LIBRARY RECEIVED MAR 31 1899 ZOOLOGICAL DEPT

THE IRON AGE

Library of Congress Washington D.C. 1789

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams Co., 232-238 William St., New York.

Vol. LXIII: No. 13. *New York, Thursday, March 30, 1899*

$4.50 a Year, including Postage. Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents.. .....page 48
Classified List of Advertisers.... " 121
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 126
Advertising and Subscription Rates " 57

SHULTZ BELTING CO.
SHULTZ PATENT SABLE RAWHIDE BELTING
SHULTZ
SHULTZ PATENT WOVEN LEATHER LINK BELTING
St. Louis, Mo. New York. Boston. Phila.

TUDOR IRON WORKS.
ST. LOUIS, MO.
MANUFACTURERS
HARROW TEETH.

Bristol's Patent Steel Belt Lacing.
SAVES
Time, Belts, Money.
Greatest Strength with Least Metal.
READY TO APPLY FINISHED JOINT
Send for Circulars and Free Samples.
THE BRISTOL CO, Waterbury, Conn.

SAMSON SPOT CORD
Also Massachusetts and Phœnix Brands of Sash Cord.
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, - Boston, Mass.

TURNBUCKLES.
BRANCH OFFICE: 11 Broadway, New York.
Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., - Cleveland, O.

DROP HAMMERS.
MANUFACTURED BY
MERRILL BROS., Brooklyn, N.Y.

MILL CINDER.
PILLING & CRANE, Girard Building, Philada. Lewis Block, Pittsburgh.

One of the commonest things you hear in selling galvanized iron is: "Ours is as good as Apollo."
Would anybody say it, if it were true?
Apollo Iron and Steel Company, Pittsburgh.

U.M.C.
TRADE MARK.

THE OFFICIAL RECORDS
Show that ROLLA O. HEIKES
WITH
U. M. C. Factory Loaded SMOKELESS Shells
WON THE
National Sportsmen's Association Championship,
ALSO THE
National Sportsmen's Association Continuous Match.
Both GREAT EVENTS held at
Sportsmen's Show, Madison Square Garden, New York City, March 2d to 15th. 1899.

Figures are unnecessary, results tell. Use UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE COMPANY shells and factory loads and you will secure results.

CAHALL BOILERS See Page 78.

CAPEWELL HORSE NAILS.

BRANCHES:
NEW YORK,
PHILADELPHIA,
CHICAGO,
ST. LOUIS,
BOSTON,
DETROIT,
CINCINNATI,
SAN FRANCISCO,
PORTLAND, ORE.,
BUFFALO,
BALTIMORE,
NEW ORLEANS.

THE CAPEWELL HORSE NAIL COMPANY,
HARTFORD, CONN.

Compare Weights
WHEN YOU ARE TOLD THAT *JENKINS '96* IS MORE EXPENSIVE THAN OTHER PACKINGS.

Average weight, ½" Jenkins '96," 11 lbs to the square yard.
" " ⅛" Red Packing, 14 " " " " "
At 50c per pound "JENKINS '96" is not only very much cheaper, but the best joint packing manufactured.
JENKINS BROS, New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago.

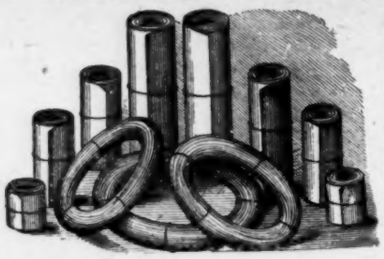
Brass Prices High, So Use Bright "Swedoh" Stamping Steel Easily Brass Plated and Save Money. See page 108

MAGNOLIA METAL
Best Anti-Friction Metal for all Machinery Bearings.
Beware of Imitations.
Genuine Magnolia Metal is made up in bars of which this is a fac-simile:

The name and trade-mark appear on each box and bar, and the words "Manufactured in United States" and "Patented June 3, '90," are stamped on the under side of each bar.
MAGNOLIA METAL CO., (Owners and Sole Manufacturers,) 266 & 267 WEST ST., NEW YORK. Chicago Office, Fisher Building 281 Dearborn St.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER
Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.
Ingot Copper.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
Tobin Bronze
(TRADE-MARK REGISTERED.)
Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Round, Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.
19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York.

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
WATERBURY, CONN.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
SHEET BRASS & COPPER.
BRAZED BRASS & COPPER TUBES.
SEAMLESS BRASS & COPPER TUBES TO 38 IN DIAM.
WESTERN DEPOT, 226 LAKE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
BRANCH OFFICES. NEW YORK, ROOM 202, POSTAL TELEGRAPH BLDG, 253 BROADWAY.
PHILADELPHIA, ROOM 320 PHILA BANK BLDG.
CINCINNATI, O. ROOM 308 NEAVE BLDG.



Waterbury Brass Co.
Established 1845.
Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brass and Copper Tubing.
COPPER RIVETS AND BURS.
PERCUSSION CAPS,
TAPE MEASURES,
METALLIC EYELETS,
Brass Kettles, Brass Tags, Powder Flasks, Shot Pouches, &c.,
AND SMALL BRASS WARES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
HICK'S PRIMERS, BERDAN PRIMERS.
Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.
DEPOTS:
60 Centre St., New York. 125 Eddy St., Providence, R. I. 38 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.
MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

THE NEW DEFENDER
All Her BRONZE CASTINGS are made of our . . .
Ordnance Bronze
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet and Roll Brass
—AND—
WIRE
PRINTERS' BRASS, JEWELERS' METAL, GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL, COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS.
Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain, Kerosene Burners, Lamps, Lamp Trimmings, &c.
29 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.
144 HIGH ST., BOSTON.
199 LAKE ST., CHICAGO.
ROLLING MILL: THOMASTON, CONN. | FACTORIES: WATERBURY, CONN.

SCOVILL MFG. CO.,
Manufacturers of
BRASS
SHEET, WIRE, TUBES,
Hinges, Buttons, Lamp Goods, Nipples, Pumps and Oilers for Bicycles, Braziers' Solder, Aluminum.
Factories, WATERBURY, CONN.
DEPOTS:
New York, Chicago, Boston.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,
AGENTS FOR
Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,
DEALERS IN
COPPER, TIN, SPELTER, LEAD, ANTIMONY.
100 John Street, - New York.

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,
LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,
SMELTERS OF SPELTER
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID.
Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.
Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use
Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.
Stove and Washboard Blanks.
ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

WILLIAM S. FEARING,
256 Broadway, NEW YORK,
SELLS TO THE TRADE
Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass, German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brazed and Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes, Brass and Copper Rods, Brass Ferrules, Pure Copper Wire, Sheet and Ingot Copper; Spelter, Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.
Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nickeled Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds.
Address all communications to the factory.

SPECIAL GOODS MADE TO ORDER.
BRONZE DOOR KNOBS,
Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c., Patent Mirror Pin Cushion Business Cards, Mucilage Brushes. Novelties of new design made to order.
SALESROOM: 117 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

"Search-Light"
OIL and GAS
Bicycle Lanterns.
Send for Circulars and Electrotypes.
THE BRIDGEPORT BRASS CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.
19 Murray St., N. Y. 17 No. 7th St., Philadelphia.
85 to 87 Pearl St., Boston.

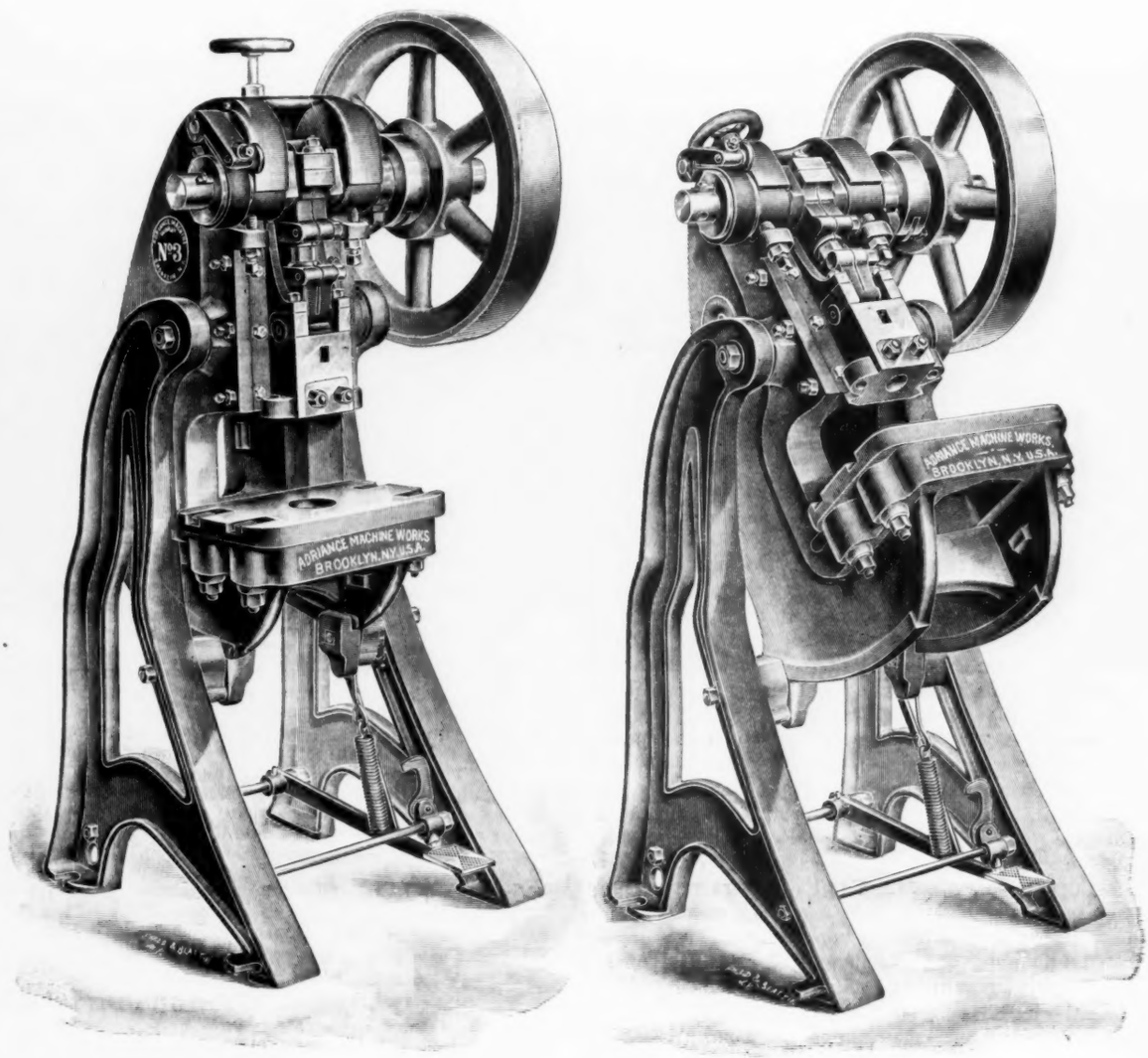
HENDRICKS BROTHERS,
Proprietors of the
Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Braziers', Bolt and Sheathing
COPPER.
COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS.
Importers and Dealers in
Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.
49 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

THE IRON AGE.

THURSDAY, MARCH 30, 1899.

The Adriance Inclinable Open Back Press.

The illustrations show a new design of the well-known type of open back adjustable power press—a style of press that has always been in favor and appreciated by the trade because of its wide range of usefulness in operating with dies upon sheet metals and wire. It is built by the Adriance Machine Works of 124 Imlay street, Brooklyn, N. Y., and is being protected by patents. The cuts represent the press in both of its positions—inclined and vertical—and plainly show the method of obtaining the adjustment and the "straight line" construction of its frame. This firm have been building this type of press for several years, and because they have always contended that the "straight line" principle of construction was the one necessary to the greatest strength and rigidity they have from the beginning of their practice as press builders used it in the design of their press frames. There are many new features and structural changes embodied in the press illustrated.



THE ADRIANCE INCLINABLE OPEN BACK PRESS.

Its new features are its clutch and its connection to the treadle. The clutch has been the weakest and most hard usage, because it must instantly start the crank shaft with all of its appendages and while under the resistance of the shaft brake, from a state of rest to the speed at which the fly wheel is revolving. In doing this the clutching parts are subjected to a hard blow, and it would seem to be obvious that these parts, in order to successfully withstand this hardship, must not only be properly proportioned but must be engaged or interlocked to their full depth before striking, as that is their strongest position. If the clutching parts are released just at the moment when the flying part is about to pass the stationary one the parts do not have time to fully interlock, which results in the breaking, chipping and wearing off of the engaging corners and edges of these parts, bringing about their rapid destruction and necessitating their early and frequent replacement. The peculiar mechanism of the clutch used on this press so times the release of the clutching parts that they fully engage before striking, and they cannot by any possibility be released when they are near to or passing each other, resulting in what is claimed to be a decided nov-

elty- an almost indestructible clutch. In other respects the clutch is noiseless, simple, strong, effective, durable, easily repaired, quick acting and locks both ways. It is connected to the treadle by a rod having the joint pins made a part of itself, and at the treadle end the treadle spring is hooked to the joint pin on the side of the treadle opposite to the rod, thus acting as its keeper and making it impossible for these parts to become disconnected so as to falsely release the latch, engage the clutch, start the press, and perhaps injure the operator. This treadle rod is also free from joints or connections between its extremities that may become loose and therefore dangerous and that would require adjusting every time the press was changed inclinably.

The brake is a local one, inasmuch as its action is not continuous during the whole revolution of the crank shaft, but is applied only after the crank has passed the lower center—immediately after, if a heavy underspring is being used, and later if the press is being used on work that does not require the use of this spring with its strong upward impulse. The tension of the brake is easily and quickly changed, and the whole construction is simple and can be maintained economically. The treadle is supplied with a device that serves to hold it down for continuous running and to lock it up so that it cannot be accidentally tripped while setting dies with the fly wheel running. The fly wheel is provided with an outwardly extended flange capable of being easily gripped by the hand to facilitate the turning of the crank shaft back and forth in setting dies while the power is off the wheel.

The knock out is the device for clearing the work from the punches. It is placed behind the plunger and is a vertically sliding steel bar with its lower end bent to project forwardly into a recess in the plunger over the punches, and the plunger has an opening in its front side through which the end of the knock out and its relation to the punch stems can be clearly seen so as to facilitate the setting of the knock out. This is done by manipulating a screw placed over its slide, the hand wheel of which is seen at the top of the press. This construction gives a knock out that in all adjustments presses squarely upon the punch stem, that can be quickly and positively set without danger to itself or to the dies, and which does not require the die setter to go behind the press to guess how much he must adjust it.

The plunger has long bearings which are thoroughly bedded into the press frame and one side of which is rigid with the frame and the other side of which is gibbed. The joint between the wrist and the plunger extends the whole width of the latter, which gives unusually large wearing surface. The punch stem hole is irregular in shape, so that it will firmly hold punch stems that are "off" in size, that are out of round or cracked. The punches are held by a cap clamped up by two hardened double length nuts working on steel studs. To adjust the press inclinably it is necessary to loosen three nuts, push the press into the opposite position, and again tighten the nuts. The press is pivoted in its legs through its center of gravity, and a boy can easily do the job with the heaviest press. These presses are built in six sizes, ranging in weight from 500 to 4000 pounds.

One of the largest rudders that has ever been cast in the world has just been finished by the Pennsylvania Steel Casting Company of Chester, Pa., for the American Line steamship "Rhynland," now at Cramp's shipyard in Philadelphia undergoing repairs. The rudder, which was cast in a solid piece, weighs over 13,000 pounds, and the stern post, which was cast at the same time, weighs 9000 pounds. Heretofore rudders have been cast in two pieces and afterward riveted together into a solid piece.

Two hundred laborers employed in the plate mill of the La Belle Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va., were notified of a 10 per cent. increase in wages, to take effect on April 15.

Reports are current that the Pennsylvania Steel Company are working on a plan of financing their affairs to provide for working capital.

The Production of Open Hearth Steel.

The American Iron and Steel Association has just issued the following statistics of the production of open hearth steel, ingots and castings:

The production of open hearth steel in 1898 was 2,220,492 gross tons, against 1,608,671 tons in 1897, an increase of 611,821 tons, or over 38 per cent. The following table shows the production of open hearth steel ingots and direct castings by States during the past four years in gross tons:

States—Gross tons.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.
New England	36,733	48,055	51,402	47,381
New York and New Jersey	32,203	32,120	39,521	47,957
Pennsylvania	904,352	1,009,608	1,271,751	1,817,521
Ohio	75,637	64,691	78,357	79,886
Illinois	49,500	101,832	120,609	173,103
Other States	38,757	42,394	47,031	54,644
Totals	1,137,182	1,298,700	1,608,671	2,220,492

The open hearth steel made in 1898 was produced by 65 works in 13 States—Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Kentucky, Alabama, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri and California.

Of the total production in 1898 1,559,412 tons were made by the basic process and 661,080 tons by the acid process. In 1897 the production by the basic process amounted to 1,056,043 tons and by the acid process to 552,628 tons:

States—Gross tons.	Basic open hearth steel.	Acid open hearth steel.	Total Gross tons.
New England	9,466	37,915	47,381
New York and New Jersey	13,024	34,933	47,957
Pennsylvania	1,321,308	496,213	1,817,521
Ohio	43,650	36,231	79,886
Illinois	143,891	29,212	173,103
Other States	28,073	26,571	54,644
Totals	1,559,412	661,080	2,220,492

The total production of open hearth direct steel castings in 1898 amounted to 110,787 gross tons, of which 18,460 tons were made by the basic process and 92,327 tons were made by the acid process. The following table gives the production of open hearth steel castings by the acid and basic processes in 1898 by States:

States—Gross tons.	Acid castings.	Basic castings.	Total.
Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York and New Jersey	14,657	.....	14,657
Pennsylvania	45,712	1,558	47,270
Ohio and Indiana	19,669	150	19,819
Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri and California	12,289	16,752	29,041
Totals	92,327	18,460	110,787

Our total production of open hearth steel ingots and castings has almost doubled since 1895, when we made 1,137,182 tons.

The New England Electric Vehicle & Transportation Company were incorporated on March 24, at Trenton, N. J. The capital is $25,000,000. The company are authorized to manufacture appliances for operating vehicles and to manufacture and operate vehicles themselves. The incorporators are James E. Hayes, Camden, N. J., and Arthur Phillips and Augustus Treadwell, Jr., of New York. The new company are said to be a subcompany of the Electric Vehicle Company, and intend to operate in New England, particularly in Boston. It is understood that they will devote more attention to freight than to passenger business, thus using trucks rather than cabs. The $25,000,000 of stock is all common and was issued at $5 a share, subject to a further possible assessment of $5 June 1.

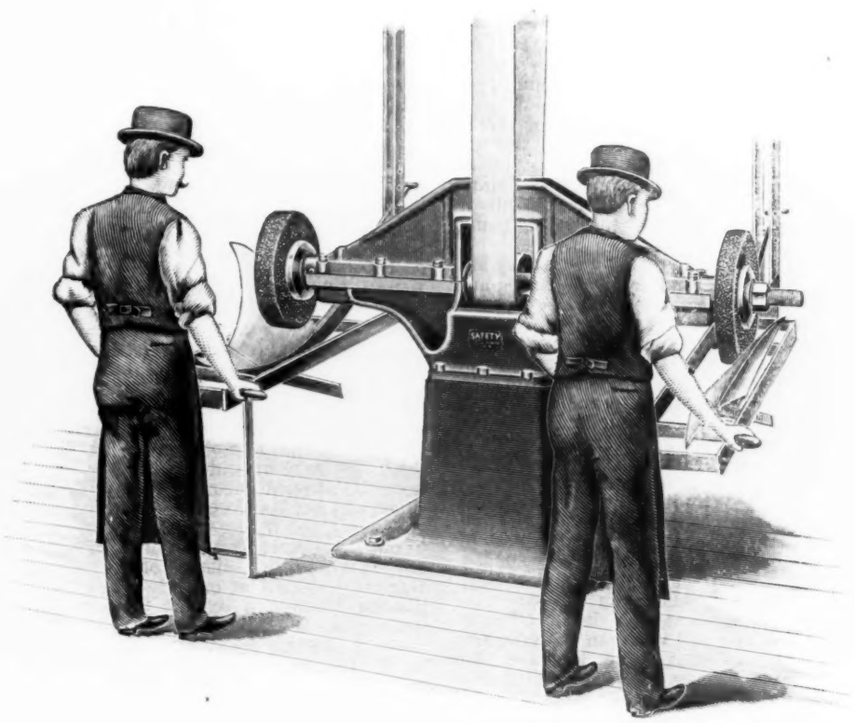
The Pressed Steel Car Company, Pittsburgh, Pa., have received an order from the Dominion Coal Company of Boston for 50 steel cars of 100,000 pounds capacity each. Also a contract for 1000 steel cars from the Lehigh Valley Railroad, and a further contract from the Chicago, Lake Shore & Eastern Railroad for 150 steel freight cars, and for 50 cars for the Lake Superior & Ishpeming Railroad. Active work has been commenced on the new works to be erected by the Pressed Steel Car Company, at McKee's Rocks, Pittsburgh. It is hoped to have the new plant ready to turn out cars not later than September 1. It is probable a bridge will be constructed across the Ohio River, connecting the present works in Lower Allegheny with the new works at McKee's Rocks.

A fine record was made last year by the Union Station in Chicago, where, 7,500,000 passengers were handled without an accident, and $50,000,000 worth of baggage without the loss of a single piece. In respect of baggage it is further recorded that this is the third successive year in which no claim has been made for lost baggage of any kind.

Machine for Grinding Plows, Etc.

A machine built by the Safety Emery Wheel Company of Springfield, Ohio, is designed principally for grinding plows, cultivator shovels and other agricultural implements where a smooth, bright surface is required. The old way of grinding was usually with a wet grindstone from 4 to 6 feet in diameter and 6 to 12 inches face, and was done by placing the work on a cradle and grinding from the under side; or a spring board was used and the work held in the hands and by the knees of the workman. As grindstones are uneven in hardness, having hard and soft spots, the stones soon get out of round and require truing up. While this truing up is being done a cloud of grindstone dust fills the room and is inhaled by the workmen. This soon tells on the health of the strongest men; so much so that a regular grinder's life is usually found to last only from 8 to 12 years when constantly employed at that work.

In the new method of grinding with a solid emery wheel all the dust is removed by exhaust fans. As the wheels are even and can be made of any degree of hardness the work requires they need very little truing up or dressing. It has also been found that usually a solid emery wheel weighing 100 pounds will do more work than a grindstone weighing a ton, so that the saving from the expense of handling them is considerable. The machine illustrated is quite heavy, weighing about 1800 pounds, and has the top part made truss or diamond shape, to insure rigidity. The bearings are long and a spindle 2¼ inches in diameter runs in self oiling boxes. The emery or polishing wheel has plenty of distance between the wheel and sides of the machine in order not to interfere with the work or the cradle used for holding the work. The machine is made of such hight as not to require the workman to be in a stooping position while working at it.



MACHINE FOR GRINDING PLOWS, ETC.

Steel Girders Burned by an Electric Arc.

An interesting useful application of electric arc burning, says the *Western Electrician*, recently took place in Chicago in connection with reconstruction work in the New York Life Building. The contractors for the building, the Moulton Starrett Company of Chicago, were engaged in remodeling a portion of the building to suit a new tenant. To provide for two new stairways from the main floor of the building to the basement it was found that it would be necessary to cut through two sets of three steel I-beams. These six I-beams were each 15 inches high with a ½-inch web and 6-inch flange varying in thickness from ¼ inch on the outside to 1 inch at the center. It will be appreciated that the section of the metal to be cut through was considerable. The point at which the cut was to be made was located in such a position that it would be necessary to have special saws made, and as three I-beams of this size, side by side, would not cut very easily, it was estimated that in addition to the time required to make the special saws it would take two men at least two weeks at $3.50 a day to saw them off. This loss of time in finishing the job and the expense involved were important considerations, and when it was suggested to Ralph Starrett, superintendent of the contracting company, that inasmuch as a smooth cut was not necessary, it might be feasible to get the girders burned off with the electric arc, he placed the matter in the hands of Clyde J. Coleman of the Coleman Laboratory of Experimental Engineering. Mr. Coleman has done considerable work in the line of electric arc burning for the purpose of getting into safes and vaults with broken locks, and for cutting new doorways in vaults already in place, and also as an interesting experiment to demonstrate the possibilities of safe burglary by this method. Mr. Coleman pronounced the plan of burning off the I-beams perfectly feasible and undertook the task. The time actually required for electrically burning off the six girders was about 12 hours, and from four to five hours more were spent on mechanical work, such as removing girders to get at the remainder. The electric arc therefore did in two working days what would have required from two to three weeks by the usual method, resulting in a great gain of time for completing the remainder of the job.

The plan of operation is very simple. Current was applied at 110 volts from one of the dynamos in the plant of the building. The current used was about 350 amperes. The positive side of the circuit was grounded on the structure of the building and the negative connected to a carbon holder containing a 1½-inch round carbon. The carbon holder had a wooden handle. The operator struck an arc between the spot on the iron to be melted and the carbon. The light and heat were intense, and the effect was very disastrous to the eyes where proper precautions had not been taken. The arc is usually covered over with a muffle, consisting of an asbestos lined iron box, with a hole in the back just large enough to admit the carbon used. The box is placed against the iron to be burned and the carbon thrust through the hole and the arc drawn. In places where there is not room for the box the carbon is simply thrust through a shield consisting of a sheet of heavy asbestos board. Some resistance has to be placed in the circuit, as is the case with any arc working on a constant potential circuit. The resistance used in this case was simply a few turns of German silver wire placed in a pail of water under a faucet, from which it was constantly replenished.

Observations of an American Rolling Mill Engineer.

BY WILLIAM GARRETT.

PARIS, FRANCE, March 13, 1899.—Here I am like a Wandering Jew, having (like the Arab, folded his tent, &c.) disappeared from among my fellow-citizens to bob up here, but, thank God I expect to return to the land of my adoption, sailing on the 18th. Here and in many other places I have visited I find one uniform cry among all iron and steel manufacturers, and that is, Are the Americans going to draw up out of the iron and steel trade entirely? though at the present time they have all, and in some cases more than they can do working full time, and the main thing they are short of is steel in the shape of blooms or billets. When we look at the vast increase in the exportation of steel from the United States to foreign countries during the past two years it is natural that we should feel proud; but to the assumption that this increase was obtained under normal conditions I for one cannot agree.

We will admit that thousands of tons of plates have been shipped from the United States to the Clyde, the center of the plate trade in Europe, we might say; but with all that every plate mill in Great Britain for the past two years and even to-day has more orders than can be filled, so in the above case, at least, we only sent to the Clyde plates that could not be obtained at any price in Britain. We have sold thousands of tons of rails abroad in competition with Great Britain and Germany, but this was because every steel rail maker had all he could do, getting £4 5s. per ton for his rails. I wonder how many tons we would have been able to sell abroad if rails in Europe were made and sold at £3 5s. per ton, which point, I believe, was reached at one time?

I was in a large wire mill in England where they had two rod mills making about 120 tons every 24 hours, and every billet which was 2 inches square in size was imported from a steel works in Pittsburgh (excepting a few tons of steel of a special quality). In almost every leading wire mill in Great Britain American material in the shape of a 2-inch billet can be found; yet every steel works in Great Britain has more orders than it can fill, and all this when Europe has produced more iron and steel last year, and has even increased its export trade (Germany in particular) more than ever before. Then what credit are we entitled to when we only sold them what they had to get but could not make? Why it is just like selling a loaf of bread to a man who is starving, and who has money to pay for that loaf. Was it by good business or superiority in business that we got the trade? Let us see. A Jew was giving his son Isaac some pointers in a business way. He said, "Mine son, when you sell von man von coat and dat man vants dat coat, then dat is nothings, dat is nothings; but ven you sell von man von coat and dat man don't vant dat coat, then dat is business, dat is business." In my mind that is the whole thing in a nutshell.

We boast of our superiority in manufacture by the use of labor saving appliances, but even in this we are deceiving ourselves. A prominent man in steel works in the United States, who has cut quite a marked figure in a certain popular line, visited a large German steel works, and in advocating the adoption of his improved method claimed he could save them 50 cents per ton in tonnage labor, when to his astonishment he found, on the labor sheet being shown, that it only cost them in their crude way 55 cents per ton. Yet this German mill only produced 70 tons in 24 hours, whereas the American mill produced 300 tons in the same time and employed about one-half the number of men. Why? Because in spite of the improved methods in the States to produce large product with the least labor, the wages paid are so much in excess of those paid abroad as to wipe out all the benefit. In fact, the wages received by the five highest paid men in this particular line are in the States more than would have to be paid to 24 men employed in the German mill. True, the adoption of American methods would have reduced the cost of labor there from 55 cents to about 30 cents per ton, but as the Germans were paying good dividends as they were, and it would involve considerable expenditure to make the change, they naturally decided to stay as they were.

Why, then, are we able to export in such large quantities iron and steel? It is not only because of the cheapness of our raw material in ore and coal and coke which gives us cheap material in the shape of steel billets, blooms and tin plate bars, but we also take some of those articles at a cheaper stage, and make them into finished articles, which is not done abroad. To cover the whole ground would make too vast a subject, so I will only treat of steel billets for making steel merchant bars and wire rods.

A prominent iron and steel broker from Liverpool some 15 years ago met the writer at Pittsburgh in a wire rod mill where they were taking a 4-inch billet and rolling it direct into a No. 5 rod. This fact appeared to annoy him very much, for he said: "You fellows are all wrong here; why don't you educate your steel makers to make a 2 inch billet as cheap as a 4-inch billet?" Fifteen years have elapsed since then, and at that time thousands of tons of wire rods were imported into this country; in fact, that Liverpool broker had procured a very large order. Meantime the United States pursued its foolish way of making a 4-inch billet. Importation of rods ceased, and exportation of rods is now in order. Still Great Britain and Germany are struggling to make a 2-inch billet as cheap as a 4-inch, which is as logical as "emptying the ocean with a sieve." But a "cloud no bigger than a man's hand" has appeared in this connection in Europe. A large German wire rod and wire manufacturer has taken steps to get out of the 2-inch billet rut, and is now building a large rod mill (a twin rod mill) to take not a 2-inch billet, not a 4-inch, but a 5-inch square bloom, which will be rolled direct into a No. 5 or No. 6 rod. This will be the first step to enlighten the steel makers abroad that a 2 inch billet cannot be made as cheap as a 4-inch or a 5-inch billet, and by adopting the latest known methods of reducing this 5 inch billet to a No. 5 rod, it will be proven that it can be rolled into rods for less cost per ton than a 2 inch billet. The extra power required for the larger billet is more than counterbalanced by the ability to use automatic means for handling, heating, &c., on the larger size billet.

For the export trade a 4-inch billet is much more desirable than a 2 inch billet, since it is shorter and more compact and more easily handled. In using a 4-inch billet foreign buyers will have the advantage of greater competition among American steel makers, for all Bessemer steel makers can make a 4-inch billet, whereas there are only two or three large Bessemer steel makers who can roll 2-inch billets. Except as a gift, 2-inch billets have never been sold as low as 4-inch. In fact, looking at it from any point of view, the advantages all turn to the using of a 4-inch billet instead of a smaller size billet.

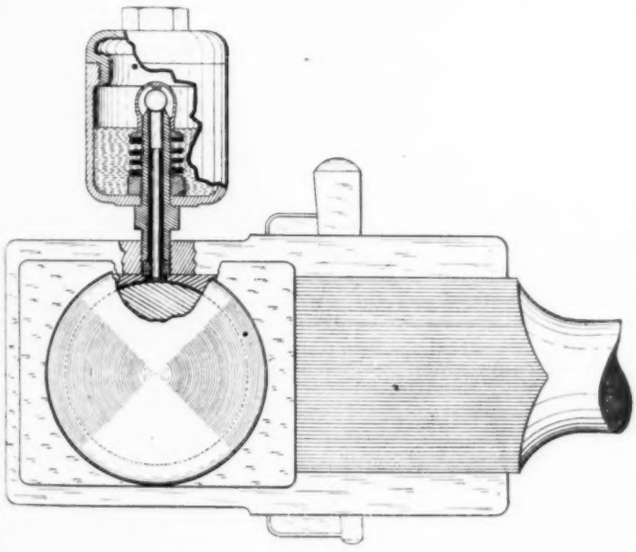
In conversation with many wire rod makers in Great Britain I find that they have taken steps to induce some of their steel makers to give them a 4-inch billet for less money than a 2-inch, but it appears in vain. Meantime foreign material is being poured into Great Britain from all parts of the world, most of which is to be reshipped to Australia and the colonies and South America. The trouble with our British cousins is that they are rather bigoted and set in their ways. This includes the workmen, and if they do not change their tactics soon they will some day wake up and find that nearly all of their business has slipped through their fingers, for the booming times will not last forever. During my visit to Europe a year ago I was trying to induce a large user of wire rods to put in an American rod mill. He replied, "If you can tell me where I can dispose of the product I will put in a Garrett rod mill at once." A few days afterward I was passing through a seaport town in England. I took a walk along a dock, and I saw some wire rods on the dock. I said to a dock hand, "Where are those rods going to?" He replied, "They are not a-going, sir; they have just a-come. They have come from Germany." Walking a little further along I saw some wooden barrels filled with bright wire. This I also found had come from Germany. A little further along I saw some kegs of nails marked "Made in Germany." Upon this I could not help thinking that so far as wire rods, wire and wire nails were concerned Great Britain did not produce all she needed. Turning into a street that led toward the center of the town I saw a building being constructed; saw some steel girders. Thinks I, with American pride, those girders will be stamped "Carnegie & Co.," and come from America, but no, "Dortmund, Germany." Passing along further I came to a small show window, in which there were some small cheap pictures placed on view; among them I saw a picture of the Prince of Wales. At the bottom of the picture there appeared to be, at first sight, the name of the painter who painted that picture; but no, it only said, "Made in Germany." In deep meditation I passed along, when a delightful strain of music struck my ear. Looking around I did not see the performers. Turning abruptly the corner of the street I saw them, and I found they were also "Made in Germany." All this, while having considerable satire, has more truth than poetry in it.

Before closing this, I note from your issue of *The Iron Age*, March 2, that you are in the midst of a raw material famine for even home consumption, that ore and coal mine production are being pushed to the extreme limit on the one hand, on the other the billet market controlled by large organizations. Is not this the proper time to utilize part of the millions of tons of steel to be found on the face of Mother Earth and put it into finished material? Who is the Moses who will help us in this direction in this our hour of need?

L. L. Ensworth & Son of Hartford, Conn., are carrying a large stock of burnt leather for case hardening or other purposes.

The Egan Automatic Oil Cup.

The new motion bearing oil cup herewith illustrated has been brought out by the Egan Mfg. Company, Milwaukee, Wis. The cut shows the cup in use on a connecting rod, with a portion of it broken away to enable the method of feeding to be disclosed. The stem projects into the body of the cup. Through the stem is a large straight hole, made thus so that it cannot become clogged from oil deposits or impurities. Covering the upper opening of the hole is a steel ball, inclosed in a threaded four-armed cage. A projection in the upper part of the cage determines the movement of the ball on the end of the stem. A tension spring under the cage and around the stem serves to keep the cage in the position to which it is adjusted. As the engine is started in motion the oil is thrown against the ball, which raises slightly from the seat and allows the oil to pass into the tube. The amount of oil used is regulated by the play given the ball between the stem and the cage, and it may be adjusted so as to empty the cup in five minutes or 30 days, as the work may demand. When the cup is used on connecting rods or similar bearings a brass tube is provided which projects from the hole in the stem down to the pin, thus avoiding any possibility of the oil escaping between the brasses. This tube is adjustable and can be moved up or down in the stem to meet the requirements in each case. The use of this cup avoids such devices as center oilers, with their stands, tubes, &c., or the wipe rigs commonly used. The



THE EGAN AUTOMATIC OIL CUP.

oil is not thrown around the engine room and no oil guards are necessary on the engine. No attention is required in starting or stopping. It is made with an aluminum body and steel stem, which will especially be appreciated for high speed work. The cup is also made in brass or nickel with a steel stem, but the aluminum cup is 60 per cent. lighter. The cup is made in four sizes, from 2 to 4 inches in diameter, but an all brass cup is made in 1½ and 2 inch size for gas engines, threshing machine engines, &c.

Preparatory to supplying the Union Carbide Company with electrical power to operate their large new plant now in building, the Niagara Falls Power Company have placed an order with the Westinghouse Company for seven 2500 horse-power transformers. These machines will involve the largest units that have ever been manufactured, and will be similar in pattern to the transformers built by the Westinghouse Company for the Cataract Power & Conduit Company of Buffalo, and installed in the Ohio street transformer station of that company some months ago. They will be of the standard oil insulated type, water cooled by the circulation of water through coils of pipe immersed in the oil, which method does away with the necessity of all blowers, fans, pumps or motors for cooling, and when once in proper regulation requires but little attention. The Westinghouse people promise that the efficiency of the transformers will be very high. They will be used for stepping up the 2200 volt current, as it comes from the generators to 4400 volt, three phase, for the carbide company's use. If desired the transformers may be used for raising the 2200 volt current to 11,000 or 22,000 volts, three phase, for the Niagara-Buffalo transmission line, or if need be they may be employed in stepping down the voltage of the current.

The Ensley Land Company.

Under date of March 10 A. M. Shook of Birmingham, Ala., has issued the following statement:

The Ensley Land Company were organized under a charter granted by the State of Alabama in 1890, and their property originally consisted of 3797.25 acres of land. The first sale was made in 1893, and at the end of 1895 the total sales amounted 50.73 acres. The total amount realized from sales to that date was $2,325.20. No further sales were made by the company. On the 25th of January, 1897, the whole property was sold to satisfy a judgment in favor of the Birmingham Railway & Electric Company for $17,373.98, which belonged to the estate of Jas. C. Warner, deceased. In order to prevent the property from being sacrificed for this small debt, and to protect the other creditors and the stockholders, an agreement was made with all the creditors by which the property was conveyed to Jas. Bowron and N. E. Barker in trust. The trustees are, first, to sell property enough to pay the debts; secondly, to reconvey the remaining property to the stockholders of the Ensley Land Company. The report of the trustees shows that they have sold 409 acres of land for $51,773 47, which amount has been applied to the reduction of debts of the company in accordance with the stipulations in the declaration of trust. This leaves 3337.52 acres unsold at this date. The total indebtedness of the company on this date, after deducting the $51,773 47 received from the trustees, is $97,898.89.

On the 11th of April, 1893, the stockholders of this company by resolution reduced the capital stock from $10,000,000 to $500,000, by authority of an act of the Legislature of the State of Alabama passed 10th of February, 1893. At this date 61 per cent. of the stock has been converted into new certificates on a basis of $500,000, leaving still outstanding $3,900,800 face value of the old stock that has not been changed.

Last July the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Company commenced the erection of a large steel plant at Ensley with estimated capacity of 1000 tons per day. This was followed by locating the Alabama Steel & Wire Company at Ensley, who are now building a wire, rod and nail mill, with an estimated capacity of 600 tons a day. A large brick works and two large wood working establishments have been located there. Negotiations have been completed for a plant that will manufacture from furnace slag from 1000 to 3000 barrels of Portland cement daily. Negotiations are now pending with two large companies for locating their plants at Ensley, one for the purpose of manufacturing steel pipes and one to erect a beam and girder mill. These industries, when working full, will give employment to no less than 5000 men. In addition to the above named plants, the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Company will this year open two new coal mines, and perhaps build at least one addditional furnace to the four already located at Ensley. They will also concentrate their machine shops and foundries there. If houses can be built fast enough to shelter all the operatives required in connection with this development, your property, which practically surrounds both the towns of Pratt City and Ensley, will within two years have a thriving population of 25,000 people. The indications are that the developments and improvements in the Birmingham district will be greater in the next two or three years than at any time in its history. If this is true the property of the Ensley Land Company will necessarily derive more benefit from this development than any other section of the district, for the reason that manufacturers and users of either wood, iron or steel products will naturally seek location at Ensley, first because the transportation facilities are better than any other section of the district: secondly, all of the raw materials that they will require in making their products are produced at Ensley.

The Shelby Steel Tube Company.—The Shelby Steel Tube Company of Cleveland, Ohio, call attention to the use of cold drawn seamless steel tubing for locomotive bushings, collars, rings, commutator and bushings, armature journals, fusion bushings, roller bearings and hollow spindles. The Shelby Steel Tube Company have a process of manipulating and working the solid open hearth steel billet into a hollow cylindrical tube, which, it is claimed, improves rather than destroys the original integrity of the metal. The process utilizes the neutral element of the solid cylindrical billet by forming the interior of the billet into a surface without waste of metal. In comparison with boring and machining from the solid metal a better quality of product is obtained, and economy of labor and cost in the finished article is secured.

The Development of Industry in America.

BY KARL WITTGENSTEIN, VIENNA.

We republish below the last part of a paper read before the Oesterr. Ingenieur und Architekten-Verein by Karl Wittgenstein of Vienna. The first part consists of an interesting statistical comparison between Germany and the United States, followed by a historical sketch. Mr. Wittgenstein's review of the causes of the development of industry deserves attention not alone on account of his position as by far the most conspicuous figure in the Austrian iron trade but also on account of the fact that in his earlier days he was a resident of this country and is therefore more competent to judge than the ordinary globe trotter.—(Editor *The Iron Age*.)

I was obliged to give this little historical review, because it has to serve as a foundation for my real subject, to which I am at last coming—viz., the causes of the development of industry in the United States. But I will not speak of those causes which are obvious—*e.g.*, the wealth and abundance of coal, ores, fertile land, immigration, the large rivers, &c. I desire to speak of those causes which are connected with the historical education of the American people. I believe each of us is the product of his education, of the education of his fathers, and of the surroundings among which he grew up. And so I believe that a nation possesses those qualities which it has acquired owing to its history and education.

Two hard centuries taught the American nation diligence, perseverance and great frugality, imbued it with healthy—if you like, relentless—egotism, a desire for education, a speculative spirit and a great love of liberty. Perhaps not all of you will agree with me when I say that those are qualities needed by a people for its industrial development just as much by the manufacturer himself. Perhaps you will say: Diligence, perseverance, frugality, yes! But egotism, a speculative spirit, desire for education, love of liberty—no! I shall try to show you that nevertheless these qualities are connected with the development of industry.

Circumstances like those amid which the American nation grew up are unfavorable for the creation of sentimentalists, and the Yankee singing mandolin in hand by moonlight is something little corresponding to reality. Yet I do not mean to say that the American has not his heart in the right place; but the struggle for existence has created in the American egotism, that impulse to rely on his own strength, undeviatingly to labor for the improvement of his own lot, and to consider the attainment of that end perfectly sufficient, an impulse not equally developed in all individuals and all nations.

The greed of the English, who are not wanting in egotism, also did its part. The English actually went so far as to forbid the sending of machinery or drawings or descriptions of machinery to America to prevent the development of industry in the colonies!

Protection.

It is to this conflict of interests that the American protectionist system owes its origin. The Americans could not see why they should put their English cousins in the way of earning money. Already during the War of Independence they pledged their word not to get goods from England, and in the act of constitution Congress was empowered to impose duties for the benefit of home trade. Since that time—that is, for a whole century—the protectionist system, which was opposed by the agriculturists, though it has never been in real danger, and which has so mightily promoted the development of industry, has been in force. It was also antagonism to the English which founded and fostered the protectionist system in France.

In our youth all of us were free traders, are so still to some extent. That has to do with our education, which was under German influence. The Germans had the peculiarity of not thinking of their own interests, but of enthusiastically admiring other nations, including the English; also many German rulers were related to the English royal family. Prince Bismarck was the first to break with that principle in Germany. He could not see why Germans should buy English goods which they themselves could make, even though they cost more; and to day it is interesting, instructing and amusing to read the speeches then made in Parliament, and to see what opposition Bismarck had to overcome when he inaugurated the Protective system in Germany. Professors and national economists prophesied that the protective duties could not remain permanently, that they would ruin commerce. But he who knew the German industry and commerce of that day and knows those of the present must come to the conclusion that even professors of political economy may err. [Laughter.]

Education.

In their struggle with nature and the English, who were so far ahead, the Americans soon recognized the necessity of having science and knowledge as allies. As early as the year 1640, it may be said when the colonies were still in leading strings, the Legislature of Massachusetts issued an edict requiring every settlement to have school kept for six months in every year, and to have the children taught not only the three R's, but also geography. In 1645 this law was renewed with a threat for those parents who neglected to have their children taught. This law was successively adopted by most of the colonies. I believe at that time there was no talk of compulsory education in Europe. The well-known American statesman, Daniel Webster, who was Secretary of State for Home Affairs, in 1822 in a celebrated speech made the assertion that the question as to whether the Americans would retain their liberty or not depended simply on whether the nation persevered in its endeavor to extend its education. [Cheers.]

I do not think that in Europe in 1820 there was any statesman who would have adopted that standpoint. In the American Constitution is a clause prescribing that as soon as a settlement is made a certain portion of the land shall be reserved as the property of the school: and the result is that to-day the public elementary schools, of which there are 325,000 to 350,000 with 500,000 teachers, possess a fortune of $400,000,000—*i.e.*, nearly 1,000,000,000 florins. As long ago as 1850 education, as well as books and other educational materials, was free in the primary schools in many States.

Germany and the United States more than all other countries and more perfectly than any others have cared for the education of the people. In regard to popular education the United States is but little behind Germany probably, for although in the West naturally there are districts where education is not up to the standard of the age, because the people are so scattered and so poor, yet in the East not only need not popular education shun comparison with that in any other country, but it might often serve as a pattern; besides that it must not be forgotten that for America the school is not the only means of education. A further one is to be found in the 12,000 weeklies and 2500 monthlies, which, as can be seen by observation, are diligently read and promote culture and learning.

The educated workman in Germany and the United States is one of the chief pillars of his country's industry. All of us who have had to do with industry know how to value the educated workman, not only because he does work the uneducated one could not do, but also because, in his endeavor to improve his lot, he directly and indirectly compels his employer to perfect his methods of work. I assert that the uneducated peasant, who himself has learned nothing and does not have his son taught anything, who humbly stands hat in hand in the presence of the land owner, the parson or the Government official, is the greatest hindrance to the progress of industry [expressions of assent], because he is the point of departure and the greatest support for all efforts, which, partly consciously and partly unconsciously, hinder all progress.

Speculation.

I have referred to egotism and a desire for education as qualities of the American nation. But it owes its evolution to another gift, without which, in my opinion, a manufacturer is only a bungler. The American has a pronounced love of speculating. I do not mean to speak of stock exchange speculators; there are speculators in the better sense of the term. Let me enter into particulars. There are people who imagine a manufacturer to be a man furnished with a certain quantity of technical and mercantile knowledge, who, with the capital he has inherited, builds a factory, and then diligently, quietly and comfortably runs it. I believe there is a considerable amount of error in that conception. The manufacturer must venture; must, if the moment require it, venture everything on one card, even at the risk of not reaping the fruits he hoped for, of losing his stake and being obliged to start in life again. Industry offers no field for quiet, constant, easy going work; the less so the more developed it is, the more widely it is spread and the more it is dependent on the world markets. The wants of single men and single nations are uncertain and move by fits and starts, and the conditions on which success or failure depends in industry are just so and equally little to be foreseen. Who will presume he can foresee what the position of any article will be in the market in the next ten years; what the harvest will be like in America, Russia, Asia; what quantity of cotton or wool will be brought into market; what new inventions will create new wants and make old ones disappear; how many ships will be at sea; whether there will be peace or war? Nobody! And yet the question of the success of industry depends on all these things. In old times business knew nothing of these dangers; it was intended to supply the wants of its own immediate neighborhood and they could be estimated.

Industry knows no finality and cannot reckon with any finality. The manufacturer must not only be a mechanician and merchant, and as such able to follow the fluctua-

tions of the market for his productions, but he must perceive the demand for new articles in time, must recognize the value of new methods of working and also have the courage to adopt them; in a word he must take into consideration a whole series of factors which are not definable, not tangible and often dependent on chance; he must be also a speculator.

This word speculator is offensive to many ears, not alone to the ears of those circles for which mankind begins with the rank of a baron, but also for those circles whose course and habits of life presuppose their having a wide horizon in material things. The word speculation is offensive to the ears of those people who have no occasion to risk anything and therefore, I will not say despise the speculator, but do not consider him their equal. The word speculator is offensive to the ears of those who cannot venture anything, win anything, and therefore look on the unexpected gain which another has as obtained by improper means. The word speculator offends the ears of those unaccustomed to handle great sums of money and quantities of goods, and who consequently do not know the fall and rise of price in the market, do not know the consequences of such fluctuations, and look with distrust and disgust at such persons as are compelled to carry on industry on a grand scale and to deal in the world market. I understand the feeling and have not come here to glorify the speculator; I shall not make any pyrotechnic show in honor of speculation. But one must have the courage to say: A man lacking the speculative mind, a manufacturer without the capacity for taking into consideration besides the visible moments also the uncertain ones lying in the future, and of coming to corresponding decisions, even at the risk of having events turn out quite differently, is unfitted for the management of an industrial establishment.

This faculty, as well as the courage to exercise it, is not innate, like, say, a talent for music, but must be acquired by diligence and practice. The American nation possesses that faculty, and to a large extent owes it to the influence of historical events. While the Americans for two centuries were toiling to turn the primeval forest into arable land and to create a dwelling place for men who wanted to work untrammeled by religious and other persecutions, they little thought that thus they were opening the door for a new migration of the peoples. From 1820 till 1890 more than 18,500,000 immigrants entered the United States. Only think, gentlemen, what a change that could not but produce in the utilization of all that was above and below ground. A piece of land valueless to day may in the course of a few years make its owner a millionaire, because the settlements have become a town. This rapid change in all values, like the undreamed of demand for wares of all sorts, railways, houses, &c., on the part of a population increasing so quickly, could not but wake the speculative faculty of a nation, which would not allow itself to be prevented from working for the promotion of its material interests. Each separate branch of industry wished to be prepared to satisfy needs which might yet arise, and each manufacturer wanted to be the first to pocket the expected profit.

Business Crises.

But crisis follows speculation like shadow follows light, and the intenser the one the darker the other. That is the reason why there is no country in which crises are so frequent and so serious as in America; I should well-nigh say that the crisis is permanent in America. The yearly average of failures in the States is 13,000, with $150,000,000 of unmet liabilities; in Germany, 6000, with $50,000,000. I have already compared the census of 1880 with that of 1890 to show that in those ten years the production in the different industries was doubled; in some cases trebled. From the same comparison it can be seen that the number of factories in the same industry materially decreased, sometimes by half.

Let me give some examples. In the year 1880 in the States there were 1900 agricultural implement factories, in the year 1890 only 900; consequently 1000 factories disappeared. Most certainly the great majority were small ones. But at all events you will admit that the disappearance of 1000 establishments in one branch of industry within ten years would have produced a most serious crisis in any other country. The number of flour mills in those ten years fell from 24,000 to 18,000, so 6000 mills were shut up. The breweries and other establishments for the manufacture of alcoholic liquors within that same period decreased from 3100 to 1900. In 1880 there were 700 paper mills, in 1890 only 560 (a diminution of 140), whereas the value of the paper made increased from $55,000,000 to $80,000,000. But as paper cannot like brandy be made on a small scale, actually 140 large concerns in a flourishing branch of manufacture disappeared in ten years.

This phenomenon, whose existence I could prove by many more examples did I not fear to tire you with figures, shows that while, on the one hand, a number of factories of the same kind had to give up work, on the other hand a number of new ones were started, and already existing ones adopted improved machinery; were that not so it would be impossible for the value of the output to increase despite the diminution in the number of factories. This phenomenon proves further that each branch of industry, urged on by a restless speculation, is permanently in a state of crisis, in which as many fortunes are lost as manufacturers compelled to stop work, and new fortunes are made in the same measure as the production in the surviving of newly established factories increases.

For the individual who has lost his fortune these crises are sad and painful enough; but as facts prove they are very good for the development of industry as a whole, and particularly good for the training of workmen and engineers. It is often asserted, and believed by the Americans themselves, that they have special technical talent; I do not believe it. In America the average man has far more opportunity for exercising his mechanical talent owing to the rapidity with which small old establishments disappear and larger, better equipped ones arise. Of engineers and merchants you will prefer him who has repeatedly had opportunity to gain experience in one estal lishment, and to make use of it when starting new establishments in the same branch. Every engineer would rejoice to be called on at the inauguration of a new establishment to carry out those improvements which in the small old establishment he had recognized as desirable, but which the circumstances prevented his carrying out. In such a case a man can accomplish and learn somethin g.

The American engineer and artisan more frequently than their European colleagues have an opportunity of seeing the disappearance of old institutions and of helping in the establishment of new undertakings. So American industry owes to the much abused and feared crisis, which again is a consequence of speculation, its invaluable staff of experienced engineers, merchants and well schooled workmen, and every branch of industry the much praised perfection of its machinery. It is this last which enables American industry in many cases successfully to compete with European industry, despite high wages.

Economic Liberty.

Such conditions arise, however, only in connection with the completest economic liberty; only there where the ever protecting and ever regulating hand is lacking, the hand which has to protect the immature people from harm, to prevent crises from arising, and which endeavors by times to crush the very germs of unsound undertakings. Indeed the American's speculative faculty would be of little use to him had he not the liberty to indulge it. He does enjoy the liberty to risk new enterprises, whether it be alone or with others as a joint stock company.

The joint stock company in America, like in all industrial countries, is far the most prevalent form of industrial undertaking. It is the only way in which a small capitalist can take part in industry, and it affords the large capitalist an opportunity to join a greater number of undertakings, thus securing himself against the risk of a single one. In the United States the legislation makes no distinction between the one form and the other in which capital participates in undertakings, all the same to what department they belong, and equally little when the nominal value of the shares is not more than a dollar, which frequently is the case.

The question of how morals fare with this liberty, and how far the public are the victims of unprincipled fleecing, involuntarily suggests itself to us. The numerous crises and the number of failures show there is a good deal of both sanguine speculation and cheating mixed up with the starting of new joint stock companies; but if we take into consideration the fact that there are many thousands of joint stock companies (the number of railway companies alone amounts nearly to 1800), and if with one's own eyes one sees the great development of industry, one must come to the conclusion that in America liberty is not nearly so much abused as is assumed in many circles. A people unaccustomed in purely business matters to expect State protection draws wholesome lessons from these crises, is made prudent by loss and learns the necessity of looking after its business itself. Most people have a good look at a man before intrusting him with their money.

However that may be, and however many enterprises are started which have no right to exist, the American nation as a whole has no reason to regret the great liberty which it has till now preserved for itself. The railways will serve as an example.

I have already said that the United States has a network of railways 300,000 km. long. Among them are lines with a total length of 50,000 km., with a capital of $2,000,000,000, which pay no interest at all, and there are further 50,000 km. which bring in a minimum of profit. According to our notions such railways are upon a dishonest basis, and the money invested in them by capitalists, and which, at least for the present, is lost for them, amounts to thousands of millions of dollars. But the rail-

ways as such still exist and are serviceable to agriculture, industry and commerce, which owe to them a great part of their present development. But that by no means exhausts the utility of these lines to the people in general. Through the wild competition of the railways the means of transportation have made progress of which we know nothing. Trucks usually have a freighting capacity of 300 to 500 quintals and the carriage of goods in bulk amounts to 0.25 cents (0.6 kr.) and less per ton an English mile. For the journey from Prague to Vienna that equals a rate we cannot conceive—namely, 13 kr. per 100 kgs.

In Europe the State would have taken care that gullibility or confidence should not be taken advantage of in such measure; and for gullibility and confidence such care is very pleasant. On the other hand, however, in America industry and agriculture, and consequently prosperity, find the railways an assistance which they do not find in Europe. During the last few decades also the German Empire has enjoyed great liberty in economic matters, which also it owes to Prince Bismarck, who certainly was a Conservative; yet he not only allowed the greatest liberty in economic questions, but also obstinately defended it. We learn from a letter of his to Emperor William in the year 1877 how he resisted "the shoes for which we are measured at the green table of the legislature," and how he fought with "ministers and with councillors, whose bills are for the most part the work of mere jurists and do harm."

Somebody once said that the Danube flows in the wrong direction for Austrian industry; its course should properly be from east to west. That is a thing no one can alter; but education and liberty can be spread everywhere at slight expense. It was my object to show that education and liberty are the chief causes of the development of industry in the United States, and that the sacrifices the American nation has made for them have been amply rewarded.

The Union Malleable Iron Company.

A new plant will be built at East Moline, Ill., by the Union Malleable Iron Company of Moline. It will be of large size, with an annual capacity of 10,000 tons of malleable castings. The following description of the new establishment has been furnished by the company:

The ground to be occupied has an area of 522 x 900 feet, and it is situated between the main lines of the C., R. I. & P. and C., B. & Q. A 15-foot roadbed for switches branches off and runs parallel with the main tracks of the two roads. On the extreme west of the buildings is storage room for pig iron, coal yard, &c. Then comes the foundry, with north and south dimensions of 408 feet, and east and west dimensions of 150 feet. A space of 274 feet is left on the south for a future extension of the foundry if necessary.

The foundry is connected with the hard mill room by 25-foot gangways. The mill room will be 50 x 80 feet in dimensions, and directly adjoins the assorting room, 40 x 50 feet in dimensions. Another 25-foot gangway leads to the annealing room, further east, which has dimensions of 100 x 225 feet. From the annealing room the process of manufacture leads to the soft mill room, 50 x 50 feet, just north of and adjoining the annealing room.

Castings which need no machine work will be taken directly to the shipping room, to the northeast side of the plant, and alongside the switch track of the C., B. & Q. This shipping room is 60 x 204 feet in dimensions. Castings which need machine work will be transferred from the soft assorting room to the machine and blacksmith room, between the shipping and annealing rooms, with dimensions of 50 x 128 feet. The carpenter and pattern shops will be located in a two-story building, 50 x 80 feet, and situated just north of the hard mill. The pattern shop will be confined to the second story of the building, and on the ground floor adjoining the building is a 40 x 50 foot extension for a pattern vault.

The core room is located south of the hard mill, and it is to have dimensions of 50 x 80 feet, with a space of 58 feet for future extension. South of the core room are spaces of 40 x 50 and 50 x 80 feet for future extensions of the hard assorting and hard mill, respectively. Then comes the engine room with dimensions of 50 x 50 feet, and adjoining is the boiler room with like dimensions.

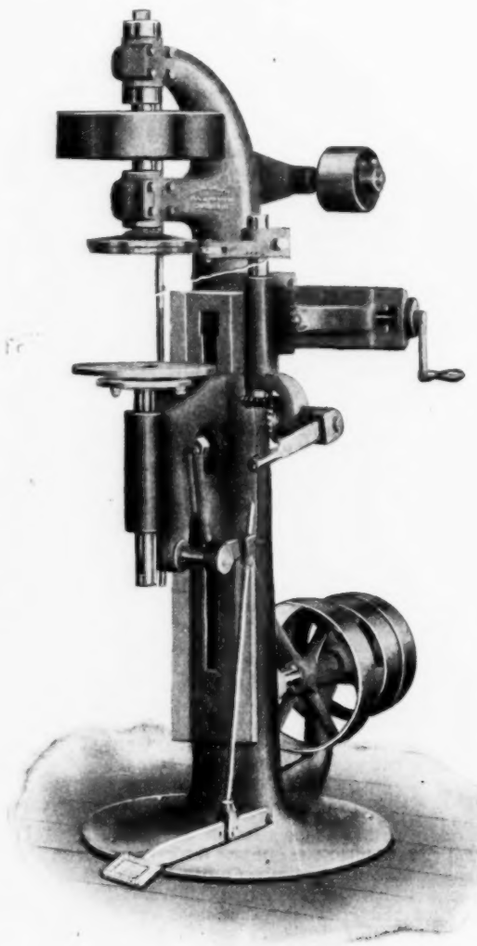
The main office building is to be located just east of the annealing room. It will be two stories in hight, with dimensions of 50 x 60 feet. The timekeeper's and superintendent's office, 30 x 60 feet, is just south of the office, and further on space has been left for a 50 x 50 foot clothes and wash room for the men, and a 50 x 50 foot bathroom, also for the employees. These last two innovations have not been altogether decided on yet, but Manager F. W. Gould says they will surely be built if the company have enough money left. A 50 x 50 foot barn is located on the extreme southeast corner of the plant.

The company propose to do their annealing by gas, and a 30 x 186 foot space is set apart on the south end for gas producers.

The plans have been prepared by C. H. Pope (who is to be superintendent of construction of the new plant), C. C. Heald, superintendent of the works and a St. Louis malleable expert.

Upright Crimper and Double Seamer.

The machine here illustrated is the largest size of a line of upright crimpers and double seamers brought out by Rudolphi & Krummel, 96 to 100 North Clinton street, Chicago. The machines as built regularly can be used for crimping and double seaming all styles of round cans, cups, buckets, pails, &c. They are modified quite frequently to suit special purposes, as, for instance, a sliding table can be fitted for work requiring an inside chuck or roll, or special attachments can be made



UPRIGHT CRIMPER AND DOUBLE SEAMER.

for double seaming bottoms without a recess. For curling or false wiring the edges of pails and buckets the side brackets are dispensed with and the curling chucks are fastened to the upper spindle, the necessary pressure for doing the curling being applied to the lower spindle by means of the treadle. The lower spindle runs in a regular cup step bearing, thus always retaining sufficient oil for lubrication. The adjustment for different hights of cans is obtained on the larger sizes by an adjustment of the apron, this adjustment being obtained by means of a screw on the left hand side of the machine, thus always keeping the apron suspended while being adjusted. The lever for operating the rolls is arranged to swing vertically, this motion being less tiresome than the usual horizontal one. Depressing the handle completes the seam as the first roll passes by the seam. The handle is returned to its upper position by means of a spring. The distances between the centers of the driving pulleys and idler pulleys are greater than usual, thus reducing the wear on the driving belt to a minimum. They are built in five sizes, from 250 to 1500 pounds in weight, and for cans ranging from 5 inches to 21 inches in diameter.

Lake Iron Ore Matters.

DULUTH, March 25, 1899.—Prices set for ores by the February meeting of the old range pool do not seem to have any very marked effect on the situation, and there are small sales being constantly made at advanced quotations. The figures are not very much higher, but they show that anything in the shape of iron need not go begging for a purchaser this season. Inferior ores are selling at better prices than high grade ores brought at the early scramble, and the tendency is steadily, though conservatively, upward. There could be a considerable further advance in ores and the margin between ores and present prices for finished products for early delivery remains ample.

The Sauntry Purchase.

The American Steel & Wire Company have bought the Sauntry exploration on the Mesaba Range for $700,000, and paid the cash. The Sauntry cost its late owners almost nothing, that is, only a few hundred dollars, and most of this in taxes. It was owned by Musser, Sauntry & Clarke, and fell to them after the former owners dropped it as valueless, when they had cut off the pine that covered the surface. There is an ore body of anywhere from 25,000,000 to 40,000,000 tons, of which a small portion is Bessemer. The fact that it is a stripping proposition, and the last one of the kind for sale on the Mesaba, probably had a good deal to do with the sale. The property had been explored and dropped by the Minnesota Iron Company and had been refused by the Consolidated. Most of its ore will probably run from 58 to 60 per cent. iron and rather high in phosphorus, though there are said to be several million tons of Bessemer on the large tract. There is a good deal of manganiferous ore, too low to be of value for its manganese, and the best of the ore in the mine lies in the bed of a stream of considerable size. Additional developments by the American Steel & Wire Company are expected before long. Several sales of mineral lands on the Mesaba and other ranges have been made of late, and others are pending. An 80-acre tract in 23, 58-20 has just sold for $130,000, and the last bunch of stock in the Security Land and Exploration has changed hands at the offered price of 300 per cent.

Labor Matters.

The Ishpeming branch of the Mineral Workers' Union has sent out notices that indicate the possibility of labor troubles the coming summer. They will endeavor to round up all mine workers in the association fold, and offer inducements for early enrollment. It is about time for strikes; the men are getting better wages than in many years, and there is plenty of employment for all, and it is just such conditions that bring about the bitterest strikes. The only time when miners will not entertain the thought of striking is when they are getting $1 a day or less, and when there are more men than jobs. Most of them cannot stand prosperity. Strikes this season would be very serious matters.

Late Opening of Navigation.

There seems to be some concern in Cleveland over the probable unusual freezing of stock piles at, mines on account of cold weather and the effect this may have on early shipments. Stock pile loaders at the mines quite often work into frost all summer, at least till July and August, and the conditions this year will probably be no different from those usual. Navigation, when it does open, will open with a rush, as all long headed mine managers will try and get the greatest possible amount of ore down early. Docks, mines and roads will all be phenomenally busy from the start. Navigation, however, does not promise an early beginning. There are 36 inches of clear ice in the Lake Superior harbors and more than for years in the connecting channels and ends of the lakes. This, with large bodies of snow in the country surrounding the lakes, means a late opening, and it is doubtful if there will be any vessels in Lake Superior much before May 1. Still the modern vessels will go through ice that would have been impenetrable five years ago.

Negotiations are pending for the sale of the Zenith Transportation Company's vessels, five 7500-ton ships, to the Federal Steel interests for use in handling iron ore. If the deal is closed A. B. Wolvin, managing owner of the line, will enter Mr. Hill's employ in the capacity of organizer and manager of a great trans-Pacific fleet to operate from Seattle to the Orient in connection with the Great Northern road.

Lake Fleets.

There will be this year on the lakes the following ships controlled by iron ore interests and used chiefly in carrying ores; Bessemer fleet, 24 ships; Minnesota fleet, 18 ships, or, with the Wolvin boats, 25 large ships; American Steel Barge fleet, 30 ships; Interlake fleet, 3 ships; Huron fleet, 2 ships, both these latter being associated with the Minnesota Company; Cleveland Cliffs fleet, 6 ships; Mutual fleet, 4 ships. The ore trade demands, of course, many ships in addition to these, notably such as the big fleets of the Davidson and Wilson lines, and many smaller lines.

Captain Joseph Sellwood, who has been intimately connected with the Minnesota Iron Company since the early days of the company, will leave it in a short time and carry on an individual business. Captain Sellwood has the reputation of knowing as much of lake mining conditions as any man in the West, having been engaged in mining on the copper and iron ranges for 35 years. He was very prominent on the Gogebic in its early days and came from there to the Minnesota Company, where he brought the cost of mining ore to a point hitherto unheard of in the Chandler Mine. To-day every property in the possession of the Federal Steel Company in Minnesota, with the single exception of its first purchases at Tower, has been bought under the advice and at the solicitation of Captain Sellwood. He is regarded as one of the most expert judges of mines in this country. He has collected a group of properties around the Brotherton on the Gogebic, and will operate them, but may be actively employed in another and most important capacity.

Queen group, Negaunee, has resumed operations, with 130 men, and will increase later. The pending transfer to the Carnegie interests has not yet been closed. Salisbury mine, Ishpeming, has been metamorphosed lately. Hoisting plant and office have been installed in new buildings and shops have all been moved from ground that was in danger of caving. Ore is being hoisted rapidly through the new shaft. Chapin mine, Iron Mountain, is employing 900 men and is hoisting an immense amount of its standard ore. The management has now completed a work of years, the changing of the system of mining to the caving, and the taking of ore from pillars left under the old system in the upper seven levels is now over.

Hjalmar Lundbohm of the Swedish Government geological survey and Axle Bellwick, chief engineer of the Gellivare iron mines, 80 miles north of the Arctic Circle, have been on the Lake Ranges the past few weeks, going from the Chapin to the Chandler, and Mesaba. Needless to say they saw and heard a good many things to elicit surprise, not the least of which was the statement that 700,000 tons of ore were hoisted from a depth of 800 feet through one shaft in the Chapin in a year. Mesaba deposits and methods and cost sheets of such mines as Fayal and Chandler were also eye-openers. Mr. Lundbohm told of a deposit of magnetite 120 miles north of the Arctic Circle that had been tested by drills by his government and found to contain 230,000,000 tons of ore above the level of a proposed railway. This ore is crystalline and contains as high as 6 per cent. of phosphorus, and is valuable for basic plants.

The Thomas Furnace Company, Niles, Ohio, that have recently sold out to the Steel & Wire Company, have closed an option for the 120-ton furnace at Duluth, and will enlarge and blow it in. It would not be surprising if some experiments in the use of low grade Minnesota ores were carried on there, and if plants for using part of the product of the furnace should be installed soon.

D. E. W.

A Record Breaking High Duty Pumping Engine.

The Lake Erie Engineering Works, Buffalo, N. Y., recently completed the installation of a large pumping engine for the Fourteenth street station of the city of Chicago which has made a wonderful showing. The contract price for the engine was $85,000, on a guarantee that it would pump 30,000,000 gallons in 24 hours, developing 135,000,000 foot pounds per 1000 pounds of dry steam. The contract, however, provided that a 24 hours' test should be made before the acceptance of the engine, and that the city would give a bonus of $1000 for each 1,000,000 foot pounds developed above that stated in the contract, a similar reduction or rejection to be made if the efficiency fell under. The test was made on the 16th inst. under the supervision of John C. McMynn of Robert W. Hunt & Co., acting for the city; Newcomb Corbin of Buffalo for the engine builders, and F. W. Catlin of Minneapolis, former city engineer, as the third man. The official report of the testing board has not yet been made public, but it is known that over 150,000,000 foot pounds was developed, and that while it was kept pumping at the rate of about 33,000,000 gallons it was shown to be easily capable of pumping 35,000,000 gallons. The builders will receive a handsome bonus, running considerably above $15,000, and a new standard has been made for future specifications in pumping machinery for Chicago. City Engineer Ericsson says that the new engine is a model of its class. It is a vertical triple expansion engine.

The Mannesmann Projectile Contract.

WASHINGTON, March 28, 1899.—In view of the various reports concerning the status of the contract awarded to the Mannesmann Tube Company for $500,000 worth of projectiles, the deliveries to be made between October 6, 1898, and March 18, 1899, Acting Secretary of War Meiklejohn has caused an authoritative statement to be made to the correspondent of *The Iron Age* by an official of the Ordnance Bureau of the War Department. The contract with the Mannesmann Company has been annulled under circumstances which seem to justify fully the prediction made at the time of the award by representatives of the American manufacturers who protested against the granting of contracts involving large quantities of munitions of war to companies without plants or adequate facilities for meeting the conditions of the contracts.

Readers of *The Iron Age* will remember that the War Department in July last awarded to the Mannesmann Tube Company a contract calling for $500,174 worth of shells of 8, 10 and 12 inch calibers for coast defense guns. At the same time awards aggregating nearly $1,300,000 were made to the Midvale Steel Company, the Carpenter Steel Company, the Firth-Sterling Company, the Taylor Iron & Steel Company and the Benj. Atha & Illingsworth Company. The official correspondence in the case shows that the award was made to the Mannesmann Company in face of the protest of the officials of the Ordnance Bureau, but it appears that the Secretary of War and his immediate advisers were impressed with the importance of establishing a plant in the United States capable of producing the character of shells which it was understood had been tested with complete success and purchased in large quantities by the leading European governments. The officials of the Ordnance Bureau based their objections to the award upon the fact that the material was needed at the earliest practicable date and that the Mannesmann Company would not only require to build a plant in this country, but would be obliged to pass through the preliminary experimental stages before a reliable product could be turned out that would meet the prescribed tests. Several prominent public men, including at least two United States Senators, had become interested in seeing what promised to be a large industry established in the United States which would probably furnish employment for a considerable number of well paid operatives, and these gentlemen used their good offices to induce Secretary Alger to award to the Mannesmann Tube Company a contract sufficiently large to justify the construction of a plant. Finally, after much correspondence and a series of interviews that consumed much time, a contract was prepared in duplicate dated July 29, 1898, between the Secretary of War and the Mannesmann Tube Company, under the name of the Titan Company of Cook County, Ill., under the terms of which the company agreed to manufacture 600 8-inch shot, 600 8-inch shell, 500 10-inch shot, 500 10-inch shell, 200 12-inch shot and 219 12-inch shell, the consideration being $500,174.05. Soon after the letting of this contract Assistant Secretary Meiklejohn in a statement to the correspondent of *The Iron Age* described the steps taken by the Mannesmann Company to establish a plant, as follows:

"Since the letting of the contract to the Mannesmann Company the firm have acquired a very large tract of land at Pullman, Ill., adjacent to the plant of the Pullman Palace Car Company. The plans of their works have been submitted to the Department, and they have given the customary bond for a faithful performance of the contract within the prescribed period. The Department understands that the company have contracts with the Pullman Company for certain steel material, and every evidence has been given that an important industry has been established in the United States, which will employ American labor and a large amount of American material. I feel personally that the Department is to be congratulated upon the establishment of this industry, and I can say very positively that every step that has been taken in the matter by the Department has been solely with reference to the public interest."

In view of the foregoing it was generally understood that the contract between the Secretary of War and the Mannesmann Tube Company had been promptly signed by both parties and that the company were liable under their bond for any failures to deliver the projectiles in accordance with the schedule which formed a part of the contract. It is a fact, however, that the contract, though formally awarded to the Mannesmann Company, was never signed by the representatives of that company, and was annulled under circumstances showing clearly that the company had entered upon an undertaking which they were not in a position to carry out. The facts in connection with the forfeiture of the contract were thus described to the correspondent of *The Iron Age* by the ordnance official above referred to:

"The contract for the material awarded to the Mannesmann Tube Company was forwarded in duplicate to be executed in due form. Several weeks passed and the contracts were not returned to us. In the meantime the officials of the Bureau had become tolerably well convinced that the company relied upon securing labor abroad and were not advised of the scope of the contract labor laws, which would prevent the importation of such skilled laborers as might understand the processes employed by the company in their European plant. Some difficulty was also experienced in making it clear to the representatives of the company that the Department would be obliged to require a more rigid ballistic test of their projectiles than those furnished by companies permitting the usual open inspection of their plants. The reason for this was the fact that the Mannesmann Company proposed to use a secret process, and as the Department's representatives could not form so reliable a judgment of the quality of the projectiles in the course of their manufacture it became necessary to submit a larger proportion of them to an actual test. This necessarily involved the use and destruction of a larger number of plates, so that although the Mannesmann Tube Company were permitted to reduce their bid to the price of the so-called American syndicate, the cost of their output to the Department would still be somewhat higher because of the extra expense incident to the tests referred to.

"During the period following the awarding of this contract to the Mannesmann Tube Company the American manufacturers were working to the limit of their capacity in filling contracts awarded to them, and therefore the Secretary of War naturally reasoned that even if the Mannesmann Company failed to meet the requirements of their contract the Government would not be the loser, for the award could then be withdrawn and divided up among the American manufacturers.

"After a lapse of considerable time the Mannesmann Tube Company, instead of returning the contracts forwarded to them, applied for an extension of time within which to make deliveries. The Department replied that as the agreement had not been signed no contract existed, and consequently it could not be extended. The company therefore were requested to forward the signed contracts as speedily as possible. This was not done, but after further delay a representative of the company brought the contracts to the Bureau and surrendered them, whereupon the award was annulled and the amount involved has since been allotted to American manufacturers, including the Midvale Steel Company, who received $300,000 as lowest bidders; the Carpenter Steel Company receiving $110,000, and the Wheeler-Sterling Company receiving $110,000."

It is understood that the representatives of the Mannesmann Tube Company made strenuous efforts to secure from capitalists and other manufacturers such cooperation as was necessary to the construction of a plant adequate to the production of projectiles and other forms of steel in large quantities, but were not able to make satisfactory arrangements in time to meet the requirements of their contract with the War Department. The Department officials believe that the company have acted in good faith throughout, but that the difficulties incident to the construction and fitting up of a large steel plant in a very short space of time were greatly underestimated. W. L. C.

Among the new positions created by the Naval Personnel law is that of warrant machinist. Arrangements are now being completed for the admission into the navy of 100 of these warrant officers. Examinations will be held at all the principal yards in about six weeks' time. The examination will be competitive, and will embrace these subjects: Handwriting, arithmetic, marine engines, marine boilers, auxiliary machinery, indicators and diagrams and working sketches. The preference will be given to men already in the navy, or who have at any time served in it, after which civilians will have an opportunity to appear for examination. The new positions are worth from $1200 to $1800 per annum, according to length of service. The machinists will have separate quarters on board ship from the enlisted men.

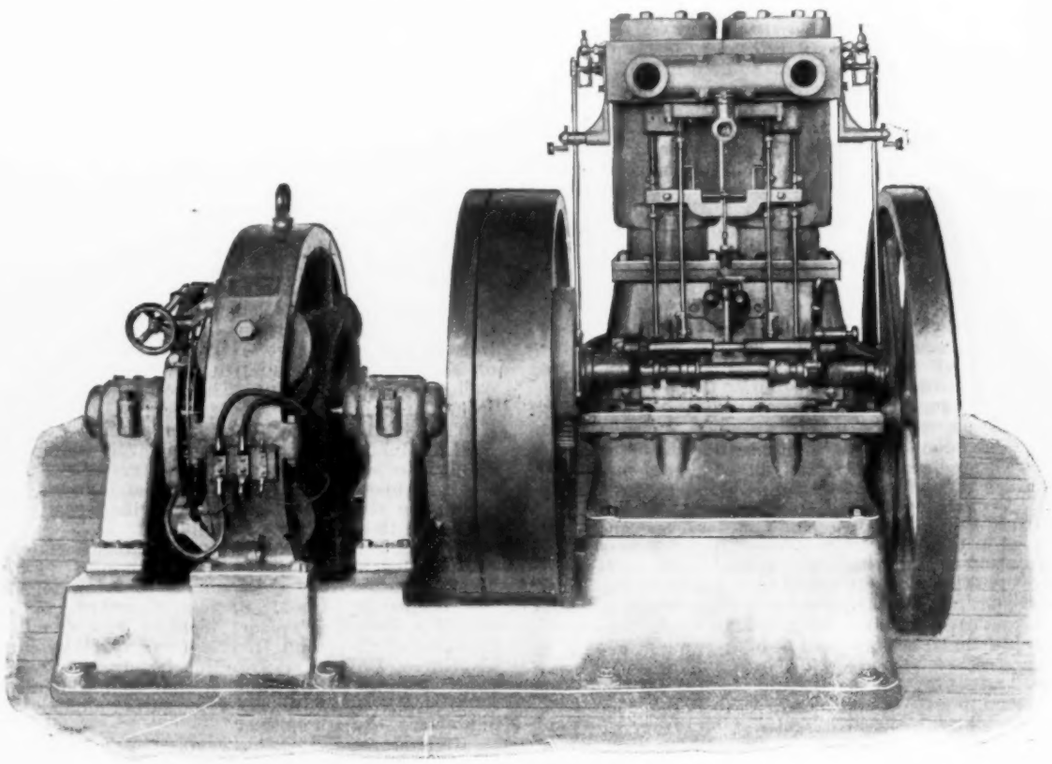
J. M. Staton, Bridge Inspector, and C. E. Powell, Supervisor of Buildings and Bridges, of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad, accompanied by four bridge engineers, arrived a few days ago at Newport News, Va., on a novel handcar, having made the trip on this new device all the way from Cincinnati. The car is operated by an engine, the motive power being gasoline and electricity combined. The engine is of the same pattern as that used in the naphtha launches on the lagoon at the World's Fair. This peculiar car was built at the Chesapeake & Ohio shops, under the supervision of Mr. Staton. Others, it is said, will be manufactured at once.

The Nash Direct Connected Gas Engine and Dynamo.

The Nash gas engine, which has been gradually developed during more than 12 years of service, for pumping and general power purposes, has of late years been improved in the direction of adapting it to the more severe requirements of electric lighting. The matter of design has been carefully considered, and also the selection of materials best suited for the purpose.

The vertical type of engine has been adopted on account of certain advantages, among which may be mentioned simplicity, compactness and ready accessibility for examination or adjustment. The vertical frame permits a higher speed without undue vibration, and the strains are transmitted directly to the foundation, where they are absorbed. There is also less friction and wear to the vertical piston, and the oil used to lubricate the piston works downwardly instead of collecting at the power end, where the hot gases are liable to carbonize the oil and cut the cylinder. It will be noted that the principal working parts, such as the crank shaft, main bearings, crank pins, connecting rods and lower end of trunk pistons, are inclosed by the frame, the lower part of which contains oil, which is being churned up by the action of the engine so as to lubricate all these working parts. These are thus protected from dust and grit and are readily accessible, when desired, through a large door in the side of the frame. These features secure cleanliness, better lubrication and economy in oil. The valve motion is all operated by a supplementary shaft, driven by spur gearing from the main shaft. The valves are all plain poppet valves, the most durable form for such service, and they are all operated by hardened cams mounted on the secondary shaft, which also carries the eccentric to operate the electric igniters. Steel forgings are used for the crank shafts and connecting rods, the main bearings and other boxes being made of phosphor bronze. All the working parts subject to heavy strain are liberally proportioned so as to run without undue heating or springing. Close attention to all these details is very important, since the working pressures in gas engines are much higher than in steam engines, and it is, in fact, mainly in these particulars that less carefully designed gas engines have failed when doing heavy work. The smaller engines, 3 to 10 horse-power, are single cylinder, while those of 15 horse-power and over are two-cylinder, or even three or four cylinder. Increasing the number of cylinders increases in like proportion the impulses on the crank shaft and gives greater regularity to the motion than where only one cylinder is used. Not only this, but the intensity of such impulses is reduced and the strains on the crank shafts and other working parts are lessened. This is highly important for electrical work and very desirable for pumping, as the lessened shock insures longer life to the pumps.

Regulation of speed in the cylinder is by the method of missed ignitions, the frequency of the ignitions possible per minute being varied by a sensitive governor, of either the shaft or fly ball type, which controls the gas valve so as either to admit or fail to admit gas for a power stroke according to the work being done at each instant. The engines operate on what is known as the four-stroke cycle and the regulation in speed is within 2 per cent from full load to no load, while at the same time economy in gas consumption is obtained. Repeated tests and experiments have shown that this method conduces best to high economy combined with the good working qualities and durability of the engines. All of these engines may be operated by city gas, gasoline gas, natural gas, producer gas or liquid gasoline used direct. For the latter fuel a simple attachment is provided and electric igniters are used. The attachment is simply a small pump, operated by the engine, and drawing its supply of gasoline from a storage tank placed outside underground and distant 30 feet from any insurable property. The pump delivers the gasoline to a small metal tank attached to the engine, whence it is fed to the cylinder as required through suitable feed valves. The gas valve controlled by the governor determines, however, when gasoline shall enter the cylinder, which it does in the form of gas which is formed by the action of the engine as it draws in air mingled with gasoline vapor in proper proportions. The Nash engine is built by the National Meter Company of 84 Chambers street, New York.



THE NASH DIRECT CONNECTED GAS ENGINE AND DYNAMO.

The "M. A. Hanna," a new steel steamship for the Cleveland Steamship Company, was successfully launched on Saturday at the Globe Shipyards, Cleveland, Ohio. The vessel is 430 feet in length, 50 feet beam and 22 feet deep. She will have a capacity of 5600 gross tons, and will be equipped with triple expansion engines, 63-inch diameter of cylinder with 42-inch stroke, and three Scotch boilers.

The Structural Iron Company, Baltimore, Md., have been awarded the contract for the structural steel for the new Naval Academy buildings at Annapolis, Md., amounting to 1500 tons. The company are now making important additions to their plant and equipment.

Canadian News.

Rainy River Iron Ores.

A very marked awakening of interest in the iron ore lands around Greenwater Lake in the Rainy River district is manifest. On the presumption that the Atikokan range will be a shipper of ore this year several claims have changed hands of late. Whether any of the properties will become shippers this year depends on whether construction work on the Ontario & Rainy River Railway will be pushed to the mines in time or not. Wm. Mackenzie, the capitalist who has the charter for that road and is building it, has, it is reported, become interested in iron deposits in the Greenwater Lake and Shebandowan districts. Port Arthur looks forward to a large iron traffic to the head of the lakes this season.

Aid to Iron Smelters.

An important amendment in the Ontario Mines Act is proposed by the Commissioner of Crown Lands. Before introducing it he stated that application had been made for Government aid to charcoal iron smelters. Section 11 of the present law provides for the payment by the Government of a bounty of $1 per ton upon all the pig iron product of Ontario ore smelted within the province. The sum expended in this way, however, is not to exceed $25,000 per annum, and the law provides for the arrangement only up to January 1, 1901. To this section the Commissioner now proposes to add the following provision:

"In the case of a blast furnace which uses charcoal made within the province as the sole fuel in smelting ores, payment may be made out of the fund of 50 cents per ton in the proportion of pig metal, the product of ores not mined in Ontario, subject to the condition that the following proportions of Ontario ores are smelted therewith: (a) In the first period of two years not less than 20 per cent. (b) After two years not less than 40 per cent. (c) After four years not less than 60 per cent. (d) After six years not less than 80 per cent. (e) After eight years not less than 100 per cent.

"And payment on the proportional product of Ontario ores shall be on the basis of $1 per ton of pig metal. But in case the proportion of Ontario ores smelted in a blast furnace shall in any year of a period fall below the percentages herein specified, there shall in such year be deducted from the payment of 50 cents per ton on the product of ores not mined in the province a percentage thereof equal to the percentage of deficiency in the requisite amount of Ontario ores, provided, however, that if the proportion of Ontario ores smelted in any year is less than 20 per cent. no payment shall be made out of the fund to such furnace for that year."

Thus the amendment makes some material changes. One appears to be that the time during which bounties may be paid is extended six years at least. Another is that a provincial bounty shall be paid on pig iron made in Ontario from imported ore. These changes will be of material advantage to the Deseronto Charcoal Iron Company, who began operations last autumn. That company brought in several cargoes of ore from the Lake Superior mines of the United States. Similar benefit will probably accrue to the Canada Iron Furnace Company when they begin to make the iron at Midland. That they will start operations there seems now a certainty, as the Government is evidently favorably inclined to the Midland bonus bill, there appearing to it to be conditions in the Midland case that make that case exceptional.

The Commissioner also proposes an amendment increasing the price of mining lands 50 cents per acre in most mining localities in Alguna, Thunder Bay, Rainy River and a portion of Nipissing district. At present a first discoverer of ores is entitled to a free grant of 40 acres if the vein or lode is five miles from the nearest known mine. It is now proposed to make the distance 10 miles.

Mineral Production in Ontario.

A statement given out by the Ontario Bureau of Mines shows that there were produced in the province in 1898 48,253 net tons of pig iron, valued at $530,789. In this production 130 men were employed, receiving in wages $61,476. Of nickel copper ore the produce was equivalent to 8,373,560 pounds of fine copper, valued at $268,000, and 5,567,690 pounds of fine nickel, valued at $514,220. Of gold there were produced 16,075 ounces, valued at $271,906.

A Steel Shipbuilding Scheme.

For months the dream of a big steel shipbuilding industry has been growing in the minds of the Nova Scotia people more or less slowly toward a reality. After the meeting of the Maritime Board of Trade, at which the prospects of Nova Scotia in this regard were forcefully set forth by Mr. Carmichael, the question was warmly taken up by the press of the province, which has never let it drop since. The formation of the Dominion Steel & Iron Company, the favorable treatment of that company by the provincial Government, which has agreed to remit half the royalty on the coal used by the company for eight years, has advanced the idea in the hopes of all, as one of the industries which the new company are expected to bring into existence is steel shipbuilding. But in another quarter progress is being made. At Dartmouth, N. Evans & Son enlarged the scale of their operations, and last summer had several very important repairing contracts. Now it is stated their ship repairing works there have been handed to a syndicate of English capitalists, who intend to make great improvements. A ship is to be built on the most modern lines in which large vessels can be handled. In addition a steel shipbuilding plant is contemplated. The capital, it is said, is already secured for this part of the enterprise. But the scheme is of still wider scope. It includes steel making as well. Whether the latter works are to be in Dartmouth or Halifax is not decided.

Trade Items.

Byron W. Goodsell of Chicago, B. Y. Coryell of Cheroning, Mich., and John McKay of Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., who are applying to the Ontario Government for a charter of incorporation for the Bruce Mines & Algoma Railway Company and for the Worthington & Onaping Company, are now in Ottawa endeavoring to secure from the Dominion Government a bonus of $3200 per mile for the first 10 miles of the former road and aid for the latter. The Bruce Mines & Algoma road is to be 50 miles long. An English company are preparing to put machinery in the old Bruce copper mines, these having been pumped out. The other road will pass near the McConnell, Sultana, Inez and Trilla Bell copper and nickel mines, through Levack township nickel range and on to Vermilion Valley gold mines.

Shurley & Dietrich, saw manufacturers, Galt, are adding buildings for the manufacture of iron bedsteads.

A contract has been given to the Canadian General Electric Company of Peterborough, Ont., for plant for the Ottawa machine shops and car works of the Booth railway system. There are two 3-phase generators, each of 200 horse-power and two motors of 130 horse-power each, and lighting plant. The power is to be furnished from the Chaudière.

The North Sydney *Herald* says that the Dominion Coal Company have purchased a large quantity of machinery to be operated by electricity.

The Abbott-Mitchell Iron & Steel Company are, according to Mayor Johnson of Belleville, erecting a plant of double the capacity contemplated.

Certain promoters are trying to effect a consolidation of the bicycle manufacturing companies of Canada. The companies it is thus sought to bring together are the following: Goold Bicycle Company, Brantford; Evans & Dodge, Windsor; Welland Vale Company, St. Catherines; Cleveland Bicycle Company, Toronto; Massey-Harris Company, Toronto; Gendron Bicycle Company, Toronto. It is claimed that $175,000 per annum could be saved in the cost of marketing alone if the companies were amalgamated.

Midland ratepayers have voted almost unanimously in favor of the by-law empowering the Town Council to carry out the agreement with the Canada Iron Furnace Company and pay that company a bonus of $50,000. Further, the bill enabling the town to carry out such an engagement has passed the Private Bills Committee of the Ontario Legislature. C. A. C. J.

The Iron and Steel Institute.—The annual meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute will be held in London on May 4 and 5, 1899. At this meeting the council will present their report for the year 1898. The president elect, Sir William Roberts Austen, will deliver his inaugural address, and papers promised by Prof. J. O. Arnold of Sheffield, H. Eauerman of London, E. Disdier of Bilbao, Jeremiah and A. P. Head of London, Baron H. von Jüptner of Donawitz, Austria, Prof. H. Louis of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Bertrand S. Summers of Chicago and Professor Wiborgh of Stockholm are expected to be read and discussed. The autumn meeting of the Institute will be held in Manchester on August 15, 16, 17 and 18.

The second annual convention of the American Association for Testing Materials will be held in Pittsburgh August 15 and 16. The Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania has accorded the use of its assembly rooms on Penn avenue, where the annual meeting and executive sessions will be held.

At a meeting of the members of the Manufacturers' Association of the Mahoning and Shenango valleys, held in Youngstown last week, it was decided to increase wages of common labor employed at the mills in the two valleys from $1.15 to $1.25.

Manganese in the Acid Open Hearth Process.*

BY F. A. MATTHEWMAN.

The author hopes, in the following remarks, to present as completely as possible the principal effects of manganese in the open hearth process. The majority of the statements and deductions contained herein are founded principally on practical observations of weighed charges, and calculations made from the materials employed and the metal and slag at various stages of the process.

Composition of Steel Furnace Slags.

The manufacture of steel in the Siemens furnace has not formed the subject of many papers in this country. Although writers have dealt with modifications of the process, no paper professedly dealing with the reactions of the process has been published since that read before the Iron and Steel Institute by Arthur Willis of Landore in the year 1880.

If we assume the average content of our pig iron as silicon 2.75 per cent. and manganese 1.2 per cent., and that the scrap used contains 0.05 per cent. silicon and 0.5 per cent. manganese, we obtain the following as the theoretical production of slag by a charge containing 80 per cent. pig iron and 20 per cent. scrap (using 4 hundredweights ore per ton of steel, the ore containing the following impurities: Silica, 7 per cent.; lime, 5 per cent; oxide of manganese, 1¼ per cent.):

100-Cwt. Charge.

	Cwts.	
80 cwts. pig at 2.75 per cent. Si = 2.20 Si 20 cwts. scrap at 0.05 per cent. Si = 0.01 Si	2.21 = 4.62	silica.
Sand from 80 cwts. pig at 2 per cent.	1.60	silica.
Silica from 20 cwts. ore at 7 per cent.	1.40	silica.
Silica from hearth of furnace†	2.50	silica.
	10.12	silica.
Lime from 20 cwts. ore at 5 per cent.	1.00	lime.
MnO from 20 cwts. ore at 1¼ per cent. = 0.25 cwts. MnO 80 cwts. pig at 1.2 per cent. Mn = 0.96 cwts. (1.06 Mn = 1.37 MnO) 20 cwts. scrap at 0.5 per cent. Mn = 0.10 cwts.	1.62	MnO.
Assuming finished slag to contain 25 per cent. FeO, we obtain $\frac{12.74}{3} = 4.24$ cwts. FeO.	4.24	FeO.
Total weight of slag from 5 tons (100 cwts.) charge...	16.98	cwts.

†Campbell gives 1200 pounds as the average wear of the hearth in a series of 15 consecutive 10,000-pound charges of two-thirds scrap and one-third pig, and assumes that in the pig and ore process the wear would be 1800 pounds. In the above calculation it is taken at 1500 per 60,000 charged—*i. e.*, 2½ per 100.

Calculating the percentage composition of the slag thus produced, the following figures are obtained:

	Per cent.
Silica	59.6
Lime	5.9
Oxide of manganese	9.5
Oxide of iron	25.0

It will readily be seen that the composition of the slag of necessity varies greatly, according to the composition and quantity of the materials employed, as well as to the method of working, and it is not claimed that the analysis here given is an average, but it is given to show that the amount of oxide of manganese in the slags obtained in open hearth practice in Scotland approaches more nearly 10 per cent., while if the manganese in the pig iron exceeds the figure taken, or if the amount of slag is reduced, either by the presence of less silicon in the pig iron or the use of more scrap in the charge, the percentage quantity of oxide of manganese in the slag will be correspondingly increased, and may even exceed 10 per cent. Indeed, it is within the writer's knowledge that this figure has been exceeded—not in one charge or a selected few, but in regular practice, analysis of an average sample of 50 slags collected (not selected) during a period of two months' working in the year 1897 showing 13 per cent. MnO.

Manganese in the Ores.

From the above calculation it will be seen that the amount of slag produced in the working of an average charge is approximately equal to the amount of ore used. It therefore follows that the percentage of oxide of manganese in the slag which has been derived from the ore is the same as the percentage amount of this constituent contained in the ore. If the composition of an ore in other respects was satisfactory, and effected the oxidation of the impurities of the charge with the same economy, the higher percentage of oxide of manganese would not diminish its value to the steel maker; and in view of the probable scarcity of the ore, which has been almost the only one employed in the open hearth process for many years, the possibility of the economical use of other ores for the same purpose becomes a question of importance to all steel producers. Some manufacturers have used extensively, with results satisfactory to themselves, the rich ores of Cumberland and Elba.

*Abstract of paper read before the West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute.

Manganese in the Pig Iron.

As we have already seen, this is of far greater importance than the percentage of oxide of manganese in the ore. Even with a charge initially comparatively low in manganese, the metal contributes by far the greater proportion of the manganous oxide in the slag. More than 5 per cent. of manganese is objectionable, not only on account of the delay it causes, but also on account of the destruction of the silica bottom. These objections constitute (along with the loss of yield due to the presence of so readily oxidizable an element) the objections of the steel makers to its presence to-day. It is the effect on the economic conduct of the process which is feared, and not the influence of the constituent on the finished product, the manganese in the initial charge being entirely removed by oxidation before the period of boiling commences.

It is an axiom which admits of no discussion that manganese causes delay, but it is somewhat difficult to differentiate between delays due to excess of silicon or manganese and those due to imperfect knowledge on the part of those responsible for the working of the furnace; but, as manganese is so readily oxidizable and is eliminated along with the silicon, it may be safely assumed that the delay it causes, if any, is inappreciable.

The reduced yield consequent upon high manganese is self evident. Although the presence of 0.5 per cent. of manganese in pig iron undoubtedly leads to a loss of ⅛ per cent. when such iron is converted into steel, it is by no means certain that the presence of a further 0.5 or 0.7 per cent. of this constituent increases the loss to a similar extent; on the contrary, although the manganese is completely removed during the melting stage from a charge with about 0.5 per cent., charges initially high retain a considerable portion when melted—Willis says "about 50 per cent. of the total amount, varying slightly with the temperature of the furnace," and the writer has in some instances obtained melted samples containing 1 per cent. of manganese (0.6 to 0.8 being of frequent occurrence), and as this is removed during the process of feeding with ore it is probably accompanied by a reduction of a similar amount of iron from the ore added, in which case the Scotch iron, with 1 or 1.2 per cent. of manganese, would cause no greater loss than the English iron containing only half that quantity.

Further, the oxide of manganese thus produced is capable of replacing ferrous oxide in the slag; and if this action is taken advantage of the amount of iron thus replaced must be credited to the excess of manganese, in which case the extra quantity would not only prove no objection but a source of distinct gain.

A further possibility which must not be lost sight of is the fact that just as silicon and manganese act as protective agents during the melting stage, protecting the iron itself from oxidation, so manganese may (being more readily oxidized than silicon) protect this latter element to some extent, and allowance would then require to be made for the iron which would be reduced from the ore by the silicon thus saved from atmospheric oxidation during the melting stage. But as the amount of iron reduced from the ore falls considerably below the calculated theoretical quantity which should in this way be added to the charge, and as the furnacemen, from deficiency of heat or other cause, may delay commencing to feed, thus causing a loss of manganese by the oxidizing action of the flame, we may conclude that, whereas the presence of 1.2 per cent. of manganese in pig iron possibly causes no more loss than 0.5 or 0.6 per cent., any further increase would tend to waste.

Oxide of manganese, undoubtedly, exerts a strongly corrosive action on the sand of the acid Siemens hearth, but this is no less the case with oxide of iron. When a piece of iron or steel scrap is allowed to melt on the banks of an acid furnace the oxide of iron produced during the melting instantly attacks the silica of the hearth, forming a fusible ferrous silicate, the banks being cut in such places as the drops of melting steel trickle upon. Notwithstanding this action, it would at the present day be seriously argued that it was dangerous to melt steel in contact with the bottom; in fact, the amount daily charged on the furnace bottom in America, even in acid practice, is so great as to entirely discount any fear which many of the old school of melters still retain.

It is evident that the extent to which a furnace is cut is directly proportionate to (among other things) the richness of the slag—the slag or cinder rich in ferrous oxide which trickles from melting scrap, and the slag from melting ferromanganese or manganiferous pig iron, are equally hurtful; it is, therefore, pertinent to inquire what constitutes an inert slag and what proportion of ferrous oxide or manganese oxide (or both) can be considered allowable. Probably no slag can properly be described as inert, as even if so constituted as not to attack the hearth by chemical action there will inevitably be a certain amount of scorification arising from the mechanical agitation following each addition of ore; but as some slags are undoubtedly more corrosive than others it will be advisable to revert once again to a consideration of the compo-

sition of melting furnace slags. H. H. Campbell says: "There is a force at work in an acid furnace constantly creating a slag with 50 per cent. silica and 45 per cent. of ferrous oxide plus manganous oxide." If this be conceded the natural inference is that such a slag is as nearly inert as need be, and the slag resulting in our practice containing 10 per cent. more silica (the fluxing constituents being reduced by the same figure) is even less harmful.

Even when the manganese in the pig iron reaches 2 per cent. and the silicon and sand are reduced to 1½ and 1 per cent. respectively, the slag produced need be no richer than the typical slag given by Campbell. Calculation in the same manner (assuming the wear of the hearth to be the same, and again taking the amount of ferrous oxide as 25 per cent.) yields a slag of the following percentage composition:

Silica	51
Lime	7
Manganiferous oxide	17
Ferrous oxide	25

Slags of similar composition to the foregoing are frequently quoted in Mr. Campbell's book, which gives the average manganous oxide in slag from several charges as 15 per cent., while in no place does the author speak of such slags having any harmful effect on the hearth of the furnace.

Open hearth practice in the States, however, differs considerably from the practice in this country; for whereas in this district the charge is principally composed of pig iron, the general practice in America has been to use 75 per cent. of scrap, thus decreasing the quantity of carbon and silicon in the charge, and thereby diminishing the time the slag is in contact with the hearth of the furnace. The relatively small quantity of ore required in American practice permits of the automatic regulation of the composition of the slag suggested by Campbell; in this country, on the otner hand, the method of charging the scrap on the top of the pig iron, exposing it to the full oxidizing influence of the flame, tends to the formation, during the melting period, of a slag rich in ferrous oxide; and as the melter during the succeeding operations makes additions of ore when he "thinks advisable, rather than when it is absolutely necessary," the slag is not given the opportunity to adjust its composition, but is usually kept so rich in oxide of iron that the banks of the furnace are severely attacked during the working of every charge, whether the slag is rich in manganous oxide or not.

In the author's opinion the practice of allowing this automatic adjustment of the composition of the slag—or, in other words, permitting the carbon of the bath to reduce the excess of oxide of iron from the slag—is attended with considerably less corrosion of the hearth. The stoppage of feeding tends neither to diminution in production (loss of time in working) nor to a lessened yield. The practice of driving with ore to the last moment, on the other hand, causes considerable loss, by reason of the excessive quantity of oxide of iron which is wasted in the slag. Thus, whereas the amount of oxide of iron in an average sample of 50 slags was only 19 per cent., a selected sample of variant practice illustrating the effect of driving (the same quality of pig and ore being employed) showed 28 per cent. of ferrous oxide with 10 per cent. of oxide of manganese.

Notwithstanding all the arguments contained within the foregoing lines, it will still be maintained that such theoretical reasoning is totally insufficient to combat the undoubted fact that not only manganiferous pig iron, but even "black" ore, has caused considerable and serious difficulty in practice, the bottom of the furnace being completely destroyed, often coming up in lumps among the charge, and necessitating extensive repairs before the furnace was again ready for use. It is very improbable that the extra 2 or 3 per cent. of manganese contained in the "black" ores is responsible for so serious an action as this. The slag in American practice often contains as much as 20 per cent. of oxide of manganese. It would be expected that, if this element was in itself responsible for the trouble, the bottoms of the American furnaces would be constantly going wrong, as the writer has never obtained a slag containing more than 19½ per cent. of manganous oxide even when using highly manganiferous pig iron. The cause of the trouble must, therefore, be looked for in some other direction, and the most obvious explanation appears to be as follows: The sand bottom formed when commencing to work a new furnace is always more or less porous, and however carefully the operation of bottoming is performed it not only absorbs a large quantity of the slag charge used for washing, but it also appropriates a considerable percentage of the first charge or two melted thereon. Further, no matter what care and attention is bestowed upon the "fettling" after each charge, pieces of the bottom will occasionally give way and be found bad when the furnace is tapped, and whether splashed, washed or dried out, a greater or less quantity of metal will remain in the bottom, which in course of time becomes so impregnated with metal as to need flowing and remaking. Under these conditions it is evident that no furnace bottom is so hard and free from metal as might be wished, and if from any cause the heat of the metal of the charge is higher than usual, it will at once attack the weak spots and cause the bottom to come up, partially or wholly, according to the quantity of metal which the sand retained; and as the heat produced by the combustion of the carbon in the bath is better retained by a thick slag than one which is rendered fluid by the presence of an excess of ferrous oxide, it follows, as a natural sequence, that if the automatic adjustment suggested by Campbell takes place in a furnace, the man in charge of which is accustomed to work with fluid slags, the extra viscosity produced by the lessened amount of ferrous oxide causes the bath of metal to be hotter, and thus to find the weak places, if any, in the bottom.

The remedy for such trouble evidently is to permit this automatic adjustment to take place and to regularly work with more viscous slags than is generally done. The necessary heat for tapping would then be more easily obtained the brick work of the furnace would last longer, the corrosion of the slag line would be lessened, and when the furnaceman was thus trained to judge the heat of the metal itself rather than that of the furnace, the use of manganiferous ore and, if needful, more highly manganiferous pig iron, would not be attended with such serious consequences as it appears to have been in the past.

In conclusion the author desires to state that this paper has not been written with a view to encourage the manufacturers to increase the percentage of manganese in the pig iron they produce, but is a hastily written attempt to present the opinions deduced from a series of observations undertaken with the view of gaining experience which would prove of service in the event of the failure of the supply of Campanil ore which has been so long threatened.

Pacific Coast News.

SAN FRANCISCO, March 20.—Up to the night of March 14 the outlook for the crops of the State for the present year was very blue indeed. A condition of settled dry weather seemed to have set in and the almost universal impression was that we were in for another dry year. Anticipations in trade circles were as a rule of the gloomiest character. In places in the San Joaquin Valley it was said the grain was rotting in the ground. The weather was clear and cold, with never a sign of rain. But all of a sudden there was a change. On the date just noted a storm came suddenly out of the West unheralded by the Weather Bureau or any other authority on such matters, and gave a thorough drenching to all the northern portion of the State. On the next day it had reached every part of it north of Tehachapi and Monterey Bay. The next day Southern California heard the glad tidings, and, taken all in all, the State has received a thorough drenching. The fall varied from 1 to 4 inches with an average of about 1½ and plenty of snow in the mountains. This secures crops, pasturage and mines and with light rains from now on the crops are secure for the year. In some sections, such as in the neighborhood of Stockton and in Stanislaus County, there will be better and larger grain crops than ever in the previous history of these sections, so that unless the cold dry weather should return —and of that there is now no sign—the business prospects are the best in a decade; nay, than for a much longer period. Grain, fruit, citrus and deciduous, beet sugar and the precious metals will bring to this State an income such as she has been long a stranger to.

The heavy expenditures of the Government have proved a godsend to city merchants and manufacturers Without it they would have felt the pinch severely. As it was most of them have been doing a good business for quite a while. Every week now a transport goes out to Manila, taking a full load of supplies for the troops, the men of war and other departments of the Government's service.

As one result of the rain I look for a big demand for agricultural implements. This business had but a poor outlook, as 1898 was a bad year for it, and 1899, as far as any one could see, promised to be a great deal worse. The result was that country dealers were holding back their orders on all hands, especially in the southern half of the State, and the manufacturers throughout the country were bracing themselves up to hold out for better times. For we in California have mainly our own State to look to. There is some export demand and occasionally there have been large orders received from Mexico, but this is a rarity and the grain crops of the State are the only standby. In the East it is different, as a whole or partial failure in one section is made up in another. The undesirable condition of things would have struck Stockton with particular force, for here the most flourishing industry of the kind in the State has its seat and center, and here also several important inventions and improvements in this line have had their origin. The city in question is the business center of the most extensive agricultural sections of the State.

In my last communication I unwittingly fell into an error. J. D. Spreckels & Bros., the most extensive shipping firm of the city and the owners of the vessels composing the Oceanic Steamship Company, had decided to have three vessels of large tonnage built, and it was given out that they were to be built at Cramps' ship yard because the Union Iron Works of this city had too much work of the kind on hand to complete these vessels within a reasonable time. This last statement, however, proves to be erroneous, and there has been much unfavorable comment made on the action of the firm. Of course, as long as they are built in the United States it is all the same to *The Iron Age*. It was anticipated by the public generally that this act of the firm in question would result in the enforced idleness of a large number of workmen, but this proves not to be the case, as a large Eastern firm have given orders for the construction of two large ocean steamers, which will be employed in the Hawaiian trade. This will give full employment to the whole force of workmen for quite a long time to come. The Hawaiian trade is the most important general merchandise trade that this city enjoys outside of what was formerly United States territory, and it has of late been growing at a great rate. It is a particularly good market for machinery, pumping engines, iron pipe, hardware and iron and steel generally. The value of that trade this year will not fall short of $1 500,000 and may reach $2,000,000. Of course machinery is the great standby of the iron and metal trade with the islands, but other articles are assuming a good deal of importance. This trade is now carried on by means of sailing vessels, of which there are more than a score in the service. There is one steamer, the "Australia," which makes monthly trips, while the Australian steamer also helps out in the business. But there is ample room for the two new steamers, which will help to develop the trade on account of their swift passages and generally better service. There is also some talk of a couple of new steamers for the coast trade, which will doubtless be built here too. There are several of our iron works that can build steamers of moderate size, but only one that can construct ocean leviathans.

The machinery business was quite good last year and during the present year it has been good so far. The vessels that were built here for the Government, for Japan and for the Klondike took a great deal of machinery in addition to the usual demand for home use in the mines, &c., and for export. I have already referred to the increase in the latter. Here a portion of the trade that should have come to Americans went to European manufacturers. During the close of the year large quantities were shipped on sailing vessels for plantations in the Hawaiian Islands. The European manufacturer saw that this was his last chance before the tariff of the Hawaiian group should have been assimilated to that of the United States, and he hurried up his business accordingly.

Since my last communication there has been a general upward tendency in prices of all articles of iron, steel, &c., but no special marked advance. An advance in prices in San Francisco is ordinarily a long one, each one waiting to see what his neighbor will do and not so infrequently catching that neighbor napping and disposing of a goodly volume of merchandise at lower figures than his fellow tradesman. But since the organization of the hardware men this spirit has given way to one more conducive to prosperity in every respect, so that an advance nowadays generally means one all along the line.

There will without much doubt be a tremendous salmon pack on the Coast this year, as a great fleet has already sailed or is preparing to sail for Alaska and the Columbia River. British Columbia and Puget Sound will do their utmost to swell the quantity. Then the timely rains have saved the fruit crop as well as the grain crops, and there will be a big pack of fruit. In fact, the latter seems to increase steadily whether the crop increases or not. There are an immense number of trees coming into bearing every year and this will be the case for the next ten years. This seems to be usually forgotten when the effect of the unfavorable weather is being discussed. The consumption of tin plate should, under normal circumstances, be larger each succeeding year, and I expect that during the present year it will be from 350,000 to 400,000 cases. This of course assumes that the salmon pack will equal some very sanguine estimates that have been made. As a rule these are more reliable than the pessimistic ones, for the latter are given out year after year with a sort of fatuous regularity only to be belied later on when the returns come in. It is hoped by consumers at this end that there will be no further advance in prices, as neither salmon nor fruit can stand much of an advance at present, and as competition in both lines despite new combinations is constantly becoming keener there is no particular hope of higher prices in the future. Tin plate is the principal article in the market now. As to the rest, pig iron, nails, wire, pipe, &c., they are very firm, while trade in them is looking up. J. O. L.

A plant for the manufacture of horseshoes is projected at Maysville, Ky., by B. J. Malone.

The Pratt & Whitney Company.

At a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Pratt & Whitney Company held at Hartford, Conn., March 24, the following officers were elected: Amos Whitney, president; Rowland Swift, vice-president; Roswell F. Blodgett, secretary, and J. C. Stirling, treasurer. The office of the second vice-president, lately held by George W. M. Reed, was not filled. The same men who constituted the Executive Board last year were re-elected. Previous to the directors' meeting, a meeting of the stockholders took place, which was largely attended, 15,000 shares of capital stock being represented. The treasurer's report showed that the sales for the past year amounted to $1,315,603.10, a net profit for the year of $882,940.71. The following are the directors for the coming year: Francis A. Pratt, Amos Whitney, Roswell F. Blodgett, Rowland Swift, William Waldo Hyde, J. R. Refield, George W. M. Reed, Frank C. Sumner, Daniel R. Howe of Hartford; C. C. Cuyler, A. C. Vaughn and Robert S. Walker of New York, and T. J. Nicholl of Rochester. Mr. Nicholl, who is the new managing director, takes the place of Gen. H. J. Morse of New York on the board.

Duquesne Record Breaking.—The Duquesne Steel Works plant of the Carnegie Steel Company, Limited, broke all previous records for ingots and finished material on Monday last, March 20. The converting mill produced:

	Heats.	Tons of ingots.
No. 1 turn	105	1,013
No. 2 turn	116	1,126
Totals	221	2,139

The rolling mill produced:

	Heats.	Tons.
No. 1 turn	114	955
No. 2 turn	118¾	1,032
Totals	232¾	1,987

consisting of 4 x 4, 1⅝ x 1⅝, and 2 x 2 inch billets and splice bars. On Tuesday, March 21, the best previous records of Monday were eclipsed in the converting mill, viz.:

	Heats.	Tons.
No. 1 turn	119	1,143
No. 2 turn	118	1,125
Totals	237	2,268

The Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.—The regular monthly meeting of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania was held on Tuesday evening, March 21, at 410 Penn avenue, Pittsburgh. The following were elected to membership: James Bonar, manager for James Bonar & Co.; Joseph Fawell, chief mechanical engineer for Mackintosh, Hemphill & Co.; Michael Greenwood, agent for Laidlaw Dunn Gordon Company; Arthur Herschmann of William Sellers & Co.; Res James, superintendent of the open hearth department, Carnegie Steel Company, Limited; I. Walter Jenks, superintendent of the La Belle Steel Works; John W. Parker, chief inspector of the Carnegie Steel Company, Limited; Henry B. Prather mechanical engineer and local manager of the Buffalo Forge Company; J. H. Schlieper, mechanical engineer and manager of the Pittsburgh Feed Water Heater Company; J. E. Schwab, general superintendent of the Duquesne Steel Works, and Loren H. Turner, superintendent of motive power for the Pittsburgh & Lake Erie Railroad. Chester B. Albree read a paper on "The Use, Design and Manufacture of Iron in Ornaments."

Information Wanted.—Who produces papier maché or makes machinery for its manufacture?

An amicable adjustment of the dispute between the iron molders and founders of the Cincinnati, Ohio, district was come to last week, resulting in a 10 per cent. increase in wages, to go into effect on May 1. The agreement binds both parties until March 31, 1900, and prescribes that a notice of 30 days must be given of any intention to change. Several thousand men are affected by the change.

A syndicate composed of Eastern and Canadian capitalists have just purchased a large body of coal, iron and timber land in Eastern Kentucky, running through three counties and aggregating 340,000 acres. The coal veins are stated to run from 6 to 13 feet, and the coal makes a very high grade coke. The land represents the holdings of a number of separate interests.

The International Cement Company have been formed with a capital of $25,000,000 of 7 per cent. preferred stock, and a like amount of common stock. All the manufacturers of Portland cement, with the possible exception of one leading company in the Lehigh Valley, have entered this consolidation.

The Iron Age.

New York, Thursday, March 30, 1899.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, - - - - - - - PUBLISHERS.
CHARLES KIRCHHOFF, - - - - - - - - EDITOR.
GEO. W. COPE, - - - - - - - - - ASSOCIATE EDITOR, CHICAGO.
RICHARD R. WILLIAMS, - - - - - - - - HARDWARE EDITOR.
JOHN S. KING, - - - - - - - - - BUSINESS MANAGER.

Inflation and Contraction.

Some kind of a regulator seems to be imperatively needed by the business interests of this country. Taking their individual predilections, it will be conceded that the manufacturers, merchants and bankers are conservative. The great majority are undoubtedly in favor of a steady volume of business with moderate profits. They decry booms and wild speculation. They preach moderation, and some of them have undoubtedly made sacrifices in endeavoring to check the current of business when they thought it was becoming too rapid. Marked instances of this character were observed last year. Yet, notwithstanding such efforts, we are now in the midst of a movement which bids fair to equal if not surpass all previous periods of inflation that have swept over the United States. It would seem as if the conservatism of our foremost business men should have been sufficiently powerful to regulate commercial currents. Why have they not been able to do this?

The answer is probably found in the fact that each period of reviving prosperity after a depression develops a fresh brand of inflation or speculation against which previous experience provides no safeguard. Thus at one time we find a craze for the establishment of banks to issue currency in the backwoods, at another time a fever for buying up farm lands, again a great boom in city real estate and town lots, then a rampant desire to consolidate railroad systems, next a wild race to build new railroads, then a rage for mining investments, again a passion to build great cities in a wilderness, then an industrial boom in building manufacturing establishments by local bonuses. All these developments of the speculative instinct in the masses were followed in due time by commercial depressions, some of them leading to serious financial disturbances, taking several years of pinching economy for the nation's recovery. Valuable lessons were supposed to have been learned on every such occasion which would be of service to future generations of business men to the end of time. But the genius of speculation does not assume the same shape twice, and weak human nature succumbs whenever confronted with a new appearance in seductive guise.

Prudent people are now thinking that they recognize in the continued formation of great consolidations our old evil genius, whose insidious work will result some fine day in a great crash, leaving the usual financial wrecks and taking another wearisome period for recovery. Some excellent projects of this character have been and are being formed which will be able to earn good dividends for their stockholders in depressed as well as in active times. But many others have been organized more for the sale of securities than to conduct a legitimate business, and it is difficult for the public to discriminate. They are being loaded with securities of this kind, and much capital is thus being withdrawn from perhaps more natural uses to sustain a condition which, to draw it mildly may be described as somewhat artificial. If the mania for consolidations could now be checked by the refusal of the people to support new schemes by buying their securities the danger of a crash would be averted. Those securities which have been issued would not in themselves cause serious financial disturbance, and in time their values would find their proper level according to the earning capacity of the properties represented. But the movement goes on. The manufacturing of industrial consolidations seems as active as ever. A bewildering variety of new projects comes out almost daily. The end will probably be found in the failure of some important financial institution which has underwritten a greater load of such securities than it can carry. Or it may be precipitated by some astute prosecuting attorney or attorney-general who finds a vulnerable point of attack which may excite apprehension among the holders of consolidation securities and cause them to unload in a panic of fear. The possibility of such a catastrophe is already causing shrewd business men to fortify themselves as much as they can by reducing their obligations. Should such caution become general the apprehended crisis will not take place. The fever of speculation will subside without a crash, and our prosperity will not be painfully interrupted.

Our Open Hearth Steel Industry.

Although a liberal increase in the production of open hearth steel during 1898 was expected by the steel trade, we doubt whether many were prepared for the great jump in the output which has been shown to have taken place by the official statistics which we print elsewhere. An increase of 611,821 gross tons in one year, making the total for 1898 2,220,492 tons, or close to one-third that of the make of Bessemer steel, is certainly an astonishing record. The greater part of the increase is due to the growth in the manufacture of basic open hearth steel. This was 503,369 tons out of 611,821 tons, carrying up the total of basic open hearth steel to 1,559,412 tons for 1898.

There are several causes which may be pointed to as contributing to the development of the basic open hearth steel process in this country, causes whose potent influence is expected to give a further growth, even at the expense of the manufacturer of Bessemer steel. Foremost among them is the fact that the off-Bessemer ores of the Lake Superior iron ranges have been produced in such growing quantities that the price has been very low, making it possible to produce the pig iron very cheaply. The capacity to handle a very much larger range of quality of scrap has aided in the same direction. Then, generally speaking, open hearth steel practice, neglected until recent years so far as handling materials is concerned, has been rapidly improved. The statement has been repeatedly made—and the action of some large concerns in increasing open hearth plant seems to confirm the statement—that basic open hearth ingots are being made quite as cheaply as Bessemer ingots. What influence in this direction will be exerted if the experiments in the direction of the continuous process turn out successfully remains to be seen. There are many who believe that this improvement will be epoch making.

There is another advantage which the basic open hearth process possesses which is likely to stimulate the production of steel in this manner. The unit of plant is a small one. While no one would think to-

day of building a Bessemer plant of a capacity less than 1000 tons per day, open hearth steel can be made quite cheaply in a small plant of four furnaces capable of producing 2500 to 3000 tons per week. With large consolidations in control of Bessemer plants smaller rivals of them could make themselves independent for their steel supply. Besides, in certain parts of the country with a large scrap market to draw upon they could probably get their chief raw material very cheaply. Some isolated plants of this character have proved very successful in recent years.

Then, of course, the current year is to witness the start on a large scale of basic open hearth steel manufacture in the South. This, with the new plants and extensions in other parts of the country, will considerably increase the product, and we hope soon to catch up with the British steel makers.

It may be of interest in this connection, now that we have the statistics, to compare our steel product with that of Great Britain in 1898. The figures are:

Steel Production in 1898.

	United States. Tons.	Great Britain. Tons.
Bessemer steel ingots	6,609,017	1,759,386
Open hearth ingots	2,220,492	2,806,600
Total	8,829,509	4,565,986

In conclusion one interesting fact may be referred to, and that is while in 1897 the production of basic pig in this country, 556,391 tons, represented 52.7 per cent. of the product of ingots in 1898, the product of pig, 785,444 tons, represented only 50.4 per cent. Since presumably a larger amount of basic pig was exported in 1898 than in 1897, do these figures indicate that the proportion of scrap carried in our open hearth furnaces is growing?

Apprehensions Regarding Banking Reform.

The members of the majority party in the last House of Representatives created a committee, consisting of gentlemen who were members of the House then in existence and would be members of the next Congress, to see what could be done in regard to currency legislation at the next session of Congress. One of the members has been canvassing the bankers of his State, a Western State with a large sound money sentiment, to ascertain their opinions and wishes. The two important facts he secured were that there exists, first, a very general conviction that the Government must maintain all of its monetary issues at par in gold—that is, it must permit no change in the unit of value, and not even the fear of any change—and that there is, secondly, a good deal of opposition to the proposal to base bank currency upon the general assets of the bank instead of on a deposit of bonds.

There is a close connection between any substantial reform of the national currency and this proposed change of the security of bank currency, which excites opposition mainly because it is a departure from a system we are familiar with. The most important reform to be effected in national currency is the withdrawal—very gradually, probably, but the withdrawal in the next few years—of the legal tender notes, and if these notes be withdrawn there must be an issue of bank notes to take their place. Since the volume of the national debt is destined to diminish, and since the net return on an investment in Government bonds is declining, the circulation of the national banks is tending downward. It is true that it moves occasionally in an upward direction under the influence of forces that cannot act very long or very far. The permanent forces affecting the currency tend to reduce the amount of circulation based upon bonds in spite of increasing population and increasing business.

The objections to the substitution of general assets for bonds as note security are in the main two—one is that such a security will not secure and the other is that the note holders should have no preference over depositors as creditors of banks. It is generally, but not always, assumed as a part of the general assets proposition that the notes should be a first lien upon all the assets of a bank.

As to the first objection, comparisons which have been made with great care between the assets and the circulation of failed national banks leave no doubt that a very small safety fund, or similar device, would make all the notes absolutely secure, and the cost of what might be called the co operative insurance between the banks would be so very small that it would offer no obstacle whatever to the plan. Were each bank responsible for its own circulation there might occasionally be some danger, but with the guarantee of Governmental inspection and control against over-issues of notes the associated banks of issue could very well afford to guarantee the public against loss on circulation by the failure of any individual bank. The public needs to be reminded many times that in this and many other States there was a considerable period of sound banking under State laws after the "wildcat and red dog" era, and before the national bank era. The problem of a safe bank currency was not solved by the Federal Government, but by State governments, and was solved many years before the national bank law. The requirement that bonds should be deposited was not designed to protect the public against bad money, but to compel the banks to lend their capital to the nation when it was greatly needed. The prohibition against State bank circulation was not at first proposed. The State bank circulations were afterward taxed out of existence because they were so good that they prevented the circulation of national bank notes, and in order to force a market for its bonds the Government determined that notes secured by national bonds should have a monopoly. The aversion now encountered to a bank currency secured by general assets is due to the entirely erroneous impression that the "wildcat" banking era did not end till the Civil War, and was only terminated by the introduction of notes secured by a deposit of national bonds.

As to the other objection, there are reasons of more or less validity why the note holder should be preferred to the depositor; the latter has some and the former has no means of knowing anything of the bank he is asked to trust. But whether this reason be sufficient or not, the conspicuous fact is that under the national bank system the note holder is preferred to the depositor. Before a bank can issue any notes the Government takes a portion of its assets greater than the notes to be issued and holds those assets for the exclusive protection of the note holders.

Neither of the propositions to which objection is oftenest made is new or untried or has been discredited by experience. Here and elsewhere the general assets have been found an ample security for the note holders, while making the note holders preferred creditors is not even going back to the practice of 40 years ago; it is but continuing what has always been the practice under the national bank law.

The agitation for better country roads in Indiana and Illinois is bearing good fruit. A single township in Indiana recently voted to expend $43,000 in building

36 miles of macadam roads, and others have decided to expend considerable amounts for the same purpose. The Illinois Legislature is about to enact a law which is also expected to greatly stimulate the improvement of country roads in that State. The railroad companies are in strong sympathy with the movement, as their traffic is frequently reduced considerably when country roads are in bad condition for hauling.

The Growing Interest in Iron Ore Property.

Circumstances of the late months have put a stop to the cry of a few years ago that there was so much iron ore in sight since the discovery of the Mesaba range that it would never be worth anything again. Concerns interested in mining and shipping, more especially those who had heretofore been lukewarm in their interest in ore supplies, have been in the field for ore of late, and there has been quite a little boom in sales of lands on which ore has been proven. As a general thing values are held at pretty reasonable figures, and any tendency toward a cessation of the extraordinary demand for steel or indicating any difficulties in the way, either as to labor or anything else, would depress them, perhaps; but it looks as if there was to be for a long time, probably till the available ore lands are picked up and put out of the way, a market for anything in the lake country that shows indications of becoming a mine, if prices are reasonable.

As the natural result of all this there is a sudden impetus to explorations, and the option broker is abroad in the land. This interest in exploiting new lands is confined not to any one range, or even to the newer ones, but is general to all, and the Menominee and Gogebic are well up to the front.

Another interesting tendency of the day is the evident desire of those ore consumers who have heretofore thought little of their ore supplies and cared less to secure property while there is yet time. Some of these people have made purchases that indicate no very thorough knowledge of the situation nor of what they were buying. Still another tendency is that of collecting under single managements several of the smaller properties that can be worked economically together. This has been done in several instances and is still going on all over the mining regions.

In anticipation of a boom that may never come many are securing options on mining lands, or acreage located on the ranges, and are holding for advances. If anything can kill the movement in iron ore land quicker than another it is this very tendency. Some of the leading concerns in the market for properties are refusing to deal with any but holders of fees direct.

Very large sums of money have been disbursed along the mineral ranges the past few months for properties, for exploratory work, for the cleaning up of old and imperfect titles, for the reduction and arrangement of royalties, and for the collection of groups of properties, and a most healthful condition prevails.

The Pioneer Furnaces.—A report has been given currency that the furnaces and extensive mineral property of the Pioneer Mining & Mfg. Company of Birmingham, Ala., had been acquired by the Federal Steel Company. The report is untrue. The Pioneer property is under option to a consolidation of rolling mill interests now approaching completion.

A movement is on foot to consolidate the blast furnace plants and mineral properties of the Sheffield district in Alabama.

CORRESPONDENCE.

The Loss of Silicon in Annealing Malleable Iron.

To the Editor: I am much interested in the correspondence which has appeared in *The Iron Age* relative to the loss of silicon in annealing malleable iron. Is it not possible that both Mr. Davis and Mr. Wheeler are right, and that the difference which they find is due to the different method which has been employed?

I suggest this, as some years ago, while manager of the Cameron Furnace, I had occasion to make a series of silicon determinations in pig iron, which was remelted a number of times. Unfortunately, the note book in which these results were kept has disappeared, but I remember clearly that, using Drown's method, we found that with each remelt the silicon decreased slightly. These results were afterward checked by determining the silicon in the same samples, by means of chlorine, passing through a combustion tube. The results in this case showed a very material decrease in silicon, and subtracting the figures thus obtained from the silicon, as determined by Drown's method, gave a steadily increasing difference, which I assumed, but could not have an opportunity of proving, was through either the oxidation of the silicon to silica or through the formation of a silicon compound, which was not acted upon by chlorine, and which increased in quantity each time the iron was remelted.

This matter was taken up at the time with R. A. Hadfield, but has never been, to my knowledge, thoroughly investigated. It would seem to me that the matter is of enough consequence to be worthy of a series of careful determinations, as some light may be thrown upon the action of silicon in such instances as your correspondents have cited. HENRY S. FLEMING.

NEW YORK, March 27, 1899.

OBITUARY.

WILLIAM C. COLBURN.

William C. Colburn, president of the Detroit Bridge Works, died in Detroit, Mich., on March 12, aged 65 years.

WILLIAM A. SMITH.

William Allen Smith, well known in the iron and steel trade of New York City, died suddenly on March 24 from an affection of the heart, at his home in New York, at the age of 51 years. He was born at Amherst, Mass., and was the son of the Rev. Dr. Henry B. Smith, the theologian. In 1850 the family moved to New York, and the son spent his boyhood here. In 1868 he was graduated from the Columbia School of Mines. For several years after graduation he lived in Berlin, and acted there as the private secretary to George Bancroft, the United States Minister. After his return to this country he was employed by Cooper, Hewitt & Co. and Phelps, Dodge & Co., in New York. For the last few years he had been with the Harvey Steel Company.

JOSEPH H. JACKSON.

Joseph H. Jackson, who was engaged in the iron business at 208 Franklin street, New York, died from pneumonia on March 23, at his home, in Morristown, N. J., aged 80 years. He was born at Rockaway, N. J., and for a number of years was engaged with his uncle, Colonel Joseph Jackson, in the iron manufacturing business there. In 1848 he went to Maryland and was interested in the Mount Savage Iron Company for ten years.

FRANK CARTER.

Frank Carter, one of the best known mining engineers of Eastern Pennsylvania, died at Pottsville, Pa., March 22, at the age of 65 years. He for many years had charge of the coal lands controlled by the Philadelphia & Mahanoy Coal Company. In 1859 he laid out the town of Mahanoy City. When the Philadelphia & Mahanoy Coal Company sold out to the Reading Coal Company, about 1871, Mr. Carter was appointed land agent for the new company and placed in charge of all their vast estates, which position he held until his death.

RICHARD A. TILGHMAN.

Richard A. Tilghman, inventor of the sand blast and a member of the firm of B. C. & R. A. Tilghman of Philadelphia, died of Bright's disease on March 24, after a prolonged illness. He was born in Philadelphia in 1824 and studied chemistry after graduating from the University of Pennsylvania, which he made his profession. Some years ago he invented the sand blast, and with his brother, Benjamin C. Tilghman, established a large plant in Philadelphia for the manufacture of these machines. Mr. Tilghman was well known as an experimental chemist, and many inventions are credited to him.

JEREMIAH HEAD.

In the death of Jeremiah Head, which occurred at Hastings, England, on March 10, the British iron and steel industry loses one of its foremost representatives. He was born in 1835 at Ipswich, England, and after leaving school was articled to Robert Stephenson, M.P., the celebrated engineer. He served his time at the well-known locomotive and marine engine works at Newcastle-on-Tyne carried on by Stephenson and others, and was afterward promoted to a position on the civil engineering staff, in which he was intrusted with much important work. In 1863, in conjunction with Theodore Fox, Mr. Head built large iron works at Middlesbrough, and carried them on until 1875, soon after which year they sold them and dissolved partnership. Since then Mr. Head, although still deeply interested in the Cleveland iron and steel industries, devoted his time and personal energies almost exclusively to professional engineering. He visited most European countries, more particularly Spain, Norway and Sweden, as well as the United States, and made exhaustive reports on various properties, more especially iron, coal and manganese mines and iron and steel works, for English and foreign clients. He was managing director of the Otis Steel Company of Cleveland, Ohio. As a valuer of technical and other properties Mr. Head had large experience the aggregate amount of what had passed through his hands in this way during the last few years reaching many millions of dollars. As an author of scientific papers Mr. Head was well known. He contributed valuable memoirs and addresses to the British Association, the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, the Iron and Steel Institute, the Cleveland Institute of Engineers, the Sheffield Technical School, and various other societies, as well as numerous articles to current technical literature. He was buried at Highgate Cemetery on March 14.

PARKER P. HOGUE.

Parker P. Hogue, the inventor of the Hogue injector, used on all kinds of boilers, died March 21, at Sandy Lake, Mercer County, Pa. He was for many years engaged in the manufacture of his invention in Cincinnati, Ohio.

HENRY BOLLINCKX.

Henry Bollinckx, the founder and proprietor of the large power transmission machinery works of Brussels, Belgium, died at his home in Cureghem, Belgium, on March 7. He was born in Brussels March 29, 1826. The plant in Brussels is one of the finest of the type in Europe.

Sheet Steel vs. Brass.

Quietly and steadily developments of an interesting character have been taking place in the sheet metal industry. Their effect has been to raise the position of sheet steel as raw material for the stamping industry and make it a growing competitor of sheet brass for all sorts of intricate work for fancy articles. Cold rolled stamping steel is being supplied in rapidly growing quantities for the manufacture of articles of intricate design which had previously been manufactured almost exclusively from brass. Our attention has been called to some specimens of work of this character produced from Swedish cold rolled stamping steel, furnished by the Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Company of Bridgeport, Conn. They show filigree work as fine and as elaborate as on many of high grade solid silver spoons and forks. One would scarcely believe that it were possible to work steel in this manner. We understand that the Swedish steel permits punching and stamping work of this character to be done without any extraordinary wear and tear of delicate dies.

An advantage of steel is that the articles produced are considerably stiffer than if made of sheet brass of the same thickness, thus enabling the producer to manufacture his article from steel several gauges lighter than brass and yet have the steel article of the same strength as the heavier brass blanks. We have inspected also samples of copper plated articles made from Swedish steel, which are admirable in color, smoothness and finish.

The Casting Machine at Cambria. — About two months ago Heyl & Patterson, engineers and contractors, Pittsburgh, Pa., installed at the blast furnaces of the Cambria Steel Company, Johnstown, Pa., one of their patented pig iron casting machines manufactured by them. The machine has been in operation for eight or nine weeks and in that time has worked very successfully, the results obtained being entirely satisfactory.

W. K. Bixby, president of the American Car & Foundry Company, is reported as stating that the company have orders in their books aggregating more than $5,000,000. This includes 35,000 cars and 355,000 wheels.

PERSONAL.

Edward M. Allen, formerly engineer in the mechanical department of the Cambria Steel Company, Johnstown, Pa., has resigned to take charge of the engineering department of the Frank-Kneeland Machine Company of Pittsburgh, Pa.

Frank H. Buhl of Sharon, Pa., has returned from a trip to Europe.

The Board of Directors of the Philadelphia Exposition Association have selected John Birkinbine, president of the Franklin Institute, as engineer-in-chief of the mechanical and electrical construction and sanitary engineering of the Exposition of Manufactured Goods to be held in Philadelphia next fall. Edmund A. Felder was appointed as assistant director-general and Benjamin W. Hanna as secretary of the Exposition Association.

Frank T. Bentley, general freight agent of the American Steel & Wire Company, Chicago, has been appointed traffic manager of the Illinois Steel Company, assuming the duties of his new position on the 23d inst.

Stillman W. Wheelock has been appointed manager of the Denver office of the Illinois Steel Company.

George J. Humbert, late president of the Humbert Tin Company of South Connellsville, Pa., whose plant was absorbed by the American Tin Plate Company, has been appointed district manager of the Eastern group of mills owned by the company, including the plants at Connellsville, Demmler, Blairsville, West Newton and Philadelphia, Pa., and that at Cumberland, Md.

W. S. Accles, manager of the foreign branch of the Niles Tool Works Company, with headquarters in London, has returned to his post after a brief business visit.

H. F. Martin, assistant to the president of the Pennsylvania Steel Company, has been appointed general sales agent of the Pennsylvania Steel Company and the Maryland Steel Company, with headquarters at Steelton, Pa.

Willard S. Mattox, the European representative of Rogers, Brown & Co., has returned to his post. He will make his headquarters at London.

Henry Gardner of Merton & Co., the London metal merchants, has returned home after spending six weeks in this country.

John Platt of Thorpe, Platt & Co., the American representatives of John I. Thornycroft & Co., the well known English torpedo boat builders, sails for England on April 1 on the "Umbria," to be there some two months or more. Mr. Platt will investigate the water tube question as far as it relates to big ships.

John Reis, formerly manager of Edith and Rosena furnaces of the Oliver & Snyder Steel Company, but which were purchased by the American Steel & Wire Company, has been made general furnace manager of the National Steel Company.

James O. Nesbitt, master mechanic of the Edgar Thomson Steel Works at Bessemer, Pa., has resigned his position to accept one at Birmingham, Ala.

Geo. J. Humbert, formerly president of the Humbert Tin Plate Company, Connellsville, Pa., before they were taken over by the American Tin Plate Company, has been made district manager of the tin plate mills in the Pittsburgh and Eastern districts. The plants included in Manager Humbert's jurisdiction are as follows: Humbert plant at Connellsville, six mills; United States plant at Demmler, 11 mills; West Newton plant, two mills; Cumberland plant, five mills; Blairsville plant, two mills; Marshall plant at Philadelphia, six mills.

Bernard Goldsmith, who was formerly district manager, has been put in charge of the plant at Elwood, Ind., containing 26 mills.

R. C. Penney has resigned as general manager of the Union Iron Works of Bangor, Maine, to take effect on April 1. Mr. Penney proposed to take a rest for a few months, and will visit the South and West.

The Federal Steel Company.—Quite extensive improvements are to be made at the plants of the Federal Steel Company. Two modern blast furnaces are to be built at South Chicago and a number of other improvements are to be made at the Chicago and Milwaukee plants. In addition to the two new steamers for the ore trade, ordered about 60 days since, the Federal Steel Company have bought two modern steamers and have just ordered two additional boats from the Chicago Ship Building Company.

Trade Publications.

Rock Drills.—A small pamphlet has been received from the Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Company, 26 Cortlandt street, New York. The company make four types of rock drills—namely, Ingersoll Eclipse, the New Ingersoll, the Sergeant, and the Arc Valve Tappet. The New Ingersoll has been developed by recent experience, and was perfected during the latter part of the year 1897. It combines the best features of both the Ingersoll and the Sergeant. It has compound valve and the release rotation. It strikes an uncushioned blow and has a variable stroke. It is the best all around drill, being adapted for both steam and air and for hard, soft or broken rock.

Chain Saw Mortisers; Steam Engines.—Catalogues have been received from the New Britain Machine Company of New Britain, Conn., describing their chain saw mortisers, band saw guides, and the Case automatic high speed engine. In the first the mortise is formed by an endless chain, each link of which has a sharpened tooth so formed as to carry out its own chip. The chain travels approximately 1500 feet a minute, during which time 40,000 teeth are presented to the work, and while one tooth removes but a small amount of material the aggregate cut of all the teeth exceeds that done by other mechanisms.

Planers.—A circular from the Cincinnati Planer Company of Cincinnati describes their new 30 and 33 inch planers, which embody all the good features suggested by the long experience of this company in the manufacture of tools of this type.

Electric Motors.—The Sprague Electric Company of 20 Broad street, New York, have issued a handsomely illustrated pamphlet dealing with the Lundell motor. The engravings show the various steps in the manufacture of the motor and its application to a wide line of machinery.

Steam Engines—The Standard slide valve engine manufactured by the George B. Sennett Company of Youngstown, Ohio, is described in a catalogue. The engine is completely self contained, has a solid steel center crank shaft. It is made with the most improved special machinery and a complete set of jigs and templets to insure the interchangeability of all parts. Tests of the engine at half and full work show it to be as efficient as a high grade automatic. Every engine is thoroughly tested before leaving the works and is guaranteed.

Air Compressors and Hoists.—In a recent catalogue the Curtis & Company Mfg. Company of St. Louis describe their air compressors, air hoists and air appliances. Their automatic air compressors are especially designed for machine shops, boiler shops, shipyards and other places where a steady or intermittent supply of compressed air is required. The governor is designed to automatically maintain any desired air pressure. It will instantly respond to the slightest change in pressure in the reservoir. The compressors are power and steam driven. Their air hoists are made in all sizes from 3 to 30 inches in diameter and all lengths. Cylinders up to and including 4 inches are made of seamless drawn brass tube, while the larger sizes are made of special steel tube accurately bored and polished. These hoists are intended for attachment to hand cranes and for special purposes.

Steam Pumps, Governors and Valves.—The Gardner Governor Company of Quincy, Ill., describe their various products in a catalogue. Among those mentioned are duplex steam pumps, boiler feeders, fire pumps, compound pumps, and so on. Their pump governor or pressure regulator can be set at any desired pressure, which it will maintain with but very slight variation, thereby preventing the danger from bursting pipes and holes arising from violent shocks or jars due to excessive pressures. It is used largely on fire, water works, and elevator pumps, and in many other places where uniform pressures are desirable and where excessive pressures might prove injurious. Besides saving unnecessary wear and tear of costly machinery, it is economical in reducing the fuel consumption.

Bolt and Nut and Forging Machines.—A very complete catalogue has been issued by the Acme Machinery Company of Cleveland, Ohio, describing their bolt cutters, nut tappers, bolt heading and forging machines. Their bolt cutters have four dies to each set, made of market size tool steel, carefully ground to standard gauges, and made to fit the hardened tool steel bushings in the die head. Being plain in shape, they can be made in any machine shop by an ordinary mechanic at trifling cost. Their die head consists of three principal parts—namely, a barrel, a die ring and a clutch ring. The barrel is made of cast iron, turned, milled and bored perfectly true. To the front end is fastened a face plate which serves to hold the dies and die bushings in place. In the outer surface of the barrel are four longitudinal grooves milled to within a short distance of the flange, and in these are fitted two tool strips hardened and ground to resist the wear of the sliding die ring. These strips are fastened to the barrel with screws, so that even after years of service all wear between the die ring and barrel can be taken up. The die ring is also of cast iron, the inner surface having tooled steel strips, hardened and ground to correspond with those of the barrel. This ring controls the movement of the dies radially by means of recesses milled at an angle from its face. The bottoms of these recesses are lined with tool steel to resist the wear of the hardened steel die caps. A clutch ring made of cast iron has an annular groove to receive a phosphor bronze ring that is attached to the automatic opening and closing device. The movement of this ring is transmitted to the die ring through a rocking level and toggle. The adjusting screw is made with a fine thread, so that bolts may be cut to the exact size required, and when adjusted it is clamped firmly to place by means of a threaded bushing. All these die heads are supplied with an index, and when a record is kept of the dies the die head may be set to cut the required size without the necessity of making several trial cuts to accomplish that end.

Ball and Roller Bearings.—A very complete catalogue by the Ball Bearing Company of Watson street, Boston, has been prepared, illustrating and describing the various types of ball and roller bearings made by them. These include thrust collar bearings for drill spindles, step bearings for heavy pressures, ball and roller shaft bearings, roller bearing hangers, &c. The company carry in stock a full line of specially gauged steel balls which are warranted true to size and superior in material and finish.

Valves.—Valves of all kinds and for all purposes are fully described in a catalogue by Jenkins Brothers, 71 John street, New York. The valves manufactured by this company are of their special pattern, contain valuable improvements, and are made of the best metal for the purpose. Their iron body valves have been improved by increasing the thickness of flanges and adding more bolts, thereby making them suitable for either high or low steam pressure. The Jenkins disks have also been improved. They will stand high pressure steam and are superior in every way. Their standard packing, for its various uses, has also been improved.

The National Graphite Company.—This is the style under which papers of incorporation were filed in the State of New Jersey last week. It is stated in the trade that the purpose of the company is the extensive manufacture of artificial graphite under the process invented by E. G. Acheson, who is the president of the Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, N. Y. It is denied that any attempt has been made to consolidate the large producers or users of graphite.

The Armor Plate Order.—WASHINGTON, D. C., March 29, 1899. (*By Telegraph.*)—Acting Secretary of the Navy Allen to-day decided to approve a circular prepared by the Bureau of Ordnance advertising for bids for 24,000 tons of armor at an average price of about $340 per ton. This price is based upon the 10,000 tons authorized for the ships provided in the naval appropriation act of 1898 at $400 per ton and the 14,000 tons for the ships provided in the recent act of 1899 at $300 per ton. The total amount of the contracts will be about $8,000,000, the deliveries ranging from one to three years. The tests prescribed are 25 per cent. higher than those heretofore provided and are intended to cover the ballistic qualities of so-called Krupp armor.

A Coke Land Purchase.—PITTSBURGH, March 29, 1899. (*By Telegraph.*)—A deed for the 1250 acres of coking coal land sold by H. C. Frick to the Continental Coke Company of Uniontown, Pa., an interest of the National Steel Company, was placed on record at Uniontown on Tuesday, March 28. The consideration was $1,250,000. The National Steel Company will erect coke ovens on this property and make coke for their own blast furnaces.

Prince Hilkoff, the Russian Minister of Railways and Telegraphs, says that when the Trans-Siberian Railway is finished it will be possible to travel around the world in 33 days, as follows: Bremen to St. Petersburg, one and one-half days; St. Petersburg to Vladivostock, traveling by rail at the rate of 32 miles an hour, ten days; Vladivostock to San Francisco by steamer, ten days; San Francisco to New York by rail, four and one-half days; New York to Bremen by steamer, seven days. It is not so long ago since Jules Verne's famous story of an 80-day tour of the globe was regarded as a stretch of the imagination. We have gone far indeed in rapid travel since those days.

MANUFACTURING.

Iron and Steel.

The 30-mill plant of the Shenango works of the American Tin Plate Company, at New Castle, Pa., is expected to commence operations on Monday, April 3. At the start only the new mills will be put in operation and the balance will be started as soon as possible. The first week or two of operation will be devoted to trying the machinery.

Jones & Laughlins, Limited, of Pittsburgh will advance wages of day laborers 10 per cent. about April 15, wages of the tonnage men employed by this concern having also been materially increased recently by reason of the heavy increase in output. Every department of the large works of this concern on the South Side, Pittsburgh, is in full operation, and the firm have orders enough to take practically their entire output for the next two or three months.

The Tyler Tube & Pipe Company of Washington, Pa., have increased wages of their employees 10 per cent., taking effect April 3.

At Lisbon, Ohio, deeds have been filed transferring the plant of the Beaver Tin Plate Company to the American Tin Plate Company, the consideration being $284,000.

The Lockhart Iron & Steel Company, at McKee's Rocks, Pa., have advanced wages of their puddlers 25 cents a ton. A further advance to other employees of this plant will be given in a short time.

Cumberland Furnace of the Buffalo Iron Company, at Cumberland Furnace P. O., Tenn., is expected to be put in blast about June 1 by Jos. Warner and J. A. Cooper. The product will be charcoal pig iron and the furnace has a capacity of about 275 tons weekly. The stack has been idle since 1893.

It is not probable that Bellefonte Furnace of the Means & Russell Iron Company of Ashland, Ky., will ever go in blast again. The furnace has been idle since 1893.

Fannie Furnace, at West Middlesex, Pa., which has been idle since 1896, is being repaired and will probably be ready for blast early in May. The stack will be operated by the Reed Furnace Company, recently organized. The stack has a daily capacity of about 150 tons.

The West Penn Sheet Steel Company, recently organized at Pittsburgh, have purchased and put in operation the West Penn Steel Works, at Leechburg, Pa., which was operated for a short time last year by Kirkpatrick & Co., Limited, of Pittsburgh, under lease. The new company will manufacture fine grades of sheet steel for galvanizing, enameling and other purposes. The officers are Jos. G. Beale, president; James B. Kifer, secretary; John R. Klingelsmith, treasurer, and Harry W. Beale, superintendent.

The P. L. Kimberly Company, Sharon, Pa., manufacturers of iron and steel, started up their 8-inch mill on Thursday, March 23, and have since started up their 9-inch mill. This plant had been idle for a long time.

J. M. Thomas, who sold the Thomas Furnace at Niles to the National Steel Company, has purchased the West Duluth Furnace, at West Duluth, Minn. He expects to blow in the furnace in about 60 days.

The Cumberland Rolling Mill, at Cumberland, Md., formerly operated by the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad in the manufacture of steel rails, has been leased to S. J. McFerran, who will manufacture bar iron, plates and re-roll old steel rails. The plant will be repaired and put in operation as soon as possible. T. S. B. Wood of Wheatland, Pa., will be manager.

Morgan Construction Company of Worcester, Mass., have recently closed a contract for the installation of a Morgan continuous rod mill of their latest type for Grand Crossing Tack Company of Chicago, Ill.

The completion of the rod mill of the Dillon-Griswold Wire Company, Sterling, Ill., has been delayed by unfavorable weather and it may not be in operation until late in April.

Among recently licensed corporations in Illinois is the United States Steel Castings Company, at Chicago: capital stock, $400,000; manufacturing; incorporators, C. F. Springer, Albert H. Putney, Percival Steele.

The Pacific Nail & Iron Company, San Francisco, Cal., have transferred their property to the Balfour-Guthrie Investment Company. The consideration named in the deed is $15,000. The works are equipped for drawing wire and rolling nail plate, and manufacturing both wire nails and cut nails.

The citizens of Peru, Ind., are greatly interested in a project to establish at that point a plant for the manufacture of steel castings.

The Burgess Steel & Iron Works, Portsmouth, Ohio, have increased their capital stock from $150,000 to $500,000.

The Illinois Steel Company's new slabbing mill at their South Chicago works has been started with much less trouble than is usually experienced in getting heavy machinery of this character in working order. The officers of the company are delighted with it. Some little time has been required to organize a working force so that hitherto the mill has been run on day turn only, but it is now to be run double turn. The output of the plate mill will be greatly increased by this auxiliary plant, but it will roll billets as well as slabs, thus furnishing open hearth stock for the company's merchant bar mills.

A new steel casting company have been organized at Pittsburgh, but a name has not yet been adopted. They may be called the Pittsburgh Steel Casting Company, Limited, but this is not certain. The company have a capitalization of $75,000. Chas. D. Marshall, secretary of the Shiffler Bridge Company, Pittsburgh, is president; Uriah Tinker of Samuel Trethewey & Co., Limited, of Pittsburgh is treasurer, and C. C. Smith, formerly of the Reliance Steel Casting Company of Pittsburgh is secretary. The superintendent will be Howard Fisher, formerly of McConway-Torley Company, also of Pittsburgh. The plant will be located at Sharpsburg, just outside of Pittsburgh, and the main building will be 125 x 240 feet. A 15-ton furnace will be erected, and the building will be equipped with a 20-ton and a 10-ton traveling crane. In fact, the entire equipment will be electric as far as possible. Work on the plant will be pushed as fast as possible, and the concern expect to be in the market as makers of steel castings about July 1 next.

Wages of laborers employed at the Pittsburgh Steel Works of Anderson, Dupuy & Co., at McKee's Rocks, Pa., have been advanced from $1.25 to $1.35 per day.

The Brown-Bonnell Iron Company, Youngstown, Ohio, have under consideration the blowing in of their Phœnix Furnace to supply them with mill iron. The stack has been idle for a long time, but can be prepared for blast very quickly. There has been a continued scarcity of forge iron in the Valleys for some time, and this concern have felt it along with other makers of iron bars in that vicinity.

Zug & Co., Limited, Pittsburgh, have given their employees, aside from the tonnage men, an advance in wages ranging from 5 to 10 per cent.

The Wheeling Steel & Iron Company of Wheeling, W. Va., have granted their employees an advance in wages ranging from 8 to 15 per cent. The advance affects day laborers and tonnage men alike.

No. 1 Furnace of the Andrews & Hitchcock Iron Company, at Youngstown, Ohio, which met with an accident some time ago, necessitating its blowing out, is being rapidly repaired and will be put in operation as soon as possible.

The Mahoning Valley Iron Company, Youngstown, Ohio, will start up their nail plate mill and 55 cut nail machines in a short time.

R. C. Neal & Co. of Harrisburg, Pa., who have had an option on the Hollidaysburg rolling mill for some time, have had it extended until May 1.

The Lockhart Iron & Steel Company of Pittsburgh are running their plant double turn and are well supplied with orders. They have no addition to their plant under consideration, nor do they contemplate the purchase of any additional ground as reported. Should an enlargement of the plant be decided upon, it would not be necessary to purchase more ground, as they already have a considerable lot of ground which they are not using. This concern are now paying their puddlers $4.25 a ton, or 25 cents a ton higher than puddlers receive working under the Amalgamated Association scale.

Machinery.

The Mercer Machine & Steel Casting Company have been organized at Mercer, Pa., and a works will be erected as soon as possible.

At the works of the Westinghouse Air Brake Company, at Wilmerding, Pa., it is proposed to discard the use of steam engines and substitute electric motors. The main power will be supplied by a recently patented turbine motor of 400 horsepower.

The Belle City Malleable Iron Company, Racine Wis., have completed the last part of their new factory, replacing their old foundry recently destroyed by fire. They now have all departments in full working order and are running four nights each week. Business was never so satisfactory with them as now, having more orders than they can complete.

Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich., boiler and machinery manufacturers, have purchased additional ground to make an extensive enlargement of their plant. They are very busy at present, having some large orders to be filled.

Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis., are building an additional erecting floor and machine shop, to provide increased facilities for the manufacture of traveling cranes. The building will be a brick structure, 50 x 125 feet, consisting of three stories and a basement. An erroneous report has been in circulation that they proposed to build a foundry.

The Hendee Wire Brush Company, Milwaukee, Wis., are manufacturing the Badger brand belt filling, for which they claim specially valuable qualities in making leather belting last longer, have a better surface and immensely increase its driving capacity by preventing belts from slipping or running unevenly on the pulleys.

The Cullen & Stock Heating & Ventilating Company, St. Louis, sales agents for the Snow Steam Pump Works, Buffalo, have secured an order from the St. Charles (Mo.) Water & Im-

provement Company for a 2,000,000-gallon six-cylinder triple expansion duplex direct acting pumping engine.

The Emerson Mfg. Company, Rockford, Ill., have decided to build a new foundry this summer.

E. C. Teuscher, formerly of Todds & Stanley Mill Furnishing Company, St. Louis, has associated himself with his son, under the firm name of Teuscher & Son Machinery Company.

The Sterling Emery Wheel Mfg. Company, Tiffin, Ohio, state that their foreign and domestic trade was never so heavy as at the present time, and orders are still coming in freely, so much so as to really be on the increase.

Bridges.

A meeting of the stockholders of the Schultz Bridge & Iron Company, McKee's Rocks, Pa., will be held in a few days, for the purpose of voting for or against an increase in the capital stock of the company. It is probable this concern will make very extensive additions to their plant, almost doubling the capacity.

Hardware.

Wormhoudt Brothers have established a factory at Ottumwa, Iowa, for the manufacture of the Day patent curry comb.

The Capewell Horse Nail Company, Hartford, Conn., are having plans drawn for large additions to their works and have placed an order for a large amount of new machinery. They refer to the outlook for business as even better than 1898.

C. A. Leffler, Berea, Ohio, manufacturer of animal pokes and Buckeye sash locks, has completed his new building and is about starting the machinery.

The Illinois Cutlery Company, Decatur, Ill., are developing an extensive foreign trade in connection with the growing domestic business they now enjoy in bread knives, slaw cutters, paring knives and other hardware specialties. It is interesting to note that their goods are now finding favor in Adelaide, Australia; Dunedin, New Zealand; Callao, Peru, and Cairo, Egypt.

The H. H. Brown Mfg. Company, Decatur, Ill., are at the close of a brisk season's business. They inform us that an interesting feature of their cattle dehorner trade has been the foreign shipments. Among the points we note Cape Town, South Africa; Christ Church, New Zealand; Sydney and Adelaide, Australia; Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic; Glasgow, Scotland.

Wrightsville Hardware Company, Wrightsville, Pa., are laying the foundations for two new buildings, which will materially increase the capacity of their plant.

The D. W. Bosley Company, Chicago, Ill., advise us that on April 1 they will ship to Holland about 20,000 feet of weather strip. The company state that they already have an established trade in Great Britain, where they have a London office, but have only recently marketed the goods on the Continent.

The New Castle Shovel Company, New Castle, Pa., have made some additions to their machinery over what was first contemplated, and are rushing their work on the new buildings so that they may be completed at the earliest possible moment.

Miscellaneous.

The entire plant and business, including patents, of the Armorite Interior Conduit Company of Pittsburgh have been sold by Wm. H. Latshaw, W. B. Rhodes and Martin M. Shaw to the Safety Conduit Company of Rankin, Pa., and the capital of the latter concern will be increased to $250,000. The output of the plant at Rankin will be largely increased and is expected to reach 50,000 feet of conduit a day. The new company will control the output of the conduits in the United States, and the industry promises to become an extensive and important one. Almost all of the large office buildings in New York and other large cities recently erected have been fitted up with conduits made by this concern. The only other large conduit company in the country is the Interior Conduit Company of New York City, and it is stated that the business of this concern may also be purchased at an early date.

The Herr Coal & Coke Company of Martinsburg, W. Va., have been granted a charter of incorporation, with a capital of $50,000 and privilege of increasing to $500,000. The company have been formed for the purpose of dealing in coal and coke, coal and timber lands and their products. The incorporators are H. B. Herr and Benjamin Snavely of Lime Valley, Pa.; D. J. Herr of Refton, Pa.; Charles E. Shank and E. B. Shank of Millersville, Pa. The principal office is to be in Martinsburg.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Company, Pittsburgh, Pa., manufacturers of aluminum, state that business in aluminum wire is growing considerably and that they are doubling their capacity for furnishing material, orders for the necessary additional equipment having just been placed.

The Washington Coal & Coke Company, with sales offices in the Conestoga Building, Pittsburgh, have placed a contract with Bennett & Talbot, Greensburg, Pa., for the erection of 150 coke ovens at Star Junction, Fayette County, Pa.

The Fox Pressed Steel Car Company, at Pittsburgh, owned by the Pressed Steel Car Company, have given their employees an advance in wages of 10 per cent.

Some large Pittsburgh coal operators have been awarded the contract to supply lines of the Vanderbilt railroad system for their locomotive coal for the year. Contracts have been apportioned between Osborne, Saeger & Co., Morgan, Moore & Bayne, H. K. Wick Fuel Company, the Sheppler Gas Coal Company and the Johnson Coal Mining Company.

The Copper & Steel Welding Company have been organized at Galesburg, Ill.; capital stock, $15,000; welding copper and steel; incorporators, Thomas W. Peterson, C. J. Munson, P. N. Granville.

The Lappan Brake Shoe Company, The Rookery, Chicago, have arranged with the Griffin Wheel Company to manufacture their brake shoes. They thus secure the advantage of the great facilities of the Griffin Wheel Company, with their leading plant in Chicago and other plants at various cities in the West, which will enable shipments to be made from the point most advantageous to the railroad company making purchases.

THE WEEK.

What will be one of the largest steel chimneys in the world is to be erected at Laurel Hill, L. I., for the Nicholas Chemical Works, which are located on Newtown Creek. According to the plans filed with the Building Department at Jamaica, the chimney is to be 315 feet high and 36 feet in diameter, and its construction will take about 231,700 pounds of steel, at a cost of $10,000.

The order for locomotives for the Midland Railway of England, recently placed with the Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, has been followed by an order from that country for 20 locomotives, for the Great Northern Railroad of England. The order is the result of a visit made to the Baldwin Works lately by one of the directors of the last named company.

A dispatch from St. Petersburg reports that M. de Witte, the Russian Minister of Finance, addressing, a few days ago, the commission charged with the regulation of the corn trade, urged the promotion of an influx of foreign capital, which would lead to the creation of industries in Russia instead of compelling the country, as at present, to import foreign products to the amount of hundreds of millions of dollars annually.

At the Bon Air mine, at Leadville, Col., on March 10, two pumpmen working on the 430-foot level were caught by a cave-in near the top of the shaft and completely cut off. Fortunately the big water pipe was not broken by the cave-in, and by blowing a hole in it with dynamite the men were able to communicate with their friends, who kept them supplied with food while a new shaft over 200 feet deep was sunk for their rescue. The men were extricated on March 23, after 13 days' incarceration, none the worse for their remarkable experience. The cost of rescuing the men was over $3000.

Representatives of leading safe making concerns met a few days ago in New York to discuss a consolidation in the industry. It was stated that no final action was reached, but that the scheme was advanced to a stage which promises success within a short time.

The Bethlehem Iron Company, South Bethlehem, Pa., have finished the armor plates for the barbettes of the new battle ship "Illinois," amounting to 700 tons. A 15-inch plate, representing this group, will shortly be tested at the Indian Head proving grounds.

In a recent report to the State Department, United States Consul J. W. Davidson, at Tamaui, Formosa, sets forth that the Formosan Government has asked for an appropriation of $20,000,000 for the construction of a railway through the island and for the improvement of Kelung harbor. The proposed railway will extend south from Teckcham to Takow, a distance of 175 miles.

It was reported this week that a consolidation of clay sewer pipe companies embracing the leading interests in Ohio, Pennsylvania and New York had been consummated. The deal, it is said, involves the purchase of some 50 plants, many of which own their own clay beds. The amount of capital involved is placed at $10,000,000.

Lake navigation between Detroit, Mich., and Cleveland, Ohio, was formally opened on Monday, when the Detroit & Cleveland Navigation Company's steamer "City of Detroit" steamed out from Detroit harbor on the first trip of the year. Lake Erie is said to be practically clear of ice.

A new company have just been formed in St. Petersburg, Russia, with a capital of 10,000,000 roubles, under the name of the St. Petersburg Shipbuilding, Machinery & Mechanical Factories, who propose to erect large engineering works. A site for the proposed new works is reported to have been selected, and machinery will be purchased on an extensive scale. Purchases of material will, it is said, begin early in June.

The Iron and Metal Trades.

In many branches the Iron and Steel markets have quieted down somewhat. This is due in certain lines to the withdrawal of sellers pending the completion of arrangements for a consolidation of interests. In other branches it is due to the fact that buyers do not share the confidence of makers in the maintenance of present prices and are beginning to test them by withdrawal from the market. Many are now buying from hand to mouth.

In the Foundry Iron markets business has quieted down considerably, although reports from Southern markets report a further advance. Opinions vary greatly as to the capacity becoming available through the blowing in of new plants. There is no doubt that every means is being exhausted by idle furnaces to get into line.

In Bessemer Pig the market has now been re established by the sales of the association at $14.50 Valley furnace. The report that the sales of 130,000 tons to the National Steel Company and others had exhausted the supply from that source is pronounced absurd.

There has been a considerable movement lately in Foreign and Domestic Ferromanganese and the prices of the associated English and American makers have been advanced. Serious scarcity in this material is threatened. Reports indicate that additional furnaces will blow in in England.

The Steel market has been quiet, with only occasional small sales at fancy prices. The National Steel Company are reported to have sold 250,000 tons of Tin Plate Bars to their affiliated interest, the American Tin Plate Company.

The Western Steel Rail makers have made a further advance of $1 per ton and report some business.

As the season approaches increasing quantities of Structural Material for buildings and bridges are reported in the leading markets.

Prices on Hoops and Cotton Ties have been withdrawn pending the consummation of the consolidation among the mills, which is now close to a settlement. The consolidated company, who will probably be called the American Steel Hoop Company, will take in the three Pittsburgh plants, with the three blast furnaces belonging to one of them, one concern in the Shenango Valley, the Youngstown mill, which is to be transferred by the National Steel Company, and the Duncansville works. The relations between the National Steel Company and the American Steel Hoop Company are very close.

The subscription books of the consolidation of the Western and Southern Bar mills were opened to-day. A furnace property in the Birmingham district is included, but none of the Pittsburgh or Eastern mills are in the consolidation.

The Sheet mill negotiations are still hanging fire, but it is believed that ultimately something will be done with this interest.

The Tube consolidation is reported to have reached the point that subscription books will be opened in a few days.

The operations of the National Steel Company are attracting more and more attention in the trade as the comprehensive plans to control production from the Ore and Coal in the ground to the finished product are developing. Report has it that the concern have an option on one of the most famous of the Lake Superior Bessemer Ore mines, and the announcement has been just made of the purchase of a large tract of Coal lands in the Connellsville region. To their outlet in the Tin Plate trade they are now adding the Hoop and Cotton Tie industry, with a goodly share of the Skelp and other lines.

Copper has recovered from the weakening influences and has during the last few days gone back to 17.50c. for Lake, the result of a rise in the London market.

From the West come reports of some irregularity in prices of Tin Plates due to realizing on the part of jobbers.

A Comparison of Prices

At date, one week, one month and one year previous.

Advances Over the Previous Month in Heavy Type. Declines in Italics.

	Mch. 29, 1899.	Mch. 22, 1899.	Mch. 1, 1899.	Mch. 30, 1898.
PIG IRON:				
Foundry Pig, No. 2, Standard, Philadelphia	**$16.00**	$15.50	$13.50	$10.50
Foundry Pig, No. 2, Southern, Cincinnati	**14.50**	14.25	12.50	9.00
Foundry Pig, No. 2, Local, Chicago	**15.50**	15.00	13.00	10.75
Bessemer Pig, Pittsburgh	**15.15**	15.15	13.50	10.60
Gray Forge, Pittsburgh	**14 50**	14.25	12.50	9.25
Lake Superior Charcoal, Chicago	**17.00**	17.00	14.00	12.00
BILLETS, RAILS, ETC.:				
Steel Billets, Pittsburgh	**25.00**	25.50	22.00	15.25
Steel Billets, Philadelphia	**26.50**	26.00	24.00	17.50
Steel Billets, Chicago	**25.50**	25.50	23.00	17.50
Wire Rods, Pittsburgh	31.50	31.50	.....	22.00
Steel Rails, Heavy, Eastern Mill	**26.00**	26.00	23.00	18 00
Spikes, Tidewater	**1.70**	1.70	1.55	1.50
Splice Bars, Tidewater	**1.40**	1.40	1.30	1.15
OLD MATERIAL:				
O. Steel Rails, Chicago	**11.25**	11.25	9.00	8.00
O. Steel Rails, Philadelphia	**15.00**	14.25	12 75	10 25
O. Iron Rails, Chicago	**17.00**	18.00	14.50	12.00
O. Iron Rails, Philadelphia	**17.50**	17.00	15.00	12.50
O. Car Wheels, Chicago	**15.00**	15.00	14.50	10 75
O. Car Wheels, Philadelphia	**15.00**	15.00	13.50	10.25
Heavy Steel Scrap, Chicago	**11.25**	11.25	8.00	8.00
FINISHED IRON AND STEEL:				
Refined Iron Bars, Philadelphia	**1.50**	1.50	1.25	1.05
Common Iron Bars, Youngstown	**1.50**	1.40	1.15	0.90
Steel Bars, Tidewater	**1.50**	1.50	1.35	1.10
Steel Bars, Pittsburgh	**1.50**	1.45	1 25	0.95
Tank Plates, Tidewater	**2.00**	2.00	1.70	1.10
Tank Plates, Pittsburgh	**1.85**	1.85	1.60	1.00
Beams, Tidewater	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.30
Beams, Pittsburgh	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.15
Angles, Tidewater	**1.50**	1.45	1.40	1.15
Angles, Pittsburgh	**1.40**	1.40	1.30	1.10
Skelp, Grooved Iron, Pittsburgh	**1.50**	1.50	1.40	1.07½
Skelp, Sheared Iron, Pittsburgh	**1.70**	1.70	1.50	1.10
Sheets, No. 27, Chicago	**2.65**	2.45	2.30	2.05
Sheets, No. 27, Pittsburgh	**2.45**	2.40	2.10	1.90
Barb Wire, f.o.b. Pittsburgh	**2.50**	2.50	2.35	1.75
Wire Nails, f.o.b. Pittsburgh	**2.00**	2.00	1.85	1.25
Cut Nails, Mill	**1.60**	1.50	1.40	1.10
METALS:				
Copper, New York	*17.50*	17.00	17.75	12.00
Spelter, St. Louis	**6.10**	6.05	6.00	4.00
Lead, New York	**4.37½**	4.45	4.30	3.70
Lead, St. Louis	4.20	4.27	4.20	3.55
Tin, New York	24.00	23.65	24.00	14.30
Antimony, Hallett, New York	10.00	10.00	10.00	7.75
Nickel, New York	38.00	38.00	38.00	34.00
Tin Plate, Domestic, Bessemer, 100 lbs., New York	**4.25**	4.10	3 69	2.90

Chicago (*By Telegraph.*)

Office of *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building,
CHICAGO, March 29, 1899.

The volume of business is limited only by the supply of Iron and Steel. A great deal more would be done if it were possible to secure satisfactory deliveries. Instances are continually cropping up of important contracts actually going begging for some one to fill them. Prices continue to advance, and while the first of July is regarded as probably bringing the turn of the market in the estimation of buyers, confident predictions are made on the other hand that prices will be much higher. It is certain that orders for delivery beyond that date are steadily piling up wherever producers are willing to book them.

Pig Iron.—The week would be considered quiet compared with conditions ruling two or three weeks since. Orders are for moderate lots usually, although a good sized quantity of Southern Coke Iron has been sold to the local owners of a Pipe foundry in Ohio. Some big inquiries are in the market, but negotiations are proceeding slowly, the buyers hoping to be able to secure lower prices than those now asked. Their expectations, however, seem hopeless in view of the fact that the upward tendency of prices continues. Southern furnace companies have marked up their quotations 25c. to 50c. during the week, and Ohio Soft and Silvery Irons have gone up $1 50. The representatives of Southern companies report their principals talking very bullishly of the situation and predicting much higher prices because of the scarcity of Iron and the continued heavy demand from other markets. The local supply of Coke Iron will be increased after June 1 by the blowing in of the Calumet and Minerva furnaces. It appears at present that the additional supply thus promised will be easily absorbed. We quote for cash as follows:

Lake Superior Charcoal	$17.00 to $18.00
Local Coke Foundry, No. 1	15.50 to 16.00
Local Coke Foundry, No. 2	15.00 to 15.50
Local Coke Foundry, No. 3	14.50 to 15.00
Local Scotch, No. 1	16.00 to 16.50
Ohio Strong Softeners, No. 1	17.00 to 18.00
Southern Silvery	16.00 to 16.25
Southern Coke, No. 1	16.00 to 16.25
Southern Coke, No. 2	15.50 to 15.75
Southern Coke, No. 3	15.00 to 15.25
Southern Coke, No. 1 Soft	15.75 to 16.00
Southern Coke, No. 2 Soft	15.00 to 15.25
Foundry Forge	14.50 to 14.75
Gray Forge and Mottled	14.50 to 14.75
Southern Charcoal Softeners	16.00 to 16.50

Alabama and Georgia Car Wheel	18.00	to	19.00
Malleable Bessemer	.....	to	16.00
Standard Bessemer	.....	to	16.00
Spiegel, 20 per cent.	.....	to	30.00
Jackson County Silvery, according to Silicon	18.00	to	19.00

Bars.—A phenomenal demand is reported for both Bar Iron and Soft Steel Bars. Plenty of consumers appear to have been caught napping by the advancing prices, although many confine their purchases to small lots, hoping that a turn will soon take place, but this makes them buy more frequently. The developments of the week have disappointed them again, as prices are still higher. Mill shipments of Common Iron may be had in a few instances at 1.55c., Chicago, but more frequent quotations are 1.60c. to 1.70c. The Bar Iron consolidation is reported to be about accomplished, and the mills are therefore quite careful not to load up with much additional business. Good sales have been made of Soft Steel Bars, on which quotations are usually 1.60c. to 1.65c., Chicago, but some Pittsburgh mills are reported to have made sales as high as 1.75c. here. The Hoop manufacturers have withdrawn quotations and notified their agents to submit all inquiries direct. An excellent demand is reported by jobbers, who are receiving much larger inquiries than usual because of the difficulty in getting satisfactory deliveries from the mills. They quote small lots from stock at 1.70c. to 1.75c., full extras, for Iron or Soft Steel Bars, and 3.20c. to 3.25c. for Norway and Swedish Iron.

Car Material.—Large orders are still being placed for material for cars. One contract called for 3500 tons of Shapes for this purpose. More car orders are coming out.

Structural Material.—A heavy demand is noted for Shapes for both bridges and buildings. Orders are known to have been placed for about 10,000 tons of material for bridges and over 4000 tons for buildings to be erected in the East. Contracts are being made for good quantities of Building Shapes to be taken out during the season. The scarcity of Plates is causing engineers to avoid the use of them as much as possible in getting out specifications. Inquiries are being received for additional material for track elevation, at least 3000 tons being required for this purpose in the near future. The Cable Building, in this city, taking about 600 tons, has just been let. Prices are exceedingly firm, as previously reported, except small lots of Angles from store, 1.80c. to 1.90c., and Tees from store, 1.95c. to 2c.

Plates.—The demand is still far from being satisfied. Business is large, but it would be much heavier if anything like satisfactory deliveries could be made. Sales are reported at 2.15c. to 2.25c., Chicago, for Tank Steel for shipment from mills after July. Manufacturers are easily securing orders at 1.90c., Chicago, for shipment at their convenience. Quotations are nominal under the circumstances, as good premium is being paid for early shipment. Mill shipments, Chicago delivery, are now quoted as follows: Tank Steel, 2c. to 2.15c.; Flange, 2.10c. to 2.25c.; Marine, 2.40c. to 2.55c.; Common Fire Box, 3c.; Best Fire Box, 3½c. to 4½c.

Merchant Pipe.—Sales agents have booked large orders during the week for future delivery, as buyers have apparently made up their minds to meet the views of manufacturers, even if deliveries cannot be made until far in the future. Discounts continue at 60 and five 10's off full list of Merchant Pipe, but another advance is anticipated this week. Merchant Boiler Tubes are quoted in small lots, 1¼ to 1¾ inch, inclusive, 40 per cent. off for Iron and 45 per cent. off for Steel; 2 to 2¾ inch, inclusive, 52½ per cent. off for Iron and 57½ per cent. off for Steel; 3-inch and larger, 60 per cent. off for Iron and 62½ per cent. off for Steel, with an extra of 5 per cent. for carload lots.

Sheets.—Practically no market exists on Sheets. Manufacturers are almost unanimously withdrawing quotations and refusing to consider new business. It is probable that some mills might take No. 27 Black Sheets at 2.65c. to 2.75c., Chicago, but these prices are so close to those made by jobbers that business is being thrown into their hands to a great extent. It is stated that mills are realizing a greater difference than usual between Black and Galvanized Sheets, so that they are giving preference to business in the latter. They quote mill shipments of Galvanized at 70 and 10 to 75 per cent. off, with the usual freight allowance. Jobbers quote small lots of Galvanized at 70 and 10 per cent. off and No. 27 Black at 2.70c.

Merchant Steel.—The high prices now ruling are not completely checking business, but orders continue to be received for moderate quantities, with occasional inquiries for fair sized lots. Mill shipments, Chicago delivery, are quoted as follows: Smooth Finished Machinery Steel, 2.30c. to 2.40c.; Smooth Finished Tire, 2.10c. to 2.20c.; Open Hearth Spring Steel, 2.30c. to 2.40c., base; Toe Calk, 2.30c. to 2.40c., base; Ordinary Tool Steel, 5.50c. to 7c.; Specials, 10c. upward. Jobbers are quoting small lots from stock at 2.60c. for Tire, 2.80c. for Machinery, 2.80c. for Spring, and 2.80c. for Toe Calk, full extras.

Billets and Rods.—Ordinary Bessemer Billets are quoted at $25.50 to $26, but no sales are reported, as the local mills are using their entire production, and outside mills appear to be completely sold up. Sales of Open Hearth Billets have been made at $31. Wire Rods are in some demand, but for early delivery, and the local producers have their output sold up to July.

Rails and Track Supplies.—Another advance of $1 was made on Saturday in the price of Steel Rails. Standard Sections are now quoted at $25 for largest lots, while small lots command $26 to $27. Sales of about 10,000 tons have been made during the week. More is under negotiation, but difficulty is experienced in arranging deliveries. Light Rails are quoted at $25 to $27, according to section. The demand for them continues, but the local mills are now sold out for three months. Track Supplies are quoted as follows: Splice Bars, 1.35c. to 1.50c.; Spikes, 1.90c. to 1.95c.; Track Bolts, with Hexagon Nuts, 2.60c. to 2.70c.; Square Nuts, 2.40c. to 2.50c.; Steel Links and Pins, 2c.; Iron Links and Pins, 1.80c. to 1.85c.

Old Material.—The market for Old Material reached its highest point last week for the present. The approaching consolidation of the Bar mills has caused the discontinuance of buying for stock, as it is likely that more or less dullness will prevail on Mill Scrap until the new organization is in working order. The supply of Cast Scrap has also become larger, the high prices having caused a larger quantity of such material to be collected. Old Iron Rails have been sold during the week at $17.50, but at present it is believed that not over $17 could be obtained. Dealers' selling quotations are nominally as follows, per gross ton: Old Iron Rails, $17; Old Steel Rails, mixed lengths, $11.25 to $11.75; selected long lengths, $11.50 to $12.50; Relaying Rails, $15 to $16; Old Car Wheels, $15; Heavy Melting Steel Scrap, $11.25 to $11.75; Mixed Steel, $9. The following selling prices are per net ton: No. 1 Railroad Wrought, $15; Dealers' Forge, $11.50; Fish Plates, $15; No. 1 Mill, $9 to $10; Heavy Cast, $12.50; Stove Plates, $7.75; Iron Car Axles, $16.50; Horseshoes, $11.50; Cast Borings, $6 to $6.50; Steel Axle Turnings, $9.50; Iron Axle Turnings, $10; Machine Shop Turnings, $7.50 to $7.75.

Metals.—Copper is steady, carload lots of Lake being held at 18c. and Western 17⅝c. Pig Lead is easier and has been sold down to 4.22½c., with but little business doing.

Tin Plate.—The volume of business in Tin Plate continues large, but some irregularities are noted, owing to the disposition of outside jobbers to force their stocks on the market. They either believe that the time has come to take their profit or find they have overbought and are obliged to sell. Manufacturers have made no change in their prices so far as can be learned.

The office of the Magnolia Metal Company, manufacturers of Magnolia Anti-Friction Metals, has been moved from the Traders' Building to the Fisher Building, 281 Dearborn street.

Philadelphia.

Office of *The Iron Age*, Forrest Building,
PHILADELPHIA, PA., March 28, 1899.

There has not been much change in the Iron and Steel situation since last week. Prices are strong, and on the whole slightly higher, but there is a more settled feeling, as though current quotations were recognized as legitimately warranted by ruling conditions. The scarcity of material for delivery during April and May is also looked upon with less anxiety, because there is a reasonable certainty of larger supplies as midsummer is approached. Nobody figures on any decline in prices, however, so that we are getting toward what may be called a settled market—comparatively so, any way. The volume of business is as large as ever, and would be larger if material could be had, but it is limited by small supplies. There is not a single department that can be excepted from this statement, which ought to be ample evidence of the satisfactory condition of business. Under such circumstances there can be only one opinion in regard to the immediate future, and that is continued activity, and continued firmness in prices. Some have an impression that prices will work higher during April and May, as there is a tremendous pressure for deliveries during that period, and whatever may be the course of the market after midsummer, it is hardly possible that there should be anything but a strong market during the second quarter of the year.

Pig Iron.—The market is steady and firm, but at the moment is not as aggressively bullish as it was during the earlier portion of the month. At about $16 for No. 2 X Foundry and $15.50 for No. 2 Plain, prices are inclined to settle as fair average figures for April or May shipments, but for the last half of the year there is a

feeling that there is at least a possibility of somewhat lower prices, consequently there is less disposition to make contracts on the basis which sellers usually demand. April and May offerings are very light, however, and for shipments any time before midsummer prices are strongly maintained. On the whole it may be said that the market is entirely satisfactory to the selling interests, as they are glad to have a respite from the continued urgency to make new contracts. There is no difficulty in getting full prices for such small lots as can be squeezed out from time to time, and for the time being that is about all that sellers care for. The list of furnaces scheduled as likely to be put in active operation during the second quarter of the year makes a formidable showing, but the increased cost of production will not permit of low prices, consequently there is a general disposition to accept current quotations as something pretty near to what are likely to rule for some time to come. There is undoubtedly more disposition on the part of sellers to consider proposals for deliveries during the last half of the year, but unless bids are pretty close to current quotations sellers have not as yet shown much disposition to accept business. Some are of opinion that it is not a bad time to average up on the year's sales, the first six months having been at comparatively low figures, so that to make anything like a good showing for the year a much higher average of prices for deliveries during the last half is indispensable. For the present sales are being made at about the following figures for seaboard or points equivalent thereto: No. 1 X Foundry, $16.50 to $17; No. 2 X Foundry, $15.75 to $16.25; Plain, $15.25 to $15.50; Standard Mill Iron, $15.25 to $15.50; Basic, $15 to $15.25; Low Phosphorus, $18.50 to $19.50.

Billets.—No business has been done of any account, as Steel is practically unobtainable. Prices are nominally $27 to $27.50 but it would be difficult to find any one with Steel for sale.

Plates.—The situation is the same as for some weeks past. The demand is far greater than the supply, consequently prices are always firm, as manufacturers can pick their trade and almost name their own prices for April and May shipments. There is a heavy demand for ship and bridge work, far more than the Plate mills are likely to accept under present conditions, as they are already crowded as they have never been before. The question of price, so far as manufacturers of Plates are concerned, has very little influence; they simply cannot take the work, and that ends it for the time being. Quotations for seaboard or equivalent points are about as follows: 2.10c. to 2.20c. for ¼-inch and thicker; Shell, 2.20c. to 2.30c.; Flange, 2.40c.; Fire Box, 2.50c.

Structural Material.—The situation is much the same as at the Plate mills. The demand is immense, and for deliveries within the next 60 days more or less of a premium has to be paid, and even then it is a favor to get some one to take the order. Nominally prices are about as follows: Angles, 1.53c.; Beams, 15-inch, 1.53c.; Tees, 1.58c.; Zee Bars, 1.57c.; Bulb and Deck Beams, 1.73c.

Bars.—There is no special change in this department. The new list of extras appears to have been adopted with satisfactory results, and at quoted prices there is an excellent demand. Mills are very much crowded with work, however, and a great many orders have been turned down, or postponed for further consideration. Seaboard quotations for carload lots and upward are firm as follows: Ordinary Bars, 1.40c. to 1.45c.; Refined Bars, 1.50c. to 1.55c.; Test Bars, 1.65c.; Steel Bars, 1.60c. to 1.65c.

Sheets.—The demand is very urgent, and although the mills are run to their full capacity, it is impossible to satisfy many of the requirements. Prices are firm at about the following figures for best makes (Common Sheets two-tenths less): No. 10, 2.60c.; No. 14, 2.70c.; No. 16, 2.80c.; Nos. 18-20, 2.90c.; Nos. 21-24, 3c.; Nos. 26, 27, 3.10c.; No. 28, 3.20c.

Old Material.—Prices have been very wild and very excited during the past week, under which some extraordinary prices have been realized. The market is far from being settled yet, but as some urgent requirements have been met, consumers have reduced their bids, although it does not necessarily follow that holders will recede from their position. The next few days will probably test the situation. Reported high sales were: Iron Rails, $18.50; Steel, $16.50; No. 1 Choice Wrought Scrap, $18; Machinery Scrap, $14. Bids and offers for deliveries in consumers' yards are now about as follows: Cast Borings, $9.75 to $10.25; Wrought Turnings, $10.75 to $11.25; Machinery Cast, $13.50 to $14; Old Car Wheels, $15 to $15.50; Heavy Steel Scrap, $14.50 to $15.50; Steel Rails, $15 to $16; Iron Rails, $17.50 to $18; No. 1 Railway Scrap, $17 to $17.50; Iron Axles, $20 to $21; Steel Axles, $16.50 to $17.50.

(By Telegraph.)

The market has a very firm tone for April and May deliveries, and prices for every class of material are exceedingly firm for the last half of the year. Pig Iron is a shade easier, buyers showing a disposition to hold off until their requirements become more urgent. Steel is scarce and has sold at about $28 for small lots, which would still be an inside figure for early shipments. There is great urgency for Plates, and in some cases business is done at higher than quoted rates, but a great deal of business is turned down because of the impossibility of making deliveries as required. The same applies to Bars, Shapes and Sheets, although in somewhat lesser degree.

Pittsburgh.

Office of *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building, }
PITTSBURGH, March 29, 1899. }

(By Telegraph.)

Pig Iron.—As intimated in this report last week, the furnaces have practically fixed the price of Bessemer Pig for last six months at $14.50 by selling about 130,000 tons at that price, and for that delivery. Of this quantity 90,000 tons were taken by the National Steel Company, 20,000 by Carnegie, and the balance by other consumers. No sales have since been made. The market is strong at $14.50, Valley, but there is little inquiry. Gray Forge has been fairly active since our last report, and is strong at $14.50 Pittsburgh. Foundry Irons are very active and prices firm. We quote Bessemer, $14.50; Gray Forge, $13.85, both at Valley furnace; No. 2 Foundry, $15.25 to $15.50; Gray Forge, $14.50; Bessemer, $15.50, all f.o.b. Pittsburgh. We note a sale of 500 tons of Gray Forge at $14.40, Pittsburgh.

Billets.—There is very little inquiry for Steel, and, on the contrary, the mills have none to spare. Consumers are covered up to July 1 or longer, and apparently are not willing to take hold at present prices for the last half of the year. It is understood the National Steel Company are now willing to quote on Billets and Sheet Bars for last half. We note a sale of 300 tons of Slabs for April, May and June at $25.50, Pittsburgh. The market is $25 to $25.50, maker's mill, for small lots for prompt shipment.

Sheet Bars.—We do not hear of any sales, but it is probable there will be something done soon for last half of the year, as it is stated the National Steel Company are now in position to quote on Bars for last six months, having recently purchased a very large lot of Bessemer Pig.

Spelter.—Prices are about the same as last week. We quote at 6.25c. to 6.30c. for best grades, f.o.b. Pittsburgh.

Steel Rails.—Prices on Rails have again advanced and the local mill now quotes $25, f.o.b., for Light or Heavy Sections.

(By Mail.)

A few hours after our report went to press last week the Bessemer Furnace Association sold about 130,000 tons of Bessemer Pig for delivery in third quarter and in last half of the year at $14.50, Valley furnace. The National Steel Company took 90,000 tons, the Carnegie Company 20,000 tons and the balance went to other consumers. It is claimed that the furnaces have not definitely fixed a price on Bessemer Pig for last half, but decided to sell the above Iron at the price named. The sales are important, both from the magnitude and also from the fact that they determine largely the price of Pig Iron for last half of the year. With Bessemer Pig at $15 or more, Pittsburgh, it is not likely Billets will be much under $25. The statement that these sales had cornered the Pig Iron market is absurd. Aside from the above there has been nothing of an important nature during the week. Prices on all kinds of manufactured goods are exceedingly firm, but have remained practically stationary since our last report. The chief difficulty is to get goods, and there is much complaint from jobbers and small dealers on this account. The mills are as full of work as they can be, and are anywhere from two to three months behind in deliveries on nearly everything. It is a fact, however, that there has not been much done for last half of the year, and buyers are going slow in placing orders. There is a disposition to hold back and take chances on the market. It is admitted that prices on everything are extremely high and it takes a good deal of courage to cover the second half on present values. At the same time it is true that there is no disposition thus far on the part of manufacturers to make concessions in order to enter tonnage for

second half. The market all around is in an extremely satisfactory condition, and the mills and manufacturing plants generally are certainly reaping a harvest.

Ferromanganese.—Ferro is exceedingly scarce and the local producer quotes $70 at mill. Still higher prices are probable. It is claimed that foreign Ferro cannot be laid down in this city at less than the above price.

Plates.—Nothing of an important nature developed during the week. The mills are as full of Plate orders as they have been at any time in the last three or four months, and prices are very strong. Small lots of Tank for shipment within 30 days have been sold on the basis of 2c., Pittsburgh. Options on Plates for delivery in the next 90 days have been given on the basis of 1.85c., Pittsburgh. We can state that a leading local mill declines absolutely to quote, being filled up to August or later. We quote: Tank, 1.85c. to 2c., depending on delivery; Flange, 2.10c.; Marine, 2.20c. to 2.25c.; Ordinary Fire Box, 2½c.; Locomotive Fire Box, 3.25c. to 3.50c.

Structural Material.—There is a heavy tonnage being placed in Structural Material and a great deal of work is in sight. We quote: Beams and Channels, 15 inch and under, 1.40c.; 18 to 24 inch, 1.50c.; Tees, 1.45c.; Zees, 1.40c.; Angles, 1.40c.; Grooved Rolled Plates, 1.65c. to 1.75c., all f.o.b. Pittsburgh.

Bars.—There is an enormous demand and prices on both Iron and Steel Bars have further advanced, the minimum on either being 1.50c. at mill, with some sellers quoting considerably higher. It is understood that the scheme to consolidate the leading Bar mills in the West and South is practically assured of success. A slight hitch has come up, which is not serious, however. The Valley mills are full of work and running to utmost capacity, and they are considerably behind in deliveries. The same is true of Pittsburgh mills rolling both Iron and Steel Bars. We quote Iron and Steel Bars at 1.50c. to 1.60c., base, half extras.

Sheets.—The same active condition of the Sheet market noted in this report for some time continues and prices are strong. No. 28 Sheets have sold in the past week at 2.60c., cash, at mill and tonnage has been turned down at that price. There is a heavy demand from all sections of the country, but most of the mills have very few Sheets to spare this side of July. For delivery beyond that date nothing is being done, owing to the uncertainty of Bars. We quote No. 27 Black Sheets at 2.45c. to 2.50c.; No. 28, 2.50c. to 2.60c. For early delivery Sheets have sold at our higher quotations, and for spot cash at mill. The demand for Galvanized Sheets continues very heavy and another advance in prices is probable. We quote in large lots 75 per cent. off, with 15c. freight allowance. For small lots considerably higher prices are asked.

Machinery Steel.—There is a moderate amount of new business, but the mills are overloaded with tonnage placed some time ago at lower prices. We quote: Machinery Open Hearth Steel, Soft, 2c; Hard, 2.25c.; Crucible, 4c.; Spring Steel, Common, 2.25c.; Crucible Analysis, 2.75c.; Genuine Crucible, 3.50c.; Toe Calk Steel, 2.25c.; Pick Steel, Open Hearth, 3¼c.; Crucible, 4.50c.; Cant Hook, Open Hearth, 3¼c.; Crucible, 4c.; Wedge Steel, Open Hearth, 3¼c.; Crucible, 4c.; Tire Steel, ¾ x 3-16 inch and heavier, 2.10c.; Plow Slabs, 3-16 inch and heavier, 4 inches wide and over, Bessemer Open Hearth, 2.50c.; Hard Open Hearth, 3c.; Crucible Analysis, 3.25c.; Genuine Crucible, 4c.; Lay Steel, Rolled, 3¼c.; Hammered, 4c. The above prices are f.o.b. Pittsburgh.

Pipes and Tubes.—Market conditions are unchanged since our report of last week. There is a good demand for Pipe from all sections of the country and early deliveries are impossible to get owing to crowded condition of the mills. Prices are strong and are being firmly held, except by a few jobbers, who in some instances are naming slightly lower prices than established by the mills. We quote Black and Galvanized Merchant Pipe at 60 per cent. off, with five 10's additional for less than carload lots f.o.b. maker's mill, and an extra 5 per cent. in carload lots, delivered in free districts. Demand for Casing is heavy and the market is strong. We quote Screw and Socket Joint at 52½ and 10 per cent.; Inserted Joint, 52½, with an extra 5 per cent. to dealers. There is an enormous demand for Boiler Tubes, and the recent advance by the mills is, we are advised, being firmly held. We quote 1¼ and 1½ inch, Iron or Steel, at 45 per cent. off list; 1¾ to 2½ inch, inclusive, Iron, 55 per cent.; Steel, 60 per cent.; 2¾ inch and larger, Iron, 60 per cent.; Steel, 62½ per cent., with an optional 5 per cent. to dealers.

Iron and Steel Skelp.—The market is exceedingly firm and several mills are practically out of it as sellers, being sold up for the next two or three months. Prices are very strong and we quote: Grooved Steel Skelp, 1.30c. to 1.35c.; Sheared Steel Skelp, 1.60c. to 1.75c., depending on delivery; Grooved Iron Skelp, 1.50c. to 1.60c.; Sheared Iron Skelp, 1.70c. to 1.75c., all f.o.b. Pittsburgh, four months, or 2½ per cent. off for cash 30 days. We note a sale of 300 tons of Sheared Steel Skelp at 1.70c., and 1000 tons of Sheared Iron Skelp at 1.75c.

Connellsville Coke.—Last week there were 16,129 ovens in the Connellsville region active and 2514 idle, the production being 169,536 tons. Prices on Coke are exceedingly firm, and as stated in this report recently strictly Connellsville Coke for the last half of the year has sold at $1.75 at oven. We quote Foundry Coke at $1.90 to $2.30, depending on brand and also upon point of delivery.

The offices of the Washburn & Moen Mfg. Company in the Telephone Building, Seventh avenue, Pittsburgh, will be removed on April 1 to the offices of the American Steel & Wire Company, ninth floor, Tradesmen's Building, Pittsburgh. It is probable that a warehouse will be opened in Pittsburgh to carry in stock products of the Washburn & Moen Mfg. Company.

Cleveland.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, March 28, 1899.

Iron Ore.—The feature of interest in Iron Ore circles during the past week has been the evidence that the great Iron and Steel producing combinations have entered the field of lake transportation with the very evident idea of gathering together fleets of sufficient size to care for the movement of any quantity of Ore which may be required at their plants. The Federal Steel Company, the Carnegie Steel Company and the American Steel & Wire Company are the competitors in the effort to secure control of the best lake vessel property, and predictions are freely made that the result of the tendencies now manifest will assuredly be to induce a concentration of lake interests to such an extent that they will within a short time be practically in the control of the companies named and the Bessemer Steamship Company (Rockefeller interest). The fact that overtures were at one time made for the transfer of the property of the latter concern leaves it in the form of a possibility that the Rockefeller interest may eventually be merged into that of the Carnegie Company. The conditions which have been developing during several months past might very naturally have induced a desire on the part of some of the interests above mentioned for the construction of new vessels, but this has been impossible, for the reason that all the lake shipyards are so crowded with work that it is impossible to book orders for delivery earlier than 1900. That they have determined to take advantage of the next best plan and secure when possible vessels which can be purchased from owners is evidenced by the announcement that the two large steel steamers "Pennsylvania" and "Texas," building at the works of the Cleveland Ship Building Company at Lorain for A. B. Wolvin and others, have been sold outright at a price understood to be in the neighborhood of $550,000 to Pickands, Mather & Co. of Cleveland, who are understood to be purchasing for the Federal Steel Company. Negotiations have also practically been concluded for the sale to the Federal Company of the five other steel steamers of the Wolvin fleet, or the Zenith Transit Company as it is known. These latter vessels are the "Zenith City," "Queen City," "Superior City," "Crescent City" and "Empire City," and they are among the largest carriers on the lakes. The Federal Steel Company already have under their control a considerable fleet, and the addition of these boats will add materially to their resources. The American Steel & Wire Company, on the other hand, acquired quite a lake fleet by their absorption of the Cleveland Rolling Mill Company and it is understood that efforts are to be made to enlarge this by the purchase of additional vessels. Among persons conversant with the Iron Ore situation, particularly with reference to the transportation feature, there is prevalent a general impression that the ultimate result will be to force the Carnegie Steel Company to undertake on their own account the transportation of their Ore, or rather a part of it, for a considerable portion of the Carnegie Ore must of course by the stipulations of the existing contract be transported in the vessels of the Rockefeller fleet. The effect of the talk has been to strengthen the freight situation on Iron Ore and to add materially to the chagrin of vesselmen who early in the season tied up with 60c. contracts. No charters of vessels are reported, although there is no doubt that 70c. or even more could be secured. Sales of Ore continue at a heavy advance over association prices. Transfers of vessel property other than those mentioned above include the negotiations whereby W. G. Mather and other interests in the Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Company secure control of the steamer "Centurion," one of the largest lake freighters. W. A. Rogers of Rogers, Brown & Co., whose effort to secure a fleet of perhaps a dozen light draft wooden vessels for the Tonawanda Ore trade was mentioned last week, has been successful in purchasing the steamers "Gratwick," "Quito," "Veronica," "Spencer" and "Swain," and the barges "Amboy," "No. 101" and

"Pennington." His action will not, of course, have any appreciable effect upon lake freights.

Pig Iron.—The heavy sales of Bessemer Ore at prices which it is anticipated will prevail to a considerable extent for the third and fourth quarter delivery will unquestionably have a tendency to steady the market to a certain extent. Sales of No. 1 have been made at $15, Valley furnace, and of No. 2 at $14.50, Valley furnace, for immediate delivery.

Finished Material.—The past week has brought few developments in the Finished Material market. No change has been made in the quotation on Bar Iron for sales out of stock and the demand keeps up excellently. The fact that many of the firms have withdrawn all quotations on Black Sheets is regarded in some quarters as an indication of the probability of consolidation. There has been no general advance in Pipe prices, although some firms have secured as much as 60 and five 10's in car lots. The Otis Steel Company have announced a general advance of $2 on all grades of No. 12 and heavier, and quotations given are only for immediate acceptance. The demand for car Iron is immense and indeed that seems to be the most active factor in the market. In many instances special prices are being secured. No special sales of Structural Material have been reported. There has been a good inquiry for Beams and Channels and some tonnage has been sold, but at the prevailing prices. Angles, however, show some improvement, and for anything under 3 inches a quotation of 1.58½c. in car lots, Cleveland, is being made. No quotations whatever are being made on Plates, unless in very small lots, and anything like early delivery is practically impossible. The present indications are that the headquarters of the new shipbuilding combine will be established at Cleveland, which will result, of course, in all Plate being purchased here.

Old Material.—The demand continues exceedingly active, with no perceptible improvement in the available supply. Quotations are: Steel Melting, $13.50; No. 1 Wrought, $17.50; No. 1 Cast, $12.50; Iron Rails, $19.50; Car Wheels, $16.75; Cast Borings, $8; Turnings, $9.50. The demand in the East seems to be excellent and local dealers say that they have offers of better prices there than can be secured in the home market.

(By Telegraph.)

CLEVELAND, OHIO, March 28, 1899.—The American Steel & Wire Company have won out in the bidding against the Federal Steel Company and the Carnegie Steel Company for the five vessels of the Wolvin or Zenith Transit Company fleet, which were thrown on the market as the result of A. B. Wolvin's acceptance of the position of manager of J. J. Hill's new Pacific Steamship Line. The two steel steamers "Texas" and "Pennsylvania" now building were sold last Saturday to the Federal Steel Company. This seemed to have the effect of enlivening bidding on the other five boats, "Zenith City," "Queen City," "Superior City," "Crescent City" and "Empire City." All of the fleet have been constructed within the past few years and are among the largest type of modern lake craft. The purchasers paid the best of prices for the vessels.

Birmingham.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA., March 27, 1899.

The market for Iron the first half of the past week was a very quiet one, inquiries having decreased and transactions being few; but the latter half of the week was enlivened by increased inquiry and an improvement in transactions. They were scattered, so far as deliveries were concerned, all through the year. Lately those who were confining deliveries to first half of the year have taken in the third quarter. This increases the volume of business. Sales for the week were only moderate, and although some inquiries were for round lots, no information could be obtained of any sales of round lots on single orders. The action of the market would indicate that the holes are not yet all filled, and at quiet times the demand will again be renewed. The week ended with an increasing activity and prices on a parity with those of the week preceding.

It is still a difficult matter to quote absolutely correct prices. Gray Forge is yet $10.75, Foundry Forge $10.75 to $11, No. 3 Foundry $11.25, and No. 2 Foundry $11.75. For small lots buyers should expect to pay 25c. advance. There was nothing of interest gleaned concerning the export trade. Freight room is scarce at this time, and the domestic trade has snapped up so quickly all offerings that it has set the pace both for quantity and in price. The export trade has not actively followed the example. There has been some trading in warrants in small lots on a basis of $10 for Gray Forge, but the trades were of no importance.

Rumors are current concerning certain furnaces that have been idle for long years. To repair them to make them effective is practically equivalent to rebuilding them throughout, and even if this were done they would be at a disadvantage in important respects to those now in operation. But the matter is undoubtedly under consideration, with ample "sinews of war" for a backing. But the holders of the purse strings won't untie them save on a good showing for profit. Several furnaces long out of use have lately been examined with a view to being operated, but it is hardly a matter of probability that further advance will be made. Where in the district they could get Ore, Coke and flux would be a "poser."

Rumors are rife concerning the absorption of some of our large furnaces by the Federal and the American Steel Companies, the latest being that one of them is negotiating for the properties of the Pioneer Company. It is probably the Bar Iron consolidation, who desire to secure a supply of Iron for their local plants. There is considerable effort being made to increase the force of miners in the district, and labor agents are actively at work for several interests. If they could be obtained, as many as are now at work could find employment. The mining of both Ore and Coal in the district must necessarily be largely increased to supply the pending increased demand. As it is, any accident or disappointment would cause serious inconvenience. Shipments of Iron continue free, and practically no Iron is going into either furnace or warrant yards. The rolling mills continue "chock full" of business, and report, "We are going as hard as we can." In some lines there is some delay in filling orders. Such a continuous run of orders as they have had is phenomenal.

Our minor industries have taken a fresh hold on business. The withdrawal of estimates in some cases, the hesitation in others, has been succeeded by the conclusion of "the second, sober thought" that there was no profit in waiting. Business has therefore again commenced to pile up with them. The Warrior Machine Works report sale of a 2,000,000-gallon Worthington pump, to go to Bristol, Tenn., and two others of 1,000,000 gallons each, with engines to drive them; also one of 500,000 gallons for local account.

The Means-Fulton Company have obtained the contract for erecting a cast shed for the Sloss Company, the dimensions being 168 x 52 feet. They have also a contract for two boiler houses, 95 x 45 and 66 x 45 feet, for the same company, and for one of the mines two large air receivers. Some few have all the orders at present that they desire, while there are efforts being made to divert some Cuban business to this point. The local enterprises projected will furnish a large amount of work to these industries, and their prospects for a busy summer are very bright. In all lines of building there is activity, and improvements of a substantial character greet the eye on every hand.

Properties that a few months ago would not be considered are now being investigated, and in some cases negotiations for transfer are nearing completion.

(By Telegraph.)

The Iron market is 25c. better, with sales of Basic Iron at $11 and No. 2 Foundry at $12. The market is only moderately active.

St. Louis. *(By Telegraph.)*

Office of *The Iron Age*, 512 Commercial Building, ST. LOUIS, March 29, 1899.

Pig Iron.—A somewhat quieter feeling is shown this week. Buyers have had some wants filled, but have not been overly aggressive in their demands. Undoubtedly consumers think that the present prices cannot hold out, but a study of actual conditions at furnaces would bring a change of opinion. There has been no change in the nominal quotations of last week, but it is said that present prices will hardly be quotable two months from now. As a general thing consumers fear that their usual purchases made to the middle of the year will prove under actual requirements. Makers of agricultural implements are drawing heavily on their stock yards in anticipation of favorable crop conditions. Machine builders are reported several months behind deliveries, and every concern using Pig Iron experience an active demand. Nominal prices, f.o.b cars St. Louis, are as follows:

Southern, No. 1 Foundry	$15.00 to $16.00
Southern, No. 2 Foundry	15 00 to 15.50
Southern, No. 3 Foundry	14.50 to 15.00
No. 1 Soft	15.50 to 16.00
No. 2 Soft	15 00 to 15.50
Gray Forge	14 00 to 14.50
Mottled	13.75 to 14.25

Bar Iron.—A good volume of trade is seen, and inquiries are freely made. The buyers' efforts to get in under the market result in the refusal of considerable business which must crop out again in the near future, when prices will be even higher. The contract for several thousand freight cars has been successfully closed, and it develops that the St. Louis lines are getting their

rolling stock in better shape than ever. Nothing definite has come to the surface about the proposed Bar mill consolidation, but the market holds stiffly to 1.50c. to 1.60c., base, half extras, in car lots from mills. Jobbers quote small lots 1.70c. to 1.75c., base, full extras.

Track and Rail Supplies.—There is a marked movement of general railway materials and activity in contractors' tools and supplies. An unusually heavy snowfall has temporarily checked outdoor work, but no embarrassment has occurred to train service. Rails of both light and heavy sections are known to be in good demand. The recent advance, while not an assurance of quicker delivery, will stimulate buying in the face of the increasing prices of raw material. Track Supplies are quoted as follows: Splice Bars, 1.50c. to 1.60c.; Track Bolts, with Square Nuts, 2.30c. to 2.40c.; with Hexagon Nuts, 2.40c. to 2.50c.; Spikes, 1.80c. to 1.90c.; Iron and Steel Links and Pins, 1.80c. to 1.90c.

Sheets.—More than one mill is said to be out of the market, and it is a task to run down quotations. In every instance mills pass upon specifications, and agents have no free hand as to delivery or price. No. 27 Black are said to be 2.50c. in carload lots, East St. Louis. If scarcer than scarce is possible Galvanized Sheets may be so considered. The demand is excellent, and mill quotations are tightened to 75 per cent. off, with the shrinkage in the former freight allowance. Jobbers quote 70 and 10 per cent. off from store, with a smaller discount imminent.

Pig Lead.—Advance sales at the higher prices of last week are reported by fortunate refiners. Actual transactions have not been uncovered to-day, but the market is considered strong at 4.20c. to 4.22½c.

Spelter.—Some heavy foreign sales have been recorded, and the opinion advanced that a strong demand and price exists abroad. Spelter has been sold at 6.10c. and higher within the past few days, and the market is looked upon as justifiably firm. The Ore association has successfully maintained the 60 per cent. Ore at a base of $42 per ton, with Spelter at 6c., and sales of that grade of jack were made even at $43.

Cincinnati. *(By Telegraph.)*

Office of *The Iron Age*, Fifth and Main streets,
CINCINNATI, March 29, 1899.

A much quieter condition prevails in the Pig Iron market. Some agents even regard the situation as decidedly dull in comparison with two weeks ago. There has been, however, quite a fair volume of small business and every offering for early delivery is snapped up as soon as presented on the market. The larger buyers appear to have settled down with the intention of taking the market as they find it when their needs are more urgent than they now are. From a seller's standpoint the situation is still exceedingly strong, and there is no bear element predicting lower prices anywhere in the near future. If the next Pig Iron statement as published in *The Iron Age* shows a material decrease in stocks there will be another advance in prices, but until the date of that publication there will hardly be any further upward movement. There are no soft spots in the price-list. No. 1 Foundry and Soft are especially strong and scarce. Ideas regarding prices vary, some agents claiming sales at 25c. ahead of to-day's quotations, while others quote transactions at 25c. less. Thus sales of No. 2 Foundry are reported at prices ranging from $11.25 to $12, Birmingham. Furnaces, especially those South, are still behind in their deliveries and complaint on that line shows no abatement. We quote, f.o.b. Cincinnati, as follows:

Southern Coke, No. 1	....	to	$15.00
Southern Coke, No. 2	....	to	14.50
Southern Coke, No. 3	....	to	14.00
Southern Coke, No. 1 Soft	....	to	15.00
Southern Coke, No. 2 Soft	....	to	14.50
Southern Coke, Gray Forge	....	to	13.25
Southern Coke, Mottled	....	to	13.25
Ohio Silvery, No. 1	....	to	16.00
Ohio Silvery, No. 2	....	to	15.50
Lake Superior Coke, No. 1	....	to	15.50
Lake Superior Coke, No. 2	....	to	15.00

Car Wheel and Malleable Irons.

Standard Southern Car Wheel	$15.25	to	$15.75
Lake Superior Car Wheel and Malleable	15.75	to	16.25

Plates and Bars.—It is very hard to arrive at anything like a fair estimate of values. There has been an advance since last week, but the market is so irregular as to render quotations of small value. Each order is treated by itself and mills here can select or reject to their hearts' content. Plates have been sold as high as 2¼c., and Bar Angles at 1.75c. All architectural material is hard to get.

Old Material.—Offerings are not heavy and the general market is quite strong. Axles and Iron Rails are especially strong. Prices are irregular, though fairly represented in the following quotations, f.o.b. Cincinnati: No. 1 Wrought Railroad Scrap, $14 to $14.50 per net ton; Cast Scrap, $10.50, gross; Car Wheels, $14, gross; Iron Axles, $19, net; Iron Rails, $16; Steel Rails, $11.

New York.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street,
NEW YORK, March 29, 1899.

Pig Iron.—The market has quieted down considerably and there is on the part of buyers a disposition to withdraw in order to test its strength. While a good deal of Iron is being sold for delivery during the second half at present prices, it is a fact that Iron has been at offered at quite a material reduction to good buyers for later delivery. The sales of warrants at the Consolidated Exchange include: On the 23d, 100 tons No. 4, $9⅞; on the 24th, 100 tons No. 2 at $11; on the 25th, 100 tons No. 2 at $11⅛; on the 27th, 300 tons No. 2 at $10⅞, and 300 tons No. 2 at $10¼; and on the 28th, 300 tons No. 2 at $10¼ and 300 tons No. 4 at $9½. We quote as follows: Lehigh and Schuylkill Irons, No. 1 Foundry, $16.25 to $16.75; No. 2 X, $15.50 to $15.75; No. 2 Soft, $15.25 to $15.50; No. 2 Plain, $15 to $15.25; and Gray Forge, $15.25 to $15.50. Southern brands are quoted: No. 1 Foundry, $15.75 to $16.25; No. 2 Foundry, $15.25 to $15.75; No. 1 Soft, $15.25 to $15.50; No. 2, $15 to $15.25; and Gray Forge, $14.50 to $15.

Cast Iron Pipe.—On the Brooklyn order for about 3000 tons a contractor was the lowest bidder, but it is not yet known whether the work has been definitely awarded. While there is a good run of moderate sized orders the only larger block in sight is one of about 2000 tons for delivery at Newark, N. J.

Steel Rails.—Current business is light, no sales of any consequence being reported by Eastern mills. We continue to quote $26 to $28 for Standard Sections at Eastern mill.

Track Fastenings.—We quote: Angle Bars, 1.35c. to 1.40c.; Spikes, 1.70c. to 1.80c.; and Bolts and Nuts, 2.10c. to 2.20c.

Finished Material.—Quite a number of good sized contracts have been placed lately, including the material for the Weston Building at Newark, 400 tons; the Tucker Building, 600 tons; a building on 124th street, 825 tons; a warehouse, 380 tons, and a building calling for 500 tons. The larger structures are 4200 tons for the Stokes Building on Seventy-third street, and the Battery Park Building, 2000 tons, placed with a Chicago firm. The market continues exceedingly firm on Plates and on Structural Material. On Hoops and Cotton Ties the quotations have been withdrawn pending the consummation of the consolidation. We quote as follows: Beams, 1.55c. to 1.65c.; Angles, 1.45c. to 1.50c.; Universal Mill Plates, 2c. to 2.15c.; Tees, 1.55c. to 1.60c.; Channels, 1.55c. to 1.60c.; Steel Plates are 2c. to 2.10c. for Tank, 2.05c. to 2.15c. for Shell, 2.30c. to 2.35c. for Flange, 2.40c. to 2.45c. for Fire Box and 2.45c. to 2.50c. for Locomotive Fire Box, on dock. Refined Bars are 1.40c. to 1.50c. and Common Bars are 1.25c. to 1.35c., on dock. Soft Steel Bars, 1.50c. to 1.55c.; Steel Axles, 2.50c. to 2.75c.; Scrap Axles, 1.75c. to 1.90c.; Links and Pins, 1.65c. to 1.70c.; Hoops, nominal: Best Iron Boiler Rivets, 2.25c. to 2.50c. delivered; Steel Structural Rivets, 1.85c. to 1.90c.; Cotton Ties, nominal.

A. R. Whitney & Co., agents of the Carnegie Steel Company, have taken new offices in the Empire Building.

The American Steel & Wire Company have removed their offices to the Empire Building, occupying the whole of the twentieth floor.

The U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Company have established their New York offices at 80 Broadway.

Metal Market.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street,
NEW YORK, March 29, 1899.

Pig Tin—Gained strength during the week, and prices advanced from 23.65c. to 24c. Closing quotations to-day range from 24c. to 24.15c. for spot and nearby delivery. Demand from consumers improved considerably, and a little business went through. The London market while but steady on Thursday, Friday and Saturday advanced on Monday, and closed to-day £109 11s. 3d. for spot and £110 2s. 6d. for futures. This is an advance of almost £2 above last week.

Copper.—During Thursday, Friday and Saturday this metal was still weak, and there were several sales made at 17c. With Monday's quotations a firmer feeling prevailed, and prices advanced rapidly to 17.50c. The price asked to-day is 17.50c. to 17.75c. for Lake Superior Ingot. Electrolytic Wire Bars, Cakes and Ingots

QUOTATIONS OF IRON STOCKS DURING THE WEEK ENDING MARCH 29, 1899.

	Sales.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.
Am. S. & W., Common,	126,153	64 -65	63 -64⅝	63⅜-64⅝	65 -66⅛	64⅜-66¼	63⅛-64⅞
Am. S. & W., Pref.	14,175	103 -103½	103 -103⅜	103¼-103½	101⅞-103	101½-102¼	100¼-101⅞
Col. Fuel and Iron	25,056	35 -35⅞	-35⅛	36 -36¼	36⅜-37⅜	36 -37¼	35½-37
Federal Steel, Common	439,997	52⅜-53½	52⅞-53⅜	53⅝-55	56 -61¼	61⅜-63⅝	59⅞-62¾
Federal Steel, Prefer.	103,312	87¼-87¾	87⅜-87⅞	87⅞-88¼	88⅛-89⅞	88¾-89⅞	88⅛-90½
Tennessee Coal and Iron	60,855	52 -53	52 -52⅞	52½-53	52¾-54⅜	53⅞-54⅜	52½-54¼
Cambria Iron, Phila*	1,046	-46½	-46½	.....	.....	-46½	.. ..
Cambria, Scrip**	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cambria, Steel***	24,634	23¾-24½	23¾-24¼	24⅛-24¼	-24½	24⅛-24½	24 -24⅝
Penna. Common, Phila.	2,941	51¼-57	54½-55¼	-54½	55 -57	56 -57	-56¼
Penna. Prefer., Phila.	189	-75	-76	.....	-80	80 -81	-80
Tin Plate Common, New York.	24,205	41¼-41⅞	41⅝-41⅞	41⅝-42	42 -43½	43⅞-45¼	43 -44¼
Tin Plate Preferred, New York.	640	94½-95½	.....	.....	.....	94⅞-95	95¼-95½
Tin Plate Com., Chic.	20,215	41¼-42	41¼-41¾	41¼-41⅝	42 -43¼	43 -45	42⅝-43⅜
Tin Plate Prefer., Chic.	1,279	-95	95 -95¼	94⅝-95¼	95 -96	95¼-96	95 -95⅜
National Steel Common, Chic.	89,507	43⅛-45½	44 -45	45 -46	45⅞-50⅛	50 -54	50 -52
National Steel Preferred, Chic.	21,571	90¼-92	91 -92	91⅞-92½	92½-95	91⅛-95½	92½-94
National Steel, Common, N. Y.	32,885	.....	.....	.....	.....	51 -54¾	51 -53½
National Steel, Preferred, N. Y.	570	.....	.....	.....	.....	-95	.....

* Par $50. ** Par $100. *** $1.50 per share paid in. Late Philadelphia and Chicago sales by telegraph.

was held at 17c. to 17.25c., and Casting Stock brought 16¾c. to 17c. London took a sudden jump on Monday, and went up £3, closing to-day at £69 8s. 9d. for spot, and £69 12s. 6d. for three months' futures. Best Selected advanced to £74, which is an increase of £2 above last week. This sudden London advance is regarded as a mystery in the trade, and in most quarters is credited to Copper stock speculation. Exports from this side have been large, and amount to 9525 tons so far this month, but as we have previously indicated these shipments are made on the strength of old contracts.

Pig Lead—The market here is dull and easy with very little doing. Spot receded from 4.45c. to 4.37½c., which is the prevailing quotation here to-day. Sales for shipment to the West are, however, reported as low as 4.35c. In the West the market is firmer, and St. Louis quotes 4.20c. to 4.22½c. It is stated that about 1000 tons were sold in the West last week at 4.17½c. London advanced a shade, and came to-day £14 8s. 9d. At the close it declined, and was quoted £14 6s. 3d.

Spelter—Is quiet and unchanged at 6.30c. to 6.40c for spot. Sales are reported for shipment from the West at 6.30c. It is stated that galvanizers are not in the market and are covered for some time to come. London has advanced to £27 15s., which is 5 shillings above the quotation of last week. The position of the Ore market is unaltered and the miners are apparently holding out strongly at $43.50. They seem to be standing together well, and it is generally predicted that there will be no weakening for some weeks. Although numerous new claims are being put in shape for operation now, it is not probable that they will be in condition for mining until June at the very earliest. There are also several new smelters nearing completion, and these will be in operation as soon as any of the new Ores can be gotten out of the mines.

Antimony—Is without change and prices remain: Hallett's firm at 10c.; Cookson's, 10c. to 10¼c., condition firm.

Nickel.—There has been no change and the business, which consists almost entirely of small lots, is going through at 38c. to 40c., according to quantity and delivery.

Tin Plates.—Business during the last week has been in better shape than for some weeks back. Several very good orders are reported and it looks as though the new company were in better shape to handle the business than at any time since their formation. Steel is apparently coming their way and they are more disposed to sell. Prices remain unchanged and on standard sizes are on a basis of 4.05c. to 4.10c. for 100-lb. Cokes, delivery latter half of this year. It is altogether probable that the company will be selling spot goods in all standard sizes for May delivery soon.

By Telegraph.—Local press items published in many parts of the country during the past few weeks have given the impression that the American Tin Plate Company were unable to secure sufficient supplies of steel for present and future deliveries, and that a consequent shortage of supplies in tin plate is threatened. It is officially stated to-day that while supplies of steel were short during January and February, temporarily delaying shipments of tin plate, the condition is now changed. The American Tin Plate Company have promise of abundant supplies of steel for the balance of the year, and the capacity to provide for any possible requirements for tin plates or other of their products.

Iron and Industrial Stocks.

The features of the week have been the enormous sales of the Federal Steel issues, at a sharp advance. The sales of common amount to 440,000 shares. In American Wire the common has held its own, but the preferred has fallen to close to par. Nothing definite has been learned relative to the results of Mr. Gates' trip abroad. It is reported, however, that his stay will be longer than at first contemplated. Pennsylvania Steel has had an advance on rumors of a plan for providing working capital. The Tin Plate issues have advanced during the week.

The National Steel issues were placed in the unlisted department of the New York Stock Exchange, and sales began on Tuesday, the dealings being heavy. During the week a heavy advance was scored.

There has been, relatively, considerable activity in the stock of the Bethlehem Iron Company recently. On Monday about 600 shares ($50 par) were sold at 145 to 146. On Tuesday over 1000 shares sold at 148 to 150. The directors are holding a meeting to-day to decide upon the new plan.

The following are the closing quotations on a number of stocks:

International Silver, Common	27½ to 28
International Silver, Preferred	80
Mich.-Peninsular Car, Common	43
Mich.-Peninsular Car, Preferred	94
Mich.-Peninsular Car, First 5s	110
Otis Elevator, Common	36
Otis Elevator, Preferred	90
H. R. Worthington, Common	50
H. R. Worthington, Preferred	115
Cramp's Shipyard Stock	76
Pratt & Whitney, Common	3¼
Pratt & Whitney, Preferred	35
E. W. Bliss, Common	138
E. W. Bliss, Preferred	125
U. S. Projectile	90
Barney & Smith Car, Common	..
Barney & Smith Car, Preferred	..
Pressed Steel, Common	64¾
Pressed Steel, Preferred	88½
American C. & F., Preferred	70 to 70¼
American C. & F., Common	31⅛ to 31¾
Pressed S. Car, Common	63½ to 64
Pressed S. Car, Preferred	89½ to 89¾

The Cincinnati Axle Company.

A new company, to be known as the Cincinnati Axle Company of Cincinnati, Ohio, were incorporated under the laws of the State of New Jersey last week. The object of the company is to manufacture vehicle axles and the capital is $25,000.

Charles T. Ritchie, president of the British Board of Trade, has officially announced that the Government will not proceed with the bill making it compulsory on all British railroad companies to adopt within five years the American automatic coupling system.

The decision of the stockholders of the Hollingsworth & Whitney Company of Winslow, Maine, to increase the capital stock of the concern from $2,000,000 to $4,000,000 and double the present capacity of their paper plant will give them the largest paper mills in the world. The output of the enlarged plant will be 75 tons of paper a day.

The North River Heat, Light & Power Company, Hoboken, N. J., intend to erect a 1500 horse-power station in Hoboken. One-third of the equipment has been ordered.

The furnace of Carbon Iron & Steel Company at Parryville, Pa., blew in on Monday.

Coke and Charcoal Iron for Malleable Castings.—I.

BY ERASTUS C. WHEELER, DAYTON, OHIO.

From the earliest records of malleable cast iron founding, and until within a few years ago, there was seemingly an unwritten law, or understanding, that charcoal pig iron was the only safe material in this particular branch of the art. This feeling has not by any means been entirely removed, for there are many, principally the smaller, concerns who still hold steadfast to their ideal. If coke iron had been proposed 15 years ago as the foundation for the mixture, and the heavy percentages of scrap now carried had been suggested, it would have been pronounced impracticable to produce a marketable article. There is no branch of the iron industry to-day which carries along, year after year, the stock of accumulated hereditary convictions as the malleable casting. There has occurred within the experience of many foundries a condition arising from the fact that the exhaustion of the supply of a certain brand of iron caused the closing down of works until that stock was replenished. The present day does not always find all concerns free from this embarrassment. The greatest progress in the art has been made by the larger concerns, whose executives have been awake to the knowledge that the charcoal producing capacity was not equal to supply one-quarter of the tonnage. Where years ago the mixture was all charcoal iron, now 25 per cent. is all that can be carried with the factor of continuance in view. The smaller concerns have not been forced to realize this fact as yet, and are still holding coke iron at some distance. It will be the endeavor of this article to deal with some of the comparable qualities in each iron and present some deductions gathered from experience, with particular reference to coke iron, which is at present receiving such favorable appreciation owing to the inability of charcoal producers to meet the demands.

Which is the better iron? It must be confessed that, if there were enough charcoal iron produced, coke metal would not now be considered, even taking into account what was its first credential—namely, cheapness. The differences between charcoal and coke iron are not distinguishable from the appearance of the fracture, although there is, of course, the well recognized shape of the pig to mark them. Those who have made up their mixtures from the fracture of the pig can with their experience detect some peculiarities, but to the average person they appear greatly alike. There is no decided difference in the size of crystals in a coke or charcoal No. 1. The heat conditions have been very nearly the same during their production. Yet in reality there exist some marked qualities affecting their compositions and physical characteristics. The difference in quality of fuel used during the reduction of the ore, and the variance in purity of the ores charged into furnaces, are to a great extent responsible for the resulting variance in the pig metals.

Looking at both from a chemical standpoint, there is no great noticeable difference in their compositions, barring sulphur.

	Silicon.	Sulphur.	Phosphorus.	Manganese.	C. Carbon.	G. Carbon	Total carbon
Charcoal, No. 1	2.20	0.005	0.240	0.42	0.30	3.32	3.62
Coke, No. 1	2.50	0.025	0.182	0.75	0.37	3.30	3.67

The influencing element in these irons is without doubt the carbon. In charcoal furnaces the blast is introduced at lower temperatures and in connection with the fuel promotes a reduction which hastens the formation of carbonic oxide gas in great quantities. The pressure of the blast in charcoal furnaces is considerably less than in coke stacks, and the importance of this might be illustrated by the fact that when an ordinary air furnace is run upon very low wind pressure the iron produced will be far superior than when poured under a higher blast. High pressure, whether in blast furnace or the ordinary air furnace, has a most decided tendency to burn the metal, and burnt iron always makes dirty castings. Cold blast at low pressure accounts for the very successful castings of more than one concern. Coke iron is produced in much shorter time than charcoal, the blast being heated to a very high degree and introduced into furnace at high pressure. The quality of fuel used is also inferior, when compared with the charcoal. There have been under observation some few brands of coke iron which after melting in air furnaces, and while being refined, have been known to slag off enough dirt to warrant apprehension of results. Dirt in iron is not caught by the gates on castings. No matter how thin they may be cut, it will flow along with the metal, and upon cooling is forced to the surface of castings by the occluded gases liberated during the casting operation. There has always been an idea that dirt rose to the surface of ladles and could be skimmed off. But this theory has been disproved; dirt does not "give up" so easily. Again, in the malleable metal will be found a curious phenomenon—*i.e.*, when a large ladle of metal has been thoroughly skimmed and made ready to pour, if the same is then allowed to stand for a while small black bubbles will be observed breaking upon the surface of the metal, and gradually a small covering of slag or dirt will collect. Surely this does not come from the fact that the ladle may be still "green," as some very eminent foundrymen have been quoted; rather it is dirt or slag rising to the surface, being lighter than the iron. This curious condition arises only in the case of a very hot metal; a dull metal is naturally denser in its molten state. Dirt in dull metal shows itself very clearly, but not in the ladles. If pig iron could be thoroughly refined in its initial casting this condition would not occur.

An experiment along these lines resulted in the following novel features: Two pigs were selected from casts, one of which was produced while the furnace was working abnormally hot, and the other under favorable conditions, though not as hot. The complete chemical analysis did not vary enough to record, including percentage of metallic iron present. The two bars were placed in a planer and brought down to exactly the same dimensions. The pig made under the excessive heat conditions weighed 72 pounds 7 ounces, the one under the colder working 73 pounds, a difference of 9 ounces. The grain or fracture showed a slight variance, the higher thermic condition producing a trifle more open grained. Here was a difference of 9 ounces to be accounted for. Could we attribute all of this increased weight to the condensed or higher specific gravity of the metal made under the lower heat conditions? If the metal made under the high thermic state had absorbed some of the thin liquid slag then developed without taking up any noticeable quantities of its chemical impurities, one might call some of this deficiency in weight dirt, which at the ratio mentioned would amount to about 18 pounds per ton, which in a 10-ton heat would make a large barrowful.

In following up the original argument, this dirt or slag made under high temperature will separate only under a correspondingly high remelting heat. In the pig of lower casting heat, and where the density is greater, we might argue that this dirt has not had the opportunity of affiliating with the molecules, but has been slagged off in its entirety. Dirt, therefore, in castings is not always the result of molders' carelessness or improper skimming, but rather at times dirty initial iron.

There is a circumstance in the malleable industry which is of more importance than its corresponding condition in the gray iron art—namely, an article of good appearance must be presented to the commercial consumer, and a dirty casting has no place. What must be said of castings which in the hard iron are pronounced perfect, and after passing through the anneal present large dirt holes upon their surface? Would it be fair to reason that this defect was caused by a bubble of gas below surface of casting? It could be gas or dirt which had forced itself outward until it met with the resistance of only a very thin coating of metal which had chilled from contact with the sand, before the center of casting was permanently set. Coke iron has always been, and will perhaps continue to be, an iron containing more material impurities than the charcoal metal. From its origin this cannot be avoided. Charcoal iron has the initial advantage of being produced in a much slower manner. This last fact cannot be side-tracked when comparison is made with coke.

The very finest and purest pig iron made in the world is produced in Northern Europe from selected woods charred for fuel and where the smelting operation is from 15 to 22 hours longer than in America. The question of comparison, with reference to the impurities of charcoal and coke irons, opens up the field for discussion. In looking over the analyses of each we find the nearest approach to similarity when the furnaces are working hot, and with the decreasing temperatures the analyses broaden, but we find the charcoal gaining as regards the quality of material. The coke iron is fast absorbing sulphur from the fuel, while the charcoal is merely reducing its silicon; and the other impurities (barring carbon) are remaining practically stationary. With the charcoal No. 3 comes the ideal iron for the regular malleable casting of to-day. There is no question raised at the present writing but that just as perfect malleable can be made with an all coke mixture as with charcoal. This has been demonstrated beyond a doubt, but at the same time there is always a question in the manufacturer's mind which causes a great hesitancy in his saying that he can get along without charcoal iron, yet he would make malleable forever without

a pound of coke metal at hand. The railway supply, furnishing the largest tonnage for malleable plants at present, offers for casting a variety of patterns, some of which are so placed upon cars as to be responsible for the safety of humanity in general. There should nothing enter into the composition of couplers and their kindred castings but materials which are known to be distinctly first class. We find in coke iron a metalloid which destroys to a certainty the best iron—viz., sulphur. There can never be that feeling of safety to a conscientious concern when using coke iron (unless they use it half and half with charcoal) as when using an all charcoal burden. An all charcoal mixture will invariably produce a material after anneal black and velvety, with just the suspicion of a white edge or skin, which latter a great many users believe is the only part of the casting malleableized. The question is often asked, How deep do you anneal? The charcoal mixture should always be worked slowly in the furnace to attain the highest results, and as there is no great amount of either manganese or sulphur present to facilitate the combination of the carbon the heat of the blast flame must take care of this important feature. If tests are hurried they will be misleading, often showing combined carbon when in reality the metal is still gray. Charcoal iron requires the exercise of more judgment in furnace working than the coke to maintain the principles of its initial production.

(To be continued.)

The American Ship Building Company.

(By Telegraph.)

CLEVELAND, OHIO, March 29, 1899.—All the moving spirits in the American Ship Building Company, the consolidation of lake shipbuilders, held a meeting in this city on Tuesday, at which further details were perfected. No officers were elected, but it is now decided that the headquarters of the new company will be at Cleveland. The definite organization will not be perfected before the middle of April, but there would seem now to be no doubt of the consummation of the project, unless some hitch should develop relative to the selection of officers. The capital stock of the company will be $15,000,000 instead of $30,000,000 as has been announced, and it may be stated for a certainty that no stock will be on the market; indeed, no outside interests whatever will be represented, the whole plan having been engineered by the chief stockholders in the constituent companies.

The Hoop Iron and Cotton Tie Consolidation.

A movement to which allusion has been made before is culminating in the hoop and cotton tie industry. A company are being formed, who will probably be called the American Steel Hoop Company, who shall include the plants and properties of J. Painter & Sons' Company, William Clark Sons' Company and Lindsay & McCutcheon, all of Pittsburgh; the Monessen Steel Company of Monessen, Pa.; the P. L. Kimberly Company of Sharon, the Portage Iron Company, Limited, of Duncansville, Pa., and the Union Iron & Steel Company of Youngstown, Pa. The latter concern, who were purchased some time since by the National Steel Company, will be transferred to the new organization. In fact it is understood that the Moore Brothers of Chicago are promoting the enterprise and that a number of men identified with the National Steel Company will be on the board of directors. The new company will also take over the Isabella Furnace Company of Pittsburgh, with three stacks, and the coal lands and coke ovens of that interest. It is understood that a working arrangement is to be made with the Federal Steel Company on cotton ties. It is probable also that the Export Iron & Steel Company will be merged with the new concern. We understand that the total tonnage of hoops and cotton ties amounts to about 400,000 tons, that of the cotton ties being estimated at 50 000 tons annually. Some of the plants in the consolidation also make skelp, to the amount of about 250,000 tons per annum. Considerable quantities of bars and other rolling mill products are also handled. It is believed that very important economies can be effected by assigning the straight hoop business to such a continuous mill like the Union and distributing the tonnage effectively. So far as raw material is concerned the close relations with the National Steel Company seems to assure a supply, the latter company on their part securing a very important outlet for tonnage.

German advices announce that there will be held at Dusseldorf, in 1902, an important exposition which is being organized by the Northwest group of "German Iron and Steel Industrialists" and the Society of German Iron Workers. The exposition will represent the great industrial interests of Rhenish-Westphalia. The city of Dusseldorf has granted the sum of $1,000,000 for a site.

New Sheet Mill Project.

It is reported that Pittsburgh capitalists are preparing to build a large sheet mill at Chester, W. Va., opposite East Liverpool, Ohio, a company for the purpose being incorporated with a capital of $250,000 under the laws of West Virginia. Among those named as interested in the enterprise are C. W. and J. R. Trimble and W. N. Voegtly, former owners of the Pittsburgh Tin Plate Works, at New Kensington, Pa. and William Eberhardt, formerly of the brewing firm of Eberhardt & Ober, who sold out to the brewing trust. The plant, it is said, will be erected on a 380-acre tract of land, a large portion of which the new company have secured. The size of the factory has not yet been definitely decided upon, but it will probably have six mills at the commencement of operations. Samuel Diescher of the Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, is preparing the plans. The product will be iron and steel sheets. Specialties in black iron will also be manufactured.

The Cast Iron Pipe Combination.

The United States Cast Iron Pipe Company have completed their organization, and have formally assumed control of the various properties embraced in the consolidation. The company are capitalized at $30,000,000, equally divided between preferred and common stock. Of this amount $12,000,000 of each class is issued. The following Board of Directors has been elected: Colgate Hoyt, A. C. Overholt, B. F. Overholt, L. R. Lemoine, George B. Hayes, C. E. Nurke, E. C. Fuller, W. C. Proctor, B. F. Haughton, George J. Long, A. F. Callahan and F. C. Miller. Eleven of the directors are manufacturers. Colgate Hoyt represents the Rockefeller interests, who are among the largest stockholders. The following officers have been elected: President, A. C. Overholt; vice-president, A. F. Callahan; secretary, B. F. Haughton; treasurer, George B. Hayes. President Overholt has been chairman of the National Foundry & Pipe Works, Limited, Scottdale, Pa. Mr. Callahan has for many years been connected with the management of Denis Long & Co., Louisville.

At Pittsburgh, on Monday, March 27, contracts amounting to about $1,000,000 were awarded by S. E. Gill and directors of the Parral & Durango Railroad Company of Mexico for material and labor for the construction of the railroad. The contract for furnishing the bridges was awarded to the Shiffler Bridge Company of Pittsburgh. It is not yet definitely known how many or what length of bridges will be needed, as the plans and estimates have not been completed. The order for the tie plates, spikes and other fastenings was given to Dilworth, Porter & Co., Pittsburgh, and the contract for two locomotives was placed with the H. K. Porter Company of that city. An order for two more locomotives was placed with the Baldwin Locomotive Works of Philadelphia. The rails will be made by the Colorado Fuel & Iron Company of Pueblo, Col.

It is reported that the management of the National Steel Company has practically decided to build one new blast furnace at Bellaire, Ohio, another at Mingo, Ohio, and that the plant of the Shenango or old Norway furnaces at New Castle, Ohio, is to be equipped with additional machinery and stores to keep both of their alternate stacks running.

The Central Freight Association has refused to make a reduction in freight rates on iron and steel products shipped to New York for export from the Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Wheeling and Valley mills. The manufacturers some time ago asked the railroads to make a reduction on this class of business, but it has been refused on the ground that the heavy advances in prices warrant the full tariff rates.

The National Machine & Tool Company of Portland, Maine, have been incorporated, with a capital of $50,000, by James H. Reed, Alfred L. Barrett, Brookline, Mass.; Heber C. Peter, Dorchester, Mass.; Henry C. Peabody, Portland.

The W. D. Kent Company, Chicago, Ill., formerly of South Jefferson street, that city, have removed to 216-222 North Union street. They have been making many changes and improvements in the plant, and their new foundry will have a much larger capacity than the old one, the additional capacity being necessary to meet the growing demands of their business.

The New York Machinery Market.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street,
NEW YORK, March 29, 1899.

Advances in prices are now being talked of and arranged by the machinery supply trade. Manufacturers of power transmission machinery report an abundance of work and are withdrawing quotations. Instances have been pointed out where orders have been turned down at prices which were quoted but a short time ago. Cold rolled shafting has been advanced something like 25 per cent. since the first of this year. It is said that the association discounts have narrowed down from 60 per cent. to 35 per cent. Turned steel finished shafting is also advancing. The George V. Cresson Company report an advance of from 10 to 15 per cent. all along their lines. The Dodge Mfg. Company, A. & F. Brown and several other concerns are now notifying their agents of an advance and are withdrawing all quotations previously made. All of these companies report that their stocks of raw materials are about exhausted and that now they are at the mercy of the material merchants. One manufacturer put it in this way: "As long as our stocks of materials, which we purchased when the market was easy, held out we gave our customers the benefit of our low purchases, but as they are exhausted now there is nothing for us to do but to advance prices in proportion to what we are compelled to pay for material." In twist drills, gear cutters and formed cutters the position is very strong, but as far as we can learn there has been no official notification of an advance sent out. The L. S. Starrett Company have increased the price of various sets of machine tools. Hangers, iron and steel pulleys, &c., are now undergoing an advance. Manufacturers of conveying machinery are also getting in line, and we learn that the Link-Belt Engineering Company and Jeffrey Mfg. Company are arranging a notification for the trade of a decrease in their discounts. The Webster Mfg. Company have withdrawn all quotations and are now quoting at higher figures, subjecting all quotations to immediate acceptance.

The composition valves have advanced about 40 per cent., and the manufacturers of the special styles of valves are also quoting an advance proportionate to that in materials. It is said that the Prentice Brothers Company of Worcester, Mass., have added to the price of their drills and that an advance of about 10 per cent. has been made by the Builders' Iron Foundry of Providence, R. I. The prices of return tubular boilers have been advanced considerable, owing to the advance in price of tubes.

A communication which we received from Chicago and print elsewhere is to the effect that a meeting has been held in that city for the purpose of consolidating the wood pulley manufacturers. Members of the trade here admit that they have heard that such a combination was on the carpet, but claim to be ignorant of any definite steps having been taken by their companies toward actual organization.

W. J. Lewis and F. J. Wich, engineers for the Linotype Company, Limited, of England, are now in this country. They are stopping at the Murray Hill Hotel at present and expect to remain here at least the balance of this week. Messrs. Lewis and Wich are visiting the large printing press manufactories, machine shops and linotype plants here. They have made a tour of the shops of the Niles Tool Works Company, at Hamilton, Ohio, and also the Pond Machine Tool Works, at Plainfield, N. J. They are also taking data, prices, &c., regarding American machinery, and the company will soon be in the market for a considerable quantity of machinery, as a large addition will be built to their plant at Broadheath, near Manchester, England. The main offices of the company are located in London. Upward of 1200 men are employed at the works at Broadheath. The visit of Messrs. Lewis and Wich will doubtless lead to the purchase of American equipment for the new plant.

Henry S. Lowd, manager of the Mariopol-Nicopol Mining & Metallurgical Company of Mariopol, Russia, who purchased a large amount of machinery in this country about a year ago, is now in America on the same mission. We understand that he is now in the Pittsburgh district, but that he will return to New York within a few days. Mr. Lowd has previously made his New York headquarters at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel. The works which are being constructed at Mariopol will probably be the largest steel works in Russia. During his last trip he purchased numerous large tools from Manning, Maxwell & Moore, together with an open hearth equipment. This trip, we understand, is for the purpose of purchasing a Bessemer plant and slabbing mill. It is said that Mr. Lowd has placed a large order with the Morgan Engineering Company of Alliance, Ohio. Julian Kennedy, who is consulting engineer for the company, has recently returned from Mariopol, and last week he placed an order with McIntosh, Hemphill & Co. of Pittsburgh for two large engines.

The Standard Air Brake Company of 168 Broadway, New York, are said to be in the market for machine tools for additional equipment of their plant, which is located on Bay street, Jersey City, N. J. A. J. Breslin, who is located in the New York office, is said to be purchasing the equipment. The original installation of the Jersey City plant was made but a short time ago, and it is said that the company have recently secured a very large order. This necessitated the addition. The company are operating in opposition to the Westinghouse interests, and their financiering is being attended to by J. & W. Seligman, local bankers.

Additional equipment is being purchased by the Manhattan Oil Motor Company for enlarging their plant at 307 Whiton street, Jersey City. This company own the American rights for the building of the Captaine motor. They have recently purchased numerous machine tools in this market. G. Waldron Blake is the manager of the Jersey City plant, and is superintending the enlarging of the plant.

The Cleveland Twist Drill Company are building an addition to their plant at Cleveland.

The General Electric Company of Schenectady, N. Y., will build an addition to their press department.

T. J. Nicholl of Rochester, N. Y., has been appointed managing director of the Pratt & Whitney Company. F. G. Echols, who has for some time been manager of the small tools department, will in addition assume the management of the sales department.

The Hudson River Electric Light & Power Company are said to be arranging for the erection of a 2000 horse-power station.

The American Steel & Wire Company awarded contracts for half of the 12,000 horse-power boiler installation last week.

A contract for 3200 horse-power was awarded to the Sterling Company, and the 2800 horse-power order was given to the Cahall Sales Department.

The Fuel Economizer Company of 72 Cortlandt street and Matteawan, N. Y., were awarded a contract for 1000 horse-power of economizers, to be installed in the new plant of the Atlanta Consolidated Street Railways Company of Atlanta, Ga. Manning boilers have also been ordered. Induced draft will be installed.

The Riter-Conley Mfg. Company of 39 and 41 Cortlandt street and Pittsburgh, Pa., received a contract for building a steel power station and stack at Bristol, England, for the Bristol tramways. The station will be similar to the one which the American company erected at Dublin recently.

The order for high pressure double hex. end unions and fittings for the new Ninety-sixth street power station which the Metropolitan Street Railroad Company are erecting was awarded to the Eastwood Mfg. Company of 120 Liberty street and Belleville, N. J. This company also received contracts for the valves and fittings for the new Bourne Building, which is being erected at 85, 87 and 89 Liberty street, also for high pressure work in connection with Koehler's Brewery, Twenty-ninth street and First avenue, and for high pressure valves, unions and fittings for the New York Navy Yard at Brooklyn.

A four-story addition is being built to the works of the Joseph Dixon Crucible Company, Jersey City, N. J. The building will be used for the manufacture of pencils. The company expect to build a very large addition to their crucible plant during the summer.

An order has been received by the Lidgerwood Mfg. Company of Brooklyn, N. Y., and 96 Liberty street, for a hoisting plant for handling coal near Christiania, Norway. The plant is to be installed within one month of the award of contract.

The Prindle Pump Company have just completed a large shipment of pumps to Yokohama, Japan. Takata & Co. were the purchasers.

We have received the following from the Universal Winding Company of Providence, R. I.: "We are about to install new machinery, and would be pleased to receive catalogues and price-lists from tool and machine makers, principally lathe, milling machine and drill makers."

Regarding the Buffalo, N. Y., municipal gas plant, R. G. Parsons, secretary Board Public Works, writes us the following: "Nothing definite has been done regarding the municipal gas plant for this city. The plans were ordered by the Common Council, in order to ascertain what would be the estimated cost of such a plant, the $2,500,000 mentioned covering the cost of piping the whole city, as well as the plant itself. The Committee on Estimates for the various departments will make a recommendation to the Common Council to-day that $200,000 be added to the lighting appropriation for the city as a starter for the proposed municipal gas plant, but whether or not this will be adopted I cannot say."

The Cincinnati Machinery Market.

Office of *The Iron Age*, Pickering Building,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, March 24, 1899.

It has been several years since the shops engaged in the production of wood working machinery have been so active as they are to-day. There has been a very noticeable increase in business within the past 30 days. Some shops which were short of orders are now working to their limit, and buyers who had no difficulty in purchasing machines two months ago are finding it hard to secure prompt delivery at this time. Not only that change in the general conditions confront buyers, but they are also finding prices stronger and higher than at the date of previous orders. The situation in the iron trade is by this time becoming pretty well understood and reconciled to, and better prices are easily obtainable. Most of the machine shops are covered by contract for castings at much lower than the current rates, and many of them are supplied with other materials sufficient to last several months. The foundries are now getting ⅛ to ¼ cent advance, but many of them are poorly fixed with pig iron supply for the contracts taken three months ago.

In iron working machinery the situation has not changed very greatly. Orders keep piling up, and now there is hardly a shop in this district that is not sold ahead at least three months. Many are unable to promise delivery on new orders for five or six months. The most disagreeable feature of the situation is intensified, as each incoming mail brings a storm of complaints from purchasers whose orders have been on the books for weeks untouched. The only mitigation for this unpleasantness is that all are alike companions in the general misery.

Word has just been received here that the long worked for consolidation of the pipe interests has at last been consummated, and the stockholders of the Addyston Pipe & Steel Company are to receive their equivalent for the $1,500,000 which represents the fixed value of their plants. A strong effort is being made, with a very fair degree of probable success, to have the headquarters of the consolidated company located in this city.

While business at the Architectural Iron Works is very much improved, and a very good share of current contracts are being landed by Cincinnati concerns, yet this line of business is not destitute of troubles, as well as other iron trades. There is a very positive famine in material, and prices and deliveries are so uncertain as to make bidding a difficult undertaking.

Among the recent contracts taken by the L. Schrieber & Sons Company are the following: Iron car barn, 100 x 300 feet, for the Covington Street Railway Company, Covington, Ky., and a steel addition, 100 x 100 feet, to the Block & Pollak Forge Works, at Carthage, Ohio. The contract for the new hydraulic brewery for N. Thoma, Dayton, Ohio, also comes to the same works.

Smith, Myers & Schneier, builders of saw mill engines and machinery, report a satisfactory increase in orders and a good volume of work in sight yet to be taken in by some one. All the lumber districts throughout the South are being heard from, and, in addition to orders for complete outfits, the trade in a small way is excellent. They have just supplied a wagon making plant, at Louisville, Ky., with a complete 6-foot band saw mill. A 16 x 20 engine has just been shipped to Grider, Ark. A 7-foot band mill has just been contracted for by a Catlettsburg, Ky., firm. The most striking order recently booked, however, is one for a 16-foot iron frame veneer mill, to be shipped to Manzanilla, Cuba. This order came to the firm in answer to direct advertising.

The J. A. Fay & Egan Company are busier than for several years past, and, in addition to a full complement of men, have been obliged to abandon the customary half Saturday holiday and work full 60 hours per week. The company are finding an excellent trade in saw mill machinery, the manufacture of which they have very recently taken up.

The Cordesman-Meyers Machine Tool Company are among the concerns who report a very marked increase in active operations within the past two or three weeks. They are finding trade excellent in most planing mill and furniture districts.

The Cordesman Machine Company have been spending considerable time and money lately in getting out some new machines, and for these they are getting plenty of orders. They say that the distinguishing feature of the market is, perhaps, the great manifestation of interest toward anything in the way of a new idea. They report trade much brisker with the Northern and Northwestern planing mill districts. They are just completing arrangements for the sending of a special agent to Europe to represent their machinery in those countries which are now promising well in this direction. There is lots of domestic business in sight, and better prices are obtainable than were 60 days ago.

The Bickford Drill Company are just completing the details of their reorganization, and within the next ten days expect to give the result to the public. In the meantime they are working full time and force, with order books well filled for the most expensive tools they make.

In passing the shops of the American Tool Works Company a day or so since your correspondent noticed two very large machine tools being loaded for shipment. One of them was a 30 x 36 foot shafting lathe, the bed of which was made in two sections for easy transportation. It was marked St. Petersburg, Russia. The other tool was a 54 x 24 foot motor driven lathe for the Chicago Ship Building Company.

The Laidlaw-Dunn-Gordon branch of the International Steam Pump Company have just completed the shipping of the last of six carloads of pumping machinery to China. Their agent in the Orient is finding trade good. They have also booked within the past week an order for 19 pumps, to go to Russia. They have just contracted two high duty pumping engines to the Lorain Steel Works, Lorain, Ohio; a compound Corliss air compressor for Doe Run, Mo., and a compound pumping engine to go to the same place. The contract for the high duty pump for the Washington, D. C., Post Office Building has just been filled by this company. A $30,000 contract with the Monongahela Water Works plant has recently been taken; a high duty engine has been sold to the Lebanon Furnace Company, Lebanon, Pa., and a large air compressing outfit, to be delivered at Evansville, Ind.

The Hawley Down Draft Furnace Company report the following recent contracts: Two furnaces for the Snider Preserve Works, one for the Morrison & Snodgrass planing mill and two additional for the Fleischman distillery, all of this city; two additional for the Wadsworth Salt Company, Wadsworth, Ohio; six for the American Oak Leather Company, this city, and six for the American Oak Extract Company of Pennsylvania; 16 additional for the American Steel & Wire Company of Cleveland, making a total of 42 installed for this company.

Pig Iron Producing Capacity.

There has been published in the *Bulletin* of the American Iron & Steel Association a very interesting statement in detail of the recent and the prospective additions to pig iron producing capacity. The figures show that since the opening of the year 16 furnaces have blown out to March 10, with a capacity of 10,740 tons per week, and that 14 were blown in with a weekly capacity of 10,121 tons. The year started with a rated capacity of 247,500 tons, according to the estimate. The American Iron & Steel Association from direct correspondence with the producers enumerates 48 furnaces which blew in since March 10 or which, according to their owners, were expected to blow in after that date, in March, April or May. The list includes also one large furnace which is expected to blow in during June. In that manner a total capacity of 39,972 gross tons is to be added. That is certainly a large amount, but there is one very important point which has been overlooked, and that is the very uncertain one how many furnaces now running for a long time will be forced out for repairs during April and May. It is in this that all statistical prognostications break down utterly. During January, February and a part of March, according to the showing of the American Iron & Steel Association, furnaces with a capacity of 10,740 tons blew out for repairs. It is to say the least not unreasonable that for the next 10 weeks a like capacity will be rendered temporarily idle. That reduces the capacity estimated to be available by 10,000 tons per week, and cuts a hole into 40,000 tons per week. Besides delays are likely to cause a later blowing in than the owners of stacks figure on. Still, with all these limitations, it is quite clear that there will be a very large addition to output during the next few months.

The Wood Pulley Manufacturers.—The leading manufacturers of wood pulleys are endeavoring to effect a consolidation of their properties. A meeting was held in Chicago on the 23d inst. for this purpose. Among the firms represented were the Reeves Pulley Company of Columbus, Ind.; the Kease Pulley Company of Toledo, Ohio; the Dodge Mfg. Company of Mishawaka, Ind.; the Manashe Pulley Company of Maysville, Ky.; the Buckeye Pulley Company of Marion, Ohio, and the Fulton Pulley Company of Fulton, N. Y. The corporation will be chartered under the laws of New Jersey.

The employees of a number of furnaces in the Mahoning and Shenango Valleys have demanded an advance in wages of 10 per cent., to take effect May 1. These men were granted an increase in wages of 10 per cent. about a month ago.

The American Car & Foundry Company.

An official circular signed by W. K. Bixby, president of the American Car & Foundry Company, states that the constituent companies are the following:

Michigan-Peninsular Car Company of Detroit, Mich.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Company of Berwick, Pa.
Missouri Car & Foundry Company of St. Louis, Mo.
Ohio Falls Car Mfg. Company of Jeffersonville, Ind.
Union Car Company of Buffalo, N. Y.
St. Charles Car Company of St. Charles, Mo.
The Wells & French Company of Chicago, Ill.
Terre Haute Car & Mfg. Company of Terre Haute, Ind.
Buffalo Car Mfg. Company of Buffalo, N. Y.
Niagara Car Wheel Company of Buffalo, N. Y.
Ensign Mfg. Company of Huntington, W. Va.
Murray, Dougal & Co. of Milton, Pa.
Minerva Car Company of Minerva, Ohio.

The total annual capacity of the American Car & Foundry Company is: Passenger, 500 cars; freight, 90,000 cars; wheels, 900,000; pipe, 30,000 tons; bar iron and axles, 90,000 tons, and castings, 130,000 tons.

Mr. Bixby states: Orders on the books of the company to-day aggregate over 37,000 cars and 375,000 wheels, besides a large tonnage of bar iron, axles, pipe and castings, the profits on which will exceed the estimate above named. Should the business for the entire first fiscal year continue at the present rate, which seems altogether probable, the profits for the year will approximate $6,000,000, an amount equal to 7 per cent. on the preferred and 13 per cent. on the common.

The present general prosperity of the country, which is producing excellent earnings for the railroad companies, is encouraging them to renew greatly and increase their equipment. We have, since the consolidation, received large orders for cars from the Erie Railroad, Lehigh Valley Railroad, Pennsylvania Railroad, Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway, Pittsburgh & Lake Erie Railroad, Minneapolis & St. Louis Railroad, Columbus & Hocking Valley Railway, and Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway, besides important lesser orders from several smaller roads.

A number of important inquiries have been received from foreign countries and some experimental orders are now being executed. I believe that our foreign trade will eventually equal at least one-quarter of our present output, and especial consideration is now being given to the organization of a foreign department. It is my intention to create a thoroughly competent staff to introduce our products into many fields where agents of ours are at present engaged in preparatory work.

Slag Cement Manufacture in Alabama.

An undertaking highly interesting in itself and of much significance to the iron trade is the establishment at Birmingham, Ala., of a plant for the manufacture of Portland cement. The enterprise has been initiated by J. D. Cheever of Poor & Greenough and a company have been formed under the title of Birmingham Cement Company. A plant is to be built at the Ensley furnaces of the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Company. It is to have an initial capacity of 1000 barrels per day, to be subsequently enlarged. The plant, for which machinery is now being ordered, is to be completed in four months. The arrangement of the cement company with the furnace plant is that they shall deliver a certain quantity of slag, granulated, at 50 cents per ton, the granulating to be carried out under the supervision of the cement company. A very important feature to the cement maker is that he has the right, under specified conditions and with certain limitations, to direct the burdening of the furnace producing the slag. The use of limestone as a flux is prescribed, since the use of dolomite has a serious effect upon the quality of the cement.

It is estimated that the cost of manufacturing the cement will be about 75 cents a barrel, while the cost of the barrel will be about 15 cents. Cement has sold at a minimum of $1.45 per barrel, so that a large profit will be made.

It is proposed to issue $100,000 of 6 per cent. 25 year gold bonds, $100,000 6 per cent. cumulative preferred stock and $200,000 of common stock. An important advantage to the new company is the fact that no cement is made in the South, so that the new concern have a large share of the Southern field.

Portland slag cement has been thoroughly introduced in this country, first by the importations of German and other slag cements and since by the Maryland Cement Company of Sparrow's Point, Md., and the Illinois Steel Company of Chicago, the latter now increasing their capacity. Slag cement has been used very largely for Government work, the tests having proven satisfactory.

The new enterprise will be under the charge of J. L. Given, who has built and operated a similar establishment, and the new company are to have the right, in their territory, to manufacture a new article—cement iron piling—with which very promising experiments have been made during the past year.

One point is made in connection with cement manufacture from blast furnace slag, and that is that it can only be carried out in a satisfactory manner when a group of furnaces is available, because it is only then that the necessary selection of the slag can be made in sufficient quantity to secure economic production.

Weights of Aluminum, Steel and Copper Sheets.

The following table, giving a comparison of the relative weight of aluminum, steel and copper sheets, is published by Janney, Steinmetz & Co., Drexel Building, Philadelphia:

Weight, per square foot, of Sheets.

Gauge No. B & S.	Thickness in inches.	Aluminum.	Steel.	Copper.
0000	0.46000	6.494	18.700	20.838
000	0.40964	5.781	16.660	18.557
00	0.36480	5.148	14.830	16.525
0	0.32486	4.584	13.210	14.716
1	0.28930	4.082	11.760	13.105
2	0.25763	3.636	10.480	11.671
3	0.22942	3.238	9.330	10.393
4	0.20431	2.884	8.310	9.2522
5	0.18104	2.567	7.400	8.2419
6	0.16202	2.286	6.590	7.3395
7	0.14428	2.036	5.870	6.5359
8	0.12849	1.813	5.220	5.8206
9	0.11443	1 615	4.650	5.1837
10	0.10189	1.438	4.140	4.6156
11	0.090742	1.281	3.690	4.1106
12	0.080808	1.140	3.290	3.6606
13	0.071961	1.015	2.930	3.2598
14	0.064084	0.9044	2.160	2.9030
15	0.057068	0.8054	2.320	2.5852
16	0.050820	0.7172	2.070	2.3021
17	6.045257	0.6388	1.840	2.0501
18	0.040303	0.5688	1.640	1.8257
19	0.035890	0.5064	1.460	1.6258
20	0.031961	0.4511	1.300	1.4478
21	0.028462	0.4017	1.160	1.2893
22	0 025347	0.3577	1.030	1.1482
23	0 022571	0.3185	0.918	1.0225
24	0 020100	0.2837	0.817	0.91053
25	0.017900	0.2526	0.728	0.81087
26	0.015940	0.2294	0.648	0.72208
27	0.014195	0.2004	0.577	0.64308
28	0.012641	0.1785	0.514	0.57264
29	0.011257	0.1589	0.458	0.50994
30	0.010025	0.1414	0.408	0.45413
31	0.008928	0.1260	0.363	0.40444
32	0.007950	0.1122	0.323	0.36014
33	0.007080	0.1000	0.288	0.32072
34	0.006304	0.0890	0.256	0.28557
35	0.005614	0.0792	0.228	0.25431

Weight, per cubic foot, Rolled Metal.

Aluminum 169.5 Steel 490.4 Copper 558.1

The South Chicago Furnace Company.

The South Chicago Furnace Company organized at Chicago on Monday under the laws of Illinois, with a paid up capital stock of $300,000. They have purchased the old Calumet Iron & Steel Company's entire plant at Cummings, near South Chicago, consisting of about 60 acres of land, a blast furnace and a rolling mill, the latter being capable of producing various shapes of bar iron, bar steel, nails and spikes. The new company immediately put a force of workmen on the plant to get it into working condition as rapidly as possible, expecting to have the blast furnace in operation by June 1, and the balance of the plant as rapidly thereafter as possible. The work now being done is for the purpose of putting the entire plant into the very best modern shape with the expectation of making all the products of which it is capable. The records show that the price paid for the plant is about $400,000 cash. The officers of the company are as follows: William L. Brown, president; D. M. Cummings, vice-president; B. W. Wells, secretary and treasurer, and Fred. H. Foote, consulting engineer. The directors are William L. Brown, D. M. Cummings, Charles Deering, Walter F. Cobb and Charles H. Foote. The blast furnace product will be sold by Pickands, Brown & Co., and the other products by the company. New machinery in all parts of the plant where necessary and a supply of iron ore, coke, limestone and other essential materials for the operation have all been contracted for.

This disposes of the rumor that the property has been purchased by the Federal Steel Company, and it is officially stated that neither that company nor any other have any connection with this plant in any shape or manner, but it is a separate and distinct operation exactly as set forth above.

Bradlee & Co. of Philadelphia have recently completed for Charles J. Colonna of Norfolk, Va., for use on his Marine Railway, one piece of 2¼ inches, D. B. G. Special, side welded marine railway chain, 725 feet in length, weighing approximately 30,000 pounds.

HARDWARE.

Condition of Trade.

THE general tone of the market continues strong, with an active demand for goods. The state of the Iron market is such as to necessitate advances in many lines, and this has the effect of giving a marked firmness to prices and at the same time stimulating trade. In some kinds of goods there is a good deal of complaint on the part of manufacturers of difficulty in obtaining raw material, and with the generally liberal purchases there are some indications that a number of goods will be hard to get before the season is over. From the report which follows of the special features of the market it will be seen that several advances are announced. In goods in which large advances have been made in price the trade are buying with caution and the market will be tested as to its real and permanent strength when the trade are obliged to buy new stocks at new prices. In the meantime both jobbers and manufacturers find a much more favorable condition of things than for a long time, and with prudent management and conservative methods business should be large and profitable. From the retail trade reports are also encouraging, although retail business generally throughout the country does not in all cases show activity corresponding to that prevailing in manufacturing and jobbing circles. There is, however, doubtless a very hopeful feeling and an evident improvement, with the prospect of a good trade during the season.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

Shelf Hardware jobbers report continued heavy business. Their trade during March has been much beyond that usually observed in this month. It is rather remarkable that no complaint has been heard of bad roads or mud blockades. These have caused more or less interference in the March movement in Hardware in other years. Jobbers are looking forward to April and May as months of even greater activity than March. Screws were advanced during the week from 87½ to 85 off, which is a jump upward of 20 per cent. Sheet Zinc, which had been marked down ¼ cent, has been advanced again to 8 cents for 600-pound casks of 36-inch sheets. The Steel Sheet trade is in a peculiar condition owing to the refusal of many manufacturers to quote prices. Jobbers fortunately have good stocks on hand, but these stocks are now being drawn upon from unusual sources, and will be likely to be rapidly reduced. A very good movement is reported in staple goods of all kinds. The high prices have not checked the demand for Wire Nails or other Wire products. Poultry Netting is in good supply, not being as scarce as in previous years at this time, although the hight of the season is yet to come. Heavy Hardware jobbers report an unusually good volume of business, finding an excellent demand for all kinds of Wagon Stock and Carriage Material, as well as Iron and Steel.

St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

The month's business has been highly encouraging. No particular line seems to have forged ahead in the demand. Tinware and Sheet Metal Stamped Ware of all kinds show advances, and are bringing about 15 per cent. better prices. The business in this particular line of manufacture is said to be in volume just what makers care to book, as in other branches of the Metal trade. Buyers are fondly hoping that good sized orders sent to makers on basis of old discounts will be snapped up. As showing the tone of the market it must be said that such orders do not meet with acceptance. Makers of Stamped Goods believe prices of Tin Plate will not be immediately lowered. Builders' Hardware is finding buyers for quick use and retail stocks are moving more freely. Paints, Oils and Varnishes stocks are being put in good shape and larger sales are looked for. The Wire Cloth situation is no brighter and manufacturers of Screen Doors now quote new prices. The Heavy Hardware trade is enjoying a fine trade and much more is promised with the advent of spring.

Notes on Prices.

Wire Nails.—The situation in Wire Nails is substantially the same as last week, there having been no further change in prices, with a continuance of a good demand. The market is represented by the following quotations, f.o.b. Pittsburgh or Cleveland:

To jobbers in carload lots	$2.00
To jobbers in less than carload lots	2.02½
To retailers in carload lots	2.05
To retailers in less than carload lots	2.15

As natural under the circumstances Nails are still in some cases obtainable from second parties at lower prices than are now being named by the manufacturers, who are very firm in maintaining prices, goods being in most cases, especially to the smaller trade, sold at a figure which includes freight to destination.

New York.—A good tone characterizes the market in New York and vicinity and merchants report a good demand with a prospect of increase as the season advances. The prices regularly named as based on the manufacturers' quotations are as follows: Carload lots on dock, New York, $2.15 to $2.20; small lots from store, $2.30 to $2.35. These are in some cases shaded.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—Manufacturers have had an excellent trade, which shows no signs of diminution. They continue to quote carload lots at $2.15, Joliet and De Kalb. Jobbers quote small lots from stock at $2.25 and also state that they are enjoying a good volume of business.

St. Louis, by Telegraph.—The market is unchanged on Wire Nails and demand continues good. Manufacturers' carload quotation to jobbers continues $2.15, St. Louis. Jobbers are selling small lots at $2.25 to $2.30.

Pittsburgh —Conditions in the Wire Nail market are unchanged. Mills of the American Steel & Wire Company are busy, mostly on orders booked before the last advance, and the movement in Nails is heavy. Jobbers report a large demand from the small trade, and the outlook is that the volume of business in Wire Nails this spring will be the heaviest ever known. We quote Wire Nails as follows: To jobbers in carload lots, $2; to small buyers in carload lots, $2.05; to retailers in less than carload lots, $2.15, f.o.b. Pittsburgh or Cleveland. It should be noted that taking effect Saturday, April 1, the minimum weight of carload lots of Wire Nails will be 30,000 pounds instead of 24,000 pounds as heretofore.

Cut Nails.—The Cut Nail market is decidedly firm and prices are quotably higher than a few weeks ago. The market in a general way is represented by the quotation of $1.60 to $1.65 for carload lots f.o.b. Pittsburgh, but

some manufacturers are naming slightly higher prices. The Eastern manufacturers have been conferring with reference to measures which will secure a more uniform market in their territory.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—No change has been made by jobbers, who continue to quote $1.65 for small lots from stock.

St Louis, by Telegraph.—No startling sales can be reported in Cut Nails. They meet with an even sale just now at $1.65 for small lots from store.

Pittsburgh.—The volume of business in Cut Nails is fairly large and prices are strong. Mills anticipate a good spring trade. We quote at $1.60 to $1.70 in carload lots f.o.b. Pittsburgh.

Barb Wire.—The indications are that the demand for Barb Wire during the season will be very heavy and there are already indications of a prospective shortage. There has been no change in price since our last issue, the manufacturers' quotations being as follows, f.o.b. Pittsburgh or Cleveland:

To Jobbers in carload lots,	Painted	$2.10
" "	Galvanized	2.50
To Retailers "	Painted	2.15
" "	Galvanized	2.55
" in less than carload lots,	Painted	2.25
" " " " "	Galvanized	2.65

These prices are sometimes cut more or less freely, but the trade generally are disposed to hold Wire firmly in view of the strictness with which prices are maintained by the manufacturers and the prospect that the demand will be large.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—The demand for Plain Annealed Wire is exceptionally good, but the movement of Barb Wire is not so large as it was. Manufacturers expect a falling off in the demand for Barb Wire at this time and until out door work is actively resumed. They quote carload lots Painted Barb Wire $2.25, Joliet or De Kalb; Galvanized, $2.65, and Smooth Annealed, $2, base. Jobbers quote small lots from stock at 10 cents per 100 above these prices and report a continued heavy business in Plain Wire, but some falling off in the demand for Barb Wire.

St. Louis, by Telegraph.—The usual movement on Barb Wire is noted. Stores have a good stock in readiness for quick use at $2.40 in small lots. Galvanized can be had at an advance of 40 cents per 100 pounds.

Pittsburgh.—There is a fair movement in Barb Wire and a considerable increase in demand is looked for in April. We quote to large buyers in carload lots: Painted, $2.10; Galvanized, $2.50; to small buyers in carload lots, $2.15 for Painted; Galvanized $2.55; to small buyers in less than carload lots: Painted, $2.25; Galvanized, $2.65, f.o.b. Pittsburgh.

Smooth Wire.—Quotations are as at our last report, being represented by $1.85, base, for Plain Wire, f.o.b. Pittsburgh or Cleveland, and $2.25 for Galvanized. To single carload buyers the price is 5 cents higher. There is already a heavy movement of Smooth Wire, with the prospect that the consumption this year will be materially larger than last year, which broke former records.

Pittsburgh.—There is a heavy demand and there is some complaint from consumers over delayed shipments. The tonnage in Smooth Wire this spring promises to be the heaviest ever known. We quote at $1.85, base, with 40 cents advance for Galvanized. To single carload buyers the price is $1.90, base, and for less than carload lots $2, f.o.b. Pittsburgh or Cleveland.

Bright Wire Goods.—The manufacturers of Bright Wire Goods have adopted a revised list, which goes into effect April 1. This list is given below. It will be observed that it is materially lower than the late list and is subject to much smaller discount, the result of the new list and discount being a further advance in the prices of goods. The new list is as follows, subject to a discount to the general trade of 40 and 10 per cent.:

BRIGHT WIRE GOODS.

Revised List April 1, 1899.

Screw Eyes

Nos.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Steel, per gross	$2.50	2.30	1.80	1.40	1.10	.95	.75	.65	.55	.50	.45	.40	.35	.33	.30
Brass "	20.00	16.00	12.50	10.00	8.00	6.50	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.50	2.00	1.75	1.25	1.00	.83

Nos.	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	114½	115	115½
Steel, per gross	$0.95	.85	.65	.60	.50	.45	.40	.35	.30	.30	.30	.30	..	..
Brass "	7.00	5.75	4.50	3.75	2.75	2.25	1.75	1.50	1.15	.60	.70	.70	.70	.70

Nos.	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	214½	215	215½	216½
Steel, per gross	$0.90	.75	.55	.50	.45	.40	.35	.30	.27	.27	.27	.27	..	.32	.35
Brass "	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.25	2.50	2.00	1.60	1.30	1.00	.80	.60	.60	.60	.60	.60

Nos.	106½	107½	108½	109½	110½	111½	112½	113½	212½	213½
Steel, per gross	$0.70	.65	.55	.50	.45	.40	.35	.35	.32	.32

Screw Hooks.

Nos.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	6½	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Steel, per gross	$3.50	3.00	2.50	2.15	1.75	1.50	1.25	1.00	.85	.70	.65	.60	.55	.50	.45	.45
Brass "	30.00	25.00	20.00	15.00	12.00	9.00	7.50	6.50	5.50	4.50	3.50	2.75	2.00	1.50	1.25	1.00

Square Screw Hooks.

Nos.	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114
Steel, per gross	$3.50	3.00	2.50	2.15	1.72	1.50	1.25	.85	.70	.65	.60	.55	.50	.45	.45
Brass "	30.00	25.00	20.00	15.00	12.00	9.00	7.50	5.50	4.50	3.50	2.75	2.00	1.50	1.25	1.00

Blunt Screw Hooks.

Nos.	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214
Steel, per gross	$3.50	3.00	2.50	2.15	1.75	1.50	1.25	.85	.70	.65	.60	.55	.50	.45	.45

Cornice Hooks and Eyes.

Inches	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	6	8	10
Steel, per gross	$2.65	2.80	2.90	3.10	3.25	3.80	4.20	5.25	6.25

Cornice Hooks Without Eyes.

Inches	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	6	8	10
Steel, per gross	$2.30	2.45	2.55	2.75	2.90	3.45	3.85	4.90	5.90

Gate Hooks and Eyes.

Inches	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	6
Steel, per gross	$1.50	1.70	2.00	2.30	2.60	3.00	3.50	3.80	4.75
Brass, "	5.50	7.50	10.00	12.50	16.00	17.00	21.00	22.50	30.00

Inches	8	10	12	14	16
Steel, per gross	$7.50	10.00	12.50	15.00	20.00

Stair Rod Eyes.

Bright, per gross ..... $0 75 Bronzed, per gross $0.90

All Screw Eyes with Short Shanks (½ numbers) not listed above are five cents list per gross higher than the corresponding regular numbers.

Screw Hook and Strap Hinges.—A further advance has been made in the price of Screw Hook and Strap Hinges, which are now represented by the quotation of 3¼, 3 and 2¾ cents, with the usual concessions to large buyers.

Carriage Bolts, Machine Bolts, &c.—As the result of another conference between the manufacturers of this line of goods prices are still further advanced. The meeting, which was held at Cleveland, was largely attended and thoroughly representative. The manufacturers agreed in reporting an excellent condition of business, with a fair demand, notwithstanding the fact that most of them are occupied on old orders and are obliged to meet the competition of goods purchased at lower prices. An advance of 5 per cent. was made in Common Carriage Bolts and an advance of about 10 per cent. in Machine Bolts, Bolt Ends, &c. The regularly published prices on these goods are as follows, but large buyers can obtain an additional 10 per cent. discount:

	Per cent.
Common Carriage Bolts	70
Machine Bolts	70 and 10
Bolt Ends	70 and 10

Lag and Coach Screws.—Similar action was taken by the manufacturers in regard to Coach Screws, the regularly announced prices being as follows, subject to an extra 10 per cent. in large orders:

	Per cent.
Gimlet Pointed Coach	80
Common " "	80 and 5

Nuts.—The market for Nuts is characterized by a firm tone and at the meeting last week a further advance was made. Nearly all the manufacturers are full of orders, and with the condition of the market in raw material and the probability that it will be still higher prices are firmly maintained. The regularly announced prices are as follows, with a concession of 1-5 cent additional to large buyers:

	Cents off list.
Cold Punched, Square, plain	5.30
" " Hexagon "	5.50
" " C. T. & R., Square	5.30
" " " " Hexagon	6.00
Hot Pressed, Square	5.70
" " Hexagon	6.30

The action of the manufacturers' embodies, it will be seen, an advance of about ½ cent.

Stove, Plow and Tire Bolts.—An advance of about 10 per cent. has also been made in the price of Stove, Plow and Tire Bolts, which are now quoted at discount 70 per cent.

Harrow Teeth.—In view of the increased price of the raw material an advance has been made in the price of Harrow Teeth, which are now quoted in round lots at 2 and 2.10 cents.

Horseshoes.—The situation in Horseshoes remains as at our last report. The manufacturers who were recently in conference are endeavoring to maintain the somewhat higher prices then determined upon, but in view of the fact that a leading manufacturer has made no change in his prices the market is not entirely even. There will be a further conference on April 2 and the outcome will be awaited with interest.

Trace Chains.—The market for Trace Chains is decidedly firm, not only on account of the advances which have been made by the manufacturers, but also from the likelihood that a scarcity may be developed. This is owing not only to the extent of the demand, but to the fact that the manufacturers find it very difficult to obtain the raw material in sufficient quantities. It looks as if the question of obtaining the goods would be more important than the price.

Axles.—The manufacturers of Axles are conferring with reference to the condition of the market in this line, and it is thought not unlikely that an advance will be decided upon.

Wrought Goods.—The market for Wrought Goods is decidedly firm and a further advance has been made. The market is represented by the quotation of 90 to 90 and 10 per cent., according to the character of order, &c.

Fittings, Cast and Malleable.—The tone of the market in this line is decidedly firm and another advance was made last week.

Galvanized Pails.—As a line of goods directly affected by the important advances which have taken place in the raw material, Galvanized Water Pails, Fire Pails, &c., are considerably higher, manufacturers having withdrawn old quotations and substituted new prices.

Silver Plated Ware.—As the result of agreement between the manufacturers and the course of the market in the raw material, Silver Plated Ware, both Flat and Hollow, is held at prices considerably higher than those ruling a short time ago. The Flatware is represented in a general way by the discount of 50 and 10 per cent., to 50 and 10 and 5 per cent., somewhat lower prices being obtainable on good orders.

Augers and Bits.—The manufacturers generally are maintaining the advanced prices recently determined upon, but the market is not entirely even. The prices of the regular goods are interfered with somewhat by the fact that most of the jobbing trade are making concessions in view of their having stocks purchased at lower prices. The competition of the cheaper or second quality goods has also something of a disturbing effect on the market, as a good many merchants are satisfied to buy them, notwithstanding the uncertainty as to the quality.

Wire Brads.—In sympathy with the movement in Wire Nails in kegs the papered goods are firm in price and quotations are somewhat advanced. The market is represented by the discount of about 85 per cent. to good buyers.

Cast Butts.—An advance has been made in the price of Cast Butts, Loose Pin, Loose Joint, Parliament, &c. The manufacturers' discount on these goods is now 75 per cent.

Padlocks.—An advance has been made in the price of Wrought Iron Padlocks, and the market is now represented by the quotation of 75 and 10 per cent. discount.

Screws.—A further advance has been made in the price of Screws, the base discount on Flat Head Iron being now 85 per cent. This action was taken by all the manufacturers and is announced under date March 22. The present discounts on Screws are as follows, with an additional discount of 2 per cent. for cash in ten days:

Iron.

	Discount. Per cent.
Bright, Flat Head	85
" Round and Oval Head	82½
" Fillister Head	82½
Blued, Flat Head, add 5 per cent. to net amount of invoice	85
" Round Head	82½
Felloe, Flat "	85
Drive	85
Japanned, Flat Head	82½
" Round Head	75
Tinned, Flat Head	82½
" Round Head	75
Bronze Plated, Flat Head	82½
" " Round Head	75
Brass Plated, Flat Head	82½
" " Round Head	75
Coppered, Flat Head	80
" Round Head	75
Nickel Plated, Flat Head, Burnished	80
" " Round Head, "	80
Silver Plated, Flat " "	80
" " Round " "	80
" " Flat " not polished	75
" " Round " " "	70

Brass.

Flat Head	80 and 10
Round and Oval Head	75 and 10
Nickel Plated, Flat Head, Burnished	75
" " Round Head, "	75

Bronze Metal.

Flat Head	75 and 10
Round and Oval Head	75

Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Company.—Under date March 22 the Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Company, Columbus, Ohio, announce advances, which are rendered necessary by the increased cost of Iron, Steel and other material. The advances are as follows:

Drag Scrapers.

	Each, advance.
All kinds	$0.50

Wheel Scrapers.

Pressed Bowl and Square Box.

Nos.	Each, advance.
1	$1 00
2	2.00
3	3.00

Plows.

Nos.	Each, advance.
5 and 15	$1.00
3 and 13	1.00
106	1.00
105	1 50
101	1.50
103	2.00

It is also intimated that in view of the increased cost of all kinds of material and the very heavy demand a further advance is probable in the near future.

Market and Stone Wire.—Manufacturers of articles into the construction of which Wire enters report a good deal of inconvenience on account of difficulty in obtaining it. The market also is in such condition that it is not easy to get quotations or to cover their prospective requirements with any certainty as to the cost of the goods. The trade also find it difficult to obtain these Wires, and there is some uncertainty as to what are to be considered current prices.

Tacks.—Some of the manufacturers have made minor changes in their quotations, mostly in the way of withdrawing some special concessions. The market thus shows its firmness and its tendency toward higher prices. There is still a good deal of unevenness in current quotations, and the jobbers do not in all cases keep pace with the manufacturers' advances.

Shovels and Spades.—The advance of 75 cents a dozen which was recently made by the associated manufacturers is firmly maintained by them, but there is more or less shading of prices throughout the trade. In regard to the prices of the Oliver Ames & Sons Corporation, to which reference was made in our last issue, there has been some misunderstanding in the trade, many of whom overlooked the fact that the 5 per cent. discount heretofore given to purchasers of $200 worth in six months was withdrawn in the recent discount sheet. The fact that this discount is not now given makes an advance of 5 per cent. on their Ames brand as well as on other goods.

Cordage.—A further advance of ¼ cent per pound was made March 27 by manufacturers in the price of Rope, as follows:

	Per pound, cents.
Manila, 7-16 inch and larger	9½
" ⅜ inch	10
" ¼ and 5-16 inch	10½
Sisal, 7-16 inch and larger	8½
" ⅜ inch	9
" ¼ and 5-16 inch	9½
" Lath Yarn	8

Manila Tarred Rope, 15-thread, is quoted 9½ cents, as is also Manila Hay Rope, medium. The price of Jute Rope is 5½ to 6 cents.

These prices are for carload lots, ¼ cent per pound advance being charged for less quantity. The higher price of Hemp is responsible for the advance in Rope. Though some jobbers are shading these prices there is as a rule a stronger feeling and a nearer adherence to card rates. Demand is fair for actual requirements.

Binder Twine.—The advance in the price of Hemp has also affected Binder Twine, which was advanced ¼ cent on March 27 by manufacturers. The following are the present carload prices, f.o.b. Eastern factories, with an advance of ¼ cent per pound for less quantities:

	Cents.
White Sisal, 500 feet to pound	9⅜
Standard, 500 feet to pound	9⅜
Manila, 600 feet to pound	10⅜
Pure Manila, 650 feet to pound	10⅜

Glass.—A portion of the employees in some of the combine Glass factories have demanded an increase in wages, resulting in a suspension of work and a closing down of the plants. Just how this will affect the independent factories is not known, but in Glass circles it is considered that the trouble precedes an advance in the price of Glass by the combine. From present indications it is assumed that the combine will not be in force later than next fall, and that there will be an open market with the consequent demoralization of prices. The outcome of the struggle for supremacy will be watched with interest. Eastern jobbers are quoting 85 and 5 per cent. discount for less than carload lots. American Glass Company's prices to the regular trade are as follows:

Districts.	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
5000 boxes or more	85 & 10	85 & 10	.....	.....	85 & 10
Carloads	85	85	85 & 5 & 2½	.....	85
3000 boxes or more	85 & 5	85 & 5	.....	.....	85 & 5 & 2½
1000 boxes or more	.....	.....	85 & 10 & 2½	.....	.....

These prices are subject to freight allowance.

Paints and Colors.—The past week has shown somewhat less activity in the White Lead market and orders are filled more promptly. With better weather the demand will probably increase. Prices remain unchanged, as follows: In lots of less than 500 pounds, 6¼ cents; 500 pounds or over, 5½ to 5¾ cents.

Oils.—*Linseed Oil.*—An advance in the price of Linseed Oil was made by manufacturers March 24 as follows: City Raw in lots of less than five barrels, 48 cents per gallon; five barrels or more, 47 cents. Out of town brands 1 cent less. Calcutta Oil, 58 cents per gallon; Boiled Oil, the usual 2-cent advance per gallon. The advance in the cost of Seed is the cause of the higher price, and some mills have closed down on account of the price and scarcity of Seed. Those well versed in the Seed market would not be surprised to see 50 cent Oil. Large purchasers have about covered their requirements, and the market is also devoid of speculative features. The weather for the past month has not been conducive to the consumption of Oil, resulting in a moderate business. The market is firm at the advance, except in some cases where competition is sharp dealers who have stocks bought at lower prices may shade prices to secure Paint orders.

Spirits Turpentine.—The receipt of the first of the new crop of Turpentine at Savannah rather earlier than anticipated by some resulted in a weak and falling market. From last week's quotation of 48 cents for machine made barrels the price has declined to 45½ cents. Buyers are not free purchasers on a falling market, so it is difficult to forecast the immediate future of Turpentine. Old stocks are light at all points and it is estimated that from 90,000 to 100,000 barrels have been sold for summer delivery, which is supposed to represent about half of the receipts for the summer months. A light crop has been expected because of the lateness of the season, and it is anticipated that the market will recover itself, at least later in the season.

Hardware Organizations.

South Dakota Retail Merchants' Association.

The South Dakota Retail Merchants' Association, who have as a motto "In union there is strength," are moving energetically to secure from their State Legislature the passage of a group of laws designed to benefit them. This association embraces all lines of trade. They have urged each member of the association to communicate with their Senator and Representative, stating what they as an organization want, the data and necessary material for the communication having been worked into condensed form by the executive branch of the association.

Among the bills sought to be enacted into law is one relating to garnishment, which also defines the method of procedure in such cases, being a copy of the Illinois law. Another bill relates to the compounding and adulteration of food products. Another law pertains to the sale of White Lead, and is aimed at adulterated stock sold as pure goods.

Another proposed act provides for licensing transient

retail merchants in cities and towns, so that merchants temporarily disposing of bankrupt, fire and other stocks shall pay something in taxes toward the government, as the regular dealer does.

Still another, copied from New York statutes, relates to the regulation of the sale of merchandise, and to prevent misleading and dishonest representation, particularly aimed at misleading and lying advertisements. The remaining bill which they seek to have passed relates to exemptions of homesteads and personal property. This is a move to benefit the creditor instead of the debtor. It proposes to reduce the value of a homestead from $5000 to $1500, and personal property exemptions one-half. The effect of this law would be to leave the debtor with less property exempt in case of a levy for debt.

Missouri Retail Hardware Association.

A cordial invitation has been extended to every Hardware merchant in the State to be present at the meeting at St. Louis on April 11 and 12, when the organization of a retailers' association will be perfected. The sessions will be held at the Lindell Hotel. E. Thomas of Trenton, Mo., who is secretary of the Committee of Arrangements in charge of the meeting, will be pleased to answer any inquiries touching the gathering which may be sent him. Mr. Thomas hopes that merchants who are intending to be present will notify him promptly so that arrangements can be made for their proper accommodation. A special railroad rate on the certificate plan has been secured, so that the round trip from any point in the State to St. Louis and back can be made at the rate of one fare and a fifth. This important concession has been secured through the Interstate Merchants' Association. The certificate plan is described by Mr. Thomas as follows:

When you buy your ticket purchase it at full fare one way only to St. Louis, and secure from the ticket agent at your station a certificate to the effect that you have purchased such ticket. Do not buy a round trip ticket. This certificate must be signed by you in the presence of your ticket agent. Insist on ticket agent giving you a certificate showing amount you paid for ticket.

When you arrive in St. Louis leave the certificate at the office of the Interstate Merchants' Association, 704 Washington avenue. Do this the day you arrive in St. Louis, to enable you to receive the advantages of the reduced rates to return.

Failure to procure or present a certificate from your station agent invalidates any claim for reduction in return fare. Be sure to get a certificate and be sure and leave it at the office of this association on the day you arrive in St. Louis.

As we have already announced, a number of interesting papers will be read and addresses made at the meeting by well-known and enterprising Hardwaremen, and a large attendance is hoped for, so that the association may make a good start. It would certainly seem to be to the personal interest of every Hardware merchant in the State to identify himself with an organization of this sort, and if not present at the meeting to at least apply for membership in it. The success of Hardware associations in Minnesota, Ohio, Iowa and other States has amply demonstrated their usefulness in mitigating if not entirely correcting the many abuses which have crept into the trade.

Minnesota Retail Hardware Association and Mutual Fire Insurance.

A bill has been introduced in the Minnesota Legislature authorizing the organization of mutual retail Hardware fire insurance companies. With the probable passage of this bill the way will be clear for the Minnesota Association to form a mutual fire insurance company for the benefit of its members, thus adding greatly to its value and usefulness.

Southern Hardware Jobbers' Association.

It has been decided to hold the ninth annual convention of the Southern Hardware Jobbers' Association at Atlantic City, N. J., on June 14, 15 and 16 next.

Hardware Club of New York.

The annual meeting of the Board of Governors for the election of officers was held on Thursday evening, March 23, when the following gentlemen were elected to fill the offices mentioned:

GEORGE H. SARGENT., President.
EDWARD C. VAN GLAHN, Vice-President.
THOMAS F. KEATING, Treasurer.
JAMES H. KENNEDY, Secretary.

After disposing of the business of the evening the new president escorted the retiring executive, Mr. McCartee, into one of the dining rooms, followed by the remaining members of the board. Here Mr. McCartee beheld a beautifully decorated table, and then to his complete astonishment the governors proceeded to entertain him at dinner as a testimonial of their great appreciation of his worth. A programme prepared for the occasion, arranged by Alfred D. Clinch, who was in charge of the arrangements, was at each place and contained the following inscription: "Complimentary dinner to Peter McCartee, president of the Hardware Club of New York, 1895-1899, by the Board of Governors." Inside was a portrait of Mr. McCartee and upon the following page the acrostic here given:

Principle is ever his motto, not expediency.
Everything handsome about him.
Touched nothing that he did not adorn.
Elegant but not ostentatious.
Reputation is more valuable than money.

Much may be made of a Scotchman if he be caught young.
Circumstances are the creatures of men.
An honest man's word is as good as his bond.
Rather be right than be President.
Then he will talk! How he will talk!
Every inch a king.
Everything comes if a man will only wait.

At the proper time Mr. Clinch for the governors presented to Mr. McCartee a handsome sterling silver bowl and ladle bearing this inscription: "Presented to Peter McCartee, President of the Hardware Club of New York 1895-1899, by the Board of Governors, March 23, 1899."

The warm regard in which Mr. McCartee is held by the club and their appreciation of the marked success of his administration are given formal expression in the following resolutions adopted at the annual meeting:

Whereas, Peter McCartee, having declined to accept a renomination on the Board of Governors of the Hardware Club, leaves the presidency after having served more than three years as the chief executive of this club in a most able, capable and efficient manner; be it, therefore,

Resolved, That the members of the Hardware Club, convened at its annual meeting, express to Peter McCartee, its retiring president, their full and complete appreciation of the very able and efficient services performed by him during his term of office, also for his ever courteous and genial manner alike to members and their guests, and for his untiring energy in placing this club in the front rank of down town clubs in Greater New York; and, further,

Resolved, That these expressions, upon a unanimous vote, be spread upon the minute book of the club in recognition of his labors in furtherance of the interests of the club.

Correspondence.

14 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK,
March 24, 1899.

To the Editor: In your report of the dinner of the New England Iron & Hardware Association, in your last issue, my impromptu remarks were condensed very skillfully by your reporter, but in some way I am made to say that "the present remarkable industrial conditions would not last long." To say this, after all the depression of the previous five years, seems like a case of hopeless pessimism. No! I think our present prosperity will last some time. The wonderful balance of trade in our favor, with the cheapness of money, makes it possible for every city, town and county throughout this broad land to make long needed improvements, and enables many legitimate enterprises to be carried out, employing labor extensively and using material of all

kinds. There can hardly help being an era of great prosperity while this condition lasts and general confidence continues.

The point I wished to make was that the productive capacity of our people is so great, with their money, inventive genius, fine workers and intense energy, that the tendency is, under a powerful incentive, as at present, to overproduce in time. How soon this may come is a question as matters now are, but it is likely to come sooner or later. In view of this my opinion is that the export of our products is still the great safeguard against a glutted market and all that it means.

The very wonderful strides of the United States recently in material prosperity and consciousness of its own power gives a new and intense stimulus to efforts for increasing our export trade and securing all the advantages to which our position as a nation is entitled. Everything is favorable to us, and now is the time to carry our commerce throughout the world in the American fashion, a way which is peculiar to ourselves, and which in other matters recently has excited some astonishment abroad. C. S. VAN WAGONER.

The Question as to Advancing Prices.

To the Editor: We have been struggling with an overabundance of orders from our jobbing trade, and while we do not see how we can possibly make a profit or continue to furnish our lines at the present prices without an actual loss, we have not, and shall not, advance prices upon our general lines until we have more thoroughly tested existing conditions, for several reasons, some of which are: We have been many years in establishing our goods in the hands of our present States jobbing and export customers, and an advance in price will certainly disturb their distribution of the goods, and probably, in some instances at least, induce them to find other sources of supply, so encouraging competition against our now established lines. Second, there is a considerable belief among the trade that the advance of metals is caused by combine and trust interests, and many are emphatic in their expression of the belief prices will soon recede nearly if not quite to the low prices of a few months ago, which is not in accord with our views, but should it occur the situation of the manufacturer who had advanced his prices would be most disastrous.

Although this is our busy season, we believe the excessive number of orders we are now booking is somewhat from the fact we have not advanced prices, though we do not sympathize with the view as expressed by some large manufacturers, that jobbing dealers are stocking up for future trade. Our experience is, where our customers have ordered in lines larger than last year, they have already taken what was intended for April shipments, and are sending us lists of goods they are entirely out of, asking us to hurry forward, which would not be the case were they carrying stocks. We believe our customers have less goods of our manufacture in stock than at any previous time in our manufacturing history, all of which tends to confirm our determination to continue old prices rather than disturb the business relations with trade we have been so many years in establishing, particularly in export markets.

NEW ENGLAND.

American Hardware in Germany.

DRESDEN, GERMANY, February 27, 1899.

To the Editor: From my personal observation I should judge that there is a large market here for American Hardware, especially in heating and sanitary lines, plumbing apparatus and appliances, &c., as things seem to be backward here. Further, there appears to be a good opening for small and shelf ware, as well as Tools. As business is good here at present and people are prosperous on account of advancing wages, the opportunity for the introduction of American goods seems to be better than at any other time. Importers in other lines have certainly no reason to regret it, as American wares are *selling* here at prices considerably above those at home.

Letters from the Trade.

Our readers are invited to discuss in these columns questions of trade interest connected with the manufacture or sale of Hardware. We shall be pleased to have a free expression of opinion on subjects deserving the attention of Hardware merchants and manufacturers.

Yard Marking of Oil Cloths.

A good deal of attention is being given by manufacturers to the matter of putting up goods so as to serve the convenience of the retail trade. In this connection the following suggestion from an enterprising house in New York in regard to the marking of Oil Cloths will be of interest:

Would not manufacturers of Oil Cloths and Linoleums confer a favor upon all retailers by yard marking all products on the edge, thus saving the necessity of unrolling yards to find their contents? Inventory has just suggested this matter.

A Commendation of the Spalding Policy.

This letter is from a well-known Ohio merchant, and refers in terms of approval to the Spalding policy:

The radical change proposed by Spalding Bros., as announced by the sending of a small pamphlet by the retail trade throughout the country, is undoubtedly a move in the right direction. The retail trade will now have a chance to handle the goods with a degree of profit.

Then in this new method the consumer comes in contact with the retailer, the person to whom he naturally should look for his supplies, for a personal inspection of goods is by far the better way to buy goods. A catalogue description of goods is not always satisfactory. There are oftentimes flights of fancy in the description of goods by catalogue, and the consumer learns "that words are sometimes used to conceal thoughts."

This is probably not the time or place to enter into a discussion of the reasons why the consumer should buy of the retailer rather than from the catalogue house or the so-called "jobber." We are glad that the radical change is to be tried, and we await the outcome with a good deal of interest.

The Relations Between the Jobbing and Retail Trade.

In the following letter our correspondents discuss the above question, and allude to the fact that in some cases the jobbers go to the consumers and thus interfere seriously with the business of the retail merchants:

An article published in *The Iron Age* on February 2, concerning the movement on foot among the jobbers in Canada to prevent manufacturers selling to the retailers, undoubtedly concerns the jobber in the United States fully as much, but there is another side to the matter in which the retailer finds equally as much room for complaint, with reference to the methods now in vogue among many of the jobbers. The retailer could take revenge by refusing to purchase from the jobber who sends a representative to call first upon the trade and immediately thereafter upon the consumer, to whom he names even a lower price than that given the retailer. In a certain city, noted especially for its product of Boilers and Engines, it is utterly impossible for the retailer to meet the ridiculously low prices made by some of these poor downtrodden (?) jobbers, who resort to the in-

famous method of calling upon the consumer and stealing trade in this unprincipled manner. Shall the retailer lie down like a spaniel and lick the hand that beats him?

The jobber, almost without exception, has no one to blame but himself for his loss of business among retailers. The moment a retailer quotes a price to the consumer, and is informed that he is in receipt of a quotation from Blank & Blank, jobbers, as low or lower than he himself is paying, he immediately turns to the manufacturer for a price that will put him in position to meet this decidedly unjust competition, and after making a satisfactory explanation the manufacturer decides to place him on the ground floor, if a certain amount of goods can be disposed of.

Then the retailer calls upon the trade which rightfully belongs to him, and agrees to meet the price; while under the system of the jobber he would be literally robbed.

The wholesaler is entitled to nothing less than total elimination for his gross violation of good business principles. There is, however, still hope for him if he comes to a realization of the situation and decides to play fair with the retailer.

An American Manufacturer's View of Chinese Trade.

THE information concerning China here given, as about Japan in our issue of January 19, reflects some of the existing conditions in that widening market and densely populated part of the world, as they appeared to a representative of the largest company in its line in the United States and probably on the globe.

The opening up of China is yet a matter of the future. One cannot go there and start in business as in other countries. The Chinese have the same old established system of doing business as in Japan.

Great Importing Houses in Treaty Ports.

The great importing houses are in the principal ports, among which are Shanghai, Tientsin, Foo-Chow, Newchwang and Hong Kong, there being no other open ports of much importance. Hong Kong is an entirely free port. Other treaty ports have a low scale of duties which do not greatly interfere with commerce. In the treaty ports English, Continental and American firms have been established for many years. The palmy days of trade when 100 per cent. profit was normal have passed.

The Compradore.

The central pivot on which Chinese business rests is the "Compradore," signifying buyer. All business is done through him. He is the head of the staff of Chinese salesmen and takes matters in his own hands. He sells goods, collects money and also a commission, which is not infrequently larger than his principal imagines. The Compradore is a go-between and always a Chinaman. There is a society of Compradores, which is one of the wealthiest societies in China.

The Chinese in the interior do not take much of a variety of American products as yet, although in the aggregate the business is large.

Inland and Coastwise Transportation.

The country has excellent facilities for water transportation by means of rivers, canals, &c., there being lines of steamboats on the rivers and up and down the coast.

Russia's Increasing Influence.

Russia has practically annexed a large portion of Manchuria, and is fast Russianizing the country. So long as they do not put a discriminating tariff on goods this occupation is greatly to the advantage of American manufacturers and will increase the demand for American goods.

The English Opening New Treaty Ports.

The opening of new treaty ports now being done by England deserves the heartiest co-operation of Americans. By treaty ports is understood places where the Chinese Government has granted to foreign governments the privilege of trading with the natives and engaging in all kinds of commerce, at the same time giving them definite concessions (for ownership of land, &c.), to be used for building and other purposes and all kinds of municipal administration.

Some Characteristics of Shanghai.

Shanghai is the largest of the ports mentioned, and a most imposing city. Discrimination should be made between the actual demands of natives in the interior and the very considerable quantity of goods sent out for the use of people (largely foreigners) in the treaty ports.

In Shanghai, for instance, there are a number of cotton mills of sufficient capacity to manufacture the bulk of the coarser grades of cotton cloth required in China. There are also large machine shops and shipyards for building river steamers and for general repairs. In the mills, shipyards, &c., English machinery is almost universally used.

Fewer Opportunities in the French Sphere of Influence.

In Indo-China very considerable provinces are under French control, and while a certain volume of American goods is sent there the whole tendency is in favor of discriminating duties, and no large increase of trade can be hoped for in this direction.

Chinese Commercial Character.

The commercial character of the Chinese is in marked contrast to that of the typical Japanese. In Japan no native employee is allowed to handle money as a cashier, Chinamen being employed to fill these positions. According to Chinese custom, which is stronger than law, there being no laws except the laws of villages, the family of any Chinaman holds itself responsible for his good behavior in any position of trust. Various instances can be pointed out where the defalcations of an absconding cashier have been made good by families who have also exerted themselves to catch the culprit and see that justice was administered. The Chinaman is a keen, shrewd man of business, and when his word is once given it can be relied on to a greater extent than that of any other nationality in the East.

C. W. Hackett Hardware Company's Catalogue.

C. W. HACKETT HARDWARE COMPANY, St. Paul, Minn., have issued a large catalogue of 1156 pages, illustrating and describing the lines handled by them. It is the third large edition issued by the company. A picture is given in the front of the book of their establishment on East Fourth street, followed by an alphabetically arranged index of 19 pages. The goods are arranged in departments shown by a department index as follows:

	Pages.
Mechanics' and Edge Tools	1 to 170
Locks, Latches and Builders' Hardware	171 to 452
Farming Tools, Lumbering Tools, &c.	453 to 708
Pocket and Table Cutlery, Razors, &c.	709 to 782
Silver Plated Goods, Clocks, &c.	783 to 816
Sewing Machines, Safes, Wagons, Bicycles, &c	817 to 840
Enameled and Tin Ware, Paints, &c.	841 to 892
Tinners' Trimmings, Tools, &c.	893 to 932
Guns, Ammunition, Sporting Goods, &c.	933 to 1100
Fishing Tackle, Boats, &c.	1101 to 1156

From the foregoing it will be seen that the range of goods is large, covering an extensive variety and including many not shown by the company in former catalogues, which have been recently added to their stock. The book is well printed on a fine quality of paper, is copiously illustrated and substantially bound in leather and cloth The book no doubt will be highly appreciated by the company's customers.

George H. Sargent.

GEORGE H. SARGENT, the subject of this sketch, was unanimously elected president of the Hardware Club of New York at a meeting of the Governors held on Thursday, March 23, succeeding Peter McCartee, who had declined a re-election. Mr. Sargent was the vice-president of the club, having been chosen a governor to fill the vacancy caused by the death of William H. Williams in 1895.

Mr. Sargent has long occupied a conspicuous position in the trade, both on account of the prominence of his firm and his personal character and ability. He has always been identified with the New York house, his brother, Hon. Joseph B. Sargent, supervising the manufacture of Hardware at their extensive works in New Haven, Conn., of which city he was formerly Mayor.

George Henry Sargent comes of sturdy Puritan stock and was born in Leicester, Mass., October 29, 1828. His ancestors were among the founders of the town early in the eighteenth century, the descendants of his progenitors being referred to in the history of Leicester as "most active and zealous of those who were in opposition to the British Parliament, were very public spirited and highly honored citizens and prominent in Massachusetts as American patriots, sharing the glory and fame as brave comrades of the heroes of '76." William Sargent was the forefather of the American branch of the family. He came from Northampton, England, to Charlestown, Mass., in 1638, and became a "freeman" and one of the important men in the colony. He was a "lay preacher," and as Johnson says in his annals of New England, "a Godly Christian." The mingled blood of Pilgrim and Puritan flows in the veins of his descendants.

After a course at Leicester Academy the subject of this sketch entered Harvard College. Among the members of his class, that of '53, were Charles W. Eliot, now president of the university; Professors Peirce, White and Hill, all connected with the university; Edward King, president of the Union Trust Company, New York; Justin Winsor, formerly librarian of Harvard, and many others who have been prominent in business and professional life.

On leaving college in 1853 Mr. Sargent came to New York and entered the Hardware trade, occupying modest quarters in the third loft at 24 Cliff street, moving thence to 85 Beekman street the following year, where in 1856 the present efficient heads of departments, Thomas J. Atkins and William J. Ladd, and in 1860 George Munson, entered the employ of the house. In 1863 they moved to 70 Beekman street, where they remained until 1875, when they entered upon larger quarters at 37 Chambers street. In 1879 the adjoining building, No. 35, was leased and in 1890 No. 33 was added. Condemnation proceedings by the city of their buildings, with many others, to secure a suitable site for the new Hall of Records, caused them to move a few blocks further uptown to a fine and comparatively new building, 149-153 Leonard street, near Centre, where they are now located.

The immense works at New Haven, Conn., were established in 1863, moving there from New Britain, Conn., where for some time goods were manufactured in the building formerly used by Peck & Walter Company, of which company Sargent & Co. were an outgrowth, the removal being necessary in order to get more room than was available in New Britain, and thus this notable manufacturing city lost a house which has since taken its place as one of the largest manufacturing concerns in the country and in the world.

For a long time the two brothers, with Edward Sargent, another brother, manufactured hand cards for carding cotton and wool at their factory in Leicester, a business inherited from their father. In this industry a great deal of money was made during the Civil War, which led to the observation that it was like borrowing money that need not be returned.

Mr. Sargent is endowed by nature with a robust physique and an impressive and dignified bearing, rendering him a conspicuous figure in any assembly. He has a vigorous intellect which has been developed by education, earnest application to business and association with men of culture and of affairs. His opinions on questions relating to commercial matters are regarded as especially sound, resulting from his foresight, balanced and discriminating judgment, and the broad and comprehensive views taken of the subject under consideration. With exceptional financial ability and fidelity to any responsibilities assumed, he has an enviable reputation for sterling honesty and integrity. The fact that he is a good judge of character is also referred to as one of the characteristics which have contributed not a little to the pronounced success of his business career.

While in recent years he has ceased to give as much attention as formerly to details, he is attentive to busi-

ness, keeping an observant eye on what is going on in the store, is very democratic in manner and can be approached without formality. He has a bluff, breezy way but withal a kind, genial manner that wins respect and makes friends.

For years Mr. Sargent has been almost invariably at the office on business days and holidays. It is narrated of him that once seeking to rid himself of an advertising man he finally promised an advertisement on a certain morning, knowing it to be a holiday; but his tormentor took him at his word, was promptly on hand, and contract was given as agreed.

Mr. Sargent used to make it a rule to scrutinize carefully the regular monthly statements before they were sent out, and as occasion required he would often supplement them with a terse, pungent foot note, or if necessary a letter suggesting that the account was somewhat ancient and should be settled. The tact, originality, wit and wisdom of his correspondence in connection with this department of the business are well known and might be illustrated by many examples. Once looking over an unusually long statement, somewhat overdue, he wrote below, "Billy, come down," and not in vain. A letter addressed to an excellent firm in a neighboring city excited the ire of the recipient, who contemplated a reply in the same vein, but was dissuaded by one of his partners, who dryly remarked, "Don't answer it; if you do you will get another." Mr. Sargent certainly has the faculty of uttering trite and striking sayings in a genial, jocose way, that, read between the lines, usually accomplish what is desired.

Mr. Sargent, while frugal in personal affairs, has the reputation of being broad and generous in business matters, notwithstanding his remark once made in his office, "It takes a brute to sit right here and keep expenses down." He once handed an expense account back to a traveling man with the injunction to revise it. The salesman replied that the only revision possible would be to charge it to his personal account, whereupon he signed it at once. In view of his personal characteristics he is referred to by some who have known him long and well as one of the most popular of the prominent Hardware merchants of the country.

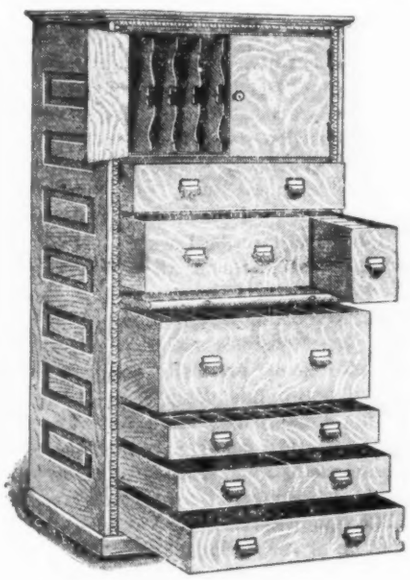
Instances of his liberality and kindness are not far to seek. A gentleman about his own age who had long dealt with him became involved in serious financial difficulties during the depression following 1893, and found in Mr. Sargent a warm friend. Speaking of it recently he said that he could not have received better treatment if Mr. Sargent had been his brother or father, being given more consideration than he would have asked or expected.

Besides being a member of the Hardware Club he has long belonged to the Union League Club and the University Club, is a director of the Mercantile National Bank, and in January last was elected a member of the Chamber of Commerce, indicating the prominent place he occupies among the business men of the city. As a representative Hardware merchant and in view of his position and character, there is evident propriety in his selection as president of the Hardware Club.

The Leonard Catalogue Cabinet.

A CONVENIENT method of storing and classifying catalogues, circulars, postal cards, &c., which every wide awake and enterprising concern are supposed to preserve for ready reference, is accomplished by means of the Leonard Catalogue Cabinet, illustrated in the accompanying engraving. This Cabinet, which is being introduced by the Leonard Mfg. Company of Grand Rapids, Mich., is made of solid oak, with quarter sawed front, highly polished. It is 32 inches wide, 24 inches deep and 63 inches high, outside measurements, mounted on strong ball bearing centers. The upper cupboard is divided into nine compartments, each 3 inches wide by 13½ inches high, extending back the entire depth of the case. The upper drawer is divided into 18 compartments, each 9¾ inches long by 4½ inches deep. These compartments are intended for odd sized catalogues ranging between the envelope and the standard 6 x 9 size. The second drawer contains 12 compartments, each 9¾ inches long by 7½ inches deep, these being intended for standard 6 x 9 books. The smaller drawer shown at the right in the engraving is intended for the card indexes. Just below these two drawers is a sliding shelf which can be used as a work table. The large drawer below the shelf contains nine compartments, each 19½ inches long by 9½ inches deep, these being intended for catalogues of about 9 x 12 inches standing on edge, and also for standard 6 x 9 catalogues standing on end. The next drawer below contains 27 compartments, each 6½ inches long by 3½ inches deep, these being intended for small size envelope catalogues, circulars folded to fit the spaces, postal cards, &c. The drawer next to the bottom one contains two compartments, each 19½ inches long by 13 inches wide, which are intended for catalogues lying flat. The bottom drawer has no compartment, it being intended for the very largest catalogues lying flat. Each bin is numbered, and the numbers on the drawer pulls include the numbers on the bins.

In the system of classification employed the books, catalogues and circulars are placed in the cabinet according to size. When this has been done each book or package is taken out and marked with the number of the bin in which it is placed. As each book or package is marked, the firm name, address and number on the book are written on an index card, the card being placed in



The Leonard Catalogue Cabinet.

the index drawer, and this method continued until the contents of all the compartments have been indexed. Several names may be written on each card, provided they come within the alphabetical classification of the index. When this work has been done it will be easy to find any catalogue desired, provided the name of the firm making the article is recalled. If this is not the case it can be found by means of the cross index. This is a second card index arranged just behind the first, the cards being headed with the name of the article. The name and address of every firm making the particular article, so far as known, are written on this card, also the number of the bin in which each catalogue is kept. This cross index will be found valuable when it is desired to send out inquiries for new prices on any article, and it will also give at a glance the addresses of all makers so far as known of that particular article.

Combined with the Leonard Cabinet is the Leonard system for buyers, by means of which cost price cards furnish a complete system for buying goods at lowest prices. They are made the size of a large memorandum book, say 5½ x 7 inches, in order that they may be readily slipped in the pocket. The first column of the cost card should have the general name of the article written at the top, while on the body of the card are written the different kinds, these being classified according to individual ideas Other columns carry the addresses of concerns making the articles, date of quotation, time allowed, cash discount and freight allowance. It is not intended to put list prices on the cards, but the net price at which the goods are offered. If desired, the last column can be taken for a retail price, and the next to the last for a wholesale price. The company claim that the great advantage of this card system is that it permits an accurate comparison of prices.

Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co.'s Catalogue.

RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. COMPANY, New Britain, Conn., and 45 Chambers street, New York, announce the publication of their new complete catalogue for 1899, Volume 9. This forms a book of over 1000 pages, bound in dark red cloth with olive edges and artistically stamped in gold.

The general arrangement of the catalogue does not depart widely from that with which this company's customers have long been familiar, being practically the same as that followed in their last catalogue. In fullness and conciseness of description, however, it is far in advance of that publication; and is perhaps unequaled in this respect by any Builders' Hardware catalogue now in the hands of the trade. Information is given in tabular form whenever possible, and covers even such points as the size of lock fronts and distance from center of hubs to keyholes, dimensions not ordinarily given. Case quantities and weights are specified upon all such goods as are sold in large quantities.

In that portion of the book covering Locks, the Russwin Pin Tumbler Lock is for the first time fully presented, and upon pages 40 and 41 the construction and possibilities of both types of Cylinder Locks made by Russell & Erwin Mfg. Company are briefly and clearly set forth. Master Keyed Locks are given a section by themselves (pp. 62 to 69), prefaced by a page of reference to such other Locks as are classified under various types, but which may be fitted with master-keys if it be so desired. Upon the pages where these Locks are illustrated their possibilities as Master Keyed Locks are given in foot notes.

Pages 120 to 155 describe Lock Sets, from rim sets to front door and vestibule sets, all designated by number with the exception of sliding door sets. Sets with design goods are shown in the next section of the book, which covers the cheaper designs, such as dealers are likely to carry in stock. These are fully illustrated with wood cuts, and the entire line comprised in one design described upon a single page. Here, as in the Fine Goods Supplement mentioned below, a radical change has been made in the mode of numbering, tending to simplify the whole system of numbers. Like goods are now designated by like numbers, and these numbers made specific by the addition of the design name. This is no new device, but is now for the first time employed by this company and is a great improvement over the bewildering multiplication of numbers which grew out of the gradual increase of their design goods. A comparative list of old and new numbers is issued for use until the trade has become familiar with the new system.

In the Butt section of the catalogue case quantities are given upon all those sizes of the cheaper goods which are bought in quantity, and upon the finer Bronze Butts the weight per pair is specified. The pages devoted to Store Door Handles cover the entire line of these goods, even including those which are identified with design goods of the very highest quality and cost. To mark the distinction between these and stock patterns they have been illustrated with gelatine prints of exquisite workmanship, made directly from the goods themselves. Here, again, the same revision of the numbering system has been made that was referred to as affecting design goods.

The miscellaneous goods which follow Store Door Handles are arranged much as in previous catalogues, allowing for the many omissions and additions which have been made since the last catalogue was issued. Finish No. 3 (black background, light polished bronze relief) has been made standard for ornamental bronze and bronze plated goods; finish No. 11 (polished bronze, natural color) for plain goods. Wherever there is chance for misunderstanding, statement is made that the goods are either cast or wrought metal as the fact may be.

In Padlocks are shown the extended line of standard types which this firm have long manufactured and, in addition, the wrought metal Padlocks which have more recently been put upon the market. Hinge Pins and Kuhn's Stove Door Pins, goods which have been made for some years, but not hitherto illustrated, are shown in the Screw section, which has been compiled with the twin purpose of fully illustrating the goods and giving price-lists, which are boldly and distinctly printed. A page at the head of this section shows a large number of special Screws for which there is more or less constant demand.

That portion of the catalogue beginning with page 517 is devoted to the large line of jobbing goods dealt in by Russell & Erwin Mfg. Company, for some of which, like Swan's Mechanics' Tools, they have the exclusive agency.

An exhaustive general index and a numerical index of all the goods of the company's own manufacture complete a catalogue notable for clearness and comprehensiveness, and which, in its printing and binding, shows great care and skill.

As an appendix to the catalogue there is issued a Fine Goods Supplement, which, although complete in itself, may be bound up with the catalogue proper. In this are illustrated, by means of gelatine prints exclusively, the many designs of fine bronze Hardware which this firm have developed in the last few years, as well as their Glass Knobs. The more recent designs especially show a strict adherence to architectural forms and motives which brings them into perfect harmony with the style of the buildings for which they are intended. The gelatine process reproduces the goods with all the fidelity of a photograph and the delicacy of a wash drawing. Every left hand page illustrates a number of articles of a single design; and upon the opposite page are described all the pieces made in that design. Each design is made the subject of a short treatise, giving the features of the school to which it belongs, the relation of that school to others which succeeded it, and, in some cases, the motive which inspired the design. There is just enough of a connection between these treatises to make them a short history of art, exemplified in Hardware, and to carry the interest forward from one page to the next. This is an altogether novel feature in a work of this kind.

Reference is made at the base of each page to the finishes in which the goods will be furnished, and suggestions made as to finishes which are most appropriate for the various designs.

The Fine Goods Supplement is one of the most artistic works yet issued to the Hardware trade; combined with Catalogue Volume 9, it gives all the goods dealt in by Russell & Erwin Mfg. Company in remarkably compact and convenient form, considering the number and variety of these goods.

Catalogues may be obtained through any of Russell & Erwin Mfg. Company's warehouses in New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore and London, from their factories in New Britain or Dayton, Ohio, or from their sample offices in Chicago or Boston, the last but recently opened at 814 State street, Exchange Building.

A Tin Cycler.

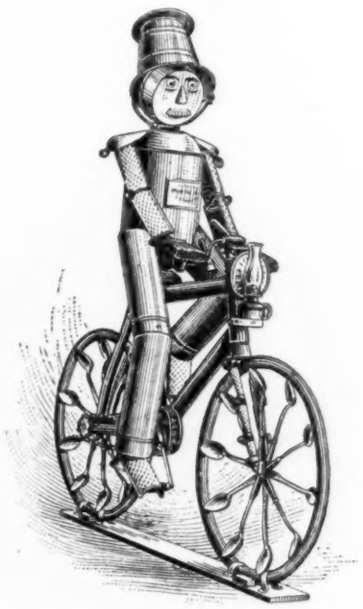
THAT an attractive window display will pay a better profit on the time and money expended in producing it than anything of a similar cost to which a merchant can turn his attention has been the experience of William Dunsmore, Oxford, Nova Scotia, who has sent us a photograph of an attraction which he placed in his window a short time since and which we reproduce in the illustration herewith.

It consists of a tin cycler which was put together by Mr. Dunmore's son Archie, and is made up of different articles carried in stock.

The frame of the Bicycle was made of Conductor Tubing, Buck Saw Frame, Barn Door Hinges and Nutmeg Graters. The hook of the Hinge served as a step.

The wheels were made of Lead Pipe with Basting Spoons for spokes; the sprockets of Star Patty Pans and small Pie Plates with Basting Spoons for cranks and pedals. A Trace was used for a chain and a Tape Measure serves for a cyclometer. The head of the frame holds a Monkey Wrench grasping a Brace for a handle bar. A Shot Pouch is used for a tool bag, a Team Bell hangs on the handle bar for an alarm, and a small Reflector Lamp is used for a light.

The body of the cycler is a 5-gallon Oil Can having legs of Hot Air Pipe and arms made of Potato Graters; Tin Scoops form the shoulders and Whitewash Brushes form the hands. The feet are made of Potato Graters, with Funnels for heels. The head is a deep Pudding Pan, with Pan Feet for eyes, a Coffee Pot Spout for



A Tin Cycler.

nose and half an oblong Patty Pan for a mouth. The Dog Collar at the throat and the large Chamber Pail for a high hat give the finishing touches to the gentleman.

Enameled Ware Litigation.

IN the suit brought by Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Company, New York, and St. Louis Stamping Company, St. Louis, Mo., against the Haberman Mfg. Company and Matthai, Ingram & Co., Judge Lacombe of the United States Circuit Court has decided that the court does not lose jurisdiction by reason of subsequent events, and will hold the causes until final disposition upon accounting for damages and profits. He also holds that the execution of assignment and release by one of the joint owners (St. Louis Stamping Company) does not destroy the co-owners' (Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Company) right to recover damages from the defendants. The matter of making the St. Louis Stamping Company defendants with the Haberman Mfg. Company and Matthai, Ingram & Co., is for the present held in abeyance, but the Court says should they (St. Louis Stamping Company) undertake to delay, harass or impede the orderly progress of the cause the motion can be renewed.

The former solicitors for the complainant, who withdrew as attorneys for Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Company and accepted a retainer from the St. Louis Stamping Company, have surrendered and filed all the papers, exhibits, &c., relating to these causes with the court clerk, who for the prosecution of the suits will transfer them for the time being to the custody of Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Company's attorneys.

Requests for Catalogues, Quotations, &c.

A. F. WIXSON, who has covered the Lake Superior territory for Fletcher Hardware Company, Detroit, Mich., has purchased the stock of Burgan Hardware Company, Laurium, Mich. Mr. Wixson takes possession about April 1 and solicits catalogues from manufacturers and jobbers of general Hardware. The new firm will be known as the Laurium Hardware Company.

Frank B. Hoole is opening a Hardware store in East Aurora, Erie County, N. Y., and is desirous of receiving manufacturers' and jobbers' latest catalogues and price-lists.

E. T. Martin Hardware Company will open up a general Hardware store at St. Mary's, W. Va., about April 15 and desire catalogues and prices on Hardware, Tinware, Sporting Goods, Stoves, Farm Implements such as Wagons, Plows, Harvesting Machinery, &c.

Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.

THE CLYDE CUTLERY COMPANY, successors to the Hunter Tool Company, Clyde, Ohio: Cutlery and Hardware Specialties.

THE STOWELL MFG. & FOUNDRY COMPANY, South Milwaukee, Wis.: Catalogue of Door Hangers, Wire Workers' Goods, Hot Air Registers, Furnace Goods, Grindstone Hangers, &c. Also catalogue of Railroad Door Hangers, Barn and House Door Hangers, Rail, &c. The company also issue special catalogues, six in number, devoted to particular lines, such as Registers, Wire Workers' Goods, Malleable Hardware, Hangers, &c.

BLAIR HUSKING GLOVE COMPANY, Bucyrus, Ohio: Husking Gloves, Pins and Mittens.

THE HENDEE WIRE BRUSH COMPANY, Milwaukee, Wis.: Catalogue and price-list of Wire Brushes and Wire Brooms, Badger brand Belt Filling and Hardware Specialties.

W. C. HELLER & Co., Montclair, N. J.: Steel Hardware Shelf Boxes, Screw Cases, Mail Boxes, Riding Harrow, Ripping Plow, &c.

EDW. K. TRYON, JR., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.: Eighty-eight page catalogue showing a large line of Fishing Tackle.

THE MARKHAM AIR RIFLE COMPANY, Plymouth, Mich., issue for the use of the retail trade a neat booklet devoted to their Air Guns.

PERCY G. JAMES, who for some years has occupied a responsible position in the house of Hartley & Graham, New York, has bought the business of Martin S. Rapelye, Jamaica, L. I., and expects to take possession April 4. This is an old established stand on Fulton street, one block east of the town hall, and was bought 12 years ago by Mr. Rapelye from his grandfather. The stock consists of Hardware, Paints, Oil, Glass, &c. It was Mr. Rapelye's invariable custom to take advantage of all cash discounts in making purchases, and Mr. James will continue the same custom.

J. E. Reynolds & Co. and Reynolds Bros., Manson, Iowa, have consolidated their interests under the former style. They are occupying a new store, 25 x 100 feet, two stories and basement. The establishment is equipped with the Warren fixtures. They also have an Implement house, 45 x 100 feet.

S. W. Woodbury, dealer in Hardware, Iron and Steel, Mill Supplies, Farm Implements, &c., Northampton, Mass., has leased a store in the new Masonic Block, two doors below his present establishment. The new store is being stocked with fresh goods and up to date fixtures.

The Pacific Hardware Company have succeeded Castle & Cooke, at Honolulu, H. I., in the wholesale and retail Hardware, Implement and Sporting Goods business.

J. C. Richards is successor to Richards & Williams, at Farmer City, Ill.

F. M. Crow is now conducting the Hardware and Implement business formerly carried on under the style of C. P. Crow & Co., Lane, Kan.

Trade Items.

THE GOODELL-PRATT COMPANY is now the name of the firm formerly known as Goodell Brothers Company, Greenfield, Mass., well known as manufacturers of Mechanics' Tools. They advise us that the officers, directors, management and location remain the same as formerly.

ROCKFORD BIT COMPANY, Kokomo, Ind., advise us that they sold more goods during 1898 than in any year since they were established, each month being a record breaker as to sales. Notwithstanding that during the fall and winter their new buildings were completed and new machinery installed, thus largely increasing the capacity of their works, they state that they were early this year obliged to withdraw all quotations, owing to the large number of orders entered, and they are finding it difficult to keep their regular customers supplied with sufficient goods to meet regular demands. The company employ no traveling salesmen, the business largely coming through the mails from houses throughout the United States and Canada.

H. M. PUTNAM, formerly connected with the Simonds Rolling Machine Company and later with the Fitchburg Steel Ball Company, has accepted a position with the Iver Johnson's Arms & Cycle Works of Fitchburg, Mass.

THE SMITH & HEMENWAY COMPANY, 20 Warren street, New York, on or about May 1 will move from their present address to 296 Broadway.

J. E. SMITH, third vice-president of the Simmons Hardware Company, St. Louis, Mo., is on a visit of two or three months to Honolulu, in the Hawaiian Islands. Mr. Smith is accompanied by his family.

MALTBY-HENLEY COMPANY, 20 Warren street, New York, who have recently sold out all that pertains to the Hardware branch of their business to the Smith & Hemenway Company, will on or about May 1 remove to 3 Maiden lane, where they will continue their Silver Plated Hollow and Flat Ware business.

THE ONEIDA COMMUNITY, LIMITED, Niagara Falls, N. Y., have purchased the Weldless Chain business of the Garland Chain Company, Rankin Station, Pa., and are removing the machinery to their own plant, which is located on the lands of the Niagara Falls Hydraulic Power & Mfg. Company. The Garland Chain Company will continue manufacturing Common or Welded Chain, as well as Galvanized Pump Chain, and have lately increased their capacity in these lines.

Among the Hardware Trade.

The Tyler Hardware Company, James R. Adams, proprietor, to whose purchase of the wholesale and retail business of the Caspary Hardware Company extended reference was made in our last issue, are located at Tyler, Texas.

W. G. Clark is successor to Clark & Mardis in the retail Hardware business at Corydon, Iowa.

Harry Hankins Hardware Company have succeeded Hankins & Dillard, at Monticello, Ark.

H. J. Winans & Co. have succeeded Frank H. Burr in the Hardware business at Rochester, Mich.

The Hardware firm of Kokernot & Wells, Gonzales, Texas, have dissolved partnership. W. H. Kokernot will continue at the old stand.

Roberts & Nesbitt have purchased a stock of Hardware at Constantine, Mich.

F. Dement & Co., Astoria, Ore., have lately moved into more commodious quarters.

Jordan Hardware Company are successors to C. A. Schrandt in the Hardware and Harness business at Gordon, Neb.

L. A. Doane is now carrying on the business at De Graff, Ohio, formerly conducted by Doane & Pegan.

The store of Horace Beach, at Prairie du Chien, Wis., was burned out a few weeks since. Mr. Beach is rebuilding.

D. M. Simonson is successor to Frank McGovney, dealer in Hardware, Stoves and Implements, Milo, Mo. Mr. Simonson is adding another story to his building.

The Canada Hardware Company, Limited, Montreal, Quebec, have been incorporated with a capital of $50,000. They will conduct a strictly wholesale business in Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Bicyles and Sporting Goods.

F. L. Anderson has succeeded Jas. P. Clagg & Son, at Webster City, Iowa.

M. F. Porter has lately embarked in the Agricultural Machinery business at Kaufman, Texas.

B. T. Meehan has succeeded F. H. Small & Co., at Tiskilwa, Ill.

Tupper & Odden, Osage, Iowa, will soon move into a new store more convenient and commodious than the present quarters.

The Gardner-Warner Hardware Company, Minneapolis, Minn., whose store was damaged in a recent fire in the Boston Block, have made the necessary repairs, and the firm are now in as good shape as ever.

Ackland & Siblerud have commenced business at Hartland, Minn., handling a line comprising Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Stoves and Tinware, Agricultural Implements, Sporting Goods, &c.

J. G. Wright is successor to Wright & McKay, at Wilcox, Neb.

Jones & Watson have succeeded Keen & Co., at Elkhart, Ind. The new firm have materially increased their stock, and are intending to install new fixtures, &c., for the accommodation and display of goods.

The stock of goods of the D. C. Brown Company, Brandon, Vt., will be closed out, and their business consolidated with the old firm of F. R. Button, which was established in 1827.

Ahrenbeck & Terrell are successors to E. L. Ahrenbeck, at Navasota, Texas.

The Vancouver Hardware Company have moved into their new building at Vancouver, B. C. The structure is five stories high, and is equipped with modern fittings throughout. The company do a wholesale and retail business, and their travelers cover the whole province from Atlin to Crow's Nest Pass. They have a branch house at Nelson to handle Kookenay trade.

C. H. Reinholdt, Manning, Iowa, has completed a new Hardware store. The building is 75 x 90 feet in dimensions and of brick. Mr. Reinholdt refers to the business of the past year as exceeding even the prosperous year of 1892, and states that the prospect for the present year is better than any during his 11 years' experience in the Hardware line.

G. W. Bloodgood & Co., Wyandotte, Mich., have disposed of their business to Fowler & Hastings, who are continuing at the old stand. The Messrs. Bloodgood are intending to engage in business at another point not yet determined.

William Rancier has succeeded Polk & Co., at Killeen, Texas.

Wentworth, Anis & Co. have succeeded Wentworth & Wilson at Smith Center, Kan. The new firm have built a 30-foot addition to the store.

J. M. Moss & Co., Cainesville, Mo., have added a line of general merchandise to their Hardware stock. Some improvements have also been made in their establishment, which has been thoroughly overhauled. The shelving now runs to the ceiling, rolling ladders being employed.

Wastell Bros. have opened up in business at Columbia, B. C., handling Stoves and Tinware in addition to a line of Shelf Hardware.

The Merritt Hardware Company have succeeded the Southern Hardware Company, at Macon, Ga., wholesalers and retailers of Hardware, Stoves and Tinware, Implements, Sporting Goods, &c.

True & Blanchard Company, Hardware merchants, Newport, Vt., are also interested in the sale of pure Vermont maple sugar and syrup. Situated as they are in one of the best sugar making districts in the State they refer to their ability to supply strictly pure high grade goods at very reasonable prices. They are soliciting private or family orders as well as those for larger quantities.

Poppe & Klahn, Oxford Junction, Iowa, have dissolved partnership. D. W. T. Poppe will continue the Hardware part of the business, and Mr. Klahn the Implement and Lumber part.

J. C. Button, Merrill, Iowa, has sold out to Schindel & Berner.

Toat & Ashbrook, Spickard, Mo., have been succeeded by Wm. M. Ashbrook.

Chas. E. Watson is now carrying on the business at Hemple, Mo., formerly conducted by Devilbiss & Watson.

D. E. Shrauger has succeeded Shrauger & Hansen, at Exira, Iowa.

Hardman & Stands, Lafontaine, Ind., have dissolved. R. D. Hardman is successor.

H. M. Sherwood & Son have purchased the Terrell Hardware stock at Linton, Ind.

Victor J. Bulliett has succeeded Long & Bro., at Corydon, Ind.

De Long & Freed have opened a new Hardware and Implement store at American Fork, Utah.

O. J. Heng has been admitted to partnership in the business of Louis D. Smith, Havelock, Iowa, and the firm style is now Smith & Heng.

Robert McIntyre has succeeded H. McIntyre & Son in the Hardware business at Bellflower, Ill.

Tarver, Henslee Company have succeeded Tarver & Henslee, at Rodebud, Texas. The company are intending to build a new store during the coming summer. Its dimensions will be 60 x 120 feet.

The J. A. Tappin Hardware Company, Helena, Ark., have been incorporated with a capital of $25,000. The company are successors to J. A. Tappin in the wholesale and retail business.

W. Marvel has succeeded Marvel & Berryhill in the Agricultural Implement business at Gresham, Neb.

Hubbell & Keeler have bought the stock of W. H. Smith & Co., Norwalk, Conn. They have also purchased the business of the South Norwalk Hardware Company, South Norwalk, and removed the stock to Norwalk.

Barker & Belden, Pittsfield, Mass., have dissolved. Mr. Barker's interest in the firm has been purchased by Wm. S. Smith, formerly in business at South Norwalk, Conn., and the style has become the Hardware Supply Company, William S. Smith and Frederick G. Belden being proprietors.

I. C. N. Cottrell has bought the interest of E. A. Fradenburgh in the Hardware firm of Cottrell & Fradenburgh, Faribault, Minn., and will again continue the business under his own name.

M. R. O'Neill, who is well known to the Minnesota trade, has disposed of his business at Graceville to R. A. Costello of Duluth, who has had many years' experience in this line.

The corporate name of the Wm. Frankfurth Company, Milwaukee, Wis., has been changed to Peter Paulus Hardware Company. The primary reason for the change was the similarity of the name to that of the Wm. Frankfurth Hardware Company of the same city, causing annoyance to both companies. Mr. Paulus has been president of the company since their incorporation, and his name has accordingly been substituted for that of Wm. Frankfurth, one of the former proprietors. The ownership and management of the concern continue unchanged.

J. B. Collins has bought out W. D. Craig's Hardware and Implement business at Gayville, S. Dak.

Davidson & Co., Weston, W. Va., have been succeeded by Bailey & Koblegard.

W. A. Polk & Son, Oaktown, Ind., have admitted a partner, W. E. Walker, and the style has been changed to W. A. Polk & Co.

J. H. Rees & Co. have purchased the stock of Eimer Hardware Company at Costello, Pa., and will continue at the same stand adding Harness to lines formerly carried.

The Columbus Rubber & Belting Company, Columbus, Ohio, realizing that this style does not adequately describe the varied and extensive lines of Mill and Mine Supplies they are now handling, and for the purpose of having a more appropriate style, have changed the name of the corporation to the Columbus Mill & Mine Supply Company.

Young & Young, Newmarket, N. H., have recently moved to larger and more commodious quarters. They now occupy two floors 120 x 25 feet in dimensions and have added materially to their former stock. They are dealers in Agricultural Implements and Stoves as well as Shelf and Heavy Hardware.

Miscellaneous Notes.

Patent Extension Gas Fixture.

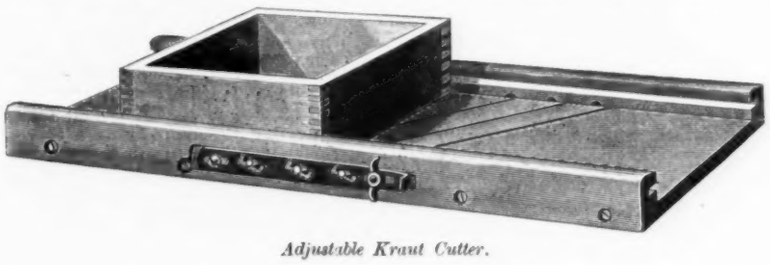
Edward Milier & Co., Meriden, Conn., and 28-30 West Broadway, New York, have just put on the market a No. 50 patent extension gas fixture. It is ready for service as soon as connected with the gas pipe, and can be used either up out of the way or drawn down for sewing or reading purposes. Closed it is 29 inches long and is 57 inches extended. It has a ⅜-inch regular gas nipple, takes a 10-inch dome shade and is made of brass, polished finish. Concealed by the brass canopy at the top is a mechanism for raising or lowering by the use of side chains the lower or burner portion. Gas is conducted between the two sections by a flexible rubber tube, which is always kept in spiral form by a shaped wire extending the length of the tube inside of it. The rubber tube can be removed and renewed readily if necessary. The gas supply is controlled by a shut off cock placed immediately under the canopy and operated by the chains attached to the arms of the cock. This arrangement relieves the flexible tube of any pressure when the fixture is not in use. While adapted for any gas burner, it is especially designed for incandescent lights in connection with Welsbach or other mantles.

Bathroom Fixtures.

Meriden Bronze Company, 30 Park place, New York, and Meriden, Conn., manufacturers of lamps, gas portables and art goods, have recently brought out a large line of high grade bathroom fixtures in polished nickel on cast and wrought brass, according to the character of the fitting. In many of the kinds there are a number of styles and sizes. The assortment consists of towel racks, robe hooks, towel rings, soap dishes, tumbler holders, tooth brush and powder holders, sponge holders, combination holders for sponge and soap, toilet paper holders, towel shelves, &c.

Adjustable Kraut Cutter.

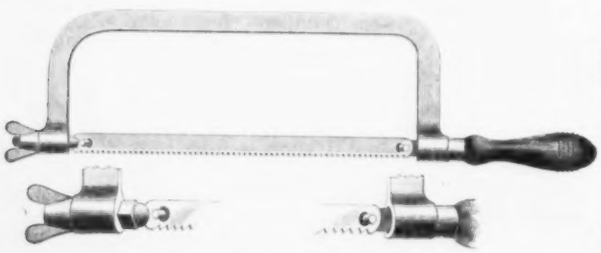
The illustration herewith shown is of a kraut cutter put on the market by Henry Disston & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa. The adjustment of the hight of the cutting blades is effected by pulling the sliding lever at the side of the cutter. It is referred to as being made of seasoned cherry lumber, with knives of best cast steel.



Adjustable Kraut Cutter.

Adjustable Hack Saw Frame.

The accompanying cut relates to an adjustable hack saw frame offered by Henry Disston & Sons, Philadelphia,



Adjustable Hack Saw Frame.

Pa. The frame is adjustable for blades from 6 to 12 inches in length and is referred to as well and strongly made.

The Bayer Thuroscope.

Bayer & Co., 19 North Juniper street, Philadelphia, are offering the thuroscope, or window mirror, shown in the accompanying cuts. Fig. 1 shows the part facing the street, where it is fastened to the window sill by the

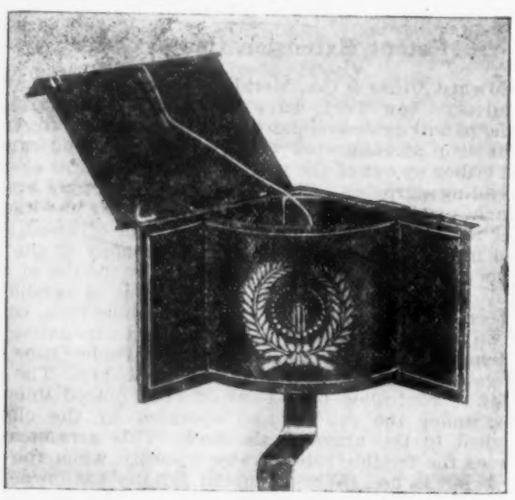


Fig. 1.—The Bayer Thuroscope.

upright cleat, as shown, extending below the thuroscope. Fig. 2 represents it as it appears from the interior of the room, the two mirrors, placed at an adverse angle of 45 degrees, showing two sides of the street in both directions, it is stated, from six to eight blocks, with a third

Fig. 2.—The View of the Street.

glass at an angle on top enabling those within to observe any one on the front door step without raising the window or being seen. It is pointed out that the device can be used with equally good results at any window, second, third or fourth floor, that it presents an ever changing panorama and that it is not only useful to the housekeeper, but that it relieves the monotony of indoor life for the invalid.

A joint stock company under the style of the Sistersville Hardware Company have been organized at Sistersville, W. Va., and the stocks and good will of the following firms purchased: Berry & Colbert, W. G. Gorham and Smith & Boeshar. The new company will have a capital stock of $100,000. The incorporators are F. M. Berry, F. J. Colbert, E. A. Durham, R. McCormick, Geo. E. Work and F. D. McCoy.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
The Adriance Inclinable Open Back Press. Illustrated	1
The Production of Open Hearth Steel	2
Machine for Grinding Plows, Etc. Illustrated	3
Steel Girders Burned by an Electric Arc	3
Observations of an American Rolling Mill Engineer	4
The Egan Automatic Oil Cup. Illustrated	5
The Ensley Land Company	5
The Shelby Steel Tube Company	5
The Development of Industry in America	6
The Union Malleable Iron Company	8
Upright Crimper and Double Seamer. Illustrated	8
Lake Iron Ore Matters	9
A Record Breaking High Duty Pumping Engine	9
The Mannesmann Projectile Contract	10
The Nash Direct Connected Gas Engine and Dynamo. Illus.	11
Canadian News	12
The Iron and Steel Institute	12
Manganese in the Acid Open Hearth Process	13
Pacific Coast News	14
The Pratt & Whitney Company	15
Duquesne Record Breaking	15
The Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania	15
Information Wanted	15
Editorials:	
Inflation and Contraction	16
Our Open Hearth Steel Industry	16
Apprehensions Regarding Banking Reform	17
Good Roads in Illinois	17
The Growing Interest in Iron Ore Property	18
The Pioneer Furnaces	18
Correspondence	18
Obituary	18
Sheet Steel *vs.* Brass	19
The Casting Machine at Cambria	19
Personal	19
The Federal Steel Company	19
Trade Publications	20
The National Graphite Company	20
The Armor Plate Order	20
A Coke Land Purchase	20
Manufacturing:	
Iron and Steel	21
Machinery	21
Bridges	22
Hardware	22
Miscellaneous	22
The Week	22
The Iron and Metal Trades:	
A Comparison of Prices	23
Chicago	23
Philadelphia	24
Pittsburgh	25
Cleveland	26
Birmingham	27
St. Louis	27
Cincinnati	28
New York	28
The Metal Market	28
Stocks	29
The Cincinnati Axle Company	29
Coke and Charcoal Iron for Malleable Castings.—I	30
The American Ship Building Company	31
The Hoop Iron and Cotton Tie Consolidation	31
New Sheet Mill Project	31
The Cast Iron Pipe Combination	31
The New York Machinery Market	32
The Cincinnati Machinery Market	33
Pig Iron Producing Capacity	33
The Wood Pulley Manufacturers	33
The American Car & Foundry Company	34
Slag Cement Manufacture in Alabama	34
Weights of Aluminum, Steel and Copper Sheets	34
The South Chicago Furnace Company	34
Hardware:	
Condition of Trade	35
Notes on Prices	35
Hardware Organizations	38
Requests for Catalogues, Quotations, &c.	39
Correspondence	39
Letters from the Trade	40
An American Manufacturer's View of Chinese Trade	41
C. W. Hackett Hardware Company's Catalogue	41
George H. Sargent. Portrait	42
The Leonard Catalogue Cabinet. Illustrated	43
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Company's Catalogue	44
A Tin Cycler. Illustrated	44
Enameled Ware Litigation	45
Requests for Catalogues, Quotations, &c.	45
Price-Lists, Circulars, &c	45
Trade Items	46
Among the Hardware Trade	46
Miscellaneous Notes:	
Patent Extension Gas Fixture	47
Bathroom Fixtures	47
Adjustable Kraut Cutter. Illustrated	47
Adjustable Hack Saw Frame. Illustrated	48
The Bayer Thuroscope. Illustrated	48
Crescent Acetylene Gas Lamp. Illustrated	49
Lewis Quick Acting Vises. Illustrated	49
Trojan One Hand Nail Puller. Illustrated	50
The Walda Improved Sectional Window Weight. Illus.	50
Adjustable Compass Saw No. 9. Illustrated	50
Current Hardware Prices	51
Current Metal Prices	58

Crescent Acetylene Gas Lamp.

Hermann Boker & Co., 101-103 Duane street, New York, are marketing the Crescent acetylene gas lamp for cycle and carriage use, as illustrated herewith. It is

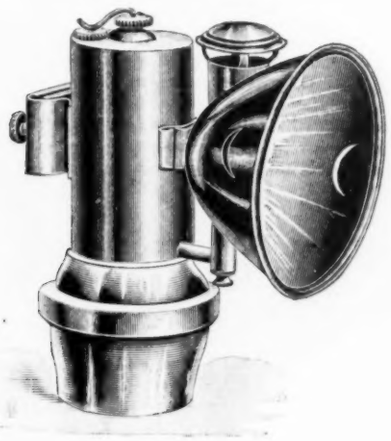


Fig. 1.—Crescent Acetylene Gas Lamp.

spoken of as light, small and attractively designed, weighing 10 ounces and being 5½ inches high. It is made of 24-gauge brass, nickel finished, and has a capacity of six hours' burning. Attention is drawn to the facility with which carbide residuum is removed by pulling out a false bottom. The water is fed in well regulated drops and the supply controlled by the valve D, and by means of the perforated tube allowed to come in contact with the carbide, not only at the bottom, but on the sides, thus delivering the water at several points at once, causing, it is said, a very steady flame through the even chemical action. Fig. 2 is a sectional view showing the construction of the lamp. The water tank A is filled through the opening B. The water valve D regulates and controls the water, the pointer E indicating the amount of water fed. C is a receptacle for the

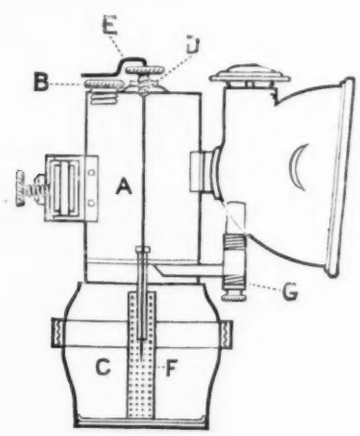


Fig. 2.—Sectional View of Lamp.

carbide and F a perforated tube to keep the carbide out. If the burner needs cleaning a bicycle pump can be screwed into the opening G, which is threaded to fit standard nipples.

Lewis Quick Acting Vises.

Lewis Tool Company, 44 Barclay street, New York, have just brought out the Lewis rapid transit or quick acting vises, here illustrated, in both swivel and plain bottoms. The main characteristics emphasized by the manufacturers are efficiency and pronounced simplicity, with but one more piece than in regular screw vises, they claiming for it the same positive action, durability, tenacity and power of screw vises. In use the movable jaw can be placed against the work in a moment, whatever its position, when with less than a complete turn of the handle material can be rigidly gripped, the jaws beginning to gather on the object as soon as the handle turns, gathering in all on an average vise about ⅝ inch. Fig. 1 is a sectional view showing the working parts, Fig. 2 illustrating the threaded cylinder, with a longitudinal section cut away, together with the rack above the cylinder, with which the teeth, pointed at the ends, engage instantly when the lever is turned. It will be seen that the portion of the cylinder from which the threads have been removed permits the outer jaw to move back and forth freely when the lever is reversed.

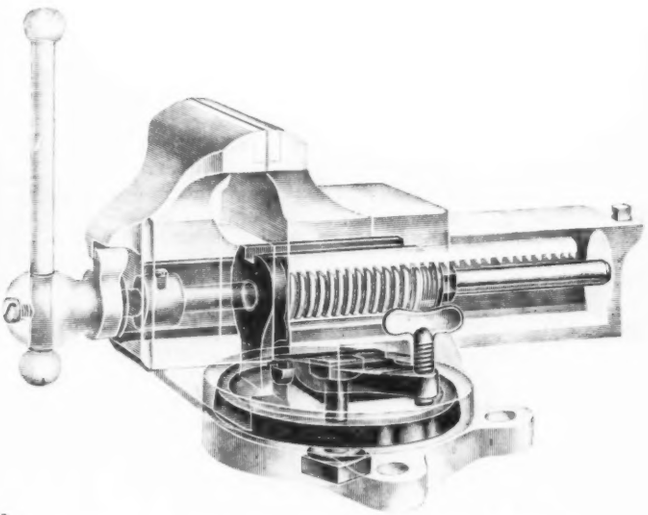


Fig. 1.—Sectional View of Lewis Swivel Quick Acting Vise.

The handle turns a shaft which is keyed to the inner side of the threaded cylinder referred to. It is also pointed out that the teeth, having very long bearing sur-

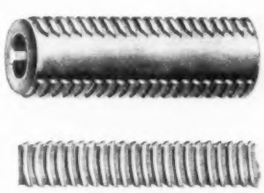


Fig. 2.—Section of Toothed Cylinder and Rack.

faces, cannot slip or easily get out of order. No springs are used in the vise. Figs. 1 and 3 illustrate the swivel

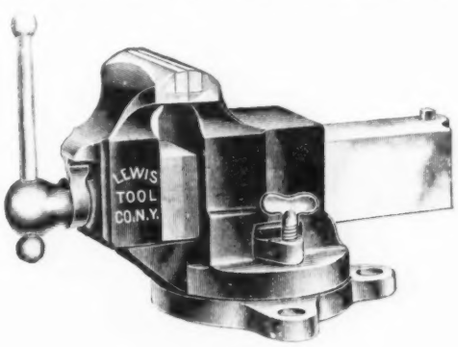


Fig. 3.—Lewis Swivel Quick Acting Vise.

vise, which can be instantly swung to any desired position on the machine finished cone of the base and by

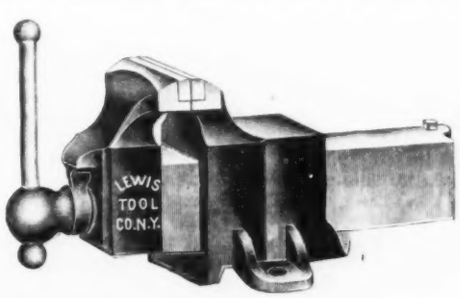


Fig. 4.—Lewis Plain Bottom Quick Acting Vise.

a turn of the thumb screw held securely anywhere. The thumb screw is at the end of a strong lever through which the center bolt passes, the other

end of the lever being held in position by two lugs for that purpose. The handle can be held at any point for convenience in revolving by the set screw in Fig. 1. The jaws are of crucible steel. It is stated that several of the vises have been in some of the largest shops for over a year and have successfully withstood severe tests. The vises are made in both swivel and flat bottoms, as seen in Figs. 3 and 4, each in six sizes, with jaws 3½, 4, 4½, 5, 5½ and 6½ inches wide, opening 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 inches. The weights vary according to size and style from 30 to 153 pounds. The vises are listed at from $8.50 to $35 each.

Trojan One-Hand Nail Puller.

Hagen & Reid, Troy, N. Y., are offering the one-hand nail puller which is shown in the accompanying cut two-thirds its actual size. It is made of tool steel with

Trojan One-Hand Nail Puller.

malleable iron handle, and is designed to pull tacks, wire brads and wire nails as large as 6d. It is referred to as noiseless, light and strong. The noiseless feature is pointed out as particularly adapting it for use in hardware stores, where the usual noise of opening boxes in the presence of customers, especially ladies, is disagreeable and annoying. In the home, it is pointed out, it fills the place of the tack puller, at the same time being large enough to open boxes.

H. D. Hull, Troy, N. Y., advises us that in 1896 the H. D. Hull Company were formed to avoid possible litigation, Mr. Hull holding twenty-three twenty-fifths of the stock. The matter in question having been settled, and finding no advantage but rather expense and annoyance in the style, the H. D. Hull Company have been dissolved and the old firm name of H. D. Hull resumed. All demands against the company, it is stated, will be met by Mr. Hull.

The Walda Improved Sectional Window Weight.

The accompanying cuts relate to an improved sectional window weight offered by Barney & Reed Mfg. Company, 85 Water street, Boston, Mass. The weight hangs from the center to permit free running in the box, the eye being smooth, it is explained, so that there is no wear at points where the cord comes in contact with the shoulder in the head of the weight. It is shown that there is no possible chance of the pieces becoming detached after they have been placed in the box, as they couple and uncouple

The Walda Improved Sectional Window Weight.

only when held nearly at right angles, but it is stated they can be easily removed at any time if necessary. The weight is made round and square to meet the requirements where small, medium or extremely heavy windows are used, with ample or cramped pocket room as the case may be. It is so designed that a workman, by the use of the weight, can balance a sash exactly right before leaving it without breaking a weight or sending to the store for another. Half pound sizes are made by coupling on a ½-pound piece. The weights are packed in small crates containing 100 pounds of a size, both crates and weights being plainly marked. A crate or two of each size may be placed on the floor where the work is being done, so that the sash may be balanced as the workmen proceed. The manufacturers state that the merchant is able to furnish every size required if he has the number of pounds in stock, while not so much capital is invested in the same proportion of stock. Reference is also made to the saving of space and labor, and non accumulation of old stock. The manufacturers furnish fixtures constructed to fit the head of the weight where chain is used. They also carry the thimbles and rings for attachment to the sash.

Adjustable Compass Saw No. 9.

Henry Disston & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa., have put on the market the adjustable compass saw shown in the accompanying illustrations. The handle is apple

Fig. 1.—Adjustable Compass Saw No. 9.

wood, carved and polished, and so constructed that new blades may be quickly inserted. The handle has a take up device, or tightening screw, Fig. 2, to compensate for

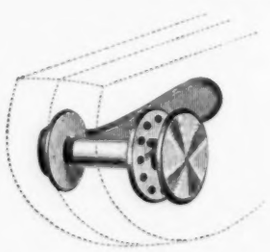


Fig. 2.—Take Up Device for Compass Saw.

different thicknesses of blades, which adds to its convenience when one has use for compass, keyhole and pruning blades. The No. 9 is put up only with compass blades.

Current Hardware Prices.

MARCH 29, 1899.

NOTE.—The quotations given below represent Current Hardware Prices, whether made by manufacturers or jobbers. They apply to such quantities of goods as are usually purchased by retail Hardware merchants. Very small orders and broken packages often command higher prices, while lower prices are often given to larger buyers.

The character @ is used to indicate a range of price: thus discount 50 & 10 @ 50 & 10 & 5%, signifies that the goods in question are sold at prices ranges from 50 & 10% to 50 & 10 & 5%.

Many of the lists referred to in the following quotations are given in *The Iron Age* Standard Hardware Lists (price 50 cents). On many other articles, however, the different manufacturers have their own lists, which they will send to the trade on application. In the advertising columns will be found the announcements of manufacturers of nearly all kinds of Hardware, who will be pleased to furnish the trade information in regard to their goods and prices.

In the present condition of the market while many advanced prices are announced by manufacturers, in many cases lower prices are made by the wholesale trade who have stocks on hand purchased at former quotations.

Adjusters Blind—

Domestic, ₽ doz. $3.00....33⅓@33⅓&10%
North's.....10%
Zimmerman's—*See Fasteners, Blind.*

Window Stop—

Ives' Patent.....40%
Taplin's Perfection.....15%

Ammunition—See *Caps, Cartridges, Shells, &c.*

Anti-Rattlers—

Burton's No. 1.....₽ doz. pr., $1.00
Burton's No. 2.....₽ doz. pr., $0.75
Fernald's, Wire.....₽ doz. pr., $0.75

Anvils—American—

Eagle Anvils, ₽ lb.....7¼@7¾¢
Hay-Budden, Wrought.....8½@8¾¢
Horseshoe brand, Wrought.....9¼@9¾¢
Samson, ₽ lb.....7¼@8¢
Trenton, Wrought.....₽ lb 8¼@8¾¢

Imported—

Armitage's Mouse Hole.....8¾@9¼¢
Solid Swedish Steel.....10¢@10½¢
Peter Wright's.....9¼@9¾¢

Anvil, Vise and Drill—

Millers Falls Co., $18.00.....20%

Apple Parers—See *Parers, Apple, &c.*

Augers and Bits—

Common Double Spur.....75&10@...%
Boring Machine Augers.....75&10@...%
Car Bits, 12-in. twist 60&10&10@70&10%
Jennings' Pattern Car Bits...60@60&10%
Jennings' Pattern Auger Bits.....70&5@70&10%
Adams Art Auger Bit.....30%
Cincinnati Bell Hangers' Bits.....40%
Ford's Auger and Car Bits.....40&10@40&10&10%
Forstner Pat. Auger Bits.....25%
C. E. Jennings & Co.:
No. 10 ext. lip. R. Jennings' list.....40@40&10%
No. 30. R. Jennings' List..50&10@60%
Russell Jennings'.....25&10&2½%
L'Hommedieu Car Bits15&10@15&10&5%
Pugsley's Bits.....20%
Pugh's ennings' Pattern.....35%
Snell's Car Bits.....60&10&5@70%
Wright's Jennings Bits (R. Jennings' list).....50%

Bit Stock Drills—

Standard List.....60&10&5@60&10&10%
Cincinnati, for metal.....50&5@50&10%
Syracuse, for wood.....40%
W. & B. Wood Boring Brace Drills...40%

Expansive Bits—

Clark's small, $18; large, $26.....50@50&10%
Lavigne's Clark's Pattern, No. 1, ₽ doz., $26; No. 2, $18.....50@50&10%
Steer's No. 1, $20; No. 2, $18...40@40&5%
Swan's.....40@40&10%

Gimlet Bits—

Common Double Cut...₽ gr. $2.75@3.25
German Pattern.....₽ gr. $5.00
Double Cut, makers' lists.....60@50&10%
See also *Gimlets.*

Hollow Augers—

Bonney's Adjustable, ₽ doz.....$16.00
Cincinnati Adjustable.....25&10%
Cincinnati Standard.....25&10%
Douglass'.....33⅓@33⅓&10%
Stearns', Common, No. 6.....10%
Stearns', all other numbers.....20&10%

Ship Augers and Bits—

Ford's.....40&10@40&10&10%
Snell's.....40&10@40&10&10%
L'Hommedieu's.....40& 0&5%
Watrous'.....15&10@15&10&10%
.....40@40&10%

Awl Hafts, See *Hafts, Awl.*

Awls—

Brad Awls:
Handled.....₽ gr. $3.00@3.75
Unhandled, Shouldered..₽ gr. 65@70¢
Unhandled, Patent.....₽ gr. 70@75¢
Peg Awls:
Unhandled, Patent.....₽ gr. 33@35¢
Unhandled, Shouldered..₽ gr. 65@70¢
Scratch Awls:
Handled, Common....₽ gr. $3.25@3.75
Handled, Socket....₽ gr. $11.00@12.00

Awl and Tool Sets—See *Sets, Awl and Tool.*

Axes—

First quality, best brands..$5.00@5.25
First quality, other brands...$4.25@4.75
Jobbers' Special Brands, good quality..
Cheap Handled Axes.....$4.00@4.75
Beveled, add 25¢ ₽ doz.

Axle Grease—See *Grease, Axle*

Axles—

	Iron.	Steel.
Concord, loose collar	4¼¢	4½¢
Concord, solid collar	5¼¢	5 ¢
No 1 Common	3½¢	3¼¢
No. 1½ Com., New Style, 4 ¢		3¾¢
No. 2, Solid Collar	4¼¢	4 ¢
Nos. 7, 8 11 to 14	60&10&5%	
Nos. 15 to 18	50%	
Nos. 19 to 22	70%	

Balances—

Sash—

Caldwell low list.....30%
Vanderbilt.....30%

Spring—

Spring Balances.....50&50@10%

	No. 2000	20	30
Chatillon, ₽ doz.	$0.60	.70	1.50

Chatillon Straight Balances.....50%
Chatillon Circular Balances.....50&10%

Barb Wire—See *Wire, Barb*

Bars—Crow—

Steel Crowbars, 10 to 40 lb. ₽ lb 2¼@2½¢

Beams, Scale—

Scale Beams, List Jan. 12, '82..50@50&5%
Chattillon's No. 1.....40%
Chattillon's No. 2.....50%

Beaters—Egg—

New Dover (Dover Stamping Co.).
₽ doz. 75¢ ₽ gr. $7.50
Dover, Ex. Family size.....₽ doz. $2.00
New Dover.....₽ doz. 75¢; ₽ gro. $7.50
Dover (Standard Co.), No. 10, ₽ gro. $5.50; No. 5, $6.00; No. 15, $12.00
Dover (Tap in Pat. Imp.), No. 100, ₽ gro. $7.00; No. 150, ₽ doz. $2.00.....
Lebanon.....₽ doz. $2.75@$3.00
Spiral.....₽ gr. $4.25@$4.50
Standard Lycn., ₽ doz. $1.75; 3 doz. $5.00
Wonder (S. S. & Co.).....₽ doz. 75¢

Bellows—

Blacksmith—

Standard List.....70&10@70&10&5%
Often sold at net prices:

Inch....	30	32	34	36	38	40
Each....$3.75	4.00	4.75	5.25	6.00	7.00	

Extra Length:
Each....$4.50 5.00 5.50 6.25 7.00 8.50

Moulders—

Inch....	9	10	11	12	14	16
Per doz.	$6.0	6.50	7.75	8.75	11.00	13.25

Hand—

Inch.....	6	7	8	9	10	12
Per doz.	$3.25	3.50	3.75	4.50	5.25	6.00

Bells—Cow—

Wrought, Sheep and Cow....60&10@70%
Kentucky.....75&10%
Western.....70%
Jersey.....75&10%
Texas Star.....50&10%

Door—

Gong, Yankee.....60&10%
Lever, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s.....60&10%
Lever and Pull, Sargent's.....45&10@45&10&5%

Hand—

Hand Bells, Polished.....60&10& 0@70%
White Metal.....60&10&10@70%
Nickel Plated.....50&10@60%
Swiss.....50&10@60%
Silver Chime.....40@40&10%

Miscellaneous—

Farm Bells.....₽ lb 2¢
Steel Alloy Church and School...50&10%

Belting

Rubber—

Common Standard.....75&10@75&10&5%
Extra.....70&10@70%
Standard.....70&10@75%

Leather—

Best Oak Tanned.....60&10@60&10&10%

Bench Stops—See *Stops, Bench*

Benders and Upsetters, Tire—

Brettell Tire Upsetter, $15.....50%
Green River Tire Benders and Upsetters.....20%
Stoddard's Lightning Tire Upsetters.....40@50%

Bicycle Goods—

Lane's Cycle Hanger.....33⅓&5%
John S. Leng's Son's 1899 list:
Balls.....50%
Chain.....50%
Parts.....50%
Spokes.....50&10%

Bits—

Auger, Gimlet, Bit Stock Drills, &c.—See *Augers and Bits.*

Bit Holders—See *Holders.*

Blind Adjusters—See *Adjusters, Blind.*

Blind Fasteners—See *Fasteners, Blind.*

Blind Staples—See *Staples, Blind.*

Blocks—

Common Jap'd Sheaves.....75@75&5%
Eddy's All Steel, Common Bushed....70%
Eddy's All Steel, Bronze Bushed...60&5%
Hartz All Steel, Common Bushed.50&10%
Hartz All Steel, Bronze Bushed..50&10%
Ford's Star Brand, Self Lubricating..70%
Hollow Steel, Ford's Pat. Star Brand.....50&10%
Lane's Pat. Adj., Perfect Safety and Junior.....30%
Stowell's Novelty, Mal. Iron.....50&10%
See also *Machines, Hoisting.*

Boards Stove—

Market somewhat irregular.
Manufacturers quote.....30&10@40%
Jobbers often sell.....40&10@50%

Bolts—

Carriage, Machine, &c.—

Common, list Jan. 30, '95.....70&15@75&10%
Norway Iron, $3.00, list Oct. 7, '84.....75&10@75&10&5%
Phila. Eagle, $3.00 list.....85&15%
Bolt Ends, list Jan. 30, '95.....70&10@70&10&5%
Machine list June 12, '96.....75&10@75@10&5%

Door and Shutter—

Cast Iron Barrel, Round Brass Knob:

Inch	3	4	5	6	8
Per doz.	$0.27	.30	.38	.48	.66

Cast Iron Bottom, Japanned:

Inch	6	8	10
Per doz.	$0.83	1.05	1.65

Cast Iron Chain, Flat, Japanned:

Inch	6	8	10
Per doz.	$1.10	1.32	1.87

Cast Iron Shutter, Brass Knobs:

Inch	6	8	10
Per doz.	$0 49	.77	.88

Wrought Barrel Brass Knob:

Inch	3	4	5	6	8
Per doz.	$0.44	.50	.61	.70	1.28

Ives' Patent Door.....65@65&10%
Wrought Flush—
B. K., Sargent's list.....50&10@60%
B. K., Stanley's list..60&10@60&10&5%
Sunk, Sargent's or Stanley's list.....50&10@50&10&5%
Wrought Shutter, Standard list 60&10&7½@70%
Wrought Square, Standard list 75@75&10%

Stove and Plow—

Plow.....70@70&10%
Stove, list August 27, 1898.....70&10%

Tire—

Common, list Feb. 28 '83.....70&10@7 %
American Screw Company:
Norway Phila., list Oct. 16, '84.75&10%
Eagle Phila., list Oct. 16, '84.....80&10%
Bay State, list Feb. 28, '83.....70&10%
Franklin Moore Co.:
Norway Phila., list Oct. 16, '84. 75&10%
Eagle Phila., list Oct. 16, '84....80&10%
Eclipse, list Feb. 28, '83.....70&10%
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Company
Empire, list Feb. 28, '83.....7 &10%
Keystone Phila., list Oct. '84....80&10%
Norway Phila., list Oct. '84.....75&10%

Borers, Tap—

Borer, Tap, Ring, with Handle:

Inch	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Per doz.	$3.75	4.75	5.25	6.75

Inch.....2¼ 2½
Per doz.....$8.00 11 00
Enterprise Mfg. Co.....25@30%
No. 1, $1.25; No. 2, $1.65; No. 3, $2.50 each.

Boring Machines—*See Machines, Boring.*

Bow Pins—See *Pins, Bow.*

Boxes, Letter—

Tatum's.....50%

Braces—

NOTE.—Most Braces are sold at net prices.
Barber's.....60@60&10%
Common Ball, American.....$1.10@1.20
Fray's Genuine Spofford's.....50&10&5%
Fray's No. 70 to 120, 81 to 123, 207 to 414.....50&10&5%
P., S. & W. Co., Peck's Patent.....60&10&5@60&10&10%

Brackets—

Shelf, plain; Regular, list....75@75&10%
Stowell's Shelf.....70&5%
Bradley Shelf Brackets.....80&1 %

Bright Wire Goods—See *Wire.*

Broilers—

Wire Goods Co.....75@75&10%

Buckets, Well and Fire—See *Pails*

Bucks, Saw—

Hoosier.....₽ gr. $22.00 @ $24.00

Bull Rings—See *Rings, Bull.*

Butts—Brass—

Cast Brass, Tiebout's.....
Wrought Brass, list Sept., 96.....50%
40&5@40&10%

Cast Iron—

Fast Joint, Broad.....60@60&10%
Fast Joint, Narrow...60&10@60&10&10%
Loose Joint.....
Loose Pin.....
Mayer's Hinges.....} 75&10%
Parliament Butts.....

Wrought Steel—

Loose Joint.....
Table and Back Flaps.....
Narrow and Broad.....} List Apr. 1, 1895 75&10
Inside Blind.....
Loose Pin.....} @75&10&10%
Loose Pin, Ball and Steeple Tip.....
80&5@80&10&5%
Bronzed Wrought Narrow and Inside Blind Butts.....50&10@50&10&5%

Cages, Bird—

Hendryx, Brass:
3000, 5000, 1100 series.....10%
1200 series.....
200, 300, 600 and 900 series.40&10@50%
Hendryx Bronze:
700, 800 series.....40&10@50%
Hendryx Enameled.....40&10@50%

Calipers—See *Compasses.*

Calks, Toe—

	3-16	¼	5-16	⅜	7-16	½	9-16
Burke's, One Prong, Blunt	4@4½¢						
Burke's, One Prong, Sharp	5@5½¢						
Burke's, Two Prong, Blunt	5@5½¢						
Burke's, Two Prong, Sharp	6@6½¢						
Gautier, One Prong, Blunt	5½@6¢						

Can Openers—See *Openers, Can*

Cans, Milk—

Buffalo Pattern:

	5	8	10 gal.
Concave Cover	$1.25	$2.00	$2.20
Convex Cover	1.40	2.15	2.35
Illinois Pattern	....	1.80	2.00
New York Pattern	....	1.75	1.95
Baltimore Pattern	....	2.25	2.45
Chicago S. Co. Seamless Neck.	....	2.35	2.55

	5	8	10 ga
Iowa	$1.30	$1.50	$1.65 each
Sturges	1.30	1 50	1.65 each
Elgin	....	1.75	1.90 each
Chicago	1.50	1.90	2.00 each

Cans, Oil—

Galvanized Blue Band, 1-gal., ₽ doz. $1.60@$1.80
S. S. & Co., Galvanized Family with faucet, 3-gal., ₽ gro. $54; 5-gal., $60, 10-gal., $180.00
Glass Oil.....₽ doz. $1.60@$1.85

Caps—Percussion—

Eley's E. B	50¢
G. D	₽ M. 32@34¢
F. L	₽ M. 37@40¢
G. E	₽ M. 47@50¢
Musket	₽ M. 57@60¢

Primers—

Berdan Primers, $1.60.....2%
B. L. Caps (Sturtevant Shells) $1.00...2%
All other primers.....$1.00@$1.10

Carpet Stretchers—See *Stretchers, Carpets.*

Cartridges—

Note.—These prices are sometimes shaded by jobbers.
B. B. Caps, Con. Ball Swgd.....$1.90
B. B. Caps, Round Ball.....$1.12@1.18
Blank Cartridges, except 22 and 32 cal., additional 10% to above discounts.
Blank Cartridges, 22 cal. $1.75.....2%
Blank Cartridges, 32 cal., $3.50.....2%
Cent. Fire, Military and Sporting 15&5&2%
Cent. Fire, Pistol and Rifle.....25&5&2%
Primed Shells and Bullets.....15&5&2%
Rim Fire Cartridges.....15&5&2%
Rim Fire, Military.....50&2%
.....15&5&2%

Carpet Sweepers—See *Sweepers, Carpet.*

Casters—

Bed Plate, etc.....50@70&5%
Martin's Patent (Phœnix).....60@60&5%
Payson's Anti-friction Furniture.....70&10&5%
Payson's Anti-Friction Truck.60&10&5%
Standard Ball Bearing.....50%
Tatum's Anti-friction.....60@60&10%
Tucker's Patent, low list.....50@50&5%

Cattle Leaders—See *Leaders, Cattle.*

Chain—

American Coil, Cask Lots:

	3-16	¼	5-16	⅜	7-16	½	9-16
	$5.10	4.60	3.70	.35	8.20	3.10	3.05

	⅝	¾	⅞	1 Inch.
	$3.00	2.90	2.80	2.80

For less than Cask lots add 1-10c.
German Coil, list July 24, '97.....60&10&10@70%
German Halter Chain, list July 24, '97.....60&10&10&2@70%
Trace, Wagon and Fancy Chains, list revised April, '98.....60&10&10@70%
Breast, Hitching and Rein Chains
Covert Saddlery Works.....70%
Covert Mfg. Co.:
Breast.....45&2%
Halter.....45&2%
Heel.....45&2%
Rein.....45&2%
Stallion.....45&2%
Jack Chain, Iron, list July 10, '93..70&10%
Jack Chain, Brass, list July 10, '93.....60@60&10%
Garland's Eureka Weldless Coil.....75%
Garland's Eureka Weldless Halters 70&10%
Garland's Eureka Weldless Cow Ties 60%
Oneida Halter Chain.....60@60&10%
Gal. Pump Chain.....lb lb 3¼@4¢

Chalk—(From Jobbers.)

Carpenters', Blue.....₽ gr. 50@52¢
Carpenters', Red.....₽ gr. 45@47¢
Carpenters', White.....₽ gr. 40@42¢
See also *Crayons.*

Chalk Lines—See *Lines.*

Checks, Door—

Bardsley's.....40%
Eclipse.....60@60&10%
Norton.....40@50%

Chisels—

Socket Framing and Firmer

Standard List.....75&10@80%
Buck Bros.....30%
Charles Buck.....30%
Douglass.....30%
L. & I. J. White.....75&10@80%
.....30@30&5%

Tanged and Miscellaneous.

Buck Bros. 30¢
Charles Buck 30%
Tanged Firmers 40&10@50%
L. & I. J. White, Tanged 25&5%
Cold Chisels, good quality ₱ lb 14@16¢
Cold Chisels, fair quality ₱ lb 12¢
Cold Chisels, ordinary ₱ lb 7@7½¢

Chucks—

Beach Pat., each $8.00 20%
Graham Patent 33⅓%
Morse's Adjustable, each $7.00 25%
Syracuse, Balz Pat 30%
Skinner Patent Chucks:
Combination Lathe Chucks 40%
Drill Chucks 30%
Independent Lathe Chucks 40%
Improved Planer Chucks 20%
Universal Lathe Chucks 40%
Union Mfg. Co.:
Combination 40%
Czar Drill 30%
Geared Scroll 33⅓%
Independent 40%
Union Drill 30%
Universal 40%
Face Plate Jaws 35%

Clamps—

Adjustable Cincinnati 25&10%
Adjustable, Hammers' 20@20&5%
Adjustable, Stearns' 30@30&10%
Cabinet, Sargent's 45&10@50&10%
Carriage Makers', P., S. & W. Co. 40&10%
Carriage Makers', Sargent's 50&10@50&10&5%
Bestv. Parallel 33⅓%
Cincinnati Carpenters', &c 25&10%
Joiners' Clamps, Tatum's 25&10%
R. I. Tool Co.'s Wrought Iron 25%
Saw Clamps, see *Vises, Saw Filers'*.
Stearns Malleable, with Wrought Iron Screw 75@75&5%
Stearns Steel 25&10%
Tatum's Joiners' Adjustable 25&10%
Tatum's Quilt, Cabinet, &c 40%
Warner's 40&10@40&10&5%

Cleaners, Walk—

Star Socket, All Steel ₱ doz. $4.00 net
Star Shank, All Steel ₱ doz. $3.75 net

Cleavers, Butchers'—

Foster Bros., Flat Hds., 30%; Rd. Hds., 40%
New Haven Edge Tool Co.'s 40%
Nichols Bros., Flat hdl., 30%; Rd. hdl., 40%
Fayette R. Plumb 33⅓&7½%
P., S. & W 33⅓&5@33⅓&10%
L. & I. J. White 25%

Clippers—

Chicago Flexible Shaft Company:
Handy Toilet ₱ doz. $7.20
Mascotte Toilet ₱ doz. $8.40
Monitor Toilet ₱ doz. $9.00
Stewart's Patent ₱ doz. $10.00
Hotchkiss Horse Clippers, ₱ doz.:
No. 10, $18; No. 30, $15.60; No. 22, $13.80; No. 20, $13.20; No. 8, $10.80.
Hotchkiss Toilet Clippers, ₱ doz.:
No. 1, $9.60; No. 101, $10.80; No. 201, $10.80; No. 300, $13.20; No. 500, $15.

Clips, Axle—

Eagle and Superior ¼ and 5-16 inch 75@75&10%
Norway, ¼ and 5-16 inch 70@70&10%

Cloth and Netting, Wire

—See *Wire, &c.*

Cocks, Brass—

Hardware list (Globe, Kerosene, Lever Bibbs, Racking, &c.) 70@70&10%

Coffee Mills—See *Mills, Coffee.*

Collars, Dog—

Brass, Pope & Stevens' list 40%
Chapman Mfg. Company, new list 40%
Embossed, Gilt, Pope & Stevens' list 30&10%
Leather, Pope & Stevens' list 40%

Combs, Curry—

Hotchkiss', List Nov. 20, '96 25&10%
New York Stamping Co., List Sept. 17 '97 25&10%
New Centaur Spring Curry Comb:
With Wire Handle ₱ doz. $1.20
With Strap Handle ₱ doz. $1.60

Compasses, Dividers, &c.

Ordinary Goods 70&10@75%
Bemis & Call Co.'s:
Dividers 65%
Calipers, Call's Patent Inside 55%
Calipers, Double 70%
Calipers, Inside or Outside 70%
Calipers, Wing 60%
Compasses 50&5%
J. Stevens A. & T. Co 25&10%

Coolers, Water—

S. S. & Co.: 2-gal., $2.79; 3-gal., $3.20; 4-gal., $3.60; 6-gal., $4.75; 8-gal., $7.20; 11-gal., $11; 14-gal., $14 each 60%

Coopers' Tools—

See *Tools, Coopers'.*

Cord— Sash—

Braided, Drab and Fancy, ₱ lb 55¢...30%
Braided, White, ₱ lb ...14@20%
Cable Laid Italian ₱ lb A, 18¢; B, 16¢
Common India ₱ lb 8½@9¢
Cotton Sash Cord 14½¢
Patent Russia ₱ lb 12½@13¢
Cable Laid Russia ₱ lb 13½@14¢
India Hemp, Braided ₱ lb 13¢
India Hemp ₱ lb 9¢@10¢
Patent India ₱ lb 10½¢
Pearl Braided ₱ lb 14¢
Massachusetts, White 17¢
Eddystone Braided Cotton ₱ lb 18¢
Harmony Cable Laid Italian ₱ lb 18¢
Ogawan Mills:
Crown, Solid Braided White ₱ lb 18¢
Braided, Giant, White ₱ lb 16¢
Peerless:
Cable Laid Italian 16¢
Cable Laid Russian 13¢
Cable Laid India 11¢
Braided India 18¢
Samson:
Braided, Drab Cotton ₱ lb 33@35¢
Braided, Italian Hemp ₱ lb 31@33¢
Braided, Linen ₱ lb 53@56¢
Braided, White Cotton ₱ lb 27@30¢
Silver Lake:
A quality, Drab, 40¢ 15&7½%
A quality, White, 35¢ 15&7½%
B quality, Drab, 35¢ 15&7½%
B quality, White, 30¢ 15&7½%
Italian Hemp, 40¢ 15&7½%
Linen, 57½¢ 15&7½%

Wire, Picture—

Braided or Twisted 85@85&5%

Corn Knives and Cutters

—See *Knives, Corn.*

Crackers, Nut—

Acme, Japanned, ₱ gr. $30 40%
Acme, Nickel Plated, ₱ gr. $30 20¢
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co 50%

Cradles—

Grain 55%

Crayons—

White Round Crayons, ₱ gross 5@6¢
Cases, 100 gr., $4.50@$5.00, at factory.
D. M. Steward Mfg. Co.:
Metal Workers', ₱ gr. $2.50 ...20@25%
Railroad, ₱ gr. $2.00 20@25%
Rolling Mill, ₱ gr. $2.50 20@25%
Soapstone Pencils, ₱ gr. $1.50 ..20@25%
See also *Chalk.*

Creamery Pails—See *Pails, Creamery.*

Crooks, Shepherds'—

Fort Madison, Heavy ₱ doz. $7.00
Fort Madison, Light ₱ doz. $6.50

Crow Bars—See *Bars, Crow.*

Cultivators—

Victor Garden ₱ doz. $10.00

Curry Combs—

See *Combs, Curry.*

Cutters— Meat—

American 30%
Nos. 1 2 3 4 B 5
Each $5 $7 $10 $25 $50 $60
Connecticut, No. 0, $2.00; No. 1, $2.50; No. 8, $3.00; No. 12, $3.50 33⅓%
Enterprise 25@25&7½%
Nos. 5 10 12 22 32
Each $2 $3 $2.50 $4 $6
Dixon's, ₱ doz. 33⅓%
Nos. 1 2 3 4
$14.00 $17.00 $19.00 $30.00
Hale's, ₱ doz. 70@70&5%
Nos. 11 12 13
$27.00 $33.00 $45.00
Home No. 1, ₱ doz. $26.00 60%
Little Giant, ₱ doz. 50&10%
Nos. 305 310 312 320 322
$35.00 $48.00 $44.00 $72.00 $68.00
Miles' Challenge, ₱ doz. 45@45&10%
Nos. 1 2 3
$22.00 $30.00 $40.00
New Triumph No. 605, ₱ doz. $24.00 33⅓&5%
Woodruff's, ₱ doz 33⅓%
Nos. 100 150
$15.00 $18.00
Chadborn's Smoked Beef Cutter, ₱ doz. $60.00
Enterprise Beef Shavers 25@30%

Slaw and Kraut—

Henry Diss on & Son:
Slaw, Corn Grater, &c. 40%
Crout Cutters 24 x 7, 26 x 8, 30 x 9 55%
Crout Cutters 36 x 12, 40 x 12 40%
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co.:
Kraut Cutters 50@50&10%
Slaw Cutters, 1 Knife, ₱ gr. $15@$18
Slaw Cutters, 2 Knife, ₱ gr. $20@$27

Tobacco—

All Iron, Cheap ₱ doz. $4.50@5 00
Enterprise 25@30%
National, ₱ doz. $21.00 30&5%
Sargent's, ₱ doz. $24.00 60@60&10%

Washer—

Appleton's, ₱ doz. $16.00 60&10@60&10&10%
Bonney's ₱ doz. $4.25
Cincinnati 25&10%
Tatum's 25&10%

Diggers, Post Hole, &c.—

Gem, Improved ₱ doz. $8.50@$9.00
Iwan's Improved Post Hole Auger, 40&5%
Iwan's Perfection Post Hole Digger, ₱ doz. $10.00
Samson, ₱ doz. $34.00 25%
Vaughan's Post Hole Auger, ₱ doz. 5.25@5.75

Dividers—See *Compasses.*

Dog Collars—See *Collars, Dog.*

Door Checks—

See *Checks, Door.*

Door Springs—

See *Springs, Door.*

Drawers, Money—

Tucker's Pat. Alarm Till No. 1, ₱ doz. $18; No. 2, $12; No. 3, $11; No. 4, $12

Drawing Knives—

See *Knives, Drawing.*

Drills and Drill Stocks—

Common Blacksmith's Drill, each $1.50
Bench Drills, Stearns' 50@50&10%
Blacksmiths' Self-feeding, each $7.50, 20%
Breast, Millers Falls, each $3.00 25%
Breast, P., S. & W. 40&10%
Goodell Automatic Drills 40&5@40&10%
Ratchet, Bignall & Keeler 30&5%
Ratchet, Curtis & Curtis 25%
Ratchet, Ingersoll's 25%
Ratchet, Parker's 40%
Ratchet, Weston's 20@25%
Ratchet, Whitney's 20&10%
Whitney's Hand Drill, No. 1, $10.00; Adjustable, No. 10, $12.00 33⅓%

Twist Drills—

Standard List 60&10&5@60&10&10%

Drill Bits or Bit Stock

Drills—See *Augers and Bits.*

Drill Chucks—See *Chucks.*

Dripping Pans—

See *Pans, Dripping.*

Drivers, Screw—

Balsey's Screw Holder and Driver, ₱ doz. 2½-inch, $6; 4-in., $7.50 6-in., $9 40%
Brace Screw Drivers 25&10&5%
Buck Bros. 30%
Buck Bros' Screw Driver Bits 27½%
Champion 40&10%
Disston's Flat Blade, Electric, &c 70%
Douglass Mfg. Co. 20@20&10%
Electric Spiral 50&10&10&5%
Eilrich's Socket 40&10%
Fray's Hol. H'dle Sets, No. 3, $12.00 50%
Gay & Parsons' Ratchet 35%
Goodell's Automatic 50&10&10@50&10&10&5%
Hercules, W. & B. 70@75%
Howard-Allard Spiral 50&10&10&5%
Jones Reversible 50%
Knapp & Cowles:
Nos. 1 and 2 70&10%
No. 3 60&10%
Nos. 4 and 00, Acme and Ideal 60&10%
Mayhew's Black Handle 50%
Mayhew's Monarch 45&10%
New England Specialty Co 50&10%
New York, Manhattan and Handy 20%
Sargent & Co.'s:
Nos. 1, 20, 40 and 60, 50&10@50&10&5%
Nos. 50 and 55 50&10&10@60&5%
Screw Driver Bits ₱ doz. 50@70¢
Stanley's R. & L. Co.'s:
No. 64, Varnished Handles 70&10%
No. 86 75&10%
Syracuse Screw Driver Bits 40%

Egg Beaters—See *Beaters, Egg.*

Emery—No. 4 to No. 54 to Flour, CF

	46 gr.	1.80 gr.	F.FF.
Kegs, ₱ lb	4½¢	5 ¢	3 ¢
½ kegs, ₱ lb	4¾¢	5¼¢	3¼¢
¼ kegs, ₱ lb	5 ¢	5½¢	3½¢
10-lb cans, 10 in case	6 ¢	6¼¢	5¼¢
10 lb cans, less than 10	10 ¢	10¢	8 ¢

Enameled and Tinned Ware—See *Ware, Hollow.*

Escutcheon Pins—

See *Pins, Escutcheon.*

Extractors, Lemon Juice

—See *Squeezers, Lemon.*

Fasteners, Blind—

Zimmerman's 50&10%

Faucets—

B. & L. B. Co.:
West's Lock, Open and Shut Key 50&10%
Burnside's Red Cedar 50%
Burnside's Red Cedar, bbl. lots 50&10%
Cork Lined 70&5@70&10%
Metallic Key, Leather Lined 65&10@65&10%
John Sommer's Peerless Tin Key 40%
John Sommer's Boss Tin Key 50%
John Sommer's No Brand Metal Key 60%
John Sommer's W. P. Metal Key 40%
John Sommer's Diamond Lock 40%
John Sommer's I. X. L. Cork Lined 50%
John Sommer's Reliable Cork Lined 60%
John Sommer's Common Cork Lined 70%
John Sommer's Chicago Cork Lined 60%
John Sommer's O. K. Cork Lined 50%
John Sommer's Perfection Cedar 40%
John Sommer's Cedar (in bbls.) 50&10%
Star 60@60&5%
Star, Metal Plug, new list 40@40&5%
Stearns' Wood, No. 200, Wood-lined Key 50&10%
Stearns' Matchless, Wood, No. 300 60%
Stearns' Gem, Wood, No. 400 60&10%
Lockport, Metal Plug, reduced list 60&5%
Self Measuring:
Enterprise, ₱ doz. $36.00 40%
Lane's, ₱ doz. $36.00 33⅓%
National Measuring, ₱ doz. $36.00 33⅓%

Felloe Plates—

See *Plates, Felloe.*

Fifth Wheels—

Brewster 75&10@80%
Derby and Cincinnati 70&10@75%

Files—Domestic—

Best Brands 70@70&10&10%
Good Brands 75&10@80&5%
Fair Brands 80&5@80&10%
Second Quality 80&10@85%

Imported—

Stubs' Tapers Stubs' list, July 24, '97. 30@33⅓%

Fixtures, Grindstone—

Net prices:

Inch	15	17	19	21	24
Per doz.	$2.50	2.50	2.75	3.25	4.50

Stowell's Grant Grindstone Hanger ₱ doz. $6.00@7.00
Stowell's Grindstone Fixtures 55&10%
P., S. & W. Co. 50&10&10%
Reading Hardware Co. 30&20&10%
Sargent's Patent 70&10@70&10&10%

Fluting Machines—

See *Machines, Fluting.*

Fodder Squeezers—

See *Squeezers, Fodder.*

Forks—

Note.—There is no uniformity in list prices for Steel Goods, the old or 1895 list being often used, discount 60&10@60&10&5%.

Hay, 2 tine 70&2%
Hay, 3 tine 70&2%
Manure, 4 tine 60&5&20&2%
Manure, 5 and 6 tine 70&10&2%
Spading 70&15&2%
Victor, Hay 60&33⅓&2½&2%
Victor, Manure 75&5&2%
Victor, Header 70&12½&2%
Champion, Hay 70&10&2%
Champion, Manure 75&2%
Columbia, Hay 70&7½&2%
Columbia, Manure 77½&5&2%
Columbia, Spading 66⅔&25&2%
Hawkeye Wood Barley 4 tine ₱ doz $5.00; 6 tine, $5.50.
Plated see *Spoons.*

see Trade Report.

Frames—

Saw—

Red, Polished and Varnished ₱ doz. $1.00@$1.10
White ₱ gro. $8.25@$8.50

Screens, Window and Door—

Bonanza Window Screens 60@60&5%
Flyer Window Screens 50&10&5%
Maine Window Screen Frames 50%
Perfection Window Screens 60&60&5%
Phillips' Window Screen Frames 60&5%
Porter's Extension Window Screens 60&5%
Stearns' Frames and Corners 25@25&10%
Stearns' Monarch Adjustable Window Screens 50%
Stearns' Gem Window Screen Frames 25&10%
Wabash Adj. Window Screen 50%
Warner's Screen Corner Irons 33⅓&10%

Freezers Ice Cream—

Qts.	2	3	4	6	8	10
Best	$1.40	1.60	1.85	2.30	3.00	3.90
Good	$1.30	1.40	1.70	2.10	2.70	3.60
Fair	$1 10	1.20	1.40	1.85	2.40	3.00

Fruit and Jelly Presses—

See *Presses, Fruit and Jelly.*

Fry Pans—See *Pans, Fry.*

Funnels—

Gersdorff's Perfection, Standard and Globe; 1 to 3 gro., 10&5%; 3 to 5 gro., 20&5%.

Fuse—

Per 1000 feet.
Hemp Fuse $2.60
Cotton Fuse 2.90
Single Taped Fuse 3.50
Double Taped Fuse 4.70
Triple Taped Fuse 5.70

10%

Gates, Molasses—

Stearns' Molasses and Oil 30&10%
Stebbin's 80&20@85%

Gauges—

Barrett's Comb. Roller Gauge ₱ doz. $6.75@7.25
Marking, Mortise, &c. 60&10@60&10&10%
Stanley R. & L. Co.'s Butt & Rabbet Gauge 25&10%
Wire, Brown & Sharpe's 25%
Wire, Morse's 25%
Wire, P., S. & W. Co. 10&10%
Wire, Wheeler, Madden & Co. 10%

Gimlets—

Nail, Metal, Assorted ₱ gr. $2 30
Spike, Metal, Assorted ₱ gr. $4 00
Nail, Wood Handled, Assrt'd. ₱ gr. $4 30
Spike, Wood Handled, Assrt'd. ₱ gr. $4.90

Glue—

Le Page's Liquid, List A, 37½%; List B, 33⅓%; List C, 25%

Glue Pots—See *Pots, Glue.*

Grease, Axle—

Allerton's Axle:
1 lb Tins ₱ gr. $9.00
3 lb Tin Pails, ₱ doz., $2.00; 5 lb, $3.00; 10 lb, $6.00.
25 lb wood pails ₱ doz. $12.00
Dixon's Everlasting 10-lb pails, ea. 85¢
Dixon's Everlasting, in bxs., ₱ doz. 1 lb $1.20; 2 lb $2.00
Lower grades, special brands, ₱ gr. $5.00@6.50

Grindstone Fixtures—

See *Fixtures, Grindstone.*

Gun Powder—See *Powder.*

Hack Saws—See *Saws.*

Hafts, Awl—

Peg Patent, Leather Top ₱ gr. $4 90
Peg Patent, Plain Top ₱ gr. $3.45
Sewing, Brass Ferrule ₱ gr. $1.50
Saddlers', Brass Ferrule ₱ gr. $1.35
Peg, Common ₱ gr. $1 25
Brad, Common ₱ gr. $1.35

Halters and Ties—

Covert Mfg. Co., Web and Rope 45&2%
Covert's Saddlery Works, 96 list 70%

Hammers—

Handled Hammers—

Heller's Machinists' 40@40&5%
Magnetic Tack, Nos. 1, 2, 3, $1.25, $1.50, $1.75 40&10%
Peck, Stow & Wilcox 40@40&5%
Fayette R. Plumb:
Artisans' Choice, A. E. Nail 40&12½%
Engineers' and B. S. Hand 60%
Machinists' Hammers 60%
A. E. & A. E., Bell Face Nail 40&12½%
Other Nail Hammers 50%
Sargent's C. S. New List 45@50%

Heavy Hammers and Sledges—

3 ℔ and under.....₱ ℔ 45¢ } 80&10@80
3 to 5 ℔.....₱ ℔ 36¢ } &10&5%
Over 5 ℔.....₱ ℔ 30¢ }
Wilkinson's Smiths'.....9½¢@10¢ ₱ ℔

Handcuffs and Leg Irons

See *Police Goods.*

Handles—

Cross-Cut Saw Handles—

Atkins'.....40%
Champion.....45@45&10%
Disston's.....50%
Ely's Perfection.....₱ doz. $3.00

Iron, Wrought or Cast—

Barn Door, ₱ doz. $1.40.....20&5%
Bronze Iron Drop Latches.....₱ doz. 60¢
Chest, Sargent's list..50&10@50&10&10%
Door or Thumb:

Nos.	0	1	2	3	4
₱ doz.	$0.90	1.00	1.08	1.35	1.50

60&10&10@70%
Jap'd Store Door Handles—Nuts, $1.62; Plate, $1.10; no plate, $0.88.....10%
Roggin's Latches.....₱ doz. 28¢@30¢

Wood—

Auger, assorted.....₱ gr. $2.25@$2.50
Auger, large.....₱ gr. $2.75@$3.00
File, assorted.....₱ gr. $1.25@$1.40
Brad Awl.....₱ gr. $1.75@$2.00
Apple Firmer Chisel, ass'd ₱ gr.....$2.25@2.50
Apple Firmer Chisel, large ₱ gr.2.75@3.00
Hickory Firmer Chisel, ass'd ₱ gr.....$2.25@2.50
Hickory Firmer Chisel, large ₱ gr.....$2.50@2.75
Socket Firmer Chisel, ass'd ₱ gr.1.25@1.50
Socket Framing Chisel ass'd ₱ gr2.50@2.75
Hammer, Hatchet, Axe, &c.....50&10%
Hoe, Rake and Fork.. 60&10@60&10&5%
Shovel and Spade, Wood D H'dle..60&10%
Hand Saw, Varnished, ₱ doz. 75@80¢; not Varnished.....55@60¢
Plane Handles:
Jack, ₱ doz. 23@25¢; Jack Bolted.....55@60¢
Fore, ₱ doz. 35@38¢; Fore, Bolted.....70@75¢

Hangers—

Barn Door, New Pattern, Round Groove, Regular:

Inch.....	3	4	5	6	8
₱ doz.....	$1.28	1.68	2.16	2.64	3.30

Barn Door, New England Pattern, Check Back, Round Groove, Regular:

Inch.....	3	4	5	6
₱ doz.....	$2.86	3.74	4.84	6.16

Bigelow & Dowse Co.:
Paragon, No. 1, $3.50; No. 2, $4.50; No. 3, $5.50 ₱ doz.
Chicago Spring Butt Co.:
Friction.....35@35&10%
Oscillating.....35@35&10%
Big Twin.....35@35&10%
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co.:
Advance.....60&10%
Cleveland.....60&10%
Baggage Car Door.....50%
Elevator.....40%
Railroad.....55%
Cronk Hanger Co.:
Roller Bearing.....70%
Steel Covered.....60&10%
Lane Bros.:
Parlor, Standard.....40&10%
Barn Door, Standard.....60&10%
Covered.....60&10%
Cycle, ₱ doz. $12.00.....33⅓&5%
No. 50.....60&5%
Parlor Door, New Model.....40&5%
Lawrence Bros.:
Crown.....60&10%
New York.....60&10@60&10&5%
Sterling.....60&10%
McKinney Mfg. Co.:
No. 2, Standard, $18.....60&10%
No. 1, Special, $13.....60&10%
Payson Mfg. Co.:
Pendulum, No. 533.....$2.49
E. C. Stearns & Co.:
Davis Parlor Door.....50@50&5%
Gem Parlor Sliding Door....50&10%
Challenge.....50@50&5%
Steel Single Track Parlor, $6....50%
Royal Parlor Door.....50%
Warner's Pat.....20&10&10%
Warner's Imp'd Single.....40&10%
Stowell Mfg. and Foundry Co.:
Badger.....60&10%
Baggage Car Door.....33⅓&5%
Climax Anti-Friction.....55&5%
Elevator.....40%
Interstate.....60&15%
Magic.....50&10%
Matchless.....60&10%
Nansen.....60&10%
Parlor Door.....50&10%
Railroad.....55&5%
Street Car Door.....50&10%
Steel, Nos. 300, 400, 500.....45&15%
Wild West.....50&5%
Zenith for Wood Track.....55&5%
Taylor & Boggis Foundry Co.:
Kidder's.....50@50&10%
Terry Mfg. Co.:
Ideal.....70%
Modern.....70%
Modern, Covered.....70%
Safety.....70%
Shield.....70%
Solid.....70%
Wrought.....70%
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw Co..
American Trackless.....33⅓&10%
Wilcox Mfg. Co.:
Aurora Steel Endless.....60%
Bike Roller Bearing....60&10&10%
Bike Steel Endless.....60&10&10%
C. J. Roller Bearing.....60&10&10%
Cycle Ball Bearing.....50&10%
Dye Steel.....60&10%
Economical Single Track.50&10&5%
L. T. Roller Bearing.....70%
New Era.....50&10%
New Richards.....60%
O. K. Roller Bearing.....70%
Prindle Improved.....60&10%
Richards' Improved.....60&10%
Richards' Single Track.....50&10%
Wilcox Dwarf Roller Bearing.....40&10%
Wilcox-Ives.....60&10%
Wilcox Tandem Roller Bearing.....60&10%
Wilcox Trolley Ball Bearing.....40&10%
Wilcox Trolley Roller Bearing..50%
Wilcox Trolley Roller Bearing, Fire.....40&10%
Wood Track.....60%

Harness Menders—See *Menders.*

Harness Snaps—See *Snaps.*

Hasps—

McKinney's Perfect Hasp, ₱ doz. $1.10 40&10%
Wrought Hasps, Staples, &c.—See *Wrought Goods.*

Hatchets—

Blood's, Hunt's, Plumb's, Underhill's, etc.....40&12½@50&5%
Cheaper Brands.....50&10@60%

Hay and Straw Knives—

See *Knives.*

Hinge

Blind Hinges—

Clark Mfg. Co.:
No. 1 Blind Hinge, Old Pattern, "Special".....80&10&5%
No. 1 Blind Hinge, "Diamond" (with tip).....80&10&5%
No. 1 Blind Hinge "Cottage" (with tip).....80&10&10%
Nos. 1, 3, 5 Blind Hinges, regular 1668 old Pattern.....80&10%
Nos. 1, 3, 5 Blind Hinges, "Victor" (with double tip).....80&10%
No. 50 Blind Hinge, both "Nolseless" and "Empire".....80%
No. 40—60—65 Blind.....80%
Lull & Porter Old Style Shutter.80&10%
Dixie, L. & P. Shutter.....80&10%
Buffalo Reversible Shutter.....80&10%
Mortise Gravity Blind.....50%
Huffer.....50&10&10@60%
Parker.....75&10@75&10&5%
North's Automatic Blind Fixtures, No. 2, for Wood, $9.00; No. 3, for Brick, $11.50.....10%
Reading's Gravity.....75&10%
Sargent's, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 11, 13..75@75&10%
Wrightsville H'dware Co.:
Acme, Lull & Porter.....80&10%
Buffalo Gravity Locking, Nos. 1, 3 and 5.....80&10&5%
Champion Gravity Locking, No. 75.....80&10&10%
1868, Old Pat'n, Nos. 1, 3 & 5...80&10%
Tip Pattern, Nos. 1, 3 and 5..80&10&5%
Double Locking, Nos. 20 and 25....75%
Empire, Nos. 101 and 103.....80%
Niagara Gravity Locking, Nos. 1, 3 and 5.....80&10%
Noiseless, Nos. 50, 60, 65 and 55....80%
O. S. Lull & Porter.....80&10&5%
Pioneer, Nos. 060, 45 and 5½....75&5%
Steamboat Gravity Locking, No. 10.....80&10&5%
Stanley's Steel Gravity Blind Hinges, ₱ doz. sets $1.30.....40&10%

Gate Hinges—

Reversible Self-Closing, with Latch.. ₱ doz. $1.70@1.75
Western, with Latch..₱ doz. $1.2-@1.35
New England, with Latch.. ₱ doz $1.45@1.50
Reversible Self-Closing, without Latch ₱ doz. $1.30@1.35
Western, without Latch.. ₱ doz. $0.75@0.78
New England, without Latch.. ₱ doz. $1.00@1.05

Spring Hinges—

J. Bardsley:
Bardsley's Patent Checking.....15%
Bommer Bros.:
Bommer's.....40%
Chicago Spring Butt Co.:
Chicago.....80%
Garden City Engine House.....80%
Keene's Saloon Door.....80%
Lawson Mfg. Co.:
Matchless.....95%
Matchless Provid.....40%
Payson Mfg. Co.:
Oblique, Dbl. Acting.....50@50&5%
E. C. Stearns & Co.:
Nos 45 and 51.....70%
Stover Mfg. Co.:
Ideal, No. 16, Detachable, ₱ gr.....$12.50
Ideal, No. 4.....₱ gr. $9.00
New Idea No. 1.....₱ gr. $9.00
New Idea, Double Acting.....45%
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co.:
Acme.....30&5%
American.....30%
Columbia, No. 14.....₱ gr. $8.00
Columbia, No. 18.....₱ gr. $24.00
Crown.....30%
Gem.....30%
Knoxall.....₱ gr. $9.00
Oxford.....30%

Extra 5@10% often given.

Extra 10% often given on most of these Hinges.

Wrought Iron Hinges—

Strap and T Hinges, &c., list Mar. 15, 1898:
Light Strap Hinges..75, 10&5%
Heavy Strap Hinges..80&10%
Light T Hinges.....70%
Heavy T Hinges.....75&5%
Extra Heavy T Hinges....80,5%
Extra 20@25%
Plate Hinges, Providence { 6 to 12 in. ₱ ℔ 5¢ / 14 to 36 in. ₱ ℔ 4¢
Rolled Blind Hinges, Nos. 32 and 34 50&10@50&10&5%
Rolled Plate.....70&10@70&10&5%
Screw Hook and Strap. { 6 to 12 in...₱ ℔ 2½@2¾¢ / 14 to 20 in...₱ ℔ 2¾@2¼¢ / 22 to 36 in...₱ ℔ 2 @2½¢
Screw Hook and Eye:
⅝ to 1 in. diam.....₱ ℔ 4¼@4½¢
⅝ in. diam.....₱ ℔ 5¼@5½¢
⅞ in. diam.....₱ ℔ 7¼@7½¢

Hoes—

Eye—

D. & H. Scovil.....85@85&5%
Scovil and Oval Pattern.....60@60&10%
Grub, list Feb. 23, 1899.....70&10@75%

Handled—

Often sold from 1895 or old list:
Planter's, Cotton, Field, &c..60&10&3%
Field and Garden.....60&40&5&2%
Ladies', Boys', Toy and Onion75&12½&2%
Street and Mortar.....75&15&2%
Cotton.....75&10&2½&2%
Planters'.....75&10&2½&2%
Weeding.....75&10&5&2%
Ft. Madison Crucible Garden Hoe.....75&10&2%
Ft. Madison Crescent Cultivator Hoe, per doz.....$3.75
Ft. Madison Mattock Hoe, ₱ doz....$4.00
Ft. Madison Sprouting Hoe, ₱ doz..$4.50
Ft. Madison Dixie Tobacco Hoe.....75&16⅔&2%
Kretsinger's Cut Easy, per doz.....$4.50
Warren Hoe.....60&10%

Hog Rings and Ringers—

See *Rings and Ringers.*

Hoisting Apparatus—

See *Machines, Hoisting.*

Hollow Ware—

See *Ware, Hollow.*

Holders—Bag—

Sensible Bag and Twine.....50%

Bit—

Angular, ₱ doz. $24.00.....45&10%
Extension.
Barber's, ₱ doz. $15.00.....45&10%

File and Tool—

Nicholson File Holders and File Handles.....33⅓%

Hooks—

Cast Iron—

Bird Cage, Reading..... } 60&10&10@
Bird Cage, Sargent's List. } 70%
Clothes Line, Sargent's List.....50&10%
Ceiling, Sargent's List.....50&10%
Clothes Line, Stowell's.....70&5%
Clothes Line, Reading List 65&10@65&10&10%
Coat and Hat, Stowell's.....70&5%
Coat and Hat, Reading 60&10@60&10&10%
Coat and Hat, Sargent's List.....50&10%
Coat and Hat, Wrightsville list..70&10%
Harness, Reading List.....70&10@75%

Wire—

Atlas, Coat and Hat.....50@50&10%
Belt.....80&10@80&20%
Buffalo Belt Fasteners.....40%
Wire Coat and Hat:
Acme.....60@60&5%
B. B.....70@70&5%
Gem.....66⅔%
Bright Wire Goods—See *Wire.*

Wrought Iron—

Box, or Case, Octagon Steel.. ₱ doz. $2.00@2.15
Cotton.....₱ doz. $1.00@1.10
Picture, T. & S. Mfg. Co.....75%
Tassel, T. & S. Mfg. Co.....50&10%
Wrought Staples, Hooks, &c.—See *Wrought Goods.*

Miscellaneous—

Bush, Light, ₱ doz. $5.00; Medium, $5.50; Heavy, $6.00
Covert Saddlery Works' Self Locking Gate and Door Hook, 4 in. ₱ gross $18.00; 6 in. $17.20.....70%
Crown Picture.....60%
Fish Hooks, American.....60@60&10%
Grass, No. 2, $1.65; No. 3, $1.80; No. 4.....$2.00
Potato and Manure.....75&15%
Hooks and Eyes—Brass.....70&10@75%
Hooks and Eyes—Malleable Iron..75&10%
Whiffletree, ₱ ℔.....4½¢
Bench Hooks—See *Bench Stops.*
Corn Hooks—*See Knives, Corn.*

Horse Nails—See *Nails, Horse.*

Horseshoes—

See *Shoes, Horse.*

Hose, Rubber—

Garden Hose, ¾-inch:
Competition.....₱ ft. 4@4½¢
3-ply Standard.....₱ ft. 5½¢
4-ply Standard.....₱ ft. 6½¢
3-ply extra.....₱ ft. 6½¢
4-ply extra.....₱ ft. 7½¢
High Grade.....₱ ft. 8½@9½¢
Cotton Garden, ¾ in., coupled:
Fair quality.....₱ ft. 7¢
Good quality.....₱ ft 8¢

Irons—

Sad—

From 4 to 10.....₱ ℔ 2@2½¢
B. B. Sad Irons.....₱ ℔ 2½@2¾¢
Chinese Laundry.....₱ ℔ 3½@4¢
Chinese Sad.....3@3½¢
Crown Improved, Pol., ₱ doz. $6.50; Nickel, $7.00
Troy Pol. Irons.....₱ doz. $3.00
Mrs. Potts', per set:

No.	50	55	60	65
	61@64¢	57@60¢	71@74¢	67@70¢

New England Pressing.....₱ ℔ 2½@3¢
Sensible Sad Irons, Pol., ₱ doz. $6.50; Nickel, $7.00.

Soldering—

Soldering Coppers.....₱ ℔ 21@25¢
Covert Mfg. Co.....35&2%

Pinking—

Pinking Irons.....₱ doz. 55@60¢

Jack Screws—See *Screws.*

Jacks, Wagon—

Covert Mfg. Co., Steel.....45&2%
Daisy, ₱ doz. $12.00.....70%
Lockport.....40@40&10%
Victor, ₱ doz. $20.00.....70%
Lane's Steel.....30%

Kettles—

Brass, Spun, Plain, list Jan. 10, '99.15@20%
Enameled and Tea—See *Ware, Hollow.*

Knife Sharpeners—

See *Sharpeners, Knife.*

Knives—

Butcher, Shoe, &c.—

Dick's Butcher Knives.....40%
Foster Bros.' Butcher, &c.....40%
Nichols' Butcher Knives.....50%
Table and Pocket Cutlery and John Wilson's Butcher Knives—Net prices
Hay and Straw—See *Hay Knives.*

Corn—

Ft. Madison Cut-Easy, ₱ doz.....$3.25

Drawing—

Standard list.....75&10@80%
Adjustable Handle.....25@33⅓%
Bradley's.....35%
Douglass.....75@75&10%
Watrous.....30&10@40%
L. & I. J. White.....20&5@25%
Cautelo's Folding.....50@50&5%

Hay and Straw—

Blizzard.....$5.50@6.00
Iwan's Sickle Edge.....₱ doz. $10.50
Lightning, from Jobbers.....$5.00@6.00

Mincing—

Buffalo Adjustable, ₱ doz. $3.00.....40%
Knapp & Cowles.....60%
Smith's, ₱ doz., Single, $2; Double, $3 45@50%
Sensible, Nos. 10, 20, 40 and 60.....

Miscellaneous—

Farriers'.....₱ doz. $2.00@3.00

Knobs—

Base, 2¼-in., Birch, Rubber tip, ₱ gro. $1.25@1.40
Bardsley's Wood Door, Shutter, &c...15%
Carriage, Jap., ₱ gr. 80¢.....60&10%
Door, Mineral.....₱ doz. 60@62¢
Door, Por. Jap'd.....₱ doz. 65@67¢
Door, Por. Nickel.....₱ doz. $1.70@1.80
Drawer, Porcelain....60&10@60&10&10%
Picture, Sargent's.....70&10%
Shutter, Porcelain.....70@70&10%
Yale & Towne Wood, list Dec., '85....40%

Ladles—Melting—

P., S. & W.....35&10@40¢
Reading.....50&10%
Sargent's.....60@60&10%

Lanterns—Tubular—

	₱ doz.	
Regular Tubular	$7.00	40&5@40&
Side Lift Tubular	$7.50	10&5%
Square Lift Tubular	$7.50	

Bull's Eye Police—

2¼-inch flash light.....₱ doz. $4.00
3-inch flash light.....₱ doz. $4.50
2¾-inch regular.....₱ doz. $3.60
3-inch regular.....₱ doz. $3.90

Lawn Mowers—

See *Mowers, Lawn.*

Leaders, Cattle—

Covert Mfg. Co.....45&2%
Peck, Stow & W. Co.....60&5%
Sargent's.....70&10@70&10&10%

Lemon Squeezers—

See *Squeezers, Lemon.*

Lifters, Transom—

Excelsior.....60@60&10%
Payson's:
Solid Grip Nos. 303 and 304, ₱ 100.....$11.00
Other sizes.....70&10%
Shaw's.....60@60&10%

Lines—

Ossawan Mills.
Crown Solid Braided Chalk.....33⅓%
Mason's, No. 0 to No. 5.....33⅓%
Silver Lake Braided Chalk, No. 0, $6.00; No. 1, $6.50; No. 2, $7.00; No. 3, $7.50 ₱ gr.....30%

Wire Clothes...	Nos.	18	19	20
100 feet		$2.40	2.15	1.90
75 feet				$1.35

Locks, &c.—Cabinet—

Cabinet Locks.....33⅓&2%

Door Locks, Latches, &c.—

[Net prices are very often made on these goods.]

Plate.....33⅓%
Reading.....60@60&10%
R. & E. Mfg. Co.....60&10@60&10%
Sargent & Co.....60&10@60&10&10%
S. B. & Co., Locks, Knobs, &c.40@40&5%

Elevator—

Stowell's.....33⅓%

Padlocks—

Wrought Iron, list Dec. 3, '97.75&10@80%
Dog Collar, S. B. Co.....40%
E. T. Fralm:
Cast Iron, Scandinavian.....90&40%
Mal. Iron, 120 line.....90&10%
Mal. Iron, 110 and 125 line.....65%
All others.....50&5%
Scandinavian.....90&40@90&40&10%
S. B. & Co.....40%

Sash, &c.—

Fitch's Patent.....65&10%
Ives' Patent.....65@65&10%
Payson's Perfect.....70%
Payson's Signal.....70&10%
Reading.....60&10&10@70%

Machines—

Boring—

	Without Augers. Upright.	Angular.
Boss, Carpenters'.	$3.50	
Boss, Ship Bldrs'..	3.75	
Douglas..	2.50	$3.00
Jennings'..	2.50	3.00
Millers' Falls..	....	5.75
Snell's, Rice's Pat.	2.50	2.75

Fluting—

Crown Jewel, 6 in.....$2.50@2.75

Hoisting—

Moore's Anti-Friction Differential Pulley Block.....30%
Moore's Hand Hoist, with Lock Brake.20%
Maris & Beckley (Teal Patent).....80%
See also *Blocks.*

Washing—

Wayne American, No. 2, ₱ doz. $27.50
Western Star, No. 2, ₱ doz.. 27.50
Western Star, No. 3, ₱ doz.. 30.00
St. Louis, No. 41, ₱ doz.. 68.00
Carload lots 10% off, freight allowed.

Mallets—

Hickory.....50@50&10%
Lignumvitæ.....50@50&10%
Tinners', Hickory and Applewood.....
₱ doz....55@60¢
Fiber Head, Stearns'.....25%

Mattocks—

List Feb. 23, 1899.....70&10@75%

Measures—

Peck and Half Peck, See *Ware, Stand- and Fiber.*

Meat Cutters—

See *Cutters, Meat.*

Menders—

Centaur Harness Menders, ₱ doz. $6.00.....20%
Jones' Hose Menders, ₱ doz., ½ in., 40¢; ¾ in., 50¢; 1 in., 85¢.....50%
Victor Complete Hose Menders, ₱ doz. $3.50.....25%

Milk Cans—See *Cans, Milk.*

Mills— Coffee—

Box and Side, List, Jan. 1, '88.....
60&10@60&10&10%
Net prices are often made on some goods which are lower than above discounts.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., list Jan. 17, '93..30%
National, list Jan. 1, '94.....30%
Parker's Columbia and Victor....60&10%
Parker's Upright.....30&10@40%
Swift, Lane Bros.....33⅓%

Mincing Knives—

See *Knives, Mincing.*

Molasses Gates—

See *Gates, Molasses.*

Money Drawers—

See *Drawers, Money.*

Mowers, Lawn—

Net prices are very frequently quoted

	10	12	14	16-inch
Cheap..	$1.65	$1.70	$1.75	$1.80
Medium..	2.50	2.75	3.00	3.25
High Grade..	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.25

Pennsylvania and Continental.....
60&10&10%
Philadelphia:
All Styles except A and E.....70&10%
Style A, all Steel.....60&10%
Style E, Low Wheel.....60&10%
Style E, High Wheel.....50&10%
Racine.....60&10&10%

Muzzles—

Safety.....₱ gr. $12.00@$12.50

Nails—

Cut and Wire. See *Trade Report.*
Wire Nails and Brads, Papered. List, May 1, '92.....See *Trade Report.*
Hungarian, Finishing, Upholsterers', &c. See *Tacks.*

Horse—

Nos.	6	7	8	9	10
A. C..	25¢	23¢	22¢	21¢	21¢

40&10&5%

American.. 9½ 9½ 9½ 9½ 9½ ...net
Ausable.. 28¢ 26¢ 25¢ 24¢ 23¢
40&10&10%
Capewell.. 19¢ 18¢ 17¢ 16¢ 16¢10&5%
C. B. K.. 25¢ 23¢ 22¢ 21¢ 21¢...40%
Champlain... 28¢ 26¢ 25¢ 24¢ 23¢
40&5&2%
Clinton Fin... 19¢ 17¢ 16¢ 15¢ 14¢30&5%
Maud S.. 25¢ 23¢ 22¢ 21¢ 21¢
50&10&5%
Neponset.. 23¢ 21¢ 20¢ 19¢ 18¢...40%
Putnam.. 23¢ 21¢ 20¢ 19¢ 18¢.33⅓%
Vulcan.. 23¢ 21¢ 20¢ 19¢ 18¢...25%

Picture—

Brass Head, Combination list.....50&10%
Brass Head, Sargent's list.....
70&10@70&10&5%
Porcelain Head, Combination list.40&10%
Porcelain Head, Sargent's list....50&10%
Crown.....50&10%
Niles' Patent.....40%

Nippers, See *Pliers and Nippers.*

Nut Crackers—

See *Crackers, Nut.*

Nuts—List Dec. 18, 1889.

Cold Punched. Mfrs. or U. S. Standard.	Off list.
Hexagon, plain..	$6.20
Square, plain..	5.90
Square, C. T. & R..	6.00
Hexagon, C. T. & R..	6.70
Hot Pressed. Mfrs., U. S. or Nar. Gauge Standard.	
Square..	$6.20
Hexagon..	6.90

Oakum—

Best or Government.....₱ lb 5¾¢
Navy.....₱ lb 4¾¢
U. S. Navy.....₱ lb 5¼¢
Plumbers' Spun Navy.....23¼¢
F. o. b New York. In carload lots ¼¢ ₱ lb off.

Oil Tanks—See *Tanks, Oil.*

Oilers—

Brass and Copper.....50&10@60%
Zinc and Tin.....75@75&10%
Malleable, Hammers' Improved, No. 1, $3.60; No. 2, $4; No. 3, $4.40 ₱ doz. 20%
Malleable, Hammers' Old Pattern, same list.....50&10%
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co.....70&10@75%

Openers, Can—

French.....₱ doz. 35¢
Iron Handle.....₱ doz. 60@75¢
Klondike, Rogers & Bros..₱ gro $6 50
National, ₱ gro.....$1.75@$2.00
Sardine Scissors.....₱ doz. $2.00@$2.10
Sprague, Iron or Wood Handles.....
₱ doz. 40@45¢
Stowell's.....75&10%
Streeter's:
Sensible, Japanned.....₱ gr. $3.50
Sensible, Nickel.....₱ gr. $5.50
Surprise.....₱ gr. $2.00
New Sprague, Metallic H'dle ₱ gr. $3.50
New Sprague, Wood H'dle..₱ gr. $4.50

Packing—

Rubber—

Standard, fair quality.....70&10@75%
Inferior quality.....75&10@80%
Extra.....60&5@60&10&5%
Jenkins' Standard, ₱ lb 80¢....25@25&5%

Miscellaneous—

American Packing.....9¢@10¢ ₱ lb
Cotton Packing.....13¢@14¢ ₱ lb
Italian Packing.....10½¢@11½¢ ₱ lb
Jute.....5¢@5½¢ ₱ lb
Russia Packing.....12¢@13¢ ₱ lb

Pails—

Creamery—

S. S. & Co., with gauges.. No 1 $5.25; No. 2, $5.50 ₱ doz.....15%

Galvanized—

Inch.....	10	12	14
Water, Standard, ₱ gro..	$16.50	$18.50	$20.50
Water, Competition, ₱ gro..	$14.00	$16 00	$18 00
Fire, ₱ gro..	$19 00	$22.50	$25.50
Well, ₱ gro..	$21.00	$22.00	$25.00

Pans—

Dripping—

Large Sizes.....₱ lb 4 @4½¢
Small sizes.....₱ lb 4½@4¾¢

Fry—

No.	0	1	2	3	4
₱ doz.	$3.00	$3.75	$4.25	$4.75	$5.25
No.	5	6	7	8	
₱ doz.	$6.00	$7.00	$8.00	$9.00	

Acme Fry Pans.....75@75&10%

Roasting and Baking—

Columbian, S. S. & Co., Nos. 5, ₱ doz., $10; 10, $11.50; 20, $13; 30, $15....60%
Simplex No. 08, ₱ doz. $7.00; No. 09, $8.50.....60%

Paper—

Building Paper—

	Per roll 500 sq. ft.
Rosin Sized Sheathing:	
Light wt., 20 sq. ft. to lb..	$0.35@0.40
Medium wt., 12 sq. ft. to lb.	$0.55@0.60
Heavy wt., extra quality..	$0.95@1.05
Barrett's Water Proof Sheathing..	$1.35@1.75
Medium Grades Water Proof Sheathing..	$0.80 to 1.25
Deafening Felt, 9, 6 and 4½ sq. ft. to lb., ₱ ton..	$42.50

Tarred Paper.

1 ply (roll 300 sq. ft.), ₱ ton.. $35@37
2 ply, heavy, ₱ roll 100 sq. ft.. 90¢
2 ply, light, ₱ roll 100 sq. ft.. 75¢
3 ply, heavy, ₱ roll 100 sq. ft.. $1.20
3 ply, light, ₱ roll 100 sq. ft.. $1.00

Sand and Emery—

List April 19, 1886.....50&10&5@60%

Parers—

Apple—

Advance..	₱ doz.	$4.50
Baldwin..	₱ doz.	$5.00
Bonanza..	each	$5.00
Dandy..	each	$7.50
Eureka, 1888..	each	$16.00
Family Bay State..	₱ doz.	$12.00
Hudson's Little Star..	₱ doz.	$4.00
Hudson's Peerless..	₱ doz.	$5.50
Improved Bay State ₱ doz.		$27.00@30.00
New Lightning..	₱ doz.	$5.50
Penn..	₱ doz.	$4.75
Perfection..	₱ doz.	$4.00
Reading 72..	₱ doz.	$4.00
Reading 78..	₱ doz.	$7.00
Turn Table..	₱ doz.	$4.50
White Mountain..	₱ doz.	$4.00

Potato—

Saratoga.....₱ doz. $5.50
White Mountain.....₱ doz. $4.50

Paris Green—

Arsenic kegs or casks.....₱ lb 12 ¢
Kegs of 100 to 175 pounds.....₱ lb 12½¢
Kits of 14, 28 and 56 pounds..₱ lb 13½¢
Paper boxes 2 to 5 pounds.....₱ lb 13½¢
Paper boxes 1 pound.....₱ lb 14 ¢
Paper boxes ½ pound.....₱ lb 15 ¢
Paper boxes ¼ pound.....₱ lb 16 ¢

Picks and Mattocks—

List Feb. 23, 1899.....70&10@75%

Pinking Irons—

See *Irons, Pinking.*

Pins—

Bow—

13/4-inch.....₱ gro. $4.50@$5.00
2-inch.....₱ gro. $5.00@$5.50

Escutcheon—

Brass.....60@60&5%
Iron, list Nov. 11, '85.....60@60&5%

Pipe, Cast Iron Soil—

Factory Shipments.

Standard.....75&5@75&10%
Extra Heavy.....75&10&5@80%
Fittings.....80@80&5%

Pipe, Wrought—

Factory Shipments.

List February, 1899.
Plain and Galvanized.....60&5 tens &5%
Screw and Socket Casing.....52½&10%
Inserted Joint Casing.....52½%
Cold Drawn Seamless Steel Tubing..60%

Planes and Plane Irons—

Wood Planes—

Molding.....45@45&5%
Bench, First quality.....50&5@50&10%
Bench, Second quality.....50&10&5@60%
Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.)
50&10&10@50&10&10&10%

Iron Planes—

Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.)
50&10&10@50&10&10&10%
Chaplin's Iron Planes.....50&10%
Miscellaneous Planes (Stanley R. & L. Co.).....25&10&10@25&10&10&10%
Sargent's.....60&10&10@70%

Plane Irons—

Standard List.....30&10@30&10&10%
Auburn Thistle.....30&10@30&10&10%
Buck Bros.....30%
Butcher's.....$5.00@5.25 to £
Stanley R. & L. Co...50&10@50&10&10%
L. & I. J. White.....20&5@25%

Plates—

Felloe.....₱ lb 6¢@6½¢
Self-Sealing Pie Plates (S. S. & Co.), ₱ doz. $2.00.....50%

Pliers and Nippers—

Acme Nippers.....50%
Bernard's:
Parallel Pliers, &c.....33⅓%
Paragon Pliers.....50%
Lodi Pliers.....50%
Elm City Peace Pliers.....35%
Button's.....70&10@70&10&5%
Cronk's Patent Pliers.....80%
Cronk's Stubb's Pat. Pliers.....50&10%
Cronk's Button Pattern.....70
Cronk's Combo. Cutting and Gas Pliers, ₱ doz. $20.00, 60%
Gas Pliers. ₱ doz.:

	7-in.	8-in.	9-in.	10-in.
Best..	$5.25	$6.00	$6.00	$6.50
Good..	$2.50	2.75	3.00	3.50

Heller's Farriers' Pincers and Tools.....
40@40&5%
Morrill's Parallel, ₱ doz. $12.00...30&5%
P., S. & W. Cast Steel.....50@50&5%
P., S. & W. Tinners' Cutting Nippers, add 6%.....10%
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co.:
Combination Pliers.....40&5%
Side Cutting Pliers.....40&5%
Hall Patent Nipper.....40&5%
Round and Flat Nose Pliers.....40&5%
End Cutting Pliers.....40&5%
Royal Blue.....40&5%
Glass Pliers.....40&5%
Burner Pliers.....40&5%

Plumbs and Levels—

Plumbs and Levels.....
70&10&10@70&10&10&10%
Cook's.....40&10&10@40&10&10&5%
Disston's.....70%
Pocket Levels.....70&10&10@75&10%
Stanley R. & L. Co.....
70&10&10@70&10&10&10%
Stanley's Duplex.....25&10@25&10&10%
Woods' Extension.....33⅓%

Poachers, Egg—

Buffalo Steam Egg Poachers, ₱ doz., No. 1, $4.00; No. 2, $9.00; No. 3, $9.00; No. 4, $12.00.....50%

Points, Glaziers'—

Bulk and 1 lb papers.....₱ lb 11½¢
½-lb papers.....₱ lb 12 ¢
¼-lb papers.....₱ lb 12½¢

Pokes, Animal—

Bishop's American.....₱ doz. $2.75
Bishop's I. X. L.....₱ doz. $5.50
Bishop's Steel Monarch.....₱ doz. $4.25
Bishop's Pioneer.....₱ doz. $3.25
Ft. Madison Hawkeye.....₱ doz. $3.00
Ft. Madison, Western.....₱ doz. $3.50
Ironclad, Sunbury, with strap, ₱ doz. $4.25
Ironclad, Sunbury, with snap, ₱ doz. $4.00
Metallic Horse Poke.....₱ doz. $5.00

Police Goods—

Bean's.....25%
Tower's.....25%

Polish—Metal—

Prestoline Liquid, No. 1 (½ pt.), ₱ doz. $3.00; No. 2 (1 qt.), $9.72.....40%
Prestoline Paste.....33⅓@40%
U. S. Metal Polish Paste, 3 oz. boxes, ₱ doz. 50¢; ₱ gr. $4.50; ½ lb boxes, ₱ doz. $1.25; 1 lb boxes, ₱ doz. $2.25.
U. S. Liquid, 8 oz. cans, ₱ doz. $1.25; ₱ gr. $12.00.
Barkeepers' Friend Metal Polish, ₱ doz. $1.75; ₱ gr. $18.00.
Wynn's White Silk, ½ pt. cans, ₱ doz. $1.50

Stove—

Joseph Dixon's, ₱ gr. $5.75.....10%
Dixon's Plumbago.....₱ lb 8¢
Fireside.....₱ gr. $2.50
Gem, ₱ gr. $4.50.....10%
Japanese.....₱ gr. $3.50
Jet Black.....₱ gr. $3.50
Wynn's Black Silk, 5 lb pail.....₱ lb 12¢
Wynn's Black Silk, ½ lb box, ₱ doz. $1.00
Wynn's Black Silk, 5 oz. box, ₱ doz. $0.75
Wynn's Black Silk, 8 oz. liq., ₱ doz. $1.00

Poppers, Corn—

Round or Square.
1 qt.....₱ doz. 60¢; ₱ gr. $6.00
1½ qt.....₱ doz. 70¢; ₱ gr. 7.50
2 qt.....₱ doz. $1.10; ₱ gr. 11.50
Quincy Corn Popper, 1 qt., ₱ gr. $17.00; 2 qt., $22.00.

Post Hole and Tree Augers and Diggers—

See also *Diggers, Post Hole, &c.*

Potato Parers—

See *Parers, Potato.*

Pots—

Glue—

Enameled.....40&10&5@50%
Tinned.....40&5@40&10%

Powder—

In Canisters:
Duck, 1 lb each.....45¢
Fine Sporting, 1 lb each.....75¢
Rifle, ½ lb each.....15¢
Rifle, 1 lb each.....25¢
In Kegs:
Duck, 6¼-lb kegs.....$2.25
Duck, 12½-lb kegs.....$4.25
Duck, 25-lb kegs.....$8.00
Rifle, 6¼-lb kegs.....$1.25
Rifle, 12½-lb kegs.....$2.25
Rifle, 25-lb kegs.....$4.00
King's Smokeless. 25&10&2½%
Keg (25 lb bulk).....$20 00
Half Keg (12½ lb bulk).....$10.25
Quarter Keg (6¼ lb bulk).....$5.25
Canister (1lb bulk).....$0.90
Case, 1 lb Canisters (50 lb bulk).....$45.00
Half Case, 1 lb Canisters (25 lb bulk).....$22.75
King's Semi-Smokeless: 20&2½%
Keg (25 lb bulk).....$1C.00
Half Keg (12½ lb bulk).....$5.25
Quarter Keg (6¼ lb bulk).....$2.75
One Pound Can, bulk.....$0.50

Presses—

Fruit and Jelly—

Enterprise Mfg. Co.....25@30%

Pruning Hooks and Shears—See *Shears.*

Pullers Nail-

Crown, ₱ doz. $18.00.....50%
Crown Prince, ₱ doz. $15.00.....50%
Giant, No. 1, ₱ doz. $18; No. 2, $16.50; No. 3, $15.....40%
National, ₱ doz. $24.00.....40%

Pelican, ₱ doz. $9.00.....15&10%
Scranton, No. 1 and 2, ₱ doz.. ...$10.00
Scranton, No. 3, ₱ doz.....$9.50

Pulleys—

Hay Fork, Swivel or Solid Eye.....
₱ doz. $1.50
Hay Fork, Stowell's Anti-Friction, 5-in. Wheel, ₱ doz. $12.00..... 40%
Hay Fork, Stearns' No.15 & 25₱doz.$1.75
Hay Fork, Stearns' No.35 & 45₱doz.$2.00
Hay Fork, Stearns' Nos. 56 & 66. ...$2.25
Hot House, Awning, &c.....60@60&10%
Japanned Clothes Line.....70&10&10%
Japanned Screw.....70&10&10%
Japanned Slide.....70&10&10%
Stowell'sCeiling or End,Anti-Friction 40%
Stowell's Dumb Waiter,Anti-Friction 50%
Stowell's Electric Light..... ....33⅓%
Stowell's Side, Anti-Friction.....50%
Sash (Auger Mortise):
Common Sense, 1¾ in., ₱ doz., 18¢; 2 in., 20¢.
Empire.....1¾ in., 17¢; 2 in., 19¢
L. C.....1¾ in., 15¢; 2 in., 17¢
Ideal No. 13.....1¾ in., ₱ doz., 15¢
Improved.....1¾ in., 17¢; 2 in., 19¢
Niagara.....1¾ in., 16¢; 2 in., 17¢
No. 26, Troy.....1¾ in., 15¢; 2 in., 17¢
Star.....1¾ in., 16¢; 2 in., 17¢
Acme.....1¾ in., 18¢; 2 in., 19¢
Tackle Blocks—See *Blocks.*

Pumps—

Cistern, Best Makers.....65&10@70%
Pitcher Spout, Best Makers..75@75&10%
Pitcher Spout, Cheaper Goods.....
75&10@80%
Flint & Wallings Fast Mail.....60%
Myer's Pumps, low list 55%
Pump Leathers, all sizes.....₱ gr. $6.00
Contractors' Rubber Diaphragm Non-chokable, B. & L. Block Co.....20%

Punches—

Bemis & Call Co.'s Cast Steel Drive.50&5%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Check.....55%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Spring.....50&5%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Springfield Socket..65%
Niagara Hollow Punches.....45%
Niagara Solid Punches.....55%
Revolving.....₱ doz. $3.50@3 75
Saddlers' or Drive, good...₱ doz.60@65%
Spring, good quality..₱ doz. $1.70@1.80
Spring, Leach's Pat.....15%
Steel Screw, B. & K. Mfg. Co.....50%
Tinners' Hollow, P., S. & W. Co....20&2%
Tinners' Solid, P., S. & W.Co., ₱ doz., $1.44.....55%

Rail—

Barn Door, &c.—

Barn Door. Light....	In.	½	⅝	¾
₱ 100 feet.....		$1.30	1.95	2.60

B. D., for N. E. Hangers:

	Small.	Med.	Large.
₱ 100 feet.....	$1.60	2.00	2.50

Cronk's Double Braced Steel Rail, ₱ foot.....3¢
Lanes' O. N. T., ₱ 100 ft.....$2.40
Lanes' Standard, ₱ ft.....3¼¢
McKinney's None Better.....₱ ft. 2¾¢
McKinney's Standard.....₱ ft. 3¼¢
Moore's, Wr't. Bracket, Steel.....$2.40
Sliding Door, Bronzed Wr't Iron.₱ ft. 6½¢
Sliding Door, Iron Painted.....₱ ft. 2¢
Sliding Door, Wr't Brass, 1½in.₱ ℔ 36¢
.....50%
Stowell's Steel Rail.....85&10%
Terry's Steel Rail .....₱ ft. 3¼¢

Rakes—

1895 or old list often used:
C. S. Rakes.....60&10&3%
Malleable Rakes.....70&10&3%
Cast Steel, Asso. List.....75&5&2%
Malleable.....70&10%
Buffalo Lawn and Garden..₱ doz..$3.50
Fort Madison Red Head Lawn.....$3.00
Fort Madison Blue Head Lawn.....$2.65

Rasps, Horse—

D aston's 75%
New Nicholson Horse Rasp.....70&10%
See also *Files.*

Razor Strops—

See *Strops, Razor.*

Reels—

Clothes Line—

Stearns'.....33⅓&10%

Fishing—

Hendryx Aluminum, German Silver, Gold, Bronze, Silver, Rubber, Populo and Salmon, Single Action, Multiplying and Quadruple, all sizes.....25%
Hendryx Single Action Series, 102P and PN, 202P and PN, 102 PR and PRN, 202 PR and PRN, 304 P and PN, 00304P and PN, 502 and 502N, 802 and 802N, 02084N, Competitor.50%
Hendryx Multiplying and Quadruple Series, 3004N and PN, 4N and PN, 2904N,2904P and PN,002904PN,0924 and 0924N, 5009N and PN.....40&10%

Registers—

For points on Mississippi river and East:
Black Japanned..... 50%
White Japanned 0%
Bronzed Finishes..... 40%
Nickel Plated..... 5 %
Electro Plated in Brass, &c.....40%
White Porcelain..... 30%
Solid Brass and Bronze Metal.....25%
Note.—Higher prices are quoted in territory further West.

Rings and Ringers—

Bull Rings—

Peck, Stow & W. Co.'s.....60@60&10%
Sargent's.....80@80&10%

Hog Rings and Ringers—

Blair's Rings.....₱ gro. $3.75@4.00
Blair's Ringers..... ₱ doz. 55¢@60¢
Brown's Rings..... ₱ gro. $3.75@4.00
Brown's Ringers..... ₱ doz 55¢@60¢
Hill's Rings.....₱ gr. boxes, $3.25@3.50
Hill's Ringers, G. L..... ₱ doz. 50@55¢
Perfect Rings.....₱ gro. $7.00@7.50
Perfect Ringers, ₱ doz.....75@80¢

Rivets and Burrs—

Copper.....40&10@50%
Norway Quality or Soft Steel:
Tinners'.....70@70&10%
Miscellaneous.....70@70&10%

Rivet Sets—See *Sets.*

Roasting and Baking Pans—See *Pans, Roasting and Baking.*

Rods—

Stair, Black Walnut .....₱ doz. 40¢
Stair, Brass, Oval or Hollow..50@50&10%

Rollers—

Acme Stowell's Anti-Friction .... 50&10%
Barn Door, Sargent's list..60&10&10@70%
Lane's, Stay .....33⅓&5%
Stowell's Barn Door Stay...₱ doz. $1.00

Rope—

The following prices are f.o.b. New York or factory; terms, 1½% for cash.
Manila, 7-16 inch and larger.....₱ ℔ ..@ 9½¢
Manila.....⅜ inch. ₱ ℔ ..@10 ¢
Manila.....¼ and 5-16 inch. ₱ ℔ ..@10½¢
Manila, Tarred Rope,15 thread .....₱ ℔ ..@ 9½¢
Manila Hay Rope Medium.₱ ℔ ..@ 9½¢
Sisal... 7-16 in. and larger. ₱ ℔ ..@ 8½¢
Sisal.....⅜-inch.. ₱ ℔ ..@ 9 ¢
Sisal.....¼ and 5-16 in.. ₱ ℔ ..@ 9½¢
Sisal, HayRope,2 to 10 ply. ₱ ℔ ..@ 8½¢
Sisal, Medium Lath Yarn.. ₱ ℔ ..@ 8 ¢
Cotton Rope:
Best, ¼ in. and larger.....₱ ℔ 13@14¢
Medium, ¼ in. and larger..₱ ℔ 10@12¢
Common, ¼ in. and larger...₱ ℔ 8@10¢
Jute Rope.....₱ ℔ 5½@6¢

Wire Rope—

List Sept. 1, '94. All kinds. 20&2½&2 cash

Ropes, Hammock -

Covert Saddlery Works.....70%

Rules—

Boxwood.. 75&10&10&10@75&10&10&
10&10&10%
Ivory.... .40&10&10@40&10&10&10&10%
Lufkin's Steel.....50&10%
Lufkin's Lumber .....50&10%
Stanley R. & L. Co.:
Boxwood.....
75&10&10@75&10&10&10&10%
Ivory..... .40&10&10@40&10&10&10%

Sad Irons—See *Irons, Sad.*

Sand and Emery Paper and Cloth—See *Paper and Cloth.*

Sash Cords—See *Cord, Sash.*

Sash Locks—See *Locks, Sash.*

Sash Weights—See *Weights, Sash.*

Sausage Stuffers or Fillers—See *Stuffers or Fillers, Sausage.*

Saws—

Note.—Extra 5@10% often given.
Atkins' Circular.....50%
Atkins' Band 50%
Atkins' Cross Cuts 40%
Atkins' Mulay, Mill and Drag.....50%
Atkins' One-Man Saw.....40&10%
Atkins' Wood Saws.....40&10%
Atkins' Hand, Compass, &c.....40%
Disston Circular Solid and Inserted Tooth.....50%
Disston Band 2 to 14 in. wide.....60%
Disston Band ¼ to 1¾.....70%
Disston Crosscuts.....50%
Disston Narrow Crosscuts.....55%
Disston Mulay, Mill and Drag.....50%
Disston Framed Woodsaws.....35%
Disston Woodsaw Blades.....40%
Disston Woodsaw Rods.....25%
Disston Handsaws, Nos. 12, 99, 9, 16, d100, D8, 120 76, 77, 8.....25%
Disston Hand Saws, Nos 7, 107, 107½, 3, 1, 0, 00, Combination.....30%
Disston Compass Keyhole, &c.....25%
Disston Butcher Saws and Blades.....5%
C. E. Jennings & Co.'s.....25&5@30&5%
Peace Circular and Mill.....45&10%
Peace Cross Cuts, list Jan.1,'93,45&10&5%
Peace Hand, Panel and Rip.....25&10&5%
Richardson's Circular and Mill...45&10%
Richardson's X Cuts, list Jan. 1, '93, 45&10&5%
Richardson's Hand, &c..... 25&10&5%
Simonds' Circular Saws.....45@50%
Simonds' Crescent Ground Cross Cut Saws.....35%
Simonds' One-Man Cross Cuts....40&10%
Simonds' Gang Mill, Mulay and Drag Saws.....45@45&5%
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co.: Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, '93...45&10&5% Hand, Panel and Rip.... .30&10&10%
Woodrough & McParlin: Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, '93..45&10&10% Hand, Panel and Rip.....25&10&10%

Hack Saws—

Disston Concave Blades.....25%
Disston Keystone.....30%
Disston Hack Saw Frames.....30%
Griffin's complete.....50@50&5%
Griffin's Hack Saw Blades.....50@50&5%
Star Hack Saws and Blades.....15&10%

Scroll—

Barnes' No. 7, $15.....25%
Barnes' Velocipede Scroll Saw, $18...20%
Barnes' Scroll Saw Blades.....40%
Lester, complete, $10.00.....15&10%
Rogers, complete $4.00.....15&10%

Saw Frames—See *Frames, Saw.*

Saw Sets—See *Sets, Saw.*

Saw Tools—See *Tools, Saw.*

Scale Beams—See *Beams, Scale.*

Scales—

Chatillon's Eureka.....25%
Chatillon's Favorite.....40%
Chatillon's Grocers' Trip Scales.....50%
Family, Turnbull's .....30@30&10%
Hatch, Counter, No. 171, good quality, ₱ doz. $17.00@18.00
Hatch, Tea, No. 161....₱ doz. $5.75@6.00
Pelouse Scales — Family, Candy, Grocers and Postal.....33⅓%
Union Platform, Plain.....$2.00@2.10
Union Platform, Striped.....$2.15@2.25
"The Standard" Portables.....45@50%
"The Standard" R. R. and Wagon. ..60%

Scrapers—

Adjustable Box Scraper (S. R. & L. Co.) $8.00.....40&10%
Box, 1 Handle.....₱ doz. $2.00
Box, 2 Handle.....₱ doz. $3.00@4.00
Foot, W. E. Pratt Mfg. Co., ₱ doz. $1.00 @$1.15
Ship, No. 1, ₱ doz., $3.50; No. 2, $2.25 @$2.40
Ship, R. I. Tool Co.....10%
Tatum's Box .....25&10%

Screen Window and Door Frames—See *Frames.*

Screw Drivers—See *Drivers, Screw.*

Screws—

Bench and Hand—

Bench, Iron.....₱ doz., 1 in., $2.50; 1¼, $2.75; 1¼, $3.25
Bench, Wood, Beech ..₱ doz. $2.00@2.20
Hand, Wood..... ....30&10@40&10%
Hand, Grand Rapids..... .....35%

Coach, Lag and Hand Rail—

Lag, Common Point, list Jan. 30, '95... 80&20%
Coach and Lag, Gimlet Point, list Jan. 30, '95.....80&15%
Hand Rail, list Jan. 1, 1881..... 82½&2%

Jack Screws—

Millers Falls.....50&10&10%
Millers Falls, Roller .....50&10%
P., S. & W.....40@40&10%
Sargent.....70&10&10%
Stearns' .....40&10%
Tatum's.....25&10%

Machine—

List Jan. 1, '98.
Flat or Round Head, Iron.....60%
Flat or Round Head, Brass.....50%

Set and Cap—

Set (Iron or Steel).....75@75&10%
Sq. Hd. Cap.....70@70&10%
Hex. Hd. Cap..... .....70@70&10%

Wood—

Manufacturers' Circular Prices, March 22, '99.
List Nov. 10, 1898.
Flat Head, Iron.....85%
Round Head, Iron.....82½%
Flat Head, Brass.....80&10%
Round Head, Brass.....75&10%
Flat Head, Bronze.....75&10%
Round Head, Bronze.....75%
Rogers' Drive Screws.....87½%
Note —An extra 5 or 10% is often given.

Scroll Saws—See *Saws, Scroll.*

Scythes—

Grass and Grain.....50&10%

Scythe Snaths—See *Snaths, Scythe.*

Seeders—

Raisin—

Enterprise.....25@30%

Sets—

Awl and Tool—

Brad Awl and Tool Sets:
Wood Hdle., 10 Awls, ₱ doz.....$2.00
Wood Hdle., 14 Awls, 6 Tools, ₱ doz. $2.25@2.40
Alken's Sets, Awls and Tools:
No. 20, ₱ doz. $10.00.60&10@60&10&5%
Fray's Adj. Tool H'dls...Nos. 1, $12; 2, $18; 3, $12; 4, $9; 5, $7.....50%
Millers Falls Adj. Tool H'dls, No. 1, $12; No. 4, $12; No. 5, $18 .... 15&10%
Stanley's Excelsior:
No. 1, $7.50; No. 2, $4.00; No. 3, $5.50.....40&10@40&10&5%

Garden Tool Sets—

Ft. Madison Rakes, Shovel and Hoe.... ₱ doz.....$9.00

Nail—

Round, assorted.....₱ gr. $3.00@3.25
Octagon.....₱ gr. $4.00@4.75
Buck Brothers.....27½%
Cannon's Diamond Point, ₱ gr. $12..25%
Snell's Corrugated, Cup Pt.....50%
Snell's Knurled, Cup Pt..... ....66⅔%

Rivet—

Regular list.....70@70&10%

Saw—

Alken's Genuine.....₱ doz. $4.50@5.00
Alken's Imitation .....₱ doz. $3.00@3.10
Atkin's Criterion.....₱ doz. $6.00
Atkin's Adjustable.....₱ doz. $6.00
Bemis & Call Co.'s Cross Cut.....30&5%
Bemis & Call Co.'s Plate.....20%
Bemis & Call Spring Hammer.....30&5%
Disston's Star and Mo arch.....25%
Hammer, Bemis & Call Co.'s new Pat.45%
Hammer, Seymour, Smith & Son, ₱ doz. $4.75
Morrill's No. 1, $15.00.....40&20%
Nos. 3 and 4, Cross Cut, $23.00.40&20%
No. 5, Mill, $31.00.....40&20%
No. 10, $15.50.....40&20%
No. 11, $16.00.....40&20%
Stillman.....₱ doz. $1.00
Taintor Positive, ₱ doz. $18.....60%

Sharpeners, Knife—

Tanite Mills ₱ gross, $14.40....25@33⅓%

Shaves, Spoke—

Iron .....₱ doz..$0.95@1.00
Wood.....₱ doz..$2.25@2.50
Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.).....50&10%
Cincinnati.....25&10%
Goodell's, ₱ doz. $9.00.....15&10%
Stearns'.....40&10%
Tatum's.....25&10%

Shears—

Cast Iron, good quality, ₱ gross, 7-in., $14; 8-in., $16; 9-in., $18.
Cast Iron, cheaper grade, ₱ gross, 7-in., $8.50; 8-in., $9; 9-in., $11.50.
Acme Cast Shears.....40@40&5%
Straight Trimmers, &c.
Good quality..... 70&10@75&10%
Second quality.....80&10@85%
Davenport Cutlery Co.....60@60&10%
Heinisch's Tailors' Shears.....40@40&5%
Seymour's, list Dec. '81.
60&10&10@70&5%
Seymour's Nickel.....50&10@60&5%
Seymour's Tailors Shears.....40@40&5%
Wilkinson's Hedge.....50%
Wilkinson's Sheep.....15%

Tinners' Snips—

Forged Handles, Steel Blades.....20&10%
Malleable Handles, Laid with Steel...40%
Forged Handles, steel Blades, Berlin.. 40&10%
Niagara Snips.....40%
Seymour's..... .....60&10&10@70&5%

Pruning Shears and Tools—

Disston's Combined Pruning Hook and Saw, ₱ doz. $18.00.....25@25&10%
Disston's Pruning Hook, ₱ doz. $12.00 25@25&10%
Eagle Pruning Shears.....60%
John T. Henry Mfg. Company:
Henry's Genuine, Nos. 1, 2 and 22 .....50&10%
Henry Pattern, No. 20.....50&25%
Henry's Pattern, No. 21.....50&30%
Conn. Pattern, Nos. 32, 33 and 3.50&25%
Conn. Pattern, No. 4.....50&20%
Henry's Orange Shears.....50&30%
Henry's Grape Shears..... ....50&20%
Henry's Tree Pruners.....75%
Levin Pruner, No. 23, $9.00 ₱ doz. ..45%
Levin Pruner, No. 24, $12.00 ₱ doz ..45%
No. 100 Pruning Shear.....60&10%
P., S. & W. Co.....60%
Seymour's.....60&10&10@70&5%

Seymour Smith & Son:
Rockdale.....20%
New Standard Tree Pruner. ....80&5%
Others.....05%
Telegraph Tree Pruner.....70&5%
Waters' Tree Pruner .....40&5%
Wheeler, M. & C. Co., Combination, ₱ doz. $12.00..... ....25&10@25&10&5%

Sheaves—Sliding Door—

Stowell's Anti-Friction.....50%
Patent Roller.....60&10@60&10&5%
Patent Roller Hatfield's, Sargent's list, 80&10@80&10&7%
Reading..... .....70&10@75%
R. & E..... .....60&10@60&10&5%
Wrightsville, Hatfield Pattern....80&10%

Sliding Shutter—

Reading list.....70&10@75%
R. & E.....60@60&10%
Sargent's list.....60@60&10%

Shells—

Brass Shot Shells, Club, Rival, Climax, 65&2%
Brass Shot Shells, first quality.....60&2%
First quality 4, 8, 10 and 12 gauge, 25&10&2%
First quality Rival, Club and Climax brands, 14, 16 and 20 gauge (₱7.50 list).....20&10&2%
Quick Shot,Reinforced New Victor40&2%
Smokeless brand, 12, 10, 16 gauge ..... 33⅓&10&2%
Star, Club, Rival and Climax Brands . 33⅓&10&2%
Trap brand 12 and 10 gauge.33⅓&10&2%

Shells, Loaded—

Loaded with Black Powder..... 40&5@40&10%
Loaded with Nitro Powder..... 40&10&10&5@40&10&10&10%

Ship Tools—

L. & I. J. White 25%

Shoes, Horse, Mule, &c.—

Burden's, Perkins', Phœnix, Old Dominion Bryden's Boss Crescent, &c., from jobbers.....$3.10@3.25
Bryden's Frog Pressure.....$4.00
Gibbs' Rubber Cushioned....₱ set, $1.50

Shot—

Drop, up to B 25-℔ bag.....$1.40@1.45
Drop, up to B, 5-℔ bag 30
Drop, B and larger, 25-℔ bag.$1.65@1.70
Drop, B and larger, 5-℔ bag.....35
Buck 25-℔ bag.....$1.65@1.70
Buck, 5-℔ bag.....35
Chilled, 25-℔ bag.....$1.68@1.73
Dust Shot, 25-℔ bag..... 2.00
Dust Shot, 5-℔ bag..... .. .50

These prices are often shaded 5@10¢ ₱ 25 ℔ bag, especially in the West, and with the rapid advances which have taken place mer hants are often in a position to undersell the manufacturers.

Shovels and Spades—

No. 2, Polished, Sq. or Rd. Point. D or L Handle:

	Price ₱ doz. A1, 1st Grade.	A2, 2d Grade.
Plain Back.....	$8.85@9.15	$7.95@8.25
Strap Back.....	8.25@8 55	7.35@7 65
Cleveland Pat'rn	8.55@8.85	7.65@7 95

	C3, 3d Grade.	D4, 4th Grade.
Plain Back.....	$7.05@7.35	$6 45@6 75
Strap Back.....	6.45@6 75	5.85@6.15
Cleveland Pat'rn	6 75@7.05	6.15@6.45

All other sizes add 30¢ ₱ doz.
Black deduct 30¢ ₱ doz.
These prices are often shaded by jobbers.

Shovels and Tongs—

Brass Head.....60&10@60&10&10%
Iron Head.....60&10@60&10&5%

Sieves and Sifters—

Buffalo Metallic, S. S & Co., ₱ gr.:

	16	16&18	18	18&20
Blued	$10.80	$11.40	$11.40	$12.00
Tinned	11.40	12.00	12.00	12.60

Eclipse.....₱ gr. $8.00@ 9.00
Hunter's Genuine....₱ gr. $10.00@10.50
Hunter's Imitation...₱ gr. $8.00@ 9.50
Shaker (Barler's Pat.) Flour Sifters... ₱ doz., $2.00.....25%

Sieves, Wooden Rim—

	Iron.	Plated.
Mesh 18, Nested, ₱ doz....	$0.70	$0.85
Mesh 20, Nested, ₱ doz....	.90	1.05
Mesh 24, Nested, ₱ doz....	1.05	1.20

Sinks—

Cast Iron—

High list.....75&5@75&10%
Low list.....60&10&10@.0%

Wrought Steel—

Columbus Galv'd and Enameled.50&10%
Columbus, Painted.....30&10%
L. & G.....50&10%

Slates—(From store).

"D" Slates.....50&10&10&10&5%
Unexcelled Notchless Slates, 60 & nine 10s.
Victor slates.....60 and eight 10s and 5%

Slaw Cutters—See *Cutters.*

Snaps Harness—

Covert Mfg. Co.:
Leroy.....45&2%
High Grade.....45&2%
Jockey.....45&2%
Trojan.....45&2%
Covert's Saddlery Works:
Banner.....75%
Crown.....70%
Triumph.....70%
W. & E. T. Fitch:
Bristol.....40&10%
Empire.....50&5%
National.....50&5%
Clipper.....50&10&5%
Champion.....40&10%
Victor.....60&5%
German.....50@50&5%
Sargent's Patent Guarded.....70&10@70&10&10%

Snaths—

Scythe.....55%

Snips, Tinners'—See *Shears.*

Soldering Irons—

See *Irons, Soldering.*

Spoke Trimmers—

See *Trimmers, Spoke.*

Spoons and Forks—

Tinned Iron—

Basting, Cen. Stamp Co.'s list.75&10@80%
Solid Table and Tea, Cen. Stamp. Co.'s list.....70&25%

Silver Plated—

Flat Ware.....
Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.....
See *Trade Report.*

Miscellaneous—

German Silver.....60&10%
C. Rogers & Bros.:
18 per cent. German Silver.....60%
18 per cent. Nickel Silver.....60%
Silver Metal.....50&10%
Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.:
18% German Silver.....60%
Rogers' Silver Metal.....50&10%

Springs—

Door—

Champion (Coil).....50&10@50&10&10%
Gem (Coil).....20%
Rubber, complete.....₱ gro. $15.00
Star (Coil).....33⅓%
Torrey's Rod, 39 in....₱ doz. $1.10@1.25
Warner's No. 1, ₱ doz. $1.50; No. 2, $3.40.....55@55&10%
Victor (Coil).....60&10@60&10&5%

Carriage, Wagon, &c.

Elliptic, Concord, Platform and Half Scroll, 60&10@60&10&10&10 or following net prices:

	Tempered Blk.	Brt.	Oil Tempered. Blk.	Brt.
1¼ in.	5½¢	5¾¢	6 ¢	6¼¢
1⅜ in.	5½¢	5¾¢	6 ¢	6¼¢
1½ in.	5¼¢	5½¢	5¾¢	6 ¢

Cliff's Bolster Springs.....40&2%
Cliff's Seat Springs.....₱ pair 45¢

Sprinklers, Lawn—

Enterprise.....25@30%
Philadelphia No. 1, ₱ doz. $12; No. 2, $15; No. 3, $24.....35%

Squares—

Nickel plated.....
Steel and Iron.....
} List May 1, '95.... 75&10@80&5%
Rosewood Hdl. Try Square and T-Bevels 60&10&10@70%
Iron Hdl. Try Squares and T-Bevels 40&10@40&10&10%
Disston's Try Sq. and T-Bevels....60&10%
Winterbottom's Try and Miter....50&10%

Squeezers—

Lemon—

Wood, Common, ₱ gr., No. 0, $5 00; No. 1, $6.50; No. 2, $10.00.
Wood, Porcelain Lined, No. 1..₱ doz. $3.25@3.50
Tinned Iron.....₱ doz. $0.80@1.25
Iron, Porcelain Lined, ₱ doz. $3.25@3.50
Hotchkiss Straight Flash....₱ doz. $9.60
Jennings' Star.....₱ doz. $1.80@1.90
King.....₱ doz. $2.00

Staples—

Barbed Blind, ⅛, ¾ and ¾ in. ₱ ℔ 5¾@6¢
Fence Staples, Galvanized
Fence Staples, Plain.....
} Same price as B'rb Wire See Trd. Rep.
Grand Crossing Tack Co.'s list....75&10%

Steels, Butchers'—

Dick's.....40%
Foster Bro's.....40%
C. & A. Hoffmann's.....40%
Nichols Bros.....50%
John Wilson's, list Sep. 1, '94.....25%

Steelyards.....40@40&10%

Stocks and Dies—

Blacksmith's:
Butterfield's Goods.....35@40%
Waterford Goods.....35@40%
Gardner.....40&10%
Green River.....25%
Lightning Screw Plate.....25%
Little Giant.....25%
Reece's New Screw Plates.....25@30%
Reversible Ratchet.....25%

Stone—

Scythe Stones—

Pike Mfg. Co., list '95-'96.....33⅓%
Cleveland Stone Co., list Nov., '92..33⅓%

Oil Stones, &c.

Pike Mfg. Co.:
Hindostan No. 1, ₱ ℔...8¢
Sand Stone.....5¢
Turkey Oil Stone, Extra, 5 to 9 in.....80¢
Turkey Slips.....$2.00
} 33⅓@33⅓&10%
Lily White Washita.....60¢
Rosy Red Washita.....60¢
Washita Stone, Extra.....50¢
Washita Stone, No. 1.....40¢
Washita Stone, No. 2.....30¢
Lily White Slips.....90¢
Rosy Red Slips.....90¢
Washita Slips, Extra.....80¢
Washita Slips, No. 1.....70¢
Arkansas Stone, No. 1, 3 to 5¼ in. $2.80
Arkansas Stone, No. 1, 5¼ to 8 in. $3.50
} 33⅓@33⅓&10%
Tanite Mills:
Emery Oil, ₱ doz. $5.00.....50@60%

Stoners—

Cherry—

Enterprise.....25@30%

Stops, Bench—

Cincinnati.....25&10%
Seymour Smith & Son, ₱ doz., No. 1, $3.50; No. 2, $3.20
Millers Falls.....15&10%
Morrill's...₱ doz., No. 1, $10.00; No. 2, $11.00, 40&20%
Stearns'.....30&5%
Tatum's.....40%

Stops, Window—

Taplin's.....45%

Stove Boards—

See *Boards, Stove.*

Stove Polish—See *Polish, Stove.*

Straps, Box—

Cary's Universal.....20&10&10%

Stretchers, Carpet—

Cast Iron, Steel Points....₱ doz. 70@75¢
Cast Steel, Polished.....₱ doz. $2.25
Socket.....₱ doz. $1.75
Bullard's.....25&10@40%

Stuffers, Sausage—

Miles' Challenge, ₱ doz. $20...50@50&5%
Enterprise Mfg. Co., list Jan. 17, '93.... 25@25&7½%
National Specialty Mfg. Co., list Jan. 1, '97.....25%

Tacks, Brads, &c.—

List Jan. 15, '99.

Carpet Tacks—
American Blued.....90&3⅓¼
American Tinned.....90&40%
American Cut Tacks.....90&25%
Swedes Iron Tacks.....90&33⅓%
Upholsterers' Tacks.....90&50%
Gimp Tacks.....90&50%
Lace Tacks.....85&10%
Trimmers' Tacks.....90&33⅓%
Looking Glass Tacks.....75%
Bill Posters' and Railroad Tacks.... 90&33⅓%
Hungarian Nails.....80&20%
Common and Patent Brads...75&10%
Trunk and Clout Nails:
Blued.....80&10%
Tinned.....80&10%

See *Trade Report.*

Miscellaneous—

Double Point Tacks...90&10&5@....%
Steel Wire Brads, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s list 50&10@60%

See also *Nails, Wire.*

Tanks, Oil—

Emerald, S. S. & Co.....30-gal. $3.00
Emerald, S. S. & Co.....60-gal. $3.75
Queen City S. S. & Co., 60-gal., each $4.09; 100-gal., $6.25; 120-gal., $8.50; 200-gal., $14.00; 250-gal.... $17.75
Wilson's:
No. 9.....60&10%
Aztec, Force Pump.....60&10%
Cone Top, Measuring Pump.....60%
Cabinet, Measuring Pump.....50%
Gasoline Tanks.....60&10%

Tapes, Measuring—

American Asses Skin.....40&10@50%
Patent Leather.....25@25&10%
Steel.....33⅓@40%
Chesterman's.....25@25&5%
Keuffel & Esser Co., Steel and Metallic, new list, 1898.....35%
Lufkin's Steel and Metallic.....33⅓@33⅓&5%

Thermometers—

Tin Case.....80&10%

Ties, Bale—Steel.

Standard Wire, list.....50&10&5%

Ties, Wall—

Cleveland, Steel.....₱ 1000, $10.00

Tinners' Shears, &c.—

See *Shears, Tinners, &c.*

Tinware—

Stamped, Japanned and Pieced, sold very generally at net prices.

Tire Benders, Upsetters, &c.—See *Benders and Upsetters, Tire.*

Tobacco Cutters—

See *Cutters, Tobacco.*

Tools—

Coopers'—

Shaves, Cincinnati Tool Co.....20%
L. & I. J. White.....20@20&5%

Saw—

Atkins' new list.....40%
Simonds'.....33⅓%

Transom Lifters—

See *Lifters, Transom.*

Traps—Game—

Newhouse.....50@50&10%
Oneida Pattern.....80@80&5%
Sensible.....33⅓@33⅓&10%

Mouse and Rat—

Dandy.....₱ doz. $1.75
Marty French Rat and Mouse Traps (Genuine):
No. 1, Rat.....₱ doz. $15.00
No. 3, Rat.....₱ doz. $5.85
No. 3½, Rat.....₱ doz. $4.50
No. 4, Mouse.....₱ doz. $4.30
No. 5, Mouse.....₱ doz. $3.00
Hotchkiss Metallic Mouse, 5-hole traps, ₱ doz. 6 ¢; in full cases, ₱ doz.....60¢
Hotchkiss Imp. Rat Killer...₱ gr. $12.50
Hotchkiss New Rat Killer...₱ gr. $12.50
Mouse, Wood, Choker, ₱ doz. holes.8@9¢
Mouse, Round Wire, ₱ doz. $1.50....10%
Mouse, Sensible.....33⅓%
Rat, Decoy, ₱ gr. $10.00.....10%
Rat, Sensible.....33⅓%
Schuyler's Rat Killer, No. 1, ₱ gr. $13.50; No. 2, ₱ gr. $15.00

Fly—

Balloon, Globe or Acme.....₱ doz. $1.25; ₱ gr. $13.50
Harper, Champion or Paragon.....₱ doz. $1.75; ₱ gr. $16.50

Triers—

Butter and Cheese.....25%

Trimmers, Spoke—

Bonney's No. 1, ₱ doz. $2.75; No. 2, $3.75
Cincinnati.....25&10%
Douglas', ₱ doz. $9.00.....20%
Stearns'.....20&10%

Trowels—

Garden.....70%
Diston Brick and Pointing.....30%
Diston Plastering.....25%
Diston "Standard Brand" and Golden Trowels.....40%
Peace's Plastering.....25@25&5%
Rose Brick and Plastering...30@30&10%
Woodrough & McParlin, Pl st'ring.25&10%

Trucks, Warehouse, &c.—

B. & L. Block Co.'s list.....40%
Daisy Stove Trucks, improved pattern ₱ doz. $18.00

Tubs, Wash—

	No. 1	2	3
Galvanized, ₱ doz.	$4.00	4 50	5.00

Galvernized S. S. & Co., with Wringer Attachment, ₱ doz., No. 10, $6.25; No. 20, $6.75; No. 30.....$7 50

Twine—

Binder—

White S sal, 500 feet to ℔.....9¾¢
Standard 500 feet to ℔.....9¼¢
Manila, 600 feet to ℔.....10¼¢
Pure Manila, 650 feet to ℔.....10½¢

Miscellaneous—

Flax Twine—	BC.	B.
No. 9, ¼ and ½ ℔ Balls...	20¢	24¢
No. 12, ¼ and ½ ℔ Balls...	17¢	20¢
No. 18, ¼ and ½ ℔ Balls...	14¢	17¢
No. 24, ¼ and ½ ℔ Balls...	14¢	17¢
No. 36, ¼ and ½ ℔ Balls...	13¢	16¢

Chalk Line, Cotton, ½ ℔ Balls....18@20¢
Cotton Mops, 6, 9, 12 and 15 ℔ to doz. Sell@
Cotton Wrapping, 5 Balls to ℔.....9@10¢
American 2-Ply Hemp, ¼ and ½ ℔ Balls.....9@10¢
American 3-Ply Hemp, 1 ℔ Balls(Spring Twine).....10@11¢
India 2-Ply Hemp, ¼ and ½ ℔ Balls (Spring Twine).....8¢
India 3-Ply Hemp, 1 ℔ Balls.....8¢
India 3-Ply Hemp, 1½ ℔ Balls.....7@7½¢
2, 3, 4 and 5-Ply Jute, ½ ℔ Balls.....6½¢
Mason Line Linen, ½ ℔ Balls.....45¢
No. 264 Mattress, ¼ and ½ ℔ Balls...34¢
Wool.....5@5½¢

Vises—

Solid Box.....60&10@60&10&5%

Parallel—

Bonney's.....50&5%
Fisher & Norris Double Screw.....15&10%
Hollands'.....40@40&10%
Massey's Perfect.....20@25%
Massey's Clincher.....40@40&10%
Merrill's.....25%
Miller's Falls.....45&10%
Parker's.....20@25%
Parker's Oval Slide.....50&10%
Parker's Victor.....30%
Prentiss.....20@25%
Sargent's.....70&10@70&10&10%
Simpson's Adjustable.....40%
Stephens'.....25@30%
Toles' Woodworking.....25%
Trenton.....40&5@40&10%

Saw Filers—

Bonney's, Nos. 2 & 3, $15.00.....50&10%
Cincinnati.....25&10%
Diston's D 3 Clamp and Guide, ₱ doz. 830.....25%
Reading.....40&10%
Stearns' Common, Nos. 0, 1, 2 & 3....50%
Stearns' Rubber Jaw, Nos. 10 & 33.33⅓%
Wentworth's Rubber Jaw, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.....40%

Miscellaneous—

Bignall & Keeler Combination Pipe Vise.....60&5%

Parker's Combination Pipe:
87 Series.....60%
187 Series.....60&5%
No. 870.....40%

Wads—Price Per M.

U. M. C. & W. R. A.—B. E., 11 up.. 60¢
U. M. C. & W. R. A.—B. E., 9 & 10.. 70¢
U. M. C. & W. R. A.—B. E., 8..... 80¢
U. M. C. & W. R. A.—B. E., 7..... 80¢
U. M. C. & W. R. A.—P. E., 11 up $1.00
U. M. C. & W. R. A.—P. E., 9 & 10..1.25
U. M. C. & W. R. A.—P. E., 8.....1.50
U. M. C. & W. R. A.—P. E., 7.....1.50
Ely's B. E., 11 and larger.....$1.70@1.75
Ely's P. E., 12 to 20.....$3.00@3.25
} Dis. 20&2½

Wagon Boxes—

See *Boxes, Wagon.*

Wagon Jacks—

See *Jacks, Wagon.*

Ware, Hollow—

Aluminum—

S. S. & Co. Reduced List.....40%

Cast Iron, Hollow—

Stove Hollow Ware—
Ground.....60&10@60&10&10%
Unground.....70&5@70&10%
White Enameled Ware—
Maslin Kettles.....75&10&5@80%
Boilers and Saucepans.....60@60&5%
Tinned Boilers and S'pans.....60&5%
See also *Pots, Glue.*

Enameled—

Agate and Granite Ware, list Jan. 1, '94, revised Jan. 2, '95.....40&10%
Second Quality.....70&10@70&10&10%
Ironclad Enameled Ware, Old list...70%
Never Break Enameled.....50&10%

Kettles—

Galvanized Tea Kettles—

Inch....	6	7	8	9
Each...	40¢	45¢	50¢	55¢

Steel Hollow Ware.

Avery Spiders & Griddles.....70@70&5%
Avery Kettles.....60@60&10%
Never Break Spiders and Griddles.....70@70&5%
Never Break Kettles.....60@60&10%
Solid Steel Spiders & Griddles. 70@70&5%
Solid Steel Kettles.....60@60&10%
Solid Steel Ware, Enameled.....50&10%

Silver Plated Hollow—

William Rogers Mfg. Co.....40&10&5%

Washboards—

Solid Zinc: ₱ doz
Crescent, family size, bent frame.$2.75
Red Star, laundry size, stationary protector.....$4.00
Double Zinc Surface:
Diamond, family size, stationary protector.....$2.75
Saginaw Globe, family size, stationary protector.....$2.50
Wilson, family size, bent frame...$2.50
Single Zinc Surface:
Nalad protector, family size, open back perforated.....$2.15
Diamond, protector family size, ventilated back.....$2.10
Saginaw Globe, protector, family size, ventilated back.....$2 00
Wilson, bent frame, family size, ventilated back.....$2 00
Eagle, protector, family size, ventilated back.....$1 85

Washers—
Leather, Axle—

Solid. . .....80&10&10@85%
Patent.....85@85&5%
Coil; ⅜ 1 1¼ 1½ Inch.
11¢ 13¢ 14¢ 17¢ ₱ 100.

Iron or Steel -

Size bolt..... 5-16 ⅜ ½ ⅝ ¾
Washers.....$4.30 3.25 2.45 2.20 2.20
In lots less than one keg add ¼¢ ₱ ℔, 5-℔ boxes add ½¢ to list.

Washer Cutters—
See *Cutters, Washer.*

Washing Machines—
See *Machines, Washing.*

Water Coolers—
See *Coolers, Water.*

Weaners—
Tyler's New Hatter—No 1 ₱ doz. $8; No. 2, $3.25; No 3, $3 50; No 4. $3 75
Tyler's Safety—Nos. 1 and 2, ₱ doz. $1.50; No. 3, $1.75; No. 4, $2.00.

Weather Strips—See *Strips, Weather.*

Wedges—
Oil Finish.....₱ ℔ 2.10¢
Axe Finish.....₱ ℔ 2.45¢

Weights, Sash
Eastern: Carloads at factory. $15 00
Less than carloads at factory... $16.00
Western: Carloads at factory .....
$14 00@14.50
Less than carloads at factory.....
$15.00@15.50

Well Buckets Galvanized
See *Pails, Galvanized.*

Wheels, Well—
8-in., $2.00; 10-in., $2.50; 12-in., $2.75

Wire and Wire Goods—
Market: Nos. 0 to 18 } Market very unsettled. See *Trade Report.*
Br. & Ann. }
Cop'd. }
Galv. }
Tin'd, Tin'd list. }
Stone, Br. and Ann'd: }
Nos. 16 to 18. }
Nos. 19 to 26. }
Nos. 27 to 36. }

Annealed Wire on Spools.....
60&10@60&10&5%
Brass, list Feb. 26, '96.....20%
Copper, list Feb. 26, '96.....20%
Cast Steel Wire.....50%
Malin's Ann'd & Tin'd on Spools .60&20%
Malin's Brass & Cop. on Spools....50&10%
Steel Music Wire, 12 to 30, importe d .....
60@70¢ ₱ ℔
Stubs' Steel Wire.....$6.00 to 2, 40%
Wire Clothes Line, see *Lines.*
Wire Picture Cord, see *Cord.*

Bright Wire Goods—
Iron and Brass.....90%

Wire Cloth and Netting—
Galvanized Wire Netting.....
80&10@80&10&10%
Painted Screen Cloth ₱ 100 ft. .95@1.10¢
See Trade Report.

Wire Barb—See *Trade Report.*

Wire, Rope—See *Rope, Wire.*

Wrenches—
Agricultural.....80&5@80&10%
Baxter's S.....70@70&5%
Coes' Genuine.....40&10&5&5&3%
Coes' "Mechanics".....40&10&10&5&5&3%
Acme.....60@60&5%
Aiken's Pocket (Bright).....$2.00@3.20
Alligator.....70@70&10%
Bemis & Call's:
Adjustable S.....35&5%
Adjustable S Pipe.....40%
Brigg's Pattern.....30&10%
Combination Black.....40&10%
Combination Bright.....40&5%
Cylinder or Gas Pipe.....55%
Extra Heavy.....45%
Merrick's Pattern.....50%
No. 3 Pipe, Bright.....50%
Bit Wrench, Adj., Tatum's.....
₱ doz. $2.25.....25&10%
Boardman's.....33⅓%
Bull Dog, W. & B.....70@70&10%
Cincinnati Brace Wrenches.....25&10%
Donohue's Engineer.....40&10%
Eagle.....50&10%
Hercules.....70&10@75%
Stevenson.....60&10&10%
Tatum's Brace Socket.....40%
W. & B. Machinists' Knife Hdle.....
50&10@50&10&7½%
W. & B. All Steel Pipe.....50&10@60%
W. & B. Drop Forged Engineers'.....
35@40&10%

Wrought Goods—
Staples, Hooks, &c., list March 17, '92
90@90&10%

Yokes, Neck—
Covert Saddlery Works, Trimmed.70%
Covert Saddlery Works, Neck Yoke Centers.....70%

Yokes, Ox, and Ox Bows—
Fort Madison's Farmers' & Freighters'.. 20%

PAINTS, OILS AND COLORS.—Wholesale Prices.

White Lead, Zinc, &c.
Lead, Foreign white, in Oil... 8 @ 8¾
Lead, American White, in Oil:
Lots of 500 ℔ or over..... 5½@ 5¾
Lots less than 500 ℔..... @ 6¼
Lead, White, in oil, 25 ℔ tin pails, add to keg price..... @ ⅛
Lead, White, in oil, 12½ ℔ tin pails, add to keg price..... @ 1
Lead, White, in oil, 1 to 5 ℔ assorted tins, add to keg price.. @ 1½
Lead White, Dry in bbls..... @ 5
Lead, American. Terms: On lots of 500 lbs. and over, 60 days, or 2% for cash if paid in 15 days from date of invoice.
Zinc, American, dry..... ₱ ℔ 3¾@ 4¼
Zinc, French, S. & B. Red Seal.. @ 7½
Zinc, French, S. & B. Green Seal ..@7 7-10
Zinc, Paris, Red Seal..... @ 8¼
Zinc, Paris, Green Seal..... @ 9½
Zinc, Antwerp, Red Seal..... @ 7½
Zinc, Antwerp, Green Seal..... @ 8½
Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, G. Seal lots of 1 ton and over..... @10¼
lots less than 1 ton..... @10¾
Zinc, V.M. in Poppy Oil, Red Seal, lots of 1 ton and over..... @ 9¼
lots of less than 1 ton..... @ 9¾
DISCOUNTS.—V. M. French Zinc.—Discounts to buyers of 10 bbl. lots of one or assorted grades, 1%; 25 bbls., 2%; 50 bbls., 4%. No discount allowed on less than 10 bbl. lots.

Dry Colors.
Black, Carbon.....₱ ℔ 5 @40
Black, Drop, Amer..... 2½@ 5
Black, Drop, Eng..... 5 @10
Black, Ivory .....10 @20
Blue, Celestial.....₱ ℔ 6 @ 8
Blue, Chinese.....30 @35
Blue, Prussian.....28 @32
Blue, Ultramarine..... 5 @30
Brown, Spanish..... ½@ 1
Brown, Vandyke, Amer..... 1½@ 2¼
Brown, Vandyke, Foreign.. 2½@ 5
Carmine, No. 40, in bulk.....$2.20@2.25
Carmine, No. 40, in ℔ bottles. 2.35@ ..
Carmine, No. 40, in ounce bot. 3.50@3.60
Green, Chrome, ordinary..... 2 @10
Green, Chrome, pure.....18 @24
Lead, Red, bbls. and ½ bbls..... @ 5½
Lead, Red, kegs..... @ 5¾
Litharge, bbls. and ½ bbls..... @ 5½
Litharge, kegs..... @ 5¾
Ocher, French Washed ..... 1 @ 1¾
Ocher, German Washed..... 4½@ 5
Ocher, American .... ₱ ton $8.00@17.00
Orange Mineral, English.. ₱ ℔ 8¼@ 9½
Orange Mineral, French.....10½@10¾
Orange Mineral, German..... 8½@ 8¾
Orange Mineral, American .... @ 7¾
Red, Indian, English..... 4½@ 8½
Red, Indian, American ..... 2½@ 3
Red, Turkey..... 4½@ 8
Red, Tuscan..... 7 @14
Red, Venetian, Amer., ₱ 100 ℔.60 @70
Red, Venetian, English.....$1.05@2.00
Sienna, Italian, Burnt and Powdered.....₱ ℔ 4 @ 9¼
Sienna, Ital., Raw, Powd..... 2½@ 7
Sienna, American, Raw..... 1¼@ 1½
Sienna, American, Burnt and Powdered.....₱ ℔ 1¼@ 1½
Talc, French..... ....₱ 100 ℔ 90 @1.50
Talc, American .....40 @65
Terra Alba, French, ₱ 100 ℔.. 90 @1.00
Terra Alba, English..... 75 @80
Terra Alba, American No. 1....*5 @75
Terra Alba, American No. 2....45 @50
Umber, Turkey, Bnt. & Pow. ₱ ℔ 2½@ 3
Umber, Turkey, Raw & Powd. 2½@ 3
Umber, Bnt. Amer..... 1½@ 1¾
Umber, Raw, Amer..... 1½@ 1¾
Yellow, Chrome.....10 @25
Vermilion, American Lead..... @10
Vermilion, Quicksilver, bbls. or kegs..... @61
Vermilion, Quicksilver, bags.... @62
Vermilion, Quicks'r, sm'r pkgs... @67
Vermilion, English, Import.. .70 @75
Vermilion, Artificial..... 5 @20
Vermilion Chinese.....70 @75

Colors in Oil.
Black, Lampblack, Best..... 10 @13
Black, Lampblack, Common.. 7 @ 9
Blue, Chinese..... .....35 @40
Blue, Prussian.....25 @35
Blue, Ultramarine.....16 @20
Brown, Vandyke..... 7 @12
Green, Chrome..... 7 @11
Green, Paris.....17 @22
Sienna, Raw..... 7 @10
Sienna, Burnt..... 7 @10
Umber, Raw..... 6 @10
Umber, Burnt..... 7 @10

Miscellaneous.
Barytes, Foreign, ₱ ton....$20.00@23.00
Barytes, Amer. floated..... 18.00@20.00
Barytes, Crude..... 8.00@10.00
Chalk, in bulk.....₱ ton 2.00@ ..
Chalk, in bbls.....₱ 100 ℔ 35@ ..
China Clay, English..₱ ton 10.00@17.50
Cobalt, Oxide.....₱ 100 ℔ ....@ 1.76
Whiting, Common. ₱ 100 ℔ .30@ .40
Whiting, Gilders'..... .40@ .45
Whiting, extra Gilders'.... @ 55¢
Paris Green:
Arsenic, kegs or casks.....12
Kegs, 100 ℔ @ 175 ℔.....12½
Kits, 14, 28, 56 ℔.....13½
Paper Boxes, 2 @ 5 ℔.....13½
Paper Boxes, 1 ℔ 14
Paper Boxes, ½ ℔.....15
Paper Boxes, ¼ ℔.....16

Putty.
In barrels and ½ bbls..... 1 4-10@ 1½
In tubs..... 1½@1 6-10
In tin cans..... 1½@ 2
In bladders..... 1½@ 2

Spirits Turpentine.
In Southern bbls.... .....@44 ¢
In machine bbls .....@45½¢

Glue.
Low Grade.....₱ ℔ 7 @ 9
Cabinet.....11 @15
Medium White.....10 @15
Extra White.....15 @25
French.....10 @25
Irish.....10 @12½

Animal Fish and Vegetable Oils.
Linseed, City, raw.....₱ gal. 47 @48
Linseed, City, boiled.....49 @50
Linseed, Western, raw .....46 @47
Linseed raw Calcutta seed..... @58
Lard, Prime City, present make 44 @46
Lard, City, Extra No. 1.... ....35 @37
Lard, City, No. 1.....29 @31
Cotton-seed, Crude.....17 @19
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, prime.....23 @23½
Cotton-seed Summer Yellow, off grades..... .....21½@22
Sperm, Crude..... @55
Sperm, Natural Spring.....57 @59
Sperm, Bleached Spring.....61 @63
Sperm, Natural Winter..... @62
Sperm, Bleached Winter..... @65
Whale, Crude..... @40
Whale, Natural Winter..... @48
Whale, Bleached Winter..... @50
Whale, Extra Bleached Win.... @52
Menhaden, Crude, Sound.....22 @23
Menhaden, Light Pressed.....27 @28
Menhaden, Bleached Winter.... @ ..
Menhaden, Extra Bleached....34 @ ..
Tallow, Western, prime.....40 @41
Cocoanut, Ceylon..... @ 6¼
Cocoanut, Cochin..... @ 6¾
Cod, Domestic..... @35
Cod, Newfoundland.....36 @34
Red Elaine.....28 @30
Red Saponified.....₱ ℔ 3½@ 3¾
Bank.....₱ gal. @26
Straits..... @26
Olive, Italian, bbls.....56 @58
Neatsfoot, prime.....40 @43
Palm, prime, Lagos.....₱ ℔ 5 @ 5¼

Mineral Oils.
Black, 29 gravity, 25@30 cold test.....₱ gal. @ 7¼
Black, 29 gravity, 15 cold test. @ 8¾
Black, summer..... @ 7
Cylinder, light filtered..... @15¾
Cylinder, dark filtered..... @18
Paraffine, 23½@24 gravity..... @ 9¼
Paraffine, 25 gravity..... @ 8¾
Paraffine, 28 gravity..... @ 7¾
Paraffine, red, No. 1..... @ 9
In small lots ¼¢ advance.

THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION: INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.

Regular Edition, Issued every THURSDAY morning, - - - - - - - - - - - $4.50 a year.
Two Dollar Edition, large number FIRST and THIRD THURSDAYS of every month, Bulletin number each intervening Thursday, 2.00 "
Dollar Edition, large number FIRST THURSDAY of every month, Bulletin number each intervening Thursday, - - 1.00 "

RATES OF ADVERTISING: ONE INCH.

ONE INSERTION, - - - - - - - $2.40
ONE MONTH, (5 times) - - - - - - 9.00
THREE MONTHS, - - - - - - - 21.00
SIX MONTHS, - - - - - - - $36.00
ONE YEAR, - - - - - - - - 60.00
Rates for larger spaces quoted on application.

New York (Main Office), - - 232-238 William Street, - - - - - - DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Pub'rs.
Philadelphia, - - - - - - - Forrest Building, 117-119 South Fourth Street, - - THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.
Pittsburgh, - - - - - - - Hamilton Building, 335 337 Fifth Avenue, - - ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.
Chicago, - - - - - - - - Fisher Building, Dearborn and Van Buren Streets, - { H. H. ROBERTS, Business Manager. GEO. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed.
Cincinnati, - - - - - - - Pickering Building, 5th and Main Streets, - - HENRY SMITH, Manager.
St. Louis, - - - - - - - - Commercial Building, 520 Olive Street, - - - - H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.
Boston, - - - - - - - - Mason Building, 70 Kilby Street, - - - - WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.
Cleveland, - - - - - - - - The Cuyahoga, 311 Superior Street, - - - - EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of *The Ironmonger*, 42 Cannon Street, London.
AUSTRALIAN OFFICES: Melbourne, Hardware Chambers, 231 Elizabeth Street; Sydney, 114a Pitt Street.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received.
Newsdealers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A.; The International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-class Matter.

CURRENT METAL PRICES.

MARCH 29, 1899.

The following quotations are for small lots. Wholesale prices, at which large lots only can be bought, are given elsewhere in our weekly market report.

IRON AND STEEL—

Bar Iron from Store—

Common Iron: Duty, Round, 0.6¢ ₩ ℔; Square, 0.8¢ ₩ ℔	
¼ to 2 in. round and square; 1 to 6 in. x ⅜ to 1 in.	₩ ℔ 1.65¢ @ 1.75¢
Refined Iron:	
¼ to 2 in. round and square; 1 to 4 in. x ⅜ to 1½ in.; 4½ to 6 in. x ⅜ to 1-in.	₩ ℔ 1.75¢ @ 1.85¢
1 to 6 in. x ¼ and 5-16	₩ ℔ 1.95¢ @ 2.05¢
Angles	1.90¢
Tees	2.10¢
Beams	2.00¢
Channels	2.00¢
Rods—¾ and 11-16 round and sq'e.	₩ ℔ 1.85¢ @ 1.95¢
Bands—1 to 6 x 3-16 to No. 12	₩ ℔ 2.20¢ @ 2.45¢
"Burden's Best" Iron, base price	₩ ℔ 2.80¢
Burden's "H. B. & S. Iron, base price	₩ ℔ 2.60¢
"Ulster"	₩ ℔ 2.60¢
Norway Bars	3.50 @ 4.00¢
Norway Shapes	4.00 @ 4.25¢

Merchant Steel from Store—

	per ℔
Open Hearth and Bessemer Machinery	2.00 to 2.10¢
Toe Calk, Tire and Sleigh Shoe	2¼ to 2½¢
Best Cast Steel, base price in small lots	7 ¢
Best Cast Steel Machinery, base price in small lots	5 ¢

Soft Steel Sheets—

¼ inch	2 30¢	No. 14	2.50¢
3-16 inch	2.35¢	No. 16	2.55¢
No. 8	2.40¢	No. 18	2.65¢
No. 10	2.40¢	No. 20	2.75¢
No. 12	2.45¢	No. 22	2.85¢

Sheet Iron from Store.

Black.

	Common American.	B. G. Cleaned American.
Nos. 10 to 16	₩ ℔, 2.45	2.65¢
Nos. 17 to 21	₩ ℔, 2.55	2.75¢
Nos. 22 to 24	₩ ℔, 2.65	2.85¢
Nos. 25 and 26	₩ ℔, 2.75	2.95¢
No. 27	₩ ℔, 2.85	3.05¢
No. 28	₩ ℔, 2.95	3.15¢

Russia, Planished, &c.

Genuine Russia, according to assortment	₩ ℔ 10½¢
Patent Planished	₩ ℔ A, 9½¢; B, 8¾¢, net.
Patent Planished Sheet Steel	₩ ℔ 8½¢

Galvanized.

	B. B.	
Nos. 10 to 16	₩ ℔, 12¢	70&5% off.
Nos. 17 to 21	₩ ℔, 13¢	
Nos. 22 to 24	₩ ℔, 14¢	
Nos. 25 to 26	₩ ℔, 15¢	
No. 27	₩ ℔, 16¢	
No. 28	₩ ℔, 17¢	
No. 29	₩ ℔, 19¢	
No. 30	₩ ℔, 21¢	

80 in. 1¢ ₩ ℔ higher.

Foreign Steel from Store—

Best Cast	₩ ℔ 14 ¢
Extra Cast	₩ ℔ 16½ @ 17 ¢
Swaged, Cast	₩ ℔ 16 ¢
Best Double Shear	₩ ℔ 14 ¢
Blister, 1st quality	₩ ℔ 12 ¢
German Steel, Best	₩ ℔ 10 ¢
2d quality	₩ ℔ 9 ¢
3d quality	₩ ℔ 8 ¢
Sheet Cast Steel, 1st quality	₩ ℔ 14 ¢
2d quality	₩ ℔ 13 ¢
3d quality	₩ ℔ 11 ¢
R. Mushet's "Special"	₩ ℔ 46 ¢
" " " Annealed	₩ ℔ 75 ¢
" " "Titanic"	₩ ℔ 19 ¢
Hobson's Choice XX Extra Best	₩ ℔ 35 ¢
Jessop Self Hardening	₩ ℔ 40 ¢
Seamans' "Nelson" Steel	40 ¢
Hobson Self-Hardening	₩ ℔ 40 ¢

METALS—

Tin—

	Duty.—Pigs, Bars and Block. Free.	Per ℔
Banca, Pigs		26¢
Straits, Pigs		25¢
Straits in Bars		26¢

Tin Plates—

American Charcoal Plates.

Calland Grade:	
IC, 14 x 20	$6.25@6.50
IX, 14 x 20	7.75@8.00
Melyn Grade:	
IC, 14 x 20	6.00
IX, 14 x 20	7.25
Allaway Grade:	
IC, 14 x 20	5.00@5.25
IX, 14 x 20	6.00@6.25

American Coke Plates—Bright—

IC, 14 x 20 ....108 ℔	$4.50@4.60
IX, 14 x 20	5.40@5.50
IXX, 14 x 20	6.05@6.15

American Terne Plates—

IC, 20 x 28	$8.50@ 9.00
IX, 20 x 28	10.5 @11.00

Tin Boiler Plates, American—

IXX, 14 x 20 ....112 sheets	$10.50
IXX, 14 x 28 ....112 sheets	11.45
IXX, 14 x 31 ....112 sheets	12.85

Copper—

DUTY: Pig, Bar and Ingot and Old Copper free Manufactured, 2½¢ ₩ lb.

Ingot—

Lake	19¢
Ansonia grade Casting	18@18¼¢

Sheet and Bolt—

February 2, 1899. Prices, in cents per pound. Sheet 30 x 60.

Not wider than	Not longer than	And longer than	64 oz. & over, split sheet, 30 x 60 and heavier.	32 oz. to 64 oz., 25 to 30 lb.	24 oz. to 32 oz. 18¾ to 25 lb.	16 oz. to 24 oz. 12½ to 18¾ lb.	14 oz. and 15 oz. 11 to 12½ lb.	12 oz. and 13 oz. 9⅜ to 11 lb.	10 oz. and 11 oz. 7¾ to 9⅜ lb.	8 oz. and 9 oz. 6¼ to 7¾ lb.	Lighter than 8 oz.
Ins.	Ins.	Ins.									
30	72	.....	21½	21½	21½	21½	22½	23½	24½	27½	30½
30	96	72	21½	21½	21½	21½	22½	24½	27½	30½	
30	.....	96	21½	21½	21½	21½	23½	27½	30½		
36	72	.....	21½	21½	21½	21½	23½	25½	28½	31½	
36	96	72	21½	21½	21½	21½	23½	27½	30½		
36	120	96	21½	21½	22½	22½	24½				
36	.....	120	21½	21½	22½	23½					
48	72	.....	21½	21½	22½	23½	25½	28½	31½		
48	96	72	21½	21½	22½	24½	26½	29½			
48	120	96	21½	21½	23½	25½	29½				
48	.....	120	21½	22½	24½	27½					
60	72	.....	21½	22½	23½	24½	27½	32½			
60	96	72	21½	23½	25½	30½					
60	120	96	21½	22½	24½	27½					
60	.....	120	21½	23½	25½	29½					
72	96	.....	21½	22½	24½	29½					
72	144	96	21½	23½	26½	31½					
72	.....	144	22½	24½	29½						
108	120	.....	22½	24½	30½						
108	.....	120	24½	25½							
wider than 108	.....	144	25½	27½							
	.....	144	26½	29½							

Bolt Copper, ¾ inch diameter and over, ₩ ℔ 21½¢
Circles, Segments and Pattern Sheets, 3¢ ₩ ℔ advance over price of Sheet Copper required to cut them from.
Cold or Hard Rolled Copper 14 oz. ₩ square foot and heavier, 1¢ ₩ ℔ over the foregoing prices.
Cold or Hard Rolled Copper, lighter than 14 oz. ₩ square foot, 2¢ ₩ ℔ over the foregoing prices.
All Polished Copper, 20 in. wide and under, 1¢ ₩ ℔ advance over the price for Cold Rolled Copper.
All Polished Copper, over 20 in. wide, 2¢ ₩ ℔ advance over the price for Cold Rolled Copper.

Planished Copper—

1¢ ₩ ℔ more than Polished Copper.

Copper Bottoms, Pits and Flats—

14 oz. to square foot and heavier, ₩ ℔	25½¢
12 oz. and up to 14 oz. to square foot, ₩ ℔	26½¢
10 oz. and up to 12 oz., ₩ ℔	28½¢
Lighter than 10 oz., ₩ ℔	31½¢

Circles less than 8 in. diameter, 2¢ ₩ ℔ addition al.
Circles over 13 in. diameter are not classed as Copper Bottoms.

Copper Wire—

Hard and Soft Drawn—B. & S. Gauge.

Nos.	0000 to 8	9 and 10	11 and 12
	20¢	20½¢	20¼¢
Nos.	13	14	15	16
	20½¢	20¾¢	21¢	21¾¢
Nos.	17	18	19	20
	21¼¢	22¢	22¼¢	22¾¢

Seamless Brass Tubes—

Standard always Stubs' gauge, unless otherwise ordered.
Feb. 6, 1899. Net. Outside Diameter.

Stubs' W. G.	B. & S. W. G.	¼	5-16	⅜	7-16	½	9-16	⅝	¾	⅞	1	1¼	1½
4-11	3- 9	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	31	30	29	28	27	25	24
12	10	.....	.....	37	35	33	31	30	29	28	27	25	24
13	11	.....	37	37	35	33	31	30	29	28	27	25	24
14	12	...	41	37	35	33	31	30	29	28	27	25	24
15	13	...	42	38	36	33	32	31	30	30	28	26	25
16	14	...	43	39	37	34	33	32	31	30	29	26	25
17	15	...	44	40	38	35	34	33	32	31	30	27	26
18	16	61	46	42	39	36	35	34	32	31	30	28	27
19	17	62	47	43	40	37	36	35	34	33	32	30	29
20	18-19	64	49	44	41	39	38	37	36	35	34	32	31
21	20	66	51	45	43	41	40	39	38	37	36	35	34
22	21	71	56	48	44	42	41	40	39	38	37	37	36
23	22	76	61	50	46	44	43	42	41	40	39	39	39
24	23	81	66	53	48	46	45	44	43	41	40	40	41
25	24	86	71	56	51	49	47	46	45	43	43	44	45

Copper Bronze and Gilding Tube, 3¢ ₩ ℔ additional

Iron Pipe Sizes—Brass

⅛	¼	⅜	½	¾	1	1¼	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	6 inch
36	32	29	27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	23	24	25	27	28 ₩ ℔

Copper, Bronze or Gilding Tubes, 3¢ ₩ ℔ additional.

Brazed Brass Tubing.

(*To No. 19, inclusive.*) Feb. 26 1896
Brown & Sharpe's gauge standard.

				Per ℔.
Plain Round Tube, ¾ in. up to 2 in.				$0.35
"	"	⅞	"	.36
"	"	⅝	"	.38
"	"	¾	"	.41
"	" 5-16	"	⅝	.48
"	" ¼	"	5-16"	.65
"	" 3-16	"	¼ "	1.00
"	" ⅛	"	3-16"	1.50
Smaller than ¼ inch				Special
3 inch and larger				.40
Over 3 inch to 3½ inch, inclusive				.45
Over 3½ inch				.50

Bronze and Copper, advance on Brass List, 3 cents.
Discount from list %..... 35%

Roll and Sheet Brass—

(*Brown & Sharpe Standard Gauge.*)

Common High Brass Wider than and including	in. 2 12	in. 12 14	in. 14 16	in. 16 18	in. 18 20	in. 20 22	in. 22 24	in. 24 26
To No. 20, inclusive	.22	.23	.25	.27	.29	.31	.33	.36
Nos. 21, 22, 23 and 24	.22	.24	.26	.28	.30	.32	.34	.37
Nos. 25 and 26	.23	.24½	.27	.29	.31	.33	.35	.38
Nos. 27 and 28	.23	.25	.28	.30	.32	.34	.36	.39

Common High Brass. Wider than and including	in. 26 28	in. 28 30	in. 30 32	in. 32 34	in. 34 36	in. 36 38	in. 38 40	in. 40
To No. 20, inclusive	.39	.42	.46	.50	.55	.60	.65	*
Nos. 21, 22, 23 and 24	.40	.43	.47	.51	.56	.61	.68	
Nos. 25 and 26	.41	.44	.48	.52	.57	.63	.71	
Nos. 27 and 28	.42	.45	.49	.53	.58	.65	.75	

* Special prices not less than 80 cents.
Add 1¢ ₩ ℔ additional for each number thinner than Nos. 28 to 38 inclusive. Discount from List..... 20%

Wire in Coils. List February 26, 1896.

Brown & Sharpe's gauge the standard.	Com. high brass.	Low brass.	Gild'g bronze and copper
All Nos. to No. 10, inclusive	$0.23	$0.27	$0.28
Above No. 10 to No. 16	.23½	.27½	.28¼
No. 17 and No. 18	.24	.28	.32
No. 19 and No. 20	.25	.29	.33
No. 21	.26	.30	.34
No. 22	.27	.31	.35
No. 23	.28	.32	.36
No. 24	.30	.34	.38
No. 25	.32	.36	.40
No. 26	.35	.39	.43
No. 27	.38	.42	.46
No. 28	.42	.46	.51
No. 29	.45	.49	.54
No. 30	.48	.52	.62
No. 31	.51	.55	.67
No. 32	.55	.59	.79
No. 33	.59	.63	.82
No. 34	.64	.68	.95
No. 35	.70	.74	1.30
No. 36	.76	.80	1.50
No. 37	1.00	1.04	1.70
No. 38	1.30	1.34	2.00
No. 39	2.00	2.00	3.25
No. 40	2.60	2.60	5.75

Discount, Brass Wire, 20%; Copper Wire, NET. List November 16, 96.
Spring Wire, 2¢ ₩ ℔ advance.

Spelter—Duty: In Blocks or Pigs, 1¢ ₩ ℔

Western Spelter	6¾@7¢

Zinc.

Duty: Sheet, 2¢ ₩ ℔.

600 ℔ casks	8¢ | Per ℔ 8½¢

Lead.

Duty: Pigs and Bars and Old, 2½¢ ₩ ℔. Pipe and Sheets, 2½¢ ₩ ℔.

American Pig	4¾@5¢
Bar	6¢
Pipe (full lengths), subject to discount 20%	6¾¢
Pipe cut lengths), subject to discount 20%	7¼¢
Tin Lined Pipe, subject to discount 20%	12 ¢
Block Tin Pipe, subject to discount 20%	37½¢
Sheet (full rolls) subject to discount 20%	7¾¢
Sheet (cut rolls (subject to discount 20%	8¾¢
Old Lead in exchange, 4¢ ₩ ℔.	

Solder.

½ & ¼, guaranteed	16½¢
No. 1	15@15½¢

Prices of Solder indicated by private brand vary according to composition.

Antimony—

Duty, ¾¢ ₩ lb.

Cookson	₩ ℔ 11½@12¢
Hallett's	₩ ℔ 10½@10¾¢
U. S.	₩ ℔ 10¼@10½¢

Aluminum—

Duty: Crude, 8¢ ₩ ℔. Plates, Sheets, Bars and Rods 13¢ ₩ ℔.

No. 1 Aluminum (guaranteed over 99% pure), in ingots for remelting:	
Small lots	₩ ℔ 37¢
100-℔ lots	₩ ℔ 35¢
No. 2 Aluminum (guaranteed to be over 90% pure), in ingots for remelting:	
Small lots	₩ ℔ 34¢
100-℔ lots	₩ ℔ 33¢
Special casting Alloy, containing over 80% pure Aluminum:	
Small lots ₩ ℔ 35¢ | 100-℔ lots	₩ ℔ 30¢
Aluminum Rods, from ¾-in. diam. to 1 in. diam.	₩ ℔ 53¢
Aluminum Sheet, B. & S. gauge. 50 ℔ or more.	

Wider than	6-in.	14-in.	24-in.
And including	14-in.	24-in.	30-in.
	₩ ℔.	₩ ℔.	₩ ℔.
Nos. 13 to 19	$0.38	$0.40	$0.43
No. 20	.40	.42	.45
Nos. 21 to 23	.42	.44	.47
No. 24	.42	.46	.49
No. 25	.43	.47	.50
No. 26	.43	.50	.55
No. 27	.44	.53	.58
No. 28	.44	.53	.60
No. 29	.45	.56	.65
No. 30	.46	.60	.73

Note.—Lots of less than 50 ℔ 5¢ ₩ ℔ extra.

Aluminum Wire, B. & S. Gauge.

Larger than No. 1 ₩ ℔ 55¢	No. 17 to No. 20 ₩ ℔ 80¢
No. 1 to No. 8 ₩ ℔ 60¢	No. 21 ₩ ℔ $1.15
No. 9 to No. 16 ₩ ℔ 65¢	

Old Metals.

Dealers' Purchasing Prices Paid in New York.

Heavy Copper	₩ ℔ 14½¢
Light and Tinned Copper	₩ ℔ 13¾¢
Heavy Brass	₩ ℔ 10 ¢
Light Brass	₩ ℔ 8½¢
Lead	₩ ℔ 3¾¢
Tea Lead	₩ ℔ 4½¢
Zinc	₩ ℔ 4½¢
No. 1 Pewter	₩ ℔ 16 ¢
No. 2 Pewter	₩ ℔ 9 ¢
Tin Plate Scrap	₩ ton $3.50
Wrought Scrap Iron	₩ gross ton $9.25
Heavy Cast Scrap	₩ gross ton $8.50
Stove Plate Scrap	₩ gross ton $6 00
Burnt Iron	₩ gross ton $3.75

ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

REG. TRADE MARKS

"Phosphor Bronze" DELTA

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED,
2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
— DELTA METAL —
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

DELTA METAL.

Illinois Zinc Company.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spelter, Sheet Zinc, Sulphuric Acid and Acid Phosphate.

W. FISHER, Agent, 366 Washington St., New York City.
Telephone, 802 Franklin.

PERU, ILL.

OILLESS BEARINGS.

A strong letter of commendation from a firm whose reputation is "world wide" as the manufacturers of the celebrated "PEARLINE."

NEW YORK, Nov. 26, 1897.

NORTH AMERICAN METALINE CO., 43 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Your favor of 20th inst. received: in reply are pleased to say that your Metalined Bushings have given us entire satisfaction. We first applied them in 1886 or '87 under very trying conditions, put them in fast running loose pulleys with high tension belt, and they gave perfect satisfaction. Since then we have extended their use throughout our works, and they have given satisfaction wherever we have placed them.

Very truly yours,
JAS. PYLE & SONS.

FOR great Tensile Strength, Elasticity and Elongation, coupled with unusual Non-Corrosive qualities,

CASTINGS AND PROPELLER WHEELS

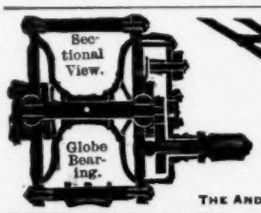
made from

PARSONS MANGANESE BRONZE

cannot be excelled. Write for particulars.

SOLE MAKERS:

THE WILLIAM CRAMP & SONS SHIP and ENGINE BUILDING CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



HENDRYX

Ask any of the Largest Jobbing Purchasers for Hendryx Standard Goods. They all buy them and keep a large line in stock and will fill your orders promptly. Annual Catalogues Mailed Free.

THE ANDREW B. HENDRYX CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

NONPAREIL ANTI-FRICTION METAL

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.

THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
30th St. and Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

GRAY IRON, BRASS, ALUMINUM and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS
of the very best quality.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will convince you. PICKETS and ROSETTES for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. NICKEL PLATING and JAPANNING, also METAL PATTERN MAKING and LIGHT MACHINE WORK. We invite correspondence.

JOHN W. CLARK, - - ALBANY, N. Y.

LEWISOHN BROTHERS,

P. O. Box 1247. 81 AND 83 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.
Advances made on Copper, Matte and Ores.

Agents for the following Mining Companies: Boston & Montana C. C. & S. Mining Co.; Old Dominion Copper Mining & Smelting Co.; Arizona Copper Co., Ltd.; Tamarack Mining Co.; Osceola Consolidated Mining Co.; Butte & Boston Mining Co.; Isle Royal Consolidated Mining Co. Also Sole Selling Agents for TAMARACK OSCEOLA COPPER MANFG. CO. and

CHEROKEE-LANYON SPELTER CO.

BOOKS.

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232–238 William St., N. Y.

C. G. HUSSEY & CO.
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

Soft and C. R. Sheet Copper to size or gauge required. Copper Circles, Patterns, Bottoms and Bars; also Brass in the above Rivets, Wire, etc. Solder. Coppers, Ingot Copper and Metals. Engravers' Plates. Battery Plates.

Pittsburgh Rolling Mills

COPPER AND BRASS

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),
Exchange Court Building, 52 Broadway, New York.
P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER OXES AND MATTES.

Tin, Lead, Spelter, Antimony, Nickel, Aluminum, Bullion, Iron.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR
HENRY R. MERTON & CO., London, Birmingham Manchester and Glasgow.
METALLGESELLSCHAFT, Frankfurt-on-Main.
WILLIAMS, FOSTER & CO., Ltd., Swansea, Eng.
SOCIETE LE NICKEL, Paris, France.
BALBACH SMELTING & REFINING CO., Newark, N.J.

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN NEW-YORK OFFICE 518 PEARL ST.
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA

Nassau Smelting & Refining Works,
B. Lowenstein & Bro., Props.,
Foot W. 28th St.,
North River,
N. Y.

NASSAU TIN.

MFRS. OF
Monarch Anti-Friction Metal, Edison Babbitt Metal, Lino., Stereo. and Electrotype Metal.

U. T. HUNGERFORD,

NEW YORK.

U.T. HUNGERFORD.
GEO. DAVIDSON.
BERNARD RIS.
J. B. VAN BRUNT.

Telephone 2134 } FRANKLIN.
335

BRASS AND COPPER

In Sheets, Rods, Tubes, Wire, Rivets, Tacks, Nails, etc., etc.

We have a large and varied assortment of above goods on hand for prompt shipment, amounting to over 500,000 pounds.

WASHBURN AND MOEN MFG. CO.

BROOM and MATTRESS WIRE.
Plain and Galv'd Weaving Wire.
COPPER AND GALV'D TELEGRAPH WIRE.
COPPER TROLLEY. RAIL BONDS.
FLAT and ROUND SPRINGS.
WORCESTER. CHICAGO.
SAN FRANCISCO. BOSTON.

Iron, Steel and Copper
ALL TEMPERS **WIRE** ALL FINISHES
ROPE AND CABLE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

HOISTING and YACHT ROPES. HAWSERS.
Barbed Fence.
Bale Ties. Flat Wire.
INSULATED WIRE.
Hard and Soft Copper Wire of Highest Conductivity.
NEW YORK. HOUSTON.
PHILADELPHIA. PITTBURG.

New "Cold" Process of Galvanizing.

In use for more than two years with best and absolutely satisfactory results. Articles that cannot be galvanized by any other process, such as screws, nuts, cutting instruments, tools of every description, springs, locks, artistic metal articles, can be galvanized in a superior manner by this process. The multitude of articles that can be galvanized is without limit. Uniformly smooth surface is preserved, thickness of coating can be regulated saving of spelter about 80%, besides many other advantages. *We grant licenses for territory, also shop rights on royalty basis.*

☞ *AGENTS WANTED.*

U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co.,
348 Broadway, New York.

"Lang Lay" Wire Rope.

Wires and strands twisted in the same direction. Why? To get a longer bearing surface on the wires.
Advantages claimed are greater flexibility and longer life. There's a trick in making it, but we sell it at the same price as ordinary wire rope.
If you don't want this we can give you the regular lay, and also ropes for special applications. Also equipments for Wire Rope Tramways, Cable Hoist Conveyors, Surface and Underground Haulage, etc.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE TRENTON IRON CO., - Trenton, N. J.

New York Office—Cooper, Hewitt & Co., 17 Burling Slip. Chicago Office—1114 Monadnock Building.

NICKELENE Anti-Friction Metal.

IF YOU READ THIS LETTER,

Cable Address "ADVANCE" A B C CODE USED
Address answer to Company's office HARBOR VIEW, S.F.
OFFICE AND MAIN WORKS HARBOR VIEW. CITY OFFICE: 15 FIRST ST.

Fulton Engineering & Ship Building Works

Not responsible for delay or non-fulfillment of contract when caused by strikes, acts of providence or other unavoidable causes.

San Francisco Sept. 29/98.

Hoyt Metal Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Gentlemen:-

Reporting on the merits of the Nickelehe Babbitt Metal, we have used a large quantity of it with the most satisfactory results. It has given better satisfaction than any other babbitt metal we have used, including all the standard brands, particularly for electric and marine engine bearings where it is subject to the severest duty.

We will be pleased to give you or others the names of steamers using it, also the names of their engineers and owners to whom any one can write. Without exception we believe, that all will speak favorably of it and from our own experience with it and other metals we decidely recommend it.

Very truly,
FULTON ENGINEERING & SHIP BUILDING WORKS.

Dict. by J. S. Sr. *James Spiers Pres*

Nickelene, although very hard, is so tough that it can be hammered to a knife edge.

Nickelene is being used by many in place of Phosphor Bronze.

Nickelene can be melted in an iron ladle or kettle, and at a little higher temperature than that necessary for melting Babbitt Metal, runs freely and makes a good casting.

NICKELENE IS THE BEST BABBITT METAL IN THE WORLD.

WRITE US FOR PRICE.

YOU WILL SEND US AN ORDER.

HOYT METAL CO., ST. LOUIS, MO. ARLINGTON, N. J

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.,
Main Office and Works, 209 North Union Street, Chicago, Ills.
Eastern Office, 284 Pearl Street, New York.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE
IN GREAT VARIETY.
NEW HAVEN, - CONN.

SPRINGS
MORGAN SPRING CO.
WORCESTER, MASS.

ESTABLISHED 1857.
THE WALLACE BARNES CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Barnes' Patent Level and Straight Tempered American

COILED SPRINGS.
TRADE MARK.

Particular attention given to supplying manufacturers with small Sheet Steel and Wire Springs of every description.

Also, Tempering done at short notice. BRISTOL, CONN.

OIL-TEMPERED SPRINGS
FOR ORGANS-PIANOS-GOVERNORS-BICYCLES AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND SPECIAL SPRINGS-MADE FROM CRUCIBLE SHEET STEEL
VOLUTE SPRINGS
SABIN MACHINE CO. MONTPELIER VT.

MONEY
FOR
HARDWARE DEALERS
in SELLING BICYCLES—if they sell the right kind.

"Imperial Wheels"
—the go-lightly kind.

Are the money-makers for '99. Not because we say so, but thousands of dealers who have sold them continuously for the past eight years say so.

LONG EXPERIENCE IN WHEEL BUILDING,
THE USE OF MATERIAL OF HIGHEST QUALITY,
SKILLED MECHANICS,
LATEST IMPROVED MACHINERY,

Enable us to build Wheels that give satisfaction.....That's the SECRET of our SUCCESS.

Consult your own interest and write us for Terms and Discounts.

AMES & FROST COMPANY, CHICAGO, ILL.

R. H. WOLFF & CO., Ltd.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL FINE GRADES OF COLD ROLLED STEEL.

For Corset, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and all parts thereof, and all other special purposes.

FINEST QUALITIES OF STEEL WIRES,

Round, Square, Flat and all other shapes, for Cables, Wire Ropes, Spokes, Needles, Piano Wire, and all other special purposes, tempered and untempered, etc.

Also Makers of
Wolff-American High Art Cycles.

Works, 118th, 117th and 116th Sts. and East River,
NEW YORK CITY.

L. E. COCHRAN, PRESIDENT. G. M. McKELVEY, V. PRES. MASON EVANS SEC'Y & TREAS. JOHN O. PEW, GEN'L MANAGER.

CURVED CORRUGATED IRON

V. CRIMPED EDGE IRON.

THE YOUNGSTOWN IRON & STEEL ROOFING COMPANY.

IRON & STEEL WEATHER BOARDING.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
IRON & STEEL ROOFING & SIDING.
SPECIAL BRAND "MAHONING"

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

Eastern Agents, W. H. THOMSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chicago Office.
810-811 New York Life Bldg.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

DUNBAR BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel (Oil Tempered) Springs

ALL KINDS OF

SMALL SPRINGS

MADE FROM

SHEET STEEL and
STEEL and BRASS WIRE.

BRISTOL, CONN.

WM. McFARLAND,

IRON FOUNDER,

TRENTON, - N. J.

CHILLED CAST WIRE DIES

A SPECIALTY.

Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

THE

WIRE GOODS COMPANY,

Worcester, Mass.

Hardware and Kitchen Wire Goods. Specialties to Order.

EVERYTHING IN WIRE.

THE NORRISTOWN WIRE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE in Steel (Norway Charcoal) Iron

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

NORRISTOWN, PA.

THE STEWART WIRE COMPANY, - - Office and Works, EASTON, PENNA.

BRIGHT
ANNEALED
COPPERED
TINNED

—ALL SIZES—
WIRE
—ALL VARIETIES—

LIQUOR
BRIGHT
SPRING
SCREW
RIVET

Wire Straightened and Cut to Specified Lengths.

UNIFORM COMPOSITION
MADE OF NEW METAL.

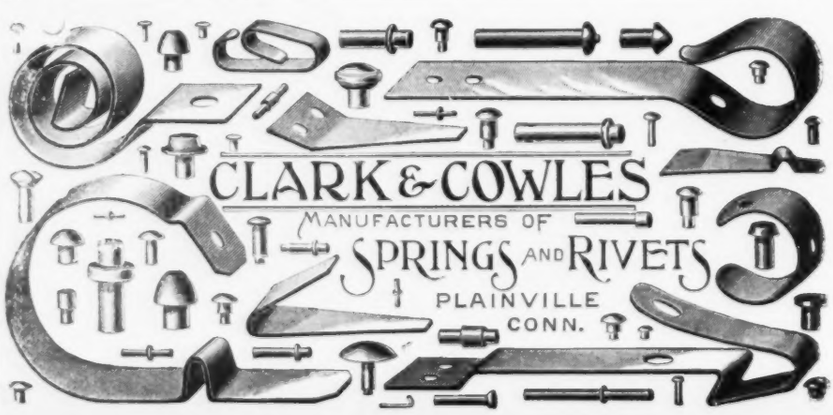
NOTICE.

We are manufacturing the following Brands of Babbitt Metals, and sell them at their actual Market Value, of new Metals quoted in Daily Market Price:

COPPER COMPOUND	*18 cents per pound.*
HERCULES	*14* " " "
GAULUS	*10* " " "
BABBITT METAL	*6* " " "

Uniform Composition on all Brands. Samples free. **Real Value,** and no exorbitant price Convince yourself and order a sample Discount on large lots.

STANDARD SMELTING WORKS, 172 Hudson St., N. Y.



CLARK & COWLES

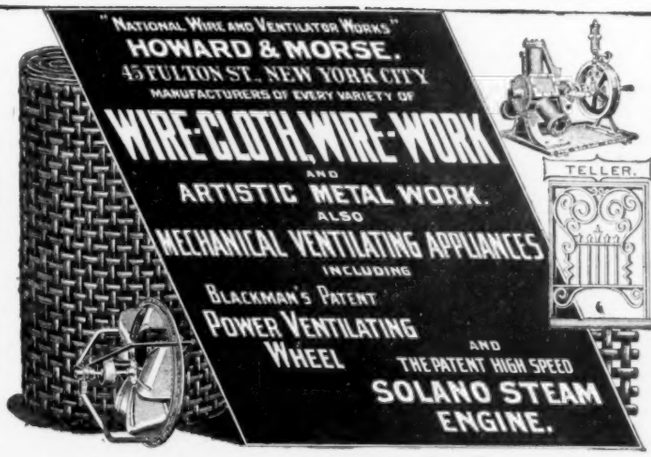
MANUFACTURERS OF

SPRINGS AND RIVETS

PLAINVILLE
CONN.

SUCCESSFUL SANITARY VENTILATION Can now be accomplished.

"National Wire and Ventilator Works"
HOWARD & MORSE.
45 FULTON ST., NEW YORK CITY
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY VARIETY OF
WIRE-CLOTH, WIRE-WORK
AND
ARTISTIC METAL WORK.
ALSO
MECHANICAL VENTILATING APPLIANCES
INCLUDING
BLACKMAN'S PATENT
POWER VENTILATING WHEEL
AND
THE PATENT HIGH SPEED
SOLANO STEAM ENGINE.



UNIFORM VENTILATION Can now be Guaranteed.

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF THE Heavy Steel Tempered
National Battery and Bolting Wire-Cloth.

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
Established 1878.
"PATENT STEEL" ROPE.
St. Louis Mo.
THE MOST DURABLE ROPE MADE; IT HAS NO EQUAL.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
PATENT
FLATTENED STRAND
AND
TRIANGULAR STRAND
WIRE ROPE.
Also all kinds of Wire Rope, Manilla, Sisal, Etc.
920-922 North Main St., - St. Louis, Mo.

1848. ESTABLISHED 1848.
WIRE ROPE
HAZARD M'F'G CO.
HARD and SOFT DRAWN COPPER WIRE.
Warerooms: 50 DEY STREET, NEW YORK. WORKS: Wilkesbarre, Pa.

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.
ROLLING MILL and WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY.
Continuous Billet, Merchant and Rod Rolling Mills, Belgian Mills, Automatic Reels, Morgan Continuous Billet Heating Furnaces, Bildt Continuous Feed for Gas Producers, Hydraulic Presses, Shears, Cranes and Draw Benches for Rods, Shafting or Tubes. Bull Frames and Heavy Wire Drawing Machinery. Rod, Eleven, Fifteen and Fine Wire Frames. Continuous Wire Drawing Machines. Rolling Pointing Machines, Reels, Trucks, etc.

BRIGHT IRON AND BRASS WIRE GOODS
Send for Catalogue.

SPRING COTTERS AND KEYS.
All Kinds of Special Wire Goods Made to Order.
M. S. BROOKS & SONS, CHESTER, CONN.

Cleveland WIRE SPRING Company.
— CLEVELAND, O. —
Oil tempered machinery SPRINGS.
WIRE a specialty.

HOWSON AND HOWSON
Counsellors at Law,
Solicitors of Patents.
PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS
U. S. and Foreign Secured.
Trade Marks and Copy Rights. Twenty Years' Experience. Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention for Free report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.
Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.
PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.
E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS.
WALTER DONALDSON & CO.,
Solicitors of American and Foreign Patents,
Equitable Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.
19 Years' Experience. Send for Information.
Associate Counsel, HON. ELLIS SPEAR, Formerly Commissioner of Patents.

PATENTS.
H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert, 608 F St., Washington, D. C. Established 1883. I report as to patentability and the exact cost of a patent free of charge.

DILLON-GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,
STERLING, ILLINOIS.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel Bale Ties, Woven Wire Fence.

CROSS HEAD.
Barbed Wire, Staples, Steel Wire Nails.

MONITOR.
Annealed, Bright and Galvanized Market Wire.

SINGLE LOOP.

Successors to the No. W. B. Wire Co. in the barb wire business.
WRITE US FOR PRICE.

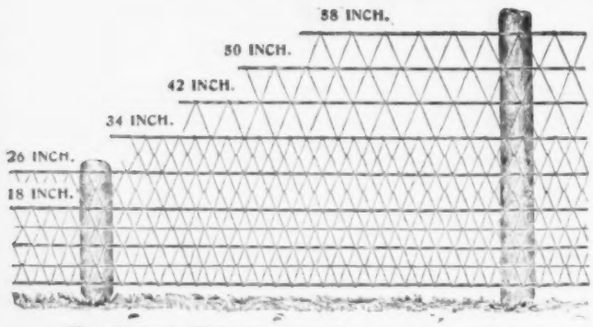
H. P. & H. F. WILSON,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE BALE TIES
For Baling Hay, Straw, Jute, Moss, Rags, Paper Stock and all Compressible Material.
577-579 Tenth Ave., - New York City.

GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Cross head, Improved, Monitor, Hook and Single Loop
STEEL WIRE BALE TIES,
Wire Straightened and Cut to lengths. Wire Wire Nails, etc.
BRADDOCK, PA.

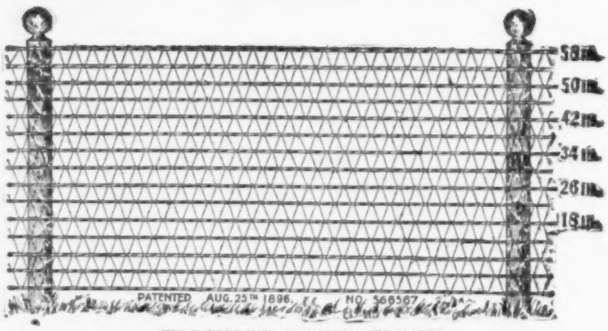
AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

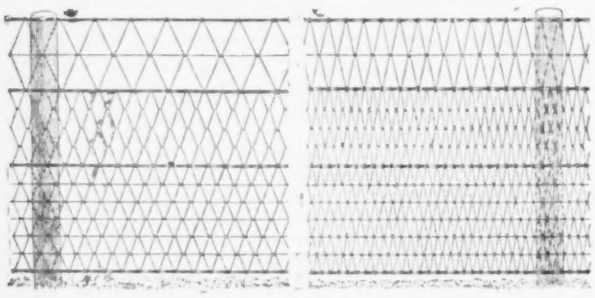
ELLWOOD ALL HARD STEEL WOVEN WIRE FENCING.



ELLWOOD FIELD FENCE. Standard Style.

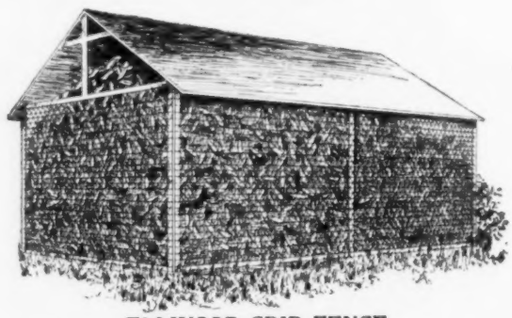


ELLWOOD LAWN FENCE.



3 inch Mesh. 2 inch Mesh.

ELLWOOD POULTRY AND RABBIT FENCE.



ELLWOOD CRIB FENCE.

Exclusive agency given to *ONE* live, wide-awake dealer in each town for these fences, which are

GUARANTEED ABSOLUTELY EFFICIENT and SATISFACTORY.

Secure the agency for your town while it may be had. Write for particulars.

Also Sole Manufacturers of the celebrated

ELLWOOD GLIDDEN TRADE E DE KALB WIRE. ILLINOIS MARK ELLWOOD

GLIDDEN JUNIOR

and Ellwood Four Point Barb Wire.

Largest manufacturers in the world of Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails and Brads, Staples, Poultry Netting, Baling Wire, Bale Ties, etc.

GENERAL OFFICES, CHICAGO, ILLS.

OFFICES AT

New York, St. Louis, Kansas City,
Pittsburgh, Denver, Portland,
Cleveland, St. Paul, San Francisco,
Louisville, Lincoln, New Orleans,
Dallas.

FACTORIES AT

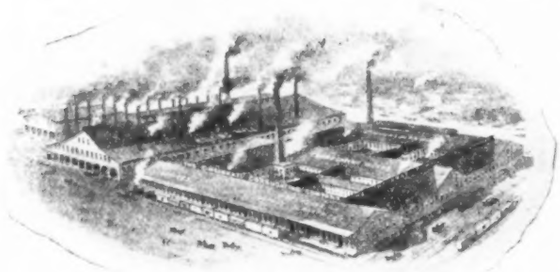
Allentown, Pa. Cleveland, O. Anderson, Ind.
Pittsburgh, Pa. Salem, O. Joliet, Ills.
Beaver Falls, Pa. Findlay, O. De Kalb, Ills.
St. Louis, Mo. Evanston, Ills.

THE **Cincinnati Corrugating Company,**

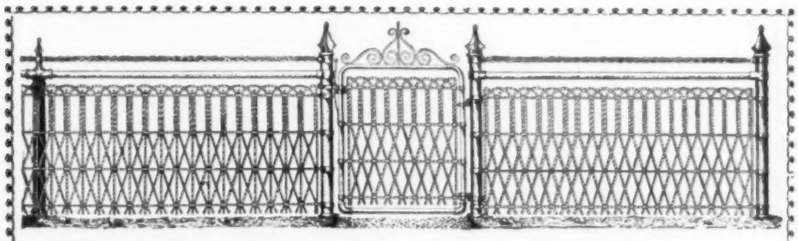
BOX 312, PIQUA, O.,

MANUFACTURE

Patent Edge Corrugated Iron or Steel Roofing, Siding, Ceiling, Arches, Lath, Doors, Shutters, Weather Boarding, Ridge Capping, Tin Plate, Galvanized Iron, Sheet Iron, Painted Iron, Conductor Pipe, Eave Trough, Elbows and Shoes.



Write for book of prices and illustrations.

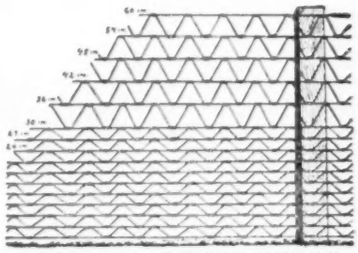


ORNAMENTAL FENCE

FOR YARDS, LAWNS, AND CEMETERIES.

CHEAPEST AND BEST FENCE ON EARTH. All kinds of Gates and Cemetery Entrances at Rock Bottom Prices. Catalogue Free. KOKOMO FENCE MACHINE CO.,

222 NORTH STREET. KOKOMO, IND., U. S. A.



BEST ALL ROUND FENCE.

FIELD, LAWN, HOG AND POULTRY.

24 to 60 inches in height.

Made of Bessemer Steel. Guaranteed.

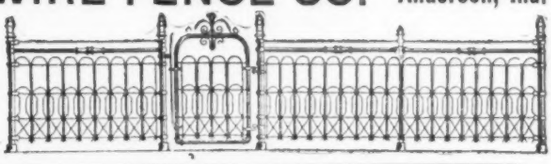
INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,

Crawfordsville, Ind.

DWIGGINS WIRE FENCE CO. Anderson, Ind.

Wire Fencing, Ready Made, for Lawn, Farm and Railroad.

Write for Catalogue. Agents Wanted.



ADAM

THE FENCE MAN

Makes Woven Wire Fence that "Stands Up." Cannot Sag.

Get his new catalogue. It tells all about The Best Farm Fence Made. Also Steel Lawn and Cemetery Fences.

W. J. ADAM, Joliet, Ill.

IRON & WIRE FENCING

ELLIS & HELFENBERGER,

200 SENATE - INDIANAPOLIS IND

GEO. W. PRENTISS & CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

WIRE. WIRE.

Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin Plated Finished to order, round, square, oval or flat.

TINNED WIRE OF ALL SIZES A SPECIALTY.

THE "EASY" BOLT CLIPPER.

WILL CUT ANYTHING.

Manufactured by H. K. PORTER 66 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.

Over 58,000 Sold.

It is the BEST in the World.

For sale by the trade generally. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., London, Eng., Agents for Great Britain and Ireland.

E. JENCKES MFG. CO.,

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

CRESCENT COAT AND HAT HOOKS,

BRIGHT WIRE GOODS,

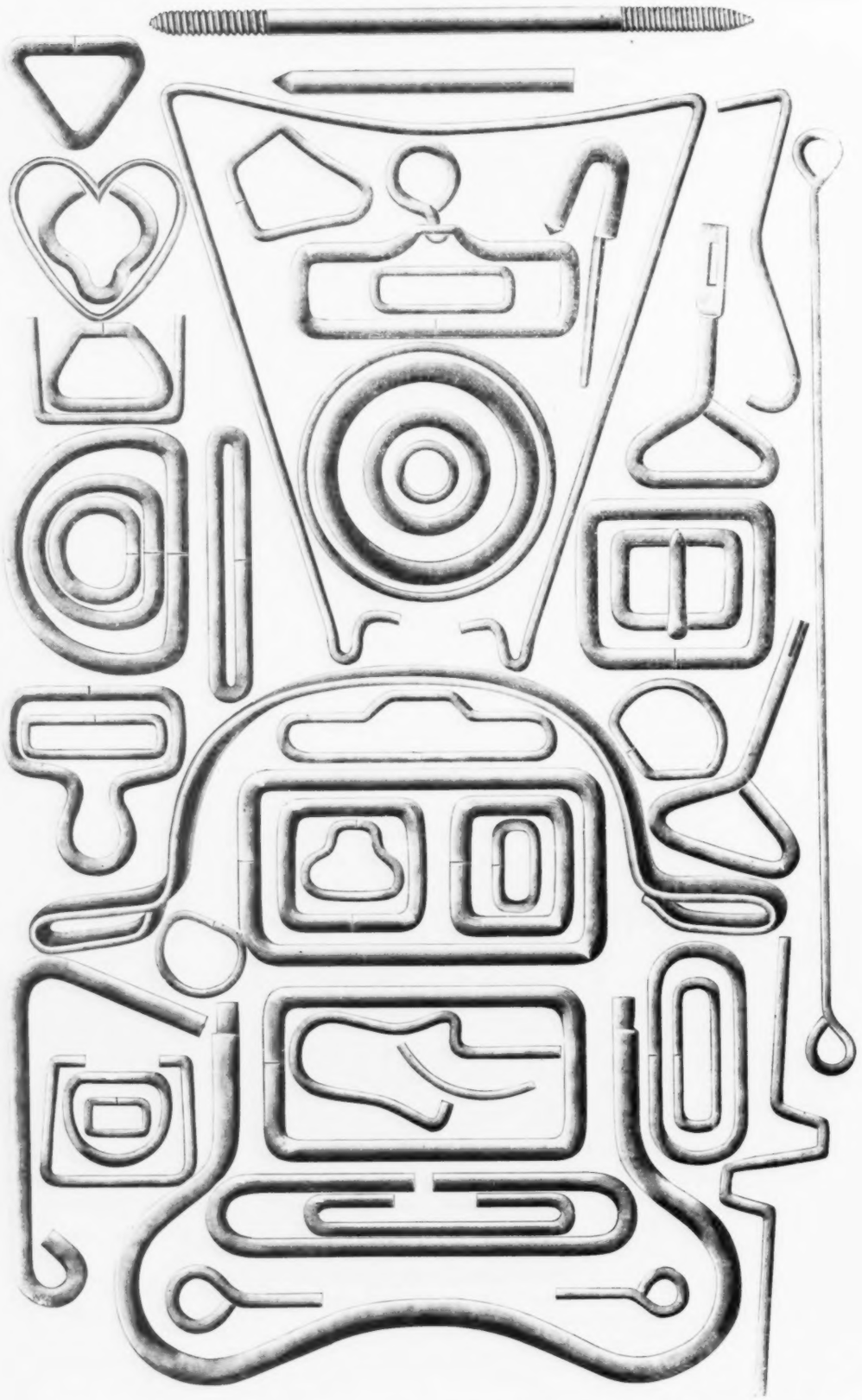
COTTERS AND KEYS.

SPECIAL WIRE WORK TO ORDER.

Sole Selling Agents, JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.; 113 Chambers St., New York.

We cut and bend wire from 15 to 0 gauge and shape it automatically or leave it straight.

This is a Rolled Thread Screw.



These are a few of our curves—in wire. We make all kinds of stamped metal work also, and hope you will give us a chance to bid on anything you have.

R. C. JENKINSON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS METAL GOODS, &c., &c.,

289-297 Washington St., Newark, N. J.

We make in Sheet Metal anything from a coach-step cover to a small washer or shell. Try us.

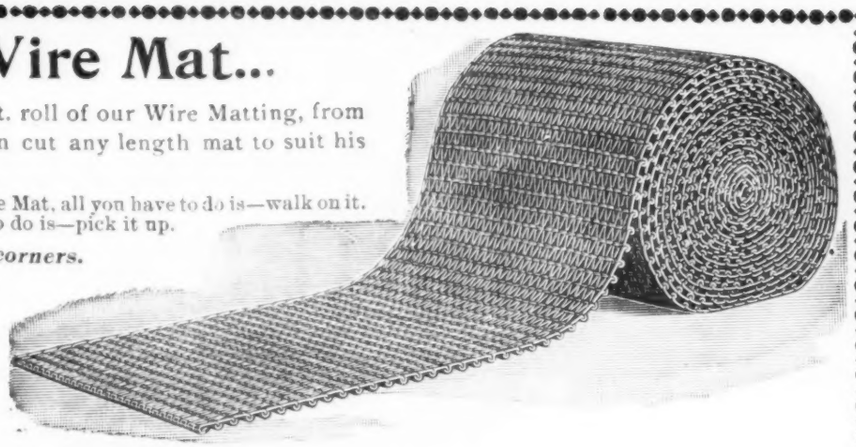
The U. S Wire Mat...

The cut shows a 50 ft. roll of our Wire Matting, from which the dealer can cut any length mat to suit his customer.....

To clean your feet on a U. S. Wire Mat, all you have to do is—walk on it.
To clean the mat, all you have to do is—pick it up.

It does not curl up at the corners.
It does not hold the dirt.
It rolls up like a carpet.
It is made in all widths.

Write for our Booklet.



UNITED STATES WIRE MAT CO., - - Decatur, Ills.

Be Progressive

and use Aluminum Coated Sheet Steel.

Superior in all respects to galvanized iron. It contains all its merits, with none of its defects. It is united more firmly to the base, consequently does not peel like galvanized iron. It can be heated to a red heat without destroying the coating. Sulphurous gases, brine, salt and acids do not affect it as readily as galvanized. It can be soldered with common solder. It is the only metal that will hold kerosene, gasoline and all other carbon oils satisfactorily. Give it a trial and be convinced. Prices and samples furnished on application.

Manufactured by the STEEL AND IRON METAL COATING CO., WEST CHICAGO, ILL.

GOOD & WATERMAN, 316 Security Bldg., St. Louis, Southwestern Selling Agents
A. C. JESSUP, 120 Liberty St., New York, Selling Agent for Greater New York.

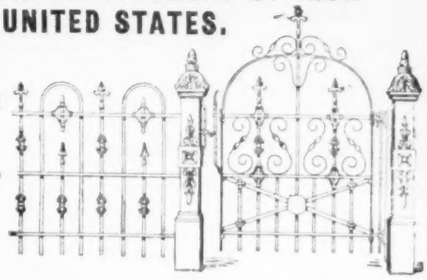
WE WANT AGENTS, Hardware Dealers, Implement Dealers and others to handle and sell our

IRON FENCE

WE ARE THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF IRON FENCE IN THE UNITED STATES.

We furnish first class work at prices that bring the trade.
Write for Cat. No. 33, giving special discounts
We also manufacture

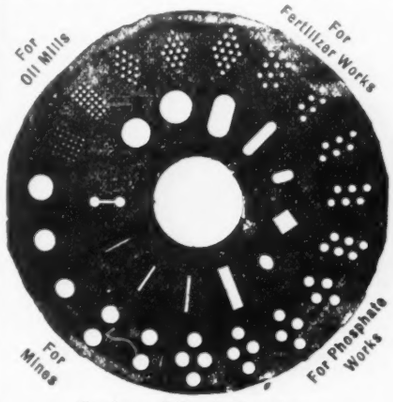
ARCHITECTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL IRON WORK, JAILS, ETC.



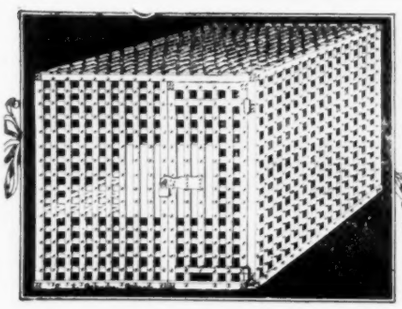
The Stewart Iron Works,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

PERFORATED METALS.



Grain and Seed Cleaning.
ERDLE & SCHENCK, - Rochester, N. Y.
If interested send for free metal sample.



E. T. BARNUM,

MANUFACTURER OF **DETROIT, MICH.**

BUILDERS WIRE AND IRON WORK

Jail Cells, Office Railings, Elevator Cars and Enclosures, Iron Stairs, Fire Escapes, Iron Fences, Vault Doors and Gates.
Agents wanted in every town and city. Send for catalogue. Mention this paper.

Estey Wire Works Co.,

66 FULTON ST., NEW YORK

Manufacturers of every variety of

WIRE CLOTH AND WIRE WORK

Bank and Office Railing,

BRASS AND IRON WORK,
RIDDLES AND SCREENS.

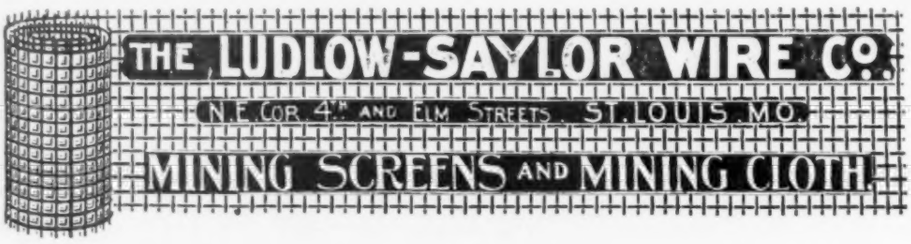
Send for Catalogues.

We make

GRILLES

as fine as wanted.

SAMPLE OF WHAT WE MAKE IN THIS LINE.



MINERS' CANDLESTICK

LARGEST JOBBERS IN THE COUNTRY IN

Wire Nails, Barb and Plain Wire, Staples, Etc.

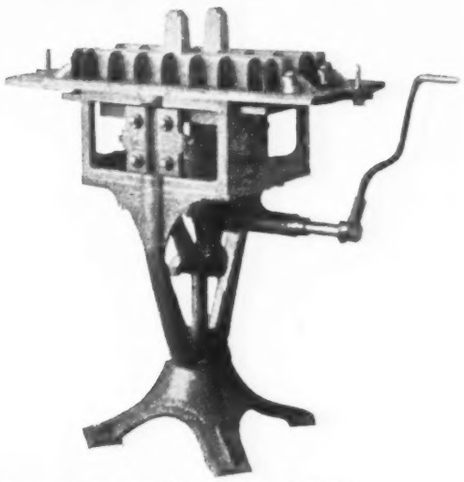
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL VARIETIES OF
ORNAMENTAL METAL WORK. . . . . .

Original Designs submitted for your wants. Write us and send specifications—our prices are right.

LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO.,

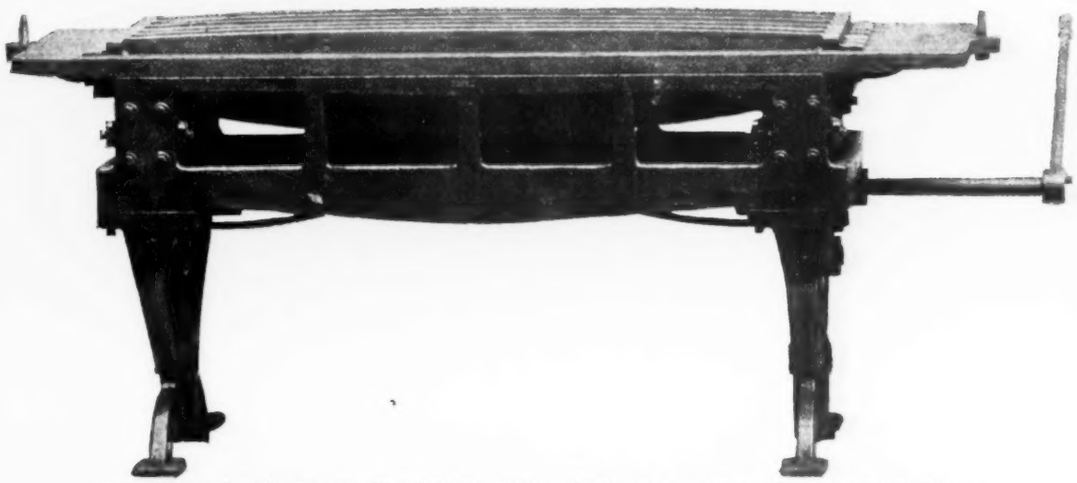
ST. LOUIS.

PRIDMORE



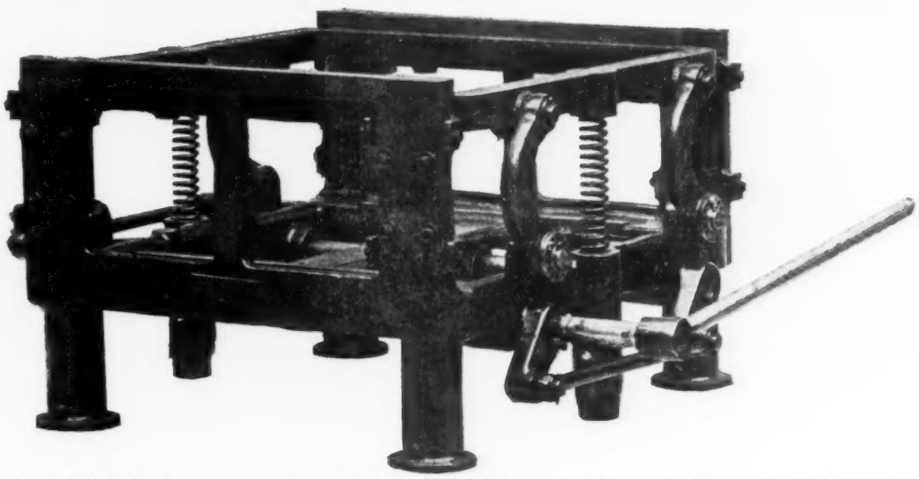
Two Way, Single Crank, Center Guide, 28¼ in. High, 4⅝ in. Draw, Round and Square Stand Machines.

MOLDING



Four Ways, Double Cranks, End Guides, 25¼ in. High, 4⅝ in. Draw, Square Stand Machines.

MACHINES.



Four Ways, Eight Cranks, 20 in. High, 6 in. or 8 in. Draw, Round and Square Stand Machines.

. . . . MANUFACTURED BY . . . .

HENRY C. PRIDMORE, 111-113 West Harrison Street, - - CHICAGO, ILL.

EDWARD J. ETTING, Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., Agent for Eastern Pennsylvania, Western New Jersey, Delaware and Maryland.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

WIRE CLOTH, HEX. NETTINGS and FENCINGS,

Also PERFORATED METALS.

General Office, CLINTON, MASS.

Boston Office, 199 Washington Street. Chicago Office, 137 Lake Street.
New York Office, 76 Beekman Street. San Francisco Office, 29 Main Street.

THE GILBERT & BENNETT MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURE

Pearl Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn and Garden Fencing
"G & B" Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifter.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WIRE CLOTH. NETTING
FENCING, GATES, FENCING TOOLS
WIRE GOODS. WIRE WORK
STABLE FIXTURES, RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

44 Cliff Street, NEW YORK.
153 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
Factories: GEORGETOWN, CONN. WIRETON (three miles from Chicago), ILL.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

THE OLDEST AND LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF GALVANIZED WIRE GOODS IN AMERICA.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO.

POULTRY NETTING. All meshes and sizes wire. Galvanized "Before" and "After" weaving.

WIRE CLOTH. Galvanized, Tinned and Black. Brass and Copper. Rust Proof.

WIRE. Annealed, Bright, Coppered, Tinned and Galvanized. Cold Rolled.

Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens, Galvanized Clothes Lines, Conductor Strainers, etc. Wood Screws.

FACTORIES: Palmer, Mass. Worcester, Mass.
GENERAL OFFICE, Worcester, Mass.
WAREHOUSE, 79 Lake St., Chicago.

PENNSYLVANIA WIRE WORKS.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

233-235 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

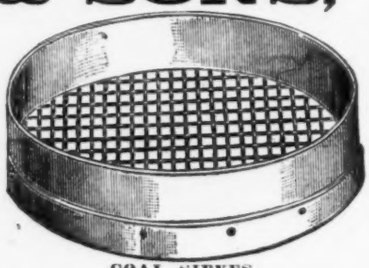
Sieves, Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens.

Brass, Copper, Steel, Iron and Galvanized

WIRE CLOTH.

SEND FOR PRICES. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

FLOUR OR MEAL SIEVES.



COAL SIEVES.

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH. IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH.

MANUFACTURERS
THE ROEBLING STANDARD WIRE LATHING.

· NEW JERSEY · WIRE CLOTH CO.

"JERSEY" POULTRY NETTING AND FARM FENCING.

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. 117 and 119 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK. 171 and 173 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO. 25 and 27 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE CLOTH AND NETTINGS,

CORTLAND Painted Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Bronze Wire Cloth, **WHITE METAL FINISH** Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Hex. Netting.

Made from Hard Drawn Steel Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Bronze Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Galvanized Steel Wire. | Galvanized Before or After Weaving.

TINNED, BRIGHT BLUED, BRASS, COPPER WIRE CLOTH, FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.

CORN POPPERS, DISH COVERS, METALLIC AND SQUARE COAL SIEVES, FLOUR SIEVES.

NEW YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.,

102 Chambers St., New York.

WORKS LOCATED AT YORK, PA.; BROOKLYN, N. Y.; HOMER, N. Y.; HAMILTON, N. Y.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

PAINTED HARD STEEL WIRE SCREEN CLOTH.

DOUBLE SELVAGE, STANDARD QUALITY.

Owners of the following brands of Wire Cloth: **YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.**, York, Pa.; **THE WIRE FABRIC CO.**, Homer, N.Y. **J. H. DE WITT'S SONS**, Brooklyn, N. Y.; **HAMILTON WIRE CLOTH CO.**, Hamilton, N. Y., and the DIAMOND Brand.

PITTSBURGH WIRE COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE RODS, WIRE NAILS AND WIRE STAPLES,

FENCE, MARKET, GALVANIZED, SCREW, BOLT, TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

Straightened and Cut Wire, 5/8-inch and smaller.

Two Strand Galvanized, Barbless Fence Wire.

Special Wires for all Purposes.

EASTERN OFFICE; 253 Broadway, New York.

WIRE

Pittsburgh, Pa.

GRAND CROSSING TACK CO., Grand Crossing, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

RIVETS, STAPLES, WIRE NAILS, SHOE NAILS, TACKS.

SMALL NAILS AND TACKS.

We manufacture Tacks and Small Nails of every description, Staples, Double Pointed Tacks, Lining Nails, Saddle Nails, all kinds Wire Brads, Escutcheon Pins, Shoe Tacks, Shoe Nails, Cobblers' Nails, Etc.
Write for Special Catalogue and Prices.

TOWER

MFG. CO., - MADISON, IND.

Shenango Valley Steel Co.

NEW CASTLE, PENNA.,

Owning and operating THREE BLAST FURNACES, BESSEMER STEEL PLANT, and SHEET AND TIN PLATE BAR MILLS, and having under construction the LARGEST TIN PLATE MILL in the WORLD,

BEGS TO ANNOUNCE TO THE TRADE THAT IT HAS ACQUIRED THE

Rod, Wire and Nail Mills

—OF THE—

NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.

AND WILL CONTINUE THE MANUFACTURE OF

The Celebrated "NEW CASTLE" Brand of

Bright and Annealed Wire and Wire Rods.

"WE ARE THE ONLY INDIVIDUAL CORPORATION IN AMERICA MAKING THESE PRODUCTS DIRECT FROM THE IRON ORE."

WIRE NAIL MACHINERY.

Improved Perkins Pattern
All Sizes—3d. to 20d.
H. J. MILLER, BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

25%

Is a BIG claim for increased speed on Tack Machines, BUT our Triangle Feed "Gets there, just the same.
KIMBALL BROS. & SPRAGUE
BROCKTON, MASS.

E. H. Titchener & Co.,

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.,
Have made STAPLES

For fifteen years.
Know how to make 'em right.
Factories: Binghamton, N. Y. / Chicago, Ill.

The New Britain Hardware Mfg. Co.,

New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.
—MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF—
Special Machine Screws, Studs, Bolts, &c
BICYCLE PARTS,
SPECIAL HARDWARE.
Pattern Makers' Dowels and Emery Wheel Dressers
Electro, Brass and Nickel Plating.

BOLTS, TACKS, NAILS, GLAZIERS' POINTS

SHELTON CO.
Factories: Derby, Conn. New York Office: 190 Stewart Building.

KEGS

THE GREIF BROS. CO.,
Manufacturers of
BARRELS and KEGS.
LARGEST COOPERAGE CO. IN THE WORLD.
Annual Sales, SIX MILLION PACKAGES. 18 FACTORIES.
Main Office, CLEVELAND, O.

ARMATURE CORE DISCS

FOR ELECTRIC DYNAMOS AND MOTORS.
THOS. SMITH & CO.,
14 Cypress St.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

Send for Prices.

BRASS FOUNDERS FINISHERS J. J. RYAN & CO.

88-74 West Monroe St., Chicago.
Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS On Short Notice.

Helwig's Patent Bolt and Rivet Clipper

Light, Strong, Powerful, Durable.
No. 1 cuts ¼ or less.
No. 2 cuts 9-16 or less.
No. 3 cuts ⅝ or less.
No. 4 cuts ¾ or less
CUTS CLOSE TO WORK.

HELWIG MFG. CO.,
ST. PAUL, MINN.
HIGHEST TESTIMONIALS FROM JOBBERS AND CONSUMERS. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

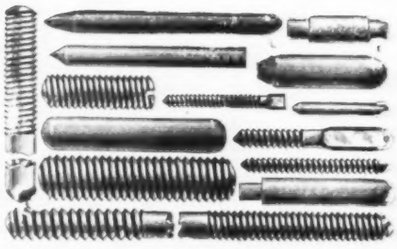
IRON and BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

Blake & Johnson,

WATERBURY, CONN.



C.C.&E.P.TOWNSEND,

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

RIVETS, WIRE & WIRE NAILS.

BEST STOCK. PERFECT GOODS.

SEND FOR BOOK ON BOLTS TO

THE

Franklin Moore Co.,

WINSTED. CONN.

OHIO. PENNA. NEW YORK.

7 Factories. **KEGS.** 20,000 Daily.

For Nails, Spikes, Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and Horse Shoes.

THE EDWIN BELL & SONS CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

GREEN RIDGE IRON WORKS,

SCRANTON, PA.

WE MAKE THEM.

Standard R. R. Spikes. Spikes of all kinds. Refined Bar Iron. Our Standard Roller Point Spike cannot be beaten.

WIRE NAILS.

ALL SIZES.

Taunton Wire Nail Co.,

TAUNTON, MASS.

RIVETS

COBB & DREW,

Factories:

PLYMOUTH, MASS., and ROCK FALLS, ILLS.

Iron, Brass and Copper Rivets, Nails and Double Pointed Tacks.

Staples, Burrs, Washers.

TACKS

THE GEO. W. STANLEY CO.,

BELLEVILLE, ILLS.,

Makers of BARBED BLIND STAPLES,

Wire Nails and Brads.

SMALL NAILS and DOUBLE POINT TACKS.

HIGH SPEED

TACK MACHINES.

WM. A. SWEETSER, - Brockton, Mass.

Milwaukee Tack Co.,

TACKS NAILS

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Brass and Steel Escutcheon Pins, Brads and Small Nails, Wire Tacks, Double Pointed Tacks and Small Staples. All Kinds of Shoe Nails.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Polishes your SILK HAT

with a few turns around it.
Easily understood and very convenient.

FOR INDIVIDUAL USE....

TRY ONE.

THE

ROTARY HAT POLISHER

affords a ready means of keeping your Silk Hat in perfect order.

ENQUIRE OF YOUR DEALER, OR

EDWIN B. STIMPSON & SON, 31 Spruce St., N.Y.

Up to Date — **On the Finish.**

Up to Time — **On Delivery.**

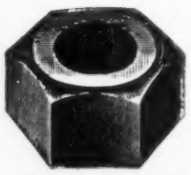
Cold Punched, Case Hardened Nuts—Finished.

The Milton Manufacturing Co.,

MILTON, PENNSYLVANIA.

Manufacturers of **REFINED BAR IRON,**

Wrought Washers, Hot Pressed Nuts,
Machine Bolts, Carriage Bolts, Bolt Ends,
Lag and Coach Screws, Etc., Etc.



Cold Punched, Chamfered Trimmed and Reamed.

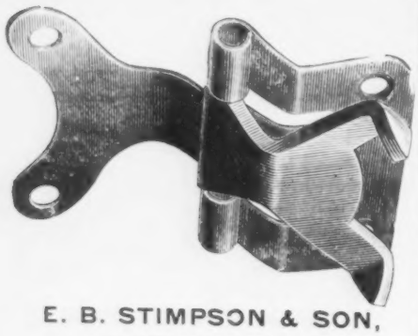
Cold Punched Nuts. **Send for Catalogue.**

FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
SCREWS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
205 Quarry St. Philadelphia Pa

NUT & WASHER MFG. CO.,
Milwaukee, Wis.

Manufacturers of
Wrought and Steel Plate Washers,
FELLOE PLATES, BURRS, &C.
Correspondence Requested.

ICE CREEPERS



E. B. STIMPSON & SON,
31 SPRUCE STREET,
NEW YORK.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.

The cut shown in our advertisement in the issue of Dec. 29th gives an idea of the odd shapes we are prepared to furnish to order.

If you will send us drawing or sample of any piece you may be using we will be very glad to furnish you with an estimate for the making of same.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

We employ steadily over 750 men, have five trains of rolls and roll about 30,000 tons of iron and steel per year, and manufacture

THE BEST BOILER RIVETS IN THE WORLD,

besides large quantities of iron and steel structural rivets.

The Harvey Grip R. R. Track Bolts,
Machine Bolts, Nuts, Washers and Lag Screws.

Rods, Turnbuckles, Straps, Punched Plates, Anchors, Forgings, etc., for Cars, Bridges and Buildings. Refined Merchant Bar Iron, etc., etc.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, Reading, Penna., U. S. A.

WILSON & SMITH, - - Worcester, Mass.

Cold Punched Nuts and

Washers for all Purposes.

Metal Punching and Die Work.

SEND US SPECIFICATIONS FOR YOUR

SPECIAL STAMPINGS.

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232–238 William St., N. Y.

WM. H. HASKELL, Pres. JACOB STEPHANS, Gen'l Manager. J. MILTON PAYNE, Treas.

WM. H. HASKELL MFG. CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

WM. H. HASKELL CO., and PAWTUCKET NUT CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bolts, Coach Screws, Set Screws, Cap Screws, Nuts, Washers, Chain Links, Stirrups, Levers, Clearer Springs, Etc.

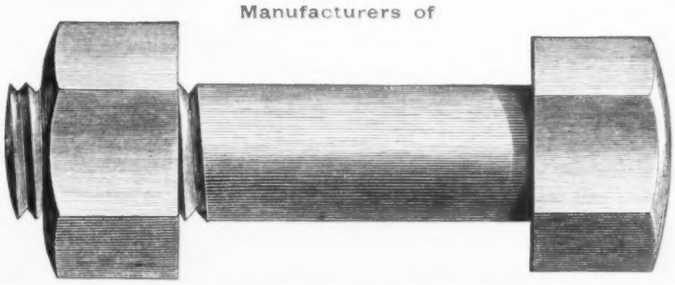
PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO SPECIAL WORK.

Office and Works, 451 Main Street, - PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

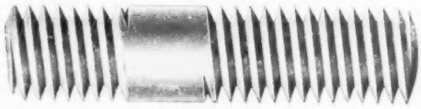
SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.

Manufacturers of



STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINE, PUMPS, &c.

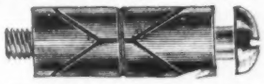
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co.



Our Studs are made of high tensile fibrous iron. We guarantee accuracy of gauge of the threads. Send a sample order.

Office and Works, Liberty Ave. and 25th St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

EXPANSION · BOLTS.



For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work.

STEWARD & ROMAINE MFG. CO.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS, .. PHILADELPHIA

EXPANSION BOLTS

For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work

Patentee and Mfr., ISAAC CHURCH,
Send for Catalogue A. Toledo, Ohio

PHILADELPHIA MACHINE SCREW WORKS.

Manufacturers of all kinds of Special Machine Screws and Studs, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Bicycle and Electrical Work.

624-626 Race Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Anthony-Bates Mch. Co.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Finished Case Hardened Hexagon Nuts.

Semi-Finished.

ODD SHAPES A SPECIALTY.

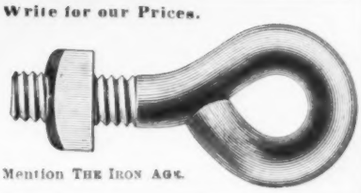
CATALOGUE and Prices upon Application.

Rockford Bolt Works,

20 Mill Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

All kinds of Bolts, Lag Screws, Rivets, Washers and odd Bolt Work.

Write for our Prices.



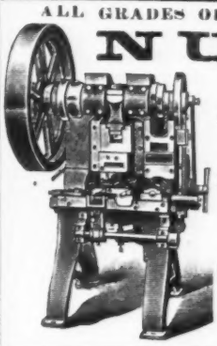
Mention THE IRON AGE.

SHEET METAL PUNCHING.

ALL GRADES OF FINISHED

NUTS

AND AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES.



Manufactured by Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn., U S A

EXPANSION BOLTS.

The Best Bolt on the Market.

MFD. BY

THE McCABE HANGER MFG. CO.,
533-543 West 22d St., N. Y.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

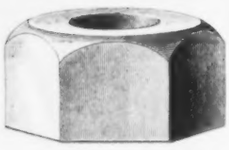
SOFT. FLUID. CLEAN.

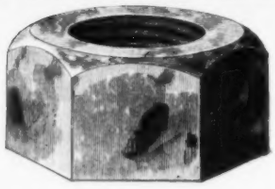
Silicon 12%, 10% 8%, 6%, 4%. Analysis Guaranteed.

High in Manganese. **SILEX PIG IRON.** Low in Sulphur.

HICKMAN, WILLIAMS & CO.,
EXCLUSIVE AGENTS,

CHICAGO, The Rookery. LOUISVILLE, Kenyon Bldg.





PORT CHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.,

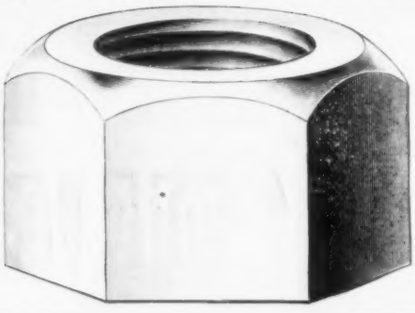
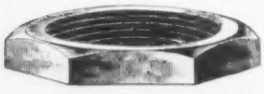
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.,

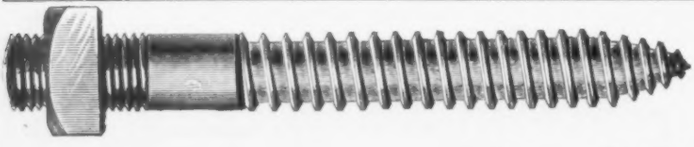
MANUFACTURERS OF

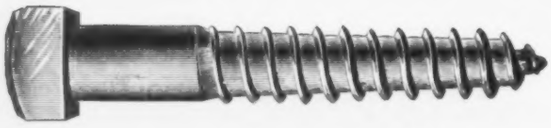
Cold Punched, Chamfered and Trimmed, Case Hardened and Semi-Finished

NUTS.

Bicycle Supplies, &c., &c. Tire Bolts a Specialty.

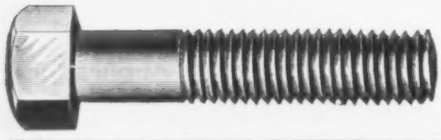







AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,

LOWELL, MASS.



MACHINES FOR MAKING
RIVETS, NUTS,
AND FOR ROLLING
THREADS.
BUILT BY
THE WATERBURY FARREL
FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
WATERBURY, CONN., U. S. A.

Small Seamless Brass Tubing.

1/32 to 1/2 inch in diameter. Any gauge.

SEND FOR QUOTATIONS.

WM. S. SPOFFORD & SON,

PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

Bolt and Rivet Clippers,

For Cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.

Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,

52d St., Below Lancaster Ave.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,

BOSTON, MASS.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL WORK,

Steel Buildings, Roof Trusses, Bridges, Etc., Large or Small.

SEND FOR ESTIMATE.

THE METALLURGY OF IRON.

By THOMAS TURNER,

Associate of the Royal School of Mines; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; Director of Technical Instruction to the Staffordshire County Council.

Being one of a Series of Treatises on Metallurgy written by Associates of the Royal School of Mines.

EDITED BY PROF. W. C. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, C.B., F.R.S.

Illustrated by Eighty Engravings. In One Volume, 8vo, 367 Pages, Cloth. Price, $5.00.

Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, 232 William St., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

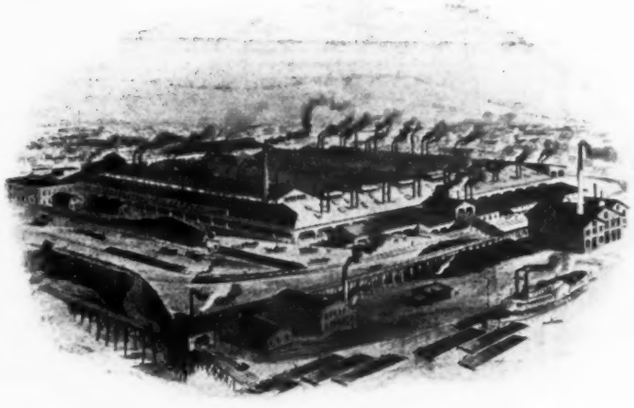
MITCHELL, TRANTER & COMPANY,

(INCORPORATED.)

Manufacturers of

IRON — AND — STEEL

PLATES,
BARS,
SHEETS,
ANGLES,
TEES,
CHANNELS,
RAILS, ETC.



PLATES,
BARS,
SHEETS,
ANGLES,
TEES,
CHANNELS,
RAILS, ETC.

Quick Shipments a specialty with us. *"Hurry-up" Orders our delight.*

Rolling Mills and Steel Works, **COVINGTON, KY.**

Offices and Warehouse, **CINCINNATI, O.**

BERLIN BRIDGE BUILDING

OUR CATALOGUE

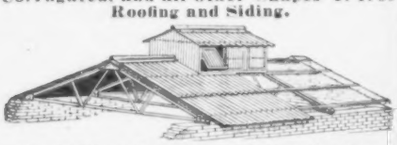
OF THREE HUNDRED PAGES ILLUSTRATING AND DESCRIBING A LARGE NUMBER OF

BRIDGES
BUILDINGS
AND ROOFS

Designed and Built by us Is now ready and will be sent on application

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.
EAST BERLIN CONN.

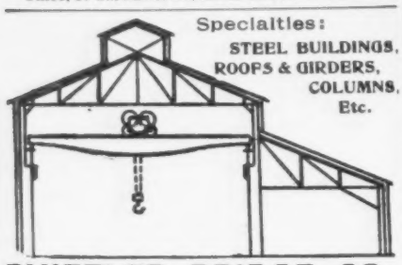
Corrugated, and all Other Shapes of Iron Roofing and Siding.



Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices, Skylights, Bridges, &c.

Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co.,
Office, 39 Cortlandt St., Room 128, NEW YORK.

Specialties:
STEEL BUILDINGS, ROOFS & GIRDERS, COLUMNS, Etc.



SHIFFLER BRIDGE CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Branch Offices: NEW YORK, 45 Broadway. PHILADELPHIA, 1214 Betz Building. CHICAGO, 1243 Marquette Building. MINNEAPOLIS, 228 Lumber Exchange

---

N. LILIENBERG,
150 BROADWAY, N. Y.

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL

All grades from the famous DANSEMORE WORKS, OSTERBY, IGGESUND SÖDERFORS and others.

"LION BRAND" ALLOYS
FOR STEEL.

Ferro-Chrome, 65% to 98%.
Ferro-Tungsten, 85%.
Tungsten Metal, 98%.
Ferro-Sodium. Silico-Spiegel.
Ferro-Silicon. Ferro-Nickel.
Ferro-Aluminum, 10%.
Ferro-Molybdenum.
Tungsten-Nickel. Chrome-Nickel.
Molybdenum-Nickel, 75% M., 25% N.
Molybdenum Metal, Pure (Fused).
Ferro-Chrome, 75% Cr., 1% C. Free from P. & S.
Also Copper Silicon 15% Si. for Brass Founders.
Made by very special Patent Process.

Chrome, Wolfram, Scheelite, Nickel, Molybdenum and All Ores.

GEO. G. BLACKWELL, SONS & CO.,
The Albany, Liverpool, England.
Telegrams—"Blackwell, Liverpool."
A B C Code. Established 1869.
CABLE OR WRITE FOR PRICES.

PHENIX TUBE CO.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of

IRON LINED TUBES
of all kinds for Bedsteads and Railings. Prices on application.

The CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GALVANIZED SHEET IRON

CAMBRIDGE TRADE MARK BEST

EXTRA SOFT GALVANIZED SHEETS FOR EAVE TROUGH GUTTER PIPE & CORNICE WORK

CAPACITY 21000 TONS PER YEAR

BLACK SHEET IRON & STEEL ROOFING & CORRUGATING

Correspondence Solicited

OFFICE & WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

CHARLES SCOTT SPRING CO.

GERMANTOWN AVE. NEW MARKET, CANAL STREETS

CRUCIBLE STEEL OIL TEMPERED MACHINERY SPRINGS

OF CAPACITY FROM AN OUNCE TO 50 TONS

PHILADELPHIA.

BATH COCK SPRINKLERS.

PLUMBING, STEAM and GAS SPECIALTIES.

Send for Catalogue.

YACHT, BOAT and UPHOLSTERY HARDWARE IN LARGEST VARIETY.

GAS FIXTURE ORNAMENTS and TURNED WORK.

ELECTRICAL APPARATUS,

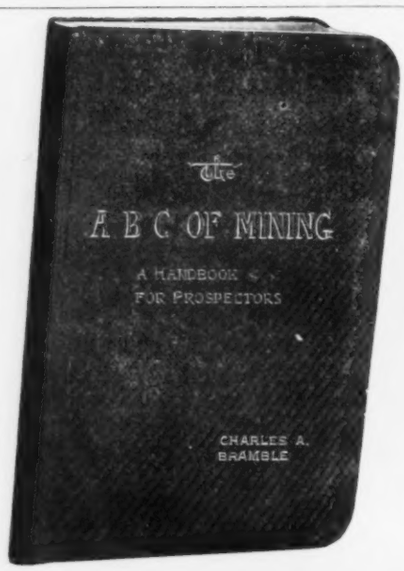
Binding Posts, etc. Small Brass Castings.

AMERICAN PIN CO., Waterbury, Conn.

IDEAS are valuable.
If you have one write us.

WE assist in developing inventions and make Dies, Tools and Patterns for Cast and Sheet Brass Goods, Stamped Steel Parts, Electroplating, etc.

GRAND RAPIDS BRASS CO., - GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.



TREATING Fully of Exploratory and Preparatory Work, of The Physical Properties of Ores, Field Geology, Occurrence and Association of Minerals, Chemical Analysis, Blow-pipe Tests, Working Deposits, Quartz and Hydraulic Mining, Placer Mining, with Addenda on Camp Life and Medical Hints.

183 PAGES, CLOTH.

ONE DOLLAR—POSTPAID.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
232-238 William St., N. Y.

Business Established, 1826. **ALAN WOOD COMPANY,** Incorporated 1886.

Manufacturers of Sheets and Light Plates of Iron and Steel,

BLACK AND GALVANIZED.

General Office and Warehouse, 519 Arch Street, Phila. Schuylkill Iron Works, Conshohocken, Penna.

SPECIALTIES.—Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket, Corrugated, Bath Boiler, Gas Holder, Swede and Norway Sheets, Blue Annealed, Best Bloom, M. F., A. W. Clean, Cold Rolled Sheets, Pickled and Cold Rolled Sheets, Best Last, Water Pipe and Light Plates, Electrical Iron and Steel.

The only *manufacturers* of sheets having a warehouse in Philadelphia, where we invite the trade and consumers to inspect our large and well-assorted stock. **Bourse Exhibit, Section "G," 34 to 38.**

A. MILNE & CO.,

SWEDISH (NORWAY) IRON AND STEEL.

Blooms, Billets, Bars; Wire, Rivet and Nail Rods.

FOREIGN and DOMESTIC IRON and STEEL.

1 Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.

MARINE CHAIN.

JAMES McKAY & CO., - - - Pittsburgh, Pa.

Canadian Representative:

HUGH RUSSEL, 185 St. James Street, Montreal, Canada.

Manufacturers of Stud and Marine Chain of all kinds. All Chain made to the U. S. Admiralty Standard. Certificates of tests furnished with shipment. Write for prices.

THE HART & COOLEY MFG. CO.,

COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.

General Sales Agents WARD & NASH, 35 and 37 So. Canal St., Chicago. 85 Purchase St., Boston.

SO. CHICAGO, ILL.

Scottdale Iron and Steel Co.,

LIMITED.

Office and Works at SCOTTDALE, PA.

Manufacturers of **IRON AND STEEL SHEETS,** Box Annealed and Cold Rolled, AND "HAYES" METAL LATHING.

—R. MUSHET'S—

"SPECIAL," FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS. **STEEL** "TITANIC," For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - - Clyde Steel and Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,

B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.

No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

J. C. JAMISON, Pres. H. J. WILLIAMS, Sec. WALTER J. SCOTT, Supt

DAMASCUS STEEL CO.,

Manufacturers of

DAMASCUS BRAND OF TOOL STEEL

For Dies, Milling Cutters, Punches, Chisels, Lathe Tools, Drills, Shear Blades and Stone Working Tools.

A Special Steel for Oil Well Bits and Jars.

512 Smithfield Street, - Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE FINISHED STEEL CO

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

MAKERS OF **POLISHED SHAFTING**

C. B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.

C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,

Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA.

Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Structural Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.

Sole Agents for Paxton Rolling Mills.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES.

FRANCIS WISTER,

COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Coke, Coal, Ores.

PEA AND BUCKWHEAT (Red and White Ash).

National Foundry Coke a Specialty. Sulphur less than 0.5.

All Sizes National Crushed Coke.

Rothschild Bldg., 14 So. Broad St., PHILADELPHIA

ESTABLISHED 1869.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,

The Philadelphia Bank Bldg. 421 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

Foundry and Forge Pig Irons, Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,

Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.

Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron

Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and Mining.

JUSTICE COX, JR.,

552 & 554 Bullitt Building, - Phila., Pa.

IRON and STEEL.

AGENT FOR

Hyde Park Iron & Steel Co.'s — Superior Light Steel Sheets,

Lebanon Rolling Mills Co.'s — Plates and Bars,

Brier Hill Iron & Coal Co.'s — Bessemer and Low Phos. Pig Iron,

Pulaski Iron Co.'s — High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron,

Lebanon Valley Furnace Co.'s — Cornwall Bessemer Pig Iron,

National Structural Tubing Co.'s — Tubing and Shapes.

Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge Plate, Muck Bars, Scrap Iron and Steel. New and Old Rails. Foreign and Domestic Ores.

J. J. MOHR.

Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Foundry, Forge, Charcoal and Bessemer Pig Iron.

Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,

Harrison Bldg., 15th and Market Sts., Philada.

Iron and Steel Merchants.

PIG IRON.

Iron and Steel Plates, Sheets, Bars and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives. Track Equipment.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

W. H. THOMSON & CO.,

DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL. COAL AND COKE. STEAMSHIP OUTFITS. RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.

Room 511-512 Land Title Bld'g, Broad and Chestnut Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Eastern Agents, Youngstown Iron and Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.

STEPHEN GIRARD BUILDING,

NO. 19 SO. 12TH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Bessemer, Mill and Foundry Pig Iron, Steel Billets, Muck Bars and Iron Ores.

A. R. Whitney & Co.,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL.

AGENCIES:

CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited.

Structural Material, Beams, Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams Rolled from 3 to 24 inches deep, inclusive.

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, DUNCANSVILLE, PA.

Merchant Iron, Bars, Angles, Hoops, Cotton Ties, Wire Rods and Wire Nails.

BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO.,

Removed to Portage Iron Co., Ltd., Duncansville, Pa.

P. O. Box 33. 29 Broadway, New York.

Lukens Iron and Steel Co. INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

A. F. Huston, President. *Chas. L. Huston, Vice-President.* *Jos. Humpton, Secretary and Treasurer.*

STEEL PLATES, ALL GRADES.

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTH UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, No. 10 GAUGE TO 2 INCHES.

— ESTABLISHED 1810. —

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS: Coatesville, Pa. NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 29 Broadway. NEW ORLEANS OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE: 535 Delta and 536 South Front Sts. PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: Fidelity Building, Rooms 405-6-7-8 N. Broad St., above Arch St.

CHICAGO OFFICE: A. M. CASTLE, Western Sales Agent, 9 S. Canal St.

FRANK SAMUEL, Harrison Building. 15th & Market Sts., Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIG IRON—.03 or under.
SCRAP—.03 or .05 or under.
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.
MELTING BAR—
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets, Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap, Foundry and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.

SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel:—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 49 William St., New York; JAMES B. STOKES, 132 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO.
WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. STITES, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

SHEET AND BLACK PLATE BARS. All Sizes of MERCHANT BAR.

SOFT STEEL BARS, BILLETS, SHEETS, TIN & TERNE PLATE

LIGHT RAILS, HEXAGONS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES & SPECIAL SHAPES.

BLACK, PAINTED, GALVANIZED — SHEETS, PLAIN AND FORMED. CORRUGATED CRIMPED & other forms of ROOFING.

COMMON AND SPECIAL SHEETS. TIN AND TERNE PLATE In All Grades.

ÆTNA-STANDARD IRON & STEEL CO., BRIDGEPORT, OHIO

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE & CO., - EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,

Beach and Otis Streets, PHILADELPHIA.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings. "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

BLACK AND GALVANIZED

STEEL SHEETS.

All sizes, 14 x 20 to 48 and 144 inches.

E. H. STROUD & CO.,

SOLE SALES AGENTS
OLD MEADOW ROLLING MILL CO.,
OHIO RIVER SHEET & TIN PLATE CO.,
and (excepting Pa., N. J., N. Y. and N. E.) for
CANTON ROLLING MILL CO.

2500 TONS PER MONTH.

MILLS NEAR PITTSBURGH, PA.

36 La Salle St., CHICAGO, and NEW YORK, 100 William St.

OGDEN & WALLACE,

577, 579, 581 & 588 GREENWICH ST., NEW YORK.

IRON AND STEEL.

AGENCIES:

J. PAINTER & SONS CO., Bands, Hoops, etc.
DILWORTH, PORTER & CO., Limited, Glendon Machinery Steel.
THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Cold Finished Steel Shafting, etc.
BRAEBURN STEEL CO., Tool Steel, etc.

AMERICAN
PIG IRON STORAGE WARRANT CO.
(Bank of America Building.) 44 Wall St., N. Y.
Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.

ROLLED STEEL BEAMS,

Channels, Angles, Tees, &c. Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c.

HIGH GRADE MERCHANT BAR IRON.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - ROOMS 151 AND 152, No. 45 BROADWAY.

TRADE-MARK.

BRAEBURN STEEL COMPANY,

BRAEBURN, PA.

Manufacturers of

Fine Tool Steel and Forgings. Also Spring, Hammer, and Machinery Steel of high quality. Fine Open-Hearth Steel.

DIRECTORS:
William Metcalf,
Charles Metcalf,
P. B. Hasbrouck.
R. P. Kelly, Sec'y and Treas.

Hobson, Seaman & Co.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON, DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best Tool Steels, "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

BRIGHT DRILL RODS, HIGHEST QUALITY and ACCURACY.

WAREHOUSE, 98 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

in Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "TOUGH" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

Established 1774.

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF Best Quality,

IN Bars, Sheets AND Plates.

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St., - - - - - NEW YORK.

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Highest Award and Medal World's Fair, 1893.

DENMAN & DAVIS,

N. Y. AGENTS FOR

THE BENJAMIN ATHA & ILLINGWORTH CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHAMPION STEEL,

(Telephone, 665 John.)

MERCHANT BAR, FORGINGS, CASTINGS, SHEETS and PLATES.

TOOL STEEL, DIE BLOCKS, AIR HARDENING STEEL.

All kinds of lower grade Steels.

FULL STOCK COLD ROLLED SHAFTING.

Office and Warehouse, 85 and 87 John St., N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Open Hearth Steel

Bars and Structural Shapes

Car and Engine Axles. . .

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

President, PERCIVAL ROBERTS, Jr.
1st Vice-President, P. W. ROBERTS.
2nd Vice-President, FREDERICK SNARE.
Secretary and Treasurer, J. W. DAVIS.

OFFICES:
261 S. 4th St., Phila, Pa.
American Surety Bdg., N. Y.
Brazer Building,
27 State St., Boston, Mass.

A. & P. ROBERTS COMPANY.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Train-Sheds, Elevated Railroads

—AND ALL—

Steel Structures.

STAYBOLT, BOILER BRACE, RIVET, TOOL AND AXLE IRON.

VULCAN HIGH GRADE IRON

LOCKHART IRON & STEEL CO. PITTSBURGH, PA. VULCAN

LOCKHART SOFT STEEL

SQUARE ROOT AND FILLET ANGLES.
HEXAGONS AND SMALL CHANNELS.

SAMUEL TRETHEWEY & CO., LIMITED,

SLITTING KNIVES,
ROLL TURNING TOOLS,
ROLL TURNERS' PLUGS,
PISTON RINGS, ETC.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ROTARY, STRAIGHT, ANGLE

SOLID STEEL SHEAR KNIVES

OF CRUCIBLE STEEL for Tin Plate Works, Sheet Mills, Plate and Bar Mills, and for all other purposes

FORTY-SEVENTH STREET, - - PITTSBURG, PA.

WHEELOCK, LOVEJOY & CO.,

23 Cliff St., NEW YORK.
35 Oliver St., BOSTON.

FIRTHS STEEL.

AGENCIES:

FIRTH-STERLING STEEL CO., Tool Steel.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Ltd., Tool and Sheet Steel.

GLOBE WIRE CO., Ltd., Drill Rods.

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO.,** PITTSBURGH, PA.
(INCORPORATED.)
—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—
Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

SINGER'S HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring the very finest quality.
SINGER'S EXTRA Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an extra fine quality.
SINGER'S CRUCIBLE Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of Standard quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.
SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.
HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequal finish and accuracy of gauge.
ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.
AGRICULTURAL STEEL. "Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel. "Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel. "Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel. "Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel. "Special" (Solid Soft Centre) Plow Steel. Crucible Cast Plow Steel. Steel Rotary Harrow Discs. Finished Rolling Plow Colters. Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.
Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axle and Steel Tire.
SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Incpd., 100, 102 and 104 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
Represented at 243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, New York, by
HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.
GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ. DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,
Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF **STEEL** SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.
WETHERELL BROS. Eastern Representatives. 31 Oliver St., Boston, Mass., and 120 Liberty St., New York City.
Chicago Agent, BYRON H. WHITE, 68-70 South Canal St., Chicago.
Canadian Agent, W. C. BLYTH, No. 76 York St., Toronto, Ont.

MINNESOTA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
High Grade Wrought Iron and Steel Bars in Rounds, Squares, Flats, Ovals, Half Ovals and Other Shapes.
Works at Columbia Heights. Office, Temple Court, Minneapolis, Minn.

W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY
McKEESPORT, PA.,
Manufacture Superior Grades of
Sheet Iron and Sheet Steel.
Exclusive Makers of
Wood's Patent Planished Sheet Iron.
Gauges, 24 to 28 inclusive.
Width, 28 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60 and 72 inches.
Wood's Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket Sheet Iron.
Gauges, 18 to 23 inclusive.
Widths, 28 and 30 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60, 72 and 84 inches
Wood's Smooth Finished, Uniform Color Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel.
Cleaned and free from dust; all standard ganges, widths and lengths.
These celebrated goods are kept constantly in stock by the leading jobbers, or may be had of the makers,
W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY,
General Offices and Works....McKeesport, Pa.

STEEL PIPE STEEL NAILS
STEEL BLOOMS
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS
MANUFACTURERS
STEEL
PIPE AND NAILS
STEEL BILLETS
WHEELING, WEST VA.
SMALL T RAILS PIG IRON STEEL SKELP

CRESCENT STEEL
ESTABLISHED 1865 ✱ INCORPORATED 1888.
CRESCENT STEEL CO.
480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK PITTSBURGH, PA. 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

CHARCOAL-IRON BOILER PLATES.
The same as we have been making for the last thirty years.
THE SEIDEL & HASTINGS CO.,
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

JAMES O'DONNELL, Manufacturers' Agent.
10 to 24 West Water Street, Chicago, Ill.,
Iron and Steel Products.
Agent for Superior Steel Co., Cold Rolled Strip Steel. Lindsay & McCutcheon, Allegheny, Pa., Bands and Hoops. Cambria Iron Co., Cold Rolled Shafting. National Bolt, Nut & Rivet Works, Reading, Pa. F. F. Burke, Boston, Mass., Toe Calks.
SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

A. R. WHITNEY, Pres. J. P. MEDAY, Vice-Pres. G. A. ENELL, Sec'y. A. R. WHITNEY, JR., Treas.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

Cable, "Steel," New York. 29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND MERCHANTS.

Wire Nails, Wire and Wire Rods.
Iron and Steel Hoops, Bands.
Cotton Ties, Bars, Ovals, &c.

MANUFACTURED AT

PORTAGE IRON COMPANY, Lim., Duncansville, Pa.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

DERBY, CONN.

Semi-Steel Castings,

40,000 TENSILE STRENGTH.

CLOSE GRAINED AND HOMOGENEOUS.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

NOT AVAILABLE FOR CASTINGS

Less than 15 POUNDS IN WEIGHT.

Chilled and Sand Rolls,

AT LOW PRICES.

Rolling Mill Machinery,
Rubber Mill Machinery,
Shafting, Gearing, Etc., Etc.

SEMI-STEEL

40,000 LBS. TENSILE STRENGTH.

Machinery Castings of All Kinds.
Cylinders, Rolls, Dies, Etc.
FLY WHEELS, FRAMES, etc., up to 50 tons in weight.

SEMI-STEEL CO., KING & ANDREWS CO., Proprietors, Chicago Heights, Ills.

OTIS STEEL

"OTIS" FIRE-BOX PLATES A SPECIALTY.

FLANGE PLATES, SHIP PLATES, TANK PLATES

STEEL AXLES of all kinds.

Steel Castings and Forgings.

Head Office and Works, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Agencies: NEW YORK, 97 Cedar St. CHICAGO, Old Colony Building.
ST. LOUIS, 516 N. Third St. WASHINGTON, Kellogg Building
MONTREAL, Homer Taylor, 183 St. James Street.
SAN FRANCISCO, John Woodlock, 154-156 First Street.

CHROME STEEL CASTINGS 10 TO 4000 LBS. CRUCIBLE CASTINGS

Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Kent Ave., Keap and Hooper Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT,
Of Open Hearth or Chester Steel.
True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.
Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.
Steel Castings of Every Description.

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa

THE ARTHUR C. HARVEY CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.,
Importers and Dealers.
Norway and Swedish IRON.
Full assortment of Iron and Steel in Boston Warehouse.

PIERSON & CO.,
—DEALERS IN—
IRON and STEEL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
29 Broadway, cor. Morris St.,
NEW YORK.

HORACE T. POTTS & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF
SWEDISH IRON.
American Iron and Steel of all Descriptions.
A full assortment in stock in warehouse.
316, 318 & 320 North Third St., . PHILA., PA

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,
Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,
Iron and Steel Merchants,
AGENTS FOR
"CONTINENTAL" CORRUGATED FURNACES,
418 Walnut St., PHILA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,
Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.
Dunbar Foundry and Forge Irons.
Kemble Pig Iron.
Allentown Iron Co.
Warner & Co.'s Wash Irons
Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents
For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.
Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.
26 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,
FIDELITY BUILDING,
112 North Broad St., Philadelphia.
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL.
Correspondence Solicited.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,
FORMERLY
SITES, WHEELER & CO.,
Fidelity Building, Philadelphia, Pa
DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL SCRAP
Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.,
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON AND STEEL,
LAND TITLE BUILDING.
STORAGE YARD—OLD NAVY YARD,
PHILADELPHIA.
Representing TURNER ENGINEERING CO., "Turner" Boilers. Agent UNION MINING CO., manufacturers of "Mount Savage" Fire Brick. Representing MATTHEW ADDY & CO., Pig Iron. Agent DAYTON COAL & IRON CO., LTD., Pig Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL.
66 Broadway, - New York.

CABLE ADDRESS "METALFAC-CHICAGO" A.B.C. CODES
E. H. STROUD & CO.,
METAL FACTORS.
The Products of and Supplied for
IRON · STEEL · TIN-PLATE · BRASS
COPPER · LEAD & ZINC · WORKS
36 La Salle Street 100 William Street
CHICAGO. NEW YORK

The Fastest Boat in the Navy.
The Torpedo Boat Destroyer
FARRAGUT,
on her official trial, steams over *THIRTY KNOTS*
The Engine Forgings and Shafting for this boat were manufactured by
THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY,
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.
100 Broadway, New York 421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
1433 Marquette Building, Chicago, Ill

JOHN H. RICKETSON, Prest. W. L. RICKETSON, Supt O. G. RICKETSON, Vice-Prest.
A. G. BARNETT, Treas. A. G. BARNETT, Jr., Sec'y.
A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,
Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous Steel and
CHILLED ROLLS.
Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.
Office: South Ninth and Bingham Streets, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,
YOUNGSTOWN O.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY—AUTOMATIC MILL TABLES.
GENERAL ENGINEERING.
TIN PLATE, IRON AND STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

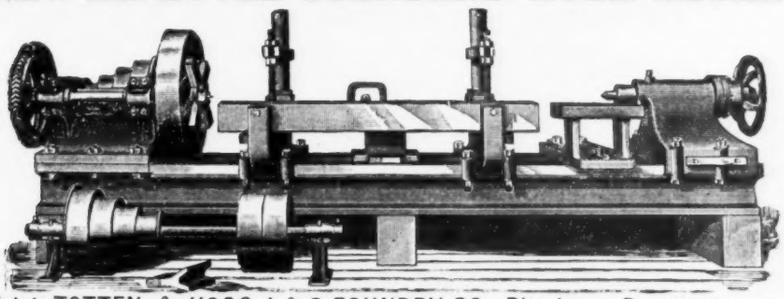
THE LORAIN FOUNDRY COMPANY,
LORAIN, OHIO.
SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.
HEAVY IRON CASTINGS IN LOAM, DRY and GREEN SAND,
MADE FROM CUPOLA OR AIR FURNACE.
BRASS and COPPER CASTINGS.

I. W. FRANK, Prest. and Gen. Manager. EDWARD KNEELAND, Secy. and Treas.
FRANK-KNEELAND MACHINE CO.,
54th Street and A. V. R. R., Pittsburg, Pa.
SAND CHILLED **ROLLS** ROLL TURNING.
ROLLING MILL and STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

The YOUNGSTOWN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill and Blast Furnace Castings of Every Description.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

NEW IMPROVED STANDARD ROLL LATHE.



Made by TOTTEN & HOGG I & S FOUNDRY CO., Pittsburg, Pa., Manufacturers of
CHILL ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY.

GEO. MESTA, PRES'T W. H. REA, TREAS. J. O. HORNING, SEC'Y.

Mesta Machine Company,

SUCCESSORS TO

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO., and
LEECHBURG FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill, Steel Works and Tin Plate Machinery, Machine-Molded Gears, Ingot Molds, Chilled and Sand Rolls.

Offices: LEWIS BLOCK, ***Pittsburgh, Pa.***

HIGH GRADE ALUMINUM CASTINGS

AT 75 CENTS PER POUND.

A trial order will convince you of their superiority.

NASHUA IRON & BRASS FOUNDRY CO.

(*Successors of NASHUA LOCK CO.*),

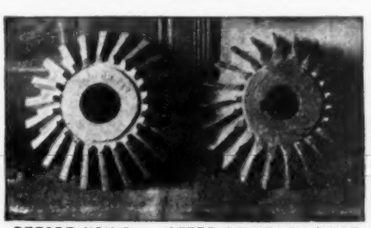
NASHUA, N. H. Telephone. 85 Pearl St., BOSTON.

The FERRO-CARBON CASTINGS CO.

FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN HOSKIN, Pres't. ALFRED C. REX, V. Pres't and Supt. C. A. G. RIEGE, Sec. and Treas

GEAR WHEELS, CAR WHEELS, CYLINDERS, VALVES and FITTINGS, AGRICULTURAL, ARCHITECTURAL and HYDRAULIC CASTINGS.



BEFORE USING. AFTER 11 MONTHS' USE.

AXES, HATCHETS, HAMMERS, CLEAVERS, RAILROAD and MINING TOOLS.

Founders of High Grade Castings of Atlas Metal and Manufacturers of Superior Edge Tools and Tool Steel of Atlas Metal.

FIRST CLASS CASTINGS OF THIS METAL, OF ANY WEIGHT, SIZE OR THICKNESS, OF UNIFORM STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES THROUGHOUT.

Information and estimates upon application. Sample orders solicited.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Mine-Rails, I-Beams, Tee Bars, Fish Plates, Bolts, Nuts and Spikes.

Transfer and Locomotive Turn Tables, Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery, Mining Pumps, Etc. Roll Trains, Shears, Punches, Iron Trucks, Etc. Builders of all classes of Machinery, Makers of Castings of all descriptions for Cable and Electric Railways.

ALLENTOWN, PA.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS,

Clean, strong, stiff, easily machined and close grained are the leading qualities.
Also Refined Bike Steel Metal.

Acme Malleable Iron Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

IRON CASTINGS.

Metal Pattern Making.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

NEW BRUNSWICK FOUNDRY CO.

NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

Malleable Castings.

Also Gray Iron Castings.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of Patterns and Samples.

JARECKI MFG. CO., ERIE, PA.

Manufacturers of Malleable and Gray Iron Pipe Fittings, Valves, Cocks, &c.

FORGINGS.

IRON OR STEEL.

Rough, Machined, or Fully Finished.

500 lbs. to 50,000 lbs.
Weight.

HIGH QUALITY, PROMPT DELIVERY.

Eastern Forge Co.

OF MASSACHUSETTS,

BOSTON, MASS.

72 Kilby St.

HIGHEST GRADE

IRON CASTINGS,

MADE FROM A POUND OR LESS TO 60,000 POUNDS TO ORDER.

Also Mottled and Chilled Rolls from AIR FURNACE IRON.

All Castings made from the best brands of American, Scotch, and Cold Blast Charcoal Iron.

National Foundry Co., - Troy, N. Y.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS. WATERBURY, CONN.

HORACE T. POTTS & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF
SWEDISH IRON.
American Iron and Steel of all Descriptions.
A full assortment in stock in warehouse.
316, 318 & 320 North Third St., . PHILA., PA

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,
Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,
Iron and Steel Merchants,
AGENTS FOR
"CONTINENTAL" CORRUGATED FURNACES,
418 Walnut St., PHILA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,
Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.
Dunbar Foundry and Forge Irons.
Kemble Pig Iron.
Allentown Iron Co.
Warner & Co.'s Wash Irons
Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents
For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.
Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.
26 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,
FIDELITY BUILDING,
112 North Broad St., Philadelphia.
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL.
Correspondence Solicited.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,
FORMERLY
SITES, WHEELER & CO.,
Fidelity Building, Philadelphia, Pa
DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL SCRAP
Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.,
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON AND STEEL,
LAND TITLE BUILDING.
STORAGE YARD—OLD NAVY YARD,
PHILADELPHIA.
Representing TURNER ENGINEERING CO., "Turner" Boilers. Agent UNION MINING CO., manufacturers of "Mount Savage" Fire Brick. Representing MATTHEW ADDY & CO., Pig Iron. Agent DAYTON COAL & IRON CO., LTD., Pig Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL.
66 Broadway, - New York.

CABLE ADDRESS "METALFAC-CHICAGO" ABC 12th Ed.
E. H. STROUD & CO.
METAL FACTORS.
The Products of and Supplies for
IRON · STEEL · TIN-PLATE · BRASS
COPPER · LEAD & · ZINC · WORKS
36 La Salle Street *100 William Street*
CHICAGO. NEW YORK

The Fastest Boat in the Navy.
The Torpedo Boat Destroyer
FARRAGUT,
on her official trial, steams over *THIRTY KNOTS*
The Engine Forgings and Shafting for this boat were manufactured by
THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY,
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.
100 Broadway, New York 421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
1433 Marquette Building, Chicago, Ill

JOHN H. RICKETSON, Prest. W. L. RICKETSON, Supt O. G. RICKETSON, Vice-Prest.
A. G. BARNETT, Treas. A. G. BARNETT, Jr., Sec'y.
A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,
Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous Steel and
CHILLED ROLLS.
Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.
Office: South Ninth and Bingham Streets, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,
YOUNGSTOWN O.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY—AUTOMATIC MILL TABLES.
GENERAL ENGINEERING.
TIN PLATE, IRON AND STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

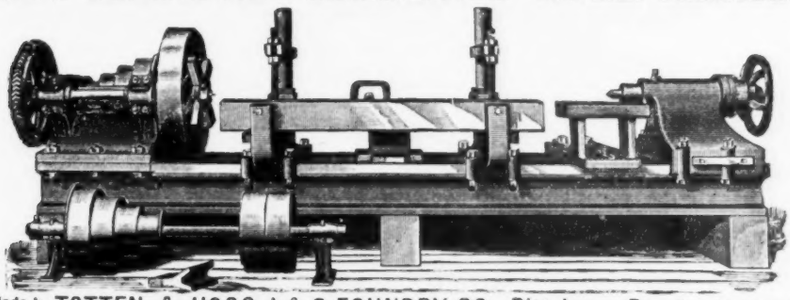
THE LORAIN FOUNDRY COMPANY,
LORAIN, OHIO.
SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.
HEAVY IRON CASTINGS IN LOAM, DRY and GREEN SAND,
MADE FROM CUPOLA OR AIR FURNACE.
BRASS and COPPER CASTINGS.

I. W. FRANK, Prest. and Gen. Manager. EDWARD KNEELAND, Secy. and Treas.
FRANK-KNEELAND MACHINE CO.,
54th Street and A. V. R. R., Pittsburg, Pa.
SAND CHILLED **ROLLS** ROLL TURNING.
ROLLING MILL and STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

The YOUNGSTOWN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill and Blast Furnace Castings of Every Description.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

NEW IMPROVED STANDARD ROLL LATHE.



Made by TOTTEN & HOGG I & S FOUNDRY CO., Pittsburg, Pa., Manufacturers of
CHILL ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY.

GEO. MESTA, PRES'T W. H. REA, TREAS. J. O. HORNING, SEC'Y.

Mesta Machine Company,

SUCCESSORS TO

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO., and
LEECHBURG FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

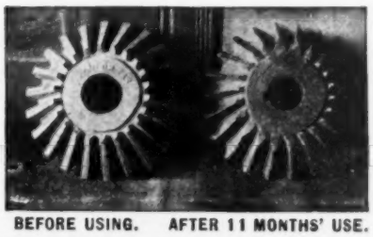
Rolling Mill, Steel Works and Tin Plate Machinery, Machine-Molded Gears, Ingot Molds, Chilled and Sand Rolls.

Offices: LEWIS BLOCK, **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

HIGH GRADE
ALUMINUM CASTINGS
AT 75 CENTS PER POUND.
A trial order will convince you of their superiority.
NASHUA IRON & BRASS FOUNDRY CO.
(*Successors of NASHUA LOCK CO.*),
NASHUA, N. H. Telephone. 85 Pearl St., BOSTON.

The **FERRO-CARBON CASTINGS CO.**
FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
JOHN HOSKIN, Pres't. ALFRED C. REX, V. Pres't and Supt. C. A. G. RIEGE, Sec. and Treas

GEAR WHEELS, CAR WHEELS, CYLINDERS, VALVES and FITTINGS, AGRICULTURAL, ARCHITECTURAL and HYDRAULIC CASTINGS.



BEFORE USING. AFTER 11 MONTHS' USE.

AXES, HATCHETS, HAMMERS, CLEAVERS, RAILROAD and MINING TOOLS.

Founders of High Grade Castings of Atlas Metal and Manufacturers of Superior Edge Tools and Tool Steel of Atlas Metal.
FIRST CLASS CASTINGS OF THIS METAL, OF ANY WEIGHT, SIZE OR THICKNESS, OF UNIFORM STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES THROUGHOUT.
Information and estimates upon application. Sample orders solicited.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS
MANUFACTURERS OF
Pig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Mine-Rails, I-Beams, Tee Bars, Fish Plates, Bolts, Nuts and Spikes.

Transfer and Locomotive Turn Tables, Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery, Mining Pumps, Etc. Roll Trains, Shears, Punches, Iron Trucks, Etc. Builders of all classes of Machinery, Makers of Castings of all descriptions for Cable and Electric Railways.
ALLENTOWN, PA.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS,
Clean, strong, stiff, easily machined and close grained are the leading qualities.
Also Refined Bike Steel Metal.

Acme Malleable Iron Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

IRON CASTINGS.
Metal Pattern Making.
SEND FOR ESTIMATES.
NEW BRUNSWICK FOUNDRY CO.
NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

Malleable Castings.
Also Gray Iron Castings.
Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of Patterns and Samples.
JARECKI MFG. CO., ERIE, PA.
Manufacturers of Malleable and Gray Iron Pipe Fittings, Valves, Cocks, &c.

FORGINGS.
IRON OR STEEL.
Rough, Machined, or Fully Finished.
500 lbs. to 50,000 lbs. Weight.
HIGH QUALITY, PROMPT DELIVERY.
Eastern Forge Co.
OF MASSACHUSETTS,
BOSTON, MASS.
72 Kilby St.

HIGHEST GRADE
IRON CASTINGS,
MADE FROM A POUND OR LESS TO 60,000 POUNDS TO ORDER.
Also Mottled and Chilled Rolls from AIR FURNACE IRON.
All Castings made from the best brands of American, Scotch, and Cold Blast Charcoal Iron.
National Foundry Co., - Troy, N. Y.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.
MANY VARIETIES
For all Kinds of Work.
Send for new Catalogue.
HENDERSON BROS. WATERBURY, CONN.

HORACE T. POTTS & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF
SWEDISH IRON.
American Iron and Steel of all Descriptions.
A full assortment in stock in warehouse.
316, 318 & 320 North Third St., . PHILA., PA

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,
Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,
Iron and Steel Merchants,
AGENTS FOR
"CONTINENTAL" CORRUGATED FURNACES,
418 Walnut St., PHILA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,
Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.
Dunbar Foundry and Forge Irons.
Kemble Pig Iron.
Allentown Iron Co.
Warner & Co.'s Wash Irons
Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents
For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.
Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.
26 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,
FIDELITY BUILDING,
112 North Broad St., Philadelphia,
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL.
Correspondence Solicited.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,
FORMERLY
SITES, WHEELER & CO.,
Fidelity Building, Philadelphia, Pa
DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL SCRAP
Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.,
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON AND STEEL,
LAND TITLE BUILDING.
STORAGE YARD—OLD NAVY YARD,
PHILADELPHIA.
Representing TURNER ENGINEERING CO., "Turner" Boilers. Agent UNION MINING CO., manufacturers of "Mount Savage" Fire Brick. Representing MATTHEW ADDY & CO., Pig Iron. Agent DAYTON COAL & IRON CO., LTD., Pig Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL.
66 Broadway, - New York.

CABLE ADDRESS "METALFAC-CHICAGO." A.B.C. CODES.
E. H. STROUD & CO.
METAL FACTORS.
The Products of and Supplies for
IRON · STEEL · TIN-PLATE · BRASS
COPPER · LEAD & · ZINC · WORKS
36 LaSalle Street 100 William Street
CHICAGO. NEW YORK

The Fastest Boat in the Navy.
The Torpedo Boat Destroyer
FARRAGUT,
on her official trial, steams over *THIRTY KNOTS*
The Engine Forgings and Shafting for this boat were manufactured by
THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY,
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.
100 Broadway, New York 421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
1433 Marquette Building, Chicago, Ill

JOHN H. RICKETSON, Prest. W. L. RICKETSON, Supt O. G. RICKETSON, Vice-Prest.
A. G. BARNETT, Treas. A. G. BARNETT, Jr., Sec'y.
A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,
Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous Steel and
CHILLED ROLLS.
Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.
Office: South Ninth and Bingham Streets, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,
YOUNGSTOWN O.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY—AUTOMATIC MILL TABLES.
GENERAL ENGINEERING.
TIN PLATE, IRON AND STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

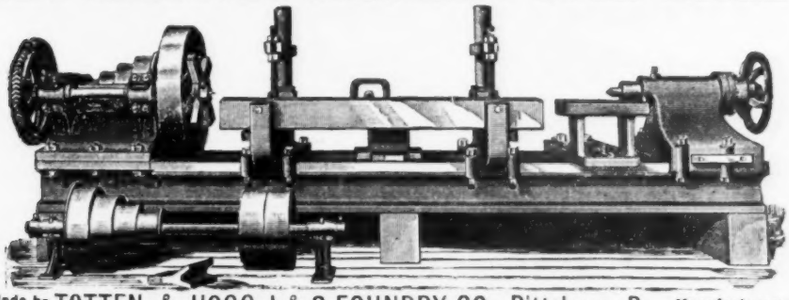
THE LORAIN FOUNDRY COMPANY,
LORAIN, OHIO.
SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.
HEAVY IRON CASTINGS IN LOAM, DRY and GREEN SAND,
MADE FROM CUPOLA OR AIR FURNACE.
BRASS and COPPER CASTINGS.

I. W. FRANK, Prest. and Gen. Manager. EDWARD KNEELAND, Secy. and Treas.
FRANK-KNEELAND MACHINE CO.,
54th Street and A. V. R. R., Pittsburg, Pa.
SAND CHILLED **ROLLS** ROLL TURNING.
ROLLING MILL and STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

The YOUNGSTOWN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill and Blast Furnace Castings of Every Description.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

NEW IMPROVED STANDARD ROLL LATHE.



Made by TOTTEN & HOGG I & S FOUNDRY CO., Pittsburg, Pa., Manufacturers of
CHILL ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY.

GEO. MESTA, PRES'T W. H. REA, TREAS. J. O. HORNING, SEC'Y.

Mesta Machine Company,

SUCCESSORS TO

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO., and
LEECHBURG FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill, Steel Works and Tin Plate Machinery, Machine-Molded Gears, Ingot Molds, Chilled and Sand Rolls.

Offices: LEWIS BLOCK, **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

HIGH GRADE
ALUMINUM CASTINGS

AT 75 CENTS PER POUND.

A trial order will convince you of their superiority.

NASHUA IRON & BRASS FOUNDRY CO.

(*Successors of NASHUA LOCK CO.*),

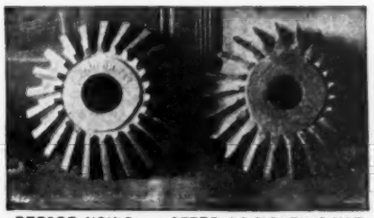
NASHUA, N. H. Telephone. 85 Pearl St., BOSTON.

The FERRO-CARBON CASTINGS CO.

FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN HOSKIN, Pres't. ALFRED C. REX, V. Pres't and Supt. C. A. G. RIEGE, Sec. and Treas

GEAR WHEELS, CAR WHEELS, CYLINDERS, VALVES and FITTINGS, AGRICULTURAL, ARCHITECTURAL and HYDRAULIC CASTINGS.



BEFORE USING. AFTER 11 MONTHS' USE.

AXES, HATCHETS, HAMMERS, CLEAVERS, RAILROAD and MINING TOOLS.

Founders of High Grade Castings of Atlas Metal and Manufacturers of Superior Edge Tools and Tool Steel of Atlas Metal.

FIRST CLASS CASTINGS OF THIS METAL, OF ANY WEIGHT, SIZE OR THICKNESS, OF UNIFORM STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES THROUGHOUT.

Information and estimates upon application. Sample orders solicited.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Mine-Rails, I-Beams, Tee Bars, Fish Plates, Bolts, Nuts and Spikes.

Transfer and Locomotive Turn Tables, Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery, Mining Pumps, Etc. Roll Trains, Shears, Punches, Iron Trucks, Etc. Builders of all classes of Machinery, Makers of Castings of all descriptions for Cable and Electric Railways.

ALLENTOWN, PA.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS,

Clean, strong, stiff, easily machined and close grained are the leading qualities.
Also Refined Bike Steel Metal.

Acme Malleable Iron Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

IRON CASTINGS.

Metal Pattern Making.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

NEW BRUNSWICK FOUNDRY CO.

NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

Malleable Castings.

Also Gray Iron Castings.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of Patterns and Samples.

JARECKI MFG. CO., ERIE, PA.

Manufacturers of Malleable and Gray Iron Pipe Fittings, Valves, Cocks, &c.

FORGINGS.

IRON OR STEEL.

Rough, Machined, or Fully Finished.

500 lbs. to 50,000 lbs. Weight.

HIGH QUALITY, PROMPT DELIVERY.

Eastern Forge Co.

OF MASSACHUSETTS,

BOSTON, MASS.

72 Kilby St.

HIGHEST GRADE

IRON CASTINGS,

MADE FROM A POUND OR LESS TO 60,000 POUNDS TO ORDER.

Also Mottled and Chilled Rolls from AIR FURNACE IRON.

All Castings made from the best brands of American, Scotch, and Cold Blast Charcoal Iron.

National Foundry Co., - Troy, N. Y.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS. WATERBURY, CONN.

HORACE T. POTTS & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF
SWEDISH IRON.
American Iron and Steel of all Descriptions.
A full assortment in stock in warehouse.
316, 318 & 320 North Third St., . PHILA., PA

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,
Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,
Iron and Steel Merchants,
AGENTS FOR
"CONTINENTAL" CORRUGATED FURNACES,
418 Walnut St., PHILA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,
Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.
Dunbar Foundry and Forge Irons.
Kemble Pig Iron.
Allentown Iron Co.
Warner & Co.'s Wash Irons
Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents
For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.
Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.
26 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,
FIDELITY BUILDING,
112 North Broad St., Philadelphia,
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL.
Correspondence Solicited.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,
FORMERLY
SITES, WHEELER & CO.,
Fidelity Building, Philadelphia, Pa
DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL SCRAP
Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.,
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON AND STEEL,
LAND TITLE BUILDING.
STORAGE YARD—OLD NAVY YARD,
PHILADELPHIA.
Representing TURNER ENGINEERING CO., "Turner" Boilers. Agent UNION MINING CO., manufacturers of "Mount Savage" Fire Brick. Representing MATTHEW ADDY & CO., Pig Iron. Agent DAYTON COAL & IRON CO., LTD., Pig Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL.
66 Broadway, - New York.

CABLE ADDRESS "METALFAC-CHICAGO." A.B.C. CODES.
E. H. STROUD & CO.
METAL FACTORS.
The Products of and Supplies for
IRON · STEEL · TIN-PLATE · BRASS
COPPER · LEAD · & · ZINC · WORKS
36 La Salle Street *100 William Street*
CHICAGO. NEW YORK

The Fastest Boat in the Navy.
The Torpedo Boat Destroyer
FARRAGUT,
on her official trial, steams over *THIRTY KNOTS*
The Engine Forgings and Shafting for this boat were manufactured by
THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY,
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.
100 Broadway, New York 421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
1433 Marquette Building, Chicago, Ill

JOHN H. RICKETSON, Prest. W. L. RICKETSON, Supt O. G. RICKETSON, Vice-Prest.
A. G. BARNETT, Treas. A. G. BARNETT, Jr., Sec'y.
A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,
Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous Steel and
CHILLED ROLLS.
Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.
Office: South Ninth and Bingham Streets, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,
YOUNGSTOWN O.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY—AUTOMATIC MILL TABLES.
GENERAL ENGINEERING.
TIN PLATE, IRON AND STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

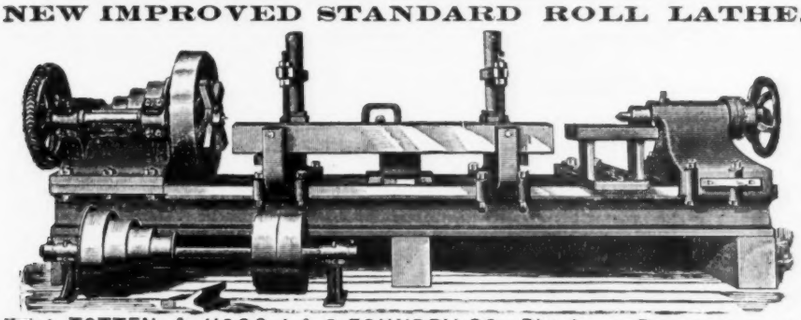
THE LORAIN FOUNDRY COMPANY,
LORAIN, OHIO.
SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.
HEAVY IRON CASTINGS IN LOAM, DRY and GREEN SAND,
MADE FROM CUPOLA OR AIR FURNACE.
BRASS and COPPER CASTINGS.

I. W. FRANK, Prest. and Gen. Manager. EDWARD KNEELAND, Secy. and Treas.
FRANK-KNEELAND MACHINE CO.,
54th Street and A. V. R. R., Pittsburg, Pa.
SAND CHILLED **ROLLS** ROLL TURNING.
ROLLING MILL and STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

The YOUNGSTOWN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill and Blast Furnace Castings of Every Description.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

NEW IMPROVED STANDARD ROLL LATHE.



Made by TOTTEN & HOGG I & S FOUNDRY CO., Pittsburg, Pa., Manufacturers of
CHILL ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY.

GEO. MESTA, PRES'T W. H. REA, TREAS. J. O. HORNING, SEC'Y.

Mesta Machine Company,

SUCCESSORS TO

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO., and
LEECHBURG FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill, Steel Works and Tin Plate Machinery, Machine-Molded Gears, Ingot Molds, Chilled and Sand Rolls.

Offices: LEWIS BLOCK, ***Pittsburgh, Pa.***

HIGH GRADE
ALUMINUM CASTINGS

AT 75 CENTS PER POUND.

A trial order will convince you of their superiority.

NASHUA IRON & BRASS FOUNDRY CO.

(*Successors of NASHUA LOCK CO.*),

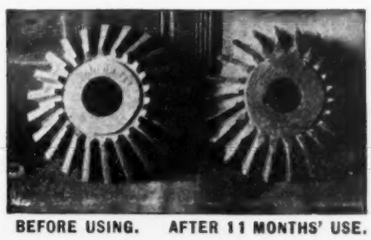
NASHUA, N. H. Telephone. 85 Pearl St., BOSTON.

The FERRO-CARBON CASTINGS CO.

FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN HOSKIN, Pres't. ALFRED C. REX, V. Pres't and Supt. C. A. G. RIEGE, Sec. and Treas

GEAR WHEELS, CAR WHEELS, CYLINDERS, VALVES and FITTINGS, AGRICULTURAL, ARCHITECTURAL and HYDRAULIC CASTINGS.



BEFORE USING. AFTER 11 MONTHS' USE.

AXES, HATCHETS, HAMMERS, CLEAVERS, RAILROAD and MINING TOOLS.

Founders of High Grade Castings of Atlas Metal and Manufacturers of Superior Edge Tools and Tool Steel of Atlas Metal.

FIRST CLASS CASTINGS OF THIS METAL, OF ANY WEIGHT, SIZE OR THICKNESS, OF UNIFORM STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES THROUGHOUT.

Information and estimates upon application. Sample orders solicited.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Mine-Rails, I-Beams, Tee Bars, Fish Plates, Bolts, Nuts and Spikes.

Transfer and Locomotive Turn Tables, Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery, Mining Pumps, Etc. Roll Trains, Shears, Punches, Iron Trucks, Etc. Builders of all classes of Machinery, Makers of Castings of all descriptions for Cable and Electric Railways.

ALLENTOWN, PA.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS,

Clean, strong, stiff, easily machined and close grained are the leading qualities.
Also Refined Bike Steel Metal.

Acme Malleable Iron Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

IRON CASTINGS.

Metal Pattern Making.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

NEW BRUNSWICK FOUNDRY CO.

NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

Malleable Castings.

Also Gray Iron Castings.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of Patterns and Samples.

JARECKI MFG. CO., ERIE, PA.

Manufacturers of Malleable and Gray Iron Pipe Fittings, Valves, Cocks, &c.

FORGINGS.

IRON OR STEEL.

Rough, Machined, or Fully Finished.

500 lbs. to 50,000 lbs.
Weight.

HIGH QUALITY, PROMPT DELIVERY.

Eastern Forge Co.

OF MASSACHUSETTS,

BOSTON, MASS.

72 Kilby St.

HIGHEST GRADE

IRON CASTINGS,

MADE FROM A POUND OR LESS TO 60,000 POUNDS TO ORDER.

Also Mottled and Chilled Rolls from AIR FURNACE IRON.

All Castings made from the best brands of American, Scotch, and Cold Blast Charcoal Iron.

National Foundry Co., - Troy, N. Y.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS. WATERBURY, CONN.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO CO.
FIRE BRICK
CUPOLA LININGS A SPECIALTY.
WOODBRIDGE. N. J.

CYRUS BORGNER.
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & COBEN
23d ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA., PA. U.S.A.
FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS

Standard Foundry & Mfg. Co.
HEADQUARTERS FOR
Light Gray Iron Castings, unequaled in Softness and Superior Finish. Our Castings in Finishing will save time and tools.
Send us trial order. We can please you. Prices right.
Cleveland, O.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON
MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK
of all Shapes and Sizes.
420 E. 23d St., New York.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE TRENTON MALLEABLE IRON CO., - Trenton, N. J.
ATLAS METAL.
TENSILE 50,000 POUNDS.
Atlas Metal is defined by Prof. Charles James, the well-known Steel Expert, as "A New Commercial Product, standing between Iron and Steel, and uniting in itself the best characteristics of both."
ITS CHIEF POINTS ARE
GREAT STRENGTH. GREAT WEAR. UNIFORMITY. EASILY MACHINED.
HOMOGENEOUS.—Atlas Metal is not surface treated—the castings can be made of any weight, size or thickness, and the metal will be of uniform structure and entirely homogeneous throughout.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Established 1864.
JAMES GARDNER & SON, Manufacturers of
"Standard Savage"
Fire Brick for all Purposes.
Office, CUMBERLAND, MD., P. O. Box 540.
Agents:
B. F. JOHNSON, 500 Lewis Bldg., PITTSBURGH, PA.
B. WALLIS & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

FIRE BRICK
SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE.
PRESBREY STOVE LINING CO.,
Taunton, Mass., U. S. A.

Established 1848.
Ostrander Fire Brick Company
MANUFACTURE FIRE BRICK FOR ALL PURPOSES.
Works at TROY, N. Y., and OSTRANDER, N. J.
Main Office, TROY, N. Y., to which correspondence should be addressed.

MACHINE and GENERAL CASTINGS of
CARBO-STEEL.
Tensile Strength, 50,000 Pounds.
A *New Product*, combining the *Most Desirable Properties* of Iron and Steel
An *Efficient Substitute* for Forgings and for Steel and Bronze Castings.
Available in *All Shapes* not exceeding 3 inches in section. Special shapes in heavier sections.
QUICK DELIVERIES. *FAVORABLE PRICES.*
Address all correspondence and send patterns to
NEW ERA METAL CO., Garwood, N. J.
On Main Line C. R. R. of N. J.
New England Agent—H. S. LEONARD, 220 Devonshire St., Boston

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.
UNION MINING CO.,
Proprietors of the Celebrated Mount Savage Fire Brick.
GOVERNMENT STANDARD.
Home Office and Works:
MOUNT SAVAGE, Allegany County, Md.
Branch Offices: No. 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; Land Title Building, Broad and Chestnut Sts., Phila., Pa.; Ferguson Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Stowe, Fuller & Co., 195 Merwin St., Cleveland, Ohio.

SMALL STEEL CASTINGS
That are moulded true to pattern.
That are of tough and uniform metal.
That are easily machined (no hard spots).
That are free from blow or sand holes.
That will take a fine polish.
THAT WILL HARDEN LIKE TOOL STEEL.
Send Samples for Prices Stating Quantity Required.
HOMER F. LIVERMORE,
85 and 87 PEARL ST., - - - BOSTON, MASS.

GRAY IRON CASTINGS.
FINE, CLEAN AND SOFT.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
WM. M. CRANE CO.,
1131 and 1133 Broadway, N. Y. City.
Foundry, Peekskill, N. Y.

DROP FORGINGS.
Carriage
Bicycle
Special.
Get our estimates.
THE WILCOX & HOWE CO.,
DERBY, CONN., U. S. A.

STEEL CASTINGS.
NEW ENGLAND STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
403 PROVIDENT BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Write for Delivered Prices.
NO VENTING, NO BLOWING BY USING HOLLAND CORE COMPOUND
Holland Linseed Oil Co.,
683 Austin Ave., CHICAGO.

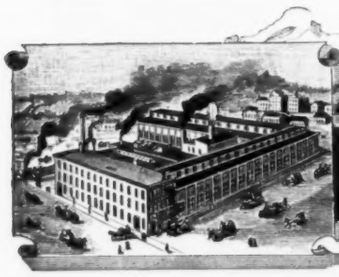
Builders of
Tin Plate Plants,
Rolling Mills Etc.
ESTIMATES ON APPLICATION.
F. R. PHILLIP'S SONS,
925 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

THE SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO.,

BRISTOL, CONN.

Main foundry room 530 x 110 ft.

IRON CASTINGS. High Grade Castings, large and small, at Low Prices, To Order.



THE PALMERS & DE MOOY FOUNDRY CO.

IRON FOUNDRY.

LIGHT GRAY CASTINGS A SPECIALTY

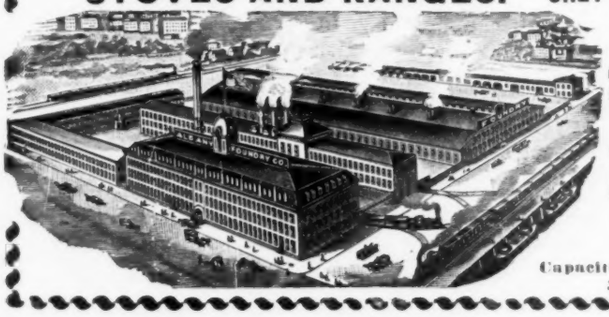
Leonard, Winter, Fall and German Sts., Cleveland, O.

Light Castings of Soft Iron and Fine Moulding. Completely equipped Machine and Brass Pattern Shops. Japanning, Bronzing, Galvanizing and Nickeling Departments.

Send Sample Castings for Estimate. **CLEVELAND, O.**

ARGAND

STOVES AND RANGES. **GREY IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.**



Japanning, Tinning, Bronze, Brass and Nickel Plating Depts.

Write for prices. Best Shipping Facilities.

ALBANY . . FOUNDRY CO.,

ALBANY, N. Y.

Capacity 40 Tons per Day. 3 Cupolas.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.,

WARREN, McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

WORCESTER, MASS.

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,

ELLWOOD CITY, LAWRENCE CO., PA.

STEEL FORGINGS

Railroad, Marine and Machine. All shapes.

HEAVY SHAFTING.

IN THE ROUGH, ROUGH TURNED or FINISHED.

CHICAGO OFFICE, 1020-1021 Monadnock Bldg., Frederick H. Mason, Mgr.

Office, Fidelity Mutual Building, PHILADELPHIA

CYANIDE POTASSIUM. We offer chemically pure, platers' quality, 94% German, at unusually advantageous terms. Write for particulars.

TALCOTT, FRISBIE & CO., Chemists and Importers. Hartford, Conn.

G. W. McCLURE & SON,

Successors to McClure & Amsler,

Engineers and Contractors,

Carnegie Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION

A SPECIALTY.

Sole Representatives, U. S. A.,

Massicks & Crooke's Patent

Three Pass Fire-Brick Stoves,

With McClure & Amsler's Patent Improvements.

McClure & Amsler's Patent

Two Pass Fire-Brick Stoves,

—With Center Combustion Chamber.—

Open-Hearth Furnaces, Soaking Pits, Heating Furnaces, Gas Producers.

ALL KINDS BRICK-WORK.

THE

S. OBERMAYER CO.,

Cincinnati, O.
Chicago, Ill.
Larimer, Pa.

MFRS. OF

Foundry Facings,
Foundry Supplies,
Foundry Equipments.

IMPORTERS AND REFINERS

EAST INDIA PLUMBAGO, SILVER LEADS AND GRAPHITE.

Estimates given on complete Brass and Iron Foundries. Send for Catalogue No. 26.

DAVID LAMOND,

Contracting Engineer,

716 Ferguson Block, Third Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace Construction. Patentee Central Combustion Chamber 4 Pass Stove.

Agent for C. H. Foote Patent 2 and 4 Pass Fire Brick Stove.

HEAVY AND LIGHT GREY IRON

CASTINGS.

We are thoroughly equipped for contract work.

THE J. H. McLAIN COMPANY,

CANTON, O

MILLER BROS. & CO.,

TRADESMEN'S BLDG.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

BUILDERS OF

O. H., Tube Welding, Heating and Annealing Furnaces. Plants Built Complete. Best Work. Modern Designs and Guaranteed Results.

THE DUFF GAS PRODUCER HAS NO EQUAL.

Iron Foundry

Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co, Torrington, Conn.

Heavy and Light Castings to Order.

Small Castings Drilled, Coppered, Bronzed, Tinned, Japanned, Brass or Nickel Plated. Estimates on application.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS.

PITTSBURGH. PA.

Gas Heating
Gas Puddling
Open Hearth
Crucible
Tube Welding

FURNACES

AND

CONTINUOUS, GRATELESS WATER SEAL GAS PRODUCERS

FOR ROLLING MILLS, STEEL & TUBE WORKS.

WE GUARANTEE

TO PLACE ALL PLANTS ERECTED BY US IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION.

The S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY,

Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Open Hearth "Steel Tube" and Rolling Mills Complete.
Smythe Gas Producers, 3 Types, most advanced and Unequaled.
Steam and Hydraulic Machinery, "Buildings," etc.

NOTE.—OVER 100 PLANTS BUILT AND IN OPERATION.

JULIAN KENNEDY,

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

— BRANCH OFFICE OF THE LATROBE STEEL WORKS.—

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.,

400-401 German Nat'l Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Swindell Recuperative System

Has been adopted by the largest Tin Plate, Sheet and other manufacturers, because it **Saves Fuel, Gives a Uniform Heat or Anneal, Increases Production** and **Saves Annealing Boxes.** Examination of furnaces in operation solicited. 180 built for all purposes in last 20 months.

Swindell Water Seal Gas Producers

are still increasing in numbers; 62 built since Jan. 1st, 1898; 203 built since Sept. 1st, 1895.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY

ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

Exclusively for the Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Metallurgical Purposes.

Laboratory at WARRENTON, VIRGINIA,

FORMERLY LOCATED AT

339 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

J. BLODGET BRITTON & CO.

NEW CASTLE ENGINEERING WORKS,

SUCCESSORS TO

JAMES P. WITHEROW CO.,

Engineers and Contractors,

Foundry, Boilers and Machine Shops.

All Contract Work Relating to Construction of Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants and Rolling Mills.

Offices and Shops, - - - - - NEW CASTLE, PA.

Duff's Patent Water Seal Gas Producer.

Over **600** in Successful Operation.

Investigation Solicited.

THE DUFF PATENTS CO., 924 Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer,

Rooms 400, 401, 403, 404 and 405,

Lewis Block,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Conestoga Building. **EDWARD E. ERIKSON,** Pittsburg, Pa.

Consulting and Contracting Engineer.

Complete Plans for Steel Plants, Sheet and Tin Plate Mills, Gas Furnaces and Producers, Structural Iron and Steel, Automatic Billet Heating Furnaces.

FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

True as a die to every outline of the pattern.

High Grade Brass and Bronze Castings.

PRICES RIGHT.

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, GUILFORD, CONN.

Established 1853.

Refined Malleable Iron Castings

MANUFACTURED BY

Our Characteristics:

Uniformity,
Strength,
Finish,
Prompt Deliveries.

Reverberatory Furnaces only.

Annealed by Improved method.

Annual Capacity 6000 Tons.

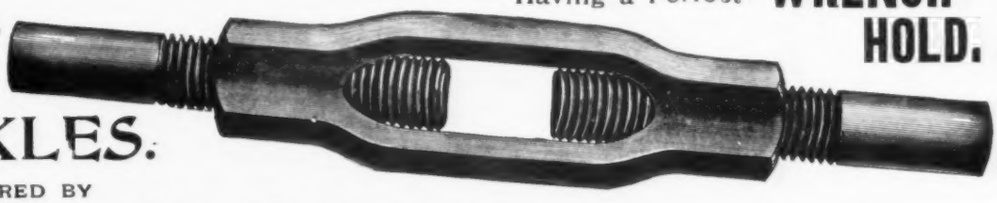
WALTER A. WOOD MOWING & REAPING MACHINE CO., = HOOSICK FALLS, N. Y.

(Seymour, Van Santvoord & Danforth Geer, Receivers.)

WROUGHT IRON OPEN HEXAGONAL

TURN BUCKLES.

The Only Turnbuckle Having a Perfect **WRENCH HOLD.**



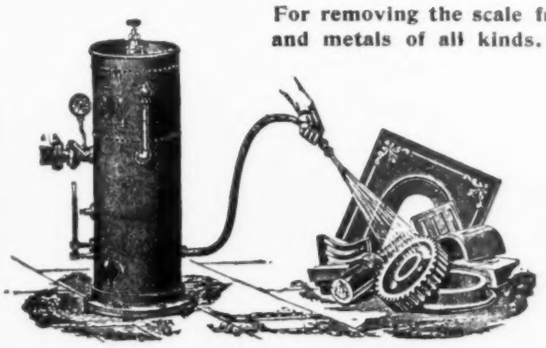
MANUFACTURED BY

THE CENTRAL IRON & STEEL CO., BRAZIL, IND.

TILGHMAN'S PATENT

Sand Blast Machinery

For removing the scale from castings and metals of all kinds. . . . . .



Send for Catalogue.

Ward & Nash,

23-25 Purchase St., BOSTON, MASS.

35-37 Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.

FOR OIL AND GAS STOVES, BUILDERS' HARDWARE, GRAY IRON CASTINGS,

Address THE TAYLOR & BOGGIS FOUNDRY CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

THE McNEAL PIPE and FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of

CAST IRON PIPE

Works and Office, BURLINGTON, N. J.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, Land Title Bldg., Broad and Chestnut Sts.

For **BLAST** and **ANNEALING FURNACES**

The **PNEUMATIC PYROMETER** To **SAVE COAL** IN **BOILER PRACTICE,** IN **PRODUCERS,**

The **GAS COMPOSIMETER.** To Record **LIGHT PRESSURES, LIGHT VACUUMS,**

The **STEINBART RECORDING GAUGE.**

SOLD UNDER GUARANTEE

WE INVITE CORRESPONDENCE.

UEHLING, STEINBART & CO., Ltd.,

40 Fourth St., Carlstadt, N. J.

Stationary AND Portable

PYROMETERS,

From 500 to 3,000 degrees.

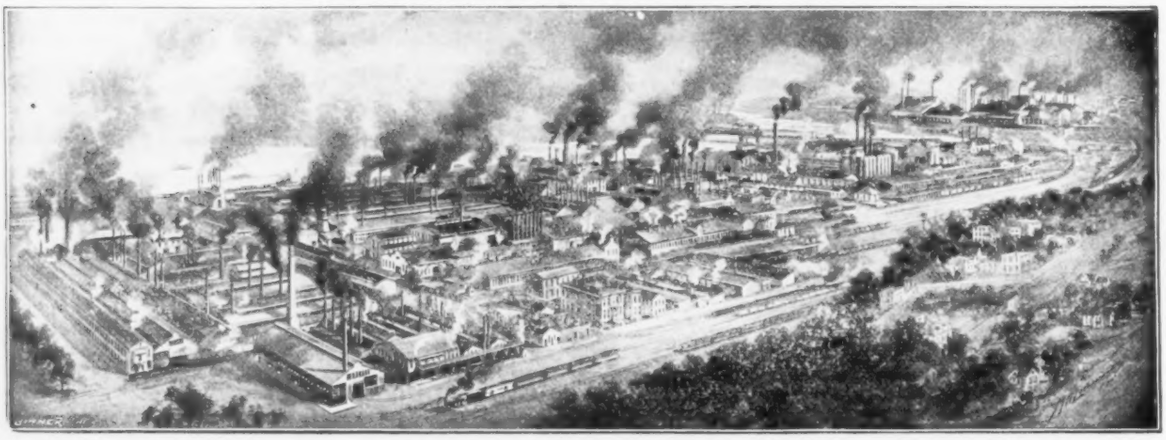
EDWARD BROWN,

309 Walnut St. PHILADELPHIA.

Established 1860.

NATIONAL TUBE WORKS COMPANY.

Mills at McKeesport, Pa., U. S. A.



The largest manufacturers of Special Mild Steel and Wrought Iron Pipe, Boiler Tubes, Casing and Tubing in the world. From Ore to finished product. Sizes, 1-8 in. to 30 in.

Sales Houses: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, PITTSBURG, BOSTON, ST. LOUIS.

FRICK COKE

H. C. FRICK COKE CO.,

Post Office, PITTSBURG, PA.

Mines and Ovens in the Connellsville Coke Region, Penna. Headquarters for

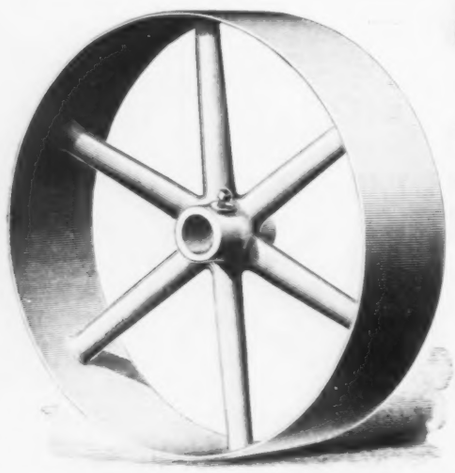
GENUINE

CONNELLSVILLE COKE

For Blast Furnaces and Foundry Cupola Work; also Crushed Connellsville Coke (substitute for Anthracite Coal) for manufacturing and domestic purposes. 13,500 ovens. Daily capacity, 30,000 tons of Coke.

☞ Direct Connections with all Railroads Entering the Region. ☜

Quotations, Freight Rates, Pamphlets giving full information promptly furnished upon application.



JONES & LAUGHLINS,

LIMITED,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Branch House, - - CHICAGO, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Cold Rolled . . .

Steel Shafting, Couplings, Pulleys, Sheaves, Ring Oiling Hangers and Pillow Blocks, Mule Pulley Stands, Binder Frames, Guide Pulleys, Etc.

WM. R. MARTIN,

IRON WORKS,

LANCASTER, - - - PENNA.

BRICK MACHINERY,
SOAP MACHINERY,
ROCK BREAKERS,
CRUSHING ROLLS.

JOSHUA RHODES, Pres. WM. H. LATSHAW, Sec'y and Treas. WM. B. RHODES, Gen. Mgr.

PENNSYLVANIA TUBE WORKS, Pittsburgh, Pa.,

New York Office, 29 Broadway.

Gas, Steam and Water Pipe, Black and Galvanized; Oil and Salt Well Tubing Casing, Line Pipe and Drive Pipe; Electric Railway and Telegraph Poles; Flag Poles and Boiler Tubes.

THE RANGE OF OUR SIZES IS FROM 1-8 IN. TO 30 IN. IN DIAMETER.

THOROUGH INSPECTIONS

And Insurance against loss or damage to property and loss of life and injury to persons caused by

Steam Boiler Explosions

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

J. M. ALLEN, President. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Prest.
J. B. PIERCE, Sec. and Treas. FRANCIS B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Prest.
L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec. L. B. BRAINERD, Asst. Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Co.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late U. S. Commissioner to the Paris Exposition.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford, Conn.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge United States Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, President Smyth Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.
GEORGE A. FAIRFIELD, Prest. Hartford Machine Screw Company.

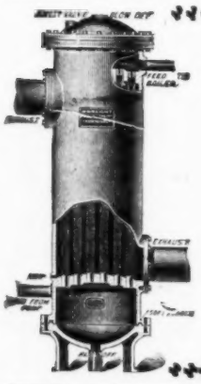
MFG. OF THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATERS, PURIFIERS, CONDENSERS.

THE WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.

27 South St., Elmwood, Conn.

Telephone Address, ELMWOOD.
Telegraph Address, HARTFORD.
Cable Address, "WHITLOCK," Directory Code.

ALSO MFG. OF ECONOMIZERS, FILTERS, PUMPS and COIL WORK FOR ALL PURPOSES.



Investigate the merits of the principal feed water heaters, and the chances are that you will buy a

WAINWRIGHT.

Begin the investigation by sending for our catalogue "D" 2-1897.

TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.,

TAUNTON, MASS., U. S. A.

HARRISBURG FEED WATER HEATERS

Of Pure, Seamless Copper Coils,

GUARANTEED TO BE THE

Most Effective, Most Durable and Cheapest Heater Manufactured.

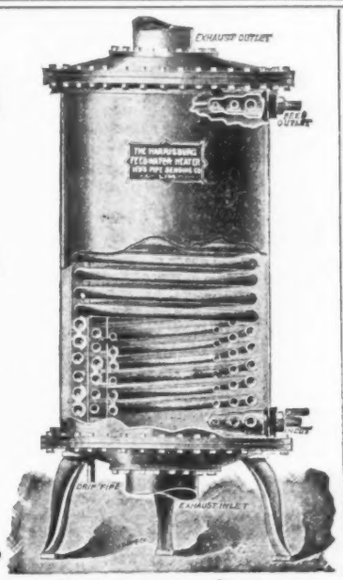
Write for Descriptive Catalogue.

Copper, Iron and Brass Pipe Coils and Bends of any desired shape.

MANUFACTURED BY

The Harrisburg Pipe Bending Company, Ltd.,

775 Herr St., Harrisburg, Pa.



Strictly High Grade

ELECTRICAL BOOKS.

Domestic Electrical Work. Concise and Practical Explanation for Plumbers, Tinners and Hardware Dealers, on How to Wire Buildings for Bells, Alarms, Annunciators, and for Gas Lighting from Batteries. Illustrated with 22 diagrams. By William A. Wittbecker. 55 pages, paper cover, 25 cents; cloth.....50c

A Practical Treatise on Lightning Protection. By H. W. Spang. 180 pages, 28 illustrations.....$1.50

Electromagnetism. By E. J. Houston, Ph.D., and A. E. Kennelly, D.Sc.....$1.00

Electric Arc Lighting. By E. J. Houston, Ph.D., and A. E. Kennelly, D.Sc.....$1.00

Electricity One Hundred Years Ago and To-day. By Edwin J. Houston, Ph.D. 179 pages, illustrated.....$1.00

Continuous Current Dynamos and Motors. An Elementary Treatise for Students. By Frank P. Cox, B.S. 271 pages, 83 illustrations.....$2.00

Gerard's Electricity. With chapters by Dr. Louis Duncan, C. P. Steinmetz, A. E. Kennelly and Dr. Cary T. Hutchinson. Translated under the direction of Dr. Louis Duncan.....$2.50

Any electrical book supplied by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William Street, New York.

DO YOU FEEL SATISFIED

that your oil fires, as now running, are economical, or do you contemplate making change? Before deciding what to substitute it will pay you to consult with us.

U. S. FUEL OIL EQUIPMENT CO., - 623 Drexel Bldg., Phila.

We furnish Compressed Air, Steam or Blower Systems as desired.

VULCAN IRON WORKS CHICAGO

PILE DRIVERS

The National Feed Water Heater

has come into almost universal use within the last fifteen years, by reason of its

Great Efficiency,

Entire Reliability,

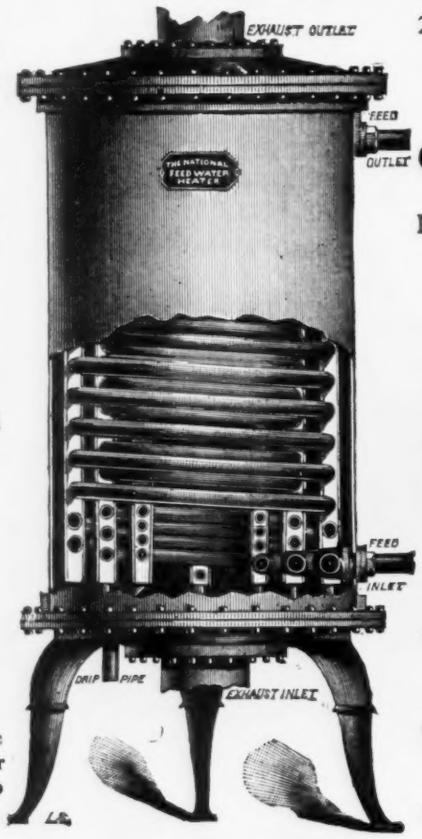
its plain and common-sense principle of heating the feed-water, and the low price at which it is sold.

No Inside Joints to Leak.
No Straight Tubes to Leak.
No Back Pressure is Possible.
No Contact of the Water with the Shell or Iron.
No Chance for Grease in the Boiler.

Economy of coal is assured.
Economy of space is assured.
Economy of price is assured.

Our record is 800,000 Horse-power in Daily Use.

Over 500 central and electric stations supplied. **Hundreds of our heaters show a record of 210 to 212 degrees Fahrenheit.**



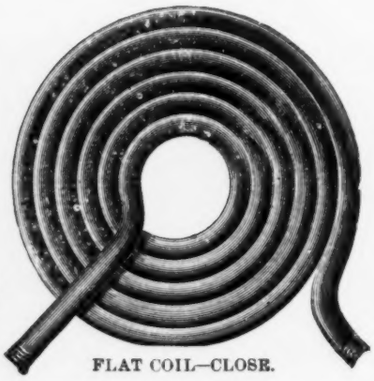
28 sizes made from 8 to 4,000 Horse-Power. Every Heater Guaranteed.

ALSO

COILS and BENDS

OF

Iron, Brass and Copper Pipe. All Styles.



FLAT COIL—CLOSE.

Send for our New Catalogue, just out, giving a list of users.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO.,

164 River St., New Haven, Conn.

TECHNICAL BOOKS

Processes and Receipts.

TECHNO CHEMICAL RECEIPT BOOK. By W. T. Brannt. 495 pages.....$2.00

METAL WORKER'S HANDY BOOK OF RECEIPTS AND PROCESSES. By W. T. Brannt. 538 pages.....$2.50

THE ENGLISH AND AMERICAN MECHANIC. By Emory Edwards. 476 pages. $2.00

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN CYCLOPEDIA OF RECEIPTS, NOTES AND QUERIES. 508 pages.....$5.00

UNIVERSAL ASSISTANT AND COMPLETE MECHANIC. 500 illustrations and 1,000,000 Industrial Facts. By R. Moore. 1016 pages. $2.50

MECHANIC'S COMPLETE LIBRARY OF MODERN RULES, FACTS, PROCESSES, &c. 576 pages.....$1.00

WORKSHOP RECEIPTS. Five vols, each $2.00

GUIDE TO BRONZING AND ENAMELING. By Jas. Croke. 40 pages.....25 cents.

Fuels.

FUEL: ITS COMBUSTION AND ECONOMY. By D. K. Clark. 354 pages.....$1.50

LIQUID FUEL FOR MECHANICAL AND INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES. By E. A. B. Hodgetts. 134 pages.....$2.50

FUELS—SOLID, LIQUID AND GASEOUS: THEIR ANALYSIS AND VALUATION. By H. J. Phillips. 112 pages.....80 cents.

GASEOUS FUEL, INCLUDING WATER GAS: ITS PRODUCTION AND APPLICATION. By B. H. Thwaite.....60 cents.

Shop Practice and Accounts.

SHOP KINKS AND MACHINE SHOP CHAT. By R. Grimshaw. 400 pages....$2.50

WORKS MANAGER'S HAND BOOK OF MODERN RULES, TABLES AND DATA. By W. S. Hutton. 410 pages.....$6.00

PRACTICALSHOP TALK. Existing Methods of Shop Management and Practice. By F. H. Colvin. 144 pages.....50c.

COST OF MANUFACTURES AND THE ADMINSTRATION OF WORKSHOPS, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE. By H. Metcalfe. 566 pages.....$5.00

FACTORY ACCOUNTS. By Garcke & Fells. $2.50

THE COMMERCIAL ORGANIZATION OF FACTORIES. By J. S. Lewis. 540 pages, and folding plates.....$12.00

THE DEPRECIATION OF FACTORIES, MINES AND INDUSTRIAL UNDERTAKINGS AND THEIR VALUATION. By E. Matheson. 143 pages.....$3.00

Locomotive Engines.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE RUNNING AND MANAGEMENT. By A. Sinclair.....$2.00

NEW CATECHISM OF THE LOCOMOTIVE. By M. N. Forney. 709 pages.....$3.50

ONE THOUSAND POINTERS FOR ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS. By C. McShane. 342 pages.....$1.50

LOCOMOTIVE CATECHISM. By R. Grimshaw. 450 pages.....$2.00

LOCOMOTIVE MECHANISM AND ENGINEERING. By H. C. Reagan, Jr. 296 pages.....$2.00

Sheet Metal Working.

THE NEW METAL WORKER PATTERN BOOK. A treatise on Pattern Cutting as applied to all branches of Sheet Metal Work. 430 pages; 744 illustrations; quarto.....$5.00

ART OF COPPERSMITHING. A practical treatise on Working Sheet Copper into all forms. By Jno. Fuller, Sr. 327 pages...$3.00

A PRACTICAL WORKSHOP COMPANION FOR TIN, SHEET IRON AND COPPER PLATE WORKERS. By L. J. Blinn. 296 pages.....$2.50

THE PRESS WORKING OF METALS. By Oberlin Smith. 276 pages; 433 illustrations. $3.00

Chemical Analysis.

TABLES FOR IRON ANALYSIS. By Jno. A. Allen. 85 pages. Cloth.....$3.00

STEEL WORKS ANALYSIS. By J. O. Arnold. (The Specialists' Series.) Cloth..$3.00

THE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF IRON. A complete account of the best known methods for the analysis of Iron, Steel, Pig Iron, Iron Ore, Limestone, Slag, Clay, Sand, Coal, Coke and Furnace and Producer Gases. By And. A. Blair. 322 pages. Half morocco.....$4.00

SYSTEM OF QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. By C. R. Fresenius. 500 pages. Cloth.....$4.00

SYSTEM OF QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. By C. R. Fresenius. 883 pages. Cloth.....$6.00

A MANUAL OF PRACTICAL ASSAYING. By H. Van F. Furman. 300 pages. Cloth.$3.00

THE ASSAYER'S GUIDE. By Oscar M. Lieber. 283 pages. Cloth.....$1.50

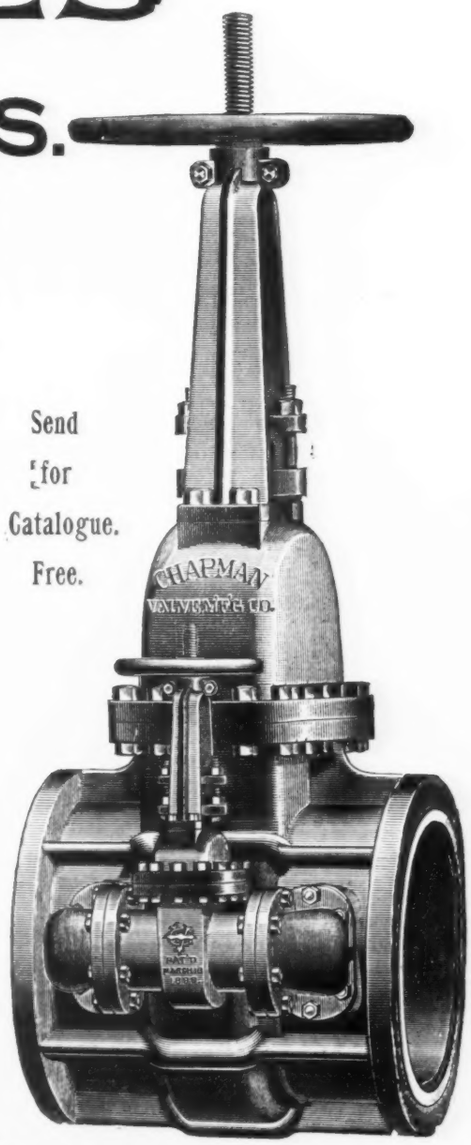
Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William St., New York.

VALVES
FOR ALL
PURPOSES.

We call special attention to our valves with removable bronze seats for Steam Pressures of 200 lbs. and upward. Now in successful operation in the largest Steam Plants in the United States.

GENUINE CHAPMAN VALVES bear our name in full, also trade-mark and monogram.



Send for Catalogue. Free.

FIRE HYDRANTS

MFG CO

VALVES for WATER, GAS, STEAM, AMMONIA, ETC.

Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.,
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.
BOSTON, NEW YORK, LONDON, ENG.,
CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, JOHANNESBURG, S. AFRICA.

Office and Works, Boston, U. S. A.

CROSBY PRESSURE AND VACUUM GAGES

AMMONIA GAGES, RECORDING GAGES, ALTITUDE GAGES,

HYDRAULIC GAGES, CHEMICAL GAGES, PYROMETER GAGES,

FARM ENGINE GAGES AND Patent Gage Testers

TRADE MARK ☆ CROSBY ☆

AND VALVE COMPANY

CROSBY SPRING-SEAT

Globe and Angle Valves
For High Pressures
GUARANTEED NOT TO LEAK.
Made in Brass and Iron Bodies.
Plain or Yoke Tops.

CROSBY POP SAFETY VALVES
For Stationary and Marine Boilers.

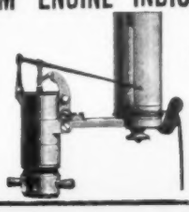
Water Relief Valves.

LOCOMOTIVE POP SAFETY VALVES
Muffled and Plain.

CROSBY STEAM GAGE

Stores, Boston, New York, Chicago London

CROSBY STEAM ENGINE INDICATORS



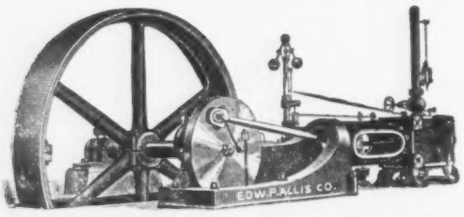
Gas Engine Indicators.
PERFECT IN DESIGN.

Ordnance Or Hydraulic Indicators.
FAULTLESS IN WORKMANSHIP.

THE EDWARD P. ALLIS CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —



REYNOLDS' CORLISS ENGINES. REYNOLDS' PATENT VERTICAL BOILERS.

BLOWING ENGINES, PUMPING ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, AIR COMPRESSORS, AND SPECIAL ENGINES FOR Rolling Mills, Electric Lights and Street Railways.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Minneapolis, Denver, Pittsburgh, Salt Lake City, Kansas City.

TABOR STOP MOTION COUNTER

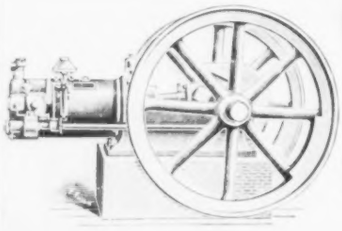
You don't have to hunt for centre in shaft and then for your watch while balancing on a ladder.

Send $1 for Sample.

Liberal Discount to the Trade. Ask your dealer for it.

Builders of Foundry Molding Machines.

THE TABOR MFG. CO., ELIZABETH, N. J.



OTTO GAS ENGINES.

Built in Sizes 2 to 250 H. P.

50,000 IN USE.

THE OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS,

Factory, PHILADELPHIA.

BOSTON, 10 Pearl St. CHICAGO, 360 Dearborn St. OMAHA. KANSAS CITY. MINNEAPOLIS.

VALVES

Of all kinds for automatically controlling Steam, Water and Air Pressures.

SEND US YOUR PROBLEMS.

MASON REGULATOR CO., Boston, Mass.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

BUILDERS OF THE

PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINE.

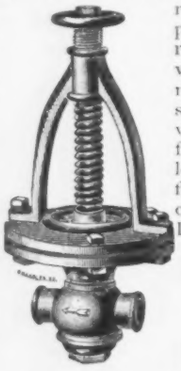
Used extensively in Rolling Mills and Steel Works; also for electrical purposes. High economy. Close Regulation.

Also builders of Blowing Engines for Blast Furnaces; Reversing Engines for Steel Works; Centrifugal Pumps; Rotary Pumps; Weiss Condensers, etc.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

Checks Waste

of water; prevents it flying or spattering; obviates the wear and tear by water-hammer or concussion in pipes; reduces the cost of plumbing; saves repairs; and is warranted to maintain the desired pressure, with perfect uniformity, regardless of any and all fluctuation in the outside pressure. In fact the



Curtis Water Pressure Regulator

has so many points of advantage that our booklet describing them is of the greatest interest. Why not send for one?

D'ESTE & SEELEY CO.

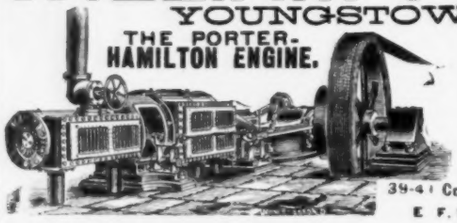
29-33 Haverhill St., Boston.

N. Y.: 109 Liberty St. Chicago: 218 Lake St.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

THE PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE.



Reversing Engines, Blowing Engines, Converters, Hydraulic and Special heavy machinery for the iron and steel trades.

Williams Improved Vertical Engines

For Direct Electrical and all High-Class Work.

39-41 Cortlandt St., N.Y. Park Building, Pittsburgh.

E. F. WILLIAMS. SEWARD S. BABBITT.

Operated Entirely by One Handle.

THE BUFFALO AUTOMATIC

A GRADING INJECTOR.

The movement of the steam and water valves and their relative positions are such that the supply of water will always be in proportion to the supply of steam admitted to the jets. CAN BE GRADED to run continuously on any steam pressure from 18 to 225 lbs.

Operated entirely by one handle, both in stopping and starting, as well as in grading the supply of steam and water.

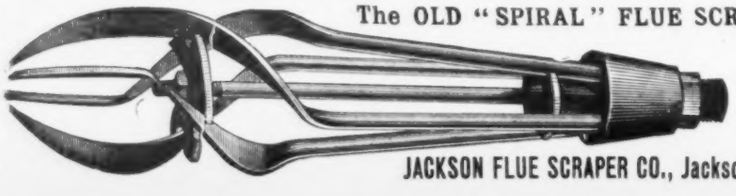
No Valves required in either Steam or Suction Pipe.

Send for Catalogue. Mention this Paper.

Eagle Ejectors, Engineers' Favorite and Duplex Scrapers, Telescope Flue Brush Handles, Cylinder Oil Pumps, Improved Glass Oil Cups and Lubricators, Compression Grease Cups and other Steam Users' Specialties.

SHERWOOD MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

The OLD "SPIRAL" FLUE SCRAPER.



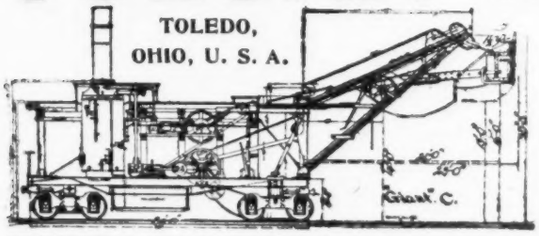
Mn'fd by

JACKSON FLUE SCRAPER CO., Jackson, Mich.

Analyst's Laboratory Companion: a collection of tables and data for the use of public and general analysts, agricultural, brewers, and works chemists and students. By A. E. JOHNSON. Second edition enlarged. 106 pages, 12mo, cloth.

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

VULCAN IRON WORKS



TOLEDO, OHIO, U. S. A.

WRITE FOR INFORMATION ON THE BEST IN THE MARKET.

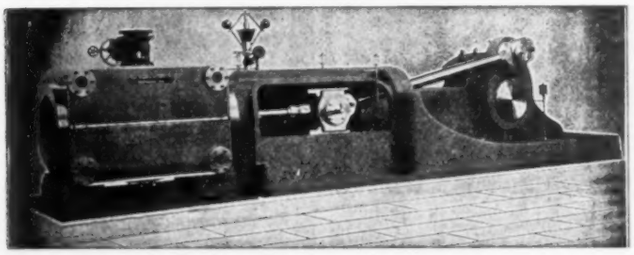
DREDGES, EXCAVATORS, STEAM SHOVELS.

Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants, Boilers, Tanks, etc.

WM. B. POLLOCK & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Draft Stacks, Riveted Steel Pipe, Tank Cars.



THE FILER & STOWELL CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

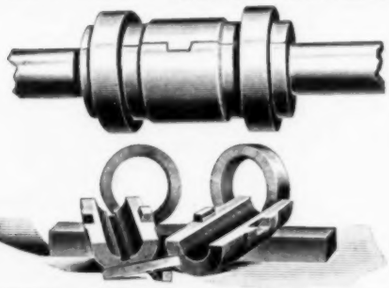
HEAVY DUTY CORLISS ENGINES.

Best Design. Best Efficiency. Best Workmanship.

Condensers, Compressors, Pumping Machinery, Power Transmissions.

The Geo. B. Sennett Co., Youngstown, Ohio.

Manufacturers of SENNETT COMPRESSION COUPLING and other Specialties.



We do not claim novelty in these couplings so much as good material, good workmanship, and extreme simplicity. We make them of a very strong cast iron with wrought iron bands.

We make also

The SENNETT ENGINE, 20 to 40 H. P.

Foundry contracts solicited for duplicate castings, 10 lbs. to 5 tons each.

GASOLINE ENGINE CASTINGS

2 TO 12 H.P. WE FURNISH CASTINGS AND WORKING DRAWINGS.

VANDUZEN GASOLINE ENG. CINCINNATI, O.

BUY CASTINGS FROM US AND BUILD YOUR OWN ENGINES.

ASBESTOS FIRE-FELT.

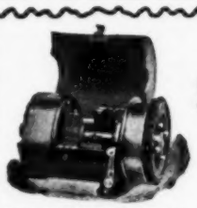
A covering for Steam Pipes, Boilers, &c., of Unequalled Non-Conducting Properties and of Great Durability.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE AND CATALOGUE.

H. W. JOHNS M'F'G CO.

100 WILLIAM ST., N. Y.

Chicago. Philadelphia. Boston. Columbus. Pittsburg.



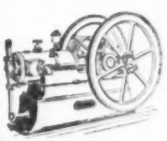
By Simply Touching a Button You Can, in about 5 seconds,

STOP YOUR ENGINE.

Close valves in your steam pipe.
Throw out a friction clutch.
Stop a water wheel, a gas or an oil engine.
Stop anything controlled by valve or lever.
If your engine starts to run away our speed limit stops it automatically.

MONARCH MFG. CO., - - 39 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

For N. E. States address WATERBURY, CT.



Farmers Should Grind Their Feed and have a "Charter" Gasoline Engine to do it with; also all other work.

Charter Gas Engine Co., Box 624. Sterling, Ill.

HEAVY, PLAIN, SLIDE VALVE

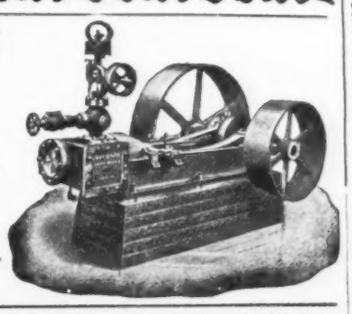
ENGINES,

Boilers and Hoisting Machinery.

BAY STATE IRON WORKS,

402 Peach St., - - Erie, Pa.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 141 Broadway.



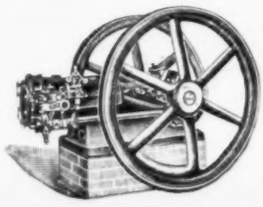
ASHTON

VALVES AND GAGES.

Pop Safety, Marine, Water Relief, | Pressure, Vacuum, Recording.

Send for Catalogue "A."

ASHTON VALVE CO., Boston, Mass.



GAS ENGINES

The New Era Iron Works Co.,

Manufacturers of NEW ERA GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

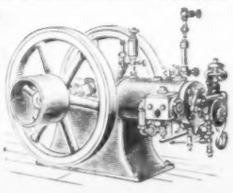
5 to 100 Actual Horse Power.

28 WAYNE AVE., DAYTON, O. Write for Details and Prices.

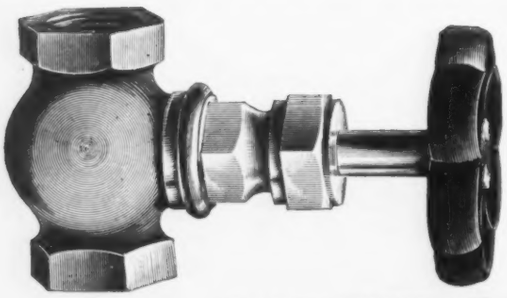
E. L. GATES MFG. CO., 68 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Buy the Lambert Gas or Gasoline ENGINE

Reliable, durable, economical and is not an experiment. It's the best. Write for Cat.



The Lambert Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., 620 W. Third St., Anderson, Ind.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BRASS COCKS and VALVES

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials. Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - - - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.

NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS.

ZUCKER & LEVETT & LOEB CO.
526 TO 530 WEST 25TH ST
NEW YORK, U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF
NICKEL & ELECTRO-PLATING
SUPPLIES & POLISHING MATERIALS.

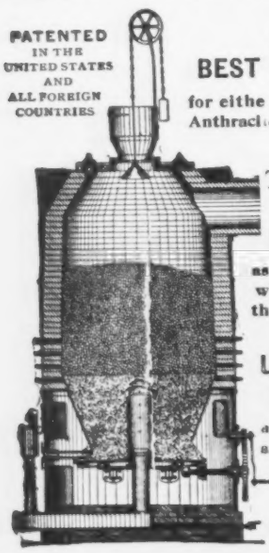
R. D. WOOD & CO.

400 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA

SOLE MAKERS OF

TAYLOR GAS PRODUCER

PATENTED IN THE UNITED STATES AND ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES



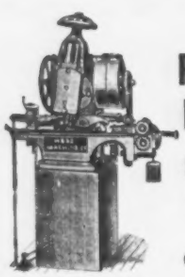
THE BEST PRODUCER
for either Bituminous or Anthracite Coal or Lignite.

CONTINUOUS IN OPERATION
as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas.

LESS LABOR REQUIRED
and less waste than any other Producer.

Send for Pamphlet.

HYDRAULIC TOOLS AND MACHINERY
CAMDEN HIGH PRESSURE VALVES



MODERN FILE-CUTTING MACHINERY.

Single Machines or Complete Outfits shipped to any part of the world.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

Hess Machine Wks.,
25th and Callowhill Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

FLANGES.

Soft Steel Weldless Flanges, Forged and Rolled from SOLID STEEL INGOTS,

Suitable for High Pressure Steam, Water or Gas Lines.
For details as to prices, etc., address

LATROBE STEEL COMPANY,
1200 GIRARD BUILDING, PHILA.

THE OHIO PIPE CO.,

COLUMBUS, OHIO.

PIONEERS — LEADERS

LOW SPEED DYNAMOS.
NICKEL ANODES.
LACQUERS.

NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS

BUFFS.
CYANIDE POTASH.
TURKISH EMERY.
POLISHING MACHINERY.

THE HANSON & VAN WINKLE CO.
NEWARK CHICAGO NEW YORK

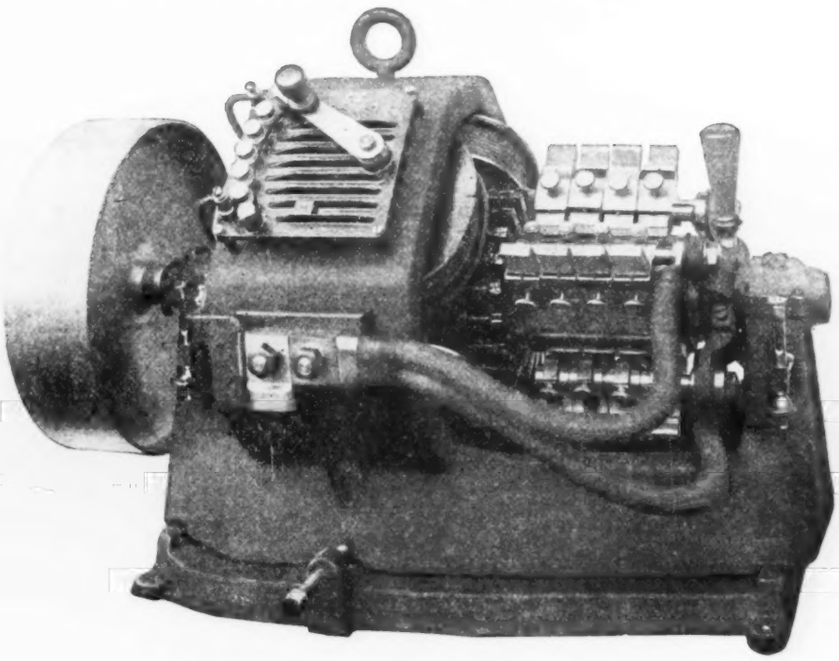
BOOKS.

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232–238 William St., N. Y.

DYNAMOS

FOR THE ELECTRO-DEPOSITION OF METALS.

Electric Machinery for Electrotyping,



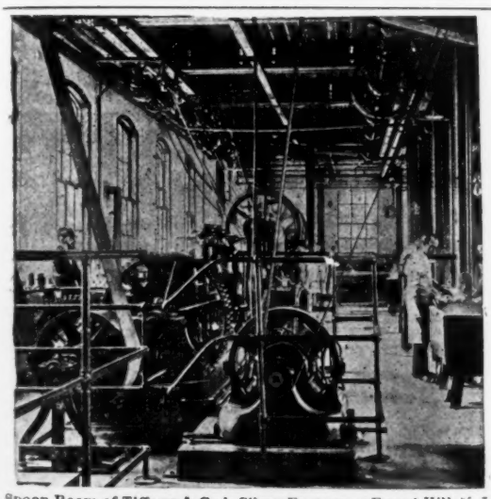
ELECTRO PLATING and Electrolytic Treatment of Metals.

Electric Lighting Generators for Small or Large Plants. Electric Power Plants for one machine or a large factory.

Send for Catalogue.

New York Office, 143 Liberty St.

EDDY ELECTRIC MFG. CO., Windsor, Conn., U. S. A.



Spoon Room of Tiffany & Co.'s Silver Factory at Forest Hill, N. J.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

APPLIED TO YOUR

MACHINERY and TOOLS

MEAN

CASH ECONOMY and IMPROVED OUTPUT.

WE BUILD RELIABLE MOTORS.

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, Schenectady, N. Y.

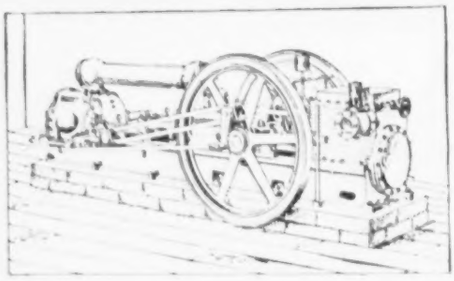
Sales offices in all large cities of the United States.

Westinghouse

DUST PROOF MOTORS

Are designed for direct or alternating current circuits. Being entirely enclosed they are adapted to operate in very dirty places where an open motor would soon become inoperative.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.,
Pittsburg, Pa., and all Principal Cities in U. S.
Westinghouse Electric Co., Ltd., 32 Victoria St., London.



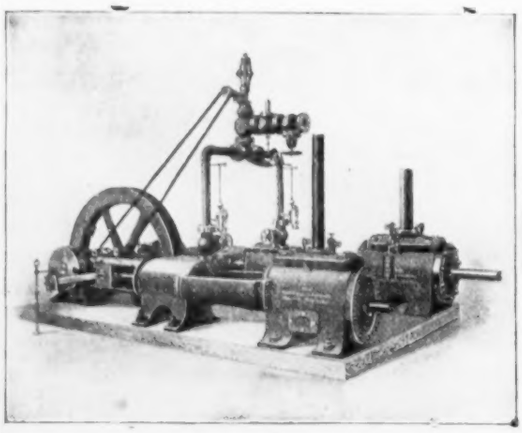
THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., SOUTH NORWALK, CONN., MAKERS OF AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS FOR ANY VOLUME AND FOR ANY PRESSURE.

AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR EVERY APPLICATION OF COMPRESSED AIR POWER.

CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS,
30 Cortlandt St., - - - NEW YORK
Complete Catalogue upon Application.

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN COMPANY CINCINNATI, OHIO.
BRANCH, RICHMOND, VA.
PUMPING MACHINERY FOR EVERY SERVICE
SINGLE DUPLEX AND CRANK AND FLY WHEEL TYPES.



Cut This Out

and send to us with name and address and get booklet

187

Shows 12 types of

Air Compressors

Your name and address here:

.....

.....

.....

The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., Havemeyer Building, New York.

Air Compressors, Rock Drills, Channelers, The Pohlé Air Lift Pump.

THE CANFIELD
Moulded Rubber Gasket

Are elastic, tough and pliable. A tight joint every time. No strained manhole frames. No untried experiment. Have been in use for past 25 years.

I make a special gasket for high pressure boilers.

Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

H. O. CANFIELD,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Don't be misled into thinking that you will save money if you buy a second-rate steam or electric pump. Such an investment is poor economy. You will find after you have used a cheap pump a little while that your money has been literally thrown away. The various amounts you will be forced to spend for repairs from time to time will lighten your purse. Purchase a Worthington machine. There is no better on the market. If you have not a copy of our catalogue, we will be glad to forward one on receipt of request.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,
NEW YORK.

NAUGATUCK SEAMLESS
GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR
FOR RECEIVERS STEAM TRAPS REGULATORS ETC.
TESTED TO 300 LBS.
COPPER BALL FLOATS
NAUGATUCK MFG. CO. NAUGATUCK, CONN.

Vulcanized Fibre.

For electrical insulation and mechanical purposes. In washers, sheets, tubes, rods and special shapes. Valves, water and oil packing, etc. Send for samples.

VULCANIZED FIBRE CO., Wilmington, Del.

GOULDS PUMPS
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Hydraulic Rams, Cornshellers, Farm Bells, Jack Screws, Iron Sinks, Spray Nozzles, Water Lifters, Hydrants, Street Washers, Cast Iron Fittings, Well Points and Well Supplies in General.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO., SENECA FALLS, N. Y.
16 Murray St., New York. 8 Oliver St., Boston.
THE GOULD CO., 22 & 24 N. Canal St., Chicoag.

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST. · CHICAGO, ILL. 910 MASONIC TEMPLE · CINCINNATI, O. 906 WEAVE BLDG. · PITTSBURGH, PA. CARNEGIE BLDG.

PHILADELPHIA, PA. KEYSTONE BLDG. · ST. LOUIS, MO. 823 CHESTNUT ST.

BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

29 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK.

SEND FOR BOOK ON STEAM.

CLEVELAND, O. 124 CHAMBER ST.

NEW ORLEANS, LA. 339 CARONDELET ST. · SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 32 FIRST ST. · ATLANTA, GA. 289 EQUITABLE BLDG.

Aultman

ELEVATING, CONVEYING AND POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

Labor Saving Appliances

for the rapid and economical handling of any material.

Stationary and Portable Steam Engines.

The Preistman Safety Oil Engine (Not Gasoline).

Designs and estimates furnished for complete factory and boiler house equipment. Write to

THE AULTMAN COMPANY,

CANTON, OHIO,

for further information, catalogues, or prices.

R. POOLE & SON CO.

ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS,

BALTIMORE, MD.

MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF ALL KINDS OF

HEAVY MACHINERY,

REQUIRING FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS.

BAND, ROPE and FLY WHEELS, FRICTION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, PULLEYS and HANGERS.

MACHINE MOLDED AND PLANED GEARING.

MACHINERY for WHITE LEAD and FERTILIZER WORKS, GRAIN ELEVATORS and FLOUR MILLS, BRASS, COPPER and TIN PLATE ROLLING MILLS, CABLE and MARINE RAILWAYS.

POOLE-LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS.

DREDGING MACHINES.

CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

IRON CASTINGS of 30,000 LBS. TENSILE STRENGTH.

OUTSIDE

Flat Metallic Belt Lacing

ECONOMICAL, EASY, EFFICIENT.

CIRCULARS AND SAMPLES FREE.

PULLEY SIDE

THE MALIN & CO., Cleveland, O.

RAND AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR PUMPING WATER AND ALL OTHER PURPOSES.

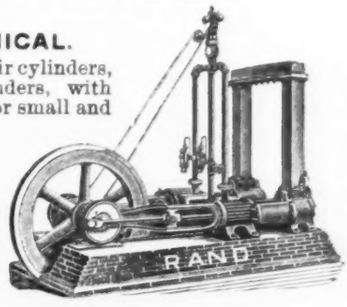
ALL SIZES.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, ECONOMICAL.

OUR DUPLEX COMPRESSOR, compound air cylinders, with inter-cooler and compound steam cylinders, with Meyer cut-off valves, is the best construction for small and medium sizes.

RAND ROCK DRILLS.
Simple, Durable, Efficient.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



RAND DRILL CO.

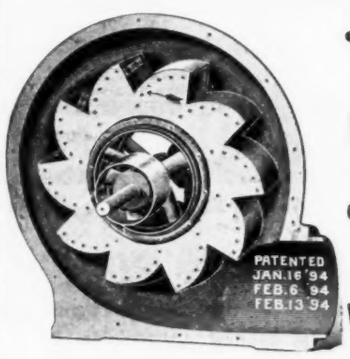
100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

"The WEBSTER" SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING

Applicable to new or old power plants; is extensively adopted for some of the largest buildings in the U.S. and is equally applicable to improve defective systems now in use.

NEW YORK, 261 Broadway · BOSTON, Oliver Bldg. · CHICAGO, Monadnock Bldg. · PHILADELPHIA, Bullitt Bldg.

WARREN WEBSTER & CO.
CAMDEN, N.J.



J. B. & J. M. CORNELL,

MANUFACTURERS OF

POOLE PATENT

BLOWERS and EXHAUSTERS.

GREATER VOLUME and HIGHER PRESSURE with Less HORSE-POWER than any other type.

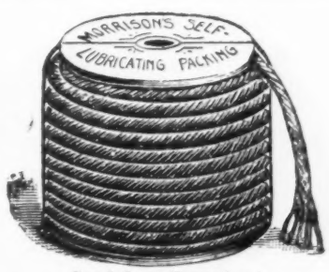
WRITE FOR PRICES.

WORKS:

WEST POINT FOUNDRY, COLD SPRING, N. Y.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

26th STREET and 11th AVENUE, New York City.



Send for a Sample of

Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing.

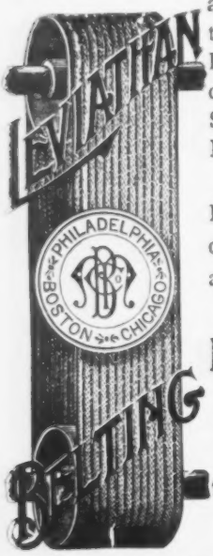
ROBT. MORRISON,

5034 Arsenal Street, - St. Louis, Mo.

LEVIATHAN BELTING

Is stronger, transmits more power and lasts longer than any other Belt. It runs successfully in Steam, Water and Extreme Heat.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.



MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers,

1219-1235 Carpenter St.

PHILADELPHIA.

55-57 Market Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

THE LIFE OF YOUR BELTS

Depends on the Care you give them.

IS IT NOT WORTH YOUR WHILE TO LOOK AFTER THEM?

DIXON'S BELT DRESSING

AND

Leather Preservative

WARRANTED TO GIVE SATISFACTION.

It Absolutely Prevents a Belt from Slipping. Thoroughly Preserves the Leather, and Protects the Elasticity of the Belt.

A bright pulley means a slipping belt; a slipping belt means loss of power, and loss of power means loss of money. All this is prevented by using Dixon's Belt Dressing. It will pay you to read our circular, which will be sent you free.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO. JERSEY CITY, N. J.

ALEXANDER BROS.

BEST OAK Belting

412 N. Third St., Phila.

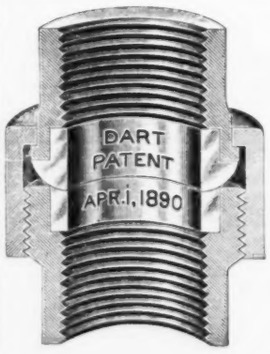
PURE ROLLED ZINC PLATES.

Cut to any dimensions for Batteries. Boilers and Special uses.

E. PHILLIPS & SON.

So. Hanover, Mass., U. S. A.

Prices on application.



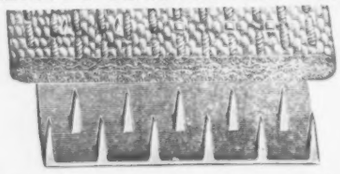
The BEST UNION

Made in The U. S.

M'f'd by the E. M. Dart Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.

Send for circulars and prices.

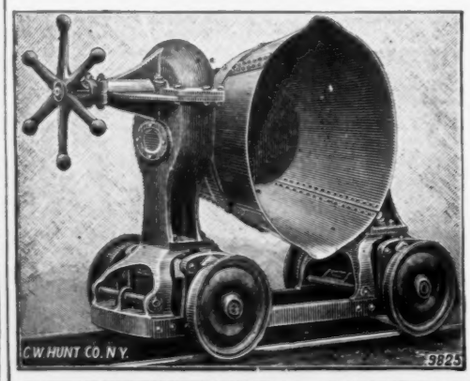
TALCOTT'S CLINCHING BELT HOOKS



W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.

Manufacturer of 170 Varieties of Belt Hooks

Send for Catalogue.



The Hunt System

of machinery for hoisting and handling heavy and bulky materials, **Coal Handling Machinery** in particular.

The foundry car shown is 36 inches from top of rails to top of ladle. The spout when tipped is 17 inches high. The gear is our patent cam gear, locking the ladle at every position. The ladle moves steadily in the same direction as the handle—one twelfth as fast.

Our line is a large one. Write us your requirements. Address the works direct.

C. W. HUNT CO.,

Davis Avenue, West New Brighton, N. Y.

JEFFREY

ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS

WIRE CABLE CONVEYORS

For long and short distance Conveying.

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio

SEND FOR CATALOGUE. 41 DEY STREET, New York.

THE BROWN HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINE CO. CLEVELAND, O.

MACHINERY FOR HANDLING COAL AND ORE.

CRANES

ELECTRIC, STEAM AND HAND POWER CRANES

OVERHEAD TRAM RAILS

Gas and Fuel Analysis for Engineers. A Compend for those interested in the Economical Application of Fuel, prepared especially for the use of students at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. By AUGUSTUS H. GILL. 12mo, cloth, illustrated..... $1.25

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

DO YOU

Burn Petroleum under Your Boilers?

If You Don't, but would like to, Write us for Suggestions.

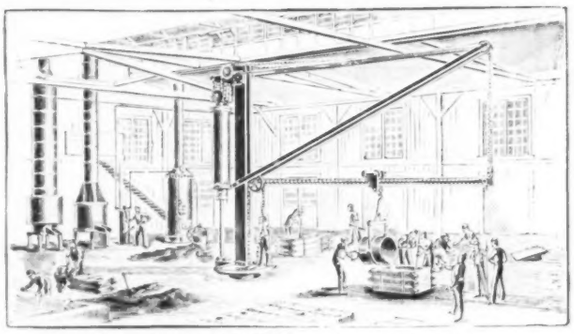
U. S. FUEL OIL EQUIPMENT CO., - 623 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

"New Year's! I Hereby Resolve

I am going to make some Money in this, the very last year of the great Century.

"I propose to stop 'hossing' my heavy stuff around in the slow and noisy, main strength and awkwardness way I am doing it now.

"Yes, sir-ee, I am going to hitch my steam boiler to all this heavy lifting and moving, and as Ridgway has been talking about it so much and seems to be doing the business for other people I am going to call him in and see what he has to say about it and what he has to propose."

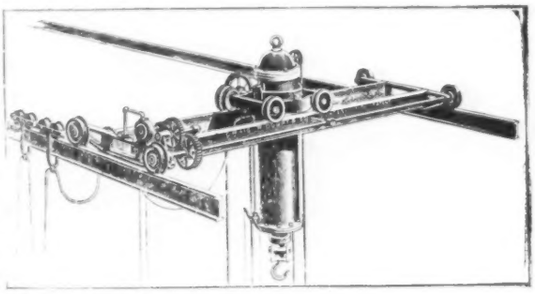


5 ton Steam-Hydraulic Crane in a Foundry.

Bully for you, brother! That's something like making a New Year's resolution. Do you have a foundry? Well, then, it's the Ridgway Balanced Steam (Air) Hydraulic Crane you need See that little cut over there? That's it. Greatest machine ever put in a foundry. **Same molders you have now will turn out 50 per cent. more work for the same wages.** That's what they say—the people who use them. Ask them for yourself To be sure you can work it with Air if you want to. If you have Compressed Air pipe the crane for both so when the Compressor breaks down or valves stick or belt breaks in middle of a big heat all you have to do is to turn a valve and go ahead with Steam. Besides, Steam is the cheaper and there is always enough other work for the Compressor. Stick to your resolution and you'll make money in 1899.

HYDRAULIC AIR HOISTS.

A little oil does the holding back. Air pushes and the whilom dangerous Air Hoist becomes a perfect machine. Best establishments are getting them. Cost more than other air hoists, but are worth the price many times over Will save difference in cost in one hour. But what is the use talking about it? An Air Hoist is peculiarly easy to try. All you have to do is to hang it up. Get one and try it. If you don't think it is the best thing you ever saw, send it back, and no harm is done. We are now too busy to change over other hoists, so don't make a mistake in buying your Air Hoists —but get the latest and best.



"PLEASE TAKE THE ELEVATOR."

Your steam pipe will give you the best and most economical of hydraulic elevators.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, COATESVILLE, PA.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.

Morse Elevator Works.

Manufacturers and Builders of

ELECTRIC, HYDRAULIC, BELT and HAND POWER PASSENGER and FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

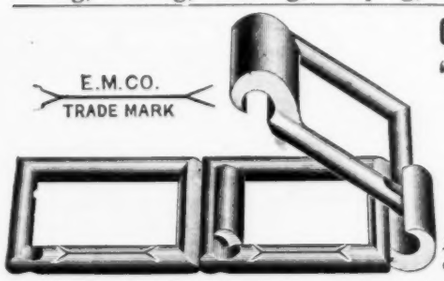
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia.
241 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
Builders' Exchange, Baltimore, Md.
108 Liberty St., New York
19 Pearl St., Boston.
82 Church St., New Haven.
314 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Rope Transmission, Freight Elevators.

Looms, Harness Motions, Dobbies, Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.



GENUINE "EWART" **LINK-BELT**

Now has cast on it the Trade-Mark shown by accompanying cut.

We are sole Eastern Agents of the Ewart Mfg. Co., the original makers of this standard Chain.

We will be pleased to mail you a copy of "Modern Methods," a compendium of

ELEVATING, CONVEYING and POWER TRANSMITTING MACHINERY.

LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO.,

Nicetown, Phila 49 Dey Street, N. Y.

SELL THE BEST

THE "SURE GRIP" Steel Tackle Block

Is taking the place of all other hoisting Blocks.

Send for catalogue and discount.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.,
ESTABLISHED 1852.

—OR—

RICE LEWIS & SON, Ltd.,
TORONTO, CANADA.

The "King" Chain Block

With Patent Automatic Friction Brake.

1000 to 20,000 lbs. Capacity.

Large Stock always kept on hand.

Trolleys with "King" Chain Block *combined.*

Trolleys for *Traveling Cranes*, with "King" Chain Block.

Send for Circular.

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,

249 Centre St., New York.

William Sellers & Co.

INCORPORATED. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MODERN LABOR SAVING MACHINE TOOLS.

☞ HIGH SPEED JIB AND TRAVELING CRANES. - Driven by Power or Electric Motors. ☜
☞ TURNTABLES, TESTING MACHINES, MECHANICAL STOKERS, WHEEL LATHES, ☜
☞ AXLE LATHES, INJECTORS, PULLEYS, SHAFTING, COUPLINGS, Etc., Etc, ☜

DIFFERENTIAL CHAIN HOISTS.

Weston Pattern Hoists.
"Facile" Chain Hoists.
Eades Patent Hoists.

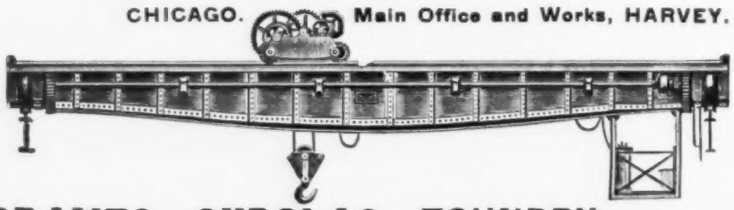
ALL FOR SALE BY

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,
26 Warren Street,
New York.

All Sizes, ¼ ton to 12 tons.

Whiting Foundry Equipment Co.

CHICAGO. Main Office and Works, HARVEY.



CRANES - CUPOLAS - FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS.

THE AVERY MOULDING MACHINE.

ELECTRIC AND HAND TRAVELING CRANES.

PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER,

Chicago Office, G. P. Nichols & Bro., Managers, 1325 Monadnock Bldg. *161 Clinton Street, Milwaukee, Wis.*

Sole Agents Northwestern States, The Gillette-Herzog Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

CHAIN HOISTS.

One man lifts eight tons, and lifts it easier, faster and safer with SPEIDEL'S IMPROVED ECONOMIC SAFETY HOIST than with any other made. Let us send you our catalogue A and prices.

J. G. SPEIDEL,
Reading, Pa.

Hand Power Traveling Cranes,

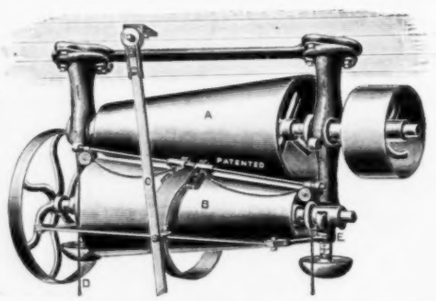
adapted for

Foundry Service.

High Speed Travelers operated by Belt or Electric Motors and up to any rated capacity. Electric Trolleys, Box's Patent Combined Hoists and Trolleys—also manufacturers of the Double Screw Chain Hoists. All capacities. Write for Catalogue and Discount Sheet.

ALFRED BOX & CO.,
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts., - - Phila., Pa.

EVANS FRICTION CONES.



Send to G. F. EVANS, 85 Water St., Boston, U. S. A., for illustrated catalogue.

5,000 sets in operation, transmitting from one to forty horse-power.

A Perfect Gasket

of any size or shape can be quickly made, without waste, by using **Excelsior Gasket Tubing.** Four sizes of tubing equip you for making any size or kind of a joint.

EXCELSIOR TRADE MARK GASKET TUBING BOSTON BELTING CO.

Manufactured by

Send for Sample and Circular.

BOSTON BELTING CO.

James Bennett Forsyth, Mfg. Agt. and Gen. Mgr.

High Grade Rubber Belting, Hose, Packings, Valves, Tubing.

BOSTON. NEW YORK. BUFFALO. CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS.

THINK OF IT. . .

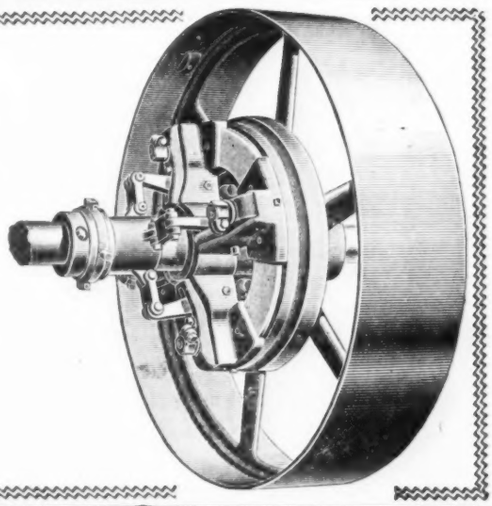
If a person is entangled in machinery driven with a Friction Clutch, a life may be saved by moving the lever.

Shifting Belts wear out rapidly, and the lacings need frequent attention.

If 100 men are employed in a factory and it is necessary to stop the whole factory five minutes for repairs, or to put on a belt in one department where only 20 men are at work, 100 men will be idle five minutes, which equals five hundred minutes, or **eight and one-half hours.**

If that department is driven with a Friction Clutch, only the time of the men in that department will be lost.

Then Write for Our FRICTION DEPT. CATALOGUE.



THE EASTERN MACHINERY CO.,
146 Ashmun St., New Haven, Conn.

JUST OUT!

The LARGEST and MOST COMPREHENSIVE Pamphlet ever published on the subject of

ROPE DRIVING.

Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission.

Handsomely illustrated with reproductions from photographs of actual and successful installations of the American System. The only book of the kind to-day in print. Will be sent by Express prepaid to Master Mechanics, General Managers and Heads of Concerns. ***CUT THIS OUT AND MAIL TO***

DODGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
MISHAWAKA, IND.

Please forward at once a copy of your latest book on Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission

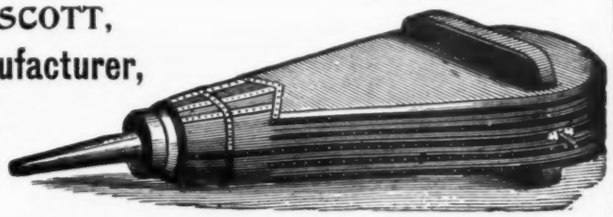
TO _____

_____

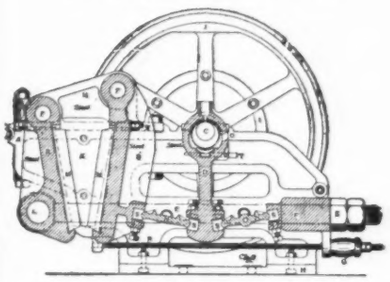
_____

GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street,
Cor. 22d St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.



Geo. V. Cresson Co.,
18th St. and Allegheny Ave., PHILA., PA.
141 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.



BUCHANAN ROCK BREAKER.

Crushing Rolls,
Screens and Conveyors,
Magnetic Separators.

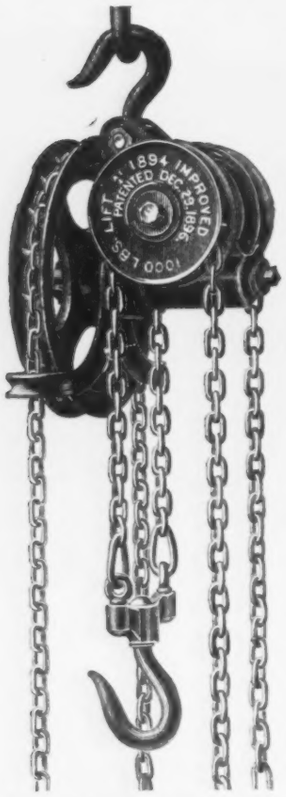
Magnetic Concentration of Iron Ores a Specialty.

POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

AMES SWORD CO.,
Chicopee, Mass.
Manufacturers of
ENDLESS SILK SEWED STRAPPING BELTS.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.
DISCOUNTS QUOTED.

EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO., Inc.,

1508 Penna. Ave., Phila., Pa.



Lathes, Drill Presses, Electric Hoists.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

If you are going to erect a new Foundry, or remodel your old one, it may be of advantage to you to communicate with me, as I am Agent for the Whiting Foundry Equipment Co. of Harvey, Ill., who will not only equip your Foundry throughout, but will also furnish designs.

Are builders of CRANES of every description, as well as AIR-HOISTS, etc.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
Land Title Building, Philadelphia.

Agent for Eastern Penna., Western New Jersey, Delaware and Maryland.

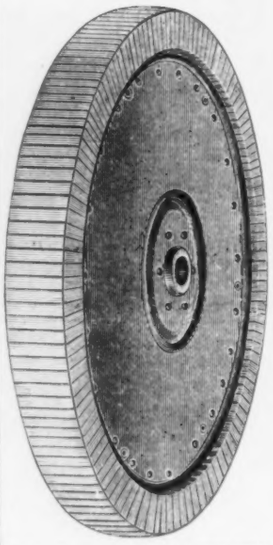
Schofield's Bi-Treadle Emery Wheel is warranted to grind faster with less labor than any other foot power emery wheel on the market and is sold for less money.

MANUFACTURED BY

SCHOFIELD & CO., - FREEPORT, ILL.

POLISHING WHEELS.

THE "COMPRESS"



Leather, Felt, Canvas, Walrus.

ANY SHAPE, SIZE OR DENSITY.

Send for Catalogues and Price List.

Compress Wheel Co.,

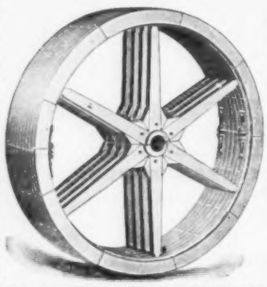
14 and 16 No. Canal Street,

CHICAGO.

SECTIONAL VIEW.

GREAT BRITAIN.—CHAS. CHURCHILL & COMPANY, Ltd., 9 Leonard Street, London, E. C., England.
GERMANY.—WILHELM HEGENSCHEIDT, Ratibor, D. S.

GILBERT WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS



have the strongest and most symmetrical form of construction, the highest grade of material, and the most perfect shaft fastening. They don't slip, wabble, or get out of round. Rims both nailed and glued, spokes dovetailed into rim. A trial will convince you of their merits.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

SAGINAW MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

SAGINAW, W. S., MICH.

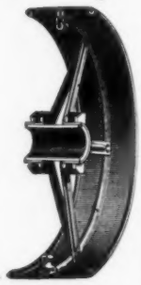
New York Branch, 44 Dey St.

Sold and used everywhere.

The American Steel Split Pulley.

Patd. and Pats. pending in U. S. and Foreign Countries.

Strong, Light.
Perfectly Balanced.
Bushings to Fit any Shaft.
No Shrinkage. No Fire Risk.

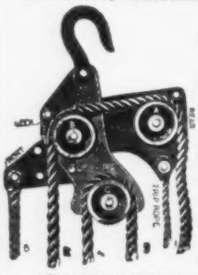


THE AMERICAN PULLEY CO.,

1744 Hamilton St., - Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

The Burr Steel Safety Lift.

Absolutely Automatic and Adjustable.



A Patented Self-Locking Rope Tackle Block. Can be used for all purposes in any position where an ordinary set of pulleys can be used. Never injures the rope. Never fails to lock. The load can be lowered with one hand, with more accuracy and safety than with a chain block.

ADOPTED BY THE PENN. R. R. CO.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

The Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O., U. S.

BAILEY'S

Steel or Iron

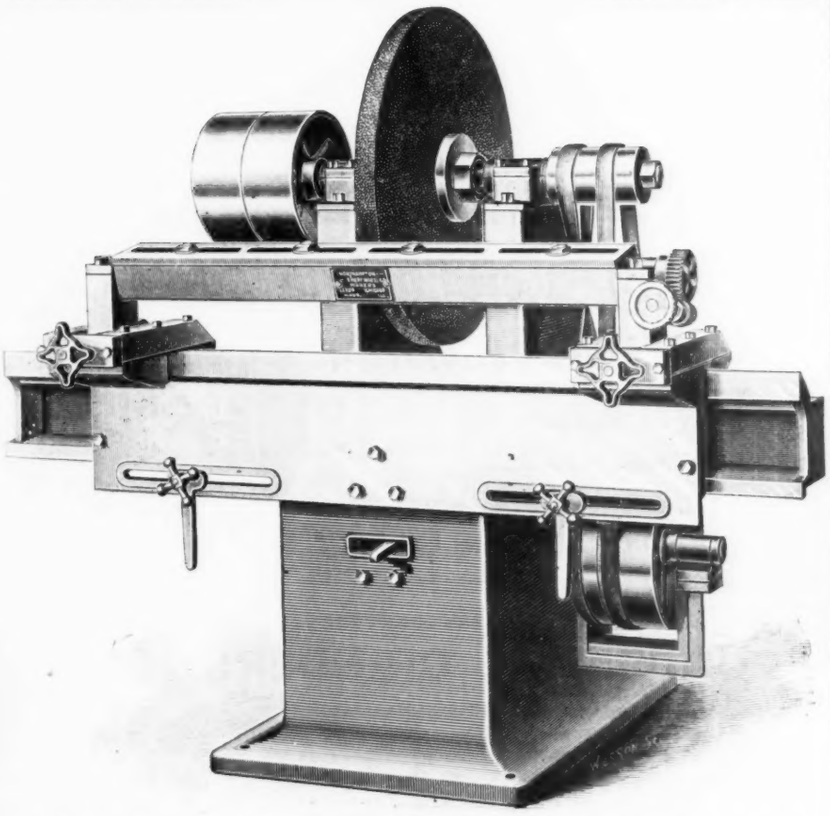
PORTABLE HOIST.

Recommended by the trade as having no equal. Can be used single or double purchase. Sold on trial.

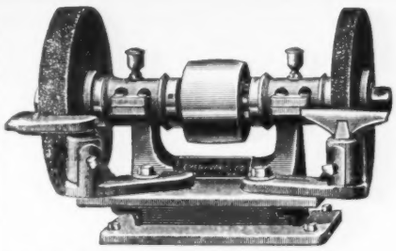
JAMES P. DUNN,
MANUFACTURER,
37 & 39 Bank Street,
CLEVELAND, O.

NORTON
EMERY AND CORUNDUM
· WHEELS ·
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO.
WORCESTER, MASS.

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,
LEEDS, MASS. CHICAGO, ILL.

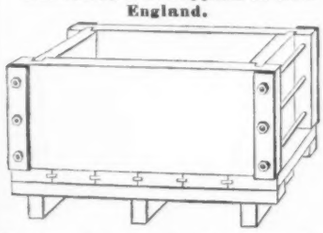


Automatic Knife Grinders of Any Length; and with either Plain or Cup Wheels.



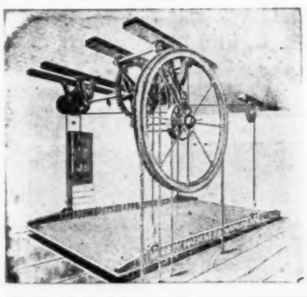
DRY GRINDERS of all kinds,
EMERY WHEELS and
SPECIAL GRINDING MACHINERY.
SPRINGFIELD MFG. CO. - Bridgeport, Ct.

Most Complete Stock of
POLISHING AND NICKEL PLATING
Machinery and Supplies in New England.



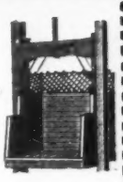
Cutter, Wood & Stevens Co.,
BOSTON, MASS.

CARBON (Black Diamond) TOOLS
FOR
Dressing, Turning and Shaping Emery and Corundum Wheels, Dressing Leather Polishing Wheels, and other Mechanical Purposes.
THOS. L. DICKINSON,
45 Vesey Street, New York City, U. S. A.



DON'T BUY ... AN ELEVATOR
without first sending for our latest catalog. We make anything in
ELEVATORS
Hand, Belt Power, Sidewalk Hoists, Carriage Hoists and DUMB WAITERS.
VARIETY Machine Co.
WARSAW, N. Y.

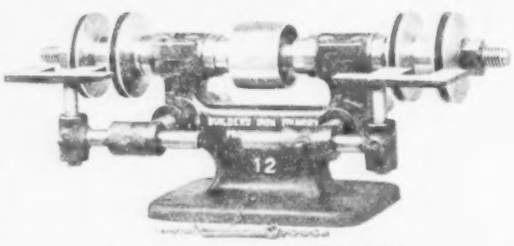
ELEVATORS
FOR WAREHOUSE, FACTORY, STORE OR RESIDENCE. Write for Book 24, "It's Elevatin'."



WARNER ELEVATOR MFG. CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

... MACHINES FOR ...
Stone AND Marble Working,
F. R. PATCH MFG. CO.,
Rutland, Vt., U. S. A.
NEW CIRCULAR PLANER.
Send for Catalogue.

GRINDING AND POLISHING MACHINERY.



12-INCH FOUR WHEEL GRINDER HEAD.

Four Wheel Grinder Heads.

These heads are for use in shops where one machine is needed that will run several sizes and shapes of emery wheels.

BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY, Founders and Machinists,

Codding, Westminster and Dodge Sts., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

For sale by the trade generally, and by Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London; Fenwick Freres & Co., Paris, and Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin.

CARBORUNDUM. . . .

We have an illustrated catalogue which tells a great many interesting things about abrasives.

We have saved money for some people, perhaps we can for you. It will cost you one cent to obtain our catalogue, and it will cost you nothing to try our products.

THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY,
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

AMERICAN EMERY and CORUNDUM WHEELS

Send for Catalogue

American Emery Wheel Works
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

UNIVERSAL GRINDERS.

We make these machines in the following sizes :

No. 1—Takes work 18 in. long x 8 in. diam.
No. 2— " " 24 in. " x 10 in. "
No. 3A—Takes work 30 in. long x 12 in. diam.
No. 3B— " " 40 in. " x 12 in. "
No. 3C— " " 60 in. " x 12 in. "

These machines are up-to-date, high-class tools. If you are going to buy a grinder we want to hear from you.

LONDON: CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd.
PARIS: FENWICK FREERES.
BERLIN: GARVIN MACHINE Co.
COPENHAGEN: V. LOWENER.

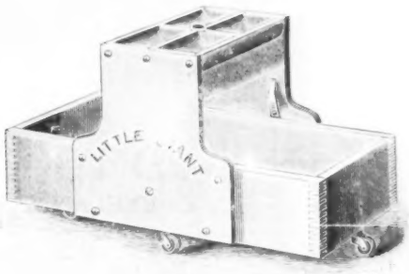
DIAMOND MACHINE CO.,
Providence, R. I., and Chicago, Ill.

VITRIFIED EMERY WHEEL CO.

WESTFIELD. MASS. U.S.A.

BLACKSMITHS' BUTTERIS
REPLACEABLE KNIFE.

"LITTLE GIANT" TOOLS.

Send for  Catalog.

FARRIERS' TOOL BOXES.

WELLS BROS. & CO.,

Greenfield, Mass.

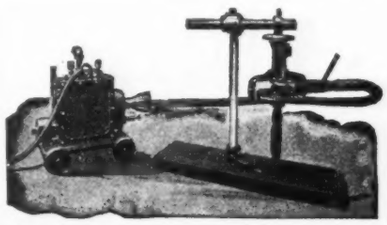
CRUTCH HANDLE BUTTERIS
REPLACEABLE KNIFE.

FINEST QUALITY HAND TAPS.

Also a general line of **Screw Plates, Taps, Dies, &c.** Send for catalogue and prices.

In all threads and sizes for **BICYCLE, ELECTRICAL and MACHINISTS' WORK.**

THE E. F. REECE CO., Manufacturers, GREENFIELD, MASS.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 154 Lake Street.



THE New Compressed Air Motor for Flexible Shafts doubles their convenience and usefulness. No rope drive, no couplings, no breakage, no danger. Small, portable, efficient, cheap. Send for full description and prices.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.
26th and Callowhill Streets, - PHILADELPHIA.

Pipe Threading Machinery

with adjustable quick releasing dies.

Simplest die mechanism known and the accuracy of its work cannot be controverted. Dies may be instantly adjusted to the minutest degree without aid of tools.

An interesting catalogue free upon application.

BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO.,
Edwardsville, Ill., U. S. A.

TAPPER TAPS.

BUTTERFIELD & CO., DERBY LINE, VT. ROCK ISLAND, CAN.

Quint's Turret Drills

For Drilling and Tapping.

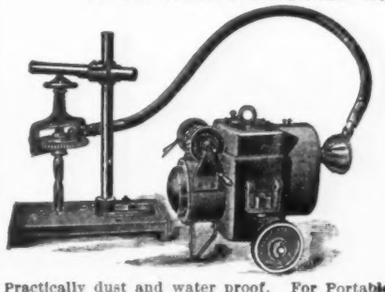
Is the only drilling machine made that will finish a hole in one operation without moving work operated on, and prevents the loss of time in changing tools.

The **Turret Drills** are made with from 4 to 12 spindles, and will do the work of a light turret lathe, with this advantage, the tools revolve instead of the work.

A. D. QUINT,
8 Clinton Street, Hartford, Conn.

Thos. H. Dallett & Co.,
York St., and Sedgley Ave.,
PHILA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors especially adapted for driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other Machinery.
Complete Power and Light Plants Installed.

ESTABLISHED 1875.
Combination of STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT and IRON CLAD ELECTRIC MOTOR.



Practically dust and water proof. For Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming, Emery Grinding, etc. Write for Catalogue and prices.

STOW MFG. CO., Binghamton, N. Y.
General European Agents, SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria St. London, England.

Lathes, Punches, and Shears,
Send for Circulars.

W. C. Young Mfg. Co.,

17 HERMON ST.,
Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.
Telegraph Address: YOUNG WORCESTER.
Western Union Code.

"Pay Goodly Heed, all ye who Read."

We Make
High Grade Tools.

We Weld
Bicycle Parts by Electricity.

Our TWIST DRILL CATALOG and New Illustrated Booklet of Homogeneous Bicycle Parts Free.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO.,

EASTERN OFFICE,
94 Reade St., N. Y. City.

Main Office and Factory, CLEVELAND, OHIO

LONDON:
C. W. Burton, Griffiths & Co.
PARIS:
Burton Fils, 68 Rue des Marais.

Please mention *The Iron Age.*

Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps.

BUY THE GENUINE.

Special Tools, Sockets, &c.

NEW YORK STORE,
99 READE ST.

CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO,
U. S. A.

HUGGING! That sounds vulgar, doesn't it?

Well you ought to see the way a **VULCAN CHAIN PIPE WRENCH** hugs wrought steel pipe. It takes all diameters from ⅛ in. to 18 in.—8 sizes.

CENTRAL SWINGING CHAIN

CABLE CHAIN.

If a flat chain won't serve, use a cable chain.

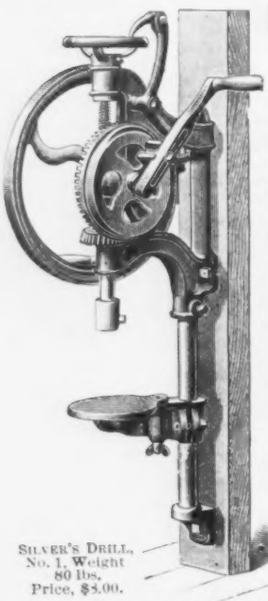
GUARANTEED

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.
9-31 Richards St.
Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.

FLAT LINK CHAIN.

Best, yet cheapest.

DRILLS to



SILVER'S DRILL, No. 1, Weight 80 lbs. Price, $8.00.

DRILL HOLES

$6 to $85.

3 sizes "Advance" Drills Nos. 12 13 & 14. Hand or Power.

4 sizes Silver's Drills, Nos. 1½, 1, 2 and 3, for hand use.

19-inch Power Post Drill, has Cut Gears and is Made Well.

20-inch Base Drill, Round or Square Base. Lever or Screw Feed.

FOR USE IN Blacksmith Shops Wagon Shops, Bicycle Repair Shops, Factories doing Light Work, Etc.

Every Drill Guaranteed.

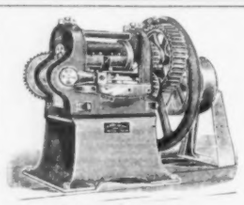
THE SILVER MFG. CO.,

317 Broadway, Salem, Ohio.

SINGLE SPINDLE SENSITIVE DRILLS.

HENRY BLUNDELL & CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.



(15 SIZES.)

Taper Rolling Machines

For tapering round or flat stock. For Elliptic Spring Plates, Rounds for Car Spring Points, Files, Agricultural Work, &c.

SPECIAL MACHINERY and POWER PRESSES.

The Coulter & McKenzie Machine Co., · Bridgeport, Conn.

WE manufacture the largest and most complete line of

HEATERS, ENGINES, BLOWERS, DRYERS.

AMERICAN BLOWER CO.

DETROIT, MICH.

New York, Chicago, London.

BOLT THREADERS HEADERS and NUT TAPPERS.

WRITE TO US FOR ANY THING YOU WANT IN THIS LINE.

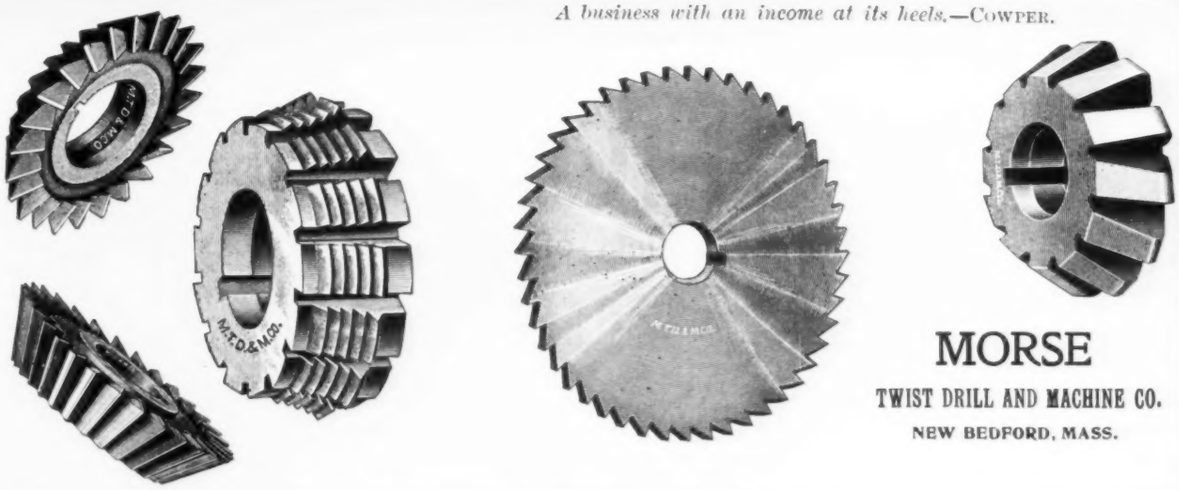
EUROPEAN AGENTS:
Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.
Adphe. Janssens, Paris.
C. W. Burton, Griffiths & Co., London.

The Acme Machinery Co.,

CLEVELAND, O.,
U. S. A.

Cor. St. Clair and Hamilton Sts.

A business with an income at its heels.—COWPER.



MORSE

TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

We manufacture

WATER TOOL GRINDERS,

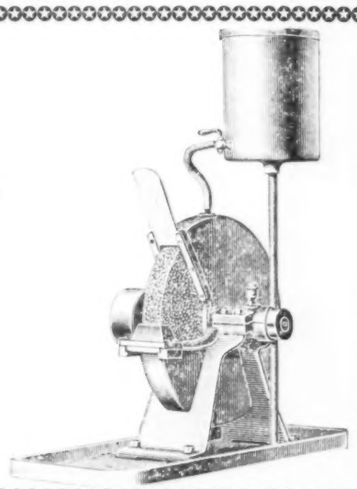
swinging wheels from 12 in. to 36 in. in diameter.

Send for yellow grinder book

STANDARD MACHINE CO.,

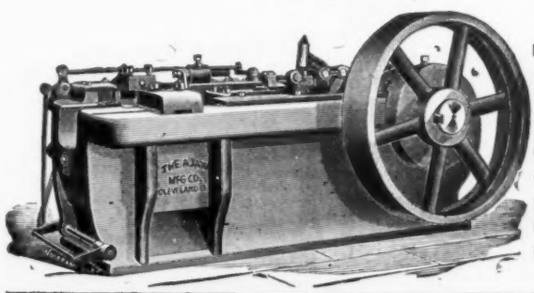
HOLYOKE, MASS.

EUROPEAN AGENTS: Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., London. E Sonnenthal, Jr., Berlin.



THE AJAX MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.



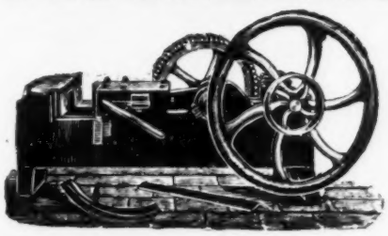
Sole Manufacturers of

The Blakeslee Improved

Bolt Headers,
Rivet Headers,
Upsetting Machines,
General Forging Machines,
Hot Pressed Nut Machines,
Bulldozing and Bending Machines,
Forming Machines and
Special Nut and Bolt Machinery.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



Crosgrove's Patent Straightening Bending, and Punching Machines.

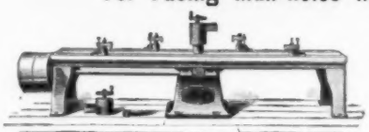
NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Improved 11′ Table Facing Tool.

For Facing Man-holes in Boilers, Heaters, Tanks, &c.



Handles Straight or Bumped Heads.
Makes a smooth, clean job.
A perfect steam joint.
At a saving in cost of 75 per cent.
Built in two sizes, Seven and Eleven-feet Tables.
We also build a Man-hole and Nozzle Forming Tool in two sizes.
Send for Catalog and Prices.

HAWORTH MFG. CO., - - Liberty, Ind., U. S. A.

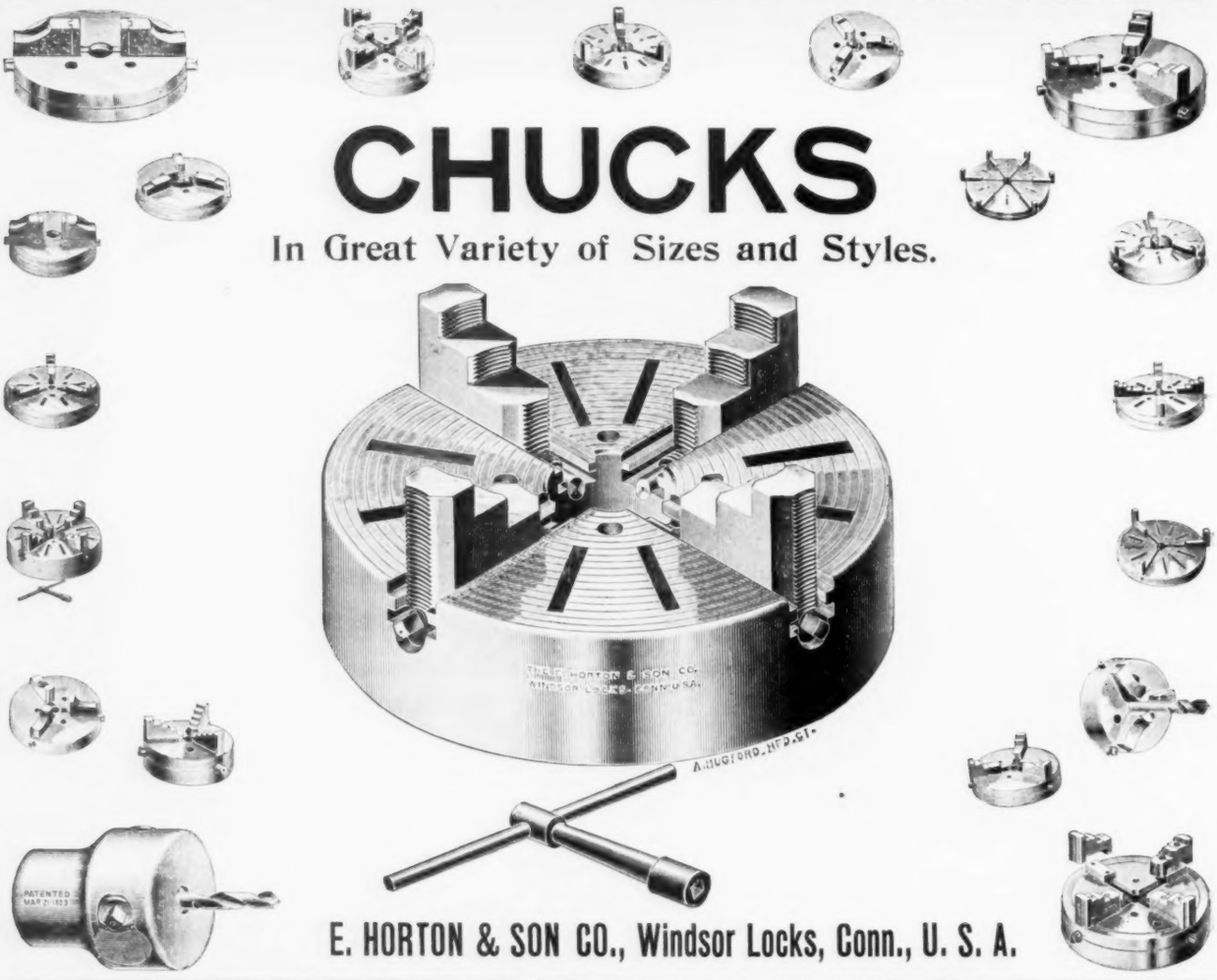
Woodward & Rogers,

HARTFORD, CONN.

One, Two, Three, Four and Six Spindle Sensitive Drills for holes up to ½ inch. Tables and Spindles adjustable up and down. Each Spindle has three changes of speed independent of each other.

Tapping Machines.
Surface Grinders.
Cutter Grinders.
Special Machinery, &c.

SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO.,
European Agts., London, Eng.



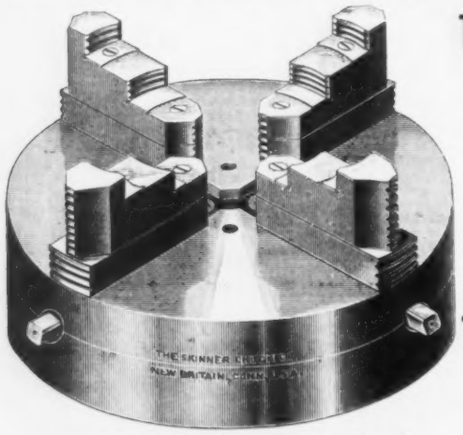
CHUCKS

In Great Variety of Sizes and Styles.

E. HORTON & SON CO., Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.

THE SKINNER CHUCKS

ARE MADE IN A FACTORY DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO THEIR PRODUCTION.



Combination 4-jaw Lathe Chuck. Style "J."

The Lathe Chucks

are made in sizes from 3 inch to 42 inch, inclusive, and comprise.

INDEPENDENT, UNIVERSAL and COMBINATION,

with all the usual styles of jaws and the Skinner Patent Reversible Jaw, style "J."

The Planer Chucks

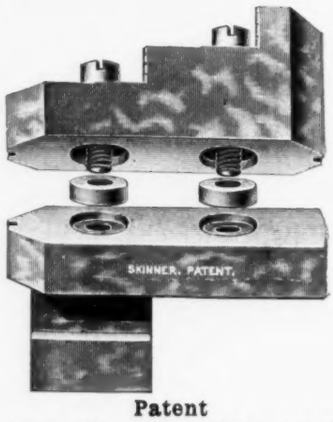
are made in sixteen sizes, with round swivel base, or square base.

The Drill Chucks

are made in three styles and a variety of sizes.

The Face Plate Jaws

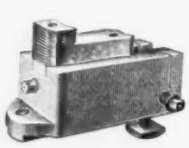
three sizes. 8 in., 10 in. and 12 in.

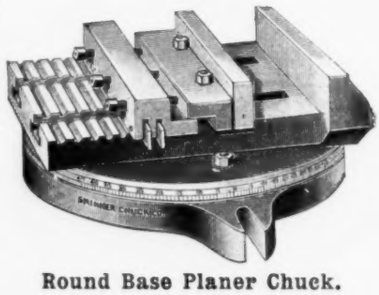


Patent Reversible Jaw. Style "J."

New Model Drill Chuck.

A New Illustrated Catalog can be had for the asking.

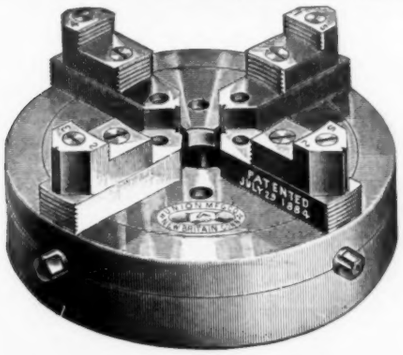




Round Base Planer Chuck.

THE SKINNER CHUCK CO., Factory, NEW BRITAIN, CT., U. S. A. Warehuse, No. 94 Reade St , New York.

COMBINATION CHUCK,

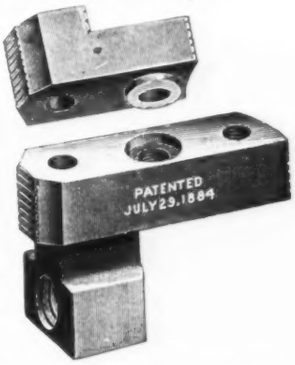


No. 21.

Always **Universal** if so required.

Can be changed to **Independent** movement in one second and back again to **Universal** as quickly, by simply sliding stud on the back.

The **Reversible Jaw** feature is unexcelled, combining quickness of adjustment with accuracy and strength.

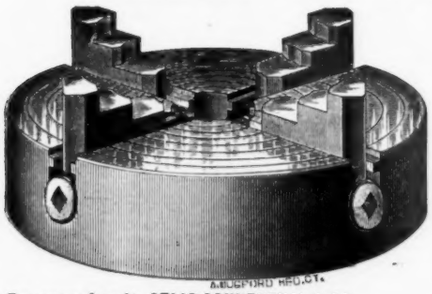


UNION MFG. CO., New Britain, Conn.

Manufacturers of a full line of Independent, Combination, Universal, Geared, Scroll, Union and Czar Drill Chucks.

Warehouse, 103 Chambers Street, N. Y.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.,
New London, Conn.

European Agents, SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,
85 Queen Victoria St., LONDON.

WE LEAD.

Sweetland Combination Chucks. Accurrate, original. Independent Chucks, Solid Shell Solid Reversible Jaws, Geared Scroll Chucks.

The Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co.
New Haven, Ct.

"Cushman" Chucks

We manufacture Ten distinct styles of Lathe Chucks, Four styles of Drill Chucks, Centering Chucks, Face Plate Jaws and Chucks for special service.
Send for new catalogue and discount sheet.

The Cushman Chuck Co.,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

A Chuck that Holds.

The trouble with ordinary chucks is that the jaws have to centre the tool and drive it too. It's too much; like an overloaded horse, they slip, and wear out, and break down.

In the Pratt Chuck the jaws have only to hold the tool perfectly true; the positive driver does the driving. It can't slip, even if the jaws are not tightened.

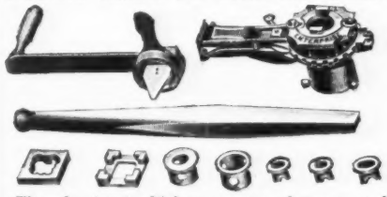
It pays to have tools that will always keep at work.

SEND FOR BOOKLET.

Pratt Chuck Co., Frankfort, New York, U.S.A.

ENTERPRISE

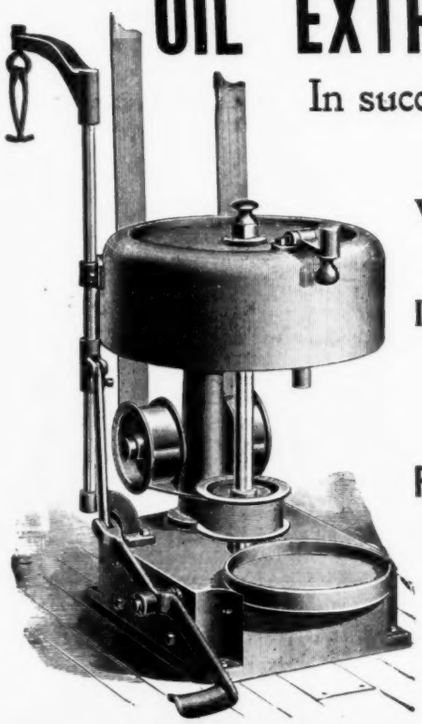
Combined Ratchet Die Stock and Reamer.



Threads pipe in ditches, corners of rooms and other difficult places. Excellent for bench work. Reamer instantly attached or detached and reams all sizes of pipe the stock will take. Mechanical feed. No chatter. Can ream even while thread is being cut. Big advantage in its use.

SANDWICH ENTERPRISE CO., 70 Main St.,
D. K. Crofoot, Assignee. SANDWICH, ILL.

OIL EXTRACTOR No. 1



In successful use in many factories.

Will be sent on 30 days' trial.

It will save you money.

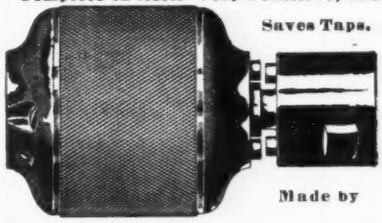
Send for Circular.

REED & CURTIS MACHINE SCREW CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

ALSO MAKERS OF
SET, CAP and MACHINE **SCREWS.**

THE IDEAL REVERSING TAP HOLDER.

Complete in itself—Very Sensitive, and Saves Taps.



Made by

IDEAL MACHINE WORKS, - Hartford, Conn.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

WE ARE FULLY EQUIPPED FOR
MANUFACTURING SPECIAL or PATENTED MACHINERY.

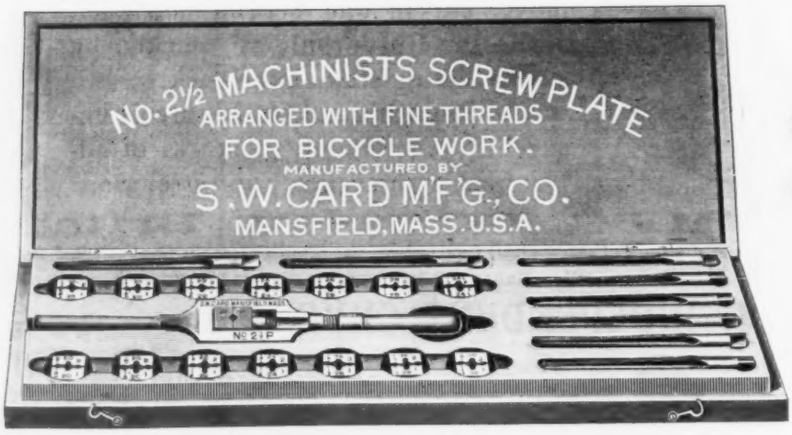
Correspondence solicited.

The CROSSLEY MFG. CO., Trenton, N. J.

SOMETHING NEW

FOR BICYCLE REPAIRERS.

Taps.
Dies,
Screw
Plates,
Tap
Wrenches
Etc.



Send for Catalogue B

Cuts more Sizes and Threads than any Plate on the market. No Repairer can afford to be without it.

S. W. CARD MFG. CO.,

MANSFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

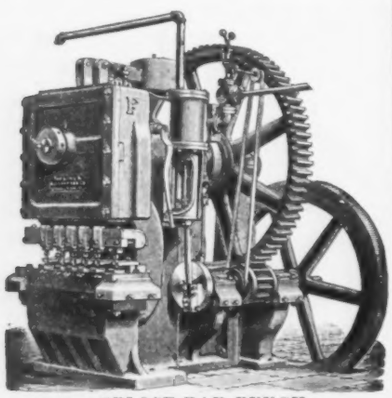
THE HUGH HILL TOOL CO., Manufacturers of THE HUGH HILL TOOL HOLDERS, Anderson, Ind.

Left Hand Tool.

Made in six sizes each, right and left and straight.

Self hardening or tool steel cutters. We can furnish cutters for any other make of tool holder or cutting off machine.

Agents: C. W. Burton, Griffiths & Co., London. Gustav Diechmann & Sohn, Berlin. Patterson, Gottfried & Hunter, Ltd., New York. Hill, Clarke & Co., Chicago.



SPLICE BAR PUNCH.

THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO.,

HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Belt, Steam and Electrically Driven Power Punches and Shears.

Sensible Drills

are not the cheapest possible things we can knock together, but are carefully designed and thoroughly well made tools.

They will do more and better work than a simply "cheap" machine.

We would like to hear of anyone who has any of our drills in use and is not perfectly satisfied with them.

Complete line—1 to 4 spindles—for the bench or mounted on columns.

Write for prices, it will pay you.

D'AMOUR & LITTLEDALE, WORTH and CENTRE STS., NEW YORK, U. S. A.

FOREIGN AGENTS: London, C. W. Burton, Griffiths & Co. Berlin, Brussels, Vienna, Schuchardt & Schutte. Budapest, Josef Schwartz & Co.

BOOKS.

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William Street, New York.

FINE REAMERS OF ALL KINDS.

"GREEN RIVER" PAT. SPIRAL FLUTED.

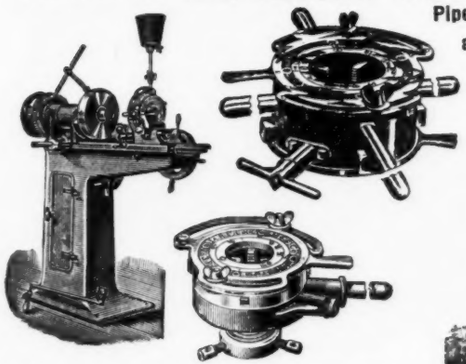
Arbors, Mandrels, Taps, Dies, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches, Bolt-Cutters and Nut-Tappers, Drilling Machines, Hand Punching Presses, &c.

Send for 204-Page Catalogue.

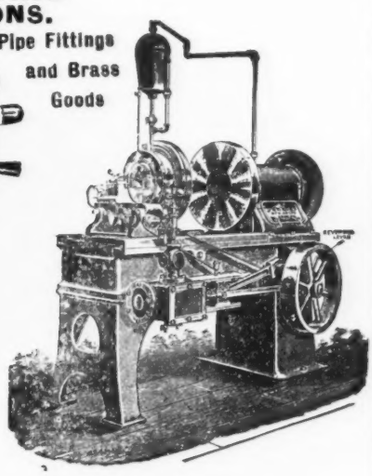
WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

JARECKI MFG. CO., - - ERIE, PA.

PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING TOOLS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

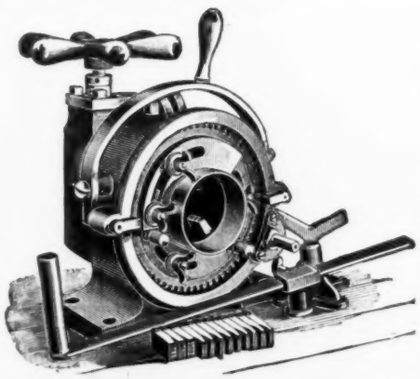


Pipe Fittings and Brass Goods



Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of ⅛-inch to 16-inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.

We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this Machine.



THE FORBES PATENT

DIE STOCK

Two-inch Pipe Threaded with one hand on crank. Ten-inch Pipe Threaded by one man with ease. Send for illustrated catalogue.

CURTIS & CURTIS,

15 Garden St.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The Oster Patent

Adjustable Stocks and Dies.

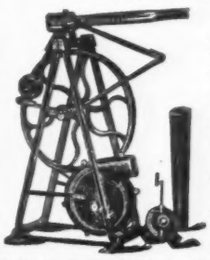
Quick opening dies. Adjustable guides that cover all sizes each tool will work. Dies easily removed and quickly sharpened on a grindstone without drawing the temper. No collets or bushings. No hammer, wrench or other tool required. Easy to operate. Do the work accurately and please everybody. They have all the points of excellence.

The Oster Manufacturing Company,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

The New Champion 1898 ANGLE STEEL Blacksmith Blower.

Made with Lever only or with both Lever and Crank.



The New Champion 1898 Angle Steel Blacksmith Blower frame is constructed on new principles, getting entirely away from the old and faulty construction of spreading the four ends at the lower end or base of the frame where stiffness and firmness is most essential.

The New Champion Angle Steel Frame is entirely reversed; it has its bent and stiff parts of the angle steel for its base, and the "four" ends are stamped together at the top or upper end of the frame, connecting all the ends at the smallest possible centre, with the lever knuckle joint on top of the "four" ends, giving a direct downward motion and placing the strain of the lever motion equal on the four uprights, thus forming a binding truss, giving strength and rigidness that was never thought possible to obtain on a blower frame heretofore, also taking away entirely the usual twisting of the frame where the lever knuckle joint is placed in the corner, and the entire strain of the lever motion continually working on one upright.

Fan 16 inches and Fly Wheel 28 inches in diameter—has the capacity of a 50-inch bellows, with our Patent Tuyere Iron and Piping complete, with Lever only.....$15.00

With Lever and Crank combined..... 17.50

Write for catalogue and discounts on our entire line of Blowers, Forges, Blacksmiths' Drills, Tire Benders and Shrinkers, Screw Plates &c.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORGE CO.,

Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

ROLL THREAD MACHINES.

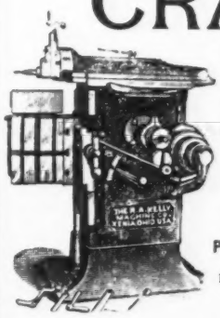
For rolling thread or wires and rods of all lengths and shapes.

Small Machinery made from Drawings. Dies, Taps and Tools for Special Work.

PROUDMAN BROS.,

108-110 Miller St., MERIDEN, CONN.

CRANK



Quick adjustment, powerful and accurate construction, easy of operation. Write us about them.

15, 16 and 20 inch Sizes.

The R. A. Kelly Mchc. Company

P.O. Box 487, Xenia, O.

Established 1891. Lieber's Code used.

SHAPER.

Cutting Off Machines.

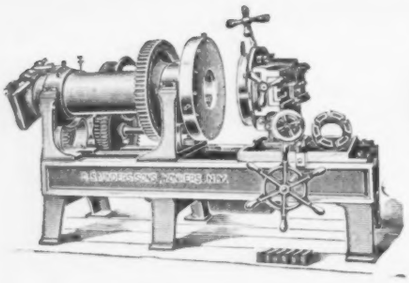
THE LATEST AND BEST.

HURLBUT-ROGERS MCH. CO.,

SO. SUDBURY, MASS.

German Agents: Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.

English Agents: Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

Manufacturers of

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe-Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. **Tapping Machines** for Steam Fitting.
Also **Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.**

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

No. 25 Atherton Street, - - YONKERS, N. Y.

The Merrell Manufacturing Co., Toledo, Ohio.

Manufacture the Best and Most Complete Line of Hand and Power PIPE THREAD'G MACH'RY.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

London, H. Munzing. Bremen, August Eggers. Brussels, A. Hennuy. Lucerne, Franz L. Meyer. Christiania, C. S. Christensen. Paris L. Masson & Co. Vienna, White, Child & Beney. Dresden, Robert Grimshaw.

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS.

CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED. Seven Sizes. 5 to 250 Pounds. Prices Reduced.

The 15 and 25 pound sizes are specially adapted to Filemakers' use, the other sizes for general forging. Send for circular and references.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

CIRCULAR SAWING MACHINES,
With one and three saws.
Send for Circulars and Prices.

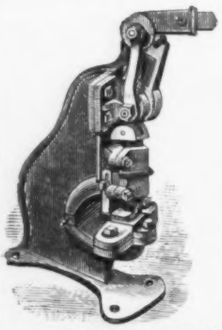
R. E. Kidder, 33 Hermon St., Worcester, Mass.

Practical Electricity. A Laboratory and Lecture Course for First-year Students of Electrical Engineering, based on the International Definitions of the Electrical Units. By W. E. AYRTON With 247 illustrations. *Completely Re-written.* Volume I., Current, Pressure Resistance, Energy, Power and Cells. 8vo, cloth..... .....$2.50

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

PUNCHES
—AND—
SHEARS.

Hydraulic { PRESSES, PUMPS, ACCUMULATORS, JACKS, ETC.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE E.

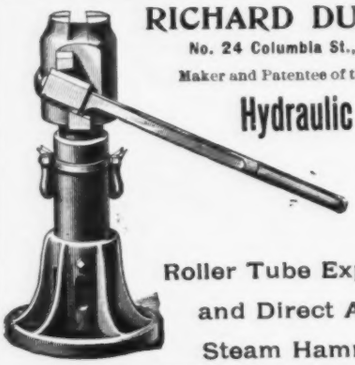
THE WATSON-STILLMAN CO., 204-210 E. 43d ST., NEW YORK.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia St., New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks
AND
Punches.

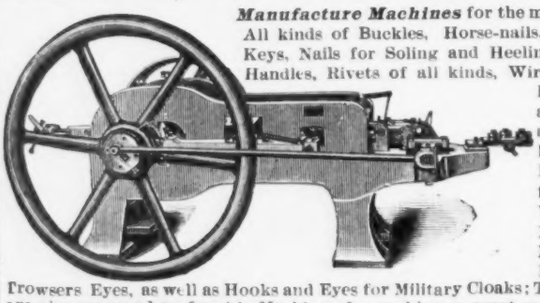


Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers.

Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

Communication by letter will receive prompt attention.

MEYER, ROTH & PASTOR, Machinists, Cologne o/Rhine



Manufacture Machines for the making of the following articles—All kinds of Buckles, Horse-nails, Spiral Springs, Tin-opening Keys, Nails for Soling and Heeling, Chair Links, Box and Coffin Handles, Rivets of all kinds, Wire Tacks, Screw Eyes and Screw Hooks, Cramps, Hinges, Lock and Piano Nails, Hob Nails of all kinds, Corset Buttons, Sliding Bolts, Eyes, Loops. Leaden Rivets, Leads, Spring Bands, Square Nails for Heeling; Wire Bending and Wire Cutting Machines, Shaping Machines, Machines for making Hooks and Eyes for Ladies' Dresses, Trowsers Hooks and Trowsers Eyes, as well as Hooks and Eyes for Military Cloaks; Tacks and Rivet Presses, etc. We are also prepared to furnish Machines for making a great many other articles not mentioned above, on receipt of Samples.

The J. E. COSTILO MACHINE WORKS,

Hudson Ave. and Concord St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mfrs. of HAND MILLING, TAPPING MACHINES and

SCREW MACHINES.

ESTABLISHED 1888.

DO YOU RUN

Drops by Hand? If so, you will save money by using

PECK'S PATENT DROP LIFTER Write MINER & PECK MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

DURANT'S COUNTING MACHINES will keep an accurate record of the amount of work performed by your automatic machinery. **Corrects and Prevents Mistakes.** Counters received highest award at the World's Fair.

—SEND FOR CATALOGUE.—

W. N. DURANT, 233 Twenty-second Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

DO YOU WANT AN

AUTOMATIC MACHINE

BUILT

Or any kind of machinery to do rapid work?
If so, the right place to have them built or designed is

THE A. H. NILSON MACHINE CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

OUR RIVETING MACHINES

Heading OVER RIVETS IN FOUR (4) TO EIGHT (8) SECONDS' TIME,

Striking from 400 to 1200 blows per minute, are particularly adapted to manufacturing. Some of the large manufacturers are using over forty (40) of these machines. Prices range from $90.00 up. Write for catalogues, price-lists, etc., sending samples of work.

JOHN ADT & SON (F. B. SHUSTER, Prop.), NEW HAVEN, CONN.

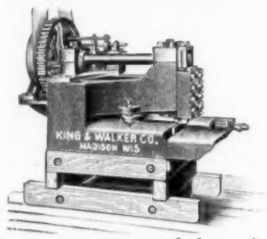
Builders of

Roll and Rotary Wire-Straighteners,
Automatic Wire-Straightening and Cutting Machinery,
Riveting Machines,
Special Automatic Machinery, etc.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

JOBBING, CUT OFF and SLITTING SHEAR.



The most powerful and widest range shear ever offered to the public.

No. 1 cuts off No. 0 to 1 in. Round Iron, any length.

Cuts off ½ in. x 4 in. Flat Iron, any length.

Slits ¼ in. plate to centre of 48 in.

Slits ⅜ in. plate to centre of 24 in

Write for circulars and discounts to

KING & WALKER CO., Madison, Wis.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers.

THE

Scranton Power Hammers

possess *all* the good features other hammers have and *many* good features other hammers haven't.

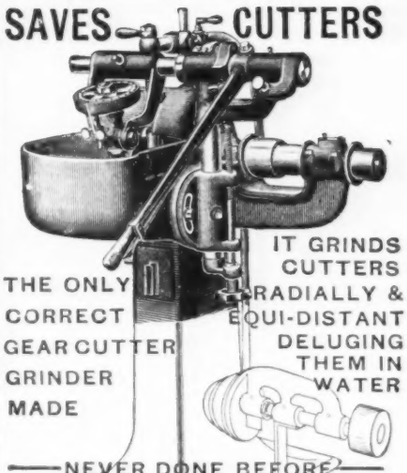
Send for circular No. 8.

THE SCRANTON & CO.,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York.
Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill., and Cleveland, O.
Chandler & Farquhar, Boston, Mass.
Philadelphia Machinery & Supply Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Eng.

SAVES 1/3 CUTTERS



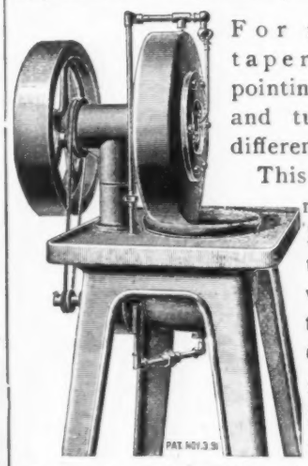
THE ONLY CORRECT GEAR CUTTER GRINDER MADE

IT GRINDS CUTTERS RADIALLY & EQUI-DISTANT DELUGING THEM IN WATER

NEVER DONE BEFORE
-WRITE TO-
GOULD & EBERHARDT
NEWARK, N.J., U.S.A.

CHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, BERLIN, VIENNA AND BRUSSELS.
ROUX, FRES AND CO., Paris, France.

LANGELIER SWAGING MACHINES,



For reducing, tapering and pointing wire and tubing of different sizes.

This cut represents a Mch. fitted up with Automatic Oil Feed for reducing spectacle temples and other small work.

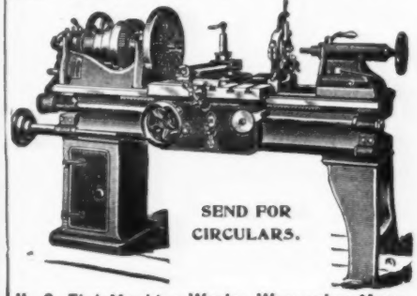
BUILT BY

LANGELIER MFG. CO., PROV., R. I.

Designers and Builders of Special Machines and Tools.

SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., London, Eng.
E. SONNENTHAL, JR., Berlin, Sole Agent for Germany.
R. W. EADIE, Birmingham, Eng.
FENWICK FRERES & CO., Paris, France.

HIGH GRADE ENGINE LATHES, 12 to 38 in.



H. C. Fish Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.

Radial Drills.
Multiple Spindle Drills.
Vertical Boring Machines.
Power Drop Hammers.
Shapers and Speed Lathes.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

HIGH GRADE CASTINGS TO ORDER.

BAUSH & HARRIS MACHINE TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.

Sensitive, Accurate and Strong.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Send for Circulars.

ENLARGED FACILITIES

and EQUIPMENT now enable us to fill orders promptly. Also to offer INVENTORS, ENGINEERS and those having inventions or improvements in machines or appliances, our mechanical skill and experience in bringing them to commercial success. Contract or day work. Highest standard of workmanship.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

BEMENT, MILES & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacturers of

Metal Working Machine Tools,

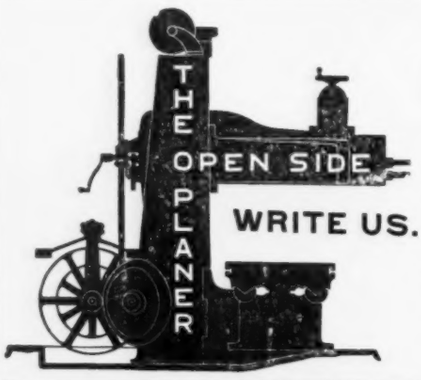
. . . FOR . . .

Railroad Shops, Locomotive and Car Builders, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Steam Forges, Ship Yards, Boiler Shops, Bridge Works, &c., &c.

STEAM HAMMERS.
STEAM DROP HAMMERS.
STEAM and HYDRAULIC RIVETING MACHINES.

DEEP PLANING MACHINE

NEW YORK OFFICE: Taylor Building, 39 Cortlandt St.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 1534 Marquette Building.



WRITE US.

The Detrick & Harvey Machine Co.,

BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.

FRANK BURGESS, Prop.,
37 Hartford St., - - Boston, Mass.
Send for 1898 Catalogue. Over 3200 sizes of Gears

Special

Gear and Milling Cutters of all descriptions; Reamers, Counterbores and Small Tools. Prompt attention given to all orders, great or small. Correspondence Solicited.

R. M. Clough, Tolland, Conn
Please mention *Iron Age*.

STEAM HAMMERS.

PATENTED HYDRAULIC MACHINERY. } Riveting Machines, Flanging Presses, Punching, Shearing and Forming Machines.

Accumulators, Cranes, Pumps, Etc

WM. H. WOOD, ENGINEER, MEDIA, PA.
Builder of Special Machinery.

"The Superior" Automatic Gear Cutters.

F. H. BULTMAN & COMPANY.

SUCCESSORS TO THE SUPERIOR MACHINE COMPANY.
106 and 108 Canal Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO., AGENTS.

COMPOUND LEVER AND PINION GAP SHEAR

For Cutting Sheet Metals.

Strong and Simple in Construction.

Adapted for cutting circular or irregular forms and shapes or straight work. Will cut No. 10 Cast Steel, No. 8 Sheet Iron and No. 6 Hard Brass. Length of Blade 3 inches and will cut Square Round or Oblong holes in the center of any size sheet that will turn in the 12 inch Gap. Send for price.

C. S. MERSICK & CO., - New Haven, Conn.

BOLT HEADING MACHINES.

"Advance" Heading Machines for Hexagon and Square Headed Bolts, a new and '98 design 6-lever machine for Hexagon Heads only.

Also, Carriage, Track and Rivet Bolt Headers Hot and from the rod.

ALL UP-TO-DATE MACHINES.

O. C. BURDICT, Agt.,
100 WHITE BUILDING, BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

The Metal Worker's Handy-Book

OF RECEIPTS AND PROCESSES,

Being a Collection of Chemical Formulas and Practical Manipulations for the Working of all the Metals and Alloys, Including the Decoration and Beautifying of Articles Manufactured Therefrom, as Well as Their Preservation.

Edited from Various Sources by

WILLIAM T. BRANNT.

500 Pages, Cloth, $2.50.

Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,
232-238 William Street, New York.

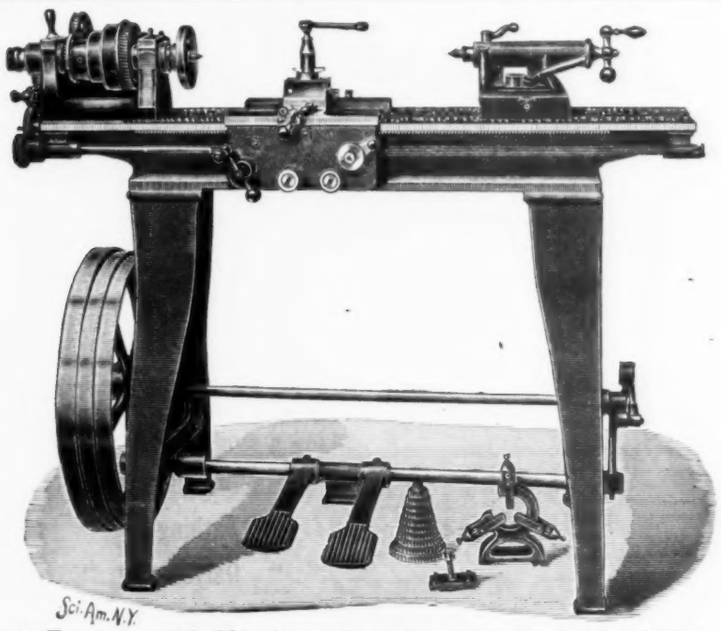
We Have Issued A Catalogue

illustrating improved machinery for use of

BOILER MAKERS, ROLLING MILLS, BRIDGE BUILDERS, MANUFACTURERS OF RIVETED PIPE, RAILROAD, CAR AND LOCOMOTIVE SHOPS, AND WORKERS IN PLATE AND SHAPE IRON AND STEEL GENERALLY.

It is only possible in this catalogue to show a few new machines, but on receipt of inquiries outlining class of work to be done, photographs and complete information explaining new machinery and new methods for various requirements will be mailed.

HILLES & JONES CO., Wilmington, Delaware, U. S. A.



Sci. Am. N.Y.

Foot Power and Engine Lathes for Technical Schools.

Also all sizes of Lathes from 10 in. to 30 in. swing.

THE W. P. DAVIS MACHINE CO., Rochester, N. Y., U. S. A.

Send for Circulars.

NAME PLATES FOR MACHINERY.

We make name plates for some of the largest makers of machinery in the U. S., and we would be pleased to send you sample and quote price.

No Plate Too Large or Too Small.

MURDOCK PARLOR GRATE CO.,
154 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Sheet Metal Tools.

PRESSES,
SHEARING MACHINES,
ROLLERS,
TINNERS' TOOLS.
DIES
SPECIAL MACHINERY,

MADE BY THE

Niagara Machine & Tool Works,
Formerly Niagara Stamping & Tool Co.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Catalogue I will be sent free on application.

New 20-inch Drill

With Back Gears, Self-Feed, Quick Return, Automatic Stop, Graduated Quill and Reverse Motion

Our Drill Book shows the many qualities of this machine.

SIBLEY & WARE,
150 E. Tutt St.,
SOUTH BEND, IND.

New York Agents for Export—MARKT & CO., Ltd., 193 West St.

We manufacture a complete line of

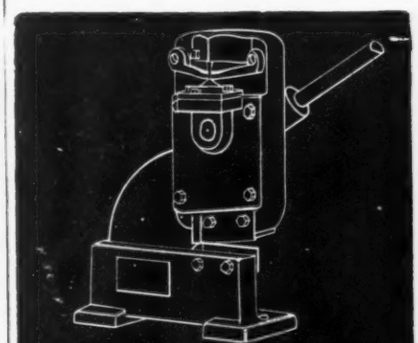
DRILLS

for light work, one or more spindles, hand or automatic feed, of thorough workmanship and strictly up to date.

PROMPT DELIVERY ON REGULAR STYLES

New Catalogue on application.

Dwight Slate Machine Co.,
HARTFORD, CONN.



WHITCOMB MFG CO.

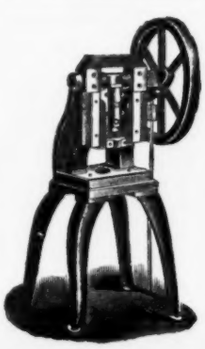
ESTABLISHED 1849

MAKERS OF

PLANERS,
SHEARS, HAND & POWER,
PUNCHES, HAND & POWER,
POWER PRESSES, BENDING ROLLS, ETC.

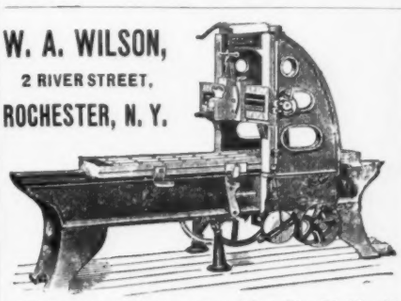
WORCESTER, MASS. U.S.A.

SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO. LONDON.
GUSTAV DIECHMANN & SOHN. BERLIN.

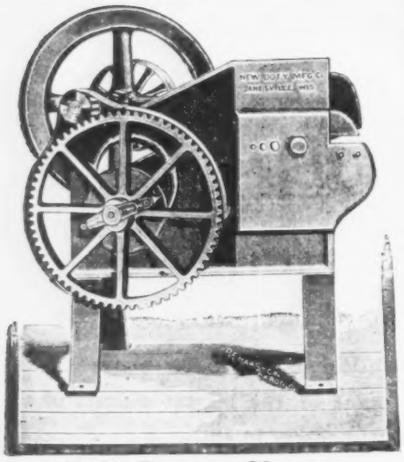


A. H. MERRIMAN
MERIDEN, CONN.
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.

W. A. WILSON,
2 RIVER STREET,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.



Improved Iron Planers a specialty, 20 x 20, 22 x 22 24 x 24 up to 42 x 42, to plane any length. Send for description and price-list before purchasing. Manufacturers' agent for other tools and machinery. Special machinery built to order. Mention *Iron Age*.



Belt Power Shears

PUNCHING and SHEARING MACHINERY.

HAND AND BELT POWER.

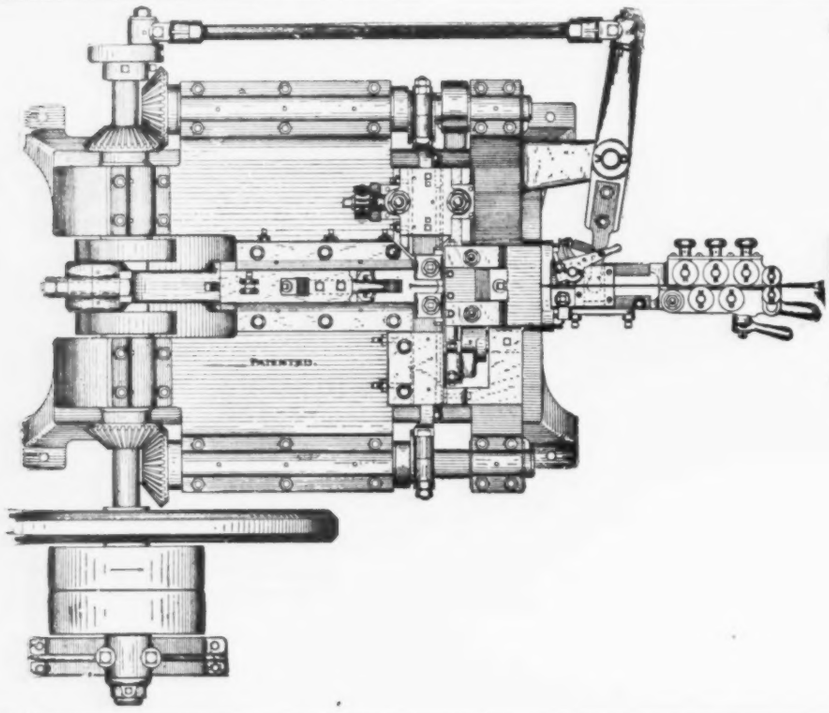
MADE BY

NEW DOTY MFG. CO.

Janesville, Wis., U. S. A.

These shears run by belt power. They are very strong and powerful and very simple in construction. They are designed for cutting up bar iron, either flat, round or square. The knives for flat and round iron are independent of each other and always ready for use. Some of the users of these tools have written us that the tool saved its cost in one year.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



"THE BATES"

Wire Nail Machine,

GUARANTEED WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

BUILT BY THE

Bates Machine Co.,

JOLIET, ILL.

Also manufacturers of

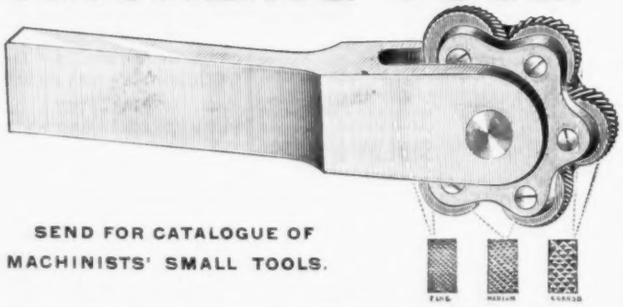
Wire Drawing Machinery,
" Barbing "
" Galvanizing "
" Pointing "
" Staple Machines,
" Nail Barbing Machines,
" " Rumbling "

THE DIAMOND KNURLING TOOL.

NO LOST KNURLS.

The best Tool for Checking or Embossing hard metal in a lathe. Puts an ornamental finish on work. Holder rocks on center pin, allowing Knurls to center themselves. Three sets of Knurls always ready to hand. No matching up sets. No hunting for misplaced Knurls.

WE USE THEM IN OUR OWN TOOL ROOM.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF MACHINISTS' SMALL TOOLS.

THE SPRINGFIELD MACHINE SCREW CO.,

SPRINGFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

AUTOMATIC MACHINERY

for making Wood-Screws, Rivets, Stove and Tire Bolts, etc., also Special Machinery to order.

ASA S. COOK CO.,

HUYSHOPE ST., - HARTFORD, CONN.

PIN MACHINERY,

WIRE FORMING MACHINERY.

SEND SAMPLES FOR ESTIMATES.

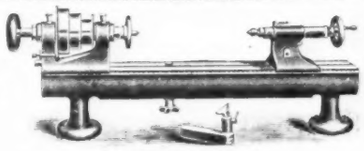
AUTOMATIC MACHINE CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

HAND BENCH MILLING MACHINE.

No. 3 BENCH LATHE.

7 in. Swing. 32 in. Bed.

Furnished with and without Thread Cutting, Filing, Milling, and Grinding Attachments, Slide, Double Slide, Grinding, Jewelling, Drill and Back Rests, Chucks, Graduating Head, or Dividing Engine, &c.



BENCH LATHE.

No 00 BENCH PROFILING MACHINE.

SUB-PRESS BASES AND STANDS, with and without Dies. Six Sizes.

No. 00 HAND BENCH MILLING MACHINE.

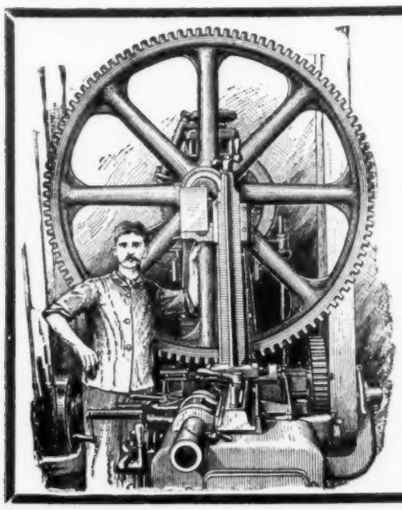
With and without Graduated Swivel Vise, Index Centers, &c.

Milling Cutters, Reamers, Gauges, &c.

ASK FOR THE HARDWARE CATALOGUE.

THE PRATT & WHITNEY COMPANY, HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

New York, 123 Liberty Street. Boston, 144 Pearl Street. Chicago, 42 South Clinton Street. Buck & Hickman, 280 Whitechapel Road, London, Eng. Fenwick Freres & Co., 21 Rue Martel, Paris, France.



THE WORLD MOVES!

When we got out this illustration we were very proud to have cut a gear six feet in dia. To-day we call it ordinary work and cut gears up to fifteen ft. dia. with twenty-four inch face, and cut bevel gears eight ft. dia. twenty-four inch face theoretically correct.

R. D. NUTTALL COMPANY, Gear Cutters,
ALLEGHENY, PA.

LOCOMOTIVE AND RAILROAD SHOPS

Will be interested in the new

BECKER MILLER No. 6,

Which will be ready to show in a few weeks. Send your name for circular.

JOHN BECKER MFG. CO., - - - Fitchburg, Mass.

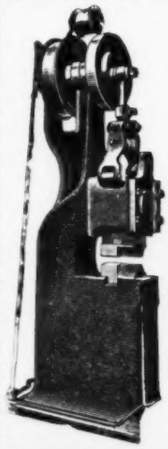
J. W. CREGAR, The Bourse, Phila., Pa.

☞ We manufacture all varieties of High Grade Machine Screw Work in Iron, Steel or Brass, milled from solid bar or tubing.

Send samples or blue prints of any special work in this line, stating quantity desired, and quotations will be promptly sent.

FINE WORKMANSHIP AND PROMPT DELIVERY OUR AIM.

SPENCER AUTOMATIC MACHINE SCREW CO., Hartford, Conn.



The DUPONT

Power Hammer

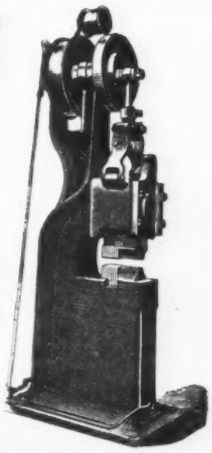
EXCELS.

WHY

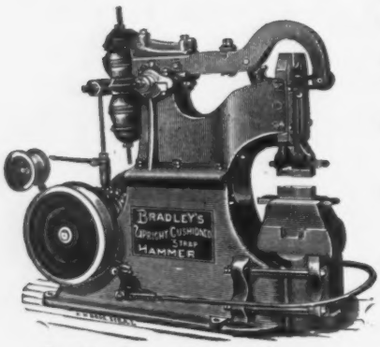
?

Ask us. Our catalogue tells.
Our customers tell.

DUPONT MFG. CO.,
St. Johnsbury, Vt.,
U. S. A.



BRADLEY HAMMERS



Bradley Strap Upright Hammer.

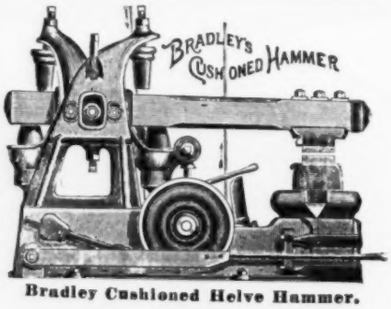
are made in Helve and Upright styles with heads weighing 15 to 500 pounds and forge stock ⅜ to 5 inches diameter.

Each contains ⅓ to ½ more material than any other of same rating.

Their Anvil Blocks weigh nearly or quite double those of other Hammers.

Their output is guaranteed 25 per cent. greater than is possible with other Hammers of same rating.

They are the highest in price but the cheapest in fact.



Bradley Cushioned Helve Hammer.

FOREIGN AGENTS:
BUCK & HICKMAN, Whitechapel Road, London.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels.

Send for Circulars.

THE BRADLEY COMPANY,
Syracuse, N. Y.

B. & S. IMPROVED DROP HAMMERS, TRIMMING PRESSES and FORGES.

Drop Forgings of Every Description.

The Billings & Spencer Co.,

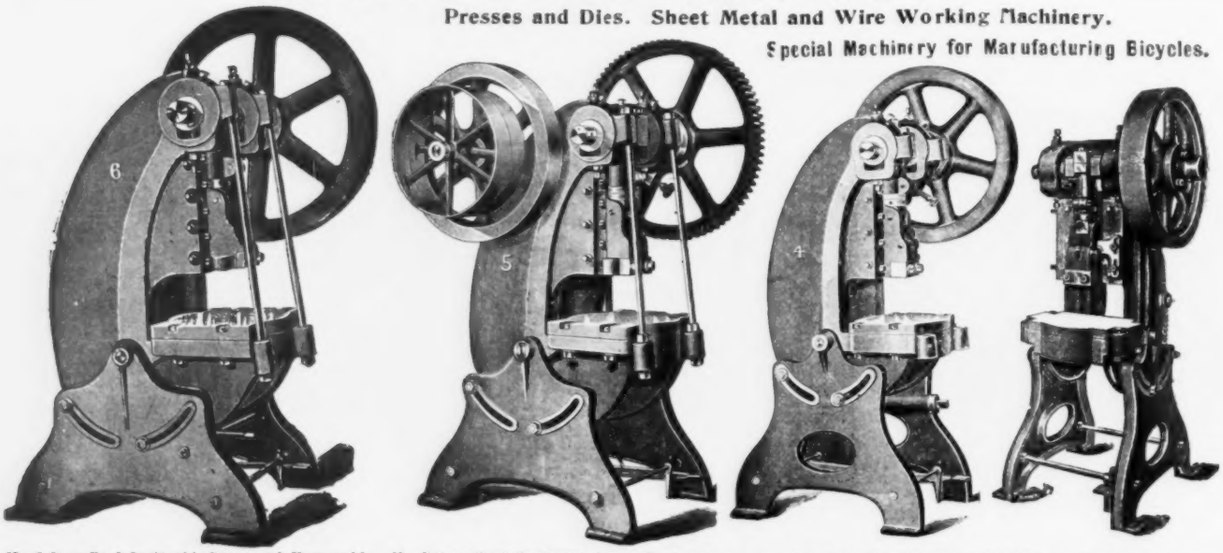
HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

RUDOLPHI & KRUMMEL, MACHINE WORKS,

Nos. 96-100 NORTH CLINTON STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

Presses and Dies. Sheet Metal and Wire Working Machinery.

Special Machinery for Manufacturing Bicycles.



No. 6 Open Back Inclinable Press with Removable Tie Rods. Weight 7,000 lbs.

No. 5 Open Back Inclinable Press, Back Geared, with Removable Tie Rods. Weight 5,800 lbs.

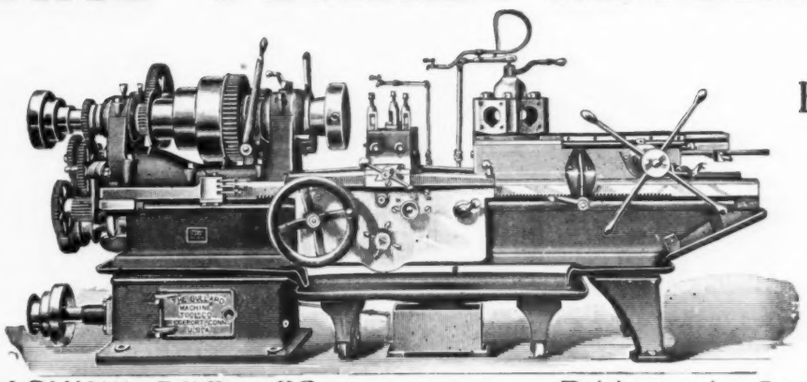
No. 4 Open Back Inclinable Press. Weight 2,900 lbs.

No. 3 Open Back Inclinable Press with Automatic Knockout. Weight 1,800 lbs

We build these Presses in seven sizes, from 460 lbs. to 7,000 lbs. For heavy and accurate work they are unequaled.

BULLARD TURRET MACHINE

Suitable for STUDS and BOLTS and a large variety of general work.



Als
Boring
and
Turnin
Mi

Send for Catalogue.

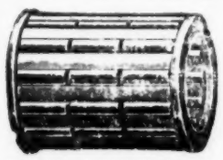
Send for Catalogue.

BULLARD MACHINE TOOL CO., - - Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.

CHARLES CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. ADOLPH JANSSENS, Paris.

WE GIVE

"Hub" Roller Bearing.



Illustrated Catalogue Free.

you our best assurances that if you once try them, you will like

THEM

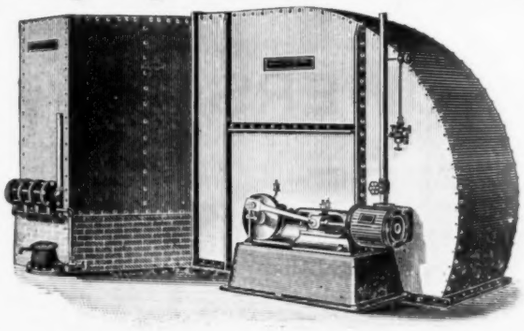
better than any other. We furnish them for Machine Tools, Wood Workers, Paper Machines, Presses, Propellers, Motors, Cranes, Laundry Machines, etc., near at home and far

"Ball" Thrust Bearing For all Shaft Sizes.

Philadelphia Office: 554 Bourse Building.

THE BALL BEARING CO., BOSTON, MASS. AWAY.

Bayley Steam Hot Blast Heating Apparatus



For FACTORIES,
FOUNDRIES,
MACHINE SHOPS, and all
LARGE BUILDINGS
IS UNEQUALED.

Manufacturers of Structural Iron Work, Foundry and Machine Work, Steam Traps.

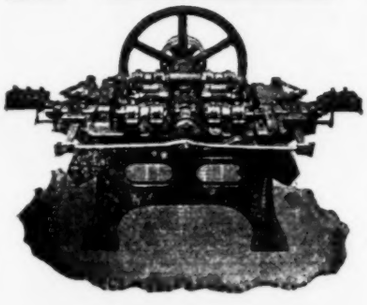
High Grade Heavy Machinery Castings a Specialty.

Write for full particulars and catalogue.

WM. BAYLEY & SONS CO.

732-766 Greenbush St., Milwaukee, Wis.

IT WORKS "BOTH CUMIN & A-GOIN."



"ALEXANDER" SINGLE OR DOUBLE.

Wire Nail Machines,

Write for Cat. and Discounts.

IMITATED, BUT NOT EQUALED.

ALEXANDER & McLAUGHLIN, ERIE, PA.

THE

Steam Jet Blowers

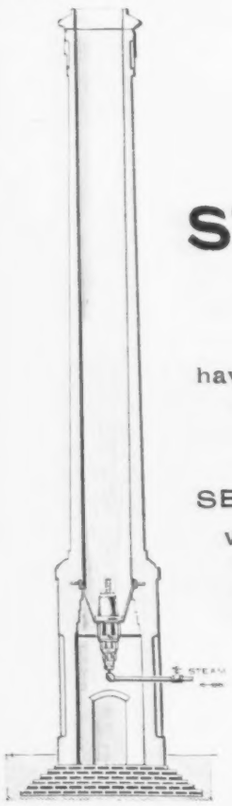
FOR

GAS PRODUCERS.

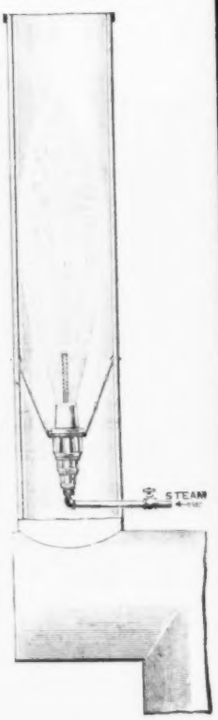
THESE BLOWERS HAVE BEEN ADOPTED ON GAS PRODUCERS BY THE LEADING IRON AND STEEL COS., RESULTING IN WONDERFUL IMPROVEMENTS IN THE QUANTITY AND QUALITY OF GAS PRODUCED AND ECONOMY OF STEAM.

WE ARE SPECIALISTS IN THIS WORK, AND WILL BE PLEASED TO CORRESPOND OR CALL IN REFERENCE TO IMPROVING YOUR PRODUCER-GAS CAPACITIES, FROM 8,000 TO 1,000,000 CUBIC FEET OF AIR PER HOUR.

BLAST NOZZLE SUSPENDED IN BRICK CHIMNEY.



BLAST NOZZLE SUSPENDED IN IRON STACK.



OUR

STEAM JET BLOWERS

and

BLAST NOZZLES

have proved a BOON for STEAM BOILERS, enabling their CAPACITY to be GREATLY INCREASED, or the use of a MUCH CHEAPER GRADE OF FUEL

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

We make—
INJECTORS, BLOWERS, VENTILATORS, STEAM TRAPS, SYPHONS, EXHAUSTERS, CONDENSERS, HIGH GRADE VALVES, and BRONZE CASTINGS UP TO 10,000 LBS.

THE EYNON-EVANS MFG. CO.,

15th and Clearfield Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA.

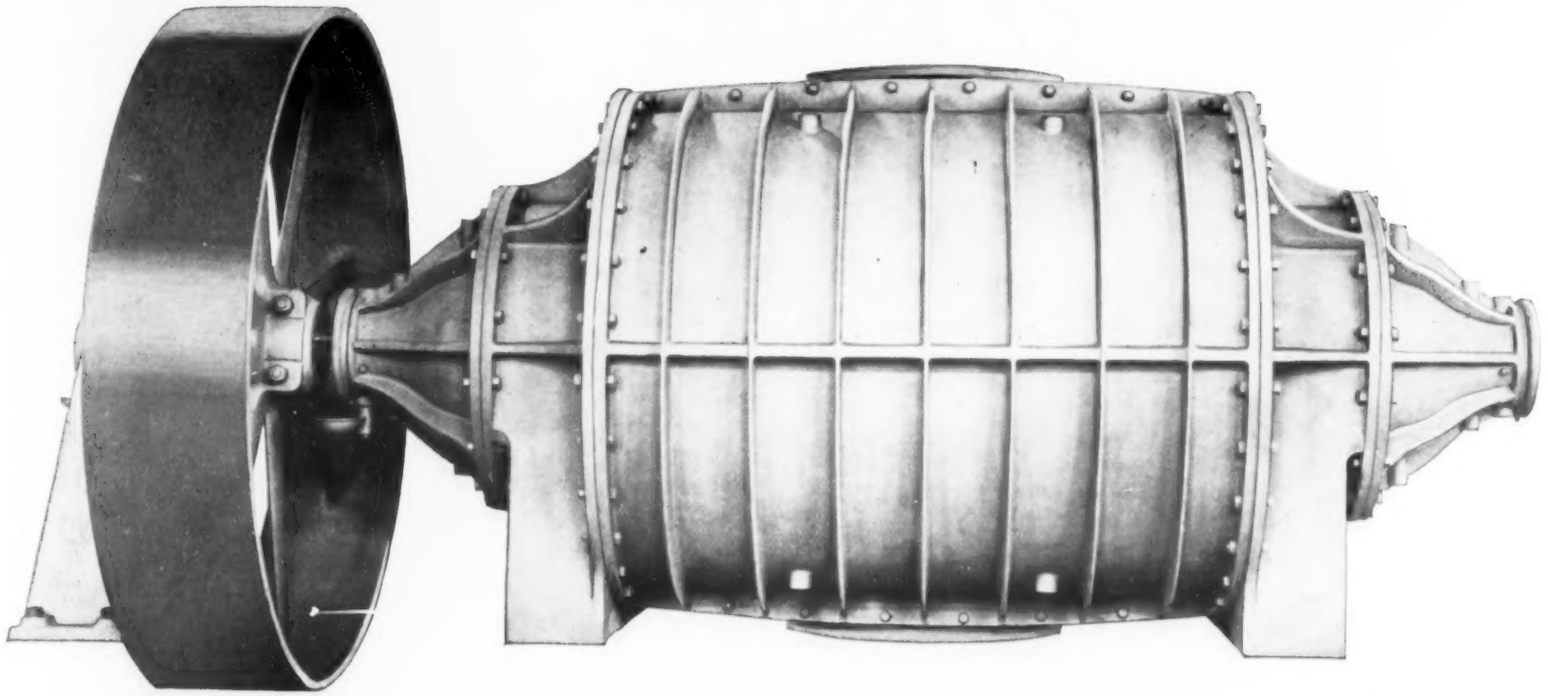
107 Liberty St., New York.

42 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

No. 9 GREEN POSITIVE ROTARY BLOWER.

(SPECIAL DESIGN.)

DISPLACEMENT 200 CUBIC FEET PER REVOLUTION.



MADE BY

Wilbraham Baker Blower Company,

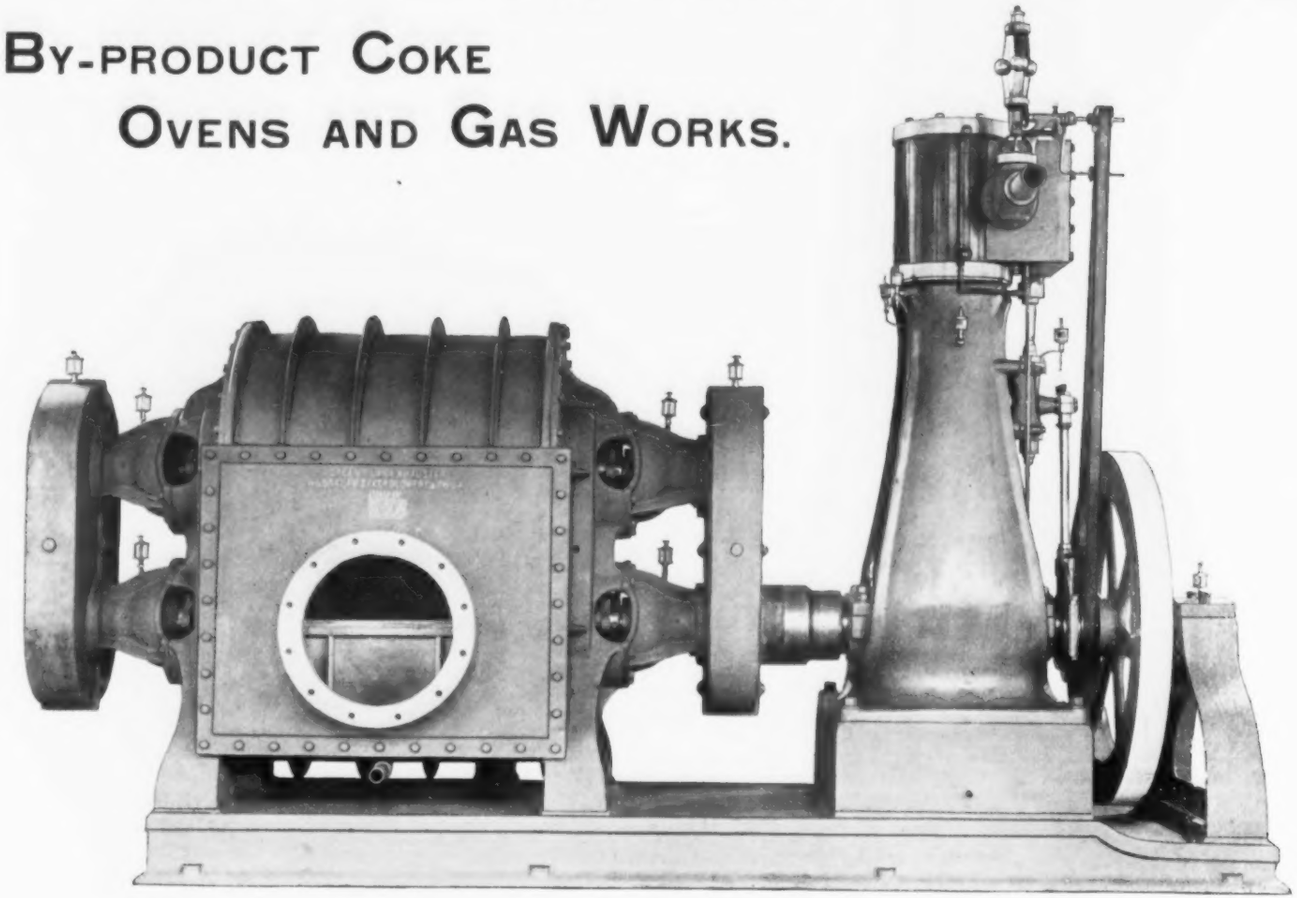
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

Catalogue on Application.

Green Gas Exhauster and Vertical Engine.

(LARGE SIZE.)

FOR BY-PRODUCT COKE OVENS AND GAS WORKS.



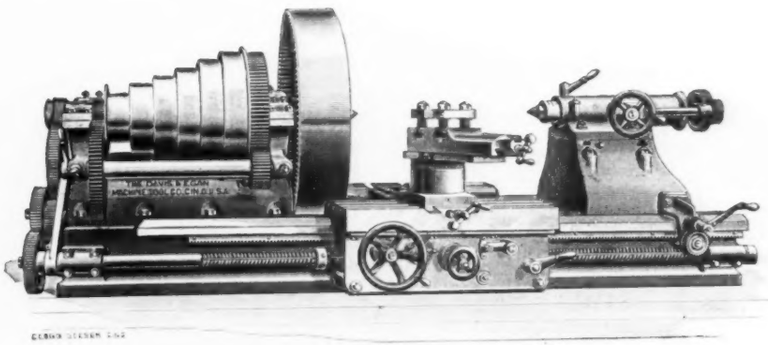
MADE BY

Wilbraham Baker Blower Company,

PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

Catalogue on Application.

The American Tool Works Co.,

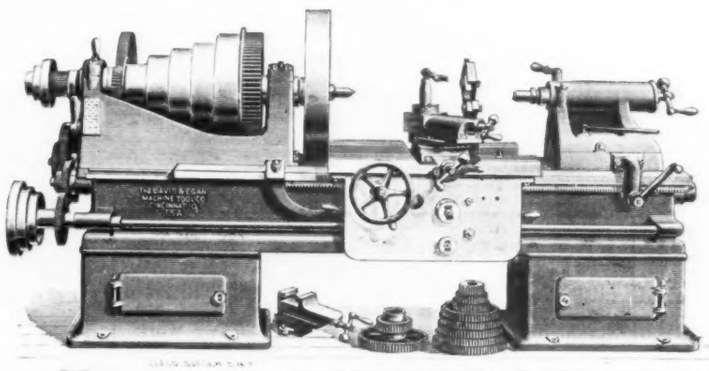


BUILD GOOD ENGINE LATHES.

12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 28, 30, 36, 40, 52 and 60 in. Swing.

- All have 5-Step Cones.
- Large Crucible Steel Spindles.
- Large Range of Screw Cutting.
- Separate Rod and Screw Feed, driven direct from Main Spindle.
- Automatic Stop to Carriage.
- Micrometer adjustment to Cross Feed.
- Reverse to Carriage in Apron.
- Lead Screw inside of Bed.
- All over 20-in. Swing have Drop V Bed, giving two inches additional swing.

Write for Price and Full Description



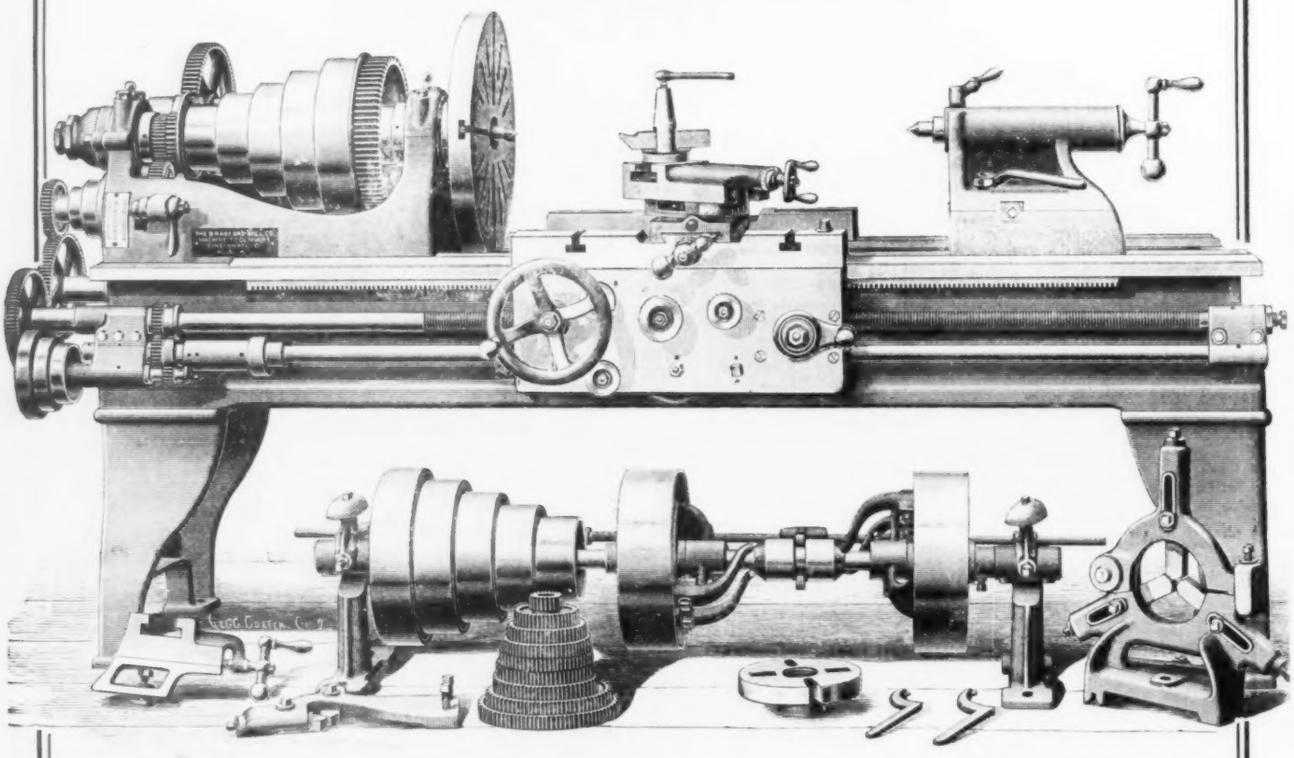
We also build Turret Lathes, Monitor Lathes, Pulley Lathes, Planers, Shapers, Boring Mills, Milling Machines, Screw Machines, Upright and Radial Drills, Bolt Cutters, Punches and Shears, Etc, Etc.

Works: CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

New York, 107 Liberty St. Chicago, 68 S. Canal St. Philadelphia, 19 N. Seventh St. Boston, 36 Federal St.
Vienna Office, 9 Eschenbach-Gasse. London Office, 7 Leonard St., Finsbury, E. C. Paris Office, 2 Place de la Republique.
Berlin Office, 49 Kaiser Wilhelm Strasse. Antwerp Office, 33 Rue des Peignes. Amsterdam Office, 22 Prinz Hendrikkade.
Stockholm Office, Vasagatan 22 A. Copenhagen Office, Vestre Boulevard. St. Petersburg Office, Bolshaja Norskaja.

"BRADFORD"

MEANS THE BEST ENGINE LATHE BUILT.



14-16-18-21-25-31 and 36 Inch.

Beds any length desired. English or metric screws. Any form of tailstock. Patented feed arrangement.

Feeds can be driven with either belt or gearing without disconnecting either. Lathes are furnished complete. Compound rest and improved taper attachment if desired. These lathes are adapted to handling either light or heavy work and are all carefully tested before leaving our works. Write for Catalogue A to

The Bradford Mill Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

Lieber's Code used. Cable address: "Stewart, Cincinnati."

Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham. Adolphe Janssens, Paris, France. J. A. Fay & Egan Co., Chicago, Ill
Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Stockholm The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo
Pacific Tool & Supply Co., San Francisco, Cal. Philadelphia Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

Bickford Radial Drills

Made in 5 sizes,

Embodying 16 styles.

Have Double Column; Steel Cut Gearing; Roller Bearings throughout; Quick Return for Spindles; eight changes of speed; three changes of feed; Patent Tapping Attachment. Back Gears directly on spindle on smaller sizes.

FOR SALE BY

Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels; Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Birmingham; Adolph Janssens, Paris; Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York, Buffalo; Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Cleveland; John E. Holmes & Co., Philadelphia, Pa; Sutton, Brown & Zortman, Pittsburg, Pa.; E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati; Clement Vonnegut, Indianapolis; J. W. Wright & Co., St Louis, Mo.; Cawston & Co., Portland, Ore.; Henshaw, Bulkley & Co., San Francisco; F. W. Horne, Yokohama, Japan.

BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL CO.,

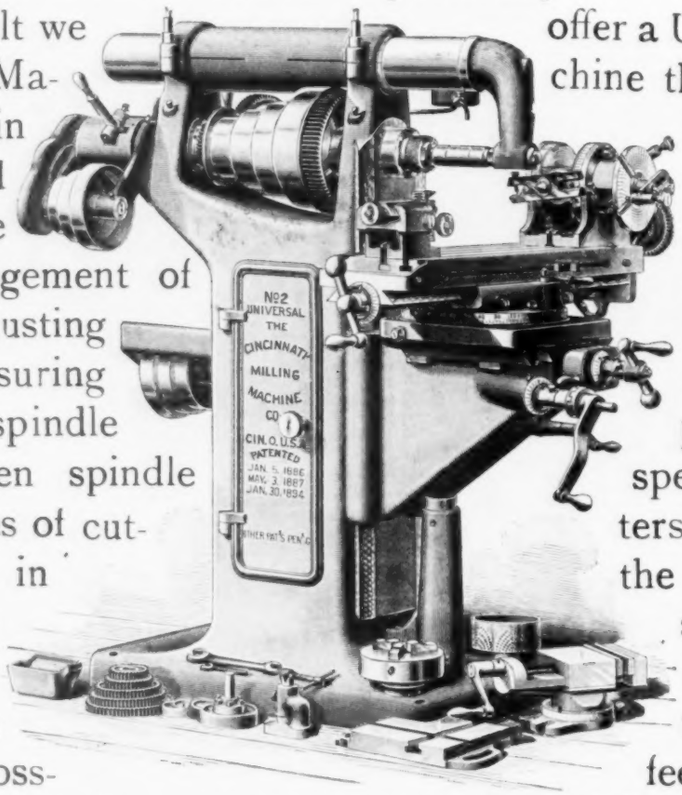
3 PIKE ST., CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

"CINCINNATI" MILLERS

YEARS AGO

We began to build Milling Machines as a specialty. To-day we probably build more Millers of the type and sizes to which we confine ourselves than anybody else.

Our equipment is strictly first-class and the best "feature" about our plant is the "fixed intent" that the machine built to-day must be better than the machine of yesterday.



As a result we offer a Universal Tool Room Milling Machine that has sufficient strength in all working parts to stand severe strain and remain true in alignment.

An arrangement of handles and levers for adjusting and operating the machine, insuring quick manipulation. Ample spindle power and feed power. Sixteen spindle speeds to accommodate all sizes of cutters and twelve distinct changes in the table feed for every spindle speed to suit each piece of work incidental to the tool room. An automatic cross-feed in line with spindle, desirable for rack-cutting, boring, drilling, etc.

These Millers are going into the best shops all over this Country and Europe.

Our catalogue will tell more about them. Write to-day.

Yours for

GOOD MILLERS,

The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

EUROPEAN AGENTS: Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna and Brussels.
Adolph Janssen, Paris.
Chas. Churchill & Co., London and Birmingham.
The Niles Tool Works Co., London.

LONG DISTANCE TEL. PHONE 1448.
CABLE ADDRESS "TOOLS."
A.B.C. CODE, 4TH EDITION, AND
LIEBER'S CODE.

The Cincinnati Shaper Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Standard Machine Tools

1401-1407 SYCAMORE ST.

Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.

It affords us pleasure to announce to the Trade, and those using Machine Tools, that early in 1899 we will put on the market a complete line of both Crank and Geared Shapers of the following sizes:
CRANK SHAPERS, 16 inch, 20 inch and 24 inch stroke.
GEARED SHAPERS, 20 inch, 24 inch and 28 inch stroke.

These tools will be strong, efficient and accurate.

They will be modern in design, and each size will be built to an exact standard in all its parts.

Our shop is equipped for the ***exclusive*** production of SHAPERS, and our tools have all been selected with a view to their efficiency and accuracy in this line of work.

It will be our aim to construct a rigid, powerful tool of ample weight, with extra long bearings, and thoroughly up-to-date in every respect.

It will be found, upon investigation, that our SHAPERS are entirely satisfactory in point of design, workmanship, and, if quality is taken into consideration, in PRICE.

Very truly yours,

THE CINCINNATI SHAPER CO.

PERRIN G. MARCH, Prest.
SAMUEL W. SKINNER, Secy. & Treas.

ESTABLISHED 1874

The Cincinnati Screw & Tap Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.

All kinds of small Work turned, stamped or milled of Steel, Iron and Brass Wire or Sheet

"SCREWTAP"

Cincinnati, O. U. S. A. Jan. 5th, 1899.

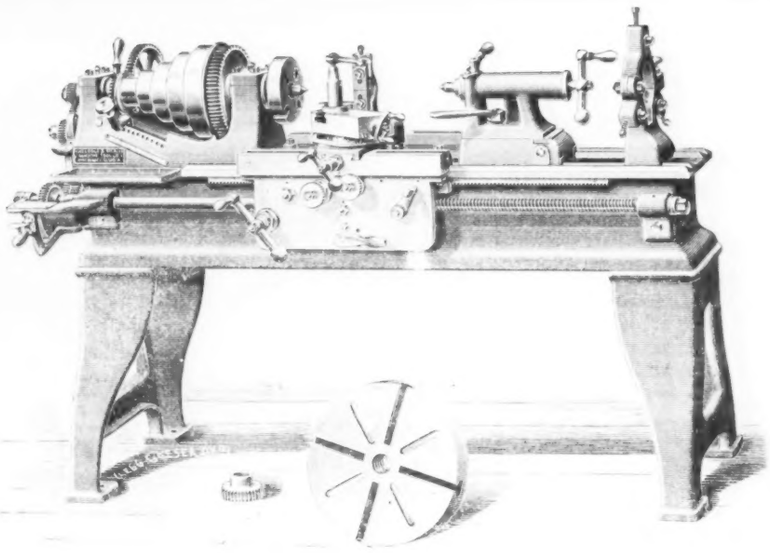
TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN!

Is the above named Company new to you? Surely not, for we have been in the business for nearly a quarter century, our goods have reached nearly every part of the Globe, either direct through us, or some of our customers. We pride ourselves on having some of the most progressive and successful manufacturing Firms and Corporations on our order books, who have intrusted their orders with us repeatedly, which is the best proof of satisfaction of quality and price. While we do not claim to be the cheapest and best house in the world, or anything of that sort, our aim is to satisfy, and give a man what he buys. We are at your command, in your employment, and will do what is right towards you. That is the way we will hold your confidence, and that means you will keep us employed by placing with us your orders for iron, steel or brass Set Screws, Square Head Cap Screws, Hexagon Head Cap Screws, Round and Filister Head Cap Screws, Flat and Button Head Cap Screws, Collar Screws, Planer Head Bolts, Patch Bolts, Coupling Bolts, Milled Iron Studs, Standard Steel Taper Pins, Semi-finished Hexagon Nuts, Finished Case Hardened Hexagon Nuts, all kinds of Machine Screws, all varieties of Taps, either standard or special, made to your sample, sketch or drawing. Get acquainted with us, send for anything in our line you want. If you overtax our capacity we will increase our facilities. That's all. With compliments of the season and best wishes, we are sincerely yours,

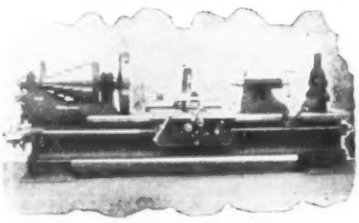
To command,

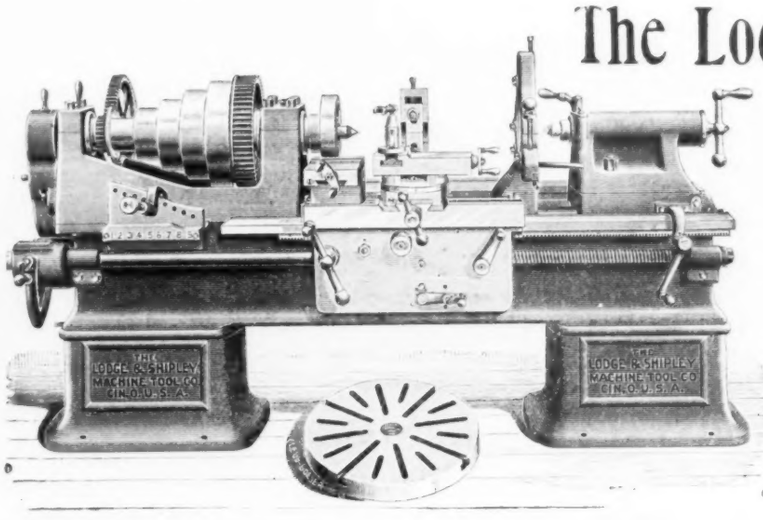
THE CINCINNATI SCREW & TAP CO.

YOU DON'T HAVE TO FIGURE



If you use our Engine Lathe, as you do if you stick to the old style machine. You can obtain instantly any thread or feed the lathe will cut. Our 20 in. Lathe has eleven *steel* change gears mounted on a shaft which runs in bearings at both ends. By a simple adjustment (made in three seconds) we multiply these changes four times so as to give 44 threads or feeds. We manufacture this same design of Lathe in 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 27 and 30 in. swing; beds in even lengths.



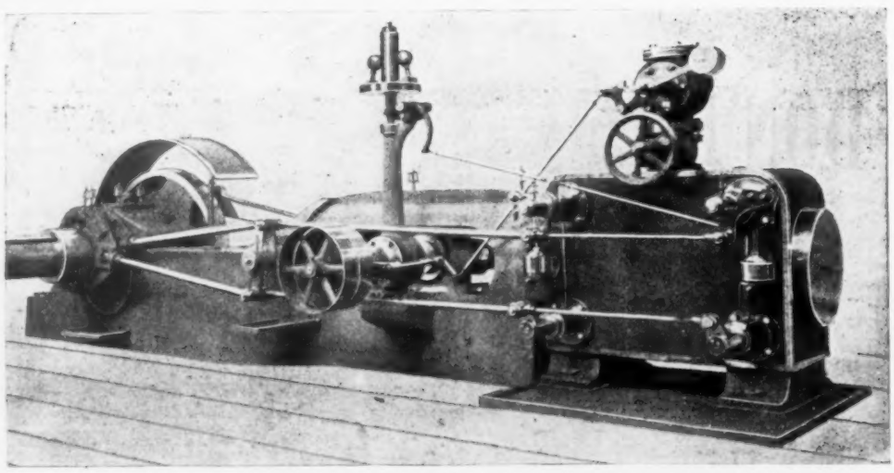


The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.,

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

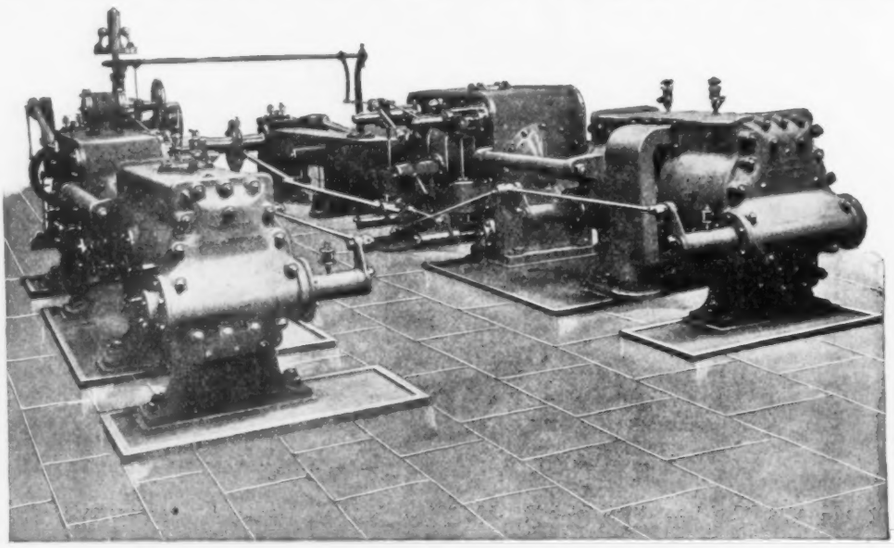
AGENTS:

Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., 85 Queen Victoria St., London, England. Markt & Co., Ltd., 5 Pickhuben, Hamburg, Germany. Adler & Eisenchitz, Milan, Italy. Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York and Buffalo, N. Y. The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co., Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa. Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill., and Cleveland, Ohio. W. K. Colcord Machinery Co., St. Louis, Mo. Clemens Vonnegut, Indianapolis, Ind. Parke & Lacy Co., San Francisco, Cal. Brown & Zortman Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

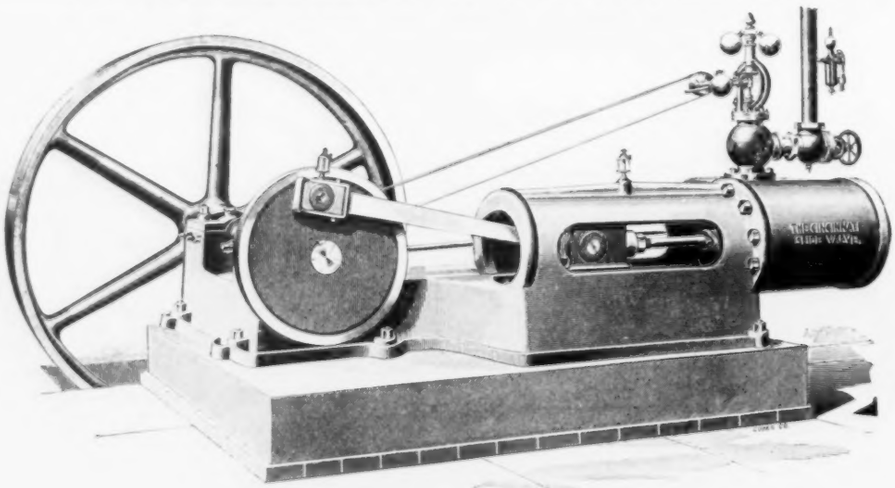


THE LANE & BODLEY CO., CINCINNATI, O.

CORLISS ENGINES.

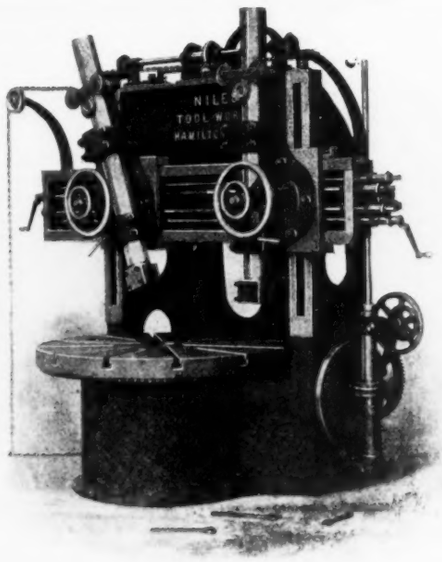


BENNETT-CORLISS AIR COMPRESSORS.



SLIDE VALVE ENGINES,

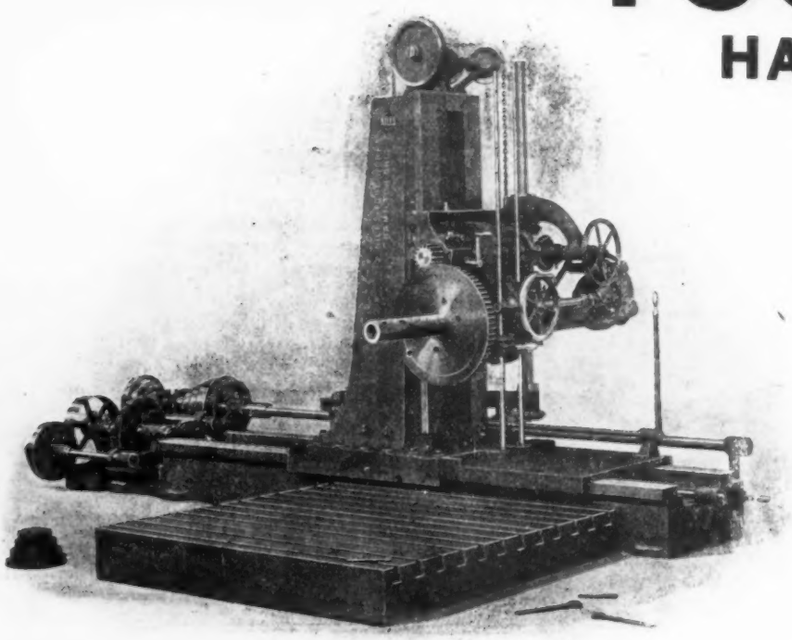
Saw Mills, Shafting, Freight Elevators, Etc.



THE NILES TOOL WORKS CO.

MACHINE TOOLS

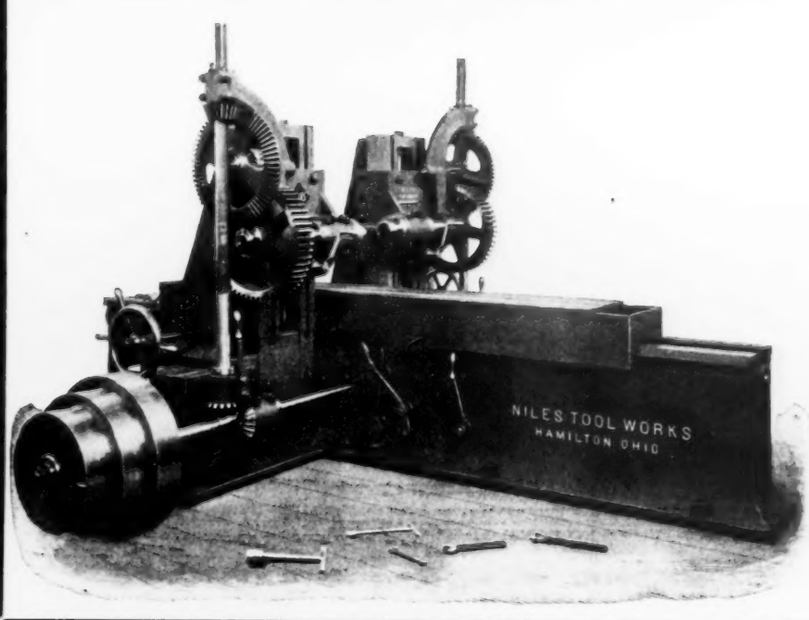
HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.



Cable Address:
"Niles, Hamilton Ohio."

BRANCHES:

NEW YORK,
PHILADELPHIA,
CHICAGO,
BOSTON,
PITTSBURGH,
ST. LOUIS,
39 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S. W.



AGENCIES:

G. DIECHMANN & SON, BERLIN.

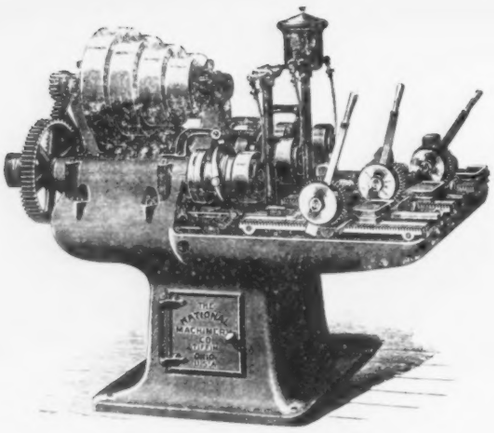
H. GLAENZER & CO., PARIS.

V. LÖWENER, COPENHAGEN.

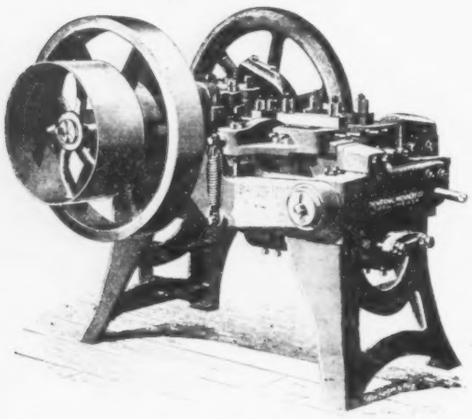
"ATLANTA" TECHNICAL AGENCY, ST. PETERSBURG.

WERNER HULT, HELSINGFORS, FINLAND.

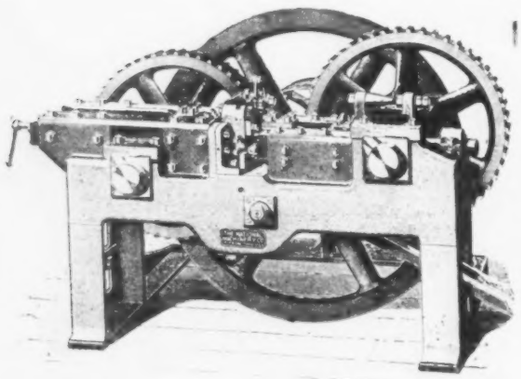
SHERRIFF, SWINGLEY & CO., JOHANNESBURG.



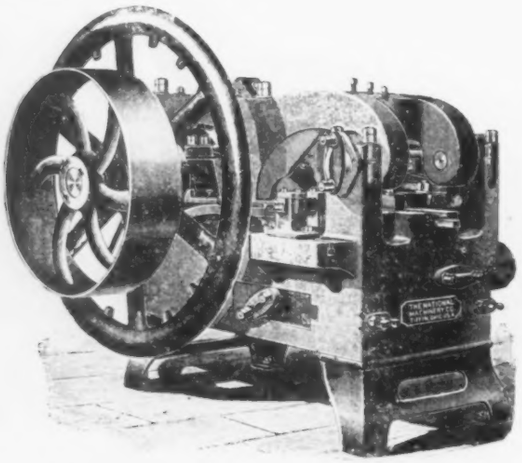
National 1½ Inch Triple Bolt Cutter.



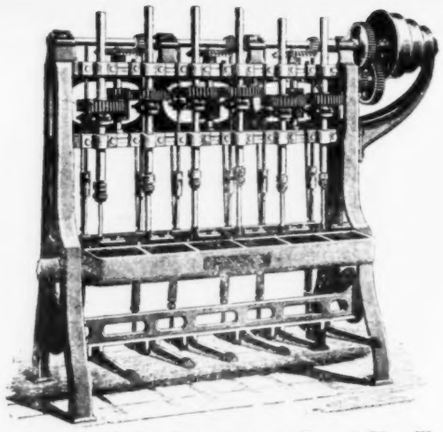
National 1 ½ Inch Side Lever Heading Machine.



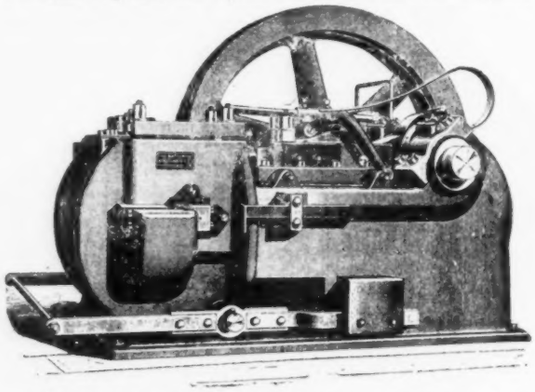
National 1 Inch Center Feed Hot Pressed Nut Machine.



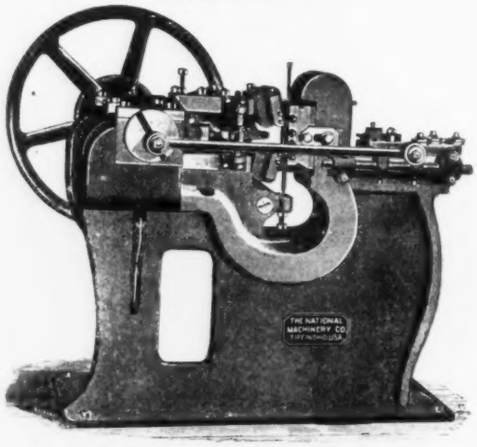
National Hand Feed Spike Machine.



National 1½ inch Six Spindle Back Geared Nut Tapper.



National 2 Inch Box Bed Heading Upsetting and Forging Machine.



National No. 3 Wire Nail Machine.

BOLT CUTTERS, to 6 in. diameter.
NUT TAPPERS, to 2 in. diameter.
HEADING MACHINES, to 1½ in. diameter.
HEADING, UPSETTING AND FORGING MACHINES, to 4 in. diameter.
HOT PRESSED NUT MACHINES, to 2½ in. Bolt size.
HOT FORGED NUT MACHINES, to ⅞ in. Bolt size.
WASHER MACHINES, to 2 in. Bolt size.

ALSO

Turnbuckle Tappers, Bolt Pointers, Nut Facing Machines, Wire Nail Machines, Forming and Bending Machines, Shears, Automatic Cold Pressed Nut Machines, Spike Machines, Automatic Cold Rivet and Bolt Headers, Car Link Machines and Foot Bolt Headers.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Represented in European Countries by Leading Machinery Dealers.

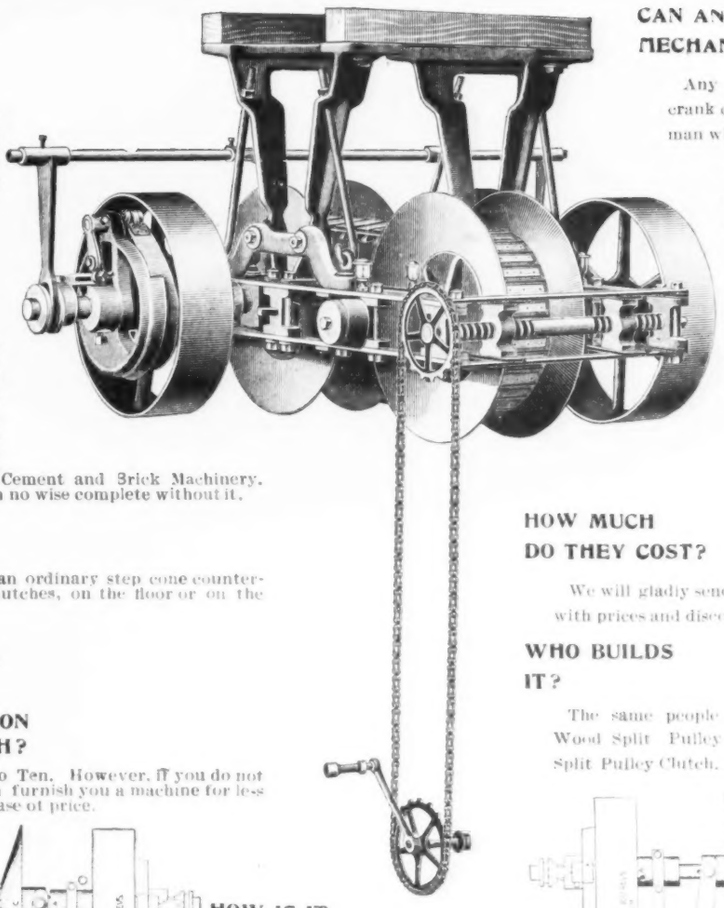
THE NATIONAL MACHINERY CO., Tiffin, Ohio, U. S. A.

WHAT IS "THE REEVES" VARIABLE SPEED COUNTERSHAFT?

Simply a compact little mechanism which enables you to procure any variation of speed on any kind of machine, without perceptible loss of power or time.

ON WHAT KIND OF MACHINES CAN IT BE PROFITABLY USED?

On any kind requiring a change of speed or feed. In particular, Iron Lathes Milling Machines, Drill Presses, Bolt Machines, Shapers, Boring Mills, Wood Working Machinery of all kinds, operating upon the feed. Paper Mill Machinery. Cement and Brick Machinery. A Job Printing Press is in no wise complete without it.



HOW IS IT CONNECTED?

Precisely the same as an ordinary step cone countershaft, with or without clutches, on the floor or on the ceiling.

HOW MUCH H. P. WILL IT TRANSMIT?

From Two to Twenty.

HOW MUCH VARIATION WILL IT ACCOMPLISH?

Anything from One to Ten. However, if you do not require so much, we can furnish you a machine for less at a corresponding decrease of price.

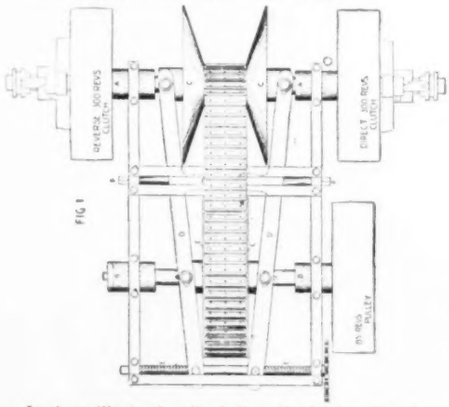


FIG. 1

In above illustration, the belt on the driving discs has assumed its smallest diameter and the driven shaft is propelled at its lowest speed.

HOW IS IT MADE?

That is just a little difficult to answer in so brief space as we can spare. Kindly refer to the outline cuts and briefly we will explain:

The shaft upon which the clutches are mounted, we shall call the driver. This shaft always runs at a uniform speed, and is belted direct from the line shaft. The other shaft mounted parallel with the first is the driven. The novel feature of the mechanism is the two sets of split mounted discs. One disc of each set is attached to a common pivoted straight bar, which bar is operated upon by a screw in such manner as to bring together one set of discs as the other set is forced apart.

The inner side of these discs, as will be seen, form a V shaped groove, in which is fitted an especially designed belt, having its tractional bearing on the edges instead of the bottom, as in an ordinary belt.

The operation is very simple. One set of discs act as driver the other as driven. As the driving circumference of one is increased, the other is decreased; the power is transmitted and the variation anything within the compass of the two extremes.

CAN AN ORDINARY MECHANIC OPERATE IT?

Any boy who can turn a little crank can use it just as well as the man who invented it.

HOW LONG WILL ONE OF THEM LAST?

As long as any ordinary countershaft.

WHAT KIND OF GUARANTEE DO YOU FURNISH?

We guarantee the mechanism to do just what we claim it will do.

HOW MUCH DO THEY COST?

We will gladly send you a complete catalogue, with prices and discounts, upon application.

WHO BUILDS IT?

The same people who build "The Reeves" Wood Split Pulley and "The Reeves" Wood Split Pulley Clutch.

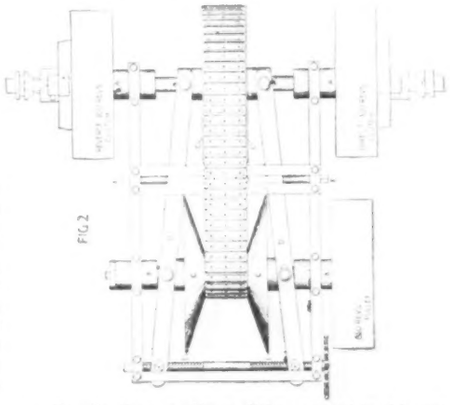


FIG. 2

Exactly the opposite conditions prevail in this cut, and the driven shaft is propelled at its greatest speed.

"The Reeves" Wood Split Pulley,

with interchangeable bushing system for belt power transmission.

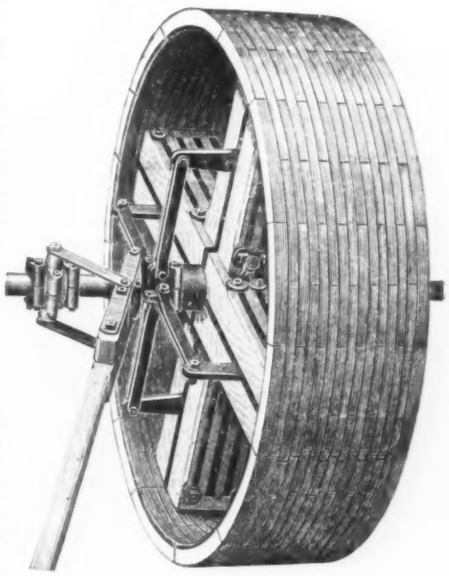
Lighter than an iron pulley. Stronger than a steel pulley. Each pulley will fit thirty-five sizes of shaft. No set screws. No keyway.

Complete stocks carried in every jobbing centre in the United States and Europe.

"The Reeves" Wood Split Pulley Clutch.

Powerful, durable, simple and efficient. Embodying in a clutch the advantages of a wood split pulley, and the full strength of the most powerful steel clutch mechanism.

All parts requiring adjustment stand still when clutch is not engaged.

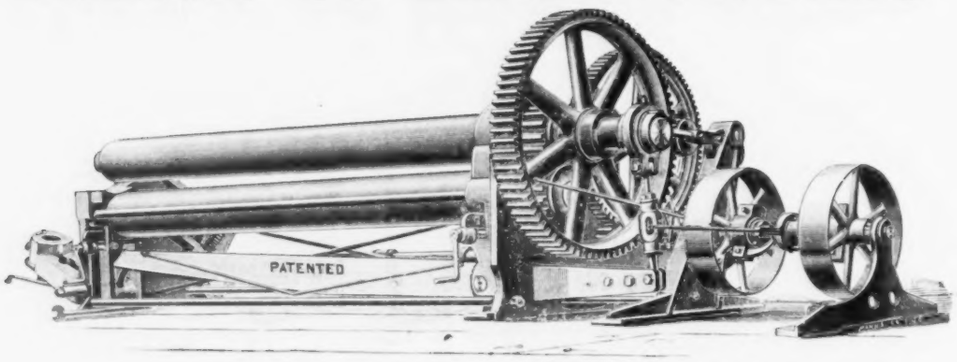


REEVES PULLEY COMPANY,

COLUMBUS, INDIANA, U. S. A.

IMPROVED ROLLING MILL

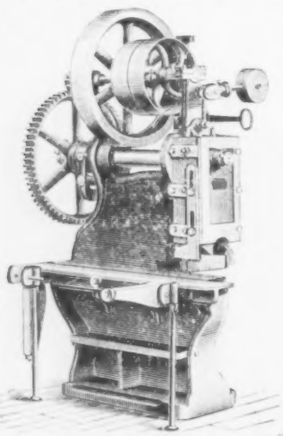
SHEARS AND BENDING ROLLS



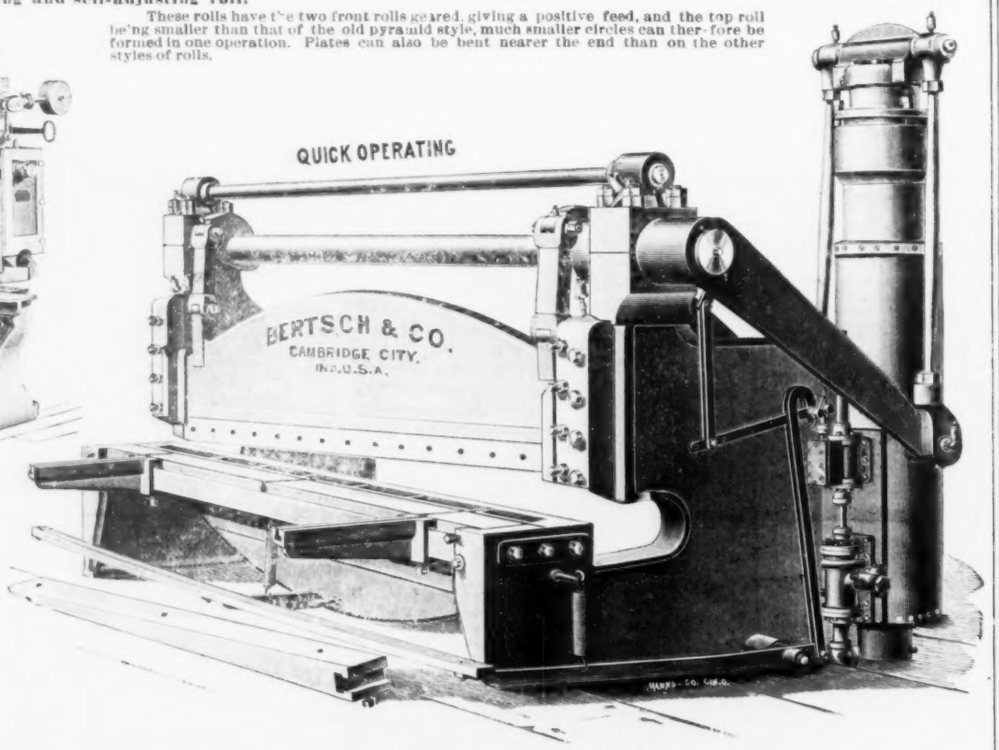
PATENTED BENDING ROLLS.

Our Large Rolls can be easily opened and closed by one man in five to ten seconds by simply disengaging and turning back the hinged housing supporting the top roll. This raises and supports the end of the top roll and at the same time lowers the opposite end of the bottom roll sufficiently to release a formed plate of extreme width. The hinged housing, lever and top roll being so constructed as to be in balance, the machine is opened and closed surprisingly easy, and as the adjustment of the lower feed roll need not be changed in the least after the machine has been opened and closed, it becomes practically **a self-opening and self-adjusting roll.**

These rolls have the two front rolls geared, giving a positive feed, and the top roll being smaller than that of the old pyramid style, much smaller circles can therefore be formed in one operation. Plates can also be bent nearer the end than on the other styles of rolls.



Improved Power Plate Slitting Shear.



PATENT DIRECT-ACTING AUTOMATIC STEAM, AIR OR HYDRAULIC SHEARS.

ADVANTAGES

1st. Nothing in the way to obstruct the view of the operator from seeing a line or mark on his work.

2d. **A Perfect Safety against seriously breaking this shear accidentally.**

3d. **A large saving of steam,** the steam being entirely cut off the instant the cut is made, the knife and the hold-down returning by gravity. **No steam or power is used only when actually cutting,** the engine being attached direct to a compound lever, doing away with a continuous running engine and gearing, unless desired for continuous cutting.

4th. **A perfect automatic engine,** which can be changed from the longest to the shortest stroke in an instant.

5th. **Fewer wearing parts** and less wear than any other machine; from 100 to 300%. There are no complicated parts to get out of order, no check valve to give trouble. There is no piston stuffing box to pack. **No noisy clutch,** shafting, gearing, pulleys, nor heavy fly wheels in continuous motion, thus reducing wear and friction to a minimum.

6th. **The automatic hold-down** is operated from the main rock shaft by compression.

7th. Our machines are built on lines which experience has proven to possess the most features of merit.

8th. **It is impossible to break our machine** by the lapping of the blades, or the introduction of any piece of material of undue thickness between the blades, as unlike a geared machine, it will stop at any point of the stroke, all parts being sufficiently strong to prevent any accidental breakage.

9th. **The shear is also provided with our patent center bearing** attached direct behind the gate or knife bar to prevent same from springing. All parts are rigid. The housings and knife bar being well braced increase the capacity of the Shear, especially when the blades become dulled, as they will not need as frequent grinding.

BERTSCH & COMPANY,

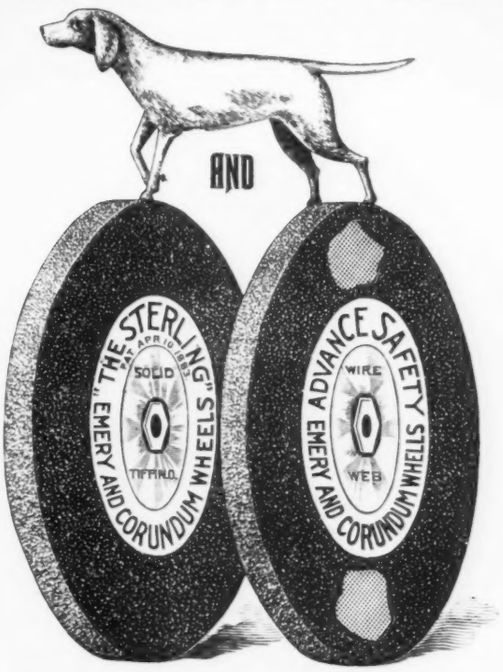
Cambridge City, Ind., U. S. A.

BUILDERS OF ALL KINDS OF SHEET METAL WORKING MCHY

STERLING
EMERY WHEEL MFG. CO.,
TIFFIN, OHIO.

New York, 45 Vesey St.
Boston, 68-70 Pearl St.
Chicago, 47-49 S. Canal St.
Philadelphia, 41 N. Seventh St.

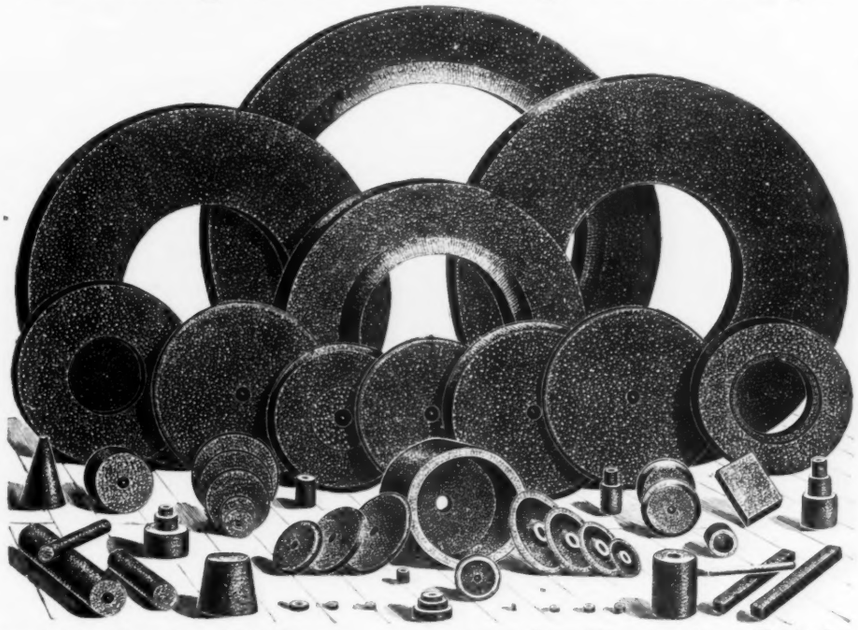
MANUFACTURE



THE "STERLING"

"ADVANCE SAFETY"

EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS,
Polishing and Grinding Machinery.



Correspondence Solicited Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Made of Swedish Charcoal Steel. What? Why

That's why bicycles built of it **COST MORE** and are **WORTH MORE** than those constructed of **CHEAPER TUBING.**

BICYCLE RIDERS, for their own safety, should demand of the manufacturer or dealer a mount made of "**SHELBY TUBING;**" accept nothing "just as good and a little cheaper."

Shelby Tubing

BICYCLE DEALERS, large and small, should handle lines constructed of "**SHELBY TUBING.**" Why, do you ask?

It helps sell your wheels; it gives you a reputation for handling bicycles of the best construction; it helps you make a fair margin of profit on your investment. Excellent reasons, are they not?

Send for our new 1898-1899 Bicycle Specialty Catalogue.

SHELBY STEEL TUBE CO.

General Sales Offices:
AMERICAN TRUST BLDG., Cleveland, O.

BRANCH OFFICES:
144 Chambers St., NEW YORK, N. Y.
135 Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL.
29 Constitution Hill,
BIRMINGHAM, ENG.

INVESTIGATE THE MERITS OF THE

"Cincinnati" Wire Rope Clip.

KNOWING THE EXISTING LACK OF CONFIDENCE IN CAST IRON WIRE ROPE CLIPS, AND HAVING LONG SINCE BEEN CONVINCED THAT THERE IS A LEGITIMATE AND GROWING DEMAND IN EVERY MARKET FOR MERITORIOUS GOODS, WE OFFER

The "Cincinnati" Wire Rope Clip,

AN ABSOLUTELY RELIABLE FIXTURE AT A REASONABLE PRICE, CONFIDENT THAT IT WILL FIND FAVOR WITH CAREFUL, PRUDENT BUYERS.

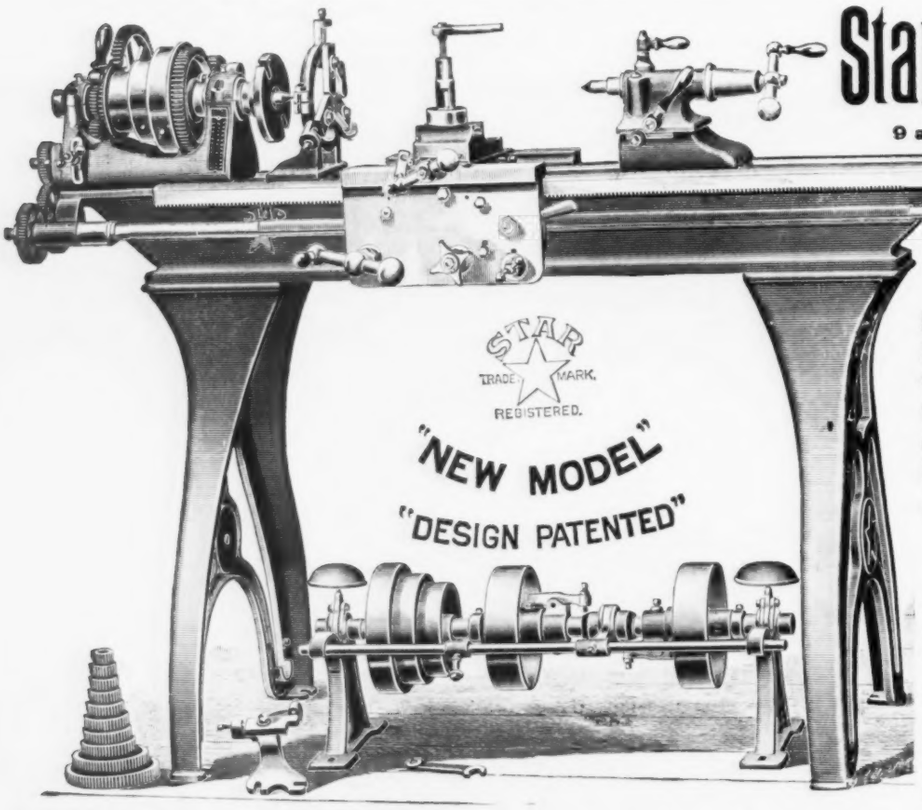
THE CINCINNATI RAILWAY SUPPLY CO.,

AUGUSTUS WESSEL, Prest.

CINCINNATI, O.,

U. S. A.

FOR LIGHT MANUFACTURING.



Star Power Lathes

9 and 11 INCH SWING.

24, 36, 48 and 60 in. between centers.

"Up-to-date," complete Screw-Cutting Engine Lathes, with Automatic Cross Feed and Friction Countershaft, with or without Compound Rest, Foot Power, etc.

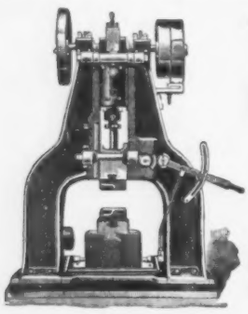
With either U. S. Standard, Whitworth or Metric Lead Screws.

We build these Tools in large quantities, with Special Machinery, and make prices very low, QUALITY considered.

For Electrical and Bicycle Work, Tool-Makers and Gunsmiths, Technical Schools and Fine, Accurate Machine Shop Service.

We think our Catalogue B would repay your investigation. Shall we mail it?

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO., 255 Water Street, Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

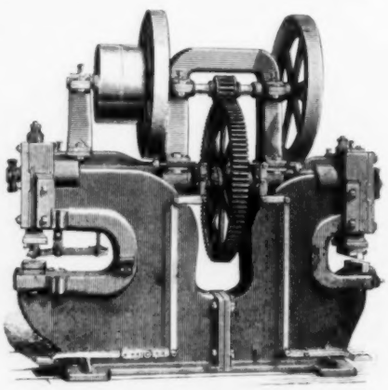


The WAIS & ROOS PUNCH and SHEAR Co.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Manufacturers of—

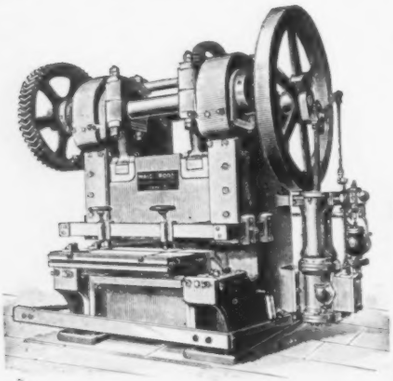
Metal Working Machinery

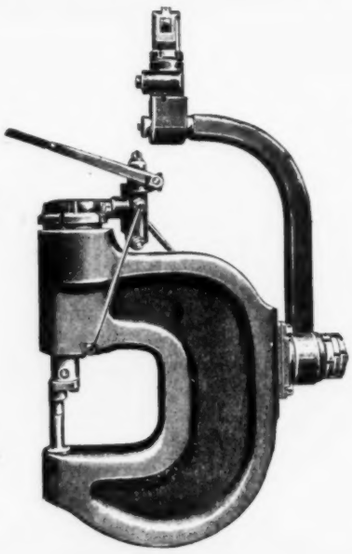


HYDRAULIC, PNEUMATIC AND STEAM DRIVEN.

SHEARS,
PUNCH MACHINES,
MULTIPLE PUNCHES,
HACKNEY PNEUMATIC HAMMERS,
DOUBLERS FOR SHEET AND TIN MILLS,
STRAIGHTENING, CRIMPING AND FORMING ROLLS, ETC.

COMPLETE EQUIPMENT FOR IRON WORKS, ETC.





Sole Manufacturers in the United States
. . . of the Celebrated . . .

L. W. BREUER,
SCHUMACHER & CO.'S

Patent Hydraulic Riveting Machines.
Air Accumulators with Pumps.
Billet and Plate Shears.
Forge Presses, Etc.

STANDARD BOOKS
— ON —
Foundry Practice.

The Iron Founder.

A comprehensive treatise on the art of molding, including chapters on core making, loam, dry sand and green sand molding, also crystallization, shrinkage and contraction of cast iron and a full explanation of the science of pressures in molds, added to which are formulas for mixtures of iron, tables, rules and miscellaneous information. By SIMPSON BOLLAND. Illustrated with over 300 engravings. 12mo; cloth, $2.50

The Iron Founder Supplement.

A complete illustrated exposition of the art of casting in iron, comprising the erection and management of cupolas, reverberatory furnaces, blowers, dams, ladles, etc., mixing cast iron, founding of chilled car wheels, malleable iron castings, foundry equipments and appliances, gear molding machines, molding machines, burning, chilling, softening, annealing, pouring and feeding, foundry materials, advanced molding, measurement of castings, wrought iron, steel, etc. Also the founding of statues, the art of taking casts, pattern modeling, useful formulas and tables. By SIMPSON BOLLAND. Illustrated with over 200 engravings; 400 pages; 12mo; cloth, $2.50

American Foundry Practice.

Treating of loam, dry sand and green sand molding, and containing a practical treatise upon the management of cupolas and the melting of iron. By THOMAS D. WEST, practical iron molder and foundry foreman. Fully illustrated. Revised. 408 pages; cloth.....$2.50

Moulders' Text Book,

Being Part II of American Foundry Practice, giving the best methods and rules for obtaining good castings, with detailed description for making molds. A thoroughly practical book that should be in the hands of every molder. By Thomas D. West. 460 pages; cloth.....$2.50

The Practical Brass and Iron Founder's Guide.

A treatise on brass founding, molding, the metals and their alloys, etc. By JAMES LARKIN, late conductor of the brass foundry department in the Penn Works, Philadelphia. A new revised and greatly enlarged edition. Contents: Among the most important and entirely new sections of this edition of this valuable and popular book are the following: Behavior of Metals and Alloys in Melting and Congealing; Malleable Iron Castings; Wrought Iron or Mitis Castings; Manufacture of Steel Castings; Casting of Brass; Casting of Bronze; Bell Founding; Chill Casting; Casting without Core; Casting on to Other Metals; Casting Iron and Other Metals Upon Lace, Embroideries, Fern Leaves and Other Combustible Materials; Some Modern Bronzes. In one volume; 12mo; 400 pages....$2.50

The Encyclopedia of Founding and Dictionary of Foundry Terms

used in the practice of molding. Together with a description of the tools, mechanical appliances, materials, and methods employed to produce castings in all the useful metals and their alloys, including brass, bronze, steel, bell, iron and type founding, with many original mixtures of recognized value in the mechanic arts. Also aluminum, plating, gilding, silvering, dipping lacquering, staining, bronzing, tinning, galvanizing, britannia ware, German silver, nickel, soldering, brazing, ores, smelting, refining, assaying, etc. By SIMPSON BOLLAND, Author of "The Iron Founder," "The Iron Founder Supplement." 12mo; cloth.....$3.00

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William Street, - New York

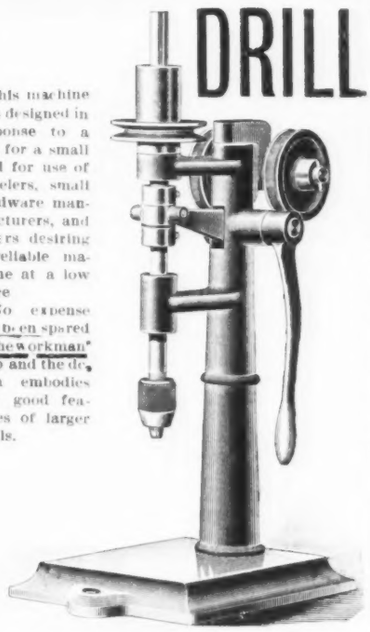
W. P. SNYDER & CO.,

Bessemer and Open-Hearth Steel,

BESSEMER PIG, BILLETS, AND SHEET BARS.

Offices, German National Bank Building, - PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE LORD SENSITIVE DRILL



This machine was designed in response to a call for a small drill for use of jewelers, small hardware manufacturers, and others desiring a reliable machine at a low price

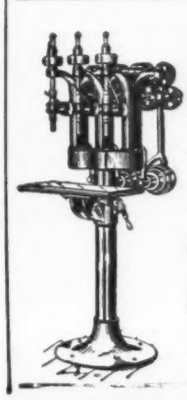
No expense has been spared in the workmanship and the design embodies the good features of larger drills.

Has more good points than any similar drill made.

Send for Circular and Prices.

LORD BROS. MFG. CO.,

TILTON, N. H., U. S. A.



DRILLS

FOR RAPID AND ACCURATE WORK.

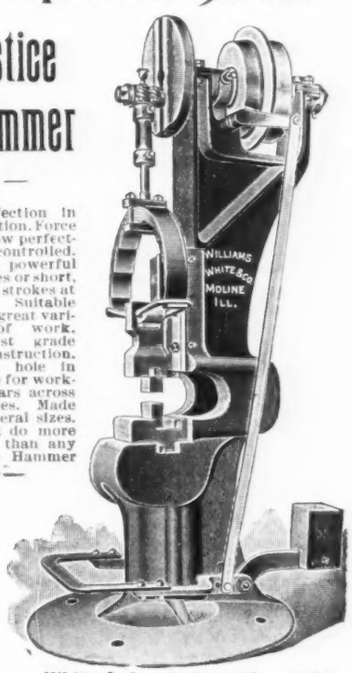
Special Hardware Drills.

Drills made to order for special work.

Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Works,

PLAINVILLE, CONN.

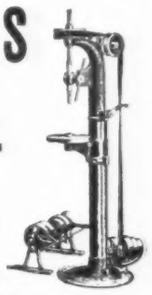
Improved 90-lb. Justice Hammer



Perfection in operation. Force of blow perfectly controlled. Long, powerful strokes or short, quick strokes at will. Suitable for a great variety of work. Highest grade of construction. Large hole in frame for working bars across the dies. Made in several sizes. Will do more work than any Helve Hammer made.

Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ills., U.S.A.

HAND CLAMP BENCH DRILLS AND PLANER CHUCKS.



THE GEO. BURNHAM CO.,

15 HERMON STREET,

WORCESTER, MASS.

FOREIGN AGENTS:

C. W. Burton Griffith & Co., London; Josef Schvarez & Co., Budapest; V. Lowener, Copenhagen.

Lucas & Gliem

MACHINE WORKS

COLD SAWS

RIDGE AVE AND HAMILTON ST.

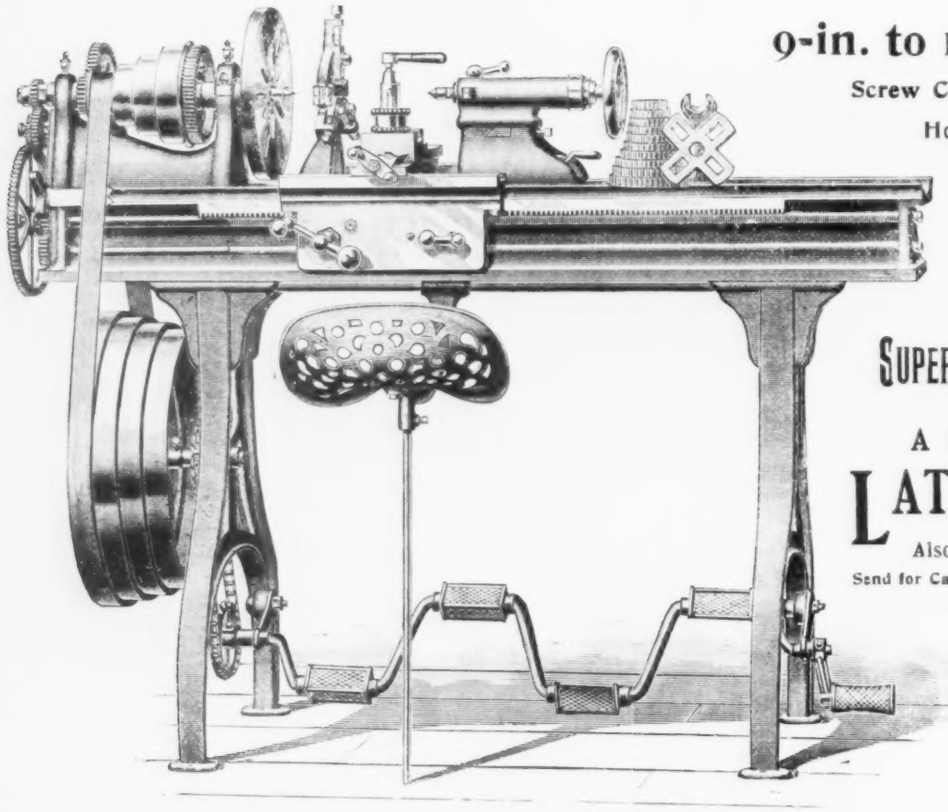
PHILADELPHIA.

SPECIAL MACHINE TOOLS DESIGNED AND BUILT.

Foundations and Foundation Walls. Fifth edition, new and enlarged, of the invaluable reference book for architects, engineers, masons, builders and others. Foundations and Foundation Walls, Pile Driving, Building Stones and Bricks, Illustrations of Foundation, Pier and Wall Constructions, Mortars, Limes, Cements, Concretes, Stuccos, etc. By GEORGE T. POWELL. To which is added a treatise on foundations, with practical illustrations of the method of isolated piers as followed in Chicago. By FREDERICK BAUMANN, Architect. 8vo, cloth.....$2.00

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

STEAM and FOOT POWER LATHES.



9-in. to 13-in. Swing.

Screw Cutting,
Hollow Spindle,
Setover Tailstock,
Taper Boring
and Drilling.

Strong, Practical.

SUPERIOR WORKMANSHIP.

A 13-INCH SWING.

LATHE with an EIGHT FOOT BED for $155

Also made in 5-6-7 foot Beds.

Send for Catalogue and Discounts.

Sole Manufacturers,

W. F. & John Barnes Co.,
69 Ruby St.,
ROCKFORD, ILL.

Chas. Churchill & Co.,
London, English Agents.

We have the stock...

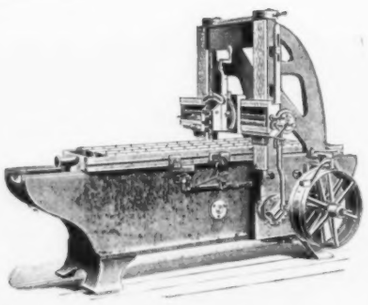
THEREFORE CAN MAKE DELIVERY.

Machine Tools

OF ALL THE BEST MAKES.

Look at the cut of

STEAM HAMMER



and then write for our prices.

Don't you want an

AIR COMPRESSOR?

Portable Motor Driven, Belt Driven,
Gas Engine or Steam Driven.

U. BAIRD MACHINERY CO.,

323-325 Water St.
392-394 First Ave.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

E. W. BLISS CO.,

11 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

OWNING AND OPERATING

The Stiles & Parker Press Co.

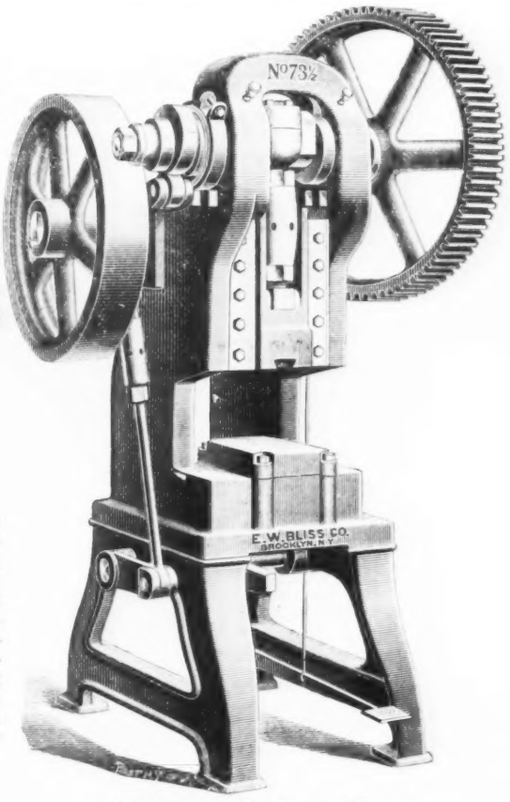
WESTERN OFFICE: 96 W. WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
EUROPEAN OFFICE: 12 AVE. DE LA GRANDE ARMÉE, PARIS, FRANCE
LONDON AGENCY: THE PROJECTILE CO., LTD., NEW ROAD, WANDSWORTH ROAD, S. W.
BERLIN AGENCY, }
VIENNA " }
BRUSSELS " } SCHUCHARDT & SCHÜTTE
COLOGNE " }

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

Power Presses

AND MANY OTHER TOOLS ADAPTED FOR

SHEET METAL WORK.



"Bliss" No. 73½ Power Press.

"Bliss" No. 73½ Overhanging Geared Power Press.

This Press is specially designed for cutting and shaping bicycle stampings, such as crank-hangers, seat-posts, crowns, hub collars, and various styles of connections: also heavy cups and shells of brass, steel, German silver, etc.

It is usually made with a 4½ inch stroke, has 6 inches distance back from center of slide, 8 inches from bed to slide when down, with adjustment up, 5x8-inch opening in bed, 2½ inch cam-actuated knock-out movement, so arranged that it can be timed to suit any special case by adjusting the cam around the shaft. In addition to the Bliss Automatic Clutch on the main shaft it has a friction clutch on the back shaft, operated by a hand lever not seen, so that the operator can stop the slide at any point of the stroke. A countershaft to run the Press at 28 and 40 strokes per minute is furnished. Weight, 6,725 lbs. Write for further particulars

Correspondence Solicited. **Estimates Cheerfully Furnished.**

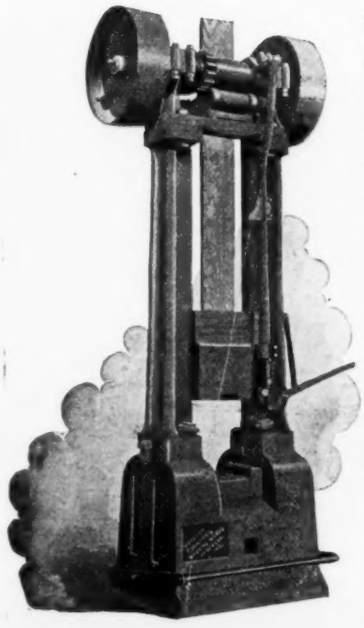
DIES, SHEARS, DROP HAMMERS and SPECIAL MACHINERY.

Woolley Foundry & Machine Works,

ANDERSON, INDIANA,

MANUFACTURERS OF

DROP HAMMERS AND PRESSES.

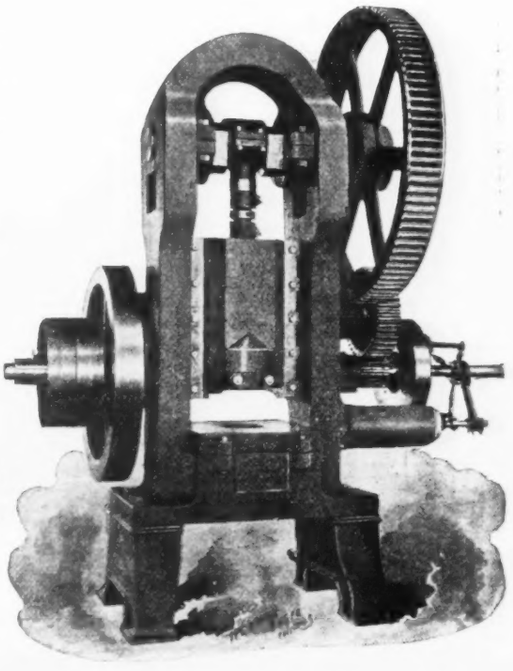


This Hammer has a New and Novel Device for LOCKING the NUTS on all Bolts.

We build these Hammers in sizes from 100 lbs to 2000 lbs.

In Design, Construction and ACTION they CANNOT be excelled.

Write for complete description and prices.



SCREW CUTTING DIE HEADS.

SELF-OPENING AND ADJUSTABLE.

Save 50 per cent. over solid Dies.

Made for any size or style of thread, and for use on hand turret lathes and other screw cutting machines. Prevent stripping threads and are fully up-to-date.

Sole Manufacturers and Patentees,

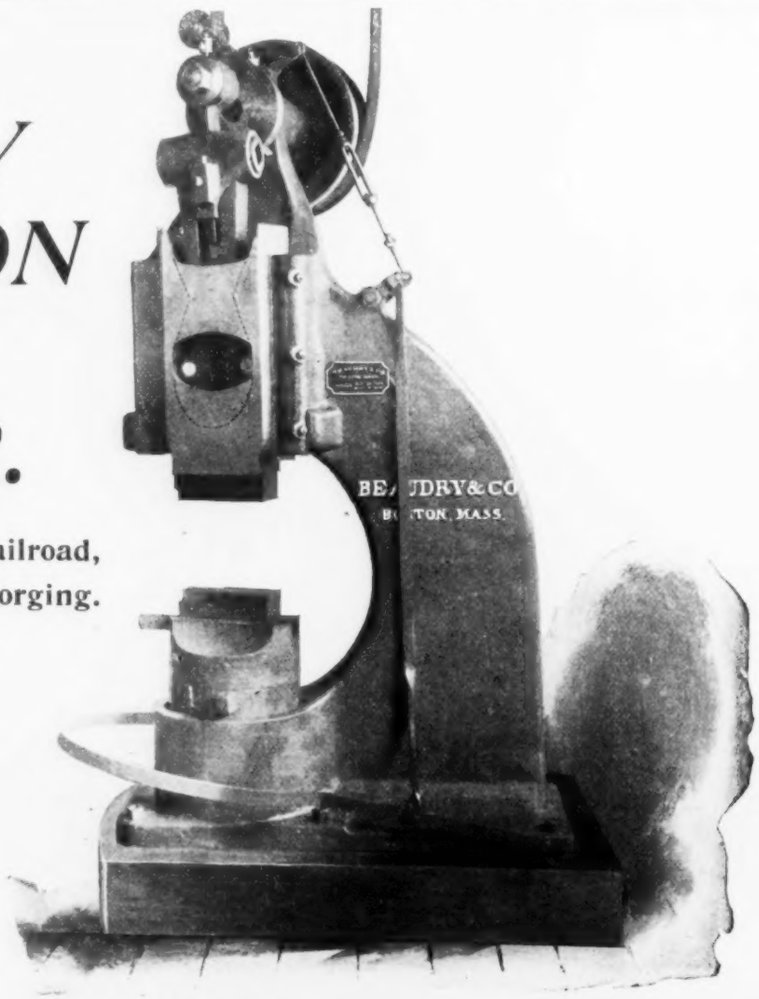
GEOMETRIC DRILL CO., - - Westville, Conn., U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE I. A.

European Agents,

CHAS CHURCHILL & Co., London and Birmingham.
DE FRIES & Co., Berlin and Dusseldorf.
HERMANN GLAENZER & Co., Paris.
WHITE, CHILD & BENEY, Vienna.

THE BEAUDRY CHAMPION POWER HAMMER.



For Light and Heavy Railroad, Machine and General Forging.

12 Sizes. 30 to 500 lbs. Weight of ram.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICES.

BEAUDRY & CO.,

BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

MOSSBERG & GRANVILLE MFG. CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

NEW YORK STORE, 126 LIBERTY ST.

Exhibition at Philadelphia Bourse.

CHARLES CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham, England.
A. MATHEY-DORET, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland
DE FRIES & Co., Dusseldorf and Berlin, Germany, and Vienna, Austria.

PLAIN AND AUTOMATIC DROP PRESSES.

We Manufacture

20 sizes of Punching Presses.
6 " " Double acting Power Presses
16 " " Drop Presses.
6 " " Foot Presses.
4 " " Screw Presses.
3 " " Sensitive Drills.
20 " " Rolling Mills.
7 " " Wire Drawing Machines.
3 " " Rotary Slitting Machines.
Roller Bearing Hangers.
Small Milling Machines.

"Automatic Drop Presses"

are what live manufacturers want—Drop Presses that can be operated by **inexperienced labor.** The past year we have sold more **Automatic Drop Presses** than ever before, which shows that manufacturers are appreciating their use.

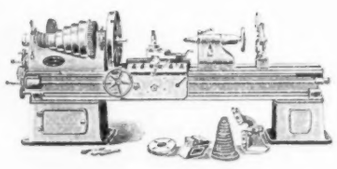
Write us, stating what you are now doing on the old style Plain Drop, and let us tell you what we can do for you on Our **Automatic Drop Presses.**

DROPS

WITH

50 to 1,000 lb. Hammers for Prompt Shipment.

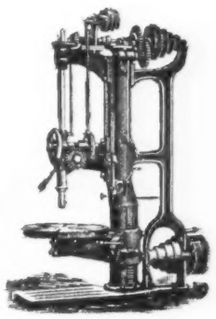
GREETING FOR 1899.



Start the New Year

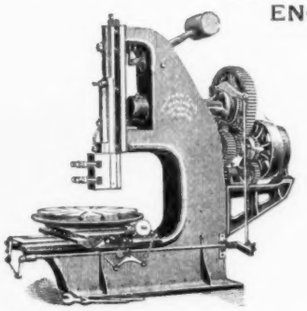
WITH

NEW HAVEN TOOLS.



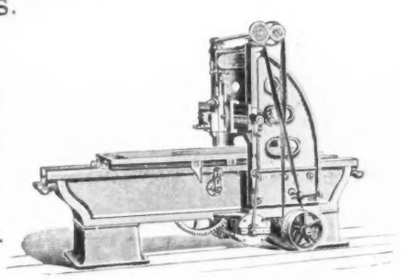
New Haven Manufacturing Company, New Haven, Conn., U. S A.

BUILDERS OF IRON WORKING MACHINE TOOLS,
ENGINE LATHES, IRON PLANERS, DRILLS,
SLOTTERS AND SHAPERS.



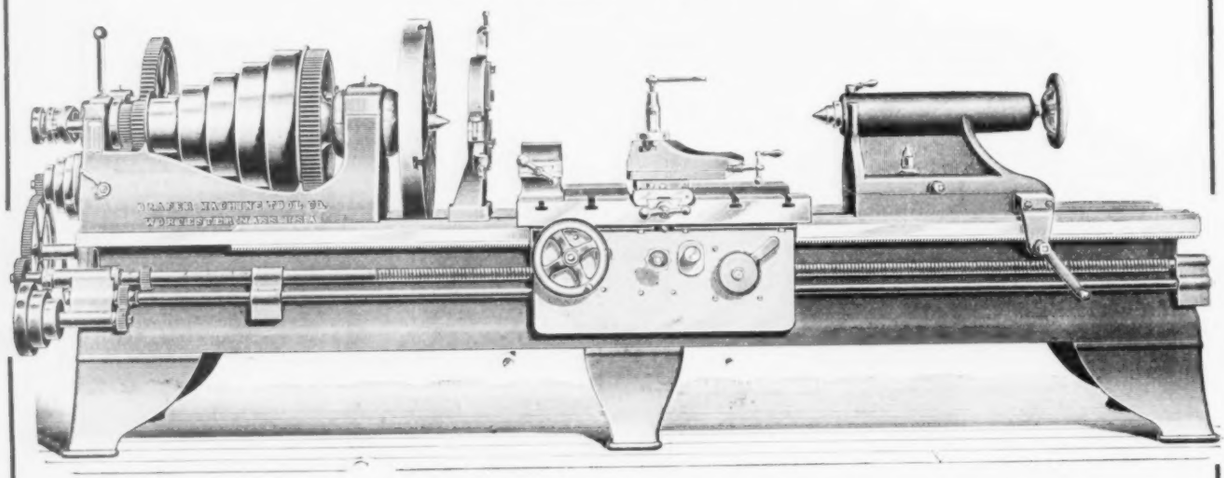
All Machines carefully and thoroughly tested before shipment.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE.



27-in. Swing x 12 ft. Bed Screw Cutting Lathe.

Shipping Weight, 7,100 lbs.



SCREW CUTTING LATHES

From 14 in. to 42 in. Swing.

CHUCKING LATHES,
SCREW MACHINES,
HAND LATHES,
CRANK PLANERS,

72 in. HORIZONTAL BORING MILLS.

DRAPER MACHINE TOOL CO.,

140 GOLD ST., WORCESTER, MASS.

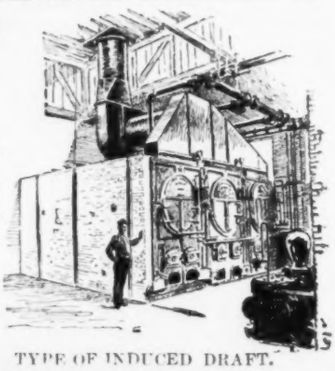
Sole European Agents: SELIG-SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria Street, London.
Sole Agent in Germany: E. SONNENTHAL, Junr., Berlin, Neue Promenade 5.

MECHANICAL DRAFT

INDUCED OR FORCED.

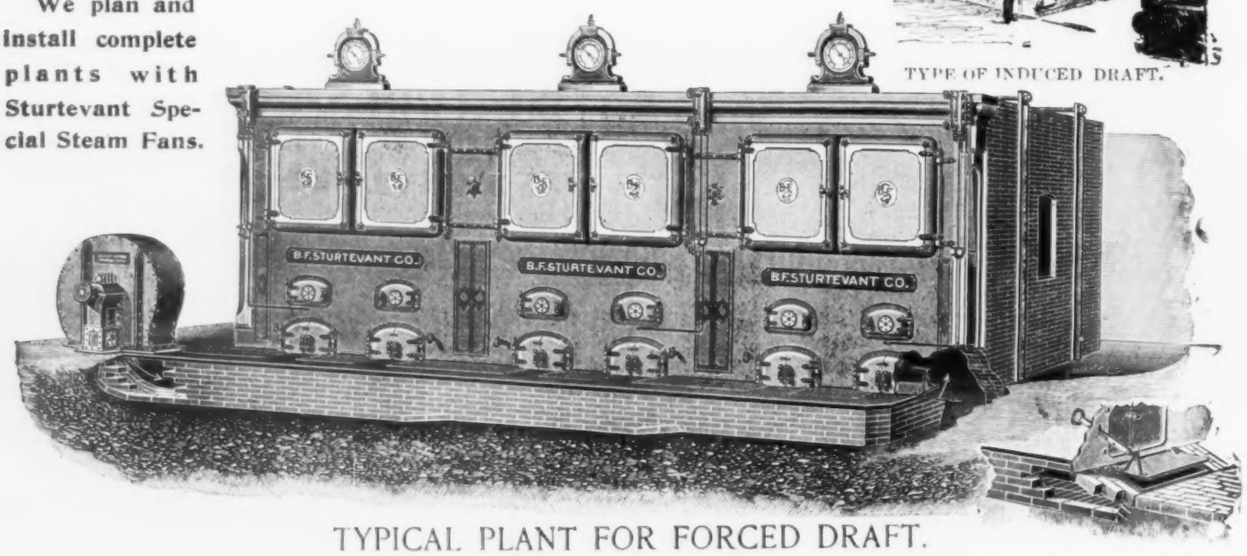
A very satisfactory arrangement when properly installed, and by using cheap coal great saving can be made in Fuel Bills.

Has the advantage of close regulation as well as the greatest variation in draft when called for.



TYPE OF INDUCED DRAFT.

We plan and install complete plants with Sturtevant Special Steam Fans.

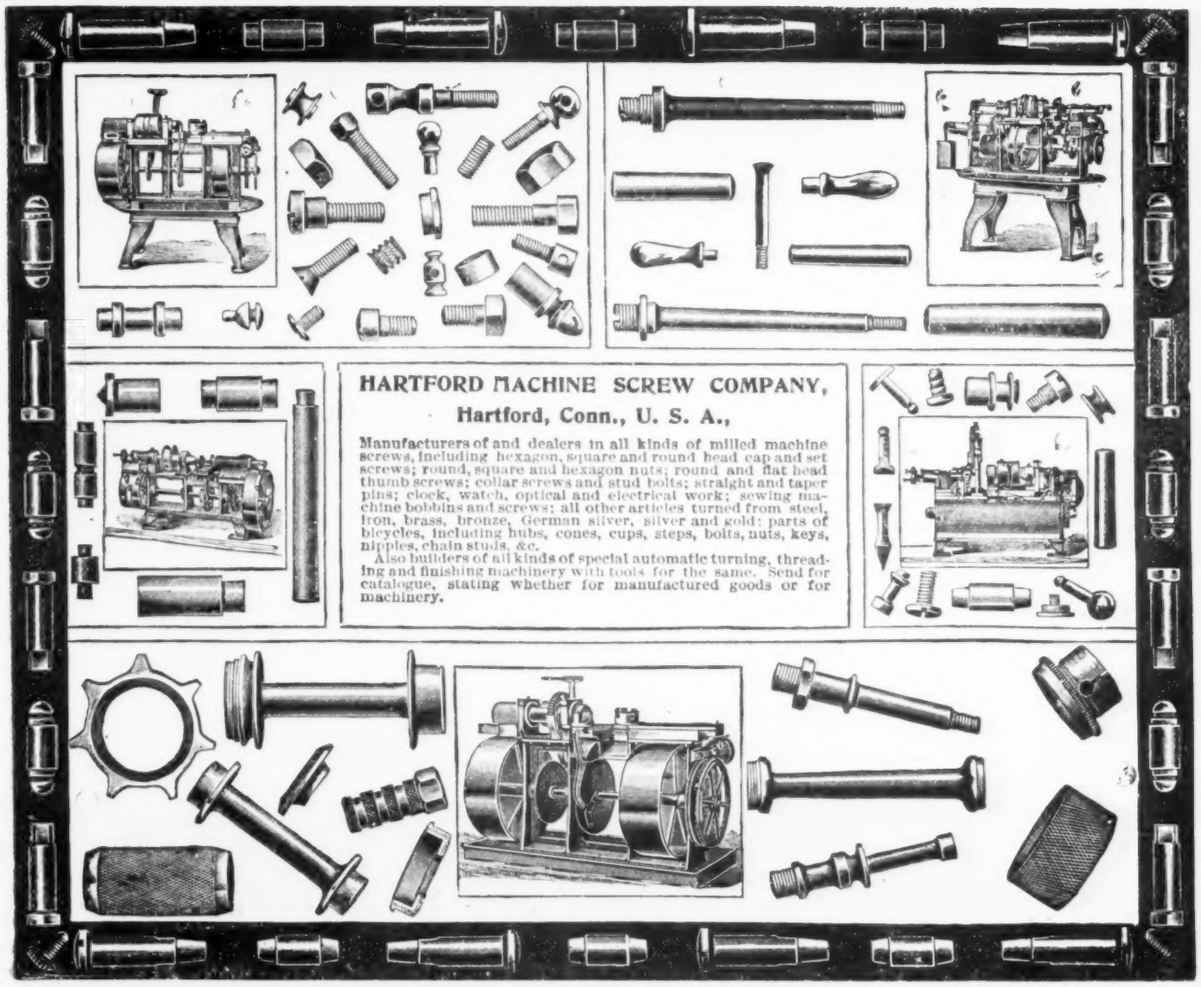


TYPICAL PLANT FOR FORCED DRAFT.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE NO. 85.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO., Works: Boston, Mass.

WAREROOMS:
34 Oliver Street, - Boston.
131 Liberty Street, - New York.
16 South Canal Street, Chicago.
135 North Third Street, Philadelphia.
75 Queen Victoria Street, London.
21 West Nile Street, - Glasgow.
4 Neue Promenade, - Berlin.
2 Kungsholmstorg, - Stockholm.

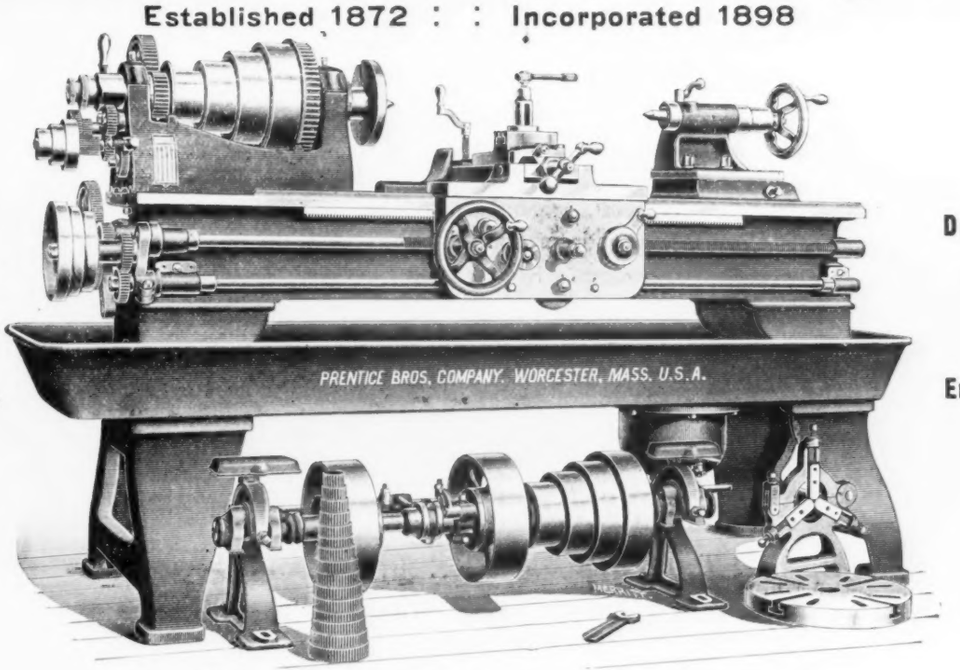


Prentice Bros. Company

Established 1872 : : Incorporated 1898

Highest Award Chicago, 1893.

Gold Medal, Brussels, 1897.



Drilling Machinery and Engine Lathes.

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

AGENCIES:

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, 59-61 Spandauerstrasse, Berlin, Germany.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Breitegasse 17, Vienna, Austria.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Rue du Fosse aux Loups, 17, Brussels, Belgium.
ADPHE. JANSSENS, 16 Place de la Republique, Paris, France.
CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 9 to 15 Leonard St., London, E. C., England.
W. P. FAIRD MACHINERY CO Pittsburg, Pa.
FAIRBANKS CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
O. L. PACKARD MCH. CO., Milwaukee, Wis.
C. C. WORMER MACH'Y CO. Detroit, Mich.
W. R. COLCORD MACH'Y CO., St Louis, Mo.
PRATT & WHITNEY CO., Chicago, Ills.

WE ALSO BUILD

Screw Thread - - Rolling Machines

DESIGNED ON SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES,

With or Without

Automatic Feeds.

Rolled threads on wire and screws are quite as satisfactory in most cases as cut threads, and cheaper by far.

E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE CO.,

WATERBURY, CONN.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

MACHINERY AND TOOLS,

PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

Standard Gauges.

Standard Internal and External Cylindrical Gauges for accurate measurements.

Standard Caliper Gauges. Reliable and convenient for general shop use.

Standard Reference Disks, convenient for comparison and ready reference.

Standard End Measuring Rods with spherical ends form inexpensive reference gauges.

Special Pamphlet on Gauges.

Measuring Surfaces Hardened and Accurately Ground.

Limit Gauges.

We are pleased to mail catalogue to any address on application.

New York Office, 136 Liberty Street. *Chicago Office and Store, 23 S. Canal Street.*

SMALL TOOLS FOR SALE. IN AMERICA, Through Leading Hardware and Supply Dealers.
IN EUROPE, Buck & Hickman, 280 Whitechapel Road, London, E., England. Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham, England. Fenwick Freres & Co., 21 Rue Martel, Paris, France. G. Diechmann & Son, Neue Promenade 4, Berlin, C. 22, Germany. Schuchardt & Schutte, 59 Spandauerstrasse, Berlin C, Germany; VII Bez. Breitgasse 17, Vienna, Austria. V. Lowener, Copenhagen, K, Denmark. J. Block Co., St. Petersburg and Moscow, Russia.

Second-Hand Tools.

LATHES.

50 in. x 14 ft. Putnam.
32 in. x 18 ft. Fay & Scott
28 in. x 14 ft. D. W. Pond.
24 in. x 12 ft. Putnam.
20 in. x 10 ft. Putnam.
18 in. x 8 ft. Flather.
18 in. x 14 ft. Muller.
16 in. x 6 ft. Flather.
16 in. x 12 ft. Bridgeport.
14 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell.
12 in. x 6 ft. Reed.

UPRIGHT DRILLS

20 in. Prentice, plain.
25 in. Barnes, complete.
28 in. New Haven, complete.
30 in. Prentice, complete

RADIAL DRILLS.

88 in. swing, Box Co.'s
5 ft. arm, Niles, plain.
5 ft. arm, do. universal.

BOILER TOOLS.

8 ft. Bending Rolls.
14 ft. do. do.
Comb. Punch and Shears
Heavy 24 in. Punch.
Hilles & Jones Planer.

PLANERS.

24 in. x 6 ft. Powell.
26 in. x 6 ft. N. Y. S. Eng. Co.
30 in. x 8 ft. Gleason.
36 in. x 8 ft. Bement.
36 in. x 12 ft. Sellers.
88 in. x 10 ft. Pond.
40 in. x 12 ft. Fitchburg

SHAPERS.

12 in. crank, Prentiss.
15 in. friction, do.
16 in. crank, Smith & Mills.
24 in. friction, Hendey.

MILLING MACH'S

No. 12 Garvin Table, 27 x 7.
Bridgeport Heavy Table, 40 x 8.
Lincoln Pattern.

SCREW MACH'S.

Pratt & Whitney No. 1 Wire feed.
Bardons & Oliver No. 3 Wire feed
Windsor 2 in. all atts.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Morton 24 in. Keyseater.
Whiton 5 in. Centering Machine.
Nicholson Hor. Boring Machine.
Universal Grinder.

J. J. McCabe,

14 Dey St., New York.

ENGINES, 42 in. dia. and smaller.
BLOWING ENGINES, for Blast Furnaces, Foundries and Converters.
MILL TRAINS (3-high), 20 in., 18 in., 12 in., 10 in., 8 in. and 6 in.
SHEARS, for Blooms, Billets, Plates, Sheets, Old Rails and Scrap.
CRANES, Jib Cranes, Iron and Wooden.
STEAM HAMMERS, various sizes and makes.
SQUEEZER (Rotary), 48 in. drum.
FLY WHEELS AND BAND WHEELS, various sizes; Punches, Straighteners, Roll Lathe, Riveter, Machine Shop Tools, &c., &c.
LOCOMOTIVES, various gauges, sizes and styles.

B. M. EVERSON,
301 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sales Agent BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa.

---

14 in., 16 in. and 22 in. Corliss Engines.

16 in., 20 in. Buckeye Automatic Engines.

100, 250 and 350 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engines.

50 to 200 H. P. Slide Valve Engines.

14 in., 16 in., 18 in., 20 in., 24 in. and 36 in. Screw Cutting Lathes.

16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 36 in., 54 in. and 60 in. Planers.

36 in., 50 in. and 60 in. Radial Drills.

Vertical and Horizontal Boring Machines, Screw Machines and large Turrets, Punch and Shears, and a large stock of Boilers, Pumps, Wood Working Machinery, Dynamos, Motors and Electrical Supplies.

FRANK TOOMEY,
Nos. 129 and 131 N. Third St., Phila., Pa.

BOILERS.

3 125 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam pressure.
2 100 H. P. Loco. Style (Wooten fire boxes).
7 80 to 100 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam.
1 80 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (good as new).
2 50 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (fine condition).

Above will be sold with fittings complete at bargain prices. Steam pressure guaranteed and policy of insurance furnished.

POULTERER & CO.,
410 Bullitt Bldg., Phila., Pa.

FOR SALE.

Brown Automatic Engine, 26 in. x 60 in; Wright Automatic Engine, 24 in. x 48 in.; Wheelock Automatic Engine, 20 in. x 48 in. Steam Pumps, standard sizes, large variety

FRANK McSWEGAN & SONS,
Dover St. and Franklin Square, N. Y.

For Sale.

One 16 in. x 32 in. "Fishkill" Horizontal Corliss Engine, practically new.

Fifty modern engine lathes from 12 to 28 in. swing, built by Flather, Blaisdell, Hendey Norton, Prentice, Ames, etc.

The above tools are second-hand but in first class condition.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-hand Machinery,

IN FINE CONDITION.

No. 4 Cincinnati Universal Miller, complete.....	$500.
No. 2 Cincinnati Plain Miller, latest pattern.....	310.
Landis Bros. Universal Grinder, 16 in swing.....	450.
No. 4 Bickford Radial Drill tapping attachment	450.
40 in. New Haven Drill, fitted with Reversing Pulleys.....	275.
34 in Barnes ditto	200
25 in. Prentice Bros. B. G. sliding Head.....	125.
20 x 12 H. C. Fish Lathe Compound Rest, Taper Attachment.....	600.
21 x 9 Lodge-Davis dit'o	385.
18 x 8 Prentice Bros. ditto.....	300.
16 x 8 " " "	275.
20 x 8 Putnam Compound Rest, bored to 34 in.	350.
14 x 6 Prentice Bros. Lathe, Elevating Rest and chuck	150

S. M. YORK CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

FOR SALE.
SHAPERS.

16 in. to 32 in. stroke.

J. STEPTOE & CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

SIX SPENCER AUTOMATIC SCREW MACHINES

for sale, for working stock from the coil up to ⅜ in. diameter.

Four years old.

HENRY F. HILL,
123 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

1 Planer 60 in. x 60 in. x 14 ft. Screw feed, cheap.
1 Iron Planer, 36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft.
1 26 x 24 x 5 ft. Pond Planer.
1 Iron Planer, 22 x 22 x 5 ft., Hendey make.
1 Engine Lathe, Friction feed, 48 in. x 16 ft., cheap.
1 Engine Lathe, 42 in. x 14 ft.
1 Heavy Pit Lathe, to swing 10 ft.
1 52 in. Bickford Boring Mill, A1.
1 50 lb. Upright Belden Hammer.
1 10,000 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 1000 lb. Steam Hammer.
1 2000 lb. Miles Steam Hammer.
1 400 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 250 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 48 in. Horizontal Boring Mill, Pond make.
1 Clayton Air Compressor, 16 in. x 16 in. x 14 in. stroke.
1 250 lb., 1 200 lb. Farrell Drop.

Machinery appraised any part of country.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Office, 178 Broadway N. Y.

Plain Milling Machines.

Bement, Table 33 in. x 10 in.
Sellers, Table 27 in. x 6 in.
Sellers, Table 39 in. x 6¾ in.
B. & S., No. 2 or No. 12.

A. B. Pitkin Machinery Co.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

I have 100 Horse Power Locomotive Boiler, good for 125 lbs. pressure, nearly new, extra large fire box; Round and Square Iron Tanks, all sizes; Boiler Shells for stacks and culverts; Pumps, Upright and Horizontal Boilers, Engines, Blow-off Tanks. All kinds of Scrap Iron and Metals bought.

ROBERT M. CUNLIFFE,
1140 42 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

One second-hand Punching Machine. Capacity 1⅛ hole in 1 in. plate. Address

"PUNCHING,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

MOVING.

Rather than move the following new and second-hand machines into our new shop, we will make SPECIAL PRICES on them. Write us:

LATHES.	12 in. x 5 ft. Bement. 12 in. x 6 ft. Silk. 16 in. x 7 ft. Harrington. 18 in. x 12 ft. L. & D., Taper. 21½ in. x 11 ft. Thayer & Houghton 25 in. x 8 ft. Putnam, not s. c. 26 in. T. C. Lathe, 3¼ in. hole in spindle. Tool front and back. 27 in. x 27 ft. L. & D., Taper.
SHAPER.	No. 2 Fitchburg, Traveling Head.
PLANERS.	24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Whitcomb. 24 in. x 24 in. x 8 ft. Smith-Silk. 26 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. Putnam.
DRILLS.	20 in. Wheel & Lever Drill. 20 in. Wheel & Lever, B. G. 24 in. B. G. P. F. A. S. 28 in. B. G. P. F. A. S. 32 in. B. G. P. F. A. S. 40 in. B. G. P. F. A. S. 66 in. Gang Radial, B. G. P. F. 1 Henley Swing Drill. 14 in. Aurora Sensitive. 16 in. Sensitive, Flickinger.
MISCELLANEOUS.	16 in. x 6 ft. Fox Monitor. 24 in. Pulley Lathe. 24 in. Turret Lathe, 4500 pound 26 in. Pulley Lathe. 40 in. Horizontal Boring Machine. Harrington Suspension Drill No. 1 for plate work. 1 Brass Valve Machine. Emery Stands for two wheels 1 in. x 2 in. Garvin Screw Slotter. Hand Forge, Foos Mfg. Co., Scientific No. 3. Sellers Twist Drill Grinder. Tool Grinder.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

BARGAINS
IN
MACHINE TOOLS.
Almost New.

To be sold at second-hand prices.

1 84 in. x 18 ft. Engine Lathe.
1 24 in. x 10 ft. Ames Lathe.
22 in. x 12 ft. Flather Engine Lathe.
No. 2 Bardons & Oliver Screw Machine with wire feed.
No. 3 Davis & Egan Screw Machine with wire feed.
No. 4 Bardons & Oliver Screw Machine with wire feed.
1 Sellers 48 in. x 48 in. x 16 ft. Spiral Geared Planer.
No. 2 Knowles Keyseating Machine.
No. 14 Brainerd Tool Room Universal Miller.
1 2-spindle Profiling Machine.
1 Diamond No. 5 Tool Grinder.
1 63 in. Pond Vertical Boring Mill.
1 6 ton Single Acting Steam Hammer.
1 2500 lb. Double " " "
1 400 lb. Pratt & Whitney Drop Hammer.
1 Helve Hammer.
1 Plate Shear.
Medart Power Shaft Straightening Machine up to 4½ in. shafts.
1 3-head Slotter for locomotive frames; bed 86 ft. long.
1 3-spindle Drill for locomotive frames; table 24 ft. long.
1 Morgan Electric Crane, 15 tons.
2 Jib Cranes, 15 ton capacity.

Hill, Clarke & Co.,

136 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
18 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

For Sale.

65 tons 50 lb. Relaying Rails.
30 Sets Wheels and Axles, 30 in. gauge.
2 12 in. Schutte Condensers
2 No. 12 Schutte Injectors.
No 2 Thorne & De Haven Portable Drill.
1 Rock Drill.
3 Wagon Scales.
2 Furnace Charging Scales.
2 Railroad Track Scales.
500 ft. 10 in. Cast Iron Pipe.
1 Stand Pipe 4 in. diam. x 60 ft. high.
6 Steam Pumps.
Boiler 52 in. x 15 ft. 8 in., 28 4 in. tubes.
Engine, 10 in. bore x 13 in. stroke.
Planer, 37 in. x 37 in. x 15 ft.
23 Grindstones, 12 in. face x 6 ft. diameter, mounted.
Set Whitworth Male and Female Gauges.
Large lot other machinery and tools.

C. R. BAIRD & CO., Pig Iron,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-Hand Tools.

ENGINE LATHES
- 1 13 x 5 Plain Turret Lathe.
- 1 14 x 5 Putnam.
- 1 15 x 5 Bullard.
- 1 15 x 6 Wood & Light.
- 1 16 x 6 Fifield.
- 1 16 x 6 Star.
- 1 16 x 6 Porter.
- 1 17 x 8 Niles.
- 1 17 x 8 Muller.
- 1 18 x 8 Lodge & Davis.
- 1 18 x 10 Lodge & Barker.
- 1 18 x 7 Pond.
- 1 18 x 8 Putnam.
- 1 18 x 8 Lodge & Barker.
- 1 20 x 8 Lodge & Barker.
- 1 18 x 10 Sheppard.
- 1 18 x 10 Steptoe McFarlan.
- 1 19 x 7 Lodge & Davis.
- 1 20 x 8 Pond.
- 1 20 x 0 Porter.
- 1 24 x 12 Hatfield.
- 1 25 x 18 Leonard.
- 1 24 x 16 Sellers.
- 1 26 x 20 Pond.

PLANERS
- 1 17 x 17 x 4 Putnam.
- 1 30 x 30 x 8 New Haven.
- 1 32 x 32 x 12 Fitchburg.

DRILLS.
- 1 13 in. Sensitive Drill.
- 1 26 in. Barnes Drill.
- 1 28 in. National Drill.
- 1 4 ft. Plain Radial Drill.
- 1 5 ft. Niles Half Universal Radial Drill.
- 1 Wall Radial Drill.

SHAPERS
- 1 12 in. Smith & Mills.
- 1 15 in Steptoe
- 1 15 in. Betts Traveling Head.
- 1 26 in. Friction.

SCREW MACHS.
- 1 ⅜ Screw Machine.
- 1 1¼ Screw Machine.
- 1 1½ Screw Machine.
- 1 2⅛ Screw Machine.
- 1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Friction Head
- 1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Plain head.
- 1 Davis & Egan Hub Machine.

MISCEL.
- 1 Garvin Hand Milling Machine.
- 1 1¼ in. Pratt & Whitney Cutting-off Machine.
- 1 Newton K-yseater.
- 1 Valve Milling Machine.
- 1 5 in. Cutting off Machine.
- 1 15 x 5 Lodge & Davis Hand Lathe.
- 1 600 Light Dynamo.

NEW TOOLS.

Engine Lathes, 14 to 60 in. swing.
Planers, 24 to 54 in. wide.
Drill Presses, 12 to 42 in. swing.
Radial Drills, 3 4, 5 and 6 ft. Arms.
Shapers, 14, 16, 21 and 26 in. stroke.
Plain Milling Machines (4 sizes).
Universal Milling Machines (3 sizes).
⅝, ¾, 1⅛, 1½ and 2¼ in. Screw Machines.
14, 16 and 18 in. Monitor Lathes.
13, 14 and 15 in Hand Lathes.
1¾ in. and 2 in. Automatic Bolt Cutters.

The American Tool Works Co.,

Successors to THE DAVIS & EGAN M. T. CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

READE & BOWLER

desire to sell the remaining tools and shop equipment at **The Harrisburg Car Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.,** and will make such prices as will move this outfit. Address all inquires to

READE & BOWLER,
216-217 American Trust Bldg.,
CLEVELAND, O.

SPECIAL BARGAINS.

One No. 8 Root Blower Nearly New.
Baker Blowers, No. ½, 3, 4, 5 and 7.
Root Blowers, No. 2, 3, 4 and 6.
One Fisbe Lucop Mill.
Vertical Engines, 6½ in. x 7 in., 12 in. x 12 in., 16 in x 16 in.
Horisontal Engines, 6 in x 6 in., 7 in. x 10 in., 8 in x 15 in., 10 in. x 12 in., 12 in. x 24 in., which is a cut off. Other sizes up to 500 Horse. Seven 100 Horse Boilers good for 90 lbs., $350 each. Numerous machines not mentioned for want of space

C. R. BIGELOW, 45 Dey St., New York City

FLY WHEELS.

One 11 foot, in halves. 10 tons weight. One 8½ foot 50 lb, 1¾ tons weight. Both made by Providence Corliss Co.

MACHINE WORKS,
Passaic Ave. & New, Harrison, N. J.

Combined Punch and Shear.

Made by Bement. Fine order.

Two Bolt Headers.

One Oliver Bros. & Phillips make. One Abbé. Both in fine order.

Double Punch.

By Bement.

For Sale at Bottom Prices.

THOMAS P. CONARD,
119 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa

FOR SALE.

2 Vertical Boilers, 400 H. P. each, steam 125 lbs.
1 " " 250 " " " 100 "
24 42 x 48 cross Compound Wright Engine.
2 40 x 36 " " " "
2 Tandem compound Wright Engine.
20 40 x 36 Corliss Engine.
1 Double tandem compound Wright Corliss Engine, 1000 H. P.
26 x 60 Corliss Engine.
250 H. P. compound Westinghouse Engine.

MARVIN BRIGGS,
12 B'way, N. Y. City.

FOR SALE.

One Blooming Mill with 28 x 42 in. reversing engines, gearing, tables, table engines and hydraulic cranes
31 x 108 in Plate Mill, Roughing Rolls, 28 x 84 in., live tables.
1 10 in. Plate Shear.
Pair 36 x 40 in. Horizontal Reversing Engines.
1 18 in. 3-high Bar Mills.
2 10 in. 3-high Bar Mills.
Engines, Shears, Roll Lathes, 20 Boilers.
Blowers.
10 ton Locomotive Crane 4 ft., 8½ in. gauge.
2 ton Locomotive Crane 4 ft., 8½ in. gauge.
Supply and Hydraulic Pumps.
Large lot of other machinery such as used in a large steel works

W. J. CARLIN,
380 So. Highland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

150 lb. BRADLEY NEW VERTICAL HELVE HAMMER.

This hammer is in original boxing as received from manufacturer, and may be bought for spot cash, well under the market.
4 13 in. x 4 ft. A. T. & M. Co. plain Turret Lathes, with cut off rests, condition excellent and can be bought very low. Please address

S. T. LUND,
54 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

30 x 36 in. Vertical Corliss Rolling Mill Engine with 20 ton wheel, one billet shear with engine attached, one heavy bar shear with engine attached, one No. 22 Carlin Shear. We manufacture grinding pans for steel works, chemists, etc.; boilers, steam pumps, hoisting engines and skull breakers.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
186 Lacock Street, Allegheny, Pa.

Second-Hand Machinery.

Engine Lathes.
13 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
14 in. x 6 ft. Prentice.
16 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
18 in. x 12 ft. Bogart.
27 in. x 12 ft. W. & L.
16 in. x 8 ft. Pattern Maker's.

Screw Machines
No. 2 Wire Feed.
No. 2 P. & W., plain.
No. 2¼ P. & W., W. F.
No. 4 Windsor, plain.
No. 4 Windsor, W. F., auto.
No. 2 Niles, heavy.

Planers.
16 in. x 16 in. x 4 ft.
20 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft.
24 in. x 24 in. x 4 ft.
25 in. x 25 in. x 10 ft.
28 in. x 28 in. x 8 ft.
36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.
48 in. x 48 in. x 15 ft.
60 in. x 60 in. x 22 ft.
72 in. x 72 in. x 20 ft., 3 heads.

Shapers.
9 in. T. H., Sellers.
13 in. T. H., Bement.
20 in. G. & E.

Drills.
6 Spindle, Quint.
Pond Suspension.
22 in. G. & E., geared.
24 in. Ames, geared.
32 in. G. & E., geared.
32 in. Harris, geared.
Combined Drill and Slotter.
4 spindle Ames.
Bicycle Frame Drill.

Millers.
Lincoln Type, P. & W.
Hand Miller, Ames.
Special Cam Miller.
Double Head Cam Miller, P. & W.

Miscellaneous.
24 in. Lead Lap. Mch.
No. 2 W. T. Grinder.
Centering Machine.
24 in. Gear Cutter.
36 in. H'd Gear Cutter.
48 in. x 12 ft. Hor. Boring and Drill. Machine.
12 in. Splitting Shear.
Car Mortiser & Borer

We have named above only our choicest tools. Write us for anything you want. Prices on application.

The Niles Tool Works Co.,

136-138 Liberty St., New York City.

MILLING MACHINES.

Second-Hand.

1 No. 1 Cincinnati Universal Miller, power feeds, latest pattern.
3 No. 2 Brown & Sharpe Plain Millers, A1 condition.
3 sets Brown & Sharpe Plain Milling Machine Centers.
5 No. 1 Cincinnati Plain Milling Machines, good condition.
3 Prentiss Hand Millers.
1 No 1 Garvin Universal Milling Machine.
3 Garvin Lincoln Pattern Milling Machines.
1 Ames Lincoln Pattern Milling Machine.
1 Pratt & Whitney Cam Milling Machine.
1 Special Rim Milling Machine.
1 Beaman & Smith Duplex Milling Machine, fine condition.
1 Two-spindle Ames Profiler.
1 No. 2 Becker Miller with Rotary Table.
2 No. 5 Becker Vertical Millers with automatic feeds, fine condition.
1 No. 3 Hilles & Jones Vertical Miller, 26 in. table.

Agents for Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.
Agents for Whitney Milling Machines.
Send for January list of new machinery.
Send for January list of second-hand machinery.

Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co.,

Chicago Office, 62-64 So. Canal St.
Cleveland Office, 19 So. Water St.

FOR SALE, CHEAP.

1 24 x 48 Corliss, with 18 ft. Band Wheel, 40 in. face.
1 16 x 42 Corliss, with 7 ft. Band Wheel, 17 in. face, 12 ft. Fly Wheel.
1 54 in. Bement Boring Mill.
1 42 in. Radial Drill.
1 12 in. Bement slotter.

WM. C. JOHNSON & SONS MCH. CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Second-Hand Machinery.

IN EXCELLENT CONDITION.

LATHES.
50 in. Niles Pulley Lathe.
50 in. x 20 ft. Fifield.
48 in. x 20 ft. Sellers.
28 in. x 27 ft. Fifield.
28 in. x 22 ft. Putnam.
27 in. x 10 ft. Davis & Egan
24 in. x 20 ft. Fifield.
20 in. x 12 ft. Porter.
18 in. x 10 ft. Bradford
18 in. x 8 ft. Blaisdell.
16 in. x 6 ft. Reed.
15 in. x 6 ft. Porter.
12 in. x 5 ft. Silk.
10 in. x 4 ft. Frasse.

17 in. x 17 in. x 4 ft. Putnam Planer.
30 in. x 30 in. x 6 ft. Putnam Planer.
27 in. x 27 in. x 8 ft. Smith-Silk Planer.
Hand Miller, Garvin.
Lincoln Miller, Pratt & W.
12 in. x 5 ft. Turret Lathe.
40 in. B.G.F.F. Drill, Lodge & Davis.
No. 3 Power Press R. & K.
No. 3 Garvin Milling Machine.
15 in. Wolcott Shaper.
No. 4½ B. G. Garvin Miller
8 x Jones & Lamson Screw Machine.

Also full line latest improved new machine tools.

J. B. DOAN & CO.,
68 and 70 South Canal Street, Chicago

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

Lathes.

60 x 15 ft. 6 Lincoln.
20 x 18 Wilmarth.
20 in. Pit
31 x 20 Gay & Silver.
18-50 x 15 Gage.
24-50 x 26 Gap.
30-38 x 24 N. Y. Steam E. Co.
30 x 24 New Haven.
26 x 8 Pond.
24 x 10 Betts.
21 x 12 Wright, R. & F.
19½ x 12 Pond.
20 x 8 N. Y. Steam E. Co.
18 x 12 Lodge & Davis.
17 x 10 Pratt & Whitney.
16 x 8 Robbins.
16 x 6 Bullard.
15 x 6 Prentice Bros.
14 x 6 Flather.
13 x 6 Sebastian May.
12 x 5 Star.
2 15 x 5 ft. 6 American T. & M. Co. sq. arbor fox, B. Grs., slide rest.

Planers.

16 ft. Hilles & Jones, plate
66 x 60 x 16 Waterbury.
36 x 36 x 10 Putnam.
32 x 32 x 8 L.W.Pond, fine
30 x 30 x 6 Planer.
26 x 26 x 8 Putnam.
25 x 25 x 6 Sellers.
24 x 24 x 6 Powell.
20 x 20 x 5 Newton.
16 x 16 x 12 Whitcomb.
Also number of Stone Planers.

Screw Machines.

No. 3 Windsor, pla'n, fine.
No. 3 B. & S., wire feed.
No. 2 Prentiss, plain.
Cleveland Automatic.

Milling Machines

No. 3 Cincinnati univ.
No. 1 Cincinnati univ.
No. 1 B. & S. univ.
Newton power.
4 Ames Lincoln pat.
Providence, Lincoln pat.
No. 5 Garvin, plain.
No. 0 Van Norman, duplex
No. 1 Garvin, hand.

Drills.

36 in. Pond, B. G'rd.
34 in. Bickford, plain.
26 in. Prentice Bros.
2 24 in. Bickford, plain.
21 in. Snyder, B. Grd.
20 in. Davis, plain.
4-spdle. Lamson, gang.
3 spindle 22 in. Barnes.
No. 3 4-spdle. Garvin, gang.
No. 3 3-spdle, ditto.
No. 1 2-spdle ditto.
2 spdle. Novelty.
1-spdle, Sensitive.
2 spdle. horz
4 Power Post Drills.
20 in. Hilles & Jones post.
No. 5 Stow Flexible.
No. 4 ditto.
Small Stow ditto.

Miscellaneous.

3 in. Bar Sellers Hor. Boring Mach.
7 ft. Newark, ditto with P. C. F. 3½ in. bar, table facing attach. Can also be used as a milling machine.
Adt. Wire Straightening and cutting-off Machine.
¾ in. Adt. Riveter.
6 in. Bement Slotter.
11 in. Putnam Slotter.
33 in. Car Wheel Borer.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,
New York Store, 115 Liberty Street.
Buffalo Store, 603 D. S. Morgan Building.

FOR SALE.

1 27 in. x 27 ft. L. & D. "Standard" Engine Lathe, Taper Attachment.

1 18 in. x 12 ft. L. & D. "Standard" Engine Lathe, Taper Attachment.

A1 order.

The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

Lathes For Sale.

A variety of second hand lathes, including machinist and speed lathes, both heavy and light, at very low prices

American Soda Fountain Co,
278-288 Congress Street,
BOSTON, MASS.
Apply to MR. RICHARDSON, Supt

FOR SALE!!

SECOND-HAND

MULTIPLE SPINDLE DRILLS.

We have for sale upward of 25 drills from one to six spindles each. Will be sold at slaughter prices.

Send for special circular No. 12 if interested.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,
156 Oliver St., Boston.

NEW and SECOND-HAND MACHINERY

Bought and Sold.

TANKS FOR SALE. All Sizes.

WM. ECKBOLDS' SONS,
711 E. Girard Ave., Philadelphia

SECOND-HAND

Metal-Working Machinery

At Bargain Prices.

Lathes.

One 13 in. x 6 ft. Ames plain turning lathe.
Two 13 x 5 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
Three 13 x 6 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
One 16 x 6 Ames P. G. rest, taper and hollow spindle
Two 16 x 6 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
Two 16 x 8 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
One 16 x 12 Ames plain rib rest and special feature.
One 90 x 20 Ames power angular feed lathe.
One Bement single axle lathe.

Planers.

32 x 32 x 6 L. W. Pond.
32 x 32 x 10 Ames Mfg. Co.
36 x 36 x 8 Geo. C. Howard.
36 x 36 x 10 Putnam Mch. Co.
60 x 60 x 11 L. W. Pond.
29 x 24 x 8 Screw.

Miscellaneous.

10 ft. x 6 in. Bement Miles & Co. plate bending rolls.
Set of heavy plate bending rolls.

Miscellaneous.

9-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
10-in. stroke New Haven slotting machine.
12 in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Hewes & Phillips slotting machine.
14 ft. x 6 in. Wm. Sellers & Co. plate planing machine.
24 in. Brainard type semi-automatic gear cutter.
No. 2 Pratt & Whitney die sinking machine.
2-spindle Ames profiling machine.
No. 1 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machine
Three No. 2 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machines
14-in. Ames wire feed screw machine.
14-in. Ames friction head screw machine.
8 in. Hurlbut & Rogers cutting-off machine.
No. 3 Ames 3-spindle gang drill.
Two Pratt & Whitney 5-spindle nut tappers.
One Bement 6-spindle nut tapper.
One Bement hydraulic rail bending machine.
One Burdict 3½ in. to 1 in. bolt heading machine.

It is our intention to carry in stock a first-class line of Second-Hand Machinery. If you want to buy or sell, do not fail to communicate with us. As our stock will be changing constantly, it will be wise to let us know what you require.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,
111-113 Liberty St., N. Y. City.
Branches at Chicago and Pittsburg.

HEAVY TOOLS

For quick delivery and good as new.

Betts Boring and Turning Mill, 10—16 ft. with extensions. Takes in up to 20 ft. Extra heavy.
19 in. Putnam Slotter.
54 in. x 21 ft. Pond Lathe.
42 in.—60 in. x 42 in. x 16 ft. Gleason Planer, 2 heads
42 in. x 16 ft. Putnam Lathe.
56 in. x 0 ft. Column Lathe.
20 ft. Rotary Planer, 36 in. traveling head.
4-spindle Drill Press. Adjustable. Heavy tool.

H. E. PERRY, 39th St. and Union Ave., Chicago

LOCOMOTIVES FOR SALE.

One Pa ter Narrow Gauge 36 in. Locomotive with tender, complete, only $450. Wt. 20,000 lbs., size 8 in. cylinder x 14 in. stroke, 4 Drivers, Boiler guaranteed for 110 lbs. Engine first-class.

One Wyoming Valley 36 in. gauge Locomotive and Tender complete, at $650. Wt. 20,000 lbs., size 8 in. cyl. x 14 in. stroke. Boiler guaranteed good for 110 lbs. Engine ready to run.

One 42 in. gauge Locomotive, saddle tank, cyl. 7 in. x 12 in., 4 drivers. Also 9 Iron Coal Dump Cars 42 in. gauge, good as new.

SCHULTZ & CO., 14 S. Broad St., Phila.

FOR SALE.

Second-Hand Machinery.

1 84 in. Niles Boring Mill, two heads
1 72 in. Betts Horizontal Boring Mill.
1 54 in. x 22 ft. Pond Engine Lathe, triple back geared.
1 32 in. x 14 ft. Wright Engine Lathe.
1 30 in. x 14 ft. Fifield Engine Lathe.
1 24 in. x 16 ft. Fish Engine Lathe.
1 14 in. x 12 ft. Lodge & Davis Engine Lathe.
1 54 in. x 54 in. x 20 ft. Hercules Planer.
1 36 in. x 36 in. x 9 ft. Pond Planer.
1 No. 4 Cincinnati Universal Miller.

Also numerous other smaller tools, shafting pulleys, hangers and belting, all in fine condition.

Write for complete list.

McDOWELL, STOCKER & CO.,
59-61 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Wanted to Purchase

Hardware store within 200 miles of New York City. Must stand investigation and be reasonable in price,

ANNON,
505 Boulevard, New York City.

FOR SALE.

Entire plant of the Danville Rolling Mills and Nail Works at Danville, Pa., or any equipment connected with same.

Entire plant of the Coleraine Furnaces at Redington, Pa., or any equipment connected with same.

Entire plant of Cofrode-Saylor Bridge Works, Pottstown, Pa.

Pumping Plant.—2 twin duplex horizontal steam pumps bore of water cylinder 15 in., bore of steam cylinders 25 in. x 35 in. stroke. Suction pipe 12 in., discharge pipe 10 in. steam pipe 4 in., exhaust pipe 4 in. Total length of each pump 26 ft. 6 in. Total width of each pump 33 in., width of both pumps set up 10 ft. 6 in.

This plant, which is equipped with Schulte's condensers, can be run either high or low pressure and is in excellent condition.

C. R. BAIRD & COMPANY, Pig Iron,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-Hand Machine Tools.

LATHES.

10 in. x 4 ft. Reed, plain rest.
13 in. x 5 ft. Prentice Turret Lathe.
13 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell, R & F. Rest.
13 in. x 6 ft. Barnes, plain rest.
14 in x 5 ft Gould, R. & F. rest.
14 in. x 6 ft. Flather, R. & F. Rest.
14 in. x 6 ft. Hendey, R. & F. and follow rests.
14 in. x 6 ft. Reed, R. & F. Rest and Chuck.
14 in. x 6 ft. Fitchburg, compound rest.
14 in. x 6 ft. Wright & S. and 8 in. chuck.
16 in. x 6 ft. Porter, R. & F. rest, 12 in. chuck.
15 in. x 6 ft. Pratt & W., R. and F. rest.
15 in. Chucking Lathe, Jones & Lamson.
18 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell, R. & F. rest.
16 in. x 6 ft. Pond, R. & F. rest.
16 in. x 6 ft. Fox Turret Lathe, chasing bar.
16 in. x 8 ft. Pratt & W., plain rest.
18 in. Chucking Lathe, Windsor
18 in. x 8 ft. Munzer, plain rest.
19 in. x 10 ft. Lathe & M., Plain Rest.
20 in. x 6 ft. Pond, compound rest.
20 in. x 6 ft. Ames, compound rest.
20 in. x 7 ft. Ames, plain rest
20 in. x 12 ft. Pond plain and compound rest.
21 in. x 6 ft. Flather Turret Lathe, Friction, B. G., Auto. Feed, 15 in chuck.
23 in. x 6 ft. 6 in. Eddy Turret Chucking Lathe.
23 in. x 10½ in. Pat'y, plain rest.
2 - in. x 8 ft. Boring Lathe, Harrington.

PLANERS.

12 in. x 18 in. x 16 in. Willets.
15 in. x 15 in. x 3 ft
16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft. Pratt & Whitney.
18 in. x 24 in. x 4 ft. with 14 in. centers.
24 in. x 24 in. x 9½ ft. Pond, chuck & center.
30 in. x 30 in. x 9 ft. New Haven.
36 in. x 30 in. x 8½ ft.

SHAPERS.

6 in. Gould Bros.
6 in. Hand Power for bench, Boynton & P.
9 in. Wood & Light, traverse head.
13 in. Lowell.
13 in. Bolen & Crane, Geared.
14 in. Fitchburg, 28 in. Traverse head.
15 in. Hendey
15 in. Wood & Light, Traverse Head.
16 in. Chase, Crank.
18 in. Wood & Light traverse head.
24 in. Hendey.

DRILL PRESSES.

10 in. Bench Drill.
10 in. Acme Drill.
18 in. Upright Drill.
20 in. Prentice Bros., back gears, power feed.
20 in. Barnes, power feed, auto. stop.
25 in. Barnes, power feed, auto. stop.
9 ft. Holly Radial Drill.
3 Spindle Baker Drill.
2, 3, 4, 6 and 7 Spindle Gang Drills.

MILLING MACH.

No. 0 Garvin Universal.
No. 1 Garvin Universal.
No. 1 Pratt & W., plain.
No. 2 Garvin Power Miller
No. 1 Garvin Hand Miller.
No. 2 Garvin Hand Miller.
No. 3 Miller, Kompsmith.
No. 3 Garvin, plain, 2 vises
No. 4 Garvin, rack feed, without arm.
No. 2 Garvin Automatic Sprocket Wheel Miller.
No. 2 Becker Vertical Miller.
Pratt & Whitney Circular Miller.
Garvin No. 1 Lincoln.
Stroud Lincoln Miller.
Ames Lincoln Miller.

SCREW MACH'S.

1 21 in. x 6 ft. Flather Turret Lathe, back gears, and auto. feed to turret.
No. 2 Garvin Turret Lathe, Wire Feed.
2 Brown & S. No. 1 wire feed.
No. 2 Brown & Sharpe chasing bar.
No. 2½ Garvin, Plain.
No. 2 Pratt & Whitney, plain.
No. 2 Windsor, w. f., chasing bar and tools.
1 No. 4 Warner & Swasey, geared friction head, oil pump and 2-jaw chuck.
No. 5 Brown & S., chasing bar.
2 Pratt & W. Hub Mach's geared friction head, oil pump and 2-jaw chuck.

PRESSES.

No. 8a Mossberg, Roll feed
No. 20 Bliss.
No. 50 Jones.
No. 52 Ferracute.
Several Foot and Screw Presses.

MISCELLANEOUS.

2 H.-P. Nash Gas Engine.
No. 2 Garvin Auto Tapper.
3½ H.-P. Erie Gas Engine.
No. 0 Vertical Tapper, Garvin.
1 American Gas Furnace.
Cutting-off Machine, Hurlbut, R.
No. 3 Pratt & W. Cutting-off Machine.
30 in. Tube Cutter, Fox.
Wire Cutter, Adt.
Wire Straightener, Adt.
Shafting Straightener, New Haven.
No. 1 Pratt & W. Profiler, 2 spindles.

Write us your wants.

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,
Spring and Varick Sts., - NEW YORK.
Philadelphia Store, 51 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa

BARGAINS IN MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT.

Rare opportunity for concerns equipping new plants or adding to present facilities to secure Shafting, Hangers, etc., Standard Small Tools in great variety, Special Bicycle Machinery and Tools, General line of equipment and Supplies used in bicycle factory. All in first-class condition. Send for catalogues. Something in the lot sure to be of interest. Owners retiring from business. Address

THE MOORE CYCLE FITTINGS CO.,
50 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

Providence Steam Engine Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

SECOND-HAND ENGINES FOR SALE.

One 12 x 36 Wheelock Engine, right hand, wheel 9 ft. diameter, 17 in. face, solid, 44 horse power.

One 23 x 60 George H. Corliss Engine, right hand, wheel 20 ft. diameter, 38 in. face, 272 horse power, 60 revolutions, $1100.

One pair 30 x 60 George H. Corliss Engines, wheel 28 ft. diameter, 96¾ in. face, 463 horse power, (per engine) $3250.

One 9 x 18 Exeter Engine, right hand, wheel 7 ft. diameter, 12 in. face, 35 horse power, 100 revolutions, $550.

One 18 x 48 Greene Engine, right hand, wheel 16 ft. diameter, 25 in. face, 175 horse power, 80 revolutions, $770.

One 20 x 48 Greene Engine, right hand, wheel 16 ft. diameter, 26 in. face, 219 horse power, 80 revolutions, $1650.

One 12 x 36 Babcock & Wilcox Engine, left hand, wheel 10 ft. diameter, 24 in. face, 52 horse power, 70 revolutions, $330.

One 10 x 24 Rider Engine, right hand, wheel 7 ft. diameter, 14 in. face, 31 horse power, 92 revolutions, $110.

One 14 x 48 George H. Corliss Engine, right hand, 16 ft. wheel, 20 in. face, 100 horse power, 75 revolutions, $275.

The horse powers are all figured on 80 lbs. steam, ¼ cut-off. Deliveries are f.o.b. Providence.

FOR SALE.

10,000 feet Brazed Interlocked Tubing, assorted ⅝ in., ¾ in., 1¼ in., 1¼ in.
250 pair Seamless Fork Sides.
250 Set Frame Connection.
1 Bolt Cutter, cuts ⅛ in. to 2 in. Bolts, in good condition.
5 Screw Machines.
4 Lathes.
1 Oil Extractor.
6 Drill Presses.
1 Tool Grinder.
3 Bicycle Trunks in good condition.
Write for information and special prices to

The FRED J. MEYERS MFG. CO.,
Hamilton, O.

FOR SALE.

1 28 x 54 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
2 26 x 54 Lane & B. Corliss Engines.
1 18 x 42 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
1 18 x 14 Ideal Automatic Engine.
1 19 K. W. Sturtevant Gen't'g Set.

WICKES BROS., Saginaw, Mich.

ENGINES. DYNAMO.

1 New 14 in. x 36 in. Right Hand Corliss Engine.
1 New 54 in. x 18 ft., 60 3-in. tubes, Locomotive Boiler.
1 50 to 80 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engine.
1 500 Light Multi-Polar Dynamo, 550 revolutions

JOHN RAMMING MACHINE WORKS,
Main St. and Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

A Very Attractive Bargain

1100 new first quality taper shank twist drills in lots to suit, less than half price. Send for list.

T. J. HUGGINS,
111 MERCER STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.

Iron Bridge

For sale. Single span Railroad Track Bridge, 150 feet long. Built by Cofrode & Saylor in 1879. In good condition. 50 tons 56 pound Relaying Rails. Large lot of Round and Square Iron Tanks from 1,000 to 12,000 gallons capacity, also 500 feet of 36-inch Cylinder Boilers and 300 feet 40 inch Cylinder Boilers.

J. H. McCLURE & SON,
202 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

STEAM PUMPS FOR SALE.

One 14 and 20 inch x 3½ in. x 15 in. stroke, Worthington Duplex, Compound High Pressure. In good condition and for sale on account necessity for one of more capacity.
One 10 x 7 inch x 10 inch stroke, Duplex Gardner. Also in good condition. Address

BETTENDORF AXLE CO.,
Davenport, Iowa.

FOR SALE.

The best Hardware opening in Eastern Illinois. Stock about $4000. Address

"FACTS,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

See Our Bargains.

Direct Current Dynamos of 55, 150, 270, 350, 700, 725, 800, 810, 900, 1,075, 1,350, 1,610 and 2,500 light capacity.

Alternating Current Dynamos of 750, 900, 1,300 and 2,000 light capacities.

Arc Dynamos: 20, 24, 30, 40, 50 and 60 light, both 1,200 and 2,000 candle power.

Engines: 12, 50, 75, 85, 100, 115, 125, 150, 175 and 200 H. P.

Boilers: 50, 100, 250, 375 and 500 H. P.

Heaters: 150, 1,000 and 2,000 H. P.

Steam Pumps, 100, 150, 500, 750, 2000 and 3000 gallons per minute.

SEND FOR OUR PRICE LIST NO. 24.

Most of this apparatus has been removed from our own central stations to make room for larger units and is therefore in excellent condition.

CHICAGO EDISON COMPANY,
139 ADAMS ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Metals Wanted.

We buy Tin Pipe, Tin Foil, Old Babbitt Metal, etc. Will pay good prices. Write us what you have and what you want for it.

MARKLE LEAD WORKS,
St. Louis, Mo.

For Sale in Cleveland, Ohio.

AT ONCE.

Complete Specialty Stamping Works. 10 Presses, Lathes, Shaper, Drills, Shears, Line Shafting, Pulleys, Lighting Plant, Tools, Dies and other machinery, good will, Patents, etc. A chance of a lifetime. Will sell at a big bargain, as we are going out of business. Address

HERO STAMPING WORKS,
Room 407, Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O.

FOR SALE OR TO LET.

Drop Forge Works, building 40 x 130 ft., all fitted up with modern tools. 3 Drops. 3 Power Presses. Machine Shop. Japanning Plant. Shears. Brick Boiler House. 2 Steel 40 horse-power Boilers. 150 horse-power Engine. Complete Oil-Fuel Plant. Side track in yard, no shifting charges. For information address

F. A. FISHER, Gloucester, Mass.

FOR SALE OR RENT.

Large Foundry Plant fully equipped. Has exceptional shipping facilities over two belt and one trunk line railroads. Located just outside Chicago. For particulars address

"FOUNDRY PLANT,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

FOR SALE, or WOULD LET.

Manhattan Rolling Mill, fully equipped to make Horse Shoes, Horse Shoe Iron and Bar Iron, quite a good business established, been in operation over thirty years, retiring from business.

JOHN LEONARD,
Ave. A and 23d St., New York.

FOR SALE.

One Stiles & Parker Press, No. 3 and No. 4. One Sturtevant Blower, No. 5. All in good order.

The THOMAS LAUGHLIN COMPANY
Portland, Maine.

SHELBY & CO.,

Engineers' and Hardware Merchants,

Finsbury Circus Buildings, London, Eng., will be pleased to open correspondence with makers of Specialties for Sole Representation in Great Britain.

PITTSBURGH SALES AGENCY.

J. H. HILLMAN & COMPANY, Managers.

No. 8 Wood St.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

We have for sale at prices far below cost and real value—

Safe Works,
Malleable Iron Works,
Bessemer Steel Works,
Copper Rolling Mill,
Bar Mill,
Blast Furnaces,
Coal Lands,
Coal Mines,
Foundries, Machine Shops,
Stove Manufacturing Plant,
Tool Steel Mill,
Cold Rolled Steel Mill.

All kinds of machinery, new and second-hand at very reasonable prices.

Locations for Industries.

The Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company has all its territory districted in relation to resources, adaptability and advantages for manufacturing, and seeks to secure manufacturing plants and industries where the command of raw material markets and surroundings will ensure their permanent success.

A number of new factories and industries have been induced to locate—largely through the instrumentality of this company—at points along its lines.

The trend of manufacturing is Westward. Confidential inquiries are treated as such. The information furnished a particular industry is reliable.

Address

LUIS JACKSON,
Industrial Commissioner, C. M. & St. P. R'y
Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.

WANTED.

Capitalists to engage in the erection of a Wire Rod Mill. We have one of the finest locations in the heart of the coal regions in the Pittsburgh district, on the Monongahela River, with water and railroad connections. We now have a number of Wire Nail Machines in operation and would take stock for all of our present plant in a new organization.

Address P. O. Box 254, Pittsburgh, Pa.

2D-HAND BERRYMAN HEATERS,

all sizes. Taken in trade for our improved Berryman. In perfect order. Tested and guaranteed. Prices reasonable. BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON, Makers, 91 Liberty St., New York.

NAIL MACHINES For Sale.

All sizes Wire and Cut Nail and Tack and Shoe Nail Machines. Anything you want in the tack and nail line.

JESSE ATHERTON, Auburn, R. I.,
Dealer in second-hand Tack and Nail Machinery.

WANTED GAS ENGINE.

We would buy now a 3 or 5 horse power Gas Engine; must be in good order at low price. State lowest cash price f.o.b. Syracuse.

H. H. FRANKLIN MFG. CO.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

FOR SALE

Low, in lots to suit, 12 tons new, genuine hammered crucible cast steel crow bars, wedge and pinch point, 8 to 30 lbs, these are the best bars in the country in quality, finish and shape.

T. J. HUGGINS,
111 Mercer Street, - BALTIMORE, MD.

BARGAINS.

10 in. Crank Shaper, Gould & Eberhardt.
16 in x 16 x 3 ft. Planer, Pratt & Whitney.
36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft. Planer, New Haven.
16 in. x 8 ft. Tool Room Lathe, Compound Rest, P. C. Feed and Taper. Good as new. Lodge & Davis.
17 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, Wright & Smith.
20 in. x 12 ft. " " L. W. Pond.
24 in. x 21 ft. " " New Haven.
40 in. x 16 ft. " " Fish Mch. Wks.
54 in. x 11 ft. " "
60 in. Radial B.G. & S F'd, Betts Mch. Co.
80 in. Radial B.G. & S.F'd, Betts Mch. Co.
36 in. x 6 ft. Turret Ch'k'g Lathe, Bullard.
Pond Index Miller.
1 No. 4 Back Geared Universal Miller, Good as new. Lodge & Davis M.T. Co.
No. 2 3 spindle Gang Drill, Garvin.
22½ in. B.G. & S.F. Drill, Lodge & Davis.
Can give bargains in new and second hand machine tools at all times.

GEO. E. AFFLECK,
109 Liberty St., New York.

For Sale.

Sturtevant 60 in. Steam Fan and Heater, containing 1000 ft. of pipe complete with independent engine, governor, large quantity of galvanized iron pipe, etc. Good as new. Will be sold cheap. Been used only to heat an office building 2 or 3 seasons.

FLORENCE MACHINE CO,
Florence, Mass.

FOR SALE.
MANUFACTURING PLANT.

Situated at Sharon, Pa., between the E. & P. R.R. Penn'a Division, and Erie Railroad. The plot contains four acres and is connected by switch to railroads leading to all points of the compass. The buildings are well adapted for almost any kind of manufacturing. The main building is four stories high, built of brick, and the girders and supports are 12x12 and 14x14 in. square; size of building, 50 by 200 ft. Adjoining this building is the Boiler House, with a 14 ft. Tubular Boiler, and in main building the engine is placed, a 14x20 BUCKEYE, or Mansfield Engine Company's make. The building is fitted with Steam Power Elevator. All machinery is in good condition.

An additional building of brick and iron clad 185 x65 ft., one story, and built in connection with this is an iron-clad building 85x100 ft., one story, now used as moulding rooms. The cupola has a capacity of ten tons an hour, with blower attached, all ready for use—is in good condition. The core oven is situated close by, and is built of brick, sand shed of frame, and the barn is two stories of frame. Coal and coke yard convenient. The water supply is the best.

The plant is now being operated by well known Stove Manufacturers, who, in a very short time, will occupy their new building, and can give possession of above described premises at almost any time.

Terms will be made satisfactory to the purchaser.

For information, call or address,

J. H. HILLMAN & CO,
8 Wood St., Pittsburg, Pa.

WANTED.

Two second-hand Nut Machines. Must be first-class make and at a bargain. Write for full particulars to

"NUT MACHINERY"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William Street, N. Y.

WE HAVE FOR SALE

ONE POWER PUMP

BUILT BY THE

Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co.

This pump is built with separate valve chambers and four single stroke cylinders, 5 in. in diameter by 12 in. stroke, driven through gears designed to give the pump a normal speed of about fifty revolutions per minute, with a delivery of about two hundred gallons per minute. The pump is capable of pumping against a pressure of 1000 lbs. per square inch.

All the pressure parts are made of air furnace gun iron, which have been used but little.

The extra parts for the above include :—

4 cylinders complete.
4 plungers and outside rods to connect same.
2 cross heads and connecting rods complete.
2 slides for cross heads.
2 babbited bearings for driving shaft.
2 caps for main bearings, with bolts and adjusting screws.
1 four-branch discharge fitting, finished complete.
1 " " " planed, not drilled.
4 valve chambers complete.
2 valve seat castings, finished.
1 valve bonnet casting, rough.
4 glands, finished (brass).
1 gland, rough (brass).
1 3 inch Pratt & Cady valve.
1 piece of shafting, 4 15-16 in. diameter, with pinion attached.
1 coupling for above.
1 large gear, same pitch as above.

We have also for sale an accumulator, formerly working in connection with the above. This accumulator has a plunger 12 in. in diameter by 12 ft. stroke.

Included with the above are :—

2 special valves.
2 safety valves.
3 sets of cushioning springs.
2 boiler iron supply tanks, 5 feet in diameter by 7 feet deep.
Regulating attachment for working by-pass direct from the accumulator.
Cast iron weights for the accumulator amount to 45 tons, 104 pieces weighing 831 lbs. each, and 8 pieces weighing 415 lbs. each.

MOTOR CARRIAGE DEPT.,
POPE MFG. CO.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

PERMANENT EXHIBITION

OF MANUFACTURES FOR

EXPORT,

. . . IN . . .

NEW YORK. BOWLING GREEN BLDG.

We are in connection with foreign buyers. For further information and details, write to the

INTERNATIONAL LAND AND EXHIBITION COMPANY,
New York City.

WANTED.

A partner with $12,000 to invest in manufacturing business with an established trade, to take charge of office and manage financial part. Advertiser has been manager of the business 12 years. A rare opportunity for a young man to become identified with a permanent, safe business already established. Address, stating age and experience.

"INDUSTRIAL."
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

WANTED.

To buy an interest in a manufacturing concern by an energetic young man, Pittsburgh district preferred. Address "A. 105," office of *The Iron Age*, 509-510 Hamilton Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.

EUGENE V. N. BISSELL, Auctioneer.

E. BISSELL & CO.,

Successors to
HAYDOCK & BISSELL
WHOLESALE
HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,
12 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

PHILADELPHIA SALES AGENCY.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS.
P. BLAISDELL & CO.
BRADFORD MILL CO.
BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL CO.
CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE CO.
RELIANCE MACHINE & TOOL CO.
Large stock always on hand.
☞ Send for list of Second Hand Machinery.

JOHN E. HOLMES & CO.,
612 Arch St., Philadelphia.

SCRATCH CLOTH

for cleaning files and other tools.

WIRE CABLE

in job lots, at very low prices.

WALSH'S SONS & CO.
Newark, N. J.

Scrap Iron, Steel & Metals

New Jersey Iron & Metal Co.,

PATERSON, N. J.

Write us when you have scrap to dispose of or want to buy.

Scrap Iron, Steel and Iron Rails

bought and sold by

M. J. & M. BLAKE,
10th Ave. and 15th Street,
New York City.
Telephone Call, 897 18th St.

Morton B. Smith,

243 FRONT ST., NEW YORK,

OLD METALS

of every description purchased for cash, also

SCRAP IRON and STEEL

In car load lots.
Correspondence solicited.

For Sale.—Relaying Steel Rails.

5,000 tons 54 and 60 lb. first-class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
350 tons 35 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
100 tons 48 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
300 tons 60 lb. first-class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with angle bars at Birmingham, Ala.

BLOCK-POLLAK IRON CO.,
922, 923 and 924 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

STEEL RE-LAYING RAILS.

5000 tons original section, 60 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
800 tons original section 50 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
Delivery on roads running through Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky and Ohio. Low rates can be secured to any Mississippi River points.

THE ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.,
9-15 Swift Building, Cincinnati, O.

WANTED.

SCRAP IRON and STEEL.

Correspondence Solicited.

Robert Grant & Co.
253 BROADWAY, N. Y.

SCRAP IRON WANTED.

We pay cash for Wrought Scrap, or exchange for Refined Bar Iron.

THE JANSON IRON COMPANY,
Rolling Mill and Office, Columbia, Pa.

Relaying Rails For Sale

300 tons 56's.
70 " 60's.
75 " 50's.
50 " 72's.

WM. H. PERRY CO.,
Providence, R. I.

MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINES.

Supported by the State of Michigan. Practical work. Elective system. Special advantages for men of age and experience. For catalogues address

DR. M. E. WADSWORTH, President,
Houghton, Michigan.

EXPORTERS.

Having valuable experience in handling Export business as a freight broker, and being in daily intercourse with the various steamship lines leaving New York, would be pleased to correspond with parties desiring their Export Shipments efficiently looked after.

N. L. WILLS.
A17-18. Produce Exchange, New York.

WANTED

Second hand machinery as follows: A metal saw (Newton—or some other good make) sufficiently large to cut a 15-inch I beam. Also half dozen air hoists, compressers and receiver; in good condition. Price must be reasonable

Address
WEST SIDE FOUNDRY CO.,
Troy, N. Y.

We Have For Sale

2 150 h. p. Babcock Wilcox Boilers, with first joint connections.
1 18 h. p. Gasoline Engine.
ALL IN FIRST CLASS CONDITION.
FRANK SAMUEL,
Harrison Building, 15th and Market Sts.,
Phi adelphia.

EXPERIENCED SALESMAN

with practical experience and large acquaintance with Philadelphia engineers and architects wants line of mechanical or steam specialties for Philadelphia and vicinity; only first class reliable goods wanted; salary or commission.

Address "M. J.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 117 119 South Fourth Street., Philadelphia, Pa.

New Year is just the time to think about making new contracts for the coming year, and the fuel supply is a most important item to have settled satisfactorily.

We are in position to take care of your orders for the highest grade of Bituminous coal, and having our own cars, can keep you supplied regula ly.

VINTON COLLIERY CO.,
Real Estate Building, - Philadelphia.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR WITH SAMPLE PAGES AND ILLUSTRATIONS FROM
THE
New Metal Worker Pattern Book.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS.
232-238 William Street, New York.

FOR SALE.
RE-LAYING STEEL RAILS.
3,000 tons Prime Re-Laying Steel Rails, 56 lbs. per yard, with all the Angle Fish Plates to suit, for delivery in New York Harbor.
DANA & CO., 32 Broadway, New York.
Cable Address: "Dana, New York."

FOR BURNT LEATHER
—: ADDRESS :—
L. I. ENSWORTH & SON, Hartford, Conn.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

Air Brake Catechism. For firemen, engineers air brake instructors, shop men and all branches of railroad men. Illustrated by engravings and two large folding plates of the Westinghouse quick action automatic brake, and also the 9½-inch improved air pump. By R. H. BLACKALL. 240 pages, 12mo, cloth..... $1.50

Catechism of the Steam Plant. Being a presentation of leading questions and answers some of which or their equivalent, will be asked stationary engineers applying for a license of any grade, together with the necessary tables and an exposition of all the mathematics used in the work beyond the first four rules of arithmetic. By F. P. HEMENWAY. 128 pages, 16mo, boards .....50c.

Screw and Worm Wheel Cutting Up to Date. With instructions, diagrams and tables, also tables for taps, nuts, bolts, etc., and a special illustrated paper on worm wheel cutting. By REED. Illustrated by 18 diagrams. 140 pages, 16mo, $1.00

The Dictionary of Trade Products. Manufacturing and technical terms, moneys, weights and measures of all countries. By P. L. SIMMONDS. A new edition revised and enlarged. 518 pages, 12mo, cloth..... $1.00

Practical Half-Tone and Tri-Color Engraving. By A. C. AUSTIN. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth..... $2.00

Hubbard's Practical Illustrated Ready Reference Book for General Mechanics, in pocket form, including steam engineering, electricity, the improved automatic air brake, ice making, refrigeration, civil service and other examinations. By F. A. HUBBARD. 16mo, cloth. $1.00

Soaps. A practical manual of the manufacture of domestic, toilet and other soaps. By GEORGE H. HURST. 385 pages, 66 engravings. 8vo, cloth, $5.00

The Art of the Goldsmith and Jeweler. A treatise on the manipulation of gold in the various processes of goldsmith's work, and the manufacture of personal ornaments etc. For the use of students and practical men. By T. B. WIGLEY AND J. H. STANSBIE. 8vo, cloth..... $3.00

Practical Carriage and Wagon Painting. Embracing full and explicit directions for executing all classes of work including painting, factory work, lettering, scrolling, ornamenting, varnishing, etc. With many tested recipes and formulas. By M. C. HILLICK. 161 pages with many illustrations. 8vo, cloth..... $1.50

Photo Aquatint and Photogravure. By THOMAS HUSON..... 80c.

Radiation. An elementary treatise on electromagnetic radiation and on the Roentgen and cathode rays. By H. H. HYNDMAN. Preface by Silvanus Thompson. 326 pages. 12mo, cloth, $2.40

The Standard Compounder. This work contains nearly 100 formulas for the compounding of different oils for machinery of all kinds, and a few formulas for other oils and greases. With condensed notes on oils in general and their adulterations. Although a small work, we have no doubt it contains many good hints of value to users of lubricants, etc. 24 pages, paper....$2.00

Aerial or Wire Rope Tramways. Their construction and management. By A. J. WALLIS-TAYLER. 81 illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... $3.00

Indicator Catechism. A practical treatise for the use of erecting and operating engineers, superintendents, students of steam engineering, etc. Relating to the description of the instrument and directions for its application in obtaining the best results in the economical production and use of Steam. N. HAWKINS. Illustrated. 8vo cloth, $1.00

Report on the Investigations into the Purification of the Ohio River Water at Louisville, Kentucky. Made to the president and directors of the Louisville Water Company. By GEORGE W. FULLER. 480 pages, 8 full page plates, one vol., 4to, cloth..... $10.00

Graphic Methods of Engine Design, including a graphical treatment of the balancing of engines. By ARTHUR H. BARKER. 12mo, cloth..... $1.50

What Shall Our Boys Do for a Living? By CHAS. F. WINGATE. 287 pages, cloth..... $1.00

Iron and Steel Bridges and Viaducts. A practical treatise upon their construction for the use of engineers, draughtsmen and students. By FRANCIS CAMPIN. 1amo, cloth..... $1.40

The Arithmachinist. A practical self-instructor in mechanical arithmetic. By HENRY GOLDMAN. Illustrated. 16mo, boards..... $1.00

Hydraulic and Placer Mining. EUGENE B. WILSON. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth..... $2.00

Thermodynamics of the Steam Engine and Other Heat Engines. By CECIL HOBART PEABODY. Fourth edition, rewritten and reset. 522 pages, cloth..... $5.00

A Hand Book of Engineering Laboratory Practice. By ADDISON R. SMART. 200 pages, cloth..... $2.50

Short Talks on Advertising. By AUSTIN C. BATES. Illustrated. 211 pages, cloth, $1; paper, 25c.

Residential Sites and Environments. Their Conveniences, Gardens, Parks, Planting, &c. By JOS. F. JOHNSON. With illustrations and folding plates. Quarto, cloth....$2.50

The Manufacturers' Export Code. Clave Telegrafica de los Fabricantes para la Exportacion. By CHARLES L. SEEGER. Quarto, cloth..... $10.00

Hand Book of Corliss Steam Engines. Describing in a comprehensive manner the erection of engines the adjustment of the Corliss valve gear, and the care and management of Corliss steam engines. By F. W. SHILLITTO, JR. Illustrated 8vo, cloth..... $1.00

The Mechanical Engineer's Handy Office Companion. Containing a comprehensive combined table from 1-100 to 500 of areas, circumferences and decimal equivalents, both in inches and feet, squares, cubes and their roots, millimeters and weights of round, square, flat and bar iron and cast iron balls; Whitworth screws and strength at 5000 and 7000 lbs. per square inch; tensile strength of iron; weights and measures, British and metrical; properties of materials; strengths in machinery; pressure on working surfaces; concise useful rules and notes on machinery design, motor cars, &c. By ROBERT EDWARDS. 12mo. cloth..... $1.40

A Text Book of Mineralogy. With an extended treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy. By E. SALISBURY DANA. 8vo, cloth..... $4.00

Compressed Air Production, or the Theory and Practice of Air Compression. By W. L. SAUNDERS. 8vo, illustrated, cloth..... $1.00

A Text Book of Volumetric Analysis With special reference to The Volumetric Processes of the Pharmacopœia of the United States. Designed for the use of pharmacists and pharmaceutical students. By HENRY W. SCHIMPF, Ph. G., M. D. Third edition, revised. 59 illustrations, 522 pages, 12mo, cloth..... $2.50

Lectures on Explosives. A course of lectures prepared especially as a manual and guide in the laboratory of the United States Artillery School. By WILLOUGHBY WALKE. Second edition, revised. 450 pages. 8vo, cloth..... $4.00

The Metallurgy of Gold. Revised and partly rewritten. Including the most recent improvements in the Cyanide Process. By T. KIRKE ROSE, D. Sc., Lond., Assoc. R. S. M., Assistant Assayer of the Royal Mint. With frontispiece and numerous illustrations. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Octavo, cloth..... $6.50

The Heat Efficiency of Steam Boilers. With many tests and experiments on different types of boilers, land and marine; heating value of fuels, analyses of gases, evaporation, and suggestions for testing boilers. By BRYAN DONKIN, M. Inst. C. E. Illustrated. Square octavo, cloth..... $3.00

The Practical Toolmaker and Designer. A Treatise upon the Designing of Tools and Fixtures for Machine Tools and Metal Working Machinery. Comprising Modern Examples of Machines, with fundamental designs for tools for the actual production of the work; together with special reference to a set of tools for machining the various parts of a bicycle. By HERBERT S. WILSON. Illustrated by 189 engravings. 8vo, cloth..... $2.50

The Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute. Name index, volumes 1 to 50, 1869 to 1896. Edited by B. H. BROUGH. 564 pages, 8vo, cloth..... $6.00

American Cements. A Treatise on the nature and properties of natural and artificial hydraulic cements, together with an exhaustive research into the analytical and scientific branches of the subject. By URIAH CUMMINGS. 12mo, cloth..... $3.00

Boilers and Furnaces Considered in their Relations to Steam Engineering. With upwards of 450 Engravings of Boiler and Furnace Details from Drawings executed expressly for this work. By WM. M. BARR. Royal 8vo, cloth.....$3.00

The New Roadmaster's Assistant. A Manual of Reference for those having to do with the permanent way of American railroads. This volume is the successor to the Roadmaster's Assistant, written by WM. S. HUNTINGTON in 1871 and revised by CHAS. LATIMER in 1877. By GEORGE H. PAINE. 12mo, leather..... $1.50

The Coffer-dam Process for Piers. By CHAS. EVAN FOWLER, C.E. 158 pages, over 100 figures, including many illustrations, 8vo, cloth..... $2.50

Explosive Materials. The phenomena and theories of explosion and the classification, constitution and preparation of explosives. By J. PHILIP WISSER. New ed., rev. 145 pages, bds...50c.

Naval Architecture. A Manual on laying off iron, steel and composite vessels. N. Y., Longmans Green & Co., 1898. By T. H. WATSON. 171 pages, plans, illustrated, cloth..... $5.00

Any Book Published Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William Street, New York.

The ADISON MILLING ATTACHMENT,
Especially adapted for use on Foot-Power Lathes.
A handy tool for jobbing work.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS
ADISON MFG. CO., 618 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

HELP WANTED.

Original letters of reference should not be inclosed with replies to advertisements appearing in these columns, as they are frequently mislaid and lost. A copy of the reference will serve the purpose.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

SALESMAN visiting the hardware trade in the principal cities in New England, New York and Pennsylvania to carry a desirable and established line on commission. Address "Established," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

SALESMAN of experience having an acquaintance with the hardware and implement trade in States of New Jersey, New York and Pennsylvania desiring a situation will please address "M. S. L.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

A competent DRAFTSMAN or MECHANICAL ENGINEER with capital to take an interest in a live concern with a good line of standard tools who desires to add another large line. Address "J. M. R.," office of *The Iron Age*, 22-24 Pickering Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

To make arrangements with several first-class SALESMEN calling on wholesale hardware, saddlery and cutlery trade, and having an established business; territory wanted to cover as follows: Southern, Middle, Western, Pacific Coast, Northwestern and Eastern States; business to be on commission basis; give full information as to territory covered, lines now carried, references, &c. Address "Hardware Manufacturer," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

By export hardware house, young man thoroughly versed in all branches of iron and steel, such as billets, slabs, plates, cast and wrought iron pipe; must understand engaging freight room and all details connected with exporting. Answer, stating experience, "Hardware," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

SALESMEN WANTED.—A large manufacturing concern, having an exclusive line of specialties salable in all sections, wish to arrange with two or three salesmen to handle the line on commission basis; good chance for parties having an established trade and connections; exclusive territory to right parties. Address "Household Inventions," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

SALESMAN.—Experienced man wanted to sell stamped and drawn boxes of all kinds; also stamped and drawn specialties; give full details. Address "Boxes," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

TRAVELING SALESMAN, personally acquainted with entire wholesale and retail hardware and sporting goods trade of United States and Canada: six years on the road, and practical gun and bicycle man; 35, single and a hustler; best of references; commission and Cheap John people don't write. Address "Gun Man," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

As SALESMAN on the road; have had 14 years' experience selling the wholesale and larger retail hardware trade from Halifax to Omaha. Address "Hardware Salesman," office of *The Iron Age*, Forrest Building, 117-119 South Fourth street, Philadelphia, Pa.

An up to date foundryman as FOREMAN of foundry doing bench or machinery work; the advertiser is 30 years of age and can furnish the best of reference as to ability and habits. Address "Foundry Foreman, 15," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

A young man, with 18 years' experience in the wholesale and retail iron and steel business, would like to represent as SELLING AGENT some Western mill (Eastern Pennsylvania preferred), makers of merchant bars, especially shafting iron and steel, puddled and refined irons, in New England, with Boston office, on commission. Address "C. F. B.," P. O. Box 1896, Boston, Mass.

As SUPERINTENDENT of rolling mill by practical man with 20 years' experience in scrap and puddled iron system; can give best of reference as to character and ability. Address "D. C. A.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

An experienced HARDWARE SALESMAN, with 13 years' practical experience in general hardware, will be open for engagement after January 1, 1899; is capable of filling position of manager or buyer for some large retail house; seven years with present employers; reason for changing, an opportunity to advance beyond where it is possible in present position; best of references. Address "M. or B.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

SALESMAN on floor or road by a young man thoroughly conversant with the hardware business in every branch; 17 years' actual experience at wholesale and retail; strictly honest and temperate; 11 years in last position; can furnish A1 reference from last employer; willing to commence on moderate salary. Address Edwin Rothery, 1675 Westminster street, Providence, R. I.

A position as SUPERINTENDENT or FOREMAN in a foundry on engine work, machinery and building work or specialty, either light or heavy, and in green or dry sand; with a broad knowledge of the foundry and its work; have had charge before; am steady, temperate, reliable, up to date in practice and systematic; speak German and English; good reference furnished. Address "F. A. F.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

A young man thoroughly familiar with the manufacture of iron and steel desires to represent a reliable firm for any portion of this country or Europe; have had experience in every department of mill and at present employed in making estimates for one of the large firms in the trade; can furnish excellent references. Address "C. W. R.," Box 1412, Pittsburgh, Pa.

To represent a manufacturer of high grade specialty or special lines of hardware, metals or machinery to the wholesale trade of Philadelphia, Wilmington, Baltimore and Washington by salesman of experience and responsibility; commission basis preferred; best references. Address "P. C. C.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

Position as MANAGER, SUPERINTENDENT and SALESMAN with a foundry and machine company who manufacture engines, rolls, rolling mill machinery and castings; have had 25 years' experience and can fill any position in either office or works; best reference. Address Lock Box 1367, Pittsburgh, Pa.

As an ELECTRO PLATER; have had a wide experience; can manage polishing, buffing, plating and lacquering; have had charge of departments in the best of factories; understand all kinds of metals; best references furnished if desired. Address "Electro Plater," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

A gentleman 35 years of age, with 19 years' experience in all branches of hardware business, desires situation; capable of acting as manager or buyer or would accept position on the road for good manufacturing house; A1 references from past employers. Address "Hardwareman," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

As MASTER MECHANIC by practical machinist; 20 years' experience with rolling mill and steel works machinery; capable to take full charge of machinery and repair shop; sober and steady; best of reference. Address "Mechanic," office of *The Iron Age*, 509-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

An experienced specialty SALESMAN, with best of references, wants a position for 1899; salary or good commission; line where he would have exclusive rights; Ohio preferred. Address Box 972, Bellefontaine, Ohio.

Brass foundry FOREMAN, experienced in all the details of the foundry and capable of handling men and tools to a good advantage, wishing to make a change after January 1, would like to hear from parties requiring services of a capable, up to date man; first-class references. Address "B. R. S.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

O. H. MELTER; thoroughly experienced in all kinds of O. H. work; A1 references. Address "O. H. Melter," office of *The Iron Age*, 509-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

First-class, practical mechanic in all lines of metal or iron goods, experienced in measuring, drawing and laying out work for men, machine shop or manufacturing, good in handling large number of hands, wishes position as MANAGER or FOREMAN. Address "B. T. Z.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

By a thorough HARDWAREMAN and SALESMAN in the store and on the road; 20 years' experience in all branches of general and builders' hardware, cutlery, guns, household goods, &c.; have also been buyer and manager of a retail business; ten years on the road; best of references. Address "Experience," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

FOUNDRY FOREMAN or SUPERINTENDENT. Up-to-date in latest foundry practice; thoroughly understands mixing and melting in both cupola and reverberating furnace, and handling men to advantage. An practical mechanic on light and heavy work. Will be open for position about January 1, 1899. Write for references. Address "UP-TO-DATE," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

FOREMAN BRICKLAYER; thoroughly understands the construction of all kinds of furnaces for mill work, especially producer gas furnaces either for heating or smelting purposes. Address "Bricklayer," office of *The Iron Age*, 509-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Young man, number years' experience in machine shops, &c., desires situation; good manager of help. Address "M. W. C.," P. O. Box 1429, Boston, Mass.

As SUPERINTENDENT or ASSISTANT by a man of 25 years' experience; is thoroughly versed in the manufacture of iron and steel, plate, sheet and merchant bars; long experience in working scrap in various ways; can also handle men with economy; references. Address "W. S. P., 1222," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

Practical Plating and Polishing

Complete, Concise and Simple.

80c. Postpaid

With an Article on

Nickel-Plating and Polishing Bicycle Work,

Giving

The Best and Most Approved Methods of Preparing and Cleaning All Metals for Electro-Plating and Polishing.

CONTENTS:

Introductory.

CHAPTERS.

I. Dynamo Electric Machines.
II. Electrical Terms.
III. Directions for Setting Up and Operating the Improved American Giant Dynamos.
IV. Electrical Arrangement of a Plating Plant.
V. Batteries.
VI. Switchboards and Voltmeters.
VII. Tanks.
VIII. Preparing and Polishing Metals.
IX. Cleaning Metals for Nickel Plating.
X. Nickel Plating.
XI. Polishing Bicycle Work.
XII. Nickel Plating Bicycle Parts.
XIII. Copper Plating.
XIV. Bronze Plating.
XV. Brass Plating.
XVI. Silver Plating.
XVII. Gold Plating.
XVIII. Tin Plating.
XIX. Galvanoplasty.
XX. Dips.
XXI. Lacquering.
XXII. Chemicals used in Plating Room
XXIII. Articles used in Polishing Room.
XXIV. Useful Information.

I am very much pleased with the "Practical Plating and Polishing," and you are certainly to be congratulated on getting out a book containing most of the important points in practical plating, in a brief and convenient form.

C. FRED BURGESS,
Instructor of Elec. Eng.,
University of Wis.

114 Pages. Cloth. Price, 80 Cents.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
232-238 William St., New York.

TIN, 20c.,—ANTIMONY, 9c.,—COPPER, 13c.,

F. O. B. NEW YORK,

and likely to go much higher.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

TO LARGE CONSUMERS OF BABBITT METAL.

Our specialty for twelve years has been MAGNOLIA METAL, but we are also in position to supply you with all grades of Babbitt Metal, from the best to the lowest grade, at such prices and on such terms as will certainly make it to your interest to deal with us.

We ask the privilege of figuring with you on contracts for your supply of Babbitt Metal for the year 1899.

If you are open to a proposition for business, write or wire us at our expense, and we will send a representative promptly to confer with you.

MAGNOLIA METAL COMPANY,

59-60-61 Traders' Bldg., CHICAGO.

49 Queen Victoria St, LONDON.

266 West St., NEW YORK.

FRANCIS I. MAULE,

Commercial Literature.

327 CHESTNUT ST., - - PHILADELPHIA.

A Postal Card sent me is one cent astray—all of my correspondents must have not less than two cents' worth of curiosity.

WHEN A PERSON BUYS

A COCHRANE SEPARATOR

HE IS ASSURED OF SEVERAL THINGS:

26-in. Cochrane Angle Receiver Separator, Built for Carnegie Steel Co.

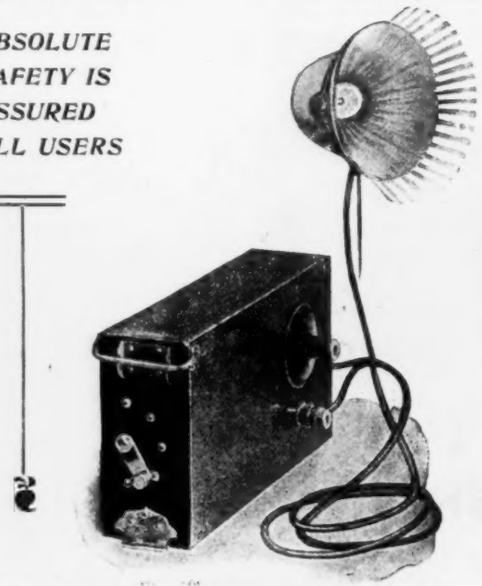
1. *That he will get a practical mechanical design, conspicuous for its intelligent simplicity.*
2. *A thoroughly good construction—plenty of good metal—well placed—tooled by experienced men, and with first-class fittings, best of their kind.*
3. *An appliance that has proven its utility and efficiency in nearly 2,000 plants—all kinds of service.*
4. *A separator that will, under the ordinary working conditions, give absolute protection from cylinder oil in exhaust steam.*
5. *A separator that will, under the ordinary working conditions, give DRY STEAM for engine service whether much or little water comes with the steam.*
6. *A separator that will "WORK ALL RIGHT."*
7. *A separator that will give such satisfaction it will be a pleasure to recommend it to a personal friend.*

HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS,
(Separator Department.)
COL. STATION, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Mfrs. of the
COCHRANE HEATERS.

Something New All the Time. ***HAVE YOU SEEN THE LATEST? HERE IT IS!***

McIntyre's Dry Battery Portable Electric Safety Lamp...

ABSOLUTE SAFETY IS ASSURED ALL USERS



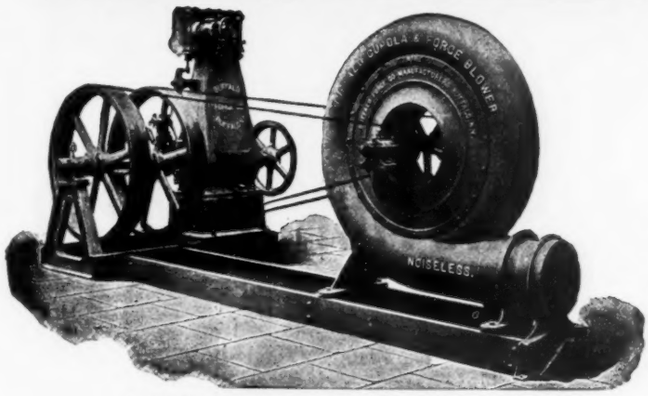
This is an Electric Lamp set in a White Enamel Parabolic Reflector, and can be attached to the cap or any part of the clothing by means of a stick-pin attached to reflector and connected to the battery with a flexible cord. The battery is arranged to be carried on a belt or in the pocket. So the user has free use of hands. The current can be turned off when not in use. Dry batteries are used and can be recharged from direct Incandescent Electric Current Charger and full directions go with each Lamp.

IS USED BY THE FOLLOWING: For Watchmen, Miners, Mine and Gas Inspectors, Boiler Shops, Oil and Gas Works and Gas Fitters, City Sewer and Underground Cable Inspectors; Powder Mills and Warehouses where explosive materials are manufactured and stored; exploring cellars and trenches where leaks occur, and investigating pipe connections where it is impossible to carry an oil lamp or candle for fear of explosion—and all parties requiring a safe portable light. The whole outfit is neat and compact.

No. 1 weighs	**2 lbs.,**	**1½**	**C. P.**	**Price complete,**			**$4.00—For Meter Reading Only.**
No. 2	**" 3**	**" 4**	**"**	**"**	**"**		**6.00—For General Use.**
No. 3	**" 12**	**" 10**	**"**	**"**	**"**		**12.00—For Several Persons to Work By.**

Manufactured by... *ELMER E. McINTYRE, : : Pittsburg, Pa., U. S. A.*

BUFFALO BLOWERS.



BUFFALO STEEL PRESSURE BLOWER.

AND EXHAUSTERS

For all requirements.

Buffalo Cupola Blowers on Adjustable Bed with Double Upright Engine. For other arrangements see 400 page Catalogue.

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Finished Castings are not Tooled or Machined.

For particulars address

H. H. FRANKLIN MFG. CO., Syracuse, N. Y.
Sole Producers of "Finished Castings."

WOULD you like to handle a brand of *SOLDER* always good and always the same?

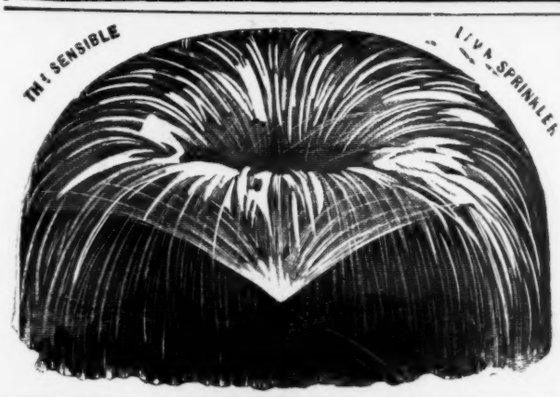
IF SO, WHEN YOU ORDER, SPECIFY

Markle's True Half and Half.

If your jobber cannot supply you send your orders to us.

MARKLE LEAD WORKS,
ST. LOUIS.

Manufacturers of
Success Shot,
Universal Targets and Traps,
And All Grades of Solder And Babbitt Metal.



The cheapest and best on the market. Made of iron, in one piece, japanned. Throws a spray from 30 to 40 feet. Does the work better than anything else. Cannot get out of repair. Nothing to clog up. No lawn is complete without one. Write your dealer for prices.

MANUFACTURED BY

JOHN C. KUPFERLE,
ST. LOUIS.

Articles of Merit

Manufactured and placed on the market. Pattern Work, Iron and Brass Castings made. Address

D. H. KULP, Marietta, Pa.

DO YOU DISCOUNT YOUR BILLS?

If you do, then you can use some cheap money.

IF YOU DON'T—why don't you?

Address

H. B. LUSCH, Note Broker,
88 Washington St., CHICAGO.

STAMPING —AND— SHEET METAL WORK.

CLEVELAND STAMPING & TOOL CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

STAMPED STEEL SHADE ROLLER BRACKETS.
ALL STYLES AND SIZES.
The Standard Stamping and Die Co.,
32d St. and 4th Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

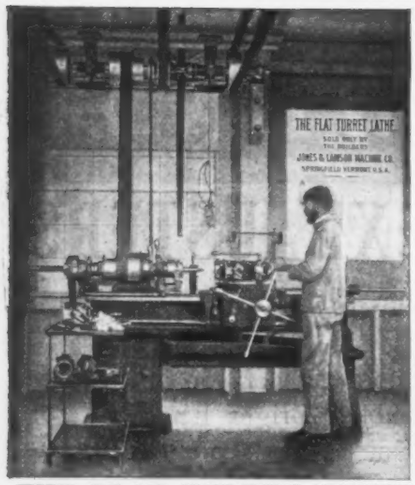
TO MAKE Punches, Dies, Metal Stamping in Steel, Brass, Copper, Aluminum, Ger. Silver, &c. Send sample or sketch for prices. Novelties and patented articles made by contract. E. KONIGSLOW & BRO., 110 Seneca Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

METAL STAMPING.

We do all kinds of SMALL STAMPING and FORMING, from Steel, Iron or Brass, from your Dies or we can make Dies for you. Send sample or sketch for price.

THE OLIVER P. CLAY CO.,
Hamilton St., East of Coe St., - Cleveland, Ohio.

SPECIAL WIRE MACHINERY
DESIGNED AND BUILT.
(Mr. J. N. DENNIS in charge of this department.)
Patterns designed for difficult Castings of Steel and Malleable Iron a Specialty.
AMERICAN WIRE GOODS CO., Lowell, Mass.



THE FLAT TURRET LATHE

Does lathe work accurately up to 2 in. diameter by 24 in. long.

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:
SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A.
A. B. C. and Lieber's Codes used.
ENGLISH OFFICES:
Room 6, Exchange Building, Stephenson's Place, Birmingham.
G. H. POND, Manager,
AND
Pall Mall, Manchester, in charge of
HENRY KELLEY & CO.
GERMANY, BELGIUM, HOLLAND, SWITZERLAND AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY:
M. KOYEMANN,
Charlottenstrasse 112, Düsseldorf, Germany.

W. S. Tyler

WIRE WORKS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Metal Elevator Cabs,

Of Our Own Special Designs,

In Any Finish Desired,

Estimates Given

On Designs of Architects.

W. S. TYLER Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ALUMINUM

Ingots, Sheet, Wire, Rods, and Castings.

Aluminum sheet is now 10 per cent. cheaper than brass, and cheaper than all other metals except iron, zinc, and lead.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Company,

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Our

Very Latest Design,

Embodying

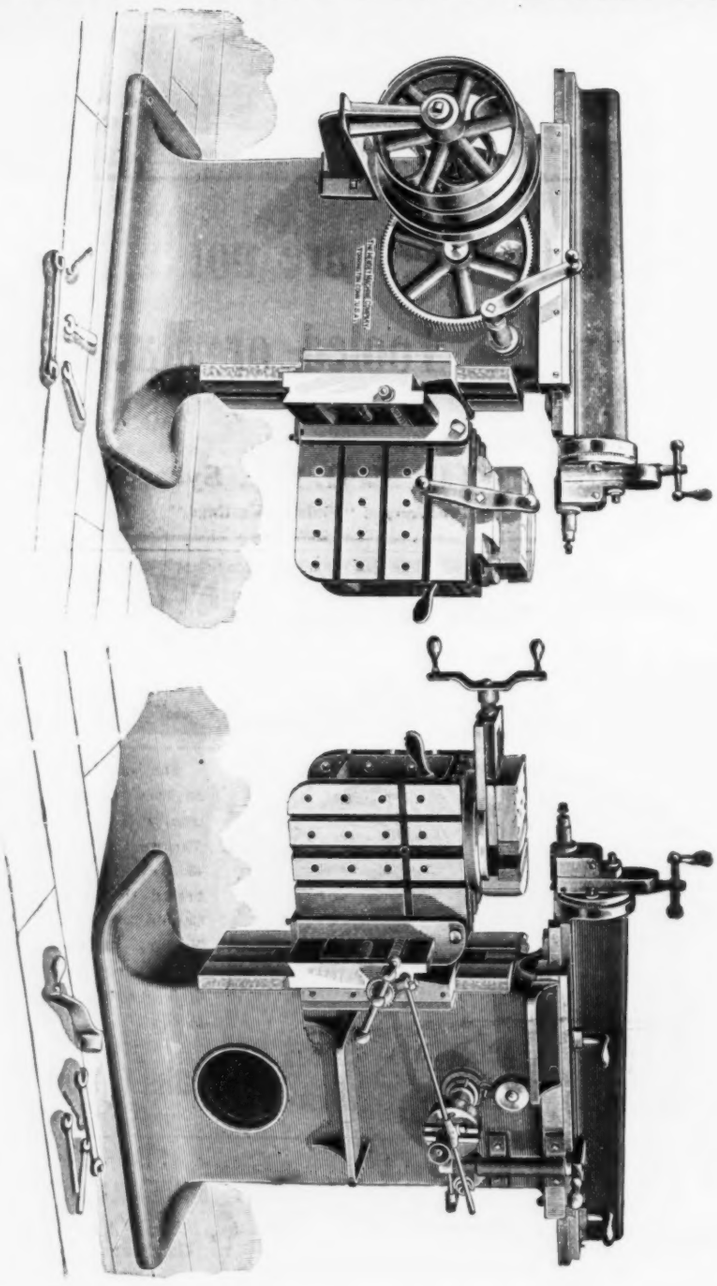
All Improvements.

The only reasons that higher prices are being constantly paid by the most prominent steam users in the United States for Cahall Boilers are—that they are better made, last longer, cost less for maintenance, show a higher efficiency and make drier steam than any other kind.

Send for illustrated catalogue.

Cahall Sales Department, Pittsburg, Pa.

20-inch
HENDEY FRICTION SHAPER.



THE HENDEY MACHINE CO., - Torrington, Conn., U. S. A.

J. W. CREGAR, Philadelphia Bourse Exhibition, Philad'a, Pa.

PACIFIC TOOL & SUPPLY CO., Agents for Pacific Coast.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:

SCHUCHARDT & SCHÜTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London, Birmingham.
ADPHE. JANSSENS, Paris.

THE SAM'L. WINSLOW SKATE M'F'G. CO.
ICE AND ROLLER
SKATES
WORCESTER, MASS.
CATALOGUE FREE

COVERT'S.
1875 FARMER, 1898
N. Y., U. S. A.
We Lead Them All.

CARY'S BOX STRAPPING.
SOLD IN ALL COUNTRIES.
Made Only By
Cary Mfg. Co.,
NEW YORK.

OURWAY IRON
Equal to Best Swedish and Norway.
ESTABLISHED 1825.
BROWN & CO., INC.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

MYRON C. WICK, President. C. A. PAINTER, Secretary. F. L. CLARK, Manager and Treasurer
EXPORT IRON AND STEEL CO.,
Cable Address, "EXPORT PITTSBURGH."
Codes—A B C 4th EDITION and LIEBER'S.
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
GENERAL OFFICES:
Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.
"Battle Axe" Brand of Steel Hoops, Cotton Ties, Wool Bale Ties, Hinge and Tube Strips, Galvanized Hoops.
TRADE MARK.
"BATTLE AXE."
AGENTS:
Europe—HENRY R. MERTON & CO., Leadenhall Ave., London, E. C.
Argentine Republic—DONNELL & CO., 345 San Martin, Buenos Aires.
South Africa—EDWARD H. HART, P. O. Box 499, Cape Town.
ORDERS THROUGH AMERICAN COMMISSION HOUSES PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

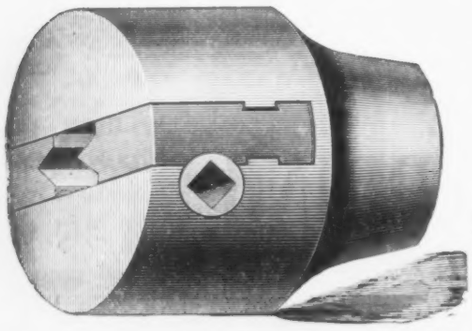
Advertising Pocket-Wallets
FOR carrying letters, papers, etc., in the pocket. Size, 7½ x 4 inches. Cheap enough to scatter broadcast; strong enough to wear for six months; good enough to offer your best customers. As an advertising medium these Wallets far outstrip the terribly over-done Calendar.
I invite correspondence from anyone seeking an effective, inexpensive advertising medium combining cheapness, utility and permanence.
Should you decide to send for sample and prices, please act promptly.
FRANCIS I. MAULE,
330 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

WOULD you deem it desirable to have an original and unique announcement of your general business (or of any "specialty" you may be pushing) carried around for months constantly next to men's hearts?
The connection between a man's heart and his pocket is often a very direct one.
F. I. M.

1898 EDITION
—OF—
Experimental Science
By GEO. M. HOPKINS.
20th Edition Revised and Enlarged.
914 Pages, 820 Illustrations.
Price $4.00 in cloth; $5.00 in half morocco, postpaid

THIS is a book full of interest and value for Teachers, Students, and others who desire to impart or obtain a practical knowledge of Physics. This splendid work gives young and old something worthy of thought. It has influenced thousands of men in the choice of a career. It will give anyone, young or old, information that will enable him to comprehend the great improvements of the day. It furnishes suggestions for hours of instructive recreation.
Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS CO.,
PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
232-238 William St., NEW YORK.

REID DRILL CHUCKS.



THREE SIZES.

No. 0 takes any drill from 0 to 1-2 inch inclusive.
No. 1 " " " " 0 " 3-4 " "
No. 2 " " " " 0 " 1 " "

They are the strongest and most durable made. Drill absolutely in the center. No twisting or bending necessary if drill is straight. Can be fitted to hollow spindle lathes for working long rods.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

R. H. BROWN & CO., - New Haven, Conn.

You take no risk on the quality
We make only the best.

TRADE MARK REGISTERED
BAEDER ADAMSON & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
GLUE
CURLED HAIR
SAND PAPERS
NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA
FOUNDED 1828

SAND PAPERS IN Reams and Rolls — Flint Paper, Carnet Paper, Emery Paper, Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & Co.

930 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
97 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
243 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
[illegible] LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

Millers Falls
In and Out Screw Driver No. 31.

With two Spirals, one for driving and the other for withdrawing screws.

The handle is made from Cocobola wood, and all bright parts are nickel plated, four bits accompanying each handle, two of them with double ends. The forked bit is fitted for use upon bicycle spoke nipples. The tool is durable and decidedly attractive in appearance. Wherever introduced there is a good demand for them.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

93 READE STREET,
NEW YORK.
AND
MILLERS FALLS, MASS., U. S. A.

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley.

MANUFACTURED BY
PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.,
TROY, N. Y.

STORE and WAREHOUSE BROOM.

(Round Steel Wire.)

This is the only Broom which will clean or scrub a floor without the use of water. For use in Machine Shops, Factories, Warehouses, Stores and all business places.

The ideal Broom for hard wood floors.

It cleans without defacing.

Write for Catalogue and Prices.

Manufacturers of Wire Brushes of Every Description.

THE HENDEE WIRE BRUSH COMPANY, 342-346 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

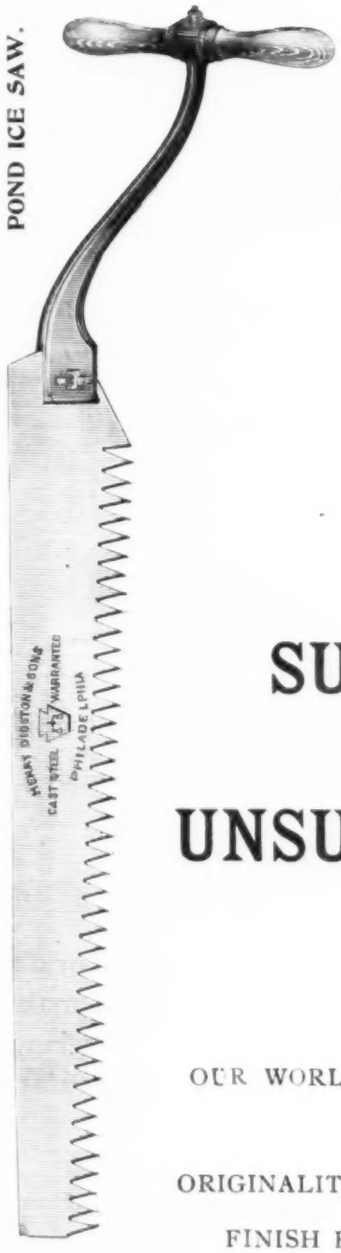
The Donoghue Soldering Copper Handle is a good Handle. **TESTED TEN YEARS.**
Made by The Cleveland Rule & Handle Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.

Henry Disston & Sons,

INCORPORATED.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

Manufacturers of



Saws, Files AND Tools

OF

SUPERIOR QUALITY

AND

UNSURPASSED WORKMANSHIP.

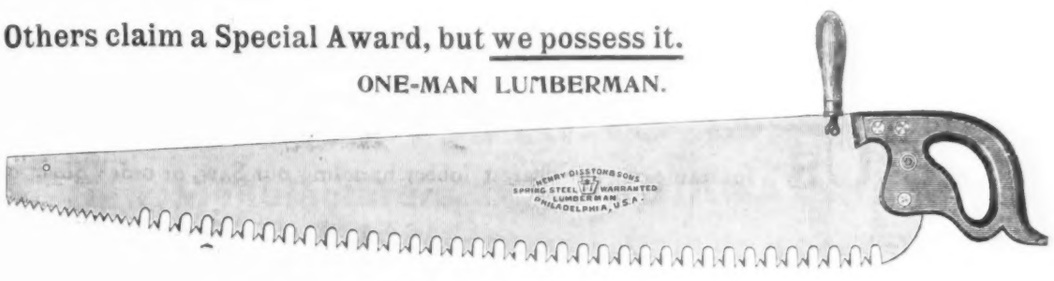
OUR WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION SPECIAL AWARD:

"DISSTON SAWS ARE *UNEXCELLED.*

ORIGINALITY OF DESIGN AND SUPERIORITY OF QUALITY AND FINISH ENTITLE THEM TO HIGHEST COMMENDATION."

Others claim a Special Award, but we possess it.

ONE-MAN LUMBERMAN.

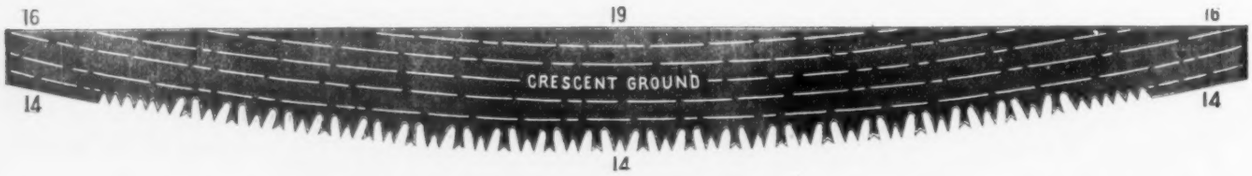


BRANCH HOUSES:

Chicago, Ill. *Louisville, Ky.* *Boston, Mass.* *San Francisco, Cal.* *New Orleans, La.*

A Simple Story Simply Told.

The *Simonds Crescent Ground* and *One-Man Cross-cut Saws* received a *Special Medal* and *Diploma* at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.



The Award reads as follows: *"For process of tempering to form, thus giving absolute uniformity of temper, a stiffness that never leaves them, and making possible the use of a high grade of steel. The crescent grinding gives the edge, or teeth, an even gauge or thickness throughout the entire length, increases the back ends of Saw two gauges, and makes the Saw thinner in middle of back, thus requiring but little set, and making a very light running Saw."*

The Simonds Crescent Ground Cross-cut Saw is sold subject to following warranty:

We (The Simonds M'f'g Co., established 1832) guarantee that the Crescent Ground Saw will cut 10 per cent. more timber, same labor being used, than any other brand of Saws made in the United States.

Besides the above (our ***Special Award*** on Cross-cut Saws at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893), we have three other Diplomas, and two other medals, making Three medals and Four Diplomas awarded us at that Exposition, covering our goods in general, and many important points of manufacture in particular, operated and controlled by us alone.

The Pick of Jobbers in the United States handle the SIMONDS Crescent-Ground Cross-Cut Saw.

Write Us for name of your nearest Jobber handling our Saw, or order direct of us.

SIMONDS MFG. CO., FITCHBURG, MASS.
107 Liberty St., NEW YORK, N. Y.
17th St. and Western Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.
85 First St., PORTLAND, ORE.
119 Jackson St., SEATTLE, WASH.

SIMONDS MFG. CO., Ltd.,
215 Magazine St., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
SIMONDS SAW CO.,
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

ATKINS' SAWS

INCOMPARABLY THE BEST.

"Damaskeened"

Hand, Panel and Rip.

Compass, Back, Keyhole, Kitchen, &c., &c.

THE CELEBRATED

"Segment Ground" Crosscuts

Ground on a segment of a circle, the only true and practical method of grinding saws, whereby a substantially uniform gauge can be given to the toothed edge, and a true segment taper imparted to the blade, from tooth edge to back edge of the blade.

E. C. ATKINS & CO.,

Saw Manufacturers. **INDIANAPOLIS, IND.**

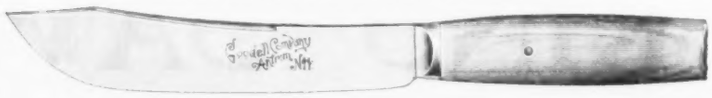
MEMPHIS, TENN. CHATTANOOGA, TENN. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

LEADERS.

You Can't Make Good knives any more than good bread without the right material, and even if you have the right material you can't make good knives if you don't know how to manipulate that material.

Solid Cocobolo Swell Handle with Bolster.

WARRANTED NOT TO GET LOOSE.



No. 146, 5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7 and 8 inch.

Five Rivet, Scaletang Beech Handle.

NOT SO MUCH TO LOOK AT, BUT A CUTTER.

No. 446, 5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 inch.

The Steel That Goes into Goodell Butcher Knives is made for Goodell Butcher Knives and is found in no others. It is the same we have used for years. A quarter century experience has taught us how to manipulate that steel to produce the best results.

It costs more to make a good knife than a poor one, but not so much more as you might think (if you know how).

WE WARRANT OURS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - No. 10 WARREN STREET.

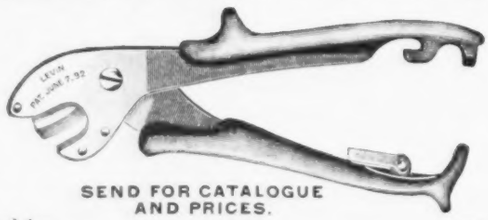
GOODELL COMPANY - - - Antrim N. H.

THE LEVIN PRUNER.

LIGHT, STRONG, DURABLE.

Makes a clear cut, does not mash the twig.

The easiest cutting pruner made.
All parts interchangeable.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

Endorsed by Gardeners, Nurserymen and Ladies.

No. 23 cuts ½ inch dry oak. Weight, 7½ ozs. each.

No. 24 cuts ¾ inch dry oak. Weight, 13 ozs. each.

Manufactured by SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, Oakville, Conn,

Sole Agents: JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., New York, N. Y.

KNIVES SHOE, BREAD, BUTCHER, KITCHEN

Ground SHARP and Warranted

"CUTTERS FROM CUTVILLE"

BEST CUTTING TRADE DEXTER MARK KNIVES & BLADES REGISTERED

Go by the Registered Trade-Mark

DEXTER HARRINGTON & SON

Send for Latest Catalogue

AVON ST., - - SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS.

SNELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, FISKDALE, MASS., U. S. A.

Boring Machines and Augers,
Handled Screw Drivers,
Gimlets, Nail Sets.

SPECIAL AUGERS TO ORDER.

"SNELL'S" AUGERS ARE FULLY WARRANTED.

Ship Augers, Car Bits and Auger Bits.

AGENTS.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 Chambers St., New York.

UNDERHILL, CHURCH & CO., 94 Chambers St., New York.

"Old reliable" double action **RATCHET SCREW DRIVER**

Combines greater strength, convenience and durability than can be obtained in any common driver.

Gives perfect satisfaction and sells readily.

Send for price list.

GAY & PARSONS, Augusta, Maine, U. S. A.

NOT CONTROLLED BY ANY SCALE COMBINATION OR TRUST.

"THE STANDARD" SCALES.

FACTORY, BELLEFONTE, PA.

Used by the leading MANUFACTURERS, RAILROADS, &c.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND LIST OF USERS.

THE STANDARD SCALE AND SUPPLY CO., Limited.

MANUFACTURERS,

Cor. Wood St. and First Ave., PITTSBURG, PA.

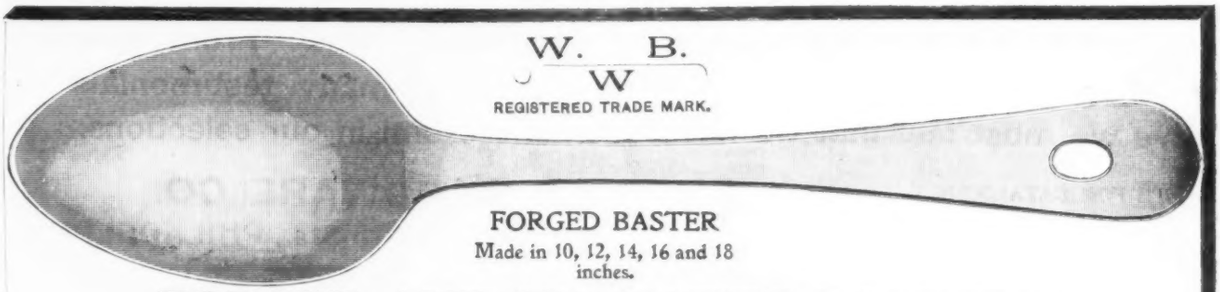
THE WORLD IS WIDE

ROGERS BRAND SILVER PLATED WARE

BUT in all the wide, wide world with its remarkable achievements in the manufacturing line, there is as yet no make of **Silver Plated Ware** that can rightly lay claim to having reached the height of perfection attained in ***Rogers Anchor Brand.***

FACTORIES:
HARTFORD, CONN.
NORWICH, CONN.
WALLINGFORD, CONN.
TAUNTON, MASS.

MADE ONLY BY
WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.,
SALESROOMS AND MAIN OFFICES,
HARTFORD, CONN.



W. B.
W
REGISTERED TRADE MARK.

FORGED BASTER
Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inches.

FORGED AND THREADED BASTERS.

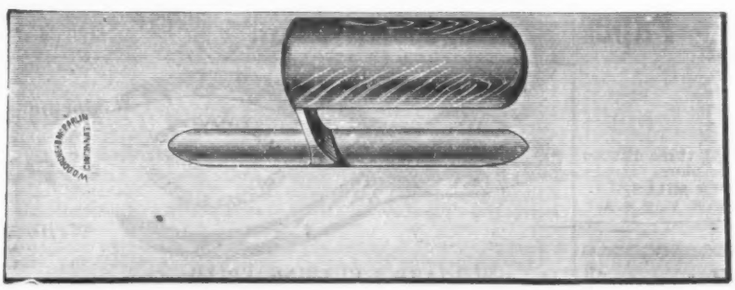
Send for New Catalogue.

BRANCHES.
New York: 226 Fifth Ave.
Chicago: 109 Wabash Ave.
San Francisco: 120 Sutter St.

WALLACE BROS.,
Factories, WALLINGFORD, CONN.

"There Are Others,"

But not the Genuine, ALL Imitations.



THE ONLY ORIGINAL

WOODROUGH & McPARLIN (CINCINNATI) PLASTERING TROWEL

—IS MFD. BY—

THE NATIONAL SAW CO.,

GENERAL OFFICE:
NEWARK, N. J.

THE "ICE KING"

RETAIL PRICE,
$25.00

WOOD'S ICE TOOLS.

The recognized Standard in the United States and Canada for over 60 years.

Send for Catalogue.

WM. T. WOOD & CO.,
Arlington, Mass., U. S. A.

ATTENTION!!! MANUFACTURERS!!!

WE BUY ENTIRE STOCKS FOR SPOT CASH.

What have you to offer in Shovels, Hatchets, Hammers, Nails, Axes, Locks, Butts, etc.
Large quantities only.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO., W. 35th and Iron Sts., CHICAGO, ILLS.

Take Your Choice

There are two lines of bicycles that hardware dealers can handle,

SELLERS AND STICKERS.

A bicycle manufacturer may and may not have a line that goes with a hardware dealer, a jobber picks from the whole lot the goods that he offers with the wants of the hardware dealer in view. From the many good agencies established and from the very many testimonials we have we must feel that we have been successful in our selections.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.,
Market and Fifth Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

HAND-MADE & GUARANTEED
NO MACHINE GRINDING OR DROP FORGED BLADES
HONED & READY FOR USE
RAZORS
CATALOGUES FREE.
SWEDISH RAZOR CO
WORCESTER, MASS.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 20 WARREN ST

BREAST DRILL NO. 1,

With Special Locking Device for use in tightening or releasing drills.

WITH Decagonal Sleeves when ordered.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE NO. 21.

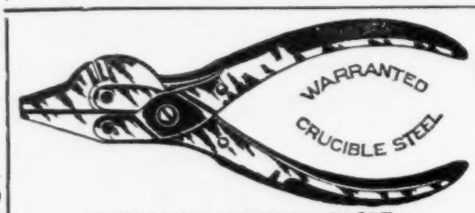
Bit Braces, Pin Vises, Checks, Chucks, Hollow Handle Tool Sets, Etc.

JOHN S. FRAY & CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

¶ **Our Covers** are the most attractive ever presented for **Catalogues, Booklets, Etc.**
¶ **The Colored Inserts** used in this publication are specimens of our product.

Cover NP MILLS **Paper**

Send for Sample Books showing three distinct styles and over thirty different Colors.
NIAGARA PAPER MILLS,
(Department E.) LOCKPORT, N. Y., U. S. A.



BERNARD'S CUTTING PLIER.

Makers of the Largest Line of

PLIERS.

Write for 1898 Catalogue.

THE
Wm. Schollhorn Co.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

BERNARD'S VISE PLIER.

Established 1854.

Ice Tools

For Harvesting Ice.

PETER GERLACH & CO.
CLEVELAND, U. S. A.

SHAVING A PLEASURE

When using "KEEN" Shakspeare Razor. Retails for $1.50, $2.00, and *Special Ground*, $2.50. SOLE AGENTS FOR
Geo. Butler & Co., Sheffield, England.
Warranted Razors, Pocket and Table Cutlery, Carvers, etc.
Abr. Wundes, Solingen, Germany.
Pocket Knives, Scissors, Carded & Glass Case Assortments
A. Lacroix Fils, Montel-Thiers, France.
"Cook" Sabatier, Kitchen and Butcher Knives.

GEO BORGFELDT & CO., Cor. West 4th and Wooster Sts., NEW YORK.

HENRY'S PRUNING SHEARS

Orange Shears, Tree Pruners, Etc.

THE J. T. HENRY MFG CO., Hamden, Conn., U.S.A.

1/2 SOLES

Don't Sell Poor Half-Soles. You will make more money by selling better ones. Whichever you like we have it. Send for Prices.

BAXTER, SCHENKELBERGER & CO., Boston, Mass.

THE BIGELOW... WIRE FLY KILLER.

Retails for 10 cents **J. F. BIGELOW,**
Patentee and Sole Manufacturer, Worcester, Mass.

JOBBERS

Send for Prices.

CLARK MFG. CO.,
STATION E, MOLINE, ILL.

OFFICE OF
THE MECHANIC ARTS HIGH SCHOOL,
BOSTON, November 17, 1898.

BUCK BROTHERS,
Millbury, Mass.

GENTLEMEN:

There are in use in the Mechanic Arts High School the following tools of your make which have been purchased during the last five years:

Two hundred seventeen sets of carving tools, sixteen in a set. } 5,770
Three hundred twenty-seven sets of carpenters' chisels, four in a set. } Tools.
Ninety sets of wood-turning tools, eleven in a set. }

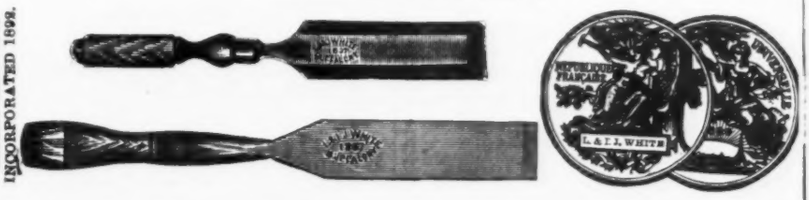
We have, also, a considerable number of special chisels and gouges. These tools were purchased because we believe them to be the best available, and we have had no occasion to regret our choice. No more than six or eight defective tools have been discovered, and these have been promptly replaced by perfect ones without expense to the school.

Your house is to be commended both for the uniform excellence of its products, and its eminently satisfactory business methods.

Very truly yours,
CHARLES W. PARMENTER, PH. D., Head Master.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

ESTABLISHED 1857
INCORPORATED 1892.



THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO., MANUFACTURERS OF **EDGE TOOLS.**

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

ESTABLISHED 1825. ESTABLISHED 1825.

IMPORTANT DECISION RELATING TO THE

HEINISCH

TRADE-NAME ON SHEARS, TRIMMERS, &C.

The U. S. Circuit Court, Southern District of New York, Judge Townsend, has rendered a decision in the suit of "R. Heinisch's Sons Co. vs. Hermann Boker & Co."

"The Complainant is entitled to an accounting, and to an injunction restraining them from using the names 'Heinisch' or 'H. C. Heinisch' on its Shears, Labels, etc., and otherwise, in any way which will interfere with Complainant's enjoyment of the benefits of its Trade-name."

Referring to the above decision we would respectfully state our determination to protect our rights in the premises and warn all persons against any imitation of our Trade-name.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,
NEWARK, N. J.

N. Y. OFFICE, 90 Chambers St.

NOT CONNECTED WITH ANY SHEAR COMBINATION.

Charles Buck, Millbury, Mass., U. S. A.

MILLBURY EDGE TOOL WORKS.

I MAKE A SPECIALTY OF CARVING TOOLS.

CHISELS,
GOUGES,
CUT and DOUBLE IRONS,
SCREW DRIVER BITS,
REAMERS,
CUPPED NAIL SETS, ETC.

Also a Full Line of **RAZORS,**

Hand Forged, Hand Ground, made of Best English Steel, branded *CHARLES BUCK.* All Goods Fully Warranted.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The BEST Pocket Cutlery on the Market To-day, WE MAKE.

ONLY THE BEST MATERIAL is used and skilled workmen are employed.

Each and every knife is tested before it leaves the factory and we

WARRANT THEM ALL.

WE ASK YOUR PATRONAGE.

We make over 500 different styles.

CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO., Little Valley, N. Y.

THE CELEBRATED

RED SEAL SHEARS.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Eureka Combination Plyer.

THE BRIDGEPORT MFG. CO., of Bridgeport, Conn., have recently added to their department, which is now fully equipped with the latest and most improved machinery for the manufacturing of anything that can be made from sheet steel or brass. They will be pleased to receive inquiries and make quotations on any thing in this line.

Jumbo Nail Puller.

The "ORIGINAL JENNINGS" AUGERS and AUGER BITS.

Genuine have "Russell Jennings" stamped in full on the Round of each Bit.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE JOBBERS.

The Russell Jennings Mfg. Co., Deep River, Ct., U.S.A.

American Tool Chest Company,
NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF
TOOL CHESTS

Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy Notion and Variety trades.

Factory and Salesroom,
300 West Houston Street, near Varick.

Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Tool Cabinets and Work Benches. Illustrated Catalogue and prices furnished on application.

ASK FOR CATALOG "A"

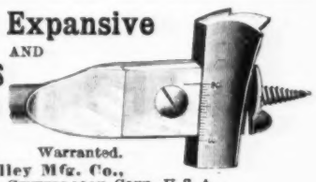
EGYPTIAN LACQUER MFG CO.

Lacquers

FOR METAL GOODS.

152 FRONT ST NEW YORK CITY.

Clark Expansive AND **WRIGHT'S Jennings BITS.**



Warranted.

Conn. Valley Mfg. Co.,
CENTERBROOK, CONN., U. S. A.

ROOT'S COBBLERS' SETS.

The Most Popular and Best Goods Made.

Every Family Wants One. Write for Prices.

The Root Bros. Co., Plymouth, Ohio.

Originators and Manufacturers

NOW READY.

A TRIUMPH IN TRADE BOOKS.

OUR 1899

CATALOGUE

A BOOK OF NEARLY 1,000 PAGES.

THE ANNUAL ENCYCLOPEDIA

OF THE

JEWELRY WORLD.

LIST PRICES Illustrating Choice, Reliable and Complete Lines from Our 22 Departments.

Fine Mechanical TOOLS.

Mathematical Instruments, Etc.

Sterling Silver and Silver Plated Flat and **HOLLOW WARE.**

Watches. Diamonds, Jewelry, Optical Goods,

Silverware, Cut Glass, Clocks, Lamps,

Musical Merchandise.

Music Boxes, Canes and Umbrellas, Photographic Supplies, Etc. Watchmakers' Tools and Jewelers' Sundries. Trade Work, Etc.

CLOSE TO CASH TERMS. CLOSE TO CASH VALUES.

WE CARRY EVERYTHING THAT APPERTAINS TO THE TRADE.

Our business requires and we occupy the largest salesroom in our line in the Empire City's wholesale jewelry district. We extend every facility in accommodating customers towards furthering sales.

DEALERS INTERESTED SHOULD

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE. ADDRESS DEPARTMENT "S."

S. F. MYERS CO.,

Importers, Manufacturers and Wholesale Jewelers,

Myers Building, { 48 and 50 Maiden Lane, 33 and 35 Liberty St., } NEW YORK.

THE TRADE acknowledges our make of **BUTCHERS' STEELS**

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICE-LISTS ADDRESS

C. & A. HOFFMAN, Manufacturers, FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

MONCE'S NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS. INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK STENCILS.

No. 1 Cutter. All glass men are familiar with this tool.

S. G. MONCE, - - UNIONVILLE, CONN.

—Oh, yes it is imitated, but we never sold so many as at present. Make sure name is stamped on them.

HARDWARE SHELVING.

Expert designers hardware shelving and correct arrangement of stock.

Manufacturers of Warren's Patent Hardware Sectional Shelving, Drawers, Screw and Bolt Cases, etc.

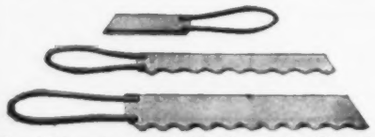
Shipped to all parts of the world.

OUR HEADQUARTERS

J. D. Warren Mfg. Co.

5th Floor Masonic Temple Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

WE MAKE THE MARKET PRICE



No. 100. Crescent Knife Set. Best in the world.

Famous Parer and Slicer. No wasting of material. Polished beech handle, nickel plated blade and ferrule.

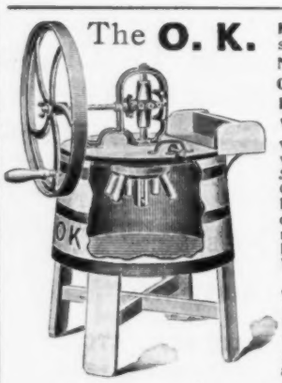
Combined Grater and Slaw Cutter. The only one. Now seasonable.

Illinois Bicycles are the best bicycles. Sold cheaper than any other high-grade wheels. Remember the Illinois.

ILLINOIS CUTLERY CO.,

Decatur, Ills., U. S. A.

The **O. K.**



Have you seen the New O. K. ROTARY WASHER with revolving Steel Ball Gearing? Best and easiest running Rotary Washer.

The large fly wheel has a broad rim, to which a belt can be attached.

Write for Circular, Price, etc., to

H. F. BRAMMER MFG. CO.,

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Not in the Combination

Write for prices on

MRS. POTTS' SAD IRON HANDLES.

M. SCHRAYER'S SONS & CO.,

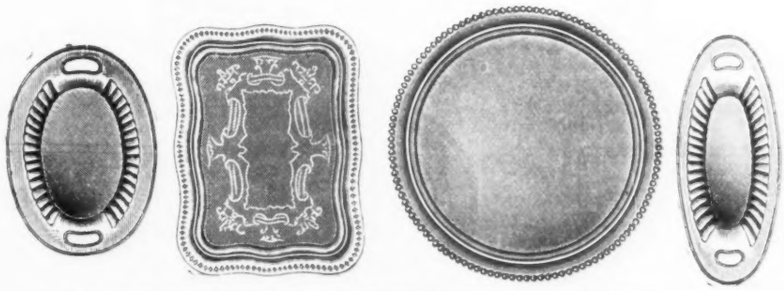
49 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ills.

WM. H. LITTELL, Eastern Representative, 127 Duane St., New York.

RANSON RICE, Missouri River, 100 E. Lake St., Chicago.

We Are Offering for *CHRISTMAS* a Very Choice Line of Fancy "ROCHESTER SILVER NICKEL" Fruit, Bread and Serving Trays.

SILVER QUALITY. NOT THE SHODDY KIND.



Remember our *"ROCHESTER SILVER NICKEL"* is our own Secret Process and is not like other plating.

WE LEAD THE WORLD ON TASTY NEW GOODS OF THIS CLASS.

ROCHESTER STAMPING WORKS, 141-157 Jones St., ROCHESTER, N. Y. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE C.

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO., NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of

Steel and Metallic Measuring Tapes.

Our tapes are favorably known since many years They are

AMERICAN MADE GOODS.

Reasonable in Price. *Fully Warranted.*

Catalogue and Discounts on Application.

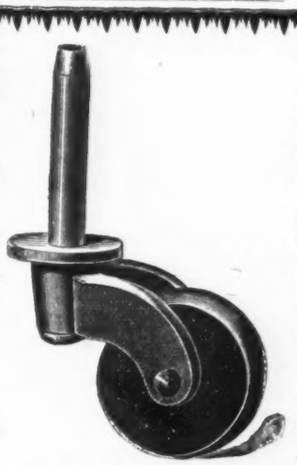
PARKS & PARKS,
TROY, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
HARDWARE AND HOUSEHOLD **SPECIALTIES**

Dont you want some goods in our line.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

FOR EXPORT and DOMESTIC TRADE

WE MAKE
BLIND FASTENINGS, BLIND HINGES,
In a Variety of Styles.
SHUTTER HINGES, SHELF BRACKETS, GATE HINGES and LATCHES
In Several Styles.
"NIAGARA," "STAR," "ACME," and "GEM" FRAME PULLEYS.
CASTERS, WELL WHEELS, HAYFORK PULLEYS, HATCHETS, HAMMERS, HOOKS, THUMB LATCHES, SASH LIFTS, DRAWER PULLS, CHEST HANDLES, FLORAL TOOLS, IRON PENNY TOYS, &c., &c., &c.



We are makers of many of the goods formerly made by the Shepard Hdw. Co., whose interest in the lines we acquired by purchase.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

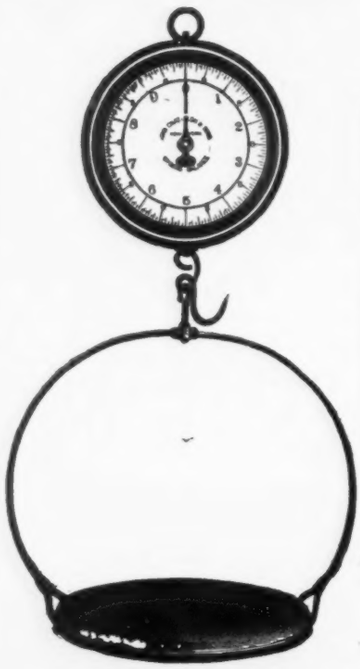
Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsville, Pa., U. S. A.

New York Agents, ALDER & BOYD, 37 Warren St.

CHATILLON'S SPRING SCALES.

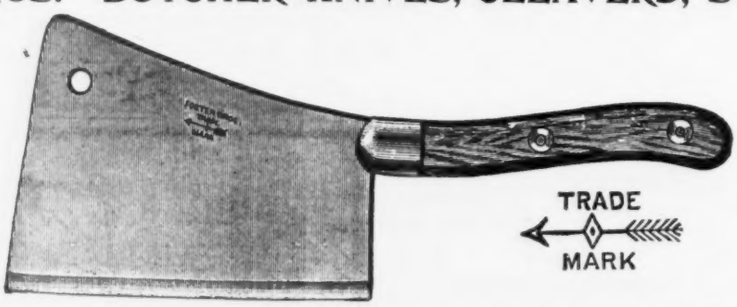
For more than **sixty years** we have carried on the business of making **Spring Scales,** and have made it OUR SPECIALTY.

All our Scales are warranted to weigh accurately and to be perfect in workmanship.



Our experience in the business, together with our unequaled facilities for manufacturing, enables us to produce a superior article, and thus to maintain the well-known reputation of **Chatillon's Spring Scales** as above that of other makes.

FOSTER BROS.' BUTCHER KNIVES, CLEAVERS, STEELS, &c.



These Tools are recognized in the Markets, Packing Houses and Abattoirs throughout the U. S. as the standard of excellence, quality being the first consideration. We carry in stock every style and size of Knives, Cleavers and Steel used in cutting meat; also Knives for kitchen use in Hotels, Restaurants and for domestic purposes.

FRIEDERICH DICK'S MAGNET DIAMOND STEELS.

By careful workmanship and the use of a special steel in their manufacture they have become famous throughout the world.

TRADE F. DICK MARK.

PHOENIX KNIFE CO.'S POCKET KNIVES.

Finest quality American Pocket Cutlery in large variety—Knives that are good sellers, and will give satisfaction to the user.

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

ESTABLISHED 1835.

85 to 93 Cliff St. and 12 Jacob St., - - - NEW YORK CITY.

$300,000,000.

The Tribute of Foreign Lands to the Superiority of American Manufactures in 1898!

The trade marks of many leading American Hardware and Tool Manufacturers are as well known to-day in the far distant markets of the world as at home. The Sharpening Stone trade is not a large one, but in the principal tool stores of all nations, in all countries, will be found whetstones for various purposes bearing this

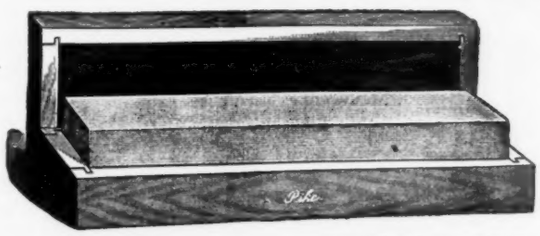
TRADE

MARK.

Wherever found, whether on the scythe stone of the Russian serf, on the fine grained stone of the Japanese ivory carver or on the oilstone of the American mechanic, 'tis known to indicate an article of superior excellence for its purpose.

OIL STONES.

LILY WHITE WASHITA has no equal for Carpenters and Joiners.



SCYTHE STONES.

KNIFE SHARPENERS.

Everything in the Sharpening Stone Line.

RAZOR HONES.

A large line of Belgian Hones, selected personally at the quarries, just received.

THE PIKE MFG. COMPANY, - - Pike Station, N. H.

OUT FOR BUSINESS.

THE ARCADE MANUFACTURING CO.

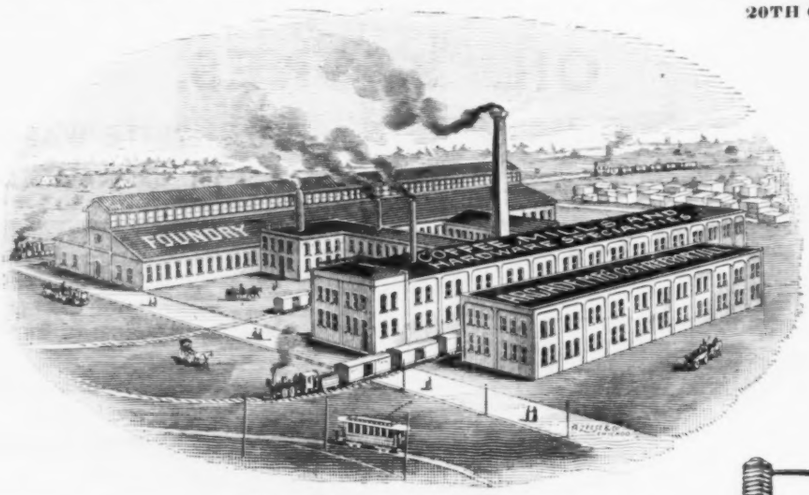
NO. 707.

wants your orders, and will give same prompt and careful attention. Are making every possible effort to merit your patronage. We manufacture the largest assortment of high grade Family Coffee Mills, light Hardware and patented household specialties of superior quality and merit ever placed on the market. Our goods are all finely finished and up to date in all respects, fully warranted and bound to please. Our new Catalogue, illustrating and describing this extensive line, will be completed in a few days and mailed to any address on application.

No. 7.

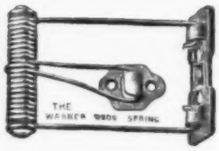
20TH CENTURY.

Partial List of Articles we Make.



Partial List of Articles we Make.

BALTZLY STEEL STOVE TRUCK.

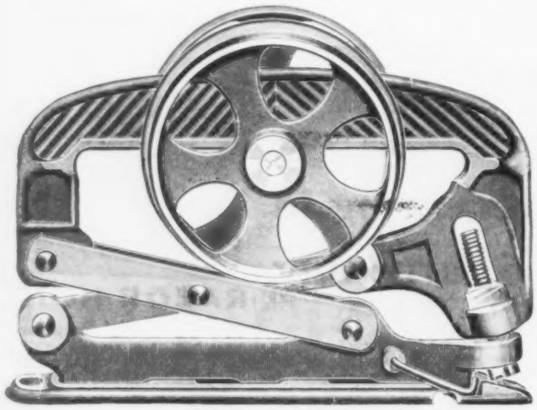


FREEPORT, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

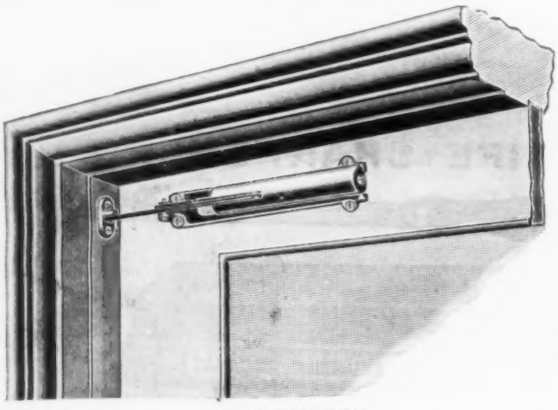
Our plant is modern, and supplied with up to date machinery and appliances, enabling us to turn out this extensive line of goods to the best possible advantage, giving our patrons the best goods for least money.

Agents,

J. J. COMSTOCK, 106 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
HEALY & NARET, 59 Park Place, New York



THE WARNER.



THE WARNER.

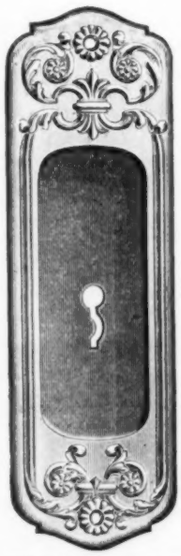
RUSSELL & ERWIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

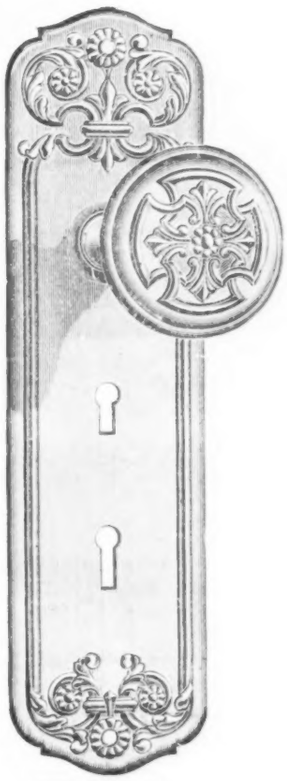
NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. BALTIMORE. LONDON.

FORTUNA DESIGN.

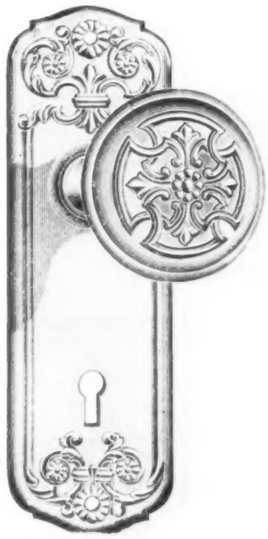
REAL BRONZE.



ESCUTCHEON,
No. 975.

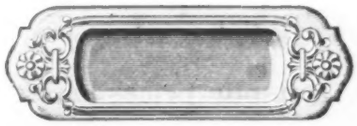


KNOB, No. 951.
ESCUTCHEON, No. 906.



KNOB, No. 951.
ESCUTCHEON,
No. 935.

PUSH BUTTON,
No. 600.



SASH LIFT, No. 454.

BUILDERS and other HARDWARE,
IRON and BRASS, WOOD and MACHINE SCREWS.

RUSSELL & ERWIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

"STOP THIEF!!"

Tucker's Cash Tills

No. 1

Prevent Till Tapping.

English.

French.
No 1 A

German.

We make a large line of other goods also.

No. 2

New Goods and Old Goods in New Styles, etc.

Get our prices and Use our goods.

No. 3

New Catalogue for 1899.

RINGS EVERY TIME.

TUCKER & DORSEY MFG. CO., INDIANAPOLIS, U. S. A.

Some New

Store Door Handles

THAT HAVE RECENTLY BEEN ADDED
TO OUR LINES OF

Art Hardware.

"GOTHA."

"ST. OMER."

"MORTAIN."

"VASSAR" CYLINDER LOCKS,
FINE BIT-KEY DOOR LOCKS,
STEEL BUTTS, ETC.

READING HARDWARE COMPANY,

READING, PA

NEW YORK,
96 and 98 Reade St.

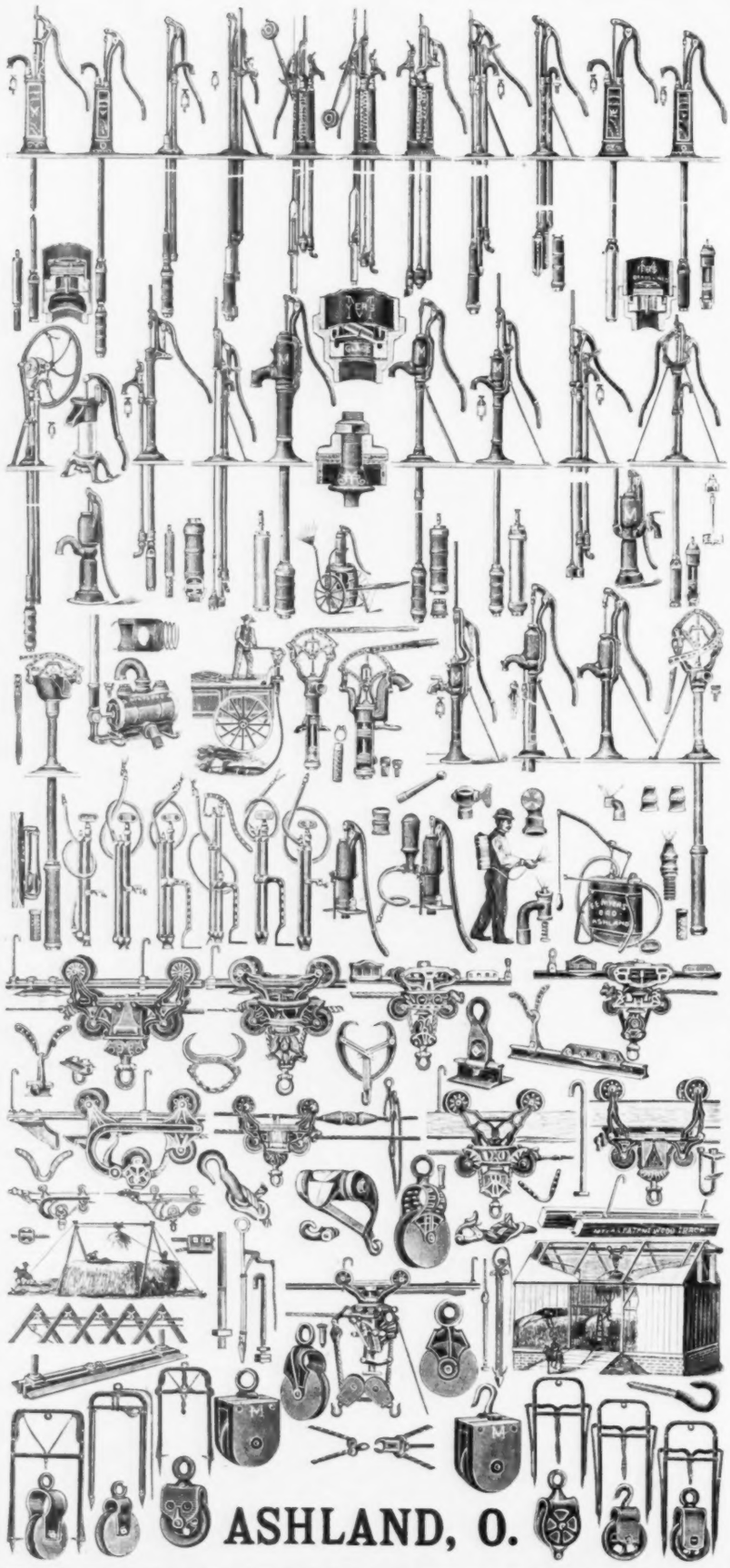
PHILADELPHIA.
617 Market St.

CHICAGO,
105 Lake St.

F. E. MYERS & BRO.

A Line without an equal on the Globe.

A Complete Line of Force, Lift, Windmill, Tank, Power, and Spray PUMPS.



Write for 1899 Large Poster and Catalogue.

A Complete Line of Carriers, Forks, Pulleys, Hooks, Store Ladders, Cycle Stands, Gate Hangers, and Lawn Swings.

ASHLAND, O.

PUMPS & HAY TOOLS.

HIGHEST AWARD

HIGHEST AWARD

McCAFFREY'S

AMERICAN STANDARD

Files AND Rasps

McCAFFREY FILE CO.

PHILADELPHIA

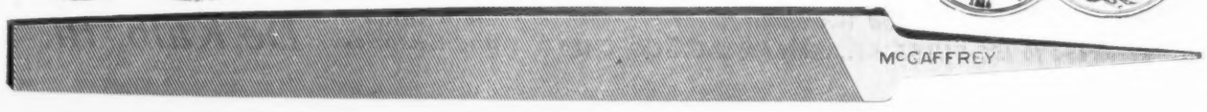
CHICAGO OFFICE, : : : 166 Lake Street

GERMAN AGENT

CARL BLOMBACH, Ronsdorf

HIGHEST AWARD

HIGHEST AWARD

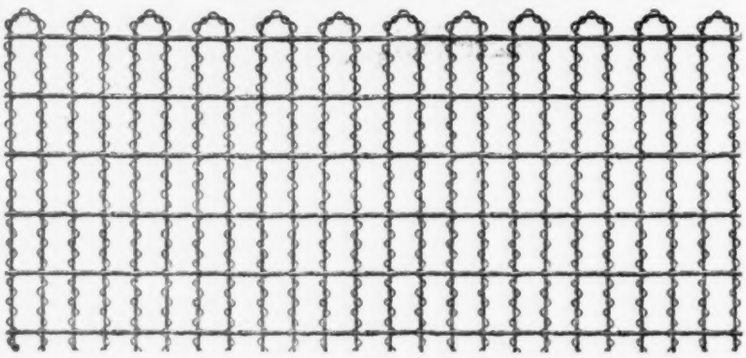


M. M. S. Poultry Fence

Patented July 21, 1896. [TRADE MARK.] Patented July 6, 1897.

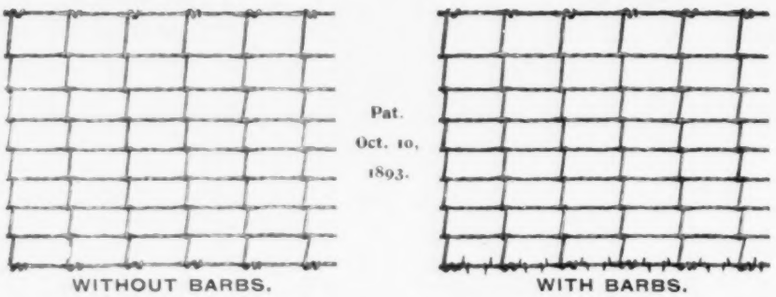
No other line of fencing has ever been put on the market that has grown so rapidly in demand or that has given such universal satisfaction as our M. M. S. Poultry Fencing; a cable selvage and a cable every foot in the height of the fence with its multitude of horizontal lines makes it the strongest and best; stretches up nicely and affords a saving of fully 50 per cent. to the user, as it requires but few posts and no top or bottom rail.

Steel Web Picket Lawn Fence



is used extensively in every state and territory in the Union; indestructible, artistic in design, made entirely of steel, yet cheaper than wood. Full line of steel gates, posts, rail, etc.

Our Cabled Field and Hog Fence



WITHOUT BARBS. WITH BARBS.

has more good qualities than all others combined, perfectly adapts itself to hilly or undulating ground, is easily and rapidly erected, and is the only successful farm fence now produced.

De Kalb Fence Co.

Pacific Coast Office and Warehouse:
154 to 156 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Main Office and Factories: **De Kalb, Ill.**

Ask for Stowell Hangers

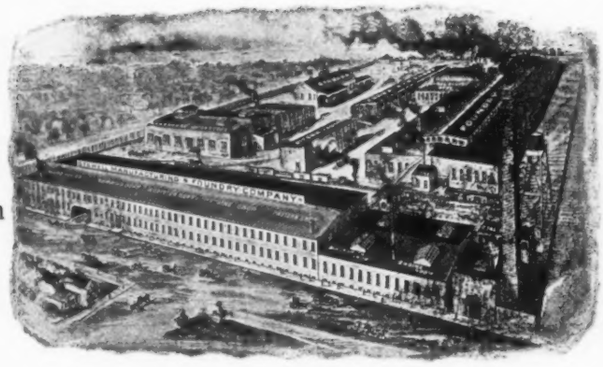
For Sale by the Leading HARDWARE TRADE

High Grade Goods Only.

We also make Hot Air Registers and Ventilators, Pulley Blocks, Shoe Lasts and Starts.

Door Hangers for Baggage Cars, Express Cars, Freight Cars, Street Cars, Elevator Cars and every use.

Hardware, Brass, Grey and Malleable Iron Castings.

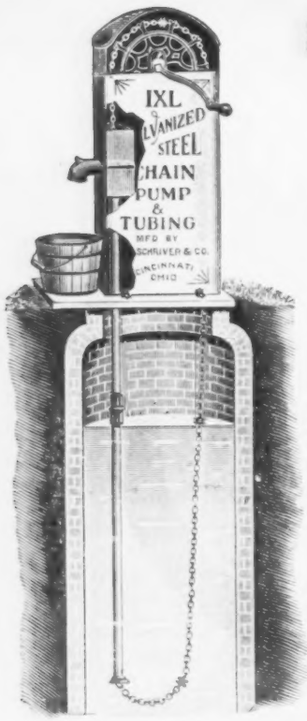


The Largest Door Hanger Plant in the World.

STOWELL MANUFACTURING & FOUNDRY CO.,

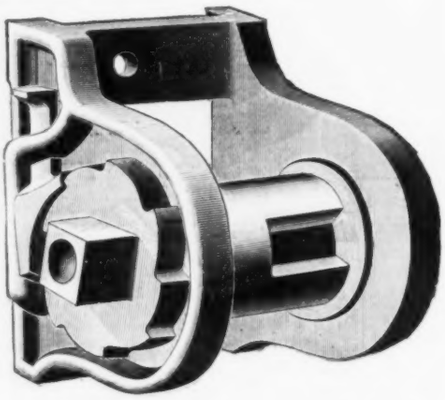
SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WIS.

WM. H. LITTELL, Eastern Agent, 127 Duane St., New York.



"I. X. L." SPECIALTIES.

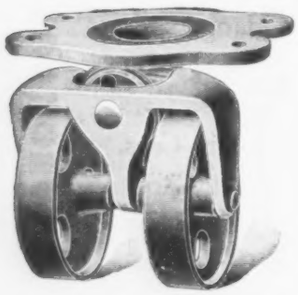
The dealer and consumer are saved much time and trouble in handling the **I. X. L.** Improved Ratchet, as it is so constructed that all the parts are held together as one piece, which avoids the losing of PAWLS, and it will not fall to pieces when the wire slackens after being adjusted to the fence. It has a quick action, positive catch and no keys to fall out.



Chain Pumps have always been in favor on account of the many advantages they have over others, and the objection to the wood curb and tubing is overcome in the I. X. L. Galvanized Steel Curb and Steel Tubing, making it the best and most beautiful pump on the market.

We especially call attention to its superiority over the old Wooden Suction and Iron Pitcher Pumps, as there are no valves to get out of order or dry out, and it will always throw a larger stream of water than any other Pump on the Market.

It Throws More Water and Pumps Easier than any other pump in existence.
It Keeps the Water Pure and Fresh.



"HERCULES CASTERS"

Are the Strongest and Best in the market, having all the advantages of other casters, and Special Features of their own, namely, a larger anti-friction wheel being one-half the diameter of the floor wheel, which makes it revolve easier, its long stem giving sufficient side motion so as to let the floor wheels adjust themselves to uneven surfaces.

Why You Should Use the I. X. L. Galvanized Steel Tubing.

It does not make the water taste as wood tubing does.
It will not rust, being made out of No. 24 Gauge Best Galvanized Steel.
It will not rot or accumulate filth, and leaves the water clear and pure.
It is anti-freezing, as the reservoir piece has a small hole in same, which allows the water to run out.
It only weighs ½ lb. to the foot, while wood tubing soaked with water weighs 6 lbs. or more per foot.
It can be used in wells as deep as 40 feet.

The I. X. L. Galvanized Steel Tubing can also be used on any make of wood curbs, as the stirrup on all other curbs will fit the square reservoir box on the Galvanized Tubing.

Ask your Jobber for Them.

MANUFACTURED BY

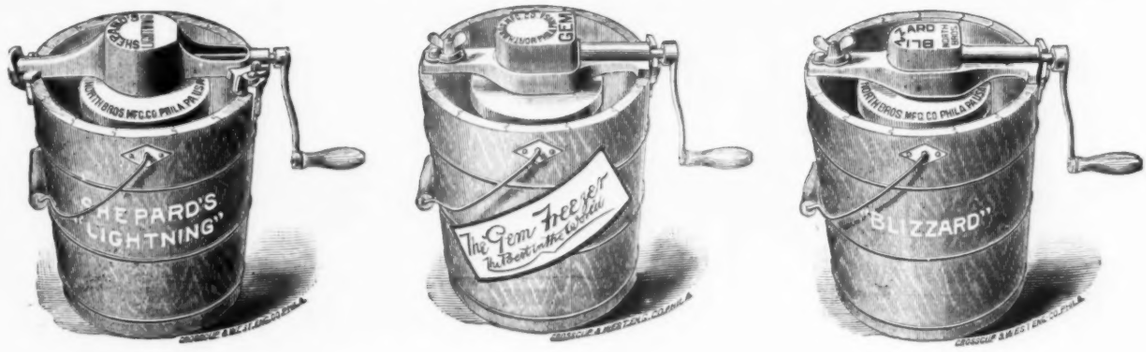
O. P. SCHRIVER & Co.,

Cincinnati,

Ohio.

Write for Prices.

LIGHTNING GEM BLIZZARD FREEZERS

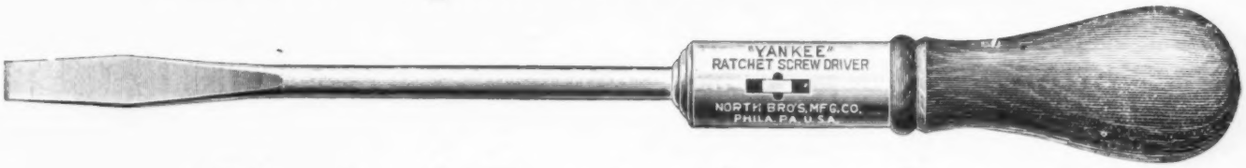


ARE	HAVE	EXCEL in
Well advertised.	Cedar Pails with Electric Welded Wire Hoops.	Easy running.
In demand.	Cans of Heavy Tin with Drawn Steel Bottoms.	Quick freezing.
Easily sold.	AUTOMATIC Twin Scrapers.	Economy.
Satisfactory in use	"The Ice Cream Freezer Book" tells all about	Convenience.
Of known reputation.	these and our other Freezers, mailed free.	Practical results.

"YANKEE" TOOLS.

"Yankee" Automatic Drill.

"Yankee" Spiral-Ratchet Screw Driver.



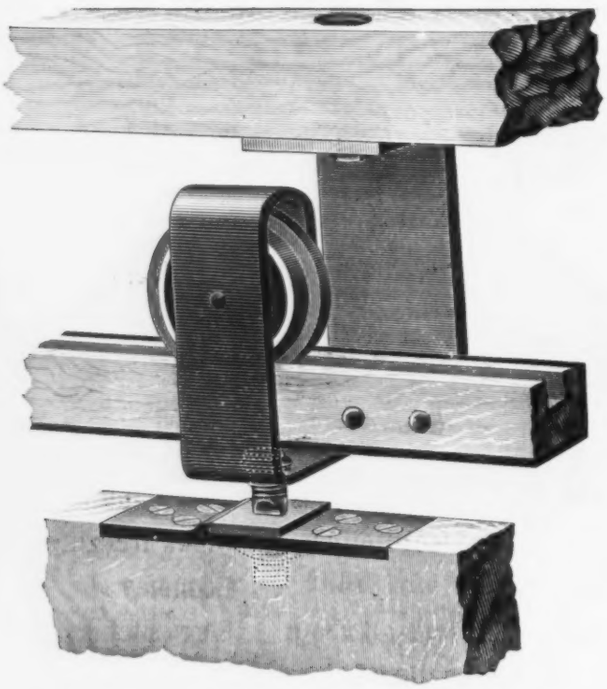
"Yankee" Ratchet Screw Driver.

Send for "THE YANKEE TOOL BOOK."

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., = Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

New York Agents: JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 Chambers Street.

Wilcox Swivel Ball Bearing
NOISELESS



THE FIRST NEW HANGER FOR 1899.

AUDITORIUM HANGERS

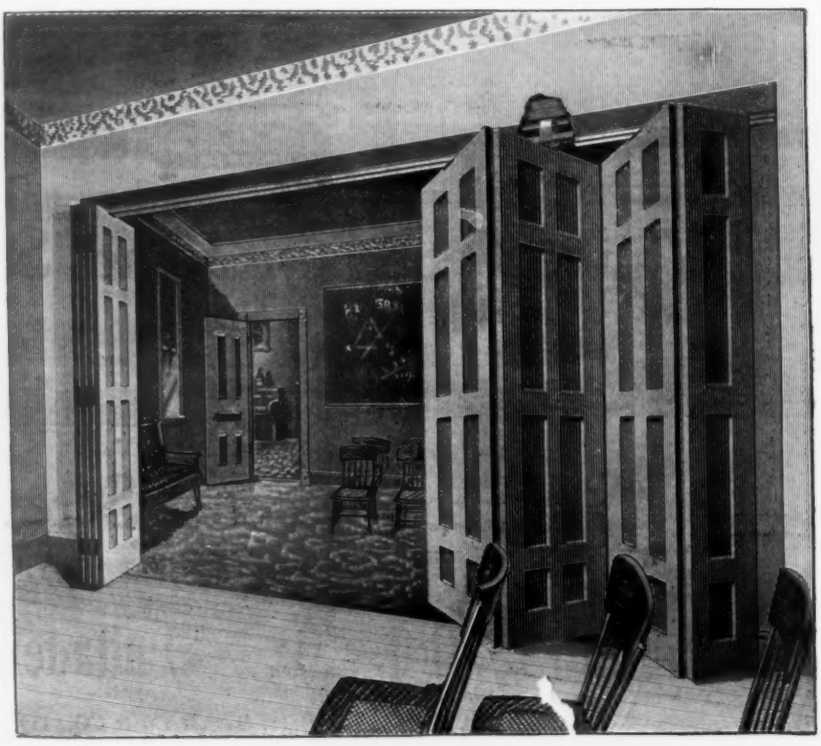
FOR

Folding and Sliding Partition Doors.

These Hangers are furnished with finest Ball Bearings, both in the Swivel and the Wheels, and they are made in two sizes to fit Doors of different thicknesses.

WILCOX MFG. CO.,
AURORA, ILL.

Send for Catalogue and full description. You never saw any thing like it.



"SEE THE HAIR FLY. NOW IS THE TIME"

For the New '98 Chicago Clipper.

Retails for $8.75.

"Known the world over" as the "Greatest Clipping Machine ever invented." Patented in the United Sta es, Canada, England, France, Germany and Russia. Holds World's record for fast horse clipping. Time, 14 minutes. All enterprising hardware men can sell this machine in place of the old fashioned two-hand variety. Can be set up in one minute in any place by any one. Thousands of testimonials from well satisfied customers. Weight of machine, 35 pounds; boxed, 55 pounds. The day is gone by when a man will spend half a day clipping a horse when it can be done with the new '98 Chicago Clipper in as short a space as 14 minutes Get in line. Send for a catalogue.

"STEWART PATENT."
Most Highly Finished Clipper Made.

Hair Clippers. There are two kinds—

"Hair Clippers" and "Hair Pullers." If you want "Hair Pullers" ask for "any old kind." If you want "Hair Clippers" insist on the "Stewart Patent." There's no other "just as good." They will cost you no more than the "inferior kind." Each part is absolutely interchangeable; each Clipper is warranted to cut perfectly. We have just been awarded Gold Medal at Trans-Mississippi Exposition, highest and only award for horse clipping, sheep shearing and cattle grooming machines.

Send for catalogue of "Modern Clippers."

CHICAGO FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO., 158-160 Huron St., CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

HAMMACHER, DELIUS & CO., Hamburg, Germany, Sole European Agents.

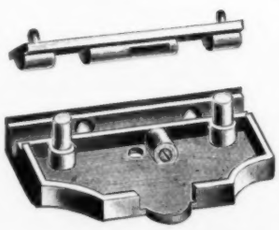
SUCCESSOR TO
HOTCHKISS SONS.

Established in 1850

EDWARD S. HOTCHKISS,

Manufacturer of **Hardware,**

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



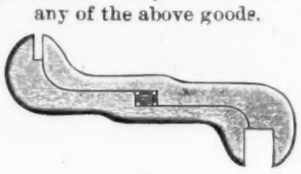
No. 40 B.B. Clipper.

The No. 40 Ball Bearing Clipper, as illustrated above, is one of the best horse clippers that can be manufactured. It is very handsome in appearance, simple in construction, strong and splendidly finished. It sells rapidly, and will give much better than the average profit. I recommend this clipper as a most superior article and solicit your order. The ball-bearing cap and ball carriage, as shown on the left, are in operation held together by the small screw, thus avoiding any chance of losing the balls.

I manufacture and carry in stock a full line of

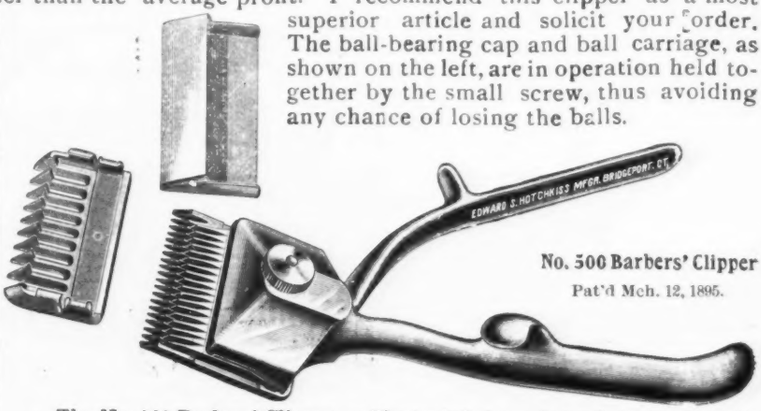
Curry Combs,
Horse and Barbers' Clippers.
Rat and Mouse Traps,
Baxter Pattern
S Wrenches, &c.,

and hope to hear from you when in want of any of the above goods.



S Wrench.

Made in 4, 6, 8 and 10 inch sizes.



No. 500 Barbers' Clipper
Pat'd Mch. 12, 1895.

The No. 500 Barbers' Clipper, as illustrated above, is made in two lengths of cut, and is furnished with or without the adjustable shoe, as shown in cut. This gives two additional lengths of cut. This Clipper is made with a cap entirely separate from the handle, making a very simple and superior construction. Orders and inquiries will receive most careful attention.

Send for our New 1899 Catalogue, finely illustrated and completely describing the

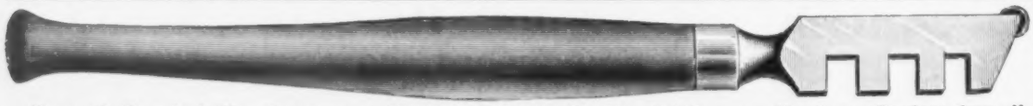
WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER

Don't place your order for Ice Cream Freezers until you know of the superior merits of the "White Mountain."

ALL LEADING DEALERS SELL THEM.

The White Mountain Freezer Co., - Nashua, N. H.

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
SCALES OF ALL KINDS



Barrett's Glass Cutters Standard

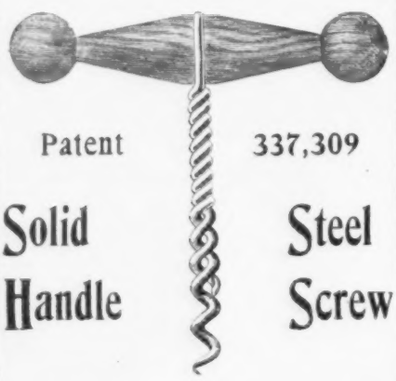
Barrett's Practical Glass Cutters are the standard the world over. Sold by more Hardware Dealers than all other makes combined. Send for prices and sample. W. L. BARRETT, Manufacturer, Bristol, Conn., U. S. A.

IMPROVED
Young America Scale.
It Is Made of Steel. White Tile Top, Tin or Brass Scoop Top. Brass Dial.
BEST IN THE WORLD

A most beautiful and attractive scale for all purposes. Beautifully enameled, ornamented and striped. Weighs 20 pounds by ounces. Occupies but little space. Is light and easily moved. It can be regulated by turning the brass screw on top. It is always ready and easily understood. It is a convenient scale to use and has no weights that may get lost. You can look this one in the face to prove its accuracy without looking for weights. Every scale examined before leaving the factory and warranted correct.

MANUFACTURED BY
American Cutlery Company,
CHICAGO, ILL.

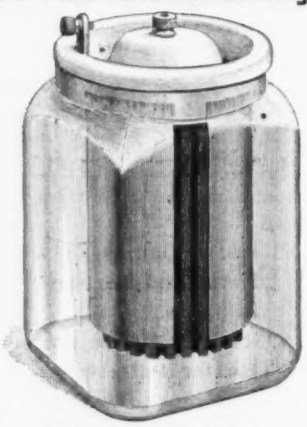
--New 99--
Machine Made and Carded
LIST $3.00 PER GROSS
ASK FOR SAMPLES AND DISCOUNT



Patent 337,309
Solid Handle
Steel Screw

Rockwell Clough
ALTON, N. H., U. S. A.

New Peru Hercules Battery.



THE VERY BEST.

The circular zinc which surrounds the carbon is attached to the top in such a manner that it cannot come in contact with the carbon, making a short circuit impossible.

The carbon is hollow and is filled with a depolarizing compound. It has a fluted outside surface and has an E. M. force of 1.47 volts.

Sold in case lots of fifty. Write for prices.

Peru Electric Mfg. Co., Peru, Indiana.

Squeezers

OF LEMONS, LOOK!

Here are six kinds of Lemon Squeezers —we make six others. Have all kinds to suit everybody. They are the best and cheapest Squeezers made.

All who sell squeezers and don't buy ours, lose an opportunity for profit.

Also ICE GOODS, SHREDDERS, PLANES, PICKS, ETC. . . . .

It costs but a penny to ask and receive valuable information. Let us hear from you.

Logan & Strobridge Iron Co.,

New Brighton, Pa., U. S. A.

EDWIN HILLS, = Plainville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURER OF HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

Above are a few kinds that are good sellers, and now is the time to place your orders for spring trade. Please state quantity you can use of a kind and let me quote you a low price, delivered to your city. All goods are sold by the gross. Send for catalogue.

"ROME"
Nickel Plated Copper Tea Sets.

Sugar Bowl, Cream Pitcher and Spoon Holder. Heavily Silver Lined.

"ROME"

NICKEL PLATED COPPER WARE.

Tea and Range Kettles, Tea and Coffee Pots, Silver and Tin Lined, Trays, Serving Dishes, Pitchers, Insets, Wash Basins, Wash Boilers, Tea Sets, Cups, Dippers, Stove Tanks, Cuspidors, Etc.,

Have you our new catalogue? If you handle Copper Ware you need it. We will forward and quote prices on request.

ROME MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Rome, N. Y., U. S. A.

Approved Methods of Arranging and Displaying Hardware.

THE AMERICAN HARDWARE STORE.

By R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of *The Iron Age.*

450 PAGES 500 ILLUSTRATIONS. PRICE $3.00.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.

General Arrangement.
Office.
Shelving.
Galleries.
Elevators and Cranes.
Show Windows.
Counters.
Counter Showcases.
Upright Showcases.
Ceiling Arrangement.
Sampling Goods.
Signs in the Store.
Pillars for Displaying Goods.
Scales.
Roll Paper.
Nails.
Farm and Garden Tools.
Scythes.
Bolts, Screws, etc.
Crosscut Saws.
Hand Saws.
Edge Tools.
Planes.
Squares.
Plumbs and Levels.
Axes and Hatchets.
Cutlery.
Sporting Goods.
Locks and Door Trimmings.
Sandpaper.
Screen Wire Cloth.
Wire.
Files.
Horseshoes.
Chains.
Belting.
Rope.
Handles.
Sleds.
Scale Beams.
Farm Bells.
Malleable Fittings, etc.
Pumps.
Pipe and Tubing.
Axles.
Glass Racks.
Glass Cutting Tables.
Paints and Colors.
Oils, Turpentine and Varnish.
Brushes.
Oilcloth.
Seeds.
Bird Cages.
Lamps.
Stoves.
Iron and Steel.

This is the only complete work on the subject.

It gives practical suggestions in regard to the arrangement of the store—office, shelving, counters, racks, bins, sampling, window display, etc., etc.

It describes the practice of Hardware merchants in all parts of the country, and many different methods of accommodating and displaying leading goods.

Illustrations and detailed descriptions with measurements are given, so that Hardware merchants can readily adopt the methods described in the volume.

This book with its mass of practical and detailed information will be of great service—

To progressive Hardwaremen who are desirous of improving their stores;

To those who are intending to open new stores;

To those who want information as to the best methods of displaying and accommodating any given class of goods;

To those who wish to know how other merchants arrange their stores;

To those who are interested in the question of window display;

To those who are extending their business in any direction;

To those who desire practical suggestions in regard to the arrangement and sale of the different Hardware articles.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

"Rapid" Coffee Grinders and Pulverizers

No. 2½, $1.50

No. 5, $8.00

Sef-Priming and Measuring Pump

No. 97 Pump and Auger, $5.00

Enterprise

Patented Hardware

Specialties

are the Best Made

The Rapid Grinding and Pulverizing Coffee Mills are the only Mills made that Pulverize Perfectly. Thirty sizes and styles from $1.25 to $50.00.

The Old Reliable **Meat and Food Choppers** are superior to any in the market, and dealers make no mistake when they carry a line of them in stock.

Order through your Jobber.

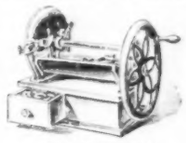
Send for Illustrated Catalogue, describing these and many other articles.

The Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa.

Third and Dauphin Streets

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Rotary Smoked Beef Shaver



No. 125, $18.00

Meat and Food Choppers

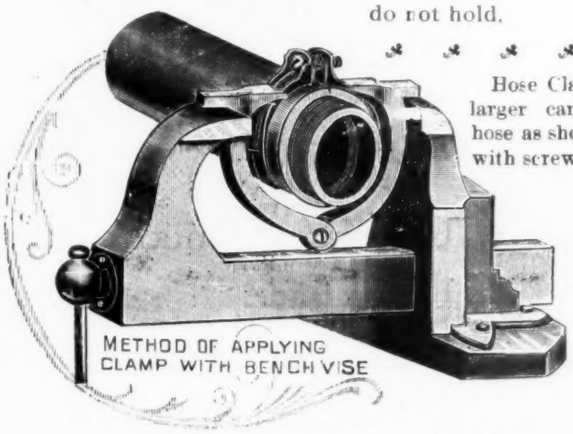
No. 2, $1.50

No. 10, $3.00

No. 12, $2.50

A CURE FOR LEAKY HOSE

is for the dealer to order all hose coupled with ***SHERMAN CLAMPS,*** as that will remedy many leaks that come from wire bands that stretch or cast clamps that break and do not hold.



Hose Clamps 1 in. and larger can be put on hose as shown in cut, or with screw driver alone.

Small sizes ½ and ¾ in. for lawn hose are applied to hose with screw driver alone.

SOLD BY ALL JOBBERS.

Manufactured by **H. B. SHERMAN MFG. CO., Battle Creek, Mich.**

A. MUGFORD · DESIGNER ENGRAVER & ELECTROTYPER

HALF-TONE PHOTO-ZINC ETCHING and WOOD ENGRAVING

ALL DONE ON THE PREMISES

177 ASYLUM ST. HARTFORD CONN.

NEW YORK OFFICE 120 LIBERTY ST. ROOM 503 BEARD BUILDING

MODERN METHODS

of Store Arrangement, Accommodation and Effective Display of Hardware Stock are illustrated and described only in

The American Hardware Store.

450 Pages. 500 Illustrations.

THREE DOLLARS.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

PUBLISHERS,

232-238 William St., New York.

Tuck Manuf'g Co., Brockton, Mass. Established 1852.

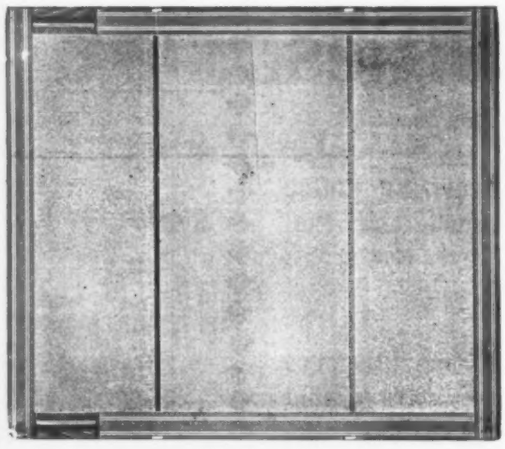
MANUFACTURERS OF

FINE TOOLS, CUTLERY & SPRINGS.

4 TUCK MFG. CO.

NAIL SETS OF ALL SIZES AND KINDS. Send for Tool Catalogue.

THE "FLYER" SCREEN.



The Screen that stays together.

The Screen that, wet or dry, clean or dirty, new or old, always adjusts easily.

The Screen that is smooth and well made from good materials.

This year it may be had in soft wood at lower prices.

"There are others" made to look like this screen, but the construction necessary for the above results is patented.

We have several new patterns of Fancy Screen Doors Send for illustrations.

The A. J. PHILLIPS CO., Fenton, Mich.

N. B.—What shall it profit a man if he "blow in" his substance advertising and then disappoint his trade?

New Razor Strop ! ! !

THE "YANKEE"

A 50c STROP FOR 25c. ! ! !

A Strop that will produce the keenest possible edge to any razor

This Strop is mounted on a most attractive, yellow, black and red Show Card, and is guaranteed to sell 12 to 1 of any other 25c. Strop on the market! Margin to dealer remarkably liberal! $2.00 per doz.

Made of a fine piece of selected horsehide and heavy hose canvas back.

Carefully prepared with our celebrated Razorine.

Have a Trial Lot. The rapid sale will amaze you.

Fac-simile of Display Card.

"RAZORINE" Sharpens All Razors. $12 per Gross.

Don't miss the opportunity of having the greatest sellers you ever had.

RAZORINE MFG. CO., LTD.,
134 Pearl St., N. Y.
London, Eng'and.

DESIGN

"MARQUISE."

One of our latest and best patterns, much admired by the trade.

Made in Bronze or Brass, Old Copper, Antique or any finish desired.

Norwalk Lock Co.,

South Norwalk, Conn.

GOODELL TOOLS

ALWAYS SELL

Butchers Want Them

Saw Blades, Butchers' Knives, Cleavers and Steels.

QUALITY
is the first consideration with us.

We Pay the Price
for the right kind of stock
AND WARRANT
THE TOOLS.

Send for Catalogue.

NICHOLS BROS.,

Cutters to American Butchers.

Factory,
GREENFIELD, MASS.

FAULTLESS

GEO. H. BISHOP & CO.,

LAWRENCEBURG, IND. *CINCINNATI, O.*

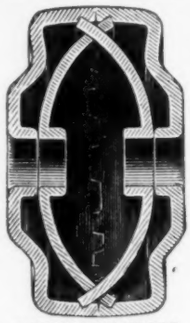
The Kearney & Foot Co.. salaried Eastern and Export managers, 100 102 Reade St., N. Y., where we carry a complete stock.

SAWS

TRACK PLATE SOCKET.

The Impossibility

Of keeping a GOOD THING down is fully demonstrated by the POPULAR SUCCESS of the



SHOWING CONSTRUCTION OF OUR HOLLOW WHEEL.

Standard Ball-Bearing Casters.

The book giving the secret of success sent upon application.

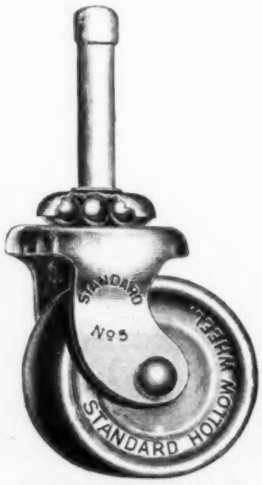
BALL BEARING PLATE CASTER

If your jobber does not handle them write direct to the

Standard Caster and Wheel Co.

603-607 West 36th Street,

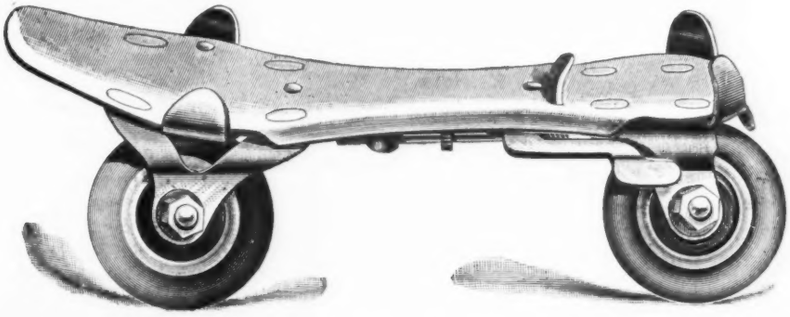
NEW YORK.



BALL BEARING STEM CASTER FITTING STANDARD TRACK PLATE SOCKET.

Foot Cycle Roller Skates.

VULCANIZED RUBBER WHEELS.



WITH PLAIN BEARINGS OR WITH ROLLER BEARINGS.

As FASCINATING as RIDING a WHEEL.

UNION HARDWARE CO.,

TORRINGTON, CONN.

New York Office, 95 Chambers Street, in charge of TOWER & LYON.

CAUTION!! Be careful to get the genuine TOWER'S CHAMPION SCREW DRIVERS,

Clearly Indicated by our Trade-Mark CHAMPION on Every Blade.

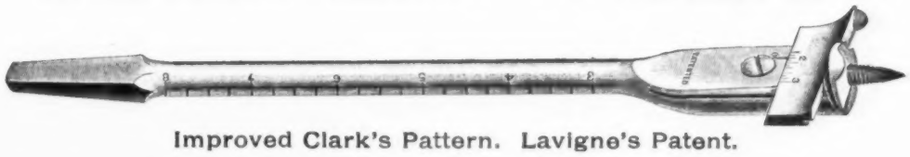
None others have our Solid Bolster and Guaranteed Special Quality and Temper.

Mechanics and Amateurs.

Cabinet.

Machinists.

See that the word "CHAMPION" is on each Screw Driver.

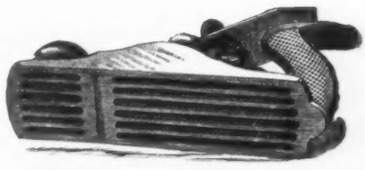


Improved Clark's Pattern. Lavigne's Patent.

Chaplin's Patent Iron Planes

Advertise themselves by their QUALITY, STYLE and FINISH.

Both Smooth Face and Corrugated Face and Ribbed Bottom.



TOWER & LYON, 95 Chambers St., New York City.

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd.,

9–15 Murray Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND IMPORTERS.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Essex Horse Nail Co.,
Horse Shoe Nails.

Clark & Parsons Co.,
"Lightning" and "Maine" Hay Knives,
Brook's New Scythe, Corn Hooks, Etc.

H. T. Seymour Shear Co.,
"Seymour" Shears and Scissors.

Challenge Razor Works,
Razors, Erasers and Farriers' Knives.

Press Button Knife Co.,
Press Button Knives.

Taintor Mfg. Co.,
Taintor Positive Saw Sets.

Hilger & Sons,
German Hardware and Cutlery.

Isaac Nash,
Genuine T. Waldron Scythes.

American Shearer Mfg. Co.,
Priest's Hand and Power Horse and Toilet Clippers.

Woods Specialty Co.,
Grass Hooks and Cutlery Specialties.

Ferro Carbon Castings Co.,
"Rex" Hammers and Hatchets.

Eyeless Tool Co.,
Eyeless Picks and Tools.

Higganum Hardware Co.,
"Acme" Nippers.

New York Stencil Works,
Steel Letters and Figures.

Needham Bros., Ltd.,
"Repeat" Cutlery and Sheffield Goods.

Burgon & Wilkinson, Ltd.,
Sheep and Garden Shears.

NEW YORK MANUFACTURERS' HEADQUARTERS FOR

Bridgeport Chain Co., Chesterman's Tapes, Roses' Trowels,
Peter Wright's Anvils, Hoffman's Steels, Pope's Farriers' Knives,
Wade & Butcher Razors and Tools. Brades' Trowels.

MORRILL'S Perfect Saw Sets.

Bench Stops, Punches, Cutting Pliers and Car Sealers.

THE NO. 1 SAW SET.

TRADE ⊕CM⊕ MARK

Registered, Pat. No. 30572.
This Trade Mark is stamped on all Hardware Specialties of my make.

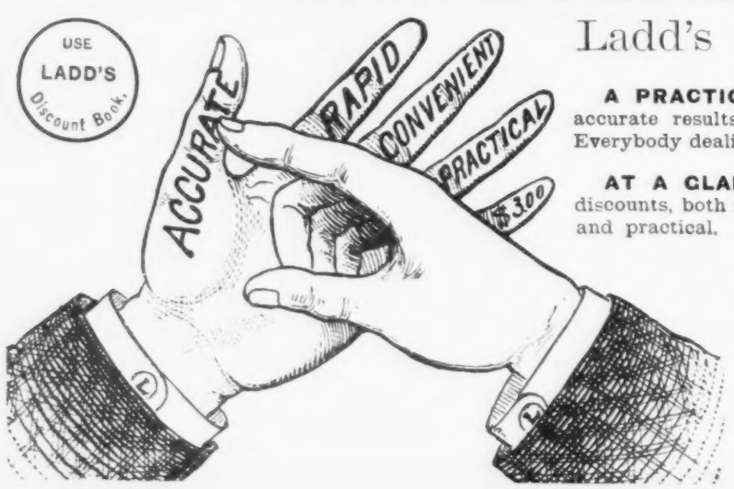
TRADE ⊕CM⊕ MARK

Registered, Pat. No. 30572.
This Trade Mark is stamped on all Hardware Specialties of my make.

NO. 1 IMPROVED.

For Hand, Band and Jig Saws, from the widest made down to 1-2 inch. The Sets are too well known for me to enlarge on them.

Write for Catalogue. **CHAS. MORRILL, 35 Warren St., N. Y.**



Ladd's Discount Book.

A PRACTICAL MEANS of rapidly reaching absolutely accurate results without the mental wear of computing Everybody dealing with percentage should use it. It gives

AT A GLANCE the net of any sum at a great range of discounts, both simple and complex, and it is accurate, rapid and practical. It contains about

120 THOUSAND COMPUTATIONS indexed for ready reference, arranged in a convenient form for practical use, and it will save you time, money and patience.

REGULAR EDITION, $3.00 } Sent, postpaid, upon
DOUBLE INDEXED, 4.00 } receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., - 232 William St., N. Y.

TOOLS CUTTERS

SKILLED MECHANICS PREFER OUR TOOLS. LIVE DEALERS EVERYWHERE SELL THEM.

TOOLS CUTTERS

ESTABLISHED 1880.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO., BOX 55,

ATHOL, MASS., UNITED STATES.

TOOLS CUTTERS

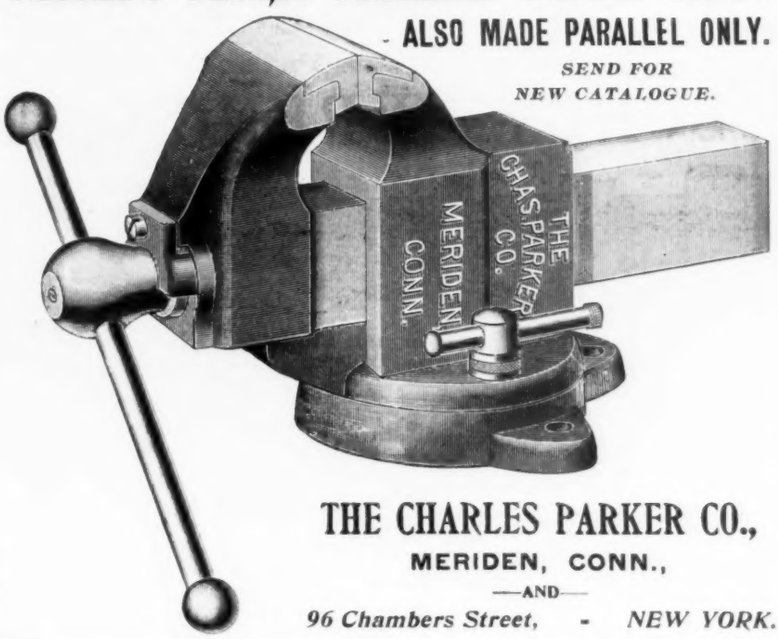
112 PAGE CATALOGUE of the BEST OF MODERN FINE MECHANICAL TOOLS AND CUTTERS, FREE.

TOOLS CUTTERS

PARKER'S PATENT PARALLEL SWIVEL VISES.

ALSO MADE PARALLEL ONLY.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.



THE CHARLES PARKER CO.,

MERIDEN, CONN.,

—AND—

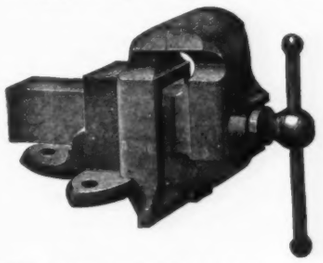
96 Chambers Street, - NEW YORK.

Athol Machine Co.,

ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS

Choppers, Vises, Tools.



SURPLESS, DUNN & CO., Agents.

55 Warren St., New York.

The FIFIELD

AUTOMATIC DRILLING ATTACHMENT.

SELF-FEEDING.

No More PRESSURE on STOMACH or CHEST.

No More OLD MAN.

AUTOMATIC PRESSURE by CHAIN and SCREW always constant at any PRESSURE REQUIRED.

1305 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

This is Worth Investigating.

IF YOU ARE ANNOYED or have trouble keeping your price lists, samples and catalogues arranged for quick reference, it will pay you to write

THE FOLDING PAPER BOX CO., SOUTH BEND, IND.,

For pointers. It will cost you the price of a postal card.

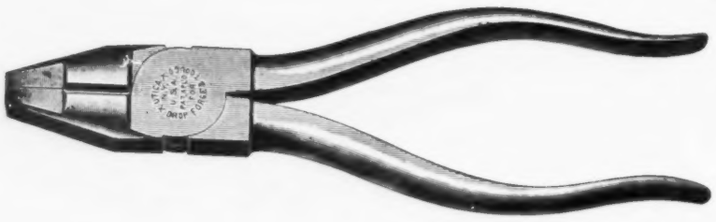
SCHWERDTLE & SIEBERT,

STENCILS-BURNING BRANDS-
STEEL STAMPS & DIES-
SEALS-MACH. PLATES-CHECKS-

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

UTICA DROP FORGE AND TOOL CO. UTICA, N.Y. U.S.A.

Nippers and Plyers



Manufacture Most Complete Line in the United States.

Send for free Catalogue.

NEW YORK OFFICE:
20 Warren St., New York.

FACTORY:
Utica, N. Y., U. S. A.

No. 285 Machine Countersink Bit

No. 245 Machine Diamond Bit.

Carriage Manufacturers and all Wood Working Establishments will find it to their advantage to use these Bits. . . . . .

CATALOGUES AND PRICES SENT UPON APPLICATION.

H. H. MAYHEW CO., - Shelburne Falls, Mass., U. S. A.

WE ARE THE SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

STAR and BOSTON Heel Plates.

STARS MADE IN FIVE SIZES.

BOSTONS MADE IN FOUR SIZES

THE OLD RELIABLE,
THE BOSS,
THE RIVAL,
THE GEM

Outfits for Repairing Boots and Shoes.

Patent Reversible Iron Stands and Lasts, Lap Lasts, Boot Jacks, Hammers, Foot Rests, &c.

STAR HEEL PLATE CO.,

63-81 Polk St., NEWARK, N. J.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

GEO. M. NESS, Jr.,
ENGRAVER AND DIE SINKER,
61 Fulton St., N. Y.
STEEL STAMPS,
Steel Letters and Figures, Burning Brands, Stencils, &c.
MACHINE ROUTING FOR THE TRADE.

COES WRENCHES.

The Genuine Improved
KNIFE HANDLE
Patented.

SCREW WRENCHES.

Warranted to be the BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.

Has a straight bar and extra long nut for screw in jaw.

Send for Circular and Prices.

Coes Wrench Co.,
Worcester, Mass.

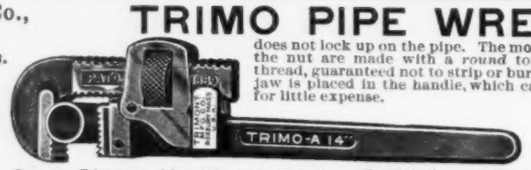
New York Agents:
J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.

Trimont Mfg. Co.,
Amory Ave.,
Roxbury, Mass.

Send for Catalogue.

For Sale by Jobbers.

TRIMO PIPE WRENCH



does not lock up on the pipe. The movable jaw and the nut are made with a *round* top and bottom thread, guaranteed not to strip or burr. An *inserted* jaw is placed in the handle, which can be renewed for little expense.

Drop Forged from Steel; No Weak Parts; Built for Hard Usage.

Our Factories are Standard,
Our Files are Standard,
Our Treatment of Customers is Standard.

NICHOLSON FILES

We supply

70% of U. S. Gov't Contracts; 85% of U. S. Railroad Contracts.
90% of Largest Manufactories; 15 Foreign Governments.

FOR SALE IN EVERY IMPORTANT CITY IN THE WORLD.

Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

"TOOLS THAT WEAR."

HELLER & BROTHERS'

(ESTABLISHED IN 1836.)

CELEBRATED AMERICAN

Horse Rasps, Files, Farriers' Tools and Machinists' Hammers

are in demand by the best mechanics. Nothing about *HELLER'S* is guessed. Every part has stood *TIME'S TEST.* They have passed the stage of experiment, are made by the gauge of experience. Every one manufactured under Machines of our own *PATENTED CONSTRUCTION,* from our own make of *CLAY CRUCIBLE STEEL* and *TEMPERED* by a *PROCESS EXCLUSIVELY OUR OWN.*

1898 CATALOGUE FREE ON APPLICATION.

HELLER & BROS., - - NEWARK, N. J.

"NEVER-BREAK" Best Finished Goods Made.

FULL WEIGHT. Will not absorb grease. STUBBS GAUGE.

Always sweet and clean.

Steel Shovels, Scoops, and Spades.

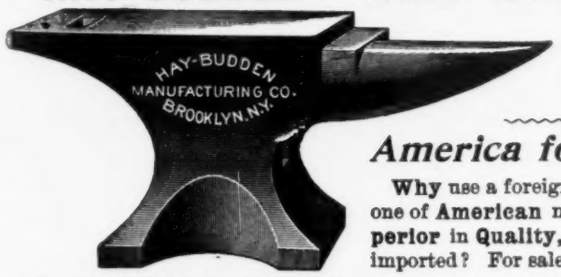
Spiders, Kettles, Griddles, Stew Pans, Scotch Bowls, HIGHLY POLISHED AND TINNED.

ORIGINATORS OF STEEL HOLLOW WARE.

THE AVERY STAMPING CO., - - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., 10 Warren Street, New York, Representatives.

"HAY-BUDDEN" Solid Wrought Anvils.



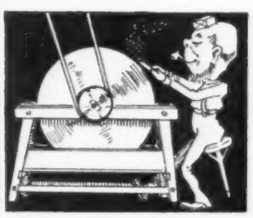
FIRST MADE IN AMERICA....

Fully Warranted.

America for Americans.

Why use a foreign **Anvil** when you can get one of **American** manufacture, which is **Superior** in **Quality, Form** and **Finish** to any imported? For sale by all dealers.

Received Gold Medal, Highest Award for Anvils at Omaha, 1898.



The Right Edge on a tool and the Right Finish on a casting is best imparted by the right kind of

GRINDSTONE.

We have a large assortment of grits and can furnish the right thing for any kind of grinding.

THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.,
Erie St., Cleveland, Ohio.
Branches:—Boston, New York, Chicago.

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.

Our "Spiders" and "Griddles" are made from **14** Stubbs Gauge Steel, which is two gauges heavier than American. They are properly annealed and guaranteed not to warp

We make a full line of "Solid-Steel" Hollow-ware and can furnish them Polished, **LAVA ENAMELED** or Tinned.

THE CLEVELAND STAMPING & TOOL CO.,

CLEVELAND, O.

SAM'L W. ALLERTON, Prest. C. C. CLARKE, Sec'y and Treas. A. WEED, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Manager.

The Arcade File Works

Established 1842.

WEED'S IMPROVED CUT — GUARANTEE SEAL — ALL FILES ARE FULLY GUARANTEED — SPECIAL TEMPER

Manufacturers of

IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT FILES.

Arcade files are made from the very best Crucible File steel, and are guaranteed to cut faster and wear longer than any on the market.

PRICES: While we do not compete with the cheap Brands made from open hearth steel, we can, owing to our modern plant and new inventions, make prices that are the lowest for Buyers desiring a high grade File with an Improved Increment Cut.

"Imitation is the Sincerest Flattery." Others can imitate our SEAL, but not our IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT.

NEW YORK CITY, 97 Chambers St., 79 Reade St. | WORKS, ANDERSON, IND. | CHICAGO, 118 Lake Street.

BE . . .

ACCURATE.

The Best Micrometer Caliper in the World and Sold at the Lowest Price.

Why use expensive, inaccurate wire or sheet metal gauges when you can have Micrometer Calipers at the same price?

The Lightest Micrometer, only 1¼ oz.

We want all live dealers to sell them. Write for catalog.

J. T. Slocomb & Co., Providence, R. I.

Sole manufacturers of the celebrated

STOKES BROTHERS HORSE RASPS AND ST CRISPIN SHOE RASPS.

STOKES BROS. MFG. CO.,

FREEHOLD, N. J., U. S. A.

BUY A LIVE ALLIGATOR.

Extra Jaw.

THE ELGIN WRENCH.

The best general purpose wrench on the market. It will turn a nut, hold a pipe or twist a rod. It is not clumsy but flat and neat. It is the only adjustable wrench (with its range of work) that can be conveniently carried in the pocket. When jaws wear out, old ones can be replaced with new. Nickel plated and perfectly constructed. Write us for prices.

STAR MANUFACTURING CO,,

CARPENTERSVILLE, ILLS.

B. & O. Foot Vise.

Tire Upsetter,
Tire Benders,
Triple Punches
Horse Shoers'
Adjustable Foot Vises,
Roller Wear Irons.

Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.

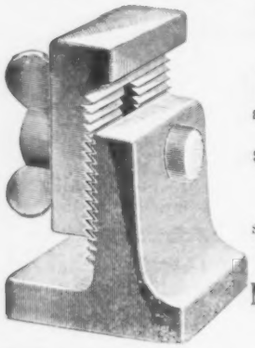
"LOCK 'EM UP."

We are sole makers of the West Lock Faucet and ask you to send for our Prices and Catalogue.

BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO., - BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

Cable Address--Blocks, Boston.

LE COUNT'S Improved Adjustable Blocking.



Manufactured by

WM. G. LE COUNT,

Successor to C. W. Le Count,

SOUTH NORWALK, CONN.

Send for Catalogue "B" showing full line of

Machinists' Tools.

STEEL TOTE BOXES.

For use in Factories, Foundries, &c., &c.

Thousands in use, proving useful, durable and economical.

W. J CLARK CO., Salem, Ohio.

Placer Mining. A Hand Book for Klondike and other Miners and Prospectors, with Introductory Chapters regarding the Recent Gold Discoveries in the Yukon Valley, the Routes to the Gold Fields, Outfit Required, Mining Regulations, and Map of The Yukon Valley. 146 pages, illus. $1.00

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS,

Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals of Award at INTERNATIONAL Expositions.

Special Grand Prize GOLD MEDAL, Atlanta, 1895.

G. & H. BARNETT COMPANY,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter

AND PLIER COMBINED.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price-List on Application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Prentiss' New "Up-to-Date" Bike Vise.

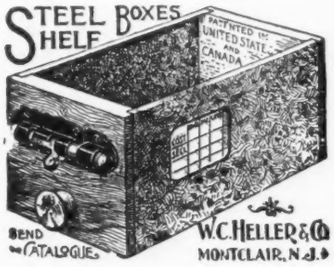
Quickest-Acting Vise Ever Made.
Holds Frames Securely in any Position Without Injury.
Saves Time and Money and is Cheap.
SOFT LEAD JAWS. Holds ⅝, ¾, ⅞, 1, 1⅛, 1¼ Tube.
Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.

Patented Sept. 21, 1897.

PRENTISS VISE CO., Makers,
44 Barclay Street, New York.

Sole Agents for Great Britain:
CHAS. NEAT & CO., 112 Queen Victoria St., London, E. C.

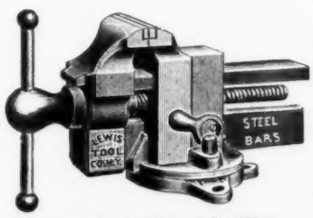
STEEL SHELF BOXES



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

W. C. HELLER & CO.
MONTCLAIR, N. J.

LEWIS' PATENT DOUBLE STEEL SLIDE BAR VISES.

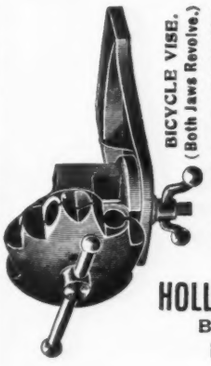


—FOR—

All Kinds of Vise Work.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St, New York.



Machinists' Vises.
Planer Vises.
Pattern Makers' Vises
Tool Makers' Vises.
Coach Makers' Vises.
Bicycle Vises.
Combina'n Pipe Vises
Malleable Pipe Vises.
Polished Tubing Vises
Plumbers' Tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO.
Bessemer St.,
ERIE, PA.

WYMAN AND GORDON DROP FORGINGS WORCESTER, MASS.

CABOT'S SHEATHING AND DEADENING

THE ONLY PERFECT INSULATOR.
SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Mfr., BOSTON, MASS.

THE Taintor Positive Saw Set 93 has every good point possessed by any other saw set, besides a number peculiar to itself.

TAINTOR MFG. CO.

Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., Agents,
9 to 15 Murray St., NEW YORK

OUR CHAMPION VISES

are now all manufactured with a **SOLID STEEL FRONT JAW AND SCREW MADE FROM BAR STEEL** which makes them run perfectly smooth and even **AND THEY WILL NOT BREAK.**

These two improvements make this line of vises the best and cheapest on the market.

Our new catalogue mailed on request.

BONNEY VISE & TOOL WORKS,
3015 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CONNECTICUT MEAT CHOPPERS.

"ONLY TWO PARTS TO CLEAN."

No. 0, Chops 1½	pounds per minute, ·	$1.75
No. 1, Chops 2	pounds per minute, ·	2.25
No. 8, Chops 3	pounds per minute, ·	3.00
No. 10, Chops 3	pounds per minute, ·	3.00
No. 12, Chops 4	pounds per minute, ·	3.50

No. 10 and 12 are especially adapted for Butchers.
No. 10 fastens to the table, same as No. 12.

Manufactured Exclusively by

O. D. WOODRUFF,

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Chicago Office,
O. M. AVERY,
Direct Representative,
No. 159 Lake St.

New York Office,
W. H. JACOBUS,
No. 90 Chambers St.

WE HAVE - - -

GENUINE MARTY TRAPS

at sizes and prices to meet all fair competition. No need of buying the ineffective imitation traps dear at any price.

Our daily orders are from the leading dealers all over the country from Maine to California.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
Sole U. S. Agents, BOSTON, MASS.

PATENTED ARTICLES
—OF—
Malleable Iron.
Hammer's Mall. Iron Hand Lamps.

SCREW, KEROSENE SIZE.

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.
Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers, 3 Sizes.
Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps, strongest in the market.

For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.

SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS,
Of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,
BRANFORD, CONN.

EGG BEATERS. We make the largest line in the world. Send for samples and prices.
STANDARD CO., 107 Haverhill St., Boston, U. S. A.

The **Ideal Food Cutter.**
CUTS EVERYTHING EDIBLE.
CUTS FINE OR COARSE JUST AS NEEDED.

Cutting Parts are of Tempered Steel.
All Parts can be Duplicated.

THE MOST SATISFACTORY FAMILY MEAT AND FOOD CUTTER EVER MADE.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE PECK, STOW & WILCOX CO.,
SOUTHINGTON, CONN.,
and
27 Murray St., - NEW YORK.

The Ideal Receipt Book Free upon Application.

Mica Canopies
— FOR —
Incandescent Gas Lights.

Large Line of
KANT KRACK
PAT. APPLIED FOR.

Mica Chimneys and Canopies shown in our Catalogue of Mica Specialties.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

MADE BY
No. Carolina Mica Co.,
86 NORTH ST., BOSTON.
45 LAKE ST., CHICAGO.

The JEWEL COMB CASE is 8 inches long, 5 1-2 inches high, 3 1-4 inches wide.
Has strong corrugated ends, stamped front and back.

Send for Our Catalogue and Prices.

SINK DRAINERS made to fit in the corner of a kitchen sink, and prevent clogging of the waste pipe. One size, 10x12x8 inches.

We make all descriptions of Pieced, Heavy, Polished, Stamped and Japanned Tinware, Galvanized Ware, Etc.

KEEN & HAGERTY MFG. CO., Baltimore, Md.
Office and Salesroom, 16 W. Baltimore St.

THE PENN HARDWARE CO., INC.,

Manufacturers of

BUILDERS' HARDWARE OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

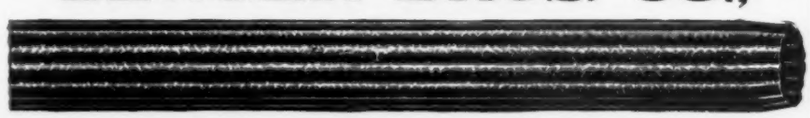
Cylinder Locks and Latches, Store Door Handles, Sash Fasts, Frame Pulleys, &c., &c.

The Best XMAS TREE HOLDER on the market.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

FACTORIES AND MAIN OFFICE: **READING PA., U. S. A.**

100 Chambers St., New York. 511 Commerce St., Phila. 19 Pearl St., Boston.

BERGER BROS. CO.,



Manufacturers of PIPE AND GUTTER.

Factory near Germantown Junction, Phila.
Office and Storerooms, 231 and 237 Arch Street,

BERGER BROS. CO., PHILADELPHIA.

MILK CANS

There is little difference in the STOCK used by the various manufacturers, so THE WAY IT'S MADE is what makes a good Milk Can. Our construction is one of

WONDERFUL SUPERIORITY.

Our Dairy Goods Catalog (we'll mail it soon) will tell you WHY.

MANUFACTURERS:

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.: 145-149 Seneca St.
CHICAGO, ILL.: 19-25 Randolph St.
KANSAS CITY, MO.: 1408-1410 W. 11th St.
DENVER, COL.: 1231-1233 Wazee St.
ST LOUIS, MO.: 800 N. 2nd St.
SEATTLE, WASH.: 1313-1315 1st Ave.
NEW YORK SALES AGENT: B. F. SLOAT, 44 Cliff St.

NEW ENGLAND SPECIALTY CO.,
NORTH EASTON, MASS.
Screwdrivers, Can Openers, &c. Sheet Metal Punching and Nickel-Plating. Mill Supplies, Steel Springs of all kinds.

No 380.

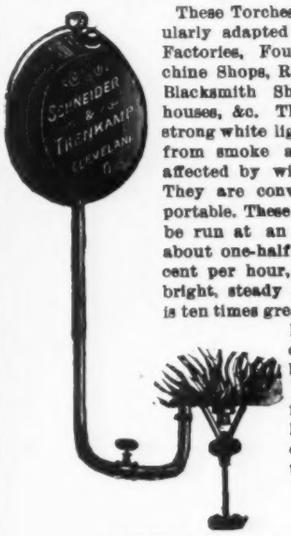
Walker's Stag Handle Cork Screw.

A GOOD SELLER.

ERIE SPECIALTY CO., - ERIE, PA., U. S. A.

Reliable Torches

Made either for Oil or Gasoline.



These Torches are particularly adapted for use in Factories, Foundries, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Blacksmith Shops, Warehouses, &c. They make a strong white light, are free from smoke and are not affected by wind or rain. They are convenient and portable. These Torches can be run at an expense of about one-half cent to one cent per hour, burning a bright, steady light, which is ten times greater than the light of an ordinary gas burner.

Write us for prices. A liberal discount given to the trade.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,

Nos. 479 to 497 Case Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

The
LIGHTNING
BEST CHEAP CHURN MADE.

Send for Catalogue.

Agents Wanted.

PORTER BLANCHARD'S SONS CO.
Nashua, N. H., U. S. A.

BICYCLE REPAIRING.

A Manual Compiled from Articles in "The Iron Age."

By S. D. V. BURR.

208 pages, 205 illustrations, cloth, price, $1.00.

Sent, post-paid on receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
232-238 William Street, New York.

Blue Flame Oil Cook Stoves

WICK AND WICKLESS.

In seven different styles. Low, medium, and high, which for durability, simplicity, economy and convenience, are in all respects the best made.

For further information send for Catalogue to

THE DANGLER STOVE & MFG. CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

U. S. SPRING CLOTHES PIN.

The only pin on the market which *CLASPS* the clothes on the line and holds them until unlocked. Will not damage the most tender fabric.

Packed in one gross cartons and shipped in strong cases for transportation to foreign countries.

We Sell Direct to the Trade without Traveling Salesmen.

SEND FOR PRICES.

UNITED STATES CLOTHES PIN CO.,

Montpelier, Vt., U. S. A.

YUKON Refrigerators.

The Yukon combines all the best points of the best makes with several new features, which makes it the best Refrigerator on the market.

The Yukon is made in two styles, with ***Removable Flues***, and with the ***entire Ice Chamber Removable.***

We note some of the excellent features of the Yukon:

Thoroughly seasoned ash lumber.
Elegance of finish.
Carved panels.
Swinging and removable base board
Solid bronze hardware, Roman gold finished.
Zinc lined. Patent casters.
Galvanized iron flues, ice rack and shelves.

The shelves being so constructed that small dishes placed upon them will not tip over.

Patent Trap, connected with waste pipe in bottom of provision chamber, where it is most accessible, both trap and waste pipe being easily removed, cleaned and replaced, without a back-breaking process or poking with a stick.

The insulation used is ***Granite Rock Wool*** and Charcoal Sheathing.

Buy the Yukon and you will have the best Refrigerator made as well as an elegant piece of furniture.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE MICHIGAN BARREL CO.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

ARTHUR BRITTAN & CO.,

156 Lake Street, - - Chicago,

General Sales Agents.

WORKS EASILY

and easily does the best work

The New Models of the

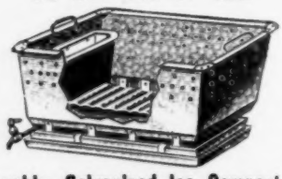
Remington Standard Typewriter

WYCKOFF, SEAMANS & BENEDICT

714 Locust St., St. Louis.

The Gurney can be kept absolutely pure and clean

BY THE USE OF THE



Removable Galvanized Ice Compartment.

The Gurney Leads, Others Follow.

All users testify to the GURNEY'S many points of superiority.

The trade took to the GURNEY as criterion for style and finish.

Manufacturers testify to the GURNEY'S right of leadership by imitating the GURNEY style of construction.

Buy the Gurney Patent Refrigerator. It costs no more than imitations claimed to be "*Made like the Gurney.*"

GURNEY REFRIGERATOR CO., Fond du Lac, Wis., U.S.A.

Also Mfrs. of La Belle and Imperial Refrigerators. Capacity 200 Refrigerators per day.

New York City, Isaac Lang, Agt., 322 Hamburg Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

St. Louis, Marqua Bros. Boston, J. Theo. Gurney, 12 Hemenway St.

STEEL DOOR HANGERS.

WRITE FOR PRICES ON

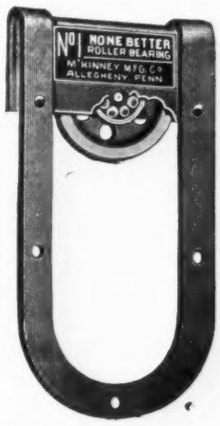
No. 1 Special and No. 2 Standard.

ALSO "NONE BETTER" TRACK AND STAY ROLLERS.

(Steel Hinges and Butts.) **McKINNEY MFG. CO., Allegheny, Pa.**

SELLING AGENTS:

John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers Street, New York. Henry Keidel & Co., 32 Hopkins Place, Baltimore, Md.



THE LARGEST LINE OF

SAD IRONS

OF ALL SIZES AND KINDS

Made by any one Manufacturer in the World

ARE MANUFACTURED BY

A. C. WILLIAMS,

RAVENNA, OHIO, U. S. A.,

To whom send for catalogue of

House Furnishing Specialties and Hardware.

SURPLESS, DUNN & CO., 55 Warren St., New York, Export Sales Agents.

WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.

New York Office of

Barnes Lock Co.
N. R. Streeter & Co.
Colebrookdale Iron Co.
Conn. Meat Chopper.
Bommer Bros.
Geo. W. Nock.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Champion Cork Puller.
Album Lemon Squeezer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
M. B. Schenck & Co.
Cincinnati Tool Co.
Franklin Mfg. Co.
Samson Spot Cord.
Atlas Mfg. Co.

THE VERY FINEST PORTABLE

SCALES,

And Weighing Machines for a Variety of uses.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

LOWELL SCALE CO.,

LOWELL, MASS., U. S. A.

THE 1898 NATIONAL

SAUSAGE STUFFER and LARD PRESS.

(PATENTED SEPTEMBER 14, 1897.)

SWINGING ARCH and REMOVABLE CYLINDER.

ESPECIALLY CONVENIENT FOR LARD PRESSING.

Send for Circular.

NATIONAL SPECIALTY MFG. CO., Lehigh Ave. and Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TUBE WELL SUP-PLIES.

COOK'S PATENT.
TUBE WELL STRAINERS
AND
STEAM PUMPS
A SPECIALTY.

A. D. COOK,

Sole Manufacturer,

LAWRENCEBURG, INDIANA, U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

McCABE
Ball Bearing
Door Hangers.

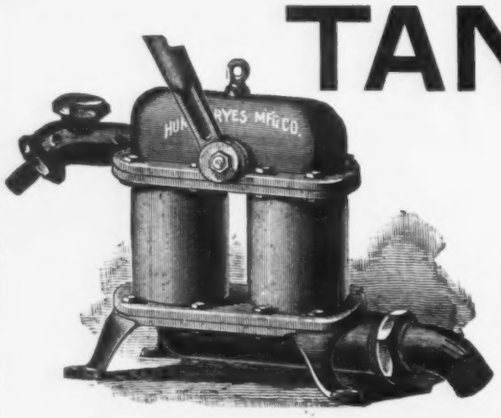
Simplest. Cheapest, Best.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co.,

533-543 West 22d St., New York.

TANK PUMPS



like the Columbia are not to be found every day. It has special merits of its own to be found in no other and is made to give satisfaction.

Won't you try one?

WE MAKE
ROTARY,
CISTERN,
PITCHER,
WIND-MILL,
D. A. FORCE,
SET LENGTH,
HORIZONTAL,
ANTI-FREEZING
PUMPS.

THE HUMPHRYES MFG. CO., MANSFIELD, O.

WE MAKE
HYDRAULIC RAMS,
CAST IRON SINKS,
SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS,
GARDEN AND FIRE ENGINES,
IRON AND BRASS PUMP CYLINDERS,
PLUMBERS' IRON WARE, ETC.

PUMPS
FOR EVERY DUTY.

For House, Farm, Factory, Mine and Mill use. For Electric, Steam, Water, Gas and Gasoline Power.

THE DEMING COMPANY,

SALEM, OHIO.

GENERAL AGENCIES:
Henion & Hubbell, Chicago.
W. P. Dallett, Philadelphia.
C. J. Jager Co., Boston.
Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburg.
The English Supply & Engine Co., Kansas City

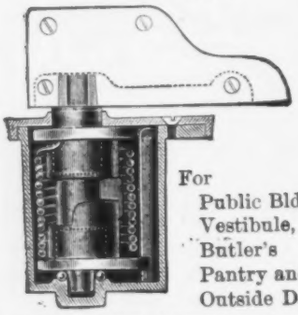
Pumps.

Iron and Brass Pitcher Spout Cylinders and Cast Iron SINKS.

Send for our New Catalog, just issued.

THE **BARNES** MANUF'G CO. Mansfield, O.

THE MATCHLESS
Double-Acting Floor Hinge.
BALL BEARING.



For Public Bldgs. Vestibule, Butler's Pantry and Outside Doors.

LAWSON MANUFACTURING CO.,
MAIN OFFICE:
Chicago. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. New York.

HORSESHOE - H - STUDS (Neuss' Patent)

Always Sharp! No Slipping of the Horse!
No Injuries as caused by other Studs!
Great Saving of Horses and Horseshoes!
Price-List, with Testimonials, Post Free. Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,

LEONHARDT & CO.,
Schoeneberg-Berlin, Germany.

STAR WIND MILLS,

All Kinds and Sizes.
"Hoosier" and "Fast Mail" Iron Pumps.
Secure the Agency for 1899.

Galvanized Steel Star Back Geared Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Star Direct Stroke Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Power Wind Mills.
Wood Star Wind Mills.
Water Tanks, Wood or Steel.

Tubular Well Tools, Valves, Tubular Well Points, Drive Well Points, Working Barrels, Hose and Hose Goods, Pipe and Fittings, Hydrants and Street Washers, all kinds of Water Supply Goods.

Estimates and advice furnished on *Steel Sub-Structure* work of all kinds.

Largest and finest equipped factory in America for this class of goods.

Inquiries respectfully solicited. Catalogue with discount sheet mailed on application. Address

FLINT & WALLING MFG. CO., 50 Oak St., Kendallville, Ind.

Cleveland Galvanizing Works,

Manufacturers of Pump Chain and Rubber Buckets,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

THE TOLER
Liquid Door Check and Spring.

PERFECTION ATTAINED AT LAST.

Entirely new in style and mechanism, **strong, simple and effective**, giving in results all the best achievements of other checks, together with new and valuable features only to be found in this.

It has a vertical case, with openings only at the top.

It has no plugs or caps screwed to the cylinder ends. It cannot leak. There is no way for the liquid to escape after the Check is applied.

The piston is idle during a greater part of the opening and closing of the door, thus saving the wear on all parts.

It is made of the very best of material throughout.

It works to perfection, closing the door quickly and gently.

It is easily taken apart by anyone; no returning to the factory for anything. This saves time and money. The working of the Check will speak for itself.

Regular finish, Gold Bronze. No extra price for Silver Bronze or Dead Black when so ordered. Furnished Plated in Brass, Nickel, Copper or Silver, Plain or Oxidized, at a reasonable extra charge. No extra charge for Brackets where needed.

Manufactured by

JOHN TOLER, SONS & CO.,
NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

W. H. QUINN & CO., General Agents, No. 103 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

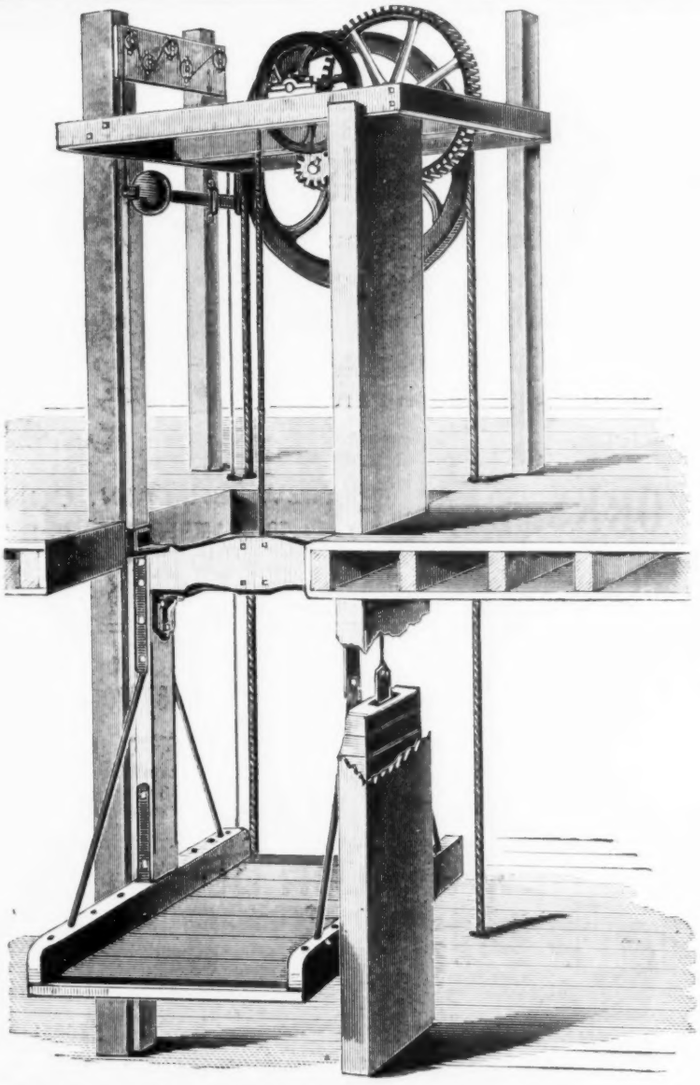
WHEELING HINGE CO.,

Headquarters For

Wrought Hinges, Carriage Bolts, Wrought Goods, Stamped Fire Shovels, Milk Jar Tops, Beer Bottle Trimmings. We solicit orders for

SPECIALTIES
Made of Steel, Zinc, Tin or Brass, Stamped or Forged.

WHEELING, W. VA.



HAND ELEVATORS and DUMBWAITERS.

ENERGY MFG. CO.,
408 Cherry St., Philadelphia.

THE "PHENIX HANGER"

Solves the Problem

How to Hang
Storm Windows and Entire Screens.

It's the "Housewife's Joy"
For Clean Windows.

IDEAL VENTILATION. NO FLIES.
SOLID COMFORT.

Storm Windows and Screens are hung or removed with ease from inside, at any time, by any person. Sold by all Hardware Dealers. For Descriptive Catalogue address

PHENIX MANUFACTURING CO.
616 HUBBARD ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

"SUPERIOR DRIPPING PANS."
High Quality,
High Workmanship

Everything about them is high excepting prices.

FILLGROVE BROS. & CO.,
IRONTON, O.

THE ORATOR and IMPROVED HUNNINGS

solid back dust transmitters in Wall, Desk and Cabinet Styles.

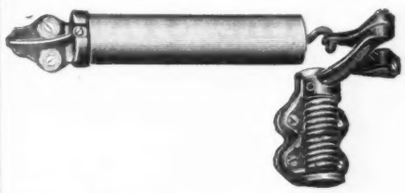
They are **Convenient, Durable** and the **best** of **talkers.**

A trial will convince anyone of their superiority on either **short** or **long** distance work.

Anyone can make an instrument that will work well at first, but to produce one that will **continue** to meet every proper demand is quite another problem.

The Orator will.

Manufactured by
THE RAWSON ELECTRIC CO.
ELYRIA, O., U. S. A.



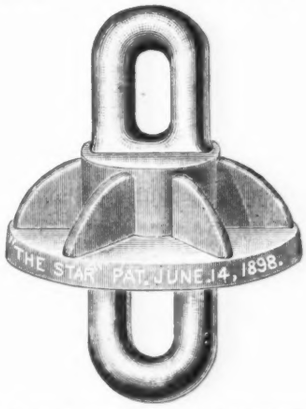
Larimer

Automatic Door and Screen Door Checks and Springs

Equal to the Best—Cheap as the Cheapest—Noiseless.

LARIMER MANUFACTURING CO.,
No. 201 Telephone Bldg., Pittsburgh.
All shipments from Factory, Latrobe, Pa.

"THE STAR"
RUBBER BUCKET



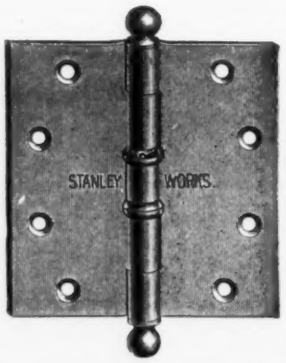
Will draw a continuous stream of water. Has a flat surface, the water cannot crowd back. Best material and guaranteed to give satisfaction. A perfect bucket, its construction recommends it.

MANUFACTURED BY
HENRY C. FRESHOUR,
1426 Masonic Temple. CHICAGO, ILL.

Lighting By Acetylene. Electric Furnaces, Generators and Burners. Contents.—Introduction, Acetylene, Dangers of Acetylene, Electric Furnaces, Generation of Acetylene, Impurities of Carbide and Purification of Acetylene, Generators, Acetylene Lamps, Acetylene Burners, Author's Experiments, Conclusion, Fire Regulations, List of U. S. Patents. By WM. E. GIBBS, M. E.....$1.50
For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

It is for your interest to carry a stock of

Stanley's Ball Bearing Steel Butts.



They are being extensively advertised, and you will have calls for them. Many architects are specifying them for *all* their best work. The reason is obvious. There is nothing else made in the way of hinges possessing so many merits. You know what these merits are? If not, send for illustrated booklet.

THE STANLEY WORKS, Dept. F, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
79 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

Celebrated STAR BRAND
JACK CHAINS,
SAFETY, PLUMBERS' and
LADDER CHAINS,
ESCUTCHEON PINS.

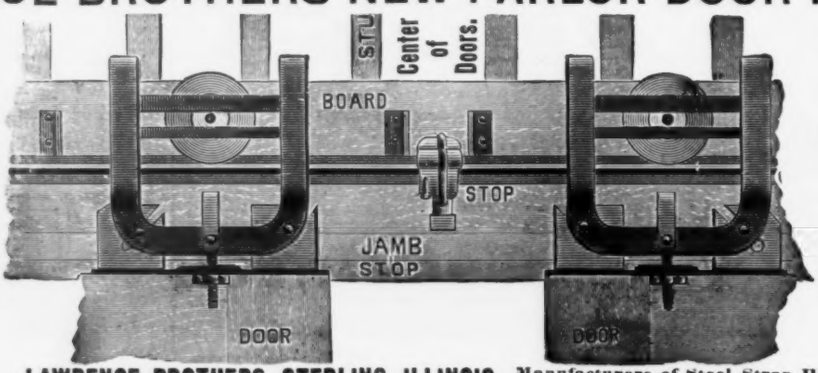
Now made by
The Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.,
TORRINGTON, CONN.
Also Dover Egg Beaters, Curtain Rings, Upholstery Nails, &c.
Complete Line of Upholstery Hardware
and Fancy Metal Goods.

LAWRENCE BROTHERS NEW PARLOR DOOR HANGER

Steel Frame,

Vulcanized Hard Fiber Wheel,

Double Flanged Steel Rail.



Perfectly Noiseless,

Hanger Frame will work on either side of Base Plate.

No Rights or Lefts.

No Metal Flanges to Rattle.

Apply for Circulars and Prices

LAWRENCE BROTHERS, STERLING, ILLINOIS, Manufacturers of Steel Strap Hinges, Door Hangers, Pulleys, and other Hardware Specialties.

Stronger than Manila Rope. Cheaper and More Durable.

"EUREKA" weldless TIE OUT CHAINS, for tethering cattle in pasture. Made in all sizes.
Manufactured only by

GARLAND CHAIN CO.,
RANKIN STATION, PA.
Eastern Agents—
HENDRICKS & CLASS, New York.

Slate Hooks.

One Hook to Each Slate.
Manufactured by
Moseley & Stoddard Mfg. Co.,
Rutland, Vt. *Send for Circular.*

Dumb Waiters.....

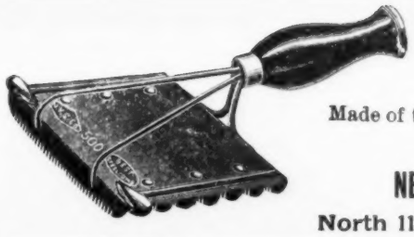
that don't keep you waiting.
Simple; smooth-running, noiseless. All sizes, capacities and styles. Hardware dealers can sell them.
THE STORM MFG. CO.,
Send for catalogue. NEWARK, N. J.

THIS IS THE LINK.

Made on the principle of a square knot and ***cannot*** be pulled out.

Other wire links are now in the market, so if you want the *ONEIDA WIRE LINK CHAIN,* remember this shape.

ONEIDA COMMUNITY, Ltd., NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y., U. S. A.



Lawrence Perfect "Eclipse"

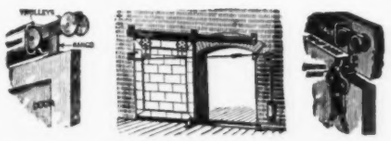
and EDGAR SHINGLE BACK CURRY COMBS,

Made of the finest cold rolled steel and standard everywhere. A full line of 75 numbers.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

NEW YORK STAMPING CO., Manufacturers of Steel Ware Specialties,

North 11th and Berry Streets, - - BROOKLYN, NEW YORK CITY.



The Reason Why

We have sold 3,000,000 feet of Track and 300,000 sets of Hangers the last six years is because

True Merit has been its own reward.

SEND FOR BOOK.

THE

Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co.,

HOLYOKE, MASS.

THE

Morley Easy Rolling Shelf Ladder

has stood the test of time and Won. It is the strongest and best constructed ladder on the market and we will guarantee to keep them in perfect running order for **15 years.**

Write Us for Prices.

MORLEY BROTHERS,

123 Tilden Ave., - - SAGINAW, MICH.

THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.
Especially adapted for Hardware Stores.

The newest, neatest, simplest, easiest operated and safest store ladder made. Highest Award World's Fair. Write us. **THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER CO., 50 State St., Chicago, Ills.**

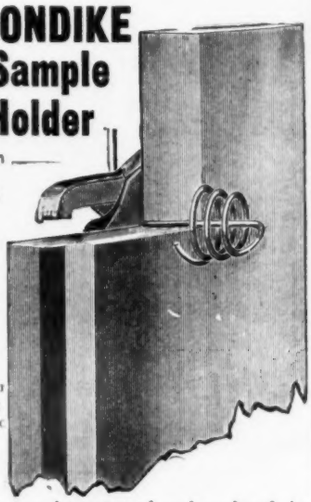
Eastern Agent, H. N. YOUNGS, 8 Clinton Place, New York City. New York City and vicinity, E. J. HUSSEY & CO., 80 John St., New York City. California, JOHN WOODLOCK, 154-156 First St., San Francisco, Cal. North Western States, HOWE SCALE CO., Portland, Ore., Texas and S. W., ED. FOY, Dallas, Tex.

KLONDIKE Sample Holder

For use in Hardware Stores.

Economy, Simplicity, Utility.

No more tarnished or shopworn samples to sell at reduced price.



Samples can be removed and replaced instantly, hence sample may be sold and new one put in its place, thus saving each year many times the cost of holder.

Holds Anything. No Screws.

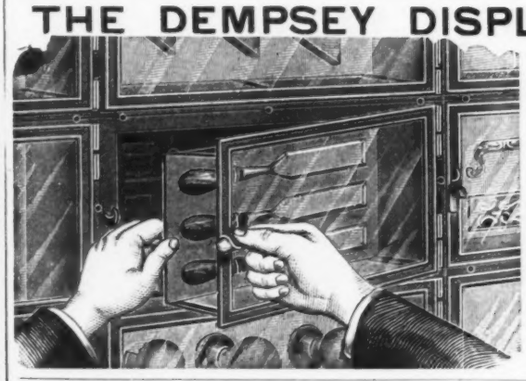
So cheap you cannot afford to be without it.

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE.

The Brinkerhoff Novelty Co.

GIBSONBURG, O.

THE DEMPSEY DISPLAY DOORS.



Save stock and sample from dust, dirt and moisture.

No rust, no soiled stock.

Stock is never handled until sale is made.

Removable sample boards.

The finest fixture made and costs no more than the old style.

See full description in *The Iron Age* of September 22d.

Agents wanted in every city in the world.

Dempsey Mfg. Co.

184-8 Champlain St.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

INTERCHANGEABLE
LOCK-CORNER SHELF BOXES
Screw Cases, &c.
FOR THE HARDWARE TRADE
A. H. GREEN,
22 Park Place, New York.

HARDWARE SHELF BOXES.

Made of Wood. No screws or nails used to work out and cut your shelving.

Look the matter up. Descriptive circular with list of references and prices mailed on request.
We also make a general line of Paper Boxes.

THE JESSE JONES PAPER BOX CO.,
615 and 617 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

LIVE HARDWARE MEN USE

PERFECT SHELF BOXES

WE MAKE

PERFECT SHELF BOXES

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

C. P. MOORE,

RAVENSWOOD, W. VA.

"Lane's Junior" Tackle Blocks.

AUTOMATIC LOCK. NO CHECK CORD.

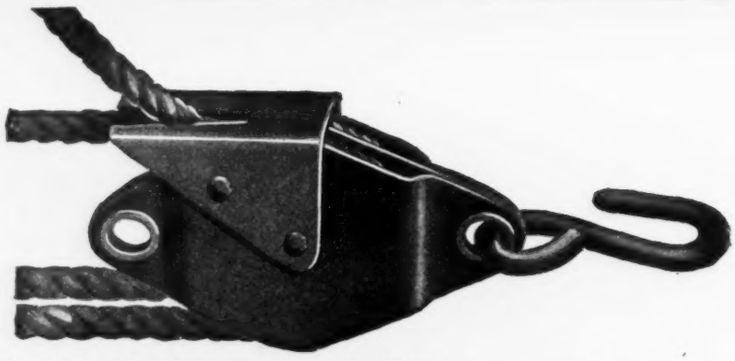
MADE IN THREE SIZES.

Adapted for all kinds of hoisting and hauling.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, INEXPENSIVE.

Also complete line of high grade

Lane Tackle Blocks.



Manufactured by **LANE BROTHERS COMPANY, Poughkeepsie, New York.**

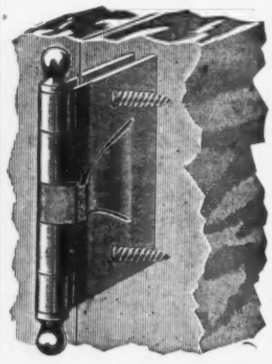
THE
READING STANDARD
BLOCK (Patented).

This is the latest addition to our line of CHAIN BLOCKS. It is high in efficiency, has an adjustable automatic brake sustaining the load at any point of the lift, hoists and lowers rapidly, and being light and compact, can easily be taken from place to place.

When in the market for Chain Blocks write us for prices. We make other styles besides the Reading Standard.

Reading Crane & Hoist Works,
READING, PA.

The Hoffman Hinge.



No more parts than the ordinary springless hinge. Is stamped from spring steel, causing the door to automatically swing either way after passing the center, permitting it to remain wide open or holding it firmly closed. Cheaper per door. Does away with spring catches. Needs only a common screw pull knob.

For doors of Cupboards, Side Boards, Ice Boxes, Desks, China Closets, Drop Doors of Linen closets, and for Cellar Windows, &c.

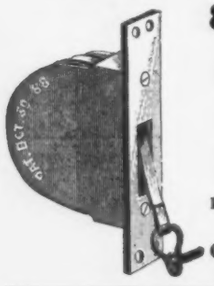
THE HOFFMAN HINGE CO.,
39 & 41 Michigan St.,
CLEVELAND, O.

HALT!

HARDWARE DEALERS
CAN RECOMMEND
MORTON'S BRONZE AND STEEL
CABLE SASH CHAINS

As the best substitute for sash cords ever made. Some in daily use over 25 years. These chains are easily applied to any window. Will run equally as well on either round or square groove pulleys.

MANUFACTURED BY
THOMAS MORTON,
65 Elizabeth Street,
Send for Prices. NEW YORK.



8 YEARS
Caldwell Sash Balance.

It stands the test of time.

Caldwell Mfg. Co.,
Rochester, N. Y.

"BUFFALO" HOLD-BACK.

THE CLARK MFG. CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Clark's Blind Hinges
Lull & Porter O. S., "Dixie," L. & P., "Buffalo Reversible" Shutter Hinges, Gate Hinges, Sash Pulleys, Loose Pin Butts Stove Pipe Dampers, Lid Lifters, Hold-back and Single-acting Spring Hinges, etc.

SILVER LAKE SASH CORD

Has been the standard for thirty years.

MANUFACTURED BY THE SILVER LAKE CO. BOSTON.

Every Hank Bears the Above Label.
SEND FOR SAMPLE.

SASH WEIGHTS.

E. E. BROWN & CO.,
McKean and Meadow Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, - - PA.

PORTER SCREEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

Manufacturers of
Door and Window Screens,
CATALOGUE FREE. Burlington, Vt.

"A NOISELESS DOOR CLOSER."
The
"NORTON"

DOOR-CHECK
...and...
SPRING CO., Sears Building, Boston, Mass.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

IDEAL DETACHABLE
HOLD BACK
SPRING HINGE

Makes putting up and taking down Screen Doors an easy matter. The door is held as securely as by the old way, and is put up or taken down in a jiffy by simply turning the button.

Ask for further particulars and free sample.

STOVER MFG. CO.,
Freeport, Ill., U. S A.
145 River St.

BICYCLE GRIPS

in Wood and Cork. Don't buy without getting our prices. . . .

VARIETY WOOD TURNINGS
in Foreign and Domestic Wood.
L. M. JONES CO., - Winsted, Conn.

WILL POLISH ANY OLD THING.

U·S·INFALLIBLE METAL POLISH

FOR FREE SAMPLE write GEO. W. HOFFMAN. 207 E. Washington, Indianapolis, Ind.

"PIONEER" FIFTY POINT CARBON STEEL TUBING

The uniformity obtained from our process of manufacture is especially desirable for bicycle purposes.

We invite our customers to come in on our floor and select their tube—test specimens from the general run, and to take any piece they choose to select as a sample of excellence.

NO SPECIALLY PREPARED SAMPLES.

THE
POPE TUBE CO.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

"Pioneers" in Correct Composition.

We should be pleased to quote you discounts on application. Send for printed matter.

STEEL FOR PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN AND PLATED WORK.

ESTABLISHED 1877. INCORPORATED 1884.

The WILMOT & HOBBS Mfg. Co.

MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF
BEST SOFT, EXTRA SOFT & SPRING, BESSEMER
& OPEN HEARTH, HOT ROLLED, ANNEALED & PICKLED, ALSO
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED "SWEDOH" STEEL.
UNEXCELLED FOR PRESSED STAMPED, DRAWN & PLATED WORK.

WILMOT'S PATENT
"CLINCHER" CYCLE TUBING
STRONGER THAN THE SEAMLESS.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF
WILMOT'S PATENT SPRING STEEL BEDSTEAD TUBING
OF SUPERIOR FINISH, LIGHTNESS & STRENGTH.

ENGINEERS' & STEAMBOAT SETS, "COPPERIZED" ALSO NICKEL, BRASS-PLATED & JAPANNED.

BRANCH OFFICE
POSTAL TELEGRAPH BUILDING, NEW YORK.

MAIN OFFICES & WORKS:
BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U.S.A.

COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.

Patent "Clincher" "Fifty Carbon" "Swedoh" Spring Steel Cycle Tubing.

SHARPENS SKATES, ALSO SALES
EASY SELLER. BIG PROFITS.
SAMPLES AND PRICES FOR THE ASKING.
The Osborn Manuf'g Co.
53 High St., Cleveland, O.

Manufacturers of BELLS of all Descriptions.
ALSO BICYCLE SPECIALTIES.

SIGNAL GONG.
BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., East Hampton, Conn.
Established in 1838.

IF YOU SHOOT A RIFLE.

Pistol or *Shotgun*, you'll make a **Bull's Eye** by sending three 2c. stamps for the *Ideal Hand-book* "D," 128 pages, **FREE.** The latest Encyclopedia of *Arms, Powders, Shot and Bullets.* Mention *Iron Age.*

Address IDEAL MFG. CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

CRAWFORD BICYCLES

Made by

The Crawford Mfg. Co.

Send for Catalogue Hagerstown, Md.

Woodman's PATENT *Ticket Punches*

Send for List of 500 Dies.

R. Woodman Mfg. & Supply Co.

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

HIGH CLASS

DROP FORGINGS.

STRIEBY & FOOTE CO.,

NEWARK, N. J.

Established in 1866.

The Belden Machine Co.

New Haven, Conn.

ENLARGED AND IMPROVED FACILITIES.

DROP FORGINGS

IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.

Specifications for estimates on your 1899 requirements solicited.

Prompt, Efficient and Satisfactory Work.

STERLING BELLS.

One best, the STERLING.

Bells of all Descriptions. Send for Catalogue.

N. N. HILL BRASS CO., East Hampton, Conn.

U.M.C.

TRADE MARK.

Factory Loaded Paper Shells

Smokeless and Trap Shells, With Nitro Powders.

Acme Shells, With *dense* Nitro Powders.

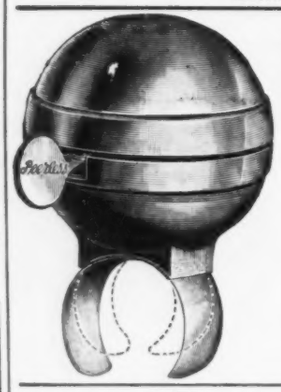
New Club Shells, With Black Powder.

ALL GAUGES, ANY WADDING, ANY COMBINATION OF LOADS.

SPECIAL LOADS IF DESIRED.

UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO., · Bridgeport, Conn.

SEND FOR LATEST PRICE LIST.



Peerless Bells.

Artistic Bells for '99.

SCREWLESS CLAMPS.

ADJUSTABLE LEVERS.

CATALOGUES ARE NOW READY.

The BRISTOL BELL CO.,

BRISTOL, CONN., U. S. A.

"STAR" and "BRIDGEPORT" PEDALS.

Three hour nickel bath.

Finish unequaled.

Barrels turned from Bar steel.

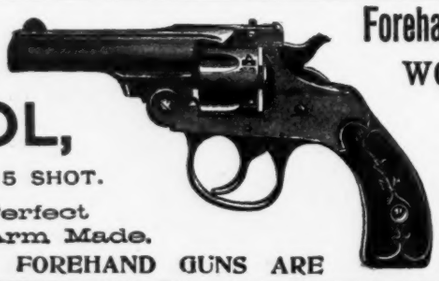
No pressed cups. Strength and Grace.

Correspond with : : :

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,

No. 313 BROADWAY, N. Y.

A NEW AUTOMATIC **PISTOL,**



32 CAL. 5 SHOT.

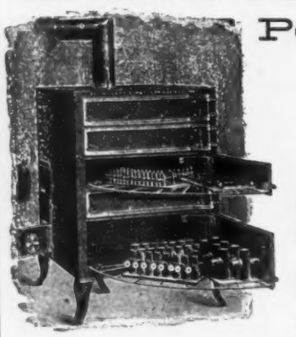
The Most Perfect Small Arm Made.

FOREHAND GUNS ARE STANDARD.

Forehand Arms Co., WORCESTER, MASS.

Send for Catalogue.

Millett's Patent Portable **CORE OVEN**



All complete and ready to put the fire in.

No one who makes small cores can afford to be without it. . .

DOUBLE DOORS.

One closing the oven when the other is open.

Saves Fuel, Saves Time.

Send for Circular.

MILLETT CORE OVEN CO., - Brightwood, Mass.

The ovens can be seen in the sample rooms of the S. Obermayer Co., either in Cincinnati or Chicago, and in the show rooms of J. W. Paxson & Co., Philadelphia.

THE STERLING

"BUILT LIKE A WATCH"

Chain Models, $50. Chainless Models, $75. Tandems, $75.

Flush Joints. Mannesmann Tubing. Large Sprockets.

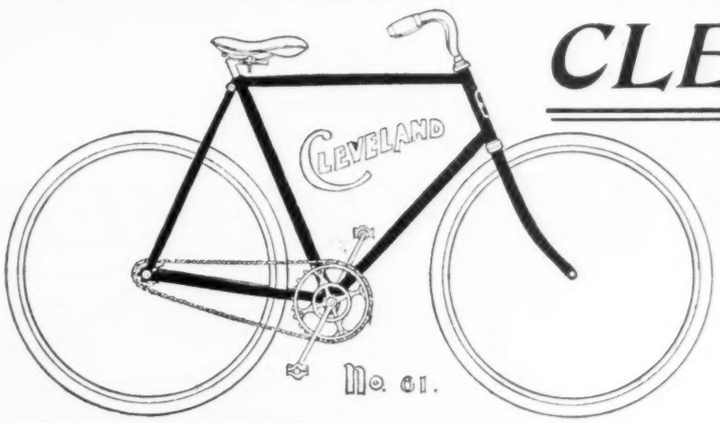
The Agency for 1899 will be a Valuable Adjunct for the Energetic Dealer in Hardware or Kindred Trades.

SEND FOR CATALOG AND TERMS.

STERLING CYCLE WORKS,

Kenosha, Wis.

CLEVELAND BICYCLES



Price, $50.

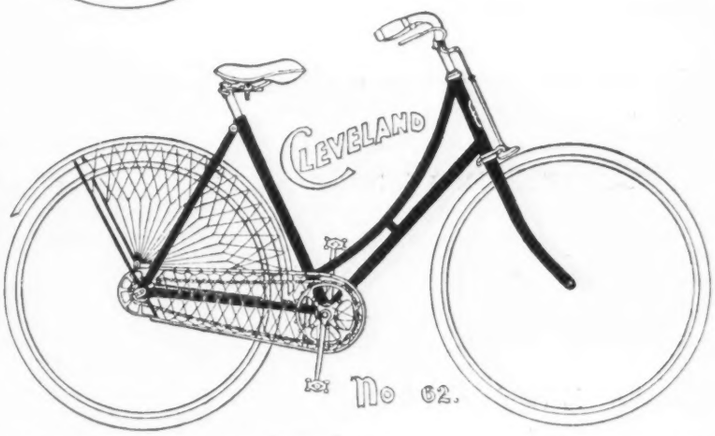
WE OFFER THE TRADE in the above models Bicycles of Cleveland Quality throughout, guaranteed better value than anything on the market at the price. This is good, strong talk, but we mean every word of it.

Such distinctive features as Burwell Detachable Tires, Burwell Dust-Proof Self-Oiling Bearings and the Cleveland Chain are included in the make-up and equipment.

Every detail of construction demonstrates the why and wherefore of Cleveland Reputation.

We like nothing better than to talk to bicycle dealers who find local competition a little too keen to be perfectly enjoyable.

We've something very interesting to tell you. Write us.



H. A. Lozier & Co.

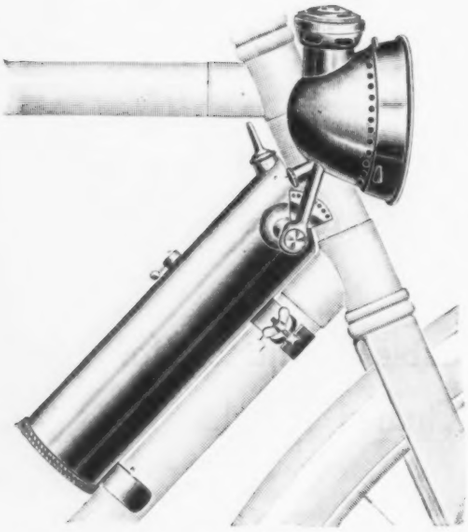
MANUFACTURERS

Cleveland Bicycles, *Cleveland, Ohio.*

Branch Houses and Distributing Points: New York, 337 Broadway; Philadelphia, 830 Arch St.; Chicago, 307-309 Wabash Ave.; Boston, 396 Boylston St.; Buffalo, 615 Main St.; Detroit, 344 Griswold St.; San Francisco, 304-306 McAllister St.; Toronto Junction, Ont., London, W., 24 Orchard St., Oxford St.; Paris, 6 Place de la Madeleine; Hamburg, Neuerwall 36.

Factories: Toledo, Ohio; Westfield, Mass.; Toronto Junction, Ont.; Thompsonville, Conn.

The New Departure Acetylene Lamp.



MANUFACTURED BY

THE JOS. LUCAS & SON CO.

Uses loose carbide. No special form of charge necessary.

AUTOMATIC GENERATOR FEED.

NO SMOKE,
NO ODOR,
NO GREASE.

Flame may be regulated while riding.
Adjustable to throw light at any angle.
The most radical improvement in Acetylene Lamps—the generator and lamp separated, insuring

SAFETY, RELIABILITY, EFFICIENCY.

SOLE SELLING AGENTS,

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,

P. O. Box 1042. 113 Chambers St., New York.

START RIGHT

EASTERN BRANCH—80 Chambers St., N. Y.
HIBBARD, SPENCER, BARTLETT & CO., Chicago, Ill.
A. L. PETERS, Agent, 319 E. 3d St., St. Paul, Minn.
F. B. CHAMBERLIN COM. CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Begin the new year by getting Correct Prices on

PETERS CARTRIDGES

Loaded Shells, Primers and Gun Wads.

Hundreds of Jobbers and Dealers write:

"We intend handling Peters Ammunition exclusively, and expect to double our sales."

The Rifle experts of the world carefully tested them, adopted and won with these cartridges.

NEW VICTOR SHELLS LOADED WITH KING'S SMOKELESS. "THE QUICKEST ON EARTH."

THE

Peters Cartridge Company,

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

PALMER'S PATENTED HAMMOCKS

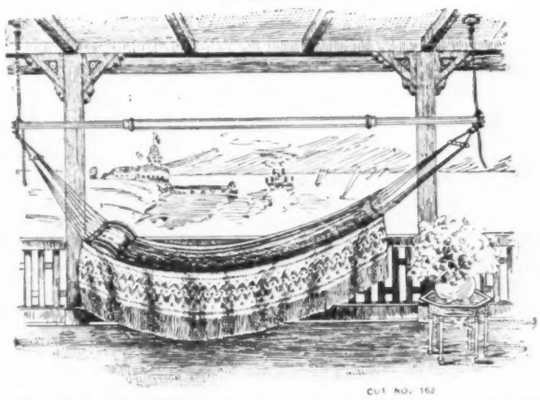
AND TRAPEZE SUSPENSION.

PALMER'S UTOPIA.
(PATENTED)

CUT No 156

The above Figure represents a reclining position in an Adjustable Hammock Support as used indoor. This support may be extended or contracted. The Seat may be lowered or raised by the adjustment of the side cords where attached to the seat.

PALMER'S ARAWANA.
(PATENTED)



CUT NO. 162

The above Figure, No. 162, shows an Arawana slung from a Trapeze adjusted to its maximum extension as regards its suspension from the ceiling.

The Trapeze Suspension, as may be seen at a glance, is especially adapted to Veranda use, is adjustable to different sizes of Hammocks within its scope (from 6 ft. 3 in. to 11 ft.), and to giving different degrees of dip and heights of suspension. Every conceivable swinging motion is obtained without effort.

I. E. PALMER, MIDDLETOWN, CONN., U. S. A.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 62 WHITE STREET.

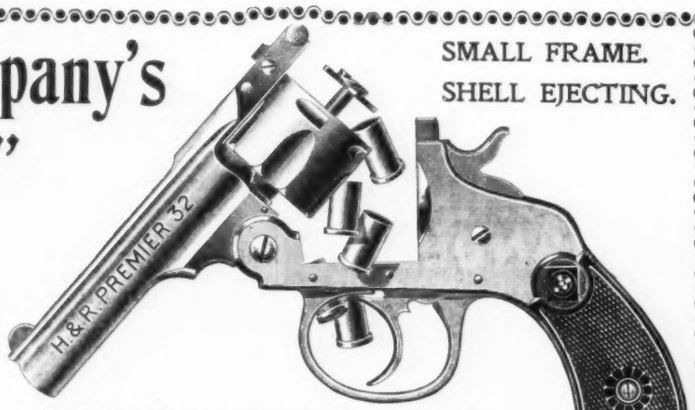
SEND FOR 1899 CATALOGUE.

Also Manufacturer of Canopies, Mosquito Nettings, Crinoline Dress Lining, Window Screen Cloth, School Bags, Etc.

INFRINGERS ARE BEING PROSECUTED.

H. & R. Arms Company's "PREMIER."

SMALL FRAME.
SHELL EJECTING.



AUTOMATIC DOUBLE ACTION.

This is the ***neatest*** and most ***stylish*** Revolver on the market, Weight only 12 ozs. 32 caliber, 5 shot, S. & W. cartridge.

Unequalled for Accuracy, Durability and Finish.

Descriptive Catalogue Free on Request.

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO.,
Park Ave. and Chandler St., WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

THE HANN

Chair - - Hammock.

Convertible from sitting to sleeping position.

Holds its full width at all times.

The only Hammock in which you can sit up comfortably.

THE HANN MFG. CO.,
COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.
Hann Automatic" Grass Catchers.

—A COMPLETE LINE OF—

BICYCLE BELLS.

Made from Pure Bell Metal.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

STARR BROS. BELL CO.,
Easthampton, Conn., U.S.A.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

GLIDDEN'S METALLIC REPAIR OUTFIT

The one that has the Hinged Plugs.

THIS is the smallest, neatest, most compact and practical repair outfit ever offered to the public. Complete in a tin box 1½ inches long, 1 inch wide and ¼ inch thick. It will repair a puncture at once, without the use of cement, and any woman or child can use it. The plug is made of metal with a **hinged head, which can be forced into a much smaller opening than one with a stationary head.** Two sizes of plugs are furnished with each kit, which will fit ordinary punctures; also a cutter is furnished, to be used when the puncture is too small to admit the plug.

Directions for use. Place the flat plate of the plug so it will be loose on the key. Screw the key into the plug and insert into the hole, leaving the flat plate on the outside of tire. Draw back the key so that the plug will rest flat on the inside of the tire. Screw the flat plate to plug with wrench (left hand thread), and turn key to right. Remove the key by turning to left, and you have a permanent repair which does not injure the tire or its looks.

DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE, ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR IT.

—Sole Selling Agents,—

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL, 370, 372 & 374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

THE—1899

MOSSBERG WRENCH CO.,

ATTLEBORO,

MASS.

SHIP CHANDLERY

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

WILCOX, CRITTENDEN & CO.

MIDDLETOWN, CONNECTICUT.

COMBINATION PINCERS.

Made throughout of **fine tool steel** of high temper, without welding, giving it **Strength** and **Durability.**

No nicking or dulling, therefore always ready for use.

Has no set-offs to weaken jaw support and will not break there.

If not handled by your jobber we will supply your wants.

WASHINGTON TOOL CO., Owatonna, Minn.

DROPPED FORGED STEEL SUNDRIES.

Write us for Quotations on any class of plain or finished DROP FORGINGS.

We can name you favorable prices on High Grade Work.

DS TRADE MARK.

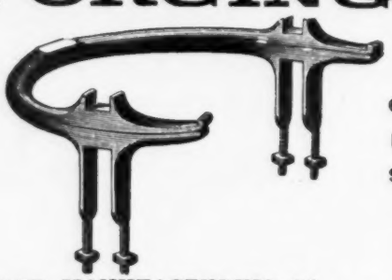
WRENCHES.
MILLED OPENINGS
CASE HARDENED.

We can supply different patterns in Machine, Tool Post, and Engineers' Wrenches.

SPRINGFIELD DROP FORGING CO.,

P. O Address and Works, Brightwood. SPRINGFIELD, MASS., U.S.A.

Established **FORGINGS,** 1864.



CARRIAGE
BICYCLE
AND
SPECIAL.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

THE E. D. CLAPP MANUFACTURING CO., - AUBURN, N. Y.

STEVENS' TOOLS.

A Perfect Line of NEW TOOLS for Enterprising Dealers.

Modern in Style and Construction

SURE GRIP WRENCH, for Taps, &c. 50 Cents.

CENTER PUNCH of Finest Drill Rod. 20 Cents.

CALIPERS AND DIVIDERS.

Lock Joint Transfer, Firm Joint, Solid Nut Spring, Split Nut Spring, etc.

We solicit Correspondence, as we have a Business Proposition to make.
New York Office, 318 Broadway.

J. STEVENS ARMS & TOOL CO.,

P. O. Box 46, CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS.

Practical Drawings for the Erection of Low Cost Houses.

Cottage Designs with Constructive Details

BY VARIOUS ARCHITECTS.

A PRACTICAL BOOK FOR BUILDERS AND THOSE INTENDING TO BUILD.

A series of twenty-five designs of cottages, most of which have already been erected, ranging in cost from $600 to $1,500, together with constructive details of interior and exterior finish, all drawn to convenient scale and accompanied by brief specifications.

PRICE, $1.00.

One of the many features of *Carpentry and Building* is the publication in each issue of one or more practical designs of attractive houses with accompanying floor plans, details, &c. A selection of these designs is now presented in convenient book form.

These plans are especially complete and available for the requirements of builders and carpenters, for not only are floor plans and elevations given, but also the ***details of construction,*** showing how the work is done as well as the style of interior trim and exterior finish, all ***drawn to convenient scale.***

The practical value of the designs is further enhanced by the addition of brief ***specifications.***

Practical builders and those who wish to act as their own architects will find in this valuable book many complete details of construction for a variety of attractive, well arranged, and inexpensive cottages or suburban residences.

SENT, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF ONE DOLLAR.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

We are fully prepared to
Estimate on
and Manufacture
all kinds of

SHEET METAL NOVELTIES.

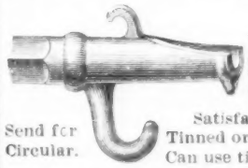
Send us your Models,
and let us quote
prices.

THE

SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The Foster Sap Spout.



400,000 in Use.

Will not Leak, Break or Pull Out.

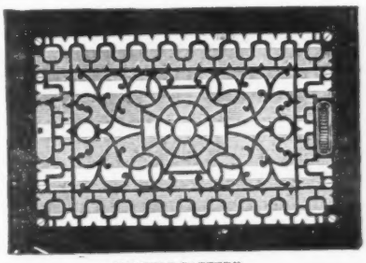
Send for Circular.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Tinned or Galvanized. Can use tin or wood covers.

Patent Bit Gauge and Bark Rosser.

H. H. FOSTER, Cabot, Vermont.

Registers and Ventilators.



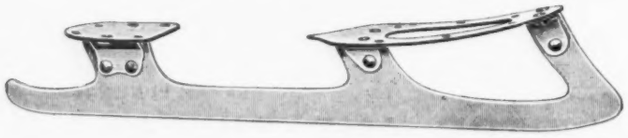
MALTESE PATTERN.

WM. HICHTON & SONS,
Boston, Mass., - and - Nashua, N. H.

The Samuel Winslow Skate M'f'g Co.,

WORCESTER, MASS.,

MAKERS OF ALL VARIETIES OF **ICE AND ROLLER SKATES.**



The Most Complete Line of HOCKEY SKATES in the Market.

CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

Every Bicycle We Build Carries

Our Trade-Mark.

It's a guaranty in itself—We build only one grade—the best—We sell it close for the reason that if the dealer can't make money we can't.

Let us quote you on down-to-date bicycles—sellers at a fair price.

NATIONAL CYCLE MFG. CO.
BAY CITY, MICH. 18

THE KING REPEATING AIR RIFLE

A full stock carried in San Francisco.

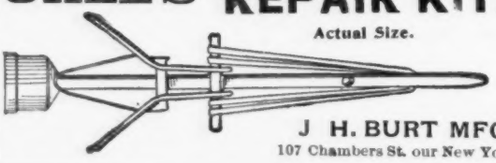
The only perfect repeating Air Rifle in the world.

Shoots 150 times without reloading. Made entirely of steel. For sale by all jobbers everywhere. Manufactured by THE MARKHAM AIR RIFLE CO., Plymouth, Mich

---

CALL'S REPAIR KIT. This does the work—Tool, rubber band and two fingers.

Actual Size.



$24.00 per Gross.

Send for Circular, etc.
Keep it in the vest pocket.

J H. BURT MFG. CO., Springfield, Mass.
107 Chambers St. our New York Depot, NEIL CAMPBELL, Manager.

Catasauqua, Pa.

Drawing, Blanking, Stamping and Plating to Order.

UNMOUNTED.

STEEL GONG BELLS

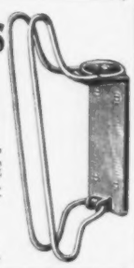
Made from Bright Cold Rolled Steel.
IN SIZES FROM 1¼-IN. TO 4-IN. DIAMETER.
Heavily Nickel-Plated or Unfinished.
A stock of both unfinished and plated constantly on hand.
Prices upon application.
Telephone Bells a Specialty.

DROP FORGINGS.

THE M. SEWARD & SON CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Estimates promptly furnished.

Snow Holders

ARE ADJUSTABLE.
When Set Are Firm.



Best made for bicycle stores, public buildings, offices, stores, churches, schools, factories, in fact anywhere. Wall and floor holders. Various styles furnished in any finish. Write for prices.

SNOW WIRE WORKS,
Established 1834. Rochester, N. Y.

Cast Brass Butt Hinges

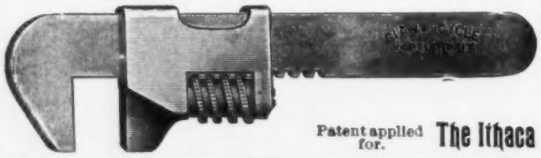
IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York,
MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

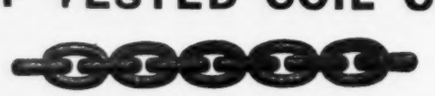
EUREKA AND GIANT BICYCLE WRENCHES



The only wrenches tempered like tools and that are made from tool steel—in water—and no case hardening about them. The Eureka is the only quickly adjusted wrench on the market. Done instantly without turning knurl. Fully warranted to be as stated.

Patent applied for. The Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

PROOF TESTED COIL CHAIN.

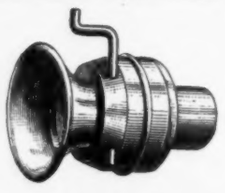


JOHN C. SCHMIDT & CO., York, Pa. Manufacturers of Coil and Log Chains, Traces and Cattle Ties.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

22 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.
Manufacturers of
SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC, MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS AND BELLS.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory DeKalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



The Scranton Forging Co.,
Scranton, Pa.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

CHAMPLAIN FORGED

ALL SIZES.
ALL PATTERNS.
ALL WARRANTED.
SOLD EVERYWHERE.

J. C. McCarty & Co.,
Agents,
New York.

Send for Price and Illustrated List.

Manufactured by
National Horse Nail Co.,
VERGENNES, VERMONT.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HORSE AND MULE SHOES OF THE PERKINS PATTERN
SPECIALTIES: X L Steel Shoes, Toe and Side Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at VALLEY FALLS, R. I.
F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.
Office, 112 Industrial Trust Building, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager.
CHARLES R. STARK, Treas.
R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y.

THE IRON WE USE.

C B K AND MAUD S. HORSE-NAILS

The tensile strength of the C B K Iron surpasses that of any other material used for Horse-Nails.

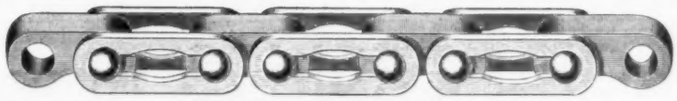
THE NAILS WE MAKE.

PRICES
To Suit the Times.
W. M. Mooney & Co.
Ausable Chasm, N.Y.

DROP FORGINGS

TO ORDER.
Send us Drawings or Samples for Estimates on your Requirements.
The TRANSUE & WILLIAMS CO.
ALLIANCE, OHIO.

THE BRIDGEPORT DETACHABLE CHAIN.



THE SLICKEST CHAIN FOR 1899.

Accurate Pitch. Repairable Without Tools. Send for Sample Link and Prices.

Every Chain will be fitted with our *Quick Detaching Link*, having no screws, springs or puzzling mechanical kinks.

(LOCKED.) (UNLOCKED.)

THE BRIDGEPORT CHAIN CO., - - - BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

BURDEN'S
HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"
Iron
Boiler Rivets.

The Burden Iron Co.
TROY, N. Y.

SAFETY FUSE.
ENSIGN, BICKFORD & CO.,
Simsbury, Connecticut,
U. S. A.

PHOENIX
HORSE SHOES,

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.
Rolling Mills and Factories,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Joliet, Ill.

The "BOSS"
is the best Land Roller on Earth. Made for either hand or horse.
WRITE FOR PRICES.
R. W. Whitehurst & Co.,
Norfolk, Va., U. S. A.

"BOSS"

Manufactured by . . .
THE
Forest City Foundry and Mfg. Co.
Cleveland, Ohio.
Makers of fine light Grey Iron Castings. Pattern Makers. Japanners and Nickel Platers.

OMAHA is Captured.

WE DID IT on the POINTS of our FORKS, HOES, RAKES, etc., and now quietly retire with the

Gold Medal and First Prize

as our share in the spoils of this peaceful war.

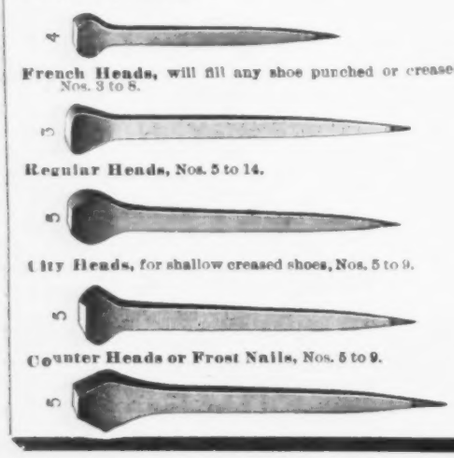
It is needless to add We Gloat.

Add your appreciation of the merit which the investigation of the judges discovered by selling this prize brand.

WITHINGTON & COOLEY MFG. CO.,

JACKSON, MICH.

Turf Nails, Nos. 1 to 5.



French Heads, will fill any shoe punched or creased. Nos. 3 to 8.

Regular Heads, Nos. 5 to 14.

City Heads, for shallow creased shoes, Nos. 5 to 9.

Counter Heads or Frost Nails, Nos. 5 to 9.

A POPULAR SYSTEM.

The increased sale of Putnam Nails for 1897 indicates that our present system is profitable and generally approved by the trade.

The high quality of the Putnam Nail makes it an easy seller at present prices.

Trade correspondence solicited.

For terms and discounts address

PUTNAM NAIL CO., Boston, Mass.

Or { 285 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
{ 12-14 Drum St., San Francisco, Cal.

MT. CARMEL WAGON JACK.

THE BEST JACK ON EARTH. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

PATENTED.

ROLLER BEARING.

WALTER W. WOODRUFF & SONS
MOUNT CARMEL, CONN., U. S. A.

P. F. BURKE,

Manufacturer of Patent Studs (Blunt and Sharp)

TOE-CALKS, BLUNT

—ALSO—

BURKE'S IMPROVED Horseshoers' Foot Vise SHARP

Send for circular

Dorr St., cor. D St. SO. BOSTON, MASS.

RICHARD ECCLES Auburn, N. Y.

MANUFACTURER OF

CARRIAGE AND BICYCLE FORGINGS.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE. ISSUED MAY 1, 1898.

LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE BUGGY FACTORY ON EARTH

WRITE FOR PRICES AND CATALOGUE

OUR GOODS ARE THE BEST
OUR PRICE THE LOWEST

PARRY MFG. CO. Indianapolis, Ind.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

STANDARD
Wrenches, Hoist Hooks, Sockets, Eye Bolts, Shafting Collars, Machine Handles, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Swivels, &c.
KEYSTONE OPEN LINKS.
Send for Catalogue & Discounts.

1886 P

SPECIAL
FORGINGS OF ALL KINDS.
Send Model or Drawing and get our Prices.
MAY REDUCE PRESENT COST.

KEYSTONE DROP FORGE CO., Phila., Pa.

THE KINNEAR
SELF-SHARPENING

Horse Shoe Calk.

Positively Non-Slipping.
Can be used on stock shoes.
Calks are renewable at will.
Inexpensive and Durable.
Approved and supplied by the Best Horseshoers.

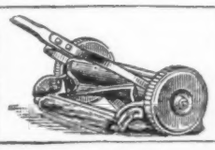
THE KINNEAR CALK CO.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

BOSTON—10 India St.
NEW YORK—188 Greenwich St.
LIVERPOOL, ENG.—15 The Albany, Old Hall St.

HIGH GRADE LAWN MOWERS.

6½, 7, 8, 9¼, 10 INCH WHEELS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES

THE WORLD'S CHOICE ...THE... Renowned Unrivalled GENUINE PHILADELPHIA MOWERS



10 STYLES OF OPEN CYLINDER MOWERS.
INCLUDING OUR STYLE A ALL STEEL MOWER.

PHILAD'A LAWN MOWER CO.
3107 and 3109 Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

W EASY B CO

"EASY" RUBBER VEHICLE TIRES.

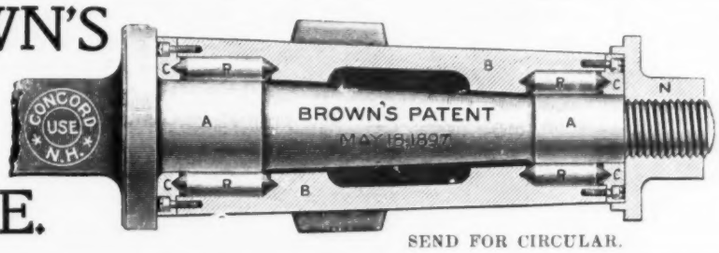
HIGH QUALITY AND CAREFUL WORKMANSHIP.

They are SELF-HEALING and do not CREEP in the channel or CUT OUT at the sides.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

Manufactured only by THE WHITMAN & BARNES MFG. CO.,
New York, N. Y. Akron, Ohio. Cincinnati, Ohio. Chicago, Ill. Kansas City, Mo. San Francisco, Cal.

BROWN'S
Patent
Roller
Bearing
AXLE.



SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR HEAVY WORK.
Reduces Draft 30 to 50%.
Simple, Durable, Guaranteed.
Manufactured Only By
CONCORD AXLE CO.
Penacook, N. H. (U. S. A.).

THE DOUBLE-TUBE LIGHTNING INSECT EXTERMINATOR

Kills, drives away and exterminates every living thing obnoxious to yourself, your animals or your crops!
Send for Circular.
D. B. Smith & Co., Utica, N. Y.

Miners' Pocketbook. A reference book for miners, mine surveyors, geologists, mineralogists millmen, assayers, metallurgists, and metal merchants all over the world. By C. G. WARNFORD LOCK. Second ed., 472 pages, flex. leather, $5 00
For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

Our Specialties are Bits and Snaps.
DON'T YOU WANT OUR CATALOGUE?
IMPERIAL BIT & SNAP CO.,
Racine, Wis.
770 Wis. St.

METAL WHEELS
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

WAGONS, TRUCKS, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, WHEELBARROWS, &c.

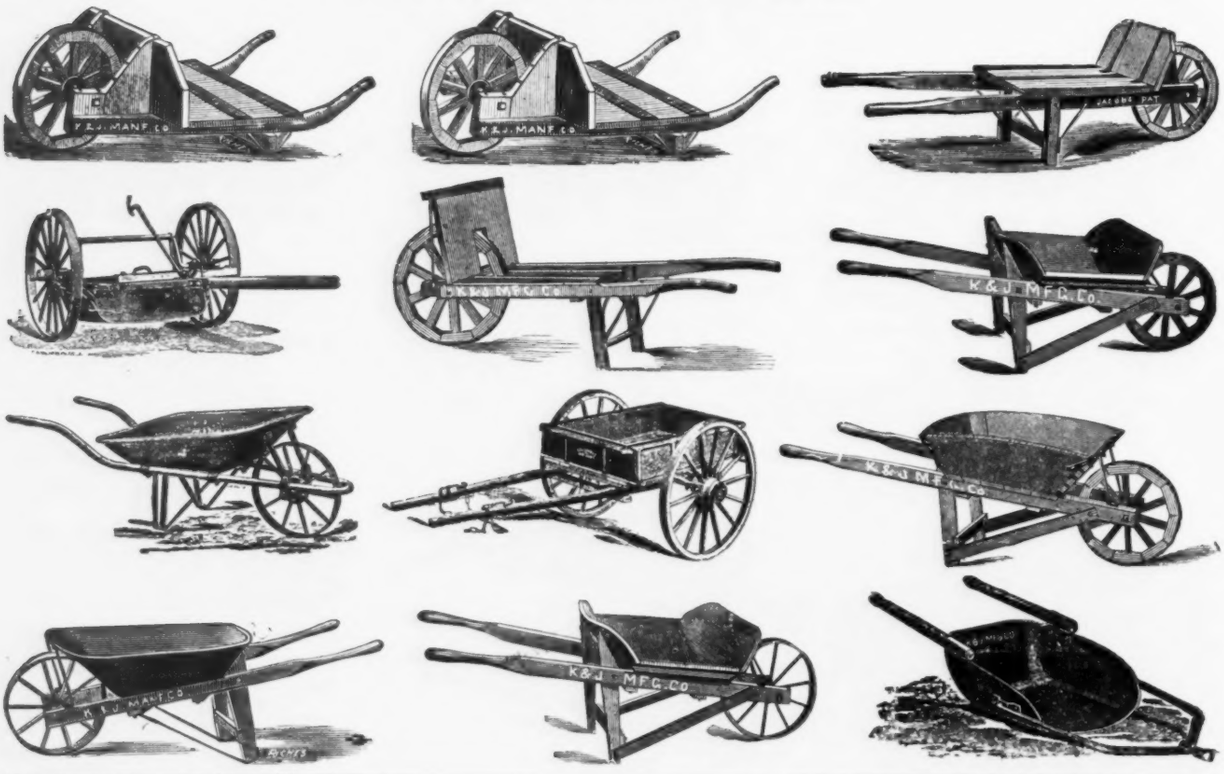
If you have "a good thing" and want to "push it along" mount it on the Arnold Metal Wheels.
Send for circular and price-list. Address
Arnold Metal Wheel Co.,
NEW LONDON, OHIO.

Some of the Products of

THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO.,

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

Purveyors to the World.



THE BLACK DIAMOND
SOLID SOCKET SHANK

Shovels and Spades.

BLACK DIAMOND—POLISHED.

G. 22.	D.	Handle,	Plain Back,	Square Point	Shovels.
G. 32.	D.	"	"	Round	"
G. 42.	Long	"	"	Square	"
G. 52.	Long	"	"	Round	"
G. 62.	D.	"	"	Square	Spades.
G. 72.	Long	"	"	"	"

Quality and finish unsurpassed by any in the market.

MANUFACTURED BY

St. Louis Shovel Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

SHEBLE AND KLEMM

GARDEN

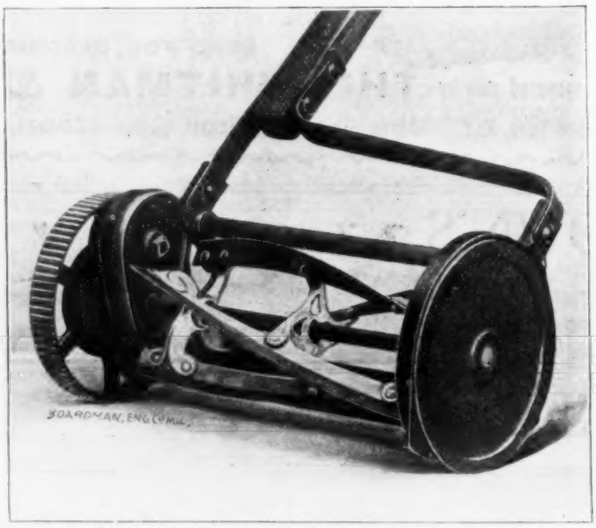
FORKS, HOOKS, RAKES, &c

FRANKFORD. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE RACINE LAWN MOWER.

(IMPROVED.)

Possesses a number of features which recommend it to all users of Lawn Mowers. Cuts within 5/8 inch of an edge.



Cutting Knives are directly Under the center of the Cylinder. Cone Bearings Reduce Friction to a Minimum. Works easy and without noise.

LAWSON MFG. CO.,

Main Office:
Milwaukee, Wis.

Chicago, Ill.,
51 So. Jefferson St.

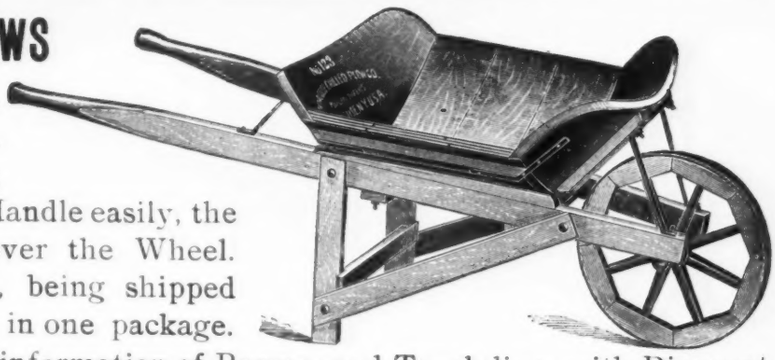
HAY, MANURE and SPADING FORKS,

Socket and Shank Hoes, Garden and Lawn Rakes, &c.
Send for Catalogue.

MOOSE RIVER WORKS.

ELY HOE & FORK CO., - ST. JOHNSBURY, VT., U. S. A.

Syracuse Canal Barrows



lead in *strength,* being Full-bolted, with improved Wheel. Have large capacity Tray, with bottoms strengthened. Handle easily, the weight being carried well over the Wheel. Are easily and quickly set up, being shipped K. D., with Tray on, complete in one package. Our No. 7 Catalogue with full information of Barrow and Truck line, with Discount Sheet, sent on application.

SYRACUSE CHILLED PLOW CO., Syracuse, N. Y., U. S. A.

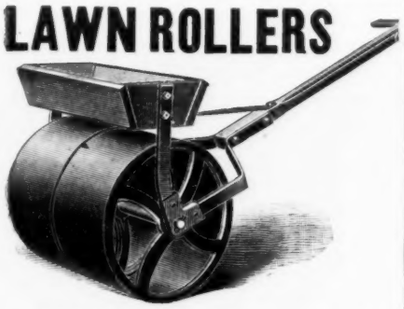
THE
GENUINE
"SCOVIL HOE."

Manufactured Solely by

D. & H. SCOVIL,

HIGGANUM, CONN.

LAWN ROLLERS



Made in two sizes, for either hand or horse. With or without weight boxes. Get catalogue and prices, 28 styles and sizes. Iron and Steel Land Rollers.

J. K. WILDER & SONS,

MONROE, MICH.

Practical Masonry. A guide to the art of stone cutting, comprising the construction, setting-out and working of stairs, circular work, arches, niches, domes, pendentives, vaults, tracery windows, etc., etc. For the use of students, masons and other workmen. By WILLIAM R. PURCHASE. With 50 lithographic plates, comprising about 400 diagrams. 8vo, cloth.....$3.00

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y

FORKS, HOES, RAKES, &c., FOR EXPORT.

We make more than

740 KINDS OF FORKS.
350 KINDS OF HOES.
40 KINDS OF GARDEN RAKES.

In Sizes, Patterns and Grades

FOR ALL MARKETS OF THE WORLD.

Works run continuously more than 40 years.

THE IOWA FARMING TOOL CO.,

FORT MADISON, IOWA, U. S. A.

Illustrated Catalog on application.

COVERT MFG. CO.,

WEST TROY, N. Y.

We have over **600** jobbing houses who act as our agents in buying and selling our goods to the retail trade at manufacturers' prices. This allows us to place the best goods made in our line on the market at moderate prices.

Sold by all LEADING JOBBERS at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.,

WEST TROY, N. Y.

A SPECIAL HARDWARE WAGON.

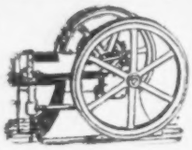
Low down. Short turn. High Wheel. Saves the heavy lifting. Makes quick delivery.

For Prices, Terms, &c., Address

SHIPMAN, BRADT & CO., - 300 So. 3d St., - DE KALB, ILLS.

POWER!!

Fifty per cent. increase at no additional expense.



THE
Weber Gasoline Engines

Emphatically the Twentieth Century Gas Engine. Send stamp for Catalogue "A." WEBER GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINE CO. 485 S. W. Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo.

PELOUZE SCALE & MFG. CO.,
CHICAGO.
Manufacturers of reliable Counter, Family, Postal and Candy
SCALES.
Write for catalogue "A."

YOU WANT THIS.

Runs on T Rail, flexibly connected to Barn. Warranted not to jump the track. Tempered steel roller bearings. Patent steel cover. Complete revolution in Door Hangers.
A full line of Hay Tools and Hardware Specialties. Send for catalogue.

LOUDEN MACHINERY CO., Fairfield, Iowa.

Water Softening Plants Pressure Filters

for Boiler Service Filters to remove Oil from Condensed Water Plants for Purification of Trade Effluents. 2,000,000 gallons daily capacity in use.

The **WEFUGO** Company, Engineers and Chemists, Cincinnati, O.

Calf Weaner.

Made by CARROLL Muzzle Co., CARROLL, Iowa.

NO WOUNDS, NO FRETTING.

Put weaners on calves, turn them out with the cows. They feed all right but can't suck.

RAPID SELLERS

Money turned 3 to 12 times a year; good profits each time. If your wholesale house don't carry our goods, write us; we'll pilot you to one that does.

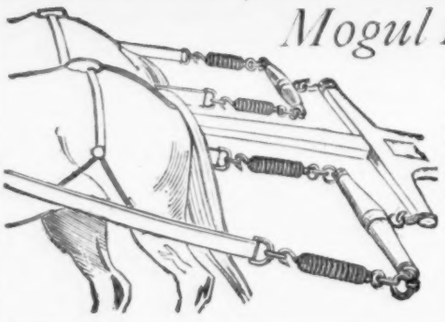
Sold by the wholesale trade.

REFRIGERATORS

The Famous "White Mountain." The World's best. Are especially adapted to the export trade.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUES.

Maine Manufacturing Co.,
NASHUA, N. H.



Mogul Draught Spring

A Perfect Device for Making Easy the Drawing of Heavy Loads.

Increases the power of the horse and avoids all straining and injuries to the shoulders. Attached to whiffletrees or collars.

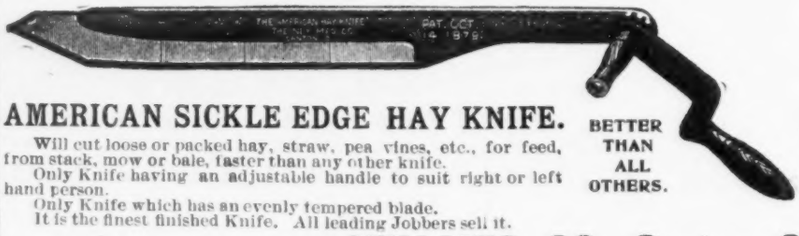
Used in the artillery service of the U. S. A. and Europe and on the fire engines in New York and other cities. Also by brewers, coal dealers, etc. Indispensable to any one doing heavy teaming.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Wilson Mfg. Co.,
147-149 Cedar Street, - New York.
AGENTS WANTED.

Solid Steel Tray WHEELBARROWS OF ALL KINDS.

Manufactured by
The American Steel Scraper Co.,
SIDNEY, OHIO, U. S. A.
Write for prices.



AMERICAN SICKLE EDGE HAY KNIFE.

BETTER THAN ALL OTHERS.

Will cut loose or packed hay, straw, pea vines, etc., for feed, from stack, mow or bale, faster than any other knife.

Only Knife having an adjustable handle to suit right or left hand person.

Only Knife which has an evenly tempered blade.

It is the finest finished Knife. All leading Jobbers sell it.

NEY MFG. CO., Canton, O.

THE GENUINE
"LICHTNING" HAY KNIFE
IS MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
CLARK & PARSONS CO., East Wilton, Me..

And they have appointed Wiebusch & Hilger, Limited, sole agents for the United States and Canada for their entire line, which includes Hay and Corn Knives, Corn Hooks, Bread and Cake Knives.

Clark & Parsons Co. are sole manufacturers of goods under patents of Nov. 2, 1897, to C. C. Brooks. Address all inquiries to

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., 9 to 15 Murray St., N. Y.

CACTUS No. 5.

If you want the best
LAWN SPRINKLERS

in the market, send for our new Catalogue illustrating the *Cactus, Japanese, Park, National and Imperial Sprinklers.* They are simple in construction, more durable and possess more valuable features. They do more effective work than any other Sprinklers. We manufacture a complete line of *Spray Nozzles, Hose Pipe, Couplings, Clamps, Nipples, Menders, etc., etc.* Prices quoted on application to

Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

For a more complete and detailed classification than it is possible to make in these pages, see

THE IRON AGE INDEX SUPPLEMENT

(204 pages), supplement to The Iron Age February 3, 1898.

This classifed index gives fully and in detail the complete line of each advertiser. With over 6,000 headings and cross references it is possible to readily ascertain the names of manufacturers of any line or article made by nearly 1000 advertisers.

Advertisement Writer.
Maule, Francis I., Philadelphia, Pa.

Agricultural Implements.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Iowa.
Scovil, D. H., Higganum, Ct.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Air Compressors.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, 26 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk, Ct.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Air Rifles.
Markham Air Rifle Co., Plymouth, Mich.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Alarm Tills.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis

Alloys.
Hackwell, Geo. G., Sons & Co., Liverpool, England.

Alloy Coating.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill.

Aluminum.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.

Aluminum Coated Sheet Steel and Iron.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill.

Ammunition.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O

Anti-Friction Metals.—*See Babbitt Metal.*

Analytical Chemists.
Britton, J. Blodgett & Co., Warrenton, Va

Ankle Brace.
Winslow, Saml. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Anvils.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Anvil and Vise (Combination).
Bonney Vise & Tool Works, Phila., Pa.
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks., Detroit, Mich.

Apple Parers.
Goodell Co Antrim, N. H.
Reading Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.

Atlas Metal.
Trenton Malleable Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Auctioneers.
Bissell, E. & Co., N. Y.

Auger Bits.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co., Deep River, Conn.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

Automatic Machines.
Automatic Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment Works, Phila., Pa.
Hartford Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Ct.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Meyer, Roth & Pastor, Cologne-on-Rhine Germany.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Axles.
Concord Axle Co., Penacook, N. H.

Babbitt Metal.
Hierta, T. & Son., St. Louis, Mo.
Hoyt Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Magnolia Metal Co., 266-267 West St., N. Y.
Markle Lead Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Nassau Smelting & Refining Wks., 28th St. & North River, N. Y.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Standard Smelting Wks., 889 Canal St.

Bale Ties.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Griswold Wire Co., Braddock, Pa.
Wilson, H. P. & H. F., 577-579 Tenth Ave., N. Y.

Ball Floats.
Naugatuck Mfg. Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

Barb Wire and Fence.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron.
Etna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Ohio.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Brown & Co., Inc Pittsburgh, Pa.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Green Ridge Iron Works, Scranton, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co., Minneapolis.
Mitchell, Tranter & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Basters.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Bathtubs.
Horton Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.

Bellows.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells and Gongs.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.
Bristol Bell Co. Bristol, Conn.
Hill, N. N., Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Starr Bros. Bell Co., Easthampton, Ct.

Belt Dressing.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Belt Hooks.
Bristol Co. Waterbury, Conn.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belt Lacing.
Malin & Co., Cleveland, O.

Belt Studs.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Belting.
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Phila.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Akron, O.

Bench Stops.
Morrill, Chas., 35 Warren St., N. Y.

Bending Rolls.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Bicycles.
Ames & Frost Co., Chicago, Ill.
Crawford Mfg. Co., Hagerstown, Md.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Loxier, H. A. & Co., Cleveland, O.
National Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.
Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N. Y.
Sterling Cycle Works, Kenosha, Wis.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Bicycle Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Bicycle Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Bicycle Grips.
Jones, L. M. Co., Winsted, Ct.

Bicycle Holders.
Snow Wire Works, Rochester, N. Y.

Bicycle Lamps.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.

Bicycle Machinery.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Mach. Co., Spring & Varick Sts., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Rudolphi & Krummel, Chicago, Ill.

Bicycle Parts.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Hartford Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.

Bicycle Spokes.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Ct.

Bicycle Sundries.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., E. Hampton, Mass.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Bristol Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
Burt, J. H. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Hill, N. N. Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Mossberg Wrench Co., Attleboro, Mass.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Bicycle Wrenches.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Mossberg Wrench Co., Attleboro, Mass.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

Bird Cages.
Hendryx, Andrew B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Bits.
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co., Centerbrook, Ct.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.

Bits and Braces.
Fray, Jno. S. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Blind Hinges.
Clark Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Blocks, Tackle.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks. Detroit, Mich
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.

Blowers.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co. Buffalo, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co., Phila., Pa.

Boat Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Boiler Makers' Machinery.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.

Boiler Plates.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Seidel & Hastings Co., Wilmington, Del.

Boiler Tubes.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt St.
Bay State Iron Works, Erie, Pa.
Cahall Sales Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Porter, H. K., Boston, Mass.

Bolt and Nut Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Burdict, O. C., Buffalo, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Bolts.
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
Anthony Bates Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Cincinnati Screw & Tap Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Smith, Thos. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Books.
Williams, David, Company, 232-238 William Street, N. Y.

Box Fixtures.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y.

Box Straps and Corners.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y.
Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill.

Boxes, Hdw, Shelf, &c.
Green, A. H. & Co., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co., Phila., Pa.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Brackets, Shelf.
Atlas Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Brass and Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Hussey, C. G. & Co., Pittsburgh Pa.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., 29 Murray St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 60 Centre St., N. Y.

Brass and Copper Rods.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass and Copper Wire.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass Butt Hinges.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers.

Brass Butts.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass Founders.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Brass Goods.
Brass Goods Mfg Co., 88 Chambers.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass and Iron Jack Chains.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Breast Drills.
Fray, Jno. S. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.

Bronze, Manganese.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Bronze & Copper Co., 19-21 Cliff Street, N. Y.

Brushes and Brooms.
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Buckets, Rubber.
Cleveland Galvanizing Wks., Cleveland

Buggies.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Builders' Hardware.
Norwalk Lock Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Penn Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New York.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Taylor & Boggis Fdry Co., Cleveland, O.

Bulldozers
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Burnt Leather.
Ensworth, L. L. & Son, Hartford, Conn.

Butchers' Tools.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Harrington, Dexter & Son, Southbridge, Mass.
Hoffman, C. & A., Phila., Pa.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.

Butts and Hinges.—*See Hinges.*

Buyers' System.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind.

Calipers and Dividers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Car Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Carbide of Silicon.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carborundum Grains.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carborundum Wheels.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carriage Hardware.
Clapp, E. D Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard Auburn, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Cartridges.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Carving Tools.
Buck Chas., Millbury, Mass.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.

Casters.
Standard Caster & Wheel Co., 316-326 E. 23d St., N. Y.
Schriver, O. P. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis.

Castings, Atlas Metal.
Ferro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Castings, Brass, Bronze and Copper.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons, S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings, Finished.
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

Castings, Iron.
Albany Foundry Co., Albany, N. Y.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. and 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
Crane, Wm. M. Co. 1131 Broadway, N. Y
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
McLain, J. H. Co., Canton, O.
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Martin, Wm. R., Lancaster, Pa.
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
New Brunswick Fdry. Co., New Brunswick, N. J.
Palmers & De Mooy Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's L. S. Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg Co., Cleveland, O.
Taylor & Boggis Fdry Co., Cleveland, O.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach Co., Youngstown O.

Castings, Malleable.
Acme Mall. Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Arcade Mall. Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Wood, Walter A. Mowing and Reaping Mch. Co., Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

Castings, Steel.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
King & Andrews Co., Chicago, Ill.
Livermore, Homer F., Boston, Mass.
New England Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Era Metal Co., Garwood, N. J.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 172-174.

Catalogue Files.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind.

Ceilings, Metal.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Schmidt, Jno. C. & Co., York, Pa.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chisels.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
White L. & I. J. Co. Buffalo, N. Y.

Christmas Tree Holders.
Penn Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.

Chucks.
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Horton, E. & Son Co., Windsor Locks, Ct.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.
Pratt Chuck Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whilton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Churns.
Blanchard, Porter Sons Co., Nashua, N. H.

Circular Sawing Machines.
Kidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Clipping Machines.
Amer. Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Clothes Dryers.
Hill Dryer Co., Worcester, Mass.

Clothes Pins.
U. S. Clothes Pin Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Coal.
Vinton Colliery Co., Phila., Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Commercial Literature.
Maule, Francis I., Philadelphia, Pa.

Commercial Paper.
Lusch, H. B., Chicago, Ill.

Condensers.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Conductor Pipe.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Conveying Machinery.
Aultman Co., Canton, Ohio
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Rust, C. W. Co., W. New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Cooking Utensils.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Lewisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y.

Copper Hammers.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Rivets and Burrs.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Tacks and Nails.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Ware.
Rochester Stamping Works, Rochester, N. Y.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston, Mass.

Core Compound.
Holland Linseed Oil Co., Chicago, Ill.

Core Ovens.
Millett Core Oven Co., Brightwood, Mass.

Cork Screws.
Clough, Rockwell, Alton, N. H.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.

Corn Hooks.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Cornice Brakes.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.

Corrugated Iron.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Railway Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Cotton Ties.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Countershafts.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.

Counting Machines.
Durant, W. N., Milwaukee, Wis.

Couplings.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sennett Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.

Covering, Pipe and Boiler.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 100 William St., N. Y.

Cover Paper.
Niagara Paper Mills, Lockport, N. Y.

Cow Ties.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.

Cranes.
Box, Alfred & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Whiting Fdry. Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Crucibles.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Cupolas, Hot Blast.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.

Curry Combs.
New York Stamping Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cutlery.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85 to 89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Illinois Cutlery Co., Decatur, Ill.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Cutting Off Machines.
Hurlbut Rogers Mach. Co., So. Sudbury, Mass.
Lucas & Gliem, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cutting Off Tools
Hill, Hugo Tool Co. Anderson, Ind.

Cyanide Potassium.
Talcott, Frisbie & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Dampers.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Diamond Tools.
Dickinson, Thos. L. 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Dies.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Smith, Thos. W. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Standard Stamping & Die Co., Beaver, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Display Doors
Dempsey Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Dog Collars.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.

Door Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Door Checks and Springs.
Lammer Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Norton Door Check & Spring Co., Boston.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New York.
Toler, John & Sons Co., Newark, N. J.

Draught Springs.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass
Wilson Mfg. Co., 149 Cedar St., N. Y.

Drawing Instruments.
Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton St., N. Y.

Dredges and Excavators.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Drilling Machines.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cin., Ohio.
Blundell, Henry & Co., Providence, R. I.
Burnham, Geo. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
D'Amour & Littledale, Worth and Centre Sts., N. Y.
Davis, W. P., Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore Md.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Ct.
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment Works, Phila., Pa.
Langeller Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co., Tilton, N. H.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works, Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend, Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Woodward & Rogers, Hartford, Conn.

Drilling Machines, Automatic.
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment Works, Phila., Pa.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.

Dripping Pans.
Piligrove Bros. & Co., Trenton, Ohio.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Dean, E. D. Mfg Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia.
R. I. Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Seward, M. & Son Co., New Haven, Ct.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield Mass.
Strieby & Foote Co., Newark, N. J.
Transue & Williams Co., Alliance, O.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Derby, Conn.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wyman & Gordon, Worcester, Mass.

Drop Hammers.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Merrell Bros., Brooklyn N. Y.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Works, Anderson, Ind.

Drop Presses.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Works, Anderson, Ind.

Dumb Waiters.
Energy Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Dynamos.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Zucker & Levett & Loeb Co., 526-540 W. 25th St., N. Y.

Eave Trough Hangers.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Edge Tools.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Cerro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia Pa.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Egg Beaters.
Standard Co., Boston, Mass

Electric Batteries.
Penn Electric Mfg. Co., Penn, Ind.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St.

Electric Lamp.
McIntyre, Elmer E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Electric Lighting and Power Apparatus.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Electrical Repairing.
Cleveland Armature Works, Cleveland, Ohio.

Elevators. *Makers of.*
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Energy Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Variety Machine Co., Warsaw, N. Y.
Warner Elevator Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Elevator Buckets.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.

Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Emery Wheels.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Schofield & Co., Freeport, Ill.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., Tiffin, O.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

Emery Wheel Dresser.
Dickinson, Thos. L., 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken, Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lamond, David, Pittsburg, Pa
Laughlin, Alex & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
McClure, G. W. & Son, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Miller Bros. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
New Castle Engineering Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Phillips, F. M. Sons, Phila., Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline.
Charter Gas Engine Co., Sterling, Ill.
Lambert Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
New Era Iron Works, Dayton, Ohio.
Otto Gas Engine Co., Phila. Pa.
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Engines, Kerosene.
Aultman Co., Canton, O.

Engines, Steam.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Bay State Iron Works, Erie, Pa.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Todd, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Engine and Boiler Supplies.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Engine Stops.
Monarch Mfg. Co., 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

Engravers.
Mugford, A., Hartford, Conn.

Exhibition, Export.
International Land & Exhibition Co., New York.

Expansion Bolts.
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co. 533-543 W. 22d Street N. Y.
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Expanding Mandrels.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Experimental Work.
International Electric Co., 76 Beekman St., N. Y.

Exterminators, Insect.
Smith, D. S. & Co., Utica, N. Y.

Farm Fencing.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.

Faucets, Wooden.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
Sommer's, John, Son, Newark, N. J.

Feed Cutters.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers.
Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven.
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., Taunton, Mass.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati, O.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Fence Ratchets.
Schriver, O. P. & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Adam, W. J., Joliet, Ill.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Parnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Columbus Wire & Iron Works, Columbus, Ohio.
De Kalb Fence Co., De Kalb, Ill.
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co., Anderson, Ind.
Ellis & Halfenbarger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Fencing Machines.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.

File Cutting Machines.
Hess Machine Works, Phila., Penna.

Files and Rasps.
Manufacturers of.
Arcade File Works, Anderson, Ind.
Barnett, G. & H. Co., 41 & 43 Richmond, Phila.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co., Freehold, N. J.

Filters.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati, O.

Finished Castings.
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Fire Brick.
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Presbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass.
Union Mining Co. Mt. Savage, Md.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co., Woodbridge, N. J.

Fire Shovels.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Flanged Fittings.
Latrobe Steel Co., Phila., Pa.

Flexible Shafting.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Floor Hinge
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Flue Cleaners.
Jackson Flue Scraper Co., Jackson, Mich.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Fly Killers.
Bigelow, J. F., Worcester, Mass.

Foot Rests.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Eastern Forge Co., Boston, Mass.
Frankford Steel Co., Phila., Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Forks, Hay and Manure.
Ely Hoe & Fork Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Ia.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Foundry Facings.
Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Foundry Lamps.
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Foundry Supplies.
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Friction Clutches.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.

Friction Cones.
Evans Friction Cone Co., Boston, Mass.

Fuses.
Ensign, Bickford & Co., Simsbury, Ct.

Gages.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.

Galvanized Ware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Galvanizing Process.
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co., 348 Broadway, N. Y.

Garden Tools.
Sheble & Klemm, Phila., Pa.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Gas Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Gas Producers.
Duff Patents Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bro., Pittsburg, Pa.

Gasoline Engine Castings.
Vanduzen Gasoline Engine Co., Cincinnati, O.

Gauges, Carpenters'.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass

Gears.
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Poole, Robt. Son & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Gear Cutters.
Bultman, F. H. & Co., Cleveland, O.
Clough, R. M., Toland, Ct.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Whilton, D. E. Mch. Co., New London, Ct.

Glass Cutters.
Barrett, W. L., Bristol, Conn.
Monce, S. G., Unionville, Conn.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Compress Wheel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 172–174.

Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Standard Machine Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.

Gun Implements.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington Conn.

Hack Saw Blades.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Hack Saws.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.

Halters.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.

Hammers.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.
Robertson, A. R., Boston, Mass.

Hammocks.
Hann Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Palmer, I. E., Middletown, Conn

Hand Milling Machines.
Costlio, J. E. Machine Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Hangers, Door.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield Iowa.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co., 533-543 W. 22d Street, N. Y.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., Aurora Ill.

Hangers, Shafting.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Dodge Mfg., Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Hangers; Storm Window and Screen.
Phoenix Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Ney Mfg Co., Canton, Ohio.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., N. Y.
Penn Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New York.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland O.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Hardware Mfrs.' Agents.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
Hills, Edwin, Plainville, Conn.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Parks & Parks, Troy, N. Y.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Hasps and Staples.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Hat Polishers.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

Hay Knives.
Clark & Parsons Co., E. Wilton, Me.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield, Iowa.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus.
Boyley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Heel Plates.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Hinges.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Hoes.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Fort Madison, Ia.
Scovil, D. H., Higganum, Conn.

Hoists, Air.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.

Hoists, Chain and Rope.
Box, Alfred & Co., Phila.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Dunn, Jas. P., Cleveland, O.
Eckstein, C. G., 249 Centre St., N. Y.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading, Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Hoisting Machines.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.

Hollow Ware.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Rochester Stamping Works, Rochester, N. Y.
Rome Mfg Co., Rome, N. Y.

Hoops, Iron and Steel.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Horse Nails.
Capewell Horse Nail Co., Hartford, Ct.
Mooney, W. M. & Co., Ausable Chasm, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
Putnam Nail Co., Neponset, Boston, Mass.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Horse and Mule Shoes.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.

Horse Clipping Machines.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
Botcnkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.

Horseshoe Calks.
Kinnear Calk Co., Columbus, O.

Horseshoe Studs.
Leonhardt & Co., Schoeneberg-Berlin, Germany.

Hose.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Hose Coupling.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, Ohio.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Hose Washers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

House Furnishing Specialties.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Household Specialties.
Parks & Parks, Troy, N. Y.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Hydraulic Machinery.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, Wm. H., Media, Pa.

Hydraulic Tools.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Ice Cream Freezers.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

Ice Creepers.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

Ice Picks.
Snell Mfg. Co., Fiskdale, Mass.

Ice Shredders.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ice Tools.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, O.
Hills, Edwin, Plainville, Conn.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.
Wood Wm. T. & Co., Arlington, Mass.

Injectors.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Insulating Materials.
Vulcanized Fibre Co., Wilmington, Del.

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Harvey, Arthur G. Co., Boston, Mass.
Lidenberg, N., 150 Broadway, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Potts, Horace T. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
O'Donnell, James, Chicago, Ill.
Wister L. & R. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron, *Manufacturers.*
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.

Merchants.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cunliffe, R. M., Phila., Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 577 to 583 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Thomson, W. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., 66 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Importers.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y. and Boston

Iron, Galvanized Sheet.—*See Sheets, Galvanized.*

Iron, Sheet.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., McKeesport, Pa.

Iron Ore.
Pilling & Crane, Phila., Pa.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.

Jewelry.
Myers, S. F. Co., 48-50 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

Job Lots, Hardware.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.

Kegs.
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co., Youngstown, O.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Greif Bros., Cleveland, Ohio.

Knife Sharpeners.
Clark Mfg. Co., Mollne Ill.

Lacquers.
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co., 152 Front St., N. Y.

Lasts and Last Stands.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

Lathe Dogs.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Lathes.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Fish, H. C. Mch. Wrks., Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Gleason Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila., Pa.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Young W. C. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Lathing, Wire.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Lawn Fencing, Ornamental.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.
Lawson Mfg Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Lawn Mowers.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio
Phila Lawn Mower Co., Phila., Pa.

Lawn Rakes.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
McGowan, John H. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Lemon Squeezers.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.
Hills, Edwin, Plainville, Conn.
Logan & Strobridge Iron Co., New Brighton, Pa.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis.

Locks and Knobs.
Norwalk Lock Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Penn Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New York

Lubricants.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J

Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Becker, John, Mfg Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Bullard Mch. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati.
Cincinnati Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Coulter & McKenzie Mach. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Crossley Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Doan, J. B. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass
Fitchburg Automatic Drilling Attachment Works, Phila., Pa.
Fish, H. C. Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Henry F., Boston, Mass.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass
Holmes, John E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Kelly, R. A. Machine Co., Xenia, Ohio.
King & Walker Co., Madison, Wis.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co., Cin., O.
McCabe, J. J., 14 Dey St., N. Y.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111-113 Liberty St., N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mach. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Marshall & Huschart Mchry. Co., Chicago, Ill.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
New York Machinery Depot, 178 Broadway, New York.
Niles Tool Wks. 138 Liberty St., N. Y.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Philadelphia Mch. Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Poulterer & Co., Phila., Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., 115 Liberty St., N. Y.
Rudolphi & Krummel, Chicago, Ill.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyfert's Sons, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Wks., Anderson, Ind.
York, S. M. Co., Cleveland, O.

Machinery Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Machine Screws.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Cincinnati Screw & Tap Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Hartford Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Ct.
Miles, F. S., Phila., Pa.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain
Phila. Machine Screw Wks., Phila., Pa.
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Worcester Mch. Screw Co., Worcester.

Machine Screw Work.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machine Tools.—*See Machinery.*

Machine Work.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Machine Wrenches.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machinists' Scales.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
King, J. M. & Co., Waterford, N. Y.

Manganese Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Man Hole Forming Tools.
Haworth Mfg. Co., Liberty, Ind.

Manufacturing Properties.
Hillman, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Manufacturing Sites.
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R., Chicago, Ill.

Measuring Tapes.
Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton St., N. Y.

Meat Choppers.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., New York.
Woodruff, O. D., Pottstown, Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., 52 Broadway, N. Y.

Metal Coating.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill.

Metal Factors.
Stroud, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 256 Broadway, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Lewisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y.

Metal Knives.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.

Metal Polish.
Hoffman, Geo. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

Metallurgists.
Britton, J. Blodgett & Co., Warrenton, Va

Mica.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Mica Chimneys and Canopies.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Milk Cans.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Milling Attachment for Lathes.
Adison Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Milling Machines.
Becker, John, Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Lucas & Gilem, Philadelphia, Pa.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Mincing Knives.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Miners' Lamps.
McIntyre, Elmer, E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mining Machinery.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Molding Machines.
Pridmore, Henry E., Chicago, Ill.

Motor Fans.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Schneider Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Motors, Air.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.

Motors, Water and Electric.
Dallett, Thomas H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nail Machinery.
Alexander & McLaughlin, Erie, Pa.
Atherton, Jesse, Auburn, R. I.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nail Pullers.
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.

Nail Sets.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Snell Mfg. Co., Fiskdale, Mass.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Riverside Iron Wks, Wheeling, W. Va.

Name Plates, Machinery.
Becker, August, Boston, Mass.
Murdock Parlor Grate Co., Boston, Mass.

Natural Gas Pumps.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Zucker & Levitt & Loeb Co., 526-530 W. 25th St., N. Y.

Norway Shapes.
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.

Nuts.—*See Bolts.*

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.

Oil Extractors.
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass

Oil Heaters.—*See Oil Stoves.*

Oil Stones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves. (*See Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline.*)

Oilers.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Oilless Bearings.
North American Metalline Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Ore Breakers.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.

Ores.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Packing.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Morrison, Robert, St. Louis, Mo.
Silver Lake Co., Boston Mass.

Paints.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 100 William St., N. Y.

Pants Stretcher.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 172-174.

Paper.
Niagara Paper Mills, Lockport, N. Y.

Patent Solicitors.
Donaldson, Walter & Co., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia and Washington.
Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Erdle & Schenck, Rochester, N. Y.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Petroleum Burners.
U. S. Fuel Oil Equipment Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Phosphor Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Haik & Naumann, 518 Pearl St., N. Y.

Picture Cord.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.

Pig Iron.
Hickman, Williams & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Shenango Valley Steel Co., New Castle, Pa.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall St., N. Y.

Pile Drivers.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pincers.
Washington Tool Co., Owatonna, Minn.

Pipe, Bent.
Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Riveted Steel.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.

Pipe Unions.
Dart, F. M. Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Pipe, Water and Gas.
McNeal Pipe & Fdry. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Millar, C. & Son, Utica, N. Y.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Ohio Pipe Co., Columbus, O.
Pennsylvania Tube Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Planes.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y.

Planers.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.

Plated Ware.
Myers, S. F. Co., 48-50 Malden Lane, N. Y.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Plate, Iron and Steel.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Mitchell, Tranter & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wood, Alan Co., Philadelphia.

Platers' Supplies.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.

Pliers.
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Poultry Fencing.
De Kalb Fence Co., De Kalb, Ill.

Poultry Nettings.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S., Cleveland.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Power Hammers.
Beaudry & Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Kidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Wals & Roos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, O.

Power Transmitting Mach'nry.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co. So. Norwalk, Ct.

Presses, Power.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Merriman, A. H., Meriden, Conn.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg Co., Providence R. I.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo.
Rudolphi & Krummel, Chicago, Ill.
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Works, Anderson Ind.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Pruners.
Henry, John T Mfg. Co., Hamden, Conn
Smith, Seymour & Son, Oakville, Conn.

Pruning Shears.
Smith, Seymour & Son, Oakville, Conn.

Pulleys.
Amer. Pulley Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.
Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Pump Buckets.
Freshour, H. C., Chicago, Ill.

Pump Chains.
Cleveland Galvanizing Wks., Cleveland.

Pumping Machinery.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 and 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Pumps.
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Humphryes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, Ohio.
Schriver, O. P. & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Punches, Conductors.
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Supply Co., Boston, Mass.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
King & Walker Co., Madison, Wis.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Mersick, C. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wals & Roos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Punching and Shearing.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Push Carts.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse.

Pyrometers.
Brown, Edward, Philadelphia, Pa.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Railroad and Mine Spikes.
Green Ridge Iron Works Scranton, Pa.

Railway Supplies.
Railway Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Railways, Industrial.
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.

Razors.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Swedish Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.

Razor Hones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Razor Strops.
Razorine Mfg Co., 134 Pearl St., N. Y.

Reamers.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Sandwich Enterprise Co., Sandwich, Ill.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Recording Gauges.
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Reducing Valves.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.

Reels.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Refrigerators.
Gurney Refrigerator Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.
Maine Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Michigan Barrel Co., Grand Rapids, Mich

Registers.
Highton, Wm. & Sons, Nashua, N. H.

Relaying Rails.
Block-Pollak Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dana & Co., 32 Broadway, N. Y.
Isaac Joseph Iron Co., Cincinnati, O.
Steel Rail Supply Co., 100 B'dway, N. Y.

Reloading Tools.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Repairing Sets, Family.
Root Bros. Co., Plymouth, O.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Revolution Counters.
Pitkin, A. B. Mchry. Co., Providence, R. I
Tabor Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.

Revolvers.
Forehand Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N.Y.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.

Rifles.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y.
Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N. Y.
Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St.,
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton, Pa.

Riveting Machines.
Adt, Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.

Roller Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Rollers.
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co., Norfolk, Va.
Wilder, J. K. & Sons, Monroe, Mich.

Rolling Machines.
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Foundry Co., Pittsburgh.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
Seaman, Sleeth Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach. Co., Youngstown O.

Roofing and Siding.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Rope and Web Goods.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Rope Transmission and Hoisting.
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y.

Rubber Goods
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rubber Bumpers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rules.
Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton St., N. Y.
Stanley Rule & Level Co. 29 Chambers.

Sad Irons.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Sad Iron Handles.
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Sample Holders.
Brinkerhoff Novelty Co., Gibsonburg, O.

Sand Blast Apparatus.
Ward & Nash, Boston, Mass.

Sand Mixer.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sap Spouts.
Foster, H. H. Co. of Vt.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.

Sash Locks.
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The, New Haven, Ct.
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Logan & Strouse Iron Co., New Brighton Pa.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sausage Stuffers.
National Specialty Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Saws.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

Saw Sets.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Morrill, Chas., 35 Warren St., N. Y.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 9 to 15 Murray, N. Y.

Saw Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Saw Vises.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Scales.
American Cutlery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.
Lowell Scale Co., Lowell, Mass.
Pelouze Scale & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Pittsburgh.

Schools and Colleges.
Michigan College of Mines, Houghton, Mich.

Scrap Metals.
Blake, M. J. & M., 10th Ave. and 15th St., N. Y.
Grant, Robt. & Co., 253 Broadway, N. Y.
Janson Iron Co., Columbia, Pa.
N. J. Iron & Metal Co., Paterson, N. J.
Perry, Wm. H. Co., Providence, R. I.
Smith, Morton B., New York.

Scrapers, Road.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Screens, Perforated Metal.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screens, Window and Door.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Phillips, A. J. Co., Fenton, Mich.
Porter Screen & Mfg. Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gay & Parsons, Augusta, Me.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
New England Specialty Co., No Easton, Mass.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Screw Machinery.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Costilo, J. E. Mch. Wks, Brooklyn, N. Y
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Hartford Mach. Screw Co., Hartford, Ct.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.

Screws, *Makers of.*
Cincinnati Screw & Tap Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Hartford Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Ct.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
Phila. Mach. Screw Works, Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Seed Sowers.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.

Semi-Steel.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham.
King & Andrews Co., Chicago, Ill.

Shade Roller Fixtures
Standard Stamping & Die Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Shafting.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Finished Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Jones & Laughlins Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mitchell, Tranter & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
The Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Shaping Machines.
Cincinnati Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Kelly, R. A. Mch. Co., Xenia, Ohio.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co., Little Valley, N. Y.
Heinisch's, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Sheathing.
Cabot, Samuel, Boston, Mass

Sheet and Bolt Copper.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheet and Rolled Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheets, Galvanized.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, O.

Sheets, Iron and Steel.
Ætna-Standard Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co., Scottdale, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill.
Stroud, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shelf Boxes.
Heller, W. C. & Co., Montclair, N. J.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Shelf Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Shelving.
Warren, J. D. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Ship Chandlery.
Wilcox, Crittenden & Co., Middletown, Conn.

Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
St. Louis Shovel Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Sieves.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Skates, Ice.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.
Winslow, Saml. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Skate Sharpeners.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn

Slate Hooks.
Moseley & Stoddard Mfg. Co., Rutland.

Slaw Cutters.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Snow Shovels.
Phillips, A. J. Co., Fenton, Mich.

Soapstone Goods.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Solder.
Marvin Lead Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Soldering Copper Handles.
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co., Cleveland, O.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Soldering Coppers.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Soles.
Baxter, Schenkelberger & Co., Boston.

Spark Guards.
Estey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton, N. Y.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St. N. Y.

Specialty Manufacturers.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Franklin H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Kulp, D. H., Marietta, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Speed Limits.
Monarch Mfg. Co., 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 172-174.

Spelter.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle Ill.

Spelter Solder.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Spoons and Forks.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y

Spray Pumps.—*See Pumps.*

Springs.
Barnes, Wallace Co., Bristol, Conn.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co., Tilton N. H.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Phila., Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

Springs, Wagon, Etc.
Wurster, F. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Spring Cotters.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.

Spring Hinges.
Bommer Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hoffman Hinge Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland O.

Stamped Ware.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Keen & Hagerty, Mfg. Co., Baltimore.
New York Stamping Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Stamping, Sheet Metal.
Clay, Oliver P. Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Konigslow, E. & Bro., Cleveland, O.

Staples.
Titchener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Steam Hammers, &c.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street

Steam Heating.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Separators.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden.

Steam Shovels.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Steam Specialties.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Sennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, Ohio.

Steam Traps.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.

Steel Buildings.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel Hoops.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel Importers.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y., and Boston.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Hermann & Co., 103 Duane St.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Mitchell, Tranter & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh.
Shenango Valley Steel Co., New Castle, Pa.
Wardlow, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 Broadway, N.Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,

Manufacturers' Agents.
O'Donnell, James, Chicago, Ill.
Ogden & Wallace, 577-583 Greenwich St.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel, Self Hardening.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.

Steel Rails.
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.

Steel Stamps and Stencil Dies.
Ness, Geo. M., Jr., 61 Fulton St. N. Y.
Schwerdtle & Siebert, Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel, Tool.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Damascus Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders, Rolling.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke,
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Stocks and Dies.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Oster Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sandwich Enterprise Co., Sandwich, Ill.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield,

Stokers.
Box, Alfred & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Stone Working Machinery.
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co., Rutland, Vt.

Store Fixtures.
Dempsey Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Warren, J. D. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stove Trucks.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor & Gasoline.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O

Structural Iron Work.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ills

Swaging Machines.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Conn.

Table Ware.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Stanley, G. W. Co., Glenville, Ill.
Tower Mfg. Co., Madison, Ind.

Tack and Nail Machinery.
Kimball Bros. & Sprague, Brockton, Sweetser, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Tap Holder.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.

Taps and Dies.
Besly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Proudman Bros., Meriden, Conn.
Reece, E. F. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield.

Tea Kettles.
Rochester Stamping Works, Rochester.
Rome Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

Tea and Coffee Pots.
Rochester Stamping Works, Rochester.
Rome Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

Telephones.
Rawson Electric Co., Elyria, Ohio.

Tinners' Tools and Machines.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo.

Tin Plate Machinery.
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, O.

Tinware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Tire Repair Outfits.
Burt, J. H. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Tool Chests.
Am. Tool Chest Co., 200 W. Houston St.,

Tool Holders.
Hill, Hugh Tool Co., Anderson, Ind,

Tools.
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Besly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Pray, Jno. S. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls,
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Myers, S. F. Co., 48-50 Maiden Lane, N. Y.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
Stevens J., Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwright.
Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Oster Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Wiley & Russell Mfg., Co., Greenfield Mass.

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'.
Oster Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasoline.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O.

Tote Boxes.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.

Trowels.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.

Trucks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus,
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N.Y

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper, Brass and Bronze.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubing, Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Spofford, W. S. & Son, Providence, R. I.

Tubing, Galvanized Steel.
Schriver, O. P. & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Tubing, Iron.
Phœnix Tube Co., Brooklyn N. Y.

Tubing, Steel.
Leng's, John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St.
National Tube Wks. Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Pennsylvania Tube Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pope Tube Co., Hartford, Conn.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Cleveland, O.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Central Iron & Steel Co., Brazil, Ind.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.

Twist Drills.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Slocomb, J. T. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Akron, O.

Typewriters.
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict, St. Louis, Mo.

Upholsterers' Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington,

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John, N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Vehicles.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Ventilating Fans.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Vises.
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Bonney Vise & Tool Wks., Phila., Pa.
Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., N. Y.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wagons.
Shipman, Bradt & Co., De Kalb, Ill.

Wagon Jacks.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn

Washers.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Washing Machines.
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co., Davenport, Ia.

Water Meters.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Water Wheels.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.

Weaners.
Carroll Muzzle Co., Carroll, Iowa.

Well Supplies.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.

Wheelbarrows.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

Wheels.
Arnold Metal Wheel Co., New London, O

Whistles.
Mossberg Wrench Co., Attleboro, Mass.

Wind Mills.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Window Cord.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Window Fasteners.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Wire.
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven.
Norristown Wire Co., Norristown, Pa.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Shenango Valley Steel Co., New Castle, Pa.
Stewart Wire Co., Easton, Pa.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Estey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheeler's Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Cleveland
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cutters.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Morrill, Chas., 35 Warren St., N. Y.
Scholl horn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N.Y.

Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire.*

Wire Goods.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.,
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheelers Bros., Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Drawing Machinery.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Wire Forming Machinery.
Adt, Joun & Son, New Haven, Conn.
American Wire Goods Co., Lowell, Mass.
Automatic Machine Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Meyer, Roth & Pastor, Cologne-on-Rhine, Germany.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Proudman Bros., Meriden, Conn.
Rudolphi & Krummel, Chicago, Ill.

Wire Mats.
U. S. Wire Mat Co., Decatur, Ill.

Wire Nails.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville,
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shenango Valley Steel Co., New Castle, Pa.
Taunton Wire Nail Co., Taunton, Mass.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton,
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 Broadway, N.Y.

Wire Nail Machinery.
Alexander & McLaughlin, Erie, Pa.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Miller, H. J., Bridgewater, Mass.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Wire Parts.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.

Wire Rods, Steel.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shenango Valley Steel Co., New Castle, Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester,
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel.
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis,
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester

Wire Rope Clip.
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co., Cincinnati, O.

Wire, Spool.
Malin & Co., Cleveland, O.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Wood Screw Machinery.
Cook, Asa S. & Co., Hartford, Ct.

Wood Working Machinery
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Wrenches.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., N. Y.
Star Mfg. Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Zinc Nails.
Phillips E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

Zinc Plates.
Phillips, E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 172—174.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A

Acme Machinery Co. 52
Acme Malleable Iron Works 29
Acme Shear Co. 113
Adam, W. J. 9
Adison Mfg. Co. 98
Adt, John & Son. 59
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co. 24
Aiken, Henry. 32
Ajax Mfg. Co. 53
Albany Foundry Co. 31
Alexander Bros. 44
Alexander & McLaughlin 65
Allentown Rolling Mills. 29
Allis, E. P. Co. 38
American Blower Co. 52
American Bolt Co. 20
American Cutlery Co. 130
American Emery Wheel Wks. 50
American Metal Co. 3
American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co. 24
American Pin Co. 22
American Pulley Co. 48
American Shearer Mfg. Co. 174
American Steel Scraper Co. 166
American Steel & Wire Co. 8
American Tool Chest Co. 113
American Tool Works Co. 69&94
American Wire Goods Co. 103
Ames & Frost Co. 5
Ames Sword Co. 47
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co. 2
Anthony Bates Mach. Co. 19
Apollo Iron & Steel Co. 1
Arcade File Works. 142
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. 31
Arcade Mfg. Co 118
Arnold Metal Wheel Co. 163
Ashton Valve Co. 39
Atherton, Jesse. 96
Athol Machine Co. 139
Atkins, E. C. & Co. 109
Atlas Mfg. Co. 175
Aultman Co. 43
Automatic Machine Co. 62
Avery Stamping Co. 141

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co. 43
Baeder, Adamson & Co. 106
Baird, U. Machinery Co. 84
Ball Bearing Co. 65
Barnes, Wallace Co. 5
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 86
Barnes Mfg. Co 148
Barnett, G. & H. Co. 143
Barnum, E. T. 11
Barrett, W. L. 130
Bates Machine Co. 62
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co. 59
Baxter, Schenkelberger & Co. 112
Bay State Iron Works. 39
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co. 65
Beaudry & Co. 88
Becker, August. 85
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co. 63
Belden Machine Co. 154
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co. 17
Bement, Miles & Co. 60
Berger Bros. Co. 145
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. 32
Bertsch & Co. 80
Besly, C. H. & Co. 176
Bethlehem Iron Co. 28
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co. 153
Bickford Drill & Tool Co. 71
Bicycle Step Ladder Co. 151
Bigelow, C. R. 94
Bigelow, J. F. 112
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 51
Billings & Spencer Co. 64
Birmingham Iron Foundry. 27
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co. 136
Bissell, E. & Co. 97
Blackwell, G. G. Sons & Co. 22
Blake, M. J. & M. 97
Blake & Johnson. 17
Blanchard's, Porter, Sons Co. 145
Bliss Co., E. W. 81
Block-Pollak Iron Co. 97
Blundell, Henry & Co. 52
Boker, Hermann & Co. 25
Bommer Bros. 176
Bonney Vise & Tool Co. 143
Booth, The Lloyd Co. 28
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co. 112
Borgner, Cyrus. 30
Boston Belting Co. 47
Boston Bridge Works. 21
Boston Gear Works. 60
Boston & Lockport Block Co. 142
Box, Alfred & Co. 46
Bradford Mill Co. 70
Bradlee & Co. 24
Bradley Co. 61
Braeburn Steel Co. 24
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co. 114
Brass Goods Mfg. Co. 2
Bridgeport Brass Co 2
Bridgeport Chain Co. 161
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co 2
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co. 154
Bridgeport Mfg. Co. 113
Briggs, Marvin. 94
Brinkerhoff Novelty Co 151
Bristol Co. 1
Bristol Bell Co. 154
Britton, J. Blodgett & Co. 32
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co 7
Brooks, M. S. & Sons. 7
Brown, Edward. 31
Brown & Co., Inc. 105
Brown, E. E. & Co. 152
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co. 44
Brown, R. H. & Co. 166
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 92
Buck Bros. 113
Buck, Chas. 113
Buffalo Forge Co. 103&176
Buffalo Scale Co. 130
Builders Iron Foundry. 40
Bullard Mch. Tool Co. 65
Bultman, F. H. & Co. 60
Burden Iron Co. 161
Burdict, O. C. 60
Burditt & Williams. 144
Burke, P. F. 162
Burnham, Geo. Co. 85
Burr Mfg. Co. 48
Burt, J. H. Mfg. Co. 160
Butterfield & Co. 51
Butts & Ordway Co. 142

C

Cabot, Samuel. 143
Cahall Sales Dept. 1&164
Caldwell Mfg. Co. 159
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co. 22
Canfield, H. O. 42
Capewell Horse Nail Co. 1
Carborundum Co. 50
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co. 56
Carlin's Sons, Thomas. 94
Carroll Muzzle Co. 166
Cary Mfg. Co. 105
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. 113
Central Iron & Steel Co. 33
Chambers Bros. Co. 27
Champion Blower & Forge Co. 57
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. 37
Charter Gas Engine Co. 39
Chatillon, John & Sons. 116
Chester Steel Casting Co. 27
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co. 129
Chicago House Wrecking Co. 111
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. 90
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co. 176
Chrome Steel Works. 27
Church, Isaac. 19
Cincinnati Corrugating Co. 9&174
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co. 72
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co. 88
Cincinnati Screw & Tap Co. 74
Cincinnati Shaper Co. 74
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co. 158
Clark, John W. 3
Clark & Cowles. 6
Clark & Parsons Co. 166&175
Clark Mfg. Co. 152
Clark Mfg. Co. 119
Clark, W. J. & Co. 142
Clay, Oliver P. Co. 103
Clayton Air Compressor Works. 42
Cleveland Armature Wks. 46
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co. 1
Cleveland Galvanizing Works. 148
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co. 106
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co. 141&103
Cleveland Stone Co. 141
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 52
Cleveland Wire Spring Co. 7
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. 14
Clough, R. M. 60
Clough Rockwell. 130
Cobb & Drew. 17
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co. 151
Coes Wrench Co. 140
Compress Wheel Co. 48
Concord Axle Co. 163
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co 113
Cook, A. D. 147
Cook, Asa S. & Co. 62
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. 43
Costilo, J. E., Mch. Wks. 58
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co. 28
Coulter & McKenzie Mach. Co. 59
Covert Mfg. Co. 165
Covert's Saddlery Works 105
Cox, Justice, Jr. 23
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co. 3
Crane, W. M. Co. 30
Crawford Mfg. Co 154
Crescent Steel Co. 26
Cresson, Geo. V. Co. 47
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co. 37
Crossley Mfg. Co. 55
Cunliffe, R. M 93
Curtis & Curtis. 57
Cushman Chuck Co. 55
Cutter, Wood & Stevens 49

D

Dallett, Thos. H. & Co. 51
Damascus Steel Co. 23
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall. 158
D'Amour & Littledale. 56
Dana & Co. 98
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co. 146
Darby, Edw. & Sons. 14
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co. 44
Davis, W. P. Machine Co. 61
Davol, John & Sons. 2
De Kalb Fence Co. 124
Deming Co. 148
Dempsey Mfg. Co. 151
Denman & Davis. 25
D'Este & Seeley Co. 38
Detrick & Harvey Machine Co. 60
Diamond Machine Co. 50
Dickinson, T. L. 49
Dienelt & Eisenhardt. 58
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co. 7
Disston, Henry & Son. 107
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 44
Doan, J. B. & Co. 94
Dodge Mfg. Co. 47
Donaldson, Walter & Co. 7
Draper Machine Tool Co. 90
Dudgeon, Richard. 58
Duff Patents Co. 32
Dunbar Bros. 6
Dunham Nut Co. 19
Dunn, Jas. P. 48
Dupont Mfg. Co. 63
Durant, W. N. 58
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co 9
Dwight Slate Machine Co. 61

E

Eastern Forge Co. 29
Eastern Machinery Co. 47
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co. 176
Eccles, Richard. 162
Eckstein, C. G. 45
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co. 41
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co. 113
Ellis & Halfenbarger. 9
Ely Hoe & Fork Co. 164
Energy Mfg. Co. 149
Ensign, Bickford & Co. 161
Ensworth, L. L. & Son. 98
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa. 133
Erdle & Schenck. 11
Erie Specialty Co. 145
Erikson Edw. E. 32
Estey Wire Works Co. 11
Etting, Edw. J. 28&48
Evans Friction Cone Co. 46
Excelsior Needle Co. 176
Export Iron & Steel Co 105
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co. 66

F

Fairmount Machine Co. 45
Fearing, Wm. S 9
Ferro Carbon Casting Co. 29
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment. 139
Filer & Stowell Co. 39
Filigrove Bros. & Co. 149
Finished Steel Co. 23
Fish, H. C. Machine Works. 59
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The. 175
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co. 176
Flint & Walling. 148
Florence Machine Co. 97
Folding Paper Box Co. 139
Forehand Arms Co. 154
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co. 161
Foster, H. H. 159
Frankford Steel Co. 31
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co. 28
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co. 103
Fray, Jno. S. & Co. 119
Freshour, H. C. 149
Frick, H. C. Coke Co. 34
Fulton Iron & Engine Works. 45

G

Gardner, Jas. & Son. 30
Garland Chain Co. 150
Garrison, A., Foundry Co. 28
Garvin Machine Co. 95
Gay & Parsons. 110
General Electric Co. 41
Geometric Drill Co. 88
Gerlach, Peter & Co. 119
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co. 14
Gleason Tool Co. 176
Goodell Co. 110
Goodell Bros. Co. 135
Gould & Eberhardt. 59
Goulds Mfg. Co 42
Graham, John H. & Co. 156
Grand Crossing Tack Co. 15
Grand Rapids Brass Co. 22
Grant, Robt & Co. 97
Green, A. H. 151
Green Ridge Iron Works. 17
Greif Bros. Co 16
Griswold Wire Co. 7
Gurney Refrigerator Co. 146

H

Halk & Naumann. 3
Hammer & Co. 144
Hann Mfg. Co. 157
Hanson & Van Winkle Co. 40
Harrington, Dexter & Son. 110
Harrington, E., Son & Co. 48
Harrington & King Perforating Co. 5
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co. 157
Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Ltd. 85
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. 109
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co. 23
Hartford Machine Screw Co. 91
Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. and Ins. Co. 35
Hartley & Graham. 1
Harvey, Arthur C. Co. 27
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co. 19
Haworth Mfg. Co. 53
Hay, Budden Mfg. Co. 141
Hazard Mfg. Co. 7
Heinisch's, R. Sons. 113
Heller & Bros. 141
Heller, W. C. & Co. 143
Helwig Mfg. Co. 18
Hendee Wire Brush Co. 108
Henderson Bros. 29
Hendey Machine Co. 104
Hendricks Bros. 2
Henry, J. T. Mfg. Co. 112
Hendryx, A. B. Co. 3
Hess Machine Works. 40
Hickman, Williams & Co. 19
Hiertz, T. & Son. 3
Highton, Wm. & Sons. 159
Hill, Henry F. 93
Hill, Hugh Tool Co. 56
Hill, N. N. Brass Co. 154
Hill, Clarke & Co. 93
Hill Dryer Co. 175
Hillman, J. H. & Co 96
Hilles & Jones Co. 61
Hills, Edwin. 131
Hobson, Seaman & Co 95
Hoffman, C. & A. 114
Hoffman, Geo. W. 152
Hoffman, J. W. & Co. 29
Hoffman Hinge Co. 159

Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 55
Holland Linseed Oil Co. 30
Hollands Mfg. Co. 143
Holmes, John E. & Co. 97
Horton Chuck Co 54
Hotchkiss, E. S. 29
Houston, C. B. & Co. 23
Howard & Morse 7
Howson & Howson 7
Hoyt Metal Co. 4
Humphryes Mfg. Co. 148
Hungerford, U. T. 3
Hunt, C. W. Co. 44
Hurlbut Rogers Mach. Co 57
Hussey, C. G. & Co 3

I

Ideal Machine Works 55
Ideal Mfg. Co. 154
International Land & Exhibition Co. 97
Illinois Cutlery Co. 114
Illinois Zinc Co. 3
Imperial Bit & Snap Co. 163
Indiana Wire Fence Co. 9
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co 42
Iowa Farming Tool Co 165
Isaac Joseph Iron Co. 97
Ithaca Drop Forge Co. 160
Ives, H. B. & Co. 174

J

Jackson Flue Scraper Co. 38
Jacobus, W. H. 147
Janson Iron Co. 97
Jarecki Mfg. Co. 29&57
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 44
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co 9
Jenkins Bros. 1
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co. 10
Jenner, H. W. T. 7
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co. 113
Jessop, Wm. & Sons 25
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co. 39
Johnson, Geo. 160
Johnson, I. H., Jr., & Co. 59
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Wks. 175
Jones, B. M. & Co. 23
Jones, L. M. Co. 152
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co. 151
Jones & Lamson Machine Co 104
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd. 34

K

Keeley, Jerome & Co. 23
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co. 144
Kelly, R. A. Mch. Co 57
Kennedy, Julian 32
Keuffel & Esser Co. 115
Keystone Drop Forge Co. 142
Kidder, R. E. 58
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 164
Kimball Bros. & Sprague 16
King, J. M. & Co 143
King & Andrews Co. 27
King & Walker Co 59
Kinnear Calk Co. 163
Kokomo Fence Machine Co. 9
Konigslow, E. & Bro. 103
Kulp, D. H. 103
Kupferle Jno. C. 103

L

La Belle Steel Co. 26
Lambert Gas & Gasoline Engine Co. 39
Lamond, David 31
Lane & Bodley Co. 76
Lane Brothers Co. 152
Langelier Mfg. Co. 59
Latrobe Steel Co. 40
Larimer Mfg. Co. 149
Laughlin, Alex. & Co. 32
Lawrence Bros. 150
Lawson Mfg. Co 148&164
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co. 24
LeCount, Wm. G. 142
Leng's, Jno. S., Son & Co 176
Leonhardt & Co. 148
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co. 7
Levis, Henry & Co. 28
Lewisohn Bros. 3
Lewis Tool Co. 143
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 176
Lilienberg, N. 22
Link-Belt Engineering Co. 45
Livermore, Homer F. 30
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co 25
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co. 75&93
Logan & Strobridge Iron Co. 131
Long & Allstatter Co 56
Lorain Fdry Co 28
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co. 85
Louden Mchy. Co 166
Lowell Scale Co. 147
Lozier, H. A. & Co 155
Lucas & Gilem 85
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co 12
Lukens Iron & Steel Co. 24
Lunkenheimer Co. 174
Lusch, H. B. 103

M

McCabe, J. J. 93
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co. 19&147
McCaffrey File Co. 123
McClure, G. W. Son 31
McCoy, Jos. F. Co. 46
McFarland, Wm. 6
McGowan, J. H. & Co. 42
McIntyre, Elmer E. 101
McKay, Jas. & Co. 23
McKinney Mfg. Co 147
McLain, J. H. Co. 31
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 40
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co 33
Magnolia Metal Co 1&100
Main Belting Co. 44
Maine Mfg. Co. 166
Malin & Co. 43
Manning, Maxwell & Moore 95
Manville Machine Co., E. J. 92
Markham Air Rifle Co. 160
Markle Lead Works 103
Marshall & Huschart M'ch'ry Co. 94
Martin, Wm. R. 34
Mason Regulator Co. 38
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co 2
Maule, Francis I. 101&105
Maurer, H. & Son. 30
Mayhew, H. H. Co. 140
Merrell Mfg. Co 58
Merrill Bros 1
Merriman, A. H. 61
Mersick, C. S. & Co. 60
Mesta Machine Co. 29
Meyer, Roth & Pastor 58
Michigan Barrel Co 146
Michigan College of Mines 97
Miles, F. S. 18
Millar, C. & Son. 176
Miller, H. J. 16
Miller & Van Winkle. 176
Miller Bros. & Co. 32
Millers Falls Co. 106&176
Millett Core Oven Co. 154
Milne, A. & Co. 23
Milton Mfg. Co. 18
Milwaukee Tack Co. 17
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co. 58
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co 26
Mitchell, Tranter & Co 21
Mohr, J. J. 23
Monarch Mfg. Co. 39
Monce, S. G. 114
Mooney, W. M. & Co 161
Moore, C. P. 151
Moore, Franklin Co. 17
Morgan Construction Co 7
Morgan Spring Co. 5
Morley Bros. 151
Morrill, Chas. 138
Morrison, Robert. 43
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co. 53
Morse, Williams & Co. 45
Morton, Thos 152
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co. 22
Moseley & Stoddard Mfg. Co. 150
Mossberg & Granville Manufacturing Co. 89
Mossberg Wrench Co. 158
Mugford, A. 133
Murdock Parlor Grate Co. 61
Myers, F. E. & Bro. 122
Myers S. F. Co. 114

N

Nashua Iron & Brass Foundry Co. 29
Nassau Smelting & Refining Works. 8
National Cycle Mfg. Co. 160
National Foundry Co. 29
National Horse Nail Co 161
National Machinery Co. 78
National Pipe Bending Co. 86
National Saw Co. 111
National Specialty Mfg. Co. 147
National Tube Wks. Co. 34
Naugatuck Mfg. Co. 42
Ness, Geo. M., Jr. 140
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co. 16
New Brunswick Foundry Co. 29
New Castle Engineering Works. 32
New Doty Mfg. Co 62
New England Specialty Co. 145
New England Steel Casting Co. 30
New Era Iron Works Co 29
New Era Metal Co. 30
New Haven Mfg. Co. 89
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co. 5
N. J. Iron & Metal Co. 97
N. J. Wire Cloth Co. 14
N. Y. Machinery Depot. 93
N. Y. Stamping Co. 151
N. Y. Wire Cloth Co 15
Ney Mfg. Co 166
Niagara Machine & Tool Works. 61
Niagara Paper Mills 112
Nichols Bros. 135
Nicholson File Co. 141
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co 28
Niles Tool Works 77&94
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co 59
Norristown Wire Co. 6
North American Metaline Co. 9
North Bros. Mfg. Co. 127
Northampton Emery Wheel Co. 49
North Carolina Mica Co. 144
Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Wks. 85
Norton Door Check & Spring Co. 152
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 49
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 42
Norwalk Lock Co. 134
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co 18
Nuttall, R. D. Co. 63

O

Obermayer, S. Co. 31
O'Donnell, James 26
Ogden & Wallace 24
Ohio Pipe Co. 40
Oneida Community. 150
Osborn Mfg. Co. 153
Ossawan Mills Co. 175
Oster Mfg. Co. 57
Ostrander Fire Brick Co. 30
Ostrander, W. R. & Co. 160
Otis Steel Co. 27
Otto Gas Engine Works. 38

P

Palmer, I. E. 157
Palmers & De Mooy Fdry Co. 31
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co 106
Parker Bros. 139
Parks & Parks 115
Parry Mfg. Co. 162
Passaic Rolling Mill Co 24
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co. 49
Pawling & Harnischfeger 46
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co. 144
Pelouze Scale & Mfg. Co 166
Penn Hardware Co 145
Pennsylvania Tube Works. 34
Perry, Wm. H. Co. 97
Peru Electric Mfg. Co. 130
Peters Cartridge Co. 156
Phenix Mfg. Co. 149
Phenix Tube Co 22
Phila. Lawn Mower Co. 163
Phila. Machine Screw Works. 19
Phillips, A. J. Co. 134
Phillip's Sons, F. R. 30
Phillips, E. & Sons. 44
Phœnix Horseshoe Co. 161
Phœnix Iron Co. 24
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co. 3
Pierson & Co. 27
Pike Mfg. Co. 117
Pilling & Crane. 1
Pitkin, A. B. Machinery Co. 93
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co. 53
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 104
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co. 19
Pittsburgh Wire Co. 15
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co. 166
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2
Pollock, W. B. & Co. 39
Poole, Robt. & Son Co. 43
Pope Tube Co. 153
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co. 20
Porter, H. K. 9
Porter Screen Mfg. Co. 152
Potts, Horace T. & Co 28
Poulterer & Co. 93
Pratt Chuck Co. 55
Pratt & Whitney Co 63
Prentice Bros. 91
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co. 9
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 95
Prentiss Vise Co. 148
Presbrey Stove Lining Co. 30
Pridmore, Henry E. 18
Proudman Bros. 57
Putnam Nail Co. 162

Q

Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co 176
Quint, A. D. 51

R

Railway Supply Co. 103
Rand Drill Co. 43
Randolph & Clowes. 2
Rawson Electric Co. 149
Razorine Mfg. Co., Ltd. 134
Reade & Bowler. 94
Reading Crane and Hoist Works. 152
Reading Hardware Co. 131
Reece, E. F. Co. 51
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co 55
Reeves, Paul S. 176
Reeves Pulley Co 79
Remington Arms Co. 1
R. I. Perkins Horse Shoe Co. 161
Rhode Island Tool Co. 18
Ridgway, Craig & Son. 45
Riverside Iron Works. 26
Roberts, A. & P. & Co. 25
Robertson, Arthur R. 174
Rochester Stamping Works. 115
Rockford Bolt Works. 19
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co. 111
Rome Mfg. Co. 131
Root Bros. Co. 118
Rowland, William & Harvey 176
Rudolphi & Krummel 64
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co. 119
Ryan, J. J. & Co. 16

S

Sabin Machine Co. 5
Saginaw Mfg. Co. 48
St. Louis Shovel Co. 164
Samson Cordage Works. 1
Samuel, Frank 24
Sandwich Enterprise Co 55
Saunders' Sons, D. 58
Scheeler's Sons. 9
Schmidt, Jno. C. & Co. 160
Schneider & Trenkamp Co. 145
Schofield & Co. 48
Schollhorn, Wm. Co 112
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co. 114
Schriver, O. P. & Co. 126
Schwerdtle & Siebert. 139
Scott, Chas. Spring Co. 22
Scott, Geo. M. 47
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co. 23
Scovil, D. & H. 165
Scovill Mfg. Co. 2
Scranton Forging Co. 161
Scranton & Co., The. 59
Seaman, Sleeth Co. 29
Seidel & Hastings Co. 26
Sellers, Wm. & Co. 46
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co. 84
Sennett, Geo. B. Co. 39
Sessions Foundry Co. 31
Seward, M. & Son Co. 160
Seyfert's Sons, L. F. 93
Sheble & Klemm. 164
Shelby Steel Tube Co. 82
Shelton Co. 16
Shenango Valley Steel Co. 16
Shepard, Sidney & Co. 145
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co. 133
Sherwood Mfg. Co. 34
Shiffler Bridge Co. 22
Shipman, Bradt & Co. 165
Shultz Belting Co. 1
Sibley & Ware. 61
Sigourney Tool Co. 60
Silver Lake Co. 152
Silver Mfg. Co. 52
Simonds Mfg. Co. 108
Singer, Nimick & Co. 26
Skinner Chuck Co. 54
Slocomb, J. T. & Co. 142
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. 159
Smith, D. B. & Co. 163
Smith, M. B. 97

Smith, Seymour & Son....110
Smith, Thos. & Co....16
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc....32
Snell Mfg. Co....110
Snow Wire Works....160
Snyder, W P. & Co....85
Sommer's Son, John....178
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co....38
Speidel, J. G....46
Spencer's, I. S. Sons....32
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co..63
Spofford, W. S. & Son....20
Springfield Drop Forging Co....158
Springfield Mch. Screw Co....62
Springfield Mfg. Co....49
Standard Caster & Wheel Co....136
Standard Co....144
Standard Fdry. & Mfg. Co....80
Standard Machine Co....53
Standard Scale & Supply Co....110
Standard Smelting Works....6
Standard Stamping & Die Co....103
Standard Tool Co....52
Stanley, G. W. Co....17
Stanley Rule & Level Co....175
Stanley Works....150
Star Heel Plate Co....140
Star Mfg. Co....142
Starr Bros. Bell Co....157
Starrett, L. S. Co....139
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co....11
Steptoe, J. & Co....93
Sterling Cycle Works....155
Sterling Emery Wheel Co....81
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son....18
Stevens, J. Arms & Tool Co....159
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Ltd....19
Stewart Iron Works....11
Stewart Wire Co....6
Stiles & Parker Press Co....87
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son....17&18
Stocking E. B....7
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co....142
Storm Mfg. Co....150
Stover Mfg. Co....152
Stow Flexible Shaft Co....51
Stow Mfg. Co....51
Stowell Mfg. & Fdry. Co....125
Strieby & Foote Co....154
Stroud, E. H. & Co....24&28
Sturtevant, B. F. Co....90
Supplee Hardware Co....119
Swedish Razor Co....112
Sweetser, W. A....17
Swindell, W. & Bros....32
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co....165

T

Tabor Mfg. Co....88
Taintor Mfg. Co....143
Talcott, W. O....44
Talcott, Frisbie & Co....31
Tanite Co....176
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co....35
Taunton Wire Nail Co....17
Taylor & Boggis Fdry. Co....88
Thomson, W. H. & Co....23
Tiebout, W. & J....160
Titchener, E. H. & Co....16
Tod, Wm. & Co....88
Toler, John Sons & Co....148
Toomey, Frank....93
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdy. Co....29
Tower & Lyon....137
Tower Mfg. Co....15
Townsend, C. C. & E. P....17
Transue & Williams Co....161
Trenton Iron Co....4
Trenton Malleable Iron Co....30
Tretheway, Sam'l & Co., Ltd....95
Trimont Mfg. Co....140
Tuck Mfg. Co....133
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co....120
Tudor Iron Works....1
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co....82&150
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S....104

U

Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd....33
Union Hardware Co....137
Union Metallic Cartridge Co....154
Union Mfg. Co....55
Union Mining Co....30
U. S. Clothes Pin Co....146
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co....4
U. S. Fuel Oil Equipment Co....35&44
U. S. Wire Mat Co....11
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co....140

V

Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co....30
Vanduzen Gasoline Eng. Co....39
Van Wagoner & Williams Hardware Co....176
Variety Machine Co....49
Vinton Colliery Co....98
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co....50
Vulcan Iron Works....35
Vulcan Iron Works....39
Vulcanized Fibre Co....42

W

Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co....84
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co....28
Wallace Bros....111
Wardlow, S. & C....25
Ward & Nash....33
Warner Elevator Mfg. Co....49
Warren, J. D. Mfg. Co....114
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co....4
Washington Tool Co....158
Waterbury Brass Co....2
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co....20
Watson-Stillman Co....58
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co....166
Webster, Warren & Co....43
Wefugo Co....166
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co....2
Wells Bros. & Co....51
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co....41
Wetherhill, Robt. & Co....175
Wheeling Hinge Co....148
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co....25
Whitcomb Mfg. Co....61
White, L. & I. J. Co....113
White Mt. Freezer Co....130
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co....161
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co....40
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co....35
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co....163
Whitney, A. R. & Co....23&27
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co....54
Wickwire Bros....15
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd....138
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co....67&68
Wilcox, Crittendon & Co....153
Wilcox & Howe Co....30
Wilcox Mfg. Co....128
Wilder, J. K. & Son....165
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co....57&176
Williams, A. C....147
Williams, J. H. & Co....58
Williams, White & Co....65
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co....1&153
Wilson, E. H. & Co....26
Wilson, H. P. & H. F....7
Wilson Mfg. Co....166
Wilson & Smith....13
Wilson, W. A....61
Winslow, Sam'l Skate Mfg. Co. 105&160
Wire Goods Co....6
Wister, Francis....25
Wister, L. & R. & Co....26
Withington & Cooley Mfg Co....163
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd....6
Wood, Alan & Co....23
Wood, R. D. & Co....40
Wood, Walter A., Mowing & Reaping Mch. Co....33
Wood, W. Dewees Co....26
Wood, Wm. H....60
Wood, Wm. T. & Co....111
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Sup. Co....154
Woodruff, O. D....144
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons....162
Woodward & Rogers....58
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Co....87
Worcester Mch. Screw Co....19
Worthington, Henry R....42
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co....14
Wrightsville Hdw. Co....115
Wurster, F. W. & Co....176
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict....146
Wyman & Gordon....148

Y

York, S. M. Co....23
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co....51
Youngstown Fdy. & Mch. Co....28
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co. 6

Z

Zucker & Levett & Loeb Co....40

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS Co., 232-238 William St., New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING Co., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders, 232-238 William St., New York.

THE CIN. CORRUGATING CO. PIQUA, OHIO.

Mfrs. ROOFING, IRON and STEEL SHEETS, Black, Painted and Galvanized.

See Large Adv't, Page 9.

Lighting by Acetylene.

CONTENTS.

Introduction.
Acetylene.
Dangers of Acetylene.
- Explosiveness.
- Acetylide of Copper.
- Toxic Properties.
- Effects on the Eyes.

Electric Furnaces.
- Intermittent Furnaces.
- Continuous Furnaces.

Generation of Acetylene.
Impurities of Carbide and Purification of Acetylene.
Generators.
- First Class.
- Second Class.
- Third Class.

Acetylene Lamps.
Acetylene Burners.
Author's Experiments.
Conclusion.
Fire Regulations.
List of U. S. Patents.

GENERATORS, BURNERS AND ELECTRIC FURNACES.

By WM. E. GIBBS, M. E.

140 Pages, 12mo. Illustrated. Cloth.

Price, $1.50.

Sent, Postpaid, on Receipt of Price by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
Publishers and Booksellers,
232-238 William St., New York.

PRIEST'S CLIPPERS

Largest Variety, Toilet, Hand, Electric Power
ARE THE BEST.
Highest Quality Grooming and Sheep-Shearing Machines.
WE MAKE THEM.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE TO
American Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N.H., USA

THE IVES PATENT DOOR BOLTS, SASH LOCKS AND WINDOW Hardware Specialties.

Leaders with the Trade.

30 PAGE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.
H. B. IVES & CO., New Haven, Conn.

HORSESHOE MAGNET HAMMER.
WARRANTED.

Fitted with long handles. A specialty for bill-posters and traveling advertisers; also useful in other trades
Superior to any magnetic tool heretofore made.
ARTHUR R. ROBERTSON, Patentee and Sole Manuf'r
185 Summer Street, Boston, Mass.

The Lunkenheimer Company.... *Write for Catalogue.*

Manufacturers of Superior Brass and Iron Steam Specialties.

26 Cortlandt St., New York
35 Great Dover St., London, S. E.
General Offices and Factories: Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

IVER JOHNSON CYCLES

$40 to $75.

A Full and Complete Line

Good Features.

Double-Arched Fork Crown,

Expansion Fastening for Handle-bar and Seat-post,

Drop-forged Connections Throughout,

New Crank-Shaft Mechanism.

Our Line this season will include Chainless Models for Men and Women. These will be made with the Famous Sager Roller Gears.

GOOD AGENTS WANTED.

IVER JOHNSON'S ARMS AND CYCLE WORKS

BRANCHES:
NEW YORK, 99 Chambers St.
BOSTON, 408 Washington St.
WORCESTER, 304 Main St.

FITCHBURG, MASS.

The Standard Hardware Lists For Pocket, Desk and Price Book Use.

Revised to Date.
Enlarged to 64 pages.

These lists are printed on thin paper of good quality and on only one side of each page, so that they may be cut out and inserted in price books.

The Standard Hardware Lists is an indexed book equally convenient for purpose of reference.

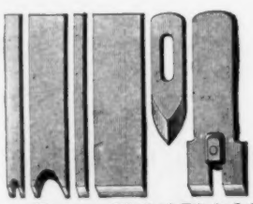
PRICE, FIFTY CENTS.

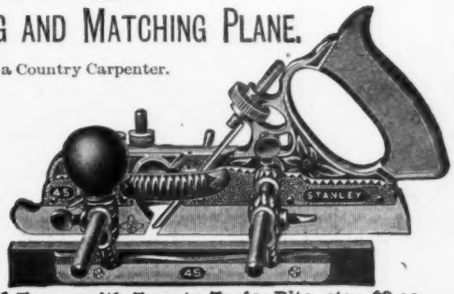
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers,
232-238 William St., New York.

STANLEY'S ADJUSTABLE

BEADING, RABBET, SLITTING AND MATCHING PLANE.

"A Planing Mill within itself,"—says a Country Carpenter.





No. 45. Nickel Plated Stock and Fence, with Twenty Tools, Bits, etc., $8.00
SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

ROBT. WETHERILL & Co.,
CHESTER, PA.
Manufacturers
CORLISS ENGINES,
Berry Safety
BOILERS.

CLARK & PARSONS CO.,
EAST WILTON, MAINE, U. S. A.
New Line
Hay
Corn
Bread
KNIVES.
Send for Circulars.
WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., N. Y.,
Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada.

The Williams Printing Co.,
Commercial Printers, and Binders.
Estimates Furnished for all Classes of Work.
232-238 William St.. - New York.

DRESS GUARD LACING

IN ANY LENGTH.
ONE PRICE, ALL COLORS.
Picture Wire, Picture Hooks, Mason and Chalk Lines, Bright Wire Goods. Extension Rod, &c.
OSSAWAN MILLS CO., Norwich, Conn., U. S. A.

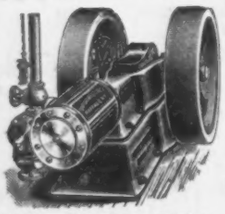
It sometimes happens that the simplest thing to make is quite as good as something that costs more. It is so with
BRADLEY SHELF BRACKETS.
Strong, Light, Artistic.
Get them of jobbers or write
ATLAS MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

HILL Clothes Dryer.
More than 100,000 in use. Both Balcony and Yard Dryers. Fold up without removing line and take in doors when not using.
Ask Hardware Dealers or send for prices, etc.
HILL DRYER COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.

FITCH SASH LOCKS

Give unqualified satisfaction; and endorsement by representative Architects and Builders everywhere insures a ready sale by the Hardware Dealer. Give them a trial. Small and large sizes, in all finishes. Catalogue and Price on application.
THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN CONN.

PAUL S. REEVES & SON
Philadelphia,
Phosphor Bronze, Brass,
BABBITT METALS,
For General Machine Purposes.
RAILROAD WORK A SPECIALTY.
METALS MADE TO ANY SPECIFICATIONS.
Castings ¼ lb. to 20,000 lbs. in weight.

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,
AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.

Horizontal and Upright Types for Light and Power Purposes. Direct Connected and Belted. "B" '96 Catalogue fully describes.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y., U.S.A.

STEEL (WELDLESS) TUBES
(COLD DRAWN)
(SMOOTH INSIDE AND OUT)
JOHN S. LENG'S SON & CO. NEW YORK.

Class 5 Extra
for tool grinding. Give up your costly machines and grind your tools quickly without water!
THE TANITE CO., · Stroudsburg, Pa.

MILLER & VAN WINKLE
STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS
TEMPERED STEEL WIRE
TEMPERED COMPRESSION & EXTENSION SPRINGS
A SPECIALTY.
MACHINERY SPRINGS.
OFFICE & WORKS 18 TO 24 BRIDGE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

UTICA PIPE FOUNDRY CO.
Cast Iron Pipe for Water or Gas. CHAS. MILLAR & SON, Utica, N. Y., Selling Agents. Also Flanged Pipe, Lead Pipe and Plumbing Materials.

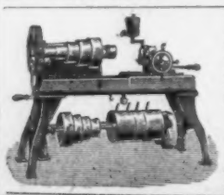
BOX STRAPS
AND
All Kinds of Strapping.
Write for Catalogue and Prices to
QUINCY HARDWARE MFG. CO., Quincy, Ills.

BOMMER SPRING
HINGES

ARE THE BEST.
"PRACTICALLY UNBREAKABLE"
SAYS THE WORLD'S FAIR AWARD
BOMMER BROTHERS
351-353 Jay St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N.W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

SCREW DRIVER.
See Page 106
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 Reade St., New York.

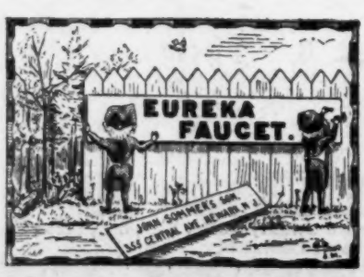
Springs and Axles
ROLLING MILL.
F. W. Wurster & Co.,
375 KENT AVE., - BROOKLYN, N. Y.

No. 48 Green River Bolt Cutting, Nut-Tapping and Pipe Threading Machine, for Power or Hand Use
MADE BY
WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO.,
GREENFIELD, · MASS
Send for New Catalogue

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
The STANDARD For QUALITY and DUTY.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).
WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA.

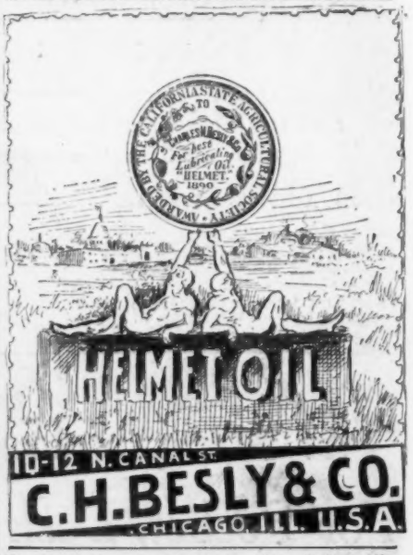
TEETH PLANED TO EXACT CONE LINES
TOOTH CURVE GIVES ROLLING CONTACT
BEVEL GEARS
GLEASON TOOL CO. 2 in. to 16 ft.
2 RACE St. ROCHESTER, N.Y.

EASTWOOD VALVE.
EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.,
BELLEVILLE, N. J.



Dayton Swaging Machines
for reducing and pointing WIRE and TUBING.
Send for Catalogue.

Tapering and Pointing and all kinds of Reducing.
Also Manufacturers of SPOKES and NIPPLES.
EXCELSIOR NEEDLE CO., Torrington, Conn.



The Chisholm & Moore Mfg Co. (Formerly Moore Mfg Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

STEEL DOOR HANGERS AND RAIL.
Cleveland, O.
New York Warerooms and Agency,
J. C. McCARTY & Co., 10 Warren St., N. Y.

GEM Spring Hinges
TWENTY YEARS OF SUCCESS.
OUR NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - 14 WARREN ST.

ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

REG. TRADE MARKS
"Phosphor Bronze"
DELTA

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED,
2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
— DELTA METAL —
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

DELTA METAL.

Illinois Zinc Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spelter, Sheet Zinc, Sulphuric Acid and Acid Phosphate.

W. FISHER, Agent, 366 Washington St., New York City.
Telephone, 802 Franklin.

PERU, ILL.

OILLESS BEARINGS.

A strong letter of commendation from a firm whose reputation is "world wide" as the manufacturers of the celebrated "PEARLINE."

NEW YORK, NOV. 26, 1897.

NORTH AMERICAN METALINE CO., 43 Third St. Long Island City, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Your favor of 20th inst. received; in reply are pleased to say that your Metalined Bushings have given us entire satisfaction. We first applied them in 1886 or '87 under very trying conditions, put them in fast running loose pulleys with high tension belt, and they gave perfect satisfaction. Since then, we have extended their use throughout our works, and they have given satisfaction wherever we have placed them. Very truly yours,

JAS. PYLE & SONS.

FOR great Tensile Strength, Elasticity and Elongation, coupled with unusual Non-Corrosive qualities,

CASTINGS AND PROPELLER WHEELS

made from

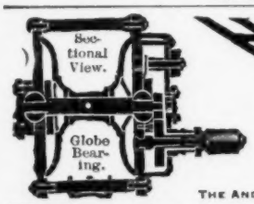
PARSONS MANGANESE BRONZE

cannot be excelled. Write for particulars.

SOLE MAKERS:

THE WILLIAM CRAMP & SONS SHIP and ENGINE BUILDING CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



HENDRYX

Ask any of the Largest Jobbing Purchasers of Fishing Tackle for our Fishing Reels. They all buy them and keep a large line in stock and will fill your orders promptly. Annual Catalogues Mailed Free.

THE ANDREW B. HENDRYX CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

NONPAREIL ANTI-FRICTION METAL

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.

THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
30th St. and Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

GRAY IRON, BRASS, ALUMINUM and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS
of the very best quality.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will convince you. PICKETS and ROSETTES for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. NICKEL PLATING and JAPANNING, also METAL PATTERN MAKING and LIGHT MACHINE WORK. We invite correspondence.

JOHN W. CLARK, - - ALBANY, N. Y.

LEWISOHN BROTHERS,

P. O. Box 1247. 81 AND 83 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.
Advances made on Copper, Matte and Ores.

Agents for the following Mining Companies: Boston & Montana C. C. & S. Mining Co.; Old Dominion Copper Mining & Smelting Co.; Arizona Copper Co., Ltd.; Tamarack Mining Co.; Osceola Consolidated Mining Co.; Butte & Boston Mining Co.; Isle Royal Consolidated Mining Co. Also Sole Selling Agents for TAMARACK OSCEOLA COPPER MANFG. CO. and

CHEROKEE-LANYON SPELTER CO.

BOOKS.

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232–238 William St., N. Y.

C. G. HUSSEY & CO.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

Soft and C. R. Sheet Copper to size or gauge required. Copper Circles, Patterns, Bottoms and Bars; also Brass in all the above Rivets, Wire, etc. Soldering Coppers, Ingot Copper and Metals. Engravers' Plates. Battery Plates.

Pittsburgh COPPER AND BRASS Rolling Mills

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Exchange Court Building, 52 Broadway, New York.
P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

Tin, Lead, Spelter, Antimony, Nickel, Aluminum, Bullion, Iron.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

HENRY R. MERTON & CO., London, Birmingham Manchester and Glasgow.
METALLGESELLSCHAFT, Frankfurt-on-Main.
WILLIAMS, FOSTER & CO., Ltd., Swansea, Eng.
SOCIETE LE NICKEL, Paris, France.
BALBACH SMELTING & REFINING CO., Newark, N.J

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN, NEW-YORK OFFICE 315 PEARL ST. SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA

Nassau Smelting & Refining Works,
B. Lowenstein & Bro., Props.,
Foot W. 28th St.,
North River,
N. Y.

NASSAU TIN.

MFRS. OF
Monarch Anti-Friction Metal, Edison Babbitt Metal, Line., Stereo. and Electrotype Metal.

U. T. HUNGERFORD, PRESIDENT.
GEO. DAVIDSON, SECRETARY.
BERNARD RIS, ASST. SECRETARY.
J. R. VAN BRUNT, TREASURER.

U. T. Hungerford Brass & Copper Co.,

NEW YORK.

WE HAVE A LARGE AND VARIED ASSORTMENT OF

BRASS AND COPPER

In Sheets, Rods, Tubes, Wire, Rivets, Tacks, Nails, Etc., Etc.,

ON HAND FOR PROMPT SHIPMENT.

Telephone 2111 Franklin.

WASHBURN AND MOEN MFG. CO.

BROOM and MATTRESS WIRE.
Plain and Galv'd Weaving Wire.
COPPER AND GALV'D TELEGRAPH WIRE.
COPPER TROLLEY. RAIL BONDS.
FLAT and ROUND SPRINGS.
WORCESTER. CHICAGO.
SAN FRANCISCO. BOSTON.

Iron, Steel and Copper
ALL TEMPERS **WIRE** ALL FINISHES
ROPE AND CABLE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

HOISTING and YACHT ROPES. HAWSERS.
Barbed Fence.
Bale Ties. Flat Wire.
INSULATED WIRE.
Hard and Soft Copper Wire of Highest Conductivity.
NEW YORK. HOUSTON.
PHILADELPHIA. PITTBURG.

New "Cold" Process of Galvanizing.

In use for more than two years with best and absolutely satisfactory results. Articles that cannot be galvanized by any other process, such as screws, nuts, cutting instruments, tools of every description, springs, locks, artistic metal articles, can be galvanized in a superior manner by this process. The multitude of articles that can be galvanized is without limit. Uniformly smooth surface is preserved, thickness of coating can be regulated saving of spelter about 80%, besides many other advantages. *We grant licenses for territory, also shop rights on royalty basis.*

☞ *AGENTS WANTED.*

U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co.,
348 Broadway, New York.

WIRE ROPE

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE

OF ALL KINDS.

Wire Rope Tramways, Cable Hoist Conveyors,
Hall Patent Excavating Cable Hoist Conveyor, Surface and Underground Haulage Plants,
Wire Rope Power Transmission Plants,
Log-Skidding and Canal Towage Plants, Suspension Bridges.

TRENTON IRON CO., Trenton, N. J.

New York Office—Cooper, Hewitt & Co., 17 Burling Slip. Chicago Office—1114 Monadnock Building.

NICKELENE Anti-Friction Metal.

IF YOU READ THIS LETTER,

Cable Address "ADVANCE" A.B.C. CODE USED
Address answer to Company's office HARBOR View, S.F.
OFFICE AND MAIN WORKS HARBOR VIEW. CITY OFFICE 15 FIRST ST.

Fulton Engineering & Ship Building Works

Not responsible for delay or non-fulfillment of contract when caused by strikes acts of providence or other unavoidable causes

San Francisco Sept. 29/98.

Hoyt Metal Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Gentlemen:-

Reporting on the merits of the Nickelene Babbitt Metal, we have used a large quantity of it with the most satisfactory results. It has given better satisfaction than any other babbitt metal we have used, including all the standard brands, particularly for electric and marine engine bearings where it is subject to the severest duty.

We will be pleased to give you or others the names of steamers using it, also the names of their engineers and owners to whom any one can write. Without exception we believe, that all will speak favorably of it and from our own experience with it and other metals we decidely recommend it.

Very truly,
FULTON ENGINEERING & SHIP BUILDING WORKS.

Dict. by J. S. Sr. *James Spiers Pres*

YOU WILL SEND US AN ORDER.

Nickelene, although very hard, is so tough that it can be hammered to a knife edge.

Nickelene is being used by many in place of Phosphor Bronze.

Nickelene can be melted in an iron ladle or kettle, and at a little higher temperature than that necessary for melting Babbitt Metal, runs freely and makes a good casting.

NICKELENE IS THE BEST BABBITT METAL IN THE WORLD.

WRITE US FOR PRICE.

HOYT METAL CO.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.
ARLINGTON N. J.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.,
Main Office and Works, 209 North Union Street, Chicago, Ills.
Eastern Office, 284 Pearl Street, New York.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE
IN GREAT VARIETY.
NEW HAVEN, - CONN.

SPRINGS
MORGAN SPRING CO.
WORCESTER, MASS.

ESTABLISHED 1857.
THE WALLACE BARNES CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Barnes' Patent Level and Straight Tempered American

COILED SPRINGS.

Particular attention given to supplying manufacturers with small Sheet Steel and Wire Springs of every description.

Also, Tempering done at short notice. BRISTOL, CONN.

MONEY
FOR
HARDWARE DEALERS

in SELLING BICYCLES—if they sell the right kind.

"Imperial Wheels"
—the go-lightly kind.

Are the money-makers for '99. Not because we say so, but thousands of dealers who have sold them continuously for the past eight years say so.

LONG EXPERIENCE IN WHEEL BUILDING,
THE USE OF MATERIAL OF HIGHEST QUALITY,
SKILLED MECHANICS,
LATEST IMPROVED MACHINERY,

Enable us to build Wheels that give satisfaction.....That's the SECRET of our SUCCESS.

Consult your own interest and write us for Terms and Discounts.

AMES & FROST COMPANY, CHICAGO, ILL.

R. H. WOLFF & CO., Ltd.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL FINE GRADES OF COLD ROLLED STEEL.

For Corset, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and all parts thereof, and all other special purposes.

FINEST QUALITIES OF STEEL WIRES,

Round, Square, Flat and all other shapes, for Cables, Wire Ropes, Spokes, Needles, Piano Wire and all other special purposes, tempered and untempered, etc.

Also Makers of
Wolff-American High Art Cycles.

Works, 118th, 117th and 116th Sts. and East River,
NEW YORK CITY.

L. E. COCHRAN, President. C. M. McKELVEY, Sec'y & Treas. MASON EVANS Sec'y & Treas. JOHN G. PEW, Gen'l Manager.

CURVED CORRUGATED IRON

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

V. CRIMPED EDGE IRON.

THE YOUNGSTOWN IRON & STEEL ROOFING COMPANY.

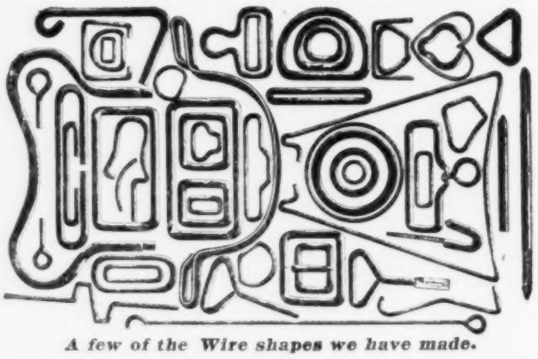
IRON & STEEL WEATHER BOARDING.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
IRON & STEEL ROOFING & SIDING.
SPECIAL BRAND "MAHONING"

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.
Eastern Agents, W. H. THOMSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chicago Office.
810-811 New York Life Bldg.

WE make all kinds of Sheet Metal goods as well as Wire goods. All our work is done by Automatic Machines, and consequently cheap in price and good in quality.

R. C. JENKINSON & CO.,
289-297 Washington St.,
NEWARK, N. J.



A few of the Wire shapes we have made.

ESTABLISHED 1845.
DUNBAR BROTHERS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel (Oil Tempered) Springs
ALL KINDS OF
SMALL SPRINGS
MADE FROM
SHEET STEEL and
STEEL and BRASS WIRE.
BRISTOL, CONN.

THE STEWART WIRE COMPANY, - - Office and Works, EASTON, PENNA.

BRIGHT
ANNEALED
COPPERED
TINNED

—ALL SIZES—
WIRE
—ALL VARIETIES—

LIQUOR
BRIGHT
SPRING
SCREW
RIVET

Wire Straightened and Cut to Specified Lengths.

CLARK & COWLES,
BROAD AND WHITING STS.,
Plainville, Conn.

RIVETS. SMALL STAMPING and FORMING **SPRINGS.**
Press Work a Specialty.
Your Dies or we can make Dies for you. Send sample or sketch for price.

WM. McFARLAND,
IRON FOUNDER,
TRENTON, - N. J.
CHILLED CAST WIRE DIES
A SPECIALTY.
Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

THE NORRISTOWN WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE in Steel Norway Charcoal Iron
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
NORRISTOWN, PA.

THE
WIRE GOODS COMPANY,
Worcester, Mass.
Hardware and Kitchen Wire Goods,
Specialties to Order.
EVERYTHING IN WIRE.

SUCCESSFUL SANITARY VENTILATION Can now be accomplished.

"National Wire and Ventilator Works"
HOWARD & MORSE.
45 FULTON ST., NEW YORK CITY
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY VARIETY OF
WIRE-CLOTH, WIRE-WORK
AND
ARTISTIC METAL WORK.
ALSO
MECHANICAL VENTILATING APPLIANCES
INCLUDING
BLACKMAN'S PATENT
POWER VENTILATING WHEEL
AND
THE PATENT HIGH SPEED
SOLANO STEAM ENGINE.

UNIFORM VENTILATION Can now be Guaranteed.

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF THE Heavy Steel Tempered
National Battery and Bolting Wire-Cloth.

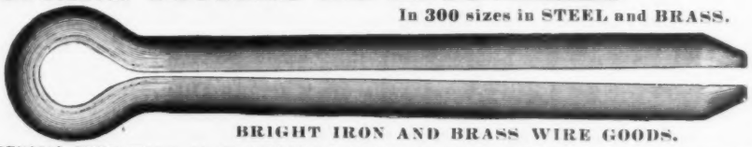
BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
Established 1875. "PATENT STEEL" ROPE. St. Louis Mo.
THE MOST DURABLE ROPE MADE; IT HAS NO EQUAL.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
PATENT
FLATTENED STRAND
AND
TRIANGULAR STRAND
WIRE ROPE.
Also all kinds of Wire Rope, Manilla, Sisal, Etc.
920-922 North Main St., - St. Louis, Mo.

1848. ESTABLISHED 1848.
WIRE ROPE
HAZARD M'F'G CO.
HARD and SOFT DRAWN COPPER WIRE.
Warerooms: 50 DEY STREET, NEW YORK. WORKS: Wilkesbarre, Pa.

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.
ROLLING MILL and WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY.
Continuous Billet, Merchant and Rod Rolling Mills, Belgian Mills, Automatic Reels, Morgan Continuous Billet Heating Furnaces, Bildt Continuous Feed for Gas Producers, Hydraulic Presses, Shears, Cranes and Draw Benches for Rods, Shafting or Tubes. Bull Frames and Heavy Wire Drawing Machinery. Rod, Eleven, Fifteen and Fine Wire Frames. Continuous Wire Drawing Machines, Rolling Pointing Machines, Reels, Trucks, etc.

SPRING COTTERS and KEYS.
In 300 sizes in STEEL and BRASS.



BRIGHT IRON AND BRASS WIRE GOODS.
SPECIAL WIRE WORK TO ORDER. M. S. BROOKS & SONS, CHESTER, CONN. CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

Copper Compound

UNIFORM COMPOSITION.
MADE OF NEW METAL.

Best Anti-friction Metal for heavy Bearings and quick running Machinery, such as Dynamo Machinery, Wood Working, Sugar Refineries Crushers, heavy Bagger Machinery, Etc. References given wherever in use. Samples free.
AGENTS WANTED.
STANDARD SMELTING WORKS,
422-426 W. 15th St., New York.

HOWSON AND HOWSON
Counsellors at Law,
Solicitors of Patents.
PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS
U. S. and Foreign Secured.
Trade Marks and Copy Rights. Twenty Years' Experience. Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention for Free report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.
Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.
PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.
E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS.
WALTER DONALDSON & CO.,
Solicitors of American and Foreign Patents,
Equitable Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.
19 Years' Experience. Send for Information.
Associate Counsel, HON. ELLIS SPEAR,
Formerly Commissioner of Patents.

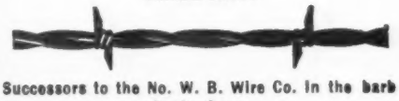
PATENTS.
H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert, 608 F St., Washington, D. C. Established 1883. I report as to patentability and the exact cost of a patent free of charge.

DILLON-GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,
STERLING, ILLINOIS.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel Bale Ties, Woven Wire Fence.

CROSS HEAD.
Barbed Wire, Staples, Steel Wire Nails.

MONITOR.
Annealed, Bright and Galvanized Market Wire.

SINGLE LOOP.



Successors to the No. W. B. Wire Co. in the barb wire business.
WRITE US FOR PRICE.

H. P. & H. F. WILSON,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE BALE TIES
For Baling Hay, Straw, Jute, Moss, Rags, Paper Stock and all Compressible Material,
577-579 Tenth Ave., - New York City.

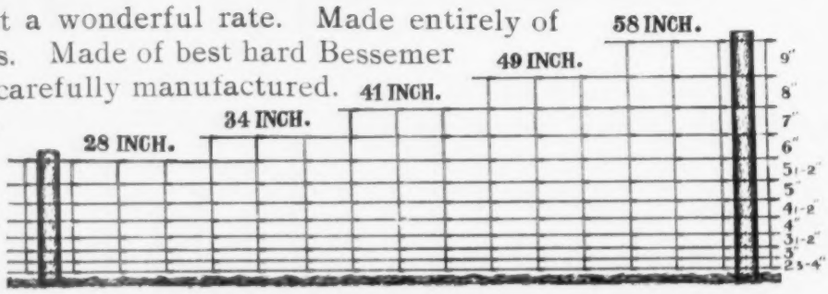
GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Cross head, Improved, Monitor, Hook and Single Loop
STEEL WIRE BALE TIES,
Wire Straightened and Cut to lengths. Wire Wire Nails, etc.
BRADDOCK, PA.

American Steel and Wire Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN ALL HARD STEEL WOVEN WIRE FENCING.

Sales increasing at a wonderful rate. Made entirely of large, strong wires. Made of best hard Bessemer Steel. Well and carefully manufactured. Thoroughly durable and efficient. Economical. Amply provides for expansion and contraction.

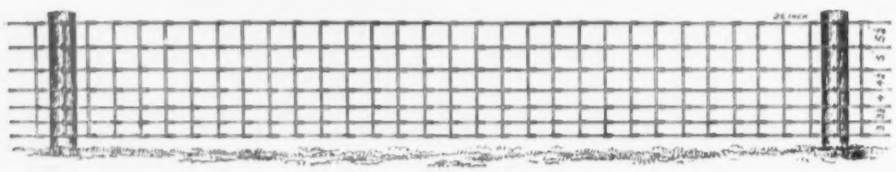


American Field Fence, Regular Style. Stays 12 inches or 6 inches apart.

Every Rod of American Fence Guaranteed

N. B.—Exclusive Agency Given for Each Town.

Write for particulars, catalogue and prices.



Special Hog Fence, 26 inches high.

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD

of Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails, Brads and Staples, Poultry Netting, Baling Wire, Bale Ties, Etc.

Also Sole Manufacturers of the Celebrated

BAKER PERFECT BARB WIRE.

General Offices--CHICAGO, ILLS.

OFFICES AT { New York, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Louisville, St. Louis, Denver, St. Paul, Lincoln, Dallas. Kansas City, Portland, San Francisco, New Orleans,

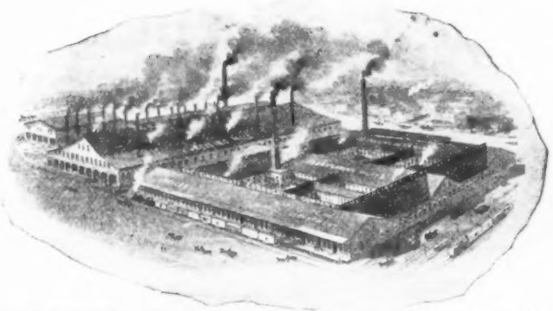
FACTORIES AT { Allentown, Pa. Pittsburgh, Pa. Beaver Falls, Pa. Evanston, Ill. St. Louis, Mo. Cleveland, O. Salem, O. Findlay, O. Anderson, Ind. Joliet, Ills. De Kalb, Ills.

THE **Cincinnati Corrugating Company,**

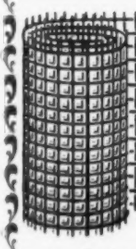
BOX 312, PIQUA, O.,

MANUFACTURE

Patent Edge Corrugated Iron or Steel Roofing, Siding, Ceiling, Arches, Lath, Doors, Shutters, Weather Boarding, Ridge Capping, Tin Plate, Galvanized Iron, Sheet Iron, Painted Iron, Conductor Pipe, Eave Trough, Elbows and Shoes.



Write for book of prices and illustrations.



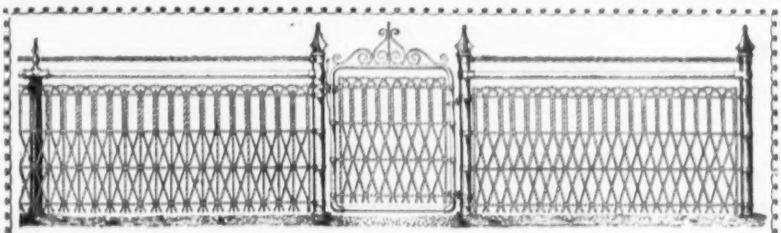
THE LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE Co.

N. E. COR. 4TH AND ELM STREETS, ST. LOUIS, MO.

MINING SCREENS AND MINING CLOTH.

THE "IDEAL" MINERS' CANDLESTICK.

Write for Prices.



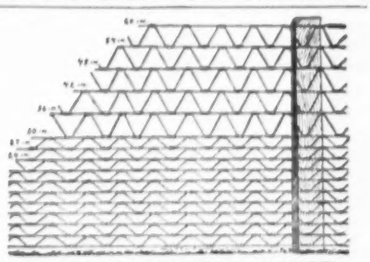
ORNAMENTAL FENCE

FOR YARDS, LAWNS, AND CEMETERIES.

CHEAPEST AND BEST FENCE ON EARTH. All kinds of Gates and Cemetery Entrances at Rock Bottom Prices. Catalogue Free.

KOKOMO FENCE MACHINE CO.,

222 NORTH STREET. KOKOMO, IND., U. S. A.



BEST ALL ROUND FENCE.

FIELD, LAWN, HOG AND POULTRY.

24 to 60 inches in height.

Made of Bessemer Steel. Guaranteed.

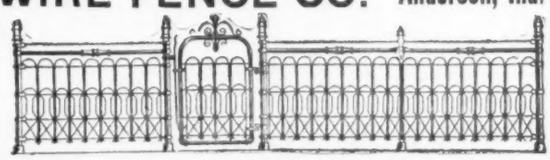
INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,

Crawfordsville, Ind.

DWIGGINS WIRE FENCE CO. Anderson, Ind.

Wire Fencing, Ready Made, for Lawn, Farm and Railroad.

Write for Catalogue. Agents Wanted.



ADAM'S WOVEN WIRE FENCE STEEL LAWN FENCE

FOR LAWNS, CEMETERIES, PARKS, Etc.

Send for Catalogue of Ornamental and Farm Fences.

W. J. ADAM, JOLIET, ILL.

E. JENCKES MFG. CO.

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

CRESCENT COAT AND HAT HOOKS, BRIGHT WIRE GOODS, COTTERS AND KEYS.

SPECIAL WIRE WORK TO ORDER

Sole Selling Agents, JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 Chambers St., New York.

WE WANT AGENTS TO SELL OUR IRON FENCE

The largest m'f'rs of Iron Fence in the U. S.

Architectural and Ornamental Iron Work, Jails, etc.

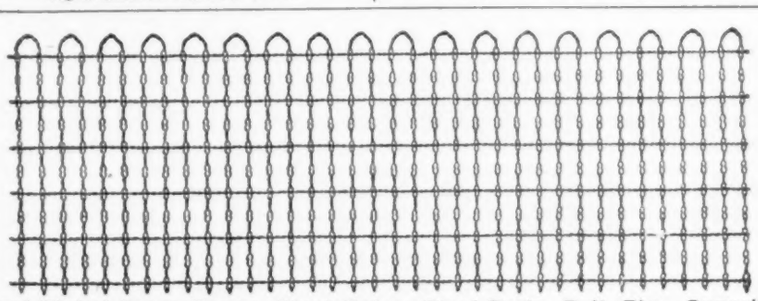
Write for Catalog 33.

THE STEWART IRON WORKS, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

IRON & WIRE FENCING

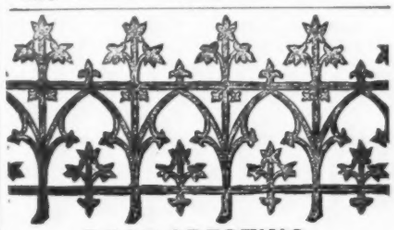
ELLIS & HELFENBERGER,

200 SENATE – INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



Steel Picket Lawn Fence, Steel Gates, Steel Posts, Rail, Etc. Superior grade of Field and Hog Fence Wire and Model Hog Fence. M. M. S. Poultry Fence leads in quality and price. Descriptive matter mailed free.

UNION FENCE CO., De Kalb, Ill.



ROOF CRESTING.

No 7½ Cresting, made 15, 18, 21, 25, 30, 35 in. high, listing 40, 45, 50, 60, 70 and 80c. per lineal foot. Other designs from 10 to 42 in. high, listing from 25c. to $1.00 per lineal foot. Subject to a liberal discount.

Send for Cat. Mention this paper

E. T. BARNUM, Detroit, Mich.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

WIRE CLOTH, HEX. NETTINGS and FENCINGS,

Also PERFORATED METALS.

General Office, CLINTON, MASS.

Boston Office, 199 Washington Street. Chicago Office, 137 Lake Street.
New York Office, 76 Beekman Street. San Francisco Office, 29 Main Street.

THE GILBERT & BENNETT MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURE

Pearl Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn and Garden Fencing
"G & B" Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifter.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING
FENCING, GATES, FENCING TOOLS
WIRE GOODS, WIRE WORK
STABLE FIXTURES, RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

44 Cliff Street, NEW YORK.
153 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
Factories: GEORGETOWN, CONN. WIRETON (three miles from Chicago), ILL.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

THE OLDEST AND LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF GALVANIZED WIRE GOODS IN AMERICA.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO.

POULTRY NETTING. All meshes and sizes wire. Galvanized "Before" and "After" weaving.

WIRE CLOTH. Galvanized, Tinned and Black. Brass and Copper. Rust Proof.

WIRE. Annealed, Bright, Coppered, Tinned and Galvanized. Cold Rolled.

Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens, Galvanized Clothes Lines, Conductor Strainers, etc. Wood Screws.

FACTORIES: Palmer, Mass. Worcester, Mass.
GENERAL OFFICE, Worcester, Mass.
WAREHOUSE, 79 Lake St., Chicago.

PENNSYLVANIA WIRE WORKS.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

233-235 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

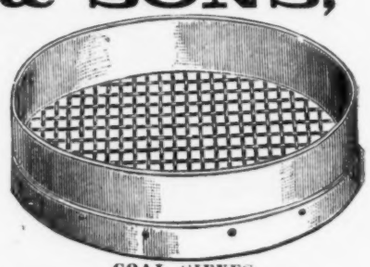
Sieves, Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens.

Brass, Copper, Steel, Iron and Galvanized

WIRE CLOTH.

SEND FOR PRICES. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

FLOUR OR MEAL SIEVES.



COAL SIEVES.

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH. IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH.

MANUFACTURERS
THE ROEBLING STANDARD WIRE LATHING.

· NEW JERSEY · WIRE CLOTH CO.

"JERSEY" POULTRY NETTING, AND FARM FENCING.

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. 117 and 119 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK. 171 and 173 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO. 25 and 27 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE CLOTH AND NETTINGS,

CORTLAND Painted Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Bronze Wire Cloth, **WHITE METAL FINISH** Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Hex. Netting.

Made from Hard Drawn Steel Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Bronze Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Galvanized Steel Wire. | Galvanized Before or After Weaving.

TINNED, BRIGHT BLUED, BRASS, COPPER WIRE CLOTH, FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.

CORN POPPERS, DISH COVERS, METALLIC AND SQUARE COAL SIEVES, FLOUR SIEVES.

NEW YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.,

102 Chambers St., New York.

WORKS LOCATED AT YORK, PA.; BROOKLYN, N. Y.; HOMER, N. Y.; HAMILTON, N. Y.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

PAINTED HARD STEEL WIRE SCREEN CLOTH.

DOUBLE SELVAGE, STANDARD QUALITY.

Owners of the following brands of Wire Cloth: **YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.**, York, Pa.; **THE WIRE FABRIC CO.**, Homer, N.Y. **J. H. DE WITT'S SONS**, Brooklyn, N. Y.; **HAMILTON WIRE CLOTH CO.**, Hamilton, N. Y., and the DIAMOND Brand.

PITTSBURGH WIRE COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE RODS, WIRE NAILS AND WIRE STAPLES,

FENCE, MARKET, GALVANIZED, SCREW, BOLT, TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

Straightened and Cut Wire, 5/8-inch and smaller. Two Strand Galvanized, Barbless Fence Wire.

Special Wires for all Purposes.

EASTERN OFFICE; 253 Broadway, New York.

WIRE

Pittsburgh, Pa.

GRAND CROSSING TACK CO., Grand Crossing, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

RIVETS, STAPLES, WIRE NAILS, SHOE NAILS, TACKS.

TOWER MANUFACTURING CO., *MADISON, IND., U. S. A.*

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks and Small Nails of every description, Staples, Double Pointed Tacks, Lining Nails, Saddle Nails, all kinds Wire Brads, Escutcheon Pins, Shoe Tacks, Shoe Nails, Cobblers' Nails, Etc.

Write for Special Catalog and Prices.

BRASS FOUNDERS FINISHERS J. J. RYAN & CO.

68-74 West Monroe St., Chicago.

Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS On Short Notice

PHENIX TUBE CO.,

Brooklyn, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

IRON LINED TUBES

of all kinds for Bedsteads and Railings. Prices on application.

Shenango Valley Steel Co.

NEW CASTLE, PENNA.,

Owning and operating **THREE BLAST FURNACES, BESSEMER STEEL PLANT,** and **SHEET AND TIN PLATE BAR MILLS,** and having under construction the **LARGEST TIN PLATE MILL** in the **WORLD,**

BEGS TO ANNOUNCE TO THE TRADE THAT IT HAS ACQUIRED THE

Rod, Wire and Nail Mills

—OF THE—

NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.

AND WILL CONTINUE THE MANUFACTURE OF

The Celebrated "NEW CASTLE" Brand of

Bright and Annealed Wire and Wire Rods.

"WE ARE THE ONLY INDIVIDUAL CORPORATION IN AMERICA MAKING THESE PRODUCTS DIRECT FROM THE IRON ORE."

WIRE NAIL MACHINERY.

Improved Perkins Pattern.
All Sizes—3d. to 20d.

H. J. MILLER, BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

25%

Is a BIG claim for increased speed on Tack Machines, BUT our Triangle Feed "Gets there," just the same.

KIMBALL BROS. & SPRAGUE
BROCKTON, MASS.

E. H. TITCHENER & CO.,
BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

STAPLES AND

WIRE SHAPES

Factories, { Binghamton, N. Y. / Chicago, Ill.

EXPANSION BOLTS.

The Best Bolt on the Market.

MFD. BY

THE McCABE HANGER MFG. CO.,
533-543 West 22d St., N. Y.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

BOLTS, TACKS, NAILS, GLAZIERS' POINTS

SHELTON CO.

Factories: Derby, Conn. New York Office: 190 Stewart Building.

KEGS

THE GREIF BROS. CO.,
Manufacturers of
BARRELS and KEGS.
LARGEST COOPERAGE CO. IN THE WORLD.
Annual Sales, 18
SIX MILLION PACKAGES. FACTORIES.
Main Office, CLEVELAND, O.

ARMATURE CORE DISCS

FOR ELECTRIC DYNAMOS AND MOTORS.

THOS. SMITH & CO.,
14 Cypress St.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

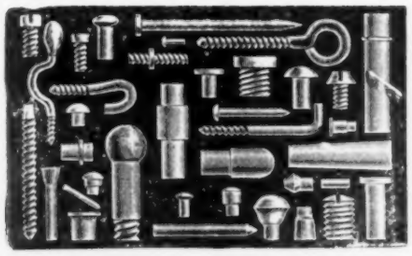
Send for Prices.

GREEN RIDGE IRON WORKS,

SCRANTON, PA.

WE MAKE THEM.

Standard R. R. Spikes. Spikes of all kinds. Refined Bar Iron. Our Standard Roller Point Spike cannot be beaten.



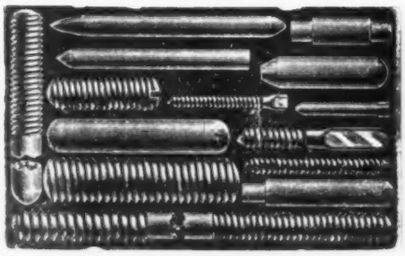
Iron and Brass Rivets,

STUDS, PINS,
SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON,

WATERBURY, CONN.



C.C.&E.P.TOWNSEND,

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

RIVETS, WIRE & WIRE NAILS.

WIRE NAILS.

ALL SIZES.

Taunton Wire Nail Co.,

TAUNTON, MASS.

RIVETS

COBB & DREW,

Factories:

PLYMOUTH, MASS., and ROCK FALLS, ILLS.

Iron, Brass and Copper Rivets. Nails and Double Pointed Tacks.

Staples, Burrs, Washers.

TACKS

CRESCENT MANUFACTURING CO.,

BELLEVILLE, ILLS.,

MAKERS OF

WIRE and CUT NAIL MACHINES

Double-Pointed Tack Machines and Wire-Flattening Machinery.

BEST STOCK. PERFECT GOODS.

SEND FOR BOOK ON BOLTS TO

THE

Franklin Moore Co.,

WINSTED, CONN.

HIGHEST SPEED

Tack Machines.

WM. A. SWEETSER, 39 Montello St.,

BROCKTON, MASS.

Milwaukee Tack Co.,

TACKS NAILS

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Brass and Steel Escutcheon Pins, Brads and Small Nails, Wire Tacks, Double Pointed Tacks and Small Staples. All Kinds of Shoe Nails.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

MACHINES FOR MAKING
RIVETS, NUTS,
AND FOR ROLLING
THREADS.
BUILT BY
THE WATERBURY FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
WATERBURY, CONN., U. S. A.

Bolt and Rivet Clippers,

For Cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.
Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,
52d St., Below Lancaster Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Metal Working. Iron, Steel, and Metallurgy; Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting; Draftsmanship; Architecture and Building, promptly supplied on receipt of price.

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., 232 William St., N. Y.

Up to Date — **On the Finish.**

Up to Time — **On Delivery.**

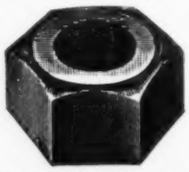
Cold Punched, Case Hardened Nuts—Finished.

The Milton Manufacturing Co.,

MILTON, PENNSYLVANIA.

Manufacturers of **REFINED BAR IRON,**

Wrought Washers, Hot Pressed Nuts,
Machine Bolts, Carriage Bolts, Bolt Ends,
Lag and Coach Screws, Etc., Etc.



Cold Punched, Chamfered Trimmed and Reamed.

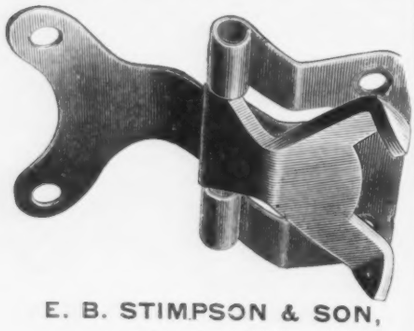
Cold Punched Nuts. **Send for Catalogue.**

FRANKLIN S. MILES, Manufacturer of **SCREWS** OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. 205 Quarry St. Philadelphia Pa.

NUT & WASHER MFG. CO.,
Milwaukee, Wis.

Manufacturers of
Wrought and Steel Plate Washers,
FELLOE PLATES, BURRS, &C.
Correspondence Requested.

ICE CREEPERS



E. B. STIMPSON & SON,
31 SPRUCE STREET,
NEW YORK.

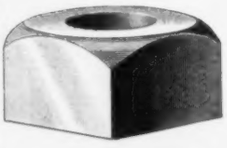
PORT CHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.,

PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

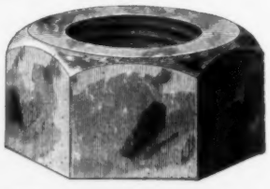
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Cold Punched, Chamfered and Trimmed, Case Hardened and Semi-Finished

—NUTS—



Bicycle Supplies, &c., &c.
Tire Bolts a Specialty.



RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.

Our Semi-Finished Nuts are not faced from stock C. T. & D. Nuts, but are made especially.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

We employ steadily over 750 men, have five trains of rolls and roll about 30,000 tons of iron and steel per year, and manufacture

THE BEST BOILER RIVETS IN THE WORLD,

besides large quantities of iron and steel structural rivets.

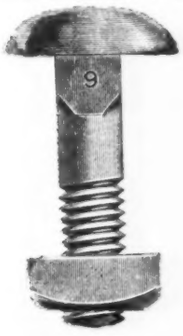
The Harvey Grip R. R. Track Bolts,
Machine Bolts, Nuts, Washers and Lag Screws.

Rods, Turnbuckles, Straps, Punched Plates, Anchors, Forgings, etc., for Cars, Bridges and Buildings. Refined Merchant Bar Iron, etc., etc.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, Reading, Penna., U. S. A.

WM. H. HASKELL, Pres. JACOB STEPHANS, Gen'l Manager. J. MILTON PAYNE, Treas.

WM. H. HASKELL MFG. CO.,



SUCCESSORS TO

WM. H. HASKELL CO., and PAWTUCKET NUT CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bolts, Coach Screws, Set Screws, Cap Screws, Nuts, Washers, Chain Links, Stirrups, Levers, Clearer Springs, Etc.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO SPECIAL WORK.

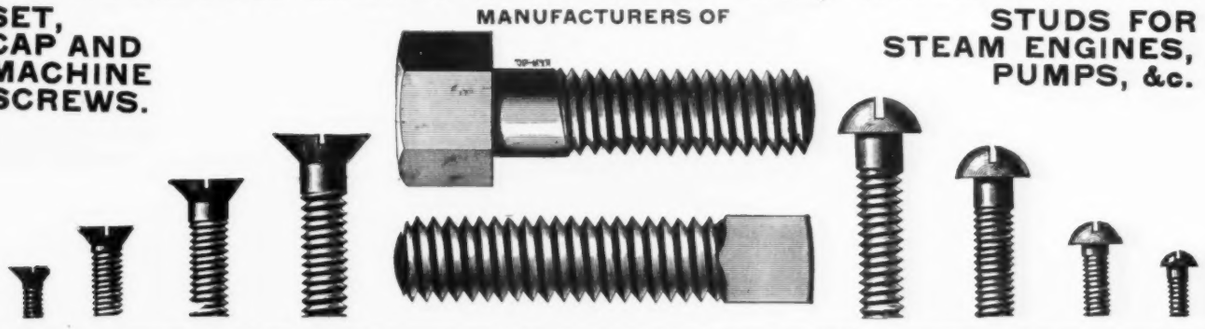
Office and Works, 451 Main Street, - PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINES, PUMPS, &c.



Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co.,

HAVE ATTRACTIVE PRICES ON MILLED, SET AND CAP SCREWS WRITE US BEFORE PLACING ORDER

OFFICE AND WORKS:

LIBERTY AVE. AND 25th ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

PHILADELPHIA MACHINE SCREW WORKS.

Manufacturers of all kinds of Special Machine Screws and Studs, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Bicycle and Electrical Work.

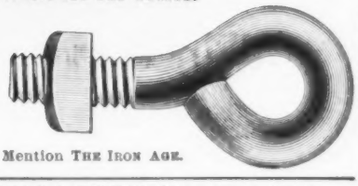
624-626 Race Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Rockford Bolt Works,

20 Mill Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

All kinds of Bolts, Lag Screws, Rivets, Washers and odd Bolt Work.

Write for our Prices.



Mention THE IRON AGE.

WILSON & SMITH, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching AND Die Work.

Nuts and Washers

SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK.

EXPANSION · BOLTS.

For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work.

STEWARD & ROMAINE MFG. CO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS, ...PHILADELPHIA.

EXPANSION BOLTS

For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work

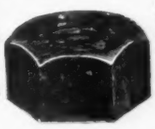
Patentee and M'f'r, ISAAC CHURCH,

Send for Catalogue A. Toledo, Ohio

Anthony-Bates Mch. Co.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Finished Case Hardened Hexagon Nuts.



Semi-Finished.

ODD SHAPES A SPECIALTY.

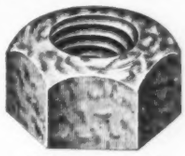
CATALOGUE and Prices upon Application.

SHEET METAL PUNCHING.

ALL GRADES OF FINISHED

NUTS

AND AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES.



MANUFACTURED BY

DUNHAM NUT CO.,

Unionville, Conn., U. S. A.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,

BOSTON, MASS.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL WORK,

Steel Buildings, Roof Trusses, Bridges, Etc., Large or Small.

SEND FOR ESTIMATE.

DIRECTORY

TO THE

Iron and Steel Works

of the United States for 1898.

Thoroughly Revised. *400 Pages, Cloth Bound.*

Price, Seven Dollars.

This, the 14th Edition, includes a complete Directory to many leading industries which are large consumers of Iron and Steel, and embraces more complete details of all the Iron and Steel Works of the United States, and of industries which are large consumers of Iron and Steel, than any preceding edition. Among the many new features are complete lists of the Rail Mills, Structural Mills, Steel Casting Works, Bolt, Nut and Rivet Works, Chain Works, Seamless Tube Works, and Riveted Pipe Works. The lists of Plate and Sheet Mills and of Tinplate and Stamping Works are much more complete than in previous editions. The names and location of all the works described are given in alphabetical order, followed by a description of their character, capacity and products, with the names of the principal officers, etc., including the names of selling agents.

It contains a complete list of

Blast Furnaces,
Rolling Mills,
Bessemer Steel Works,
Open-Hearth "
Crucible "
Plate and Sheet Mills,
Rail Mills,
Structural Mills,
Steel Casting Works,
Cut Nail "
Tinplate "
Stamping "
Forges and Bloomaries,
Wire-Rod & Wire Mills,
Wire-Nail Works,
Iron and Steel Bridge-builders,
Iron and Steel Ship-builders,
Horse-Nail Works,
Locomotive "
Malleable Iron "
Cast-Iron Pipe "
Cast-Iron Soil and Plumbers' Pipe Works
Wrought Iron, Wrought Steel and Riveted Pipe Works,
Seamless Tube Works,
Chain Works,
Bolt, Nut and Rivet Works,
Car-Axle Works,
Car-Wheel Works,
and Carbuilders in the United States.

Also a List of the Iron and Steel Works in Canada and Mexico.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William St., New York.

Reed & Curtis Machine Screw Co.,

Worcester, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Set,
Sq. Cap and
Hex. Cap Machine Screws.

BOLTS, Machine, Car, Track, Pipe, Loom. | Cold Punched **NUTS,**

AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY, - - Lowell, Mass.

Estey Wire Works Co.

65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK

Manufacturers of every variety of

WIRE CLOTH AND WIRE WORK

Bank and Office Railing,

BRASS AND IRON WORK,

RIDDLES AND SCREENS.

Send for Catalogues.

The CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GALVANIZED SHEET IRON

CAMBRIDGE BEST TRADE MARK

EXTRA SOFT GALVANIZED SHEETS FOR EAVE TROUGH GUTTER PIPE & CORNICE WORK

CAPACITY 21 000 TONS PER YEAR

BLACK SHEET IRON & STEEL ROOFING & CORRUGATING

Correspondence Solicited

OFFICE & WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

CHARLES SCOTT SPRING CO.

GERMANTOWN AVE. NEW MARKET, CANAL STREETS

CRUCIBLE STEEL OIL TEMPERED MACHINERY SPRINGS

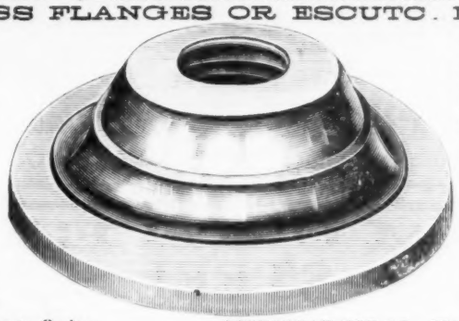
OF CAPACITY FROM AN OUNCE TO 50 TONS

PHILADELPHIA.

BRASS FLANGES OR ESCUTCHEONS.

SMALL BRASS CASTINGS. SPECIAL NUTS and SCREWS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



Plumbers' Supplies. Electrical Brass Parts. Special Parts in Wrought, Cast, Spun or Stamped Brass.

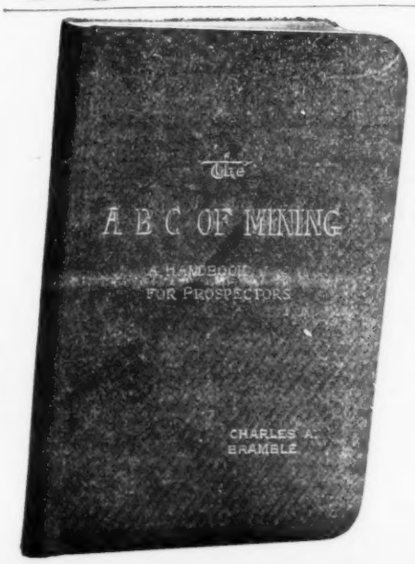
Special Designs to Order. AMERICAN PIN CO., Waterbury, Conn.

IDEAS are valuable

If you have one write us

WE assist in developing inventions and make Dies, Tools and Patterns for Cast and Sheet Brass Goods, Stamped Steel Parts, Electroplating, etc.

GRAND RAPIDS BRASS CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.



TREATING Fully of Exploratory and Preparatory Work, of The Physical Properties of Ores, Field Geology, Occurrence and Association of Minerals, Chemical Analysis, Blow-pipe Tests, Working Deposits, Quartz and Hydraulic Mining, Placer Mining, with Addenda on Camp Life and Medical Hints.

183 PAGES, CLOTH.

ONE DOLLAR—POSTPAID.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

232-238 William St., N. Y.

BRIDGES BERLIN BUILDING

OUR CATALOGUE

OF THREE HUNDRED PAGES ILLUSTRATING AND DESCRIBING A LARGE NUMBER OF

BRIDGES BUILDINGS AND ROOFS

Designed and Built by us

Is now ready and will be sent on application.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO

EAST BERLIN, CONN.

Corrugated, and all Other Shapes of Iron Roofing and Siding.

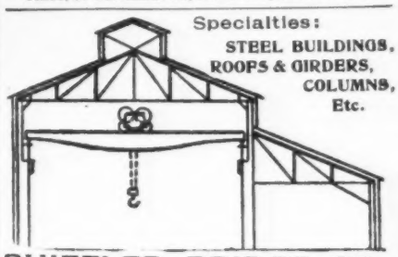
Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices, Skylights, Bridges, &c.

Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co.,

Office, 39 Cortlandt St., Room 128, NEW YORK.

Specialties:

STEEL BUILDINGS, ROOFS & GIRDERS, COLUMNS, Etc.



SHIFFLER BRIDGE CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Branch Offices: NEW YORK, 45 Broadway. PHILADELPHIA, 1214 Betz Building. CHICAGO, 1243 Marquette Building. MINNEAPOLIS, 228 Lumber Exchange.

"LION BRAND" ALLOYS

FOR STEEL.

Ferro-Chrome, 65% to 98%.
Ferro-Tungsten, 85%.
Tungsten Metal, 98%.
Ferro-Sodium. Silico-Spiegel.
Ferro-Silicon. Ferro-Nickel.
Ferro-Aluminum, 10%.
Ferro-Molybdenum.
Tungsten-Nickel. Chrome-Nickel.
Molybdenum-Nickel, 75% M. 25% N.
Molybdenum Metal, Pure (Fused).
Ferro-Chrome, 75% Cr., 1% C. Free from P. & S.
Also Copper Silicon 15% Si. for Brass Founders.

Made by very special Patent Process.

Chrome, Wolfram, Scheelite, Nickel, Molybdenum and All Ores.

GEO. G. BLACKWELL, SONS & CO.,

The Albany, Liverpool, England.

Telegrams—"Blackwell, Liverpool."

A B C Code. Established 1869.

CABLE OR WRITE FOR PRICES.

Small Seamless Brass Tubing.

1/32 to 1/2 inch in diameter. Any gauge.

SEND FOR QUOTATIONS.

WM. S. SPOFFORD & SON,

PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1869.
JEROME KEELEY & CO.,
The Philadelphia Bank Bldg. 421 Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA,
Foundry and Forge Pig Irons, Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,
Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.
Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron
Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and Mining.

JUSTICE COX, JR.,
552 & 554 Bullitt Building, - Phila., Pa.
IRON and STEEL.
AGENT FOR
Hyde Park Iron & Steel Co.'s
Superior Light Steel Sheets
Lebanon Rolling Mills Co.'s
Plates and Bars.
Brier Hill Iron & Coal Co.'s
Bessemer and Low Phos. Pig Iron.
Pulaski Iron Co.'s
High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.
Lebanon Valley Furnace Co.'s
Cornwall Bessemer Pig Iron.
National Structural Tubing Co.'s
Tubing and Shapes.
Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge Plate, Muck Bars, Scrap Iron and Steel. New and Old Rails. Foreign and Domestic Ores.

J. J. MOHR.
Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Foundry, Forge, Charcoal and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,
Harrison Bldg., 15th and Market Sts., Philada.
Iron and Steel Merchants.
PIG IRON.
Iron and Steel Plates, Sheets, Bars and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives. Track Equipment.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

W. H. THOMSON & CO.
DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL, COAL AND COKE
STEAMSHIP OUTFITS,
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.
Room 511-512 Land Title Bld'g,
Broad and Chestnut Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Eastern Agents, Youngstown Iron and Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.
STEPHEN GIRARD BUILDING,
NO 19 SO. 12TH ST., PHILADELPHIA.
Bessemer, Mill and Foundry Pig Iron, Steel Billets, Muck Bars and Iron Ores.

A. R. Whitney & Co.,
MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON and STEEL.
AGENCIES:
CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited.
Structural Material, Beams, Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams Rolled from 3 to 24 inches deep, inclusive.
PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited,
DUNCANSVILLE, PA.
Merchant Iron, Bars, Angles, Hoops, Cotton Ties, Wire Rods and Wire Nails.
BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO.,
Removed to Portage Iron Co., Ltd., Duncansville, Pa.
P. O. Box 33. 29 Broadway, New York.

Business Established, 1826. **ALAN WOOD COMPANY,** Incorporated 1886.
Manufacturers of Sheets and Light Plates of Iron and Steel,
BLACK AND GALVANIZED.
General Office and Warehouse, 519 Arch Street, Phila. Schuylkill Iron Works, Conshohocken, Penna.
SPECIALTIES.—Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket, Corrugated, Bath Boiler, Gas Holder, Swede and Norway Sheets, Blue Annealed, Best Bloom, M. F., A. W. Clean, Cold Rolled Sheets, Pickled and Cold Rolled Sheets, Best Last, Water Pipe and Light Plates, Electrical Iron and Steel.
The only *manufacturers* of sheets having a warehouse in Philadelphia, where we invite the trade and consumers to inspect our large and well-assorted stock. **Bourse Exhibit, Section "G," 34 to 38.**

A. MILNE & CO.,
SWEDISH (NORWAY) IRON AND STEEL.
Blooms, Billets, Bars; Wire, Rivet and Nail Rods.
FOREIGN and DOMESTIC IRON and STEEL.
1 Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.

HARDWARE CHAIN.
JAS. McKAY & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of Coil, Crane, B. B. B. Crane and Steel Chain. All Chain tested before shipping and Certificates of Tests furnished. Write for prices.
Canadian Representative, HUGH RUSSEL, 185 St. James St., Montreal, Can.

THE HART & COOLEY MFG. CO.,
COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.
General Sales Agents
WARD & NASH,
33 and 37 So. Canal St., Chicago.
85 Purchase St., Boston.
SO. CHICAGO, ILL.

Scottdale Iron and Steel Co.,
LIMITED.
Office and Works at SCOTTDALE, PA.
Manufacturers of **IRON AND STEEL SHEETS,** Box Annealed and Cold Rolled,
AND "HAYES" METAL LATHING.

—R. MUSHET'S—
"SPECIAL," FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS.
STEEL
"TITANIC," For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.
(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - - Clyde Steel and Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.
SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,
B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.
No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

J. C. JAMISON, PRES. H. J. WILLIAMS, SEC. WALTER J. SCOTT, SUPT.
DAMASCUS STEEL CO.,
Manufacturers of
DAMASCUS BRAND OF TOOL STEEL
For Dies, Milling Cutters, Punches, Chisels, Lathe Tools, Drills, Shear Blades and Stone Working Tools.
A Special Steel for Oil Well Bits and Jars.
512 Smithfield Street, - Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE FINISHED STEEL CO
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
MFR'S OF **POLISHED SHAFTING**

J. B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.
C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,
Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA.
Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Structural Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.
Sole Agents for Paxton Rolling Mills.
STEEL AND IRON PLATES.

FRANCIS WISTER,
COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Coke, Coal, Ores.
PEA AND BUCKWHEAT (Red and White Ash).
National Foundry Coke a Specialty. Sulphur less than 0.5.
All Sizes National Crushed Coke.
Rothschild Bldg., 14 So. Broad St., PHILADELPHIA.

Lukens Iron and Steel Co. INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

A. F. Huston, President. *Chas. L. Huston, Vice-President.* *Jos. Humpton, Secretary and Treasurer.*

STEEL PLATES, ALL GRADES.

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTH UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, No. 10 GAUGE TO 2 INCHES.

— ESTABLISHED 1810. —

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS: Coatesville, Pa. NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 29 Broadway. NEW ORLEANS OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE: 535 Delta and 536 South Front Sts. PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: Fidelity Building, Rooms 405-6-7-8 N. Broad St., above Arch St.

CHICAGO OFFICE: A. M. CASTLE, Western Sales Agent, 9 S. Canal St.

FRANK SAMUEL, Harrison Building, 15th & Market Sts., Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIG IRON—.03 or under.
SCRAP—.03 or .05 or under.
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.
MELTING BAR—
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets. Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap, Foundry and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.

SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel:—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 49 William St., New York; JAMES B. STOKES, 132 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO.
WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. STITES, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

SHEET AND BLACK PLATE BARS. All Sizes of MERCHANT BAR.

SOFT STEEL BARS, BILLETS, SHEETS & TIN & TERNE PLATE

LIGHT RAILS, HEXAGONS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES & SPECIAL SHAPES

BLACK, PAINTED, GALVANIZED — SHEETS, PLAIN AND FORMED. CORRUGATED CRIMPED & other forms of ROOFING.

COMMON AND SPECIAL SHEETS. TIN AND TERNE PLATE In All Grades.

ÆTNA-STANDARD IRON & STEEL CO., BRIDGEPORT, OHIO

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE & CO., - EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,

Beach and Otis Streets, PHILADELPHIA.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings. "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

BLACK AND GALVANIZED

STEEL SHEETS.

All sizes, 14 x 20 to 48 and 144 inches.

E. H. STROUD & CO.,

SOLE SALES AGENTS
OLD MEADOW ROLLING MILL CO.,
PITTSBURG SHEET MFG CO.,
and (excepting Pa., N. J., N. Y. and N. E.) for
CANTON ROLLING MILL CO.

2500 TONS PER MONTH.

MILLS NEAR PITTSBURGH, PA.

36 La Salle St., CHICAGO, and NEW YORK, 100 William St.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.

ROLLED STEEL BEAMS,

Channels, Angles, Tees, &c. Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c.

HIGH GRADE MERCHANT BAR IRON.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - ROOMS 151 AND 152, No. 45 BROADWAY.

OGDEN & WALLACE,

577, 579, 581 & 588 GREENWICH ST., NEW YORK.

IRON AND STEEL.

AGENCIES:

J. PAINTER & SONS CO., Bands, Hoops, etc.
DILWORTH, PORTER & CO., Limited, Glendon Machinery Steel.
THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Cold Finished Steel Shafting, etc.
BRAEBURN STEEL CO., Tool Steel, etc.

TRADE-MARK

BRAEBURN STEEL COMPANY,

BRAEBURN, PA.

Manufacturers of

Fine Tool Steel and Forgings. Also Spring, Hammer, and Machinery Steel of high quality. Fine Open-Hearth Steel.

DIRECTORS:
William Metcalf,
Charles Metcalf,
P. B. Hasbrouck.
R. P. Kelly, Sec'y and Treas

AMERICAN PIG IRON STORAGE WARRANT CO.

(Bank of America Building.) 44 Wall St., N. Y.
Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

Hobson, Seaman & Co.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON, DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best Tool Steels, "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

BRIGHT DRILL RODS, HIGHEST QUALITY and ACCURACY.

WAREHOUSE, 98 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

in Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "TOUGH" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER);

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

Established 1774.

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF Best Quality,

IN Bars, Sheets AND Plates.

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St., - - - - - NEW YORK.

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Highest Award and Medal World's Fair, 1893.

DENMAN & DAVIS,

N. Y. AGENTS FOR

THE BENJAMIN ATHA & ILLINGWORTH CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHAMPION STEEL,

(Telephone, 665 John.)

MERCHANT BAR, FORGINGS, CASTINGS, SHEETS and PLATES.

TOOL STEEL, DIE BLOCKS, AIR HARDENING STEEL.

All kinds of lower grade Steels.

FULL STOCK COLD ROLLED SHAFTING.

Office and Warehouse, 85 and 87 John St., N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Open Hearth Steel

Bars and Structural Shapes

Car and Engine Axles. . .

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

President, PERCIVAL ROBERTS, Jr.
1st Vice-President, P. W. ROBERTS.
2nd Vice-President, FREDERICK SNARE.
Secretary and Treasurer, J. W. DAVIS.

OFFICES:
261 S. 4th St., Phila, Pa.
American Surety Bdg., N. Y.
Brazer Building,
27 State St., Boston, Mass.

A. & P. ROBERTS COMPANY.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Train-Sheds, Elevated Railroads

—AND ALL—

Steel Structures.

WHEELOCK, LOVEJOY & CO.,

23 Cliff St., NEW YORK.
35 Oliver St., BOSTON.

FIRTHS STEEL.

AGENCIES:

FIRTH-STERLING STEEL CO., Tool Steel.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Ltd., Tool and Sheet Steel.

GLOBE WIRE CO., Ltd., Drill Rods.

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL.

STAYBOLT, BOILER BRACE, RIVET, TOOL AND AXLE IRON.

VULCAN HIGH GRADE IRON

LOCKHART IRON & STEEL CO. PITTSBURGH, PA. VULCAN

LOCKHART SOFT STEEL

SQUARE ROOT AND FILLET ANGLES.
HEXAGONS AND SMALL CHANNELS.

SAMUEL TRETHEWEY & CO., LIMITED,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SLITTING KNIVES,
ROLL TURNING TOOLS,
ROLL TURNERS' PLUGS,
PISTON RINGS, ETC.

ROTARY, STRAIGHT, ANGLE SOLID STEEL SHEAR KNIVES

OF CRUCIBLE STEEL for Tin Plate Works, Sheet Mills, Plate and Bar Mills, and for all other purposes.

FORTY-SEVENTH STREET, - - PITTSBURG, PA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO.,** PITTSBURGH, PA.

(INCORPORATED.)

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

SINGER'S HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring the very finest quality.

SINGER'S EXTRA Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an extra fine quality.

SINGER'S CRUCIBLE Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of Standard quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequal finish and accuracy of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL.

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Special" (Solid Soft Centre) Plow Steel.
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axle and Steel Tire.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Incpd., 100, 102 and 104 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, New York, by**

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS. Eastern Representatives. 31 Oliver St., Boston, Mass., and 120 Liberty St., New York City.
Chicago Agent, BYRON H. WHITE, 68-70 South Canal St., Chicago.
Canadian Agent, W. C. BLYTH, No. 76 York St., Toronto, Ont.

MINNESOTA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

High Grade Wrought Iron and Steel Bars in Rounds, Squares, Flats, Ovals, Half Ovals and Other Shapes.

Works at Columbia Heights. Office, Temple Court, Minneapolis, Minn.

STEEL PIPE AND NAILS.

SAMPLE OF STANDARD RIVERSIDE STEEL PIPE HAMMERED COLD. (*From Photograph.*)

SAMPLE OF STANDARD IRON PIPE HAMMERED COLD. (*From Photograph.*)

PIG IRON, STEEL BLOOMS, STEEL BILLETS, SMALL STEEL T RAILS.

Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, West Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

CHAS. S. STEPHENS, No. 21 Beekman St., New York.
CASEY & DAY, No. 445 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.
E. R. MANN & CO., No. 147 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
GEORGE H. LAIB & CO., Neave Building, Cincinnati, O.

CRESCENT STEEL — ESTABLISHED 1865 — INCORPORATED 1889.

CRESCENT STEEL CO.

480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK — PITTSBURGH, PA. — 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

JAMES O'DONNELL, Manufacturers' Agent.

10 to 24 West Water Street, Chicago, Ill.,

Iron and Steel Products.

Agent for Superior Steel Co., Cold Rolled Strip Steel.
Lindsay & McCutcheon, Allegheny, Pa., Bands and Hoops.
Cambria Iron Co., Cold Rolled Shafting.
National Bolt, Nut & Rivet Works, Reading, Pa.
P. F. Burke, Boston, Mass., Toe Calks.
SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY

McKEESPORT, PA.,

Manufacture Superior Grades of

Sheet Iron and Sheet Steel.

Exclusive Makers of

Wood's Patent Planished Sheet Iron.

Gauges, 24 to 28 inclusive.
Width, 28 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60 and 72 inches.

Wood's Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket Sheet Iron.

Gauges, 18 to 23 inclusive.
Widths, 28 and 30 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60, 72 and 84 inches

Wood's Smooth Finished, Uniform Color Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel.

Cleaned and free from dust; all standard gauges, widths and lengths.

These celebrated goods are kept constantly in stock by the leading jobbers, or may be had of the makers,

W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY,

General Offices and Works.... McKeesport, Pa.

CHARCOAL-IRON BOILER PLATES.

The same as we have been making for the last thirty years.

THE SEIDEL & HASTINGS CO.,
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

A. R. WHITNEY, Pres. J. P. MEDAY, Vice-Pres. G. A. ENELL, Sec'y. A. R. WHITNEY, JR., Treas.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

Cable, "Steel," New York. 29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND MERCHANTS.

Wire Nails, Wire and Wire Rods.
Iron and Steel Hoops, Bands.
Cotton Ties, Bars, Ovals, &c.

MANUFACTURED AT

PORTAGE IRON COMPANY, Lim., Duncansville, Pa.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

DERBY, CONN.

Semi-Steel Castings,

40,000 TENSILE STRENGTH.

CLOSE GRAINED AND HOMOGENEOUS.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

NOT AVAILABLE FOR CASTINGS Less than 15 POUNDS IN WEIGHT.

Chilled and Sand Rolls,

AT LOW PRICES.

Rolling Mill Machinery,
Rubber Mill Machinery,
Shafting, Gearing, Etc., Etc.

CHROME STEEL CASTINGS 10 TO 4000 LBS. CRUCIBLE CASTINGS

Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Kent Ave., Keap and Hooper Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

OTIS STEEL

"OTIS" FIRE-BOX PLATES A SPECIALTY.

FLANGE PLATES, SHIP PLATES, TANK PLATES.

STEEL AXLES of all kinds.

Steel Castings and Forgings.

Head Office and Works, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Agencies: NEW YORK, 97 Cedar St. CHICAGO, Old Colony Building.
ST. LOUIS, 516 N. Third St. WASHINGTON, Kellogg Building.
MONTREAL, Homer Taylor, 183 St. James Street.
SAN FRANCISCO, John Woodlock, 154-156 First Street.

THE ARTHUR C. HARVEY CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.,
Importers and Dealers.
Norway and Swedish IRON.
Full assortment of Iron and Steel in Boston Warehouse.

PIERSON & CO.
29 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
SALES AGENTS FOR
P. H. Laufman & Co.'s
GALVANIZED SHEETS.
Correspondence Solicited.

N. LILIENBERG,
150 BROADWAY, N. Y.
SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL
All grades from the famous
DANNEMORE WORKS, OSTERBY, IGGESUND SÖDERFORS and others.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT,
Of Open Hearth or Chester Steel.
True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.
Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.
Steel Castings of Every Description.
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.

W. P. SNYDER & CO.,
Bessemer and Open-Hearth Steel,
BESSEMER PIG, BILLETS, AND SHEET BARS.
Offices, German National Bank Building, - PITTSBURGH, PA.

The Fastest Boat in the Navy.

The Torpedo Boat Destroyer

FARRAGUT,

on her official trial, steams over *THIRTY KNOTS*

The Engine Forgings and Shafting for this boat were manufactured by

THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY,

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

100 Broadway, New York. 421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
1433 Marquette Building, Chicago, Ill.

JOHN H. RICKETSON, Prest. W. L. RICKETSON, Supt. O. G. RICKETSON, Vice-Prest.
A. G. BARNETT, Treas. A. G. BARNETT, Jr., Sec'y.

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous Steel and

CHILLED ROLLS.

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office: South Ninth and Bingham Streets, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN O.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY—AUTOMATIC MILL TABLES.
GENERAL ENGINEERING.
TIN PLATE, IRON AND STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

THE LORAIN FOUNDRY COMPANY,

LORAIN, OHIO.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.

HEAVY IRON CASTINGS IN LOAM, DRY and GREEN SAND,

MADE FROM CUPOLA OR AIR FURNACE.

BRASS and COPPER CASTINGS.

I. W. FRANK, Prest. and Gen. Manager. EDWARD KNEELAND, Secy. and Treas.

FRANK-KNEELAND MACHINE CO.,

54th Street and A. V. R. R., Pittsburg, Pa.

SAND CHILLED **ROLLS** ROLL TURNING.

ROLLING MILL and STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

The YOUNGSTOWN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill and Blast Furnace Castings of Every Description.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

HORACE T. POTTS & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON.

American Iron and Steel of all Descriptions.
A full assortment in stock in warehouse.
316, 318 & 320 North Third St., . PHILA., PA.

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,

Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

Iron and Steel Merchants,

AGENTS FOR

"CONTINENTAL" CORRUGATED FURNACES,

418 Walnut St., PHILA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.

Dunbar Foundry and Forge Irons.
Kemble Pig Iron.
Allentown Iron Co.
Warner & Co.'s Wash Irons.

Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.
Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.
26 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,

FIDELITY BUILDING,
112 North Broad St., Philadelphia,
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL.

Correspondence Solicited.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS.

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY
SITES, WHEELER & CO.,
Fidelity Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.,
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD J. ETTING,

IRON AND STEEL,
LAND TITLE BUILDING.
STORAGE YARD—OLD NAVY YARD,
PHILADELPHIA.

Representing TURNER ENGINEERING CO., "Turner" Boilers. Agent UNION MINING CO., manufacturers of "Mount Savage" Fire Brick. Representing MATTHEW ADDY & CO., Pig Iron. Agent DAYTON COAL & IRON CO., Ltd., Pig Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & Co.,

IRON AND STEEL.

66 Broadway, - New York.

CABLE ADDRESS "METALFAC-CHICAGO" A.B.C. CODE.

E. H. STROUD & CO.

METAL FACTORS.

The Products of and Supplies for

IRON · STEEL · TIN-PLATE · BRASS
COPPER · LEAD · & · ZINC · WORKS

76 La Salle Street 100 William Street

CHICAGO. NEW YORK

MALLEABLE CASTINGS,
Clean, strong, stiff, easily machined and close grained are the leading qualities.
Also Refined Bike Steel Metal.

Acme Malleable Iron Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

IRON CASTINGS.
Metal Pattern Making.
SEND FOR ESTIMATES.
NEW BRUNSWICK FOUNDRY CO.
NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

Malleable Castings.
Also Gray Iron Castings.
Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of Patterns and Samples.
JARECKI MFG. CO., ERIE, PA.
Manufacturers of Malleable and Gray Iron Pipe Fittings, Valves, Cocks, &c.

FORGINGS.
IRON OR STEEL.
Rough, Machined, or Fully Finished.
500 lbs. to 50,000 lbs. Weight.
HIGH QUALITY, PROMPT DELIVERY.
Eastern Forge Co.
OF MASSACHUSETTS.
BOSTON, MASS.
72 Kilby St.

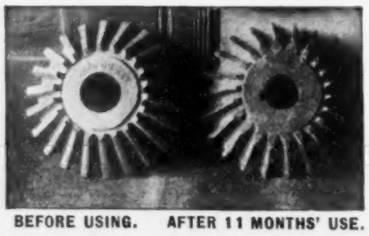
HIGHEST GRADE
IRON CASTINGS,
MADE FROM A POUND OR LESS TO 60,000 POUNDS TO ORDER.
Also Mottled and Chilled Rolls from AIR FURNACE IRON.
All Castings made from the best brands of American, Scotch, and Cold Blast Charcoal Iron.
National Foundry Co., - Troy, N. Y.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.
MANY VARIETIES
For all Kinds of Work.
Send for new Catalogue.
HENDERSON BROS. WATERBURY, CONN.

GEO. MESTA, PRES'T W. H. REA, TREAS. J. O. HORNING, SEC'Y.
Mesta Machine Company,
SUCCESSORS TO
THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO., and
LEECHBURG FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Rolling Mill, Steel Works and Tin Plate Machinery, Machine-Molded Gears, Ingot Molds, Chilled and Sand Rolls.
Offices: LEWIS BLOCK, **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

HIGH GRADE
ALUMINUM CASTINGS
AT 75 CENTS PER POUND.
A trial order will convince you of their superiority.
NASHUA IRON & BRASS FOUNDRY CO.
(*Successors of NASHUA LOCK CO.*),
NASHUA, N. H. Telephone. 85 Pearl St., BOSTON.

The FERRO-CARBON CASTINGS CO.
FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
JOHN HOSKIN, Pres't. ALFRED C. REX, V. Pres't and Supt. C. A. G. RIEGE, Sec. and Treas
GEAR WHEELS, CAR WHEELS, CYLINDERS, VALVES and FITTINGS, AGRICULTURAL, ARCHITECTURAL and HYDRAULIC CASTINGS.


BEFORE USING. AFTER 11 MONTHS' USE.

AXES, HATCHETS, HAMMERS, CLEAVERS, RAILROAD and MINING TOOLS.
Founders of High Grade Castings of Atlas Metal and Manufacturers of Superior Edge Tools and Tool Steel of Atlas Metal.
FIRST CLASS CASTINGS OF THIS METAL, OF ANY WEIGHT, SIZE OR THICKNESS, OF UNIFORM STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES THROUGHOUT.
Information and estimates upon application. Sample orders solicited.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS
MANUFACTURERS OF
Pig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Mine-Rails, I-Beams, Tee Bars, Fish Plates, Bolts, Nuts and Spikes.
Transfer and Locomotive Turn Tables, Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery, Mining Pumps, Etc. Roll Trains, Shears, Punches, Iron Trucks, Etc. Builders of all classes of Machinery, Makers of Castings of all descriptions for Cable and Electric Railways.
ALLENTOWN, PA.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO CO.
FIRE BRICK
CUPOLA LININGS A SPECIALTY.
WOODBRIDGE. N. J.

CYRUS BORGNER.
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & COSDEN
23rd ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA., PA. U.S.A.
FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS

Standard Foundry & Mfg. Co.
HEADQUARTERS FOR
Light Gray Iron Castings, unequaled in Softness and Superior Finish. Our Castings in Finishing will save time and tools.
Send us trial order. We can please you. Prices right.
Cleveland, O.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON
MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK
of all Shapes and Sizes.
420 E. 23d St., New York.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE TRENTON MALLEABLE IRON CO., - Trenton, N. J.
ATLAS METAL.
TENSILE 50,000 POUNDS.
Atlas Metal is defined by Prof. Charles James, the well-known Steel Expert, as "A New Commercial Product, standing between Iron and Steel, and uniting in itself the best characteristics of both."
ITS CHIEF POINTS ARE
GREAT STRENGTH. GREAT WEAR. UNIFORMITY. EASILY MACHINED.
HOMOGENEOUS.—Atlas Metal is not surface treated—the castings can be made of any weight, size or thickness, and the metal will be of uniform structure and entirely homogeneous throughout.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Established 1864.
JAMES GARDNER & SON, Manufacturers of
"Standard Savage"
Fire Brick for all Purposes.
Office, CUMBERLAND, MD., P. O. BOX 540.
Agents:
B. F. JOHNSON, 500 Lewis Bldg., PITTSBURGH, PA.
B. WALLIS & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

FIRE BRICK FOR BOILER DOORS.
SEND FOR PRICES.
Presbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass., U. S. A.

Established 1848.
Ostrander Fire Brick Company
MANUFACTURE FIRE BRICK FOR ALL PURPOSES.
Works at TROY, N. Y., and OSTRANDER, N. J.
Main Office, TROY, N. Y., to which correspondence should be addressed.

MACHINE and GENERAL CASTINGS of
CARBO-STEEL.
Tensile Strength, 50,000 Pounds.
A *New Product*, combining the *Most Desirable Properties* of Iron and Steel.
An *Efficient Substitute* for Forgings and for Steel and Bronze Castings.
Available in *All Shapes* not exceeding 3 inches in section. Special shapes in heavier sections.
QUICK DELIVERIES. *FAVORABLE PRICES.*
Address all correspondence and send patterns to
NEW ERA METAL CO., Garwood, N. J.
On Main Line C. R. R. of N. J.
New England Agent—H. S. LEONARD, 220 Devonshire St., Boston.

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.
UNION MINING CO.,
Proprietors of the Celebrated Mount Savage Fire Brick.
GOVERNMENT STANDARD.
Home Office and Works:
MOUNT SAVAGE, Allegany County, Md.
Branch Offices: No. 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; Land Title Building, Broad and Chestnut Sts., Phila., Pa.; Ferguson Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Stowe, Fuller & Co., 195 Merwin St., Cleveland, Ohio.

GRAY IRON CASTINGS.
FINE, CLEAN AND SOFT.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
WM. M. CRANE CO.,
1131 and 1133 Broadway, N. Y. City.
Foundry, Peekskill, N. Y.

SMALL STEEL CASTINGS
That are moulded true to pattern.
That are of tough and uniform metal.
That are easily machined (no hard spots).
That are free from blow or sand holes.
That will take a fine polish.
THAT WILL HARDEN LIKE TOOL STEEL.
Send Samples for Prices Stating Quantity Required.
HOMER F. LIVERMORE,
85 and 87 PEARL ST., - - - BOSTON, MASS.

DROP FORGINGS.
Carriage
Bicycle
Special.
Get our estimates.
THE WILCOX & HOWE CO.,
DERBY, CONN., U. S. A.

STEEL CASTINGS.
NEW ENGLAND STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
403 PROVIDENT BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Write for Delivered Prices.
NO VENTING, NO BLOWING
BY USING
HOLLAND CORE COMPOUND
Holland Linseed Oil Co.,
683 Austin Ave., CHICAGO.

Builders of
Tin Plate Plants.
Rolling Mills Etc.
ESTIMATES ON APPLICATION.
E. R. PHILLIPS SONS,
925 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

G. W. McCLURE & SON,

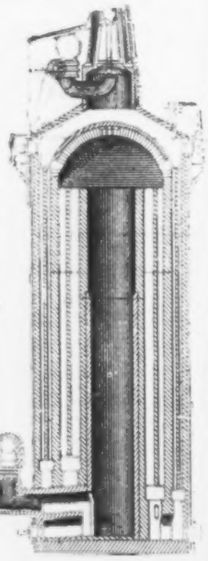
Successors to McClure & Amsler,

Engineers and Contractors,

Carnegie Bldg., PITTSBURG, Pa.

Blast Furnace Construction

A SPECIALTY.



Sole Representatives, U. S. A.

Massicks & Crooke's Patent

Three Pass Fire Brick Stoves,

With McClure & Amsler's Patent Improvements.

McClure & Amsler's Patent

Two Pass Fire-Brick Stoves,

With Center Combustion Chamber.

Open-Hearth Furnaces
Heating Furnaces,
Soaking Pits,
Gas Producers.

All Kinds Brick-Work.

R. D. WOOD & CO.,

Engineers, Iron Founders, Machinists.

400 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA

Foundries and Works:

MILLVILLE, N. J. FLORENCE, N. J. CAMDEN, N. J.

CONSTRUCTORS OF

Gas and Water Works.

MANUFACTURE EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

CAST IRON PIPE.

Mathew's Fire Hydrants,

Single and Double Valve, with Independent Cut-offs at Nozzles if Desired.

Eddy Valves, Indicator Posts.

SOLE MAKERS OF THE

Taylor Revolving Bottom Gas Producer.

Water Power Pumps,

Turbines, &c., &c.

DAVID LAMOND,

Contracting Engineer,

716 Ferguson Block, Third Avenue,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace Construction. Patentee Central Combustion Chamber 4 Pass Stove.

Agent for C. H. Foote Patent 2 and 4 Pass Fire Brick Stove.

THE SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO.,

BRISTOL, CONN.

Main foundry room 530 x 110 ft.

IRON CASTINGS. High Grade Castings, large and small, at Low Prices, To Order.

THE PALMERS & DE MOOY FOUNDRY CO.

IRON FOUNDRY.

LIGHT GRAY CASTINGS A SPECIALTY

Leonard, Winter, Fall and German Sts., Cleveland, O.

Light Castings of Soft Iron and Fine Moulding. Completely equipped Machine and Brass Pattern Shops. Japanning, Bronzing, Galvanizing and Nickeling Departments.

Send Sample Castings for Estimate. **CLEVELAND, O.**

ARGAND

STOVES AND RANGES. **GREY IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.**

Japanning, Tinning, Bronze, Brass and Nickel Plating Depts.

Write for prices. Best Shipping Facilities.

ALBANY FOUNDRY CO.,

ALBANY, N. Y.

Capacity 40 Tons per Day. 3 Cupolas.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.,

WARREN, McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

WORCESTER, MASS

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,

ELLWOOD CITY, LAWRENCE CO., PA.

STEEL FORGINGS,

Railroad, Marine and Machine. All shapes.

HEAVY SHAFTING.

IN THE ROUGH, ROUGH TURNED or FINISHED.

CHICAGO OFFICE, 1020-1021 Monadnock Bldg., Frederick H. Mason, Mgr.

Office, Fidelity Mutual Building, PHILADELPHIA.

CYANIDE POTASSIUM

We offer chemically pure, platers' quality, 98% German, at unusually advantageous terms. Write for particulars.

TALCOTT, FRISBIE & CO., Chemists and Importers, Hartford, Conn.

MILLER BROS. & CO.,

TRADESMEN'S BLDG.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

BUILDERS OF

O. H., Tube Welding, Heating and Annealing Furnaces. Plants Built Complete. Best Work. Modern Designs and Guaranteed Results.

THE DUFF GAS PRODUCER HAS NO EQUAL.

Iron Foundry

Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

Heavy and Light Castings to Order.

Small Castings Drilled, Coppered, Bronzed, Tinned, Japanned, Brass or Nickel Plated. Estimates on application.

The S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY

Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Open Hearth "Steel Tube" and Rolling Mills Complete.
Smythe Gas Producers, 3 Types, most advanced and Unequaled.
Steam and Hydraulic Machinery, "Buildings," etc

NOTE.—OVER 100 PLANTS BUILT AND IN OPERATION.

JULIAN KENNEDY,

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

— BRANCH OFFICE OF THE LATROBE STEEL WORKS.—

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.,

400-401 German Nat'l Bank Bldg., - PITTSBURG, PA.

Open Hearth Furnaces and Soaking Pits of highest efficiency. Swindell Recuperative System for Heating and annealing Bicycle Tubing, Tin Plate, Copper, Brass, Sheet Steel and Projectiles, saving 50 per cent. over direct coal firing. **This system is being adopted by progressive firms in all of the above lines.**

Swindell Water Seal Gas Producers are the best. 152 built since Sept. 1st, 1895.

FOUNDRY, BOILER AND MACHINE SHOPS.

NEW CASTLE ENGINEERING WORKS,
OFFICE AND WORKS,
NEW CASTLE, PA.

STEEL PLANT, BLAST FURNACE AND ROLLING MILL CONSTRUCTION.

Duff's Patent Water Seal Gas Producer

Over **600** in Successful Operation.

Investigation Solicited.

THE DUFF PATENTS CO., 924 Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Conestoga Building. **EDWARD E. ERIKSON,** Pittsburg, Pa

Consulting and Contracting Engineer.

Complete Plans for Steel Plants, Sheet and Tin Plate Mills, Gas Furnaces and Producers, Structural Iron and Steel, Automatic Billet Heating Furnaces.

FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

True as a die to every outline of the pattern.

High Grade Brass and Bronze Castings.

PRICES RIGHT.

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, GUILFORD, CONN.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Gas Heating
Gas Puddling
Open Hearth
Crucible
Tube Welding

FURNACES

AND

CONTINUOUS, GRATELESS WATER SEAL GAS PRODUCERS

FOR ROLLING MILLS, STEEL & TUBE WORKS.

WE GUARANTEE

TO PLACE ALL PLANTS ERECTED BY US IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION.

The Iron-Masters'

LABORATORY

ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

Analyses of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Irons, Steels, Limestones, Clays, Slags, Coals, Etc.

Laboratory at WARRENTON, VIRGINIA,

FORMERLY LOCATED AT

339 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

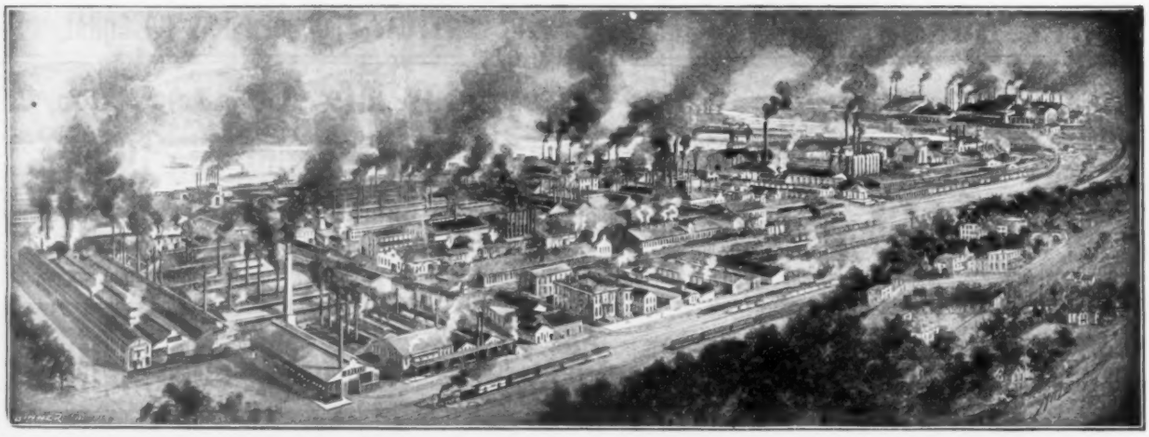
J. BLODGET BRITTON & CO.

Mechanics' Complete Library of Modern Rules, Facts, Processes, &c. Facts about Electricity, how to make and Run Dynamos, all about Batteries, Telephones, Electric Railways and Lighting, Engineering Explained, Rules for the Instruction of Engineers, Firemen, Machinists, Mechanics and all Craftsmen: Tables of Alloys, Useful Recipes: Information Concerning Glass, Metal and Wood Working, Leather, Artificial Ice Making, Chemical Experiments, Glossary of Technical Terms, &c., &c. Five books in one. 12mo, cloth..... $1.00

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

NATIONAL TUBE WORKS COMPANY.

Mills at McKeesport, Pa., U. S. A.



The largest manufacturers of Special Mild Steel and Wrought Iron Pipe, Boiler Tubes, Casing and Tubing in the world. From Ore to finished product. Sizes, 1-8 in. to 30 in.

Sales Houses: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, PITTSBURG, BOSTON, ST. LOUIS.

FRICK COKE

H. C. FRICK COKE CO.,

Post Office, PITTSBURG, PA.

Mines and Ovens in the Connellsville Coke Region, Penna. Headquarters for

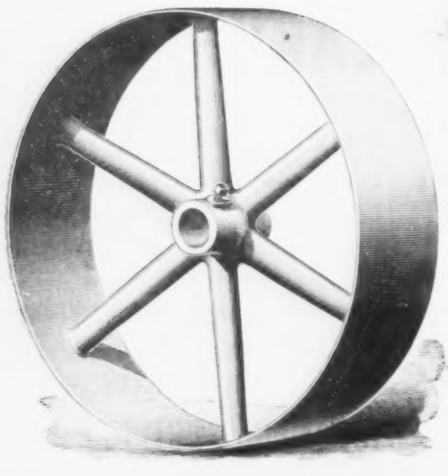
GENUINE

CONNELLSVILLE COKE

For Blast Furnaces and Foundry Cupola Work; also Crushed Connellsville Coke (substitute for Anthracite Coal) for manufacturing and domestic purposes. 13,500 ovens. Daily capacity, 30,000 tons of Coke.

☞ Direct Connections with all Railroads Entering the Region. ☜

Quotations, Freight Rates, Pamphlets giving full information promptly furnished upon application.



JONES & LAUGHLINS,

LIMITED,

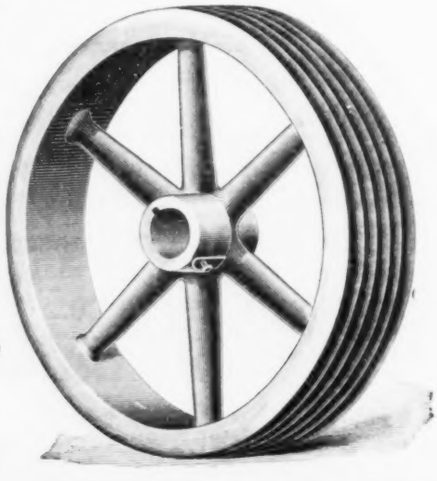
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Branch House, - - CHICAGO, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Cold Rolled . . .

Steel Shafting, Couplings, Pulleys, Sheaves, Ring Oiling Hangers and Pillow Blocks, Mule Pulley Stands, Binder Frames, Guide Pulleys, Etc.



WM. R. MARTIN,

IRON WORKS,

LANCASTER, - - - PENNA.

BRICK MACHINERY,
SOAP MACHINERY,
ROCK BREAKERS,
CRUSHING ROLLS.

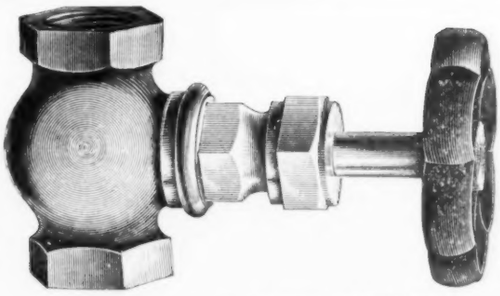
JOSHUA RHODES, Pres. WM. H. LATSHAW, Sec'y and Treas. WM. B. RHODES, Gen. Mgr.

PENNSYLVANIA TUBE WORKS, Pittsburgh, Pa.,

New York Office, 29 Broadway.

Gas, Steam and Water Pipe, Black and Galvanized; Oil and Salt Well Tubing Casing, Line Pipe and Drive Pipe; Electric Railway and Telegraph Poles; Flag Poles and Boiler Tubes.

THE RANGE OF OUR SIZES IS FROM 1-8 IN. TO 30 IN. IN DIAMETER.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BRASS COCKS and VALVES

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials. Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - - - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.

Established 1853.

Refined Malleable Iron Castings

MANUFACTURED BY

Our Characteristics:

Uniformity,
Strength,
Finish,
Prompt Deliveries.

Reverberatory Furnaces only.

Annealed by Improved method.

Annual Capacity 6000 Tons.

WALTER A. WOOD MOWING & REAPING MACHINE CO., = HOOSICK FALLS, N. Y.

(Seymour, Van Santvoord & Danforth Geer, Receivers.)

For
BLAST and
ANNEALING FURNACES
The
PNEUMATIC PYROMETER
To
SAVE COAL
IN **BOILER PRACTICE,**
IN **PRODUCERS,**
The
GAS COMPOSIMETER.
To Record
LIGHT PRESSURES, LIGHT VACUUMS,
The
STEINBART RECORDING GAUGE.
SOLD UNDER GUARANTEE
WE INVITE CORRESPONDENCE.
UEHLING, STEINBART & CO., Ltd.,
40 Fourth St., Carlstadt, N. J.

TILGHMAN'S PATENT
SAND BLAST MACHINERY
For removing the scale from castings and metals of all kinds. Send for Catalogue.
WARD & NASH, Boston and Chicago.

GAS PRODUCER EFFICIENCY

Is greatly increased where our

Jet BLOWERS

ARE USED.

Old Style Inefficient Blowers on GAS PRODUCERS are being superseded by our blowers.

LET US TELL YOU WHY.

The EYNON-EVANS MAN'F'G CO.,
PHILADELPHIA,
NEW YORK.
BOSTON.

HENRY AIKEN,
Consulting Mechanical Engineer,
Rooms 400, 401, 403, 404 and 405,
Lewis Block,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

STEAM-BOILERS.

BY

CECIL H. PEABODY,
Professor of Marine Engineering and Naval Architecture, Massachusetts Institute of Technology,

AND

EDWARD F. MILLER,
Assistant Professor of Steam Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

CONTENTS.

Types of Boilers.
Fuels and Combustion.
Corrosion and Incrustation.
Settings, Furnaces, and Chimneys.
Power of Boilers.
Staying and Other Details.
Strength of Boilers.
Boiler Accessories.
Shop Practice.
Testing Boilers.
Boiler Design.
Appendix.

8vo. Cloth. $4.00.
Nearly 400 pages. 142 illustrations.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
232-238 William Street, - NEW YORK.

THOROUGH INSPECTIONS

And Insurance against loss or damage to property and loss of life and injury to persons caused by

Steam Boiler Explosions

J. M. ALLEN, President. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Prest.
J. B. PIERCE, Sec. and Treas. FRANCIS B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Prest.
L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec. L. B. BRAINERD, Asst. Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Co.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late U. S. Commissioner to the Paris Exposition.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford, Conn.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge United States Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, President Smyth Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.
GEORGE A. FAIRFIELD, Prest. Hartford Machine Screw Company.

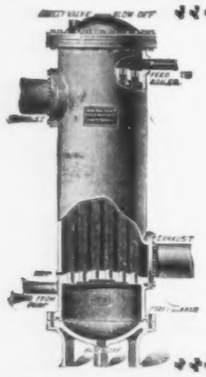
MFG. OF THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATERS, PURIFIERS, CONDENSERS.

THE WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.

27 South St., Elmwood, Conn.

Telephone Address, ELMWOOD.
Telegraph Address, HARTFORD.
Cable Address, "WHITLOCK," Directory Code.

ALSO MFG. OF ECONOMIZERS, FILTERS, PUMPS and COIL WORK FOR ALL PURPOSES.

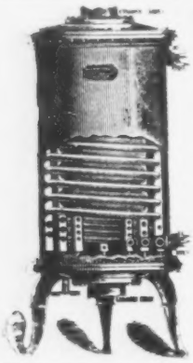


Investigate the merits of the principal feed water heaters, and the chances are that you will buy a

WAINWRIGHT.

Begin the investigation by sending for our catalogue "D" 2-1897.

TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.,
TAUNTON, MASS., U. S. A.



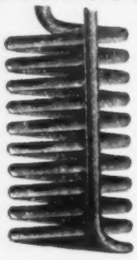
THE NATIONAL FEED WATER HEATER,

MADE IN 27 SIZES, FROM 8 TO 2,500 HORSE POWER.

Every Heater Guaranteed.
Send for List of Users.

Over 800,000 Horse Power in use.

Delivers Water to the Boilers at 210° to 212°.



COILS OF IRON, BRASS OR COPPER PIPE,

ALL STYLES; ALSO

The Combination Hot Water Heater

For Heating Stores, Dwellings, Conservatories, etc., by Hot Water or by Hot Water and Hot Air, as desired.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.

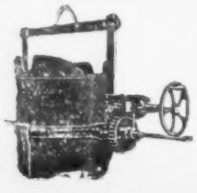
THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO., 164 River Street, New Haven, Conn.

Send for a Sample of
Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing.
ROBT. MORRISON,
3034 Arsenal Street, - St. Louis, Mo.

THE McNEAL PIPE and FOUNDRY CO.,
Manufacturers of

CAST IRON PIPE

Works and Office, BURLINGTON, N. J.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, Land Title Bldg., Broad and Chestnut Sts.



FOUNDRY LADLES

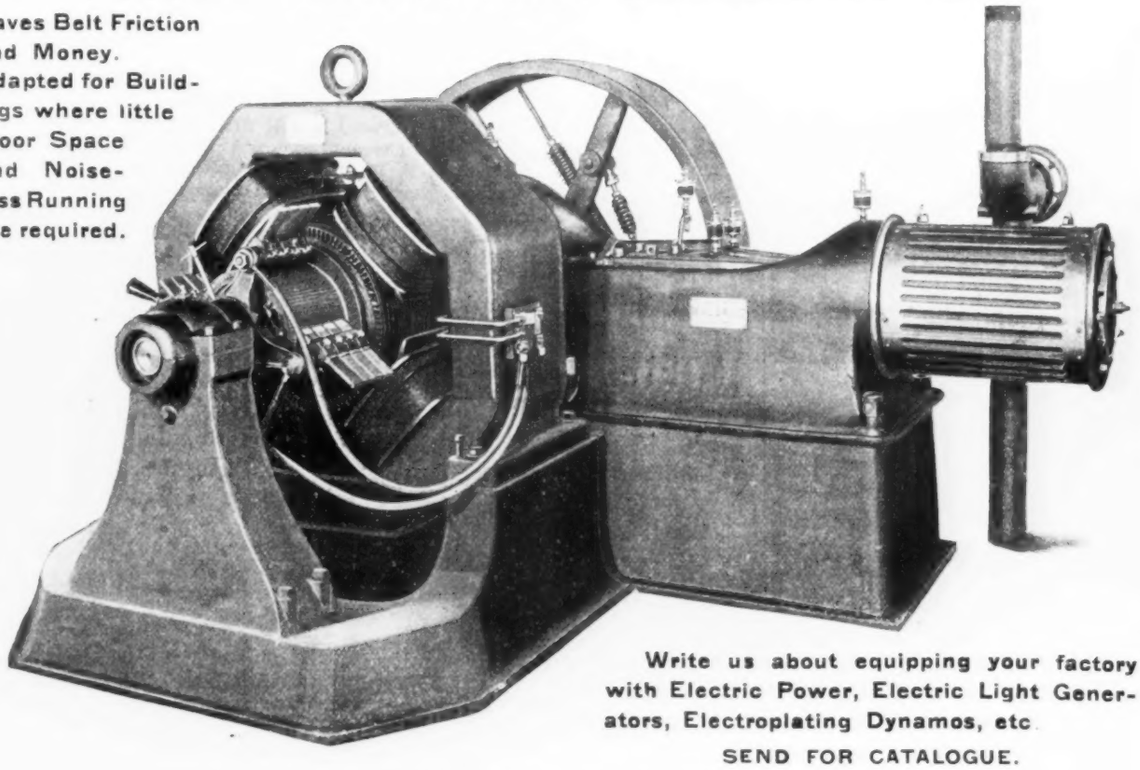
ALL SIZES, FROM
35 POUNDS TO 35,000 POUNDS CAPACITY

BYRAM & COMPANY,
FOUNDRY OUTFITTERS,
DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

THE COLLIAU CUPOLA FURNACE

Direct Connected Generator Set.

Saves Belt Friction and Money. Adapted for Buildings where little Floor Space and Noiseless Running are required.

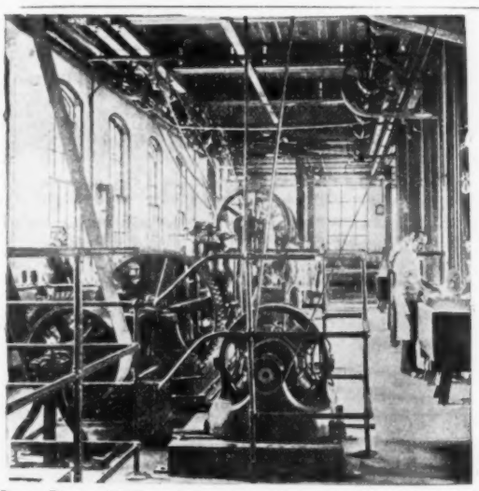


Write us about equipping your factory with Electric Power, Electric Light Generators, Electroplating Dynamos, etc.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

New York Office, 143 Liberty St.

EDDY ELECTRIC MFG. CO. Windsor, Conn., U. S. A.



Spoon Room of Tiffany & Co.'s Silver Factory at Forest Hill, N. J.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

APPLIED TO YOUR

MACHINERY and TOOLS

MEAN

CASH ECONOMY and IMPROVED OUTPUT.

WE BUILD RELIABLE MOTORS.

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, Schenectady, N. Y.

Sales offices in all large cities of the United States.

Westinghouse

DUST PROOF MOTORS

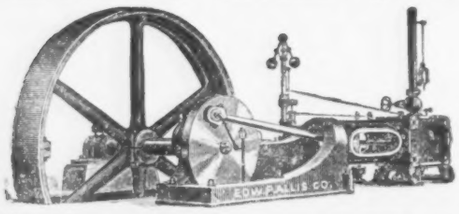
Are designed for direct or alternating current circuits. Being entirely enclosed they are adapted to operate in very dirty places where an open motor would soon become inoperative.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.,
Pittsburg, Pa., and all Principal Cities in U. S.
Westinghouse Electric Co., Ltd., 32 Victoria St., London.

THE EDWARD P. ALLIS CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —



REYNOLDS' CORLISS ENGINES. REYNOLDS' PATENT VERTICAL BOILERS.

BLOWING ENGINES, PUMPING ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, AIR COMPRESSORS, AND SPECIAL ENGINES FOR Rolling Mills, Electric Lights and Street Railways.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Minneapolis, Denver, Pittsburgh, Salt Lake City, Kansas City.

TABOR STOP MOTION COUNTER

Send $1 for Sample. Liberal Discount to the Trade. Ask your dealer for it.

You don't have to hunt for centre in shaft and then for your watch while balancing on a ladder.

Builders of Foundry Molding Machines.

THE TABOR MFG. CO., ELIZABETH, N. J.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

BUILDERS OF THE

PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINE.

Used extensively in Rolling Mills and Steel Works; also for electrical purposes. High economy. Close Regulation.

Also builders of Blowing Engines for Blast Furnaces; Reversing Engines for Steel Works; Centrifugal Pumps; Rotary Pumps; Weiss Condensers, etc.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

REDUCING VALVES

to control or reduce steam, water or air pressures.

MASON

Valves have had a world wide reputation for years.

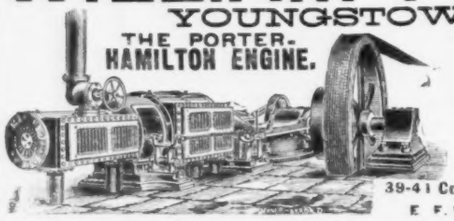
Write for prices.

MASON REGULATOR CO., BOSTON, MASS.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

THE PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE.



Reversing Engines, Blowing Engines, Converters, Hydraulic and Special heavy machinery for the iron and steel trades.

Williams Improved Vertical Engines

For Direct Electrical and all High-Class Work.

39-41 Cortlandt St., N.Y. Park Building, Pittsburgh.

E. F. WILLIAMS. SEWARD S. BABBITT.

CROSBY STEAM GAGE & VALVE CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pop Safety Valves,
Water Relief Valves,
Improved Steam Gages,
Steam Engine Indicators,
Single Bell Chime Whistles,
Patent Gage Testers,
Pressure Recorders,
Revolution Counters,
Feed Water Regulators, and other Specialties.
Globe and Angle Valves with renewable seats.

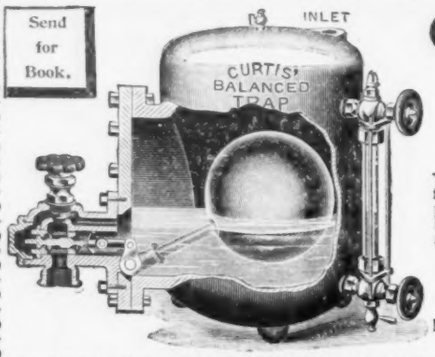
BRANDEN PUMP VALVES.

Rubber, with Wire Coil Insertion.

Main Office and Works: BOSTON, MASS.

Stores: Boston; New York; Chicago; London, Eng.

Send for Book.



Curtis IMPROVED Balanced Steam Trap

Will operate perfectly on pressures varying from one to 200 lbs. Has numerous other points of superiority that are fully described in our booklet. Always the standard, the new improvements make it better than ever.

D'ESTE & SEELEY CO.,

29-33 Haverhill Street, Boston.

New York: 109 Liberty Street.
Chicago: 218 Lake Street.

Chapman VALVES

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Water, Gas, Steam, Ammonia, etc., and

FIRE HYDRANTS.

Send for Catalogue.

Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.,

Indian Orchard, Mass.

Aultman

ELEVATING, CONVEYING AND POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

Labor Saving Appliances

for the rapid and economical handling of any material

Stationary and Portable Steam Engines.

The Preistman Safety Oil Engine (Not Gasoline).

Designs and estimates furnished for complete factory and boiler house equipment. Write to

THE AULTMAN COMPANY,

CANTON, OHIO,

for further information, catalogues, or prices.

New (Third) Edition.

The Chemical Analysis of Iron.

A Complete Account of all the Best-Known Methods for the Analysis of Iron, Steel, Pig Iron, Iron Ore, Limestone, Slag, Clay, Sand, Coal, Coke, and Furnace and Producer Gas. By ANDREW ALEXANDER BLAIR. **New (Third) Edition.** Illustrated. 8vo, Half Morocco, $4.

The reputation which this book has won for itself in the estimation of analytical chemists will certainly be increased by the many improvements in the **Third Edition.**

Sent, post-paid upon receipt of price, by

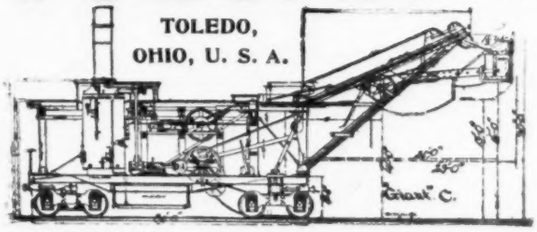
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

232-238 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

VULCAN IRON WORKS

TOLEDO, OHIO, U. S. A.



WRITE FOR INFORMATION ON THE BEST IN THE MARKET.

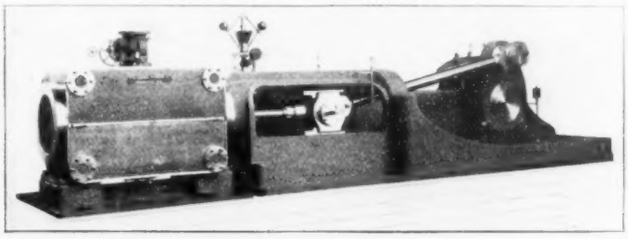
DREDGES, EXCAVATORS, STEAM SHOVELS.

Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants, Boilers, Tanks, etc.

WM. B. POLLOCK & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Draft Stacks, Riveted Steel Pipe, Tank Cars.



THE FILER & STOWELL CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

HEAVY DUTY CORLISS ENGINES.

Best Design. Best Efficiency. Best Workmanship.

Condensers, Compressors, Pumping Machinery, Power Transmissions.

THE GEO. B. SENNETT CO., Youngstown, Ohio,

SENNETT ENGINE.

Manufacturers of the

SENNETT SLIDE VALVE ENGINE

A well made and durable center crank engine of from 20 to 40 H. P. The design is thoroughly modern, and all parts are made in duplicate. Engines kept in stock ready to run. Catalogues or prices willingly furnished.

Among our other specialties is the

Sennett Compression Couplings.

(See Advertisement next week.)

Foundry contracts solicited for castings from 10 lbs. to 5 tons each.

GASOLINE ENGINE CASTINGS

BUY CASTINGS FROM US AND REBUILD YOUR OWN ENGINES

2 TO 12 H.P. WE FURNISH CASTINGS AND WORKING DRAWINGS.

VANDUZEN GASOLINE ENG. CINCINNATI, O.

ASBESTOS FIRE-FELT.

A covering for Steam Pipes, Boilers, &c., of Unequalled Non-Conducting Properties and of Great Durability.

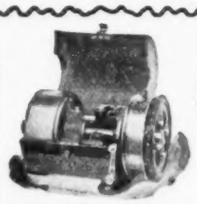
WRITE FOR SAMPLE AND CATALOGUE.

H. W. JOHNS M'F'G CO.

100 WILLIAM ST., N. Y.

Chicago. Philadelphia. Boston. Columbus. Pittsburg.

By Simply Touching a Button You Can, in about 5 seconds,



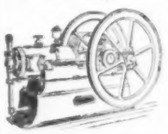
STOP YOUR ENGINE.

Close valves in your steam pipe.
Throw out a friction clutch.
Stop a water wheel, a gas or an oil engine.
Stop anything controlled by valve or lever.
If your engine starts to run away our speed limit stops it automatically.

MONARCH MFG. CO., - - 39 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

For N. E. States address WATERBURY, CT.

FARMERS, BLACKSMITHS, FACTORIES, Grain, Creamery and Dairy, Stock and all other Men



Are appreciating the Charter Gasoline Engine Stationaries, Portables, Engines and Pumps. PROOF, by addressing

Charter Gas Engine Co., Box 624, Sterling, Ill.

HEAVY, PLAIN, SLIDE VALVE

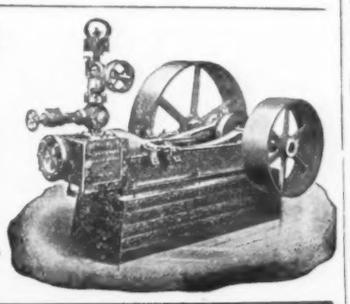
ENGINES,

Boilers and Hoisting Machinery.

BAY STATE IRON WORKS,

402 Peach St., - - Erie, Pa.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 141 Broadway.



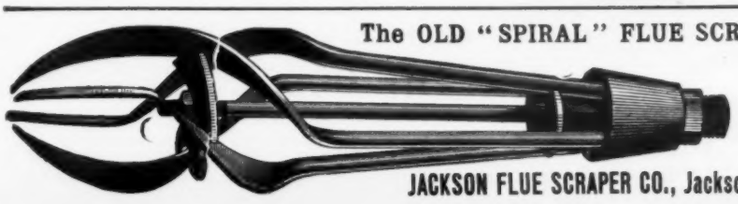
ASHTON VALVES AND GAGES ARE UNEQUALED.

Send for Catalogue "A."

ASHTON VALVE CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.

The OLD "SPIRAL" FLUE SCRAPER.

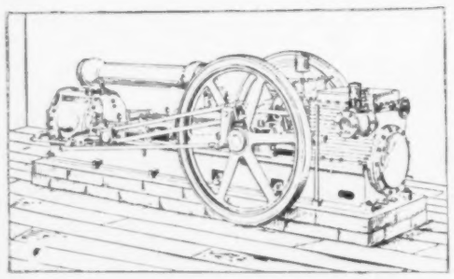


Mn'fd by

JACKSON FLUE SCRAPER CO., Jackson, Mich.

Electric Railways and Tramways; Their Construction and Operation. A practical handbook setting forth at length the modern application of electricity as a motive power for railways and tramways; containing complete financial and engineering data as to design construction, equipment and working; fully illustrating all modern and accepted types of machinery and apparatus; and describing in detail the principal installations of Europe and America. By PHILIP DAWSON. Small 4to. 300 pp., illustrated.....$7.50

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., SOUTH NORWALK, CONN., MAKERS OF AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS FOR ANY VOLUME AND FOR ANY PRESSURE.

AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR EVERY APPLICATION OF COMPRESSED AIR POWER.

CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS, 26 Cortlandt St., - - - NEW YORK.

Complete Catalogue upon Application

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN COMPANY CINCINNATI, OHIO. BRANCH, RICHMOND, VA.

PUMPING MACHINERY FOR EVERY SERVICE

SINGLE AND DUPLEX CRANK AND FLY WHEEL TYPES.

THE CANFIELD

Moulded Rubber Gasket

Are elastic, tough and pliable. A tight joint every time. No strained manhole frames. No untried experiment. Have been in use for past 25 years

I make a special gasket for high pressure boilers.

Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

H. O. CANFIELD,

Bridgeport, Conn.

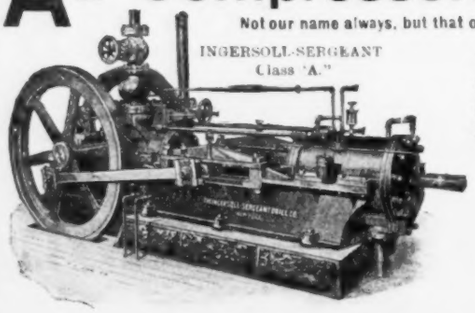
Vulcanized Fibre.

For electrical insulation and mechanical purposes. In washers, sheets, tubes, rods and special shapes. Valves, water and oil packing, etc. Send for samples.

VULCANIZED FIBRE CO., Wilmington, Del

Air Compressors Catalogue No. 32.

Not our name always, but that of others to show what can be done.



INGERSOLL-SERGEANT Class "A."

The Passaic Rolling Mill, Paterson, N. J., with a monthly output of 5,000 tons of structural steel, use 40 cylinder hoists, 12 riveters, 5 drills and reamers, 2 chipping tools and other apparatus, all operated by compressed air from an Ingersoll-Sergeant Class "A" Straight Line Piston Inlet Air Compressor. The plan of distribution of air power necessitated careful engineering and close investigation of the merits of Air Compressors to secure good results. It is the high-class machine, built rigidly, embodying every detail of scientific construction, that wins in a test like this.

Catalogue No. 41, ROCK DRILLS Mines, Quarries, Tunnels, Contract Work, Good Roads.

Catalogue No. 72, POHLE AIR LIFT PUMP Water Works, Railroads, Factories, Irrigation, Etc.

The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., Havemeyer Building, New York.

Don't be misled into believing that we build only steam pumps. We manufacture electrically-driven power pumps, mine pumps, fire pumps, brewery pumps, marine pumps, pressure pumps, in short, pumps for every condition of service, and are prepared to furnish estimates for anything you need in the way of pumping machinery. Write for our catalogues, which are interesting and complete.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,
NEW YORK.

NAUGATUCK SEAMLESS

GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

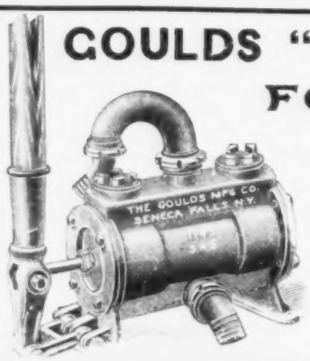
FOR RECEIVERS STEAM TRAPS REGULATORS ETC.

TESTED TO 300 LBS.

COPPER BALL FLOATS

NAUGATUCK MFG. CO. NAUGATUCK, CONN.

GOULDS "THRESHER" TANK FORCE PUMP



Is designed to supply the demand for a cheap, capacious Pump for Thresher Tank. Better than a Pitcher Spout Pump; cheaper than any other Pump of equal capacity and adaptation. Send for circular.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.,

WORKS AND MAIN OFFICES, SENECA FALLS, N. Y.

16 Murray St., New York. 8 Oliver St., Boston.

THE GOULD CO., 22 & 24 N. Canal St., Chicago.

H. M. SCIPLE, 107 N. Third St., Phila., Pa.

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST. · CHICAGO, ILL. 910 MASONIC TEMPLE · CINCINNATI, O. 906 NEAVE BLDG. · PITTSBURGH, PA. CARNEGIE BLDG.
PHILADELPHIA, DREXEL BLDG. · CLEVELAND, O. CUYAHOGA BLDG. · ST. LOUIS, MO. 823 CHESTNUT ST.

BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

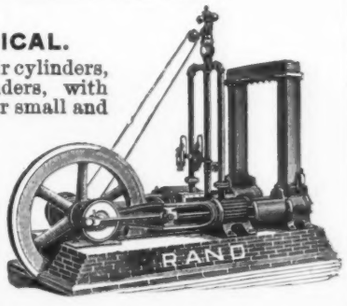
29 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK.

SEND FOR BOOK ON STEAM.

NEW ORLEANS, LA. 339 CARONDELET ST. · SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 32 FIRST ST. · ATLANTA, GA. 819 EQUITABLE BLDG.

R. POOLE & SON CO.
ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS,
BALTIMORE, MD.
MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF ALL KINDS OF
HEAVY MACHINERY,
REQUIRING FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS.
BAND, ROPE and FLY WHEELS, FRICTION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, PULLEYS and HANGERS.
MACHINE MOLDED AND PLANED GEARING.
MACHINERY for WHITE LEAD and FERTILIZER WORKS, GRAIN ELEVATORS and FLOUR MILLS, BRASS, COPPER and TIN PLATE ROLLING MILLS, CABLE and MARINE RAILWAYS.
POOLE-LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS.
DREDGING MACHINES.
CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.
IRON CASTINGS of 30,000 LBS. TENSILE STRENGTH.

RAND AIR COMPRESSORS
FOR PUMPING WATER AND ALL OTHER PURPOSES.
ALL SIZES.
SIMPLE, DURABLE, ECONOMICAL.
OUR DUPLEX COMPRESSOR, compound air cylinders, with inter-cooler and compound steam cylinders, with Meyer cut-off valves, is the best construction for small and medium sizes.
RAND ROCK DRILLS.
Simple, Durable, Efficient.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
·RAND DRILL CO.
100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



J. B. & J. M. CORNELL,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BEET AND CANE SUGAR MACHINERY.
West Point Foundry's "Improved Hepworth" Centrifugals
ALWAYS IN STOCK.
Vacuum Pans, Double and Triple Effects, Cane Mills, Defecators, Clarifiers, Pans, Kettles, &c.
Works: WEST POINT FOUNDRY, Cold Spring, N. Y.
Office: 26th Street and 11th Avenue, New York City, N. Y.
New Orleans Office: 404 Mechanics' and Traders' Bldg., W. L. DEARBORN, Res't Agt.

A TRUISM.

A COCHRANE Feed-Water Heater and Purifier after a duplex pump will give better results than a low pressure cylinder after a high pressure cylinder.

For the reason that, so long as the quantity of exhaust is not greater than is necessary to heat the water to 212°, ***all*** of the heat in the steam can be conserved—that is, saved and turned back into the boilers—whereas the low pressure cylinder only enables one to take advantage of the re-evaporation, and of the little further expansion which occurs before the ***remainder*** of the steam passes into the condenser, from whence its heat is carried away and wasted through the condensing water.

As to why a

COCHRANE

will best answer for this service—it would be a pleasure to tell you, though we might add here that the Cochrane Heaters are well designed appliances (since their design has been approved by many of the best known mechanical men in this country), built to withstand corrosion and pitting, and made particularly easy to clean.

Address,

Harrison Safety Boiler Works,
Heater Department,
Col. Sta., Philadelphia, Pa.

"THE WEBSTER" SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING
Applicable to new or old power plants; is extensively adopted for some of the largest buildings in the U.S. and is equally applicable to improve defective systems now in use.
NEW YORK, 261 Broadway · BOSTON, 131 Oliver St. · CHICAGO, Monadnock Block · PHILADELPHIA, Betz Building
WARREN WEBSTER & CO.
CAMDEN, N.J.

Foundations and Foundation Walls. Fifth edition, new and enlarged, of the invaluable reference book for architects, engineers, masons, builders and others. Foundations and Foundation Walls, Pile Driving, Building Stones and Bricks, Illustrations of Foundation, Pier and Wall Constructions, Mortars, Limes, Cements, Concretes, Stuccos, etc. By GEORGE T. POWELL. To which is added a treatise on foundations, with practical illustrations of the method of isolated piers as followed in Chicago. By FREDERICK BAUMANN, Architect. 8vo, cloth.....$2.00
For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

LEVIATHAN BELTING

is stronger, transmits more power, and lasts longer than any other Belt. It runs successfully in Steam, Water and Extreme Heat.

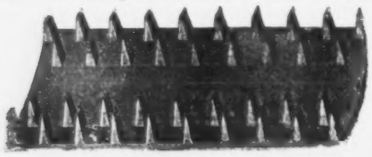
Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY,
Sole Manufacturers,
1219-1235 Carpenter St
PHILADELPHIA.

55-57 Market Street, Chicago.
120 Pearl Street, Boston.

ALEXANDER BROS.
BEST OAK Belting
412 N. Third St., Phila.

Talcott's Original Wilson Belt Hooks.



W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.
MANUFACTURER OF
170 VARIETIES OF BELT HOOKS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

JEFFREY

ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS

WIRE CABLE CONVEYORS
For long and short distance Conveying.

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio
SEND FOR CATALOGUE. 41 DEY STREET, New York.

Gas and Fuel Analysis for Engineers. A Compend for those interested in the Economical Application of Fuel, prepared especially for the use of students at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. By AUGUSTUS H. GILL. 12mo, cloth, illustrated.....$1.25
For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

LIQUID BRAZING.

The economies and advantages of liquid brazing are not confined to bicycle manufacturers, although they are the ones that have developed it and demonstrated its great advantage and economy over the old-time fire brazing.

One bicycle manufacturer estimates that he is saving twenty dollars per day every day he runs the new system, besides requiring fewer workmen and less fuel.

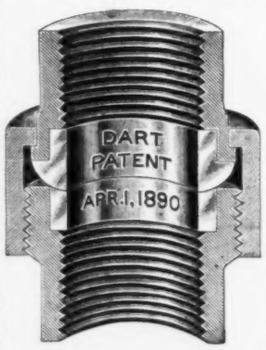
A descriptive pamphlet will be sent to all who are interested.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,
Jersey City, N. J.

PURE ROLLED
ZINC
PLATES.

Cut to any dimensions for Batteries, Boilers and Special uses.

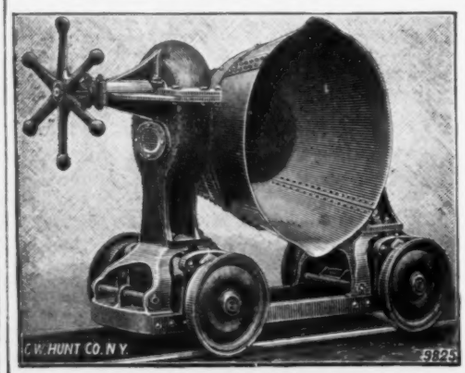
E. PHILLIPS & SON.
So. Hanover, Mass., U. S. A.
Prices on application.



The BEST UNION
Made in The U. S.

M'f'd by the
E. M. Dart Mfg. Co.,
Providence, R.I.

Send for circulars and prices.



The Hunt System

of machinery for hoisting and handling heavy and bulky materials, **Coal Handling Machinery** in particular.

The foundry car shown is 36 inches from top of rails to top of ladle. The spout when tipped is 17 inches high. The gear is our patent cam gear, locking the ladle at every position. The ladle moves steadily in the same direction as the handle—one twelfth as fast.

Our line is a large one. Write us your requirements. Address the works direct.

C. W. HUNT CO.,
Davis Avenue, West New Brighton, N. Y.

THE BROWN HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINE CO. CLEVELAND, O.
MACHINERY FOR HANDLING COAL AND ORE.
CRANES
ELECTRIC, STEAM AND HAND POWER CRANES IN OVERHEAD TRAM RAILS

DO YOU
Burn Petroleum under Your Boilers?
If You Don't, but would like to, Write us for Suggestions.
U. S. FUEL OIL EQUIPMENT CO., - 623 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

SOUNDS ROUGH AND HARSH

To come right out and use the word **LIAR,** but that is just about the size of it!

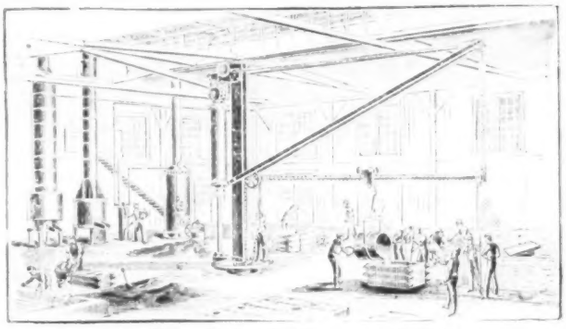
With the Ridgway Balanced Steam (Air) Hydraulic Crane in your foundry the same molders for the same wages will turn out 50 per cent. more work.

If this statement is true you can not afford to be without the Ridgway Crane a single day.

If it is not true we are no ordinary **LIARS,** for we keep saying it, over and over from one year's end to the other.

Now which ?

All wise men know the perfect foundry crane is the desired crane for all duties.

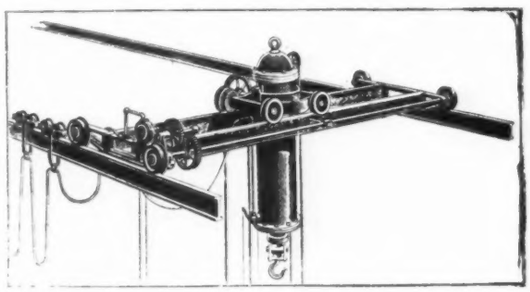


5 ton Steam-Hydraulic Crane in a Foundry.

AIR HOISTS—HYDRAULIC.

This magnificent Air Hoist is now admitted by every body to be the best Air hoist there is. It is more expensive than others, because there is more work to make it. But this gentle, safe and perfect hoist will save the difference in its price in one hour. Get one and hang it up and try it a week or longer and if it don't save its cost over any other send it right back. No trouble to try an Air hoist—easiest of machines to try.

We are furnishing these wonderful hoists to the best shops in this country and Europe, and giving every body two dollars of value for every dollar of money. You ought to know about it.



"PLEASE TAKE THE ELEVATOR,"

Best hydraulic elevator in the world for moderate lifts.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON,

COATESVILLE, PA.

European Agent,
CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,
8 Kaiser Wilhelmstr.,
BERLIN, - GERMANY.

HINDLEY WORM GEARING

Saves power and gives the greatest efficiency in operation. Made by

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

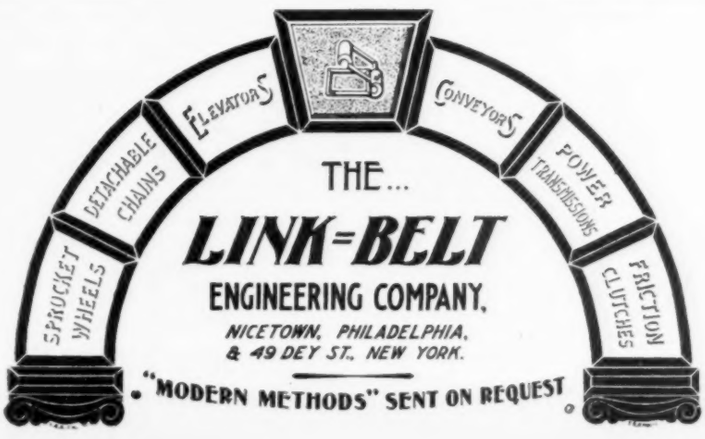
Send for circular and full information. Free on application

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Rope Transmission, Freight Elevators.

Looms, Harness Motions, Dobbies, Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.



SELL THE BEST
THE "SURE GRIP"
Steel Tackle Block

Is taking the place of all other hoisting Blocks.

Send for catalogue and discount.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.,
ESTABLISHED 1852.
—OR—
RICE LEWIS & SON, Ltd.,
TORONTO, CANADA.

The "King" Chain Block

With Patent Automatic Friction Brake.

1000 to 20,000 lbs. Capacity.

Large Stock always kept on hand.

Trolleys with "King" Chain Block ***combined.***

Trolleys for ***Traveling Cranes,*** with "King" Chain Block.

Send for Circular.

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,
249 Centre St., New York.

William Sellers & Co.

INCORPORATED. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MODERN LABOR SAVING MACHINE TOOLS.

HIGH SPEED JIB AND TRAVELING CRANES. - Driven by Power or Electric Motors.
TURNTABLES, TESTING MACHINES, MECHANICAL STOKERS, WHEEL LATHES,
AXLE LATHES, INJECTORS, PULLEYS, SHAFTING, COUPLINGS, Etc., Etc,

DIFFERENTIAL CHAIN HOISTS.

Weston Pattern Hoists.
"Facile" Chain Hoists.
Eades Patent Hoists.

ALL FOR SALE BY

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,
26 Warren Street,
New York.

All Sizes, ¼ ton to 12 tons.

Whiting Foundry Equipment Co.

CHICAGO. Main Office and Works, HARVEY.

CRANES - CUPOLAS - FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS.
THE AVERY MOULDING MACHINE.

ELECTRIC AND HAND TRAVELING CRANES.

PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER,
Chicago Office, G. P. Nichols & Bro., Managers, 1325 Monadnock Bldg. *161 Clinton Street, Milwaukee, Wis.*
Sole Agents Northwestern States, The Gillette-Herzog Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

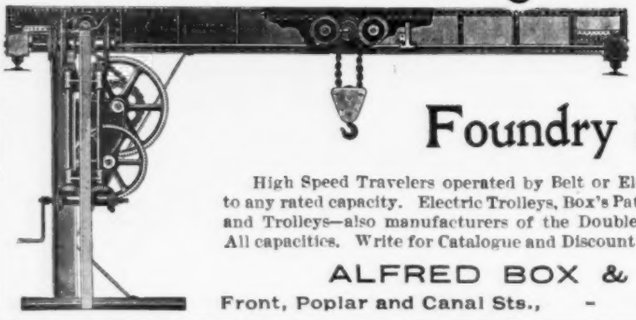
Dumbwaiters and Elevators.

We sell our Columbia Dumbwaiters on their merits. If they are not satisfactory and as represented, you may return them at our expense. Send for Catalogue A.

Special prices to the trade.

J. G. SPEIDEL,
Reading, Pa.

Hand Power Traveling Cranes,



adapted for

Foundry Service.

High Speed Travelers operated by Belt or Electric Motors and up to any rated capacity. Electric Trolleys, Box's Patent Combined Hoists and Trolleys—also manufacturers of the Double Screw Chain Hoists. All capacities. Write for Catalogue and Discount Sheet.

ALFRED BOX & CO.,
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts., - - Phila., Pa.

EVANS FRICTION CONES

Send to
85 WATER ST.,
Boston, U. S. A.
for illustrated catalogue.

5000 sets in operation, transmitting from one to forty horse-power.

New 20-inch Drill

With Back Gears, Self-Feed, Quick Return, Automatic Stop, Graduated Quill and Reverse Motion

Our Drill Book shows the many qualities of this machine.

SIBLEY & WARE,
150 E. Tutt St.,
SOUTH BEND, IND.

New York Agents for Export—MARKT & CO., Ltd., 193 West St.

We manufacture a complete line of

DRILLS

for light work, one or more spindles, hand or automatic feed, of thorough workmanship and strictly up to date.

PROMPT DELIVERY ON REGULAR STYLES.
New Catalogue on application.

Dwight Slate Machine Co.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

Pump Valves

that are satisfactory. We can furnish the proper valve for use in connection with hot, cold or salt water, oils, acids, great pressures and high temperatures.

Valves for any purpose at the right price.

MANUFACTURED BY

BOSTON BELTING CO.

BOSTON, NEW YORK, BUFFALO, CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO.

James Bennett Forsyth, Mfg. Agt. and Gen. Mgr.

High Grade Rubber Belting, Hose, Packings, Mats, Etc.

Some Special Advantages possessed by...

FRISBIE FRICTION CLUTCHES

are...GREAT STRENGTH, SIMPLICITY, GOOD CONSTRUCTION, AMPLE POWER, SURE GRIP, SURE TO RELEASE, EASY TO OPERATE.

Thousands in Use.

WILL OPERATE ALL MACHINERY MOVED BY WHEELS PERFECTLY AND SATISFACTORILY. ASK US FOR MORE DETAILS.

The Eastern Machinery Co.,

146 ASHMUN STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

JUST OUT!

The LARGEST and MOST COMPREHENSIVE Pamphlet ever published on the subject of

ROPE DRIVING.

Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission.

Handsomely illustrated with reproductions from photographs of actual and successful installations of the American System. The only book of the kind to-day in print. Will be sent by Express prepaid to Master Mechanics, General Managers and Heads of Concerns. ***CUT THIS OUT AND MAIL TO***

DODGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
MISHAWAKA, IND.

Please forward at once a copy of your latest book on Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission

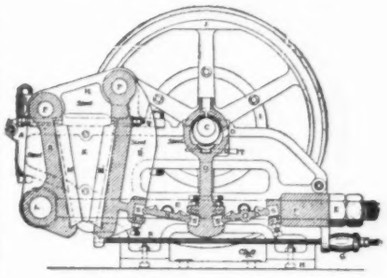
TO _____

_____

_____

Geo. V. Cresson Co.,

18th St. and Allegheny Ave., PHILA., PA.
141 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.



BUCHANAN ROCK BREAKER.

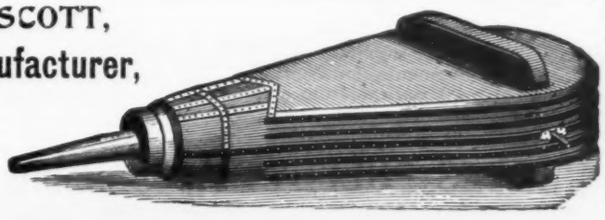
Crushing Rolls, Screens and Conveyors, Magnetic Separators.

Magnetic Concentration of Iron Ores a Specialty.

POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street,
Cor. 22d St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.



AMES SWORD CO.,
Chicopee, Mass.
Manufacturers of
ENDLESS SILK SEWED STRAPPING BELTS.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.
DISCOUNTS QUOTED.

"A POINTER"

When you need a grinding or polishing wheel, no matter what form, that will save you money, just write to

The Sterling Emery Wheel Mfg. Co.,

New York, 45 Vesey St.
Boston, 68-70 Pearl St.
Chicago, 47-49 S. Canal St.

TIFFIN, O.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

If you are going to erect a new Foundry, or remodel your old one, it may be of advantage to you to communicate with me, as I am Agent for the Whiting Foundry Equipment Co. of Harvey, Ill., who will not only equip your Foundry throughout, but will also furnish designs.

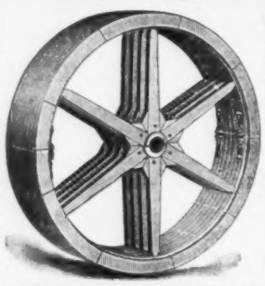
Are builders of CRANES of every description, as well as AIR-HOISTS, etc.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
Land Title Building, Philadelphia

Agent for Eastern Penna., Western New Jersey, Delaware and Maryland.

COMPRESS WHEEL CO.,
16 N CANAL STREET, CHICAGO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
POLISHING WHEELS
That do better work with less abrasive material than others of the old type
Write for catalogue and latest discounts.

GILBERT WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS



have the strongest and most symmetrical form of construction, the highest grade of material, and the most perfect shaft fastening. They don't slip, wabble, or get out of round. Rims both nailed and glued, spokes dovetailed into rim. A trial will convince you of their merits.

MANUFACTURED BY THE
SAGINAW MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
SAGINAW, W. S., MICH.

New York Branch, 44 Dey St.

Sold and used everywhere.

Schofield's Bi-Treadle Emery Wheel is warranted to grind faster with less labor than any other foot power emery wheel on the market and is sold for less money.

MANUFACTURED BY
SCHOFIELD & CO., - FREEPORT, ILL.

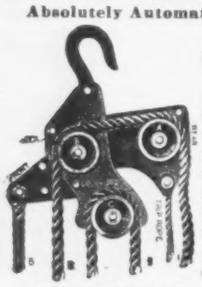
The American Steel Split Pulley.

Patd. and Pats. pending in U. S. and Foreign Countries.

Strong, Light.
Perfectly Balanced.
Bushings to Fit any Shaft.
No Shrinkage. No Fire Risk.

THE AMERICAN PULLEY CO.,
1744 Hamilton St., - Philadelphia, Pa, U. S. A.

The Burr Steel Safety Lift.
Absolutely Automatic and Adjustable.



A Patented Self-Locking Rope Tackle Block. Can be used for all purposes in any position where an ordinary set of pulleys can be used. Never injures the rope. Never fails to lock. The load can be lowered with one hand, with more accuracy and safety than with a chain block.

ADOPTED BY THE PENN. R. R. CO.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.
The Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O., U. S. A.

Reeves

WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS

Have greater clamping facilities than any other.
Every segment NAILED and glued; others are only glued.
Segments shorter, thus overcoming atmospheric changes.
All Pulleys from 6 to 60 inches are chucked out 3½ in., enabling dealers to carry complete stock with but small investment. Write

REEVES PULLEY CO., Columbus, Ind., U.S.A.

NORTON

NORTON DIAMONDS CUT EMERY DIAMONDS SO DO

NORTON

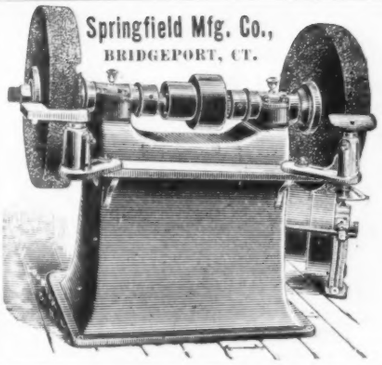
EMERY WHEELS. CORUNDUM WHEELS.

OUR NEW 1898 CATALOGUE

GIVES FULL PARTICULARS. SEND FOR COPY.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO, - Worcester, Mass.

Springfield Mfg. Co.,
BRIDGEPORT, CT.



CARBON (Black Diamond) TOOLS
FOR
Dressing, Turning and Shaping Emery and Corundum Wheels, Dressing Leather Polishing Wheels, and other Mechanical Purposes.

THOS. L. DICKINSON,
45 Vesey Street, New York City, U. S. A.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR WITH SAMPLE PAGES AND ILLUSTRATIONS FROM THE

New Metal Worker Pattern Book.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS.
232-238 William Street, New York.

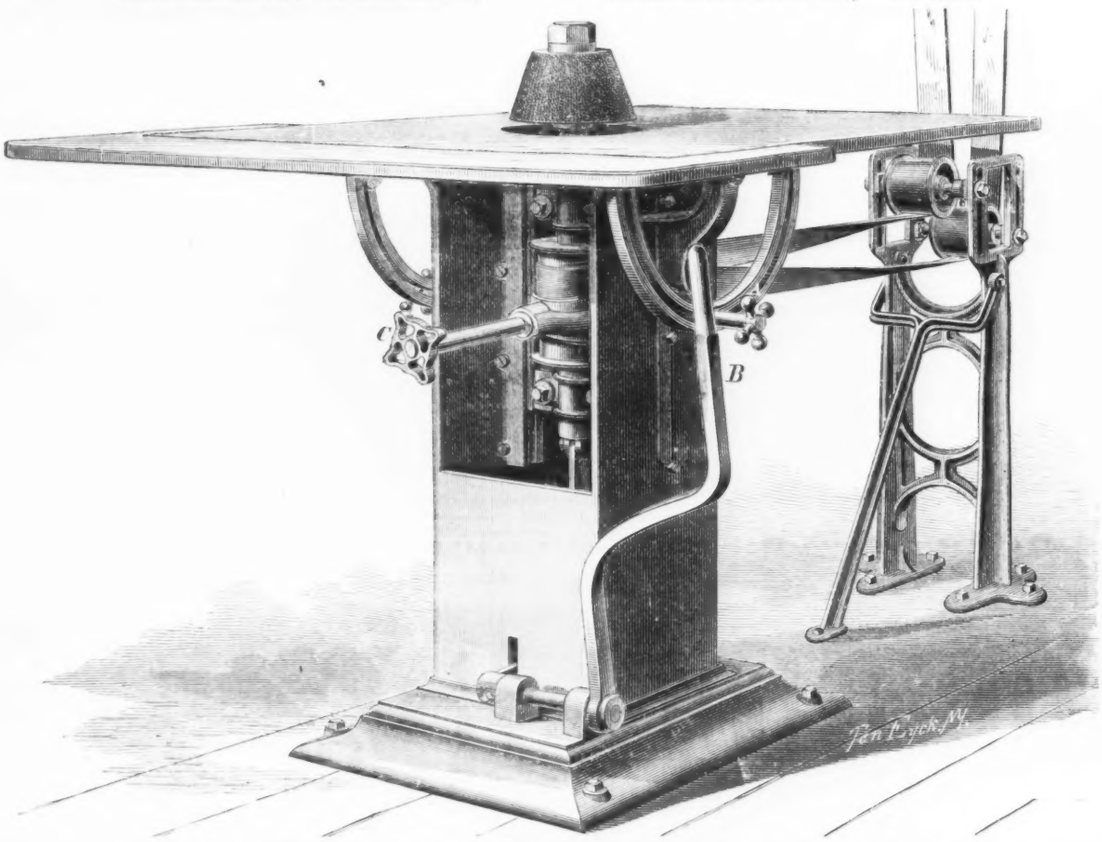
POLISHING AND NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS

EMERY—EMERY WHEELS—EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

CUTTER, WOOD & STEVENS CO., - - BOSTON, MASS.

NORTHAMPTON EMERY WHEEL CO.,

LEEDS, MASS., CHICAGO, ILL.



Edging Machine for Stove Plate, Sheet Steel, &c.

GRINDING AND POLISHING MACHINERY.

12-inch polishing machine on short column, for use on bench. Dimensions of head same as of the 12-inch ring-oiling polishing machine shown on pages 74 and 75 of our 1898 catalogue.

CATALOGUE MAILED UPON APPLICATION

BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY, Founders and Machinists,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

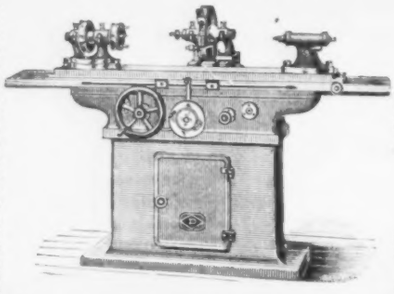
CARBORUNDUM. . . .

We have an illustrated catalogue which tells a great many interesting things about abrasives.

We have saved money for some people, perhaps we can for you. It will cost you one cent to obtain our catalogue, and it will cost you nothing to try our products.

THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY,
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

AMERICAN WHEEL WORKS.
PROVIDENCE, R.I. EMERY



No. 1 Universal Grinder.

We have recently made some improvements in our Universal Grinders. We offer these machines as first-class in design and workmanship. Every one is set up and thoroughly tested before shipment, so that we know when it goes out of our shop it is OK.

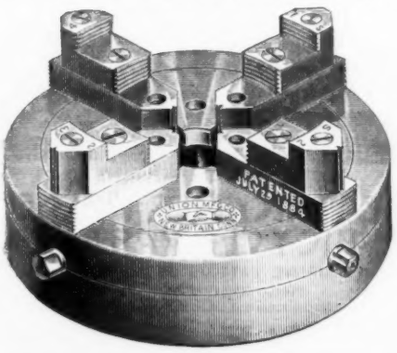
Send for catalogue and prices of these machines and our other grinders.

LONDON: CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd.
PARIS: FENWICK FRERES.
BERLIN: GARVIN MACHINE CO.
COPENHAGEN: V. LOWENER.

DIAMOND MACHINE CO.,
Providence, R. I., and Chicago, Ill.

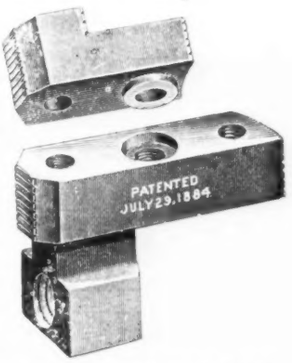
VITRIFIED EMERY WHEEL CO.
WESTFIELD. MASS. U.S.A.

COMBINATION CHUCK,



No. 21.

Always **Universal** if so required.
Can be changed to **Independent** movement in one second and back again to **Universal** as quickly, by simply sliding stud on the back.
The **Reversible Jaw** feature is unexcelled, combining quickness of adjustment with accuracy and strength.



UNION MFG. CO., New Britain, Conn.

Manufacturers of a full line of Independent, Combination, Universal, Geared, Scroll, Union and Czar Drill Chucks.
Warehouse, 103 Chambers Street, N. Y.

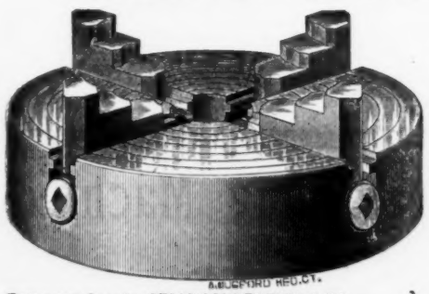
The success that has been achieved by

THE HORTON CHUCK

is its best recommendation.
IT HAS STOOD THE TESTS FOR THE LAST 50 YEARS.
Send for Catalogue. It is up-to-date and tells all about them.

E. HORTON & SON CO., = Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.,
New London, Conn.

European Agents, SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,
85 Queen Victoria St., LONDON.

BAD TEMPERED CHUCKS.

Drill chucks that can't keep their temper have lost many a machinist's temper too.
The jaws soon wear, and the drill slips—always at a critical time
Pratt Positive Drive Drill Chucks keep both their own temper and the machinist's. Tools held by them never slip The flat end of the drill is inserted in the positive driver just above the jaws, and once there it cannot slip, even if the jaws are not tight. The Pratt Chucks are made to standard gauges, and are interchangeable. Cost no more than ordinary kinds. Send for booklet.

PRATT CHUCK CO.,
FRANKFORT, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

DON'T WASTE GOOD MONEY AND TIME

trying to use those antiquated solid dies on your screw machines or turret lathes when you can save 50% by using our improved Self-Opening and Adjustable Screw-Cutting Die Heads, which are way up to date.

Send for our Catalogue IA.

GEOMETRIC DRILL CO., Westville, Conn.

Lathes, Punches, and Shears,
Send for Circulars.

W. C. Young Mfg. Co.,
17 HERMON ST.,
Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.
Telegraph Address: YOUNG WORCESTER.
Western Union Code.

SKINNER COMBINATION

Lathe Chucks are accurate, strong and durable. Jaws can be operated independently or universally concentric and eccentric. Furnished with Skinner patent Reversible Jaws.
Illustrated catalog free.
THE SKINNER CHUCK CO.,
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
New York Office,
No. 94 Reade Street.

WE LEAD.

Sweetland Combination Chucks. Accurate, original. Independent Chucks, Solid Shell Solid Reversible Jaws, Geared Scroll Chucks

The Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co.
New Haven, Ct.

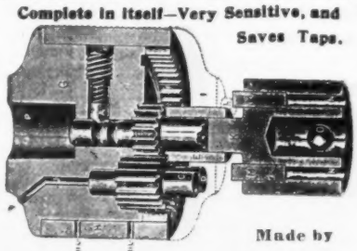
"Cushman" Chucks

We manufacture Ten distinct styles of Lathe Chucks, Four styles of Drill Chucks, Centering Chucks, Face Plate Jaws and Chucks for special service.
Send for new catalogue and discount sheet.

The Cushman Chuck Co.,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

THE IDEAL
REVERSING TAP HOLDER.

Complete in itself—Very Sensitive, and Saves Taps.



Made by

IDEAL MACHINE WORKS, - Hartford, Conn.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

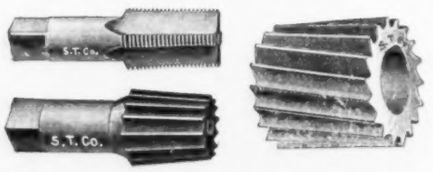
WILSON IMPROVED IRON PLANERS
STANDARD SIZES & PATTERNS
KEPT IN STOCK.
W. A. WILSON
RIVER ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.

"There can be no economy where there is no efficiency."—Disraeli.

It is not wise to always consider the lowest bid. We ask you to examine

STANDARD

Tools before placing your contract.



STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

. . . MANUFACTURERS . . .

New York Office: 94 Reade St.

ELECTRICALLY WELDED BICYCLE PARTS.

FULL DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG SENT ON APPLICATION.

Please Mention IRON AGE.

Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps.

BUY THE GENUINE.

Special Tools, Sockets, &c.

NEW YORK STORE, 99 READE ST.

CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

BUILDERS

of machinery of any description are

MADE ANY SIZE.

LOOKING FOR Bearings that will run cold, save oil, coal, obliterate friction and show RESULTS.

Write for particulars.

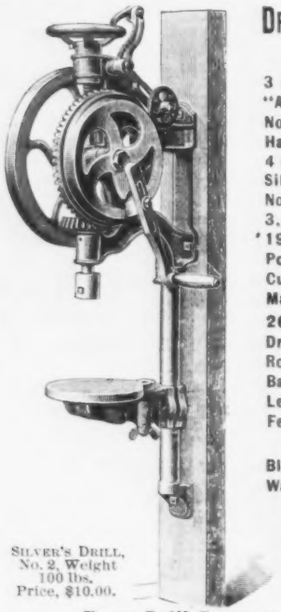
BALL BEARING CO., Boston, Mass.

"'Tis true, 'tis pity, pity 'tis, 'tis true",

but there's no help for it now. Next time, buy OUR DROP-FORGED STEEL WRENCHES. We make the largest PRACTICAL line in the world: the widest variety. '99 Catalogue just out. Send for it.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO., DROP-FORGINGS, 9-31 Richards Street, BROOKLYN, - NEW YORK.

DRILLS to DRILL HOLES



$6 to $85.

3 sizes "Advance" Drills Nos. 12, 13 & 14. Hand or Power.

4 sizes Silver's Drills, Nos. 1½, 1, 2 and 3, for hand use.

19-inch Power Post Drill, has Cut Gears and is Made Well.

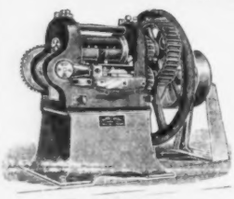
20-inch Base Drill, Round or Square Base. Lever or Screw Feed.

FOR USE IN Blacksmith Shops Wagon Shops. Bicycle Repair Shops, Factories doing Light Work, Etc.

SILVER'S DRILL, No. 2, Weight 100 lbs. Price, $10.00.

Every Drill Guaranteed.

THE SILVER MFG. CO., 317 Broadway, Salem, Ohio.



Taper Rolling Machines

For tapering round or flat stock. For Elliptic Spring Plates, Rounds for Car Spring Points, Files, Agricultural Work, &c.

SPECIAL MACHINERY and POWER PRESSES.

(15 SIZES.)

The Coulter & McKenzie Machine Co., - Bridgeport, Conn.

WE manufacture the largest and most complete line of

HEATERS, ENGINES, BLOWERS, DRYERS.

AMERICAN BLOWER CO.

DETROIT, MICH.

New York, Chicago, London.

BOLT THREADERS HEADERS and NUT TAPPERS.

WRITE TO US FOR ANY THING YOU WANT IN THIS LINE.

The Acme Machinery Co., CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

Cor. St. Clair and Hamilton Sts.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:
Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.
Adphe. Janssens, Paris.
J. W. Burton, Griffiths & Co., London.

BOSTON GEAR WORKS

37 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

HEADQUARTERS FOR GEARS.

Bevel Gears with Planed Teeth. Job Gear Cutting of all kinds. Spur, Bevel, Spiral, Ratchet, Worm Rack, Elliptic, Index Plates, &c. Very small or large. Send for 1898 Catalogue. 3200 sizes of Gears.

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.

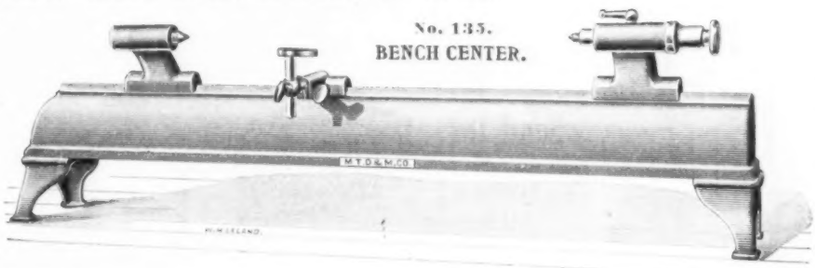
Illustrated Catalogue sent free upon application.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Twist Drills, Chucks, Reamers, Taps and Dies, Milling Cutters and Machinists' Tools.

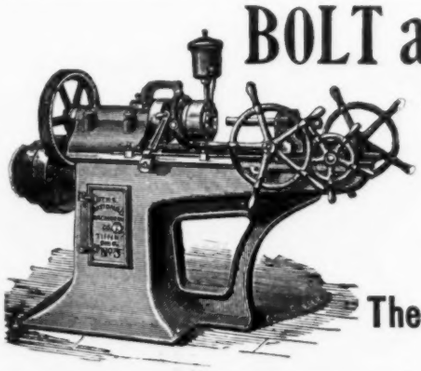
Within ten year it will make itself ten, which is a goodly increase.—ALL'S WELL, I., 1.

No. 135.
BENCH CENTER.



The Bench Center will swing 6 inches diameter and take 26 inches in length between centers.
The head and foot stocks can be adjusted to any position, and secured by a clamp.
The spindle is of steel ¾ inch diameter, and has a taper hole, which admits of using centers as required, and is adjusted to work by a coiled spring, which admits of considerable variation in the length of the piece to be centered.
The rest can be adjusted to any position and securely fastened by a clamp and supplies a support for the hand or for attaching an indicator for testing work held on center.
Net weight about 50 pounds.
Price includes male and female centers, F. O. B. New Bedford, Mass.

BOLT and NUT MCH'Y



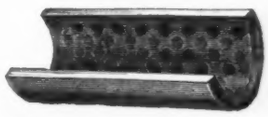
Bolt Cutters, Pointers, Headers,
Nut Tappers, Nut Machines,
Upsetting and Binding Machinery,
Washer Machines, Wire Nail Machinery,
Hand and Automatic Spike Machines
Car-Link and Pin Machinery.

COMPLETE EQUIPMENTS
A SPECIALTY.

The National Machinery Co.,

TIFFIN, O., U. S. A.

METALINE.



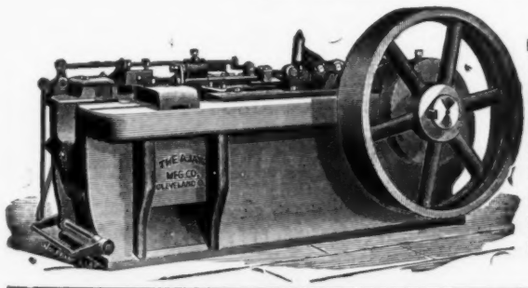
The best self-lubricating bushing for block sheaves in the world.
Beware of imitations. The genuine is branded with a star and we are headquarters for them.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.,
BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.
Cable Address, Blocks, Boston.

THE AJAX MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

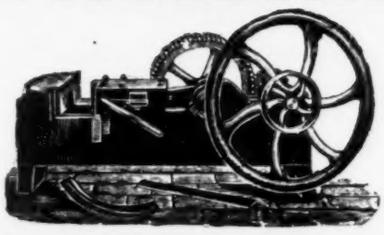


Sole Manufacturers of

The Blakeslee Improved

Bolt Headers,
Rivet Headers,
Upsetting Machines,
General Forging Machines,
Hot Pressed Nut Machines,
Bulldozing and Bending Machines,
Forming Machines and
Special Nut and Bolt Machinery.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,



MANUFACTURERS OF

Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending, and Punching Machines.

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

BOLT HEADING MACHINES.

"Advance" Heading Machines for Hexagon and Square Headed Bolts, a new and '98 design 6 lever machine for Hexagon Heads only.
Also, Carriage, Track and Rivet Bolt Headers Hot and from the rod.

ALL UP-TO-DATE MACHINES.

O. C. BURDICT, Agt.,
100 WHITE BUILDING, BUFFALO, N. Y.,
U. S. A.

DO YOU
WANT AN

AUTOMATIC MACHINE

BUILT

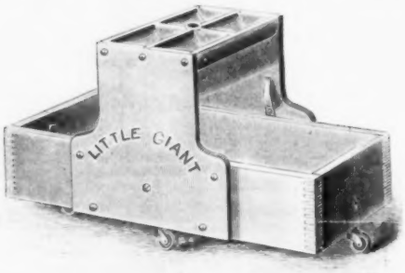
Or any kind of machinery to do rapid work?
If so, the right place to have them built or designed is

THE A. H. NILSON MACHINE CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

SPECIAL WIRE MACHINERY
DESIGNED AND BUILT.
(Mr. J. N. DENNIS in charge of this department.)
Patterns designed for difficult Castings of Steel and Malleable Iron a Specialty.
AMERICAN WIRE GOODS CO., Lowell, Mass.

BLACKSMITHS' BUTTERIS
REPLACEABLE KNIFE.

"LITTLE GIANT" TOOLS.

Send for  Catalog.

FARRIERS' TOOL BOXES.

WELLS BROS. & CO.,

Greenfield, Mass.

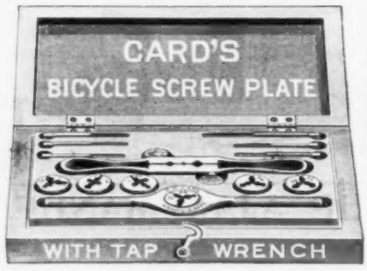
CRUTCH HANDLE BUTTERIS
REPLACEABLE KNIFE.

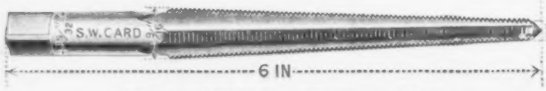
Card's Bicycle Screw Plates.

OUR CATALOG

B

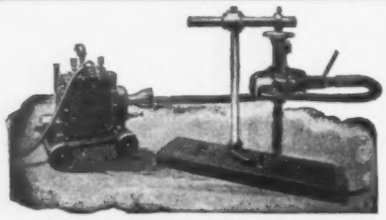
JUST ISSUED.
SEND FOR IT.





NEW BICYCLE TAPER TAP.

S. W. CARD MFG. CO.,
MANSFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.



THE New Compressed Air Motor for Flexible Shafts doubles their convenience and usefulness. No rope drive, no couplings, no breakage, no danger. Small, portable, efficient, cheap. Send for full description and prices.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.
26th and Callowhill Streets, · PHILADELPHIA.

FINEST QUALITY HAND TAPS.

Also a general line of **Screw Plates, Taps, Dies, &c.** Send for catalogue and prices.

In all threads and sizes for **BICYCLE, ELECTRICAL, and MACHINISTS' WORK.**

THE E. F. REECE CO., Manufacturers, GREENFIELD, MASS.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 154 Lake Street.

Stay Bolt Taps.

BUTTERFIELD & CO., DERBY LINE, VT. ROCK ISLAND, CAN.

Thos. H. Dallett & Co.

York St., and Sedgley Ave.,
PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand Drills Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors especially adapted for driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other Machinery.

Complete Power and Light Plants Installed.

Pipe Threading Machinery

with adjustable quick releasing dies.

Simplest die mechanism known and the accuracy of its work cannot be controverted. Dies may be instantly adjusted to the minutest degree without aid of tools.

An interesting catalogue free upon application.

BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO.,
Edwardsville, Ill., U. S. A.

... MACHINES FOR ...

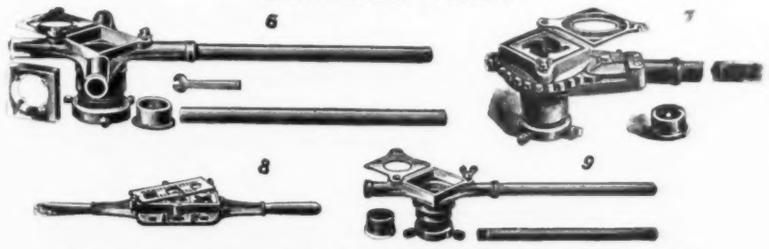
Stone AND Marble Working,

F. R. PATCH MFG. CO.,
Rutland, Vt., U. S. A.

NEW CIRCULAR PLANER.
Send for Catalogue.

D. SAUNDERS' SONS.

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT



STOCKS AND DIES.

Threading pipe ⅛ inch to 6 inch; the larger sizes have CUTTING-OFF attachment. These tools are light, strong and of superior design and finish; also PIPE threading MACHINES ¼ inch to 18 inch hand or power. Send for catalogue to

27 ATHERTON ST., YONKERS, N. Y.

HYDRAULIC JACKS.

PRESSES, PUMPS, ACCUMULATORS, VALVES, GAUGES and FITTINGS, HAND, HYDRAULIC and POWER PUNCHES and SHEARS.

THE WATSON-STILLMAN CO., 204-210 E. 43d St., New York. Send for Catalogue E

RICHARD DUDGEON,
No. 24 Columbia St., New York.
Maker and Patentee of the Improved
Hydraulic Jacks
AND
Punches.

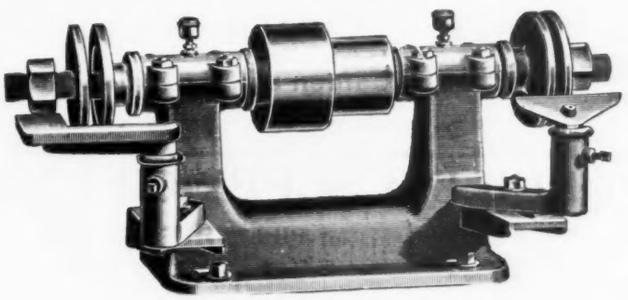
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers.

Communication by letter will receive prompt attention.

Our No. 7 Bench Grinder.

NONE BETTER.



SEND FOR YELLOW GRINDER BOOK.

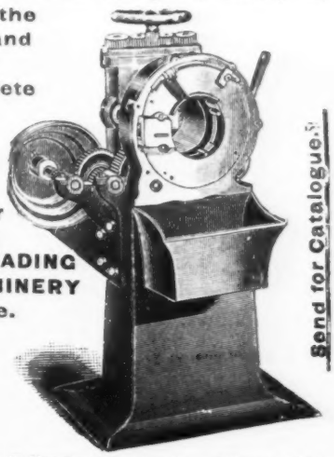
STANDARD MACHINE CO., - HOLYOKE, MASS.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:

Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., London; E. Sonnenthal, Jr., Berlin.

The Merrell Manufacturing Co., Toledo, O.,

Make the Best and Most Complete Line of Hand and Power PIPE THREADING MACHINERY In Use.



Send for Catalogue.

London, H. Munzing. Bremen, August Eggers. Brussels, A. Hennuy. Lucerne, Franz L. Meyer. Christiania, C. S. Christensen. Paris, L. Masson & Co. Vienna, White, Child & Beney. Dresden, Robert Grimshaw.

RELIANCE HYDRAULIC JACKS.

Superior to any Jack now made.

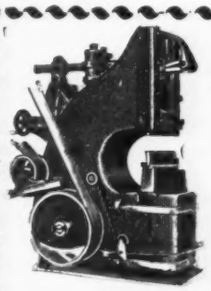
Absolute in its actions in any position.

Under complete and instantaneous control.

Made in Four Sizes,

10, 15, 20 and 30 ton capacity, to lift 12 or 18 inches. Broad Base or Ground Lift.

Dienelt & Eisenhardt,
MAKERS,
1308 Howard Street,
PHILADELPHIA.



Send for CIRCULAR of
KIDDER'S NEW Power Hammers
Manufactured by
R. E. KIDDER,
35 & 37 Hermon St., WORCESTER, MASS.

Stover Power Hack Saw and Friction Drills.

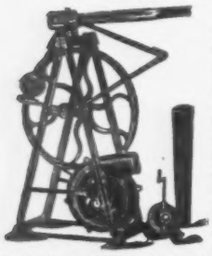
Saws made in two sizes, Nos. 1 and 2. Cut 4½ to 8 inches. Send for Circulars to

STOVER NOVELTY WORKS.

Manufacturers of Bicycles and Special Machines.
Special Machinery to order.
50 River St., Freeport, Ill., U.S.A.
C. W. BURTON, GRIFFITHS & Co. } England Agents

The New Champion 1898 ANGLE STEEL Blacksmith Blower.

Made with Lever only or with both Lever and Crank.



The New Champion 1898 Angle Steel Blacksmith Blower frame is constructed on new principles, getting entirely away from the old and faulty construction of spreading the four ends at the lower end or base of the frame where stiffness and firmness is most essential.

The New Champion Angle Steel Frame is entirely reversed; it has its bent and stiff parts of the angle steel for its base, and the "four" ends are stamped together at the top or upper end of the frame, connecting all the ends at the smallest possible centre, with the lever knuckle joint on top of the "four" ends, giving a direct downward motion and placing the strain of the lever motion equal on the four uprights, thus forming a binding truss, giving strength and rigidness that was never thought possible to obtain on a blower frame heretofore, also taking away entirely the usual twisting of the frame where the lever knuckle joint is placed in the corner, and the entire strain of the lever motion continually working on one upright.

Fan 16 inches and Fly Wheel 28 inches in diameter—has the capacity of a 50-inch bellows, with our Patent Tuyere Iron and Piping complete, with Lever only.....$15.00

With Lever and Crank combined..... 17.50

Write for catalogue and discounts on our entire line of Blowers, Forges, Blacksmiths' Drills, Tire Benders and Shrinkers, Screw Plates &c.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORGE CO.,
Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

ROLL THREAD MACHINES.

For rolling thread or wires and rods of all lengths and shapes.

Small Machinery made from Drawings. Dies, Taps and Tools for Special Work.

PROUDMAN BROS.,
108-110 Miller St., MERIDEN, CONN.

Cutting Off Machines.

THE LATEST AND BEST.

HURLBUT-ROGERS MCH. CO.,
50. SUDBURY, MASS.

German Agents: Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.

English Agents: Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT

Invented and Manufactured by

THE STOW MFG. CO.,
Established 1875 Binghamton, N. Y.

PORTABLE.
DRILLING.
TAPPING.
REAMING.

General European Agents,
SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,
Queen Victoria St. LONDON, ENGLAND.

Superior Quality of Screw Plates, Reamers, &c.

"GREEN RIVER" AND "LIGHTNING" BRANDS.

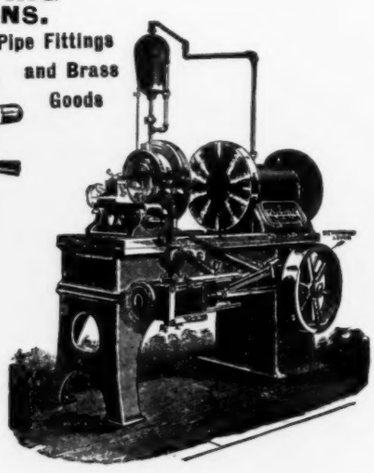
Send for Catalogue.

WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

JARECKI MFG. CO., - - ERIE, PA.

PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING TOOLS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

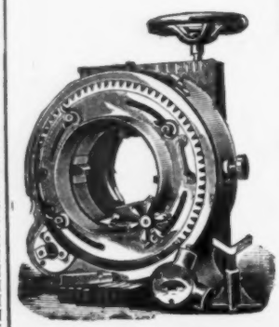
Pipe Fittings and Brass Goods



Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of ⅛ inch to 16-inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.

We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this Machine.

FORBES' PATENT DIE STOCK

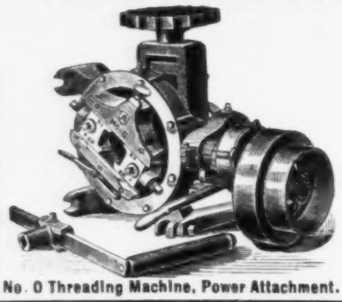


Ten inch pipe cut off and threaded by one man with ease.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

CURTIS & CURTIS,
15 Garden St., - Bridgeport, Conn.

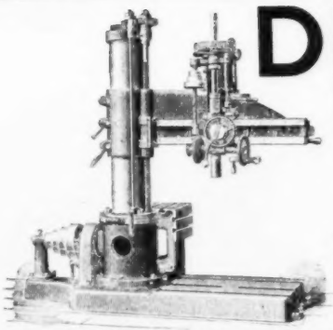
WE BUILD A SUPERIOR LINE



of PIPE THREADING and CUTTING-OFF MACHINES, (Hand or Power,) STOCKS, DIES and other Tools For WATER, STEAM and GAS FITTERS.

— CATALOGUE ? —

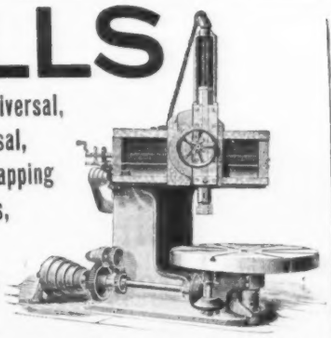
THE ARMSTRONG MFG. CO.,
No. 0 Threading Machine, Power Attachment. 139 Centre St., New York. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



DRILLS

Radial, Half Universal,
Full Universal,
Drilling and Tapping
Machines,
Boring and
Turning Mills.

WRITE

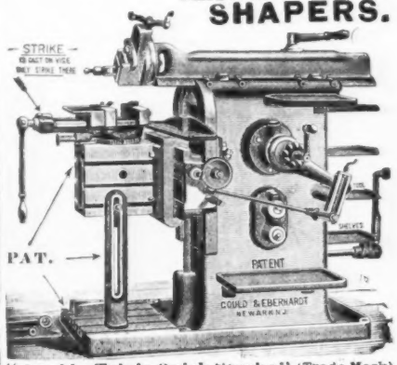


THE BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL COMPANY, 10 Lawrence St., Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

PATENT **EXTENSION BASE**

TRADE MARK.

SHAPERS.

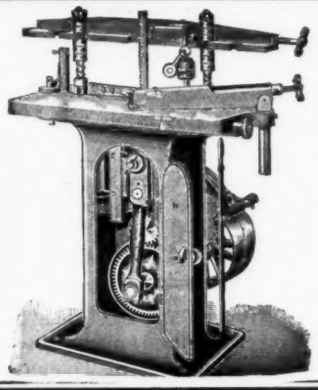


"Double-Triple Quick Stroke" (Trade Mark)
Gives 100 per cent. more strokes per minute than any other Shaper made. Write for our Shaper Catalogue.

GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J., U. S. A.

FOREIGN AGENTS: Schuchardt & Schutte, General Agents, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels.
John Lang & Son, Johnstone, Scotland.
White, Child & Beney, Shaper Agts., Vienna, Aus.
G. Koeppen & Co., Shaper Agts., Moscow, Russia.
Roux, Fres & Co., Paris, France.

KEYSEATING MACHINE.



THE W. P. DAVIS MACHINE CO.,

BUILDERS OF FINE

Engine Lathes,
From 10 to 30 inch swing.

Upright Drills,
From 10 inch Sensitive to 36 inch, with B. G. and P. F.

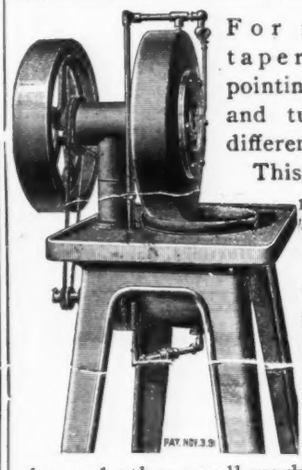
— ALSO —

Keyseating and Cutting-off Machines.

ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.

Send for Circulars and Photographs.

LANGELIER SWAGING MACHINES,



For reducing, tapering and pointing wire and tubing of different sizes.

This cut represents a Mch. fitted up with Automatic Oil Feed for reducing spectacle temples and other small work.

BUILT BY

LANGELIER MFG. CO., PROV., R. I.

Designers and Builders of Special Machines and Tools.

SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., London, Eng.
E. SONNENTHAL, JR., Berlin, Sole Agent for Germany.
R. W. EADIE, Birmingham, Eng.
FENWICK FRERES & CO., Paris, France.

— THE —

FERRACUTE PRESSES DIES

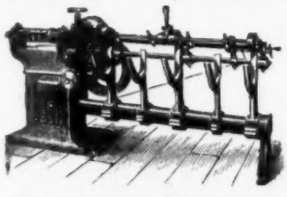
AND OTHER TOOLS FOR SHEET METAL WORK.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

FERRACUTE MACHINE CO., Bridgeton, New Jersey, U. S. A.

By the use of this Machine, wire is straightened and

Cut at the Rate of 60 to 190 feet per minute,



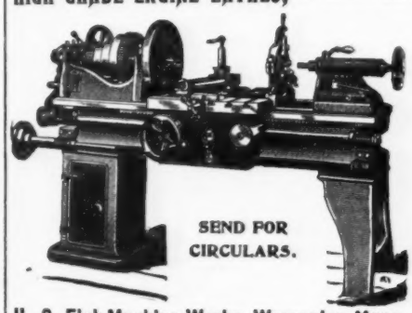
direct from the coil, from one (1) inch up to any desired length. Prices range from $135.00 up. This will bear investigation. Write for catalogue, information, etc., sending samples of wire used.

JOHN ADT & SON (F. B. SHUSTER, Prop.),
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Builders of

Roll and Rotary Wire-Straighteners, Automatic Wire-Straightening and Cutting Machinery, Riveting Machines, Special Automatic Machinery, etc.

HIGH GRADE ENGINE LATHES, 12 to 38 in.



H. C. Fish Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.

DO YOU RUN

Drops by Hand? If so, you will save money by using

PECK'S PATENT DROP LIFTER Write MINER & PECK MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

Radial Drills.
Multiple Spindle Drills.
Vertical Boring Machines.
Power Drop Hammers.
Shapers and Speed Lathes.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

HIGH GRADE CASTINGS TO ORDER.

BAUSH & HARRIS MACHINE TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.

Sensitive, Accurate and Strong.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Send for Circulars.

ENLARGED FACILITIES

and **EQUIPMENT** now enable us to fill orders promptly. Also to offer INVENTORS, ENGINEERS and those having inventions or improvements in machines or appliances, our mechanical skill and experience in bringing them to commercial success. Contract or day work. Highest standard of workmanship.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

BEMENT, MILES & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

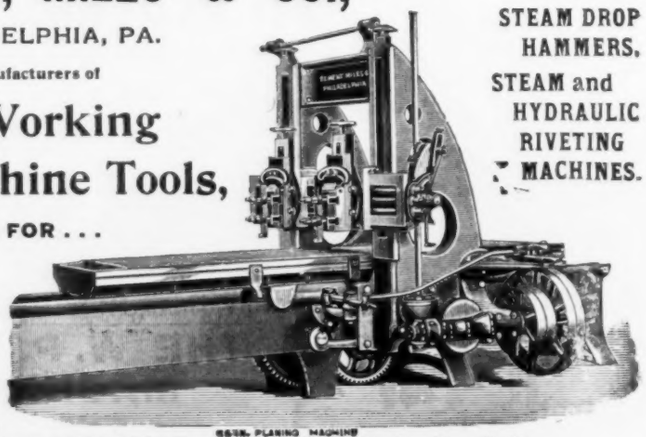
Manufacturers of

Metal Working Machine Tools,

... FOR ...

Railroad Shops, Locomotive and Car Builders, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Steam Forges, Ship Yards, Boiler Shops, Bridge Works, &c., &c.

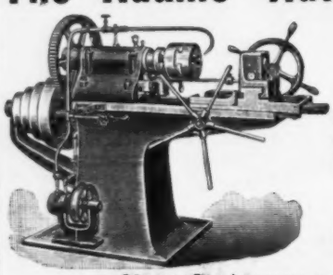
STEAM HAMMERS.
STEAM DROP HAMMERS.
STEAM and HYDRAULIC RIVETING MACHINES.



60IN. PLANING MACHINE

NEW YORK OFFICE: Taylor Building, 39 Cortlandt St.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 1534 Marquette Building.

The Adams Automatic Bolt Threaders.



Single, Double and Triple Heads.
Sizes, Bicycle Spokes to 4-inch Rods.

The simplest, strongest and most reliable head made. Heads furnished fitted for any other make of machine. Nut Tappers, Bolt Pointers, Nut Facers, etc.

Catalogues and Prices Furnished on Application.

The DETRICK & HARVEY MACHINE CO., Baltimore, Md.

Manufacturers of THE OPEN SIDE PLANER.

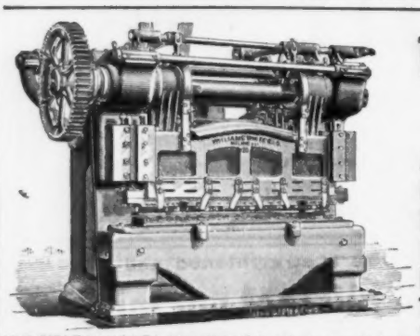
THE Scranton Power Hammers

possess *all* the good features other hammers have and *many* good features other hammers haven't.

Send for circular No. 8.

THE SCRANTON & CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York.
Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill., and Cleveland, O.
Chandler & Farquhar, Boston, Mass.
Philadelphia Machinery & Supply Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Eng.



MULTIPLE PUNCHES AND SHEARS, all sizes and kinds.

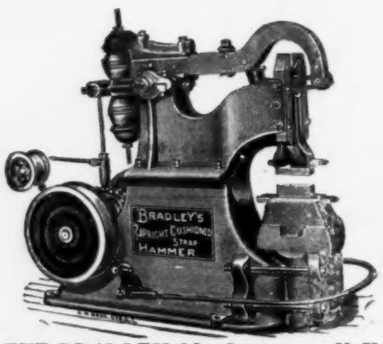
The Bulldozer TRADE MARK

Justice Dead Stroke Hammers,
Riveting Hammers,
Board and Crank Lift Drop Hammers,
Eye Bending Machines,
Eccentric Rolls for Tapering, Disc Plating, &c.
Tire Welding Hammers and Presses,
Yeakley Vacuum Hammers.

WILLIAMS, WHITE & CO., Moline, Ills., U. S. A.

BRADLEY HAMMERS

Cost a little more than others, but there is much more material in them, and we guarantee them to produce 25 per cent. more work with fewer repairs or no sale.



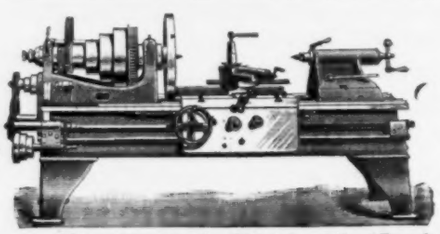
Foreign Agents:—BUCK & HICKMAN, Whitechapel Road, London. SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels.

THE BRADLEY CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

ENGINE LATHES.

New Patterns; Advanced Ideas; Strong, Symmetrical, Convenient, Powerful and Heavy. **The "Ideal" In Lathe Construction.**

Agencies: Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham. Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Stockholm. Adphe. Janssens, Paris, France. The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. J. A. Fay & Egan Co., Chicago, Ills. J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo. Pacific Tool & Supply Co., San Francisco, Cal. "Philadelphia Bourse," Philadelphia, Pa.

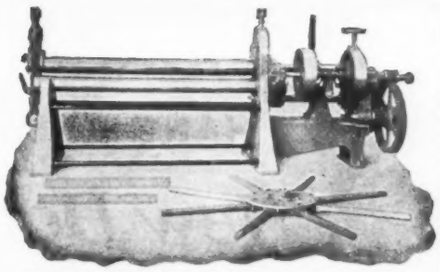


THE BRADFORD MILL COMPANY. - - - Cincinnati, Ohio U. S. A.

PUNCHES and SHEARS,
STRAIGHTENING ROLLS,
PLATE PLANERS.

MODERN MACHINERY
FOR
Bridge and Boiler Shops,
Ship Yards, Car Works,
Locomotive Works.

HILLES & JONES COMPANY,
Wilmington, Delaware.



BENDING ROLLS for light plates—quick and convenient. Driven by friction pulleys and hand spider.

Rolls for Bending from Lightest up to 2 in. thickness.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

Wire and Rod Cutter.

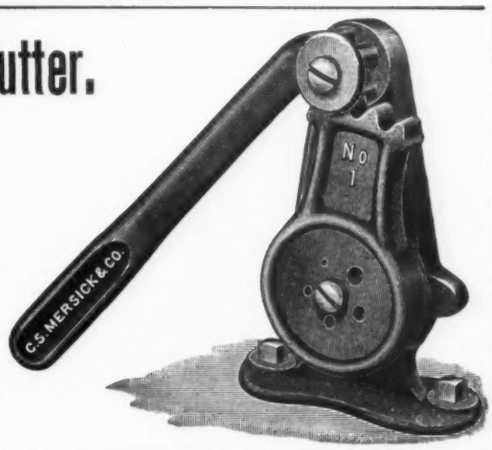
No. 1 Cuts 1/8, 3/16, 1/4, 5/16, 3/8.
No. 2 " 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2.

MANUFACTURED BY

C. S. MERSICK & CO.,
New Haven, Conn.

ALSO MAKERS OF THE

Compound Lever and Pinion Gap Shear for Cutting Sheet Metals. Send for Circulars.



NAME PLATES
FOR
MACHINERY.

We make name plates for some of the largest makers of machinery in the U. S., and we would be pleased to send you sample and quote price.

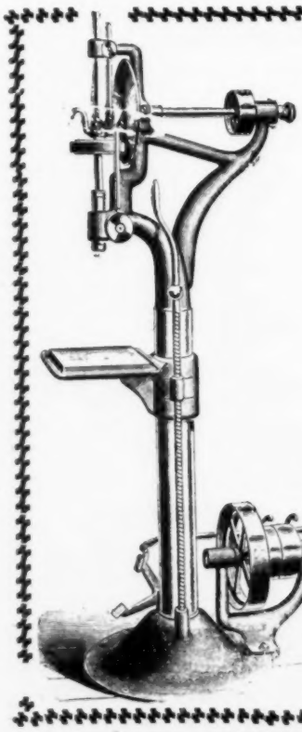
No Plate Too Large or Too Small.

MURDOCK PARLOR GRATE CO.,
154 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Sheet Metal Tools.

PRESSES,
SHEARING MACHINES,
ROLLERS,
TINNERS' TOOLS.
DIES
SPECIAL MACHINERY,
MADE BY THE

Niagara Machine & Tool Works,
Formerly Niagara Stamping & Tool Co.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Catalogue I will be sent free on application.



Barnes' Upright Drills.

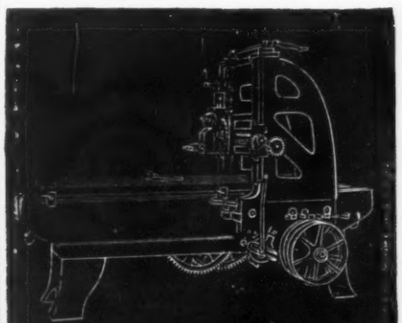
WITH
STATIONARY HEAD, - SELF-FEED
SLIDING HEAD, - - LEVER-FEED
BACK GEAR, - - WHEEL-FEED
Automatic Stop and Quick Return Lever.

New Friction Disk Drill,
FOR LIGHT WORK.

Has these Great Advantages:
The speed can be instantly changed from 0 to 1600 without stopping or shifting belts. Power applied can be graduated to drive, with equal safety, the smallest or largest drills within its range—a wonderful economy in time and great saving in drill breakage. Send for catalogue.

Sole Mfrs.,

W. F. AND JOHN BARNES CO.,
69 RUBY ST., - - - ROCKFORD, ILL.



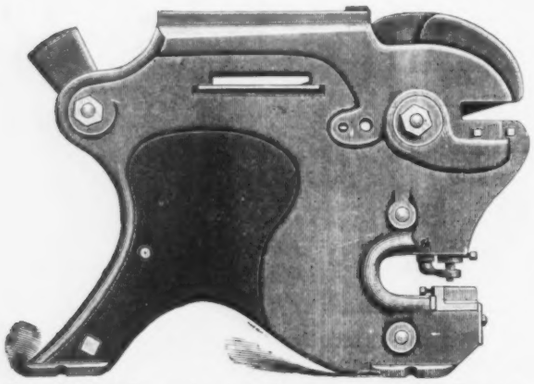
WHITCOMB MFG CO.
ESTABLISHED 1849
MAKERS OF
PLANERS,
SHEARS, HAND & POWER,
PUNCHES, HAND & POWER,
POWER PRESSES, BENDING ROLLS, ETC.
WORCESTER, MASS. U.S.A.
SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO. LONDON.
GUSTAV DIECHMANN & SOHN. BERLIN.

10 Inch Bench.
13 Inch Upright.
1, 2 or 3 Spindles.

DRILLS.

D'AMOUR & LITTLEDALE,
Worth and Centre Sts.,
NEW YORK.

PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINERY.



Combined Punch and Shear for Hand Power.

HAND AND BELT POWER.

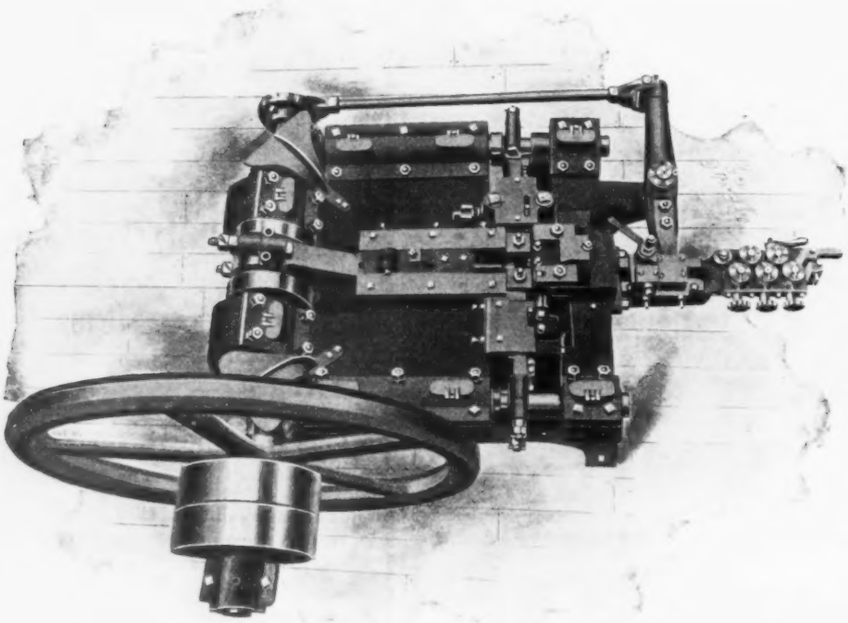
MADE BY

New Doty Mfg. Co.,

Janesville, Wis., U. S. A.

This is the most powerful hand power punch and shear made. It will punch a ⅝ in. hole in ½ in. iron or cut 4 x ½ in. flat or 1 in. round or their equivalents The knives for flat and round iron are independent of each other and of the punch, and both sets of knives as well as punch are at all times ready for use without any change.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



"The Bates"

Wire Nail Machine,

GUARANTEED WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

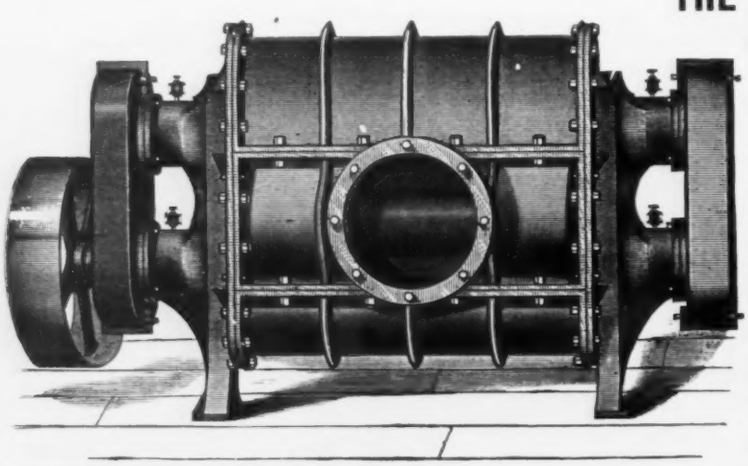
BUILT BY THE

Bates Machine Co.

JOLIET, ILL.

Also manufacturers of

Wire Drawing Machinery,
" Barbing "
" Galvanizing "
" Pointing "
" Staple Machines,
" Nail Barbing Machines,
" " Rumbling "



THE MOST AIR FOR $1

IS GIVEN BY

The Green Rotary Pressure Blower,

And it weighs less, occupies less space, and is more positive in action than any other blower.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE A.

WILBRAHAM BAKER BLOWER CO.,

2518 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Sales Agents, FRASER & CHALMERS, Inc., Chicago, Ill., and Branch Houses.

AUTOMATIC MACHINERY

for making Wood-Screws, Rivets, Stove and Tire Bolts, etc., also Special Machinery to order.

ASA S. COOK CO.,

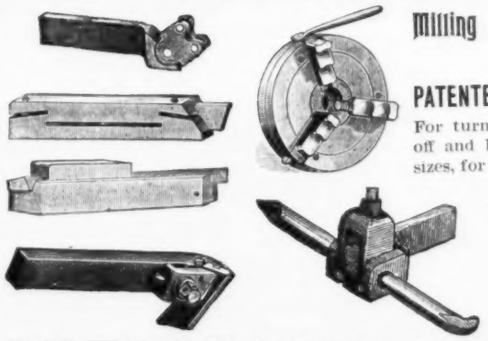
HUYSHOPE ST., - HARTFORD, CONN.

PIN MACHINERY,

WIRE FORMING MACHINERY.

SEND SAMPLES FOR ESTIMATES.

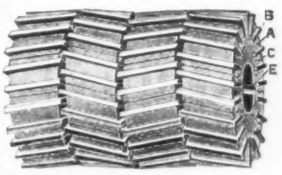
AUTOMATIC MACHINE CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



Milling Cutters, Reamers, Gauges, Combination Lathe Chucks, Taps, Dies.

PATENTED HOLDERS and INSERTED CUTTERS

For turning, forming, threading, boring, cutting off and knurling. Renshaw Ratchet Drills, in two sizes, for ¼ to 1½ inch diameter drills, large capacity in small compass, the strongest and most convenient appliance of the kind in market.



WRITE FOR HARDWARE CATALOGUE.

THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO., - Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

New York, 123 Liberty St. Boston, 144 Pearl St. Chicago, 42 So. Clinton St. Buck & Hickman, 280 Whitechapel Road, London, Eng. Fenwick Freres & Co., 21 Rue Martel, Paris, France.

COUNT THE COST,

As a prudent business man always will, having in mind that a year's service at twenty dollars is cheaper than six months' at fifteen. Our cut gears more than pay for any extra first cost; our customers all testify to this. Bevel as well as spur.

R. D. NUTTALL COMPANY, Gear Cutters,
ALLEGHENY, PA.

LOCOMOTIVE AND RAILROAD SHOPS

Will be interested in the new

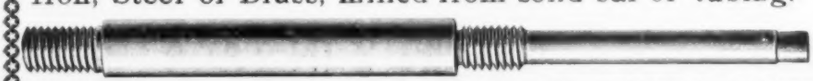
BECKER MILLER No. 6,

Which will be ready to show in a few weeks. Send your name for circular.

JOHN BECKER MFG. CO., - - - Fitchburg, Mass.

J. W. CREGAR, The Bourse, Phila., Pa.

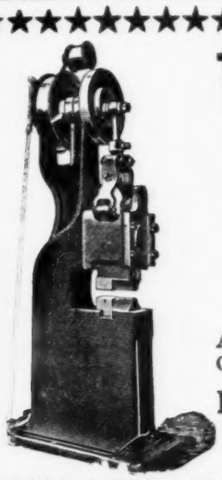
☞ We manufacture all varieties of High Grade Machine Screw Work in Iron, Steel or Brass, milled from solid bar or tubing.



Send samples or blue prints of any special work in this line, stating quantity desired, and quotations will be promptly sent.

FINE WORKMANSHIP AND PROMPT DELIVERY OUR AIM.

SPENCER AUTOMATIC MACHINE SCREW CO., Hartford, Conn.



The DUPONT

Power Hammer

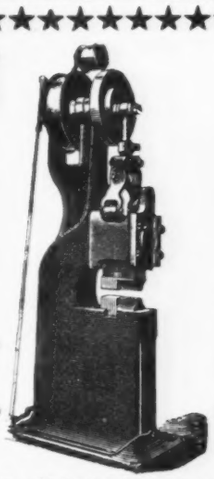
EXCELS.

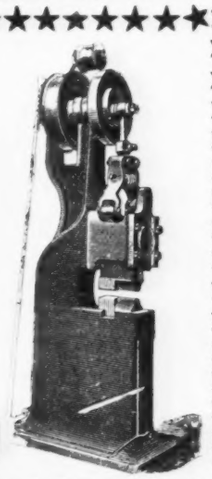
WHY

?

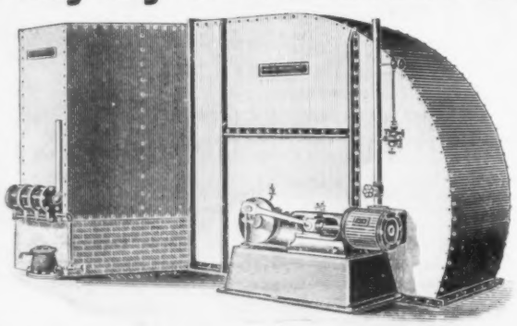
Ask us. Our catalogue tells. Our customers tell.

DUPONT MFG. CO.,
St. Johnsbury, Vt.,
U. S. A.





Bayley Steam Hot Blast Heating Apparatus



For FACTORIES,
FOUNDRIES,
MACHINE SHOPS, and all
LARGE BUILDINGS
IS UNEQUALED.

Manufacturers of Structural Iron Work, Foundry and Machine Work, Steam Traps.

High Grade Heavy Machinery Castings a Specialty.

Write for full particulars and catalogue.

WM. BAYLEY & SONS CO.
732-766 Greenbush St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Lathes,

Drill Presses.

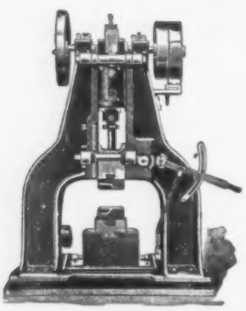
A Large Variety in
Sizes and Styles.
We have these
In Stock.

Can Ship at once. Write us for Prices.

Hoists, Traveling Cranes, Electric Hoists.

Edwin Harrington, Son & Co., Inc.
1508 Penna. Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

PUNCHES, SHEARS, ROLLS and HACKNEY PNEUMATIC HAMMERS.



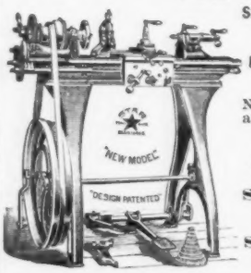
The Wais & Roos Punch and Shear Co.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.
SELIG, SONNENTHAL & Co., London.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin.

PLANER CHUCKS
ROUND AND SQUARE BASE.

Jaws 6 in., 8 in., 10 in., 12 in., 15 in., 18 in., 24 in., 30 in. long.

THE GEO. BURNHAM CO.,
15 Hermon Street. Worcester, Mass.

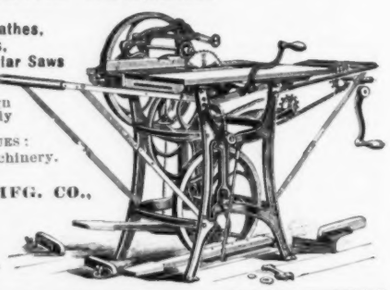
PATENT FOOT and HAND POWER MACHINERY.
FOR WOOD AND METAL WORKERS.



Screw Cutting Lathes,
Wood Turning Lathes,
Scroll Saws,
Moulders, Circular Saws
Mortisers, Etc.

New and Novel in Design and Construction, strictly High Grade.
SEND FOR CATALOGUES:
A, Wood Working Machinery.
B, Lathes, etc.

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,
255 Water St.,
Seneca Falls,
N. Y., U. S. A.



STEAM HAMMERS.
AIR COMPRESSORS.

ALL KINDS OF

MACHINE TOOLS.

Large Stock.

U. BAIRD MACHINERY CO., 323-325 Water St., 392-394 First Ave., PITTSBURGH, PA.

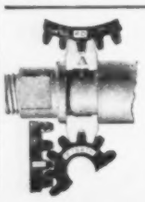
EARLY IN 1899

We will place upon the market a full line of both crank and geared shapers. Our shops are equipped with the latest tools selected to build this line exclusively. Correspondence is solicited.

THE CINCINNATI SHAPER CO.,
1401-1407 Sycamore St.,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

The ADISON MILLING ATTACHMENT,

Especially adapted for use on Foot-Power Lathes.
A handy tool for jobbing work. SEND FOR CIRCULARS.
ADISON MFG. CO., 618 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.



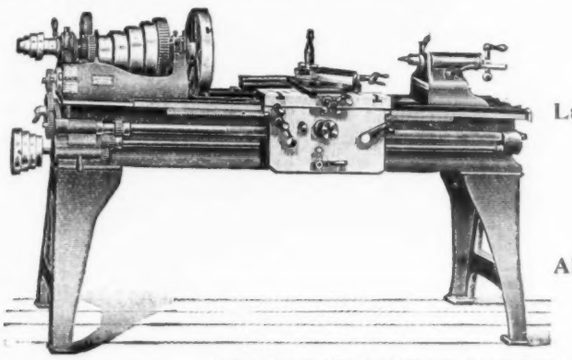
CLOUGH'S
Pat. Duplex Gear Cutter.

One pair of these cutters cuts every size gear from 12 teeth to a rack of same pitch. Gears cut with these cutters interchange with the B & S. Involute Gears kept in stock.

R. M. CLOUGH, Tolland, Conn.
Please mention *The Iron Age*

WE ARE FULLY EQUIPPED FOR
MANUFACTURING SPECIAL or PATENTED MACHINERY.
Correspondence solicited.
The CROSSLEY MFG. CO., Trenton, N. J.

Improved Engine Lathes.



We have this style Lathe in three sizes,
14 inch,
16 inch,
18 inch.
Also other styles and sizes.

LARGE AND COMPLETE STOCK OF

Metal Working Machine Tools

ALWAYS ON HAND.

NEW CATALOG JUST ISSUED.

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,
Spring and Varick Sts., New York.

PHILA. STORE, THE GARVIN MACHINE CO., 51 No. 7 St., Philadelphia Pa.
BERLIN STORE, THE GARVIN MACHINE CO., m. b. H., 17 Burg Strasse, Berlin, C, Germany.
AGENTS FOR GREAT BRITAIN, C. W. BURTON GRIFFITHS & CO., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, England.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

HAINES GAUGE CO.,
Automatic Micrometer Gauge for Rolling Hot Plates.
807-809 Master Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
U. S. A.
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN STANDARDS.

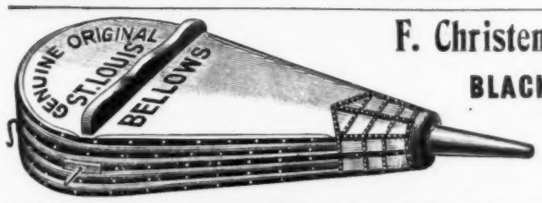
DURANT'S COUNTING MACHINES will keep an accurate record of the amount of work performed by your automatic machinery. Corrects and Prevents Mistakes. Counters received highest award at the World's Fair.
—SEND FOR CATALOGUE.—
W. N. DURANT, 233 Twenty-second Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

VANCE FLUE CUTTER.

For quickly removing old boiler tubes. A single revolution cuts out one end of the flue and scarfs it.

(PATENTED.)

GROVES & HAINES,
807-809 Master St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.



F. Christen & Sons, Manufacturers of...
BLACKSMITHS' BELLOWS
Main and Dock Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
Price list free on application.

Lucas & Gliem
MACHINE WORKS
COLD SAWS
RIDGE AVE AND HAMILTON ST.
PHILADELPHIA.
SPECIAL MACHINE TOOLS DESIGNED AND BUILT.

SPRINGS Any size or kind of flat coiled.

THE SENSITIVE
LORD DRILL.
The most improved sensitive drill made. Takes drill to 1/8 inch.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES.
LORD BROS. MFG. CO.,
TILTON, N. H., U. S. A.

THE OHIO PIPE CO.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO.

STANDARD BOOKS
— ON —
Foundry Practice.

The Iron Founder.
A comprehensive treatise on the art of molding, including chapters on core making, loam, dry sand and green sand molding, also crystallization, shrinkage and contraction of cast iron and a full explanation of the science of pressures in molds, added to which are formulas for mixtures of iron, tables, rules and miscellaneous information. By SIMPSON BOLLAND. Illustrated with over 300 engravings. 12mo; cloth, **$2.50**

The Iron Founder Supplement.
A complete illustrated exposition of the art of casting in iron, comprising the erection and management of cupolas, reverberatory furnaces, blowers, dams, ladles, etc., mixing cast iron, founding of chilled car wheels, malleable iron castings, foundry equipments and appliances, gear molding machines, molding machines, burning, chilling, softening, annealing, pouring and feeding, foundry materials, advanced molding, measurement of castings, wrought iron, steel, etc. Also the founding of statues, the art of taking casts, pattern modeling, useful formulas and tables. By SIMPSON BOLLAND. Illustrated with over 200 engravings; 400 pages; 12mo; cloth, **$2.50**

American Foundry Practice.
Treating of loam, dry sand and green sand molding, and containing a practical treatise upon the management of cupolas and the melting of iron. By THOMAS D. WEST, practical iron molder and foundry foreman. Fully illustrated. Revised. 408 pages; cloth..... **$2.50**

Moulders' Text Book,
Being Part II of American Foundry Practice, giving the best methods and rules for obtaining good castings, with detailed description for making molds. A thoroughly practical book that should be in the hands of every molder. By Thomas D. West. 460 pages; cloth..... **$2.50**

The Practical Brass and Iron Founder's Guide.
A treatise on brass founding, molding, the metals and their alloys, etc. By JAMES LARKIN, late conductor of the brass foundry department in the Penn Works, Philadelphia. A new revised and greatly enlarged edition. Contents: Among the most important and entirely new sections of this edition of this valuable and popular book are the following: Behavior of Metals and Alloys in Melting and Congealing; Malleable Iron Castings; Wrought Iron or Mitis Castings; Manufacture of Steel Castings; Casting of Brass; Casting of Bronze; Bell Founding; Chill Casting; Casting without Core; Casting on to Other Metals; Casting Iron and Other Metals Upon Lace, Embroideries, Fern Leaves and Other Combustible Materials; Some Modern Bronzes. In one volume; 12mo; 400 pages.... **$2.50**

The Encyclopedia of Founding and Dictionary of Foundry Terms
used in the practice of molding. Together with a description of the tools, mechanical appliances, materials, and methods employed to produce castings in all the useful metals and their alloys, including brass, bronze, steel, bell, iron and type founding, with many original mixtures of recognized value in the mechanic arts. Also aluminum, plating, gilding, silvering, dipping, lacquering, staining, bronzing, tinning, galvanizing, britannia ware, German silver, nickel, soldering, brazing, ores, smelting, refining, assaying, etc. By SIMPSON BOLLAND. Author of "The Iron Founder," "The Iron Founder Supplement." 12mo; cloth..... **$3.00**

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
Publishers and Booksellers,
232-238 William Street, - New York.

E. W. BLISS CO.,

11 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

WESTERN OFFICE: 96 W. WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
EUROPEAN OFFICE: 12 AVE. DE LA GRANDE ARMÉE, PARIS, FRANCE.
LONDON AGENCY: THE PROJECTILE CO., LTD., NEW ROAD, WANDSWORTH ROAD, S. W
BERLIN AGENCY, VIENNA " BRUSSELS " COLOGNE " } SCHUCHARDT & SCHÜTTE.

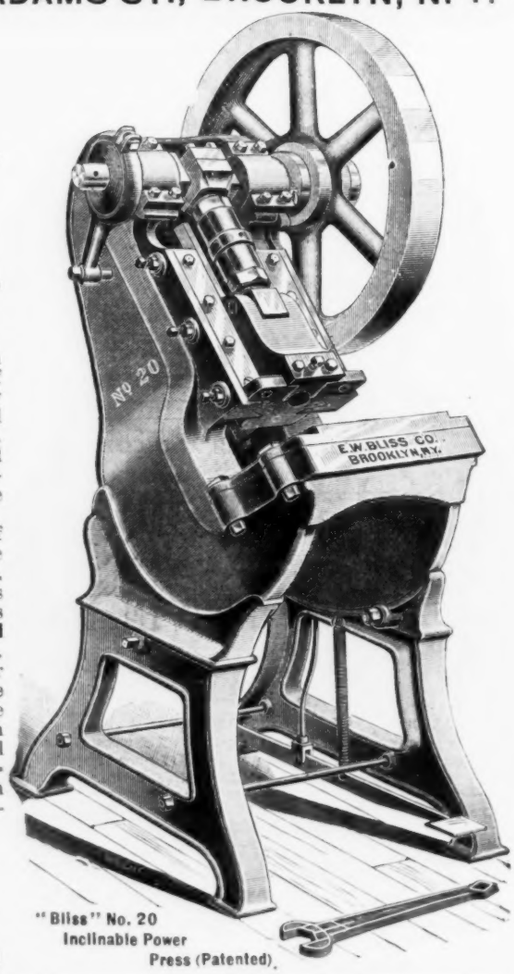
OWNING AND OPERATING THE STILES AND PARKER PRESS CO.

"Bliss" Inclinable Power Presses (Patented).

There is probably no type of power presses that has met with such **general favor** among manufacturers of sheet-metal goods as the line of inclinable presses which we designate by the numbers **18 to 22.** Nearly all the best manufacturing establishments in this line in America, and many in Europe and Australia, employ one or several of these presses. The range of work for which they are adapted covers nearly every kind of blank-cutting, perforating, forming, and combination die work, including a large proportion of the operations needed in the manufacture of cans, pieced tinware, brass goods, trimmings, etc.

For **convenience, durability, and range of usefulness,** this line of presses is acknowledged to be unsurpassed. Several modifications have recently been made in their construction, giving them greater capacity, accuracy and strength, but they retain the same general appearance as heretofore. The feature which mainly distinguishes this line of presses from others of our make is the **ease with which they may be adjusted from the upright to the inclined position** by a few turns of a wrench. This is a point of importance for users of combination dies and other tools which are preferably used on inclined die beds so as to allow the stamped article to slide off by gravity. The Nos. 21½ and 22 are the only ones of this series which, being very heavy, cannot be used in both positions on the same set of legs. In connection with the slide of all these presses (Nos. 21½ and 22 exempted) we furnish a **knockout attachment** for discharging the work from the upper die, thus dispensing with the numerous springs which, in combination dies, so often prove unreliable.

WRITE FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.



"Bliss" No. 20 Inclinable Power Press (Patented).

Manufacturers of the Waldron Friction Clutches.

PRESSES, DIES and SP'L MACH'Y.

BEAUDRY CHAMPION POWER HAMMER.

BEYOND COMPARE.

Simplest, Best Design.

Most Efficient and Durable.

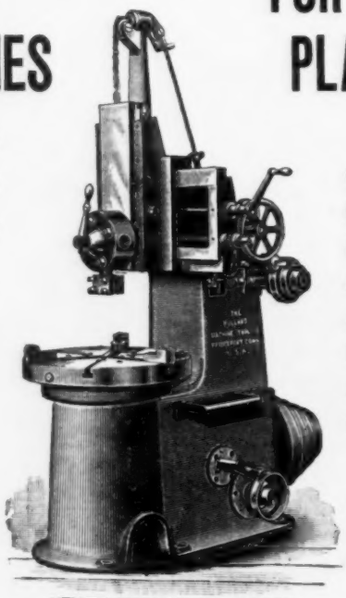
Send for Circular.

BEAUDRY & CO.,
8 Oliver St.,
BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

SUPERIOR TO LATHES FOR FACE PLATE WORK.

We have a large stock for prompt shipment.

Every Manufacturer in America should send for our Catalogue A.



30 in. Turret Mill.
(Weight 4500 lbs.)

On exhibition in the warerooms of Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London. Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Brussels, Vienna. Adolphe Janssens, Paris.

Ask for Catalogue A. By mail, free.

BULLARD MACHINE TOOL CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U. S. A.

STEAM HAMMERS.

PATENTED HYDRAULIC MACHINERY. } Riveting Machines, Flanging Presses, Punching, Shearing and Forming Machines.

Accumulators, Cranes, Pumps, Etc.

WM. H. WOOD, ENGINEER, MEDIA, PA.

Builder of Special Machinery.

DO YOU FEEL SATISFIED

that your oil fires, as now running, are economical, or do you contemplate making change? Before deciding what to substitute it will pay you to consult with us.

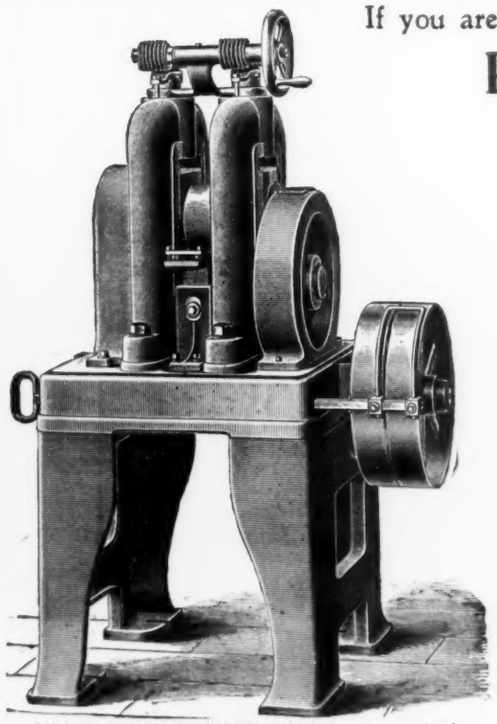
U. S. FUEL OIL EQUIPMENT CO., - 623 Drexel Bldg., Phila.

We furnish Compressed Air, Steam or Blower Systems as desired.

Manufacturers

If you are in the market for

Rolling Mills, Drop Presses, Power Presses or Wire Drawing Machinery



WIRE FLATTENING MILLS. Patented.
Made in Four Sizes.

write to us, stating what you are looking for, and let us send you photographs of our latest productions. We are sure we can interest you, and can quote you prices which will save you money.

Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

New York Store, 126 Liberty St.

Exhibit at Philadelphia Bourse.

Never Buy

A MILLER

Without carefully investigating its economical exactness and durable features. The cost should not bias your opinion if it is higher than you've had others offered at. The features mentioned are what you're after and what we offer you in the

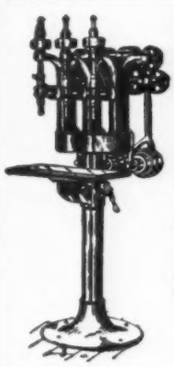
CINCINNATI MILLER.

THE

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.,

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:
The Niles Tool Works Co., 39 Victoria St., London, S. W., England.
Chas. Churchill & Co., London and Birmingham, Eng.
Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna and Brussels.
Adolph Janssen, Paris.



DRILLS

FOR RAPID AND ACCURATE WORK.

Special Hardware Drills.

Drills made to order for special work.

Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Works,
FLAINVILLE, CONN.

BOOKS

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

232-238 William Street, - New York.

Turret Drills with from 2 to 12 Spindles

Milling Machines with four Spindles.

Manufactured by

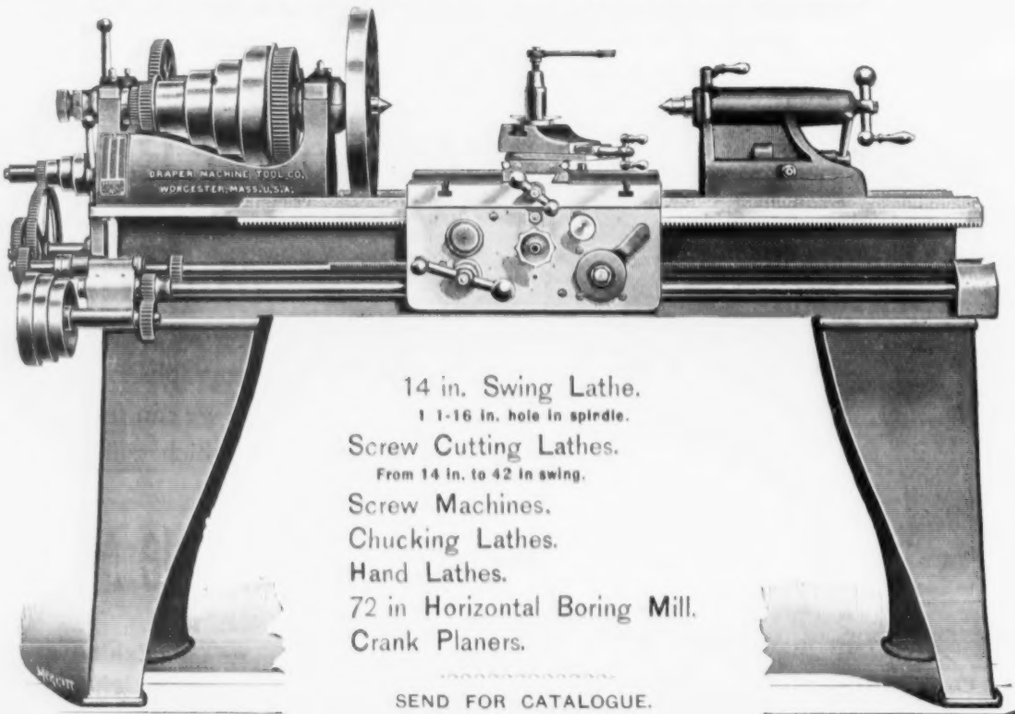
A. D. QUINT,

8 CLINTON ST., HARTFORD, CONN.

Draper Machine Tool Co.,

140 Gold Street, WORCESTER, MASS.

Sole European Agents, SELIG-SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria Street, London.
Sole Agent in Germany, E. SONNENTHAL, Junr., Berlin, Neue Promenade 5.



14 in. Swing Lathe.
1 1-16 in. hole in spindle.
Screw Cutting Lathes.
From 14 in. to 42 in swing.
Screw Machines.
Chucking Lathes.
Hand Lathes.
72 in Horizontal Boring Mill.
Crank Planers.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Sturtevant Forges.

Portable and Stationary,
40 Sizes and Styles.

EXHAUST FANS
For Removing Smoke.

Engines,
Motors,
Steam and
Electric-Fans,
Steam TRAPS and
Blower System of
Heating and
Ventilation.

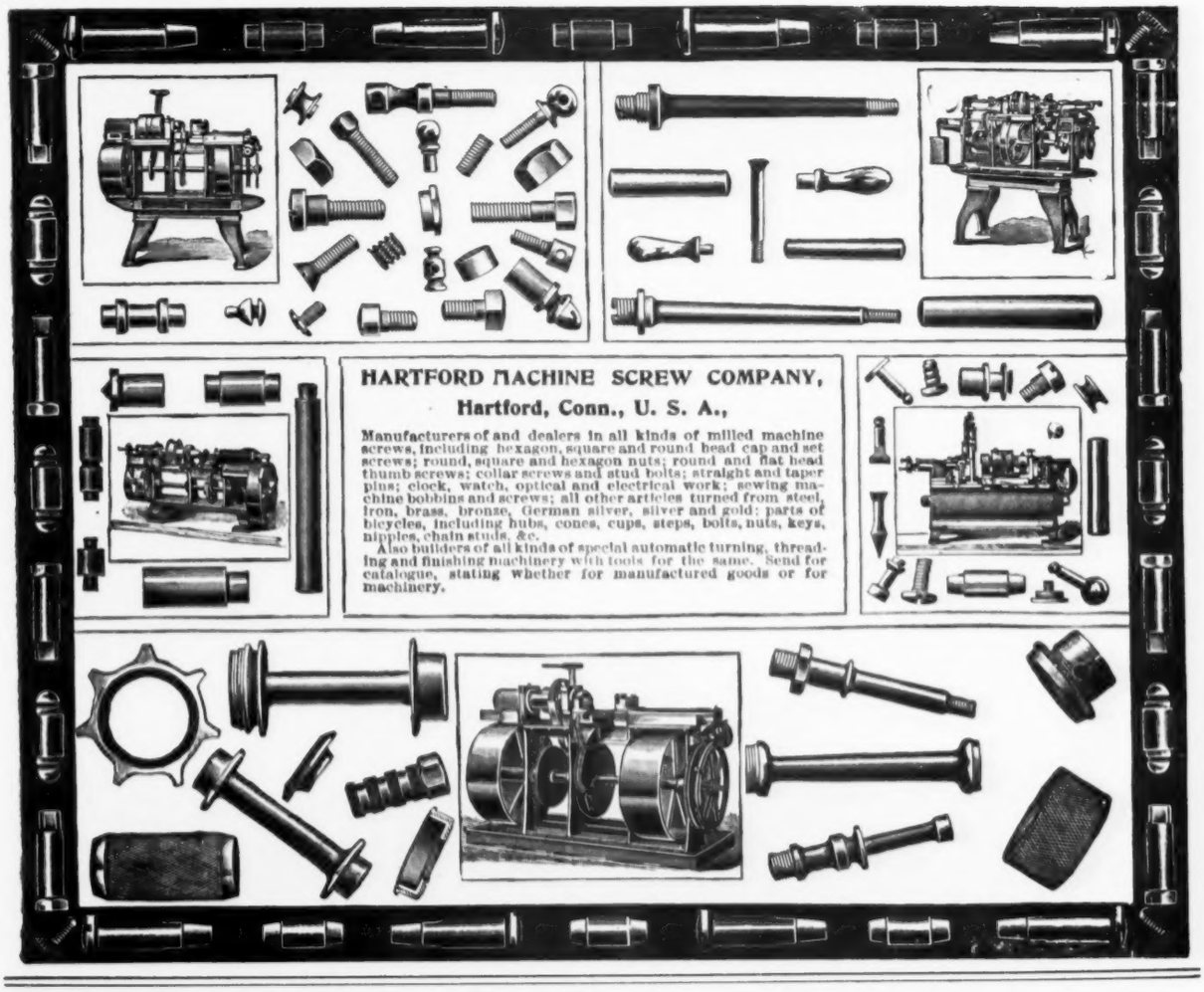
Pressure Blowers for Air Blast.

We Design and Furnish Complete
Outfits for Smith Shops.

SEND FOR FORGE CATALOGUE No. 91.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO., Works: Boston, Mass.

WAREROOMS:
34 Oliver Street, - Boston.
131 Liberty Street, - New York.
16 South Canal Street, Chicago.
135 North Third Street, Philadelphia.
75 Queen Victoria Street, London.
21 West Nile Street, - Glasgow.
4 Neue Promenade, - Berlin.
2 Kungsholmstorg, - Stockholm.



HARTFORD MACHINE SCREW COMPANY,

Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of and dealers in all kinds of milled machine screws, including hexagon, square and round head cap and set screws; round, square and hexagon nuts; round and flat head thumb screws; collar screws and stud bolts; straight and taper pins; clock, watch, optical and electrical work; sewing machine bobbins and screws; all other articles turned from steel, iron, brass, bronze, German silver, silver and gold; parts of bicycles, including hubs, cones, cups, steps, bolts, nuts, keys, nipples, chain studs, &c.

Also builders of all kinds of special automatic turning, threading and finishing machinery with tools for the same. Send for catalogue, stating whether for manufactured goods or for machinery.

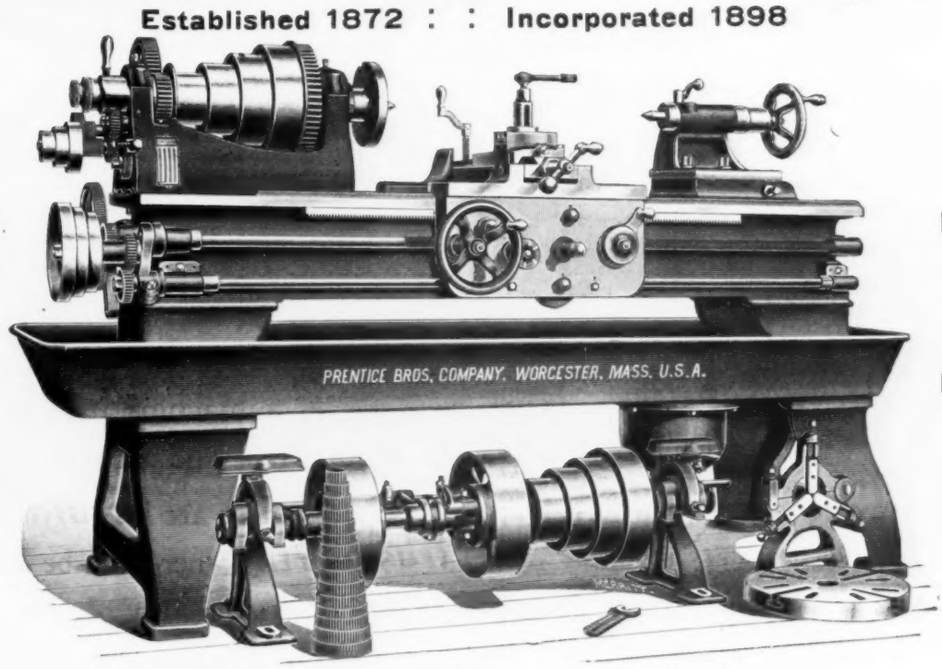
Prentice Bros. Company

Established 1872 : : Incorporated 1898

Highest Award, Chicago, 1893.

—

Gold Medal, Brussels, 1897.



Drilling Machinery and Engine Lathes.

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

AGENCIES:

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, 59-61 Spandauerstrasse, Berlin, Germany.

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Freitegasse 17, Vienna, Austria.

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Rue du Fosse aux Loups, 17, Brussels, Belgium.

ADPHF. JANSSENS, 16 Place de la Republique, Paris, France.

CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 9 to 15 Leonard St., London, E. C., England.

U. BAIRD MACHINERY CO Pittsburg, Pa.

FAIRBANKS CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

O. L. PACKARD MCH. CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

C. C. WORMER MACH'Y CO. Detroit, Mich.

W. R. COLCORD MACH'Y CO. St Louis, Mo.

PRATT & WHITNEY CO., Chicago, Ills.

D

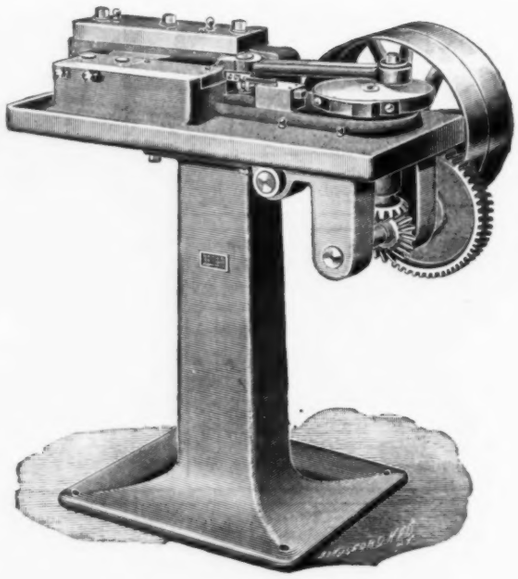
WE ALSO BUILD

Screw Thread - - Rolling Machines

DESIGNED ON SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES,

With or Without

Automatic Feeds.



Rolled threads on wire and screws are quite as satisfactory in most cases as cut threads, and cheaper by far.

E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE CO.,

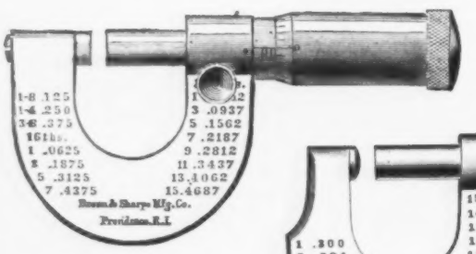
WATERBURY, CONN.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

MICROMETER CALIPERS.

ENGLISH OR METRIC MEASURE.



64 VARIETIES CARRIED IN STOCK.

Made to measure from 3-10″ to 6″ in diameter.

Next in importance to a machine used directly to produce true and accurate work.

Unless these are ***accurate*** and ***trustworthy*** there can be no certainty as to the ***true*** quality of the work.

Catalogue Mailed to any Address on Application.

FOR SALE BY LEADING HARDWARE AND SUPPLY DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

New York Office, 136 Liberty St. Chicago Office and Store, 23 S. Canal

Exceptionally Good Tools.

SPECIAL LOW PRICES BEFORE MOVING.

Prentice Bros. Radial Drill, latest pattern, No. 1, drills center 120 in., complete with tapping arrangement. Used one day.

Fifield Lathe, 50 in. risers to swing 70 in., bed 14 ft., Rod and Screw Compound Rest, Cross feed and chuck. A1 order.

Fay & Scott Lathe, 32 in. x 18 ft., Compound Rest and cross feed, complete. A1 order.

Putnam Lathe, 24 in. x 12 ft., complete.

Harrington Lathe, 22 in. x 17 ft. do.

Putnam Lathe, 20 in. x 10 ft. do.

Flather Lathe, 18 in. x 8 ft. do.

Blaisdell Lathe, 16 in. x 6 ft. do.

Reed Lathe, 13 in. x 6 ft. do.

Sellers Planer, 36 in. x 24 ft., extra side head.

Bement Planer, 36 in. x 8 ft.

Gleason Planer, 30 in. x 8 ft.

Ferris & Miles Planer, 26 in. x 10 ft.

Pond Planer, 24 in. x 6 ft.

Shapers, Crank and geared, 12 to 24 in. stroke, Gould & Eberhardt, Prentiss, Hendey.

Bardons & Oliver Screw Machines, Nos. 2, 3 and 4, wire feeds, plain and friction g'r'd.

Jones & Lamson Screw Machine, "8 x," 2⅛ in. wire feed, geared head and turret feed, complete.

Bridgeport Milling Machine, heavy pattern, table 40 x 9 in., back gears, arm, etc. Weight 2000 lbs.

Hilles & Jones Boiler Plate Planer, heavy pattern, 14½ ft., complete.

J. J. McCABE, 14 Dey St., N. Y.

ENGINES, 42 in. dia. and smaller.
BLOWING ENGINES, for Blast Furnaces, Foundries and Converters.
MILL TRAINS (3-high), 20 in., 18 in., 12 in., 10 in., 8 in. and 6 in.
SHEARS, for Blooms, Billets, Plates, Sheets, Old Rails and Scrap.
CRANES, Jib Cranes, Iron and Wooden.
STEAM HAMMERS, various sizes and makes.
SQUEEZER (Rotary), 48 in. drum.
FLY WHEELS AND BAND WHEELS, various sizes; Punches, Straighteners, Roll Lathe, Riveter, Machine Shop Tools, &c., &c.
LOCOMOTIVES, various gauges, sizes and styles.

B. M. EVERSON,
301 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sales Agent BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa.

---

14 in., 16 in. and 22 in. Corliss Engines.

16 in., 20 in. Buckeye Automatic Engines.

100, 250 and 350 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engines.

50 to 200 H. P. Slide Valve Engines.

14 in., 16 in., 18 in., 20 in., 24 in. and 36 in. Screw Cutting Lathes.

16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 36 in., 54 in. and 60 in. Planers.

36 in., 50 in. and 60 in. Radial Drills.

Vertical and Horizontal Boring Machines, Screw Machines and large Turrets, Punch and Shears, and a large stock of Boilers, Pumps, Wood Working Machinery, Dynamos, Motors and Electrical Supplies.

FRANK TOOMEY,
Nos. 129 and 131 N. Third St., Phila., Pa.

BOILERS.

2 125 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam pressure.
2 100 H. P. Loco. Style (Wooten fire boxes).
7 80 to 100 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam.
1 80 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (good as new).
2 50 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (fine condition).

Above will be sold with fittings complete at bargain prices. Steam pressure guaranteed and policy of insurance furnished.

POULTERER & CO.,
410 Bullitt Bldg., Phila., Pa.

FOR SALE.

Brown Automatic Engine, 26 in. x 60 in; Wright Automatic Engine, 24 in. x 48 in.; Wheelock Automatic Engine, 20 in. x 48 in. Steam Pumps, standard sizes, large variety.

FRANK McSWEGAN & SONS,
Dover St. and Franklin Square, N. Y.

For Sale.

One 16 in. x 32 in. "Fishkill" Horizontal Corliss Engine, practically new.

One 200 lb. "Bradley" Helve Hammer.

One 60 in. x 60 in. x 12 ft Planer.

One 6½ x 10 in. Double Cylinder, Double Drum "Crook" Hoisting Engine with boiler attached.

The above are second-hand but in first class condition.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-hand Machinery,

IN FINE CONDITION.

No. 4 Cincinnati Universal Miller, complete.....	$500.
No. 2 Cincinnati Plain Miller, latest pattern.....	310.
Landis Bros. Universal Grinder, 16 in swing....	450.
No. 1 Bickford Radial Drill tapping attachment	450.
40 in. New Haven Drill, fitted with Reversing Pulleys.....	275.
34 in Barnes ditto	200
25 in. Prentice Bros. B. G. sliding Head.....	125.
20 x 12 H. C. Fish Lathe, Compound Rest, Taper Attachment.....	600.
21 x 9 Lodge-Davis ditto.....	335.
18 x 8 Prentice Bros. ditto.....	300.
16 x 8 " " "	275.
20 x 8 Putnam Compound Rest, blocked to 34 in.	350.
14 x 6 Prentice Bros. Lathe, Elevating Rest and chuck	150

S. M. YORK CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

FOR SALE.
SHAPERS.

16 in. to 32 in. stroke.

J. STEPTOE & CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

---

48 in. Planer For Sale.

Will plane 48 in. wide, 33 in. high and 8 ft. long. One head on cross rail, double belted, feeds in all directions, estimated weight 7500 lbs. Good order and cheap.

HENRY F. HILL,
123 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

1 Planer 60 in. x 60 in. x 14 ft. Screw feed, cheap.
1 Iron Planer, 36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft.
1 26 x 24 x 5 ft. Pond Planer.
1 Iron Planer, 22 x 22 x 5 ft., Hendey make.
1 Engine Lathe, Friction feed, 48 in. x 19 ft., cheap.
1 Engine Lathe, 42 in. x 14 ft.
1 Heavy Pit Lathe, to swing 10 ft.
1 52 in. Bickford Boring Mill. A1.
1 50 lb. Upright Belden Hammer.
1 10,000 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 1000 lb. Steam Hammer.
1 2000 lb. Miles Steam Hammer.
1 400 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 250 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 48 in. Horizontal Boring Mill, Pond make.
1 Clayton Air Compressor, 16 in. x 16 in. x 14 in. stroke.
1 250 lb., 1 200 lb. Farrell Drop.
Machinery appraised any part of country.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Office, 178 Broadway, N. Y.

Equal to New.

No. 5 Mossberg & Granville Single Acting, Style B, Geared Press. Weight 4500 lbs.

A. B. Pitkin Machinery Co.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

I have 100 Horse Power Locomotive Boiler, good for 125 lbs. pressure, nearly new, extra large fire box; Round and Square Iron Tanks, all sizes; Boiler Shells for stacks and culverts; Pumps, Upright and Horizontal Boilers, Engines, Blow-off Tanks. All kinds of Scrap Iron and Metals bought.

ROBERT M. CUNLIFFE,
1140-42 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

One second-hand Punching Machine. Capacity 1¼ hole in 1 in. plate. Address
"PUNCHING,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

MOVING.

Rather than move the following new and second-hand machines into our new shop, we will make SPECIAL PRICES on them. Write us!

LATHES.	12 in. x 5 ft. Bement. 12 in. x 6 ft. Silk. 16 in. x 7 ft. Harrington. 21¼ in. x 11 ft. Thayer & Houghton 25 in. x 8 ft. Putnam, not s. c. 26 in. T. C. Lathe, 3¼ in. hole in spindle. Tool front and back. 27 in. x 27 ft. L. & D., Taper.
SHAPER.	No. 2 Fitchburg, Traveling Head.
PLANERS.	24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Whitcomb. 24 in. x 24 in. x 8 ft. Smith-Silk. 26 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. Putnam.
DRILLS.	20 in. Wheel & Lever Drill. 20 in. Wheel & Lever, B. G. 24 in. B. G. P. F. A. S. 28 in. B. G. P. F. A. S. 32 in. B. G. P. F. A. S. 40 in. B. G. P. F. A. S. 66 in. Gang Radial, B. G. P. F. 1 Henley Swing Drill. 14 in. Aurora Sensitive. 16 in. Sensitive, Flickinger.
MISCELLANEOUS.	16 in. x 6 ft. Fox Monitor. 24 in. Pulley Lathe. 24 in. Turret Lathe, 4500 pound. 26 in. Pulley Lathe. 40 in. Horizontal Boring Machine. Harrington Suspension Drill No. 1 for plate work. 1 Brass Valve Machine. Emery Stands for two wheels 1 in. x 2 in. Garvin Screw Slotter. Hand Forge, Foos Mfg. Co., Scientific No. 3. Sellers Twist Drill Grinder. Tool Grinder.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

BARGAINS
IN
MACHINE TOOLS.
Almost New.

To be sold at second-hand prices.

1 84 in. x 18 ft. Engine Lathe.
1 24 in. x 10 ft. Ames Lathe.
22 in. x 12 ft. Flather Engine Lathe.
No. 2 Bardons & Oliver Screw Machine with wire feed.
No. 3 Davis & Egan Screw Machine with wire feed.
No. 4 Bardons & Oliver Screw Machine with wire feed.
1 Sellers 48 in. x 48 in. x 16 ft. Spiral Geared Planer.
No. 2 Knowles Keyseating Machine.
No. 14 Brainerd Tool Room Universal Miller.
1 2-spindle Profiling Machine.
1 Diamond No. 5 Tool Grinder.
1 63 in. Pond Vertical Boring Mill.
1 6 ton Single Acting Steam Hammer.
1 2500 lb. Double " " "
1 400 lb. Pratt & Whitney Drop Hammer.
1 Helve Hammer.
1 Plate Shear.
Medart Power Shaft Straightening Machine up to 4⅛ in. shafts.
1 3-head Slotter for locomotive frames; bed 36 ft. long.
1 3-spindle Drill for locomotive frames; table 24 ft. long.
1 Morgan Electric Crane, 15 tons.
2 Jib Cranes, 15 ton capacity.

Hill, Clarke & Co.,

156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
12 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

For Sale.

65 tons 50 lb. Relaying Rails.
30 Sets Wheels and Axles, 30 in. gauge.
2 12 in. Schutte Condensers.
2 No. 12 Schutte Injectors.
No 2 Thorne & De Haven Portable Drill.
1 Rock Drill.
3 Wagon Scales.
2 Furnace Charging Scales.
2 Railroad Track Scales.
500 ft. 10 in. Cast Iron Pipe.
1 Stand Pipe 4 in. diam. x 60 ft. high.
6 Steam Pumps.
Boiler 52 in. x 15 ft. 8 in., 284 in. tubes.
Engine, 10 in. bore x 13 in. stroke.
Planer, 37 in. x 37 in. x 15 ft.
23 Grindstones, 12 in. face x 6 ft. diameter, mounted.
Set Whitworth Male and Female Gauges.
Large lot other machinery and tools.

C. R. BAIRD & CO., Pig Iron,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-Hand Tools.

ENGINE LATHES
- 1 13 x 5 Plain Turret Lathe.
- 1 14 x 5 Putnam.
- 1 15 x 5 Bullard.
- 1 15 x 6 Wood & Light.
- 1 16 x 6 Fifield.
- 1 16 x 6 Star.
- 1 16 x 6 Porter.
- 1 17 x 8 Niles.
- 1 17 x 8 Muller.
- 1 18 x 8 Lodge & Davis.
- 1 18 x 10 Lodge & Barker.
- 1 18 x 7 Pond.
- 1 18 x 8 Putnam.
- 1 18 x 8 Lodge & Barker.
- 1 20 x 8 Lodge & Barker.
- 1 18 x 10 Sheppard.
- 1 18 x 10 Steptoe McFarlan.
- 1 19 x 7 Lodge & Davis.
- 1 20 x 8 Pond.
- 1 20 x 0 Porter.
- 1 24 x 12 Hatfield.
- 1 25 x 18 Leonard.
- 1 24 x 16 Sellers.
- 1 26 x 20 Pond.

PLANERS
- 1 17 x 17 x 4 Putnam.
- 1 30 x 30 x 8 New Haven.
- 1 32 x 82 x 12 Fitchburg.

DRILLS.
- 1 13 in. Sensitive Drill.
- 1 26 in. Barnes Drill.
- 1 28 in. National Drill.
- 1 4 ft. Plain Radial Drill.
- 1 5 ft. Niles Half Universal Radial Drill.
- 1 Wall Radial Drill.

SHAPERS
- 1 12 in. Smith & Mills.
- 1 15 in. Steptoe
- 1 15 in. Betts Traveling Head.
- 1 26 in. Friction.

SCREW MACHS.
- 1 ⅞ Screw Machine.
- 1 1¼ Screw Machine.
- 1 1½ Screw Machine.
- 1 2⅛ Screw Machine.
- 1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Friction Head.
- 1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Plain head.
- 1 Davis & Egan Hub Machine.

MISCEL.
- 1 Garvin Hand Milling Machine.
- 1 1¼ in. Pratt & Whitney Cutting-off Machine.
- 1 Newton K-yseater.
- 1 Valve Milling Machine.
- 1 5 in. Cutting off Machine.
- 1 15 x 5 Lodge & Davis Hand Lathe.
- 1 600 Light Dynamo.

NEW TOOLS.

Engine Lathes, 14 to 60 in. swing.
Planers, 24 to 54 in. wide.
Drill Presses, 12 to 42 in. swing.
Radial Drills, 3, 4, 5 and 6 ft. Arms.
Shapers, 14, 16, 21 and 26 in. stroke.
Plain Milling Machines (4 sizes).
Universal Milling Machines (3 sizes).
⅝, ⅞, 1¼, 1¼ and 2¼ in. Screw Machines.
14, 16 and 18 in. Monitor Lathes.
12, 14 and 15 in Hand Lathes.
1¼ in. and 2 in. Automatic Bolt Cutters.

The American Tool Works Co.,

Successors to THE DAVIS & EGAN M. T. Co.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

READE & BOWLER

desire to sell the remaining tools and shop equipment at **The Harrisburg Car Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.,** and will make such prices as will move this outfit. Address all inquires to

READE & BOWLER,
216-217 American Trust Bldg.,
CLEVELAND, O.

SPECIAL BARGAINS.

One No. 8 Root Blower Nearly New.
Baker Blowers, No. 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7.
Root Blowers, No. 2, 3, 4 and 6.
One Fisbe Lucop Mill.
Vertical Engines, 6¼ in. x 7 in., 12 in. x 12 in., 16 in. x 16 in.
Horizontal Engines, 6 in. x 6 in., 7 in. x 10 in., 8 in. x 15 in., 10 in. x 12 in., 12 in. x 24 in., which is a cut off. Other sizes up to 500 Horse. Seven 100-Horse Boilers good for 90 lbs., $250 each. Numerous machines not mentioned for want of space.

C. R. BIGELOW, 45 Dey St., New York City.

FLY WHEELS.

One 11 foot, in halves. 10 tons weight. One 8½ foot solid, 1¾ tons weight. Both made by Providence Corliss Co.

MACHINE WORKS,
Passaic Ave. & New, Harrison, N. J.

Iron Working Tools.

FOR QUICK SALE.

1 Lewis-Oliver Bolt Header, 1 in.
1 Abbe Bolt Header, ¾ in.
1 Double Punch, Bement.
2 Hand Lever Punches.
1 14 in. Alligator Shear.
1 8 in. Alligator Shear.
2 Arch Bar Formers.
2 Iron Benders.
8 Large Forges, with blast pipes.
2 Forge Heating Furnaces.
2 Bolt Heating Furnaces.
4 Extra Large Anvils.
Large lot Blacksmiths' Tongs and special tools.
Straightening Plates, Swedge Blocks, &c.

Low prices before removal.

THOMAS P. CONARD,

119 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

2 Vertical Boilers, 400 H. P. each, steam 125 lbs.
1 " " 250 " " " 100 "
24 42 x 48 cross Compound Wright Engine.
22 40 x 36 " " " "
2 Tandem compound Wright Engine.
20 40 x 36 Corliss Engine.
1 Double tandem compound Wright Corliss Engine, 1000 H. P.
26 x 60 Corliss Engine.
250 H. P. compound Westinghouse Engine.

MARVIN BRIGGS,

12 B'way, N. Y. City.

Providence Steam Engine Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

SECOND-HAND ENGINES FOR SALE.

One 12 x 36 Wheelock Engine, right hand, wheel 9 ft. diameter, 17 in. face, solid. 44 horse power.

One 23 x 60 George H. Corliss Engine, right hand, wheel 20 ft. diameter, 38 in. face, 272 horse power, 60 revolutions, $1100.

One pair 30 x 60 George H. Corliss Engines, wheel 28 ft. diameter, 90¾ in. face, 463 horse power, (per engine) $3250.

One 9 x 18 Exeter Engine, right hand, wheel 7 ft. diameter, 12 in face, 35 horse power, 100 revolutions, $550.

One 18 x 48 Greene Engine, right hand, wheel 16 ft. diameter, 25 in. face, 175 horse power, 80 revolutions, $770.

One 20 x 48 Greene Engine, right hand, wheel 16 ft. diameter, 26 in. face, 219 horse power, 80 revolutions, $1650.

One 12 x 36 Babcock & Wilcox Engine, left hand, wheel 10 ft. diameter, 24 in. face, 52 horse power, 70 revolutions, $330.

One 10 x 24 Rider Engine, right hand, wheel 7 ft. diameter, 14 in. face, 31 horse power, 92 revolutions, $110.

One 14 x 48 George H. Corliss Engine, right hand, 16 ft. wheel, 20 in. face, 100 horse power, 75 revolutions, $275.

The horse powers are all figured on 80 lbs. steam, ¼ cut-off. Deliveries are f.o.b. Providence.

150 lb. BRADLEY NEW VERTICAL HELVE HAMMER.

This hammer is in original boxing as received from manufacturer, and may be bought for spot cash, well under the market.

4 13 in. x 4 ft. A. T. & M. Co. plain Turret Lathes, with cut off rests, condition excellent and can be bought very low. Please address

S. T. LUND,
54 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

30 x 36 in. Vertical Corliss Rolling Mill Engine with 20 ton wheel, one billet shear with engine attached, one heavy bar shear with engine attached, one No. 22 Carlin Shear. We manufacture grinding pans for steel works, chemists, etc.; boilers, steam pumps, hoisting engines and skull breakers.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,

186 Lacock Street, Allegheny, Pa.

Second-Hand Machinery.

Engine Lathes.
13 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
14 in. x 6 ft. Prentice.
16 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
18 in. x 12 ft. Bogart.
27 in. x 12 ft. W. & L.
16 in. x 8 ft. Pattern Maker's.

Screw Machines
No. 2 Wire Feed.
No. 2 P. & W., plain.
No. 2½ P. & W., W. F.
No. 4 Windsor, plain.
No. 4 Windsor, W. F., auto.
No. 2 Niles, heavy.

Planers.
16 in. x 16 in. x 4 ft.
20 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft.
24 in. x 24 in. x 4 ft.
25 in. x 25 in. x 10 ft.
28 in. x 28 in. x 8 ft.
36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.
48 in. x 48 in. x 15 ft.
60 in. x 60 in. x 22 ft.
72 in. x 72 in. x 40 ft., 3 heads.

Shapers.
9 in. T. H., Sellers.
13 in. T. H., Bement.
20 in. G. & E.

Drills.
6 Spindle, Quint.
Pond Suspension.
22 in. G. & E., geared.
24 in. Ames, geared.
32 in. G. & E., geared.
32 in. Harris, geared.
Combined Drill and Slotter.
4 spindle Ames.
Bicycle Frame Drill.

Millers.
Lincoln Type, P. & W.
Hand Miller, Ames.
Special Cam Miller.
Double Head Cam Miller, P. & W.

Miscellaneous.
24 in. Lead Lap. Mch.
No. 2 W. T. Grinder.
Centering Machine.
24 in. Gear Cutter.
36 in. H'd Gear Cutter.
48 in. x 12 ft. Hor. Boring and Drill. Machine.
12 in. Splitting Shear.
Car Mortiser & Borer

We have named above only our choicest tools. Write us for anything you want. Prices on application.

The Niles Tool Works Co.,

136-138 Liberty St., New York City.

MILLING MACHINES.

Second-Hand.

1 No. 1 Cincinnati Universal Miller, power feeds, latest pattern.
3 No. 2 Brown & Sharpe Plain Millers, A1 condition.
3 sets Brown & Sharpe Plain Milling Machine Centers.
5 No. 1 Cincinnati Plain Milling Machines, good condition.
3 Prentiss Hand Millers.
1 No 1 Garvin Universal Milling Machine.
3 Garvin Lincoln Pattern Milling Machines.
1 Ames Lincoln Pattern Milling Machine.
1 Pratt & Whitney Cam Milling Machine.
1 Special Rim Milling Machine.
1 Beaman & Smith Duplex Milling Machine, fine condition.
1 Two-spindle Ames Profiler.
1 No. 2 Becker Miller with Rotary Table.
2 No. 5 Becker Vertical Millers with automatic feeds, fine condition.
1 No. 3 Hilles & Jones Vertical Mill r, 36 in. table.

Agents for Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.
Agents for Whitney Milling Machines.
Send for January list of new machinery.
Send for January list of second-hand machinery.

Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co.,

Chicago Office, 62-64 So. Canal St.
Cleveland Office, 19 So. Water St.

FOR SALE, CHEAP.

1 24 x 48 Corliss, with 18 ft. Band Wheel, 40 in. face.
1 16 x 42 Corliss, with 7 ft. Band Wheel, 17 in. face, 12 ft Fly Wheel.
1 54 in. Bement Boring Mill.
1 42 in. Radial Drill.
1 12 in. Bement Slotter.

WM. C. JOHNSON & SONS MCH. CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Second-Hand Machinery.

IN EXCELLENT CONDITION.

LATHES.
50 in. Niles Pulley Lathe.
50 in. x 20 ft. Fifield.
48 in. x 20 ft. Sellers.
28 in. x 27 ft. Fifield.
28 in. x 22 ft. Putnam.
27 in. x 10 ft. Davis&Egan
24 in. x 20 ft. Fifield.
20 in. x 12 ft. Porter.
18 in. x 10 ft. Bradford
18 in. x 8 ft. Blaisdell.
16 in. x 6 ft. Reed.
15 in. x 6 ft. Porter.
12 in. x 5 ft. Silk.
10 in. x 4 ft. Frasse.

17 in. x 17 in. x 4 ft. Putnam Planer.
30 in. x 30 in. x 6 ft. Putnam Planer.
27 in. x 27 in. x 8 ft. Smith-Silk Planer.
Hand Miller, Garvin.
Lincoln Miller, Pratt & W.
1¼ in. x 5 ft. Turret Lathe.
40 in. B.G.P.F. Drill, Lodge & Davis.
No. 3 Power Press, R. & K.
No. 3 Garvin Milling Machine.
16 in. Wolcott Shaper.
No. 4½ B. G. Garvin Miller

8 x Jones & Lamson Screw Machine.

Also full line latest improved new machine tools.

J. B. DOAN & CO.,
68 and 70 South Canal Street, Chicago.

SPECIAL MACHINERY BARGAINS BEFORE REMOVAL.

We have just secured a complete Machine Shop equipment located at 73 Commerce St., Hartford, Conn., comprising a fine assortment of Machine Tools and Fixtures.

Lathes.

21-33 x 8 Perkins.
18 x 10 Hendey.
2-17 x 8 Pratt & Whitney.
16 x 8 Bialsdell.
16 x 8 Hendey.
16 x 6 Place.
15 x 6 P. & W.
14 x 8 Flather.
14 x 6 Hendey.
12 x 5 Prentice Bros.
10 x 5 Reed.
12 x 5 P. & W. speed.

Planers.

26 x 26 x 8 Pond with vise.
2 22 x 22 x 5 Lathe&Morse

Drills.

28 in. Prentice Bros
20 in. Prentice W. & L.
2-20 in. Snyder, P. F.
4 spdle. Ames Gang.
2-4 spdle. States.
2 spdl. Sigourney.
2-1 spdle. Sigourney.
1 spdle. Slates.

Screw Machines.

No. 3 P. & W., W. F
No. 1 P. & W., W. F.

Milling Machines.

No. 3 Cinn. Univ.
No. 1 " "

No. 15 Brainard univ.
No. 2 Kempsmith, plain.
3-Cook Linc. Pat.
No. 1 P. & W. Hand.
1 spdle. Garvin profiler.
4 spdle. Colt Gun Stock Profiler.

Power and Foot Presses.

No. 3 Stiles 1¼ in. stroke
2 No. 4 Waterbury.
3 No. 3 " foot.

Miscellaneous.

No. 1 Dia. univ. grinder.
P. & W. Cutter grinder.
12 in. Wet tool grinder.
No. 3 Dia. grinder.
No. 2 Dia. buffer.
24 x 3½ Grindstone.
2 spdle. P. & W. Centering Mch.
2 Tumbling Barrels.
36 x 24 Buffalo Forge.
1000 lb. Howe Platform Scale.
20 gal. Soda Kettle.
2 1-bbl. Oil Tanks.
Large "Marvin" Safe.
26 No. 22 Parker Vises.
300 ft. Shafting.
25 Hangers.
80 Pulleys.

Also complete tool room, including drills, taps, dies, reamers, dogs, clamps, surface, plates, die stocks, 2000 lb. of tool and machinery steel.

Address

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,
115 Liberty Street, New York.
Or 73 Commerce St., Hartford, Conn.

FOR SALE.

1 27 in. x 27 ft. L. & D. "Standard" Engine Lathe, Taper Attachment. A1 order.

The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

Lathes For Sale.

A variety of second hand lathes, including machinist and speed lathes, both heavy and light, at very low prices.

American Soda Fountain Co,
278-288 Congress Street,
BOSTON, MASS.
Apply to MR. RICHARDSON, Supt.

FOR SALE!!

SECOND-HAND

MULTIPLE SPINDLE DRILLS.

We have for sale upward of 25 drills from one to six spindles each. Will be sold at slaughter prices.

Send for special circular No. 12 if interested.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,
156 Oliver St., Boston.

NEW and SECOND-HAND MACHINERY

Bought and Sold.

IRON TANKS FOR SALE. All Sizes.

WM. ECKBOLDS' SONS,
711 E. Girard Ave., Philadelphia

2D-HAND BERRYMAN HEATERS,

all sizes. Taken in trade for our improved Berryman. In perfect order. Tested and guaranteed. Prices reasonable. BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON, Makers, 91 Liberty St., New York.

SECOND-HAND

Metal-Working Machinery

At Bargain Prices.

Lathes.

One 13 in. x 6 ft. Ames plain turning lathe.
Two 13 x 5 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
Three 13 x 6 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
One 16 x 6 Ames P. G. rest, taper and hollow spindle
Two 16 x 6 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
Two 16 x 8 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
One 16 x 12 Ames plain gib rest and special feature.
One 90 x 20 Ames power angular feed lathe.
One Bement single axle lathe.

Planers.

32 x 32 x 6 L. W. Pond.
32 x 32 x 10 Ames Mfg. Co.
36 x 36 x 8 Geo. C. Howard.
36 x 36 x 10 Putnam Mch. Co.
60 x 60 x 11 L. W. Pond.
29 x 29 x 9 screw.

Miscellaneous.

10 ft. x 6 in. Bement Miles & Co. plate bending rolls.
Set of heavy plate bending rolls.

Miscellaneous.

9-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
10-in. stroke New Haven slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Hewes & Philips slotting machine.
14 ft. x 6 in. Wm. Sellers & Co. plate planing machine.
24-in. Brainard type semi-automatic gear cutter.
No. 2 Pratt & Whitney die sinking machine.
2-spindle Ames profiling machine.
No. 1 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machine
Three No. 2 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machines.
14-in. Ames wire feed screw machine.
14-in. Ames friction head screw machine.
8 in. Hurlbut & Rogers cutting-off machine.
No. 3 Ames 3-spindle gang drill.
Two Pratt & Whitney 5-spindle nut tappers.
One Bement 6-spindle nut tapper.
One Bement hydraulic rail bending machine.
One Burdict ⅜ in. to 1 in. bolt heading machine.

It is our intention to carry in stock a first-class line of Second-Hand Machinery. If you want to buy or sell, do not fail to communicate with us. As our stock will be changing constantly, it will be wise to let us know what you require.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,
111-113 Liberty St., N Y. City.
Branches at Chicago and Pittsburg.

LOCOMOTIVES FOR SALE.

One Porter Narrow Gauge 36 in. Locomotive with tender, complete, only $450. Wt. 20,000 lbs., size 8 in. cylinder x 14 in. stroke, 4 Drivers, Boiler guaranteed for 110 lbs. Engine first-class.

One Wyoming Valley 36 in. gauge Locomotive and Tender complete, at $650. Wt. 20,000 lbs., size 8 in. cyl. x 14 in. stroke. Boiler guaranteed good for 110 lbs. Engine ready to run.

One 42 in. gauge Locomotive, saddle tank, cyl. 7 in. x 12 in., 4 Drivers. Also 9 Iron Coal Dump Cars 42 in. gauge, good as new.

SCHULTZ & CO., 14 S. Broad St., Phila.

FOR SALE.

Second-Hand Machinery.

1 54 in. x 22 ft. Pond Engine Lathe, triple back geared.
1 32 in. x 14 ft. Wright Engine Lathe.
1 30 in. x 14 ft. Fifield Engine Lathe.
1 24 in. x 16 ft. Fish Engine Lathe.
1 24 in. x 12 ft. Lodge & Davis Engine Lathe.
1 54 in. x 54 in. x 20 ft. Hercules Planer.
1 36 in. x 36 in. x 9 ft. Pond Planer.
1 No. 4 Cincinnati Universal Miller.
1 No. 2 Brown & Sharpe Universal Grinder.
1 No. 7 Crosby Double Action Press.

Also numerous other smaller tools, shafting pulleys, hangers and belting, all in fine condition.

Write for comp'ete list.

McDOWELL, STOCKER & CO.,
59-61 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

BARGAINS IN MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT.

Rare opportunity for concerns equipping new plants or adding to present facilities to secure Shafting, Hangers, etc., Standard Small Tools in great variety, Special Bicycle Machinery and Tools, General line of equipment and Supplies used in bicycle factory. All in first-class condition. Send for catalogue. Something in the lot sure to be of interest. Owners retiring from business. Address

THE MOORE CYCLE FITTINGS CO.,
50 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

FOR SALE.

Two Marine Engines and a 35 horse-power Upright Boiler made by Skinner & Arnold Co., Albany, N. Y., but little used. Will be sold at a bargain. Apply to

SECOND NATIONAL BANK,
Cooperstown, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

One Blooming Mill with 28 x 42 in. reversing engines, gearing, tables, table engines and hydraulic cranes.

31 x 108 in. Plate Mill, Roughing Rolls, 28 x 84 in., live tables.

1 110 in. Plate Shear.

Pair 36 x 40 in. Horizontal Reversing Engines.

1 18 in. Bar Mill.

2 10 in. 3-high Bar Mills.

Engines, Shears, Roll Lathes, 20 Boilers.

Blowers.

One 10 ton Locomotive Crane.

One 2 ton Locomotive Crane. Both standard gauge.

Supply and Hydraulic Pumps.

Large lot of other machinery such as used in a large steel works.

W. J. CARLIN,

380 So. Highland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BARGAINS.

10 in. Crank Shaper, Gould & Eberhardt.
16 in. x 16 x 3 ft. Planer, Pratt & Whitney.
36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft. Planer, New Haven.
16 in. x 8 ft. Tool Room Lathe, Compound Rest, P. C. Feed and Taper. Good as new. Lodge & Davis.
17 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, Wright & Smith.
20 in. x 12 ft. " " L. W. Pond.
24 in. x 21 ft. " " New Haven.
54 in. x 11 ft. " "
84 in. Radial B.G.& S F'd, Betts Mch.Co.
36 in. x 6 ft. Turret Ch'k'g Lathe, Bullard.
Pond Index Miller.
No. 2 3-spindle Gang Drill, Garvin.
No. 2 Wire Feed Screw Machine. Takes 1" Stock. Good as new. Costilo.
2 No. 18 Bliss Presses. Good order.
2 No. 19 " " " "

Can give bargains in new and second-hand machine tools at all times.

GEO. E. AFFLECK,
109 Liberty St., New York.

BARGAINS.

Write for

ENGINE LATHES,
IRON PLANERS,
DRILL PRESSES.

New. Also nearly good as new. All sizes. Immediate delivery.

New Haven Manufacturing Co.,
Manufacturers,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

FOR SALE.

10,000 feet Brazed Interlocked Tubing, assorted ¾ in., ⅞ in., 1¼ in., 1¼ in.
250 pair Seamless Fork Sides.
250 Set Frame Connection.
1 Bolt Cutter, cuts ⅛ in. to 2 in. Bolts, in good condition.
5 Screw Machines.
4 Lathes.
1 Oil Extractor.
6 Drill Presses.
1 Tool Grinder.
3 Bicycle Trunks in good condition.

Write for information and special prices to

The FRED J. MEYERS MFG. CO.,
Hamilton, O.

WANTED.

Hardware Specialties,

IRON OR BRASS.

Light Machinery,

TO MANUFACTURE.

Good Shop, Good Tools,
Good Workmen.

HAGEN & REID,
Troy, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

1 28 x 54 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
2 26 x 54 Lane & B. Corliss Engines.
1 18 x 42 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
1 13 x 14 Ideal Automatic Engine.
1 19 K. W. Sturtevant Gen't'g Set.

WICKES BROS., Saginaw, Mich.

ENGINES. DYNAMO.

1 New 14 in. x 36 in. Right Hand Corliss Engine.
1 New 54 in. x 18 ft., 60 3-in. tubes, Locomotive Boiler.
1 50 to 80 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engine.
1 500 Light Multi-Polar Dynamo, 550 revolutions

JOHN RAMMING MACHINE WORKS,
Main St. and Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ROLLING MILL FOR SALE.

The entire plant of the Catasauqua Mfg Co., known as Mill D, located at Fullerton, Pa., consisting of Plate Mill, Puddle Mill, Puddle and Heating Furnaces. Shears, Squeezers, Steam Hammer, Hydraulic Cranes, Boilers, Engines, Steam Pumps and Rolling Mill equipment.

J. H. McCLURE & SON,
202 Walnut Place,
Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

One Stiles & Parker Press, No. 3 and No. 4. One Sturtevant Blower, No. 5. All in good order.

The THOMAS LAUGHLIN COMPANY
Portland, Maine.

STEAM PUMPS FOR SALE.

One 14 and 20 inch x 3½ in. x 15 in. stroke, Worthington Duplex, Compound High Pressure. In good condition and for sale on account necessity for one of more capacity.

One 10 x 7 inch x 10 inch stroke, Duplex Gardner. Also in good condition. Address

BETTENDORF AXLE CO.,
Davenport, Iowa.

NAIL MACHINES
For Sale.

All sizes Wire and Cut Nail and Tack and Shoe Nail Machines. Anything you want in the tack and nail line.

JESSE ATHERTON, Auburn, R. I.,
Dealer in second-hand Tack and Nail Machinery.

FOR SALE, or WOULD LET.

Manhattan Rolling Mill, fully equipped to make Horse Shoes, Horse Shoe Iron and Bar Iron, quite a good business established, been in operation over thirty years, retiring from business.

JOHN LEONARD,
Ave. A and 23d St., New York.

See Our Bargains.

Direct Current Dynamos of 55, 150, 270, 350, 700, 725, 800, 810, 900, 1,075, 1,350, 1,610 and 2,500 light capacity.

Alternating Current Dynamos of 750, 900, 1,300 and 2,000 light capacities.

Arc Dynamos: 20, 24, 30, 40, 50 and 60 light, both 1,200 and 2,000 candle power.

Engines: 12, 50, 75, 85, 100, 115, 125, 150, 175 and 200 H. P.

Boilers: 50, 100, 250, 375 and 500 H. P.

Heaters: 150, 1,000 and 2,000 H. P.

Steam Pumps, 100, 150, 500, 750, 2000 and 3000 gallons per minute.

SEND FOR OUR PRICE LIST NO. 24.

Most of this apparatus has been removed from our own central stations to make room for larger units and is therefore in excellent condition.

CHICAGO EDISON COMPANY,
139 ADAMS ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Metals Wanted.

We buy Tin Pipe, Tin Foil, Old Babbitt Metal, etc. Will pay good prices. Write us what you have and what you want for it.

MARKLE LEAD WORKS,
St. Louis, Mo.

For Sale in Cleveland, Ohio.
AT ONCE.

Complete Specialty Stamping Works. 10 Presses, Lathes, Shaper, Drills, Shears, Line Shafting, Pulleys, Lighting Plant, Tools, Dies and other machinery, good will, Patents, etc. A chance of a lifetime. Will sell at a big bargain, as we are going out of business. Address

HERO STAMPING WORKS,
Room 407, Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O.

FOR SALE OR TO LET.

Drop Forge Works, building 40 x 130 ft., all fitted up with modern tools. 3 Drops. 3 Power Presses. Machine Shop. Japanning Plant Shears. Brick Boiler House. 2 Steel 40 horse-power Boilers. 1 50 horse-power Engine. Complete Oil-Fuel Plant. Side track in yard, no shifting charges. For information address

F. A. FISHER, Gloucester, Mass.

FOR SALE OR RENT.

Large Foundry Plant fully equipped. Has exceptional shipping facilities over two belt and one trunk line railroads. Located just outside Chicago. For particulars address

"FOUNDRY PLANT,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

We Have For Sale

2 150 h. p. Babcock Wilcox Boilers, with first joint connections.
1 18 h. p. Gasoline Engine.

ALL IN FIRST CLASS CONDITION.

FRANK SAMUEL,
Harrison Building, 15th and Market Sts.,
Phi adelphia.

ENGINE.

Vertical, 16 in. x 18 in. cylinder, in first-class order, complete. Price, $475 00.

BOILER.

Shell, 56 in. dia., 34 Tubes, 5 in. x 15½ ft. Price, $150.00.

Further information desired on application to

JAMES LEFFEL & CO.,
Springfield, Ohio.

FOR SALE.
Two 28 by 60 Corliss Engines

One Right Hand, One Left Hand.
2nd Hand—good order.

Address, J. A. VAIL,
Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

PITTSBURGH
SALES AGENCY.

J. H. HILLMAN & COMPANY, Managers.

No. 8 Wood St.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

We have for sale at prices far below cost and real value—

Safe Works,
Malleable Iron Works,
Bessemer Steel Works,
Copper Rolling Mill,
Bar Mill,
Blast Furnaces,
Coal Lands,
Coal Mines,
Foundries, Machine Shops,
Stove Manufacturing Plant,
Tool Steel Mill,
Cold Rolled Steel Mill.

All kinds of machinery, new and second-hand, at very reasonable prices.

Locations for Industries.

The Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company has all its territory districted in relation to resources, adaptability and advantages for manufacturing, and seeks to secure manufacturing plants and industries where the command of raw material markets and surroundings will ensure their permanent success.

A number of new factories and industries have been induced to locate—largely through the instrumentality of this company—at points along its lines.

The trend of manufacturing is Westward. Confidential inquiries are treated as such. The information furnished a particular industry is reliable.

Address

LUIS JACKSON,
Industrial Commissioner, C. M. & St. P. R'y
Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.

WANTED.

Capitalists to engage in the erection of a Wire Rod Mill. We have one of the finest locations in the heart of the coal regions in the Pittsburgh district, on the Monongahela River, with water and railroad connections. We now have a number of Wire Nail Machines in operation and would take stock for all of our present plant in a new organization.

Address P. O. Box 254, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE
AT A BARGAIN.

The Machinery of the RIPPEL FOUNDRY, as follows:

Two cupolas, one fifteen ton traveling crane, two swinging or hand cranes, two core ovens and cars, one Root blower and about eighty feet of pipe, two lathes, one planer, one bolt cutter, one drill press, two emery wheels and frames, one electric dynamo and fixtures, one polisher, one each five, ten and twenty ton ladels and shanks, a number of large flasks, including all the tools, patterns and moulds. This machinery, tools, etc., are a l in good condition, having been used less than two years. This outfit is for sale cheap, as the buildings will be used for other purposes.

JOHNSON & CO.
Mt. Gilead, Ohio.

FOR SALE—FOR CASH.

Best Hardware business in Michigan. Stock will inventory about $9,000,00. Done a business of $42,000 00 in 1898, can be increased to $50,000 00 in '99. Must be sold at once for cash.

For information, address,

"CASH,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

The best Hardware opening in Eastern Illinois. Stock about $4000. Address

"FACTS,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

For Sale.

Sturtevant 60 in. Steam Fan and Heater, containing 1000 ft. of pipe complete with independent engine, governor, large quantity of galvanized iron pipe, etc. Good as new. Will be sold cheap. Been used only to heat an office building 2 or 3 seasons.

FLORENCE MACHINE CO.,
Florence, Mass.

60-TON PORTABLE,
HYDRAULIC PRESS,

for Pressing on Cranks, Crank Pins, Sheaves, Car Wheels, etc. Labor saving. Only $150.00.
VULCAN IRON WORKS,
55 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago.

FOR SALE.

Established jobbing and retail hardware business in good business town of Northern Ohio. Best of reasons for selling. A fine opportunity for some one. Address

"O. I. O."

office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

PERMANENT EXHIBITION

OF MANUFACTURES FOR

EXPORT,

. . . IN . . .

NEW YORK. BOWLING GREEN BLDG.

We are in connection with foreign buyers. For further information and details, write to the

INTERNATIONAL LAND AND EXHIBITION COMPANY,
New York City.

WANTED.

Two second-hand Nut Machines. Must be first-class make and at a bargain. Write for full particulars to

"NUT MACHINERY"

office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William Street, N. Y.

EUGENE V. N. BISSELL, Auctioneer.

E. BISSELL & CO.,

Successors to
HAYDOCK & BISSELL
WHOLESALE
HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,
12 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

PHILADELPHIA SALES AGENCY.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS.
P. BLAISDELL & CO.
BRADFORD MILL CO.
BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL CO.
CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE CO.
RELIANCE MACHINE & TOOL CO.
Large stock always on hand.
☞ Send for list of Second Hand Machinery.
JOHN E. HOLMES & CO.,
612 Arch St., Philadelphia

SCRATCH CLOTH

for cleaning files and other tools.

WIRE CABLE

in job lots, at very low prices.

WALSH'S SONS & CO.
Newark, N. J.

Scrap Iron, Steel & Metals

New Jersey Iron & Metal Co.,

PATERSON, N. J.

Write us when you have scrap to dispose of or want to buy.

Scrap Iron, Steel and Iron Rails

bought and sold by

M. J. & M. BLAKE,
10th Ave. and 15th Street,
New York City.
Telephone Call, 897 18th St.

Morton B. Smith.

243 FRONT ST., NEW YORK.

OLD METALS

of every description purchased for cash, also

SCRAP IRON and STEEL

In car load lots.
Correspondence solicited.

For Sale.—Relaying Steel Rails.

5,000 tons 54 and 60 lb. first-class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
350 tons 35 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
100 tons 48 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
300 tons 60 lb. first class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with angle bars at Birmingham, Ala.

BLOCK-POLLAK IRON CO.,
922, 923 and 924 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

STEEL RE-LAYING RAILS.

5000 tons original section 60 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
800 tons original section 50 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
Delivery on roads running through Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky and Ohio. Low rates can be secured to any Mississippi River points.

THE ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.,
9-15 Swift Building, Cincinnati, O.

WANTED.

SCRAP IRON and STEEL.

Correspondence Solicited.

Robert Grant & Co.
253 BROADWAY, N. Y.

SCRAP IRON WANTED.

We pay cash for Wrought Scrap, or exchange for Refined Bar Iron.

THE JANSON IRON COMPANY,
Rolling Mill and Office, Columbia, Pa.

Relaying Rails For Sale

300	tons	56's.
70	"	60's.
75	"	50's.
50	"	72's.

WM. H. PERRY CO.,
Providence, R. I.

MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINES.

Supported by the State of Michigan. Practical work. Elective system. Special advantages for men of age and experience. For catalogues address

DR. M. E. WADSWORTH, President,
Houghton, Michigan.

FOR SALE.

We offer for sale the following plants, with all real estate, buildings, machinery, fixtures and tools complete, or we will dismantle same to suit buyers:

Danville Rolling Mills and Nail Works, Danville, Pa.
Cofrode & Saylor Bridge Works, Pottstown, Pa.
Rolling Mills A and B, Catasaqua, Pa.
Rolling Mill C, Fullerton, Pa.
Irondale Furnace, Independence, W. Va.

These plants contain over 7,000 tons of machinery and equipment of every description.

C. R. BAIRD & CO.,
Pig Iron,
Philadelphia, Pa.

To the Preferred and Common Stockholders of the

AMERICAN STEEL AND WIRE COMPANY.

During several months past the holders of a large portion of the shares of the American Steel and Wire Company have been carefully considering the advisability of obtaining by purchase or reorganization other leading wire concerns in the United States, among them the Cleveland Rolling Mill Company of Cleveland, Ohio, manufacturers of pig iron, Bessemer steel, and open-hearth steel, as well as wire in its various forms, and the Washburn & Moen Manufacturing Company of Worcester, Mass., and Waukegan, Ill.

It is believed that there would result greater economy in management and operation, and thereby be of advantage to all the stockholders of the several companies. After a thorough investigation of the several properties and their values, actual as well as relative, the acquisition of the following plants has been assured upon a just and fair basis:

Washburn & Moen Manufacturing Company of Worcester, Mass., and Waukegan, Ill.

Worcester Wire Company, of Worcester, Mass.

Cleveland Rolling Mill Company of Cleveland, Ohio.

Oliver & Snyder Steel Co. of Pittsburgh, Pa.

Oliver Wire Company of Pittsburgh, Pa.

Newcastle Wire Nail Company of Newcastle, Pa.

Pittsburgh Wire Company of Pittsburgh, Pa.

Cincinnati Barbed-Wire Fence Company of Cincinnati, Ohio.

Laidlaw Bale and Tie Company of Joliet, Ill., and Kansas City, Mo.

Consolidated Barb-Wire Company of Lawrence, Kan., and Joliet, Ill.

Newburgh Wire and Nail Company of Newburgh, N. Y.

To accomplish the object suggested, the following plan has been agreed upon:

AGREEMENTS HAVE BEEN ENTERED INTO FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF A CORPORATION UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY, TO BE KNOWN AS THE AMERICAN STEEL AND WIRE COMPANY. THIS CORPORATION WILL HAVE AN AUTHORIZED CAPITAL STOCK OF $90,000,000, OF WHICH $40,000,000 WILL BE SEVEN PER CENT. CUMULATIVE PREFERRED STOCK AND $50,000,000 WILL BE COMMON STOCK.

This corporation will acquire the above properties either by direct ownership or through the ownership of not less than a majority of the capital stock, where it is not practicable to purchase the properties themselves.

A SYNDICATE HAS BEEN FORMED WHICH WILL FURNISH THE NECESSARY CAPITAL FOR THE ABOVE PURCHASE, AND IN ADDITION THERETO PROVIDING THE NEW COMPANY WITH A WORKING CAPITAL OF ABOUT $13,000,000, EXCLUSIVE OF THE WORKING CAPITAL OF THE SEVERAL CONCERNS WHICH WILL ENTER THE NEW CORPORATION. WHATEVER MAY BE NECESSARY OF THIS WORKING CAPITAL MAY BE USED FOR THE PURCHASE OF OTHER PROPERTIES WHICH MAY BE AGREED UPON HEREAFTER, THE ENTIRE AMOUNT OF CAPITAL TO BE FURNISHED BY THE SYNDICATE BEING $28,000,000.

The syndicate agreements will provide that the New Jersey company shall acquire such of the capital stock of the American Steel and Wire Company of Illinois, not less than a majority thereof, however, as may be offered, on the following basis:

For each share of the preferred stock of the Illinois corporation the holder thereof shall receive one share of the seven per cent. cumulative preferred stock of the New Jersey corporation, and in addition thereto six-tenths of one share of the common stock of the New Jersey corporation; for each share of the common stock of the Illinois corporation the holder thereof shall receive one and two-tenths shares of the common stock of the New Jersey corporation. It is further arranged that the banking-house of J. & W. SELIGMAN & CO. OF NEW YORK CITY, or its agent for that purpose (THE ILLINOIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK OF CHICAGO, ILL.), will exchange the certificates of the American Steel and Wire Company of Illinois, on the above-named basis, provided the same are presented and deposited at either of the offices above named on or before TUESDAY, JANUARY 17, 1899; that in event of delay in issuing the certificates of the New Jersey corporation interim certificates will be issued exchangeable for the engraved certificates when issued. The interim certificates will be issued by either J. & W. Seligman & Co. or their agents (the Illinois Trust and Savings Bank at Chicago).

It is very desirable that the fiscal year of the New Jersey corporation commence on January 1, 1899, and to that end the plan must be consummated at the earliest possible date; therefore, the stockholders in the American Steel and Wire Company of Illinois are requested to present and deposit their stock promptly, so that the same may be speedily and without delay exchanged, and the organization of the New Jersey company facilitated.

Books of transfer of the American Steel and Wire Company of Illinois were closed on Wednesday, January 4th, 1899, and will not be reopened until about January 25th, 1899, and the books of the New Jersey corporation will be opened as soon as the engraved certificates are ready for delivery, not later, however, it is believed, than January 25th, 1899.

IT IS PROPOSED THAT THE NEW COMPANY WILL DECLARE REGULAR QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS ON THE PREFERRED STOCK OF ONE AND THREE-QUARTERS PER CENT., BEGINNING ABOUT APRIL 1ST, 1899.

The undersigned, comprising the entire Board of Directors of the American Steel and Wire Company of Illinois, after a careful consideration, believing that the consummation of the plan proposed will increase earnings, decrease expenses, result in a more stable cost of manufacture, and more satisfactory results to the stockholders, have decided to exchange their own shares in the Illinois corporation for shares in the New Jersey corporation, upon the above-named basis:

J. W. GATES,
A. CLIFFORD,
I. L. ELLWOOD,
CHAS. DOUGLASS,
WM. EDENBORN,
S. H. CHISHOLM,
JOHN LAMBERT,
F. BAACKES,
E. H. GARY,
E. J. BUFFINGTON,
W. H. ROWE.

January 7, 1899.

NEW YORK, JANUARY 7, 1899.

TO THE HOLDERS OF THE **PREFERRED** AND **COMMON** STOCK OF **AMERICAN STEEL AND WIRE COMPANY:**

WE ARE NOW PREPARED TO RECEIVE THE DEPOSIT OF CERTIFICATES OF SAID STOCK, UNDER AN AGREEMENT DATED JANUARY 5, 1899, BETWEEN JOHN W. GATES AND ISAAC L. ELLWOOD AND FREDERICK P. VOORHEES, ISSUING THEREFOR OUR NEGOTIABLE CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT, EXCHANGEABLE FOR THE STOCK OF THE AMERICAN STEEL AND WIRE COMPANY (NEW COMPANY) WHEN RECEIVED BY US FOR DELIVERY. ALL STOCK CERTIFICATES TO BE DEPOSITED MUST BE DULY ENDORSED IN BLANK.

NEW YORK CERTIFICATES TO BE PRESENTED AT THE OFFICE OF **J. & W. SELIGMAN & CO.**, 21 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK.

CHICAGO CERTIFICATES TO BE PRESENTED AT THE OFFICE OF THE **ILLINOIS TRUST & SAVINGS BANK, CHICAGO**, WHO WILL ISSUE CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT THEREFOR ON OUR BEHALF.

J. & W. Seligman & Co.,
DEPOSITARY.

EXPORTERS.

Having valuable experience in handling Export business as a freight broker, and being in daily intercourse with the various steamship lines leaving New York, would be pleased to correspond with parties desiring their Export Shipments efficiently looked after.

N. L. WILLS,
A17-18, Produce Exchange, New York.

FOR SALE.

The Eagle Iron Works, a fully equipped foundry and machine shop; full particulars on application. HENRY B. LOVELAND, Trustee in Bankruptcy, 820 Ellicott Square, Buffalo, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

A General Hardware Business, established in 1874, has always done a profitable and safe business, located in the largest town in the county and in one of the best farming districts in Michigan. Will sell or rent store; wish to retire from active business. Stock will inventory about $4,500.00. Address
L. B. YOUNG,
care Michigan Stove Co.,
Detroit, Mich.

WANTED.

Blast Furnace Plant.

We desire to purchase for spot cash a large modern blast furnace, with all appurtenances complete. C. R. BAIRD & CO., Pig Iron,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WANTED.

Quick-acting press, new or second-hand. Capacity to punch ¾ in. hole through ⅜ in. iron.
BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO,
Boston, Mass.

WANTED.

A man with good executive ability with about $10,000 to take an interest in an old established machinery business which has a large export trade One preferred who understands mechanical drawings; to such, this is a grand opening. Our references are among the best machinery houses of this country and England. Answer with reference to
"C. M. S., 112,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N.Y.

HELP WANTED.

Original letters of reference should not be inclosed with replies to advertisements appearing in these columns, as they are frequently mislaid and lost. A copy of the reference will serve the purpose.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

SALESMEN frequently visiting the agricultural implement and hardware trades in the New England, Eastern and Southern States to sell as a side line our patent plow spring on commission; an article that easily sells; write for particulars. Keystone Plow Spring Company, Renshaw Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

METAL SALESMEN wanted by responsible concern dealing in stereotype, linotype, electrotype and babbitt metals, also copper compound; experienced man for New York City and also representatives for other territory; liberal terms offered. Address "Metal Salesman," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

ROLLER.—A competent, sober and up to date skelp and bar mill roller for 10-inch train; Eastern Pennsylvania; steady employment; state age and experience. Address "W. H. L.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

A competent DRAFTSMAN or MECHANICAL ENGINEER with capital to take an interest in a live concern with a good line of standard tools who desires to add another large line. Address "J. M. R.," office of *The Iron Age*, 22-24 Pickering Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.

Draftsman — Rolling Mill.

Draftsmen, familiar with light rolling mill work, wanted in an Eastern city. Write full statement, giving age, experience, by whom now employed, present and desired salary, also reason for wishing to make a change.

Address "W. M.,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

WANTED.

A thoroughly competent man to manage a foundry casting both gray and white iron. Must not only understand heavy and light casting but must be an energetic manager. A splendid position for the right man. Must furnish full particulars as to experience, and must have unexceptional references. Immediate engagement.

"MANAGER,"
Lock Box 1086,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

DRAFTSMAN of experience in general designing of machinery and estimating expense of construction to assume considerable responsibilities. Address "Designs," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

Steel works SUPERINTENDENT wants situation; experienced in open hearth and crucible steel making; sheets and plates, special shapes, finely finished machinery and agricultural implement steels, cold rolled and tool steel and steel forgings; modern mills and methods; highest references as to character and ability. Address "Steel Works," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

By a careful, reliable, energetic man of 24 position as private secretary, stenographer or to take charge of commercial correspondence, with opportunity for promotion; nine years' experience in large machine works office; unquestioned reference from present employers; correspondence solicited. Address "X. X. X.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

FOREMANSHIP of foundry wanted, making heavy or medium castings in loam, dry and green sand; good results handling cupola and men. Address "H. M. C.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

A thoroughly practical factory MANAGER, familiar with every position along the line of practice in machine shops, foundries and kindred departments, would be pleased to correspond with parties requiring the services of an energetic manager; salary or share. Address "Executive," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, SUPERINTENDENT OR SALESMAN.—An American, of good address, 40 years of age, with excellent record, good executive ability, a fine organizer and manager in both office and shop, wants connection with first-class house; no objection to traveling in this country or abroad. Address Box 520, office of *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

As SUPERINTENDENT and FOREMAN of architectural and structural iron works; I am at present employed, but desire to change position; have held similar position for the last ten years and capable of handling men; I am 35 years of age and have 21 years' practical experience; can give best of reference as to character and ability; speak German and English. Address "A. F.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

By a young man, 22 years of age, having good knowledge of the hardware business, a position in a hardware jobbing house, either at office work, salesman or any other position he might prove to be qualified to fill and which offers opportunity for advancement; best of references. Address "H. E.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

By a gentleman of 20 years' experience in hardware, paint and glass business, retail and wholesale; has filled all positions incident to the business in office salesroom and traveling; manager and buyer ten years; complete knowledge of door sash and blind business; willing to work hard in any department; best of references. Address "F., 40," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

A position as FOUNDRY CLERK; have had three years' experience; can keep correct account of time of day and piece workers, of patterns and castings, and all accounts in any way connected with the working of a first-class foundry; age 22 years; desire for change being because I wish to better myself and get with some good firm where merit will make an opening for advancement. Address "Time Keeper," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

Would like to correspond with some company that is in need of an industrious FOUNDRY FOREMAN; am a practical molder; have had ten years' experience as a foundry foreman, making light and heavy work; understand economical melting and mixing of iron; references given as to character and ability. Address "Industry," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

SALESMAN or CORRESPONDENT, 31 years of age, thoroughly conversant with the iron and steel business, particularly plates and shapes, both from manufacturing and commercial standpoints, desires permanent position; has had seven years' experience in mill practice and eight as salesman; can take entire charge of correspondence if desired; sober, reliable and industrious; best references. Address "S. or C., 91," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

In the jobbing hardware business; have had over 20 years' experience and am thoroughly familiar with it in all of its branches; have had long experience both as city and stock buyer, and would be competent to fill such a position, either as assistant or principal; have a good acquaintance and trade in Northern and Central New York on the line of New York Central Railroad. Address "Sterling," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

AGENCY.—German, with 20 years' experience in Europe and United States—at present established in Eastern city—intends to return to Europe as agent for American manufacturers; familiar with English, French, German, Italian and Spanish; has good connections in all European countries; first-class references. Address "W.," office of *The Iron Age*, 70 Kilby street, Boston, Mass.

Technical graduate, who has made a specialty of shop cost keeping, several years' experience as bookkeeper, expert on typewriter, desires position; correct in habits, reliable, energetic, not afraid of hard work; does not know it all, but quick to adapt himself to new methods. Address "Earnest," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

As OFFICE MANAGER or ASSISTANT by young man age 35; ten years' experience with large manufacturer of hardware; well educated; familiar with shop methods, accounting, costs, advertising, cataloguing and office work; capable correspondent, organizer and salesman; good address and executive ability. Address "Energetic," care of Y. & T., 9 Murray street, New York City.

By young man as TRAVELING SALESMAN for hardware, paint, bicycle or household furnishings house; ten years' experience as buyer and owner of retail business in above lines; would take position requiring only part time; New England preferred; best of references. Address "B. W. C.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

A thoroughly competent man in the manufacture of fire brick, hollow brick and porous fire proof building material, ornamental building brick and glazed sewer pipe desires an engagement as FOREMAN or SUPERINTENDENT. Address "Clay Goods," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

TRAVELING SALESMAN, personally acquainted with entire wholesale and retail hardware and sporting goods trade of United States and Canada; six years on the road, and practical gun and bicycle man; 35, single and a hustler; best of references; commission and Cheap John people don't write. Address "Gun Man," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

As SALESMAN on the road; have had 14 years' experience selling the wholesale and larger retail hardware trade from Halifax to Omaha. Address "Hardware Salesman," office of *The Iron Age*, Forrest Building, 117-119 South Fourth street, Philadelphia, Pa.

An up to date foundryman as FOREMAN of foundry doing bench or machinery work; the advertiser is 30 years of age and can furnish the best of reference as to ability and habits. Address "Foundry Foreman, 15," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

A young man, with 18 years' experience in the wholesale and retail iron and steel business, would like to represent as SELLING AGENT some Western mill (Eastern Pennsylvania preferred), makers of merchant bars, especially shafting iron and steel, puddled and refined irons, in New England, with Boston office, on commission. Address "C. F. B.," P. O. Box 1896, Boston, Mass.

As SUPERINTENDENT of rolling mill by practical man with 20 years' experience in scrap and puddled iron system; can give best of reference as to character and ability. Address "D. C. A.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

An experienced HARDWARE SALESMAN, with 13 years' practical experience in general hardware, will be open for engagement after January 1, 1899; is capable of filling position of manager or buyer for some large retail house; seven years with present employers; reason for changing, an opportunity to advance beyond where it is possible in present position; best of references. Address "M. or B.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

A position as SUPERINTENDENT or FOREMAN in a foundry on engine work, machinery and building work or specialty, either light or heavy, and in green or dry sand; with a broad knowledge of the foundry and its work; have had charge before; am steady, temperate, reliable, up to date in practice and systematic; speak German and English; good reference furnished. Address "F. A. F.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

A young man thoroughly familiar with the manufacture of iron and steel desires to represent a reliable firm for any portion of this country or Europe; have had experience in every department of mill and at present employed in making estimates for one of the large firms in the trade; can furnish excellent references. Address "C. W. B.," Box 1412, Pittsburgh, Pa.

To represent a manufacturer of high grade specialty or special lines of hardware, metals or machinery to the wholesale trade of Philadelphia, Wilmington, Baltimore and Washington by salesman of experience and responsibility; commission basis preferred; best references. Address "P. C. C.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

Position as MANAGER, SUPERINTENDENT and SALESMAN with a foundry and machine company who manufacture engines, rolls, rolling mill machinery and castings; have had 25 years' experience and can fill any position in either office or works; best reference. Address Lock Box 1367, Pittsburgh, Pa.

As an ELECTRO PLATER; have had a wide experience; can manage polishing, buffing, plating and lacquering; have had charge of departments in the best of factories; understand all kinds of metals; best references furnished if desired. Address "Electro Plater," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

A gentleman 35 years of age, with 19 years' experience in all branches of hardware business, desires situation; capable of acting as manager or buyer or would accept position on the road for good manufacturing house; A1 references from past employers. Address "Hardwareman," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

As MASTER MECHANIC by practical machinist; 20 years' experience with rolling mill and steel works machinery; capable to take full charge of machinery and repair shop; sober and steady; best of reference. Address "Mechanic," office of *The Iron Age*, 509-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

O. H. MELTER; thoroughly experienced in all kinds of O. H. work; A1 references. Address "O. H. Melter," office of *The Iron Age*, 509-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Young man, number years' experience in machine shops, &c., desires situation; good manager of help. Address "M. W. C.," P. O. Box 1429, Boston, Mass.

As SUPERINTENDENT or ASSISTANT by a man of 25 years' experience; is thoroughly versed in the manufacture of iron and steel, plate, sheet and merchant bars; long experience in working scrap in various ways; can also handle men with economy; references. Address "W. S. P., 1222," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

McIntyre's

Dry Battery Portable Electric Safety Lamp...

This is an Electric Lamp set in a White Enamel Parabolic Reflector, and can be attached to the cap or any part of the clothing by means of a stick pin attached to reflector and connected to the battery with a flexible cord. The battery is arranged to be carried on a belt or in the pocket. So the user has free use of hands. The current can be turned off when not in use. Dry batteries are used and can be recharged from direct Incandescent Electric Current Charger and full directions go with each Lamp.

IS USED BY THE FOLLOWING: For Watchmen, Miners, Mine and Gas Inspectors, Boiler Shops, Oil and Gas Works and Gas Fitters, City Sewer and Underground Cable Inspectors; Powder Mills and Warehouses where explosive materials are manufactured and stored; exploring cellars and trenches where leaks occur, and investigating pipe connections where it is impossible to carry an oil lamp or candle for fear of explosion—and all parties requiring a safe portable light. The whole outfit is neat and compact.

No. 1 weighs 2 lbs., 1½ C. P. Price complete, $4.00. For Meter Reading Only.

No. 2 weighs 3 lbs., 4 C. P. Price complete, $6.00. For General Use.

No. 3 weighs 12 lbs., 10 C. P. Price complete, $12.00. For Several Persons to Work By.

Manufactured by...

ELMER E. McINTYRE, Pittsburg, Pa., U. S. A.

THE "CINCINNATI" WIRE ROPE CLIP.

IT WILL NOT SLIP,
IT CANNOT BREAK.

THE CINCINNATI RAILWAY SUPPLY CO,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

Coke, Foundry and Furnace quality, and of the very best.

We are not only miners of the highest grades of Bituminous coal, but we also ship coke, and can guarantee it just as we do our coal. In structure, strong, yet cellular, and capable of sustaining a heavy burden. Chemically, just what you want. We will furnish analysis if you write to us.

VINTON COLLIERY CO.,
Real Estate Trust Building Philadelphia.

BICYCLE REPAIRING.

A Manual Compiled from Articles in "The Iron Age."

By S. D. V. BURR.

208 pages, 205 illustrations, cloth, price, **$1.00.**

Sent, post-paid on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
232-238 William Street, New York.

FOR SALE.
RE-LAYING STEEL RAILS.

3,000 tons Prime Re-Laying Steel Rails, 56 lbs. per yard, with all the Angle Fish Plates to suit, for delivery in New York Harbor.

DANA & CO., 32 Broadway, New York.
Cable Address: "Dana, New York."

FOR BURNT LEATHER

ADDRESS :
L. I. ENSWORTH & SON, Hartford, Conn.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

Air Brake Catechism. For firemen, engineers, air brake instructors, shop men and all branches of railroad men. Illustrated by engravings and two large folding plates of the Westinghouse quick action automatic brake, and also the 9½ inch improved air pump. By R. H. BLACKALL. 240 pages, 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

Catechism of the Steam Plant. Being a presentation of leading questions and answers, some of which, or their equivalent, will be asked stationary engineers applying for a license of any grade, together with the necessary tables and an exposition of all the mathematics used in the work beyond the first four rules of arithmetic. By F. P. HEMENWAY. 128 pages, 16mo, boards.....50c.

Screw and Worm Wheel Cutting Up to Date. With instructions, diagrams and tables, also tables for taps, nuts, bolts etc., and a special illustrated paper on worm wheel cutting. By REED. Illustrated by 18 diagrams. 140 pages, 16mo, $1.00

The Dictionary of Trade Products. Manufacturing and technical terms, moneys, weights and measures of all countries. By P. L. SIMMONDS. A new edition revised and enlarged. 518 pages, 12mo, cloth.....$1.00

Practical Half-Tone and Tri-Color Engraving. By A. C. AUSTIN. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth.....$2.00

Hubbard's Practical Illustrated Ready Reference Book for General Mechanics, in pocket form, including steam engineering, electricity, the improved automatic air brake, ice making, refrigeration, civil service and other examinations. By F. A. HUBBARD. 16mo, cloth. $1.00

Soaps. A practical manual of the manufacture of domestic, toilet and other soaps. By GEORGE H. HURST. 385 pages, 66 engravings. 8vo, cloth, $5.00

The Art of the Goldsmith and Jeweler. A treatise on the manipulation of gold in the various processes of goldsmith's work, and the manufacture of personal ornaments, etc. For the use of students and practical men. By T. B. WIGLEY AND J. H. STANSBIE. 8vo, cloth.....$3.00

Practical Carriage and Wagon Painting. Embracing full and explicit directions for executing all classes of work, including painting, factory work, lettering, scrolling, ornamenting, varnishing, etc. With many tested recipes and formulas. By M. C. HELLICK. 101 pages with many illustrations. 8vo, cloth.....$1.50

Photo Aquatint and Photogravure. By THOMAS HUSON.....80c.

Radiation. An elementary treatise on electromagnetic radiation and on the Roentgen and cathode rays. By H. H. HYNDMAN. Preface by Silvanus Thompson. 326 pages. 12mo, cloth. $2.40

The Standard Compounder. This work contains nearly 100 formulas for the compounding of different oils for machinery of all kinds, and a few formulas for other oils and greases. With condensed notes on oils in general and their adulterations. Although a small work, we have no doubt it contains many good hints of value to users of lubricants, etc. 24 pages, paper....$2.00

Aerial or Wire Rope Tramways. Their construction and management. By A. J. WALLIS-TAYLER. 81 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....$3.00

Indicator Catechism. A practical treatise for the use of erecting and operating engineers, superintendents, students of steam engineering, etc. Relating to the description of the instrument and directions for its application in obtaining the best results in the economical production and use of Steam. N. HAWKINS. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $1.00

Report on the Investigations into the Purification of the Ohio River Water at Louisville, Kentucky. Made to the president and directors of the Louisville Water Company. By GEORGE W. FULLER. 480 pages, 8 full page plates, one vol., 4to, cloth.....$10.00

Graphic Methods of Engine Design, including a graphical treatment of the balancing of engines. By ARTHUR H. BARKER. 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

What Shall Our Boys Do for a Living? By CHAS. F. WINGATE. 287 pages, cloth..... $1.00

Iron and Steel Bridges and Viaducts. A practical treatise upon their construction for the use of engineers, draughtsmen and students. By FRANCIS CAMPIN. 12mo, cloth.....$1.40

The Arithmachinist. A practical self-instructor in mechanical arithmetic. By HENRY GOLDMAN. Illustrated. 16mo, boards.....$1.00

Hydraulic and Placer Mining. EUGENE B. WILSON. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth.....$2.00

Thermodynamics of the Steam Engine and Other Heat Engines. By CECIL HOBART PEABODY. Fourth edition, rewritten and reset. 522 pages, cloth.. .....$5.00

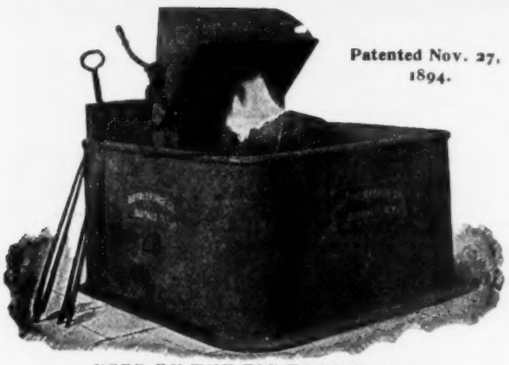
A Hand Book of Engineering Laboratory Practice. By ADDISON R. SMART. 200 pages, cloth.....$2.50

Any Book Published Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William Street, New York.

BUFFALO FORGES.



Patented Nov. 27, 1894.

USED BY THE BIG FOUR R. R.

DOWN DRAFT TYPE.

THE SMOKE AND FUMES ARE REMOVED AS GENERATED, AT THE FIRE.

Our 400 page Catalogue explains fully and tells all about *Electric Light Engines, Fan System of Heating and Ventilating, Cupola Blowers, Exhausters for all work, etc.*

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Finished Castings are not Tooled or Machined.

For particulars address

H. H. FRANKLIN MFG. CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

Sole Producers of "Finished Castings."

WOULD you like to handle a brand of ***SOLDER*** always good and always the same?

IF SO, WHEN YOU ORDER, SPECIFY

Markle's True Half and Half.

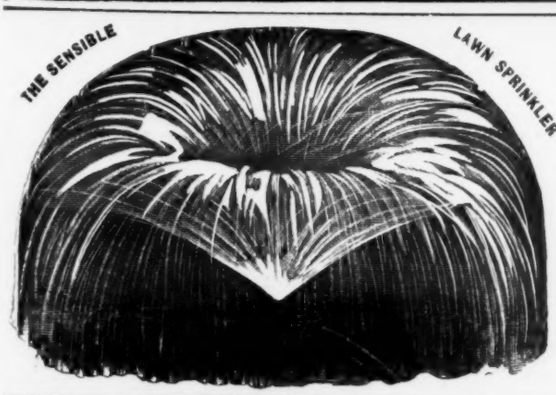
If your jobber cannot supply you send your orders to us.

MARKLE LEAD WORKS,

ST. LOUIS.

Manufacturers of

Success Shot,
Universal Targets and Traps,
And All Grades of Solder
And Babbitt Metal.



The cheapest and best on the market. Made of iron, in one piece, japanned. Throws a spray from 30 to 40 feet. Does the work better than anything else. Cannot get out of repair. Nothing to clog up. No lawn is complete without one. Write your dealer for prices.

MANUFACTURED BY

JOHN C. KUPFERLE,

ST. LOUIS.

Articles of Merit

Manufactured and placed on the market. Pattern Work, Iron and Brass Castings made. Address

D. H. KULP, Marietta, Pa.

STAMPING —AND— SHEET METAL WORK.

CLEVELAND STAMPING & TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

STAMPED STEEL SHADE ROLLER BRACKETS.

ALL STYLES AND SIZES.

The Standard Stamping and Die Co.,

32d St. and 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TO MAKE Punches, Dies, Metal Stamping in Steel, Brass, Copper, Aluminum, Ger. Silver, &c. Send sample or sketch for prices. Novelties and patented articles made by contract. E. KONIGSLOW & BRO., 110 Seneca Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

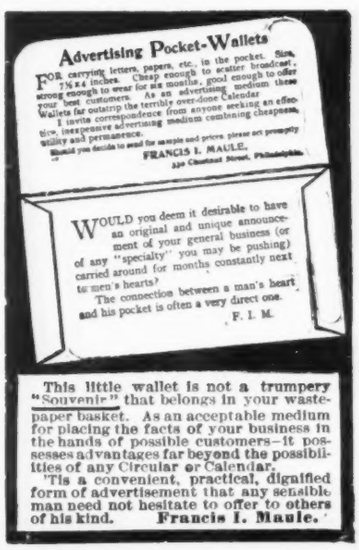
METAL STAMPING.

We do all kinds of SMALL STAMPING and FORMING, from Steel, Iron or Brass, from your Dies or we can make Dies for you.

Send sample or sketch for price.

THE OLIVER P. CLAY CO.,

Hamilton St., East of Coe St., - Cleveland, Ohio.



Advertising Pocket-Wallets

FOR carrying letters, papers, etc., in the pocket. Size, 7½x4 inches. Cheap enough to scatter broadcast, strong enough to wear for six months, good enough to offer your best customers. As an advertising medium these Wallets far outstrip the terribly over-done Calendar. I invite correspondence from anyone seeking an effective, inexpensive advertising medium combining cheapness, utility and permanence.

Should you decide to send for sample and prices, please act promptly.

FRANCIS I. MAULE,
320 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

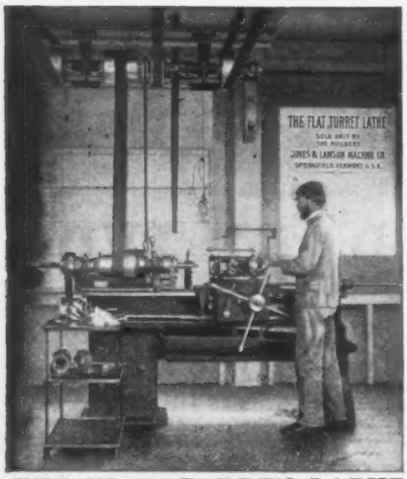
WOULD you deem it desirable to have an original and unique announcement of your general business (or of any "specialty" you may be pushing) carried around for months constantly next to men's hearts?

The connection between a man's heart and his pocket is often a very direct one.

F. I. M.

This little wallet is not a trumpery "Souvenir" that belongs in your waste-paper basket. As an acceptable medium for placing the facts of your business in the hands of possible customers—it possesses advantages far beyond the possibilities of any Circular or Calendar.

'Tis a convenient, practical, dignified form of advertisement that any sensible man need not hesitate to offer to others of his kind. **Francis I. Maule.**



THE FLAT TURRET LATHE

Does lathe work accurately up to 2 in. diameter by 24 in. long.

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:
SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A.
A. B. C. and Lieber's Codes used.
ENGLISH OFFICES:
Room 6, Exchange Building, Stephenson's Place, Birmingham.
G. H. POND, Manager,
AND
Pall Mall, Manchester, in charge of HENRY KELLEY & CO.
GERMANY, BELGIUM, HOLLAND, SWITZERLAND AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY:
M. KOYEMANN,
Charlottenstrasse 112, Düsseldorf, Germany.

W. S. Tyler
WIRE WORKS CO

MANUFACTURERS OF

"The Tyler"

Galvanized Poultry Netting.

All Widths and Meshes Carried in Stock,

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. and Treas.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ALUMINUM

Ingots, Sheet, Wire, Rods, and Castings.

Aluminum sheet is now 10 per cent. cheaper than brass, and cheaper than all other metals except iron, zinc, and lead.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Company,

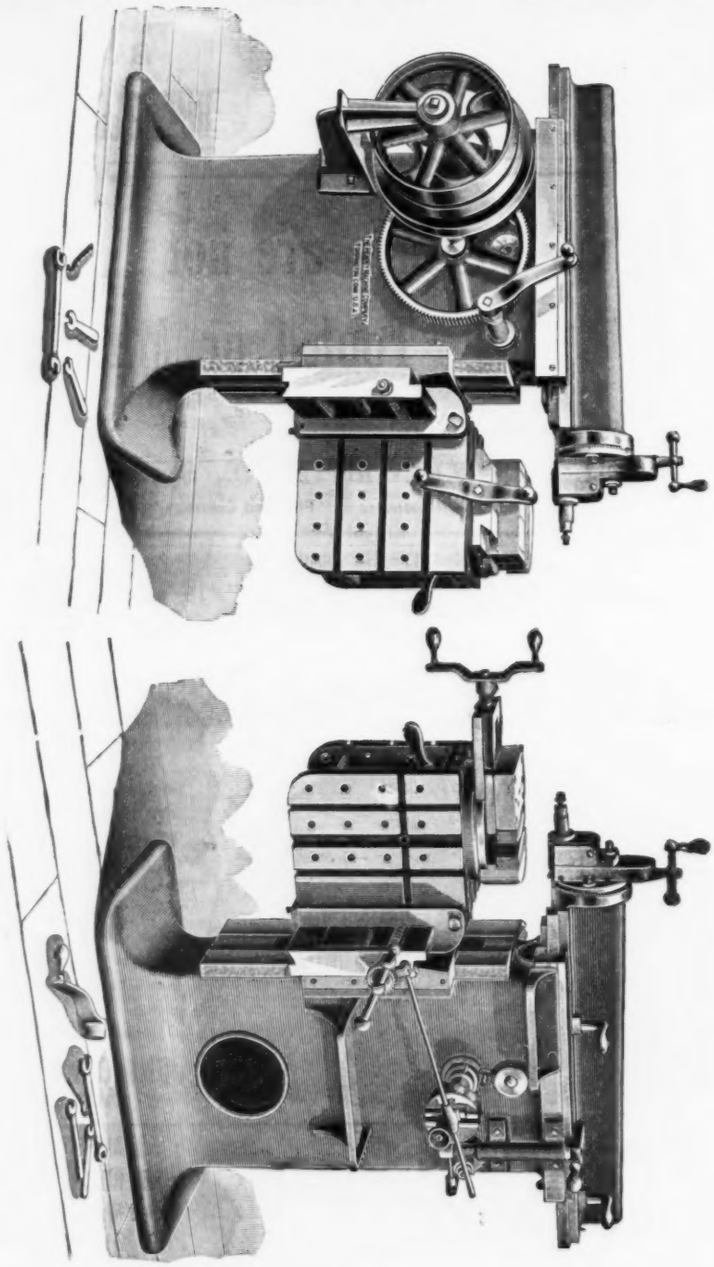
Pittsburgh, Pa.

The only reasons that higher prices are being constantly paid by the most prominent steam users in the United States for Cahall Boilers are—that they are better made, last longer, cost less for maintenance, show a higher efficiency and make drier steam than any other kind.

Send for illustrated catalogue.

Cahall Sales Department, Pittsburg, Pa.

20-inch
HENDEY FRICTION SHAPER.



Our

Very Latest Design,

Embodying

All Improvements.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO., - Torrington, Conn., U. S. A.

J. W. CREGAR, Philadelphia Bourse Exhibition, Philad'a, Pa.

PACIFIC TOOL & SUPPLY CO., Agents for Pacific Coast.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:

SCHUCHARDT & SCHÜTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London, Birmingham.
ADPHE. JANSSENS, Paris.

THE SAM'L. WINSLOW SKATE M'F'G. CO.
ICE AND ROLLER
SKATES
WORCESTER, MASS.
CATALOGUE FREE

COVERT'S

No. 300,
VICTOR
WAGON JACK.
FARMER, N. Y., U. S. A.

CARY'S BOX STRAPPING.
SOLD IN ALL COUNTRIES.
Made Only By
Cary Mfg. Co.,
NEW YORK.

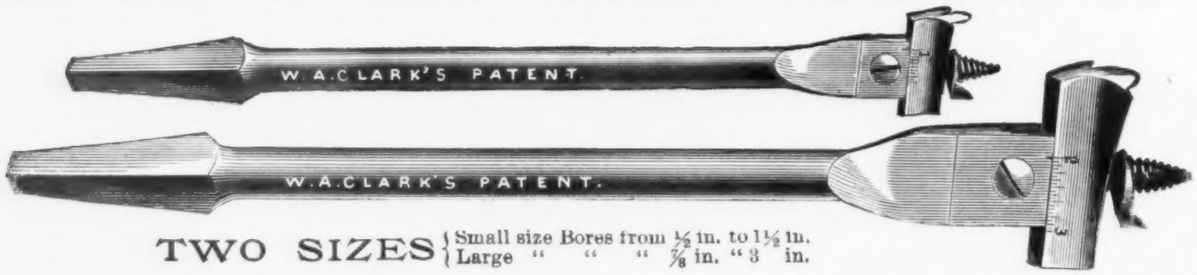
OURWAY IRON
Equal to Best Swedish and Norway.
ESTABLISHED 1825.
BROWN & CO., INC.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

MYRON C. WICK, President. C. A. PAINTER, Secretary. F. L. CLARK, Manager and Treasurer
EXPORT IRON AND STEEL CO.,
Cable Address,
"EXPORT PITTSBURGH"
Codes—A B C 4th EDITION and LIEBER'S.
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
GENERAL OFFICES:
Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.
"Battle Axe" Brand of Steel Hoops, Cotton Ties, Wool Bale Ties, Hinge and Tube Strips, Galvanized Hoops.
TRADE MARK.
"BATTLE AXE."
AGENTS:
Europe—HENRY R. MERTON & CO., Leadenhall Ave., London, E. C.
Argentine Republic—DONNELL & CO., 345 San Martin, Buenos Aires.
South Africa—EDWARD H. HART, P. O. Box 499, Cape Town
ORDERS THROUGH AMERICAN COMMISSION HOUSES PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

50% more sales can be made by many Hardware Stores if goods are effectively displayed. THE AMERICAN HARDWARE STORE contains 450 pages and 500 illustrations and describes methods employed by the most successful dealers.
PRICE, THREE DOLLARS.
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers,
232-238 William St., N. Y.

Made of Swedish Charcoal Steel. What?
Shelby Seamless Steel Tubing.
That's why bicycles built of it **cost more** and are **worth more** than those constructed of **cheaper tubing.**
BICYCLE RIDERS, for their own safety, should demand of the manufacturer or dealer a mount made of **"SHELBY TUBING;"** accept nothing "just as good and a little cheaper."
BICYCLE DEALERS, large and small, should handle lines constructed of **"SHELBY TUBING,"** Why, do you ask? It helps sell your wheels; It gives you a reputation for handling bicycles of the best construction; It helps you make a fair margin of profit on your investment. Excellent reasons, are they not?
SHELBY STEEL TUBE CO.,
General Sales Offices:
American Trust Building, Cleveland, Ohio.
Branch Offices: 144 Chambers St., New York, N. Y. 135 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. 29 Con titution Hill, Birmingham, Eng

THE WM. A. CLARK PATENT EXPANSIVE BIT.



TWO SIZES { Small size Bores from ½ in. to 1½ in. / Large " " " ⅞ in. " 3 in.

SPECIAL CUTTERS : No. 5—For Large Bit, Bores from 3 in. to 4 in. No. 6—For Large Bit, Bores from 4 in. to 5 in.

Stock and workmanship superior to all others. Every part interchangeable
Quality guaranteed. For sale by all Hardware Dealers.

Manufactured by **R. H. BROWN & CO.,** New Haven, Conn.

You have no risk on the quality
We manufacture the best

SAND PAPERS IN Reams and Rolls { Flint Paper / Carnet Paper / Emery Paper / Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & Co.

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
97 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
[illegible] MILK STREET, BOSTON.
[illegible] LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

DURING the past year we have perfected great improvements on our Star Hack Saw Blades, and are now filling orders with a quality which proves, by a very thorough test, to do 50% more cutting and to be 100% stronger than any which we formerly made.

The demand for these goods has steadily increased from the beginning, and we anticipate a much larger sale as soon as the new saws come fully into use. Though the value has doubled the price remains the same.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

93 READE STREET,
NEW YORK.

Jan. 1st, 1899.

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley.

MANUFACTURED BY
PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.,
TROY, N. Y.

SUPERIOR IN QUALITY. **"YANKEE"** INTERESTING IN PRICE.

Spiral Ratchet Screw Driver.

RATCHET SCREW DRIVER—2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 IN.
Descriptive Circulars mailed on application.

SOLD BY LEADING JOBBERS. **Made by NORTH BROS MFG. CO., Philadelphia, Pa.**
New York Agents—JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 Chambers St.

The Donoghue Soldering Copper Handle is a good Handle. **TESTED TEN YEARS.**
Made by The Cleveland Rule & Handle Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.

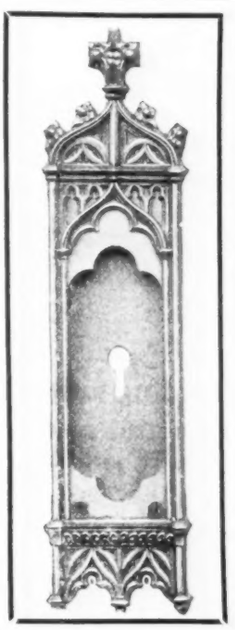
READING HARDWARE CO.'S

Design— **GOTHA.**

Adapted for use on buildings in the Gothic style of Architecture—especially suitable for church edifices, etc. Furnished in genuine Bronze Metal and rust-proof trimmings, with "Vassar" (cylinder) or bit-key Locks for front and inside doors, Door Pulls, Push Plates, Sash Lifts, etc.

Reading Hardware Co.

NEW YORK, 96 and 98 Reade Street.
PHILADELPHIA, 617 Market Street.
CHICAGO, 105 Lake Street.
Factories, READING, PA.



ESTABLISHED 1835.

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

SCALES,

Sole Agents,
FOSTER BROS. CO., Butchers' Knives and Tools.
PHOENIX KNIFE CO., Pocket Knives, &c.
FRIEDERICH DICK, Butchers' Steels, &c.

Butchers' Tools and Machinery,

85 to 93 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.

ASK FOR CAT-A-LOG "A"

EGYPTIAN LACQUER MF'G CO.

Lacquers

FOR METAL GOODS.

152 FRONT ST NEW YORK CITY.

Clark Expansive AND WRIGHT'S Jennings BITS.

Warranted.

Conn. Valley Mfg. Co.,
CENTERBROOK, CONN., U. S. A.

"THE STANDARD" SCALES, FOR ALL PURPOSES.

THE STANDARD SCALE & SUPPLY CO., Limited,
MANUFACTURERS. PITTSBURG, PA.

COLLAPSIBLE TUBES

For Paints, Oils, Cosmetics and all other purposes

Fruit Jar Trimmings,
Moulds for Bottles,
Decorated Tin Goods,
Electro-Bronze Goods.

METAL NOVELTIES.

CONSOLIDATED FRUIT JAR CO., 49 Warren St., New York.

Factory and Main Office, New Brunswick, N. J.

A. MUGFORD · DESIGNER ENGRAVER & ELECTROTYPER

HALF-TONE PHOTO-ZINC ETCHING and WOOD ENGRAVING

ALL DONE ON THE PREMISES

177 ASYLUM ST. HARTFORD CONN.

NEW YORK OFFICE 120 LIBERTY ST. ROOM 503 BEARD BUILDING

The **FIFIELD**

AUTOMATIC DRILLING ATTACHMENT.

SELF-FEEDING.

No more PRESSURE on STOMACH or CHEST.
No more OLD MAN.
AUTOMATIC PRESSURE by CHAIN and SCREW always constant at any PRESSURE REQUIRED.

1305 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALWAYS IN THE MARKET

-- FOR --

High Grade Commercial Paper
At Lowest Current Rates of Interest.

H. B. LUSCH,

Note Broker,
88 Washington St., CHICAGO.

Write, Wire, Telephone or Call.

THE ORATOR and IMPROVED HUNNINGS

solid back dust transmitters in Wall, Desk and Cabinet Styles.

They are **Convenient, Durable** and the **best** of **talkers.**

A **trial** will convince anyone of their superiority on either **short** or **long** distance work.

Anyone can make an instrument that will work well at first, but to produce one that will **continue** to meet every proper demand is quite another problem.

The Orator will.

Manufactured by

THE RAWSON ELECTRIC CO.

ELYRIA, O., U. S. A.

Note the figures--they tell the tale.

Segment Ground Saws.

14 Gauge on Tooth Edge. 16 Gauge on Ends on Back Edge. 19 Gauge at Center on Back Edge.

Ground on a **segment of a circle, the only true and practical method of grinding saws whereby a substantially uniform gauge can be given to the toothed edge and a true segment taper imparted to the blade, from tooth edge to back edge of the blade.** Will do 25 per cent. more work without filing than other saws.

WRITE FOR PRICES **E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.**

RETAIL PRICE, **$25.00**

WOOD'S ICE TOOLS.

The recognized Standard in the United States and Canada for over 60 years.

Send for Catalogue.

WM. T. WOOD & CO.,
Arlington, Mass., U. S. A.

Hardware Dealers—

Have you our Catalogue?

We buy entire stocks of merchandise at sheriffs', receivers', trustees', assignees', and manufacturers' sales. See our prices on Shovels, Hatchets, Axes, Rakes Wrenches, Locks, Butts, Vises, Nails, Wire, Iron Roofing, Tools, etc. Write at once for catalogue.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO., West 35th and Iron Sts., CHICAGO, ILLS.

WORKS EASILY

and easily does the best work

The New Models of the

Remington Standard Typewriter

WYCKOFF, SEAMANS & BENEDICT

714 Locust St., St. Louis.

CROSS CUT SAWS

Send for Prices.

THE NATIONAL SAW CO.

NEWARK, N. J.

STORE and WAREHOUSE BROOM.

(Round Steel Wire.)

This is the only Broom which will clean or scrub a floor without the use of water. For use in Machine Shops, Factories, Warehouses, Stores and all business places.

The ideal Broom for hard wood floors.

It cleans without defacing.

Write for Catalogue and Prices.

Manufacturers of Wire Brushes of Every Description.

THE HENDEE WIRE BRUSH COMPANY, 342-346 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

CLASPS THE CLOTHES ON THE LINE.

U. S. Spring Clothes Pin, will not damage fabrics

Send for Prices.

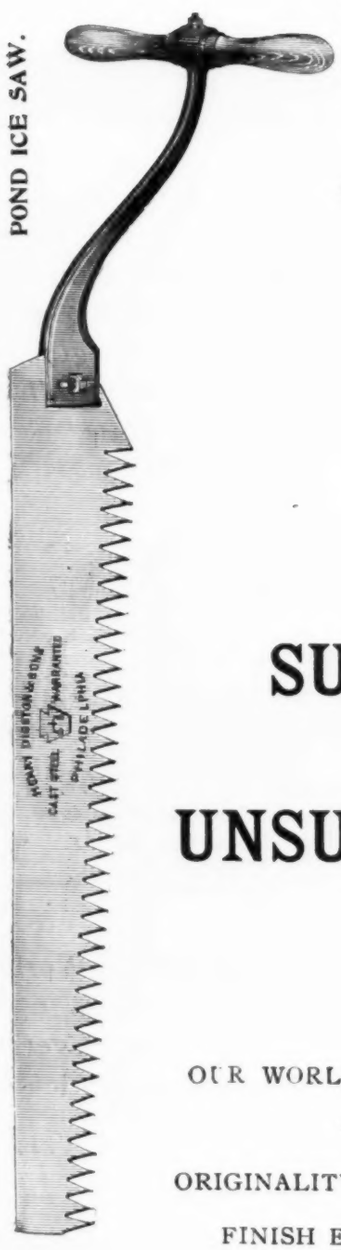
United States Clothes Pin Co., MONTPELIER VT., U. S. A.

Henry Disston & Sons,

INCORPORATED.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

Manufacturers of



POND ICE SAW.

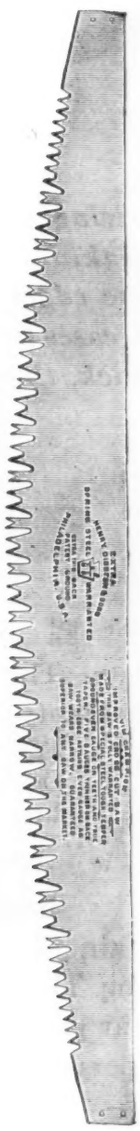
Saws, Files AND Tools

OF

SUPERIOR QUALITY

AND

UNSURPASSED WORKMANSHIP.



VIM CHAMPION.

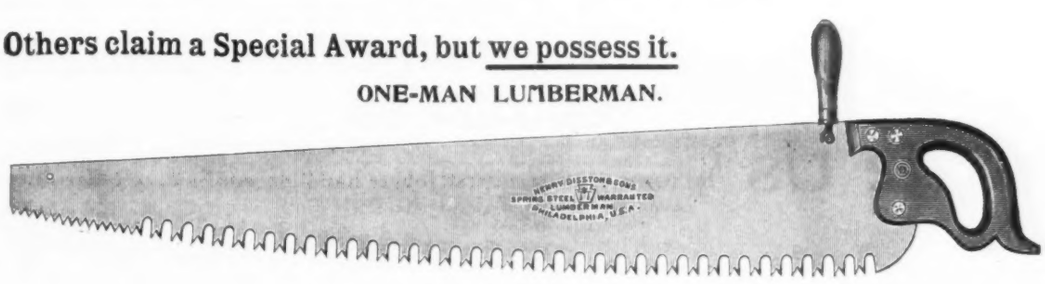
OUR WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION SPECIAL AWARD:

"DISSTON SAWS ARE *UNEXCELLED.*

ORIGINALITY OF DESIGN AND SUPERIORITY OF QUALITY AND FINISH ENTITLE THEM TO HIGHEST COMMENDATION."

Others claim a Special Award, but we possess it.

ONE-MAN LUMBERMAN.

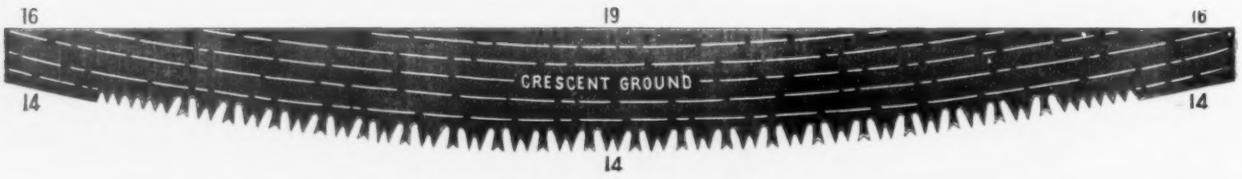


BRANCH HOUSES:

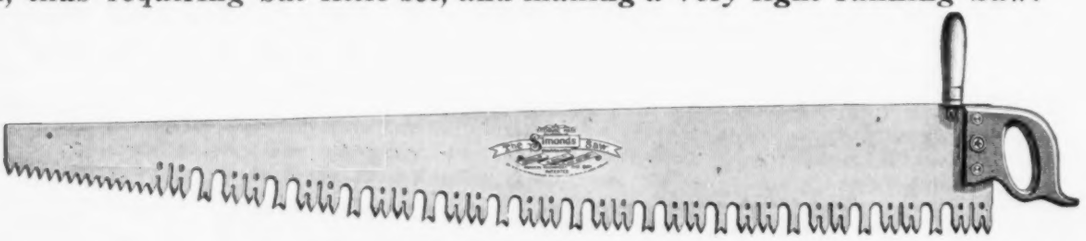
Chicago, Ill. *Louisville, Ky.* *Boston, Mass.* *San Francisco, Cal.* *New Orleans, La.*

A Simple Story Simply Told.

The *Simonds Crescent Ground* and *One-Man Cross-cut Saws* received a *Special Medal* and *Diploma* at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.



The Award reads as follows: *"For process of tempering to form, thus giving absolute uniformity of temper, a stiffness that never leaves them, and making possible the use of a high grade of steel. The crescent grinding gives the edge, or teeth, an even gauge or thickness throughout the entire length, increases the back ends of Saw two gauges, and makes the Saw thinner in middle of back, thus requiring but little set, and making a very light running Saw."*



The Simonds Crescent Ground Cross-cut Saw is sold subject to following warranty:

We (The Simonds M'f'g Co., established 1832) guarantee that the Crescent Ground Saw will cut 10 per cent. more timber, same labor being used, than any other brand of Saws made in the United States.

Besides the above (our *Special Award* on Cross-cut Saws at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893), we have three other Diplomas, and two other medals, making Three medals and Four Diplomas awarded us at that Exposition, covering our goods in general, and many important points of manufacture in particular, operated and controlled by us alone.

The Pick of Jobbers in the United States handle the SIMONDS Crescent-Ground Cross-Cut Saw.

Write Us for name of your nearest Jobber handling our Saw, or order direct of us.

SIMONDS MFG. CO., FITCHBURG, MASS.
107 Liberty St., NEW YORK, N. Y. 17th St. and Western Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.
88 First St., PORTLAND, ORE. 119 Jackson St., SEATTLE, WASH.

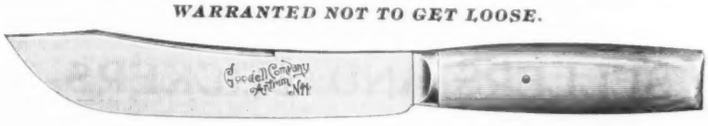
SIMONDS MFG. CO., Ltd., 213 Magazine St., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
SIMONDS SAW CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

LEADERS.

You Can't Make Good knives any more than good bread without the right material, and even if you have the right material you can't make good knives if you don't know how to manipulate that material.

Solid Cocobolo Swell Handle with Bolster.

WARRANTED NOT TO GET LOOSE.



No. 146, 5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7 and 8 inch.

Five Rivet, Scaletang Beech Handle.

NOT SO MUCH TO LOOK AT, BUT A CUTTER.

No. 446, 5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 inch.

The Steel That Goes into Goodell Butcher Knives is made for Goodell Butcher Knives and is found in no others. It is the same we have used for years. A quarter century experience has taught us how to manipulate that steel to produce the best results.

It costs more to make a good knife than a poor one, but not so much more as you might think (if you know how).

WE WARRANT OURS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - No. 10 WARREN STREET.

GOODELL COMPANY - - - Antrim N. H.

The '98 Chicago Clipper Retails For $8.75.

HARDWAREMEN—DO NOT ORDER

another old-fashioned, out of date two hand horse clipper. Be enterprising and order the '98 CHICAGO CLIPPER. The greatest clipping machine ever invented; holds the world's record for fast clipping; time 14 minutes. You can sell one of these machines to every man who used to buy the old fashioned two hand variety. Ask your jobber about them or send to us direct.

HAIR CLIPPERS.

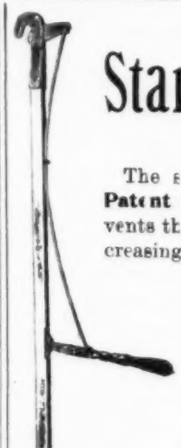
If you want a clipper "with a reputation" insist on the "Stewart Patent." There is no other "just as good" and they will cost you no more than the inferior kind.

We have just been awarded Gold Medal at Trans-Mississippi Exposition, highest and only award for horse clipping, sheep shearing and cattle grooming machines.

CHICAGO FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.,

156-160 Huron St., Chicago. 97 Chambers St., New York.

HAMMACHER, DELIUS & CO., Hamburg, Germany,
Sole European Agents.



THE NEW

Standard Tree Pruner.

Patented Nov 9, 1897.

The sectional cut shows this implement with our **Patent metallic brace plate,** which absolutely prevents the pole from splitting or breaking. Greatly increasing strength and durability.

MANUFACTURED BY

SEYMOUR SMITH & SON,

Oakville, Conn., U. S. A.

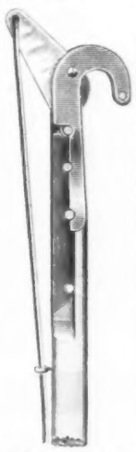
SOLE AGENTS:

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.

113 Chambers St., New York.

Send for circulars and discounts.

THE TOOL COMPLETE.



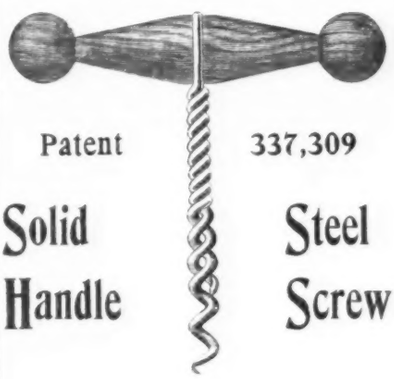
Pole and iron cut away showing brace plate.

--New 99--

Machine Made and Carded

LIST $3.00 PER GROSS

ASK FOR SAMPLES AND DISCOUNT



Patent 337,309

Solid Handle Steel Screw

Rockwell Clough

ALTON, N. H., U. S. A.

SNELL MFG. CO.,
Fiskdale, Mass.

AUGERS AND BITS.

Send for Catalogue F
FOR HIGH GRADE CARPENTER TOOLS.

WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO.

Mnfrs. of

Gate, Blind and Shutter Hinges, Gate Latches Frame Pulleys, Casters, Shelf Brackets, Sash Lifts, Drawer Pulls, Hooks, Thumb Latches and other goods.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

WRIGHTSVILLE, PA.

L

Take Your Choice

There are two lines of bicycles that hardware dealers can handle,

SELLERS AND STICKERS.

A bicycle manufacturer may and may not have a line that goes with a hardware dealer, a jobber picks from the whole lot the goods that he offers with the wants of the hardware dealer in view. From the many good agencies established and from the very many testimonials we have we must feel that we have been successful in our selections.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.,
Market and Fifth Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

Our Covers are the most attractive ever presented for **Catalogues, Booklets, Etc.**
The Colored Inserts used in this publication are specimens of our product.

Cover NP MILLS Paper

Send for Sample Books showing three distinct styles and over thirty different Colors.
NIAGARA PAPER MILLS,
(Department E.) LOCKPORT, N. Y., U. S. A.

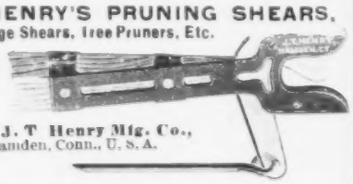
Established 1854.

Ice Tools

For Harvesting Ice.

PETER GERLACH & CO.
CLEVELAND, U. S. A.

HENRY'S PRUNING SHEARS.
Orange Shears, Tree Pruners, Etc.



The J. T. Henry Mfg. Co.,
Hamden, Conn., U. S. A.

THE BIGELOW...
WIRE FLY KILLER.

Retails for 10 cents. **J. F. BIGELOW,**
Patentee and Sole Manufacturer, Worcester, Mass

TWO GREAT SHARPENERS

FOR MECHANICS' TOOLS.

FOR SCYTHES.

Send for 64 page Catalogue of Sharpening Stones for all Purposes.

THE PIKE MFG. COMPANY, - PIKE STATION, N. H.

BERNARD'S CUTTING PLIER.

Makers of the Largest Line of

PLIERS.

Write for 1898 Catalogue.

THE
Wm. Schollhorn Co.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

BERNARD'S VISE PLIER.

SHAVING A PLEASURE

When using "KEEN" Shakspeare Razor. Retails for $1.50, $2.00, and *Special Ground*, $2.50. SOLE AGENTS FOR
Geo. Butler & Co., Sheffield, England.
Warranted Razors, Pocket and Table Cutlery, Carvers, etc.
Abr. Wundes, Solingen, Germany.
Pocket Knives, Scissors, Carded & Glass Case Assortments
A. Lacroix Fils, Montel-Thiers, France.
"Cook" Sabatier, Kitchen and Butcher Knives.

GEO. BORGFELDT & CO., Cor. West 4th and Wooster Sts., **NEW YORK.**

1/2 SOLES

Don't Sell Poor Half-Soles. You will make more money by selling better ones. Whichever you like we have it. Send for Prices.

BAXTER, SCHENKELBERGER & CO., Boston, Mass.

This is Worth Investigating.

IF YOU ARE ANNOYED or have trouble keeping your price lists, samples and catalogues arranged for quick reference, it will pay you to write

THE FOLDING PAPER BOX CO., SOUTH BEND, IND.,

For pointers. It will cost you the price of a postal card.

OFFICE OF
THE MECHANIC ARTS HIGH SCHOOL,
Boston, November 17, 1898.

BUCK BROTHERS,
Millbury, Mass.

GENTLEMEN:

There are in use in the Mechanic Arts High School the following tools of your make which have been purchased during the last five years:

Two hundred seventeen sets of carving tools, sixteen in a set.
Three hundred twenty-seven sets of carpenters' chisels, four in a set.
Ninety sets of wood-turning tools, eleven in a set.
} 5,770 Tools.

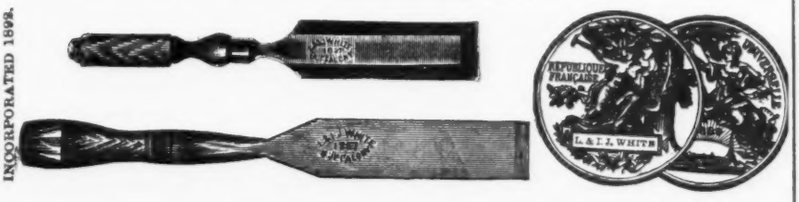
We have, also a considerable number of special chisels and gouges. These tools were purchased because we believe them to be the best available, and we have had no occasion to regret our choice. No more than six or eight defective tools have been discovered, and these have been promptly replaced by perfect ones without expense to the school.

Your house is to be commended both for the uniform excellence of its products, and its eminently satisfactory business methods.

Very truly yours,
CHARLES W. PARMENTER, PH. D., Head Master.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

ESTABLISHED 1837
INCORPORATED 1898.



THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO., MANUFACTURERS OF **EDGE TOOLS.**

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

ESTABLISHED 1825. ESTABLISHED 1825.

IMPORTANT DECISION RELATING TO THE

HEINISCH

TRADE-NAME ON SHEARS, TRIMMERS, &C.

The U. S. Circuit Court, Southern District of New York, Judge Townsend, has rendered a decision in the suit of "R. Heinisch's Sons Co. vs. Hermann Boker & Co."

"The Complainant is entitled to an accounting, and to an injunction restraining them from using the names 'Heinisch' or 'H. C. Heinisch' on its Shears, Labels, etc., and otherwise, in any way which will interfere with Complainant's enjoyment of the benefits of its Trade-name."

Referring to the above decision we would respectfully state our determination to protect our rights in the premises and warn all persons against any imitation of our Trade-name.

N. Y. OFFICE, 90 Chambers St.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,
NEWARK, N. J.

NOT CONNECTED WITH ANY SHEAR COMBINATION.

Charles Buck, Millbury, Mass., U. S. A.

MILLBURY EDGE TOOL WORKS.

I MAKE A SPECIALTY OF CARVING TOOLS.

CHISELS,
GOUGES,
CUT and DOUBLE IRONS,
SCREW DRIVER BITS,
REAMERS,
CUPPED NAIL SETS, ETC.

Also a Full Line of **RAZORS,**

Hand Forged, Hand Ground, made of Best English Steel, branded *CHARLES BUCK.* All Goods Fully Warranted.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The BEST Pocket Cutlery on the Market To-day. WE MAKE.

ONLY THE BEST MATERIAL is used and skilled workmen are employed.

Each and every knife is tested before it leaves the factory and we

WARRANT THEM ALL

WE ASK YOUR PATRONAGE

We make over 500 different styles

Little Valley, N. Y.

CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO.

THE CELEBRATED

RED SEAL SHEARS.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Eureka Combination Plyer.

THE BRIDGEPORT MFG. CO., of Bridgeport, Conn., have recently added to their department, which is now fully equipped with the latest and most improved machinery for the manufacturing of anything that can be made from sheet steel or brass. They will be pleased to receive inquiries and make quotations on anything in this line.

Jumbo Nail Puller.

The "ORIGINAL JENNINGS" AUGERS and AUGER BITS.

Genuine have "Russell Jennings" stamped in full on the Round of each Bit.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE JOBBERS.

The Russell Jennings Mfg. Co., Deep River, Ct., U.S.A.

American Tool Chest Company,

NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS OF

TOOL CHESTS

Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy Notion and Variety trades.

Factory and Salesroom,

200 West Houston Street, near Varick.

Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Tool Cabinets and Work Benches. Illustrated Catalogue and prices furnished on application.

NICHOLS BROS.,
GREENFIELD, MASS.

BUTCHERS' TOOLS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Cutlers to the American Butchers.

BUTCHER KNIVES

We are making a nice line, 6 to 14 inch.

SHARP AND WARRANTED.

Ask about them.

DEXTER HARRINGTON & SON,
Avon St., Southbridge, Mass.

ROOT'S COBBLERS' SETS.

The Most Popular and Best Goods Made.

Every Family Wants One. Write for Prices.

The Root Bros. Co., Plymouth, Ohio.

Originators and Manufacturers

THE WORLD IS WIDE

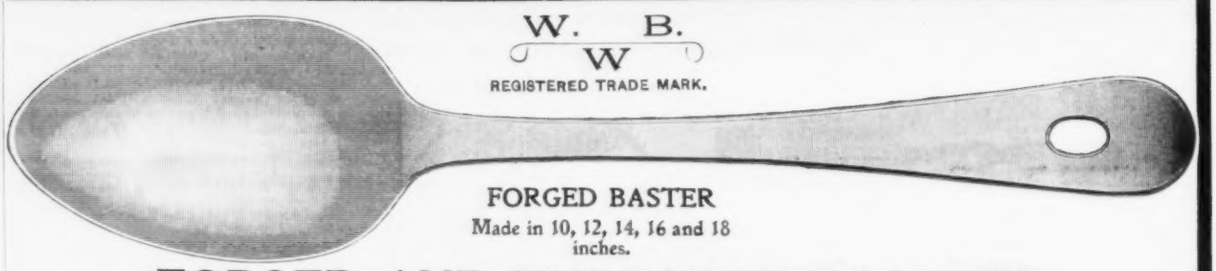
ROGERS BRAND SILVER PLATED WARE

BUT in all the wide, wide world with its remarkable achievements in the manufacturing line, there is as yet no make of **Silver Plated Ware** that can rightly lay claim to having reached the height of perfection attained in ***Rogers Anchor Brand.***

FACTORIES:
HARTFORD, CONN.
NORWICH, CONN.
WALLINGFORD, CONN.
TAUNTON, MASS.

MADE ONLY BY
WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.,
SALESROOMS AND MAIN OFFICES,
HARTFORD, CONN.

W. B.
W
REGISTERED TRADE MARK.



FORGED BASTER
Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inches.

FORGED AND THREADED BASTERS.

Send for New Catalogue.

BRANCHES.
New York: 226 Fifth Ave.
Chicago: 109 Wabash Ave.
San Francisco: 120 Sutter St.

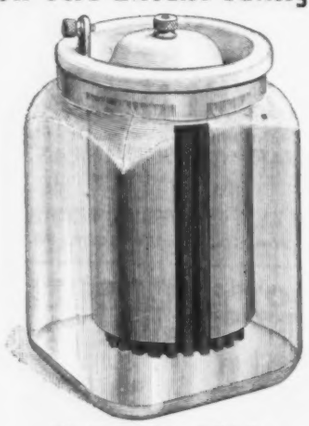
WALLACE BROS.,
Factories, WALLINGFORD, CONN.

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
SCALES OF ALL KINDS!

Barrett's Glass Cutters Standard

Barrett's Practical Glass Cutters are the standard the world over. Sold by more Hardware Dealers than all other makes combined. Send for prices and sample. W. L. BARRETT, Manufacturer, Bristol, Conn., U. S. A.

New Peru Hercules Battery.



THE VERY BEST.

The circular zinc which surrounds the carbon is attached to the top in such a manner that it cannot come in contact with the carbon, making a short circuit impossible.

The carbon is hollow and is filled with a depolarizing compound. It has a fluted outside surface and has an E. M. force of 1.47 volts.

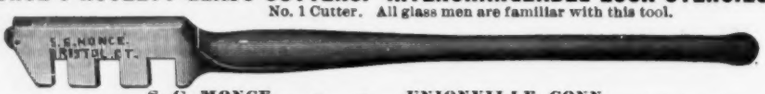
Sold in case lots of fifty. Write for prices.

Peru Electric Mfg. Co., Peru, Indiana.

SCHWERDTLE & SIEBERT,
STENCILS - BURNING BRANDS
STEEL STAMPS & DIES
SEALS - MACH. PLATES - CHECKS
BRIDGEPORT, CONN

MONCE'S NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS. INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK STENCILS.

No. 1 Cutter. All glass men are familiar with this tool.



S. G. MONCE, - - - UNIONVILLE, CONN.
-Oh, yes, it is imitated, but we never sold so many as at present. Make sure name is stamped on them.

The St. Louis Washing Machine.

UNEQUALED IN EFFICIENCY,

Capacity, and Perfect Working Qualities.

Consrtucted on Scientific Principles. A long felt want supplied. Actual trial has proven beyond a doubt that it will

Wash Cleaner,

Quicker, with More Ease and Less Injury to the Clothes than any Machine now in Use. . .

The St. Louis Washer

Patent Applied For.

is a double acting machine, working with two cylinders in opposite directions at the same time, thus cleansing the clothes more thoroughly than could possibly be done on the old fashioned board or any other washing machine now on the market. It is so arranged that it is absolutely impossible to tear the clothes, and works so simply and easily that a child can work it without fatigue.

New York Office, 168 Church St.

Man'f'd by the **ANTHONY WAYNE MFG. CO.,**
ST. LOUIS MO., U. S. A.
FT. WAYNE, IND.

"THE STAR"

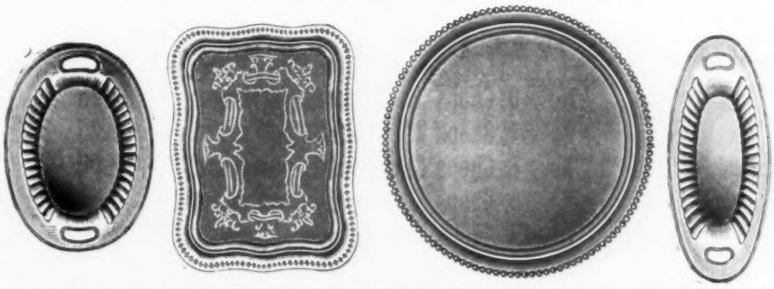
RUBBER BUCKET

Will draw a continuous stream of water. Has a flat surface, the water cannot crowd back. Best material and guaranteed to give satisfaction. A perfect bucket, its construction recommends it.

MANUFACTURED BY
HENRY C. FRESHOUR,
1426 Masonic Temple. CHICAGO, ILL.

We Are Offering for *CHRISTMAS* a Very Choice Line of Fancy "ROCHESTER SILVER NICKEL" Fruit, Bread and Serving Trays.

SILVER QUALITY. NOT THE SHODDY KIND.



Remember our *"ROCHESTER SILVER NICKEL"* is our own Secret Process and is not like other plating.

WE LEAD THE WORLD ON TASTY NEW GOODS OF THIS CLASS.

ROCHESTER STAMPING WORKS, 141-157 Jones St., ROCHESTER, N. Y. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE C.

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO., NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of

Steel and Metallic Measuring Tapes.

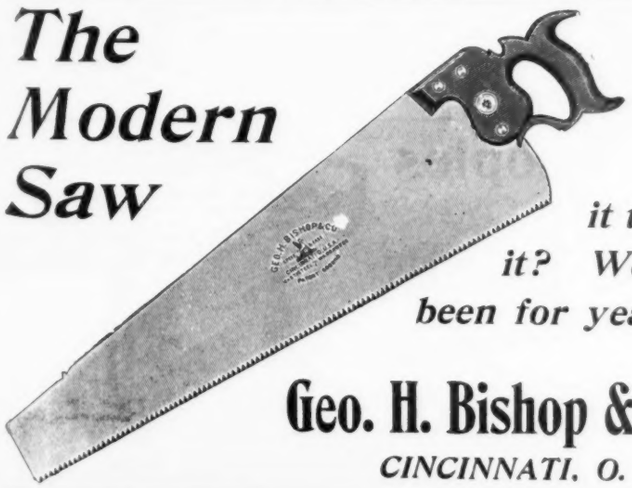
Our tapes are favorably known since many years They are

AMERICAN MADE GOODS.

Reasonable in Price. *Fully Warranted.*

Catalogue and Discounts on Application.

The Modern Saw



as made by us is the Acme of perfection, not because we say so, but because our thousands of users all over the world state it to be a fact. And why shouldn't it? We make nothing but saws, have been for years yours for good saws.

Geo. H. Bishop & Co.

CINCINNATI, O.

Factories: LAWRENCEBURG, IND.

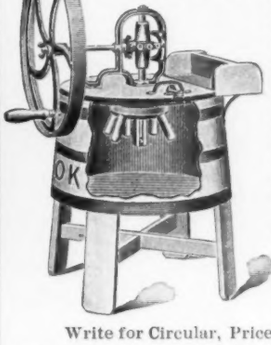
The Kearney & Foot Co., salaried Eastern and Export managers 100-102 Reade St., N.Y., where we carry a complete stock.

SURPLESS, DUNN & CO.,

AGENTS

55 Warren St., New York.

The **O. K.**



Have you seen the New O. K. ROTARY WASHER with revolving Steel Ball Gearing? Best and easiest running Rotary Washer.

The large fly wheel has a broad rim, to which a belt can be attached.

Write for Circular, Price, etc., to

H. F. BRAMMER MFG. CO.,

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

JOHN LOYD.

Machine Knives, Shear Blades Presses and Dies.

Nos. 558 to 562 Water Street, New York.

Not in the Combination

Write for prices on

MRS. POTTS SAD IRON HANDLES.

M. SCHRAYER'S SONS & CO.,

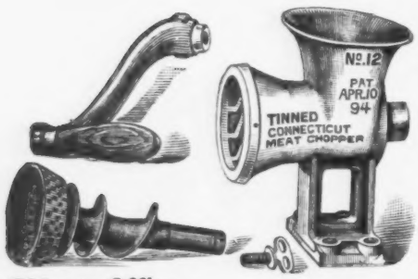
49 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ills.

WM. H. LITTELL, Eastern Representative, 127 Duane St., New York.

RANSON RICE, Missouri River, 100 E. Lake St., Chicago

CONNECTICUT MEAT CHOPPERS.

"ONLY TWO PARTS TO CLEAN."



No. 0, Chops 1½ pounds per minute, · $1.75
No. 1, Chops 2 pounds per minute, · 2.25
No. 8, Chops 3 pounds per minute, · 3.00
No. 10, Chops 3 pounds per minute, · 3.00
No. 12, Chops 4 pounds per minute, · 3.50

No. 10 and 12 are especially adapted for Butchers.
No. 10 fastens to the table, same as No. 12.

Manufactured Exclusively by

O. D. WOODRUFF,
POTTSTOWN, PA.

Chicago Office,
C. M. AVERY,
Direct Representative,
No. 159 Lake St.

New York Office,
W. H. JACOBUS,
No. 90 Chambers St.

WE HAVE · · ·

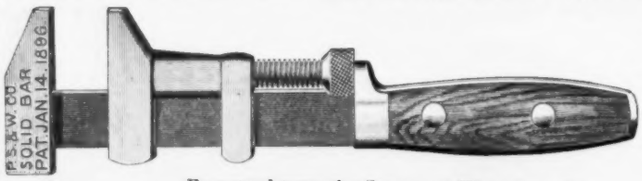
GENUINE MARTY TRAPS

at sizes and prices to meet all fair competition. No need of buying the ineffective imitation traps dear at any price.

Our daily orders are from the leading dealers all over the country from Maine to California.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
Sole U. S. Agents, BOSTON, MASS.

THE SOLID HANDLE WRENCH.



By actual tests the Strongest Wrench made.

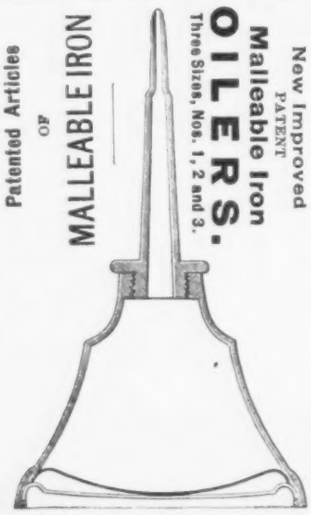
This entire piece one solid steel forging.

THE ONLY Screw Wrench made with the bar of ONE PIECE, thus securing greatest possible strength.

Every Wrench Warranted.

Manufactured by
THE PECK, STOW & WILCOX CO.,
Southington, Conn., and New York, U. S. A.
Send for Circulars and Prices.

Patented Articles OF MALLEABLE IRON



New Improved PATENT **Malleable Iron OILERS.** Three Sizes, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

Hammer's ADJUSTABLE CLAMPS. MALL. IRON HAND LAMPS. M. I. HANGING LAMPS

New Pattern Heavy Screw Clamps.
Strongest in the market.

For Sale by all the Principal Hardware Dealers
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron, made to order.

HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn.

EGG BEATERS. We make the largest line in the world. Send for samples and prices.
STANDARD CO., 107 Haverhill St., Boston, U. S. A.

Mica Canopies

— FOR —

Incandescent Gas Lights.

Large Line of

KANT KRACK.
PAT. APPLIED FOR.

Mica Chimneys and Canopies shown in our Catalogue of Mica Specialties.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

MADE BY
No. Carolina Mica Co.,
86 NORTH ST., BOSTON.
45 LAKE ST., CHICAGO.

Made in 4 sizes. Patent applied for.

S & B
GALVANIZED AND CORRUGATED
WASH TUBS.

Strongest, Best and Most Handsome Wash Tub Made.

No Buckling or Bending.

Corrugated on Both Sides and Bottom

Sides may be used as a Wash Board

Write for Prices and Particulars.

KEEN & HAGERTY MFG. CO.,
BALTIMORE, MD.

"Rapid" Coffee Grinders and Pulverizers

No. 2½, $1.50

No. 5, $8.00

Sef-Priming and Measuring Pump

No. 97 Pump and Auger, $5.00

Enterprise

Patented Hardware

Specialties

are the Best Made

The Rapid Grinding and Pulverizing Coffee Mills are the only Mills made that Pulverize Perfectly. Thirty sizes and styles from $1.25 to $50.00.

The Old Reliable **Meat and Food Choppers** are superior to any in the market, and dealers make no mistake when they carry a line of them in stock.

Order through your Jobber.

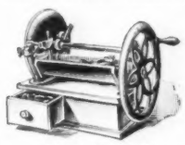
Send for Illustrated Catalogue, describing these and many other articles.

The Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa.

Third and Dauphin Streets

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Rotary Smoked Beef Shaver



No. 125, $18.00

Meat and Food Choppers

No. 2, $1.50

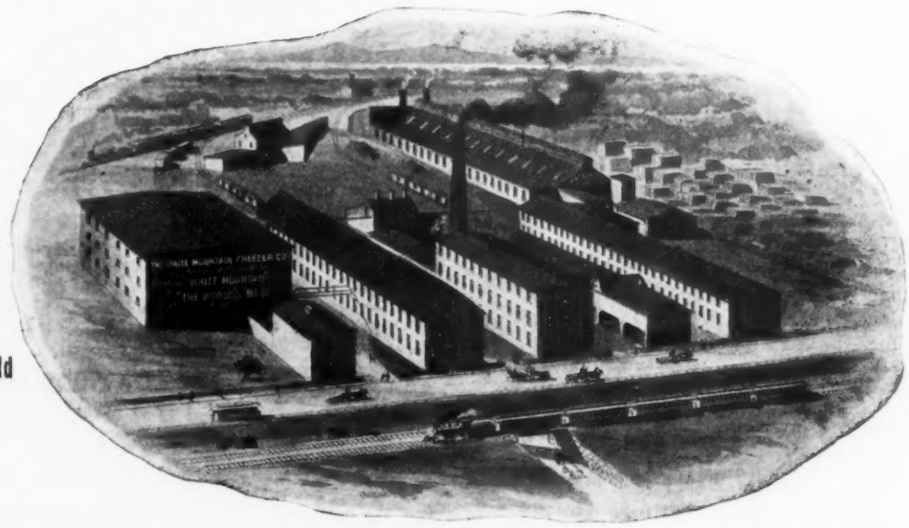
No. 10, $3.00

No. 12, $2.50

Knowing One Thing.

In this Factory We Manufacture "WHITE MOUNTAIN" Ice Cream Freezers.

We have The Only Factory In the World



Used Exclusively for the Manufacture of Ice Cream Freezers.

We study the **freezer** business and keep abreast of the times. The White Mountain Freezer of to-day is the best possible product of skilled workmen, fine materials, careful construction, and excels in these selling points:

Appearance—Economy—Wear and Tear—Quickness of Freezing and Quality of Cream produced.

Why not sell the BEST? If you have any doubt about there being *MONEY FOR YOU IN HANDLING THEM,* write at once for information and prices.

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO.,

NASHUA, N. H.

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd.,

9–15 Murray Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND IMPORTERS.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Essex Horse Nail Co.,
Horse Shoe Nails.

Clark & Parsons Co.,
"Lightning" and "Maine" Hay Knives, Brook's New Scythe, Corn Hooks, Etc.

H. T. Seymour Shear Co.,
"Seymour" Shears and Scissors.

Challenge Razor Works,
Razors, Erasers and Farriers' Knives.

Press Button Knife Co.,
Press Button Knives.

Taintor Mfg. Co.,
Taintor Positive Saw Sets.

Hilger & Sons,
German Hardware and Cutlery.

Isaac Nash,
Genuine T. Waldron Scythes.

American Shearer Mfg. Co.,
Priest's Hand and Power Horse and Toilet Clippers.

Woods Specialty Co.,
Grass Hooks and Cutlery Specialties.

Ferro Carbon Castings Co.,
"Rex" Hammers and Hatchets.

Eyeless Tool Co.,
Eyeless Picks and Tools.

Higganum Hardware Co.,
"Acme" Nippers.

New York Stencil Works,
Steel Letters and Figures.

Needham Bros., Ltd.,
"Repeat" Cutlery and Sheffield Goods.

Burgon & Wilkinson, Ltd.,
Sheep and Garden Shears.

NEW YORK MANUFACTURERS' HEADQUARTERS FOR

Bridgeport Chain Co., Chesterman's Tapes, Roses' Trowels,
Peter Wright's Anvils, Hoffman's Steels, Pope's Farriers' Knives,
Wade & Butcher Razors and Tools. Brades' Trowels.

Warranted Better than the Best

ENGLISH ANVIL

Face in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true, of hardest temper, and never to come off or "settle." Horn of tough *untempered steel*, never to break or bend. *Only Anvil made in the United States fully warranted as above.*

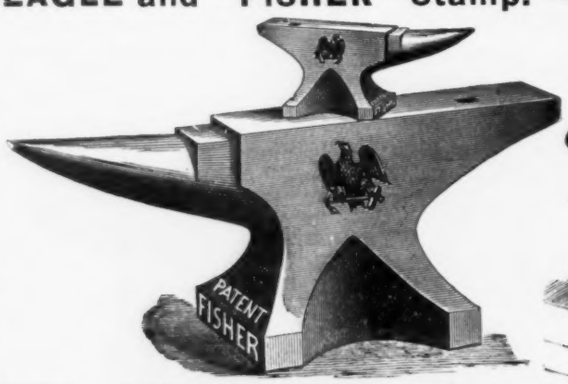
FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE

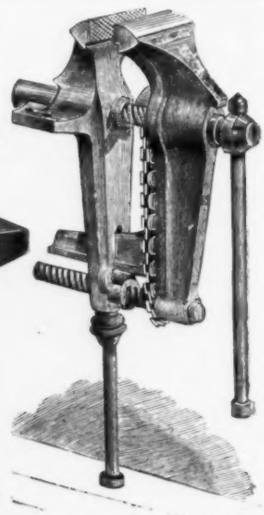
IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND ALWAYS PARALLEL. Is the best Vise for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and for all heavy work. ACCURATE AND DURABLE. Send for Circular.

ESTABLISHED 1843.
MORE THAN 200 DIFFERENT PATTERNS.

None Genuine without our Trade-Mark.

EAGLE and "FISHER" Stamp.

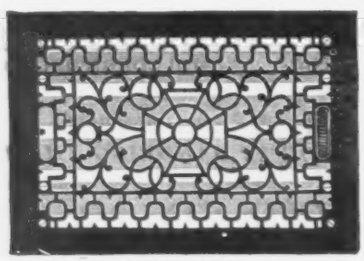




EAGLE ANVIL WORKS, Trenton, N.J.

Sold in New York by our Agents, J. C. McCarty & Co., 97 Chambers St., The Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., 45 Chambers St.

Registers and Ventilators.



MALTESE PATTERN.

WM. HICHTON & SONS,
Boston, Mass., - and - Nashua, N. H.

STEEL PAILS

(VERY STOUT),

Suitable for rough, heavy, hot or greasy metal work in shops.

Send for Full Description and Prices. ... ...

W. J. CLARK CO.,
SALEM, OHIO.

TOOLS

CUTTERS

SKILLED MECHANICS PREFER OUR TOOLS. LIVE DEALERS EVERYWHERE SELL THEM.

TOOLS

CUTTERS

ESTABLISHED 1880.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO., BOX 55,

ATHOL, MASS., UNITED STATES.

TOOLS

CUTTERS

112 PAGE CATALOGUE of the BEST OF MODERN FINE MECHANICAL TOOLS AND CUTTERS, FREE.

TOOLS

CUTTERS

NAIL SETS AND CENTER PUNCHES.

SPRINGFIELD MACHINE SCREW CO., Springfield, Mass.

Send for catalogue of Machinists' Small Tools.

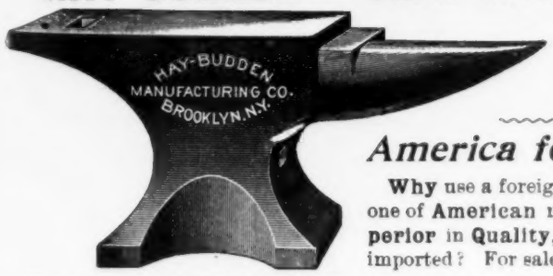
ARE MADE BY GOODELL BROTHERS COMPANY, Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

GOODELL HACK SAWS

ARE EXCELLENT In Quality.

ARE MODERATE In Price.

"HAY-BUDDEN" Solid Wrought Anvils.



FIRST MADE IN AMERICA....

Fully Warranted.

America for Americans.

Why use a foreign **Anvil** when you can get one of **American** manufacture, which is **Superior** in **Quality, Form** and **Finish** to any imported? For sale by all dealers.

Received Gold Medal, Highest Award for Anvils at Omaha, 1898.

The Williams Printing Co.,

COMMERCIAL

PRINTERS AND BINDERS.

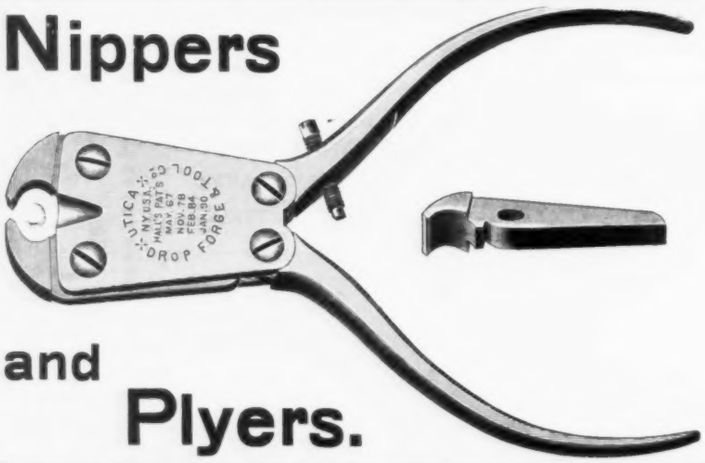
ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK.

232 to 238 WILLIAM STREET

NEW YORK.

UTICA DROP FORGE AND TOOL CO. UTICA, N.Y. U.S.A.

Nippers and Plyers.



Manufacture Most Complete Line in the United States.

Send for free Catalogue.

NEW YORK OFFICE:
20 Warren St.,
New York.

FACTORY:
Utica, N. Y.,
U. S. A.

No. 285 Machine Countersink Bit.

No 245 Machine Diamond Bit.

Carriage Manufacturers and all Wood Working Establishments will find it to their advantage to use these Bits. . . . . .

CATALOGUES AND PRICES SENT UPON APPLICATION.

H. H. MAYHEW CO., - Shelburne Falls, Mass., U. S. A.

WE ARE THE SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

STAR and BOSTON Heel Plates.

STARS MADE IN FIVE SIZES.

BOSTONS MADE IN FOUR SIZES.

THE OLD RELIABLE,
THE BOSS,
THE RIVAL,
THE GEM

Outfits for Repairing Boots and Shoes.

Patent Reversible Iron Stands and Lasts, Lap Lasts, Boot Jacks, Hammers, Foot Rests, &c.

STAR HEEL PLATE CO.,

63-81 Polk St., NEWARK, N. J.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

COES WRENCHES.

The Genuine Improved
KNIFE HANDLE
Patented.

SCREW WRENCHES.

Warranted to be the BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.

Has a straight bar and extra long nut for screw in jaw.

Coes Wrench Co.,
Worcester, Mass.

New York Agents:
J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.

Send for Circular and Prices.

STENCIL DIES

GEO. M. NESS, Jr.,
ENGRAVER AND DIE SINKER,
61 Fulton St., N. Y.

STEEL STAMPS,

Steel Letters and Figures, Burning Brands, Stencils, &c.
MACHINE ROUTING FOR THE TRADE.

STEEL STAMPS

TRIMO PIPE CUTTER

Drop forged steel. No weak parts. Built for hard usage. Send for catalogue.

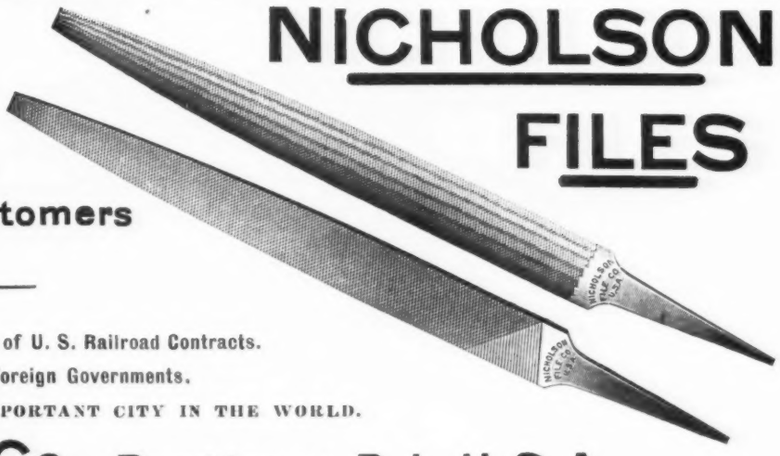
For Sale by Jobbers.

is convertible from a single wheel with rolls into a three wheel cutter by substituting the two extra cutting wheels that accompany each tool, to be found in the handle, which is provided with a receptacle for same (see cut).

TRIMONT MFG. CO.,
Amory Ave.,
ROXBURY, MASS.

Our Factories are Standard,
Our Files are Standard,
Our Treatment of Customers is Standard.

NICHOLSON FILES



We supply

70% of U. S. Gov't Contracts; 85% of U. S. Railroad Contracts.
90% of Largest Manufactories; 15 Foreign Governments.

FOR SALE IN EVERY IMPORTANT CITY IN THE WORLD.

Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

"Improvement the order of the Age."

During the past half century

HELLER & BROTHERS'

HORSE RASPS, FILES AND FARRIERS' TOOLS

Have been steadily *improved* in manufacture, kept constantly up to date and *abreast with the times.* Their *Superior Quality* sets a known and tested *Standard of Excellence.*

Made from our own production of *Clay Crucible Steel.*

Made by Machines of our own *Patented Construction*

PLAIN HORSE RASP.
'99 catalogue mailed free on application.

HELLER & BROTHERS, - Newark, N. J.

"NEVER-BREAK" Best Finished Goods Made.

Always sweet and clean. Steel Shovels, Scoops, and Spades.

FULL WEIGHT. Will not absorb grease. STUBBS GAUGE.

Spiders, Kettles, Griddles, Stew Pans, Scotch Bowls, HIGHLY POLISHED AND TINNED.

ORIGINATORS OF STEEL HOLLOW WARE.

THE AVERY STAMPING CO., - - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., 10 Warren Street, New York, Representatives.

The Foster Sap Spout.

400,000 in Use.

Will not Leak, Break or Pull Out.

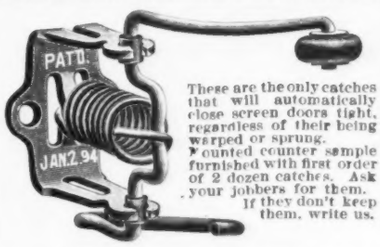
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Tinned or Galvanized. Can use tin or wood covers.

Send for Circular.

Patent Bit Gauge and Bark Rosser.

H. H. FOSTER, Cabot, Vermont.

AUTOMATIC SCREEN DOOR CATCH.



These are the only catches that will automatically close screen doors tight, regardless of their being warped or sprung. Mounted counter sample furnished with first order of 2 dozen catches. Ask your jobbers for them. If they don't keep them, write us.

THE AUTOMATIC DOOR CATCH CO.,

135-137 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Family Grindstones

should be in every home. A neat and inexpensive necessity. Quick sellers.

THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.,
Erie St., CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Branches: BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO.

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.

Our "Spiders" and "Griddles" are made from 14 Stubbs Gauge Steel, which is two gauges heavier than American. They are properly annealed and guaranteed not to warp

We make a full line of "Solid-Steel" Hollow-ware and can furnish them Polished, LAVA ENAMELED or Tinned.

THE CLEVELAND STAMPING & TOOL CO.,
CLEVELAND, O.

SAM'L W. ALLERTON, Prest. C. C. CLARKE, Sec'y and Treas. A. WEED, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Manager.

The Arcade File Works

Established 1842.

WEED'S IMPROVED CUT
GUARANTEE SEAL
ALL FILES ARE FULLY GUARANTEED
SPECIAL TEMPER

"Imitation is the Sincerest Flattery."
Others can imitate our SEAL, but not our IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT.

Manufacturers of

IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT FILES.

Arcade files are made from the very best Crucible File steel, and are guaranteed to cut faster and wear longer than any on the market.

PRICES: While we do not compete with the cheap Brands made from open hearth steel, we can, owing to our modern plant and new inventions, make prices that are the lowest for Buyers desiring a high grade File with an Improved Increment Cut.

NEW YORK CITY, 97 Chambers St., 79 Reade St. WORKS, ANDERSON, IND. CHICAGO, 118 Lake Street.

BE . . .

ACCURATE.

The Best Micrometer Caliper in the World and Sold at the Lowest Price.

Why use expensive, inaccurate wire or sheet metal gauges when you can have Micrometer Calipers at the same price?

The Lightest Micrometer, only 1¼ oz.

We want all live dealers to sell them. Write for catalog.

J. T. Slocomb & Co.,
Providence, R. I.

Sole manufacturers of the celebrated
STOKES BROTHERS HORSE RASPS AND ST. CRISPIN SHOE RASPS.
STOKES BROS. MFG. CO.,
FREEHOLD, N. J., U. S. A.

McCaffrey File Co,
PHILADELPHIA.

Highest Award on Files and Rasps

Chicago Office,
166 LAKE ST.

IMPROVED

Young America Scale.

It Is Made of Steel. White Tile Top, Tin or Brass Scoop Top. Brass Dial.

BEST IN THE WORLD.

A most beautiful and attractive scale for all purposes. Beautifully enameled, ornamented and striped. Weighs 20 pounds by ounces. Occupies but little space. Is light and easily moved. It can be regulated by turning the brass screw on top. It is always ready and easily understood. It is a convenient scale to use and has no weights that can be lost. Look out for the name. It is accurate. Looking for to prove its accuracy. Every scale weighs. Every scale examined before leaving the factory and warranted correct.

MANUFACTURED BY
American Cutlery Company,
CHICAGO, ILL.

BUY A LIVE ALLIGATOR.

Extra Jaw.

THE ELGIN WRENCH.

The best general purpose wrench on the market. It will turn a nut, hold a pipe or twist a rod. It is not clumsy, but flat and neat. It is the only adjustable wrench (with its range of work) that can be conveniently carried in the pocket. When jaws wear out, old ones can be replaced with new. Nickel plated and perfectly constructed. Write us for prices.

STAR MANUFACTURING CO,,
CARPENTERSVILLE, ILLS.

This Wrench can be furnished with long Nut or Sleeve.

COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench, but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal. For Circulars and Price-List, address

Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS,

Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals of Award at INTERNATIONAL Expositions.

Special Grand Prize GOLD MEDAL, Atlanta, 1895.

G. & H. BARNETT COMPANY,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter AND PLIER COMBINED.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

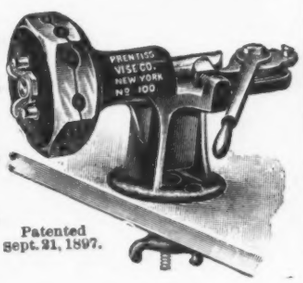
Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Price-List on Application.

Prentiss' New "Up-to-Date" Bike Vise.

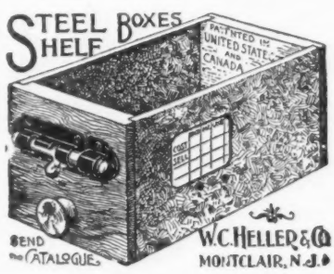
Quickest-Acting Vise Ever Made.
Holds Frames Securely in any Position Without Injury.
Saves Time and Money and is Cheap.
SOFT LEAD JAWS. Holds 5/8, 3/4, 7/8, 1, 1 1/8, 1 1/4 Tube.
Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.



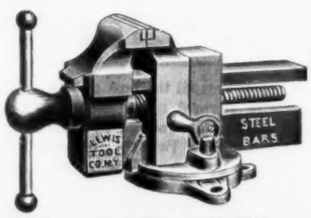
Patented Sept. 21, 1897.

PRENTISS VISE CO., Makers,
44 Barclay Street, New York.
Sole Agents for Great Britain:
CHAS. NEAT & CO., 112 Queen Victoria St., London, E. C.

STEEL BOXES SHELF



LEWIS' PATENT DOUBLE STEEL SLIDE BAR VISES.



—FOR—

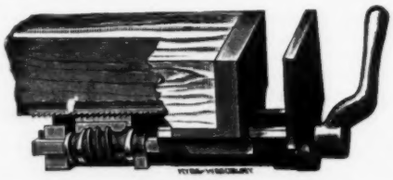
All Kinds of Vise Work.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., New York.

Machinists' Vises.
Planer Vises.
Pattern Makers' Vises
Tool Makers' Vises.
Coach Makers' Vises.
Bicycle Vises,
Combina'n Pipe Vises
Malleable Pipe Vises.
Polished Tubing Vises
Plumbers' Tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO.
Bessemer St.,
ERIE, PA.



QUICK ACTION

Woodworkers' Vises.

THOUSANDS IN USE.

WYMAN & GORDON,
WORCESTER, MASS.

OUR CHAMPION VISES

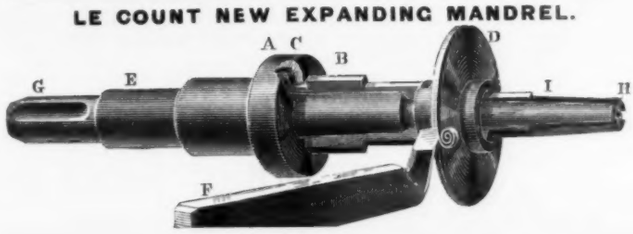
are now all manufactured with a SOLID STEEL FRONT JAW AND SCREW MADE FROM BAR STEEL which makes them run perfectly smooth and even AND THEY WILL NOT BREAK.

These two improvements make this line of vises the best and cheapest on the market.

Our new catalogue mailed on request.

BONNEY VISE & TOOL WORKS,
3015 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

LE COUNT NEW EXPANDING MANDREL.



Send for Catalogue to

W. G. LECOUNT

SO. NORWALK, CONN.

No 230.

Walker's Stag Handle Cork Screw.

A GOOD SELLER.

ERIE SPECIALTY CO., - ERIE, PA., U. S. A.

Pin your faith to a line which has always proven a winner. It will have many valuable improvements for the season of 1899. Send for our latest catalogue. It is now ready. It will tell you all about it.

THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,
Chicago, Illinois. Cleveland, Ohio.

The LIGHTNING BEST CHEAP CHURN MADE.

Send for Catalogue

Agents Wanted.

PORTER BLANCHARD'S SONS CO.
Nashua, N. H., U. S. A.

Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York,
MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

THE PENN HARDWARE CO., INC.,

Manufacturers of

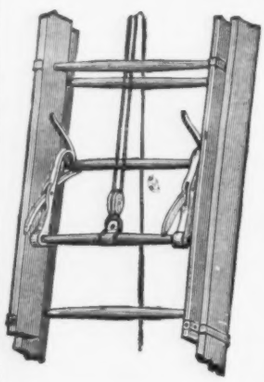
BUILDERS' HARDWARE OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Cylinder Locks and Latches, Store Door Handles, Sash Fasts, Frame Pulleys, &c., &c.

The Best XMAS TREE HOLDER on the market.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

FACTORIES AND MAIN OFFICE: READING PA., U. S. A.

100 Chambers St., New York. 511 Commerce St., Phila. 19 Pearl St., Boston.



EXTENSION LADDERS.

SELF-HOOKING and SELF-RELEASING.

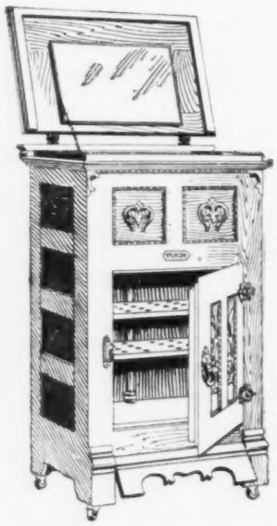
Operated both ways by crank at bottom of ladder. Simple, strong and sure in operation.

All sizes in stock. Write for Catalog.

Tinners' Hardware and Roofers' Supplies.
Pipe and Gutter Manufacturers.

Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia.

YUKON Refrigerators.



ARTHUR BRITTAN & CO.,
156 Lake Street, - - Chicago,
General Sales Agents.

The Yukon combines all the best points of the best makes with several new features, which makes it the best Refrigerator on the market.

The Yukon is made in two styles, with ***Removable Flues,*** and with the ***entire Ice Chamber Removable.***

We note some of the excellent features of the Yukon:

Thoroughly seasoned ash lumber.
Elegance of finish.
Carved panels.
Swinging and removable base board
Solid bronze hardware, Roman gold finished.
Zinc lined. Patent casters.
Galvanized iron flues, ice rack and shelves.

The shelves being so constructed that small dishes placed upon them will not tip over.

Patent Trap, connected with waste pipe in bottom of provision chamber, where it is most accessible, both trap and waste pipe being easily removed, cleaned and replaced, without a back-breaking process or poking with a stick.

The insulation used is ***Granite Rock Wool*** and Charcoal Sheathing.

Buy the Yukon and you will have the best Refrigerator made as well as an elegant piece of furniture.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE MICHIGAN BARREL CO.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

STEEL DOOR HANGERS.

WRITE FOR PRICES ON

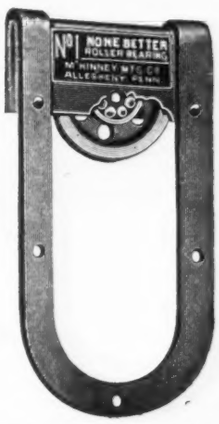
No. 1 Special and No. 2 Standard.

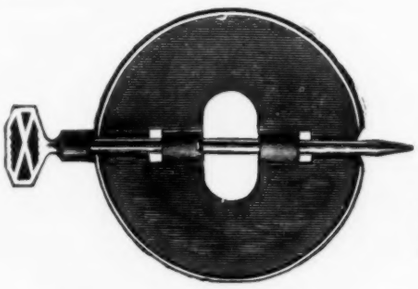
ALSO "NONE BETTER" TRACK AND STAY ROLLERS.

(Steel Hinges and Butts.) **McKINNEY MFG. CO., Allegheny, Pa.**

SELLING AGENTS:

John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers Street, New York. Henry Keidel & Co., 32 Hopkins Place, Baltimore, Md.

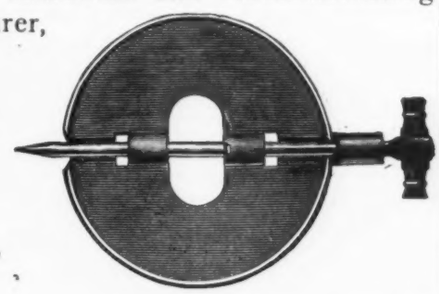




STOVE PIPE DAMPERS

Why pay high prices for Dampers when you can get as good a Damper in every respect as is made anywhere at reasonable prices?

Send for catalogue of Hardware and Housefurnishing Specialties to the manufacturer,



A. C. WILLIAMS,

RAVENNA, OHIO, U. S. A.

SURPLESS, DUNN & CO.,
55 Warren St., New York,
Export Sales Agents.

WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.

New York Office of

Barnes Lock Co.
N. R. Streeter & Co.
Colebrookdale Iron Co.
Conn. Meat Chopper.
Bommer Bros.
Geo. W. Nock.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Dilie & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Champion Cork Puller.
Album Lemon Squeezer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
M. B. Schenck & Co.
Cincinnati Tool Co.
Franklin Mfg. Co.
Samson Spot Cord.
Atlas Mfg. Co.

THE VERY FINEST PORTABLE

SCALES,

And Weighing Machines for a Variety of uses.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

LOWELL SCALE CO.,
LOWELL, MASS., U. S. A.

THE 1898 NATIONAL

SAUSAGE STUFFER and LARD PRESS.

(PATENTED SEPTEMBER 14, 1897.)

SWINGING ARCH and REMOVABLE CYLINDER.

ESPECIALLY CONVENIENT FOR LARD PRESSING.

Send for Circular

NATIONAL SPECIALTY MFG. CO., Lehigh Ave. and Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TUBE WELL SUPPLIES.

COOK'S PATENT

TUBE WELL STRAINERS AND STEAM PUMPS

A SPECIALTY.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

A. D. COOK,

Sole Manufacturer,

Lawrenceburg, Ind., U. S. A.

McCABE

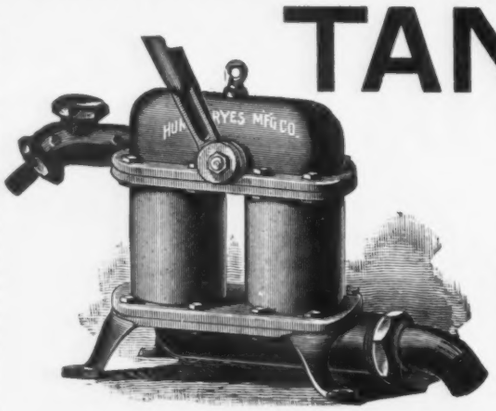
Ball Bearing Door Hangers.

Simplest, Cheapest, Best.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co.,
533-543 West 22d St.,
New York.

TANK PUMPS



like the Columbia are not to be found every day. It has special merits of its own to be found in no other and is made to give satisfaction.

Won't you try one?

WE MAKE
ROTARY, CISTERN, PITCHER, WIND-MILL, D. A. FORCE, SET LENGTH, HORIZONTAL, ANTI-FREEZING PUMPS.

THE HUMPHRYES MFG. CO., MANSFIELD, O.

WE MAKE
HYDRAULIC RAMS, CAST IRON SINKS, SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS, GARDEN AND FIRE ENGINES, IRON AND BRASS PUMP CYLINDERS, PLUMBERS' IRON WARE, ETC.

PUMPS
FOR EVERY DUTY.

For House, Farm, Factory, Mine and Mill use. For Electric, Steam, Water, Gas and Gasoline Power.

THE DEMING COMPANY,
SALEM, OHIO.

GENERAL AGENCIES:
Henion & Hubbell, Chicago.
W. P. Dallett, Philadelphia.
C. J. Jager Co., Boston.
Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburg.
The English Supply & Engine Co., Kansas City

CATALOGUE FREE

GET OUR REDUCED PRICES

WELL TANK & SPRAY PUMPS

HAY CARRIERS, FORKS, PULLEYS &c.

F. E. MYERS & BRO.
F.O.L.G.E.R.C.I.N. ASHLAND, OHIO.

Pumps.

Iron and Brass Pitcher Spout Cylinders and Cast Iron **SINKS.**

Send for our New Catalog, just issued.

THE BARNES MANUF'G CO. Mansfield, O.

12 GOOD POINTS.

SOLID, **S**IMPLE, **S**TRONG, **S**ECURE, **S**ENSIBLE, **S**MOOTH.

SELLER, **S**CREWS **S**TEEL, **S**AVING, **S**ET UP, **S**ATISFIES.

WM. H. LITTELL, Eastern Agent, 127 Duane St, New York.

STAR WIND MILLS,

All Kinds and Sizes.
"Hoosier" and "Fast Mail" Iron Pumps.
Secure the Agency for 1899.

Galvanized Steel Star Back Geared Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Star Direct Stroke Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Power Wind Mills.
Wood Star Wind Mills.
Water Tanks, Wood or Steel.

Tubular Well Tools, Valves, Tubular Well Points, Drive Well Points, Working Barrels, Hose and Hose Goods, Pipe and Fittings, Hydrants and Street Washers, all kinds of Water Supply Goods.

Estimates and advice furnished on *Steel Sub-Structure* work of all kinds.

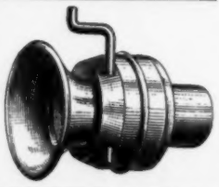
Largest and finest equipped factory in America for this class of goods.

Inquiries respectfully solicited. Catalogue with discount sheet mailed on application. Address

FLINT & WALLING MFG. CO., 50 Oak St., Kendallville, Ind.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,
29 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.
Manufacturers of
SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC, MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS AND BELLS.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory DeKalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



Brazing Blowpipes, Foot Bellows.

Headquarters for above. Satis factory prices will be made to purchasers.

FRASSE CO.,
19 Warren St., New York,
Near Broadway.

THE Taintor Positive Saw Set 93 has every good point possessed by any other saw set, besides a number peculiar to itself.

TAINTOR MFG. CO.

Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., Agents,
9 to 15 Murray St., NEW YORK

Slate Hooks.

One Hook to Each Slate.
Manufactured by
Moseley & Stoddard Mfg Co.,
Rutland, Vt. *Send for Circular.*

TAPLIN'S
PERFECTION **WINDOW STOP ADJUSTER.**

ORNAMENTAL Gives a FINE FINISH.
USEFUL Prevents RATTLING or STICKING of Window Sashes.
ECONOMICAL Keeps out COLD and DUST.

A STAPLE ARTICLE.

A Perfect Adjuster for Sliding Door Stops.

Finished in Solid Bronze, Oxidized Copper, Nickel and Gold Plate, or as ordered. Securely packed, with screws to match. To fasten in stops, simply bore ⅛-inch hole and they will drive in just right. New Lists and Discounts.

PAT. July 13, 1897.

Send for Samples and Prices.

THE TAPLIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY, FORESTVILLE, CONN.,
Manufacturers of Hardware Specialties.
New York Agency, - - READING HARDWARE CO., 96 and 98 Reade Street, New York.

WILCOX MFG. CO., Aurora, Ill.,

Is Leading Catalogues Offered for Examination.

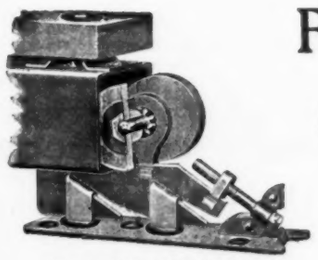
: : : IN : : :

House, Barn, Factory and Fire

DOOR HANGERS

Models Furnished Gratis.

Call On us.



WILCOX TROLLEY.

WILCOX MFG. CO., Aurora, Ill.

THE TOLER

Liquid Door Check and Spring.

PERFECTION ATTAINED AT LAST.

Entirely new in style and mechanism, **strong, simple and effective,** giving in results all the best achievements of other checks, together with new and valuable features only to be found in this.

It has a vertical case, with openings only at the top.

It has no plugs or caps screwed to the cylinder ends. It cannot leak. There is no way for the liquid to escape after the Check is applied.

The piston is idle during a greater part of the opening and closing of the door, thus saving the wear on all parts.

It is made of the very best of material throughout.

It works to perfection, closing the door quickly and gently.

It is easily taken apart by anyone; no returning to the factory for anything. This saves time and money. The working of the Check will speak for itself.

Regular finish, Gold Bronze No extra price for Silver Bronze or Dead Black when so ordered. Furnished Plated in Brass, Nickel, Copper or Silver, Plain or Oxidized, at a reasonable extra charge. No extra charge for Brackets where needed.

Manufactured by

JOHN TOLER, SONS & CO.,
NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

W. H. QUINN & CO., General Agents, No. 103 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

WHEELING HINGE CO.,

Headquarters For

Wrought Hinges, Carriage Bolts, Wrought Goods, Stamped Fire Shovels, Milk Jar Tops, Beer Bottle Trimmings. We solicit orders for

SPECIALTIES

Made of Steel, Zinc, Tin or Brass, Stamped or Forged.

WHEELING, W. VA.

Parker's

Ball-Bearing, Rapid-Grinding

Coffee, Spice and Drug Mills.

Large variety of sizes and styles.

Send for new catalogue.

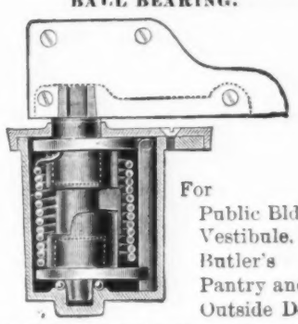
Also the Famous ***Parker Gun*** and a large line of Hardware Specialties.

The Charles Parker Co.,
MERIDEN, CONN.,
and 96 Chambers St., New York.

THE MATCHLESS

Double-Acting Floor Hinge.

BALL BEARING.



For Public Bldgs. Vestibule. Butler's Pantry and Outside Doors.

LAWSON MANUFACTURING CO.,
MAIN OFFICE:
Chicago. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. New York.

It is for your interest to carry a stock of

Stanley's Ball Bearing Steel Butts.

They are being extensively advertised, and you will have calls for them. Many architects are specifying them for *all* their best work. The reason is obvious. There is nothing else made in the way of hinges possessing so many merits. You know what these merits are? If not, send for illustrated booklet.

THE STANLEY WORKS, Dept. F, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
79 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

Celebrated STAR BRAND

JACK CHAINS,
SAFETY, PLUMBERS' and
LADDER CHAINS,
ESCUTCHEON PINS.

Now made by
The Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.,
TORRINGTON, CONN.
Also Dover Egg Beaters, Curtain Rings, Upholstery Nails, &c.
Complete Line of Upholstery Hardware
and Fancy Metal Goods.

The Lawrence Steel Strap Hinge.

THE LATEST, NEATEST, STRONGEST. The altogether BEST ON THE MARKET. Made from the finest grade of Hinge Steel, cut with the grain, full width at the pintle, gives this hinge three times the strength of the common strap hinge.

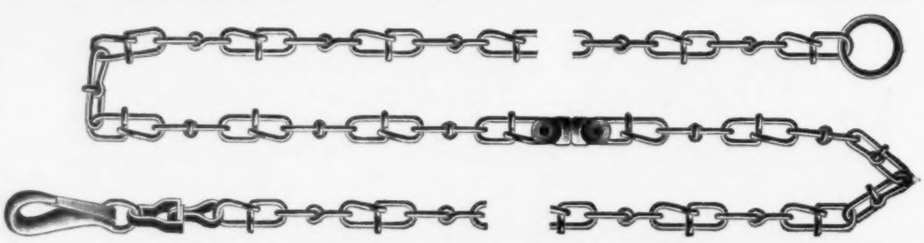
WRITE FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES.

LAWRENCE BROS., STERLING, ILL.
Manufacturers of Steel Door Hangers, Hinges, Pulleys,
and other Hardware Specialties.

Stronger than Manila Rope. Cheaper and More Durable.

"EUREKA" weldless TIE OUT CHAINS, for tethering cattle in pasture. Made in all sizes.
Manufactured only by

GARLAND CHAIN CO.,
RANKIN STATION, PA.
Eastern Agents—
HENDRICKS & CLASS, New York.



Hand Elevators and Dumbwaiters

made to be sold by the Hardware trade. Can be placed in position by any carpenter. Catalogue free.

ENERGY MFG. CO.,
408 Cherry St., Phila., Pa.

Dumb Waiters..... that don't keep you waiting.

Simple; smooth-running noiseless. All sizes, capacities and styles. Hardware dealers can sell them.

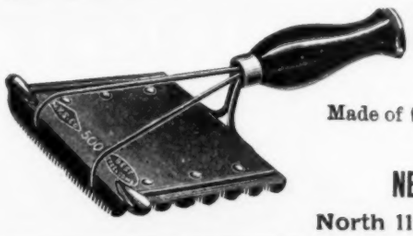
THE STORM MFG. CO.
Send for catalogue. NEWARK, N. J.

THIS IS THE LINK.

Made on the principle of a square knot and ***cannot*** be pulled out.

Other wire links are now in the market, so if you want the *ONEIDA WIRE LINK CHAIN,* remember this shape.

ONEIDA COMMUNITY, Ltd., NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y., U. S. A.



Lawrence Perfect "Eclipse"

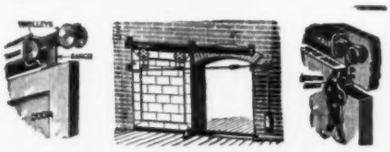
and EDGAR SHINGLE BACK CURRY COMBS,

Made of the finest cold rolled steel and standard everywhere. A full line of 75 numbers.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

NEW YORK STAMPING CO., Manufacturers of Steel Ware Specialties,

North 11th and Berry Streets, - - BROOKLYN, NEW YORK CITY.



The Reason Why

We have sold 3,000,000 feet of Track and 300,000 sets of Hangers the last six years is because

True Merit has been its own reward.

SEND FOR BOOK.

THE

Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co.,

HOLYOKE, MASS.

THE

Morley Easy Rolling Shelf Ladder

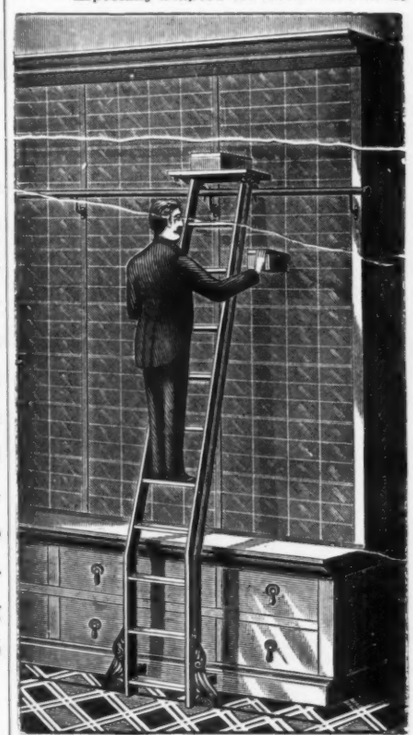
has stood the test of time and Won. It is the strongest and best constructed ladder on the market and we will guarantee to keep them in perfect running order for 15 years.

Write Us for Prices.

MORLEY BROTHERS,

123 Tilden Ave., - - SAGINAW, MICH.

THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.
Especially adapted for Hardware Stores.



The newest, neatest, simplest, easiest operated and safest store ladder made. Highest Award World's Fair. Write us. **THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER CO., 50 State St., Chicago, Ills.**

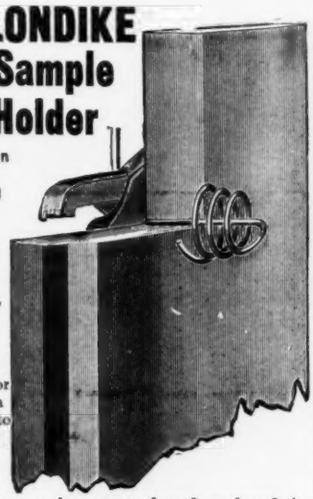
Eastern Agent, H. N. YOUNGS, 8 Clinton Place, New York City. New York City and vicinity, E. J. HUSSEY & CO., 80 John St., New York City. California, JOHN WOODLOCK, 154-156 First St., San Francisco, Cal. North Western States, HOWE SCALE CO., Portland, Ore., Texas and S. W., ED. FOY, Dallas, Tex.

KLONDIKE Sample Holder

For use in Hardware Stores.

Economy, Simplicity, Utility.

No more tarnished or shopworn samples to sell at reduced price.



Samples can be removed and replaced instantly, hence sample may be sold and new one put in its place, thus saving each year many times the cost of holder.

Holds Anything. No Screws.

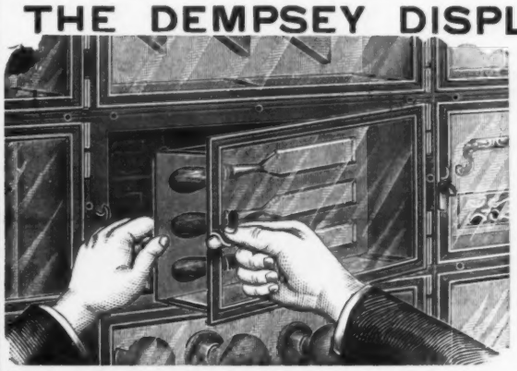
So cheap you cannot afford to be without it.

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE.

The Brinkerhoff Novelty Co.

GIBSONBURG, O.

THE DEMPSEY DISPLAY DOORS.



Save stock and sample from dust, dirt and moisture.

No rust, no soiled stock.

Stock is never handled until sale is made.

Removable sample boards.

The finest fixture made and costs no more than the old style.

See full description in *The Iron Age* of September 22d.

Agents wanted in every city in the world.

Dempsey Mfg. Co.

184-8 Champlain St.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

INTERCHANGEABLE
LOCK-CORNER SHELF BOXES.
Screw Cases, &c.
FOR THE HARDWARE TRADE
A. H. GREEN,
22 Park Place, New York.

HARDWARE SHELF BOXES.

Made of Wood. No screws or nails used to work out and cut your shelving.

Look the matter up. Descriptive circular with list of references and prices mailed on request. We also make a general line of Paper Boxes.

THE JESSE JONES PAPER BOX CO.,
615 and 617 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

LIVE HARDWARE MEN USE

PERFECT SHELF BOXES

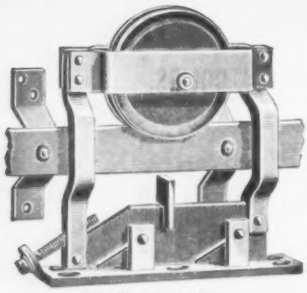
WE MAKE

PERFECT SHELF BOXES

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

C. P. MOORE,

RAVENSWOOD, W. VA.



BALL BEARING.

LANE'S PARLOR DOOR HANGERS.

Ask to see "LANE'S BALL BEARING."

Retains all the valuable features of the "Standard," with the introduction of the best form of

BICYCLE BALL BEARINGS,

in which the construction of both cups and cones conforms to the best practice in modern bicycle construction.

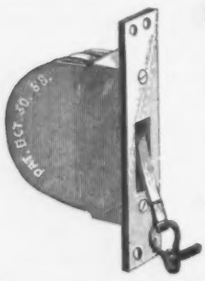
LANE BROTHERS COMPANY, Manufacturers, POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

THE
READING STANDARD
BLOCK (Patented).

This is the latest addition to our line of CHAIN BLOCKS. It is high in efficiency, has an adjustable automatic brake sustaining the load at any point of the lift, hoists and lowers rapidly, and being light and compact, can easily be taken from place to place.

When in the market for Chain Blocks write us for prices. We make other styles besides the Reading Standard.

Reading Crane & Hoist Works,
READING, PA.



8 YEARS
Caldwell Sash Balance.

It stands the test of time.

Caldwell Mfg. Co.,
Rochester, N. Y.

THE CLARK MFG. CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Clark's Blind Hinges

Lull & Porter O. S., "Dixie," L. & P., "Buffalo Reversible" Shutter Hinges, Gate Hinges, Sash Pulleys, Loose Pin Butts Stove Pipe Dampers, Lid Lifters, Hold-back and Single-acting Spring Hinges, etc.

PORTER SCREEN MANUFACTURING CO.,
Manufacturers of
Door and Window Screens,
CATALOGUE FREE. Burlington, Vt.

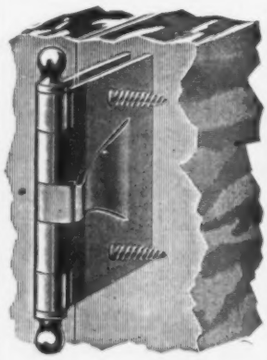
BICYCLE GRIPS

in Wood and Cork. Don't buy without getting our prices. . . .

VARIETY WOOD TURNINGS
in Foreign and Domestic Wood.
L. M. JONES CO., - Winsted, Conn.

LOOK AT THE BRIGHT SIDE OF THINGS TO MAKE BRIGHT.
TRY **BAR-KEEPERS FRIEND**
FREE SAMPLES FOR THE ASKING
G. W. HOFFMAN, 297 E. Washington St., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

The Hoffman Hinge.



No more parts than the ordinary springless hinge. Is stamped from spring steel, causing the door to automatically swing either way after passing the center, permitting it to remain wide open or holding it firmly closed. Cheaper per door. Does away with spring catches. Needs only a common screw pull knob. For doors of Cupboards, Side Boards, Ice Boxes, Desks, China Closets, Drop Doors of Linen closets, and for Cellar Windows, &c.

THE HOFFMAN HINGE CO.,
39 & 41 Michigan St.,
CLEVELAND, O.

SILVER LAKE SASH CORD

Has been the standard for thirty years.

MANUFACTURED BY THE SILVER LAKE CO. BOSTON.

Every Hank Bears the Above Label.
SEND FOR SAMPLE.

"A NOISELESS DOOR CLOSER."
The
"NORTON"

DOOR-CHECK
...and...
SPRING CO., Sears Building, Boston, Mass.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

HALT!

HARDWARE DEALERS
CAN RECOMMEND
MORTON'S BRONZE AND STEEL
CABLE SASH CHAINS

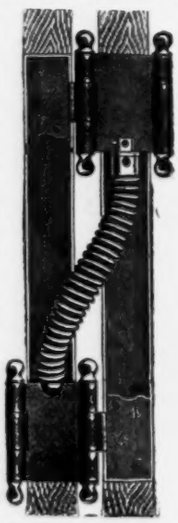
As the best substitute for sash cords ever made. Some in daily use over 25 years. These chains are easily applied to any window. Will run equally as well on either round or square groove pulleys.

MANUFACTURED BY
THOMAS MORTON,
65 Elizabeth Street,
Send for Prices. NEW YORK.

SASH WEIGHTS.

E. E. BROWN & CO.,
McKean and Meadow Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, - - PA.

L. S. I. A. D. A. P. T. D. A. C.



Labor Saving in Application. Durable and Profitable to Dealer and Consumer.

Chicago Steel Spring Butts
Please send for Catalogue.
CHICAGO SPRING BUTT CO.,
CHICAGO,
Or, 97 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

"PIONEER" FIFTY POINT CARBON STEEL TUBING

The uniformity obtained from our process of manufacture is especially desirable for bicycle purposes.

We invite our customers to come in on our floor and select their tube—test specimens from the general run, and to take any piece they choose to select as a sample of excellence.

NO SPECIALLY PREPARED SAMPLES.

THE
POPE TUBE CO.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

"Pioneers" in Correct Composition.

We should be pleased to quote you discounts on application. Send for printed matter.

STEEL FOR PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN AND PLATED WORK.

ESTABLISHED 1877. INCORPORATED 1884.

The WILMOT & HOBBS Mfg. Co.

MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF
BEST SOFT, EXTRA SOFT & SPRING, BESSEMER & OPEN HEARTH, HOT ROLLED, ANNEALED & PICKLED, ALSO
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED "SWEDOH" STEEL.
UNEXCELLED FOR PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN & PLATED WORK.

CRUSHING TEST
BENDING TEST
"CLINCHER" TUBE
SEAMLESS
WELDLESS TUBE
(SUPPORT)
BOTH TUBES ANNEALED AND OF SAME DIAMETER & GAUGE

WILMOT'S PATENT "CLINCHER" CYCLE TUBING

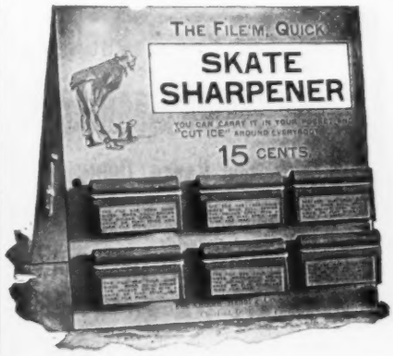
STRONGER THAN THE SEAMLESS.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF
WILMOT'S PATENT SPRING STEEL BEDSTEAD TUBING
OF SUPERIOR FINISH, LIGHTNESS & STRENGTH.
ENGINEERS', & STEAMBOAT SETS, "COPPERIZED" ALSO NICKEL, BRASS-PLATED & JAPANNED.

BRANCH OFFICE:
POSTAL TELEGRAPH BLDG., NEW YORK.
MAIN OFFICES & WORKS:
BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U.S.A.

COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.

Patent "Clincher" Fifty Carbon "Swedoh" Spring Steel Cycle Tubing.



SHARPENS SKATES, ALSO SALES
EASY SELLER. BIG PROFITS
SAMPLES AND PRICES FOR THE ASKING.
The Osborn Manuf'g Co
53 High St., Cleveland, O

Manufacturers of BELLS of all Descriptions.
ALSO BICYCLE SPECIALTIES.

SIGNAL GONG.
BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., East Hampton, Conn.
Established in 1838.

IF YOU SHOOT A RIFLE, *Pistol* or *Shotgun*, you'll make a **Bull's Eye** by sending three 2c. stamps for the *Ideal Hand-book* "D," 128 pages, **FREE.** The latest Encyclopedia of *Arms, Powders, Shot and Bullets.* Mention *Iron Age.*

Address IDEAL MFG. CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

CRAWFORD BICYCLES
Made by
The Crawford Mfg. Co.
Send for Catalogue Hagerstown, Md.

ESTABLISHED 1872.
Woodman's Speed Indicators,

For ascertaining correct speed of Dynamos, Steam Engines, Shafting, Floor Machines, etc. Supplied with Rubber Tips, Split Caps and Plain Caps, etc.

Prices as Low as the Lowest and Workmanship as Good as the Best, and Better.

Send for our Prices and Discounts.
R. WOODMAN MFG. & SUPPLY CO.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

HIGH CLASS
DROP FORGINGS.
STRIEBY & FOOTE CO.,
NEWARK, N. J.

Established in 1866.
The Belden Machine Co.
New Haven, Conn.
ENLARGED AND IMPROVED FACILITIES.
DROP FORGINGS
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.
Specifications for estimates on your 1899 requirements solicited.
Prompt, Efficient and Satisfactory Work.

H. & R. Hammerless

Adapted to 32 and 38 S. & W. Cartridges.
ABSOLUTELY SAFE.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co,
Park Ave. and Chandler St.,
Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.
Descriptive catalogue free on request.

The Crowning Feature of a Most Successful Season for
Remington Guns

Was the reception of the Gold Medal at the Trans-Mississippi Exposition.

Write for complete illustrated catalogue of the guns, which have nearly a century's experience behind them.

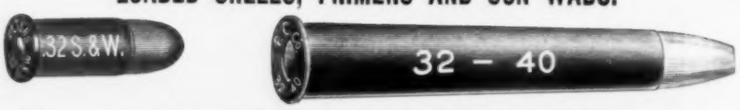
REMINGTON ARMS CO.,
313 Broadway, N. Y. Factory, Ilion, N. Y.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
FOREHAND GUNS ARE STANDARD.

NEW PERFECTION AUTOMATIC SMALL PISTOL.
32 cal.—5 shot—made with shorter barrel for bicycles.
THE MOST PERFECT SMALL ARM MADE.
FOREHAND ARMS CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

MILLETT'S PATENT **CORE OVEN**
No one who makes small cores can afford to be without it. . .
DOUBLE DOORS,
One closing the oven when the other is open.
Saves Fuel, Saves Time.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
MILLETT CORE OVEN CO., Brightwood, Mass.
The ovens can be seen in the sample rooms of the S. Obermayer Co., either in Cincinnati or Chicago, and in the show rooms of J. W. Paxson & Co., Philadelphia.

START RIGHT!
Begin the new year by getting correct prices on
PETERS CARTRIDGES,
LOADED SHELLS, PRIMERS AND GUN WADS.



The rifle experts of the world have carefully tested, then adopted, and won with them. Ask for Price List, Circulars and the '99 Calendar.
THE PETERS CARTRIDGE CO., - - Cincinnati, O.
Eastern Branch, 80 Chambers St., New York.

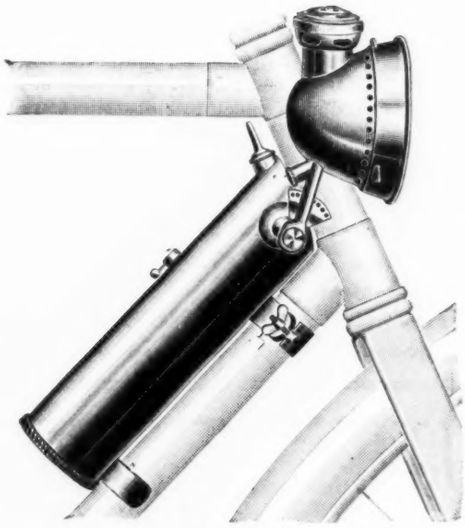
THIS IS THE
Canfield Hub Brake.

It keeps your wheel under absolute control either on hills or level roadways.
Other patents pending. Patents cover broadly brakes operated with screw and releasing spring. A large number of manufacturers have adopted this brake as a part of their regular equipment.

Dealers should demand it on all wheels they sell. Write the manufacturers for full particulars.

I. A. WESTON CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

The New Departure Acetylene Lamp.



MANUFACTURED BY

THE JOS. LUCAS & SON CO.

Uses loose carbide. No special form of charge necessary.

AUTOMATIC GENERATOR FEED.

NO SMOKE,
NO ODOR,
NO GREASE.

Flame may be regulated while riding.
Adjustable to throw light at any angle.
The most radical improvement in Acetylene Lamps—the generator and lamp separated, insuring

SAFETY, RELIABILITY, EFFICIENCY.

SOLE SELLING AGENTS,

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,

P. O. Box 1042. 113 Chambers St., New York.

THE ▲ KING ▲ REPEATING ▲ AIR ▲ RIFLE

A full stock carried in San Francisco.

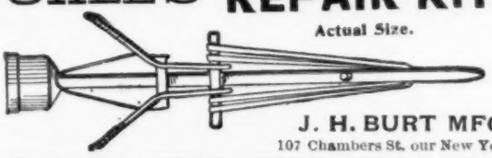
The only perfect repeating Air Rifle in the world.
Shoots 150 times without reloading

Metal parts made entirely of steel, highly polished. Black walnut stock. For sale by jobbers everywhere. Manufactured by

THE MARKHAM AIR RIFLE CO., Plymouth, Mich.

CALL'S REPAIR KIT. This does the work—Tool, rubber band and two fingers.

Actual Size.



$24.00 per Gross.

Send for Circular, etc.
Keep it in the vest pocket.

J. H. BURT MFG. CO., Springfield, Mass.
107 Chambers St. our New York Depot, NEIL CAMPBELL, Manager.

CATASAUQUA, PA.

UNMOUNTED
STEEL GONG BELLS
—AND—
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL FOR ALL PURPOSES.

ICE TONGS, HAY AND BOX HOOKS,
AND THE CELEBRATED
EUREKA and GIANT BICYCLE WRENCHES.
MANUFACTURED BY
ITHACA DROP FORGE CO., Ithaca, N. Y.
DROP FORGINGS OUR SPECIALTY.

A National Rider Never Changes His Mount.

Think of the satisfaction expressed there—It's true, too.

Hundreds of satisfied money making dealers are selling Nationals; thousands of contented riders are riding them and advising their friends to do likewise.

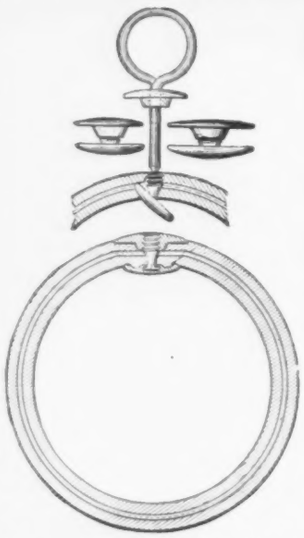
If our agency is not taken in your town, get it—There's money in selling National bicycles.

NATIONAL CYCLE MFG. CO.
BAY CITY, MICH. 19

Snow Holders
ARE ADJUSTABLE.
When Set Are Firm.

Best made for bicycle stores, public buildings, offices, stores, churches, schools, factories, in fact anywhere. Wall and floor holders. Various styles furnished in any finish Write for prices.

SNOW WIRE WORKS,
Established 1834. Rochester, N. Y.



GLIDDEN'S METALLIC REPAIR OUTFIT

The one that has the Hinged Plugs.

THIS is the smallest, neatest, most compact and practical repair outfit ever offered to the public. Complete in a tin box 1½ inches long 1 inch wide and ¼ inch thick. It will repair a puncture at once, without the use of cement, and any woman or child can use it. The plug is made of metal with a **hinged head, which can be forced into a much smaller opening than one with a stationary head.** Two sizes of plugs are furnished with each kit, which will fit ordinary punctures; also a cutter is furnished, to be used when the puncture is too small to admit the plug.

Directions for use. Place the flat plate of the plug so it will be loose on the key. Screw the key into the plug and insert into the hole, leaving the flat plate on the outside of tire. Draw back the key so that the plug will rest flat on the inside of the tire. Screw the flat plate to plug with wrench (left hand thread), and turn key to right. Remove the key by turning to left, and you have a permanent repair which does not injure the tire or its looks.

DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE, ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR IT.

——Sole Selling Agents,——

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL, 370, 372 & 374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

THE—1899

MOSSBERG WRENCH CO.,

ATTLEBORO,

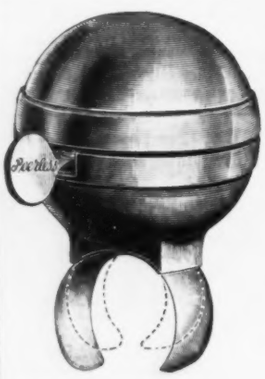
MASS.

STERLING BELLS.

One best, the STERLING.

Bells of all Descriptions. Send for Catalogue.

N.N.HILL BRASS CO , East Hampton, Conn



Peerless Bells.

Artistic Bells for '99.

SCREWLESS CLAMPS.

ADJUSTABLE LEVERS.

CATALOGUES ARE NOW READY.

The BRISTOL BELL CO.,

BRISTOL, CONN., U. S. A.

—A COMPLETE LINE OF—

BICYCLE BELLS.

Made from Pure Bell Metal.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

STARR BROS. BELL CO.,

Easthampton, Conn., U.S.A.

ESTABLISHED 1840

"STAR" and "BRIDGEPORT" PEDALS.

Three hour nickel bath.

Finish unequaled.

Barrels turned from Bar steel.

No pressed cups. Strength and Grace.

Correspond with : : :

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,

No. 313 BROADWAY, N. Y.

THE STERLING

"BUILT LIKE A WATCH"

Chain Models, $50.00. Chainless Models, $75.00. Tandems, $75 00.

A Valuable Agency for 1899 for Energetic Dealers in Hardware or Kindred Trades. Send for Catalog and Terms.

STERLING CYCLE WORKS, = = Kenosha, Wis.

CARPENTRY AND BUILDING

Series No. 2.

Modern American Dwellings

With Constructive Details.

The Most Elaborate and Complete Volume of Plans Ever Brought Out for the Use of Architects, Builders and Home Seekers.

BY NUMEROUS ARCHITECTS.

A selection of thirty-seven designs of artistic suburban dwellings erected in various sections of the country, at a cost ranging from $2,000 to $5,000, and embracing floor plans, elevations and constructive details showing interior and exterior finish, all drawn to a convenient scale, together with brief extracts from the specifications.

Those who contemplate building a home will find this volume of great value. In connection with each design is given the necessary floor plans, elevations and constructive details as will enable any practical builder to execute the work. The plans are diversified in both the interior arrangement and external appearance, and will afford to persons of various requirements an opportunity to select a home suited to their taste and convenience.

33 Half-Tone Engravings. 127 Full Page Plates of Elevations, Floor Plans and Constructive Details. 40 Pages of Descriptive Text. Size 9 x 13 in. (oblong), Handsomely bound in cloth. PRICE $2.00.

Practical Drawings for the Erection of Low Cost Houses.

Cottage Designs with Constructive Details

BY VARIOUS ARCHITECTS.

A PRACTICAL BOOK FOR BUILDERS AND THOSE INTENDING TO BUILD.

A series of twenty-five designs of cottages, most of which have already been erected, ranging in cost from $600 to $1,500, together with constructive details of interior and exterior finish, all drawn to convenient scale and accompanied by brief specifications.

PRICE, $1.00.

One of the many features of *Carpentry and Building* is the publication in each issue of one or more practical designs of attractive houses with accompanying floor plans, details, &c. A selection of these designs is now presented in convenient book form.

These plans are especially complete and available for the requirements of builders and carpenters, for not only are floor plans and elevations given, but also the ***details of construction,*** showing how the work is done as well as the style of interior trim and exterior finish, all ***drawn to convenient scale.***

The practical value of the designs is further enhanced by the addition of brief ***specifications.***

Practical builders and those who wish to act as their own architects will find in this valuable book many complete details of construction for a variety of attractive, well arranged, and inexpensive cottages or suburban residences.

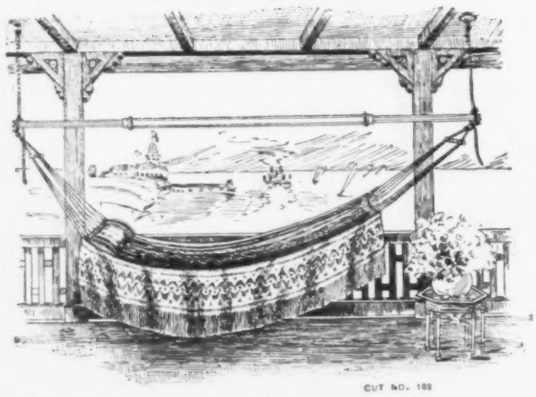
SENT, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF ONE DOLLAR.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

PALMER'S PATENTED HAMMOCKS

WITH TRAPEZE SUSPENSION AND HAMMOCK SUPPORT.

PALMER'S ARAWANA.
(PATENTED)
As used with Trapeze Suspension.



CUT NO. 102

The above Figure shows an Arawana slung from a Trapeze adjusted to its maximum extension as regards its suspension from the ceiling.

The Trapeze Suspension, as may be seen at a glance, is especially adapted to Veranda use, is adjustable to different sizes of Hammocks within its scope (from 6 ft. 3 in. to 11 ft.), and to giving different degrees of dip and heights of suspension. Every conceivable swinging motion is obtained without effort.

PALMER'S UTOPIA.
(PATENTED)
As used with Hammock Support.

CUT No 156

The above Figure represents a reclining position in an Adjustable Hammock Support as used indoor. This support may be extended or contracted. The seat may be lowered or raised by the adjustment of the side cords where attached to the seat.

This Support is adapted to Lawn, Veranda and *Indoor* use, and like the Trapeze Suspension, is ajustable to different sizes of Hammocks within its scope (from 6 ft. 3 in., to 11 ft.), and to giving different degrees of dip and height from floor.

For indoor summer or winter use, it will appeal to all who are inclined to ease and comfort, as it can be taken from a closet, set up, and Hammock hung ready for use in one minute.

I. E. PALMER, MIDDLETOWN, CONN., U. S. A.

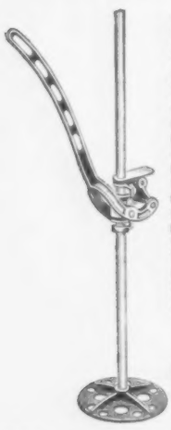
NEW YORK OFFICE, 62 WHITE STREET.

SEND FOR 1899 CATALOGUE.

Also Manufacturer of Canopies, Mosquito Nettings, Crinoline Dress Lining, Window Screen Cloth, School Bags, Etc.

INFRINGERS ARE BEING PROSECUTED.

THE WINNER LIFTING JACK...



will lift a heavier load than any other of or near its weight. This size, No. 1, weighs less than 5 lbs. and will lift 800 lbs. The lifter may be raised or lowered to any point on the standard. Wherever it is stopped it becomes instantly locked. It is loosened again instantly by raising the lever to an upright position. The load may be raised gradually to any desired height (not exceeding the height of the standard) by working the lever up and down like a pump handle. Made in two sizes, Nos. 1 and 2.

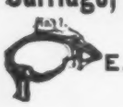
MANUFACTURERS OF IRONED VEHICLE POLES AND SHAFTS, TOPS, ETC.

THE ANDERSON POLE & SHAFT CO.,
ANDERSON, IND.

HORSESHOE - H - STUDS (Neuss' Patent)

Always Sharp! No Slipping of the Horse!
No Injuries as caused by other Studs!
Great Saving of Horses and Horseshoes!
Price-List, with Testimonials, Post Free.
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,
LEONHARDT & CO.,
Schoeneberg-Berlin, Germany.

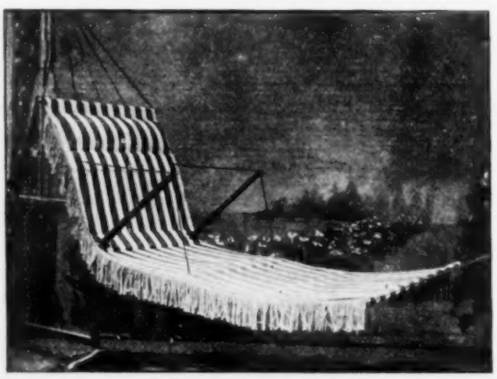
FORGINGS
Carriage, Bicycle and Special.



Correspondence Solicited
E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO.
AUBURN, N. Y.

THE HANN

Chair - - Hammock.



Convertible from sitting to sleeping position.

Holds its full width at all times.

The only Hammock in which you can sit up comfortably.

THE HANN MFG. CO.,
COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.
Hann Automatic" Grass Catchers.

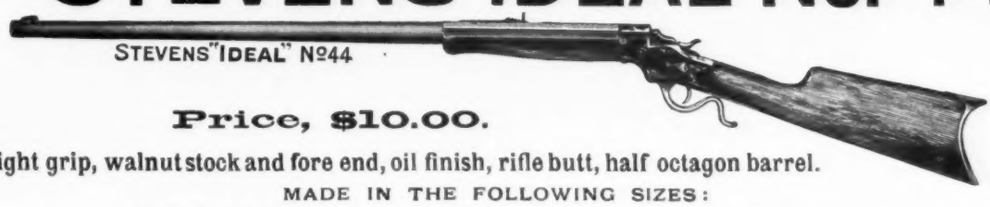
Special Drop Forgings to Order.

FRICTION FINGERS.

Estimates Furnished on Receipt of Model or Blue Prints.

SPRINGFIELD DROP FORGING CO.,
P. O. Address Brightwood. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

The STEVENS IDEAL No. 44.



Price, $10.00.

Straight grip, walnut stock and fore end, oil finish, rifle butt, half octagon barrel.

MADE IN THE FOLLOWING SIZES:

RIM FIRE—22 Long Rifle, 25 Stevens, 32 Long. Standard length of barrel for rim fire cartridges, 24 inches.

CENTER FIRE—25-20 Stevens 32-40 and 38-55. Standard length of barrel for center-fire cartridges, 26 inches.

Cannot be surpassed in accuracy or durability. Our new catalogue, describing our complete line of **all calibres and styles,** and containing valuable information for shooters, is now ready.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 318 BROADWAY. **J. STEVENS ARMS & TOOL CO.,** P. O. Box 46, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

The above cut represents a Drop Forging of difficult design, made by us.

This forging measures 8⅛" diam. and 4¼" deep.

Drop Forgings OF Every Description

Made from

Iron, Steel, Bronze or Copper.

COMPLETE DROP FORGING PLANTS.

MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

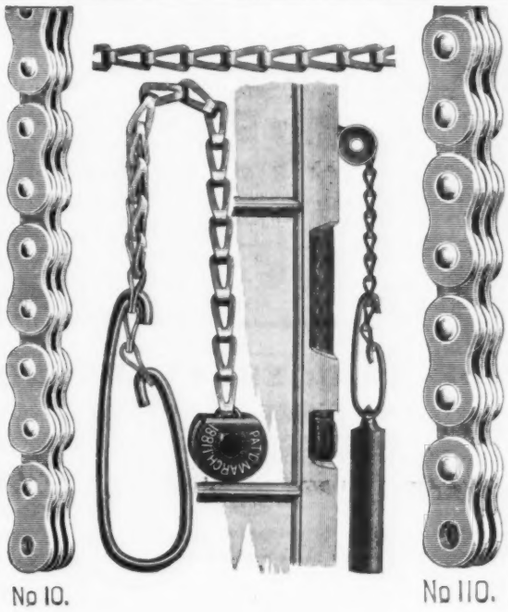
THE

BILLINGS & SPENCER CO.,

HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

Cable and Sash Chains, Sash Pulleys, Plumbers' Chains, Etc.,

Manufactured by



No 10. No 110.

The SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

SHIP CHANDLERY

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

WILCOX, CRITTENDEN & CO.

MIDDLETOWN, CONNECTICUT.

DROP FORGINGS.

THE M. SEWARD & SON CO.,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Estimates promptly furnished.

THE DOUBLE-TUBE LIGHTNING INSECT EXTERMINATOR

Kills, drives away and exterminates every living thing obnoxious to yourself, your animals or your crops!

Send for Circular.

D. B. Smith & Co., Utica, N. Y

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron

Boiler Rivets.

The Burden Iron Co.

TROY, N. Y.

SAFETY FUSE.

ENSIGN, BICKFORD & CO.,

Simsbury, Connecticut, U. S. A.

PHOENIX

HORSE SHOES,

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

Rolling Mills and Factories,

Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Joliet, Ill.

The "BOSS" is the best Land Roller on Earth. Made for either hand or horse.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

R. W. Whitehurst & Co.,

Norfolk, Va., U. S. A.

"BOSS"

FOUNDRY LAMP.

MADE OF CAST IRON, FOR Shops, Steamboats and Factories of all kinds.

MADE BY THE Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co. Cleveland, O.

Makers of Fine Light Grey Iron Castings.

The Scranton Forging Co.,

Scranton, Pa.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

CHAMPLAIN FORGED

ALL SIZES.
ALL PATTERNS.
ALL WARRANTED.
SOLD EVERYWHERE.

J. C. McCarty & Co., Agents, New York.

Send for Price and Illustrated List.

Manufactured by **National Horse Nail Co.,** VERGENNES, VERMONT.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HORSE AND MULE SHOES OF THE PERKINS PATTERN.

SPECIALTIES: X L Steel Shoes, Toe and Side Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at VALLEY FALLS, R. I. F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.

Office, 112 Industrial Trust Building, PROVIDENCE, R. I. C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager. CHARLES R. STARK, Treas. R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y.

THE IRON WE USE.

C, C B K AND MAUD S. HORSE-NAILS.

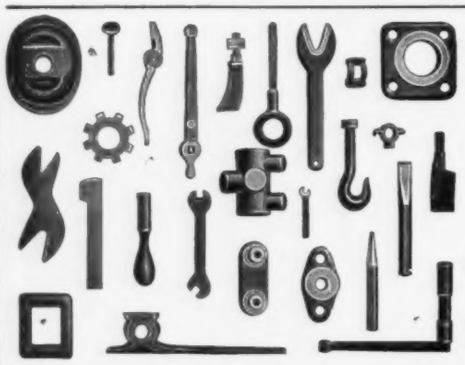
The tensile strength of the C B K Iron surpasses that of any other material used for Horse-Nails.

THE NAILS WE MAKE.

PRICES To Suit the Times.

W. M. Mooney & Co.

Ausable Chasm, N.Y.



DROP FORGINGS

TO ORDER.

Send us Drawings or Samples for Estimates on your Requirements.

The TRANSUE & WILLIAMS CO.

ALLIANCE, OHIO.

THE BRIDGEPORT DETACHABLE CHAIN.

THE SLICKEST CHAIN FOR 1899.

Accurate Pitch. Repairable Without Tools. Send for Sample Link and Prices.

Every Chain will be fitted with our *Quick Detaching Link*, having no screws, springs or puzzling mechanical kinks.

(LOCKED.) (UNLOCKED.)

THE BRIDGEPORT CHAIN CO., - - - BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

OMAHA is Captured.

WE DID IT on the POINTS of our FORKS, HOES, RAKES, etc., and now quietly retire with the

Gold Medal and First Prize

as our share in the spoils of this peaceful war.

It is needless to add We Gloat.

Add your appreciation of the merit which the investigation of the judges discovered by selling this prize brand.

WITHINGTON & COOLEY MFG. CO.,

JACKSON, MICH.

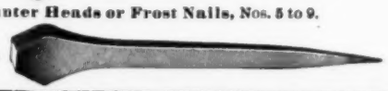
Turf Nails, Nos. 1 to 5.

French Heads, will fill any shoe punched or creased. Nos. 3 to 8.

Regular Heads, Nos. 5 to 14.

City Heads, for shallow creased shoes, Nos. 5 to 9.

Counter Heads or Frost Nails, Nos. 5 to 9.



A POPULAR SYSTEM.

The increased sale of Putnam Nails for 1897 indicates that our present system is profitable and generally approved by the trade.

The high quality of the Putnam Nail makes it an easy seller at present prices.

Trade correspondence solicited.

For terms and discounts address

PUTNAM NAIL CO., Boston, Mass.

Or { 235 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
12-14 Drum St., San Francisco, Cal.

RICHARD ECCLES Auburn, N. Y.

MANUFACTURER OF

CARRIAGE AND BICYCLE FORGINGS.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE. ISSUED MAY 1, 1898.

LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE BUGGY FACTORY ON EARTH

WRITE FOR PRICES AND CATALOGUE

OUR GOODS ARE THE BEST
OUR PRICE THE LOWEST

PARRY MFG. Co. Indianapolis, Ind.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

STANDARD

Wrenches, Hoist Hooks, Sockets, Eye Bolts, Shafting Collars, Machine Handles, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Swivels, &c.

KEYSTONE OPEN LINKS.

Send for Catalogue & Discounts.

1886 P

SPECIAL

FORGINGS OF ALL KINDS.

Send Model or Drawing and get our Prices.

MAY REDUCE PRESENT COST.

KEYSTONE DROP FORGE CO., Phila., Pa.

MT. CARMEL WAGON JACK.

THE BEST JACK ON EARTH. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

PATENTED.

ROLLER BEARING.

WALTER W. WOODRUFF & SONS

MOUNT CARMEL, CONN., U. S. A.

P. F. BURKE,

Manufacturer of Patent Steel (Blunt and Sharp)

TOE-CALKS,

—ALSO—

BURKE'S IMPROVED Horseshoers' Foot Vise

Send for circular

Dorr St., cor. D St.

SO. BOSTON, MASS.

Wheel-Barrows

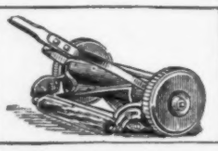
The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.
Columbus, O., U. S. A.
LARGEST MAKERS IN THE WORLD.

SCRAPERS.

HIGH GRADE LAWN MOWERS.

6½, 7, 8, 9¼, 10 INCH WHEELS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

THE WORLD'S CHOICE ...THE... Renowned Unrivalled GENUINE PHILADELPHIA MOWERS



10 STYLES OF OPEN CYLINDER MOWERS.
INCLUDING OUR STYLE A ALL STEEL MOWER.

PHILAD'A LAWN MOWER CO.
3107 and 3109 Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

"EASY" RUBBER VEHICLE TIRES

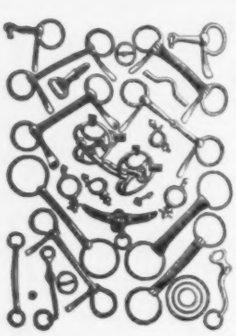
HIGH QUALITY AND CAREFUL WORKMANSHIP.

They are SELF-HEALING and do not CREEP in the channel or CUT OUT at the sides.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

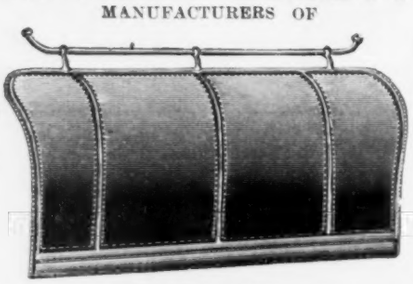
Manufactured only by THE WHITMAN & BARNES MFG. CO.,
New York, N. Y. Akron, Ohio. Cincinnati, Ohio. Chicago, Ill. Kansas City, Mo. San Francisco, Cal.

SHEBLE AND KLEMM
GARDEN FORKS, HOOKS, RAKES, &c
FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA



Our Specialties are Bits and Snaps.
DON'T YOU WANT OUR CATALOGUE?
IMPERIAL BIT & SNAP CO.,
Racine, Wis.
770 Wis. St.

McKINNON DASH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Dashes, Fenders, Roll Up Straps, Prop Block Washers and Shaft Leathers.



"V" PATTERN.

Largest Capacity in the World.

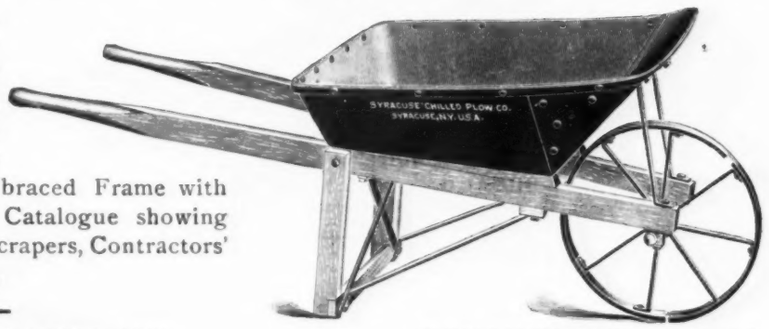
Factories at
Buffalo, N. Y., Troy, O., Cincinnati, O., Syracuse, N. Y., St. Catharines, Ont.

Store at
Cincinnati, O.

OHIO. PENNA. NEW YORK.
7 Factories. KEGS. 20,000 Daily.
For Nails, Spikes, Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and Horse Shoes.
THE EDWIN BELL & SONS CO.,
YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Syracuse Steel Tray Barrows

The cut shows our No. 75 Barrow, designed especially for Paving Contractors and also adapted for stable use. The Tray is of large capacity, strengthened at the edge by the addition of a steel band, and so levelled as to carry the load without spilling. Steel braced Frame with heavy steel Wheel. Handles easily. Catalogue showing our line of Steel and Wood Barrows, Scrapers, Contractors' Plows, Trucks, etc., sent on application.



SYRACUSE CHILLED PLOW CO., - - SYRACUSE, N. Y.

THE
GENUINE
"SCOVIL HOE."

Manufactured Solely by

D. & H. SCOVIL,

HIGGANUM, CONN.

THE BLACK DIAMOND
SOLID SOCKET SHANK
Shovels and Spades.

BLACK DIAMOND—POLISHED.

G. 22.	D.	Handle	Plain Back,	Square Point	Shovels.
G. 32.	D.	"	"	Round "	"
G. 42.	Long	"	"	Square "	"
G. 52.	Long	"	"	Round "	"
G. 62.	D.	"	"	Square	Spades.
G. 72.	Long	"	"	"	"

Quality and finish unsurpassed by any in the market.

MANUFACTURED BY

St. Louis Shovel Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

WALK CLEANING TOOLS.

Best Tools Made for Clearing Snow and Ice.

Walk and Street Scrapers.

MADE ONLY BY

THE IOWA FARMING TOOL CO.,

FORT MADISON, IOWA.

HORSE AND MULE JEWELRY.

All **tags** and **labels** on genuine **Covert's Snaps, Web Goods, Rope Goods,** and **Chain Goods** bear the above TRADE-MARK.

These Goods are sold by all LEADING JOBBERS at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO., - West Troy, New York.

Sherman Mender Tube.

Corrugations run full length.

Waterway full bore of hose.

It is made of ***brass*** and is seamless.
Can be shoved in old hose without loosening inside tube.
Heavy corrugations prevent pulling out.
It is very stiff and does not collapse.
Fastened in hose with either clamps or wire bands.

FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

H. B. SHERMAN MFG. CO., Battle Creek, Mich.

HOISTING ENGINE

operating on **Gasoline, Distillate or Crude Oil.** Both Friction and Geared Hoist, from 10 to 50 H.-P., for **Mines, Quarries, Docks,** etc. Great Saving over steam, especially where wood, coal or water is scarce. Send for catalog. Guaranteed fully. State size wanted. Address **Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co.,** 485 S. W. Boulevard, Kansas City Mo

PELOUZE SCALE & MFG. CO.,

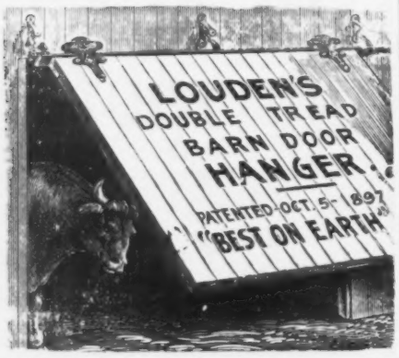
CHICAGO.

Manufacturers of reliable Counter, Family, Postal and Candy

SCALES.

Write for catalogue "A."

YOU WANT THIS.



Runs on T Rail, flexibly connected to Barn. Warranted not to jump the track. Tempered steel roller bearings. Patent steel cover. Complete revolution in Door Hangers.

A full line of Hay Tools and Hardware Specialties. Send for catalogue.

LOUDEN MACHINERY CO., Fairfield, Iowa.

Water Softening Plants
Pressure Filters

for Boiler Service Filters to remove Oil from Condensed Water Plants for Purification of Trade Effluents. 2,000,000 gallons daily capacity in use.

The **WEFUGO** Company, **Engineers and Chemists,** Cincinnati, O.

Calf Weaner.

Made by **CARROLL Muzzle Co., CARROLL, Iowa.**

NO WOUNDS, NO FRETTING.

Put weaners on calves, turn them out with the cows. They feed all right but can't suck.

RAPID SELLERS

Money turned 3 to 12 times a year; good profits each time. If your wholesale house don't carry our goods, write us; we'll pilot you to one that does.

Sold by the wholesale trade.

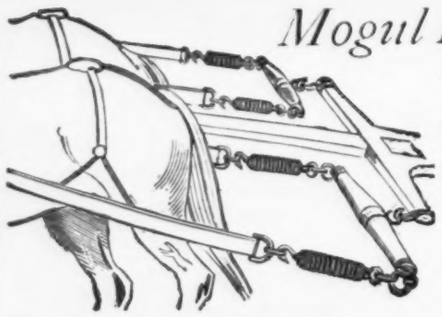
SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUES.

REFRIGERATORS

The Famous "White Mountain." The World's best. Are especially adapted to the export trade.

Maine Manufacturing Co.,

NASHUA, N. H.



Mogul Draught Spring

A Perfect Device for Making Easy the Drawing of Heavy Loads.

Increases the power of the horse and avoids all straining and injuries to the shoulders. Attached to whiffletrees or collars.

Used in the artillery service of the U. S. A. and Europe and on the fire engines in New York and other cities. Also by brewers, coal dealers, etc. Indispensable to any one doing heavy teaming.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Wilson Mfg. Co.,

147-149 Cedar Street, - New York.

AGENTS WANTED.

Solid Steel Tray WHEELBARROWS

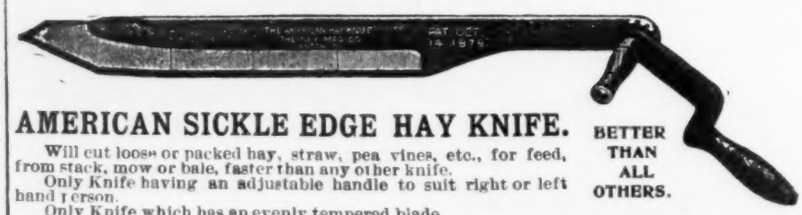
OF ALL KINDS.

Manufactured by

The American Steel Scraper Co.,

SIDNEY, OHIO, U. S. A.

Write for prices.



AMERICAN SICKLE EDGE HAY KNIFE.

BETTER THAN ALL OTHERS.

Will cut loose or packed hay, straw, pea vines, etc., for feed, from stack, mow or bale, faster than any other knife.

Only Knife having an adjustable handle to suit right or left hand person.

Only Knife which has an evenly tempered blade.

It is the finest finished Knife. All leading Jobbers sell it.

NEY MFG. CO., Canton, O.

THE KINNEAR Self-Sharpening Horse Shoe Calk.

Positively Non-Slipping.
Can be used on stock Shoes.
Calks are renewable at will.
Inexpensive and Durable.
Approved and Supplied by the Best Horseshoers.

THE KINNEAR CALK CO.,

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

BOSTON—10 India St. NEW YORK—188 Greenwich St.
LIVERPOOL, ENG.—15 The Albany, Old Hall St.

If you want the best

LAWN SPRINKLERS

JAPANESE No. 12 ADJUST.

in the market, send for our new Catalogue illustrating the *Cactus, Japanese, Park, National and Imperial Sprinklers.* They are simple in construction, more durable and possess more valuable features. They do more effective work than any other Sprinklers. We manufacture a complete line of *Spray Nozzles, Hose Pipe, Couplings, Clamps, Nipples, Menders, etc., etc.* Prices quoted on application to

Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

For a more complete and detailed classification than it is possible to make in these pages, see

THE IRON AGE INDEX SUPPLEMENT

(204 pages), supplement to The Iron Age February 3, 1898.

This classifed index gives fully and in detail the complete line of each advertiser. With over 6,000 headings and cross references it is possible to readily ascertain the names of manufacturers of any line or article made by nearly 1000 advertisers.

Advertisement Writer.
Maule, Francis I., Philadelphia, Pa.

Agricultural Implements.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Iowa.
Scovil, D. H., Higganum, Ct.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Air Compressors.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, 26 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk, Ct.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Air Rifles.
Markham Air Rifle Co., Plymouth, Mich.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Alloys.
Blackwell, Geo. G., Sons & Co., Liverpool, England.

Aluminum.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.

Ammunition.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O.

Anti-Friction Metals.—*See Babbitt Metal.*

Analytical Chemists.
Britton, J. Blodgett & Co., Warrenton, Va

Ankle Brace.
Winslow, Saml. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Anvils.
Eagle Anvil Works, Trenton, N. J.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Anvil and Vise (Combination).
Bonney Vise & Tool Works, Phila., Pa.
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks., Detroit, Mich.

Apple Parers.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Reading Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.

Atlas Metal.
Trenton Malleable Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Auctioneers.
Bissell, E. & Co., N. Y.

Auger Bits.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co., Deep River, Conn.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

Automatic Machines.
Automatic Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment Works, Phila., Pa.
Hartford Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Ct.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Babbitt Metal.
Hierta, T. & Son., St. Louis, Mo.
Hoyt Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Magnolia Metal Co., 266-267 West St., N. Y.
Markle Lead Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Nassau Smelting & Refining Wks., 28th St. & North River, N. Y.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Standard Smelting Wks., 389 Canal St.

Bale Ties.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Griswold Wire Co., Braddock, Pa.
Wilson, H. P. & H. F., 577-579 Tenth Ave., N. Y.

Ball Floats.
Naugatuck Mfg. Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

Barb Wire and Fence.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron.
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Ohio.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Brown & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Green Ridge Iron Works, Scranton, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co., Minneapolis.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Basters.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Bathtubs.
Horton Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.

Bellows.
Christen, F. & Sons, St. Louis, Mo.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells and Gongs.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.
Bristol Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
Hill, N. N., Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Starr Bros. Bell Co., East Hampton, Ct.

Belt Dressing.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Belt Hooks.
Bristol Co. Waterbury, Conn.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belt Studs.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Belting.
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Phila.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Akron, O.

Bending Rolls.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Bicycles.
Ames & Frost Co., Chicago, Ill.
Crawford Mfg. Co., Hagerstown, Md.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
National Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.
Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N. Y.
Sterling Cycle Works, Kenosha, Wis.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Bicycle Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Bicycle Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Bicycle Grips.
Jones, L. M. Co., Winsted, Ct.

Bicycle Holders.
Snow Wire Works, Rochester, N. Y.

Bicycle Lamps.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.

Bicycle Machinery.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Mach. Co., Spring & Varick Sts., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Bicycle Parts.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Hartford Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass
Weston, I. A. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Bicycle Spokes.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Ct.

Bicycle Sundries.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., E. Hampton, Mass.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Bristol Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
Burt, J. H. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Hill, N. N. Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Mossberg Wrench Co., Attleboro, Mass.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Bicycle Wrenches.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Mossberg Wrench Co., Attleboro, Mass.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

Bird Cages.
Hendryx, Andrew B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Bits.
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co., Centerbrook, Ct.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.

Blind Hinges.
Clark Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Blocks, Tackle.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks., Detroit, Mich
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Blowers.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co., Phila., Pa.

Blow Pipes.
Frasse Co., 19 Warren St., N. Y.

Boat Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Boiler Makers' Machinery.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.

Boiler Plates.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Seidel & Hastings Co., Wilmington, Del.

Boiler Tubes.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt St.
Bay State Iron Works, Erie, Pa.
Cahall Sales Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.

Bolt and Nut Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Burdict, O. C., Buffalo, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Bolts.
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
Anthony Bates Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R.I.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Smith, Thos. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Books.
Williams, David, Company, 232-238 William Street, N. Y.

Box Fixtures.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y.

Box Straps and Corners.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y.
Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill.

Boxes, Hdw. Shelf, &c.
Green, A. H. & Co., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co., Phila., Pa.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Brackets, Shelf.
Atlas Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Brakes.
Weston, I. A. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Brass and Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Hussey, C. G. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., 29 Murray St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 60 Centre St., N. Y.

Brass and Copper Rods.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass and Copper Wire.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass Butt Hinges.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers.

Brass Butts.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass Founders.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Brass Goods.
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass and Iron Jack Chains.
Hungerford U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.

Brokers, Export Freight.
Wills, L. N., Produce Exch., New York.

Bronze, Manganese.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Bronze & Copper Co., 19-21 Cliff Street, N. Y

Brushes and Brooms.
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Buckets, Rubber.
Cleveland Galvanizing Wks., Cleveland

Buggies.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Builders' Hardware.
Penn Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Bulldozers
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Burnt Leather.
Ensworth, L. L. & Son, Hartford, Conn.

Butchers' Tools.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Harrington, Dexter & Son, Southbridge, Mass.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.

Butts and Hinges.—*See Hinges.*

Buyers' System.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind

Calipers and Dividers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Car Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Carbide of Silicon.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carborundum Grains.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y

Carborundum Wheels.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carriage Hardware.
Clapp, E. D Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard Auburn, N. Y.
McKinnon Dash Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Cartridges.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Carving Tools.
Buck Chas., Millbury, Mass.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.

Castings, Atlas Metal.
Ferro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Castings, Brass, Bronze and Copper.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons. S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings, Finished.
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y

Castings, Iron.
Albany Foundry Co., Albany, N. Y.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. and 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
Crane, Wm. M. Co., 1131 Broadway, N. Y
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Martin, Wm. R., Lancaster, Pa.
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
New Brunswick Fdry. Co., New Brunswick, N. J.
Palmers & De Mooy Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's I. S. Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg Co., Cleveland, O
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach Co., Youngstown O.

Castings, Malleable.
Acme Mall. Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Arcade Mall. Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Wood, Walter A. Mowing and Reaping Mch. Co., Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

Castings, Steel.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Livermore, Homer F., Boston, Mass.
New England Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Era Metal Co., Garwood, N. J.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 114–116.

Catalogue Files.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind.

Ceilings, Metal.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth st., N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chisels.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
White L. & I. J. Co. Buffalo, N. Y.

Christmas Tree Holders.
Penn Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.

Chucks.
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Horton, E. & Son Co., Windsor Locks, Ct.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.
Pratt Chuck Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Churns.
Blanchard, Porter Soas Co., Nashua, N. H.

Circular Sawing Machines.
Kidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Clipping Machines.
Amer. Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Clothes Dryers.
Hill Dryer Co., Worcester, Mass.

Clothes Pins.
U. S. Clothes Pin Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Coal.
Vinton Colliery Co., Phila., Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Collapsible Tubes.
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co., 49 Warren St., N. Y.

Commercial Literature.
Maule, Francis I., Philadelphia, Pa.

Commercial Paper.
Lusch, H. B., Chicago, Ill.

Condensers.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Conductor Pipe.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Conveying Machinery.
Aultman Co., Canton, Ohio.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Hunt, C. W. Co., W. New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Cooking Utensils.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Lewisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y.

Copper Hammers.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Rivets and Burrs.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Tacks and Nails.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Ware.
Rochester Stamping Works, Rochester, N. Y.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston, Mass.

Core Compound.
Holland Linseed Oil Co., Chicago, Ill.

Core Ovens.
Millett Core Oven Co., Brightwood, Mass.

Cork Screws.
Clough, Rockwell, Alton, N. H.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.

Corn Hooks.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Corrugated Iron.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Railway Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Cotton Ties.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Countershafts.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.

Counting Machines.
Durant, W. N., Milwaukee, Wis.

Couplings.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sennett Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.

Covering, Pipe and Boiler.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 100 William St., N. Y.

Cover Paper.
Niagara Paper Mills, Lockport, N. Y.

Cow Ties.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.

Cranes.
Box, Alfred & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Whiting Fdry. Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Crucibles.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Cupolas, Hot Blast.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.

Curry Combs.
New York Stamping Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cutlery.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85 to 89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Cutting Off Machines.
Hurlbut Rogers Mach. Co., So. Sudbury, Mass.
Lucas & Gliem, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cyanide Potassium.
Talcott, Frisbie & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Dampers.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Dashes and Fenders.
McKinnon Dash Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Decorated Tin Goods.
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co., 49 Warren St., N. Y.

Diamond Tools.
Dickinson, Thos. L. 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Dies.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Smith, Thos. W. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Standard Stamping & Die Co., B'klyn, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester Mass.

Display Doors.
Dempsey Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Door Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Door Checks and Springs.
Norton Door Check & Spring Co., Boston.
Toler, John & Sons Co., Newark, N. J.

Draught Springs.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
Wilson Mfg. Co., 149 Cedar St., N. Y.

Drawing Instruments.
Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton St., N. Y.

Dredges and Excavators.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Drilling Machines.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cin., Ohio.
Burnham, Geo. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
D'Amour & Littledale, Worth and Centre Sts., N. Y.
Davis, W. P., Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore Md.
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment Works, Phila., Pa.
Langelier Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co., Titusville, N. H.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works, Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend, Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Slate Dwight Machine Co., Hartford, Ct.
Stover Novelty Works, Freeport, Ill.
Weiss Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Drilling Machines, Automatic.
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment Works, Phila., Pa.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Chas., E. D. Mfg Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, R. I. Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Seward, M. & Son Co., New Haven, Ct.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield Mass.
Strieby & Foote Co., Newark, N. J.
Transue & Williams Co., Alliance, O.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Derby, Conn.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wyman & Gordon, Worcester, Mass.

Drop Hammers.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Drop Presses.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dumb Waiters.
Energy Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Dynamos.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Eave Trough Hangers.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Edge Tools.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Cerro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia Pa.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Egg Beaters.
Standard Co., Boston, Mass
Taplin Mfg. Co., Forestville, Conn.

Electric Batteries.
Penn Electric Mfg. Co., Penn, Ind.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St.

Electric Lamp.
McIntyre, Elmer E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Electric Lighting and Power Apparatus.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Elevators. *Makers of.*
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Energy Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Elevator Buckets.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.

Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg Pa.

Emery Wheels.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Schonfield & Co., Freeport, Ill.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., Tiffin, O.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

Emery Wheel Dresser.
Dickinson, Thos. L., 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken, Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lamond, David, Pittsburg, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure, G. W. & Son, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Miller Bros. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
New Castle Engineering Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Phillips, F. R. Sons, Phila., Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline.
Charter Gas Engine Co., Sterling, Ill.
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Engines, Kerosene.
Aultman Co., Canton, O.

Engines, Steam.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Bay State Iron Works, Erie, Pa.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Engine Stops.
Monarch Mfg. Co., 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

Engravers.
Mugford, A., Hartford, Conn.

Exhibition, Export.
International Land & Exhibition Co., New York.

Expansion Bolts.
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co. 533-543 W. 22d Street, N. Y.
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Expanding Mandrels.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Experimental Work.
International Electric Co., 76 Beekman St., N. Y.

Exterminators, Insect.
Smith, D. B. & Co., Utica, N. Y.

Farm Fencing.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.

Farriers' Tools.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.

Faucets, Wooden.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
Sommer's, John, Son, Newark, N. J.

Feed Cutters.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven,
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., Taunton, Mass.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati, O.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Adam, W. J., Joliet, Ill.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Columbus Wire & Iron Works, Columbus, Ohio.
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co., Anderson, Ind
Ellis & Halfenbarger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Fencing Machines.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.

Files and Rasps.
Manufacturers of.
Arcade File Works, Anderson, Ind.
Barnett, G. & H. Co., 41 & 43 Richmond, Phila.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Heller & Bros., Newark N. J.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co., Freehold, N. J.

Filters.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati, O.

Finished Castings.
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Fire Brick.
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Presbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass
Union Mining Co. Mt. Savage, Md.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co., Woodbridge, N. J.

Fire Shovels.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Flexible Shafting.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Floor Hinge
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Flue Cleaners.
Jackson Flue Scraper Co., Jackson, Mich.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Flue Cutters.
Groves & Haines, Philadelphia, Pa.

Fly Killers.
Bigelow, J. F., Worcester, Mass.

Foot Rests.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Eastern Forge Co., Boston, Mass.
Frankford Steel Co., Phila., Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Forks, Hay and Manure.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Ia.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Foundry Lamps.
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Foundry Supplies.
Bendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Friction Clutches.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.

Friction Cones.
Evans Friction Cone Co., Boston, Mass.

Fruit Jar Trimmings.
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co., 49 Warren St., N. Y.

Furnaces, Foundry.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Fuses.
Ensign, Bickford & Co., Simsbury, Ct.

Gages.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.

Galvanized Ware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Galvanizing Process.
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co., 348 Broadway, N. Y.

Garden Tools.
Sheble & Klemm, Phila., Pa.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Gas Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Gas Producers.
Duff Patents Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bro., Pittsburg, Pa.

Gasoline Engine Castings.
Vanduzen Gasoline Engine Co., Cincinnati, O.

Gauges, Carpenters'.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass

Gauges, Rolling Mill.
Haines Gauge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gears.
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Poole, Robt. Son & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Gear Cutters.
Clough, R. H., Holland, Ct.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co., New London, Ct.

Glass Cutters.
Barrett, W. L., Bristol, Conn.
Monce, S. G., Unionville, Conn.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Compress Wheel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 114–116.

Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Standard Machine Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.

Hack Saw Blades.
Goodell Bros Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.

Hack Saws.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.

Halters.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.

Hammers.
Keller & Bros., Newark, N. J.

Hammocks.
Hann Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Palmer, I. E., Middletown, Conn

Hangers, Door.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield Iowa.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co., 533-543 W. 22d Street, N. Y.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.

Hangers, Shafting.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Dodge Mfg., Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Ney Mfg Co., Canton, Ohio.
Parker, Cnas. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., N. Y.
Penn Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Supplies Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland O.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Hardware Mfrs.' Agents.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Hasps and Staples.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Hat Polishers.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

Hay Knives.
Clark & Parsons Co., E. Wilton, Me.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield, Iowa.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Heel Plates.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Hinges.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Hoes.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Fort Madison, Ia.
Scovil, D. H., Higganum, Conn.

Hoists, Air.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.

Hoists, Chain and Rope.
Box, Alfred & Co., Phila.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Eckstein, C. G., 249 Centre St., N. Y.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading, Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Hoisting Machines.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.

Hollow Ware.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Rochester Stamping Works, Rochester, N. Y.

Hoops, Iron and Steel.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Horse Nails.
Capewell Horse Nail Co., Hartford, Ct.
Mooney, W. M. & Co., Ausable Chasm, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
Putnam Nail Co., Neponset, Boston, Mass.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Horse and Mule Shoes.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Phœnix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.

Horse Clipping Machines.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.

Horseshoe Calks.
Kinnear Calk Co., Columbus, O.

Horseshoe Studs.
Leonhardt & Co., Schoeneberg-Berlin, Germany.

Hose.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Hose Couplings.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, Ohio.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Hose Menders.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Hose Washers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

House Furnishing Specialties.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Hydraulic Machinery.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, Wm. H., Media, Pa.

Hydraulic Tools.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Ice Cream Freezers.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

Ice Creepers.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

Ice Picks.
Snell Mfg. Co., Fiskdale, Mass.

Ice Shredders.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ice Tools.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, O.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.
Wood Wm. T. & Co., Arlington, Mass.

Injectors.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York.

Insulating Materials.
Vulcanized Fibre Co., Wilmington, Del.

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Harvey, Arthur C. Co., Boston, Mass.
Lüttenberg, N., 150 Broadway, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Potts, Horace T. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
O'Donnell, James, Chicago, Ill.
Wister L. & R. & Co., Phila. Pa.

Iron, *Manufacturers.*
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.

Merchants.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cunliffe, R. M., Phila., Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 577 to 583 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Thomson, W. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., 66 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Importers.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y. and Boston

Iron, Galvanized Sheet.—*See Sheets, Galvanized.*

Iron, Sheet.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., McKeesport, Pa.

Iron Ore.
Pilling & Crane, Phila., Pa.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.

Job Lots, Hardware.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.

Kegs.
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co., Youngstown, O.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Greif Bros., Cleveland, Ohio.

Lacquers.
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co., 152 Front St., N. Y.

Lasts and Last Stands.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

Lathe Dogs.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Lathes.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Fish, H. C. Mch. Wrks., Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Gleason Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila., Pa.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Lathing, Wire.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Lawn Fencing, Ornamental.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Lawn Mowers.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Phila Lawn Mower Co., Phila., Pa.

Lawn Rakes.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
McGowan, John H. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Lemon Squeezers.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.

Levels.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.

Locks and Knobs.
Penn Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.

Lubricants.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J

Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Becker, John, Mfg Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Bullard Mch. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati.
Cincinnati Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Coulter & McKenzie Mach. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Crossley Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Doan, J. B. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass
Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment Works, Phila., Pa.
Fish, H. C. Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Henry F., Boston, Mass.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass
Holmes, John E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co., Cin., O.
McCabe, J. J., 14 Dey St., N. Y.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111-113 Liberty St., N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mach. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Marshall & Huschart Mchry. Co., Chicago, Ill.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
New York Machinery Depot, 178 Broadway, New York.
Niles Tool Wks. 138 Liberty St., N. Y.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Philadelphia Mch. Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Poulterer & Co., Phila., Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., 115 Liberty St., N. Y.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyfert's Sons, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
York, S. M. Co., Cleveland, O.

Machinery Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Machine Knives.
Loyd, John, 558-562 Water St., N. Y.

Machine Screws.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Hartford Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Ct.
Miles, F. S., Phila., Pa.
Phila. Machine Screw Wks., Phila., Pa.
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Worcester Mch. Screw Co., Worcester.

Machine Screw Work.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machine Tools.—*See Machinery.*

Machine Work.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Machine Wrenches.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machinists' Scales.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
King, J. M. & Co., Waterford, N. Y.

Manganese Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Manufacturing Properties.
Hillman, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Manufacturing Sites.
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R., Chicago, Ill.

Measuring Tapes.
Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton St., N. Y

Meat Choppers.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., New York.
Woodruff, O. D., Pottstown, Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., 52 Broadway, N. Y

Metal Factors.
Stroud, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 256 Broadway, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Co. per Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Lewisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y.

Metal Knives.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.

Metal Polish.
Hoffman, Geo. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

Metallurgists.
Britton, J. Blodgett & Co., Warrenton, Va

Mica.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Mica Chimneys and Canopies.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Milling Attachment for Lathes.
Adison Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Milling Machines.
Becker, John, Mfg. Co., Fitchburg Mass.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence,
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Lucas & Gliem, Philadelphia, Pa.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Mincing Knives.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Miners' Lamps.
McIntyre, Elmer, E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mining Machinery.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Motor Fans.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Schneider Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Motors, Air.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.

Motors, Water and Electric.
Dailett, Thomas H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nail Machinery.
Atherton, Jesse, Auburn, R. I.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Crescent Mfg. Co., Belleville, Ill.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nail Pullers.
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.

Nail Sets.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Snell Mfg. Co., Fiskdale, Mass.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Riverside Iron Wks, Wheeling, W. Va.

Name Plates, Machinery.
Becker, August, Boston, Mass.
Murdock Parlor Grate Co., Boston, Mass.

Natural Gas Pumps.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.

Norway Shapes.
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.

Nuts.—*See Bolts.*

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.

Oil Extractors.
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass

Oil Heaters.—*See Oil Stoves.*

Oil Stones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves. (*See Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline.*)

Oilers.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Oilless Bearings.
North American Metalline Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Ore Breakers.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.

Ores.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Packing.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Morrison, Robert, St. Louis, Mo.
Silver Lake Co., Boston Mass.

Paints.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 100 William St., N. Y.

Pants Stretcher.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 114-116.

Paper.
Niagara Paper Mills, Lockport, N. Y.

Patent Solicitors.
Donaldson, Walter & Co., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia and Washington.
Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Petroleum Burners.
U. S. Fuel Oil Equipment Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Phosphor Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Haik & Naumann, 518 Pearl St., N. Y.

Picture Cord.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.

Pig Iron.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Shenango Valley Steel Co., New Castle, Pa.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall St., N. Y.

Pile Drivers.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pipe, Bent.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Riveted Steel.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.

Pipe Unions.
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Pipe, Water and Gas.
McNeal Pipe & Fdry. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Ohio Pipe Co., Columbus, O.
Pennsylvania Tube Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Planes.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y.

Planers.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.

Plated Ware.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Plate, Iron and Steel.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wood, Alan Co., Philadelphia.

Platers' Supplies.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.

Pliers.
Bridgeport Mf. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Scholthorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Poultry Nettings.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S., Cleveland, O.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Power Hack Saws.
Stover Novelty Works, Freeport, Ill.

Power Hammers.
Beaudry & Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Dieneit & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Kidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, O.

Power Transmitting Mach'nry.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Presses, Power.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ferracute Mach. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg Co., Providence R. I.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Pruners.
Henry, John T. Mfg. Co., Hamden, Conn
Smith, Seymour & Son, Oakville, Conn.

Pruning Shears.
Smith, Seymour & Son, Oakville, Conn.

Pulleys.
Amer. Pulley Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.
Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Pump Buckets.
Freshour, H. C., Chicago, Ill.

Pumping Machinery.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Gould's Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 and 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Pumps.
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Gould's Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Humphryes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, Ohio.

Punches, Conductors.
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Supply Co., Boston, Mass.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.
Frasse & Co., 19 Warren St., N. Y.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
Mersick, C. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Punching and Shearing.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Push Carts.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse.

Pyrometers.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Railroad and Mine Spikes.
Green Ridge Iron Works Scranton, Pa.

Railway Supplies.
Railway Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Railways, Industrial.
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y.

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.

Razors.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Swedish Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.

Razor Hones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Reamers.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Recording Gauges.
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Reducing Valves.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.

Reels.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Refrigerators.
Maine Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Michigan Barrel Co., Grand Rapids, Mich

Registers.
Highton, Wm. & Sons, Nashua, N. H.

Relaying Rails.
Block-Pollak Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dana & Co., 32 Broadway, N. Y.
Isaac Joseph Iron Co., Cincinnati, O.
Steel Rail Supply Co., 100 B'dway, N. Y.

Reloading Tools.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Repairing Sets, Family.
Root Bros. Co., Plymouth, O.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Revolution Counters.
Pitkin, A. B. Mchry. Co., Providence, R. I.
Tabor Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.

Revolvers.
Forehand Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.

Rifles.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y.
Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N. Y.
Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St.,
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton, Pa.

Riveting Machines.
Adt, Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.

Roller Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Rollers.
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co., Norfolk, Va.

Rolling Machines.
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Foundry Co., Pittsburgh.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
Seaman, Sleeth Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach. Co., Youngstown, O.

Roofing and Siding.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Rope and Web Goods.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Rope Transmission and Hoisting.
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y.

Rubber Goods
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rubber Bumpers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rules.
Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton St., N. Y.
Stanley Rule & Level Co. 29 Chambers,

Sad Irons.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Sad Iron Handles.
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Sample Holders.
Brinkerhoff Novelty Co., Gibsonburg, O.

Sand Blast Apparatus.
Ward & Nash, Boston, Mass.

Sand Mixer.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sap Spouts.
Foster, H. H., Ca of Vt.
Millar, C. & Son, Utica, N. Y.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.

Sash Locks.
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The, New Haven, Ct.
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sausage Stuffers.
National Specialty Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Saws.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

Saw Sets.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 9 to 15 Murray, N. Y.

Saw Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Saw Vises.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Scales.
American Cutlery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.
Lowell Scale Co., Lowell, Mass.
Pelouze Scale & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Pittsburgh.

Schools and Colleges.
Michigan College of Mines, Houghton, Mich.

Scrap Metals.
Blake, M. J. & M., 10th Ave. and 15th St., N. Y.
Grant, Robt. & Co., 253 Broadway, N. Y.
Janson Iron Co., Columbia, Pa.
N. J. Iron & Metal Co., Paterson, N. J.
Perry, Wm. H. Co., Providence, R. I.
Smith, Morton B., New York.

Scrapers, Road.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Screen Door Catch.
Automatic Door Check Co., Chicago, Ill

Screens, Perforated Metal.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screens, Window and Door.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Porter Screen & Mfg. Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Screw Machinery.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Hartford Mach. Screw Co., Hartford, Ct.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.

Screws, *Makers of.*
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Hartford Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Ct
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
Phila. Mach. Screw Works, Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Seed Sowers.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.

Semi-Steel.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham.

Shade Roller Fixtures.
Standard Stamping & Die Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Shafting.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Finished Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Jones & Laughlins Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
The Phœnix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Shaping Machines.
Cincinnati Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co., Little Valley, N. Y.
Heinisch's, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Sheet and Bolt Copper.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheet and Rolled Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheets, Galvanized.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, O.

Sheets, Iron and Steel.
Ætna-Standard Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co., Scottdale, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stroud, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shelf Boxes.
Heller, W. C. & Co., Montclair, N. J.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Shelf Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Ship Chandlery.
Wilcox, Crittenden & Co., Middletown, Conn.

Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
St. Louis Shovel Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Sieves.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Skates, Ice.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Winslow, Saml. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Slate Hooks.
Moseley & Stoddard Mfg. Co., Rutland.

Slaw Cutters.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Soapstone Goods.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Solder.
Markle Lead Work's, St. Louis, Mo.

Soldering Copper Handles.
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co., Cleveland, O.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Soldering Coppers.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Soles.
Baxter, Schenkelberger & Co., Boston.

Spark Guards.
Estey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton, N. Y.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St., N. Y.

Specialty Manufacturers.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Franklin H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Kulp, D. H., Marietta, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Speed Limits.
Monarch Mfg. Co., 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 114–116.

Spelter.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle Ill.

Spelter Solder.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Spoons and Forks.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y

Spray Pumps.—*See Pumps.*

Springs.
Barnes, Wallace Co., Bristol, Conn.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Lord Bros Mfg Co., Tilton N. H.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Phila., Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

Springs, Wagon, Etc.
Wurster, F. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Spring Cotters.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.

Spring Hinges.
Bommer Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hoffman Hinge Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland O.

Stamped Ware.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Keen & Hagerty, Mfg. Co., Baltimore.
New York Stamping Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Stamping, Sheet Metal.
Clay, Oliver P. Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Konigslow, E. & Bro., Cleveland, O.

Staples.
Titchener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Steam Hammers, &c.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street

Steam Heating.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Separators.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden.

Steam Shovels.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Steam Specialties.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Sennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, Ohio.

Steam Traps.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.

Steel Buildings.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel Hoops.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel Importers.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y., and Boston.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Hermann & Co., 103 Duane St.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons., Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh.
Shenango Valley Steel Co., New Castle, Pa.
Wardlow, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 Broadway, N.Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,

Manufacturers' Agents.
O'Donnell, James, Chicago, Ill.
Ogden & Wallace, 577-583 Greenwich St.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel, Self Hardening.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.

Steel Rails.
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.

Steel Stamps and Stencil Dies.
Ness, Geo. M., Jr., 61 Fulton St., N. Y.
Schwerdtle & Siebert, Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel, Tool.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Damascus Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders, Rolling.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke,
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Stocks and Dies.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.
Caru, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield,

Stokers.
Box, Alfred & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Stone Working Machinery.
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co., Rutland, Vt.

Store Fixtures.
Dempsey Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor & Gasoline.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O

Structural Iron Work.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ills

Swaging Machines.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Conn.

Table Ware.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Tower Mfg. Co., Madison, Ind.

Tack and Nail Machinery.
Kimball Bros. & Sprague, Brockton,
Sweetser, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Tap Holder.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.

Taps and Dies.
Besly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Va.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Proadman Bros., Meriden, Conn.
Reece, E. P. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield,

Tea Kettles.
Rochester Stamping Works, Rochester.

Tea and Coffee Pots.
Rochester Stamping Works, Rochester.

Telephones.
Rawson Electric Co., Elyria, Ohio.

Tinners' Tools and Machines.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo.

Tin Plate Machinery.
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, O.

Tinware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Tire Repair Outfits.
Burt, J. H. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Tool Chests.
Am. Tool Chest Co., 200 W. Houston St.,

Tools.
Besly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls,
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
Stevens J., Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwright.
Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Wiley & Russell Mfg., Co., Greenfield Mass.

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasoline.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O.

Tote Boxes.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.

Trowels.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.

Trucks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport,
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus,
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N.Y

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper, Brass and Bronze.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubing, Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth st., N. Y.
Spofford, W. S. & Son, Providence, R. I.

Tubing, Iron.
Phœnix Tube Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tubing, Steel.
Leng's, John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St.
National Tube Wks. Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Pennsylvania Tube Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pope Tube Co., Hartford, Conn.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Cleveland, O.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.

Twist Drills.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Slocomb, J. T. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Akron, O.

Typewriters.
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict, St. Louis, Mo.

Upholsterers' Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John, N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Vehicles.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Ventilating Fans.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Vises.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Bonney Vise & Tool Wks., Phila., Pa.
Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., N. Y.
Parker, Chas Co., Meriden, Conn.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.
Anderson Pole & Shaft Co., Anderson, Ind.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn

Washers.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Washing Machines.
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co., Davenport, Ia.
Wayne, Anthony Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Water Meters.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Water Wheels.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.

Weaners.
Carroll Muzzle Co., Carroll, Iowa.

Well Supplies.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.

Wheelbarrows.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

Whistles.
Mossberg Wrench Co., Attleboro, Mass.

Wind Mills.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Window Cord.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Window Fasteners.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Window Stops.
Taplin Mfg. Co., Forestville, Ct.

Wire.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven.
Norristown Wire Co., Norristown, Pa.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shenango Valley Steel Co., New Castle, Pa.
Stewart Wire Co., Easton, Pa.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Estey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheeler's Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Cleveland
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cutters.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N.Y.

Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire.*

Wire Goods.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.,
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheelers Bros., Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Drawing Machinery.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Wire Forming Machinery.
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.
American Wire Goods Co., Lowell, Mass.
Automatic Machine Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Proudman Bros., Meriden, Conn.

Wire Nails.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville,
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shenango Valley Steel Co., New Castle, Pa.
Taunton Wire Nail Co., Taunton, Mass.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton,
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 Broadway, N.Y.

Wire Nail Machinery.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Miller, H. J., Bridgewater, Mass.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Wire Parts.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.

Wire Rods, Steel.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shenango Valley Steel Co., New Castle, Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester,
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel.
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis,
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester

Wire Rope Clip.
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co., Cincinnati, O.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Wood Screw Machinery.
Cook, Asa S. & Co., Hartford, Ct.

Wood Working Machinery
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Wrenches.
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., N. Y.
Star Mfg. Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Zinc Nails.
Phillips E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

Zinc Plates.
Phillips, E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 114–116.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A

Acme Machinery Co. 44
Acme Malleable Iron Works 24
Acme Shear Co. 79
Adam, W. J. 9
Adison Mfg. Co. 54
Adt, John & Son 49
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co. 19
Aiken, Henry 29
Ajax Mfg. Co. 45
Albany Foundry Co. 26
Alexander Bros. 36
Allentown Rolling Mills 24
Allis, E. P. Co. 32
American Blower Co. 44
American Bolt Co. 16
American Cutlery Co. 88
American Emery Wheel Wks. 42
American Metal Co. 3
American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co. 19
American Pin Co. 17
American Pulley Co. 40
American Shearer Mfg. Co. 116
American Steel Scraper Co. 108
American Steel & Wire Co. 8
American Tool Chest Co. 79
American Tool Works Co. 62
American Wire Goods Co. 45
Ames & Frost Co. 5
Ames Sword Co. 39
Anderson Pole & Shaft Co. 102
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co. 2
Anthony Bates Mach. Co. 15
Apollo Iron & Steel Co. 1
Arcade File Works. 88
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. 26
Armstrong Mfg. Co. 48
Ashton Valve Co. 33
Atherton, Jesse 64
Atkins, E. C. & Co. 74
Atlas Mfg. Co. 117
Aultman Co. 32
Automatic Door Check Co. 87
Automatic Machine Co. 52
Avery Stamping Co. 87

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co. 35
Baeder, Adamson & Co. 72
Baird, U. Machinery Co. 54
Ball Bearing Co. 44
Barnes, Wallace Co. 5
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 51
Barnes Mfg. Co. 92
Barnett, G. & H. Co. 89
Barnum, E. T. 9
Barrett, W. L. 80
Bates Machine Co. 52
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co. 49
Baxter, Schenkelberger & Co. 78
Bay State Iron Works. 33
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co. 54
Beaudry & Co. 56
Becker, August 57
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co. 53
Belden Machine Co. 98
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co. 106
Bement, Miles & Co. 50
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co. 88
Berger Bros. Co. 90
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. 17
Besly, C. H. & Co. 118
Bethlehem Iron Co. 23
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co. 97
Bickford Drill & Tool Co. 49
Bicycle Step Ladder Co. 95
Bigelow, C. R. 62
Bigelow, J. F. 78
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 46
Billings & Spencer Co. 103
Birmingham Iron Foundry 22
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co. 81
Bissell, E. & Co. 65
Blackwell, G. G. Sons & Co. 17
Blake, M. J. & M. 65
Blake & Johnson 13
Blanchard's, Porter, Sons Co. 90
Bliss Co., E. W. 56
Block-Pollak Iron Co. 65
Boker, Hermann & Co. 20
Bommer Bros. 118
Bonney Vise & Tool Co. 89
Booth, The Lloyd Co. 23
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co. 78
Borgner, Cyrus 25
Boston Belting Co. 39
Boston Bridge Works. 16
Boston Gear Works. 44
Boston & Lockport Block Co. 45
Box, Alfred & Co. 38
Bradford Mill Co. 50
Bradlee & Co. 19
Bradley Co. 50
Braeburn Steel Co. 19
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co. 81
Brass Goods Mfg. Co. 2
Bridgeport Brass Co. 2
Bridgeport Chain Co. 104
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co. 2
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co. 100
Bridgeport Mfg. Co. 79
Briggs, Marvin 62
Brinkerhoff Novelty Co. 95
Bristol Co. 1
Bristol Bell Co. 100
Britton, J. Blodgett & Co. 27
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co. 7
Brooks, M. S. & Sons 7
Brown & Co., Inc. 71
Brown, E. E. & Co. 96
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co. 36
Brown, R. H. & Co. 72
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 60
Buck Bros. 79
Buck, Chas. 79
Buffalo Forge Co. 69&118
Buffalo Scale Co. 80
Builders Iron Foundry 42
Bullard Mch. Tool Co. 56
Burden Iron Co. 104
Burdict, O. C. 45
Burditt & Williams. 82
Burke, P. F. 105
Burnham, Geo. Co. 54
Burr Mfg. Co. 40
Burt, J. H. Mfg. Co. 99
Butterfield & Co. 46
Butts & Ordway Co. 116
Byram & Co. 30

C

Cahall Sales Dept. 1&70
Caldwell Mfg. Co. 96
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co. 17
Canfield, H. O. 34
Capewell Horse Nail Co. 1
Carborundum Co. 42
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co. 46
Carlin's Sons, Thomas. 62
Carroll Muzzle Co. 108
Cary Mfg. Co. 71
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. 79
Chambers Bros. Co. 13
Champion Blower & Forge Co. 48
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. 32
Charter Gas Engine Co. 33
Chatillon, John & Sons. 73
Chester Steel Casting Co. 22
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co. 77
Chicago House Wrecking Co. 74
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. 64
Chicago Spring Butt Co. 96
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co. 118
Christen, F. & Sons 55
Chrome Steel Works. 22
Church, Isaac 15
Cincinnati Corrugating Co. 9&116
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co. 57
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co. 68
Cincinnati Shaper Co. 54
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co. 102
Clark, John W. 3
Clark & Cowles. 6
Clark & Parsons Co. 117
Clark Mfg. Co. 96
Clark, W. J. & Co. 84
Clay, Oliver P. Co. 69
Clayton Air Compressor Works. 34
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co. 1
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co. 72
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co. 69&87
Cleveland Stone Co. 87
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 44
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. 10
Clough, R. M. 54
Clough Rockwell. 77
Cobb & Drew. 14
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co. 95
Coes Wrench Co. 86
Compress Wheel Co. 40
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co. 73
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co. 73
Cook, A. D. 91
Cook, Asa S. & Co. 52
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. 35
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co. 23
Coulter & McKenzie Mach. Co. 44
Covert Mfg. Co. 107
Covert's Saddlery Works. 71
Cox, Justice, Jr. 18
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co. 3
Crane, W. M. Co. 25
Crawford Mfg. Co. 98
Crescent Mfg. Co. 13
Crescent Steel Co. 21
Cresson, Geo. V. Co. 39
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co. 32
Crossley Mfg. Co. 54
Cunliffe, R. M. 61
Curtis & Curtis. 48
Cushman Chuck Co. 43
Cutter, Wood & Stevens 41

D

Dallett, Thos. H. & Co. 46
Damascus Steel Co. 18
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall. 100
D'Amour & Littledale. 51
Dana & Co. 68
Darby, Edw. & Sons. 10
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co. 36
Davis, W. P. Machine Co. 49
Davol, John & Sons. 2
Deming Co. 92
Dempsey Mfg. Co. 95
Denman & Davis. 20
D'Este & Seeley Co. 32
Detrick & Harvey Machine Co. 50
Diamond Machine Co. 42
Dickinson, T. L. 41
Dienelt & Eisenhardt. 47
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co. 7
Disston, Henry & Son. 75
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 36
Doan, J. B. & Co. 62
Dodge Mfg. Co. 89
Donaldson, Walter & Co. 7
Draper Machine Tool Co. 58
Dudgeon, Richard. 47
Duff Patents Co. 27
Dunbar Bros. 6
Dunham Nut Co. 15
Dupont Mfg. Co. 53
Durant, W. N. 55
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co. 9

E

Eagle Anvil Works. 84
Eastern Forge Co. 24
Eastern Machinery Co. 39
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co. 118
Eccles, Richard. 105
Eckstein, C. G. 37
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co. 31
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co. 73
Ellis & Halfenbarger. 9
Energy Mfg. Co. 94
Ensign, Bickford & Co. 104
Ensworth, L. L. & Son. 68
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa. 83
Erie Specialty Co. 90
Erikson, Edw. E. 27
Estey Wire Works Co. 16
Etting, Edw. J. 23&40
Evans Friction Cone Co. 38
Excelsior Needle Co. 118
Export Iron & Steel Co. 70
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co. 29

F

Fairmount Machine Co. 87
Fearing, Wm. S. 9
Ferracute Machine Co. 49
Ferro Carbon Casting Co. 24
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment. 73
Filer & Stowell Co. 33
Finished Steel Co. 18
Fish, H. C. Machine Works 49
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The 117
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co. 118
Flint & Walling. 93
Florence Machine Co. 65
Folding Paper Box Co. 78
Forehand Arms Co. 93
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co. 104
Foster, H. H. 87
Frankford Steel Co. 26
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co. 23
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co. 69
Frasse Co. 92
Freshour, H. C. 80
Frick, H. C. Coke Co. 28
Fulton Iron & Engine Works. 87

C

Gardner, Jas. & Son. 25
Garland Chain Co. 94
Garrison, A., Foundry Co. 23
Garvin Machine Co. 55
General Electric Co. 31
Geometric Drill Co. 43
Gerlach, Peter & Co. 78
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co. 10
Gleason Tool Co. 118
Goodell Co. 77
Goodell Bros. Co. 85
Gould & Eberhardt. 49
Goulds Mfg. Co. 34
Graham, John H. & Co. 99
Grand Crossing Tack Co. 11
Grand Rapids Brass Co. 17
Grant, Robt. & Co. 65
Green, A. H. 95
Green Ridge Iron Works. 12
Greif Bros. Co. 12
Griswold Wire Co. 7
Groves & Haines. 55

H

Haines Gauge Co. 55
Halk & Naumann. 3
Hammer & Co. 82
Hann Mfg. Co. 102
Harrington, Dexter & Son. 79
Harrington, E., Son & Co. 54
Harrington & King Perforating Co. 5
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co. 98
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. 35
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co. 18
Hartford Machine Screw Co. 59
Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. and Ins. Co. 30
Hartley & Graham. 1
Harvey, Arthur C. Co. 22
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co. 15
Hay, Budden Mfg. Co. 85
Hazard Mfg. Co. 7
Heinisch's, R. Sons. 79
Heller & Bros. 87
Heller, W. C. & Co. 89
Hendee Wire Brush Co. 74
Henderson Bros. 24
Hendey Machine Co. 70
Hendricks Bros. 2
Henry, J. T. Mfg. Co. 78
Hendryx, A. B. Co. 3
Hiertz, T. & Son. 3
Highton, Wm. & Sons. 84
Hill, Henry F. 61
Hill, N. N. Brass Co. 100
Hill, Clarke & Co. 61
Hill Dryer Co. 117
Hillman, J. H. & Co. 64
Hilles & Jones Co. 51
Hobson, Seaman & Co. 20
Hoffman, Geo. W. 96
Hoffman, J. W. & Co. 18
Hoffman Hinge Co. 96

Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 43
Holland Linseed Oil Co. 25
Hollands Mfg. Co. 89
Holmes, John E. & Co. 65
Horton Chuck Co 43
Houston, C. B. & Co. 18
Howard & Morse 7
Howson & Howson 7
Hoyt Metal Co. 4
Humphryes Mfg. Co. 92
Hungerford, U. T. 3
Hunt, C. W. Co. 36
Huribut Rogers Mach. Co. 48
Hussey, C. G. & Co. 3

I

Ideal Machine Works 48
Ideal Mfg. Co. 98
International Land & Exhibition Co. 65
Illinois Zinc Co. 3
Imperial Bit & Snap Co. 106
Indiana Wire Fence Co. 9
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. 34
Iowa Farming Tool Co 107
Isaac Joseph Iron Co. 65
Ithaca Drop Forge Co. 99
Ives, H. B. & Co. 116

J

Jackson Flue Scraper Co. 33
Jacobus, W. H. 91
Janson Iron Co. 65
Jarecki Mfg. Co. 24&48
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 36
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co. 9
Jenkins Bros. 1
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co. 6
Jenner, H. W. T. 7
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co. 79
Jessop, Wm. & Sons 20
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co. 33
Johnson, Geo. 99
Johnson, I. H., Jr., & Co. 51
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Wks. 117
Jones, B. M. & Co. 18
Jones, L. M. Co. 96
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co. 95
Jones & Lamson Machine Co. 70
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd. 28

K

Keeley, Jerome & Co. 18
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co. 82
Kennedy, Julian 27
Keuffel & Esser Co. 81
Keystone Drop Forge Co. 105
Kidder, R. E. 47
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 106
Kimball Bros. & Sprague 12
King, J. M. & Co. 89
Kinnear Calk Co. 108
Kokomo Fence Machine Co. 9
Konigslow, E. & Bro. 69
Kulp, D. H. 69
Kupferle Jno. C. 69

L

La Belle Steel Co. 21
Lamond, David 26
Lane Brothers Co. 96
Langelier Mfg. Co. 49
Laughlin, Alex. & Co. 27
Lawrence Bros. 94
Lawson Mfg. Co. 93
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co. 18
LeCount, Wm. G. 89
Leng's, Jno. S., Son & Co. 118
Leonhardt & Co. 102
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co. 7
Levis, Henry & Co. 23
Lewisohn Bros. 3
Lewis Tool Co. 89
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 118
Lilienberg, N. 22
Link-Belt Engineering Co. 37
Livermore, Homer F. 25
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co 20
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co. 61
Lorain F'dry Co. 23
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co. 55
Louden Mchy. Co 108
Lowell Scale Co. 91
Loyd, John 81
Lucas & Gilem. 55
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co 9
Lukens Iron & Steel Co. 19
Lunkenheimer Co. 116
Lusch, H. B. 73

M

McCabe, J. J. 61
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co. 12&91
McCaffrey File Co. 88
McClure, G. W. Son 26
McCoy, Jos. F. Co. 38
McFarland, Wm. 6
McGowan, J. H. & Co. 34
McIntyre, Elmer E. 68
McKay, Jas. & Co. 18
McKinney Mfg. Co 91
McKinnon Dash Co. 106
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 29
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co. 30
Magnolia Metal Co. 1
Main Belting Co. 36
Maine Mfg. Co. 108
Manning, Maxwell & Moore 63
Manville Machine Co., E. J. 60
Markham Air Rifle Co. 99
Markle Lead Works 69
Marshall & Huschart M'ch'ry Co. 62
Martin, Wm. R. 28
Mason Regulator Co. 32
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. 2
Maule, Francis I. 69
Maurer, H. & Son 25
Mayhew, H. H. Co. 86
Merrell Mfg. Co. 47
Merrill Bros 1
Mersick, C. S. & Co. 51
Mesta Machine Co. 24
Michigan Barrel Co 90
Michigan College of Mines 65
Miles, F. S. 14
Millar, C. & Son 118
Miller, H. J. 12
Miller & Van Winkle 118
Miller Bros. & Co. 27&118
Millers Falls Co. 72&118
Millett Core Oven Co. 98
Milne, A. & Co. 18
Milton Mfg. Co. 14
Milwaukee Tack Co. 13
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co. 49
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co 21
Mohr, J. J. 18
Monarch Mfg Co. 33
Monce, S. G. 80
Mooney, W. M & Co 104
Moore, C. P. 95
Moore, Franklin Co. 13
Morgan Construction Co 7
Morgan Spring Co. 5
Morley Bros. 95
Morrison, Robert. 30
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co. 45
Morse, Williams & Co. 37
Morton, Thos 96
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co. 17
Moseley & Stoddard Mfg. Co. 92
Mossberg & Granville Manufacturing Co. 57
Mossberg Wrench Co. 100
Mugford, A. 73
Murdock Parlor Grate Co. 51
Myers, F. E. & Bro. 92

N

Nashua Iron & Brass Foundry Co. 24
Nassau Smelting & Refining Works. 3
National Cycle Mfg. Co. 99
National Foundry Co. 24
National Horse Nail Co. 104
National Machinery Co. 45
National Pipe Bending Co. 30
National Saw Co. 74
National Specialty Mfg. Co. 91
National Tube Wks. Co. 28
Naugatuck Mfg. Co. 34
Ness, Geo. M., Jr. 86
New Brunswick Foundry Co. 24
New Castle Engineering Works. 27
New Doty Mfg. Co. 52
New England Steel Casting Co. 25
New Era Metal Co. 25
New Haven Mfg. Co. 63
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co. 5
N. J. Iron & Metal Co. 65
N. J. Wire Cloth Co. 10
N. Y. Machinery Depot. 61
N. Y. Stamping Co. 95
N. Y. Wire Cloth Co. 11
Ney Mfg. Co. 108
Niagara Machine & Tool Works. 51
Niagara Paper Mills. 78
Nichols Bros. 79
Nicholson File Co. 87
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co. 23
Niles Tool Works 62
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co. 45
Norristown Wire Co. 6
North American Metalline Co. 3
North Bros. Mfg. Co. 72
Northampton Emery Wheel Co. 41
North Carolina Mica Co. 82
Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Wks. 57
Norton Door Check & Spring Co. 96
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 41
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 34
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co. 14
Nuttall, R. D. Co. 53

O

O'Donnell, James 21
Ogden & Wallace 19
Ohio Pipe Co. 55
Oneida Community 94
Osborn Mfg. Co 97
Ossawan Mills Co. 117
Ostrander Fire Brick Co. 25
Ostrander, W. R. & Co. 92
Otis Steel Co. 22

P

Palmer, I. E. 102
Palmers & De Mooy Fdry Co. 26
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co. 72
Parker Bros. 93
Parry Mfg. Co. 105
Passaic Rolling Mill Co 19
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co. 46
Pawling & Harnischfeger 38
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co. 82
Pelouze Scale & Mfg. Co 108
Penn Hardware Co 90
Pennsylvania Tube Works. 28
Perry, Wm. H. Co. 65
Peru Electric M'f'g. Co. 80
Peters Cartridge Co. 98
Phenix Tube Co 11
Phila. Lawn Mower Co. 106
Phila. Machine Screw Works. 15
Phillip's Sons, F. R. 25
Phillips, E. & Sons. 36
Phœnix Horseshoe Co. 104
Phœnix Iron Co. 19
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co. 3
Pierson & Co. 22
Pike Mfg. Co. 78
Pilling & Crane. 1
Pitkin, A. B. Machinery Co. 61
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co. 45
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 70
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co. 15
Pittsburgh Wire Co. 11
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co. 108
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2
Pollock, W. B. & Co. 33
Poole, Robt. & Son Co. 35
Pope Tube Co. 97
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co. 14
Porter Screen Mfg. Co. 96
Potts, Horace T. & Co 23
Poulterer & Co. 61
Pratt Chuck Co. 43
Pratt & Whitney Co. 53
Prentice Bros. 59
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 63
Prentiss Vise Co. 89
Presbrey Stove Lining Co. 25
Proudman Bros. 48
Putnam Nail Co. 105

Q

Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co 118
Quint, A. D. 57

R

Railway Supply Co. 69
Rand Drill Co. 35
Randolph & Clowes. 2
Rawson Electric Co. 73
Reade & Bowler. 62
Reading Crane and Hoist Works. 96
Reading Hardware Co. 73
Reece, E. F. Co. 46
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co 16
Reeves, Paul S. 118
Reeves Pulley Co. 40
Remington Arms Co. 98
R. I. Perkins Horse Shoe Co. 104
Rhode Island Tool Co. 14
Ridgway, Craig & Son. 37
Riverside Iron Works. 21
Roberts, A. & P. & Co. 20
Rochester Stamping Works. 81
Rockford Bolt Works. 15
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co. 80
Root Bros. Co. 79
Rowland, William & Harvey. 118
Ryan, J. J. & Co. 11

S

Sabin Machine Co 5
Saginaw Mfg. Co. 40
St. Louis Shovel Co 107
Samson Cordage Works. 1
Samuel, Frank 19
Saunders' Sons, D. 47
Scheeler's Sons. 16
Schneider & Trenkamp Co. 90
Schofield & Co. 40
Schollhorn, Wm. Co. 78
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co 81
Schwerdtle & Siebert. 80
Scott, Chas. Spring Co. 17
Scott, Geo. M. 39
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co. 18
Scovil, D. & H. 107
Scovill Mfg. Co. 2
Scranton Forging Co. 104
Scranton & Co., The. 50
Seaman, Sleeth Co. 24
Seidel & Hastings Co. 21
Sellers, Wm. & Co. 38
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co. 54
Sennett, Geo. B. Co. 38
Sessions Foundry Co 26
Seward, M. & Son Co. 103
Seyfert's Sons, L. F. 61
Sheble & Klemm. 106
Shelby Steel Tube Co. 71
Shelton Co. 12
Shenango Valley Steel Co. 12
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co. 107
Shiffler Bridge Co. 17
Shultz Belting Co. 1
Sibley & Ware. 38
Sigourney Tool Co. 56
Silver Lake Co. 96
Silver Mfg. Co. 44
Simonds Mfg. Co. 76
Singer, Nimick & Co. 21
Skinner Chuck Co. 43
Slate, Dwight Mch. Co. 88
Slocomb, J. T. & Co. 88
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. 103
Smith, D. B & Co. 103
Smith, M. B. 65

Smith, Seymour & Son..... 77
Smith, Thos. & Co..... 12
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc..... 27
Snell Mfg. Co..... 77
Snow Wire Works..... 90
Snyder, W P. & Co..... 22
Sommer's Son, John..... 118
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co..... 32
Speidel, J. G..... 88
Spencer's, I. S. Sons..... 27
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co.. 53
Spofford, W. S. & Son..... 17
Springfield Drop Forging Co..... 102
Springfield Mch. Screw Co..... 85
Springfield Mfg. Co..... 41
Standard Co..... 82
Standard Fdry. & Mfg. Co..... 25
Standard Machine Co..... 47
Standard Scale & Supply Co..... 73
Standard Smelting Works..... 7
Standard Stamping & Die Co..... 69
Standard Tool Co..... 44
Standard Tool Co..... 81
Stanley Rule & Level Co..... 117
Stanley Works..... 94
Star Heel Plate Co..... 86
Star Mfg. Co..... 88
Starr Bros. Bell Co..... 100
Starrett, L. S. Co..... 85
Steptoe, J. & Co..... 61
Sterling Cycle Works..... 101
Sterling Emery Wheel Co..... 40
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son..... 14
Stevens, J. Arms & Tool Co..... 103
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Ltd.... 15
Stewart Iron Works..... 9
Stewart Wire Co..... 6
Stiles & Parker Press Co..... 56
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son..... 13&14
Stocking E. B..... 7
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co..... 88
Storm Mfg. Co..... 94
Stover Novelty Works..... 47
Stow Flexible Shaft Co..... 46
Stow Mfg. Co..... 48
Stowell Mfg. & Fdry. Co..... 92
Strieby & Foote Co..... 98
Stroud, E. H. & Co..... 19&23
Sturtevant, B. F. Co..... 58
Supplee Hardware Co..... 78
Swedish Razor Co..... 78
Sweetser, W. A..... 13
Swindell, W. & Bros..... 27
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co..... 107

T

Tabor Mfg. Co..... 32
Taintor Mfg. Co..... 92
Talcott, W. O..... 36
Talcott, Frisbie & Co..... 26
Tanite Co..... 118
Taplin Mfg. Co..... 93
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co..... 30
Taunton Wire Nail Co..... 13
Thomson, W. H. & Co..... 18
Tiebout, W. & J..... 90
Titchener, E. H. & Co..... 19
Tod, Wm. & Co..... 32
Toler, John Sons & Co..... 93
Toomey, Frank..... 61
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdy. Co..... 24
Tower Mfg. Co..... 11
Townsend, C. C. & E. P..... 18
Transue & Williams Co..... 104
Trenton Iron Co..... 4
Trenton Malleable Iron Co..... 25
Tretheway, Sam'l & Co., Ltd..... 20
Trimont Mfg. Co.. 86
Tudor Iron Works..... 1
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co..... 27&94
Tyler Wire Works Co.. W. S..... 70

U

Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd..... 29
Union Fence Co..... 9
Union Metallic Cartridge Co..... 1
Union Mfg. Co..... 43
Union Mining Co..... 25
U. S. Clothes Pin Co..... 74
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co..... 4
U. S. Fuel Oil Equipment Co..... 36&56
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co..... 86

V

Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co..... 25
Vanduzen Gasoline Eng. Co..... 33
Van Wagoner & Williams Hardware Co..... 118
Vinton Colliery Co..... 68
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co..... 42
Vulcan Iron Works..... 33
Vulcan Iron Works..... 65
Vulcanized Fibre Co..... 34

W

Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co..... 54
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co..... 23
Wallace Bros..... 80
Wardlow, S. & C..... 20
Ward & Nash..... 29
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co..... 4
Waterbury Brass Co..... 2
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co..... 13
Watson-Stillman Co..... 47
Wayne, Anthony, Mfg. Co..... 80
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co..... 108
Webster, Warren & Co..... 85
Wefugo Co..... 108
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co..... 2
Wells Bros. & Co..... 46
Westinghouse Electric Mfg. Co..... 31
Weston, L. A. Co..... 98
Wetherhill, Robt. & Co..... 117
Wheeling Hinge Co..... 93
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co..... 20
Whitcomb Mfg. Co..... 51
White, L. & I. J. Co..... 79
White Mt. Freezer Co..... 83
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co..... 104
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co..... 38
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co..... 30
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co..... 106
Whitney, A. R. & Co..... 18&22
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co..... 43
Wickwire Bros..... 11
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd..... 84
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co..... 52
Wilcox, Crittendon & Co..... 103
Wilcox & Howe Co..... 25
Wilcox Mfg. Co..... 93
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co..... 48&118
Williams, A. C..... 91
Williams, J. H. & Co..... 44
Williams, White & Co..... 50
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co..... 1&97
Wilson, E. H. & Co..... 23
Wilson, H. P. & H. F..... 7
Wilson Mfg. Co..... 108
Wilson & Smith..... 15
Wilson, W. A..... 43
Winslow, Sam'l Skate Mfg. Co..... 71
Wire Goods Co..... 6
Wister, Francis..... 18
Wister, L. & R. & Co..... 23
Withington & Cooley Mfg Co..... 103
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd..... 6
Wood, Alan & Co..... 18
Wood, R. D. & Co..... 26
Wood, Walter A., Mowing & Reaping Mch. Co..... 99
Wood, W. Dewees Co..... 21
Wood, Wm. H..... 56
Wood, Wm. T. & Co..... 74
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Sup. Co..... 98
Woodruff, O. D..... 89
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons..... 105
Worcester Mch. Screw Co..... 15
Worthington, Henry R..... 84
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co..... 10
Wrightsville Hdw. Co..... 77
Wurster, F. W. & Co..... 118
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict..... 74
Wyman & Gordon..... 89

Y

York, S. M. Co..... 61
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co..... 43
Youngstown Fdy. & Mch. Co..... 23
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co. 6

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS Co., 232-238 William St., New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING Co., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders, 232-238 William St., New York.

THE CIN. CORRUGATING CO. PIQUA, OHIO.

Mfrs. ROOFING, IRON and STEEL SHEETS, Black, Painted and Galvanized.

See Large Adv't, Page 9.

Lighting by Acetylene.

CONTENTS.

Introduction.
Acetylene.
Dangers of Acetylene.
- Explosiveness.
- Acetylide of Copper.
- Toxic Properties.
- Effects on the Eyes.

Electric Furnaces.
- Intermittent Furnaces.
- Continuous Furnaces.

Generation of Acetylene.
Impurities of Carbide and Purification of Acetylene.
Generators.
- First Class.
- Second Class.
- Third Class.

Acetylene Lamps.
Acetylene Burners.
Author's Experiments.
Conclusion.
Fire Regulations.
List of U. S. Patents.

GENERATORS, BURNERS AND ELECTRIC FURNACES.

By WM. E. GIBBS, M. E.

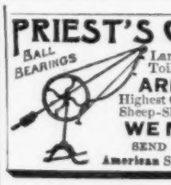
140 Pages, 12mo. Illustrated. Cloth.

Price, $1.50.

Sent, Postpaid, on Receipt of Price by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
Publishers and Booksellers,
232-238 William St., New York.

PRIEST'S CLIPPERS



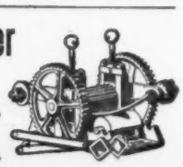
Largest Variety, Toilet, Hand, Electric Power
ARE THE BEST.
Highest Quality Grooming and Sheep-Shearing Machines.
WE MAKE THEM.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE TO
American Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N.H., U.S.A.

THE IVES PATENT DOOR BOLTS, SASH LOCKS AND WINDOW Hardware Specialties.

Leaders with the Trade.

80 PAGE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.
H. B. IVES & CO., New Haven, Conn.

Boston Tire Bender



Tire Upsetter,
Tire Benders,
Triple Punches,
Horse Shoers'
Adjustable Foot Vises,
Roller Wear Irons.

BUTTS & ORDWAY CO., Boston, Mass.

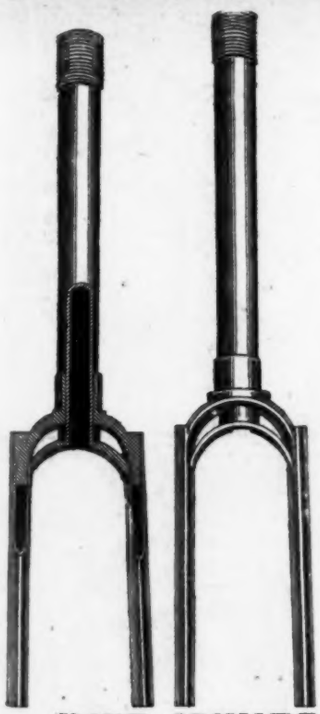
The Lunkenheimer Company,

Write for Catalogue.

Makers of the celebrated Lunkenheimer Steam Specialties,
Endorsed and Liberally Used by Intelligent Steam Users Everywhere.

26 Cortlandt Street, New York.
91 Great Dover Street, London, S. E.

General Offices and Factories: Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.



The New Double-Arched Fork-Crown

USED ONLY ON

Iver Johnson Cycles

THIS fork-crown is made from a solid drop-forging, and in addition to the strength derived from a double-arch, it also has square shoulders, which, while they add to the beauty of the fork, also add greatly to the strength, as they stand the strain.

...The Strongest Fork Ever Made.

IVER JOHNSON'S ARMS AND CYCLE WORKS
FITCHBURG, MASS.

BRANCHES:
NEW YORK, 99 Chambers St.
BOSTON, 408 Washington St.
WORCESTER, 304 Main St.

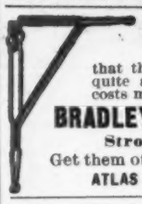
ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.,
CHESTER, PA.
Manufacturers
CORLISS ENGINES,
Berry Safety
BOILERS.

CLARK & PARSONS CO.,
EAST WILTON, MAINE, U. S. A.
New Line
Hay Corn Bread *KNIVES.*
Send for Circulars.
WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., N. Y.,
Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada.

The Williams Printing Co.,
Commercial Printers,
and Binders.
Estimates Furnished for all Classes of Work.
232-238 William St.. - New York.

DRESS GUARD LACING

IN ANY LENGTH.
ONE PRICE, ALL COLORS.
Picture Wire, Picture Hooks, Mason and Chalk Lines, Bright Wire Goods, Extension Rod, &c.
OSSAWAN MILLS CO., Norwich, Conn., U. S. A.


It sometimes happens that the simplest thing to make is quite as good as something that costs more. It is so with
BRADLEY SHELF BRACKETS.
Strong, Light, Artistic.
Get them of jobbers or write
ATLAS MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

Hill Clothes Dryer.

More than 100,000 in use, pleasing everybody. Both yard and balcony Dryers.
Fold them up without removing clothes-line and take indoors when not in use.
Ask your Hardware dealer about them or send for Illustrated Catalogue giving full description and prices
HILL DRYER COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.

FITCH SASH LOCKS

Give unqualified satisfaction; and endorsement by representative Architects and Builders everywhere insures a ready sale by the Hardware Dealer. Give them a trial. Small and large sizes, in all finishes. Catalogue and Price on application.
THE W. & E. T. FITCH C
NEW HAVEN CONN.

The Standard Hardware Lists For Pocket, Desk and Price Book Use.

Revised to Date.
Enlarged to 64 pages.

These lists are printed on thin paper of good quality and on only one side of each page, so that they may be cut out and inserted in price books.

The Standard Hardware Lists is an indexed book equally convenient for purpose of reference.

PRICE, FIFTY CENTS.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers,
232-238 William St., New York.

This Tool embraces in itself and in combination with an ordinary Carpenters' Rule:

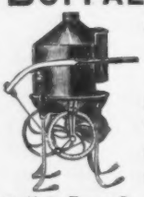
Try	Square.
Mitre	Square.
T—	Square.
Marking	Gauge.
Mortise	Gauge.
Depth	Gauge.
Mitre	Level.
Spirit	Level and Plumb.
Beam	Compass.
Inside	Square for making boxes and frames.

STANLEY
Rule & Level Co.
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
SOLD BY ALL
Hardware Dealers.

STANLEY'S ODD JOBS.
NICKEL PLATED with 12 in. Rule.
75 CENTS.

A Mechanic who has this Tool to use on his Rule, can do all ordinary Jobs with only a Saw, a Hammer, and a Plane, in addition.

PAUL S. REEVES & SON
Philadelphia,
Phosphor Bronze, Brass,
BABBITT METALS,
For General Machine Purposes.
RAILROAD WORK A SPECIALTY.
METALS MADE TO ANY SPECIFICATIONS.
Castings ¼ lb. to 20,000 lbs. in weight.

AMERICA'S BEST.
BUFFALO FORGES

Stationary and Portable.
The Down Draft Smoke Exhaust Types afford pure air in blacksmith shops.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N.Y., U. S. A.
THE WORLD'S STANDARD.

STEEL TUBES
WELDLESS
COLD DRAWN
SMOOTH INSIDE AND OUT
JOHN S. LENGS SON & CO. NEW YORK.

Class 5 Extra
for tool grinding. Give up your costly machines and grind your tools quickly without water!
THE TANITE CO., · Stroudsburg, Pa.

MILLER & VAN WINKLE
STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS
TEMPERED STEEL WIRE
TEMPERED COMPRESSION & EXTENSION SPRINGS A SPECIALTY.
MACHINERY SPRINGS
OFFICE & WORKS 18 TO 24 BRIDGE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

"WILLIS SAP SPOUT.
"In one piece, with hook, "made from Tinned Malleable Iron. Will not "break. Far superior to "all others. Send for circular of "Maple sugar goods.
"CHAS. MILLAR & SON, Utica, N. Y."

BOX STRAPS
AND
All Kinds of Strapping.
Write for Catalogue and Prices to
QUINCY HARDWARE MFG. CO., Quincy, Ills.

BOMMER SPRING HINGES

ARE THE BEST.
"PRACTICALLY UNBREAKABLE"
SAYS THE WORLD'S FAIR AWARD
BOMMER BROTHERS
351-353 Jay St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N.W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of STEEL CASTINGS,
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

Hack Saw Blades.
See Page 72
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 Reade St., New York.

Springs and Axles
ROLLING MILL.
F. W. Wurster & Co.,
375 KENT AVE., - BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Fine Taps, Dies and Reamers.

Lightning and Green River Screw Plates, Bolt Cutters, Hand and Power Drilling Machines, Punching Presses, Tire Benders, Tire Upsetters and other Labor Saving Tools. Send for New Catalogue.
WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass.

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
The STANDARD For QUALITY and DUTY.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1848.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).
WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA.

SPURS
BEVELS
CORE WHEELS
PATTERN GEARS
INTERNAL GEARS
MACH. MOULDED GEARS

GLEASON TOOL CO. 2 RACE ST. Rochester N Y

EASTWOOD VALVE.
EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.,
BELLEVILLE, N. J.

Dayton Swaging Machines
for reducing and pointing WIRE and TUBING.
Send for Catalogue.

Tapering and Pointing and all kinds of Reducing.
Also Manufacturers of SPOKES and NIPPLES.
EXCELSIOR NEEDLE CO., Torrington, Conn.

THE PARALLEL LAMP
ALL ANGLES RIGHT

ALL SIDES PARALLEL
SEND FOR 300 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.
10-12 N. CANAL ST.
C. H. BESLY & CO.
CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.
FINE TOOLS & MNF'RS. HARDWARE

MOORE'S ANTI-FRICTION DIFFERENTIAL CHAIN HOIST
Adjustable Automatic Brake, Self-sustaining at every point.

Highest Efficiency. A new movement.
A perpetual compound lever.
Powerful, simple and durable.
Light, compact and strong.
Eleven sizes—Half-ton to fifteen ton capacity.
— ALSO —
Hand Power Cranes, Trolleys, Etc.
The Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co.
(Formerly Moore Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.),
CLEVELAND, O.
New York Warerooms and Agency, J. C. McCARTY & Co., 10 Warren St., N.Y.

GEM Spring Hinges
TWENTY YEARS OF SUCCESS.
OUR NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - 14 WARREN ST.

ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

REG. TRADE MARKS
"Phosphor Bronze"
DELTA

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED,
2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
— DELTA METAL —
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

DELTA METAL.

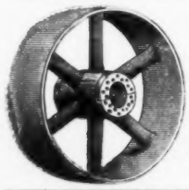
Illinois Zinc Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spelter, Sheet Zinc, Sulphuric Acid and Acid Phosphate.

W. FISHER, Agent, 366 Washington St., New York City.
Telephone, 802 Franklin.

PERU, ILL.



OILLESS BEARINGS.

A strong letter of commendation from a firm whose reputation is "world wide" as the manufacturers of the celebrated "PEARLINE."

NEW YORK, Nov. 26, 1897.

NORTH AMERICAN METALINE CO., 43 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Your favor of 20th inst. received; in reply are pleased to say that your Metalined Bushings have given us entire satisfaction. We first appiied them in 1886 or '87 under very trying conditions, put them in fast running loose pulleys with high tension belt, and they gave perfect satisfaction. Since then, we have extended their use throughout our works, and they have given satisfaction wherever we have placed them. Very truly yours,

JAS. PYLE & SONS.

FOR great Tensile Strength, Elasticity and Elongation, coupled with unusual Non-Corrosive qualities,

CASTINGS AND PROPELLER WHEELS

made from

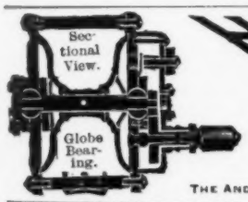
PARSONS MANGANESE BRONZE

cannot be excelled. Write for particulars.

SOLE MAKERS:

THE WILLIAM CRAMP & SONS SHIP and ENGINE BUILDING CO.,

PHILADELPHIA PA



HENDRYX

Ask any of the Largest Jobbing Purchasers for Hendryx Standard Goods. They all buy them and keep a large line in stock and will fill your orders promptly. Annual Catalogues Mailed Free.

THE ANDREW B. HENDRYX CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

NONPAREIL ANTI-FRICTION METAL

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.

THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
30th St. and Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

GRAY IRON, BRASS, ALUMINUM and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS
of the very best quality.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will convince you. PICKETS and ROSETTES for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. NICKEL PLATING and JAPANNING, also METAL PATTERN MAKING and LIGHT MACHINE WORK. We invite correspondence.

JOHN W. CLARK, - - ALBANY, N. Y.

LEWISOHN BROTHERS,

P. O. Box 1247. 81 AND 83 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.
Advances made on Copper, Matte and Ores.

Agents for the following Mining Companies: Boston & Montana C. C. & S. Mining Co.; Old Dominion Copper Mining & Smelting Co.; Arizona Copper Co., Ltd.; Tamarack Mining Co.; Osceola Consolidated Mining Co.; Butte & Boston Mining Co.; Isle Royal Consolidated Mining Co. Also Sole Selling Agents for TAMARACK OSCEOLA COPPER MANFG. CO. and

CHEROKEE-LANYON SPELTER CO.

BOOKS.

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232–238 William St., N. Y.

C. G. HUSSEY & CO.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

Soft and C. R. Sheet Copper to size or gauge required. Copper Circles, Patterns, Bottoms and Bars; also Brass in all the above Rivets, Wire, etc. Soldering Coppers, Ingot Copper and Metals. Engravers' Plates. Battery Plates.

Pittsburgh Rolling Mills

COPPER AND BRASS

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Exchange Court Building, 52 Broadway, New York.
P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

Tin, Lead, Spelter, Antimony, Nickel, Aluminum, Bullion, Iron.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR
HENRY R. MERTON & CO., London, Birmingham Manchester and Glasgow.
METALLGESELLSCHAFT, Frankfurt-on-Main.
WILLIAMS, FOSTER & CO., Ltd., Swansea, Eng.
SOCIETE LE NICKEL, Paris, France.
BALBACH SMELTING & REFINING CO., Newark, N.J

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN, NEW-YORK OFFICE 5 PEARL ST.
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA

Nassau Smelting & Refining Works,
B. Lowenstein & Bro., Props.,
Foot W. 28th St.,
North River,
N. Y.

NASSAU TIN.

MFRS. OF
Monarch Anti-Friction Metal, Edison Babbitt Metal, Lino., Stereo. and Electrotype Metal.

U. T. HUNGERFORD, PRESIDENT.
GEO. DAVIDSON, SECRETARY.
BERNARD RICHARDS, ASST. SECRETARY.
J. R. VAN BRUNT, TREASURER.

U. T. Hungerford Brass & Copper Co.,

NEW YORK.

WE HAVE A LARGE AND VARIED ASSORTMENT OF

BRASS AND COPPER

In Sheets, Rods, Tubes, Wire, Rivets, Tacks, Nails, Etc., Etc.,

ON HAND FOR PROMPT SHIPMENT.

Telephone 2144 Franklin.

WASHBURN AND MOEN MFG. CO.

BROOM and MATTRESS WIRE.

Plain and Galv'd Weaving Wire.

COPPER AND GALV'D TELEGRAPH WIRE.

COPPER TROLLEY. RAIL BONDS.
FLAT and ROUND SPRINGS.

WORCESTER. CHICAGO.
SAN FRANCISCO. BOSTON.

Iron, Steel and Copper

ALL TEMPERS **WIRE** ALL FINISHES

ROPE AND CABLE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

HOISTING and YACHT ROPES. HAWSERS.

Barbed Fence.
Bale Ties. Flat Wire.

INSULATED WIRE.

Hard and Soft Copper Wire of Highest Conductivity.

NEW YORK. HOUSTON.
PHILADELPHIA. PITTBURG.

New "Cold" Process of Galvanizing.

In use for more than two years with best and absolutely satisfactory results. Articles that cannot be galvanized by any other process, such as screws, nuts, cutting instruments, tools of every description, springs, locks, artistic metal articles, can be galvanized in a superior manner by this process. The multitude of articles that can be galvanized is without limit. Uniformly smooth surface is preserved, thickness of coating can be regulated, saving of spelter about 80%, besides many other advantages. *We grant licenses for territory, also shop rights on royalty basis.*

GALVANIZING DONE AT OUR PLANT.....
9-11 Frankfort St.

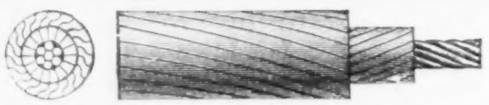
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co.,
348 Broadway, New York.

WIRE ROPE

All kinds that others make, and some that others do not. For instance,

THE

PATENT LOCKED-WIRE ROPE



Note the smooth surface, and how the exterior wires interlock, resulting in long life, and no displacement of wires. Nothing equal to it as a track cable for Hoist Conveyors. Also, Iron and Steel Wire of all kinds.

Manufactured by **THE TRENTON IRON CO.,** Trenton, N. J.

New York Office—Cooper, Hewitt & Co., 17 Burling Slip. Chicago Office—1114 Monadnock Building

NICKELENE Anti-Friction Metal.

IF YOU READ THIS LETTER,

Cable Address "ADVANCE" A B C CODE USED

Address answer to Company's office
Harbor View, S.F.

OFFICE AND MAIN WORKS HARBOR VIEW. CITY OFFICE 15 FIRST ST.

Fulton Engineering & Ship Building Works

Not responsible for delay or non-fulfillment of contract when caused by strikes acts of providence or other unavoidable causes

San Francisco Sept. 29/98.

Hoyt Metal Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Gentlemen:-

Reporting on the merits of the Nickelehe Babbitt Metal, we have used a large quantity of it with the most satisfactory results. It has given better satisfaction than any other babbitt metal we have used, including all the standard brands, particularly for electric and marine engine bearings where it is subject to the severest duty.

We will be pleased to give you or others the names of steamers using it, also the names of their engineers and owners to whom any one can write. Without exception we believe, that all will speak favorably of it and from our own experience with it and other metals we decidely recommend it.

Very truly,
FULTON ENGINEERING & SHIP BUILDING WORKS.

Dict. by J. S. Sr. *James Speirs Pres*

YOU WILL SEND US AN ORDER.

Nickelene, although very hard, is so tough that it can be hammered to a knife edge.

Nickelene is being used by many in place of Phosphor Bronze.

Nickelene can be melted in an iron ladle or kettle, and at a little higher temperature than that necessary for melting Babbitt Metal, runs freely and makes a good casting.

NICKELENE IS THE BEST BABBITT METAL IN THE WORLD.

WRITE US FOR PRICE.

HOYT METAL CO.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.
ARLINGTON, N. J.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.,
Main Office and Works, 209 North Union Street, Chicago, Ills.
Eastern Office, 284 Pearl Street, New York.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE
IN GREAT VARIETY.
NEW HAVEN, - CONN.

SPRINGS
MORGAN SPRING CO.
WORCESTER, MASS.

ESTABLISHED 1857.
THE WALLACE BARNES CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Barnes' Patent Level and Straight Tempered American

COILED SPRINGS.
TRADE MARK.

Particular attention given to supplying manufacturers with small Sheet Steel and Wire Springs of every description.

Also, Tempering done at short notice. BRISTOL, CONN.

OIL-TEMPERED SPRINGS
FOR ORGANS-PIANOS-GOVERNORS-BICYCLES AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND SPECIAL SPRINGS-MADE FROM CRUCIBLE SHEET STEEL
VOLUTE SPRINGS
SABIN MACHINE CO. MONTPELIER VT.

MONEY
FOR
HARDWARE DEALERS
in SELLING BICYCLES—if they sell the right kind.

"Imperial Wheels"
—*the go-lightly kind.*

Are the money-makers for '99. Not because we say so, but thousands of dealers who have sold them continuously for the past eight years say so.

LONG EXPERIENCE IN WHEEL BUILDING,
THE USE OF MATERIAL OF HIGHEST QUALITY,
SKILLED MECHANICS,
LATEST IMPROVED MACHINERY,
Enable us to build Wheels that give satisfaction.....That's the SECRET of our SUCCESS.

Consult your own interest and write us for Terms and Discounts.

AMES & FROST COMPANY, CHICAGO, ILL.

R. H. WOLFF & CO., Ltd.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL FINE GRADES OF COLD ROLLED STEEL.

For Corset, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and all parts thereof, and all other special purposes.

FINEST QUALITIES OF STEEL WIRES,

Round, Square, Flat and all other shapes, for Cables, Wire Ropes, Spokes, Needles, Piano Wire and all other special purposes, tempered and untempered, etc.

Also Makers of
Wolff-American High Art Cycles.

Works, 118th, 117th and 116th Sts. and East River,
NEW YORK CITY.

L. E. COCHRAN, President. G. M. McKELVEY, V. Prest. MASON EVANS, Secy & Treas. JOHN O. PEW, Genl Mangr.

CURVED CORRUGATED IRON

V. CRIMPED EDGE IRON.

THE YOUNGSTOWN IRON & STEEL ROOFING COMPANY.

IRON & STEEL WEATHER BOARDING.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
IRON & STEEL ROOFING & SIDING.
SPECIAL BRAND "MAHONING"

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.

THE "CINCINNATI" WIRE ROPE CLIP.

IT WILL NOT SLIP,
IT CANNOT BREAK.

THE CINCINNATI RAILWAY SUPPLY CO,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1845.
DUNBAR BROTHERS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel (Oil Tempered) Springs
ALL KINDS OF
SMALL SPRINGS
MADE FROM
SHEET STEEL and
STEEL and BRASS WIRE.
BRISTOL, CONN.

WM. McFARLAND,
IRON FOUNDER,
TRENTON, - N. J.
CHILLED CAST WIRE DIES
A SPECIALTY.
Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

THE NORRISTOWN WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE in Steel Norway Charcoal Iron
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
NORRISTOWN, PA.

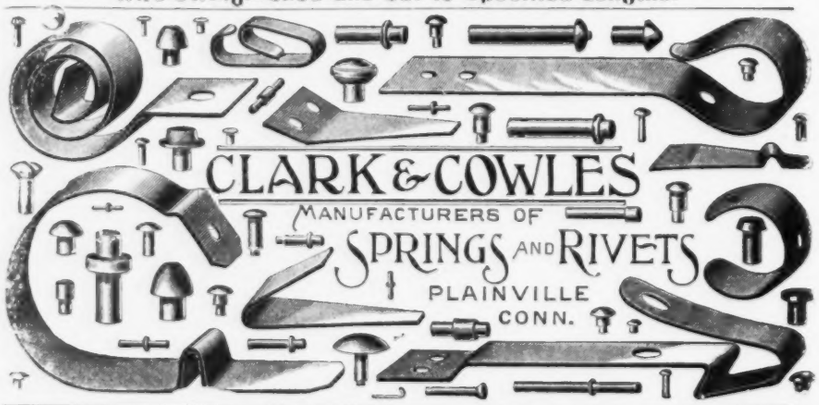
THE STEWART WIRE COMPANY, - - Office and Works, EASTON, PENNA.

BRIGHT
ANNEALED
COPPERED
TINNED

—ALL SIZES—
WIRE
—ALL VARIETIES—

LIQUOR
BRIGHT
SPRING
SCREW
RIVET

Wire Straightened and Cut to Specified Lengths.



Cleveland **WIRE SPRING** Company.
—CLEVELAND, O.—
Oil tempered machinery **SPRINGS.**
WIRE a specialty.

SUCCESSFUL SANITARY VENTILATION Can now be accomplished.

"NATIONAL WIRE AND VENTILATOR WORKS"
HOWARD & MORSE.
45 FULTON ST., NEW YORK CITY
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY VARIETY OF
WIRE CLOTH, WIRE-WORK
AND
ARTISTIC METAL WORK.
ALSO
MECHANICAL VENTILATING APPLIANCES
INCLUDING
BLACKMAN'S PATENT
POWER VENTILATING WHEEL
AND
THE PATENT HIGH SPEED
SOLANO STEAM ENGINE.

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF THE Heavy Steel Tempered
National Battery and Bolting Wire-Cloth.

UNIFORM VENTILATION Can now be Guaranteed.

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
Established 1876.
"PATENT STEEL" ROPE.
St. Louis Mo.
THE MOST DURABLE ROPE MADE; IT HAS NO EQUAL.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

A LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
PATENT
FLATTENED STRAND
AND
TRIANGULAR STRAND
WIRE ROPE.
Also all kinds of Wire Rope, Manilla, Sisal, Etc.
920-922 North Main St., - St. Louis, Mo.

1848 ESTABLISHED 1848
WIRE ROPE
HAZARD M'F'G CO.
HARD and SOFT DRAWN COPPER WIRE.
Warerooms: 50 DEY STREET, NEW YORK. WORKS: Wilkesbarre, Pa.

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.
ROLLING MILL and WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY.
Continuous Billet, Merchant and Rod Rolling Mills, Belgian Mills, Automatic Reels, Morgan Continuous Billet Heating Furnaces, Bildt Continuous Feed for Gas Producers, Hydraulic Presses, Shears, Cranes and Draw Benches for Rods, Shafting or Tubes. Bull Frames and Heavy Wire Drawing Machinery. Rod, Eleven, Fifteen and Fine Wire Frames. Continuous Wire Drawing Machines. Rolling Pointing Machines, Reels, Trucks, etc.

Bright Iron and Brass Wire Goods,
SPRING COTTERS AND KEYS.
All Kinds of Special Wire Goods Made to Order.
Send for Catalogue.
M. S. BROOKS & SONS,
CHESTER, CONN.

Copper Compound

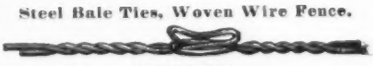
UNIFORM COMPOSITION.
MADE OF NEW METAL.
Best Anti-friction Metal for heavy Bearings and quick running Machinery, such as Dynamo Machinery, Wood Working, Sugar Refineries Crushers, heavy Bagger Machinery, Etc. References given wherever in use. Samples free.
AGENTS WANTED.
STANDARD SMELTING WORKS,
422-426 W. 15th St, New York.

HOWSON AND HOWSON
Counsellors at Law,
Solicitors of Patents.
PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS
U. S. and Foreign Secured.
Trade Marks and Copy Rights. Twenty Years' Experience. Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention for Free report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.
Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.
PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.
E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS.
WALTER DONALDSON & CO.,
Solicitors of American and Foreign Patents,
Equitable Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.
19 Years' Experience. Send for Information.
Associate Counsel, HON. ELLIS SPEAR,
Formerly Commissioner of Patents.

PATENTS.
H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert, 608 F St., Washington, D. C. Established 1883. I report as to patentability and the exact cost of a patent free of charge.

DILLON-GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,
STERLING, ILLINOIS.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel Bale Ties, Woven Wire Fence.

CROSS HEAD.
Barbed Wire, Staples, Steel Wire Nails.

MONITOR.
Annealed, Bright and Galvanized Market Wire.

SINGLE LOOP.

Successors to the No. W. B. Wire Co. in the barb wire business.
WRITE US FOR PRICE.

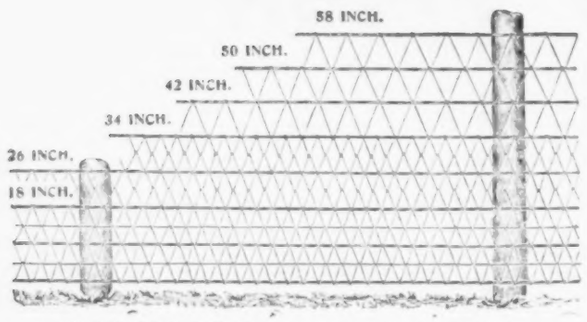
H. P. & H. F. WILSON,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE BALE TIES
For Baling Hay, Straw, Jute, Moss, Rags, Paper Stock and all Compressible Material,
577-579 Tenth Ave., - New York City.

GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Cross head, Improved, Monitor, Hook and Single Loop
STEEL WIRE BALE TIES,
Wire Straightened and Cut to lengths. Wire Wire Nails, etc.
BRADDOCK, PA.

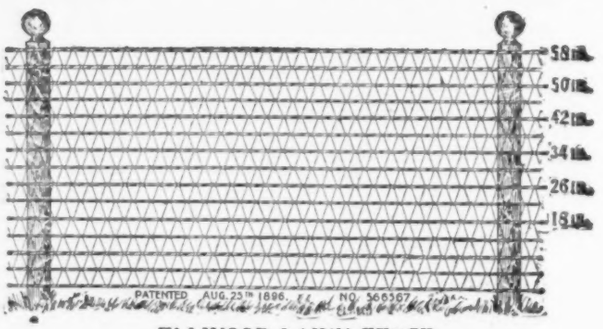
AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

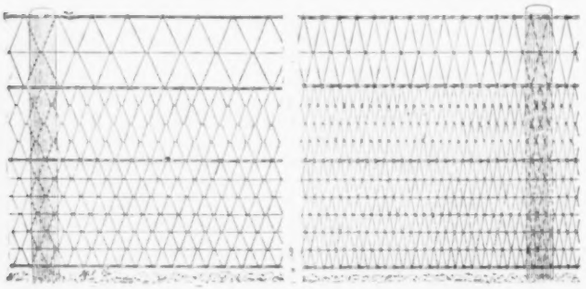
ELLWOOD ALL HARD STEEL WOVEN WIRE FENCING.



ELLWOOD FIELD FENCE. Standard Style.

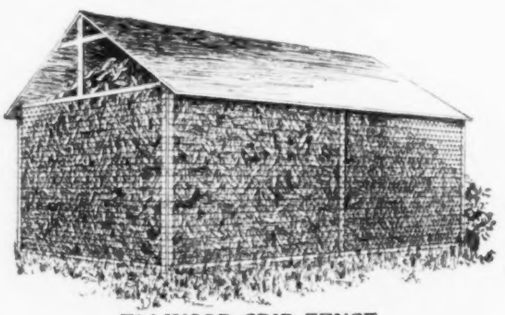


ELLWOOD LAWN FENCE.



3 inch Mesh. 2 inch Mesh.

ELLWOOD POULTRY AND RABBIT FENCE.



ELLWOOD CRIB FENCE.

Exclusive agency given to *ONE* live, wide-awake dealer in each town for these fences, which are

GUARANTEED ABSOLUTELY EFFICIENT and SATISFACTORY.

Secure the agency for your town while it may be had. Write for particulars.

Also Sole Manufacturers of the celebrated

ELLWOOD ELLWOOD

GLIDDEN WIRE. E DE KALB ILLINOIS TRADE MARK

GLIDDEN JUNIOR

and Ellwood Four Point Barb Wire.

Largest manufacturers in the world of Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails and Brads, Staples, Poultry Netting, Baling Wire, Bale Ties, etc.

GENERAL OFFICES, CHICAGO, ILLS.

OFFICES AT

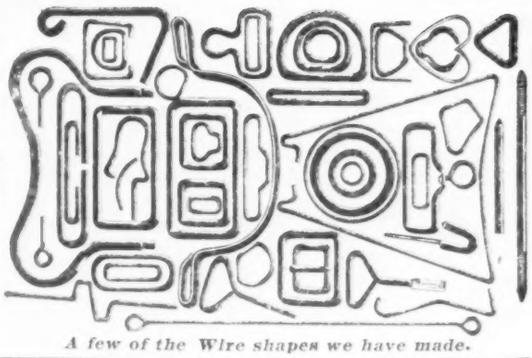
New York, St. Louis, Kansas City,
Pittsburgh, Denver, Portland,
Cleveland, St. Paul, San Francisco,
Louisville, Lincoln, New Orleans,
Dallas.

FACTORIES AT

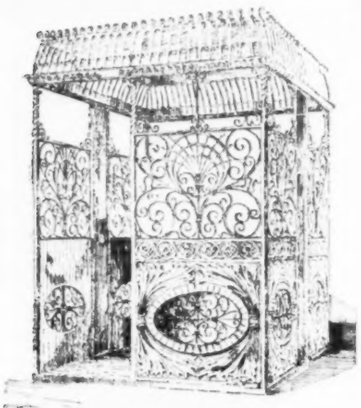
Allentown, Pa. Cleveland, O. Anderson, Ind.
Pittsburgh, Pa. Salem, O. Joliet, Ills.
Beaver Falls, Pa. Findlay, O. De Kalb, Ills.
St. Louis, Mo. Evanston, Ills.

WE make all kinds of Sheet Metal goods as well as Wire goods. All our work is done by Automatic Machines, and consequently cheap in price and good in quality.

R. C. JENKINSON & CO.,
289-297 Washington St.,
NEWARK, N. J.



A few of the Wire shapes we have made.

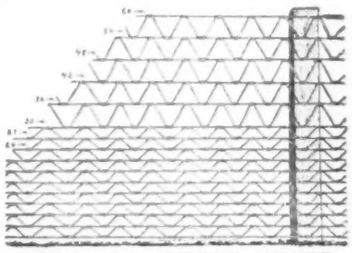


Elevator Cabs and Enclosures.

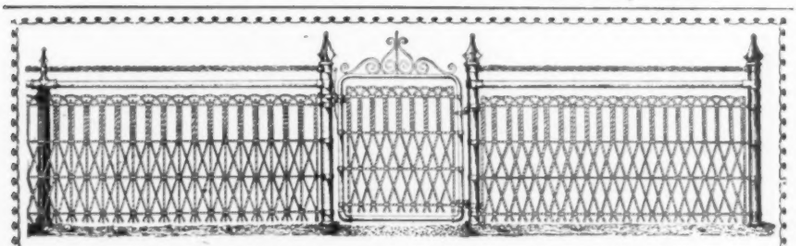
Brass Wire and Iron Railings in plain or fancy designs.
Wire and Wrought Iron Fences and Window Guards.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co.
ST. LOUIS, MO.



BEST ALL ROUND FENCE.
FIELD, LAWN, HOG AND POULTRY.
24 to 60 inches in height.
Made of Bessemer Steel. Guaranteed.
INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,
Crawfordsville, Ind.



ORNAMENTAL FENCE

FOR YARDS, LAWNS, AND CEMETERIES.
CHEAPEST AND BEST FENCE ON EARTH. All kinds of Gates and Cemetery Entrances at Rock Bottom Prices. Catalogue Free.
KOKOMO FENCE MACHINE CO.,
222 NORTH STREET. KOKOMO, IND., U. S. A.

ADAM

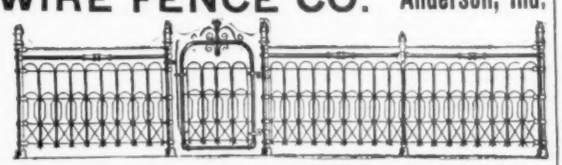
THE FENCE MAN
Makes Woven Wire Fence that "Stands Up." Cannot Sag.

Get his new catalogue. It tells all about The Best Farm Fence Made. Also Steel Lawn and Cemetery Fences.
W. J. ADAM, Joliet, Ill.

IRON & WIRE FENCING
ELLIS & HELFENBERGER,
200 SENATE - INDIANAPOLIS, IND

DWIGGINS WIRE FENCE CO. Anderson, Ind.

Wire Fencing, Ready Made, for Lawn, Farm and Railroad.
Write for Catalogue.
Agents Wanted.



ROOF CRESTING.
No 7½ Cresting, made 15, 18, 21, 25, 30, 35 in. high, listing 40, 45, 50, 60, 70 and 80c. per lineal foot. Other designs from 10 to 42 in. high, listing from 25c. to $1.00 per lineal foot. Subject to a liberal discount.
Send for Cat. Mention this paper
E. T. BARNUM, Detroit, Mich.

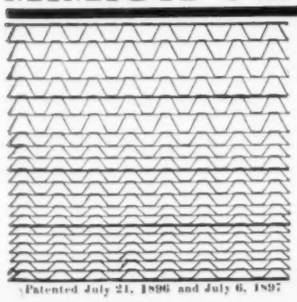
E. JENCKES MFG. CO.

PAWTUCKET, R. I.
CRESCENT COAT AND HAT HOOKS,
BRIGHT WIRE GOODS,
COTTERS AND KEYS.
SPECIAL WIRE WORK TO ORDER
Sole Selling Agents, JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,
113 Chambers St., New York.

WE WANT AGENTS TO SELL OUR **IRON FENCE**

The largest m'f'rs of Iron Fence in the U. S.
Architectural and Ornamental Iron Work, Jails, etc.
Write for Catalog 33.
THE STEWART IRON WORKS, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A

M.M.S. Poultry FENCING



Patented July 21, 1896 and July 6, 1897

is made of the best number nineteen galvanized steel wire, strengthened by a cable selvage and a cable every foot in the height of the fence.

A Fence, Not a Netting.

Its multitude of horizontal wires gives it strength, makes it easy to erect and keeps it in good shape.

50% Saving to the User.

It requires but few posts and no top or bottom rail. Only genuine when **every roll contains the famous M. M. S. trade mark.** Descriptive matter free.

DE KALB FENCE CO., 327 High St., DE KALB, ILL.

GEO. W. PRENTISS & CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
WIRE. WIRE.

Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin Plated
Finished to order, round, square, oval or flat.
TINNED WIRE OF ALL SIZES A SPECIALTY.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

WIRE CLOTH, HEX. NETTINGS and FENCINGS,

Also PERFORATED METALS.

General Office, CLINTON, MASS.

Boston Office, 199 Washington Street. Chicago Office, 137 Lake Street.
New York Office, 76 Beekman Street. San Francisco Office, 29 Main Street.

THE GILBERT & BENNETT MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURE

Pearl Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn and Garden Fencing
"G & B" Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifter.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING
FENCING, GATES, FENCING TOOLS
WIRE GOODS, WIRE WORK
STABLE FIXTURES, RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

44 Cliff Street, NEW YORK.
153 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
Factories: GEORGETOWN, CONN. WIRETON (three miles from Chicago), ILL.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

THE OLDEST AND LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF GALVANIZED WIRE GOODS IN AMERICA.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO.

POULTRY NETTING. All meshes and sizes wire. Galvanized "Before" and "After" weaving

WIRE CLOTH. Galvanized, Tinned and Black. Brass and Copper. Rust Proof.

WIRE. Annealed, Bright, Coppered, Tinned and Galvanized. Cold Rolled.

Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens, Galvanized Clothes Lines, Conductor Strainers, etc. Wood Screws.

FACTORIES: Palmer, Mass. Worcester, Mass. GENERAL OFFICE, Worcester, Mass. WAREHOUSE, 79 Lake St., Chicago.

PENNSYLVANIA WIRE WORKS.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

233-235 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

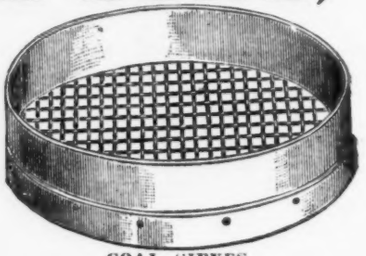
Sieves, Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens.

Brass, Copper, Steel, Iron and Galvanized

WIRE CLOTH.

SEND FOR PRICES. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

FLOUR OR MEAL SIEVES.



COAL SIEVES.

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH. IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH.

MANUFACTURERS

THE ROEBLING STANDARD WIRE LATHING.

· NEW JERSEY · WIRE CLOTH CO.

"JERSEY" POULTRY NETTING AND FARM FENCING.

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. 117 and 119 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK. 171 and 173 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO. 25 and 27 FREMONT STREET SAN FRANCISCO

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE CLOTH AND NETTINGS,

CORTLAND Painted Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Bronze Wire Cloth, **WHITE METAL FINISH** Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Hex. Netting.

Made from Hard Drawn Steel Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Bronze Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Galvanized Steel Wire. | Galvanized Before or After Weaving.

TINNED, BRIGHT BLUED, BRASS, COPPER WIRE CLOTH, FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.

CORN POPPERS, DISH COVERS, METALLIC AND SQUARE COAL SIEVES, FLOUR SIEVES.

NEW YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.,

102 Chambers St., New York.

WORKS LOCATED AT YORK, PA.; BROOKLYN, N. Y.; HOMER, N. Y.; HAMILTON, N. Y.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

PAINTED HARD STEEL WIRE SCREEN CLOTH.

DOUBLE SELVAGE, STANDARD QUALITY.

Owners of the following brands of Wire Cloth: **YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.**, York, Pa.; **THE WIRE FABRIC CO.**, Homer, N.Y. **J. H. DE WITT'S SONS**, Brooklyn, N. Y.; **HAMILTON WIRE CLOTH CO.**, Hamilton, N. Y., and the DIAMOND Brand.

PITTSBURGH WIRE COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE RODS, WIRE NAILS AND WIRE STAPLES,

FENCE, MARKET, GALVANIZED, SCREW, BOLT, TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

Straightened and Cut Wire, 5/8-inch and smaller.
Two Strand Galvanized, Barbless Fence Wire.

Special Wires for all Purposes.

EASTERN OFFICE; 253 Broadway, New York.

WIRE

Pittsburgh, Pa.

GRAND CROSSING TACK CO., Grand Crossing, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

RIVETS, STAPLES, WIRE NAILS, SHOE NAILS, TACKS.

TOWER MANUFACTURING CO., *MADISON, IND., U. S. A.*

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks and Small Nails of every description, Staples, Double Pointed Tacks, Lining Nails, Saddle Nails, all kinds Wire Brads, Escutcheon Pins, Shoe Tacks, Shoe Nails, Cobblers' Nails, Etc.

Write for Special Catalog and Prices.

BRASS FOUNDERS FINISHERS J. J. RYAN & CO.

68-74 West Monroe St., Chicago.

Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS On Short Notice.

PHENIX TUBE CO.,

Brooklyn, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

IRON LINED TUBES

of all kinds for Bedsteads and Railings. Prices on application.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,

BOSTON, MASS.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL WORK,

Steel Buildings, Roof Trusses, Bridges, Etc., Large or Small.

SEND FOR ESTIMATE.

WIRE NAIL MACHINERY.

Improved Perkins Pattern.
All Sizes—3d. to 20d.

H. J. MILLER, BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

25%

Is a BIG claim for increased speed on Tack Machines, BUT our Triangle Feed "Gets there, just the same.

KIMBALL BROS. & SPRAGUE
BROCKTON, MASS.

E. H. Titchener & Co.,

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.,
Have made STAPLES

For fifteen years.
Know how to make 'em right.

Factories: {Binghamton, N. Y. / Chicago, Ill.

EXPANSION BOLTS.

The Best Bolt on the Market.

MFD. BY
THE McCABE HANGER MFG. CO.,
533-543 West 22d St., N. Y.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

Estey Wire Works Co.

65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK

Manufacturers of every variety of

WIRE CLOTH AND WIRE WORK

Bank and Office Railing,
BRASS AND IRON WORK,
RIDDLES AND SCREENS.

Send for Catalogues.

BOLTS, TACKS, NAILS, GLAZIERS' POINTS

SHELTON CO.

Factories: Derby, Conn. New York Office: 190 Stewart Building.

KEGS

THE GREIF BROS. CO.,
Manufacturers of
BARRELS and KEGS.
LARGEST COOPERAGE CO. IN THE WORLD.
Annual Sales, 18
SIX MILLION PACKAGES. FACTORIES,
Main Office, CLEVELAND, O.

ARMATURE CORE DISCS

FOR ELECTRIC DYNAMOS AND MOTORS.

THOS. SMITH & CO.,
14 Cypress St.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

Send for Prices.

GREEN RIDGE IRON WORKS,

SCRANTON, PA.

WE MAKE THEM.

Standard R. R. Spikes. Spikes of all kinds. Refined Bar Iron. Our Standard Roller Point Spike cannot be beaten.

OHIO. PENNA. NEW YORK.

7 Factories. **KEGS.** 20,000 Daily.

For Nails, Spikes, Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and Horse Shoes.

THE EDWIN BELL & SONS CO.,
YOUNGSTOWN, O.

BOLTS. Machine, Car. Track, Pipe, Loom. | Cold Punched NUTS.

AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY, - - Lowell, Mass.

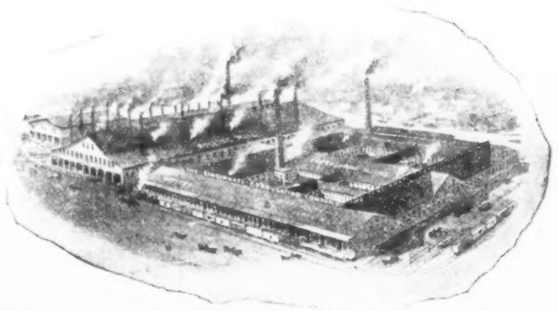
THE **Cincinnati Corrugating Company,**

BOX 312, PIQUA, O.,

MANUFACTURE

Patent Edge Corrugated Iron or Steel Roofing, Siding, Ceiling, Arches, Lath, Doors, Shutters, Weather Boarding, Ridge Capping, Tin Plate, Galvanized Iron, Sheet Iron, Painted Iron, Conductor Pipe, Eave Trough, Elbows and Shoes.

Write for book of prices and illustrations.



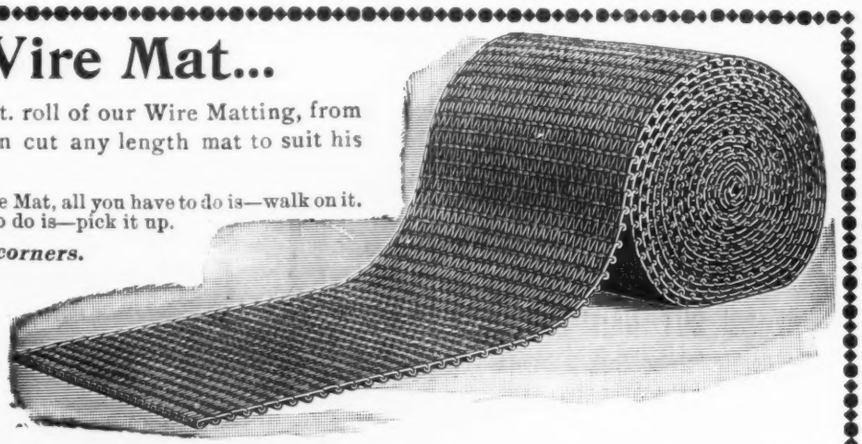
The U. S. Wire Mat...

The cut shows a 50 ft. roll of our Wire Matting, from which the dealer can cut any length mat to suit his customer.....

To clean your feet on a U. S. Wire Mat, all you have to do is—walk on it.
To clean the mat, all you have to do is—pick it up.

It does not curl up at the corners.
It does not hold the dirt.
It rolls up like a carpet.
It is made in all widths.

Write for our Booklet.



UNITED STATES WIRE MAT CO., - - Decatur, Ills.

Be Progressive

and use Aluminum Coated Sheet Steel.

Superior in all respects to galvanized iron. It contains all its merits, with none of its defects. It is united more firmly to the base, consequently does not peel like galvanized iron. It can be heated to a red heat without destroying the coating. Sulphurous gases, brine, salt and acids do not affect it as readily as galvanized. It can be soldered with common solder. It is the only metal that will hold kerosene, gasoline and all other carbon oils satisfactorily. Give it a trial and be convinced. Prices and samples furnished on application.

Manufactured by the **STEEL AND IRON METAL COATING CO.,** WEST CHICAGO, ILL.

GOOD & WATERMAN, 316 Security Bldg., St. Louis, Southwestern Selling Agents.
A. C. JESUP, 120 Liberty St., New York, Selling Agent for Greater New York.

THE METALLURGY OF IRON.

By THOMAS TURNER,

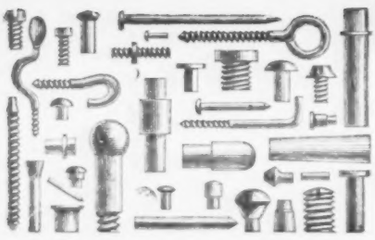
Associate of the Royal School of Mines; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; Director of Technical Instruction to the Staffordshire County Council.

Being one of a Series of Treatises on Metallurgy written by Associates of the Royal School of Mines.

EDITED BY PROF. W. C. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, C.B., F.R.S.

Illustrated by Eighty Engravings. In One Volume, 8vo, 367 Pages, Cloth. Price, $5.00.

Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, 232 William St., N. Y.



IRON and BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

Blake & Johnson,

WATERBURY, CONN.

WIRE NAILS

ALL SIZES.

Taunton Wire Nail Co.,

TAUNTON, MASS.

RIVETS **COBB & DREW,** TACKS

Factories:

PLYMOUTH, MASS., and ROCK FALLS, ILLS.

Iron, Brass and Copper Rivets, Nails and Double Pointed Tacks.

Staples, Burrs, Washers.

CRESCENT MANUFACTURING CO.,

BELLEVILLE, ILLS.,

MAKERS OF

WIRE and CUT NAIL MACHINES

Double-Pointed Tack Machines and Wire-Flattening Machinery.

HIGHEST SPEED

Tack Machines.

WM. A. SWEETSER, 89 Montello St.,

BROCKTON, MASS.

Milwaukee Tack Co.,

TACKS **MILWAUKEE, WIS.** NAILS

Brass and Steel Escutcheon Pins, Brads and Small Nails, Wire Tacks, Double Pointed Tacks and Small Staples. All Kinds of Shoe Nails.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

C.C.&E.P.TOWNSEND,

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

RIVETS, WIRE & WIRE NAILS.

BEST STOCK. PERFECT GOODS.

SEND FOR BOOK ON BOLTS TO

THE

Franklin Moore Co.,

WINSTED. CONN.

Helwig's Patent Bolt and Rivet Clipper

Light, Strong, Powerful, Durable.

No. 1 cuts ¼ or less.
No. 2 cuts 9-16 or less.
No. 3 cuts ½ or less.
No. 4 cuts ⅝ or less

CUTS CLOSE TO WORK.

HELWIG MFG. CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.

HIGHEST TESTIMONIALS FROM JOBBERS AND CONSUMERS.

SEND FOR CIRULAR C

MACHINES FOR MAKING

RIVETS, NUTS,

AND FOR ROLLING

THREADS.

BUILT BY

THE WATERBURY FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

WATERBURY, CONN., U. S. A.

Bolt and Rivet Clippers,

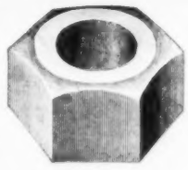
For Cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.

Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,

52d St., Below Lancaster Ave.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

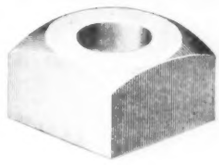


The Milton
Manufacturing Co.,
MILTON, PENNSYLVANIA

Cold Punched PLAIN, CHAMFERED, SEMI-FINISHED AND CASE HARDENED
ALSO, HOT PRESSED

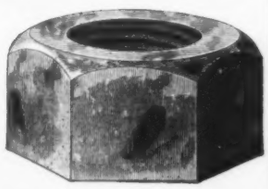
Wrought and Steel Washers.
Cold Punched Nuts a Specialty.

NUTS



PORT CHESTER
BOLT & NUT CO.,
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
Cold Punched, Chamfered and Trimmed, Case Hardened and Semi-Finished
-NUTS-

Bicycle Supplies,
&c., &c.
Tire Bolts a Specialty.



FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
SCREWS
of EVERY DESCRIPTION
205 Quarry St. Philadelphia, Pa.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.

See "Iron Age" Issue of January 5, 1899.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

NUT & WASHER MFG. CO.,
Milwaukee, Wis.

Manufacturers of
Wrought and Steel Plate Washers,
FELLOE PLATES, BURRS, &C.
Correspondence Requested.

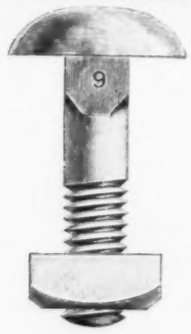
ICE CREEPERS

E. B. STIMPSON & SON,
31 SPRUCE STREET,
NEW YORK.

We employ steadily over 750 men, have five trains of rolls and roll about 30,000 tons of iron and steel per year, and manufacture
THE BEST BOILER RIVETS IN THE WORLD,
besides large quantities of iron and steel structural rivets.
The Harvey Grip R. R. Track Bolts,
Machine Bolts, Nuts, Washers and Lag Screws.
Rods, Turnbuckles, Straps, Punched Plates, Anchors, Forgings, etc., for Cars, Bridges and Buildings.
Refined Merchant Bar Iron, etc., etc.
J. H. Sternbergh & Son, Reading, Penna., U. S. A.

WM. H. HASKELL, Pres. JACOB STEPHANS, Gen'l Manager. J. MILTON PAYNE, Treas.

WM. H. HASKELL MFG. CO.,



SUCCESSORS TO

WM. H. HASKELL CO., and PAWTUCKET NUT CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bolts, Coach Screws, Set Screws, Cap Screws, Nuts, Washers, Chain Links, Stirrups, Levers, Clearer Springs, Etc.

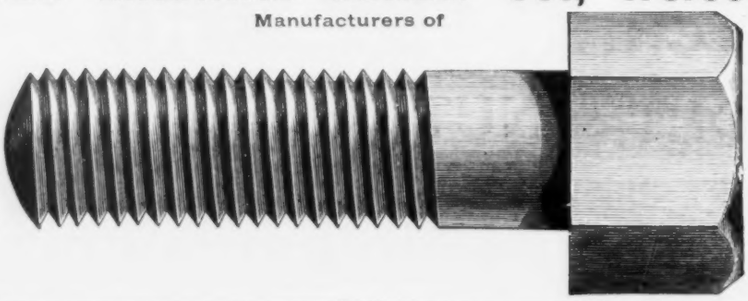
PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO SPECIAL WORK.

Office and Works, 451 Main Street, - PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

Manufacturers of

SET. CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.



STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINE, PUMPS, &c.

EXPANSION · BOLTS

For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work

STEWARD & ROMAINE MFG. CO.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS. ...PHILADELPHIA

EXPANSION BOLTS

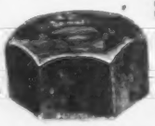
For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work

Patentee and Mf'r, ISAAC CHURCH,
Send for Catalogue A. Toledo, Ohio.

Anthony-Bates Mch. Co.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Finished Case Hardened Hexagon Nuts.



Semi-Finished.

ODD SHAPES A SPECIALTY.

CATALOGUE and Prices upon Application

SHEET METAL PUNCHING.

ALL GRADES OF FINISHED

NUTS

AND AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES.

MANUFACTURED BY
DUNHAM NUT CO.,
Unionville, Conn., U. S. A.

Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co.

Have Attractive Prices on

MILLED SET AND CAP SCREWS.

Write us before placing order.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

LIBERTY AVE. AND 25th ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

PHILADELPHIA MACHINE SCREW WORKS.

Manufacturers of all kinds of Special Machine Screws and Studs, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Bicycle and Electrical Work.

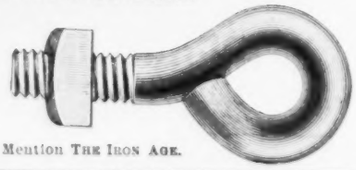
624-626 Race Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Rockford Bolt Works,

20 Mill Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

All kinds of Bolts, Lag Screws, Rivets, Washers and odd Bolt Work.

Write for our Prices.



Mention THE IRON AGE.

WILSON & SMITH, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching AND Die Work.

Nuts and Washers

SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK.

The CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GALVANIZED SHEET IRON

CAMBRIDGE C I & S CO. BEST TRADE MARK

EXTRA SOFT GALVANIZED SHEETS FOR EAVE TROUGH GUTTER PIPE & CORNICE WORK

Correspondence Solicited

CAPACITY 21000 TONS PER YEAR

BLACK SHEET IRON & STEEL ROOFING & CORRUGATING

OFFICE & WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

CHARLES SCOTT SPRING CO.

GERMANTOWN AVE. NEW MARKET, CANAL STREETS

CRUCIBLE STEEL OIL TEMPERED MACHINERY SPRINGS

OF CAPACITY FROM AN OUNCE TO 50 TONS

PHILADELPHIA.

FANCY BRASS NUTS, POLISHED OR NICKELED.

SPECIAL DESIGNS TO ORDER. SEND FOR PRICES.

AMERICAN PIN CO., - - Waterbury, Conn.

—MAKERS OF—

SMALL BRASS CASTINGS, SMALL PARTS FOR ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, GAS FIXTURE PARTS, TRIMMINGS FOR BRASS AND IRON BEDS; CAST, STAMPED, WROUGHT AND SPUN BRASS GOODS, YACHT AND BOAT HARDWARE.

IDEAS are valuable.

If you have one write us.

WE assist in developing inventions and make Dies, Tools and Patterns for Cast and Sheet Brass Goods, Stamped Steel Parts, Electroplating, etc.

GRAND RAPIDS BRASS CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.

THE "EASY" BOLT CLIPPER.

WILL CUT ANYTHING.

Manufactured by H. K. PORTER 66 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.

Over 58,000 Sold.

It is the BEST in the World.

For sale by the trade generally. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., London, Eng., Agents for Great Britain and Ireland.

THE

WIRE GOODS COMPANY,

Worcester, Mass.

Hardware and Kitchen Wire Goods, Specialties to Order.

EVERYTHING IN WIRE.

The New Britain Hardware Mfg. Co.,

New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.

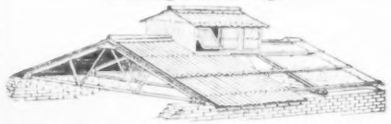
—MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Special Machine Screws, Studs, Bolts, &c

BICYCLE PARTS, SPECIAL HARDWARE.

Pattern Makers' Dowels and Emery Wheel Dressers Electro, Brass and Nickel Plating.

Corrugated, and all Other Shapes of Iron Roofing and Siding.

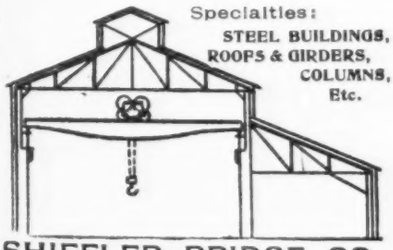


Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices, Skylights, Bridges, &c.

Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co.,

Office, 39 Cortlandt St., Room 128, NEW YORK.

Specialties: STEEL BUILDINGS, ROOFS & GIRDERS, COLUMNS, Etc.



SHIFFLER BRIDGE CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Branch Offices: NEW YORK, 45 Broadway. PHILADELPHIA, 1214 Betz Building. CHICAGO, 1243 Marquette Building. MINNEAPOLIS, 228 Lumber Exchange.

"LION BRAND" ALLOYS

FOR STEEL.

Ferro-Chrome, 65% to 98%.
Ferro-Tungsten, 85%.
Tungsten Metal, 98%.
Ferro-Sodium. Silico-Spiegel.
Ferro-Silicon. Ferro-Nickel.
Ferro-Aluminum, 10%.
Ferro-Molybdenum.
Tungsten-Nickel. Chrome-Nickel.
Molybdenum-Nickel, 75% M. 25% N.
Molybdenum Metal, Pure (Fused).
Ferro-Chrome, 75% Cr., 1% C. Free from P. & S.
Also Copper Silicon 15% Si. for Brass Founders.

Made by very special Patent Process.

Chrome, Wolfram, Scheelite, Nickel, Molybdenum and All Ores.

GEO. G. BLACKWELL, SONS & CO.,

The Albany, Liverpool, England.

Telegrams—"Blackwell, Liverpool."

A B C Code. Established 1869.

CABLE OR WRITE FOR PRICES.

TUBING WORKS ESTABLISHED IN 1883.

SMALL SEAMLESS BRASS

TUBING.

1-32 to 1-2 inch in diameter—any Gauge.

SEND FOR QUOTATIONS.

WM. S. SPOFFORD & SON,

Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

WIRE WORKS

SCHEELER'S SONS.

BUFFALO, N.Y.

WIRE CLOTH & WIRE GOODS.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.

The Philadelphia Bank Bldg. 421 Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA,

Foundry and Forge Pig Irons, Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,

Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc. Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.

Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and Mining.

JUSTICE COX, JR.,

551 & 554 Bullitt Building, - Phila., Pa

IRON and STEEL.

AGENT FOR

Hyde Park Iron & Steel Co.'s
Superior Light Steel Sheets

Lebanon Rolling Mills Co.'s
Plates and Bars.

Brier Hill Iron & Coal Co.'s
Bessemer and Low Phos. Pig Iron.

Pulaski Iron Co.'s
High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.

Lebanon Valley Furnace Co.'s
Cornwall Bessemer Pig Iron.

National Structural Tubing Co.'s
Tubing and Shapes.

Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge Plate, Muck Bars, Scrap Iron and Steel. New and Old Rails. Foreign and Domestic Ores.

J. J. MOHR.

Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Foundry, Forge, Charcoal and Bessemer Pig Iron.

Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,

Harrison Bldg., 15th and Market Sts., Philada.

Iron and Steel Merchants.

PIG IRON.

Iron and Steel Plates, Sheets, Bars and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives. Track Equipment.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

W. H. THOMSON & CO.

DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL. COAL AND COKE.
STEAMSHIP OUTFITS.
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.

Room 511-512 Land Title Bld'g,
Broad and Chestnut Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Eastern Agents, Youngstown Iron and Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.

STEPHEN GIRARD BUILDING,
NO. 19 SO. 12TH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Bessemer, Mill and Foundry Pig Iron, Steel Billets, Muck Bars and Iron Ores.

A. R. Whitney & Co.,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL.

AGENCIES:

CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited.
Structural Material, Beams, Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams Rolled from 3 to 24 inches deep, inclusive.

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited,
DUNCANSVILLE, PA.
Merchant Iron, Bars, Angles, Hoops, Cotton Ties, Wire Rods and Wire Nails.

BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO.,
Removed to Portage Iron Co., Ltd., Duncansville, Pa.

29 Broadway, New York.

P. O. Box 33.

Business Established, 1826. **ALAN WOOD COMPANY,** Incorporated 1886.

Manufacturers of Sheets and Light Plates of Iron and Steel,

BLACK AND GALVANIZED.

General Office and Warehouse, 519 Arch Street, Phila. Schuylkill Iron Works, Conshohocken, Penna.

SPECIALTIES.—Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket, Corrugated, Bath Boiler, Gas Holder, Swede and Norway Sheets, Blue Annealed, Best Bloom, M. F., A. W. Clean, Cold Rolled Sheets, Pickled and Cold Rolled Sheets, Best Last, Water Pipe and Light Plates, Electrical Iron and Steel.

The only *manufacturers* of sheets having a warehouse in Philadelphia, where we invite the trade and consumers to inspect our large and well-assorted stock. **Bourse Exhibit, Section "G," 34 to 38.**

A. MILNE & CO.,

SWEDISH (NORWAY) IRON AND STEEL.

Blooms, Billets, Bars; Wire, Rivet and Nail Rods.

FOREIGN and DOMESTIC IRON and STEEL.

1 Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.

HIGH GRADE TESTED CHAIN.

JAS. McKAY & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Manufacturers of Iron Crane and Steel Chains suitable for Cranes, Dredging, Steam Shovel or Bridge purposes. Tests Guaranteed. Write for prices.

Canadian Representative, HUGH RUSSEL, 185 St. James St., Montreal, Canada.

THE HART & COOLEY MFG. CO.,

COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.

General Sales Agents
WARD & NASH,
35 and 37 So. Canal St., Chicago.
25 Purchase St., Boston.

SO. CHICAGO, ILL.

Scottdale Iron and Steel Co.,

LIMITED.

Office and Works at SCOTTDALE, PA.

Manufacturers of **IRON AND STEEL SHEETS,** Box Annealed and Cold Rolled,

AND "HAYES" METAL LATHING.

—R. MUSHET'S—

"SPECIAL," FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS.

STEEL

"TITANIC," For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - - Clyde Steel and Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,

B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.
No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

J. C. JAMISON, PRES. H. J. WILLIAMS, SEC. WALTER J. SCOTT, SUPT

DAMASCUS STEEL CO.,

Manufacturers of

DAMASCUS BRAND OF TOOL STEEL

For Dies, Milling Cutters, Punches, Chisels, Lathe Tools, Drills, Shear Blades and Stone Working Tools.

A Special Steel for Oil Well Bits and Jars.

512 Smithfield Street, - Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE FINISHED STEEL CO

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

MFRS OF **POLISHED SHAFTING**

C. B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.

C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,

Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA.

Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Structural Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.

Sole Agents for Paxton Rolling Mills.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES.

FRANCIS WISTER,

COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Coke, Coal, Ores.

PEA AND BUCKWHEAT (Red and White Ash).

National Foundry Coke a Specialty. Sulphur less than 0.5.

All Sizes National Crushed Coke.

Rothschild Bldg., 14 So. Broad St., PHILADELPHIA.

Lukens Iron and Steel Co. INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

A. F. Huston, President. *Chas. L. Huston, Vice-President.* *Jos. Humpton, Secretary and Treasurer.*

STEEL PLATES, ALL GRADES.

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTH UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, No. 10 GAUGE TO 2 INCHES.

— ESTABLISHED 1810. —

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS: Coatesville, Pa. NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 29 Broadway. NEW ORLEANS OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE: 535 Delta and 536 South Front Sts. PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: Fidelity Building, Rooms 405-6-7-9 N. Broad St., above Arch St.

CHICAGO OFFICE: A. M. CASTLE, Western Sales Agent, 9 S. Canal St.

FRANK SAMUEL, Harrison Building, 15th & Market Sts., Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIG IRON—.03 or under.
SCRAP—.03 or .05 or under.
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.
MELTING BAR—
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets, Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap, Foundry and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.

SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel:—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 49 William St., New York. JAMES B. STOKES, 132 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. STITES, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

SHEET AND BLACK PLATE BARS. All Sizes of MERCHANT BAR.

SOFT STEEL BARS BILLETS SHEETS TIN & TERNE PLATE

LIGHT RAILS, HEXAGONS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES & SPECIAL SHAPES.

BLACK, PAINTED, GALVANIZED — SHEETS, PLAIN AND FORMED. CORRUGATED CRIMPED & other forms of ROOFING.

COMMON AND SPECIAL SHEETS. TIN AND TERNE PLATE In All Grades.

ÆTNA-STANDARD IRON & STEEL CO., BRIDGEPORT, OHIO

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE & CO., - EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS.

Beach and Otis Streets, PHILADELPHIA.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings. "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

BLACK AND GALVANIZED

STEEL SHEETS.

All sizes, 14 x 20 to 48 and 144 inches.

E. H. STROUD & CO.,

SOLE SALES AGENTS
OLD MEADOW ROLLING MILL CO.,
PITTSBURG SHEET MFG. CO.,
and (excepting Pa., N. J., N. Y. and N. E.) for CANTON ROLLING MILL CO.

2500 TONS PER MONTH.

MILLS NEAR PITTSBURGH, PA.

36 La Salle St., CHICAGO, and NEW YORK, 100 William St.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.

ROLLED STEEL BEAMS,

Channels, Angles, Tees, &c. Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c.

HIGH GRADE MERCHANT BAR IRON.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - ROOMS 151 AND 152, No. 45 BROADWAY.

TRADE-MARK

BRAEBURN STEEL COMPANY,

BRAEBURN, PA.

Manufacturers of

Fine Tool Steel and Forgings. Also Spring, Hammer, and Machinery Steel of high quality. Fine Open-Hearth Steel.

DIRECTORS:
William Metcalf,
Charles Metcalf,
P. B. Hasbrouck.
R. P. Kelly, Sec'y and Treas.

OGDEN & WALLACE,

577, 579, 581 & 588 GREENWICH ST., NEW YORK.

IRON AND STEEL.

AGENCIES:

J. PAINTER & SONS CO., Bands, Hoops, etc.
DILWORTH, PORTER & CO., Limited, Glendon Machinery Steel.
THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Cold Finished Steel Shafting, etc.
BRAEBURN STEEL CO., Tool Steel, etc.

AMERICAN

PIG IRON STORAGE WARRANT CO.

(Bank of America Building.) 44 Wall St., N. Y.

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

Hobson, Seaman & Co.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON, DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best Tool Steels, "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

BRIGHT DRILL RODS, HIGHEST QUALITY and ACCURACY.

WAREHOUSE, 98 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "TOUGH" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

Established 1774.

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF Best Quality,

IN Bars, Sheets AND Plates.

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St., - - - - - NEW YORK.

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Highest Award and Medal World's Fair, 1893.

DENMAN & DAVIS,

N. Y. AGENTS FOR

THE BENJAMIN ATHA & ILLINGWORTH CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHAMPION STEEL,

(Telephone, 665 John.)

MERCHANT BAR, FORGINGS, CASTINGS, SHEETS and PLATES.

TOOL STEEL, DIE BLOCKS, AIR HARDENING STEEL.

All kinds of lower grade Steels.

FULL STOCK COLD ROLLED SHAFTING.

Office and Warehouse, 85 and 87 John St., N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Open Hearth Steel

Bars and Structural Shapes

Car and Engine Axles. . .

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

President, PERCIVAL ROBERTS, Jr.
1st Vice-President, P. W. ROBERTS.
2nd Vice-President, FREDERICK SNARE.
Secretary and Treasurer, J. W. DAVIS.

OFFICES:
261 S. 4th St., Phila, Pa.
American Surety Bdg., N. Y.
Brazer Building,
27 State St., Boston, Mass.

A. & P. ROBERTS COMPANY.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Train-Sheds, Elevated Railroads

—AND ALL—

Steel Structures.

WHEELOCK, LOVEJOY & CO.,

28 Cliff St., NEW YORK.
35 Oliver St., BOSTON.

FIRTHS STEEL.

AGENCIES:

FIRTH-STERLING STEEL CO., Tool Steel.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Ltd., Tool and Sheet Steel.

GLOBE WIRE CO., Ltd., Drill Rods.

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL.

STAYBOLT, BOILER BRACE, RIVET, TOOL AND AXLE IRON.

VULCAN HIGH GRADE IRON

LOCKHART IRON & STEEL CO. PITTSBURGH, PA. VULCAN

LOCKHART SOFT STEEL

SQUARE ROOT AND FILLET ANGLES. HEXAGONS AND SMALL CHANNELS.

SAMUEL TRETHEWEY & CO., LIMITED,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ROTARY, STRAIGHT, ANGLE

SLITTING KNIVES,
ROLL TURNING TOOLS,
ROLL TURNERS' PLUGS,
PISTON RINGS, ETC.

SOLID STEEL SHEAR KNIVES

OF CRUCIBLE STEEL for Tin Plate Works, Sheet Mills, Plate and Bar Mills, and for all other purposes.

FORTY-SEVENTH STREET, - - PITTSBURG, PA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO.,** PITTSBURGH, PA.
(INCORPORATED.)
—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—
Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

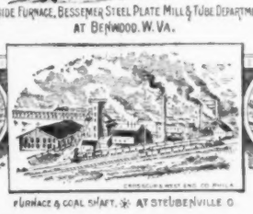
SINGER'S HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring the very finest quality.
SINGER'S EXTRA Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an extra fine quality.
SINGER'S CRUCIBLE Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of Standard quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.
SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.
HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequal finish and accuracy of gauge.
ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.
AGRICULTURAL STEEL. "Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel. "Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel. "Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel. "Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel. "Special" (Solid Soft Centre) Plow Steel. Crucible Cast Plow Steel. Steel Rotary Harrow Discs. Finished Rolling Plow Colters. Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.
Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axle and Steel Tire.
SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Incpd., 100, 102 and 104 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
Represented at 243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, New York, by
HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.
GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston.

LA BELLE STEEL CO..
Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.
WETHERELL BROS. Eastern Representatives, 31 Oliver St., Boston, Mass., and 120 Liberty St., New York City.
Chicago Agent, BYRON H. WHITE, 68-70 South Canal St., Chicago.
Canadian Agent, W. C. BLYTH, No. 76 York St., Toronto, Ont.

MINNESOTA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
High Grade Wrought Iron and Steel Bars in Rounds, Squares, Flats, Ovals, Half Ovals and Other Shapes.
Works at Columbia Heights. Office, Temple Court, Minneapolis, Minn.

RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS
"RIVERSIDE" STEEL NAILS.
BESSEMER, FORGE & FOUNDRY PIG IRON.
MANUFACTURERS OF

RIVERSIDE FURNACE, BESSEMER STEEL PLATE MILL & TUBE DEPARTMENTS AT BENWOOD, W. VA.
"RIVERSIDE" STEEL PIPE.
STEEL BILLETS, BLOOMS, BAR STEEL, T & FLAT RAILS.

948 MILLS, FORGE & COAL MINES AT WHEELING, W. VA.

FURNACE & COAL SHAFT, AT STEUBENVILLE, O.

NAIL FACTORIES & WAREHOUSE AT WHEELING, W. VA.
WHEELING, W. VA.

W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY
McKEESPORT, PA.,
Manufacture Superior Grades of
Sheet Iron and Sheet Steel.
Exclusive Makers of
Wood's Patent Planished Sheet Iron.
Gauges, 24 to 28 inclusive.
Width, 28 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60 and 72 inches.
Wood's Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket Sheet Iron.
Gauges, 18 to 23 inclusive.
Widths, 28 and 30 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60, 72 and 84 inches
Wood's Smooth Finished, Uniform Color Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel.
Cleaned and free from dust; all standard gauges, widths and lengths.
These celebrated goods are kept constantly in stock by the leading jobbers, or may be had of the makers,
W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY,
General Offices and Works.... McKeesport, Pa.

CRESCENT STEEL
ESTABLISHED 1865 ✱ INCORPORATED 1889.
CRESCENT STEEL CO.
480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK PITTSBURGH, PA. 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

JAMES O'DONNELL, Manufacturers' Agent.
10 to 24 West Water Street, Chicago, Ill.,
Iron and Steel Products.
Agent for Superior Steel Co., Cold Rolled Strip Steel.
Lindsay & McCutcheon, Allegheny, Pa., Bands and Hoops.
Cambria Iron Co., Cold Rolled Shafting.
National Folt, Nut & Rivet Works, Reading, Pa.
P. F. Burke, Boston, Mass., Toe Calks.
SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

CHARCOAL-IRON BOILER PLATES.
The same as we have been making for the last thirty years.
THE SEIDEL & HASTINGS CO..
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

A. R. WHITNEY, Pres. J. P. MEDAY, Vice-Pres. G. A. ENELL, Sec'y. A. R. WHITNEY, JR., Treas.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

Cable, "Steel," New York. 29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND MERCHANTS.

Wire Nails, Wire and Wire Rods.
Iron and Steel Hoops, Bands.
Cotton Ties, Bars, Ovals, &c.

MANUFACTURED AT

PORTAGE IRON COMPANY, Lim., Duncansville, Pa.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

DERBY, CONN.

Semi-Steel Castings, 40,000 TENSILE STRENGTH.

CLOSE GRAINED AND HOMOGENEOUS.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

NOT AVAILABLE FOR CASTINGS

Less than 15 POUNDS IN WEIGHT.

Chilled and Sand Rolls, AT LOW PRICES.

Rolling Mill Machinery,
Rubber Mill Machinery,
Shafting, Gearing, Etc., Etc.

CHROME STEEL SAWS 10 TO 4000 LBS. CRUCIBLE CASTINGS

Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Kent Ave., Keap and Hooper Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE ARTHUR C. HARVEY CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.,
Importers and Dealers.
Norway and Swedish IRON.
Full assortment of Iron and Steel in Boston Warehouse.

PIERSON & CO.,
—DEALERS IN—
IRON and STEEL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
29 Broadway, cor. Morris St.,
NEW YORK.

N. LILIENBERG,
150 BROADWAY, N. Y.
SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL
All grades from the famous DANNEMORE WORKS, OSTERBY, IGGESUND SÖDERFORS and others.

OTIS STEEL

"OTIS" FIRE-BOX PLATES A SPECIALTY.

FLANGE PLATES, SHIP PLATES, TANK PLATES.

STEEL AXLES of all kinds.

Steel Castings and Forgings.

Head Office and Works, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Agencies: NEW YORK, 97 Cedar St. CHICAGO, Old Colony Building.
ST. LOUIS, 516 N. Third St. WASHINGTON, Kellogg Building.
MONTREAL, Homer Taylor, 183 St. James Street.
SAN FRANCISCO, John Woodlock, 154-156 First Street.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT,
Of Open Hearth or Chester Steel.
True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.
Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.
Steel Castings of Every Description.
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.

W. P. SNYDER & CO.,
Bessemer and Open-Hearth Steel,
BESSEMER PIG, BILLETS, AND SHEET BARS.
Offices, German National Bank Building, - PITTSBURGH, PA.

The Fastest Boat in the Navy.

The Torpedo Boat Destroyer

FARRAGUT,

on her official trial, steams over *THIRTY KNOTS*

The Engine Forgings and Shafting for this boat were manufactured by

THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY,

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

100 Broadway, New York 421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
1433 Marquette Building, Chicago, Ill

JOHN H. RICKETSON, Prest. W. L. RICKETSON, Supt. O. G. RICKETSON, Vice-Prest.
A. G. BARNETT, Treas. A. G. BARNETT, Jr., Sec'y.

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous Steel and

CHILLED ROLLS.

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers. Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office: South Ninth and Bingham Streets, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN O.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY—AUTOMATIC MILL TABLES.
GENERAL ENGINEERING.
TIN PLATE, IRON AND STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

THE LORAIN FOUNDRY COMPANY,

LORAIN, OHIO.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.

HEAVY IRON CASTINGS IN LOAM, DRY and GREEN SAND,

MADE FROM CUPOLA OR AIR FURNACE.

BRASS and COPPER CASTINGS.

I. W. FRANK, Prest. and Gen. Manager. EDWARD KNEELAND, Secy. and Treas.

FRANK-KNEELAND MACHINE CO.,

54th Street and A. V. R. R., Pittsburg, Pa.

SAND CHILLED **ROLLS** ROLL TURNING.

ROLLING MILL and STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

The YOUNGSTOWN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill and Blast Furnace Castings of Every Description.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

HORACE T. POTTS & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON.

American Iron and Steel of all Descriptions.
A full assortment in stock in warehouse.
316, 318 & 320 North Third St., . PHILA., PA.

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,

Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

Iron and Steel Merchants,

AGENTS FOR

"CONTINENTAL" CORRUGATED FURNACES,

418 Walnut St., PHILA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.

Dunbar Foundry and Forge Irons.
Kemble Pig Iron.
Allentown Iron Co.
Warner & Co.'s Wash Irons.

Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.

26 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,

FIDELITY BUILDING,
112 North Broad St., Philadelphia,
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL.

Correspondence Solicited.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS.

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY
SITES, WHEELER & CO.,
Fidelity Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.,
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD J. ETTING,

IRON AND STEEL,

LAND TITLE BUILDING.

STORAGE YARD—OLD NAVY YARD,

PHILADELPHIA.

Representing TURNER ENGINEERING CO., "Turner" Boilers. Agent UNION MINING CO., manufacturers of "Mount Savage" Fire Brick. Representing MATTHEW ADDY & CO., Pig Iron. Agent DAYTON COAL & IRON CO., LTD., Pig Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL.

66 Broadway, - New York.

CABLE ADDRESS "METALFAC-CHICAGO" A.B.C. CODE

E. H. STROUD & CO.,

METAL FACTORS,

The Products of and Supplies for

IRON · STEEL · TIN-PLATE · BRASS
COPPER · LEAD & · ZINC · WORKS.

36 La Salle Street & 100 William Street

CHICAGO. NEW YORK

MALLEABLE CASTINGS.

Clean, strong, stiff, easily machined and close grained are the leading qualities
Also Refined Bike Steel Metal.

Acme Malleable Iron Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

IRON CASTINGS.

Metal Pattern Making.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

NEW BRUNSWICK FOUNDRY CO.
NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

Malleable Castings.

Also Gray Iron Castings.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of Patterns and Samples.

JARECKI MFG. CO., ERIE, PA.

Manufacturers of Malleable and Gray Iron Pipe Fittings, Valves, Cocks, &c.

FORGINGS.

IRON OR STEEL.

Rough, Machined, or Fully Finished.

500 lbs. to 50,000 lbs.
Weight.

HIGH QUALITY, PROMPT DELIVERY.

Eastern Forge Co.

OF MASSACHUSETTS.
BOSTON, MASS.
72 Kilby St.

HIGHEST GRADE
IRON CASTINGS,
MADE FROM A POUND OR LESS TO 60,000 POUNDS TO ORDER.

Also Mottled and Chilled Rolls from AIR FURNACE IRON.

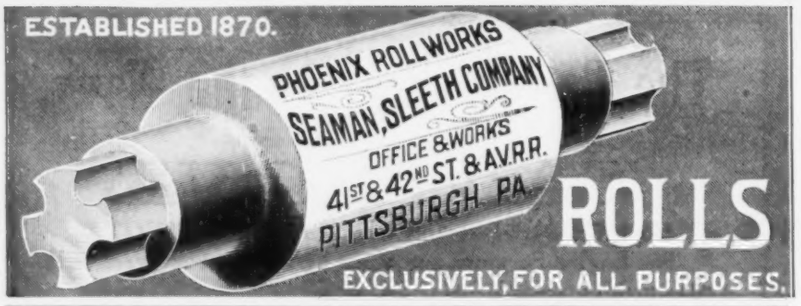
All Castings made from the best brands of American, Scotch, and Cold Blast Charcoal Iron.

National Foundry Co., - Troy, N. Y.

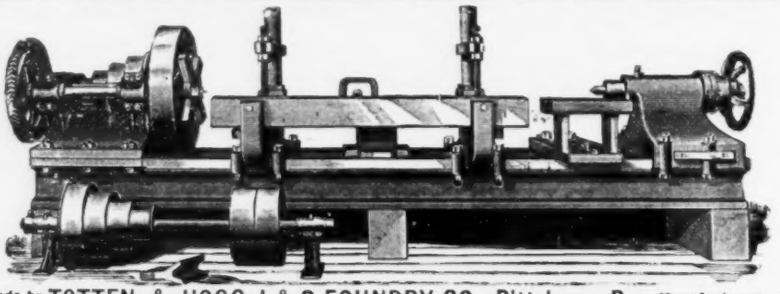
Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES
For all Kinds of Work.
Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS. WATERBURY, CONN



NEW IMPROVED STANDARD ROLL LATHE.



Made by TOTTEN & HOGG I & S FOUNDRY CO., Pittsburg, Pa., Manufacturers of
CHILL ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY.

GEO. MESTA, PRES'T W. H. REA, TREAS. J. O. HORNING, SEC'Y.

Mesta Machine Company,

SUCCESSORS TO
THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO., and
LEECHBURG FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Rolling Mill, Steel Works and Tin Plate Machinery, Machine-Molded Gears, Ingot Molds, Chilled and Sand Rolls.

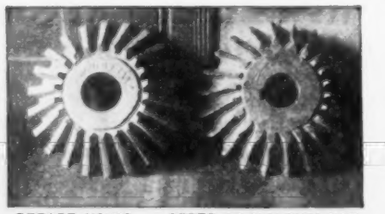
Offices: LEWIS BLOCK, ***Pittsburgh, Pa.***

HIGH GRADE
ALUMINUM CASTINGS
AT 75 CENTS PER POUND.
A trial order will convince you of their superiority.
NASHUA IRON & BRASS FOUNDRY CO.
(*Successors of NASHUA LOCK CO.*),
NASHUA, N. H. Telephone. 85 Pearl St., BOSTON.

The FERRO-CARBON CASTINGS CO.
FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN HOSKIN, Pres't. ALFRED C. REX, V. Pres't and Supt. C. A. G. RIEGE, Sec. and Treas

GEAR WHEELS, CAR WHEELS, CYLINDERS, VALVES and FITTINGS, AGRICULTURAL, ARCHITECTURAL and HYDRAULIC CASTINGS.



BEFORE USING. AFTER 11 MONTHS' USE.

AXES, HATCHETS, HAMMERS, CLEAVERS, RAILROAD and MINING TOOLS.

Founders of High Grade Castings of Atlas Metal and Manufacturers of Superior Edge Tools and Tool Steel of Atlas Metal.

FIRST CLASS CASTINGS OF THIS METAL, OF ANY WEIGHT, SIZE OR THICKNESS, OF UNIFORM STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES THROUGHOUT.

Information and estimates upon application. Sample orders solicited.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS
MANUFACTURERS OF
Pig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Mine-Rails, I-Beams, Tee Bars, Fish Plates, Bolts, Nuts and Spikes.

Transfer and Locomotive Turn Tables, Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery, Mining Pumps, Etc. Roll Trains, Shears, Punches, Iron Trucks, Etc. Builders of all classes of Machinery, Makers of Castings of all descriptions for Cable and Electric Railways.
ALLENTOWN, PA.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO CO.

FIRE BRICK

CUPOLA LININGS A SPECIALTY.

WOODBRIDGE. N. J.

CYRUS BORGNER.

23d ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA., PA. U.S.A.

FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS

LEGAL INVESTMENTS SPECIAL SHAPES TO ORDER

Standard Foundry & Mfg. Co.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Light Gray Iron Castings, unequaled in Softness and Superior Finish. Our Castings in Finishing will save time and tools.

Send us trial order. We can please you. Prices right. Cleveland, O.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK

of all Shapes and Sizes.

420 E. 23d St., New York.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE TRENTON MALLEABLE IRON CO., - Trenton, N. J.

ATLAS METAL.

TENSILE 50,000 POUNDS.

Atlas Metal is defined by Prof. Charles James, the well-known Steel Expert, as "A New Commercial Product, standing between Iron and Steel, and uniting in itself the best characteristics of both."

ITS CHIEF POINTS ARE

GREAT STRENGTH. GREAT WEAR. UNIFORMITY. EASILY MACHINED.

HOMOGENEOUS.—Atlas Metal is not surface treated—the castings can be made of any weight, size or thickness, and the metal will be of uniform structure and entirely homogeneous throughout.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Established 1864.

JAMES GARDNER & SON, Manufacturers of

"Standard Savage"

Fire Brick for all Purposes.

Office, CUMBERLAND, MD., P. O. Box 540.

Agents:

B. F. JOHNSON, 500 Lewis Bldg., PITTSBURGH, PA. B. WALLIS & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

FIRE BRICK

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE.

PRESBREY STOVE LINING CO.,

Taunton, Mass., U. S. A.

Established 1848.

Ostrander Fire Brick Company

MANUFACTURE FIRE BRICK FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Works at TROY, N. Y., and OSTRANDER, N. J.

Main Office, TROY, N. Y., to which correspondence should be addressed.

MACHINE and GENERAL CASTINGS of

CARBO-STEEL.

Tensile Strength, 50,000 Pounds.

A *New Product*, combining the *Most Desirable Properties* of Iron and Steel.
An *Efficient Substitute* for Forgings and for Steel and Bronze Castings.
Available in *All Shapes* not exceeding 3 inches in section. Special shapes in heavier sections.

QUICK DELIVERIES. *FAVORABLE PRICES.*

Address all correspondence and send patterns to

NEW ERA METAL CO., Garwood, N. J.

On Main Line C. R. R. of N. J.

New England Agent—H. S. LEONARD, 220 Devonshire St, Boston.

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.

UNION MINING CO.,

Proprietors of the Celebrated Mount Savage Fire Brick.

GOVERNMENT STANDARD.

Home Office and Works:

MOUNT SAVAGE, Allegany County, Md.

Branch Offices: No. 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; Land Title Building, Broad and Chestnut Sts., Phila., Pa.; Ferguson Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Stowe, Fuller & Co., 195 Merwin St., Cleveland, Ohio.

SMALL STEEL CASTINGS

That are moulded true to pattern.
That are of tough and uniform metal.
That are easily machined (no hard spots).
That are free from blow or sand holes.
That will take a fine polish.
THAT WILL HARDEN LIKE TOOL STEEL.

Send Samples for Prices Stating Quantity Required.

HOMER F. LIVERMORE,

85 and 87 PEARL ST., - - - BOSTON, MASS.

GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

FINE, CLEAN AND SOFT.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

WM. M. CRANE CO.,

1131 and 1133 Broadway, N. Y. City.

Foundry, Peekskill, N. Y.

DROP FORGINGS.

Carriage
Bicycle
Special.

Get our estimates.

THE WILCOX & HOWE CO.,

DERBY, CONN., U. S. A.

STEEL CASTINGS.

NEW ENGLAND STEEL CASTINGS CO.,

403 PROVIDENT BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Write for Delivered Prices.

NO VENTING, NO BLOWING BY USING HOLLAND CORE COMPOUND

Holland Linseed Oil Co.,

683 Austin Ave., CHICAGO.

Builders of

Tin Plate Plants,

Rolling Mills, Etc.

ESTIMATES ON APPLICATION.

F. R. PHILLIP'S SONS,

925 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

G. W. McCLURE & SON,

Successors to McClure & Amsler,

Engineers and Contractors,

Carnegie Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION
A SPECIALTY.

Sole Representatives, U. S. A.,

Massicks & Crooke's Patent
Three Pass Fire-Brick Stoves,
With McClure & Amsler's Patent Improvements.

McClure & Amsler's Patent
Two Pass Fire-Brick Stoves,
—With Center Combustion Chamber.—

Open-Hearth Furnaces, Heating Furnaces,
Soaking Pits, Gas Producers.

ALL KINDS BRICK-WORK.

THE
S. OBERMAYER CO.,
Cincinnati, O.
Chicago, Ill.
Larimer, Pa.
MFRS. OF
Foundry Facings,
Foundry Supplies,
Foundry Equipments.
IMPORTERS AND REFINERS
EAST INDIA PLUMBAGO, SILVER LEADS AND GRAPHITE.
Estimates given on complete Brass and Iron Foundries. Send for Catalogue No. 26.

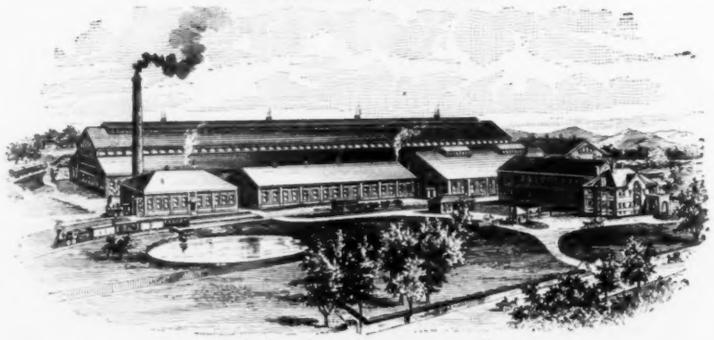
HEAVY AND LIGHT GREY IRON
CASTINGS.
We are thoroughly equipped for contract work.
THE J. H. McLAIN COMPANY,
CANTON, O.

DAVID LAMOND,
Contracting Engineer,
716 Ferguson Block, Third Avenue.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace Construction. Patentee Central Combustion Chamber 4 Pass Stove.

Agent for C. H. Foote Patent 2 and 4 Pass Fire Brick Stove.

THE SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO.,
BRISTOL, CONN.



Main foundry room 530 x 110 ft.

IRON CASTINGS. High Grade Castings, large and small, at Low Prices, To Order.

Leonard, Winter, Fall and German Sts., Cleveland, O.

Light Castings of Soft Iron and Fine Moulding. Completely equipped Machine and Brass Pattern Shops. Japanning, Bronzing, Galvanizing and Nickeling Departments.
Send Sample Castings for Estimate. CLEVELAND, O.

ARGAND STOVES AND RANGES. GREY IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Japanning, Tinning, Bronze, Brass and Nickel Plating Depts.

Write for prices. Best Shipping Facilities.

ALBANY FOUNDRY CO.,
ALBANY, N. Y.
Capacity 40 Tons per Day. 3 Cupolas.

ESTABLISHED 1850.
ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS
WARREN, McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings.
Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.
GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,
ELLWOOD CITY, LAWRENCE CO., PA.
STEEL FORGINGS,
Railroad, Marine and Machine. All shapes.
HEAVY SHAFTING.
IN THE ROUGH, ROUGH TURNED or FINISHED.
CHICAGO OFFICE, 1020-1021 Monadnock Bldg., Frederick H. Mason, Mgr.
Office, Fidelity Mutual Building, PHILADELPHIA

COPPER
We offer pure dry Carbonate Copper in barrels and kegs at low prices for a guaranteed pure article.
Write for prices.
TALCOTT, FRISBIE & CO., Chemists and Importers, Hartford, Conn.

MILLER BROS. & CO.,

TRADESMEN'S BLDG.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

BUILDERS OF

O. H., Tube Welding, Heating and Annealing Furnaces. Plants Built Complete. Best Work. Modern Designs and Guaranteed Results.

THE DUFF GAS PRODUCER HAS NO EQUAL.

Iron Foundry

Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co, Torrington, Conn.

Heavy and Light Castings to Order.

Small Castings Drilled, Coppered, Bronzed, Tinned, Japanned. Brass or Nickel Plated. Estimates on application.

The S. R SMYTHE COMPANY

Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Open Hearth "Steel Tube" and Rolling Mills Complete.
Smythe Gas Producers, 3 Types, most advanced and Unequaled.
Steam and Hydraulic Machinery, "Buildings," etc

NOTE.—OVER 100 PLANTS BUILT AND IN OPERATION.

JULIAN KENNEDY,

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

— BRANCH OFFICE OF THE LATROBE STEEL WORKS.—

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.,

400-401 German Nat'l Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Swindell Recuperative System

Has been adopted by the largest Tin Plate, Sheet and other manufacturers, because it **Saves Fuel, Gives a Uniform Heat or Anneal, Increases Production** and **Saves Annealing Boxes.** Examination of furnaces in operation solicited. 180 built for all purposes in last 20 months.

Swindell Water Seal Gas Producers

are still increasing in numbers; 62 built since Jan. 1st, 1898; 203 built since Sept. 1st, 1895

NEW CASTLE ENGINEERING WORKS, - New Castle, Pa.

ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS.
FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS.

Sole Manufacturers

FORTER'S WATER SEAL REVERSING VALVE for REGENERATIVE, GLASS and HEATING FURNACES.

Construction Work relating to Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants and Gas Producers Solicited.

Duff's Patent Water Seal Gas Producer.

Over **600** in Successful Operation.

Investigation Solicited.

THE DUFF PATENTS CO., 924 Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Conestoga Building. **EDWARD E. ERIKSON,** Pittsburg, Pa

Consulting and Contracting Engineer.

I will Build or Furnish Complete Plans for Steel Plants, Sheet and Tin Plate Mills, Gas Furnaces and Producers, Structural Iron and Steel, Automatic Billet Heating Furnaces.

FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

True as a die to every outline of the pattern.

High Grade Brass and Bronze Castings.

PRICES RIGHT.

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, GUILFORD, CONN.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Gas Heating
Gas Puddling
Open Hearth
Crucible
Tube Welding

FURNACES

AND

CONTINUOUS, GRATELESS WATER SEAL GAS PRODUCERS

FOR ROLLING MILLS, STEEL & TUBE WORKS.

WE GUARANTEE TO PLACE ALL PLANTS ERECTED BY US IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY

ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

Analyses of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Irons, Steels, Limestones, Clays, Slags, Coals, Etc.

Laboratory at WARRENTON, VIRGINIA,

FORMERLY LOCATED AT

339 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

J. BLODGET BRITTON & CO.

Stationary AND Portable

PYROMETERS,

From 500 to 4,000 degrees.

EDWARD BROWN,

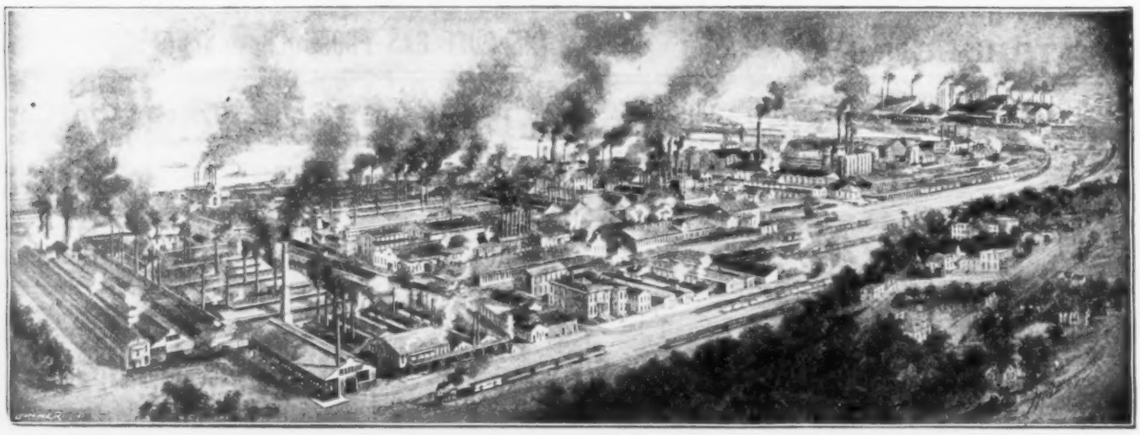
309 Walnut St.

PHILADELPHIA.

Established 1860.

NATIONAL TUBE WORKS COMPANY.

Mills at McKeesport, Pa., U. S. A.



The largest manufacturers of Special Mild Steel and Wrought Iron Pipe, Boiler Tubes, Casing and Tubing in the world. From Ore to finished product. Sizes, 1-8 in. to 30 in.

Sales Houses: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, PITTSBURG, BOSTON, ST. LOUIS.

FRICK COKE

H. C. FRICK COKE CO.,

Post Office, PITTSBURG, PA.

Mines and Ovens in the Connellsville Coke Region, Penna. Headquarters for

GENUINE

CONNELLSVILLE COKE

For Blast Furnaces and Foundry Cupola Work; also Crushed Connellsville Coke (substitute for Anthracite Coal) for manufacturing and domestic purposes. 13,500 ovens. Daily capacity, 30,000 tons of Coke.

☞ Direct Connections with all Railroads Entering the Region. ☜

Quotations, Freight Rates, Pamphlets giving full information promptly furnished upon application.

JONES & LAUGHLINS, LIMITED,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Branch House, - - CHICAGO, ILL. Branch Office, 220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ACID OPEN HEARTH,
BASIC OPEN HEARTH and
BESSEMER STEEL INGOTS,
BLOOMS AND BILLETS,
OF STANDARD GRADE.

WM. R. MARTIN,

IRON WORKS,

LANCASTER, - - - PENNA.

BRICK MACHINERY,
SOAP MACHINERY,
ROCK BREAKERS,
CRUSHING ROLLS.

BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Metal Working, Iron, Steel, and Metallurgy; Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting; Draftsmanship; Architecture and Building, promptly supplied on receipt of price.

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., 232 William St, N. Y.

Established 1853.

Refined Malleable Iron Castings

MANUFACTURED BY

Our Characteristics:

Uniformity,
Strength,
Finish,
Prompt Deliveries.

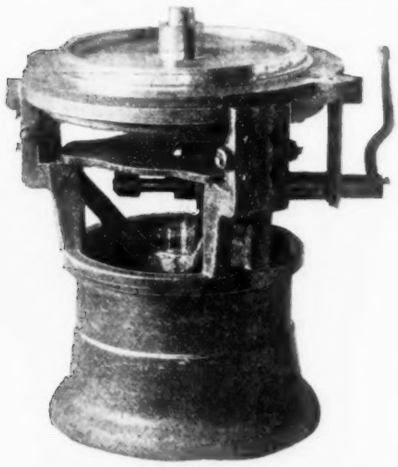
Reverberatory Furnaces only.

Annealed by Improved method.

Annual Capacity 6000 Tons.

WALTER A. WOOD MOWING & REAPING MACHINE CO., = HOOSICK FALLS, N. Y.

(Seymour, Van Santvoord & Danforth Geer, Receivers.)



The Pridmore Molding Machines

In practical and successful use by the largest manufacturers of

Harvesting Machines,
Windmills and Pumps,
Electrical Apparatus,
Malleable Castings,
Pipe Fittings and Valves,
Railroad and Street Cars,
Railroad Castings,
Cotton Machinery,
Plows and Drills,
Oil Well Supplies.

Hardware, light and heavy, and all kinds of iron and brass castings.

Write for Catalogue and Prices.

Rights to use these Machines for Molding Malleable Iron or Steel Castings are Reserved, Subject to Special Agreement.

HENRY E. PRIDMORE, 111 and 113 W. Harrison Street, . . . CHICAGO, ILLS.

EDWARD J. ETTING, Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., Agent for Eastern Pennsylvania, Western New Jersey, Delaware and Maryland.

HYDRAULIC

RIVETERS—Fixed and Portable
PUNCHES, SHEARS,
PRESSES and LIFTS.
TRAVELING and JIB CRANES.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

MATHEWS' FIRE HYDRANTS,
EDDY VALVES,
VALVE INDICATOR POSTS.

CAST IRON PIPE

R. D. WOOD & CO., Engineers, Iron Founders, Machinists.

400 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE McNEAL PIPE and FOUNDRY CO.,
Manufacturers of

CAST IRON PIPE

Works and Office, BURLINGTON, N. J.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, Land Title Bldg., Broad and Chestnut Sts.

HENRY AIKEN,
Consulting Mechanical Engineer,
Rooms 400, 401, 403, 404 and 405,
Lewis Block,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

TILGHMAN'S PATENT
SAND BLAST
MACHINERY
For removing the scale from castings and metals of all kinds. Send for Catalogue.
WARD & NASH, Boston and Chicago.

For
BLAST and
ANNEALING
FURNACES

The
PNEUMATIC PYROMETER
To
SAVE COAL
IN BOILER
PRACTICE,
IN PRODUCERS,

The
CAS COMPOSIMETER.
To Record
LIGHT
PRESSURES,
LIGHT VACUUMS,

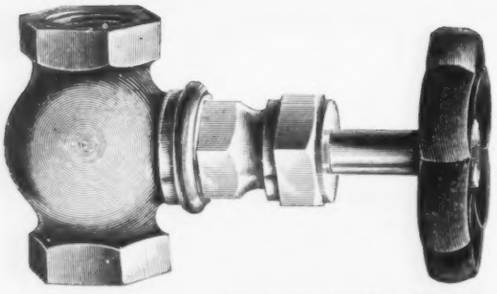
The
STEINBART RECORDING
CAUGE.
SOLD UNDER GUARANTEE

WE INVITE CORRESPONDENCE.

UEHLING, STEINBART & CO., Ltd.,
40 Fourth St., Carlstadt, N. J.

Send for Catalogue.

Automatic Micrometer Gauge for Rolling Hot Plates. American and Foreign Standards. Haines Gauge Co., 807-809 Master St., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BRASS COCKS and VALVES

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials. Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - - - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering

NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS.

ZUCKER & LEVETT & LOEB CO.

526 TO 530 WEST 25TH ST

NEW YORK, U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF NICKEL & ELECTRO-PLATING SUPPLIES & POLISHING MATERIALS.

Standard For Close Work.

SIMPLE
POWERFUL
DURABLE
STYLISH

The CURTIS PATENT Damper Regulator

is guaranteed to change the damper on a variation of one-quarter pound pressure of steam.

Over 3000 installed in past ten years.

D'ESTE & SEELEY CO.,
29-33 Haverhill St., - Boston.
N. Y.: 109 Liberty St. Chicago: 218 Lake St.

New (Third) Edition.

The Chemical Analysis of Iron.

A Complete Account of all the Best Known Methods for the Analysis o Iron, Steel, Pig Iron, Iron Ore, Lime stone, Slag, Clay, Sand, Coal, Coke, and Furnace and Producer Gas. By ANDREW ALEXANDER BLAIR. **New (Third) Edition.** Illustrated. 8vo, Half Morocco, $4.

The reputation which this book has won for itself in the estimation of analytical chemists will certainly be increased by the many improvements in the **Third Edition.**

Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers
232-238 William Street, New York.

HARRISBURG FEED WATER HEATERS

Of Pure, Seamless Copper Coils,

GUARANTEED TO BE THE

Most Effective, Most Durable and Cheapest Heater Manufactured.

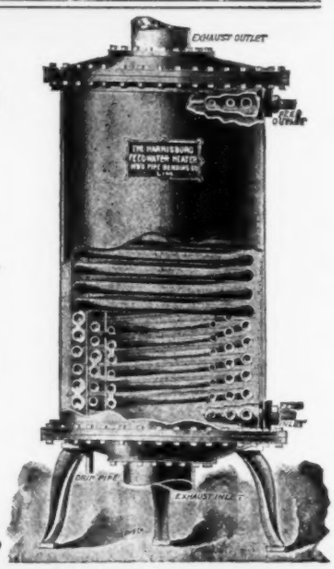
Write for Descriptive Catalogue.

Copper, Iron and Brass Pipe Coils and Bends of any desired shape.

MANUFACTURED BY

The Harrisburg Pipe Bending Company, Ltd.,

775 Herr St., Harrisburg, Pa.



Strictly High Grade

PIONEERS LEADERS

LOW SPEED DYNAMOS.
NICKEL ANODES.
LACQUERS.

NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS

BUFFS.
CYANIDE POTASH.
TURKISH EMERY.
POLISHING MACHINERY.

THE HANSON & VAN WINKLE CO.

NEWARK CHICAGO NEW YORK

THE OHIO PIPE CO.,

COLUMBUS, OHIO.

THOROUGH INSPECTIONS

And Insurance against loss or damage to property and loss of life and injury to persons caused by

Steam Boiler Explosions

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

J. M. ALLEN, President. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Prest.
J. B. PIERCE, Sec. and Treas. FRANCIS B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Prest.
L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec. L. B. BRAINERD, Asst. Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Co.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late U. S. Commissioner to the Paris Exposition.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford, Conn.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge United States Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, President Smyth Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.
GEORGE A. FAIRFIELD, Prest. Hartford Machine Screw Company.

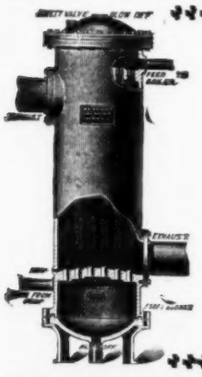
MFG. OF THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATERS, PURIFIERS, CONDENSERS.

THE WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.

27 South St., Elmwood, Conn.

Telephone Address, ELMWOOD.
Telegraph Address, HARTFORD.
Cable Address, "WHITLOCK," Directory Code.

ALSO MFG. OF ECONOMIZERS, FILTERS, PUMPS and COIL WORK FOR ALL PURPOSES.

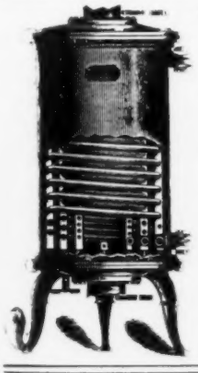


Investigate the merits of the principal feed water heaters, and the chances are that you will buy a

WAINWRIGHT.

Begin the investigation by sending for our catalogue "D" 2-1897.

TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.,
TAUNTON, MASS., U. S. A.



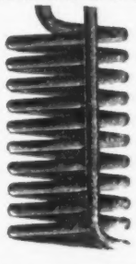
THE **NATIONAL FEED WATER HEATER,**

MADE IN 27 SIZES, FROM 8 TO 2,500 HORSE POWER.

Every Heater Guaranteed.
Send for List of Users.

Over 800,000 Horse Power in use.

Delivers Water to the Boilers at 210° to 212°.



COILS OF IRON, BRASS OR COPPER PIPE,

ALL STYLES; ALSO

The Combination Hot Water Heater

For Heating Stores, Dwellings, Conservatories, etc., by Hot Water or by Hot Water and Hot Air, as desired.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO., 164 River Street, New Haven, Conn.

FLANGES.

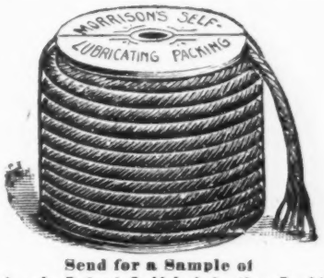
Soft Steel Weldless Flanges, Forged and Rolled from

SOLID STEEL INGOTS,

Suitable for High Pressure Steam, Water or Gas Lines.
For details as to prices, etc., address

LATROBE STEEL COMPANY,

1200 GIRARD BUILDING, PHILA.

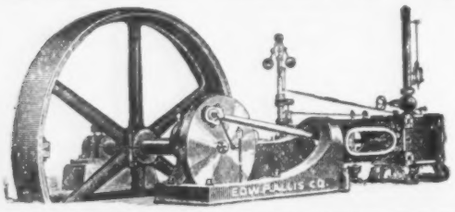


Send for a Sample of
Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing.
ROBT. MORRISON,
3034 Arsenal Street, - St. Louis, Mo.

THE EDWARD P. ALLIS CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —



REYNOLDS' CORLISS ENGINES. REYNOLDS' PATENT VERTICAL BOILERS.

BLOWING ENGINES, PUMPING ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, AIR COMPRESSORS, AND SPECIAL ENGINES FOR Rolling Mills, Electric Lights and Street Railways.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Minneapolis, Denver, Pittsburgh, Salt Lake City, Kansas City.

TABOR STOP MOTION COUNTER

Send $1 for Sample. Liberal Discount to the Trade. Ask your dealer for it.

You don't have to hunt for centre in shaft and then for your watch while balancing on a ladder.

Builders of Foundry Molding Machines.

THE TABOR MFG. CO., ELIZABETH, N. J.

LEVER VALVES.

This is a well-made Valve, with no lost motion in the joints, which renders it specially applicable for use in connection with machinery for controlling steam or air pressure.

The Mason Regulator Co.,

6 Oliver Street, Boston.

CROSBY STEAM GAGE & VALVE CO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pop Safety Valves,
Water Relief Valves,
Improved Steam Gages,
Steam Engine Indicators,
Single Bell Chime Whistles
Patent Gage Testers,
Pressure Recorders,
Revolution Counters,
Feed Water Regulators,
and other Specialties.

Globe and Angle Valves with renewable seats.

BRANDEN PUMP VALVES.

Rubber, with Wire Coil Insertion.

Main Office and Works: BOSTON, MASS.

Stores: Boston; New York; Chicago London, Eng.

CHAPMAN

VALVES

ARE STANDARD FOR

ALL PURPOSES.

ALSO

Fire Hydrants.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.,

INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

BUILDERS OF THE

PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINE.

Used extensively in Rolling Mills and Steel Works; also for electrical purposes. High economy. Close Regulation.

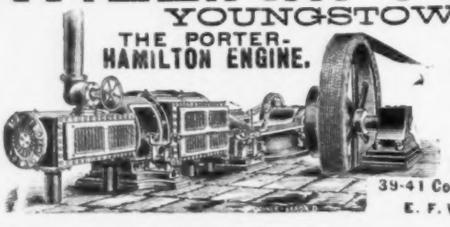
Also builders of Blowing Engines for Blast Furnaces; Reversing Engines for Steel Works; Centrifugal Pumps; Rotary Pumps; Weiss Condensers, etc.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

THE PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE.



Reversing Engines, Blowing Engines, Converters, Hydraulic and Special heavy machinery for the Iron and steel trades.

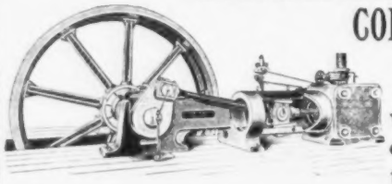
Williams Improved Vertical Engines

For Direct Electrical and all High-Class Work.

39-41 Cortlandt St., N.Y. E. F. WILLIAMS. Park Building, Pittsburgh. SEWARD S. RABBITT.

The Lane & Bodley Company

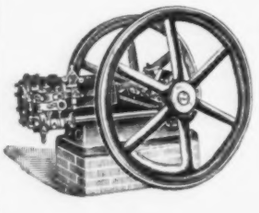
CINCINNATI, OHIO.



COLUMBIAN ORLISS ENGINES,

SIMPLE AND COMPOUND.

Bennett-Corliss Air Compressors, with mechanical operated inlet valves, only one clearance space for both intake and discharge.



GAS ENGINES

The New Era Iron Works Co.,

Manufacturers of NEW ERA GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

5 to 100 Actual Horse Power.

28 WAYNE AVE., DAYTON, O. Write for Details and Prices.

E. L. GATES MFG. CO., 68 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

HEAVY - - -
PLAIN - - -
SLIDE VALVE **ENGINES,**

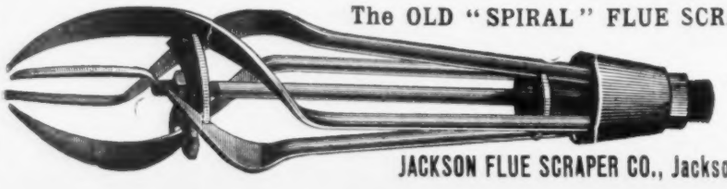
Boilers and Hoisting Machinery.

BAY STATE IRON WORKS,

402 Peach Street, - - - - - ERIE, PA.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 141 BROADWAY.

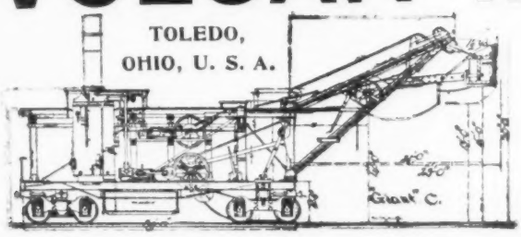
The OLD "SPIRAL" FLUE SCRAPER.



Mn'fd by

JACKSON FLUE SCRAPER CO., Jackson, Mich.

VULCAN IRON WORKS



TOLEDO, OHIO, U. S. A.

WRITE FOR INFORMATION ON THE BEST IN THE MARKET.

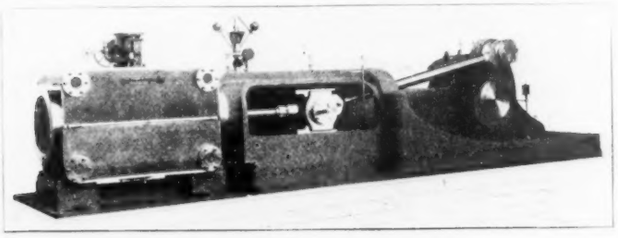
DREDGES, EXCAVATORS, STEAM SHOVELS.

Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants, Boilers, Tanks, etc.

WM. B. POLLOCK & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Draft Stacks, Riveted Steel Pipe, Tank Cars.



THE FILER & STOWELL CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

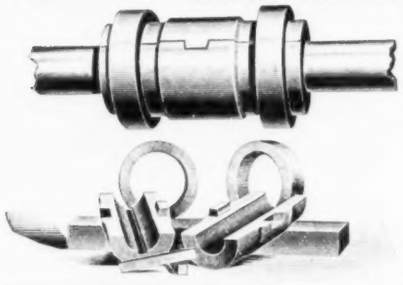
HEAVY DUTY CORLISS ENGINES.

Best Design. Best Efficiency. Best Workmanship.

Condensers, Compressors, Pumping Machinery, Power Transmissions.

The Geo. B. Sennett Co., Youngstown, Ohio.

Manufacturers of SENNETT COMPRESSION COUPLING and other Specialties.



We do not claim novelty in these conplings so much as good material, good workmanship, and extreme simplicity. We make them of a very strong cast iron with wrought iron bands.

We make also

The SENNETT ENGINE, 20 to 40 H. P.

Foundry contracts solicited for duplicate castings, 10 lbs. to 5 tons each.

GASOLINE ENGINE CASTINGS

2 TO 12 H.P. WE FURNISH CASTINGS AND WORKING DRAWINGS.

VANDUZEN GASOLINE ENG'E CINCINNATI, O.

BUY CASTINGS FROM US & BUILD YOUR OWN ENGINES

Aultman

ELEVATING, CONVEYING AND POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

Labor Saving Appliances

for the rapid and economical handling of any material

Stationary and Portable Steam Engines.

The Preistman Safety Oil Engine (Not Gasoline).

Designs and estimates furnished for complete factory and boiler house equipment. Write to

THE AULTMAN COMPANY,

CANTON, OHIO,

for further information, catalogues, or prices.

ASBESTOS FIRE-FELT.

A covering for Steam Pipes, Boilers, &c., of Unequalled Non-Conducting Properties and of Great Durability.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE AND CATALOGUE.

H. W. JOHNS M'F'G CO.

100 WILLIAM ST., N. Y.

Chicago. Philadelphia. Boston. Columbus. Pittsburg.

GAS PRODUCER EFFICIENCY

Is greatly increased where our

Jet BLOWERS ARE USED.

Old Style Inefficient Blowers on GAS PRODUCERS are being superseded by our blowers.

LET US TELL YOU WHY.

The EYNON-EVANS MAN'F'G CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK. BOSTON.

FARMERS, BLACKSMITHS, FACTORIES,

Grain, Creamery and Dairy, Stock and all other Men Are appreciating the Charter Gasoline Engine Stationaries, Portables, Engines and Pumps. PROOF, by addressing

Charter Gas Engine Co., Box 624, Sterling, Ill.

ASHTON VALVES and GAGES.

Send for Catalogue "A."

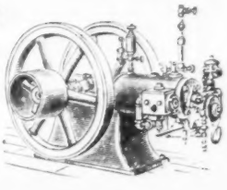
ASHTON VALVE CO.,

Boston, Mass.

Buy the Lambert Gas or Gasoline ENGINE

Reliable, durable, economical and is not an experiment. It's the best. Write for Cat.

The Lambert Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., 620 W. Third St., Anderson, Ind.

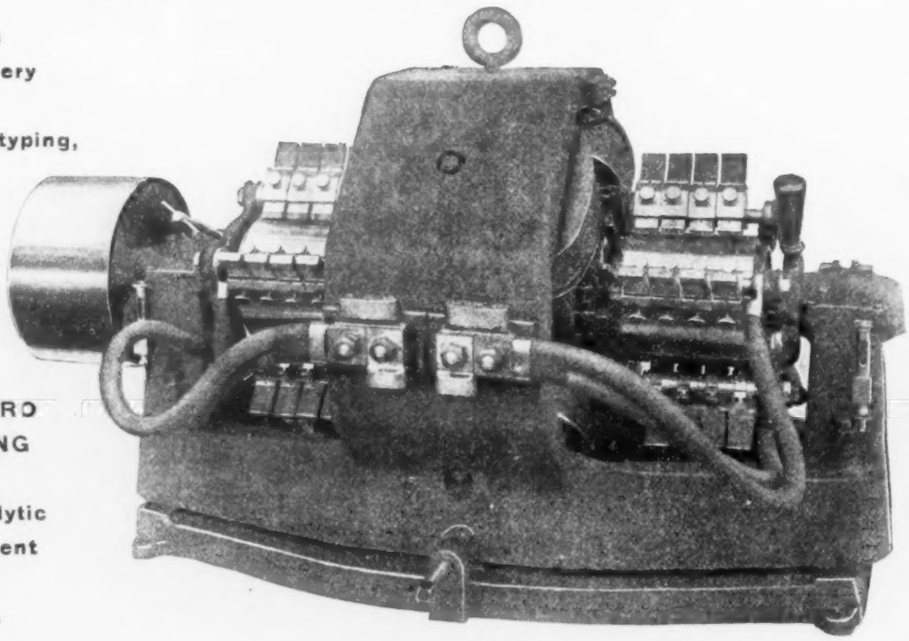


DYNAMOS

FOR THE ELECTRO-DEPOSITION OF METALS.

Electric Machinery for Electrotyping,

ELECTRO PLATING and Electrolytic Treatment of Metals.

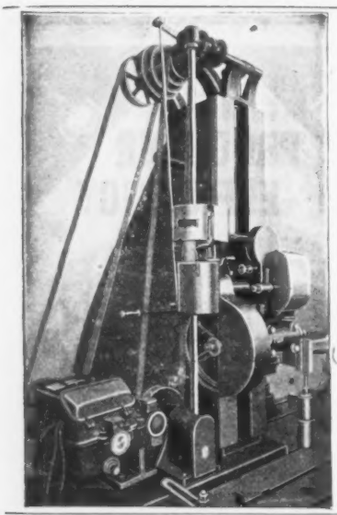


Electric Lighting Generators for Small or Large Plants. Electric Power Plants for one machine or a large factory.

Send for Catalogue.

New York Office, 143 Liberty St.

EDDY ELECTRIC MFG. CO. Windsor, Conn., U. S. A.



Electric Motors

Driving Single Machine Tools or Groups of Machines

In Engine and Repair Shops

SAVE Time, Trouble, Money.

GENERAL ELECTRIC Company

Principal Offices: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Sales Offices in all LARGE CITIES.

Westinghouse

GAS ENGINES FOR POWER...

We make them. Our design has been thoroughly tested, and is known to be all that is desired.

Most simple, most economical and most satisfactory.

Send for our new catalogue.

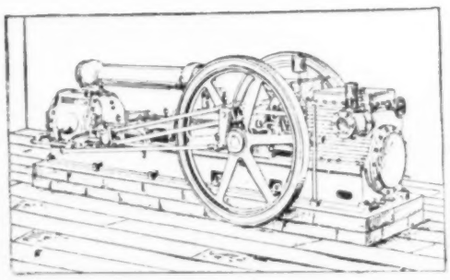
Westinghouse { Church, Kerr & Co., Engineers. Machine Co., Manufacturers.....

Works at Pittsburgh, Pa., and Chicago, Ill.

OFFICES:

New York. Boston. Chicago. Pittsburgh. Detroit. Philadelphia.

The name of Westinghouse is a guaranty.

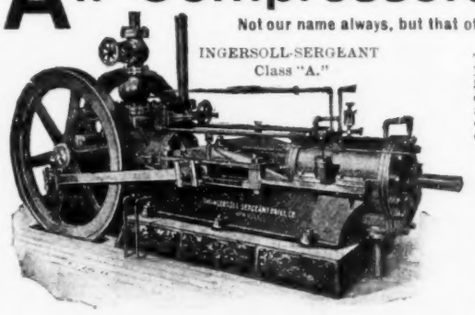


THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO.,
SOUTH NORWALK, CONN., MAKERS OF AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS FOR ANY VOLUME AND FOR ANY PRESSURE.

Air Compressors

Catalogue No. 32.

Not our name always, but that of others to show what can be done.



INGERSOLL-SERGEANT Class "A."

The Passaic Rolling Mill, Paterson, N. J., with a monthly output of 5,000 tons of structural steel, use 40 cylinder hoists, 12 riveters, 5 drills and reamers, 2 chipping tools and other apparatus, all operated by compressed air from an Ingersoll-Sergeant Class "A" Straight Line Piston Inlet Air Compressor. The plan of distribution of air power necessitated careful engineering and close investigation of the merits of Air Compressors to secure good results. It is the high-class machine, built rigidly, embodying every detail of scientific construction, that wins in a test like this.

Catalogue No. 41, ROCK DRILLS Mines, Quarries, Tunnels, Contract Work, Good Roads.

Catalogue No. 72, POHLE AIR LIFT PUMP Water Works, Railroads, Factories, Irrigation, Etc.

The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., Havemeyer Building, New York.

AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR EVERY APPLICATION OF

COMPRESSED AIR POWER.

CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS,
26 Cortlandt St., - - - NEW YORK.

Complete Catalogue upon Application.

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN COMPANY CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BRANCH, RICHMOND, VA.

PUMPING MACHINERY

FOR EVERY SERVICE

SINGLE, DUPLEX AND CRANK AND FLY WHEEL TYPES.

Don't be misled by the manufacturers of steam and electric pumps who try to talk you into buying one of their poorly constructed machines because it is low in price. "The best is the cheapest." Worthington Pumps have always been conceded the best; hence, even if their first cost appears high, they will prove the safest investment in the end.

PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO, BOSTON, CLEVELAND, ST. LOUIS,

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,

NEW YORK.

PITTSBURG, ATLANTA, NEW ORLEANS, SAN FRANCISCO, BUTTE.

THE CANFIELD

Moulded Rubber Gasket

Are elastic, tough and pliable. A tight joint every time. No strained manhole frames. No untried experiment. Have been in use for past 25 years.

I make a special gasket for high pressure boilers.

Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

H. O. CANFIELD,
Bridgeport, Conn.

NAUGATUCK SEAMLESS

GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

FOR RECEIVERS, STEAM TRAPS REGULATORS ETC.

TESTED TO 300 LBS.

COPPER BALL FLOATS

NAUGATUCK MFG. CO. NAUGATUCK, CONN.

Operated Entirely by One Handle.

No Valves required in either Steam or Suction Pipe.

Send for Catalogue. Mention this Paper.

THE BUFFALO AUTOMATIC

A GRADING INJECTOR.

The movement of the steam and water valves and their relative positions are such that the supply of water will always be in proportion to the supply of steam admitted to the jets. CAN BE GRADED to run continuously on any steam pressure from 18 to 225 lbs.

Operated entirely by one handle, both in stopping and starting, as well as in grading the supply of steam and water.

Eagle Ejectors, Engineers' Favorite and Duplex Scrapers, Telescope Flue Brush Handles, Cylinder Oil Pumps, Improved Glass Oil Cups and Lubricators, Compression Grease Cups and other Steam Users' Specialties.

SHERWOOD MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

Vulcanized Fibre.

For electrical insulation and mechanical purposes. In washers, sheets, tubes, rods and special shapes. Valves, water and oil packing, etc. Send for samples.

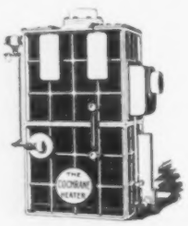
VULCANIZED FIBRE CO., Wilmington, Del.

"EASY ..TO.. CLEAN."

There's a world of meaning in that expression when applied to a Cochrane Heater and Purifier. Suppose all heaters would give as much purification, one as the other. Wouldn't you want the one that was ***easiest*** to ***clean?*** For the scale forming matter—much of it—should remain in the heater, and our Cochranes are just the easiest things to clean out you ever saw.

Another point:—Perhaps you have been bothered with or have had to pay for repairs to your heater?

Then you could thoroughly appreciate



A COCHRANE HEATER,

which requires ***none***, and they never deteriorate in their ability to heat water just as hot as the exhaust steam will make it.

Address,

Harrison Safety Boiler Works,

Heater Department,

Col Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST. · CHICAGO, ILL. 910 MASONIC TEMPLE · CINCINNATI, O. 906 NEAVE BLDG. · PITTSBURGH, PA. CARNEGIE BLDG.

PHILADELPHIA, DREXEL BLDG. · CLEVELAND, O. CUYAHOGA BK. · ST. LOUIS, MO. SECURITY BK.

BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS

STEAM

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

29 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK.

SEND FOR BOOK ON STEAM.

NEW ORLEANS, LA. 339 CARONDELET ST. · SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 32 FIRST ST. · ATLANTA, GA. 89 EQUITABLE BLDG.

R. POOLE & SON CO.

ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS,

BALTIMORE, MD.

MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF ALL KINDS OF

HEAVY MACHINERY,

REQUIRING FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS.

BAND, ROPE and FLY WHEELS, FRICTION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, PULLEYS and HANGERS.

MACHINE MOLDED AND PLANED GEARING.

MACHINERY for WHITE LEAD and FERTILIZER WORKS, GRAIN ELEVATORS and FLOUR MILLS, BRASS, COPPER and TIN PLATE ROLLING MILLS, CABLE and MARINE RAILWAYS.

POOLE-LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS.

DREDGING MACHINES.

CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

IRON CASTINGS of 30,000 LBS. TENSILE STRENGTH.

RAND AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR PUMPING WATER AND ALL OTHER PURPOSES.

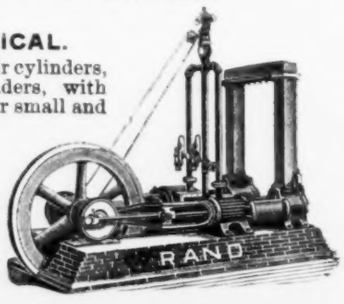
ALL SIZES.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, ECONOMICAL.

OUR DUPLEX COMPRESSOR, compound air cylinders, with inter-cooler and compound steam cylinders, with Meyer cut-off valves, is the best construction for small and medium sizes.

RAND ROCK DRILLS.
Simple, Durable, Efficient.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



RAND DRILL CO.

100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

"The WEBSTER" SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING

Applicable to new or old power plants; is extensively adopted for some of the largest buildings in the U.S. and is equally applicable to improve defective systems now in use.

NEW YORK, 261 Broadway · BOSTON, 131 State St. · CHICAGO, Monadnock Block · PHILADELPHIA, Drexel Bldg.

WARREN WEBSTER & CO.
CAMDEN, N.J.

Foundations and Foundation Walls. Fifth edition, new and enlarged, of the invaluable reference book for architects, engineers, masons builders and others. Foundations and Foundation Walls, Pile Driving, Building Stones and Bricks Illustrations of Foundation, Pier and Wall Constructions, Mortars, Limes, Cements, Concretes Stuccos, etc. By GEORGE T. POWELL. To which is added a treatise on foundations, with practical illustrations of the method of isolated piers as followed in Chicago. By FREDERICK BAUMANN, Architect. 8vo, cloth $3.00

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

J.B. & J.M. CORNELL

26th Street & Eleventh Avenue.

Construct, Erect and Repair all kinds of Architectural and other Work in Iron, Bronze, Electro-Bronze, and Brass.

Telephone { 820 12th / 1000 12th

New York City.

Have you any trouble with the lubrication of your gas engine cylinder ?

Many have tried . . . .

DIXON'S

Pure Flake Graphite No. 635

and found it unequaled for lubricating the cylinders of gas engines. It is not affected by the heat.

Sample Free.

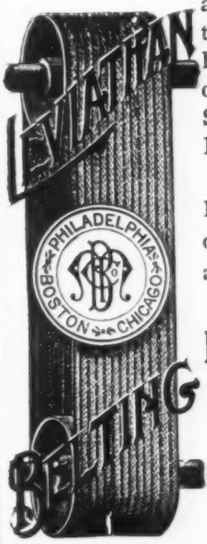
JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

LEVIATHAN BELTING

s stronger, transmits more power, and lasts longer than any other Belt. It runs successfully in Steam, Water and Extreme Heat.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.



MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers,

1219-1235 Carpenter St.

PHILADELPHIA.

55-57 Market Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

ALEXANDER BROS.

BEST OAK Belting

412 N. Third St., Phila.

PURE ROLLED

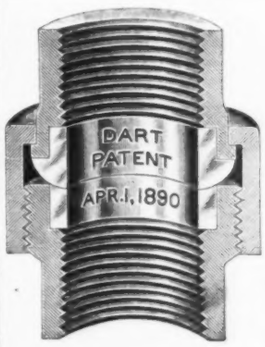
ZINC PLATES.

Cut to any dimensions for Batteries, Boilers and Special uses.

E. PHILLIPS & SON.

So. Hanover, Mass., U. S. A.

Prices on application.



The BEST UNION

Made in The U. S.

M'f'd by the E. M. Dart Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.

Send for circulars and prices.

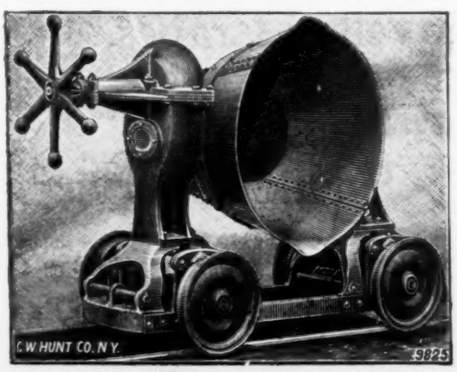
Talcott's Acme Steel Belt Hooks.

W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF

170 VARIETIES OF BELT HOOKS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



The Hunt System

of machinery for hoisting and handling heavy and bulky materials, **Coal Handling Machinery** in particular.

The foundry car shown is 36 inches from top of rails to top of ladle. The spout when tipped is 17 inches high. The gear is our patent cam gear, locking the ladle at every position. The ladle moves steadily in the same direction as the handle—one twelfth as fast.

Our line is a large one. Write us your requirements. Address the works direct.

C. W. HUNT CO.,

Davis Avenue, West New Brighton, N. Y.

JEFFREY

ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS

WIRE CABLE CONVEYORS

For long and short distance Conveying.

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio

SEND FOR CATALOGUE. 41 DEY STREET, New York.

THE BROWN HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINE CO. CLEVELAND, O.

MACHINERY FOR HANDLING COAL AND ORE

CRANES

ELECTRIC, STEAM AND HAND POWER CRANES

OVERHEAD TRAM RAILS

DO YOU

Burn Petroleum under Your Boilers?

If You Don't, but would like to, Write us for Suggestions.

U. S. FUEL OIL EQUIPMENT CO., - 623 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas and Fuel Analysis for Engineers. A Compend for those interested in the Economical Application of Fuel, prepared especially for the use of students at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. By AUGUSTUS H. GILL. 12mo, cloth, illustrated..... $1.25

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

William Sellers & Co.

INCORPORATED. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MODERN LABOR SAVING MACHINE TOOLS.

☞ HIGH SPEED JIB AND TRAVELING CRANES. - Driven by Power or Electric Motors. ☜
☞ TURNTABLES, TESTING MACHINES, MECHANICAL STOKERS, WHEEL LATHES, ☜
☞ AXLE LATHES, INJECTORS, PULLEYS, SHAFTING, COUPLINGS, Etc., Etc, ☜

DIFFERENTIAL CHAIN HOISTS.

Weston Pattern Hoists.
"Facile" Chain Hoists.
Eades Patent Hoists.

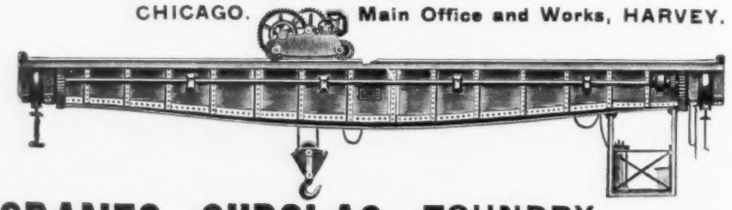
ALL FOR SALE BY

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,
26 Warren Street,
New York.

All Sizes, ¼ ton to 12 tons.

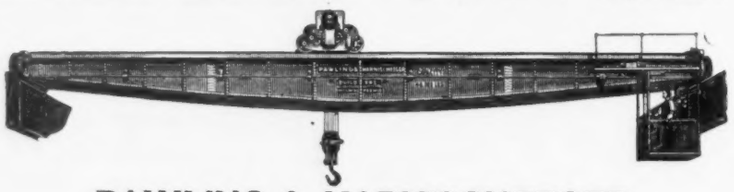
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co.

CHICAGO. Main Office and Works, HARVEY.



CRANES - CUPOLAS - FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS.
THE AVERY MOULDING MACHINE.

ELECTRIC AND HAND TRAVELING CRANES.



PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER,
Chicago Office, G. P. Nichols & Bro., Managers, 1325 Monadnock Bldg. *161 Clinton Street, Milwaukee, Wis.*
Sole Agents Northwestern States, The Gillette-Herzog Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

CRANES-TROLLEYS-HOISTS.

If you are a user, let us send you our catalogue A, showing better goods at less money.

Postal gets the Proof.

J. G. SPEIDEL,
Reading, Pa.

Hand Power Traveling Cranes,

adapted for

Foundry Service.

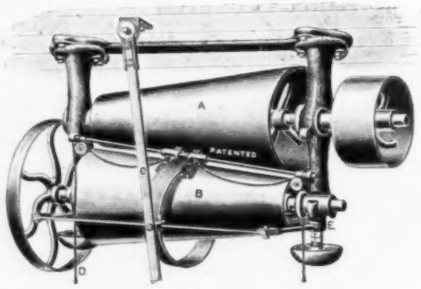
High Speed Travelers operated by Belt or Electric Motors and up to any rated capacity. Electric Trolleys, Box's Patent Combined Hoists and Trolleys—also manufacturers of the Double Screw Chain Hoists. All capacities. Write for Catalogue and Discount Sheet.

ALFRED BOX & CO.,
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts., - - - Phila., Pa.

Mechanics' Complete Library of Modern Rules, Facts, Processes, &c. Facts about Electricity, how to make and Run Dynamos, all about Batteries, Telephones, Electric Railways and Lighting, Engineering Explained, Rules for the Instruction of Engineers, Firemen, Machinists, Mechanics and all Craftsmen: Tables of Alloys, Useful Recipes: Information Concerning Glass, Metal and Wood Working, Leather, Artificial Ice Making, Chemical Experiments, Glossary of Technical Terms, &c., &c. Five books in one. 12mo, cloth $1.00

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

EVANS FRICTION CONES.



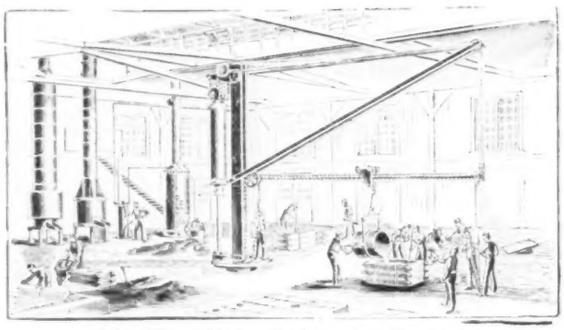
Send to G. F. EVANS, 85 Water St., Boston, U. S. A., for illustrated catalogue.

5,000 sets in operation, transmitting from one to forty horse-power.

THIS OUR FIFTH YEAR : : :

to stand here and holler Ridgway Cranes, and we are, to-day, more enthusiastic than ever about the Ridgway Crane. We get into hundreds of shops and are consulted all the time and we are satisfied that the only crane to get is the Ridgway Crane—that is, if you want a crane to make money.

So certain are we of the money-making power of the Ridgway Crane that we are willing to furnish them on condition they may be returned if they don't make money for you. Mark you, we don't say they are to be returned if they don't work right, but if they don't make money.



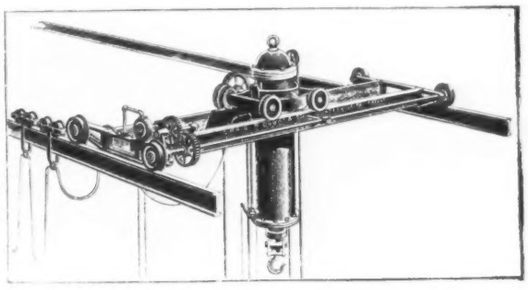
5 ton Steam-Hydraulic Crane in a Foundry.

Or further: We will furnish Ridgway Cranes to any concern handling stuff by winding cranes and take for our pay one-half what we save in wages.

The Ridgway Crane which goes by either steam or air or water pressure is the greatest machine in the crane line ever designed and is being adopted by the best plants in the world.

HYDRAULIC AIR HOISTS.

No more Air Gun business. The oil in the piston rod makes the Ridgway Air Hoist a perfect machine. We call it hydraulic although that is a wrong name, for it goes by air; the hydraulic merely holds back. You ought to know all about it and the best way is to get a hoist and hang it up and try it yourself. You can tell more in an hour's trial than you could read in a week. The best shops everywhere are getting these hoists.



"PLEASE TAKE THE ELEVATOR,"

The best there is for short lifts.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON,

COATESVILLE, PA.

European Agent,
CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN
8 Kaiser Wilhelmstr.,
BERLIN, - GERMANY.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.

Morse Elevator Works.

Manufacturers and Builders of
ELECTRIC, HYDRAULIC, BELT and HAND POWER PASSENGER and FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

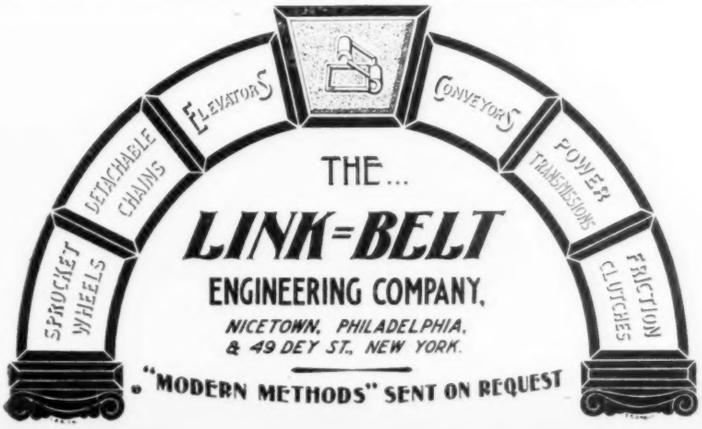
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia.
241 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
Builders' Exchange, Baltimore, Md.
108 Liberty St., New York
19 Pearl St., Boston.
82 Church St., New Haven
314 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Rope Transmission, Freight Elevators.

Looms, Harness Motions, Dobbies, Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.



SELL THE BEST
THE "SURE GRIP"
Steel Tackle Block

Is taking the place of all other hoisting Blocks.

Send for catalogue and discount.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.,
ESTABLISHED 1852.
—OR—
RICE LEWIS & SON, Ltd.,
TORONTO, CANADA.

The "King" Chain Block

With Patent Automatic Friction Brake.

1000 to 20,000 lbs. Capacity.

Large Stock always kept on hand.

Trolleys with "King" Chain Block ***combined.***

Trolleys for ***Traveling Cranes***, with "King" Chain Block.

Send for Circular.

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,
249 Centre St., New York.

TRADE **IMPERIAL** MARK.

Stitched Rubber Belting.

Extra heavy duck.
The best of rubber in the friction and cover.
Strong stitches so put in that they can't wear off.
Serviceable and economical, especially so for use in connection with small and medium size pulleys.

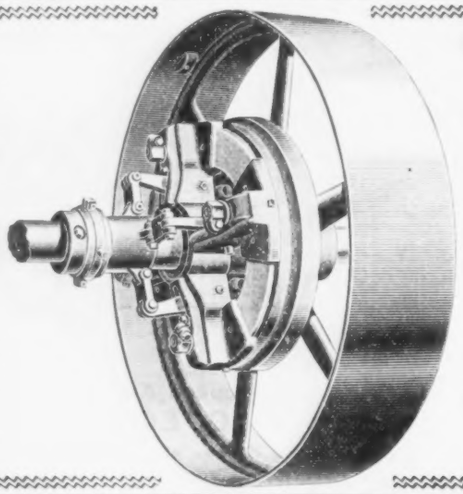
Manufactured by

BOSTON BELTING CO.

James Bennett Forsyth, Mfg. Agt. and Gen. Mgr.

High Grade Mechanical Rubber Goods.

BOSTON. NEW YORK. BUFFALO. CHICAGO. NEW ORLEANS.



Friction Clutches for Every Kind of Service,
Clutches which Give No Trouble,
Clutches which Take Hold,
Clutches which Let Go,
Clutches which Do Not Stick,
Clutches with Ample Strength,
Clutches that are Not Overrated.

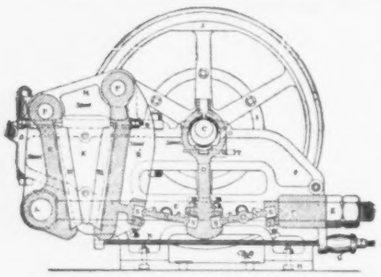
Write for Full Information to

The Eastern Machinery Co.,

146 Ashman St., New Haven, Conn.

Geo. V. Cresson Co.,

18th St. and Allegheny Ave., PHILA., PA.
141 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.



BUCHANAN ROCK BREAKER.

Crushing Rolls,
Screens and Conveyors,
Magnetic Separators.

Magnetic Concentration of Iron Ores a Specialty.

POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

JUST OUT!

The LARGEST and MOST COMPREHENSIVE Pamphlet ever published on the subject of

ROPE DRIVING.

Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission.

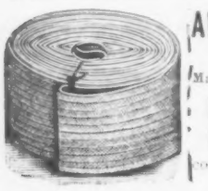
Handsomely illustrated with reproductions from photographs of actual and successful installations of the American System. The only book of the kind to-day in print. Will be sent by Express prepaid to Master Mechanics, General Managers and Heads of Concerns. ***CUT THIS OUT AND MAIL TO***

DODGE MANUFACTURING CO.,

MISHAWAKA, IND.

Please forward at once a copy of your latest book on Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission

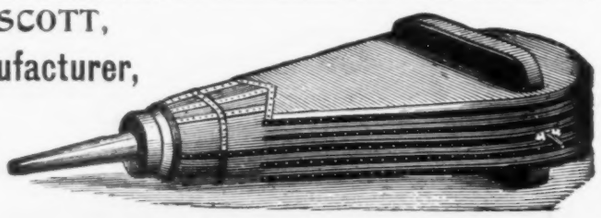
TO _____



AMES SWORD CO.,
Chicopee, Mass.
Manufacturers of
ENDLESS SILK SEWED STRAPPING BELTS.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED
DISCOUNTS QUOTED.

GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street,
Cor. 22d St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.



"A POINTER"

When you need a grinding or polishing wheel, no matter what form, that will save you money, just write to

The Sterling Emery Wheel Mfg. Co.,

New York, 45 Vesey St.
Boston, 68-70 Pearl St.
Chicago, 47-49 S. Canal St.
Phila., 41 N. 7th St.

TIFFIN, O.

COMPRESS WHEEL CO.,
16 N CANAL STREET, CHICAGO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
POLISHING WHEELS
That do better work with less abrasive material than others of the old type
Write for catalogue and latest discounts.

GILBERT WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS

have the strongest and most symmetrical form of construction, the highest grade of material, and the most perfect shaft fastening. They don't slip, wabble, or get out of round. Rims both nailed and glued, spokes dovetailed into rim. A trial will convince you of their merits.

MANUFACTURED BY THE
SAGINAW MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
SAGINAW, W. S., MICH.

New York Branch, 44 Dey St.
Sold and used everywhere.

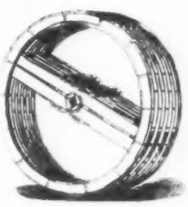
The American Steel Split Pulley.

Patd. and Pats. pending in U. S. and Foreign Countries.

Strong, Light.
Perfectly Balanced.
Bushings to Fit any Shaft.
No Shrinkage. No Fire Risk.

THE AMERICAN PULLEY CO.,
1744 Hamilton St., - Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Reeves



WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS

Have greater clamping facilities than any other.
Every segment NAILED and glued; others are only glued.
Segments shorter, thus overcoming atmospheric changes.
All Pulleys from 6 to 60 inches are chucked out 3½ in., enabling dealers to carry complete stock with but small investment. Write

REEVES PULLEY CO., Columbus, Ind., U.S.A.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

If you are going to erect a new Foundry, or remodel your old one, it may be of advantage to you to communicate with me, as I am Agent for the Whiting Foundry Equipment Co. of Harvey, Ill., who will not only equip your Foundry throughout, but will also furnish designs.

Are builders of CRANES of every description, as well as AIR-HOISTS, etc.

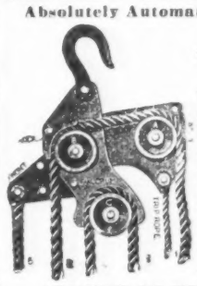
EDWARD J. ETTING,
Land Title Building, Philadelphia.

Agent for Eastern Penna., Western New Jersey, Delaware and Maryland.

Schofield's Bi Treadle Emery Wheel is warranted to grind faster with less labor than any other foot power emery wheel on the market and is sold for less money.

MANUFACTURED BY
SCHOFIELD & CO., - FREEPORT, ILL.

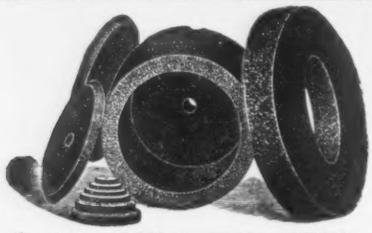
The Burr Steel Safety Lift.
Absolutely Automatic and Adjustable.



A Patented Self-Locking Rope Tackle Block. Can be used for all purposes in any position where an ordinary set of pulleys can be used. Never injures the rope. Never fails to lock. The load can be lowered with one hand, with more accuracy and safety than with a chain block.

ADOPTED BY THE PENN. R. R. CO.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.
The Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O., U. S. A.

NORTON
EMERY AND CORUNDUM
· WHEELS ·
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO.
WORCESTER, MASS.



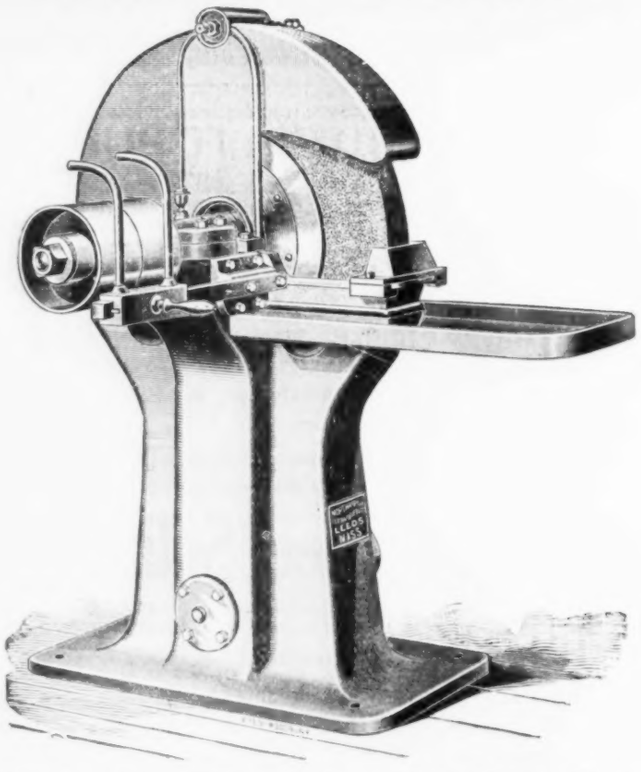
Quality—ONLY THE BEST.
Prices—SATISFACTORY.
Our name a guarantee.
SPRINGFIELD MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Ct.

EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO., Inc.,
1508 Penna. Ave., Phila., Pa.

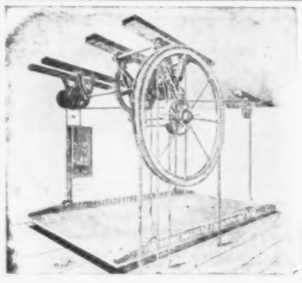
Lathes, Drill Presses, Electric Hoists.

Miners' Pocketbook. A reference book for miners, mine surveyors, geologists, mineralogists, millmen, assayers, metallurgists, and metal merchants all over the world. By C. G. WARNFORD LOCK. Second ed., 472 pages, flex. leather, $5 00
For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

NORTHAMPTON EMERY WHEEL CO.,
LEEDS MASS. CHICAGO, ILL.



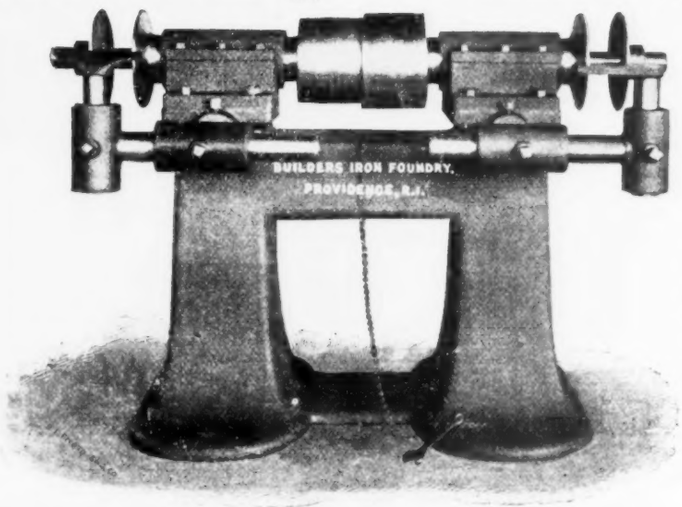
Water Tool Grinders.
EMERY WHEELS OF ANY SIZE REQUIRED.



DON'T BUY ... AN **ELEVATOR**
without first sending for our latest catalog. We make anything in
ELEVATORS
Hand, Belt Power, Sidewalk Hoists, Carriage Hoists and **DUMB WAITERS.**
VARIETY Machine Co.
WARSAW, N. Y.

DURANT'S COUNTING MACHINES will keep an accurate record of the amount of work performed by your automatic machinery. **Corrects and Prevents Mistakes.** Counters received highest award at the World's Fair.
—SEND FOR CATALOGUE.—
W. N. DURANT, 233 Twenty-second Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

GRINDING AND POLISHING MACHINERY.



HEAVY

FLOOR GRINDER.

36" X 5" X 2 1-2".

This machine is unusually heavy and substantial, and is made in the same thorough manner as our other machines, with the intention that it shall be the best of its class. The boxes are unusually long and are self-oiling and babbitted. The flanges are large, and the loose flanges have spherical seats for the bases of the nuts, which are case-hardened.

The machine takes wheels up to 36 inches diameter, 5 inches face, with 2½ inch hole.

BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY, Founders and Machinists,

Codding, Westminster & Dodge Sts., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

CARBORUNDUM. . . .

We have an illustrated catalogue which tells a great many interesting things about abrasives.

We have saved money for some people, perhaps we can for you. It will cost you one cent to obtain our catalogue, and it will cost you nothing to try our products.

THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

POLISHING AND NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS

EMERY—EMERY WHEELS—EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

CUTTER, WOOD & STEVENS CO., - - BOSTON, MASS.

CARBON (Black Diamond) TOOLS

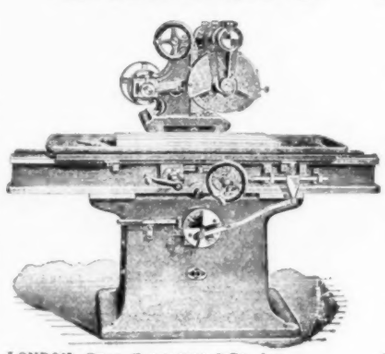
FOR

Dressing, Turning and Shaping Emery and Corundum Wheels, Dressing Leather Polishing Wheels, and other Mechanical Purposes.

THOS. L. DICKINSON,

45 Vesey Street, New York City, U. S. A.

Surface Grinders.



These machines are very heavy and substantial. The work we put into them enables our customers to get work out of them. They are in use by Jewellers, Bolt and Nut Mfrs., Silversmiths, Drop Forge Works, and a large number of others. They all speak highly of the machine.

Write us and we will prove to you that our Surface Grinders are the best on the market.

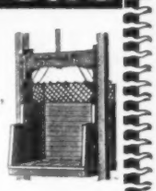
LONDON: CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., LTD.
PARIS: FENWICK FRERES.
BERLIN: GARVIN MACHINE CO.
COPENHAGEN: V. LOWENER.

Diamond Machine Co.,

Providence, R. I., and Chicago, Ill.

ELEVATORS

FOR WAREHOUSE, FACTORY, STORE OR RESIDENCE. Write for Book 24, "It's Elevatin'."

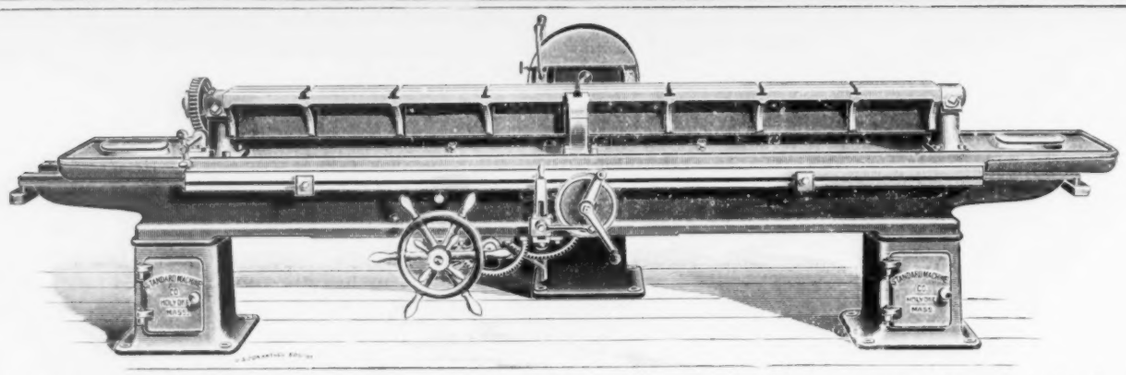


WARNER ELEVATOR MFG CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Practical Shop Talk. A collection of Letters on Shop Subjects which show by actual examples some of the existing methods of shop management and practice. By FRED H. COLVIN. 12mo, cloth..... $0.50

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

AMERICAN WHEEL
PROVIDENCE, R.I. EMERY WORKS.

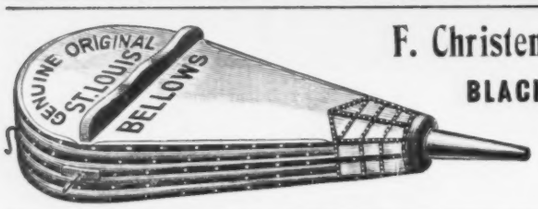


We manufacture *AUTOMATIC SHEAR BLADE AND KNIFE GRINDERS* to grind from 30 to 144 inches long.
Send for Yellow Grinder Book.

STANDARD MACHINE CO., - - Holyoke, Mass.

European Agents, Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., London; E. Sonnenthal, Jr., Berlin.

VITRIFIED EMERY WHEEL CO.
WESTFIELD, MASS. U.S.A.



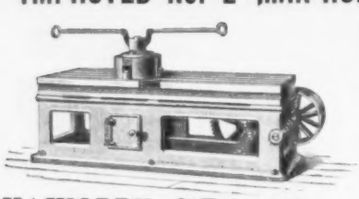
F. Christen & Sons, Manufacturers of...

BLACKSMITHS' BELLOWS

Main and Dock Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

Price list free on application.

IMPROVED No. 2 MAN-HOLE AND NOZZLE FORMING TOOL.



For rapidly forming Eclipse Man-holes and Nozzles in Steam Boiler-heads, Tanks, Heaters, &c., reducing cost of this labor to a minimum. Built in two sizes.

We also manufacture a Man-hole Facing Tool in two sizes for Finishing Man-holes to a Steam Joint. Send for catalog and prices.

HAWORTH MFG. CO., - - Liberty, Ind. U. S. A.

New 20-inch Drill

With Back Gears, Self Feed, Quick Return, Automatic Stop, Graduated Quill and Reverse Motion

Our Drill Book shows the many qualities of this machine.

SIBLEY & WARE,
150 E. Tutt St.,
SOUTH BEND, IND.

New York Agents for Export—MARKT & CO., Ltd., 193 West St.

We manufacture a complete line of

DRILLS

for light work, one or more spindles hand or automatic feed, of thorough workmanship and strictly up to date.

PROMPT DELIVERY ON REGULAR STYLES

New Catalogue on application.

Dwight Slate Machine Co.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

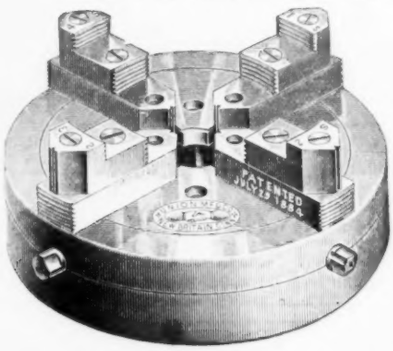
Woodward & Rogers,
HARTFORD, CONN.

One, Two, Three, Four and Six Spindle Sensitive Drills for holes up to ½ inch. Tables and Spindles adjustable up and down. Each Spindle has three changes of speed independent of each other.

Tapping Machines.
Surface Grinders.
Cutter Grinders.
Special Machinery, &c

SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO.,
European Agts., London, Eng.

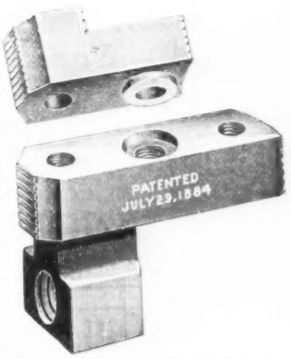
COMBINATION CHUCK,



No. 21.

Always **Universal** if so required. Can be changed to **Independent** movement in one second and back again to **Universal** as quickly, by simply sliding stud on the back.

The **Reversible Jaw** feature is unexcelled, combining quickness of adjustment with accuracy and strength.



UNION MFG CO., New Britain, Conn.

Manufacturers of a full line of Independent, Combination, Universal, Geared, Scroll, Union and Czar Drill Chucks.

Warehouse, 103 Chambers Street, N. Y.

WE BUILD THE

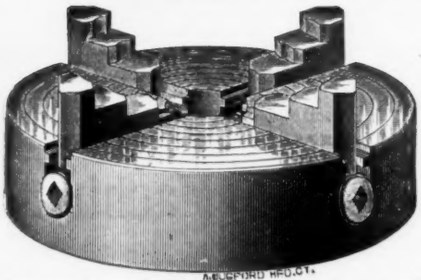
BEST CHUCKS

And ship them to every civilized country on the face of the *GLOBE.* Insist upon having one or more of our Chucks. They are *ACCURATE, STRONG, RELIABLE, CHEAP.* With fair treatment will last a lifetime. Write us for 74-page catalogue.

THE E. HORTON & SON CO,

WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN., U. S. A.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.

New London, Conn.

European Agents, SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria St., LONDON.

SKINNER COMBINATION

Lathe Chucks are accurate, strong and durable. Jaws can be operated independently or universally concentric and eccentric. Furnished with Skinner patent Reversible Jaws.

Illustrated catalog free.

THE SKINNER CHUCK CO.,

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

New York Office, No. 94 Reade Street.

WE LEAD.

Sweetland Combination Chucks. Accurate, original. Independent Chucks, Solid Shell. Solid Reversible Jaws, Geared Scroll Chucks.

The Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. New Haven, Ct.

The Chuck that Lasts.

The usefulness of ordinary drill chucks is ended when the jaws begin to wear, because the grip of the jaws is all that keeps the drill from slipping. It's different with the Pratt Positive Drive Drill Chuck. In this chuck a positive driver holds the flat end of the drill, and makes slipping impossible. Even if the chuck jaws are not tight, the tool can't slip. The equalizing driver permits the jaws to align the drill perfectly in the chuck, and hold it true. You pay as much for ordinary chucks.

Send for Booklet.

PRATT CHUCK CO, Frankfort, New York, U. S. A.

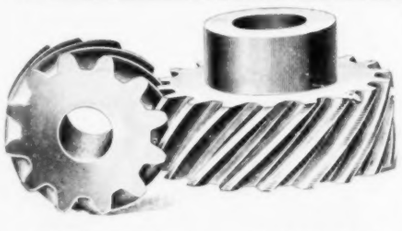
"Cushman" Chucks

We manufacture Ten distinct styles of Lathe Chucks, Four styles of Drill Chucks, Centering Chucks, Face Plate Jaws and Chucks for special service.

Send for new catalogue and discount sheet.

The Cushman Chuck Co.,

Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.



SPIRAL GEARS,

All Styles and Angles.

BOSTON GEAR WORKS,

37 Hartford St., - - Boston, Mass.

Send for 1888 Catalog. Over 3 200 sizes of Gears.

STUDY ECONOMY.

If you do thread cutting of any kind and still use antiquated solid dies, our improved Self-Opening and Adjustable Screw-Cutting Die Heads will save you 50%. It is worth trying.

Catalogue I A Sent Free.

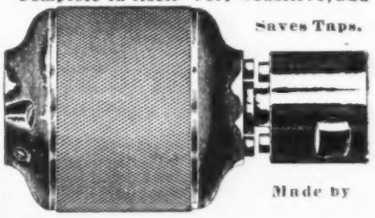
GEOMETRIC DRILL CO.,

WESTVILLE, CONN.

THE IDEAL

REVERSING TAP HOLDER.

Complete in itself—Very Sensitive, and Saves Taps.



Made by

IDEAL MACHINE WORKS, - Hartford, Conn.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

WILSON IMPROVED IRON PLANERS

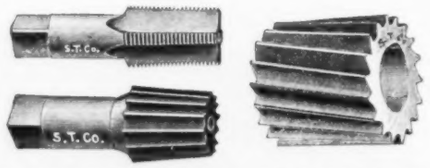
STANDARD SIZES KEPT IN STOCK. By W. A. WILSON RIVER ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.

"There can be no economy where there is no efficiency."—Disraeli.

It is not wise to always consider the lowest bid. We ask you to examine

STANDARD

Tools before placing your contract.



STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

. . . MANUFACTURERS . . .

New York Office: 94 Reade St.

ELECTRICALLY WELDED BICYCLE PARTS.

FULL DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG SENT ON APPLICATION.

Please Mention IRON AGE.

Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps.

BUY THE GENUINE.

CLEVELAND

Special Tools, Sockets, &c.

NEW YORK STORE, 99 READE ST.

CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO., CLEVELAND OHIO, U. S. A.

THRUST COLLAR BEARINGS.

ANTI-END FRICTION.

(PATENTED) OUR T-C.

See Next Week.

The Ball Bearing Co,

BOSTON, MASS.

Drop-Forgings

JUST OUT! '99 Cat.

only are employed in making these goods:

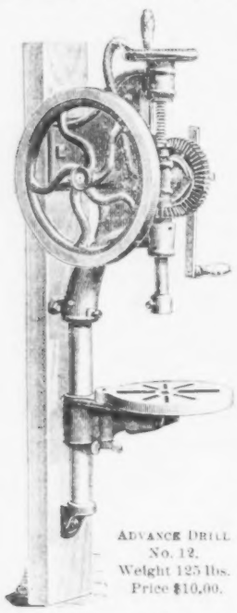
Engineers' Wrenches,
Set-Screw "
Construction "
S and Spanner "
Eye-Bolts, Keys,
Lathe Dogs,
Machine Handles,
Tool Post Wedges,
and many others. See Catalogue.

SHAFTING KEYS.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.,
9-31 Richards St., - Brooklyn, N. Y.

DRILLS to DRILL HOLES

$6 to $85.



ADVANCE DRILL
No. 12.
Weight 125 lbs.
Price $10.00.

3 sizes "Advance" Drills Nos. 12, 13 & 14. Hand or Power.

4 sizes Silver's Drills, Nos. 1½, 1, 2 and 3, for hand use.

19-inch Power Post Drill, has Cut Gears and is Made Well.

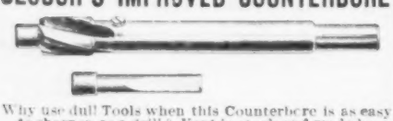
20-inch Base Drill, Round or Square Base. Lever or Screw Feed.

FOR USE IN Blacksmith Shops, Wagon Shops, Bicycle Repair Shops, Factories doing Light Work, Etc.

Every Drill Guaranteed.

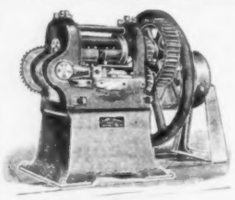
THE SILVER MFG. CO.,
317 Broadway, Salem, Ohio.

CLOUGH'S IMPROVED COUNTERBORE



Why use dull Tools when this Counterbore is as easy to sharpen as a drill? Kept in stock and made by

R. M. CLOUGH, - Tolland, Conn.



Taper Rolling Machines

For tapering round or flat stock. For Elliptic Spring Plates, Rounds for Car Spring Points, Files, Agricultural Work, &c.

SPECIAL MACHINERY and POWER PRESSES.

(15 SIZES.)

The Coulter & McKenzie Machine Co., - Bridgeport, Conn.

WE manufacture the largest and most complete line of

HEATERS, ENGINES, BLOWERS, DRYERS.

AMERICAN BLOWER CO.

DETROIT, MICH.

New York, Chicago, London.

BOLT THREADERS HEADERS and NUT TAPPERS.

WRITE TO US FOR ANY THING YOU WANT IN THIS LINE.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:
Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.
Adphe. Janssens, Paris.
O. W. Burton, Griffiths & Co., London.

The Acme Machinery Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.,
U. S. A.

Cor. St. Clair and Hamilton Sts.

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.

Illustrated Catalogue sent free upon application.

MANUFACTURERS OF

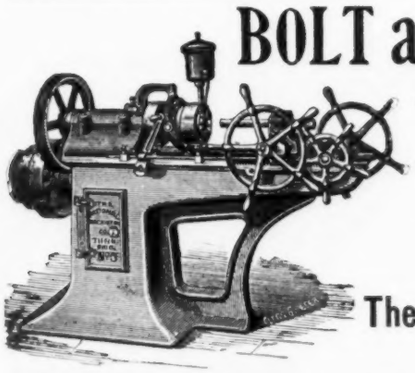
Twist Drills, Chucks, Reamers, Taps and Dies, Milling Cutters and Machinists' Tools.

Within ten year it will make itself ten, which is a goodly increase.—ALL'S WELL, I., 1.

No. 135.
BENCH CENTER.

The Bench Center will swing 6 inches diameter and take 26 inches in length between centers
The head and foot stocks can be adjusted to any position, and secured by a clamp.
The spindle is of steel ¾ inch diameter, and has a taper hole, which admits of using centers as required, and is adjusted to work by a coiled spring, which admits of considerable variation in the length of the piece to be centered.
The rest can be adjusted to any position and securely fastened by a clamp and supplies a support for the hand or for attaching an indicator for testing work held on center
Net weight about 50 pounds
Price includes male and female centers, F. O. B. New Bedford, Mass.

BOLT and NUT MCH'Y



Bolt Cutters, Pointers, Headers,
Nut Tappers, Nut Machines,
Upsetting and Binding Machinery,
Washer Machines, Wire Nail Machinery,
Hand and Automatic Spike Machines
Car-Link and Pin Machinery.

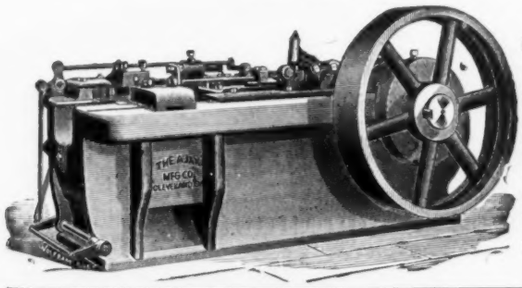
COMPLETE EQUIPMENTS
A SPECIALTY.

The National Machinery Co.,

TIFFIN, O., U. S. A.

THE AJAX MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.



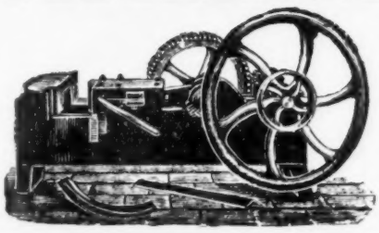
Sole Manufacturers of

The Blakeslee Improved

Bolt Headers,
Rivet Headers,
Upsetting Machines,
General Forging Machines,
Hot Pressed Nut Machines,
Bulldozing and Bending Machines,
Forming Machines and
Special Nut and Bolt Machinery.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending, and Punching Machines.

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

DO YOU
WANT AN

AUTOMATIC MACHINE

BUILT

Or any kind of machinery to do rapid work?
If so, the right place to have them built or designed is

THE A. H. NILSON MACHINE CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

COMPOUND LEVER and PINION SLITTING SHEAR.

For Cutting
Sheet Metals.

Strong and Simple in Construction.

Adapted for cutting circular or irregular forms and shapes or straight work. Will cut ⅛-inch Cast Steel, No. 8 Sheet Iron and No. 6 Hard Brass. Length of blade 8 inches and will cut Square, Round or Oblong holes in the center of any size sheet that will turn in the 12-inch Gap. Send for price.

C. S. MERSICK & CO., New Haven, Conn.

BOLT HEADING MACHINES.

"Advance" Heading Machines for Hexagon and Square Headed Bolts, a new and '98 design 6-lever machine for Hexagon Heads only.
Also, Carriage, Track and Rivet Bolt Headers Hot and from the rod.

ALL UP-TO-DATE MACHINES.

O. C. BURDICT, Agt.,

100 WHITE BUILDING, BUFFALO, N. Y.,
U. S. A.

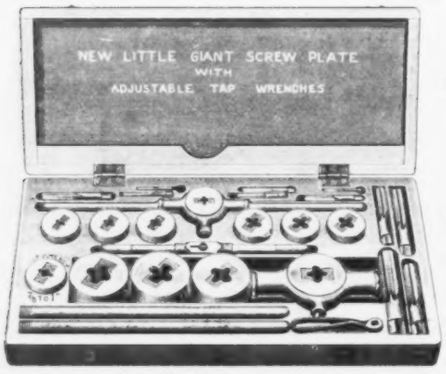
SPECIAL WIRE MACHINERY
DESIGNED AND BUILT.

(Mr. J. N. DENNIS in charge of this department.)

Patterns designed for difficult Castings of Steel and Malleable Iron a Specialty.

AMERICAN WIRE GOODS CO., Lowell, Mass.

WELLS BROS. & CO., GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.,



MANUFACTURERS OF

THE CELEBRATED

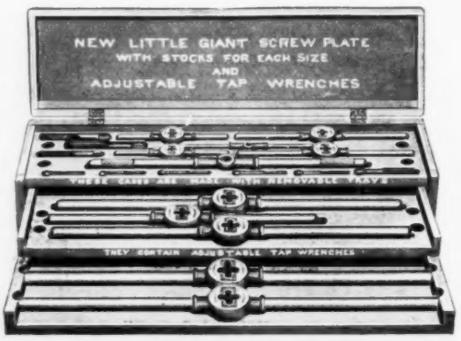
"LITTLE GIANT" SCREW PLATES.

In great variety. Cutting all sizes from the smallest bicycle rod to one and one-half inch diameter bolts.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Blacksmiths' Carriage-Makers', Machinists' and Amateurs'

Labor-Saving Tools and Machinery.



SEND FOR OUR FULL ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

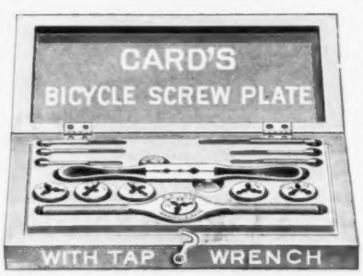
Card's Bicycle Screw Plates.

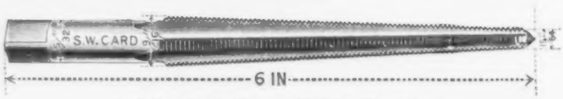
OUR CATALOG

B

JUST ISSUED.

SEND FOR IT.

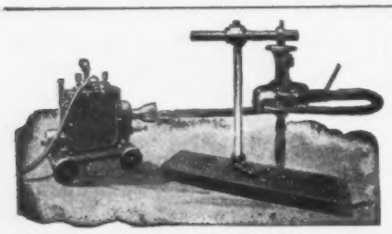




NEW BICYCLE TAPER TAP.

S. W. CARD MFG. CO.,

MANSFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.



THE New Compressed Air Motor for Flexible Shafts doubles their convenience and usefulness. No rope drive, no couplings, no breakage, no danger. Small, portable, efficient, cheap. Send for full description and prices.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.
26th and Callowhill Streets, - PHILADELPHIA.

FINEST QUALITY HAND TAPS.

Also a general line of **Screw Plates, Taps, Dies, &c.** Send for catalogue and prices.

In all threads and sizes for **BICYCLE, ELECTRICAL, and MACHINISTS' WORK.**

THE E. F. REECE CO., Manufacturers, GREENFIELD, MASS.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 154 Lake Street.

TAPS AND DIES.

BUTTERFIELD & CO., DERBY LINE, VT. ROCK ISLAND, CAN.

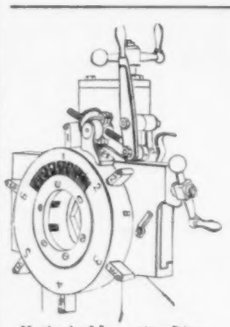
Thos. H. Dallett & Co.

York St., and Sedgley Ave.
PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand Drills Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors especially adapted for driving MachineTools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other Machinery.

Complete Power and Light Plants Installed.



Method of Inserting Dies.

PEERLESS PIPE THREADING

Machines have a Die Mechanism Proven Quick, Accurate, Economical.

No removable parts subject to loss. Adjustment entirely by hand and all threads cut true to gauge wanted.

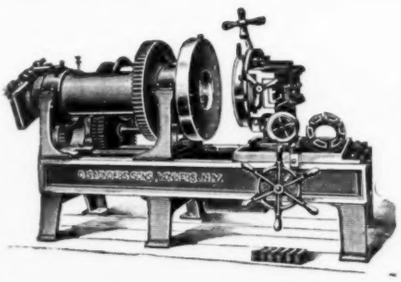
BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO.,
EDWARDSVILLE, ILL., U. S. A

Machinery Catalogue Free.

... MACHINES FOR ...

Stone AND Marble Working,

F. R. PATCH MFG. CO.,
Rutland, Vt., U. S. A.
NEW CIRCULAR PLANER.
Send for Catalogue.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

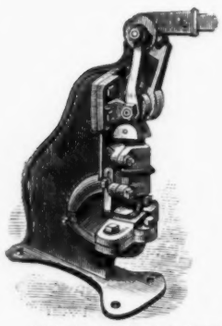
Manufacturers of

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe-Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. **Tapping Machines** for Steam Fitting.
Also **Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.**

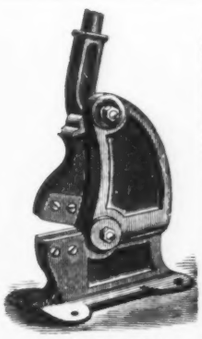
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

No. 25 Atherton Street, - - YONKERS, N. Y.



PUNCHES
—AND—
SHEARS.

Hydraulic { PRESSES, PUMPS, ACCUMULATORS, JACKS, ETC.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE E

THE WATSON-STILLMAN CO., 204-210 E. 43d ST., NEW YORK.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia St., New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks
AND
Punches.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers.

Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

Communication by letter will receive prompt attention.

SAVE
YOUR **OIL.** YOUR **MONEY.**

Our Oil Extractors will pay for themselves in oil saved. Will be sent on **30 DAYS' TRIAL.**

SEND FOR PRICE

REED & CURTIS
Machine Screw Co.,
WORCESTER,
MASS.

Also makers of
SET, CAP, and MACHINE **Screws**

---

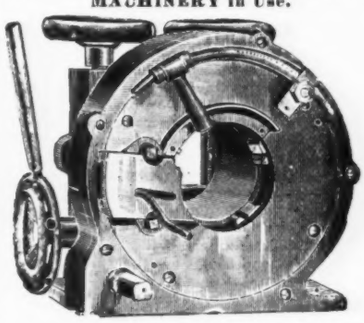
10 Inch Bench.
13 Inch Upright.
1, 2 or 3 Spindles

DRILLS.

D'AMOUR & LITTLEDALE,
Worth and Centre Sts.,
NEW YORK.

THE MERRELL MANUFACTURING CO.,
Toledo, Ohio,

Make the Best and Most Complete Line of Hand and Power PIPE THREADING MACHINERY in Use.



Send for Catalogue.

London, H. Munzing Bremen, August Eggers. Brussels, A. Hennuy. Lucerne, Franz L. Meyer. Christiania, C. S. Christensen. Paris, L. Musson & Co. Vienna, White, Child & Beney. Dresden, Robert Grimshaw.

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS.

CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED. *Seven Sizes.*
Prices Reduced. 5 to 250 Pounds.

The 15 and 25 pound sizes are specially adapted to Filemakers' use, the other sizes for general forging. Send for circular and references.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

Do you want the best

DRAWING TABLE

made? If so send for illustrated catalogue and prices.

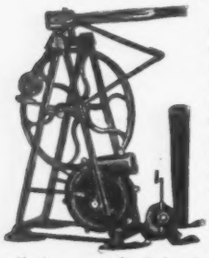
R. E. KIDDER,
33 HERMON ST., - WORCESTER, MASS.

Practical Masonry. A guide to the art of stone cutting, comprising the construction, setting-out and working of stairs, circular work, arches, niches, domes, pendentives, vaults, tracery windows, etc., etc. For the use of students, masons and other workmen. By WILLIAM R. PURCHASE. With 50 lithographic plates, comprising about 400 diagrams. 8vo, cloth..... $3.00

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y

The New Champion 1898 ANGLE STEEL Blacksmith Blower.

Made with Lever only or with both Lever and Crank.



The New Champion 1898 Angle Steel Blacksmith Blower frame is constructed on new principles, getting entirely away from the old and faulty construction of spreading the four ends at the lower end or base of the frame where stiffness and firmness is most essential.

The New Champion Angle Steel Frame is entirely reversed; it has its bent and stiff parts of the angle steel for its base, and the "four" ends are stamped together at the top or upper end of the frame, connecting all the ends at the smallest possible centre, with the lever knuckle joint on top of the "four" ends, giving a direct downward motion and placing the strain of the lever motion equal on the four uprights, thus forming a binding truss, giving strength and rigidness that was never thought possible to obtain on a blower frame heretofore, also taking away entirely the usual twisting of the frame where the lever knuckle joint is placed in the corner, and the entire strain of the lever motion continually working on one upright.

Fan 16 inches and Fly Wheel 28 inches in diameter—has the capacity of a 50-inch bellows, with our Patent Tuyere Iron and Piping complete, with Lever only.....$15.00

With Lever and Crank combined..... 17.50

Write for catalogue and discounts on our entire line of Blowers, Forges, Blacksmiths' Drills, Tire Benders and Shrinkers, Screw Plates &c.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORGE CO.,
Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

ROLL THREAD MACHINES.

For rolling thread or wires and rods of all lengths and shapes.

Small Machinery made from Drawings. Dies, Taps and Tools for Special Work.

PROUDMAN BROS.,

108-110 Miller St., MERIDEN, CONN.

Cutting Off Machines.

THE LATEST AND BEST.

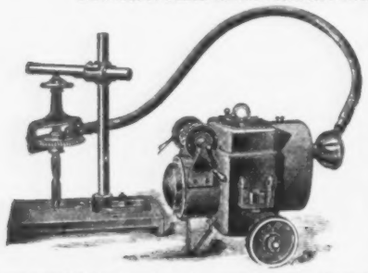
HURLBUT-ROGERS MCH. CO.,
50. SUDBURY, MASS.

German Agents: Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.

English Agents: Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham.

ESTABLISHED 1875.

Combination of STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT and IRON CLAD ELECTRIC MOTOR



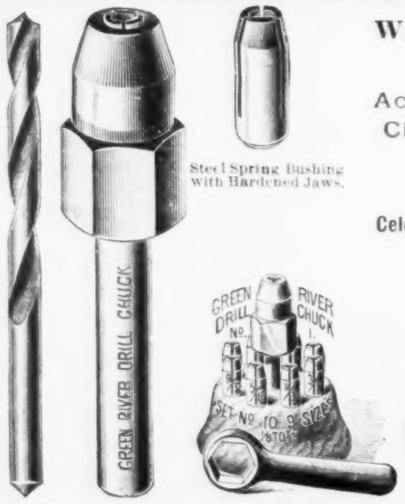
Practically dust and water proof. For Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming, Emery Grinding, etc. Write for Catalogue and prices.

STOW MFG. CO., Binghamton, N. Y.

General European Agents, SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria St. London, England.

NEW "GREEN RIVER" DRILL CHUCK

With Steel Spring Bushings.



Accurate and Strong, Holding Chucks, Gripping and Centering to Perfection.

——MAKERS ALSO OF THE——

Celebrated "Lightning" and "Green River" Brands of Taps, Dies, Screw Plates, Reamers, Bolt Cutting and Nut-Tapping Machines, Drill Presses, Etc., Etc.

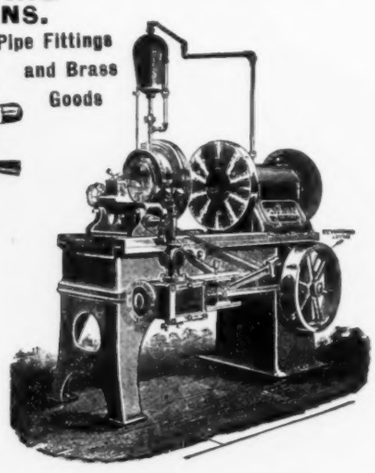
Send for New Catalogue of 204 pages.

Wiley & Russell Mfg Co.,
GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

JARECKI MFG. CO., - - ERIE, PA.

PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING TOOLS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Pipe Fittings and Brass Goods



Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of ⅛-inch to 16-inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.

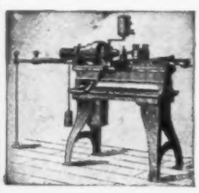
We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this Machine.

THE CURTIS PIPE THREADING ATTACHMENT FOR LATHES.

Any lathe converted into a power pipe machine at a moment's notice.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CURTIS & CURTIS,
15 Garden St., - Bridgeport, Conn.



The J. E. COSTILO MACHINE WORKS,

Hudson Ave. and Concord St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mfrs. of HAND MILLING, TAPPING MACHINES and

SCREW MACHINES.

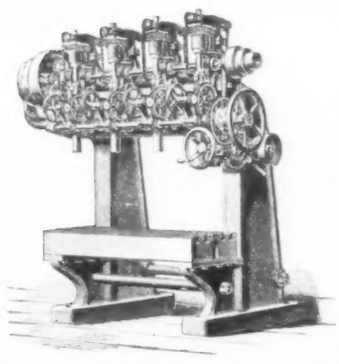
ESTABLISHED 1888.

"The Superior" Automatic Gear Cutters.

F. H. BULTMAN & COMPANY.

SUCCESSORS TO THE SUPERIOR MACHINE COMPANY.
106 and 108 Canal Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO., AGENTS.

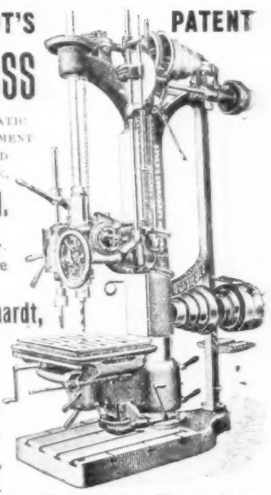
Multiple Drills.



We build these machines to suit any special class of work and arrange them either horizontal or vertical and with any number of spindles desired. On receipt of drawings and details of work to be done we cheerfully submit the most advanced ideas on Machines of this character. Further information from

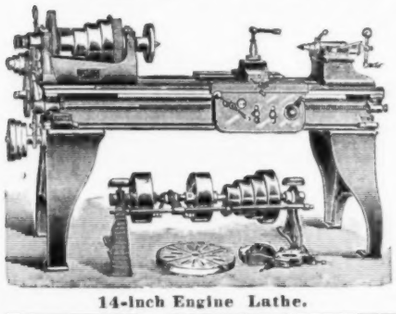
BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL CO.,
10 Lawrence Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

EBERHARDT'S PATENT
Drill Press



PATENT AUTOMATIC TAPPING ATTACHMENT AND COMPOUND TAPPING TABLE.
Labor Saved.
Write for Catalogue.
Modern Machine Tools.
Gould & Eberhardt,
Newark, N. J.
FOREIGN AGENTS:
Schuchardt & Schutte, General Agents Berlin, Vienna, Brussels.
John Lang & Son, Johnstone, Scotland.
White, Child & Beney, Shaper Agents, Vienna, Aus.
G. Koeppen & Co., Shaper Agents, Moscow, Russia.
Roux, Fres & Co., Paris, France.

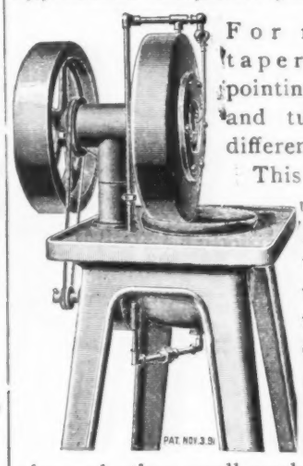
THE W. P. DAVIS MACHINE CO.,



14-inch Engine Lathe.

BUILDERS OF FINE
Engine Lathes,
From 10 to 30 inch swing.
Upright Drills,
From 10 inch Sensitive to 36 inch, with B. G. and P. F.
— ALSO —
Keyseating and Cutting-off Machines.
ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.
Send for Circulars and Photographs.

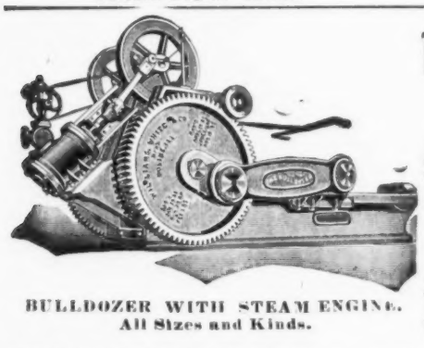
LANGELIER SWAGING MACHINES,



For reducing, tapering and pointing wire and tubing of different sizes.

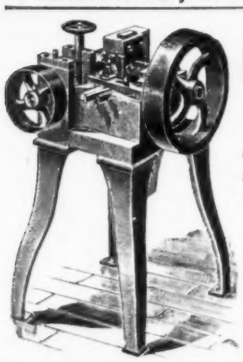
This cut represents a Mch. fitted up with Automatic Oil Feed for reducing spectacle temples and other small work.

BUILT BY
LANGELIER MFG. CO., PROV., R. I.
Designers and Builders of Special Machines and Tools.
SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., London, Eng.
E. SONNENTHAL, JR., Berlin, Sole Agent for Germany.
R. W. EADIE, Birmingham, Eng.
FENWICK FRERES & CO., Paris, France.



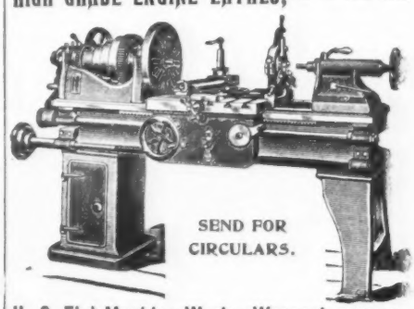
BULLDOZER WITH STEAM ENGINE. All Sizes and Kinds.

The Bulldozer TRADE MARK
Justice Dead Stroke Hammers,
Riveting Hammers,
Board and Crank Lift Drop Hammers,
Eye Bending Machines,
Eccentric Rolls for Tapering, Disc Plating, &c.
Tire Welding Hammers and Presses,
Yeakley Vacuum Hammers.
WILLIAMS, WHITE & CO., Moline, Ills., U. S. A.



THIS STAPLE MACHINE
MAKES 300,000 STAPLES PER DAY DIRECTLY FROM THE COIL,
and is furnished with tools adjustable in width, also to any length from ¾ to 2½ inches inclusive. Prices $250.00 up. Send for catalogue, price lists, etc., with sample.
JOHN ADT & SON,
F. B. Shuster, Prop., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
BUILDERS OF
Roll and Rotary Wire-Straighteners, Automatic Wire-Straightening and Cutting Machinery, Riveting Machines, Special Automatic Machinery, etc.

HIGH GRADE ENGINE LATHES, 12 to 38 in.



SEND FOR CIRCULARS.
H. C. Fish Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.

DO YOU RUN

Drops by Hand? If so, you will save money by using
PECK'S PATENT DROP LIFTER Write MINER & PECK MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

Radial Drills.
Multiple Spindle Drills.
Vertical Boring Machines.
Power Drop Hammers.
Shapers and Speed Lathes.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

HIGH GRADE CASTINGS TO ORDER.

BAUSH & HARRIS MACHINE TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.

Sensitive, Accurate and Strong.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Send for Circulars.

ENLARGED FACILITIES

and **EQUIPMENT** now enable us to fill orders promptly. Also to offer INVENTORS, ENGINEERS and those having inventions or improvements in machines or appliances, our mechanical skill and experience in bringing them to commercial success. Contract or day work. Highest standard of workmanship.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

BEMENT, MILES & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacturers of

Metal Working Machine Tools,

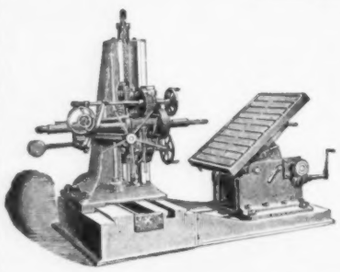
. . . FOR . . .

Railroad Shops, Locomotive and Car Builders, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Steam Forges, Ship Yards, Boiler Shops, Bridge Works, &c., &c.

STEAM HAMMERS.
STEAM DROP HAMMERS.
STEAM and HYDRAULIC RIVETING MACHINES.

NEW YORK OFFICE: Taylor Building, 39 Cortlandt St.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 1534 Marquette Building.

UNIVERSAL HORIZONTAL DRILL.



40 inch horizontal by 40 inch vertical movement. Five sides of a cube can be drilled at any angle without re-chucking the work. Write for further particulars.

The Detrick & Harvey Machine Co.,
BALTIMORE, MD.

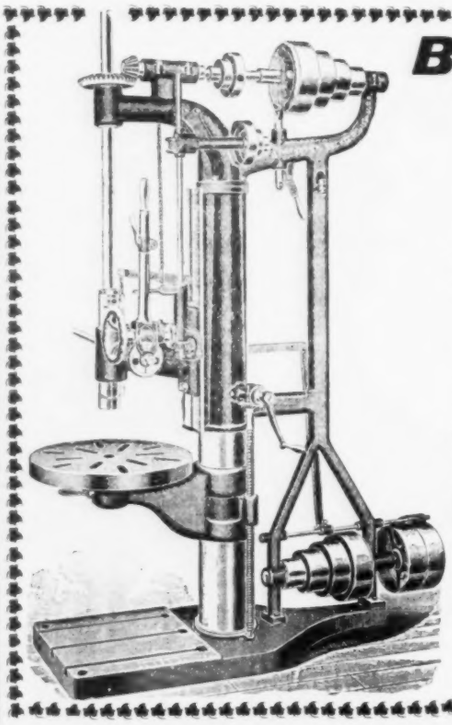
THE
Scranton Power Hammers

possess *all* the good features other hammers have and *many* good features other hammers haven't.

Send for circular No. 8.

THE SCRANTON & CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York.
Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill., and Cleveland, O.
Chandler & Farquhar, Boston, Mass.
Philadelphia Machinery & Supply Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Eng.



Barnes' Upright Drills.

8 IN. TO 42 IN. SWING.

This cut represents our new 26 in. Sliding Head Drill with back gear, power feed and automatic stop; but this is not all: it's a **plain lever feed**, also a **combined wheel** and **lever** feed. This is our latest tool; it embodies new and original features; is built for business and will do the work of both a stationary and sliding head drill.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

SOLE MFRS.,

W. F. and John Barnes Co.

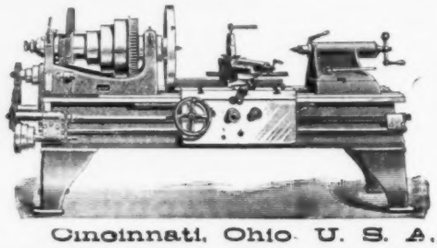
69 RUBY ST., ROCKFORD, ILL.

Sold in England by CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., London.
Germany by GUSTAV DIECHMAN & SOHN, Berlin.
France by FENWICK FRERES & Co., Paris.

ENGINE LATHES.

New Patterns; Advanced Ideas; Strong, Symmetrical, Convenient, Powerful and Heavy. **The "Ideal" In Lathe Construction.**

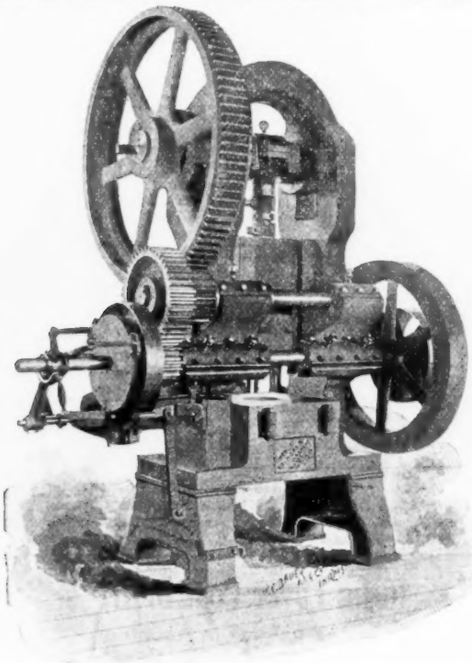
Agencies: Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham. Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Stockholm. Adphe. Janssens, Paris, France. The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. J. A. Fay & Egan Co., Chicago, Ills. J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo. Pacific Tool & Supply Co., San Francisco, Cal. "Philadelphia Bourse," Philadelphia, Pa.



THE BRADFORD MILL COMPANY. - - - Cincinnati, Ohio U. S. A.

WOOLLEY FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS,

ANDERSON, INDIANA.



Get on to the size of our new

STAMPING PRESS.

Weight 17,000 lbs.
11 ft. high.

Equipped with Automatic Friction Clutch.

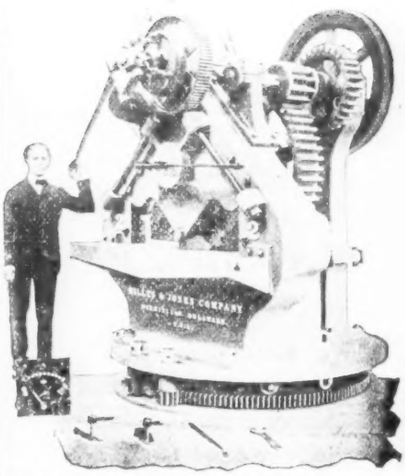
Tight and Loose Pulleys and Extra Long Ram.

Write for Complete Description and Price.

YOU CAN STAMP LARGE BICYCLE SPROCKET WHEELS FROM ¼-in PLATES.

We Also Build

DROP HAMMERS.



ANGLE SHEARING MACHINERY.

Machines may be driven by pulleys or engine if preferred. Cut shows motor driven shear mounted on turntable. Shears for all sizes and sections of angles.

For Full Description, Prices, &c., write

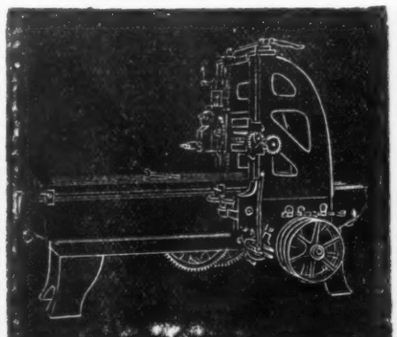
HILLES & JONES COMPANY,
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

SHAPERS

EARLY IN 1899

We will place upon the market a full line of both crank and geared shapers. Our shops are equipped with the latest tools selected to build this line exclusively. Correspondence is solicited.

THE CINCINNATI SHAPER CO.,
1401-1407 Sycamore St.,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.



WHITCOMB MFG CO

ESTABLISHED 1849
MAKERS OF

PLANERS,
SHEARS, HAND & POWER,
PUNCHES, HAND & POWER,

POWER PRESSES, BENDING ROLLS, ETC

WORCESTER, MASS. U.S.A.

SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO. LONDON.
GUSTAV DIECHMANN & SOHN. BERLIN.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

Lathes,
Punches,
and
Shears,
Send for Circulars.

W. C. Young Mfg. Co.,
17 HERMON ST.,
Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.
Telegraph Address: YOUNG WORCESTER, Western Union Code.

DO YOU FEEL SATISFIED

that your oil fires, as now running, are economical, or do you contemplate making change? Before deciding what to substitute it will pay you to consult with us.

U. S. FUEL OIL EQUIPMENT CO., - 623 Drexel Bldg., Phila.

We furnish Compressed Air, Steam or Blower Systems as desired.

The ADISON MILLING ATTACHMENT,

Especially adapted for use on Foot-Power Lathes.
A handy tool for jobbing work. SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

ADISON MFG. CO., 618 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR WITH SAMPLE PAGES AND ILLUSTRATIONS FROM THE

New Metal Worker Pattern Book.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS,
232-238 William Street, New York.

NAME PLATES
FOR
MACHINERY.

We make name plates for some of the largest makers of machinery in the U. S., and we would be pleased to send you sample and quote price.

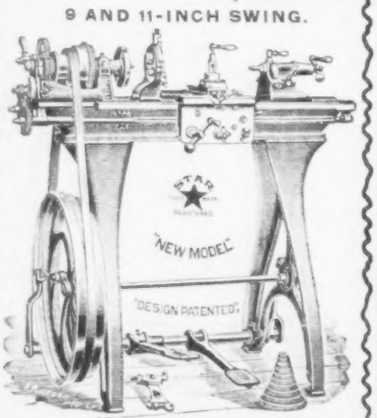
No Plate Too Large or Too Small.

MURDOCK PARLOR GRATE CO.,
154 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

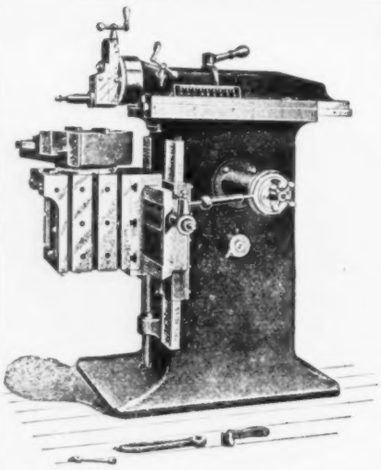
Sheet Metal Tools.

PRESSES,
SHEARING MACHINES,
ROLLERS,
TINNERS' TOOLS.
DIES
SPECIAL MACHINERY,
MADE BY THE
Niagara Machine & Tool Works,
Formerly Niagara Stamping & Tool Co.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Catalogue I will be sent free on application.

STAR FOOT POWER LATHES.
9 AND 11-INCH SWING.



Complete SCREW CUTTING, ENGINE LATHES, with AUTOMATIC CROSS-FEED, with or without COMPOUND REST, FRICTION COUNTERSHAFT, etc.
Contain new and original features, especially adapted for TOOL ROOM, BICYCLE, ELECTRICAL and ACCURATE MACHINE SHOP SERVICE.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE B.
SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,
255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

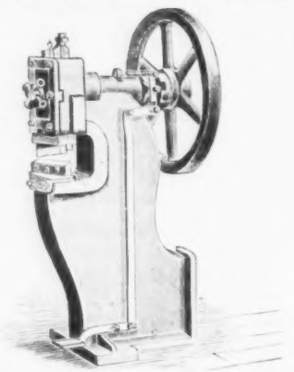

New 16-Inch Crank Shaper.

Machine Tools
- - FOR ALL - -
Metal Work.
SHAPERS.
ALL SIZES IN STOCK.
NEW CATALOG JUST ISSUED.

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.

PHILA. STORE, THE GARVIN MACHINE CO., 51 No. 7 St., Philadelphia, Pa.
BERLIN STORE, THE GARVIN MACHINE CO., m. b. H., 17 Burg Strasse, Berlin, C, Germany.
AGENTS FOR GREAT BRITAIN, C. W. BURTON GRIFFITHS & CO., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, England.

PUNCHES, SHEARS, ROLLS and HACKNEY PNEUMATIC HAMMERS.



The Wais & Roos Punch and Shear Co.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.
SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., London.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin.

16-in. Lever Post Drill,
Intended for use in Machine Shops where a high priced tool is unnecessary.

HAND CLAMP BENCH **DRILLS**
PLANER CHUCKS.
The Geo. Burnham Co.,
15 Hermon Street,
WORCESTER, - MASS.
Foreign Agents:
C. W. Burton Griffith & Co., London; Josef Schvarez & Co., Budapest; V. Lowener, Copenhagen.

BEAUDRY CHAMPION POWER HAMMER.
BEYOND COMPARE.

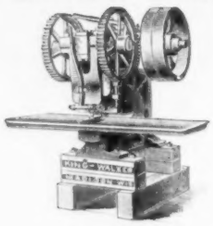
Simplest, Best Design.

Most Efficient and Durable.

Send for Circular.

BEAUDRY & CO.,
8 Oliver St.,
BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

BACK GEARED POWER PUNCH.



The most effective punch ever made. Punches ¾ inch hole in ¼ inch steel plate. Punches to centre of 30 inch sheet. The dies and punches can be changed as quickly as a drill in a drill press. Each machine furnished with ¼, 5/16, ⅜, ½, 5/8 and ¾ inch dies and punches.

KING & WALKER CO.,
Madison, Wis.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers.

STEAM HAMMERS.
PATENTED HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.
Riveting Machines, Flanging Presses, Punching, Shearing and Forming Machines.
Accumulators, Cranes, Pumps, Etc.
WM. H. WOOD, ENGINEER, MEDIA, PA.
Builder of Special Machinery.

McIntyre's

Dry Battery Portable Electric Safety Lamp...

This is an Electric Lamp set in a White Enamel Parabolic Reflector, and can be attached to the cap or any part of the clothing by means of a stick pin attached to reflector and connected to the battery with a flexible cord. The battery is arranged to be carried on a belt or in the pocket. So the user has free use of hands. The current can be turned off when not in use. Dry batteries are used and can be recharged fr m direct Incandescent Electric Current Charger and full directions go with each Lamp.

IS USED BY THE FOLLOWING: For Watchmen, Miners, Mine and Gas Inspectors, Boiler Shops, Oil and Gas Works and Gas Fitters, City Sewer and Underground Cable Inspectors; Powder Mills and Warehouses where explosive materials are manufactured and stored; exploring cellars and trenches where leaks occur, and investigating pipe connections where it is impossible to carry an oil lamp or candle for fear of explosion—and all parties requiring a safe portable light. The whole outfit is neat and compact.

No. 1 weighs 2 lbs., 1½ C. P. Price complete, $4.00. For Meter Reading Only.

No. 2 weighs 3 lbs., 4 C. P. Price complete, $6.00. For General Use.

No. 3 weighs 12 lbs., 10 C. P. Price complete, $12.00. For Several Persons to Work By.

Manufactured by...

ELMER E. McINTYRE, Pittsburg, Pa., U. S. A.

TECHNICAL BOOKS.

Structural Engineering.

A TREATISE ON ARCHES. By M. A. Howe. 371 pages.....$4.00

ARCHITECTURAL IRON AND STEEL AND ITS APPLICATION IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS. By W. H. Birkmire.....$3.50

SKELETON CONSTRUCTION IN BUILDINGS. By W. H. Birkmire.....$3.00

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MODERN FRAMED STRUCTURES. By Johnson, Bryan and Turneaure. 547 pages; 450 illustrations, and 40 plates.....$10.00

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON FOUNDATIONS. By W. M. Patton. 425 pages; 21 plates.....$5.00

THEORY OF STRUCTURES AND STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. By H. T. Bovey. 830 pages.....$7.50

DESIGNING OF ORDINARY IRON HIGHWAY BRIDGES. By J. H. L. Waddell. 252 pages; tables and plates.....$4.00

COMPOUND RIVETED GIRDERS AS APPLIED IN BUILDINGS. By W. H. Birkmire.....$2.00

ARCHITECTS' AND BUILDERS' POCKET BOOK. By Frank E. Kidder. 857 pages and architectural glossary.....$4.00

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING. With special reference to High Building Construction. By J. K. Freitag. 239 pages.....$2.50

THEORY OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF BRIDGES AND ROOFS. By D. Wood. 249 pages.....$2.00

Manufactures.

TREATISE ON WIRE: ITS MANUFACTURE AND USES. By J. B. Smith. 400 pages.....$3.00

A. B. C. OF IRON. By C. W. Sisson. 100 pages.....$1.00

PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE MANUFACTURE OF BRICKS, TILES, TERRA COTTA, &c. By C. T. Davis. 662 pages..$5.00

TREATISE ON ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS. By W. T. Brannt. Two vols. 1304 pages.....$10.00

TREATISE ON PETROLEUM. By W. T. Brannt. 715 pages.....$7.50

WATCH AND CLOCK JOBBING. By P. N. Hasluck.....$1.40

RUBBER HAND STAMPS AND THE MANIPULATION OF INDIA RUBBER. By J. O. Sloane. 144 pages.....$1.00

SCREWS AND SCREW MAKING. 208 pages.....$1.25

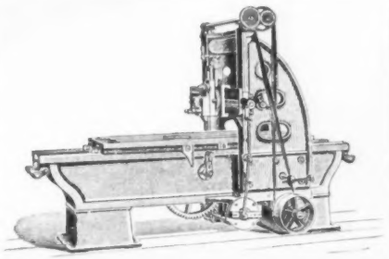
Roll Turning.

ROLL TURNING. For Sections in Steel and Iron. With 77 large folding plates. By Adam Spencer.....$12.00

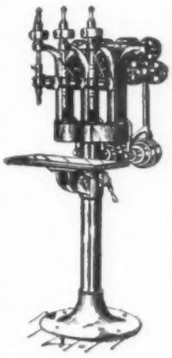
Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers.

232-238 William St., New York.



NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Manufacturers of
IRON-WORKING MACHINERY.
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., Agents, London, Eng.



DRILLS

FOR RAPID AND ACCURATE WORK.

Special Hardware Drills.

Drills made to order for special work.

Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Works,
FLAIRVILLE, CONN.

Turret Drills with from 2 to 12 Spindles

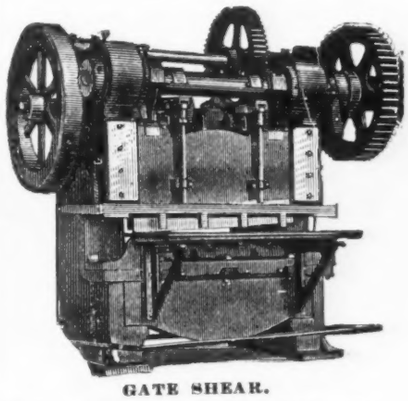
Milling Machines with four Spindles.

Manufactured by

A. D. QUINT,
8 CLINTON ST., HARTFORD, CONN.

WE ARE FULLY EQUIPPED FOR
MANUFACTURING SPECIAL or PATENTED MACHINERY.
Correspondence solicited.
The CROSSLEY MFG. CO., Trenton, N. J.

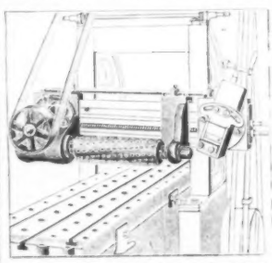
GROVES & HAINES,
107-809 Master St.,
Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.
VANCE FLUTE CUTTER.



GATE SHEAR.

THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO.,
HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Belt, Steam and Electrically Driven Power Punches and Shears.

MILLING MACHINE



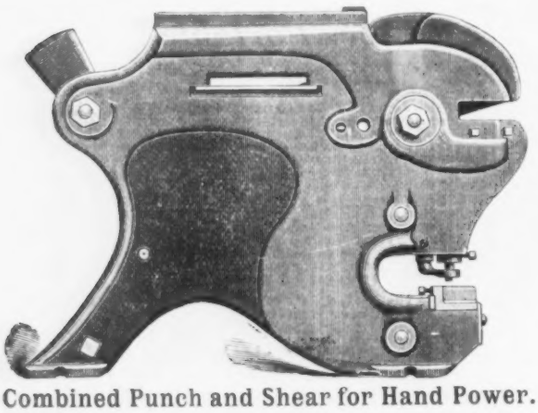
Combined with any IRON PLANER

Swivels from horizontal to vertical Do not plane surfaces that should be milled, or mill surfaces that should be planed.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Adams Company, Dubuque, Iowa.

PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINERY.



Combined Punch and Shear for Hand Power.

HAND AND BELT POWER.

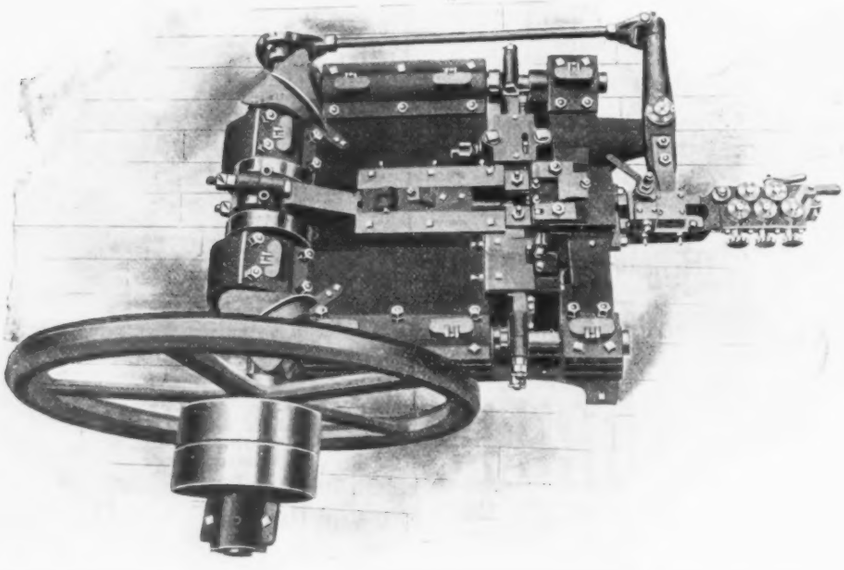
MADE BY

New Doty Mfg. Co.,

Janesville, Wis., U. S. A.

This is the most powerful hand power punch and shear made. It will punch a ⅝ in. hole in ½ in. iron or cut 4 x ½ in. flat or 1 in. round or their equivalents The knives for flat and round iron are independent of each other and of the punch, and both sets of knives as well as punch are at all times ready for use without any change.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



"The Bates"

Wire Nail Machine,

GUARANTEED WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

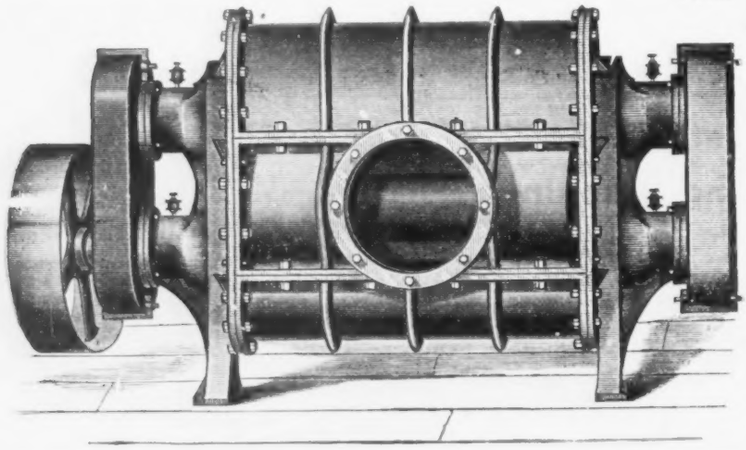
BUILT BY THE

Bates Machine Co.

JOLIET, ILL.

Also manufacturers of

Wire Drawing Machinery,
" Barbing "
" Galvanizing "
" Pointing "
" Staple Machines,
" Nail Barbing Machines,
" " Rumbling "



THE MOST AIR FOR $1

IS GIVEN BY

The Green Rotary Pressure Blower,

And it weighs less, occupies less space, and is more positive in action than any other blower.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE A.

WILBRAHAM BAKER BLOWER CO.,

2518 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Sales Agents, FRASER & CHALMERS, Inc., Chicago, Ill., and Branch Houses.

AUTOMATIC MACHINERY

for making Wood-Screws, Rivets, Stove and Tire Bolts, etc., also Special Machinery to order.

ASA S. COOK CO.,

HUYSHOPE ST., - HARTFORD, CONN.

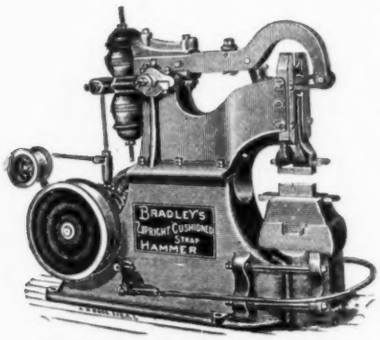
PIN MACHINERY,

WIRE FORMING MACHINERY.

SEND SAMPLES FOR ESTIMATES.

AUTOMATIC MACHINE CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

BRADLEY HAMMERS



Bradley Strap Upright Hammer.

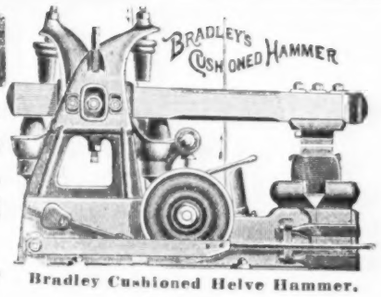
are made in Helve and Upright styles with heads weighing 15 to 500 pounds and forge stock ⅛ to 5 inches diameter.

Each contains ⅓ to ½ more material than any other of same rating.

Their Anvil Blocks weigh nearly or quite double those of other Hammers.

Their output is guaranteed 25 per cent. greater than is possible with other Hammers of same rating.

They are the highest in price but the cheapest in fact.



Bradley Cushioned Helve Hammer.

FOREIGN AGENTS:

BUCK & HICKMAN, Whitechapel Road, London.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels

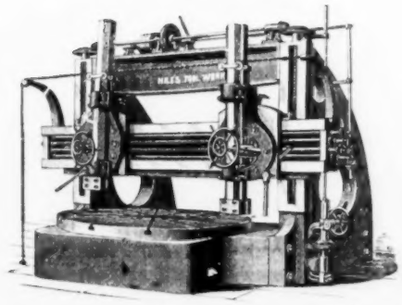
Send for Circulars.

THE BRADLEY COMPANY,
Syracuse, N. Y.

THE NILES TOOL WORKS CO.

CABLE ADDRESS, "NILES, HAMILTON, OHIO."

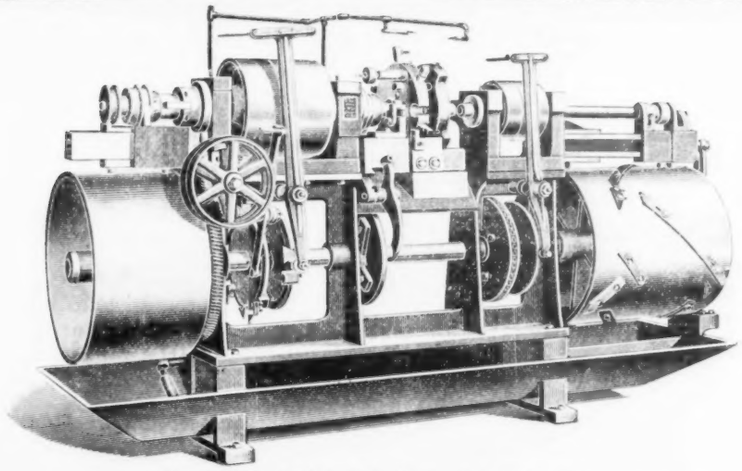
HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.



BRANCHES:
NEW YORK,
CHICAGO,
ST. LOUIS,
PITTSBURG,
BOSTON,
PHILADELPHIA,
LONDON.

AGENCIES:
H. GLAENZER & CO., PARIS.
G. DIECHMANN & SON, BERLIN.
"ATLANTA" TECHNICAL AGENCY, ST. PETERSBURG.
V. LÖWENER, COPENHAGEN.
SHERRIFF, SWINGLEY & CO., JOHANNESBURG.
WERNER HULT, HELSINGFORS, FINLAND.

MACHINE TOOLS.

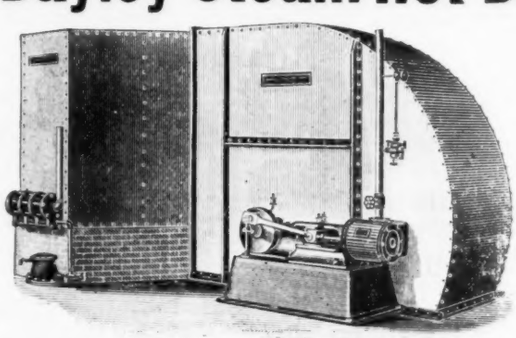

SPENCER DOUBLE TURRET NO. 3.

Spencer Automatic Machine Screw Co.,

HARTFORD, CONN, U. S. A.

We build automatic screw machines in three sizes and two styles. We have each of these sizes and styles in stock, and can therefore guarantee prompt delivery. We shall be pleased to mail a catalogue to any address. In our catalogue you will find complete descriptions and illustrations. We can also mail samples of work which we are daily turning out on these machines at our own works. If you are interested, we hope to be favored with your inquiries.

Bayley Steam Hot Blast Heating Apparatus



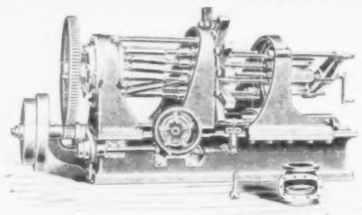
For FACTORIES,
FOUNDRIES,
MACHINE SHOPS, and all
LARGE BUILDINGS
IS UNEQUALED.

Manufacturers of Structural Iron Work, Foundry and Machine Work, Steam Traps,

High Grade Heavy Machinery Castings a Specialty.

Write for full particulars and catalogue.

WM. BAYLEY & SONS CO.
732-766 Greenbush St., Milwaukee, Wis.

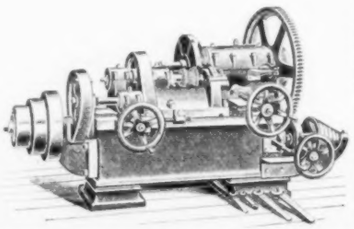


ADJUSTABLE MULTI-SPINDLE **DRILLING MACHINES,**

Vertical and Horizontal, for drilling bicycle hubs, valve flanges in 20-inch pitch circles and work of intermediate dimension. The spindles may be grouped for drilling various combinations forming circles, squares, &c., using one or all the spindles simultaneously, feeding by hand lever or power mechanism.

Circular Milling Machines,

in 3 sizes, for milling the peripheries and edges of gears, pulleys, etc., in straight, curved or angular lines four times as fast as similar work can be done in lathes and producing smooth surfaces



ASK FOR HARDWARE CATALOGUE.

THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO., - Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

123 Liberty St., N. Y. City. 144 Pearl St., Boston, Mass. 42 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill. Buck & Hickman, 280 Whitechapel Road, London, Eng. Fenwick Freres & Co., 21 Rue Martel, Paris, France.

Comparisons are Odious

'tis said. But in the case of manufactured articles this does not apply to the well made article; so that we court comparison of our cut gears with those of any other gear cutter; but especially comparison with cast gears

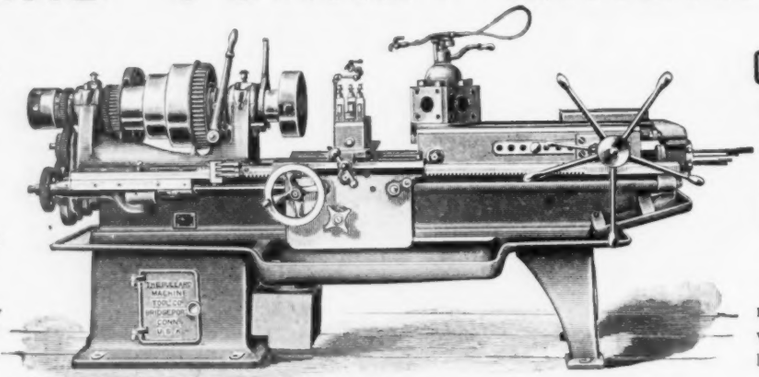
R. D NUTTALL COMPANY, - GEAR CUTTERS, ALLEGHENY, PA.

BULLARD TURRET MACHINE H.

FRICTION CLUTCH HEAD. ADJUSTABLE STOPS. FINE FEED ATTACHMENT.

Ready for prompt shipment

SEND FOR CATALOGUE A.

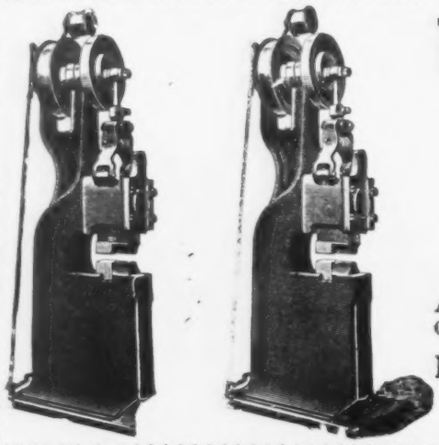


REMEMBER OUR BORING AND TURNING MILLS ARE THE STANDARD.

Every wide awake manufacturer should write for our Catalogue A.

BULLARD MACHINE TOOL CO., - - Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.

CHARLES CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. ADOLPH JANSSENS, Paris.



The DUPONT

Power Hammer

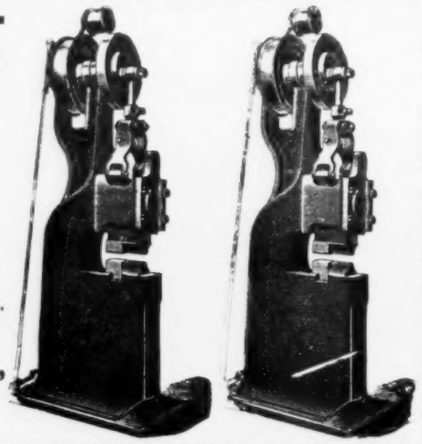
EXCELS.

WHY

?

Ask us. Our catalogue tells. Our customers tell.

DUPONT MFG. CO.,
St. Johnsbury, Vt.,
U. S. A.



E. W. BLISS CO.,

OWNING AND OPERATING
THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

11 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.

WESTERN OFFICE: 96 W. Washington St., Chicago, Illinois.
EUROPEAN OFFICE: 12 Ave. De La Grande Armee, Paris, France.
LONDON AGENCY: The Projectile Co., Ltd., New Rd., Wandsworth Rd., S.W.
BERLIN AGENCY: /
VIENNA " " Schuchardt & Schütte.
COLOGNE " " /

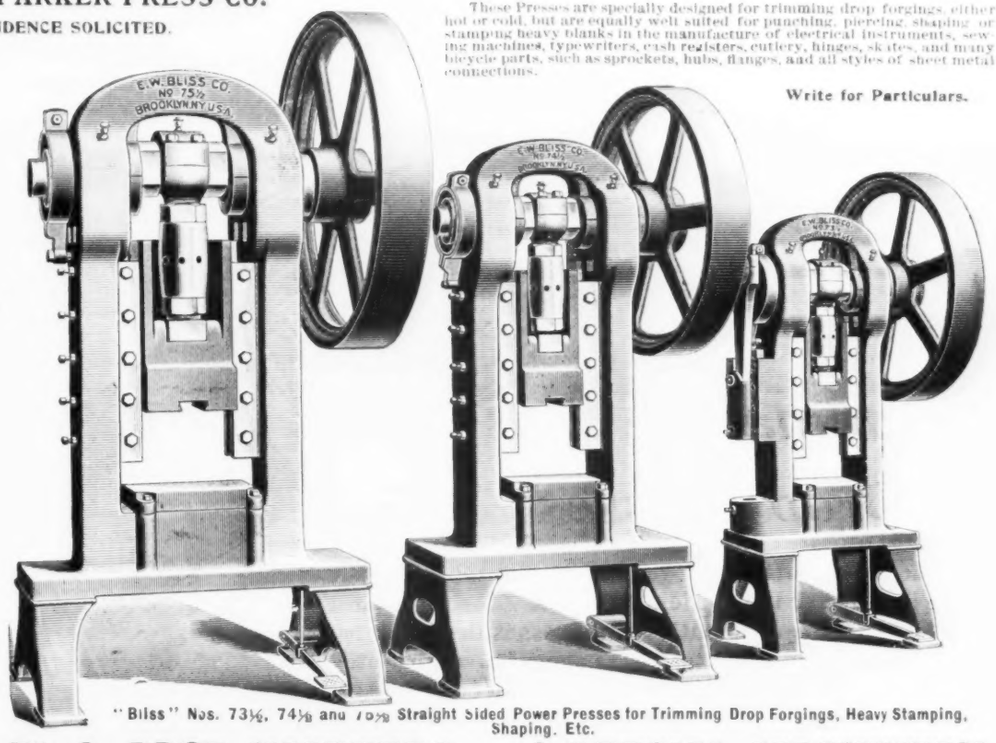
"STILES" PATENT DROPS AND "BLISS" TRIMMING PRESSES FOR DROP FORGING PLANTS.

Estimates Cheerfully Furnished.

"Bliss" Power Presses Nos. 73½, 74½ and 75½.

These Presses are specially designed for trimming drop forgings, either hot or cold, but are equally well suited for punching, piercing, shaping or stamping heavy blanks in the manufacture of electrical instruments, sewing machines, typewriters, cash registers, cutlery, hinges, skates, and many bicycle parts, such as sprockets, hubs, flanges, and all styles of sheet metal connections.

Write for Particulars.



"Bliss" Nos. 73½, 74½ and 75½ Straight Sided Power Presses for Trimming Drop Forgings, Heavy Stamping, Shaping, Etc.

PRESSES, DIES, DROP HAMMERS and SPECIAL MACHINERY.

The "Cincinnati" Miller.

Getting a

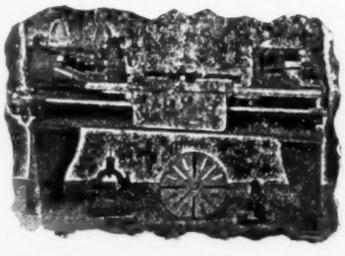
Reputation.

Our Miller is attaining a world wide reputation for ***Accuracy,*** for being a ***bigger producer*** of good work than any other miller. Has a wide range of feeds, automatic, all levers are conveniently located.

The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

European Agents: The Niles Tool Works Co., 39 Victoria St., London, S. W., England. Chas. Churchill & Co., London and Birmingham, Eng. Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna and Brussels. Adolph Janssen, Paris.

WHY This Lathe is the one for you to buy. WHY



It has easy, quick and accurate adjustments of all feeds.
The range of feeds is very great.
Changes for screw cutting are made instantly; no gears to take off or put on.
The dimensions are liberal and in proportion to the service required of them.
The Lathe in general is easy to operate.
The workmanship insures satisfaction.

Sizes, 14 inch to 42 inch Swing. Beds in even lengths.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

AGENTS—Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., 85 Queen Victoria Street, London, England. Markt & Co., Ltd., 5 Pickhuben, Hamburg, Germany. Adler & Eisenchitz, Milan, Italy. Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York and Buffalo, N. Y. The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co., Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa. Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill., and Cleveland, Ohio. W. R. Colcord Machinery Co., St. Louis, Mo. Clemens Vonnegut, Indianapolis, Ind. Parke & Lacy Co., San Francisco, Cal. Sutton, Brown & Zortmann, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MOSSBERG & GRANVILLE MFG. CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

NEW YORK STORE, 126 LIBERTY ST.

Exhibition at Philadelphia Bourse.

CHARLES CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham, England.
A. MATHEY-DORET, La Chauz-de-Fonds, Switzerland
DE FRIES & Co., Dusseldorf and Berlin, Germany, and Vienna, Austria.

PLAIN AND AUTOMATIC DROP PRESSES.

We Manufacture

20 sizes of Punching Presses,
6 " " Double acting Power Presses
16 " " Drop Presses,
6 " " Foot Presses,
4 " " Screw Presses,
3 " " Sensitive Drills,
20 " " Rolling Mills,
7 " " Wire Drawing Machines,
3 " " Rotary Slitting Machines,
Roller Bearing Hangers,
Small Milling Machines.

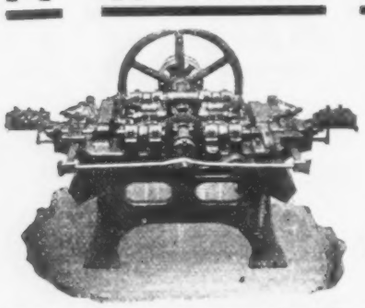
"Automatic Drop Presses"

are what live manufacturers want—Drop Presses that can be operated by **inexperienced labor.** The past year we have sold more **Automatic Drop Presses** than ever before, which shows that manufacturers are appreciating their use.

Write us, stating what you are now doing on the old style Plain Drop, and let us tell you what we can do for you on Our **Automatic Drop Presses.**

DROPS WITH **50 to 1,000 lb. Hammers for Prompt Shipment.**

IT WORKS "BOTH CUMIN & A-GOIN."



"ALEXANDER" Wire Nail Machines,

SINGLE OR DOUBLE.

Write for Cat. and Discounts.

IMITATED, BUT NOT EQUALED.

ALEXANDER & McLAUGHLIN, ERIE, PA.

LOCOMOTIVE AND RAILROAD SHOPS

Will be interested in the new

BECKER MILLER No. 6,

Which will be ready to show in a few weeks. Send your name for circular.

JOHN BECKER MFG. CO., - - - Fitchburg, Mass.

J. W. CREGAR, The Bourse, Phila., Pa.

Lucas & Gliem

MACHINE WORKS

COLD SAWS

RIDGE AVE. AND HAMILTON ST.

PHILADELPHIA.

SPECIAL MACHINE TOOLS DESIGNED AND BUILT.

SPRINGS

Any size or kind of flat coiled.

THE SENSITIVE

LORD DRILL.

The most improved sensitive drill made. Takes drill to 1/8 inch.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES.

LORD BROS. MFG. CO.,

TILTON, N. H., U. S. A.

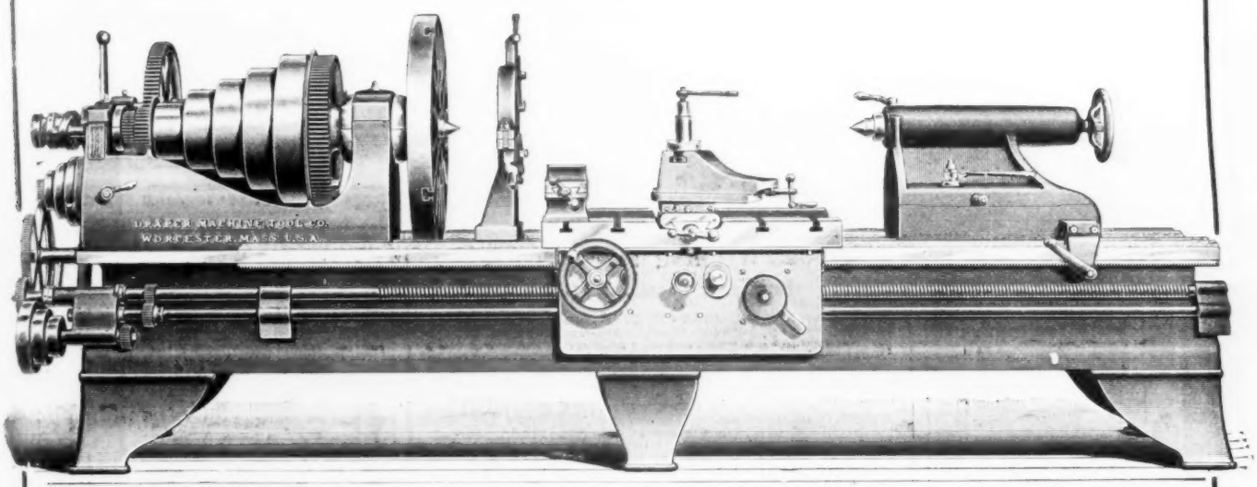
A. H. MERRIMAN

MERIDEN, CONN.

Manufacturer of all Descriptions of

PRESSES.

30 in. X 12 ft. Screw Cutting Lathe.

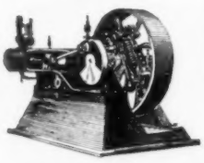


72-Inch HORIZONTAL BORING MILL.
SCREW MACHINES. CRANK PLANERS. SCREW CUTTING LATHES
HAND LATHES.

DRAPER MACHINE TOOL CO.,

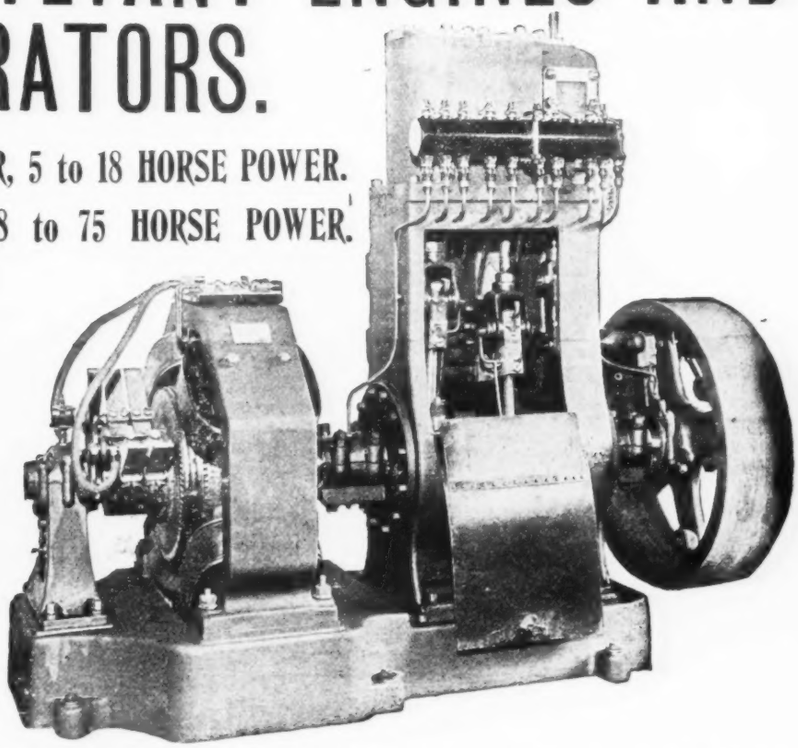
140 GOLD STREET, WORCESTER, MASS.

Sole European Agents—SELIG-SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria St., London.
Sole Agent in Germany—E. SONNENTHAL, Junr., Berlin, Neue Promenade 5.



STURTEVANT ENGINES AND GENERATORS.

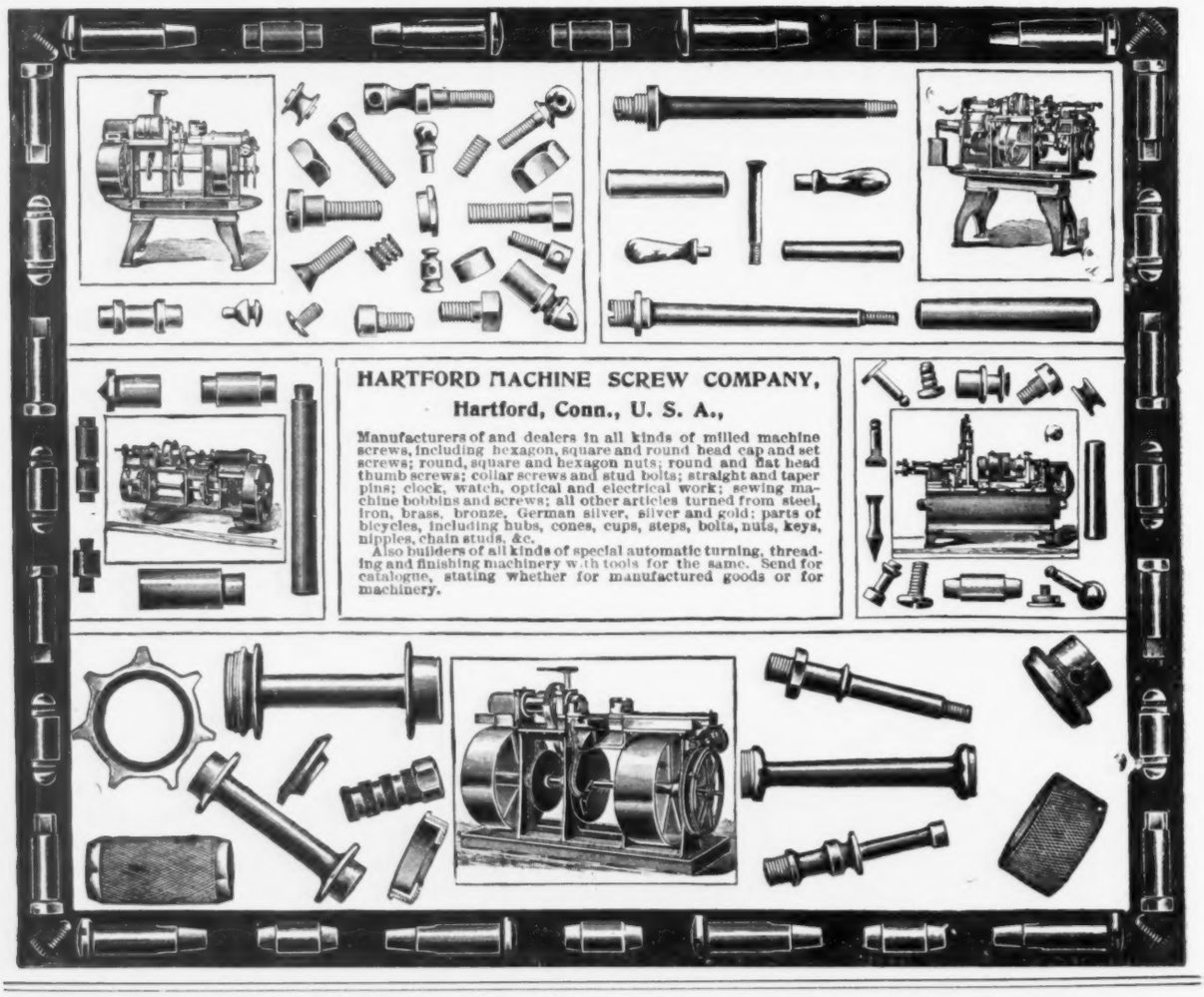
VERTICAL SINGLE CYLINDER, 5 to 18 HORSE POWER.
DOUBLE AND COMPOUND, 8 to 75 HORSE POWER.
HORIZONTAL AUTOMATIC,
10 to 125 HORSE POWER.



Blowers,
Exhausters,
Forges, Motors,
Steam and
Electric Fans,
Steam Traps and
Blower System
of Heating and
Ventilation.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO., Works: Boston, Mass.

WAREROOMS:
34 Oliver Street, - Boston.
131 Liberty Street, - New York.
16 South Canal Street, Chicago.
138 North Third Street, Philadelphia.
78 Queen Victoria Street, London.
21 West Nile Street, - Glasgow.
4 Neue Promenade, - Berlin.
2 Kungsholmstorg, - Stockholm.



HARTFORD MACHINE SCREW COMPANY,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of and dealers in all kinds of milled machine screws, including hexagon, square and round head cap and set screws; round, square and hexagon nuts; round and flat head thumb screws; collar screws and stud bolts; straight and taper pins; clock, watch, optical and electrical work; sewing machine bobbins and screws; all other articles turned from steel, iron, brass, bronze, German silver, silver and gold; parts of bicycles, including hubs, cones, cups, steps, bolts, nuts, keys, nipples, chain studs, &c.

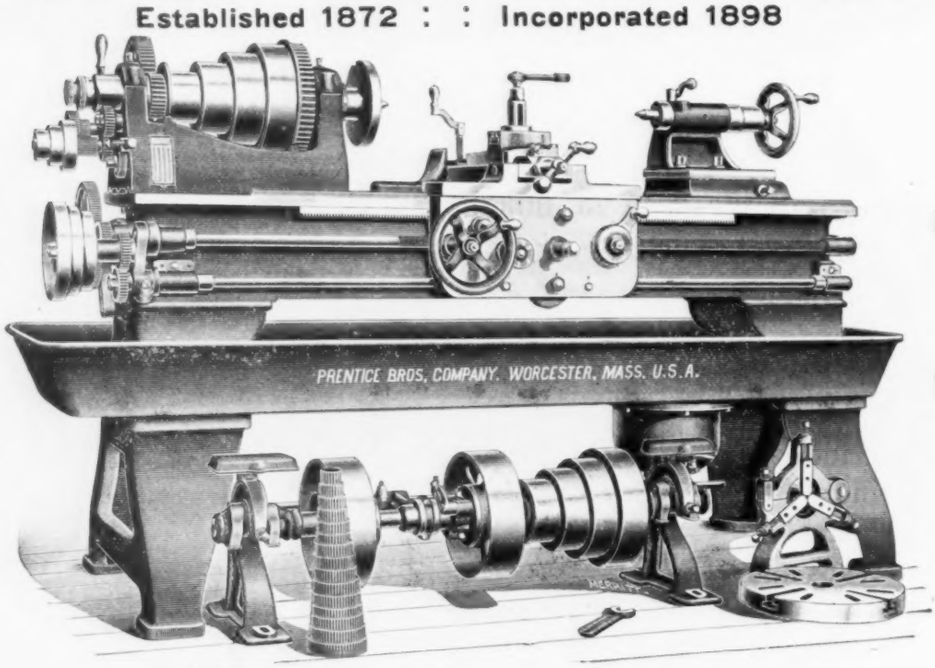
Also builders of all kinds of special automatic turning, threading and finishing machinery with tools for the same. Send for catalogue, stating whether for manufactured goods or for machinery.

Prentice Bros. Company

Established 1872 : : Incorporated 1898

Highest Award, Chicago, 1893.

Gold Medal, Brussels, 1897.



Drilling Machinery and Engine Lathes.

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

AGENCIES:

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, 59-61 Spandauerstrasse, Berlin, Germany.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Breitegasse 17, Vienna, Austria.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Rue du Fosse aux Loups, 17, Brussels, Belgium.
ADPHP. JANSSENS, 16 Place de la Republique, Paris, France.
CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 9 to 15 Leonard St., London, E. C., England.
U. BAIRD MACHINERY CO Pittsburg, Pa.
FAIRBANKS CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
O. L. PACKARD MCH. CO., Milwaukee, Wis.
C. C. WORMER MACH'Y CO. Detroit, Mich.
W. R. COLCORD MACH'Y CO. St Louis, Mo.
PRATT & WHITNEY CO., Chicago, Ills.

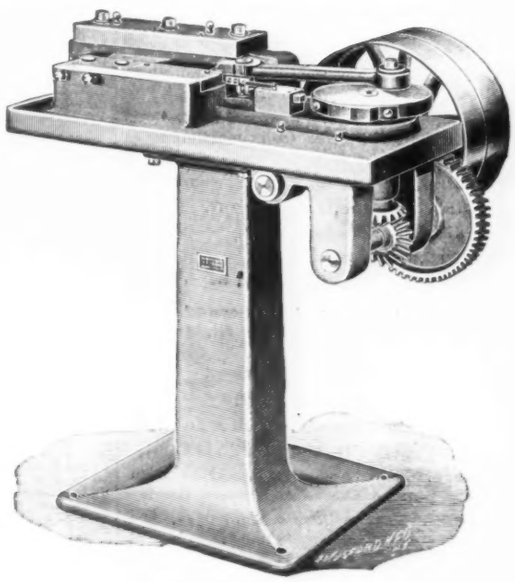
WE ALSO BUILD

Screw Thread - - Rolling Machines

DESIGNED ON SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES,

With or Without

Automatic Feeds.



Rolled threads on wire and screws are quite as satisfactory in most cases as cut threads, and cheaper by far.

E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE CO.,

WATERBURY. CONN.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

CONVENIENT and ACCURATE TOOLS.

INSIDE MICROMETER GAUGE.

Our Machinists' Tools are For Sale by leading Hardware and Supply Dealers.

Catalogue mailed to any address upon application.

Modern Second-hand Tools at Low Prices Before Moving.

Prentice Bros. Radial Drill, latest pattern, No. 1, drills center 120 in., complete with tapping arrangement. Used one day.

Fifield Lathe, 50 in. risers to swing 70 in., bed 14 ft., Rod and Screw Compound Rest, Cross feed and chuck. A1 order.

Fay & Scott Lathe, 32 in. x 18 ft., Compound Rest and cross feed, complete. A1 order.

Putnam Lathe, 24 in. x 12 ft., complete.

Harrington Lathe, 22 in. x 17 ft. do.

Putnam Lathe, 20 in. x 10 ft. do.

Flather Lathe, 18 in. x 8 ft. do.

Blaisdell Lathe, 16 in. x 6 ft. do.

Reed Lathe, 13 in. x 6 ft. do.

Sellers Planer, 36 in. x 24 ft., with one side head.

Bement Planer, 36 in. x 8 ft.

Gleason Planer, 30 in. x 8 ft.

Ferris & Miles Planer, 26 in. x 10 ft.

Pond Planer, 24 in. x 6 ft.

Shapers, Crank and Geared, 12 to 24 in. stroke, Gould & Eberhardt, Prentiss, Hendey.

Bardons & Oliver Screw Machines, Nos. 2, 3 and 4, wire feeds, plain and friction g'r d.

Jones & Lamson Screw Machine, "8 x," 2⅛ in. wire feed, geared head and turret feed, complete.

Bridgeport Milling Machine, heavy pattern, table 40 x 9 in., back gears, arm, etc. Weight 3000 lbs.

Hilles & Jones Boiler Plate Planer, heavy pattern, 14½ ft., complete.

J. J. McCABE, 14 Dey St., N. Y.

ENGINES, 42 in. dia. and smaller.

BLOWING ENGINES, for Blast Furnaces, Foundries and Converters.

MILL TRAINS (3-high), 20 in., 18 in., 12 in., 10 in., 8 in. and 6 in.

SHEARS, for Blooms, Billets, Plates, Sheets, Old Rails and Scrap.

CRANES, Jib Cranes, Iron and Wooden.

STEAM HAMMERS, various sizes and makes.

SQUEEZER (Rotary), 48 in. drum.

FLY WHEELS AND BAND WHEELS, various sizes; Punches, Straighteners, Roll Lathe, Riveter, Machine Shop Tools, &c., &c.

LOCOMOTIVES, various gauges, sizes and styles.

B. M. EVERSON,
301 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sales Agent BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa.

---

14 in., 16 in. and 22 in. Corliss Engines.

16 in., 20 in. Buckeye Automatic Engines.

100, 250 and 350 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engines.

50 to 200 H. P. Slide Valve Engines.

14 in., 16 in., 18 in., 20 in., 24 in. and 36 in. Screw Cutting Lathes.

16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 36 in., 54 in. and 60 in. Planers.

36 in., 50 in. and 60 in. Radial Drills.

Vertical and Horizontal Boring Machines, Screw Machines and large Turrets, Punch and Shears, and a large stock of Boilers, Pumps, Wood Working Machinery, Dynamos, Motors and Electrical Supplies.

FRANK TOOMEY,
Nos. 129 and 131 N. Third St., Phila., Pa.

BOILERS.

8 125 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam pressure.
2 100 H. P. Loco. Style (Wooten fire boxes).
7 80 to 100 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam.
1 80 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (good as new).
2 50 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (fine condition).

Above will be sold with fittings complete at bargain prices. Steam pressure guaranteed and policy of insurance furnished.

POULTERER & CO.,
410 Bullitt Bldg., Phila., Pa.

FOR SALE.

26 x 60 Automatic Engine, Band Fly Wheel 18 ft. x 40 in. built by C. H. Brown & Co., Fitchburg, Mass. FRANK McSWEGAN & SONS, Dover St. and Franklin Square, N. Y.

For Sale.

One 16 in. x 32 in. "Fishkill" Horizontal Corliss Engine, practically new.

One 200 lb. "Bradley" Helve Hammer.

One 60 in. x 60 in. x 12 ft Planer.

One 6½ x 10 in. Double Cylinder, Double Drum "Crook" Hoisting Engine with boiler attached.

The above are second-hand but in first class condition.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-hand Machinery,

IN FINE CONDITION.

60 in. New Haven Pulley Lathe with face plate jaws.
30 x 12 H. C. Flsn Lathe, compound rest, taper attach. and chuck.
21 x 9 Lodge-Davis Lathe, comp'd rest, taper attach.
18 x 8 Prentice Bros., comp'd rest, taper attach. and chuck.
16 x 8 Prentice Bros., comp'd rest, taper attach. and chuck.
21 x 24 ft. Perkins Plain Rest and Chuck.
20 x 8 Putnam compound rest and chuck.
14 x 6 Prentice Elevating Rest and Chuck.
40 in. New Haven Drill, Back Geared, Power Feed.
34 in. Barnes " " " " "
25 in. Prentice " " " " "
30 x 30 x 6 ft. Pond Mch. Tool Co. Planer.
28 x 24 x 5 ft. New Haven Planer.
20 x 16 x 3 ft. " " "
17 in. Juengst Shaper.

S. M. YORK CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

SHAPERS.

16 in. to 32 in. stroke.

J. STEPTOE & CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

---

48 in. Planer For Sale.

Will plane 48 in. wide, 33 in. high and 8 ft. long. One head on cr ss rail, double belted, feeds in all directions, estimated weight 7500 lbs. Good order and cheap.

HENRY F. HILL,
123 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

1 Planer 60 in. x 60 in. x 14 ft. Screw feed, cheap.
1 Iron Planer, 36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft.
1 26 x 24 x 5 ft. Pond Planer.
1 Iron Planer, 22 x 22 x 5 ft., Hendey make.
1 Engine Lathe, Friction feed, 48 in. x 18 ft., cheap.
1 Engine Lathe, 42 in. x 14 ft.
1 Heavy Pit Lathe, to swing 10 ft.
1 52 in. Bickford Boring Mill A1.
1 50 lb. Upright Beiden Hammer.
1 10,000 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 1000 lb. Steam Hammer.
1 2000 lb. Miles Steam Hammer.
1 400 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 250 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 48 in. Horizontal Boring Mill, Pond make.
1 Clayton Air Compressor, 16 in. x 16 in. x 14 in. stroke.
1 250 lb., 1 200 lb. Farrell Drop.

Machinery appraised any part of country.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Office, 178 Broadway, N. Y.

Equal to New.

No. 5 Mossberg & Granville Single Acting, Style B, Geared Press. Weight 4500 lbs.

A. B. Pitkin Machinery Co.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

I have 100 Horse Power Locomotive Boiler, good for 125 lbs. pressure, nearly new, extra large fire box; Round and Square Iron Tanks, all sizes; Boiler Shells for stacks and culverts; Pumps, Upright and Horizontal Boilers, Engines, Blow-off Tanks. All kinds of Scrap Iron and Metals bought.

ROBERT M. CUNLIFFE,
1140-42 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

One second-hand Punching Machine. Capacity 1⅛ hole in 1 in plate. Address
"PUNCHING,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

MOVING.

Rather than move the following new and second-hand machines into our new shop, we will make SPECIAL PRICES on them. Write us:

LATHES.
- 12 in. x 5 ft. Bement.
- 12 in. x 6 ft. Silk.
- 16 in. x 7 ft. Harrington.
- 21¼ in. x 11 ft. Thayer & Houghton
- 25 in. x 8 ft. Putnam, not s. c.
- 26 in. T. C. Lathe, 3⅛ in. hole in spindle. Tool front and back.
- 27 in. x 27 ft. L. & D., Taper.

SHAPER.
- No. 2 Fitchburg, Traveling Head.

PLANERS.
- 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Whitcomb.
- 24 in. x 24 in. x 8 ft. Smith-Silk.
- 26 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. Putnam.

DRILLS.
- 20 in. Wheel & Lever Drill.
- 20 in. Wheel & Lever, B. G.
- 24 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
- 28 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
- 32 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
- 40 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
- 66 in. Gang Radial, B. G. P. F.
- 1 Henley Swing Drill.
- 14 in. Aurora Sensitive.
- 16 in. Sensitive, Flickinger.

MISCELLANEOUS.
- 16 in. x 6 ft. Fox Monitor.
- 24 in. Pulley Lathe.
- 24 in. Turret Lathe, 4500 pound.
- 26 in. Pulley Lathe.
- 40 in. Horisontal Boring Machine.
- Harrington Suspension Drill No. 3 for plate work.
- 1 Brass Valve Machine.
- Emery Stands for two wheels 1 in. x 2 in.
- Garvin Screw Slotter.
- Hand Forge, Foos Mfg. Co., Scientific No. 3.
- Sellers Twist Drill Grinder.
- Tool Grinder.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

BARGAINS
IN
MACHINE TOOLS.
Almost New.

To be sold at second-hand prices.

1 84 in. x 18 ft. Engine Lathe.
1 24 in. x 10 ft. Ames Lathe.
22 in. x 12 ft. Flather Engine Lathe.
No. 2 Bardons & Oliver Screw Machine with wire feed.
No. 3 Davis & Egan Screw Machine with wire feed.
No. 4 Bardons & Oliver Screw Machine with wire feed.
1 Sellers 48 in. x 48 in. x 16 ft. Spiral Geared Planer.
No. 2 Knowles Keyseating Machine.
No. 14 Brainerd Tool Room Universal Miller.
1 2-spindle Profiling Machine.
1 Diamond No. 5 Tool Grinder.
1 63 in. Pond Vertical Boring Mill.
1 6 ton Single Acting Steam Hammer.
1 2500 lb. Double " " "
1 400 lb. Pratt & Whitney Drop Hammer.
1 Helve Hammer.
1 Plate Shear.
Medart Power Shaft Straightening Machine up to 4⅛ in. shafts.
1 3-head Slotter for locomotive frames; bed 36 ft. long.
1 3-spindle Drill for locomotive frames; table 24 ft. long.
1 Morgan Electric Crane, 15 tons.
2 Jib Cranes, 15 ton capacity.

Hill, Clarke & Co.,

156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
12 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Second-Hand Machinery.

IN EXCELLENT CONDITION.

LATHES.

50 in. Niles Pulley Lathe.
48 in. x 20 ft. Fifield.
48 in. x 20 ft. Sellers.
28 in. x 27 ft. Fifield.
28 in. x 22 ft. Putnam.
27 in. x 10 ft. Davis&Egan
24 in. x 20 ft. Fifield.
18 in. x 10 ft. Bradford.
18 in. x 8 ft. Blaisdell.
16 in. x 6 ft. Reed.
15 in. x 6 ft. Porter.
12 in. x 5 ft. Silk.
10 in. x 4 ft. Frasse.
17 in. x 17 in. x 4 ft. Putnam Planer.
30 in. x 30 in. x 6 ft. Putnam Planer.
Hand Miller, Garvin.
Lincoln Miller, Pratt & W.
1¼ in. x 5 ft. Turret Lathe.
40 in. B.G.P.F. Drill, Lodge & Davis.
No. 3 Power Press, R. & K.
16 in. Wolcott Shaper.
No. 4½ B. G. Garvin Miller
1 100 ton Hydraulic Car Wheel Press.
1 36 in. Car Wheel Borer.

Also full line latest improved new machine tools.

J. B. DOAN & CO.,
68 and 70 South Canal Street, Chicago.

Second-Hand Tools.

ENGINE LATHES
- 1 13 x 5 Plain Turret Lathe.
- 1 14 x 5 Putnam.
- 1 15 x 5 Bullard.
- 1 15 x 6 Wood & Light.
- 1 16 x 6 Fifield.
- 1 16 x 6 Star.
- 1 16 x 6 Porter.
- 1 17 x 8 Niles.
- 1 17 x 8 Muller.
- 1 18 x 8 Lodge & Davis.
- 1 18 x 10 Lodge & Barker.
- 1 18 x 7 Pond.
- 1 18 x 8 Putnam.
- 1 18 x 8 Lodge & Barker.
- 1 20 x 8 Lodge & Barker.
- 1 18 x 10 Sheppard.
- 1 18 x 10 Steptoe McFarlan.
- 1 19 x 7 Lodge & Davis.
- 1 20 x 8 Pond.
- 1 20 x 0 Porter.
- 1 24 x 12 Hatfield.
- 1 25 x 18 Leonard.
- 1 24 x 16 Sellers.
- 1 26 x 20 Pond.

PLANERS
- 1 17 x 17 x 4 Putnam.
- 1 30 x 30 x 8 New Haven.
- 1 32 x 32 x 12 Fitchburg.

DRILLS.
- 1 13 in. Sensitive Drill.
- 1 26 in. Barnes Drill.
- 1 28 in. National Drill.
- 1 4 ft. Plain Radial Drill.
- 1 5 ft. Niles Half Universal Radial Drill.
- 1 Wall Radial Drill.

SHAPERS
- 1 12 in. Smith & Mills.
- 1 15 in. Steptoe
- 1 15 in. Betts Traveling Head.
- 1 26 in. Friction.

SCREW MACHS.
- 1 ⅛ Screw Machine.
- 1 1¼ Screw Machine.
- 1 1½ Screw Machine.
- 1 2⅛ Screw Machine.
- 1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Friction Head.
- 1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Plain head.
- 1 Davis & Egan Hub Machine.

MISCEL.
- 1 Garvin Hand Milling Machine.
- 1 1¼ in. Pratt & Whitney Cutting-off Machine.
- 1 Newton K'yseater.
- 1 Valve Milling Machine.
- 1 5 in. Cutting off Machine.
- 1 15 x 5 Lodge & Davis Hand Lathe.
- 1 600 Light Dynamo.

NEW TOOLS.

Engine Lathes, 14 to 60 in. swing.
Planers, 24 to 54 in. wide.
Drill Presses, 12 to 42 in. swing.
Radial Drills, 3, 4, 5 and 6 ft. Arm.
Shapers, 14, 16, 21 and 26 in. stroke.
Plain Milling Machines (4 sizes).
Universal Milling Machines (3 sizes).
⅝, ¾, 1¼, 1¾ and 2¼ in. Screw Machines.
14, 16 and 18 in. Monitor Lathes.
12, 14 and 15 in. Hand Lathes.
1¼ in. and 2 in. Automatic Bolt Cutters.

The American Tool Works Co.,

Successors to THE DAVIS & EGAN M. T. CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

SPECIAL BARGAINS.

One No. 8 Root Blower Nearly New.
Baker Blowers, No. 3, 3, 4, 5 and 7.
Root Blowers, No. 2, 3, 4 and 6.
One Flabe Lucop Mill.
Vertical Engines, 6¼ in. x 7 in., 12 in. x 12 in., 16 in x 16 in.
Horisontal Engines, 6 in. x 6 in., 7 in. x 10 in., 8 in x 15 in., 10 in. x 12 in., 12 in. x 24 in., which is r cut off. Other sizes up to 500 Horse. Seven 100 Horse Boilers good for 90 lbs., $350 each. Numer ous machines not mentioned for want of space

C. R. BIGELOW, 45 Dey St., New York City

ENGINES. DYNAMO.

1 New 14 in. x 36 in. Right Hand Corliss Engine.
1 New 54 in. x 18 ft., 60 3-in tubes, Locomotive Boiler.
1 50 to 80 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engine.
1 500 Light Multi-Polar Dynamo, 550 revolutions

JOHN RAMMING MACHINE WORKS,
Main St. and Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ROLLING MILL FOR SALE.

The entire plant of the Catasauqua Mfg Co., known as Mill D, located at Fullerton, Pa., consisting of Plate Mill, Puddle Mill, Puddle and Heating Furnaces, Shears, Squeezers, Steam Hammer, Hydraulic Cranes, Boilers, Engines, Steam Pumps and Rolling Mill equipment.

J. H. McCLURE & SON,
202 Walnut Place,
Philadelphia, Pa.

FLY WHEELS.

One 11 foot, in halves, 10 tons weight. One 8⅛ foot solid, 1¾ tons weight. Both made by Providence Corliss Co.

MACHINE WORKS,
Passaic Ave. & New, Harrison, N. J.

Iron Working Tools.

FOR QUICK SALE.

1 Lewis-Oliver Bolt Header, 1 in.
1 Abbe Bolt Header, ¾ in.
1 Double Punch, Bement.
2 Hand Lever Punches.
1 14 in. Alligator Shear.
1 8 in. Alligator Shear.
2 Arch Bar Formers.
2 Iron Benders.
8 Large Forges, with blast pipes.
2 Forge Heating Furnaces.
2 Bolt Heating Furnaces
4 Extra Large Anvils.
Large lot Blacksmiths' Tongs and special tools.
Straightening Plates, Swedge Blocks, &c.

Low prices before removal.

THOMAS P. CONARD,

119 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

2 Vertical Boilers, 400 H. P. each, steam 125 lbs.
1 " " 250 " " " 100 "
24 42 x 48 cross Compound Wright Engine.
22 40 x 36 " " " "
2 Tandem compound Wright Engine.
20 40 x 36 Corliss Engine.
1 Double tandem compound Wright Corliss Engine, 1000 H. P.
26 x 60 Corliss Engine.
250 H. P. compound Westinghouse Engine.

MARVIN BRIGGS,

12 B'way, N. Y. City.

FOR SALE.

1 28 x 54 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
2 26 x 54 Lane & B. Corliss Engines.
1 18 x 42 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
1 13 x 14 Ideal Automatic Engine.
1 19 K. W. Sturtevant Gen'r'g Set.

WICKES BROS., Saginaw, Mich.

READE & BOWLER

OFFER FOR SALE
Complete Outfit of

OPEN HEARTH STEEL PLANT

LOCATED NEAR NEW YORK CITY.

FURNACES,
LADLES,
ENGINES,
BOILERS,
BLOWERS,
MATERIAL

READE & BOWLER,
216-217 American Trust Building,
CLEVELAND,

FOR SALE, CHEAP.

1 24 x 48 Corliss, with 18 ft. Band Wheel, 40 in. face.
1 16 x 42 Corliss, with 7 ft. Band Wheel, 17 in. face, 12 ft. Fly Wheel.
1 54 in. Bement Boring Mill.
1 42 in. Radial Drill.
1 12 in. Bement Slotter.

WM. C. JOHNSON & SONS MCH. CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

150 lb. BRADLEY NEW VERTICAL HELVE HAMMER.

This hammer is in original boxing as received from manufacturer, and may be bought for spot cash, well under the market.
4 13 in. x 4 ft. A. T. & M. Co. plain Turret Lathes, with cut off rests, condition excellent and can be bought very low. Please address

S. T. LUND,
54 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

30 x 36 in. Vertical Corliss Rolling Mill Engine with 20 ton wheel, one billet shear with engine attached, one heavy bar shear with engine attached, one No. 22 Carlin Shear. We manufacture grinding pans for steel works, chemists, etc.; boilers, steam pumps, hoisting engines and skull breakers.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,

186 Lacock Street, Allegheny, Pa.

Second-Hand Machinery.

Engine Lathes.
13 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
14 in. x 6 ft. Prentice.
16 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
18 in. x 12 ft. Bogart.
27 in. x 12 ft. W. & L.
16 in. x 8 ft. Pattern Maker's.

Screw Machines
No. 2 Wire Feed.
No. 2 P. & W., plain.
No. 2½ P. & W., W. F.
No. 4 Windsor, plain.
No. 4 Windsor, W. F., auto.
No. 2 Niles, heavy.

Planers.
16 in. x 16 in. x 4 ft.
20 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft.
24 in. x 24 in. x 4 ft.
25 in. x 25 in. x 10 ft.
28 in. x 28 in. x 8 ft.
36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.
48 in. x 48 in. x 15 ft.
60 in. x 60 in. x 22 ft.
72 in. x 72 in. x 40 ft., 3 heads.

Shapers.
9 in. T. H., Sellers.
13 in. T. H., Bement.
20 in. G. & E.

Drills.
6 Spindle, Quint.
Pond Suspension.
22 in. G. & E., geared.
24 in. Ames, geared.
32 in. G. & E., geared.
32 in. Harris, geared.
Combined Drill and Slotter.
4 spindle Ames.
Bicycle Frame Drill.

Millers.
Lincoln Type, P. & W.
Hand Miller, Ames.
Special Cam Miller.
Double Head Cam Miller, P. & W.

Miscellaneous.
24 in. Lead Lap, Mch.
No. 2 W. T. Grinder.
Centering Machine.
24 in. Gear Cutter.
36 in. H'd Gear Cutter.
48 in. x 12 ft. Hor. Boring and Drill. Machine.
12 in. Splitting Shear.
Car Mortiser & Borer

We have named above only our choicest tools. Write us for anything you want. Prices on application.

The Niles Tool Works Co.,

136-138 Liberty St., New York City.

MILLING MACHINES.

Second-Hand.

1 No. 1 Cincinnati Universal Miller, power feeds, latest pattern.
3 No. 2 Brown & Sharpe Plain Millers, A1 condition.
3 sets Brown & Sharpe Plain Milling Machine Centers.
5 No. 1 Cincinna'i Plain Milling Machines, good condition.
3 Prentiss Hand Millers.
1 No. 1 Garvin Universal Milling Machine.
3 Garvin Lincoln Pattern Milling Machines.
1 Ames Lincoln Pattern Milling Machine.
1 Pratt & Whitney Cam Milling Machine.
1 Special Rim Milling Machine.
1 Beaman & Smith Duplex Milling Machine, fine condition.
1 Two-spindle Ames Profiler.
1 No. 2 Becker Miller with Rotary Table.
2 No. 5 Becker Vertical Millers with automatic feeds, fine condition.
1 No. 3 Hilles & Jones Vertical Miller, 36 in. table.

Agents for Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.
Agents for Whitney Milling Machines.
Send for January list of new machinery.
Send for January list of second-hand machinery.

Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co.,

Chicago Office, 62-64 So. Canal St.
Cleveland Office, 19 So. Water St.

BARGAINS.

10 in. Crank Shaper, Gould & Eberhardt.
16 in x 16 x 3 ft. Planer, Pratt & Whitney.
36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft. Planer, New Haven.
16 in. x 8 ft. Tool Room Lathe, Compound Rest, P. C. Feed and Taper. Good as new. Lodge & Davis.
17 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, Wright & Smith.
20 in. x 12 ft. " " L. W. Pond.
24 in. x 21 ft. " " New Haven.
54 in. x 11 ft. " "
84 in. Radial B.G.& S F'd, Betts Mch.Co.
36 in. x 6 ft. Turret Ch'k'g Lathe, Bullard.
Pond Index Miller.
No. 2 3-spindle Gang Drill, Garvin.
No. 2 Wire Feed Screw Machine. Takes 1" Stock. Good as new. Costilo.
7 No. 18 Bliss Presses. Good order.
7 No. 19 " " " "

Can give bargains in new and second-hand machine tools at all times.

GEO. E. AFFLECK,

109 Liberty St., New York.

A Few Special Bargains in Second-hand Machinery.

8 Higley No. 2 Cold Sawing Machines all complete and in fine order.
Lee & Hunt Cold Saw, with engine attached.
No. 3 Stiles Press, 1⅛ in. stroke.
No 4 Waterbury Press, 1¼ in. stroke.
50 lb. Bradley Strap Hammer, fine order.
600 lb. Bement Steam Hammer.
200 lb. Barrows Steam Hammer.
90 lb. Ferris & Miles Steam Hammer.
60 in. Bement Vert. Boring Mill
48 in. Bickford Vert. Boring Mill.
7 ft. table Newark Horiz. Boring Mach., P. C. F., 3⅞ bar, table facing attachment complete and has power lift. Can also be used as a milling machine.
33 in. Car Wheel Borer.
11 in. Putnam Slotter.
13 in. " "
¼ in. Adt Style "B" Riveting Mach. with c'shaft
Adt Wire Straightening and Cutting-off machine.
8 ft. Betts Bending Rolls
50 in. Williams & Rich Gear Cutter.
48 in. Hughes & Phillips Gear Cutter.
2-spindle Whiton Centering Machine.
2 spindle P & W. " "
2 2-spindle Brown " "
2 in. Bement Bolt Cutter.
1¼ in. Merriman Bolt Cutter, auto. opening.
No. 1 Diamond Univ. Grinder.
Cinti. Cutter and Reamer Grinder.
16 ft. Hilles & Jones Plate Planer.
3 H. P. Westinghouse Motor, new.
50 new Standard Grinders, various sizes.

Also a large assorted stock of both new and second hand Lathes, Planers, Drills, Milling Machines, Shapers, Screw Machines and other tools in stock for quick delivery. Send for complete lists.

Write us for anything you need.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,
603 D. S. Morgan Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
115 Liberty Street, New York City.

FOR SALE.

1 27 in. x 27 ft. L. & D. "Standard" Engine Lathe, Taper Attachment. A1 order.

The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

Lathes For Sale.

A variety of second hand lathes, including machinist and speed lathes, both heavy and light, at very low prices.

American Soda Fountain Co,
278-288 Congress Street,
BOSTON, MASS.
Apply to MR. RICHARDSON, Supt.

FOR SALE!!
SECOND-HAND
MULTIPLE SPINDLE DRILLS.

We have for sale upward of 25 drills from one to six spindles each. Will be sold at slaughter prices.

Send for special circular No. 12 if interested.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,
156 Oliver St., Boston.

NEW and SECOND-HAND MACHINERY
Bought and Sold.
IRON TANKS FOR SALE. All Sizes.
WM. ECKBOLDS' SONS,
711 E. Girard Ave., Philadelphia.

2D-HAND BERRYMAN HEATERS, all sizes. Taken in trade for our improved Berryman. In perfect order. Tested and guaranteed. Prices reasonable. BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON, Makers, 91 Liberty St., New York.

SECOND-HAND
Metal-Working Machinery
At Bargain Prices.

Lathes.

One 13 in. x 6 ft. Ames plain turning lathe.
Two 13 x 5 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
Three 13 x 6 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
One 16 x 6 Ames P. G. rest, taper and hollow spindle
Two 16 x 6 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
Two 16 x 8 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
One 16 x 12 Ames plain gib rest and special feature.
One 90 x 20 Ames power angular feed lathe.
One Bement single axle lathe.

Planers.

32 x 32 x 6 L. W. Pond.
32 x 32 x 10 Ames Mfg. Co.
36 x 36 x 8 Geo. C. Howard.
36 x 36 x 10 Putnam Mch. Co.
60 x 60 x 11 L. W. Pond.
29 x 29 x 9 screw.

Miscellaneous.

10 ft. x 6 in. Bement Miles & Co. plate bending rolls.
Set of heavy plate bending rolls.
9-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
10-in. stroke New Haven slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Hewes & Philips slotting machine.
14 ft. x 6 in. Wm. Sellers & Co. plate planing machine.
24-in. Brainard type semi-automatic gear cutter.
No. 2 Pratt & Whitney die sinking machine.
2-spindle Ames profiling machine.
No. 1 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machine
Three No. 2 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machines.
14-in. Ames wire feed screw machine.
14-in. Ames friction head screw machine.
8 in. Hurlbut & Rogers cutting-off machine.
No. 3 Ames 3-spindle gang drill.
Two Pratt & Whitney 5-spindle nut tappers.
One Bement 6-spindle nut tapper.
One Bement hydraulic rail bending machine.
One Burdict ⅝ in. to 1 in. bolt heading machine.

It is our intention to carry in stock a first-class line of Second-Hand Machinery. If you want to buy or sell, do not fail to communicate with us. As our stock will be changing constantly, it will be wise to let us know what you require.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,
111-113 Liberty St., N Y. City.
Branches at Chicago and Pittsburg.

LOCOMOTIVES FOR SALE.
One Porter Narrow Gauge 36 in. Locomotive with tender, complete, only $450. Wt. 20,000 lbs., size 8 in. cylinder x 14 in. stroke, 4 Drivers, Boiler guaranteed for 110 lbs. Engine first-class.
One Wyoming Valley 36 in. gauge Locomotive and Tender complete, at $650. Wt. 20,000 lbs., size 8 in. cyl. x 14 in. stroke. Boiler guaranteed good for 110 lbs. Engine ready to run.
One 42 in. gauge Locomotive, saddle tank, cyl. 7 in. x 12 in., 4 Drivers. Also 9 Iron Coal Dump Cars 42 in. gauge, good as new.
SCHULTZ & CO., 14 S. Broad St., Phila.

FOR SALE.
Second-Hand Machinery.

1 54 in. x 22 ft. Pond Engine Lathe, triple back geared.
1 32 in. x 14 ft. Wright Engine Lathe.
1 30 in. x 14 ft. Fifield Engine Lathe.
1 24 in. x 16 ft. Fish Engine Lathe.
1 24 in. x 12 ft. Lodge & Davis Engine Lathe.
1 54 in. x 54 in. x 20 ft. Hercules Planer.
1 36 in. x 36 in. x 9 ft. Pond Planer.
1 No. 4 Cincinnati Universal Miller.
1 No. 2 Brown & Sharpe Universal Grinder.
1 No. 7 Crosby Double Action Press.

Also numerous other smaller tools, shafting pulleys, hangers and belting, all in fine condition.

Write for complete list.

McDOWELL, STOCKER & CO.,
59-61 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

BARGAINS IN MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT.
Rare opportunity for concerns equipping new plants or adding to present facilities to secure Shafting, Hangers, etc., Standard Small Tools in great variety, Special Bicycle Machinery and Tools, General line of equipment and Supplies used in bicycle factory. All in first-class condition. Send for catalogue. Something in the lot sure to be of interest. Owners retiring from business. Address
THE MOORE CYCLE FITTINGS CO.,
50 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

FOR SALE.
Two Marine Engines and a 35 horse-power Upright Boiler made by Skinner & Arnold Co., Albany, N. Y., but little used. Will be sold at a bargain. Apply to
SECOND NATIONAL BANK,
Cooperstown, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

One Blooming Mill with 28 x 42 in. reversing engines, gearing, tables, table engines and hydraulic cranes.
31 x 108 in. Plate Mill, Roughing Rolls, 28 x 84 in., live tables.
1 110 in. Plate Shear.
Pair 36 x 40 in. Horizontal Reversing Engines.
1 18 in. Bar Mill.
2 10 in. 3-high Bar Mills.
Engines, Shears, Roll Lathes, 20 Boilers.
Blowers.
One 10 ton Locomotive Crane.
One 2 ton Locomotive Crane. Both standard gauge.
Supply and Hydraulic Pumps.
Large lot of other machinery such as used in a large steel works.

W. J. CARLIN,
380 So. Highland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

For Sale.

Sturtevant 60 in. Steam Fan and Heater, containing 1000 ft. of pipe complete with independent engine, governor, large quantity of galvanized iron pipe, etc. Good as new. Will be sold cheap. Been used only to heat an office building 2 or 3 seasons.

FLORENCE MACHINE CO.,
Florence, Mass.

60-TON PORTABLE,
HYDRAULIC PRESS,
for Pressing on Cranks, Crank Pins, Sheaves, Car Wheels, etc. Labor-saving. Only $150.00.
VULCAN IRON WORKS,
55 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago.

FOR SALE.

Established jobbing and retail hardware business in good business town of Northern Ohio. Best of reasons for selling. A fine opportunity for some one. Address
"O. I. O."
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

WANTED.
SHEARS
Suitable to cut 4 in. Steel Billets cold.
MERRILL BROS., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Second-hand Tools.

U. Baird Machinery Co.

323-325 Water St., 392-394 First Ave.,

PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

36 in. x 28 ft. Betts Engine Lathe
36 in. x 14 ft. New Haven " "
24 in. x 12 ft. " " " " Old style.
24 in. x 8 ft. Phillips " "
16 20 x 5 ft. Bullard " "
16 in. x 5 ft. " " "
10 in. x 4 ft. Prentice " "
21 in. x 7 ft. Lodge-Davis Turret Lathe.
15 in. x 5 ft. A. T. & M. Co. Fox Lathe.
30 x 30 x 7 ft. New Haven Planer.
26 x 26 x 9 ft. " " "
24 x 24 x 6 ft. " " "
4 ft. Wall Drill.
36 in. Gould & Eberhardt Gear Cutter.
48 in. Pulley Borer.
19 in. Putnam Slotter.
No. 7 Sturtevant Monogram Blower.
Two No. 8 Sturtevant Monogram Blowers.
45 in. Buffalo Pressure Blower.
100 lb. Merrill Bros. Air Cushioned Hammer.
15 in. Hendey Shaper.
24 in. " "
10 in. Allen Air Compressor and Tank.
2-Spindle Profiler.

And a Large Stock of New Tools.

FOR SALE.

One Stiles & Parker Press, No. 3 and No. 4. One Sturtevant Blower, No. 5. All in good order.

The THOMAS LAUGHLIN COMPANY
Portland, Maine.

NAIL MACHINES
For Sale.

All sizes Wire and Cut Nail and Tack and Shoe Nail Machines. Anything you want in the tack and nail line.

JESSE ATHERTON, Auburn, R. I.,
Dealer in second-hand Tack and Nail Machinery.

FOR SALE, or WOULD LET.

Manhattan Rolling Mill, fully equipped to make Horse Shoes, Horse Shoe Iron and Bar Iron, quite a good business established, been in operation over thirty years, retiring from business.

JOHN LEONARD,
Ave. A and 23d St., New York.

FOR SALE.

A General Hardware Business, established in 1874, has always done a profitable and safe business, located in the largest town in the county and in one of the best farming districts in Michigan. Will sell or rent store; wish to retire from active business. Stock will inventory about $4,500.00. Address

L. B. YOUNG,
care Michigan Stove Co.,
Detroit, Mich.

For Sale in Cleveland, Ohio.
AT ONCE.

Complete Specialty Stamping Works. 10 Presses, Lathes, Shaper, Drills, Shears, Line Shafting, Pulleys, Lighting Plant, Tools, Dies and other machinery, good will, Patents, etc. A chance of a lifetime. Will sell at a big bargain, as we are going out of business. Address

HERO STAMPING WORKS,
Room 407, Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O.

RADIAL DRILL
For Sale Very Cheap.

Has a column 13 inches diameter by 13 feet high and drills a hole in the center of a 13 feet circle. Is a modern tool, universal type, and as good as new.

Address
JUAN G. RIBON,
144 1st St., Jersey City, N. J.

See Our Bargains.

Direct Current Dynamos of 55, 150, 270, 350, 700, 795, 800, 810, 900, 1,075, 1,350, 1,610 and 2,500 light capacity.

Alternating Current Dynamos of 750, 900, 1,300 and 2,000 light capacities.

Arc Dynamos: 20, 24, 30, 40, 50 and 60 light, both 1,200 and 2,000 candle power.

Engines: 12, 50, 75, 85, 100, 115, 125, 150, 175 and 200 H. P.

Boilers: 50, 100, 250, 375 and 500 H. P.

Heaters: 150, 1,000 and 2,000 H. P.

Steam Pumps, 100, 150, 500, 750, 2000 and 3000 gallons per minute.

SEND FOR OUR PRICE LIST NO. 24.

Most of this apparatus has been removed from our own central stations to make room for larger units and is therefore in excellent condition.

CHICAGO EDISON COMPANY,
139 ADAMS ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Metals Wanted.

We buy Tin Pipe, Tin Foil, Old Babbitt Metal, etc. Will pay good prices. Write us what you have and what you want for it.

MARKLE LEAD WORKS,
St. Louis, Mo.

FOR SALE
AT A BARGAIN.

The Machinery of the RIPPEL FOUNDRY, as follows:

Two cupolas, one twenty ton traveling crane, two swinging or hand cranes, two core ovens and cars, one Root blower and about eighty feet of pipe, two lathes, one planer, one bolt cutter, one drill press, two emery wheels and frames, one electric dynamo and fixtures, one polisher, one each five, ten and twenty ton ladles and shanks, a number of large flasks, including all the tools, patterns and moulds. This machinery, tools, etc., are all in good condition, having been used less than two years. This outfit is for sale cheap, as the buildings will be used for other purposes.

JOHNSON & CO.
Mt. Gilead, Ohio.

FOR SALE OR RENT.

Large Foundry Plant fully equipped. Has exceptional shipping facilities over two belt and one trunk line railroads. Located just outside Chicago. For particulars address

"FOUNDRY PLANT,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

We Have For Sale

2 150 h. p. Babcock Wilcox Boilers, with first joint connections.
1 18 h. p. Gasoline Engine.

ALL IN FIRST CLASS CONDITION.

FRANK SAMUEL,
Harrison Building, 15th and Market Sts.,
Philadelphia.

ENGINE.

Vertical, 16 in. x 18 in. cylinder, in first-class order, complete. Price, $475 00.

BOILER.

Shell, 56 in. dia., 34 Tubes, 5 in. x 15½ ft. Price, $150.00.

Further information desired on application to

JAMES LEFFEL & CO.,
Springfield, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

Two 28 by 60 Corliss Engines

One Right Hand, One Left Hand.
2nd Hand—good order.

Address, J. A. VAIL,
Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

FOR SALE.

The best Hardware opening in Eastern Illinois. Stock about $4000. Address

"FACTS,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

PITTSBURGH
SALES AGENCY.

J. H. HILLMAN & COMPANY, Managers.

No. 8 Wood St.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

We have for sale at prices far below cost and real value—

Safe Works,
Malleable Iron Works,
Bessemer Steel Works,
Copper Rolling Mill,
Bar Mill,
Blast Furnaces,
Coal Lands,
Coal Mines,
Foundries, Machine Shops,
Stove Manufacturing Plant,
Tool Steel Mill,
Cold Rolled Steel Mill.

All kinds of machinery, new and second-hand, at very reasonable prices.

Locations for Industries.

The Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company has all its territory districted in relation to resources, adaptability and advantages for manufacturing, and seeks to secure manufacturing plants and industries where the command of raw material, markets and surroundings will ensure their permanent success.

A number of new factories and industries have been induced to locate—largely through the instrumentality of this company—at points along its lines.

The trend of manufacturing is Westward. Confidential inquiries are treated as such. The information furnished a particular industry is reliable.

Address

LUIS JACKSON,
Industrial Commissioner, C., M. & St. P. R'y,
Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.

WANTED.

A man with good executive ability with about $10,000 to take an interest in an old established machinery business which has a large export trade. One preferred who understands mechanical drawings; to such, this is a grand opening. Our references are among the best machinery houses of this country and England. Answer with reference to

"C. M. S., 112,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N.Y.

PERMANENT EXHIBITION

OF MANUFACTURES FOR

EXPORT,

. . . IN . . .

NEW YORK. BOWLING GREEN BLDG.

We are in connection with foreign buyers. For further information and details, write to the

INTERNATIONAL LAND
AND EXHIBITION COMPANY,
New York City.

EUGENE V. N. BISSELL, Auctioneer.

E. BISSELL & CO.,

Successors to
HAYDOCK & BISSELL
WHOLESALE

HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,

12 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

PHILADELPHIA SALES AGENCY.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS.
P. BLAISDELL & CO.
BRADFORD MILL CO.
BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL CO.
CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE CO.
RELIANCE MACHINE & TOOL CO.
Large stock always on hand.
☞ Send for list of Second Hand Machinery.

JOHN E. HOLMES & CO.,
612 Arch St., Philadelphia.

Jan. 6, 1899.

Two Electric Lighting Companies in the City of Beloit, Wis., having been consolidated and converted into a Water Power Plant, the following list of machinery has been thrown out of use and is for sale. None of it is over four years old, some of it used but little and the best of it, such as the Engines are as good as new. It will be disposed of cheaply to quick buyers for cash. Inspection and correspondence solicited:

1 60 H. P. Hor. Engine, 8 in. x 14 in. cylinder. Manufactured by John T. Noye Mfg. Co., Buffalo.
1 175 H. P. Bates Corliss 16 in. x 42 in. cylinder.
1 220 H. P. Williams Engine, 18½ in. x 30 in. cylinder.
1 160 H. P. Corliss Engine, 14 in. x 32 in. Manufactured by Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co.
1 Brownell full front Boiler, 58 in. x 14 ft., pattern No. 70.
1 Root full front Boiler, 70 H. P.
1 Excelsior Iron Works Boiler, 5 ft. 3 in. x 12 ft., full front.
1 Taplin Rice & Co. Boiler, 5 ft. 6 in. x 15 ft., full front, Pumps, Injectors, Governors, Shafting, Floor Stand, Pulleys, Belt Tighteners, Belting, etc., etc. Apply to the

BELOIT ELECTRIC CO.,
BELOIT, WISCONSIN.

FOR SALE.

Manufacturing Plant, manufacturing specialties of Agricultural Implements, with three acres of ground, completely equipped with first-class tools and machinery, together with steam heat and electric lights; employing at present between 50 and 60 men. The plant is in full operation and has been for the past seven years. The demand for the goods always exceeding the capacity, earning fully 20% on the investment. Must be sold within the next 90 days. Plant, tools, machinery and stock on hand would invoice at about $50,000 and will be sold for 50% of this amount.

The factory is located in one of the best manufacturing centers in the Northwest, in a city of 20,000 inhabitants, on the Mississippi River, and with shipping facilities over five different lines of railroad, with two side tracks running to the plant. Everything first-class; the best opening for a small investment in manufacturing in the United States. Best of reasons for selling.

Parties interested, address
"Z-4,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

About 1,500,000 lbs. Steel Plates,
from ¼ in. to 1½ in. 4 ft. x 22 ft. Very best material, low phosphorous.

500,000 lbs. Iron Tank Plates
⅛ in. thick, 2 ft. 6 in. x 7 ft.

About 120,000 lbs Steel Bars
4 in. to 8 in. x ½ in.

Large lot Angles and Channels, 3 Stacks, 40 ft. x 36 in. x 3-8 in.

The above material is all new, coated with one coating of paint, and was in use in the lately demolished Gas Holder of the Consolidated Gas Co., 21st Street and Ave. A, New York, where it may be inspected.

Also 1 50-ton hoist,
with Engine and Blocks complete. Correspondence solicited.

H. A. HITNER'S SON,
Gane & Sergeant Sts., Philadelphia.

DUBUQUE
THE
Manufacturing Center
OF IOWA.

Trade in many lines of manufactured goods is now and will be for years to come, most active throughout the West. For this reason, responsible manufacturers looking for new locations will be interested to know, that Dubuque, located on the Mississippi River, **THE LARGEST COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL CITY IN THE STATE**, and only second in population, with cheap fuel, cheap lumber, cheap living and excellent railroad facilities; has exceptional manufacturing advantages.

For detailed information, address **C. H. DAY, Secretary Dubuque Business Men's League, Dubuque, Iowa.**

Rare Opportunity.

Owing to the continued ill health of the partner in charge, we offer our well selected stock of hardware, stoves, implements, plumbers' and tinners' stock for sale. Twenty six years in one location. Modern store rooms, ample warehouse facilities. Buildings will be sold or rented to suit purchaser. Situated in a rich agricultural section on line of Lehigh Valley R. R. Address

SMITH & STRONG,
Wyalusing, Bradford County, Pa.

BEMENT BORING MILL.

1 54 in. Bement Boring and Turning Mill.
1 12 in. Bement Slotter.
1 5 ft. Full Universal Radial Drill.
1 Gisholt Tool Grinder.
1 12 in. Turret Lathe.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Ames Lathe.
1 Heavy Grinder.

All good as new.

J. W. WRIGHT & CO., St. Louis, Mo.

MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINES.

Supported by the State of Michigan. Practical work. Elective system. Special advantages for men of age and experience. For catalogues address

DR. M. E. WADSWORTH, President,
Houghton, Michigan.

SCRATCH CLOTH

for cleaning files and other tools.

WIRE CABLE

in job lots, at very low prices.

WALSH'S SONS & CO.
Newark, N. J.

Scrap Iron, Steel & Metals

New Jersey Iron & Metal Co.,

PATERSON, N. J.

Write us when you have scrap to dispose of or want to buy.

Scrap Iron, Steel and Iron Rails

bought and sold by

M. J. & M. BLAKE,
10th Ave. and 15th Street,
New York City.

Telephone Call, 897 18th St.

Morton B. Smith,

243 FRONT ST., NEW YORK,

OLD METALS

of every description purchased for cash, also

SCRAP IRON and STEEL
In car load lots.
Correspondence solicited.

For Sale.—Relaying Steel Rails.

5,000 tons 54 and 60 lb. first-class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
350 tons 35 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
100 tons 48 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
300 tons 60 lb. first-class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with angle bars at Birmingham, Ala.

BLOCK-POLLAK IRON CO.,
922, 923 and 924 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

STEEL RE-LAYING RAILS.

5000 tons original section 60 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
800 tons original section 50 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
Delivery on roads running through Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky and Ohio. Low rates can be secured to any Mississippi River points.

THE ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.,
9-15 Swift Building, Cincinnati, O.

WANTED.

SCRAP IRON and STEEL.

Correspondence Solicited.

Robert Grant & Co.
253 BROADWAY, N. Y.

SCRAP IRON WANTED.

We pay cash for Wrought Scrap, or exchange for Refined Bar Iron.

THE JANSON IRON COMPANY,
Rolling Mill and Office, Columbia, Pa.

Relaying Rails For Sale

300 tons 56's.
70 " 60's.
75 " 50's.
50 " 72's.

WM. H. PERRY CO.,
Providence, R. I.

WANTED.

Scrap Iron and Steel.

Correspondence Solicited.
C. BOTJER, 405 Newark St., Hoboken, N. J.

FOR SALE OR TO LET.

Drop Forge Works, building 40 x 130 ft., all fitted up with modern tools. 3 Drops. 3 Power Presses. Machine Shop. Japanning Plant. Shears. Brick Boiler House. 2 Steel 40 horse-power Boilers. 1 50 horse-power Engine. Complete Oil-Fuel Plant. Side track in yard, no shifting charges. For information address

F. A. FISHER, Gloucester, Mass.

FOR SALE.

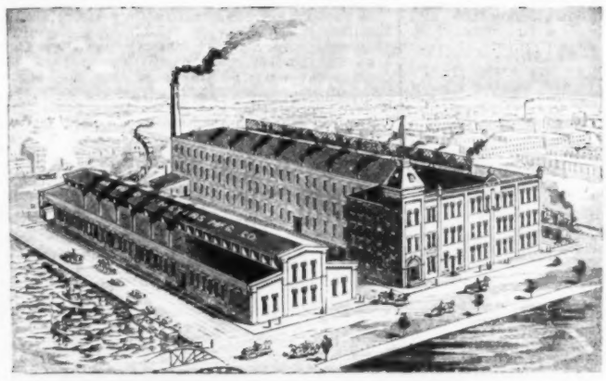
We offer for sale the following plants, with all real estate, buildings, machinery, fixtures and tools complete, or we will dismantle same to suit buyers:

Danville Rolling Mills and Nail Works, Danville, Pa.
Cofrode & Saylor Bridge Works, Pottstown, Pa.
Rolling Mills A and B, Catasaqua, Pa.
Rolling Mill C, Fullerton, Pa.
Irondale Furnace, Independence, W. Va.

These plants contain over 7,000 tons of machinery and equipment of every description.

C. R. BAIRD & CO.

Pig Iron,
Philadelphia, Pa.



★ THIS BUILDING

92 x 225 feet FOR SALE, LEASE or RENT, cheap. Formerly used as Arch. Iron Dept. of our business. Is splendidly adapted for Foundry, Machine Shop or any manufacturing enterprise; fitted with overhead crane, two lines of shafting, railroad track to door, well lighted. Ample power can be had. A splendid location and opportunity for any manufacturer. Address

THE FRED. J. MEYERS MFG. CO.,

(37 Minutes from Cincinnati, O.) **HAMILTON, O.**

FOR SALE.

Old Iron Tee Rail.

700 TON, 55 LBS. TO YARD, 3½ IN. HIGH.

Best New England Makes

Extra good lot for rolling into small shapes or cutting up for building stock. A lot of them good enough for relaying

JAMES S. STEWART & CO.,

240 A Street, So. Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

At great sacrifice, by order of Court to satisfy a mortgage, about 9,000 acres of land rich in ***Iron Ore, Manganese, Clays, Ochres, Umber, Sand, Building Stone, Hydraulic Cement Rocks, Limestones, Marl, Lime, Fine Farming Lands, Forests and Water Power*** Good railroad facilities by two competitive roads. Cheap coal and coke. Apply for full report, analyses, maps, price, &c. to J Stewart Walker, Court's Agt., Lynchburg, Va.

FOR SALE.

9-in. Mill, complete, with Engine 18 x 36, driven by belt; all necessary pulleys, heavy fly wheel on engine, and also one on train; whole sets of rolls for 4¼, 3⅜, 2¾, 2¼ and 1¾ skelp; also a lot of merchant iron rolls; also one Robinson-Rea squeezer, new, never erected, will take 250 lb. ball.

Address

HARRISBURG ROLLING MILL CO.,

HARRISBURG, PA.

TO MANUFACTURERS.

Are you represented in Philadelphia, and vicinity? If not, why not? We have large store on prominent street. A1 business rating, many years' experience, and unlimited facilities for marketing goods. We are open for propositions from reliable manufacturers and importers.

P. O. Box 42, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR SALE OR LEASE.

Manufacturing Plant, Bank Street, Cincinnati. Specially constructed of brick. 150 ft. x 100 ft. Four stories. High ceilings. Light on all sides. Boiler, Murphy Furnace, Engine, Shafting, Heating. All complete.

Apply to

The F. H. LAWSON COMPANY or
THOMAS MORRISON & CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

EXPORT AGENCY.

An Iron Merchant with large established business in the North of England, and having a practical knowledge of the trade, wishes to represent American Manufacturers of Pig Iron and Rolled Steel of all kinds in Great Britain Address first letter to "30/63," care *Ironmonger*, 42 Cannon St., London, England

TO LEASE.

Wareroom, office and basement, 15 Platt St., fitted with rack and bins, specially adapted for iron and steel or metal business. Apply to

CARPENTER STEEL COMPANY,

1 Broadway, New York.

Influential English Firm is open to represent American Firms. Sole Agency. Specialties: Pig Iron and Machinery. Address T. M. B., care Machinery Agency, 100 Houndsditch, London. Quote present prices for Pig Iron suitable for Machine Tools, also other qualities.

FOR SALE.

An old estsblished Hardware Business, the best stand in New England. For particulars inquire of

BALDWIN, ROBBINS & CO.,
115 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

Blowing engine suitable for blast furnace. Size of steam cylinder 24 x 36; size of blowing tub 78 in. Built by well known maker; in use but 12 months. Guarantee condition almost equal to new. Will sell at a low price if sold at once. Address "ENGINE," office of *The Iron Age*, 232 William Street, N. Y. City.

FACTORY TO LET—ELIZABETHPORT.

Size 150 x 50, extra well built, fifty-two (52) windows engine, city gas, water, etc. Rail and water facilities. Twelve city lots go with factory.

Address CAPT COOTE.
Elizabethport, N. J.

WANTED.

One 60 in. x 60 in. x 12 ft. Planer, fitted with two heads on cross rail, side heads on both housings. The latter to have power feeds. Arrange the side heads to cut from 5 to 4 ft. Cross rail to be operated by power. Planer to have improved reversing gear with a return of about 80 ft per minute.

One 48 x 48 x 12 ft. planer fitted as above described. Propositions will be considered on new or second hand planers within the range of above sizes.

Address, "PLANER," 58 Central Avenue,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Speaking

about our coke a few weeks ago, we stated that in structure it was "strong, yet cellular." Some of the uninitiated may not understand exactly what this means.

Coke can be strong in structure and also so dense and heavy as to be very undesirable. The typical coke is made up of minute cells through which the heat passes, and combustion is rapid and perfect. If the coke is too dense, this action is slow and unsatisfactory. On the other hand there are cokes so soft in structure as to crush in the cupola under heavy charges of ore or iron. These are only an annoyance and vexation of spirit.

You can get a typical coke by ordering a car load from us.

VINTON COLLIERY CO.,
Real Estate Trust Building,
Philadelphia.

To Exchange

for good stock shelf hardware in any good town, a Nebraska farm of 320 acres under irrigation; about 130 acres under cultivation, 2¾ miles from Lexington on U. P. Ry. County seat, finely situated, excellent soil, clear title, free from incumbrance. Address

"H.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Bldg., Chicago

FOR SALE.

RE-LAYING STEEL RAILS.

3,000 tons Prime Re-Laying Steel Rails, 56 lbs. per yard, with all the Angle Fish Plates to suit, for delivery in New York Harbor.

DANA & CO., 32 Broadway, New York.

Cable Address: "Dana, New York.

FOR BURNT LEATHER

: ADDRESS :

L. I. ENSWORTH & SON, Hartford, Conn.

HELP WANTED.

Original letters of reference should not be inclosed with replies to advertisements appearing in these columns, as they are frequently mislaid and lost. A copy of the reference will serve the purpose.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

Experienced man as ORDER ENTRY CLERK; must have thorough knowledge of power transmission machinery, and also of general supplies for engines, flouring mills and grain elevators; technical knowledge of flour mill machinery not necessary; one who has held exactly similar position preferred; must thoroughly understand analyzing, subdividing, making sketches and entering detailed parts of machinery orders ready for machine shop; mechanical experience necessary; state experience, give reference and salary. Address Great Western Mfg. Company, Leavenworth, Kan.

MACHINISTS.—Two good, active rolling mill machinists. Write fully to Worth Brothers Company, Coatesville, Pa.

A competent DRAFTSMAN or MECHANICAL ENGINEER with capital to take an interest in a live concern with a good line of standard tools who desires to add another large line. Address "J. M. R.," office of *The Iron Age*, 22-24 Pickering Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

HELP WANTED.

A first-class ROLLER for a merchant steel mill; one accustomed to hand rolling as small as ¾ inch diameter; a sober, competent man will find a good position. Address Andrew Cone, 89 Tribune Building, New York City.

SALESMEN frequently visiting the agricultural implement and hardware trades in the New England, Eastern and Southern States to sell as a side line our patent plow spring on commission; an article that easily sells; write for particulars. Keystone Plow Spring Company, Renshaw Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROLLER.—A competent, sober and up to date skelp and bar mill roller for 10-inch train; Eastern Pennsylvania; steady employment; state age and experience. Address "W. H. L.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

WANTED.

Draftsman — Rolling Mill.

Draftsmen, familiar with light rolling mill work, wanted in an Eastern city. Write full statement, giving age, experience, by whom now employed, present and desired salary, also reason for wishing to make a change.

Address "W. M.,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

FOREMAN PATTERN MAKER would like to correspond with manufacturing company in want of a first-class man; thoroughly experienced as foreman and draftsman, and in managing a large force satisfactorily; for a permanent position a moderate salary would be accepted, and can go anywhere; references. Address "Foreman," office of *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

As ROLLER; 18 years' experience on steel and iron shapes, bar, guide rails, skelp and cold rolled. Address C. L. Moore, 546 Gordon street, Reading, Pa.

A young man who has held successively the positions of chemist, founder and superintendent of a blast furnace, who has distributed from 15,000 to 60,000 tons of pig iron per year satisfactorily to employers and customers, and who thoroughly understands mixing irons for foundry use, wishes position with large users of pig iron as INSPECTOR, or with commission house as salesman to introduce special irons into foundries; reference from all of former employers. Address "Comprehension," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

GUIDE ROLLER of 14 years' experience wants position; used to spike, bolt and all merchant work. Address "Spike," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

By a practical man, a position to take charge of a tin factory; best of reference. Address "Tin Factory," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

ENAMELING.—Wanted to take charge of a factory; understands the making up of hollow ware and enameled ware; best of reference. Address "Enameling," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

Employment as ASSISTANT to SUPERINTENDENT or similar position in open hearth steel plant or rolling mill by young engineer; has had experience in acid and basic furnaces, gas machinery, &c., and can analyze if required; good references. Address "Assistant Superintendent," office of *The Iron Age*, 509-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

By a thorough HARDWAREMAN and SALESMAN in the store and on the road; competent office man; experienced in all branches of general and builders' hardware, cutlery, guns, household goods, &c.; has also been buyer and manager of a hardware business; ten years on the road; best references. Address "Experience," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

IRON FOUNDRY FOREMAN of 25 years' experience, an all around, practical man, is open for engagement to run shop on basis of ton or day work; locomotive or stationary engine work preferred. Address "T. or D.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

As HAMMERSMITH on locomotive and general forgings. Address, with terms, "W. G.," 933 Penn avenue, Scranton, Pa.

CHEMIST.—Young man, with two years' laboratory experience, would like to obtain position as chemist with an iron or steel firm; best of references given. Address Wm. T. Baxter, Stevens Institute, Hoboken, N. J.

Graduated MECHANICAL ENGINEER, 20 years' experience at modern works, desires change of position, either superintendent, engineer, chief draftsman or master mechanic; now 12 years as head of engineering department at one of the largest steel works in America. Address "Boac," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

ROLLER, 36, hoop, bar and guide, iron or steel; also horseshoes; 12 years' experience; sober; hustler; best of reference. Address "Guide, 119," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

METALLIC CARTRIDGE AND PAPER SHOT SHELLS.—Those who are in the manufacture or wish to engage in the business can secure services of a man thoroughly posted in either or both branches to act as superintendent; thorough mechanic and tool maker. Address "Cartridge," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

Man of 31 years, with nine years' experience in office of machine manufacturer as salesman and buyer, wishes to make a change; practical mechanic; can handle men, but prefers to act as salesman or buyer; speaks two languages; can give best references. Address "A. S. A.," P. O. Box, 23, Yonkers, N. Y.

As MILL SUPERINTENDENT; 20 years' practical experience; up to date in all modern practice of manufacturing bar iron from scrap; best of references from present employers. Address "Roller," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

ROLL TURNER wants position; accustomed to turning rolls for both iron and steel; can furnish good references as to character and ability. Address "Turner," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

A gentleman, with ten years' experience as office man and manager in iron and steel business, is open for engagement. Address "Treasurer," 654 Grand street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Experienced iron and steel works chemist wants a position. Address "Chemist," office of *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

A mechanical and naval engineer (just relieved from official duty in the war with Spain) desires occupation in New York City; age over 40; best references as to business and social standing. Address "Commissioned Officer," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

HARDWARE SALESMAN with first-class concern; 20 years' store and road experience; thoroughly posted in all branches of hardware business; strictly temperate, honest and capable; successful as buyer and manager of large retail business; first-class references. Address "C. J. A.," P. O. Box 744, Providence, R. I.

By man capable of assuming control of large plant, position as BUSINESS MANAGER, PURCHASING or SELLING AGENT for machine shop and foundry, or factory manufacturing specialties or general metal work; has all necessary references. Address "Business," care M. D. R. Company, Indian Orchard, Mass.

Steel works SUPERINTENDENT wants situation; experienced in open hearth and crucible steel making; sheets and plates, special shapes, finely finished machinery and agricultural implement steels, cold rolled and tool steel and steel forgings; modern mills and methods; highest references as to character and ability. Address "Steel Works," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

By a careful, reliable, energetic man of 24 position as private secretary, stenographer or to take charge of commercial correspondence, with opportunity for promotion; nine years' experience in large machine works office; unquestioned reference from present employers; correspondence solicited. Address "X. X. X.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

FOREMANSHIP of foundry wanted, making heavy or medium castings in loam, dry and green sand; good results handling cupola and men. Address "H. M. C.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

AGENCY WANTED.

Gentleman with 15 years' experience Iron and Steel business, seven of which as manufacturer's agent, office in Philadelphia, covering Eastern territory, desires additional agencies, either on small salary and commission or all commission. All accounts given thorough attention. Address

"W.,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 117-119 So. 4th St., Phila.

A thoroughly practical factory MANAGER, familiar with every position along the line of practice in machine shops, foundries and kindred departments, would be pleased to correspond with parties requiring the services of an energetic manager; salary or share. Address "Executive," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, SUPERINTENDENT OR SALESMAN.—An American, of good address, 40 years of age, with excellent record, good executive ability, a fine organizer and manager in both office and shop, wants connection with first-class house; no objection to traveling in this country or abroad. Address Box 520, office of *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

As SUPERINTENDENT and FOREMAN of architectural and structural iron works; I am at present employed, but desire to change position; have held similar position for the last ten years and capable of handling men; I am 35 years of age and have 21 years' practical experience; can give best of reference as to character and ability; speak German and English. Address "A. F.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

By a young man, 22 years of age, having good knowledge of the hardware business, a position in a hardware jobbing house, either at office work, salesman or any other position he might prove to be qualified to fill and which offers opportunity for advancement; best of references. Address "H. E.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

By a gentleman of 20 years' experience in hardware, paint and glass business, retail and wholesale; has filled all positions incident to the business in office salesroom and traveling; manager and buyer ten years; complete knowledge of door sash and blind business; willing to work hard in any department; best of references. Address "F., 40," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

A position as FOUNDRY CLERK; have had three years' experience; can keep correct account of time of day and piece workers, of patterns and castings, and all accounts in any way connected with the working of a first-class foundry; age 22 years; desire for change being because I wish to better myself and get with some good firm where merit will make an opening for advancement. Address "Time Keeper," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

Would like to correspond with some company that is in need of an industrious FOUNDRY FOREMAN; am a practical molder; have had ten years' experience as a foundry foreman, making light and heavy work; understand economical melting and mixing of iron; references given as to character and ability. Address "Industry," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

In the jobbing hardware business; have had over 20 years' experience and am thoroughly familiar with it in all of its branches; have had long experience both as city and stock buyer, and would be competent to fill such a position, either as assistant or principal; have a good acquaintance and trade in Northern and Central New York on the line of New York Central Railroad. Address "Sterling," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

By young man as TRAVELING SALESMAN for hardware, paint, bicycle or household furnishings house; ten years' experience as buyer and owner of retail business in above lines; would take position requiring only part time; New England preferred; best of references. Address "B. W. C.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

A thoroughly competent man in the manufacture of fire brick, hollow brick and porous fire proof building material, ornamental building brick and glazed sewer pipe desires an engagement as FOREMAN or SUPERINTENDENT. Address "Clay Goods," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

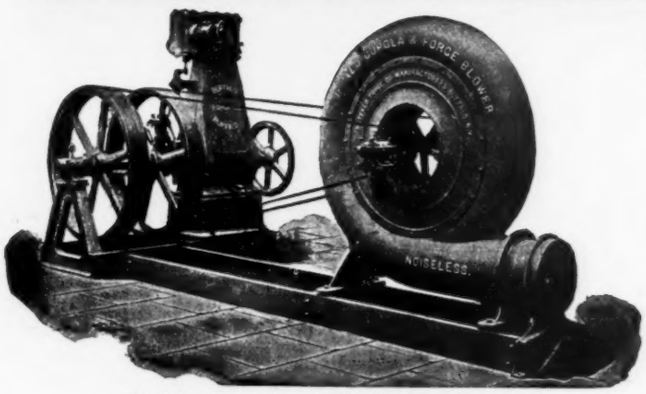
As an ELECTRO PLATER; have had a wide experience; can manage polishing, buffing, plating and lacquering; have had charge of departments in the best of factories; understand all kinds of metals; best references furnished if desired. Address "Electro Plater," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

As MASTER MECHANIC by practical machinist; 20 years' experience with rolling mill and steel works machinery; capable to take full charge of machinery and repair shop; sober and steady; best of reference. Address "Mechanic," office of *The Iron Age*, 509-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

O. H. MELTER; thoroughly experienced in all kinds of O. H. work; A1 references. Address "O. H. Melter," office of *The Iron Age*, 509-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Young man, number years' experience in machine shops, &c., desires situation; good manager of help. Address "M. W. C.," P. O. Box 1429, Boston, Mass.

BUFFALO BLOWERS.



BUFFALO STEEL PRESSURE BLOWER.

AND EXHAUSTERS

For all requirements.

Buffalo Cupola Blowers on Adjustable Bed with Double Upright Engine. For other arrangements see 400 page Catalogue.

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Finished Castings are not Tooled or Machined.

For particulars address

H. H. FRANKLIN MFG. CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

Sole Producers of "Finished Castings."

WOULD you like to handle a brand of ***SOLDER*** always good and always the same?

IF SO, WHEN YOU ORDER, SPECIFY

Markle's True Half and Half.

If your jobber cannot supply you send your orders to us.

MARKLE LEAD WORKS,
ST. LOUIS.

Manufacturers of
Success Shot,
Universal Targets and Traps,
And All Grades of Solder
And Babbitt Metal.

The cheapest and best on the market. Made of iron, in one piece, japanned. Throws a spray from 30 to 40 feet. Does the work better than anything else. Cannot get out of repair. Nothing to clog up. No lawn is complete without one. Write your dealer for prices.

MANUFACTURED BY

JOHN C. KUPFERLE,
ST. LOUIS.

Articles of Merit

Manufactured and placed on the market. Pattern Work, Iron and Brass Castings made. Address

D. H. KULP, Marietta, Pa.

STAMPING —AND— SHEET METAL WORK.

CLEVELAND STAMPING & TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

STAMPED STEEL SHADE ROLLER BRACKETS,
ALL STYLES AND SIZES.
The Standard Stamping and Die Co.,
32d St. and 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

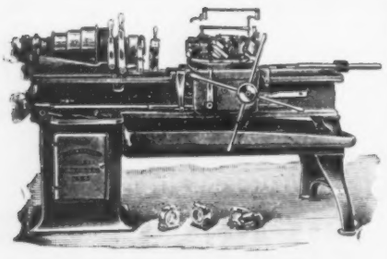
TO MAKE Punches, Dies, Metal Stamping in Steel, Brass, Copper, Aluminum, Ger. Silver, &c. Send sample or sketch for prices. Novelties and patented articles made by contract. E. KONIGSLOW & BRO., 110 Seneca Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

METAL STAMPING.

We do all kinds of SMALL STAMPING and FORMING, from Steel, Iron or Brass, from your Dies or we can make Dies for you.

Send sample or sketch for price.

THE OLIVER P. CLAY CO.,
Hamilton St., East of Coe St., - Cleveland, Ohio.



The Flat Turret Lathe

Does lathe work accurately up to 2 in. diameter by 24 in. long.

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:
SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A
A. B. C. and Lieber's Codes used.

ENGLISH OFFICES:
Room 6, Exchange Building, Stephenson's Place, Birmingham.
G. H. POND, Manager,
AND
26 Pall Mall, Manchester, in charge of HENRY KELLEY & CO.

GERMANY, BELGIUM, HOLLAND, SWITZERLAND AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY:
M. KOYEMANN,
Charlottenstrasse 112, Düsseldorf, Germany.

A. S. Tyler Co.

WIRE WORKS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Revolving Mining Screens,

For Coal, Ores, Phosphates, Etc.

Also Tipple Screens and Yard Screens. Extra Heavy Double Crimped Mining Cloths, of every description.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. and Treas.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ALUMINUM

Ingots, Sheet, Wire, Rods, and Castings.

Aluminum sheet is now 10 per cent. cheaper than brass, and cheaper than all other metals except iron, zinc, and lead.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Company,

Pittsburgh, Pa.

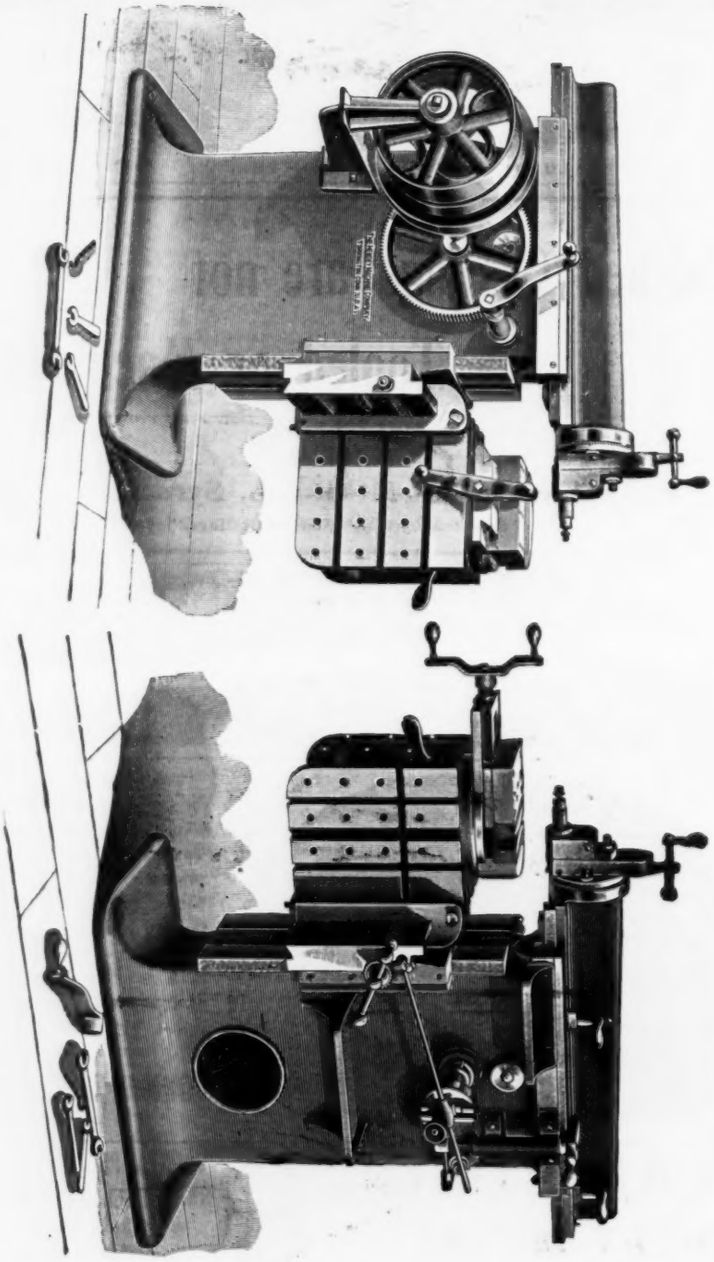
Our Very Latest Design, Embodying All Improvements.

The only reasons that higher prices are being constantly paid by the most prominent steam users in the United States for Cahall Boilers are—that they are better made, last longer, cost less for maintenance, show a higher efficiency and make drier steam than any other kind.

Send for illustrated catalogue.

Cahall Sales Department, Pittsburg, Pa.

20-inch HENDEY FRICTION SHAPER.



THE HENDEY MACHINE CO., - Torrington, Conn., U. S. A.

J. W. CREGAR, Philadelphia Bourse Exhibition, Philad'a, Pa.

PACIFIC TOOL & SUPPLY CO., Agents for Pacific Coast.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:

SCHUCHARDT & SCHÜTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London, Birmingham.

ADPHE. JANSSENS, Paris.

THE SAM'L. WINSLOW SKATE M'F'G. CO.
ICE AND ROLLER
SKATES
WORCESTER, MASS.
CATALOGUE FREE

1875 COVERT'S 1899
CRATE SELF LOCKING FARMER HOOK.
N. Y., U. S. A.

CARY'S BOX STRAPPING.
SOLD IN ALL COUNTRIES.
Made Only By
Cary Mfg. Co.,
NEW YORK.

OURWAY IRON
Equal to Best Swedish and Norway.
ESTABLISHED 1825.
BROWN & CO., INC.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

MYRON C. WICK, President. C. A. PAINTER, Secretary. F. L. CLARK, Manager and Treasurer
EXPORT IRON AND STEEL CO.,
Cable Address, "EXPORT PITTSBURGH."
Codes—A B C 4th EDITION and LIEBER'S.
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
GENERAL OFFICES:
Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.
"Battle Axe" Brand of Steel Hoops, Cotton Ties, Wool Bale Ties, Hinge and Tube Strips, Galvanized Hoops.
TRADE MARK.
"BATTLE AXE."
AGENTS:
Europe—HENRY R. MERTON & CO., Leadenhall Ave., London, E. C.
Argentine Republic—DONNELL & CO., 345 San Martin, Buenos Aires.
South Africa—EDWARD H. HART, P. O Box 499, Cape Town
ORDERS THROUGH AMERICAN COMMISSION HOUSES PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

50% more sales can be made by many Hardware Stores if goods are effectively displayed. THE AMERICAN HARDWARE STORE contains 450 pages and 500 illustrations and describes methods employed by the most successful dealers.
PRICE, THREE DOLLARS.
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers,
232-238 William St., N. Y.

Made of Swedish Charcoal Steel. What?
Shelby Seamless Steel Tubing.
That's why bicycles built of it cost more and are worth more than those constructed of cheaper tubing.
BICYCLE RIDERS, for their own safety, should demand of the manufacturer or dealer a mount made of "SHELBY TUBING;" accept nothing "just as good and a little cheaper."
BICYCLE DEALERS, large and small, should handle lines constructed of "SHELBY TUBING." Why do you ask?
It helps sell your wheels; it gives you a reputation for handling bicycles of the best construction; it helps you make a fair margin of profit on your investment. Excellent reasons, are they not?
SHELBY STEEL TUBE CO., General Sales Offices: American Trust Building, Cleveland, Ohio.
Branch Offices: 144 Chambers St., New York, N.Y. 135 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. 29 Constitution Hill, Birmingham, Eng.

CLARK'S BEST QUALITY SCREW DRIVERS.

Four Drivers and one Handle; all interchangeable; are hardened and tempered all over; made of best stock, and finished first-class.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

R. H. BROWN & CO.,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

You take no risk on the quality
We make only the best.

TRADE MARK REGISTERED
BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO
MANUFACTURERS OF
GLUE
CURLED HAIR
SAND PAPERS
NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA
FOUNDED 1828

SAND PAPERS IN Reams and Rolls — Flint Paper, Carnet Paper, Emery Paper, Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & Co.

230 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
67 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
149 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
[illegible] LAKE STREET CHICAGO.

DURING the past year we have perfected great improvements on our Star Hack Saw Blades, and are now filling orders with a quality which proves, by a very thorough test, to do 50% more cutting and to be 100% stronger than any which we forme ly made.

The demand for these goods has steadily increased from the beginning, and we anticipate a much larger sale as soon as the new saws come fully into use. Though the value has doubled the price remains the same.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

93 READE STREET,

Jan. 1st. 1899. NEW YORK.

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley.

MANUFACTURED BY
PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.
TROY, N. Y.

SUPERIOR IN QUALITY. **"YANKEE"** INTERESTING IN PRICE.

Spiral Ratchet Screw Driver.

RATCHET SCREW DRIVER—2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 IN.
Descriptive Circulars mailed on application.

SOLD BY LEADING JOBBERS — Made by NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
New York Agents—JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 Chambers St.

The Donoghue Soldering Copper Handle is a good Handle. **TESTED TEN YEARS.**
Made by The Cleveland Rule & Handle Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.

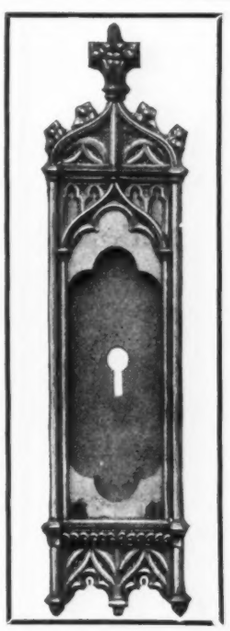
READING HARDWARE CO.'S

Design— **GOTHA.**

Adapted for use on buildings in the Gothic style of Architecture—especially suitable for church edifices, etc. Furnished in genuine Bronze Metal and rust-proof trimmings, with "Vassar" (cylinder) or bit-key Locks for front and inside doors, Door Pulls, Push Plates, Sash Lifts, etc.

Reading Hardware Co.

NEW YORK, 96 and 98 Reade Street.
PHILADELPHIA, 617 Market Street.
CHICAGO, 105 Lake Street.
Factories, READING, PA.



ESTABLISHED 1835.

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

SCALES,

Butchers' Tools and Machinery,

85 to 93 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.

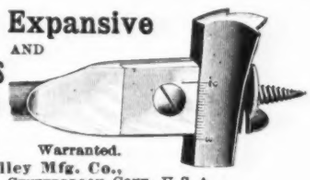
Sole Agents,
FOSTER BROS. CO.,
Butchers' Knives and Tools.
PHOENIX KNIFE CO.,
Pocket Knives, &c.
FRIEDERICH DICK,
Butchers' Steels, &c.

"THE STANDARD" SCALES, FOR ALL PURPOSES.
THE STANDARD SCALE & SUPPLY CO., Limited,
MANUFACTURERS. PITTSBURG, PA.

ASK FOR CATALOG "A"

EGYPTIAN LACQUER MFG CO.
Lacquers
FOR METAL GOODS.
152 FRONT ST
NEW YORK CITY.

Clark Expansive
AND
WRIGHT'S Jennings BITS.



Warranted.
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co.,
CENTERBROOK, CONN., U. S. A.

STORE and WAREHOUSE BROOM.
(Round Steel Wire.)

This is the only Broom which will clean or scrub a floor without the use of water. For use in Machine Shops, Factories, Warehouses, Stores and all business places

The ideal Broom for hard wood floors.

It cleans without defacing.

Write for Catalogue and Prices.

Manufacturers of Wire Brushes of Every Description.
THE HENDEE WIRE BRUSH COMPANY, 342-346 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

A. MUGFORD · DESIGNER ENGRAVER & ELECTROTYPER
HALF-TONE PHOTO-ZINC ETCHING and WOOD ENGRAVING
ALL DONE ON THE PREMISES
177 ASYLUM ST. HARTFORD CONN.
NEW YORK OFFICE 120 LIBERTY ST. ROOM 503 BEARD BUILDING

Sherman Mender Tube.

Corrugations run full length.
Waterway full bore of hose.

It is made of *brass* and is seamless.
Can be shoved in old hose without loosening inside tube.
Heavy corrugations prevent pulling out.
It is very stiff and does not collapse.
Fastened in hose with either clamps or wire bands.

FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS.

MANUFACTURED BY
H. B. SHERMAN MFG. CO., Battle Creek, Mich.

THE ORATOR and IMPROVED HUNNINGS

solid back dust transmitters in Wall, Desk and Cabinet Styles.

They are **Convenient, Durable** and the **best** of **talkers.**

A trial will convince anyone of their superiority on either **short** or **long** distance work.

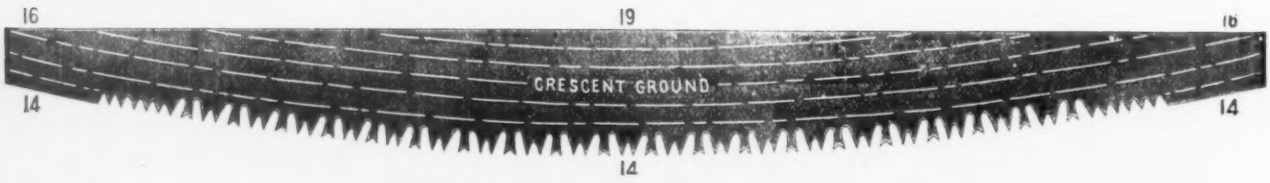
Anyone can make an instrument that will work well at first, but to produce one that will **continue** to meet every proper demand is quite another problem.

The Orator will.

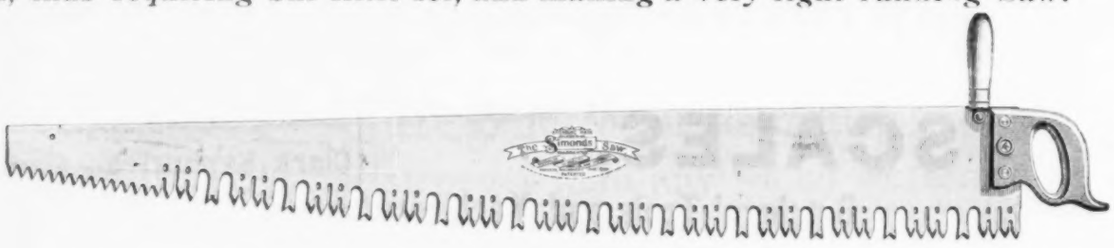
Manufactured by
THE RAWSON ELECTRIC CO.
ELYRIA, O., U. S. A.

A Simple Story Simply Told.

The *Simonds Crescent Ground* and *One-Man Cross-cut Saws* received a *Special Medal* and *Diploma* at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago. 1893.



The Award reads as follows: *"For process of tempering to form, thus giving absolute uniformity of temper, a stiffness that never leaves them, and making possible the use of a high grade of steel. The crescent grinding gives the edge, or teeth, an even gauge or thickness throughout the entire length, increases the back ends of Saw two gauges, and makes the Saw thinner in middle of back, thus requiring but little set, and making a very light running Saw."*



The Simonds Crescent Ground Cross-cut Saw is sold subject to following warranty:

We (The Simonds M'f'g Co., established 1832) guarantee that the Crescent Ground Saw will cut 10 per cent. more timber, same labor being used, than any other brand of Saws made in the United States.

Besides the above (our *Special Award* on Cross-cut Saws at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893), we have three other Diplomas, and two other medals, making Three medals and Four Diplomas awarded us at that Exposition, covering our goods in general, and many important points of manufacture in particular, operated and controlled by us alone.

The Pick of Jobbers in the United States handle the SIMONDS Crescent-Ground Cross-Cut Saw.

Write Us for name of your nearest Jobber handling our Saw, or order direct of us.

SIMONDS MFG. CO., FITCHBURG, MASS.
107 Liberty St., NEW YORK, N. Y.
17th St. and Western Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.
85 First St., PORTLAND, ORE.
119 Jackson St., SEATTLE, WASH.

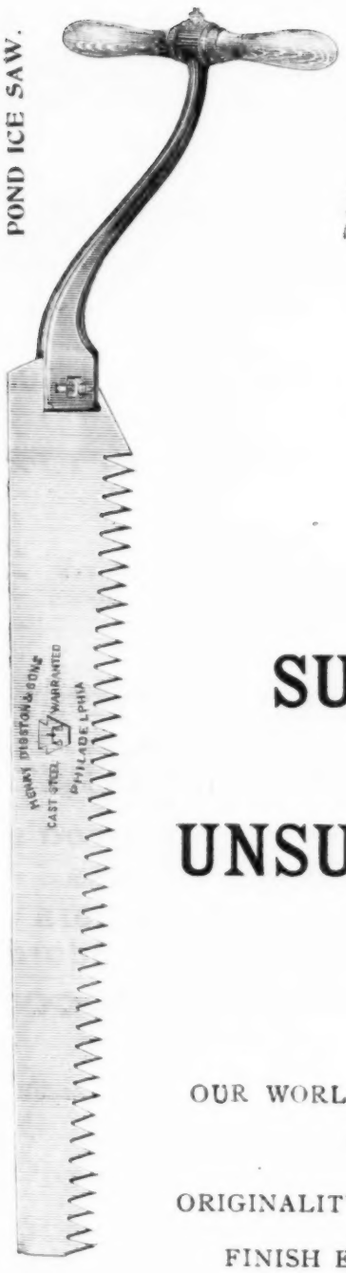
SIMONDS MFG. CO., Ltd.,
215 Magazine St., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
SIMONDS SAW CO.,
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Henry Disston & Sons,

INCORPORATED.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

Manufacturers of



Saws, Files AND Tools

OF

SUPERIOR QUALITY

AND

UNSURPASSED WORKMANSHIP.

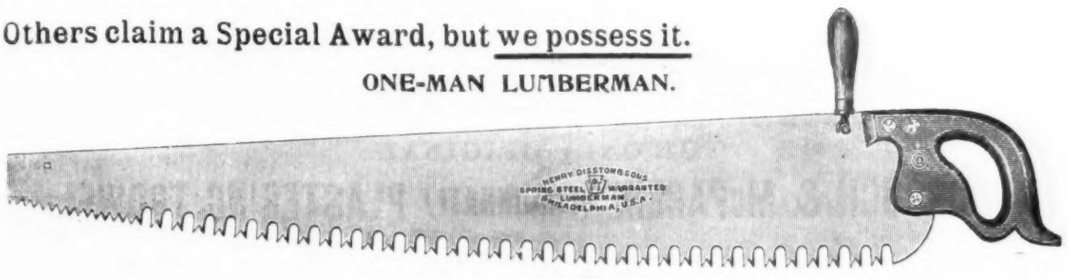
OUR WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION SPECIAL AWARD:

"DISSTON SAWS ARE *UNEXCELLED.*

ORIGINALITY OF DESIGN AND SUPERIORITY OF QUALITY AND FINISH ENTITLE THEM TO HIGHEST COMMENDATION."

Others claim a Special Award, but we possess it.

ONE-MAN LUMBERMAN.



BRANCH HOUSES:

Chicago, Ill. *Louisville, Ky.* *Boston, Mass.* *San Francisco, Cal.* *New Orleans, La.*

Note the figures==they tell the tale.

Segment Ground Saws.

14 Gauge on Tooth Edge. 16 Gauge on Ends on Back Edge. 19 Gauge at Center on Back Edge.

Ground on a **segment of a circle, the only true and practical method of grinding saws whereby a substantially uniform gauge can be given to the toothed edge and a true segment taper imparted to the blade, from tooth edge to back edge of the blade.** Will do 25 per cent. more work without filing than other saws.

WRITE FOR PRICES **E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.**

RETAIL PRICE, **$25.00**

THE "ICE KING"

WOOD'S ICE TOOLS.

The recognized Standard in the United States and Canada for over 60 years.

Send for Catalogue.

WM. T. WOOD & CO.,

Arlington, Mass., U. S. A.

Hardware Dealers—

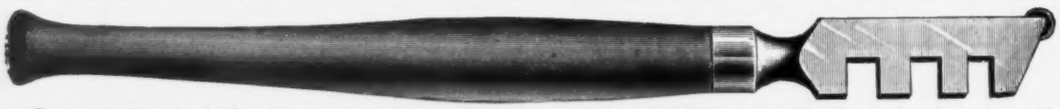
Have you our Catalogue?

We buy entire stocks of merchandise at sheriffs', receivers', trustees', assignees', and manufacturers' sales. See our prices on Shovels, Hatchets, Axes, Rakes Wrenches, Locks, Butts, Vises, Nails, Wire, Iron Roofing, Tools, etc. Write at once for catalogue.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO., West 35th and Iron Sts., CHICAGO, ILLS.

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

SCALES OF ALL KINDS.

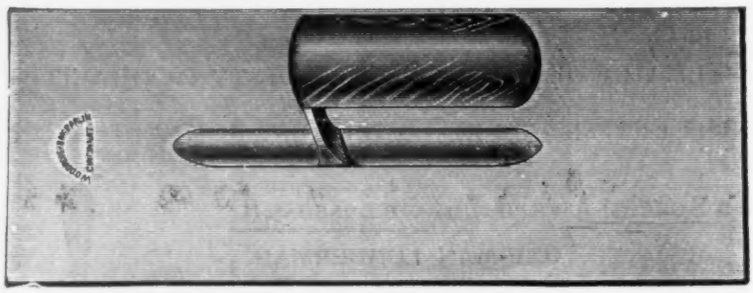


Barrett's Glass Cutters Standard

Barrett's Practical Glass Cutters are the standard the world over. Sold by more Hardware Dealers than all other makes combined. Send for prices and sample. W. L. BARRETT, Manufacturer, Bristol, Conn., U. S. A.

"There Are Others,"

But not the Genuine, ALL Imitations.



THE ONLY ORIGINAL

WOODROUGH & McPARLIN (CINCINNATI) PLASTERING TROWEL

—IS MFD. BY—

THE NATIONAL SAW CO.,

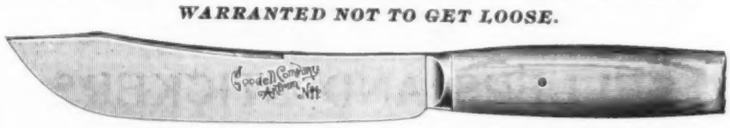
GENERAL OFFICE:
NEWARK, N. J.

LEADERS.

You Can't Make Good knives any more than good bread without the right material, and even if you have the right material you can't make good knives if you don't know how to manipulate that material.

Solid Cocobolo Swell Handle with Bolster.

WARRANTED NOT TO GET LOOSE.



No. 146, 5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7 and 8 inch.

Five Rivet, Scaletang Beech Handle.

NOT SO MUCH TO LOOK AT, BUT A CUTTER,

No. 446, 5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 inch.

The Steel That Goes into Goodell Butcher Knives is made for Goodell Butcher Knives and is found in no others. It is the same we have used for years. A quarter century experience has taught us how to manipulate that steel to produce the best results.

It costs more to make a good knife than a poor one, but not so much more as you might think (if you know how).

WE WARRANT OURS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - No. 10 WARREN STREET.

GOODELL COMPANY - - - Antrim N. H.

The '98 Chicago Clipper Retails For $8.75.

HARDWAREMEN—DO NOT ORDER

another old-fashioned, out of-date two-hand horse clipper. Be enterprising and order the '98 CHICAGO CLIPPER. The greatest clipping machine ever invented; holds the world's record for fast clipping; time 14 minutes. You can sell one of these machines to every man who used to buy the old fashioned two-hand variety. Ask your jobber about them or send to us direct.

HAIR CLIPPERS.

If you want a clipper "with a reputation" insist on the "Stewart Patent." There is no other "just as good" and they will cost you no more than the inferior kind.

We have just been awarded Gold Medal at Trans-Mississippi Exposition, highest and only award for horse clipping, sheep shearing and cattle grooming machines.

CHICAGO FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.,

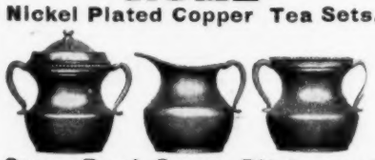
156-160 Huron St., Chicago. 97 Chambers St., New York.

HAMMACHER, DELIUS & CO., Hamburg, Germany,
Sole European Agents.

Don't you want some goods in our line.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES

"ROME"
Nickel Plated Copper Tea Sets.



Sugar Bowl, Cream Pitcher and Spoon Holder.
Heavily Silver Lined.

"ROME"

NICKEL PLATED COPPER WARE.

Tea and Range Kettles, Tea and Coffee Pots, Silver and Tin Lined, Trays, Serving Dishes, Pitchers, Insets, Wash Basins, Wash Boilers, Tea Sets, Cups, Dippers, Stove Tanks, Cuspidors, Etc.,

Have you our new catalogue? If you handle Copper Ware you need it. We will forward and quote prices on request.

ROME MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Rome, N. Y., U. S. A.

Take Your Choice

There are two lines of bicycles that hardware dealers can handle,

SELLERS AND STICKERS.

A bicycle manufacturer may and may not have a line that goes with a hardware dealer, a jobber picks from the whole lot the goods that he offers with the wants of the hardware dealer in view. From the many good agencies established and from the very many testimonials we have we must feel that we have been successful in our selections.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.,
Market and Fifth Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

Our Covers are the most attractive ever presented for Catalogues, Booklets, Etc.
The Colored Inserts used in this publication are specimens of our product.

Cover NP MILLS Paper

Send for Sample Books showing three distinct styles and over thirty different Colors.
NIAGARA PAPER MILLS
(Department E.) LOCKPORT, N. Y., U. S. A.

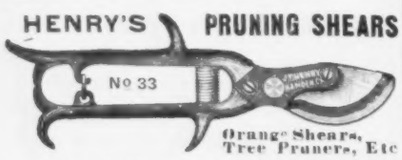
Established 1854.

Ice Tools

For Harvesting Ice.

PETER GERLACH & CO.
CLEVELAND, U. S. A.

HENRY'S PRUNING SHEARS



Orange Shears, Tree Pruners, Etc

THE J. T. HENRY MFG. CO., Hamden, Conn., U. S. A.

THE BIGELOW...
WIRE FLY KILLER.

Retails for 10 cents. J. F. BIGELOW,
Patentee and Sole Manufacturer, Worcester, Mass

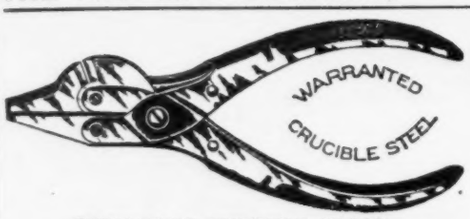
TWO GREAT SHARPENERS

FOR MECHANICS' TOOLS.

FOR SCYTHES.

Send for 64 page Catalogue of Sharpening Stones for all Purposes.

THE PIKE MFG. COMPANY, - PIKE STATION, N. H.



BERNARD'S CUTTING PLIER.

Makers of the Largest Line of

PLIERS.

Write for 1898 Catalogue.

THE

Wm. Schollhorn Co.,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

BERNARD'S VISE PLIER.

SHAVING A PLEASURE

When using "KEEN" Shakspeare Razor. Retails for $1.50, $2.00, and *Special Ground*, $2.50. SOLE AGENTS FOR
Geo. Butler & Co., Sheffield, England.
Warranted Razors, Pocket and Table Cutlery, Carvers, etc.
Abr. Wundes, Solingen, Germany.
Pocket Knives, Scissors, Carded & Glass Case Assortments
A. Lacroix Fils, Montel-Thiers, France.
"Cook" Sabatier, Kitchen and Butcher Knives.

GEO. BORGFELDT & CO., Cor. West 4th and Wooster Sts., NEW YORK.

This is Worth Investigating.

IF YOU ARE ANNOYED or have trouble keeping your price lists, samples and catalogues arranged for quick reference, it will pay you to write

THE FOLDING PAPER BOX CO., SOUTH BEND, IND.,

For pointers. It will cost you the price of a postal card.

BOOKS.

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232–238 William St., N. Y.

OFFICE OF
THE MECHANIC ARTS HIGH SCHOOL,
Boston, November 17, 1898.

BUCK BROTHERS,
Millbury, Mass.

GENTLEMEN:

There are in use in the Mechanic Arts High School the following tools of your make which have been purchased during the last five years:

Two hundred seventeen sets of carving tools, sixteen in a set.	5,770 Tools.
Three hundred twenty-seven sets of carpenters' chisels, four in a set.	
Ninety sets of wood-turning tools, eleven in a set.	

We have, also a considerable number of special chisels and gouges. These tools were purchased because we believe them to be the best available, and we have had no occasion to regret our choice. No more than six or eight defective tools have been discovered, and these have been promptly replaced by perfect ones without expense to the school.

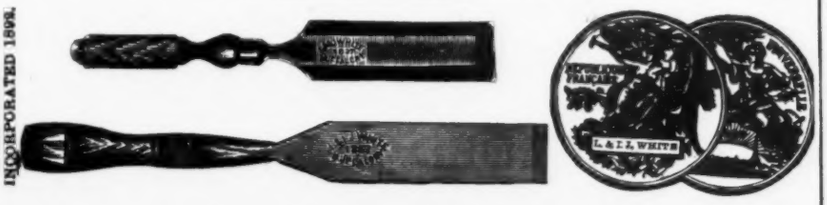
Your house is to be commended both for the uniform excellence of its products, and its eminently satisfactory business methods.

Very truly yours,
CHARLES W. PARMENTER, PH. D., Head Master.

TRADE [illegible] MARK

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

ESTABLISHED 1857
INCORPORATED 1891.



THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO., MANUFACTURERS OF **EDGE TOOLS.**

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

ESTABLISHED 1825. ESTABLISHED 1825.

IMPORTANT DECISION RELATING TO THE

HEINISCH

TRADE-NAME ON SHEARS, TRIMMERS, &C.

The U. S. Circuit Court, Southern District of New York, Judge Townsend, has rendered a decision in the suit of "R. Heinisch's Sons Co. vs. Hermann Boker & Co."

"The Complainant is entitled to an accounting, and to an injunction restraining them from using the names 'Heinisch' or 'H. C. Heinisch' on its Shears, Labels, etc., and otherwise, in any way which will interfere with Complainant's enjoyment of the benefits of its Trade-name."

Referring to the above decision we would respectfully state our determination to protect our rights in the premises and warn all persons against any imitation of our Trade-name.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,
NEWARK, N. J.

N. Y. OFFICE, 90 Chambers St.

NOT CONNECTED WITH ANY SHEAR COMBINATION.

Charles Buck, Millbury, Mass., U. S. A.

MILLBURY EDGE TOOL WORKS.

I MAKE A SPECIALTY OF CARVING TOOLS.

CHISELS,
GOUGES,
CUT and DOUBLE IRONS,
SCREW DRIVER BITS,
REAMERS,
CUPPED NAIL SETS, ETC.

Also a Full Line of **RAZORS,**

Hand Forged, Hand Ground, made of Best English Steel, branded *CHARLES BUCK.* All Goods Fully Warranted.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The BEST Pocket Cutlery on the Market To-day, WE MAKE.

ONLY THE BEST MATERIAL is used and skilled workmen are employed.

We Ask Your Patronage.

Each and every knife is tested before it leaves the factory and we *Warrant them all.*

We make over 500 different styles.

CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO.
Little Valley, N.Y.

THE CELEBRATED

RED SEAL SHEARS.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Eureka Combination Plyer.

THE BRIDGEPORT MFG. CO., of Bridgeport, Conn., have recently added to their department, which is now fully equipped with the latest and most improved machinery for the manufacturing of anything that can be made from sheet steel or brass. They will be pleased to receive inquiries and make quotations on anything in this line.

Jumbo Nail Puller.

The "ORIGINAL JENNINGS" AUGERS and AUGER BITS.

Genuine have "Russell Jennings" stamped in full on the Round of each Bit.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE JOBBERS.

The Russell Jennings Mfg. Co., Deep River, Ct., U.S.A.

American Tool Chest Company,
NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURERS OF
TOOL CHESTS

Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy Notion and Variety trades.

Factory and Salesroom,
200 West Houston Street, near Varick.

Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Tool Cabinets and Work Benches. Illustrated Catalogue and prices furnished on application.

NICHOLS BROS.,
GREENFIELD, MASS.

BUTCHERS' TOOLS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Cutlers to the American Butchers.

BUTCHER KNIVES

We are making a nice line, 6 to 14 inch.

SHARP AND WARRANTED.

Ask about them.

DEXTER HARRINGTON & SON,
Avon St., Southbridge, Mass.

BIG SELLERS.

ROOT'S COBBLERS' OUTFITS

are needed in every family.

WRITE FOR PRICES

on our full line: also on Iron Lasts and Stands, Lap Lasts, Shoehammers, Shoefindings and "Plymouth Rock" Half-soles.

The Root Bros. Co., Plymouth, Ohio.

THE WORLD IS WIDE

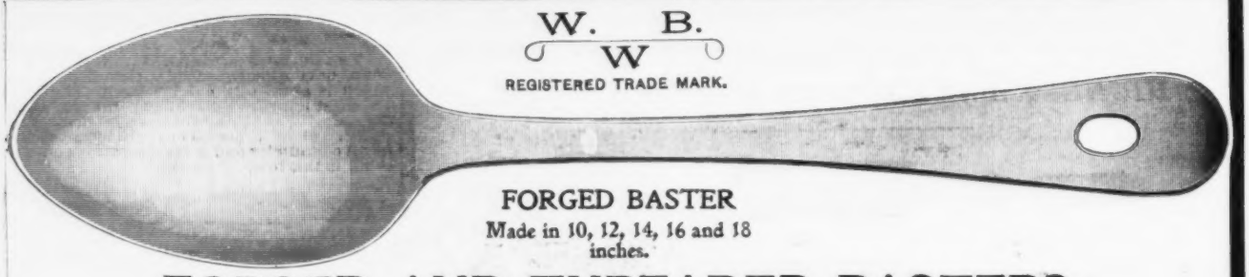
ROGERS BRAND SILVER PLATED WARE

BUT in all the wide, wide world with its remarkable achievements in the manufacturing line, there is as yet no make of **Silver Plated Ware** that can rightly lay claim to having reached the height of perfection attained in ***Rogers Anchor Brand.***

FACTORIES:
HARTFORD, CONN.
NORWICH, CONN.
WALLINGFORD, CONN.
TAUNTON, MASS.

MADE ONLY BY
WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.,
SALESROOMS AND MAIN OFFICES,
HARTFORD, CONN.

W. B.
W
REGISTERED TRADE MARK.



FORGED BASTER
Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inches.

FORGED AND THREADED BASTERS.

Send for New Catalogue.

BRANCHES.
New York: 226 Fifth Ave.
Chicago: 109 Wabash Ave.
San Francisco: 120 Sutter St.

WALLACE BROS.,
Factories, WALLINGFORD, CONN.

THE LEVIN PRUNER.

LIGHT, STRONG, DURABLE.

Makes a clear cut, does not mash the twig.

The easiest cutting pruner made.
All parts interchangeable.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

Endorsed by Gardeners, Nurserymen and Ladies.

No. 23 cuts ½ inch dry oak. Weight, 7½ ozs. each.

No. 24 cuts ¾ inch dry oak. Weight, 13 ozs. each.

Manufactured by
SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, Oakville, Conn,

Sole Agents:
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., New York, N. Y.

THE OLD WAY.

Do You Bottle Beer?

TRY McKENNA'S

HOME BOTTLER

THE NEW WAY.

Our Home Bottler bottles beer under pressure and does not permit a particle of gas to escape. Retails at $1.50. Write for discount and descriptive circular. A great seller.

PATENTED AND MANUFACTURED BY

A. & T. McKENNA, - 218-222 3d Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SCHWERDTLE & SIEBERT,
STENCILS-BURNING BRANDS
STEEL STAMPS & DIES
SEALS-MACH PLATES-CHECKS
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

NEW ENGLAND SPECIALTY CO.,
NORTH EASTON, MASS.
Screw Drivers, Can Openers, &c
Sheet Metal Punching and Nickel-Plating. Mill Supplies, Steel Springs of all kinds.

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO., NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of

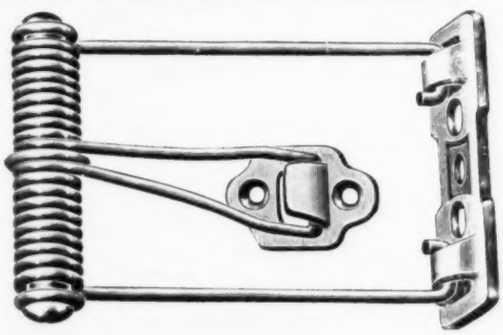
Steel and Metallic Measuring Tapes.

Our tapes are favorably known since many years They are

AMERICAN MADE GOODS.

Reasonable in Price. *Fully Warranted.*

Catalogue and Discounts on Application.



THE

Original Warner Spring

HAS NO EQUAL.

Has always given Universal Satisfaction.

The Warner Door Spring is more durable than any spring hinge, some of them having been in use constantly for over **15 years.**

Packed one dozen in paper box with complete directions with each spring. One gross in wood case.

Get our new catalogue and prices.

ARCADE MAN'F'G CO., - - Freeport, Ills., U. S. A.

IMPROVED

Young America Scale.

It Is Made of Steel. White Tile Top.
Tin or Brass Scoop Top.
Brass Dial.

BEST IN THE WORLD.

A most beautiful and attractive scale for all purposes. Beautifully enameled, ornamented and striped. Weighs 30 pounds by ounces. Is quick but little space. Is light and easily moved. It can be regulated by turning the brass screw on top. It is always ready and easily understood. It is a convenient scale to use and has a weighing dial that you can look at. You can see it face to prove its accuracy without looking for weights. Every scale examined before leaving the factory and warranted correct.

MANUFACTURED BY

American Cutlery Company,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Punches.

THE MOST COMPLETE AND BEST IN THE WORLD. MADE OF THE FINEST MATERIAL. EVERY PUNCH GUARANTEED.

GET OUR PRICES AND DISCOUNTS.

THE FRED J. MEYERS MFG. CO. HAMILTON, O.

WE ARE THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD OF CONDUCTOR AND TICKET PUNCHES.

HARDWARE SHELVING.

Expert designers hardware shelving and correct arrangement of stock.

Manufacturers of Warren's Patent Hardware Sectional Shelving, Drawers, Screw and Bolt Cases, etc.

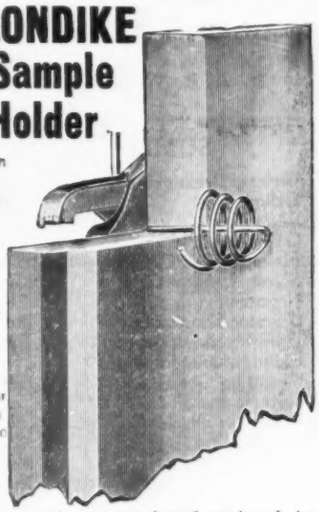
Shipped to all parts of the world.

OUR HEADQUARTERS

J. M. Warren Mfg. Co.

5th Floor Masonic Temple Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

KLONDIKE Sample Holder



For use in Hardware Stores.

Economy. Simplicity. Utility.

No more tarnished or shopworn samples to sell at reduced price.

Samples can be removed and replaced instantly, hence sample may be sold and new one put in its place, thus saving each year many times the cost of holder.

Holds Anything. No Screws.

So cheap you cannot afford to be without it.

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE.

The Brinkerhoff Novelty Co.
GIBSONBURG, O.

MODERN METHODS

of Store Arrangement, Accommodation and Effective Display of Hardware Stock are illustrated and described only in

The American Hardware Store.

450 Pages. 500 Illustrations.

THREE DO!

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS,
232-238 William St., New York

CHEAPEST

IN THE WORLD.

Made like high-priced ones and as perfect. Smooth and well nickeled.

CUT FULL SIZE.

Send for Sample.

J. M. LITCHFIELD,
458 Quincy Street,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

WM. SOMERVILLE'S SONS, 3 Coopers Row, Liverpool, England, Sole Agents for Europe and the British Colonies.

THIS BORDER SHOWS THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE SPRING TWIST IN THE CABLES BETWEEN THE STAY WIRES OR PICKETS OF THE KILMER FENCE.

THE COMMISSIONERS OF LINCOLN PARK.
SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE:
CHAS. W. ANDREWS.

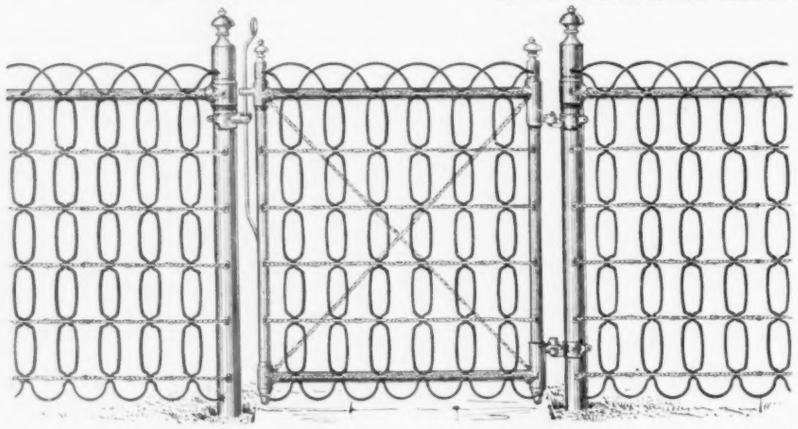
CHICAGO, ILL., February 15, 1898.

The 3,000 feet of Lawn Fence erected around the Lagoon by the Kilmer Wire Manufacturing Company is in every way satisfactory to the Commissioners of Lincoln Park, and I thoroughly endorse this fence as being the best and nicest park or lawn fencing on the market.

CHAS. W ANDREWS, Superintendent.

This Fence will absolutely overcome Expansion and Contraction caused by heat and cold.

This fencing never sags or gets loose. Just the Fence consumers have been looking for. It is thoroughly endorsed by them.



Kilmer's Lawn Fence Pickets are made of extra heavy wire. We also manufacture Steel Top Rail, Steel Posts, Steel Gates, and Clevis Adjustable Cross Head, Arrow and Single Loop Hay Bale Ties.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

KILMER WIRE MFG. CO., 21 Quincy St, Chicago, Ill.

WE SELL TO BUT ONE AGENT IN EACH TOWN.

EVERY HARDWARE MERCHANT

will find valuable suggestions for the advantageous arrangement and display of hardware in

The American Hardware Store,

By R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of *The Iron Age*. 450 Pages. 500 Illustrations. Price, $3.00.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.

General Arrangement.
Office.
Shelving.
Galleries.
Elevators and Cranes.
Show Windows.
Counters.
Counter Showcases.
Upright Showcases.
Ceiling Arrangement.
Sampling Goods.
Signs in the Store.
Pillars for Displaying Goods.
Scales.
Roll Paper.
Nails.
Farm and Garden Tools.
Scythes.
Bolts, Screws, etc.
Crosscut Saws.
Hand Saws.
Edge Tools.
Planes.
Squares.
Plumbs and Levels.
Axes and Hatchets.
Cutlery.
Sporting Goods.
Locks and Door Trimmings.
Sandpaper.
Screen Wire Cloth.
Wire.
Files.
Horseshoes.
Chains.
Belting.
Rope.
Handles.
Sleds.
Scale Beams.
Farm Bells.
Malleable Fittings, etc.
Pumps.
Pipe and Tubing.
Axles.
Glass Racks.
Glass Cutting Tables.
Paints and Colors.
Oils, Turpentine and Varnish.
Brushes.
Oilcloth.
Seeds.
Bird Cages.
Lamps.
Stoves.
Iron and Steel.

THIS volume has been compiled from the extended series of articles in *The Iron Age*, on the arrangement of Hardware Stores, and contains a large and varied mass of information in regard to store arrangement.

A chapter is devoted to each subject and all are fully illustrated.

The summary of contents will convey an idea of the wide scope of the work, which treats of almost every subject connected with the arrangement of Hardware Stores.

Every hardware merchant should have a copy.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers
232-238 William Street, N. Y.

THE IMPROVED .. ..

Sizes 1 to 25 Qts. Inclusive.

Positively the Best Freezer Known.

WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER

THE ACME OF PERFECTION.

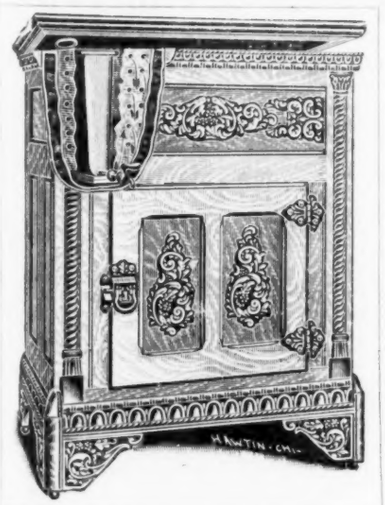
Never has been equalled and cannot be surpassed.
Has every latest and best improvement.
Has many original and exclusive devices that quicken and ease the process of freezing Ice Cream.
Is recognized the world over as the standard of excellence.

SOLD BY LEADING DEALERS EVERYWHERE.

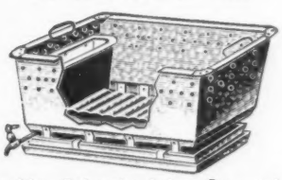
MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY

The WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO., Nashua, N.H.

The Gurney can be kept absolutely pure and clean



BY THE USE OF THE



Removable Galvanized Ice Compartment.

The Gurney Leads, Others Follow.

All users testify to the GURNEY'S many points of superiority.

The trade took to the GURNEY as criterion for style and finish.

Manufacturers testify to the GURNEY'S right of leadership by imitating the GURNEY style of construction.

Buy the Gurney Patent Refrigerator. It costs no more than imitations claimed to be "*Made like the Gurney.*"

GURNEY REFRIGERATOR CO., Fond du Lac, Wis., U.S.A.

Also Mfrs. of La Belle and Imperial Refrigerators. Capacity 200 Refrigerators per day.

New York City, Isaac Lang, Agt., 322 Hamburg Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
St. Louis, Marqua Bros. Boston, J. Theo. Gurney, 12 Hemenway St.

★ The Star Truck.

A great improvement on any truck of its kind ever offered. Will handle with equal facility boxes, tubs, barrels, or bundles. Should be on sale by all dealers in hardware and house furnishing goods. Sample orders and correspondence solicited.

The price of this Truck makes it a seller with a good profit.

Send for Price.

BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.,

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Cable Address, Blocks, Boston.

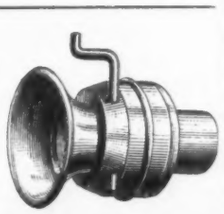
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

22 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS AND BELLS.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory DeKalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



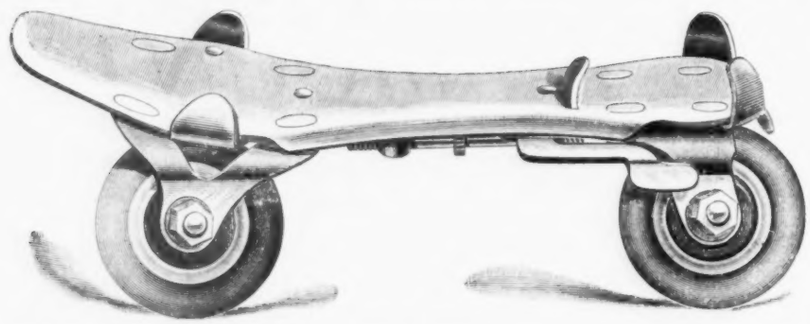
EGG BEATERS.

We make the largest line in the world. Send for samples and prices.

STANDARD CO., 107 Haverhill St., Boston, U. S. A.

Foot Cycle Roller Skates.

VULCANIZED RUBBER WHEELS.



WITH PLAIN BEARINGS OR WITH ROLLER BEARINGS.

As FASCINATING as RIDING a WHEEL.

UNION HARDWARE CO.,

TORRINGTON, CONN.

New York Office, 95 Chambers Street, in charge of TOWER & LYON.

CAUTION!! Be careful to get the genuine TOWER'S CHAMPION SCREW DRIVERS,

Clearly Indicated by our Trade-Mark CHAMPION on Every Blade.

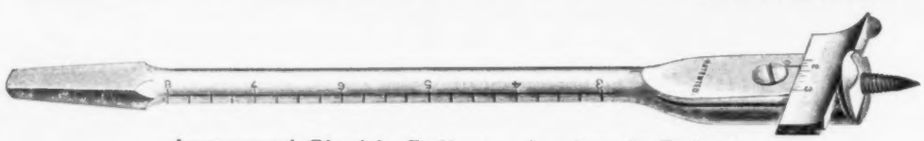
None others have our Solid Bolster and Guaranteed Special Quality and Temper.

Mechanics and Amateurs.

Cabinet.

Machinists.

See that the word "CHAMPION" is on each Screw Driver.

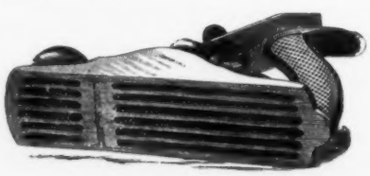


Improved Clark's Pattern. Lavigne's Patent.

Chaplin's Patent Iron Planes

Advertise themselves by their QUALITY, STYLE and FINISH.

Both Smooth Face and Corrugated Face and Ribbed Bottom.



TOWER & LYON, 95 Chambers St., New York City.

"Rapid" Coffee Grinders and Pulverizers

No. 2½, $1.50

No. 5, $8.00

Self-Priming and Measuring Pump

No. 97 Pump and Auger, $5.00

Enterprise

Patented Hardware

Specialties

are the Best Made

The Rapid Grinding and Pulverizing Coffee Mills are the only Mills made that Pulverize Perfectly. Thirty sizes and styles from $1.25 to $50.00.

The Old Reliable **Meat and Food Choppers** are superior to any in the market, and dealers make no mistake when they carry a line of them in stock.

Order through your Jobber.

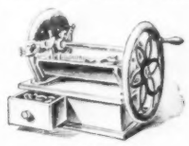
Send for Illustrated Catalogue, describing these and many other articles.

The Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa.

Third and Dauphin Streets

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Rotary Smoked Beef Shaver



No. 125, $18.00

Meat and Food Choppers

No. 2, $1.50

No. 10, $3.00

No. 12, $2.50

YUKON Refrigerators.

ARTHUR BRITTAN & CO.,

156 Lake Street, - - Chicago,

General Sales Agents.

The Yukon combines all the best points of the best makes with several new features, which makes it the best Refrigerator on the market.

The Yukon is made in two styles, with ***Removable Flues,*** and with the ***entire Ice Chamber Removable.***

We note some of the excellent features of the Yukon:

Thoroughly seasoned ash lumber.
Elegance of finish.
Carved panels.
Swinging and removable base board.
Solid bronze hardware, Roman gold finished.
Zinc lined. Patent casters.
Galvanized iron flues, ice rack and shelves.
The shelves being so constructed that small dishes placed upon them will not tip over.
Patent Trap, connected with waste pipe in bottom of provision chamber, where it is most accessible, both trap and waste pipe being easily removed cleaned and replaced, without a back-breaking process or poking with a stick.
The insulation used is ***Granite Rock Wool*** and Charcoal Sheathing.

Buy the Yukon and you will have the best Refrigerator made as well as an elegant piece of furniture.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE MICHIGAN BARREL CO.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

WORKS EASILY

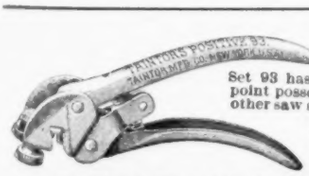
and easily does the best work

The New Models of the

Remington Standard Typewriter

WYCKOFF, SEAMANS & BENEDICT

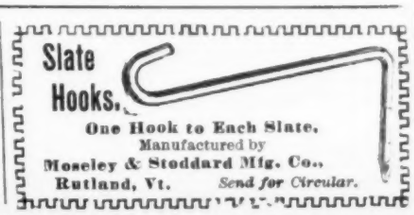
714 Locust St., St. Louis.



THE Taintor Positive Saw Set 93 has every good point possessed by any other saw set, besides a number peculiar to itself.

TAINTOR MFG. Co.

Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., Agents, 9 to 15 Murray St., NEW YORK



One Hook to Each Slate.

Manufactured by

Moseley & Stoddard Mfg. Co.,

Rutland, Vt. *Send for Circular.*

CLASPS THE CLOTHES ON THE LINE.

U. S. Spring Clothes Pin, will not damage fabrics.

Send for Prices.

United States Clothes Pin Co., MONTPELIER VT., U. S. A.

FAULTLESS SAWS

GEO. H. BISHOP & CO.,

LAWRENCEBURG, IND. *CINCINNATI, O.*

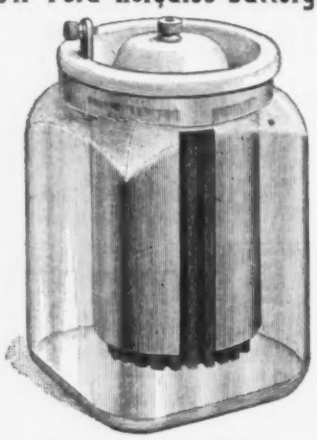
The Kearney & Foot Co., salaried Eastern and Export managers, 100-102 Reade St., N. Y., where we carry a complete stock.

ACCURATE AND RAPID.

Ladd's Discount Book is a practical means of rapidly reaching absolutely accurate results without the mental wear of computing. It gives at a glance the net of any sum at a great range of discounts, simple and complex, and it is accurate, rapid and practical. Price, $3.00; Double Indexed Edition, $4.00.

Mailed, postpaid, upon receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS CO.,
232-238 William St.,
New York.

New Peru Hercules Battery.



THE VERY BEST.

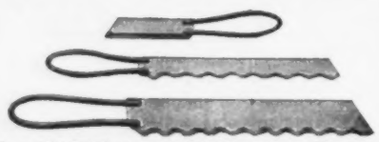
The circular zinc which surrounds the carbon is attached to the top in such a manner that it cannot come in contact with the carbon, making a short circuit impossible.

The carbon is hollow and is filled with a depolarizing compound. It has a fluted outside surface and has an E. M. force of 1.47 volts.

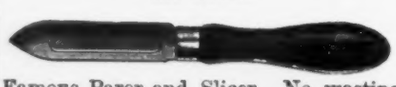
Sold in case lots of fifty. Write for prices.

Peru Electric Mfg. Co., Peru, Indiana.

WE MAKE THE MARKET PRICE



No. 100. Crescent Knife Set. Best in the world.



Famous Parer and Slicer. No wasting of material. Polished beech handle, nickel plated blade and ferrule.

Combined Grater and Slaw Cutter. The only one. Now seasonable.

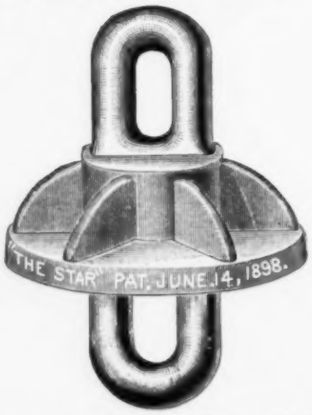
Illinois Bicycles are the best bicycles. Sold cheaper than any other high-grade wheels. Remember the Illinois.

ILLINOIS CUTLERY CO.,

Decatur, Ills., U. S. A.

"THE STAR"

RUBBER BUCKET



Will draw a continuous stream of water. Has a flat surface, the water cannot crowd back. Best material and guaranteed to give satisfaction. A perfect bucket, its construction recommends it.

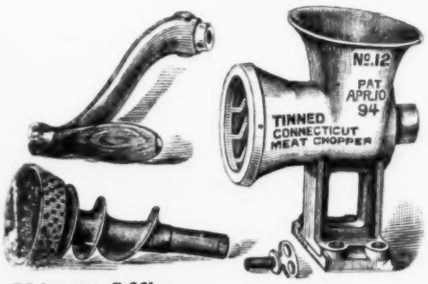
MANUFACTURED BY

HENRY C. FRESHOUR,

1426 Masonic Temple, CHICAGO, ILL.

CONNECTICUT MEAT CHOPPERS.

"ONLY TWO PARTS TO CLEAN."



No. 0, Chops 1½	pounds per minute,	$1.75
No. 1, Chops 2	pounds per minute,	2.25
No. 8, Chops 3	pounds per minute,	3.00
No. 10, Chops 3	pounds per minute,	3.00
No. 12, Chops 4	pounds per minute,	3.50

No. 10 and 12 are especially adapted for Butchers.
No. 10 fastens to the table, same as No. 12.

Manufactured Exclusively by

O. D. WOODRUFF,

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Chicago Office,
O. M. AVERY,
Direct Representative,
No. 159 Lake St.

New York Office,
W. H. JACOBUS,
No. 90 Chambers St.

The Ideal Food Cutter.

CUTS EVERYTHING EDIBLE.

CUTS FINE OR COARSE JUST AS NEEDED.

Cutting Parts are of Tempered Steel.
All Parts can be Duplicated.

THE MOST SATISFACTORY FAMILY MEAT AND FOOD CUTTER EVER MADE.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE PECK, STOW & WILCOX CO.,

SOUTHINGTON, CONN.,
and
27 Murray St., - NEW YORK.

The Ideal Receipt Book Free upon Application.

Mica Canopies

— FOR —

Incandescent Gas Lights.

Large Line of

KANT KRACK

PAT. APPLIED FOR.

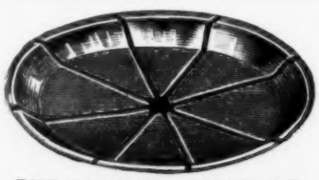
Mica Chimneys and Canopies shown in our Catalogue of Mica Specialties.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

MADE BY

No. Carolina Mica Co.,

86 NORTH ST., BOSTON.
45 LAKE ST., CHICAGO.

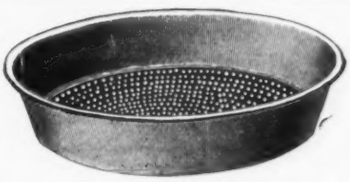


THE COLUMBIA PIE PLATE.

Allows of perfect ventilation under the plate, and bakes both under and upper crust, retaining all juices. Guides for uniform cutting of pies.

Good Moving Articles in any Hardware Store.

SEND FOR PRICES.



THE CHAMPION SIEVE.

For sifting flour and straining all kinds of berries, fruits, &c. Made in two sizes.

WE MAKE ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF PIECED, HEAVY, POLISHED, STAMPED AND JAPANNED TINWARES, GALVANIZED WARE, &c.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

KEEN & HAGERTY MFG. CO., - Baltimore, Md.

Office and Salesroom, 16 W. Baltimore St.

WE HAVE - - -

GENUINE MARTY TRAPS

at sizes and prices to meet all fair competition. No need of buying the ineffective imitation traps dear at any price.

Our daily orders are from the leading dealers all over the country from Maine to California.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,

Sole U. S. Agents, BOSTON, MASS.

Patented Articles OF **MALLEABLE IRON.**

New Improved PATENT *Malleable Iron* **OILERS.**

Three Sizes, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

Hammer's ADJUSTABLE CLAMPS. MALL. IRON HAND LAMPS. M. I. HANGING LAMPS

New Pattern Heavy Screw Clamps.

Strongest in the market.

For Sale by all the Principal Hardware Dealers
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS

of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron, made to order.

HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn.

TIRE UPSETTER.

Tire Benders,
Triple Punches,
Horse Shoers'
Adjustable Foot Vises,
Roller Wear Irons.

BUTTS & ORDWAY CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd.,

9–15 Murray Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND IMPORTERS.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Essex Horse Nail Co.,
Horse Shoe Nails.

Clark & Parsons Co.,
"Lightning" and "Maine" Hay Knives, Brook's New Scythe, Corn Hooks, Etc.

H. T. Seymour Shear Co.,
"Seymour" Shears and Scissors.

Challenge Razor Works,
Razors, Erasers and Farriers' Knives.

Press Button Knife Co.,
Press Button Knives.

Taintor Mfg. Co.,
Taintor Positive Saw Sets.

Hilger & Sons,
German Hardware and Cutlery.

Isaac Nash,
Genuine T. Waldron Scythes.

American Shearer Mfg. Co.,
Priest's Hand and Power Horse and Toilet Clippers.

Woods Specialty Co.,
Grass Hooks and Cutlery Specialties.

Ferro Carbon Castings Co.,
"Rex" Hammers and Hatchets.

Eyeless Tool Co.,
Eyeless Picks and Tools.

Higganum Hardware Co.,
"Acme" Nippers.

New York Stencil Works,
Steel Letters and Figures.

Needham Bros., Ltd.,
"Repeat" Cutlery and Sheffield Goods.

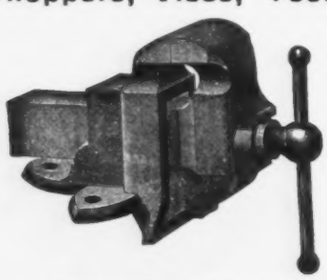
Burgon & Wilkinson, Ltd.,
Sheep and Garden Shears.

NEW YORK MANUFACTURERS' HEADQUARTERS FOR

Bridgeport Chain Co., Chesterman's Tapes, Roses' Trowels,
Peter Wright's Anvils, Hoffman's Steels, Pope's Farriers' Knives,
Wade & Butcher Razors and Tools. Brades' Trowels.

Athol Machine Co.

ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.,
MANUFACTURERS
Choppers, Vises, Tools.



SURPLESS, DUNN & CO., Agents
55 Warren St., New York.

The Best Grit and the Best Frame go with our Mounted

Grindstones.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.,
Erie St., CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Branches: BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO

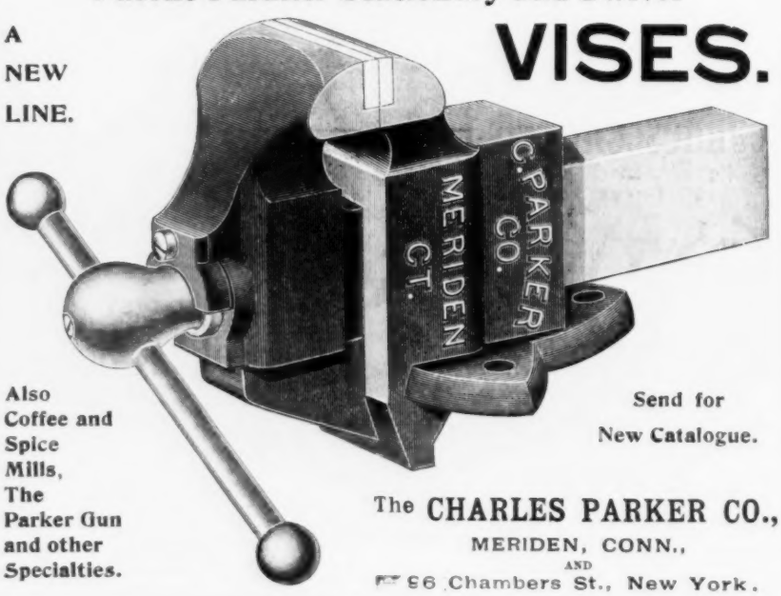
Placer Mining. A Hand Book for Klondike and other Miners and Prospectors, with Introductory Chapters regarding the Recent Gold Discoveries in the Yukon Valley, the Routes to the Gold Fields, Outfit Required, Mining Regulations, and Map of The Yukon Valley. 146 pages, illus. .. $1.00
For sale by David Williams Co., 132 William St., N.Y

PARKER'S VULCAN

Patent Parallel Stationary and Swivel

A NEW LINE.

VISES.



Also Coffee and Spice Mills, The Parker Gun and other Specialties.

Send for New Catalogue.

The CHARLES PARKER CO.,
MERIDEN, CONN.,
AND
96 Chambers St., New York.

SNELL MFG. CO.,
Fiskdale, Mass.

AUGERS AND BITS.

Send for Catalogue F
FOR HIGH GRADE CARPENTER TOOLS.

WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO.,

Manfrs. of
Gate, Blind and Shutter Hinges, Gate Latches, Frame Pulleys, Casters, Shelf Brackets, Sash Lifts, Drawer Pulls, Hooks, Thumb Latches and other goods.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

WRIGHTSVILLE, PA.

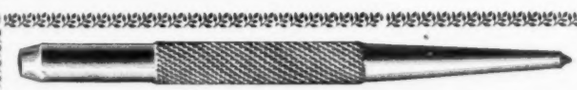
SKILLED MECHANICS PREFER OUR TOOLS. LIVE DEALERS EVERYWHERE SELL THEM.

ESTABLISHED 1880.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO., BOX 55,

ATHOL, MASS., UNITED STATES.

112 PAGE CATALOGUE of the BEST OF MODERN FINE MECHANICAL TOOLS AND CUTTERS, FREE.



NAIL SETS AND CENTER PUNCHES.

SPRINGFIELD MACHINE SCREW CO.,

Chicago Address, 36 La Salle St. Springfield, Mass.

Send for catalogue of Machinists' Small Tools.

ARE MADE BY GOODELL BROTHERS COMPANY, Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

GOODELL HACK SAWS

ARE EXCELLENT In Quality.

ARE MODERATE In Price.

Quick as Wink Lawn Hose Couplings.

A B

Ready to Connect.

Connections made or broken by women or children in one second. Send for List and Trade Discounts.

D AND B READY TO CONNECT.

No wrench required; no little washer to get lost.

D AND B CONNECTED.

THE W. J. CLARK CO., Salem, Ohio.

HENION & HUBBELL, Western Sales Agents, 61-69 North Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

The FIFIELD

AUTOMATIC DRILLING ATTACHMENT.

SELF-FEEDING.

No More PRESSURE on STOMACH or CHEST.

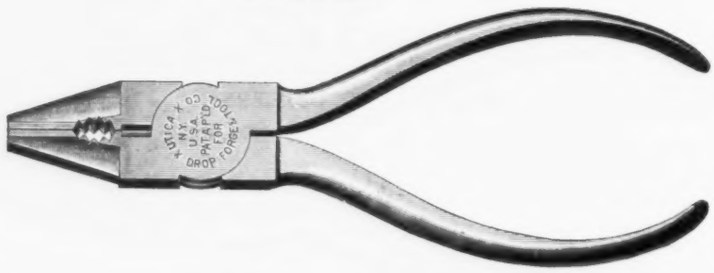
No More OLD MAN.

AUTOMATIC PRESSURE by CHAIN and SCREW always constant at any PRESSURE REQUIRED.

1305 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

UTICA DROP FORGE AND TOOL CO. UTICA, N.Y. U.S.A.

NIPPERS AND PLYERS.



Manufacture Most Complete Line in the United States.

Send for free Catalogue.

NEW YORK OFFICE:
20 Warren St.,
New York.

FACTORY:
Utica, N. Y.,
U. S. A.

No. 285 Machine Countersink Bit

No 245 Machine Diamond Bit.

Carriage Manufacturers and all Wood Working Establishments will find it to their advantage to use these Bits. . . . . .

CATALOGUES AND PRICES SENT UPON APPLICATION.

H. H. MAYHEW CO., - Shelburne Falls, Mass., U. S. A.

WE ARE THE SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

STAR and BOSTON Heel Plates.

STARS MADE IN FIVE SIZES.

BOSTONS MADE IN FOUR SIZES

THE OLD RELIABLE,
THE BOSS,
THE RIVAL,
THE GEM

Outfits for Repairing Boots and Shoes.

Patent Reversible Iron Stands and Lasts, Lap Lasts, Boot Jacks, Hammers, Foot Rests, &c.

STAR HEEL PLATE CO.,

63-81 Polk St., NEWARK, N. J.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

COES WRENCHES.

The Genuine Improved
KNIFE HANDLE
Patented.

SCREW WRENCHES.

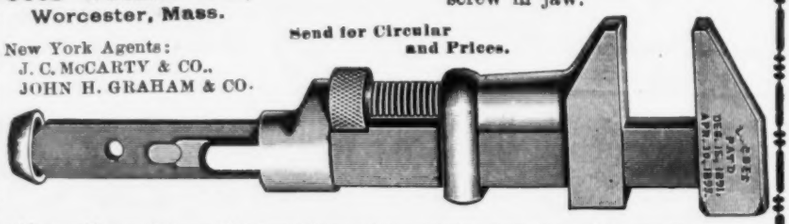
Warranted to be the BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.

Has a straight bar and extra long nut for screw in jaw.

Coes Wrench Co.,
Worcester, Mass.

New York Agents:
J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.

Send for Circular and Prices.



GEO. M. NESS, Jr.,
ENGRAVER AND DIE SINKER,
61 Fulton St., N. Y.
STEEL STAMPS,
Steel Letters and Figures, Burning Brands, Stencils, &c.
MACHINE ROUTING FOR THE TRADE.

Browning Double Grip Pipe Wrench.

INSTANTANEOUS GRIPPING ACTION. NEVER SLIPS.

STRONG, DURABLE.

SEND FOR PRICES.

BONNEY VISE & TOOL WORKS, 3015 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Our Factories are Standard,
Our Files are Standard,
Our Treatment of Customers is Standard.

NICHOLSON FILES

We supply

70% of U. S. Gov't Contracts; 85% of U. S. Railroad Contracts.
90% of Largest Manufactories; 15 Foreign Governments.

FOR SALE IN EVERY IMPORTANT CITY IN THE WORLD.

Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

"Improvement the order of the Age."

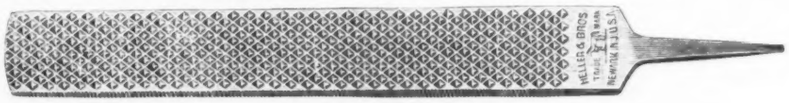
During the past half century

HELLER & BROTHERS'

HORSE RASPS, FILES AND FARRIERS' TOOLS

Have been steadily *improved* in manufacture, kept constantly up to date and *abreast with the times.* Their *Superior Quality* sets a known and tested *Standard of Excellence.*

Made from our own production of *Clay Crucible Steel.*



Made by Machines of our own *Patented Construction*

TANGED HORSE RASP.

'99 catalogue mailed free on application.

HELLER & BROTHERS, - Newark, N. J.

"NEVER-BREAK" Best Finished Goods Made.

Always sweet and clean. Steel Shovels, Scoops, and Spades.

FULL WEIGHT. Will not absorb grease. STUBBS GAUGE.

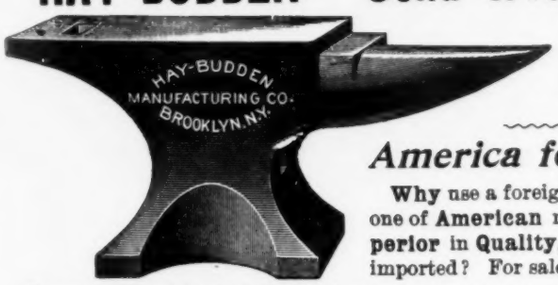
Spiders, Kettles, Griddles, Stew Pans, Scotch Bowls, HIGHLY POLISHED AND TINNED.

ORIGINATORS OF STEEL HOLLOW WARE.

THE AVERY STAMPING CO., - - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., 10 Warren Street, New York, Representatives.

"HAY-BUDDEN" Solid Wrought Anvils.



FIRST MADE IN AMERICA....

Fully Warranted.

America for Americans.

Why use a foreign Anvil when you can get one of American manufacture, which is Superior in Quality, Form and Finish to any imported? For sale by all dealers.

Received Gold Medal, Highest Award for Anvils at Omaha, 1898.

HAY-BUDDEN M'F'G CO.,

254 NORTH HENRY ST.,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Die and Steel Forgings.
Weldless Rings.
Forged Tool Steel
Spinning Chucks.

Superior to steel castings.

Our steel is made expressly and solely for us. Dies forged under our system will cut 10 to 25% more blanks than others before regrinding.

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.

Our "Spiders" and "Griddles" are made from 14 Stubbs Gauge Steel, which is two gauges heavier than American. They are properly annealed and guaranteed not to warp

We make a full line of "Solid-Steel" Hollow-ware and can furnish them Polished, LAVA ENAMELED or Tinned.

THE CLEVELAND STAMPING & TOOL CO.,
CLEVELAND, O.

SAM'L W. ALLERTON, Prest. C. C. CLARKE, Sec'y and Treas. A. WEED, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Manager.

The Arcade File Works

Established 1842.

WEED'S IMPROVED CUT — GUARANTEE SEAL — ALL FILES ARE FULLY GUARANTEED — SPECIAL TEMPER

Manufacturers of

IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT FILES.

Arcade files are made from the very best Crucible File steel, and are guaranteed to cut faster and wear longer than any on the market.

PRICES: While we do not compete with the cheap Brands made from open hearth steel, we can, owing to our modern plant and new inventions, make prices that are the lowest for Buyers desiring a high grade File with an Improved Increment Cut.

"Imitation is the Sincerest Flattery." Others can imitate our SEAL, but not our IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT.

NEW YORK CITY, 97 Chambers St., 79 Reade St. | WORKS, ANDERSON, IND. | CHICAGO, 118 Lake Street.

BE . . .

ACCURATE.

The Best Micrometer Caliper in the World and Sold at the Lowest Price.

Why use expensive, inaccurate wire or sheet metal gauges when you can have Micrometer Calipers at the same price?

The Lightest Micrometer, only 1¾ oz.

We want all live dealers to sell them. Write for catalog.

J. T. Slocomb & Co., Providence, R. I.

Sole manufacturers of the celebrated

STOKES BROTHERS HORSE RASPS AND ST. CRISPIN SHOE RASPS.

STOKES BROS. MFG. CO.,

FREEHOLD, N. J., U. S. A.

McCaffrey File Co.,

PHILADELPHIA

Highest Award on Files and Rasps

Chicago Office, 166 LAKE ST.

Le Count's HEAVY STEEL DOG.

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. G. LE COUNT

Successor to C. W. Le Count,

SOUTH NORWALK, CONN.

Send for Catalogue "B" showing full line of

MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

BUY A LIVE ALLIGATOR.

Extra Jaw.

THE ELGIN WRENCH.

The best general purpose wrench on the market. It will turn a nut, hold a pipe or twist a rod. It is not clumsy, but flat and neat. It is the only adjustable wrench (with its range of work) that can be conveniently carried in the pocket. When jaws wear out, old ones can be replaced with new. Nickel plated and perfectly constructed. Write us for prices.

STAR MANUFACTURING CO,,

CARPENTERSVILLE, ILLS.

HORSESHOE - H - STUDS (Neuss' Patent)

Always Sharp! No Slipping of the Horse! No injuries as caused by other Studs! Great Saving of Horses and Horseshoes!

Price-List, with Testimonials, Post Free. Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,

LEONHARDT & CO.,

Schoeneberg-Berlin, Germany.

FRASSE ROD SHEAR

Cuts straight wire without leaving burr.

Specially valuable for DOWELS, PUNCHES.

No. 1—12 holes, cuts 1-16 to 1-4 inch.

No. 2—Cuts 1-8 to 1-2 inch.

FRASSE CO.,

19 Warren St.,

Nr. Broadway, NEW YORK.

BICYCLE VISE. (Both Jaws Revolve.)

Machinists' Vises.
Planer Vises.
Pattern Makers' Vises
Tool Makers' Vises.
Coach Makers' Vises.
Bicycle Vises,
Combina'n Pipe Vises
Malleable Pipe Vises.
Polished Tubing Vises
Plumbers' Tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO.

Bessemer St.,

ERIE, PA.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS,

Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals of Award at INTERNATIONAL Expositions.

Special Grand Prize GOLD MEDAL, Atlanta, 1895.

G. & H. BARNETT COMPANY,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter

AND PLIER COMBINED.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Price-List on Application.

Prentiss' New "Up-to-Date" Bike Vise.

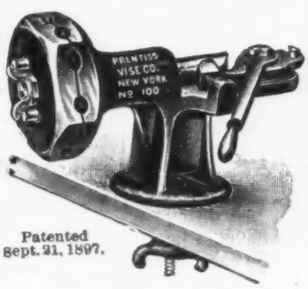
Quickest-Acting Vise Ever Made.

Holds Frames Securely in any Position Without Injury.

Saves Time and Money and is Cheap.

SOFT LEAD JAWS. Holds ⅝, ¾, ⅞, 1, 1⅛, 1¼ Tube.

Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.



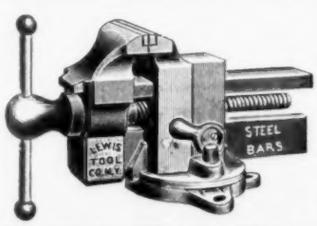
Patented Sept. 21, 1897.

PRENTISS VISE CO., Makers,

44 Barclay Street, New York.

Sole Agents for Great Britain:
CHAS. NEAT & CO., 112 Queen Victoria St., London, E. C.

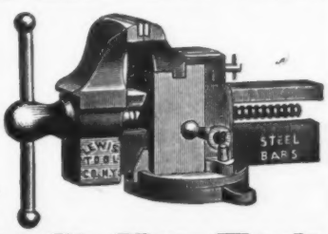
LEWIS' PATENT DOUBLE STEEL SLIDE BAR VISES.



—FOR—

All Kinds of Vise Work.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



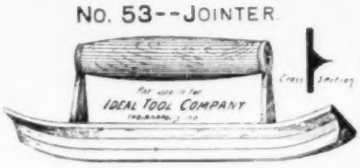
Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., New York.

DROP FORGINGS

WYMAN AND GORDON

WORCESTER, MASS.

NO. 53--JOINTER.



THE IDEAL CEMENT WORKERS' TOOLS.

Imprint Rollers, Driveway Groovers, Bevel Tools, Concrete Cutters and Jointers, Tampers, Radius Tools, Quarter Rounds, Combined Curb and Gutter Tools, Curb and Gutter Form, Trowels, Name-Plates and Stamp. Our Tools are made of Bell Metal and Bronze. Will not corrode. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send for Cat and Discounts.

Ideal Tool Co., 309 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

1898 EDITION

—OF—

Experimental Science

By GEO. M. HOPKINS.

20th Edition Revised and Enlarged.

914 Pages, 820 Illustrations.

Price $4.00 in cloth; $5.00 in half morocco, postpaid

THIS is a book full of interest and value for Teachers, Students, and others who desire to impart or obtain a practical knowledge of Physics. This splendid work gives young and old something worthy of thought. It has influenced thousands of men in the choice of a career. It will give anyone, young or old, information that will enable him to comprehend the great improvements of the day. It furnishes suggestions for hours of instructive recreation.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO.,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

232-238 William St., NEW YORK.

No. 390

Walker's Self Pulling Cork Screw.

STAG HANDLE, HIGHLY FINISHED. A GOOD SELLER.

ERIE SPECIALTY CO., ERIE, PA., U. S. A.

MILK CANS

There is little difference in the STOCK used by the various manufacturers, so THE WAY IT'S MADE is what makes a good Milk Can. Our construction is one of

WONDERFUL SUPERIORITY.

Our Dairy Goods Catalog (we'll mail it soon) will tell you WHY.

MANUFACTURERS:

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.: 145-149 Seneca St.
CHICAGO, ILL.: 19-25 Randolph St.
KANSAS CITY, MO.: 1219-1221 W. 10th St.
DENVER, COL.: 1231-1233 Wazee St.
ST. LOUIS, MO.: 800 N. 2nd St.
SEATTLE, WASH.: 1313-1315 1st Ave.
NEW YORK SALES AGENT: B. F. SLOAT, 44 Cliff St.

Pin your faith to a line which has always proven a winner. It will have many valuable improvements for the season of 1899. Send for our latest catalogue. It is now ready. It will tell you all about it.

THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,
Chicago, Illinois. Cleveland, Ohio.

The LIGHTNING BEST CHEAP CHURN MADE.

Send for Catalogue.

Agents Wanted.

PORTER BLANCHARD'S SONS CO.
Nashua, N. H., U. S. A.

DESIGN
"MARQUISE."

One of our latest and best patterns, much admired by the trade.

Made in Bronze or Brass, Old Copper, Antique or any finish desired.

Norwalk Lock Co.,
South Norwalk, Conn.

Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,
Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

THE ART OF SELLING.

By F. B. GODDARD. 12mo. Flexible Cloth, 50 Cents.

In this book the author lets the reader into the secrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse, and tells how he masters men: but beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men. Besides suggestions to buyers, it contains chapters on "Changes in Business Conditions and Methods." "Salesmen's Compensation." "Retail Merchants and Salesmen," "Saleswomen," "How to Read Character," with a collection of clearly and tersely put important Legal Principles and Decisions Governing Sales. Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, 232 William St., New York.

STEEL DOOR HANGERS.

WRITE FOR PRICES ON

No. 1 Special and No. 2 Standard.

ALSO "NONE BETTER" TRACK AND STAY ROLLERS.

(Steel Hinges and Butts.) **McKINNEY MFG. CO., Allegheny, Pa.**

SELLING AGENTS:

John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers Street, New York. Henry Keidel & Co., 32 Hopkins Place, Baltimore, Md.

THE LARGEST LINE OF

Ice Tools and Lemon Squeezers

MADE IN THE UNITED STATES

ARE MANUFACTURED BY

A. C. WILLIAMS,

RAVENNA, OHIO, U. S. A.,

To whom send for catalogue of

House Furnishing Specialties and Hardware.

SURPLESS, DUNN & CO.,

55 Warren Street, - New York.

Export Sales Agents.

WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.

New York Office of

Barnes Lock Co.
N. R. Streeter & Co.
Colebrookdale Iron Co.
Conn. Meat Chopper.
Bommer Bros.
Geo. W. Nock.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Dillie & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Champion Cork Puller.
Album Lemon Squeezer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
M. B. Schenck & Co.
Cincinnati Tool Co.
Franklin Mfg. Co.
Samson Spot Cord.
Atlas Mfg. Co.

THE VERY FINEST PORTABLE

SCALES,

And Weighing Machines for a Variety of uses.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

LOWELL SCALE CO.,

LOWELL, MASS., U. S. A.

THE 1898 NATIONAL SAUSAGE STUFFER and LARD PRESS.

(PATENTED SEPTEMBER 14, 1897.)

SWINGING ARCH and REMOVABLE CYLINDER.

ESPECIALLY CONVENIENT FOR LARD PRESSING.

Send for Circular.

NATIONAL SPECIALTY MFG. CO., Lehigh Ave. and Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TUBE WELL SUPPLIES.

COOK'S PATENT.

TUBE WELL STRAINERS

AND

STEAM PUMPS

A SPECIALTY.

A. D. COOK,

Sole Manufacturer,

LAWRENCEBURG,

INDIANA, U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

ALL of the standard books are supplied by David Williams Company, Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William St., New York.

TANK PUMPS

like the Columbia are not to be found every day. It has special merits of its own to be found in no other and is made to give satisfaction.

Won't you try one?

WE MAKE
ROTARY,
CISTERN,
PITCHER
WIND-MILL,
D. A. FORCE,
SET LENGTH,
HORIZONTAL,
ANTI-FREEZING
PUMPS.

THE HUMPHRYES MFG. CO., MANSFIELD, O.

WE MAKE
HYDRAULIC RAMS,
CAST IRON SINKS,
SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS,
GARDEN AND FIRE ENGINES,
IRON AND BRASS PUMP CYLINDERS,
PLUMBERS' IRON WARE, ETC.

PUMPS
FOR EVERY DUTY.

For House, Farm, Factory Mine and Mill use. For Electric, Steam, Water, Gas and Gasoline Power.

THE DEMING COMPANY,
SALEM, OHIO.

GENERAL AGENCIES:
Henion & Hubbell, Chicago.
W. P. Dallett, Philadelphia.
C. J. Jager Co., Boston.
Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburg.
The English Supply & Engine Co., Kansas City

CATALOGUE FREE

GET OUR REDUCED PRICES

WELL TANK & SPRAY PUMPS

HAY CARRIERS, FORKS, PULLEYS &c.

F. E. MYERS & BRO.
ASHLAND, OHIO.

Pumps.

Iron and Brass Pitcher Spout Cylinders and Cast Iron SINKS.

Send for our New Catalog, just issued.

THE BARNES MANUF'G CO. Mansfield, O.

STAR WIND MILLS,

All Kinds and Sizes.
"Hoosier" and "Fast Mail" Iron Pumps.
Secure the Agency for 1899.

Galvanized Steel Star Back Geared Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Star Direct Stroke Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Power Wind Mills.
Wood Star Wind Mills.
Water Tanks, Wood or Steel.

Tubular Well Tools, Valves, Tubular Well Points, Drive Well Points, Working Barrels, Hose and Hose Goods, Pipe and Fittings, Hydrants and Street Washers, all kinds of Water supply Goods.

Estimates and advice furnished on *Steel Sub-Structure* work of all kinds.

Largest and finest equipped factory in America for this class of goods.

Inquiries respectfully solicited. Catalogue with discount sheet mailed on application. Address

FLINT & WALLING MFG. CO., 50 Oak St., Kendallville, Ind.

Door Hangers and Rail.
Hot Air Registers.
Tackle Blocks.
Shoe Lasts and Stands.

WM. H. LITTELL, Eastern Agent, 127 Duane St., New York

GOULDS
House Force Pumps
For Every Service.

Especially adapted for pumping into attic tanks, laundry tubs, etc.

Strong Force Pumps of Medium Capacity,

Iron, Brass Cylinders, all Brass, as ordered.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.,

Works and Main Offices, SENECA FALLS, N. Y.
16 Murray St., New York. 8 Oliver St., Boston.
THE GOULD CO., 22 & 24 N. Canal St., Chicago.

Cleveland Galvanizing Works,
Manufacturers of Pump Chain and Rubber Buckets,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

WILCOX MFG. CO., Aurora, Ill.,

IS LEADING CATALOGUES OFFERED FOR EXAMINATION

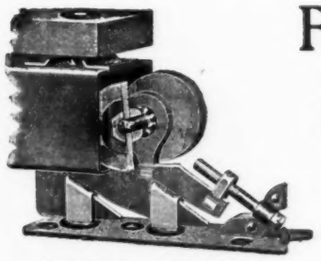
: : : IN : : :

House, Barn, Factory and Fire

DOOR HANGERS

MODELS FURNISHED GRATIS.

CALL ON US.



WILCOX TROLLEY.

WILCOX MFG. CO., Aurora, Ill.

THE TOLER

Liquid Door Check and Spring.

PERFECTION ATTAINED AT LAST.

Entirely new in style and mechanism, **strong, simple and effective**, giving in results all the best achievements of other checks, together with new and valuable features only to be found in this.

It has a vertical case, with openings only at the top.

It has no plugs or caps screwed to the cylinder ends. It cannot leak. There is no way for the liquid to escape after the Check is applied.

The piston is idle during a greater part of the opening and closing of the door, thus saving the wear on all parts.

It is made of the very best of material throughout.

It works to perfection, closing the door quickly and gently.

It is easily taken apart by anyone; no returning to the factory for anything. This saves time and money. The working of the Check will speak for itself.

Regular finish, Gold Bronze. No extra price for Silver Bronze or Dead Black when so ordered. Furnished Plated in Brass, Nickel, Copper or Silver, Plain or Oxidized, at a reasonable extra charge. No extra charge for Brackets where needed.

Manufactured by

JOHN TOLER, SONS & CO.,

NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

W. H. QUINN & CO., General Agents, No. 103 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

WHEELING HINGE CO.,

Headquarters For

Wrought Hinges, Carriage Bolts, Wrought Goods, Stamped Fire Shovels, Milk Jar Tops, Beer Bottle Trimmings. We solicit orders for

SPECIALTIES

Made of Steel, Zinc, Tin or Brass. Stamped or Forged.

WHEELING, W. VA.

In addition to our extensive line of Malleable Hooks we have a fine large stock of

WROUGHT IRON GAS PIPE, SOIL PIPE and PLUMBERS' HOOKS.

These are the finest Wrought Hooks ever put on the market. Get our prices.

Berger's Ornamental Pipe Strap

is much better and neater than the old plain strap.

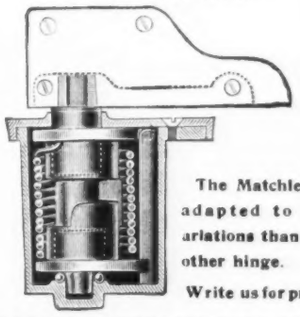
SEND FOR SAMPLE.

BERGER BROS. CO., Philadelphia.

THE MATCHLESS

Double-Acting Floor Hinge.

BALL BEARING.



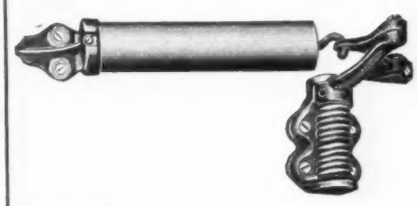
The Matchless is adapted to more variations than any other hinge.

Write us for prices.

LAWSON MANUFACTURING CO.,

MAIN OFFICE:

Chicago Milwaukee, Wisconsin. New York.



Larimer

Automatic Door and Screen Door Checks and Springs

Equal to the Best—Cheap as the Cheapest—Noiseless.

LARIMER MANUFACTURING CO.,

No. 201 Telephone Bldg., Pittsburgh.

All shipments from Factory, Latrobe, Pa.

AUTOMATIC SCREEN DOOR CATCH.

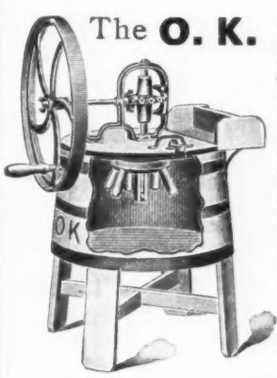
These are the only catches that will automatically close screen doors tight, regardless of their being warped or sprung.

Mounted counter sample furnished with first order of 2 dozen catches. Ask your jobbers for them. If they don't keep them, write us.

THE AUTOMATIC DOOR CATCH CO.,

135-137 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

The O. K.



Have you seen the New O. K. ROTARY WASHER with revolving Steel Ball Gearing? Best and easiest running Rotary Washer.

The large fly wheel has a broad rim, to which a belt can be attached.

Write for Circular, Price, etc., to

H. F. BRAMMER MFG. CO.,

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

It is for your interest to carry a stock of

Stanley's Ball Bearing Steel Butts.

They are being extensively advertised, and you will have calls for them. Many architects are specifying them for *all* their best work. The reason is obvious. There is nothing else made in the way of hinges possessing so many merits. You know what these merits are? If not, send for illustrated booklet.

THE STANLEY WORKS, Dept. F, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
79 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

Celebrated STAR BRAND

JACK CHAINS,
SAFETY, PLUMBERS' and
LADDER CHAINS,
ESCUTCHEON PINS.

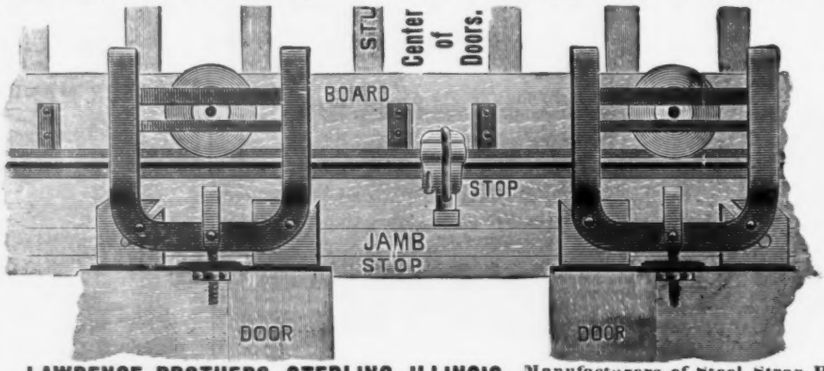
Now made by
The Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.,
TORRINGTON, CONN.
Also Dover Egg Beaters, Curtain Rings, Upholstery Nails, &c.
Complete Line of Upholstery Hardware
and Fancy Metal Goods.

LAWRENCE BROTHERS NEW PARLOR DOOR HANGER

Steel Frame,

Vulcanized Hard Fiber Wheel,

Double Flanged Steel Rail.



Perfectly Noiseless,

Hanger Frame will work on either side of Base Plate.

No Rights or Lefts.

No Metal Flanges to Rattle.

Apply for Circulars and Prices.

LAWRENCE BROTHERS, STERLING, ILLINOIS, Manufacturers of Steel Strap Hinges, Door Hangers, Pulleys, and other Hardware Specialties.

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR EXPORT TRADE.

Eureka

Rapidly supplanting old style German chains in foreign markets.

WELDLESS CHAIN SPECIALTIES. CHEAPEST—STRONGEST—BEST.

——WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES——

Manufactured only by
CARLAND CHAIN CO.,
RANKIN STATION, PA., U. S. A.

Eastern Agents,
HENDRICKS & CLASS,
150 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK, U. S. A.

Hand Elevators and Dumbwaiters

made to be sold by the Hardware trade. Can be placed in position by any carpenter. Catalogue free.

ENERGY MFG. CO.,
408 Cherry St, Phila., Pa.

Dumb Waiters.....

that don't keep you waiting.

Simple; smooth-running noiseless. All sizes, capacities and styles. Hardware dealers can sell them.

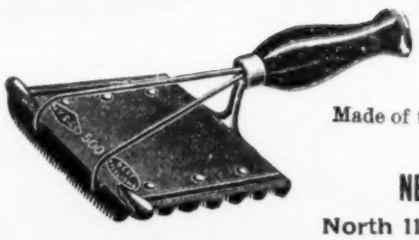
THE STORM MFG. CO.
Send for catalogue. NEWARK, N. J.

THIS IS THE LINK.

Made on the principle of a square knot and ***cannot*** be pulled out.

Other wire links are now in the market, so if you want the *ONEIDA WIRE LINK CHAIN,* remember this shape.

ONEIDA COMMUNITY, Ltd., NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y., U. S. A.



Lawrence Perfect "Eclipse"

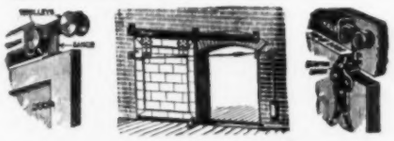
and EDGAR SHINGLE BACK CURRY COMBS,

Made of the finest cold rolled steel and standard everywhere. A full line of 75 numbers.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

NEW YORK STAMPING CO., Manufacturers of Steel Ware Specialties,

North 11th and Berry Streets, - - BROOKLYN, NEW YORK CITY.



The Reason Why

We have sold 3,000,000 feet of Track and 300,000 sets of Hangers the last six years is because

True Merit has been its own reward.

SEND FOR BOOK.

THE

Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co.,

HOLYOKE, MASS.

THE

Morley Easy Rolling Shelf Ladder

has stood the test of time and Won. It is the strongest and best constructed ladder on the market and we will guarantee to keep them in perfect running order for 15 years.

Write Us for Prices.

MORLEY BROTHERS,

123 Tilden Ave., - - SAGINAW, MICH.

THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.
Especially adapted for Hardware Stores.

The newest, neatest, simplest, easiest operated and safest store ladder made. Highest Award World's Fair. Write us. **THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER CO., 50 State St., Chicago, Ills.**
Eastern Agent, H. N. YOUNGS, 8 Clinton Place, New York City. New York City and vicinity, E. J. HUSSEY & CO., 80 John St., New York City. California, JOHN WOODLOCK, 154-156 First St., San Francisco, Cal. North Western States, HOWE SCALE CO., Portland, Ore., Texas and S. W., ED. FOY, Dallas, Tex.

It Costs Nothing

for a Catalogue, and you will find if you allow us to figure with you for the placing of one or more of our ladders in your store, that it will ***cost you less*** to transact your business than at present.

All live, wide-awake, up-to-date dealers are buying them. Why not you?

They are durable, well made, cheap and are becoming an absolute necessity in all stores. They are made to order, and will fit all kinds of shelving.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE TO-DAY.

G. A. Milbradt & Co.,

1922 and 1924 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

THE DEMPSEY DISPLAY DOORS.

Save stock and sample from dust, dirt and moisture.

No rust, no soiled stock.

Stock is never handled until sale is made.

Removable sample boards.

The finest fixture made and costs no more than the old style.

See full description in *The Iron Age* of September 22d.

Agents wanted in every city in the world.

Dempsey Mfg. Co.

184-8 Champlain St.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

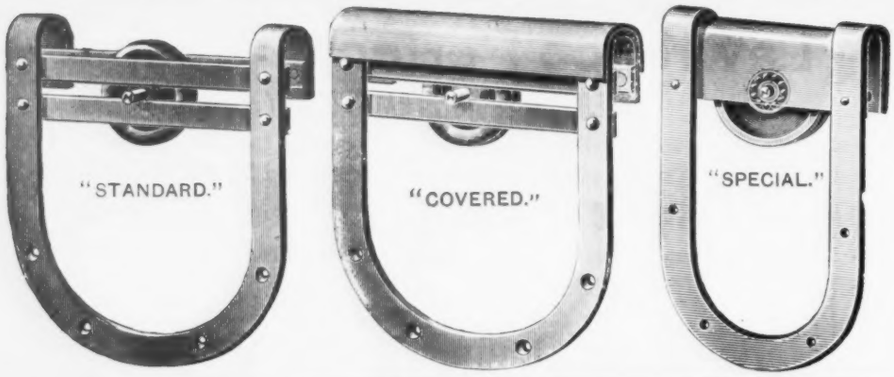
INTERCHANGEABLE
LOCK-CORNER SHELF BOXES
Screw Cases, &c.
FOR THE HARDWARE TRADE
A. H. GREEN,
22 Park Place, New York.

HARDWARE SHELF BOXES.

Made of Wood. No screws or nails used to work out and cut your shelving.

Look the matter up. Descriptive circular with list of references and prices mailed on request.
We also make a general line of Paper Boxes.
THE JESSE JONES PAPER BOX CO.,
615 and 617 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

LIVE HARDWARE MEN USE
PERFECT SHELF BOXES
WE MAKE
PERFECT SHELF BOXES
WRITE FOR
CATALOGUE AND PRICES.
C. P. MOORE,
RAVENSWOOD, W. VA.



Lane's Patent Barn Door Hangers.

WE are the originators and largest makers of U-shaped hangers. Get the **Genuine Lane Hanger** for best satisfaction.

Also Lane Parlor Door Hangers

Send for our Catalogue of Hardware Specialties.

LANE BROTHERS COMPANY,
Manufacturers,
Poughkeepsie, New York.

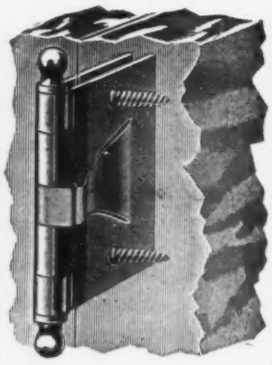
THE
READING STANDARD
BLOCK (Patented).

This is the latest addition to our line of CHAIN BLOCKS. It is high in efficiency, has an adjustable automatic brake sustaining the load at any point of the lift, hoists and lowers rapidly, and being light and compact, can easily be taken from place to place.

When in the market for Chain Blocks write us for prices. We make other styles besides the Reading Standard.

Reading Crane & Hoist Works,
READING, PA.

The Hoffman Hinge.



No more parts than the ordinary springless hinge. Is stamped from spring steel, causing the door to automatically swing either way after passing the center, permitting it to remain wide open or holding it firmly closed. Cheaper per door. Does away with spring catches. Needs only a common screw pull knob.

For doors of Cupboards, Side Boards, Ice Boxes, Desks, China Closets, Drop Doors of Linen closets, and for Cellar Windows, &c.

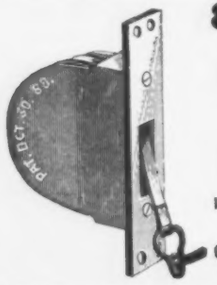
HOFFMAN HINGE CO.,
156 Champlain Street,
CLEVELAND, O.

HALT!

HARDWARE DEALERS
CAN RECOMMEND
MORTON'S BRONZE AND STEEL
CABLE SASH CHAINS

As the best substitute for sash cords ever made. Some in daily use over 25 years. These chains are easily applied to any window. Will run equally as well on either round or square groove pulleys.

MANUFACTURED BY
THOMAS MORTON,
65 Elizabeth Street,
Send for Prices. NEW YORK.



8 YEARS
Caldwell Sash Balance.

It stands the test of time.

Caldwell Mfg. Co.,
Rochester, N. Y.

SILVER LAKE SASH CORD

Has been the standard for thirty years.

MANUFACTURED BY THE SILVER LAKE CO. BOSTON.

Every Hank Bears the Above Label.

SEND FOR SAMPLE.

SASH WEIGHTS.

E. E. BROWN & CO.,
McKean and Meadow Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, - - PA.

McCABE
Ball Bearing Door Hangers.
Simplest, Cheapest, Best.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co.,
533-543 West 22d St., New York.

PORTER SCREEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

Manufacturers of
Door and Window Screens,
CATALOGUE FREE. Burlington, Vt.

"A NOISELESS DOOR CLOSER."
The
"NORTON"

DOOR-CHECK
...and...
SPRING CO., Sears Building, Boston, Mass.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

IDEAL DETACHABLE
HOLD BACK
SPRING HINGE

Makes putting up and taking down Screen Doors an easy matter. The door is held as securely as by the old way, and is put up or taken down in a jiffy by simply turning the button.

Ask for further particulars and free sample.

STOVER MFG. CO.,
Freeport, Ill., U. S. A.
145 River St.

BICYCLE GRIPS

in Wood and Cork. Don't buy without getting our prices. . . .

VARIETY WOOD TURNINGS

in Foreign and Domestic Wood.

L. M. JONES CO., - Winsted, Conn.

FREE SAMPLES.
BAR-KEEPER'S FRIEND

Unequaled for polishing and producing quick and lasting lustre. Warranted free from grit or acid.

YOURS FOR THE ASKING. GEO. W. HOFFMAN, 297 E. Washington Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

"PIONEER" FIFTY POINT CARBON STEEL TUBING

The uniformity obtained from our process of manufacture is especially desirable for bicycle purposes.

We invite our customers to come in on our floor and select their tube—test specimens from the general run, and to take any piece they choose to select as a sample of excellence.

NO SPECIALLY PREPARED SAMPLES.

THE POPE TUBE CO.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

"Pioneers" in Correct Composition.

We should be pleased to quote you discounts on application. Send for printed matter.

STEEL FOR PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN AND PLATED WORK.

ESTABLISHED 1877. INCORPORATED 1864

The WILMOT & HOBBS Mfg. Co.

MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF
BEST SOFT, EXTRA SOFT & SPRING, BESSEMER
& OPEN HEARTH, HOT ROLLED, ANNEALED & PICKLED, ALSO
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED "SWEDOH" STEEL.
UNEXCELLED FOR PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN & PLATED WORK.

WILMOT'S PATENT
"CLINCHER" CYCLE TUBING
STRONGER THAN THE SEAMLESS.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF
WILMOT'S PATENT SPRING STEEL BEDSTEAD TUBING
OF SUPERIOR FINISH, LIGHTNESS & STRENGTH.
ENGINEERS', & STEAMBOAT SETS, "COPPERIZED" ALSO NICKEL, BRASS-PLATED & JAPANNED.

BRANCH OFFICE:
POSTAL TELEGRAPH BLDG., NEW YORK.
MAIN OFFICES & WORKS:
BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U.S.A.

COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.

Patent "Clincher" Fifty Carbon "Swedoh" Spring Steel Cycle Tubing.

SHARPENS SKATES, ALSO **SALES**
EASY SELLER. BIG PROFITS.
SAMPLES AND PRICES FOR THE ASKING.
The Osborn Manuf'g Co.,
53 High St., Cleveland, O.

Manufacturers of BELLS of all Descriptions.
ALSO BICYCLE SPECIALTIES.

SIGNAL GONG.
BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., East Hampton, Conn.
Established in 1838.

IF YOU SH OOT A RIFLE *Pistol or Shotgun*, you'll make a Bull's Eye by sending three 2c. stamps for the *Ideal Hand-book* "D," 128 pages, FREE. The latest Encyclopedia of *Arms, Powders, Shot and Bullets.* Mention *Iron Age.*

Address IDEAL MFG. CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

CRAWFORD BICYCLES
Made by
The Crawford Mfg. Co.
Send for Catalogue Hagerstown, Md.

Woodman's PATENT *Ticket Punches*
Send for List of 500 Dies.
R. Woodman Mfg. & Supply Co.
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
ESTABLISHED 1872.

HIGH CLASS
DROP FORGINGS.
STRIEBY & FOOTE CO.,
NEWARK, N. J.

Established in 1866.
The Belden Machine Co.
New Haven, Conn.
ENLARGED AND IMPROVED FACILITIES.
DROP FORGINGS
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.
Specifications for estimates on your 1899 requirements solicited.
Prompt, Efficient and Satisfactory Work.

H. & R. Hammerless

Adapted to 32 and 38 S. & W. Cartridges.
ABSOLUTELY SAFE.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co,
Park Ave. and Chandler St.,
Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.
Descriptive catalogue free on request.

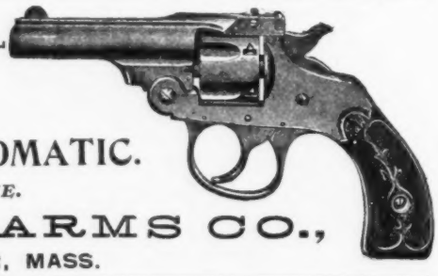
The Crowning Feature of a Most Successful Season for
Remington Guns

Was the reception of the Gold Medal at the Trans-Mississippi Exposition.

Write for complete illustrated catalogue of the guns, which have nearly a century's experience behind them.

REMINGTON ARMS CO.,
313 Broadway, N. Y. Factory, Ilion, N. Y.

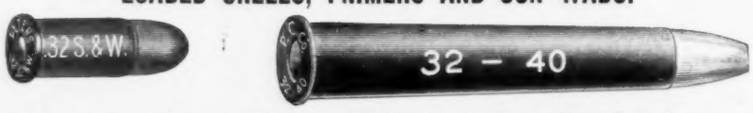
THE MOST PERFECT SMALL PISTOL MADE.
. . . NEW . . .
PERFECTION AUTOMATIC.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
FOREHAND ARMS CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.



Millett's Patent Portable **CORE OVEN**

All complete and ready to put the fire in.
No one who makes small cores can afford to be without it. . .
DOUBLE DOORS.
One closing the oven when the other is open.
Saves Fuel, Saves Time.
Send for Circular.
MILLETT CORE OVEN CO., - Brightwood, Mass.
The ovens can be seen in the sample rooms of the S. Obermayer Co., either in Cincinnati or Chicago, and in the show rooms of J. W. Paxson & Co., Philadelphia.

START RIGHT!
Begin the new year by getting correct prices on
PETERS CARTRIDGES,
LOADED SHELLS, PRIMERS AND GUN WADS.



The rifle experts of the world have carefully tested, then adopted, and won with them. Ask for Price List, Circulars and the '99 Calendar.
THE PETERS CARTRIDGE CO., - - Cincinnati, O.
Eastern Branch, 80 Chambers St., New York.

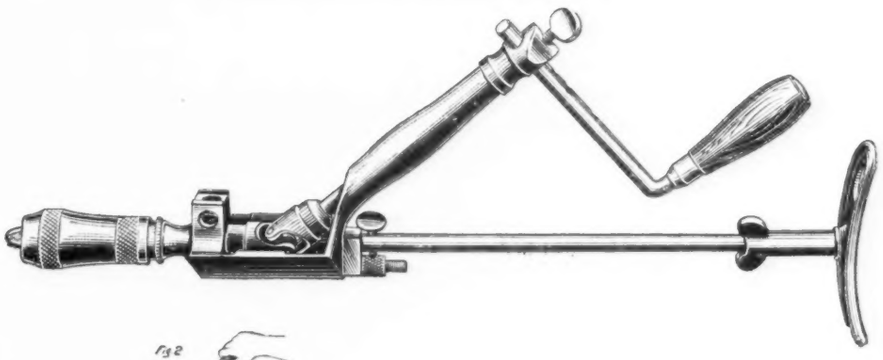
WANTED TO-DAY
$100,000.00
OF GOOD BUSINESS PAPER.
H. B. LUSCH,
Note Broker,
88 Washington St., CHICAGO.

The Foster Sap Spout.
400,000 in Use.

Will not Leak, Break or Pull Out.
Send for Circular.
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Tinned or Galvanized. Can use tin or wood covers

Patent Bit Gauge and Bark Rosser.
H. H. FOSTER, Cabot, Vermont.

The McClellan Patent Combination Bit Brace No. 1.



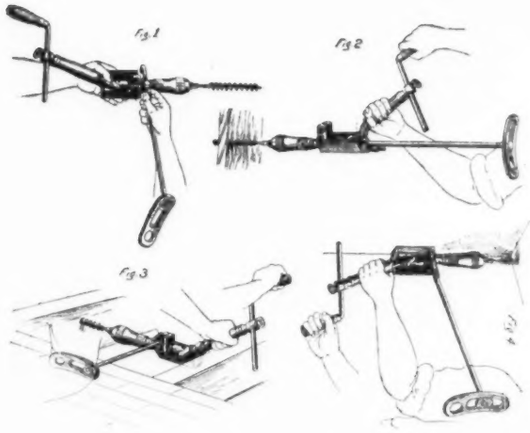


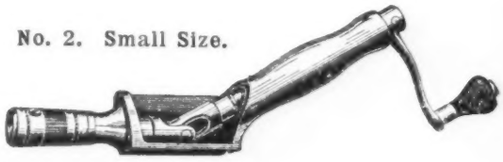
Fig. 1 represents assembling the breast rest into one of the positions.

Fig. 2 being used as an ordinary breast brace.

Fig. 3 in use boring between joist in floor.

Fig. 4 overhead, in corner, or between upper ceiling joist.

No. 2. Small Size.



JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,

SOLE SELLING AGENTS,

113 Chambers St., New York.

THE ▲ KING ▲ REPEATING ▲ AIR ▲ RIFLE

A full stock carried in San Francisco.

The only perfect repeating Air Rifle in the world.

Shoots 150 times without reloading

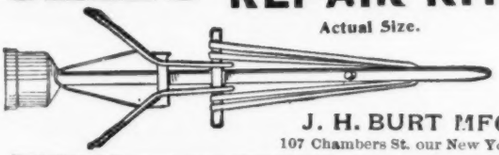
Metal parts made entirely of steel, highly polished. Black walnut stock. For sale by jobbers everywhere. Manufactured by

THE MARKHAM AIR RIFLE CO. Plymouth, Mich.

CALL'S REPAIR KIT.

This does the work—Tool, rubber band and two fingers.

Actual Size.



$24.00 per Gross.

Send for Circular, etc.

Keep it in the vest pocket.

J. H. BURT MFG. CO., Springfield, Mass.

107 Chambers St. our New York Depot, NEIL CAMPBELL, Manager.

ESTABLISHED 1871

GEO. JOHNSON,

Manufacturer of

Catasauqua, Pa.

Drawing, Blanking, Stamping and Plating to Order.

UNMOUNTED.

STEEL GONG BELLS

Made from Bright Cold Rolled Steel.

IN SIZES FROM 1¼-IN. TO 4-IN. DIAMETER.

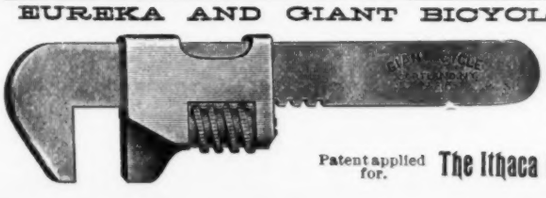
Heavily Nickel-Plated or Unfinished.

A stock of both unfinished and plated constantly on hand

Prices upon application.

Telephone Bells a Specialty.

EUREKA AND GIANT BICYCLE WRENCHES



The only wrenches tempered like tools and that are made from tool steel—in water—and no case hardening about them. The Eureka is the only quickly adjusted wrench on the market. Done instantly without turning knurl. Fully warranted to be as stated.

Patent applied for.

The Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

Profits—

Gross or Net—

Which do you figure on ?

National Bicycles give you a net profit that's all yours.

You don't have to spend half your gross taking care of your customers.

Good bicycles at fair prices to the trade—a living margin all around and goods that are an advertisement in themselves.

That's our policy.

Write us.

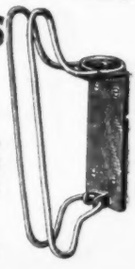
NATIONAL CYCLE MFG. CO.

BAY CITY, MICH. 20

Snow Holders

ARE ADJUSTABLE.

When Set Are Firm.



Best made for bicycle stores, public buildings, offices, stores, churches, schools, factories, in fact anywhere. Wall and floor holders. Various styles furnished in any finish Write for prices.

SNOW WIRE WORKS,

Established 1834. Rochester, N. Y.

GLIDDEN'S METALLIC REPAIR OUTFIT

The one that has the Hinged Plugs.

THIS is the smallest, neatest, most compact and practical repair outfit ever offered to the public. Complete in a tin box 1½ inches long 1 inch wide and ¼ inch thick. It will repair a puncture at once, without the use of cement, and any woman or child can use it. The plug is made of metal with a **hinged head, which can be forced into a much smaller opening than one with a stationary head.** Two sizes of plugs are furnished with each kit, which will fit ordinary punctures; also a cutter is furnished, to be used when the puncture is too small to admit the plug.

Directions for use. Place the flat plate of the plug so it will be loose on the key. Screw the key into the plug and insert into the hole, leaving the flat plate on the outside of tire. Draw back the key so that the plug will rest flat on the inside of the tire. Screw the flat plate to plug with wrench (left hand thread), and turn key to right. Remove the key by turning to left, and you have a permanent repair which does not injure the tire or its looks.

DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE, ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR IT.

——Sole Selling Agents,——

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL, 370, 372 & 374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

THE—1899

MOSSBERG WRENCH CO.,

ATTLEBORO,

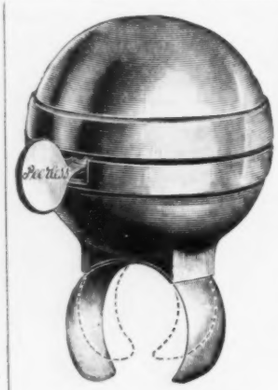
MASS.

STERLING BELLS.

One best, the STERLING.

Bells of all Descriptions. Send for Catalogue.

N.N.HILL BRASS CO, East Hampton, Conn



Peerless Bells.

Artistic Bells for '99.

SCREWLESS CLAMPS.

ADJUSTABLE LEVERS.

CATALOGUES ARE NOW READY.

The BRISTOL BELL CO.,

BRISTOL, CONN., U. S. A.

—A COMPLETE LINE OF—

BICYCLE BELLS.

Made from Pure Bell Metal.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

STARR BROS. BELL CO.,

Easthampton, Conn., U.S.A.

ESTABLISHED 1840

"STAR" and "BRIDGEPORT" PEDALS.

Three hour nickel bath.

Finish unequaled.

Barrels turned from Bar steel.

No pressed cups. Strength and Grace.

Correspond with : : :

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,

No. 313 BROADWAY, N. Y.

LET THEM ALL COME.... *in Competition with the*

SOLAR=

the only acetylene lamp. Practical Automatic, Simple and Satisfactory.

SOLARS SATISFY

HENCE

SOLAR SUCCESS.

...100,000 IN USE...

Imitations and experiments always follow a Good Thing—so don't be fooled. Make actual riding tests and comparisons.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

BADGER BRASS MFG. CO., - Kenosha, Wis.

THE

STERLING

"Built like a Watch."

Chain Models, - - $50.00

Chainless Models, - $75.00

Tandems, - - - $75.00

A valuable agency for 1899 for energetic dealers in Hardware or kindred trades. Send for catalog and terms.

Sterling Cycle Works,

KENOSHA, WIS.

1899 *RECORD BREAKERS* | THE LATEST

Take Your Choice or Both—there's no mistake when its the 20th CENTURY.

The "20th CENTURY" Trade Mark registered for Bicycles and Bicycle Accessories, Nov. 19th, 1895.

20TH CENTURY MFG. CO.,

17 Warren St, N. Y.

BOOKS { YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

232-238 William Street, - - - New York.

FORGINGS

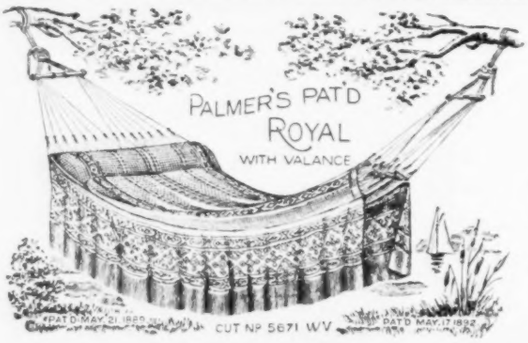
Carriage, Bicycle and Special.

Correspondence Solicited

E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO.

AUBURN, N. Y.

PALMER'S Patented Arawana and Perfection Hammocks with Linen Finish.



Largest variety of Colors and Styles and Sizes.

WIDE VALANCE.

PALMER'S Patented HAMMOCKS.

Send for New Catalogue for 1899. Infringers are being prosecuted.

I. E. PALMER, Sole Manufacturer, Middletown, Conn., U. S. A.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 62 WHITE STREET.

Also Manufacturer of

Palmer's Crinoline Dress Linings,
Canopies,
Mosquito Nettings,
Hammock Accessories,
Window Screen Cloth,
Etc.

The above figure represents a reclining position in an Adjustable Hammock Support as used indoor. This support may be extended or contracted. The Seat may be lowered or raised by the adjustment of the side cords where attached to the seat.

This Support is adapted to Lawn, Veranda and *Indoor* use, and like the Trapeze Suspension, is adjustable to different sizes of Hammocks within its scope (from 6 ft. 3 in. to 11 ft.), and to giving different degrees of dip and height from floor.

For indoor summer or winter use, it will appeal to all who are inclined to ease and comfort as it can be taken from a closet, set up, and Hammock hung ready for use in one minute.

--New 99--

Machine Made and Carded

LIST $3.00 PER GROSS

ASK FOR SAMPLES AND DISCOUNT

Patent 337,309

Solid Handle Steel Screw

Rockwell Clough

ALTON, N. H., U. S. A.

THE HANN

Chair - - Hammock.

Convertible from sitting to sleeping position.

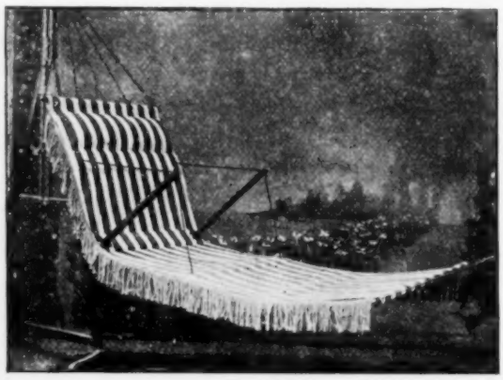
Holds its full width at all times.

The only Hammock in which you can sit up comfortably.

THE HANN MFG. CO.,

COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.

Hann Automatic" Grass Catchers.



Not in the Combination

Write for prices on

MRS. POTTS' SAD IRON HANDLES.

M. SCHRAYER'S SONS & CO.,

49 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ills.

WM. H. LITTELL, Eastern Representative, 127 Duane St., New York

RANSON RICE, Missouri River, 100 E. Lake St., Chicago

DROPPED FORGED STEEL SUNDRIES.

Write us for Quotations on any class of plain or finished DROP FORGINGS.

We can name you favorable prices on High Grade Work.

WRENCHES.
MILLED OPENINGS
CASE HARDENED.

TRADE MARK.

We can supply different patterns in Machine, Tool Post, and Engineers' Wrenches.

SPRINGFIELD DROP FORGING CO.,

P. O Address and Works, Brightwood. SPRINGFIELD, MASS., U.S.A.

TUCK MFG. CO., Brockton, Mass. Established 1852

Tools and Springs.

FINE SCREW DRIVERS OF ALL KINDS. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

STEVENS ARMS

Make an Exceptionally Fine Line for the Hardware Trade.

All Carefully Boxed—Shelf goods in fact.

All Fully Guaranteed—By a company of 35 years' experience and reputation.

All Fine Sellers—Not a line which costs money to carry and moves slowly

The Favorite is made in the following styles:

No. 17 Plain open sights, - - - - - - $6.00
No. 18 Target sights, - - - - - - - $8.50
No. 19 Lyman sights, - - - - - - - $9.00

22, 25 and 32 Calibres.
Rim Fire.

Weight, fully boxed, 5 pounds.

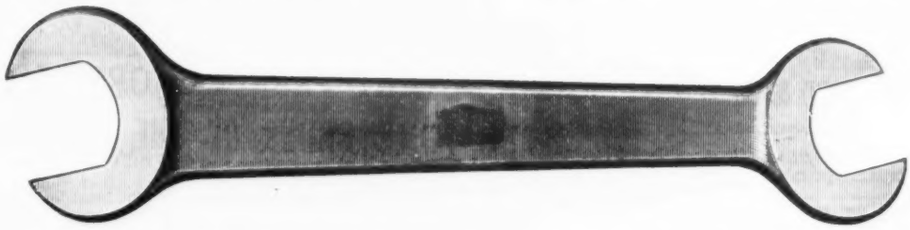
Send for Complete Catalogue to

J. STEVENS ARMS & TOOL CO., P. O. Box 46, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 318 BROADWAY.

We desire to correspond with the trade everywhere.

MACHINE WRENCHES.



We manufacture and carry in stock for immediate shipment the largest and most complete line of drop forged machine wrenches in existence.

The Billings & Spencer Co., - Hartford, Conn.

Bicycle Wrenches

Special Attention Given to the Manufacture of

Bicycle Wrenches and Sundries

By

The Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.,

Bridgeport, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

Padlocks, Toe Clips, Screwdrivers, Coasters,

ETC.

The Latest Thing

BALL BEARING PATENT SHEAVES

SUCCESSFUL APPLICATION
WRITE FOR INFORMATION

WILCOX, CRITTENDEN & CO.
MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

DROP FORGINGS.

THE M. SEWARD & SON CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Estimates promptly furnished.

THE DOUBLE-TUBE LIGHTNING INSECT EXTERMINATOR

Kills, drives away and exterminates every living thing obnoxious to yourself, your animals or your crops!

Send for Circular.

D. B. Smith & Co., Utica, N. Y.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES

"Burden Best"

Iron

Boiler Rivets.

The Burden Iron Co.

TROY, N. Y.

SAFETY FUSE.

ENSIGN, BICKFORD & CO.,

Simsbury, Connecticut, U. S. A.

PHOENIX

HORSE SHOES,

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

Rolling Mills and Factories,

Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Joliet, Ill.

The "BOSS"

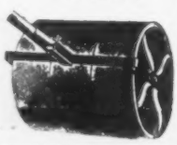
is the best Land Roller on Earth. Made for either hand or horse

WRITE FOR PRICES.

R. W. Whitehurst & Co.,

Norfolk, Va. U. S. A.

"BOSS"



Manufactured by . . .

THE Forest City Foundry and Mfg. Co.

Cleveland, Ohio.

Makers of fine light Grey Iron Castings. Pattern Makers. Japanners and Nickel Platers.

The Scranton Forging Co.,

Scranton, Pa.

DROP FORGINGS

TO ORDER.

CHAMPLAIN

FORGED

ALL SIZES.
ALL PATTERNS.
ALL WARRANTED.
SOLD EVERYWHERE.

J. C. McCarty & Co., Agents, New York.

Send for Price and Illustrated List.

Manufactured by

National Horse Nail Co.,

VERGENNES, VERMONT.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HORSE AND MULE SHOES OF THE PERKINS PATTERN.

SPECIALTIES: X L Steel Shoes, Toe and Side Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at VALLEY FALLS, R. I. F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.

Office, 112 Industrial Trust Building, PROVIDENCE, R. I. C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager. CHARLES R. STARK, Treas. R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y.

THE IRON WE USE.

C B K, AND MAUD S. HORSE-NAILS.

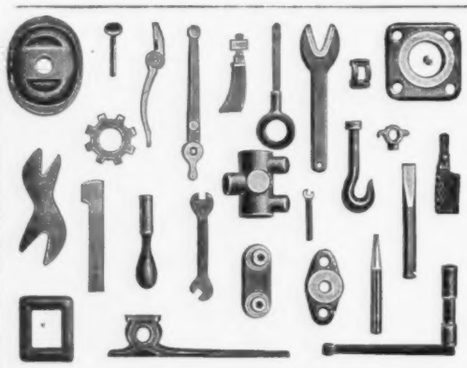
The tensile strength of the C B / K Iron surpasses that of any other material used for Horse-Nails.

THE NAILS WE MAKE.

PRICES To Suit the Times.

W. M. Mooney & Co.

Ausable Chasm, N. Y.



DROP FORGINGS

TO ORDER.

Send us Drawings or Samples for Estimates on your Requirements.

The TRANSUE & WILLIAMS CO.

ALLIANCE, OHIO.

THE BRIDGEPORT DETACHABLE CHAIN.

THE SLICKEST CHAIN FOR 1899.

Accurate Pitch. Repairable Without Tools. Send for Sample Link and Prices.

Every Chain will be fitted with our *Quick Detaching Link*, having no screws, springs or puzzling mechanical kinks.

(LOCKED.) (UNLOCKED.)

THE BRIDGEPORT CHAIN CO., - - - BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

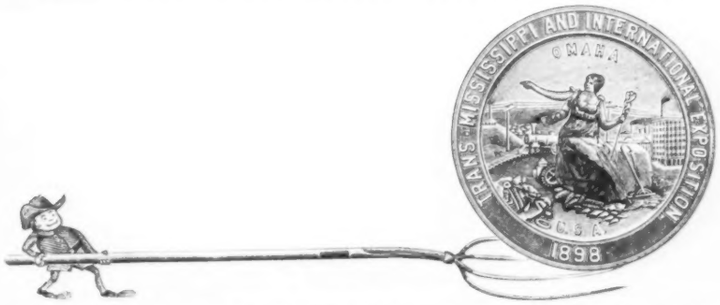
OMAHA is captured.

WE DID IT on the *POINTS* of our *FORKS, HOES, RAKES, etc.*, and now quietly retire with the

Gold Medal and First Prize

as our share in the spoils of this peaceful war.

It is needless to add
We Gloat.



Add your appreciation of the merit which the investigation of the judges discovered by selling this prize brand.

WITHINGTON & COOLEY MFG. CO.,
JACKSON, MICH.

Turf Nails, Nos. 1 to 5.

French Heads, will fill any shoe punched or creased. Nos. 3 to 8.

Regular Heads, Nos. 5 to 14.

City Heads, for shallow creased shoes, Nos. 5 to 9.

Counter Heads or Frost Nails, Nos. 5 to 9.

A POPULAR SYSTEM.

The increased sale of Putnam Nails for 1897 indicates that our present system is profitable and generally approved by the trade.

The high quality of the Putnam Nail makes it an easy seller at present prices.

Trade correspondence solicited.

For terms and discounts address

PUTNAM NAIL CO., Boston, Mass.

Or { 235 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
12-14 Drum St., San Francisco, Cal.

RICHARD ECCLES Auburn, N. Y.

MANUFACTURER OF

CARRIAGE AND BICYCLE FORGINGS.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE. ISSUED MAY 1, 1898.

LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE BUGGY FACTORY ON EARTH WRITE FOR PRICES AND CATALOGUE

OUR GOODS ARE THE BEST
OUR PRICE THE LOWEST

PARRY MFG. CO. Indianapolis, Ind.

MT. CARMEL WAGON JACK.

THE BEST JACK ON EARTH. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

PATENTED.

ROLLER BEARING.

WALTER W. WOODRUFF & SONS
MOUNT CARMEL, CONN., U. S. A.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

STANDARD
Wrenches, Hoist Hooks, Sockets, Eye Bolts, Shafting Collars, Machine Handles, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Swivels, &c.
KEYSTONE OPEN LINKS.
Send for Catalogue & Discounts.

1886 P

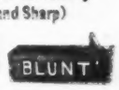
SPECIAL
FORGINGS OF ALL KINDS.
Send Model or Drawing and get our Prices.
MAY REDUCE PRESENT COST.

KEYSTONE DROP FORGE CO., Phila., Pa.

P. F. BURKE,

Manufacturer of Patent Steel (Blunt and Sharp)

TOE-CALKS,



—ALSO—

BURKE'S IMPROVED
Horseshoers' Foot Vise

Send for circular

Dorr St., cor. D St.
SO. BOSTON, MASS.

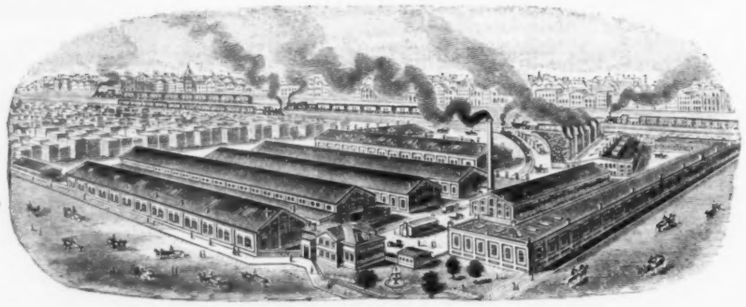
DON'T FAIL TO OBTAIN OUR

1899 PRICES.

Wheel-Barrows

The Kilbourne and Jacobs Mfg. Co.,

COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.



REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD:

We have a greater variety
" " " " stock
" " " better grade
" " " " seller

IN WHEELBARROWS

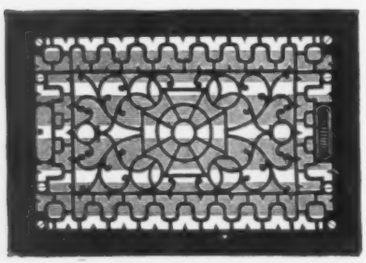
Than any other concern in the world.

SHEBLE AND KLEMM
GARDEN
FORKS, HOOKS, RAKES, &c
FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA

Our Specialties are Bits and Snaps. DON'T YOU WANT OUR CATALOGUE?

IMPERIAL BIT & SNAP CO.,
Racine, Wis.
770 Wis. St.

Registers and Ventilators.



MALTESE PATTERN.

WM. HIGHTON & SONS,
Boston, Mass., - and - Nashua, N. H.

Philadelphia Lawn Mowers

FOR THE MILLIONS.

10 STYLES OF HAND MOWERS | 5 KINDS OF HORSE AND PONY MOWERS.

LARGEST AND FINEST ASSORTMENT MADE.

SEND FOR 1899 CATALOGUE AND SEE.

36 YEARS IN THE BUSINESS AT THE SAME OLD STAND, 3107 CHESTNUT STREET.

Philadelphia Lawn Mower Co.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

NO LOAD

of any kind should be hauled without springs. If you want to know how you can get a set of these Springs at SPECIAL Price write

THE ECONOMY BOLSTER SPRING

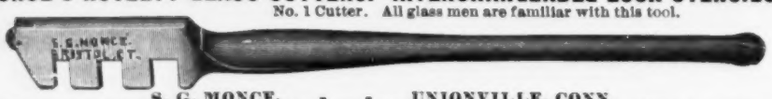
WITH PATENT EXTENSION ENDS, gives a perfect spring with either light or heavy load. Outer coils only act with light load; as the load increases the other coils and elliptic come into action. Manufactured by

RACINE ECONOMY SPRING CO., - RACINE, WIS.

RACINE ECONOMY SPRING CO., 618 Wisconsin St., RACINE, WIS.

MONCE'S NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS. INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK STENCILS.

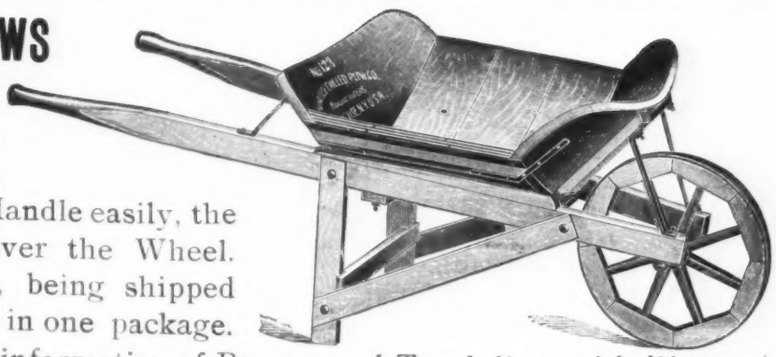
No. 1 Cutter. All glass men are familiar with this tool.



S. G. MONCE, - - - UNIONVILLE, CONN.

-Oh, yes, it is imitated, but we never sold so many as at present. Make sure name is stamped on them.

Syracuse Canal Barrows



lead in *strength*, being Full-bolted, with improved Wheel. Have large capacity Tray, with bottoms strengthened. Handle easily, the weight being carried well over the Wheel. Are easily and quickly set up, being shipped K. D., with Tray on, complete in one package. Our No. 7 Catalogue with full information of Barrow and Truck line, with Discount Sheet, sent on application.

SYRACUSE CHILLED PLOW CO., Syracuse, N. Y., U. S. A.

THE

GENUINE "SCOVIL HOE."

Manufactured Solely by

D. & H. SCOVIL,

HIGGANUM, CONN.

THE BLACK DIAMOND
SOLID SOCKET SHANK

Shovels and Spades.

BLACK DIAMOND—POLISHED.

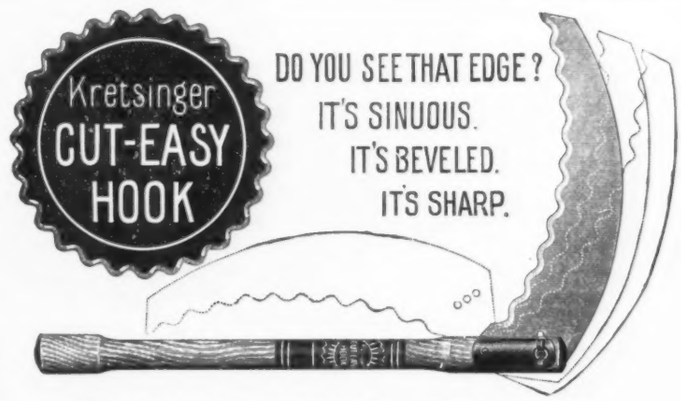
G. 22.	D.	Handle	Plain Back,	Square Point	Shovels.
G. 32.	D.	"	"	Round	"
G. 42.	Long	"	"	Square	"
G. 52.	Long	"	"	Round	"
G. 62.	D.	"	"	Square	Spades.
G. 72.	Long	"	"	"	"

Quality and finish unsurpassed by any in the market.

MANUFACTURED BY

St. Louis Shovel Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.



FOR CORN, TOBACCO, HEDGES, ETC.

THE IOWA FARMING TOOL CO.,

Fort Madison, Iowa.

COVERT MFG. CO., West Troy, N. Y.

All TAGS and LABELS on genuine COVERT GOODS bear the above TRADE MARK.

We have over **600** jobbing houses who act as our agents in buying and selling our goods to the retail trade at manufacturers' prices. This allows us to place the best goods made in our line on the market at moderate prices.

Sold by all LEADING JOBBERS at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.,

WEST TROY, N. Y.

A SPECIAL HARDWARE WAGON.

Low down. Short turn. High Wheel. Saves the heavy lifting. Makes quick delivery.

For Prices, Terms, &c., Address

SHIPMAN, BRADT & CO., - 300 So. 3d St., - DE KALB, ILLS.

One Cent PER HOUR IS CHEAP.

That is what "Weber" Gasoline Engines cost to run per H.P. Simple, Safe, Reliable, Economical. Get Posted. Address WEBER GAS & GASOLINE ENGINE CO., 485 Southwest Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo.

PELOUZE SCALE & MFG. CO.,

CHICAGO.

Manufacturers of reliable Counter, Family, Postal and Candy

SCALES.

Write for catalogue "A."

YOU WANT THIS.

Runs on T Rail, flexibly connected to Barn. Warranted not to jump the track. Tempered steel roller bearings. Patent steel cover. Complete revolution in Door Hangers.

A full line of Hay Tools and Hardware Specialties. Send for catalogue.

LOUDEN MACHINERY CO., Fairfield, Iowa.

Our Apparatus will purify the Waste Water from Factories, without the use of Filters.

The WEFUGO Company, Smith and Augusta Sts, Cincinnati, O.

Calf Weaner.

Made by CARROLL Muzzle Co., CARROLL, Iowa.

NO WOUNDS, NO FRETTING.

Put weaners on calves, turn them out with the cows. They feed all right but can't suck.

RAPID SELLERS

Money turned 3 to 12 times a year; good profits each time. If your wholesale house don't carry our goods, write us; we'll pilot you to one that does.

Sold by the wholesale trade.

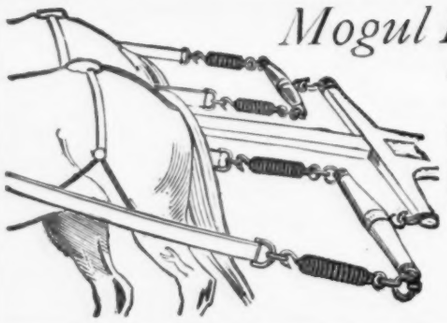
SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUES.

REFRIGERATORS

The Famous "White Mountain." The World's best. Are especially adapted to the export trade.

Maine Manufacturing Co.,

NASHUA, N. H.



Mogul Draught Spring

A Perfect Device for Making Easy the Drawing of Heavy Loads.

Increases the power of the horse and avoids all straining and injuries to the shoulders. Attached to whiffletrees or collars.

Used in the artillery service of the U. S. A. and Europe and on the fire engines in New York and other cities. Also by brewers, coal dealers, etc. Indispensable to any one doing heavy teaming.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Wilson Mfg. Co.,

147-149 Cedar Street. - New York.

AGENTS WANTED.

Solid Steel Tray WHEELBARROWS

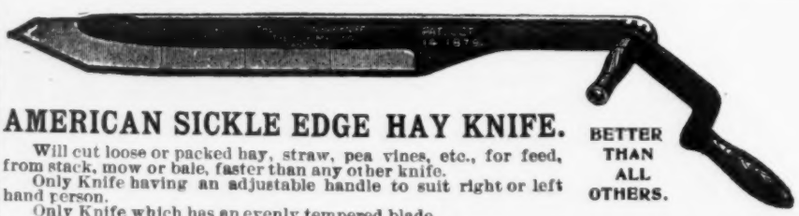
OF ALL KINDS.

Manufactured by

The American Steel Scraper Co.,

SIDNEY, OHIO, U. S. A.

Write for prices.



AMERICAN SICKLE EDGE HAY KNIFE.

BETTER THAN ALL OTHERS.

Will cut loose or packed hay, straw, pea vines, etc., for feed, from stack, mow or bale, faster than any other knife.

Only Knife having an adjustable handle to suit right or left hand person.

Only Knife which has an evenly tempered blade.

It is the finest finished Knife. All leading Jobbers sell it.

NEY MFG. CO., Canton, O.

THE KINNEAR Self-Sharpening Horse Shoe Calk.

Positively Non-Slipping.
Can be used on stock Shoes.
Calks are renewable at will.
Inexpensive and Durable.
Approved and Supplied by the Best Horseshoers.

THE KINNEAR CALK CO.,

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

BOSTON—10 India St. NEW YORK—188 Greenwich St.
LIVERPOOL, ENG.—15 The Albany, Old Hall St.

If you want the best

LAWN SPRINKLERS

in the market, send for our new Catalogue illustrating the *Cactus, Japanese, Park, National and Imperial Sprinklers*. They are simple in construction, more durable and possess more valuable features. They do more effective work than any other Sprinklers. We manufacture a complete line of *Spray Nozzles, Hose Pipe, Couplings, Clamps, Nipples, Menders, etc., etc.* Prices quoted on application to

Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

For a more complete and detailed classification than it is possible to make in these pages, see

THE IRON AGE INDEX SUPPLEMENT

(204 pages), supplement to The Iron Age February 3, 1898.

This classifed index gives fully and in detail the complete line of each advertiser. With over 6,000 headings and cross references it is possible to readily ascertain the names of manufacturers of any line or article made by nearly 1000 advertisers.

Advertisement Writer.
Maule, Francis I., Philadelphia, Pa.

Agricultural Implements.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Iowa.
Scovil, D. H., Higganum, Ct.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Air Compressors.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, 26 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk, Ct.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Air Rifles.
Markham Air Rifle Co., Plymouth, Mich.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Alloys.
Blackwell, Geo. G., Sons & Co., Liverpool, England.

Alloy Coating.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill.

Aluminum.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.

Aluminum Coated Sheet Steel and Iron.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill.

Ammunition.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O

Anti-Friction Metals.—*See Babbitt Metal.*

Analytical Chemists.
Britton, J. Blodgett & Co., Warrenton, Va

Ankle Brace.
Winslow, Sami. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Anvils.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Anvil and Vise (Combination).
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks., Detroit, Mich.

Apple Parers.
Goodell Co. Antrim, N. H.
Reading Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.

Atlas Metal.
Trenton Malleable Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Auctioneers.
Bissell, R. & Co., N. Y.

Auger Bits.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co., Deep River, Conn.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

Automatic Machines.
Automatic Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment Works, Phila., Pa.
Hartford Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Ct.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Babbitt Metal.
Hiertz, T. & Son., St. Louis, Mo.
Hoyt Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Magnolia Metal Co., 266-267 West St., N. Y.
Markle Lead Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Nassau Smelting & Refining Wks., 28th St. & North River, N. Y.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Standard Smelting Wks., 389 Canal St.

Bale Ties.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Griswold Wire Co., Braddock, Pa.
Wilson, H. P. & H. F., 577-579 Tenth Ave., N. Y.

Ball Floats.
Naugatuck Mfg. Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

Barb Wire and Fence.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron.
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Ohio.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Brown & Co., Inc Pittsburgh, Pa.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Green Ridge Iron Works, Scranton, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co., Minneapolis
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Basters.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Bathtubs.
Horton Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.

Bellows.
Christen, F. & Sons, St. Louis, Mo.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells and Gongs.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.
Bristol Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
Hill, N. N., Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Starr Bros. Bell Co., Easthampton, Ct.

Belt Dressing.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Belt Hooks.
Bristol Co. Waterbury, Conn.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belt Studs.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Belting.
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Phila.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bending Rolls.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Bicycles.
Ames & Frost Co., Chicago, Ill.
Crawford Mfg. Co., Hagerstown, Md.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
National Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.
Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N. Y.
Sterling Cycle Works, Kenosha, Wis.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Bicycle Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Bicycle Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Bicycle Grips.
Jones, L. M. Co., Winsted, Ct.

Bicycle Holders.
Snow Wire Works, Rochester, N. Y.

Bicycle Lamps.
Badger Brass Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Twentieth Century Mfg. Co., 17 Warren St., N. Y.

Bicycle Machinery.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Mach. Co., Spring & Varick Sts., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Bicycle Parts.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Hartford Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass

Bicycle Spokes.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Ct.

Bicycle Sundries.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., E. Hampton, Mass.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Bristol Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
Burt, J. H. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Hill, N. N. Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Mossberg Wrench Co., Attleboro, Mass.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Bicycle Wrenches.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Mossberg Wrench Co., Attleboro, Mass.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

Bird Cages.
Hendryx, Andrew E. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Bits.
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co., Centerbrook, Ct.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.

Blind Hinges.
Clark Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Blocks, Tackle.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks. Detroit, Mich
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.

Blowers.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co. Buffalo, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co., Phila., Pa.

Blowers, Steam Jet.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Blow Pipes.
Frasse Co., 19 Warren St., N. Y.

Boat Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Boiler Cleaners.
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Boiler Makers' Machinery.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.

Boiler Plates.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Seidel & Hastings Co., Wilmington, Del.

Boiler Tubes.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt St.
Bay State Iron Works, Erie, Pa.
Cahall Sales Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Porter, H. K., Boston, Mass.

Bolt and Nut Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Burdict, O. C., Buffalo, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Bolts.
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
Anthony Bates Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Smith, Thos. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Books.
Williams, David, Company, 232-238 William Street, N. Y.

Bottling Apparatus.
McKenna, A. & T., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Box Fixtures.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y.

Box Straps and Corners.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y.
Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill.

Boxes, Hdw. Sheif. &c.
Green, A. H. & Co., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co., Phila., Pa.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Braces, Bit.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.

Brackets, Shelf.
Atlas Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Brass and Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Hussey, C. G. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., 29 Murray St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 60 Centre St., N. Y.

Brass and Copper Rods.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass and Copper Wire.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y

Brass Butt Hinges.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers.

Brass Butts.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass Founders.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Brass Goods.
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass and Iron Jack Chains.
Hungerford U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Bridge Builders.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.

Bronze, Manganese.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Bronze & Copper Co., 19-21 Cliff Street, N. Y

Brushes and Brooms.
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Buckets, Rubber.
Cleveland Galvanizing Wks., Cleveland

Buggies.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Builders' Hardware.
Norwalk Lock Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Bulldozers.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Burnt Leather.
Ensworth, L. L. & Son, Hartford, Conn.

Butchers' Tools.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Harrington, Dexter & Son, Southbridge, Mass.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.

Butts and Hinges.—*See Hinges.*

Buyers' System.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind

Calipers and Dividers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Car Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Carbide of Silicon.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carborundum Grains.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y

Carborundum Wheels.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carriage Hardware.
Clapp, E. D Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard Auburn, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Cartridges.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Carving Tools.
Buck Chas., Millbury, Mass.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.

Castings, Atlas Metal.
Ferro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Castings, Brass, Bronze and Copper.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons, S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings, Finished.
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y

Castings, Iron.
Albany Foundry Co., Albany, N. Y.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. and 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
Crane, Wm. M. Co., 1131 Broadway, N. Y
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
McLain, J. H. Co., Canton, O.
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Martin, Wm. R., Lancaster, Pa.
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
New Brunswick Fdry. Co., New Brunswick, N. J.
Palmers & De Mooy Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's I. S. Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach Co., Youngstown O.

Castings, Malleable.
Acme Mall. Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Arcade Mall. Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Wood, Walter A. Mowing and Reaping Mch. Co., Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

Castings, Steel.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Boston Cast Steel Casting Co., Mattapan, Mass.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Livermore Homer F., Boston, Mass.
New England Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Era Metal Co., Garwood, N. J.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 120–122.

Catalogue Files.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind.

Ceilings, Metal.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Cement Workers Tools.
Ideal Tool Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Garland Chain Co. Rankin, Pa.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chisels.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
White L. & I. J. Co. Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Horton, E. & Son Co., Windsor Locks, Ct.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.
Pratt Chuck Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Churns.
Blanchard, Porter Sons Co., Nashua, N. H.

Circular Sawing Machines.
Kidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Clipping Machines.
Amer. Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Clothes Dryers.
Hill Dryer Co., Worcester, Mass.

Clothes Pins.
U. S. Clothes Pin Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Coal.
Vinton Colliery Co., Phila., Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Houston, C. R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Commercial Literature.
Maule, Francis I., Philadelphia, Pa.

Commercial Paper.
Lusch, H. B., Chicago, Ill.

Condensers.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Conductor Pipe.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Conveying Machinery.
Aultman Co., Canton, Ohio.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Hunt, C. W. Co., W. New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Cooking Utensils.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Lewisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y.

Copper Hammers.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Rivets and Burrs.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Tacks and Nails.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston, Mass.

Core Compound.
Holland Linseed Oil Co., Chicago, Ill.

Core Ovens.
Millett Core Oven Co., Brightwood, Mass.

Cork Screws.
Clough, Rockwell, Alton, N. H.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.

Corn Hooks.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Corrugated Iron.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Railway Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Cotton Ties.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Countershafts.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.

Counting Machines.
Durant, W. N., Milwaukee, Wis.

Couplings.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bennett Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.

Covering, Pipe and Boiler.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 100 William St., N. Y.

Cover Paper.
Niagara Paper Mills, Lockport, N. Y.

Cow Ties.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.

Cranes.
Box, Alfred & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Whiting Fdry. Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Crucibles.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Cupolas, Hot Blast.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.

Curry Combs.
New York Stamping Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cutlery.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85 to 89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Illinois Cutlery Co., Decatur, Ill.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Cutting Off Machines.
Hurlbut Rogers Mach. Co., So. Sudbury, Mass.
Lucas & Gliem, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cyanide Potassium.
Talcott, Frisbie & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Dampers.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Diamond Tools.
Dickinson, Thos. L. 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Dies.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Smith, Thos. W. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Standard Stamping & Die Co., B'klyn, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh
Wilson & Smith, Worcester Mass.

Display Doors.
Dempsey Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Dog Collars.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.

Door Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Door Checks and Springs.
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Larimer Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Norton Door Check & Spring Co., Boston.
Toler, John & Sons Co., Newark, N. J.

Draught Springs.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
Wilson Mfg. Co., 149 Cedar St., N. Y.

Drawing Instruments.
Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton St., N. Y.

Dredges and Excavators.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Drilling Machines.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cin., Ohio.
Burnham, Geo. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
D'Amour & Littledale, Worth and Centre Sts., N. Y.
Davis, W. P., Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore Md.
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment Works, Phila., Pa.
Langelier Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co., Tilton, N. H.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works, Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend, Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Slate Dwight Machine Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Woodward & Rogers, Hartford, Conn.

Drilling Machines, Automatic.
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment Works, Phila., Pa.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Clapp, E. D. Mfg Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia.
R. I. Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Seward, M. & Son Co., New Haven, Ct.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield Mass.
Strieby & Foote Co., Newark, N. J.
Transue & Williams Co., Alliance, O.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Derby, Conn.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wyman & Gordon, Worcester, Mass.

Drop Hammers.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Williams White & Co., Moline, Ill.
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Works, Anderson, Ind.

Drop Presses.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Works, Anderson, Ind.

Dumb Waiters.
Energy Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Dynamos.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Zucker & Levett & Loeb Co., 526-530 W. 25th St., N. Y.

Eave Trough Hangers.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Edge Tools.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Ferro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia Pa.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Egg Beaters.
Standard Co., Boston, Mass.

Electric Batteries.
Penn Electric Mfg. Co., Penn, Ind.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St.

Electric Lamp.
McIntyre, Elmer E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Electric Lighting and Power Apparatus.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

Electrical Repairing.
Cleveland Armature Works, Cleveland, Ohio.

Elevators. *Makers of.*
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Energy Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Variety Machine Co., Warsaw, N. Y.
Warner Elevator Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Elevator Buckets.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.

Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg Pa.

Emery Wheels.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Schofield & Co., Freeport, Ill.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., Tiffin, O.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

Emery Wheel Dresser.
Dickinson, Thos. L., 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken, Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lamond, David, Pittsburg, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure, G. W. & Son, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Miller Bros. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
New Castle Engineering Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Phillips, F. R. Sons, Phila., Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline.
Charter Gas Engine Co., Sterling, Ill.
Lambert Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
New Era Iron Works, Dayton, Ohio.
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Engines, Kerosene.
Aultman Co., Canton, O.

Engines, Steam.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Bay State Iron Works, Erie, Pa.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Engine and Boiler Supplies.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Engravers.
Mugford, A., Hartford, Conn.

Exhibition, Export.
International Land & Exhibition Co., New York.

Expansion Bolts.
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co. 533-543 W. 22d Street, N. Y.
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Expanding Mandrels.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Experimental Work.
International Electric Co., 76 Beekman St., N. Y.

Exterminators, Insect.
Smith, D. B. & Co., Utica, N. Y.

Farm Fencing.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.

Farriers' Tools.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.

Faucets.
Litchfield, J. M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
McKenna, A. & T., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Faucets, Wooden.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
Sommer's, John, Son, Newark, N. J.

Feed Cutters.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers.
Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven.
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., Taunton, Mass.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati, O.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Adam, W. J., Joliet, Ill.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Columbus Wire & Iron Works, Columbus, Ohio.
De Kalb Fence Co., De Kalb, Ill.
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co., Anderson, Ind.
Ellis & Halfenbarger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.
Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Fencing Machines.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.

Files and Rasps.
Manufacturers of.
Arcade File Works, Anderson, Ind.
Barnett, G. & H. Co., 41 & 43 Richmond, Phila.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co., Freehold, N. J.

Filters.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati, O.

Finished Castings.
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Fire Brick.
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Pressbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass
Union Mining Co., Mt. Savage, Md.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co., Woodbridge, N. J.

Fire Shovels.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Flanged Fittings.
Latrobe Steel Co., Phila., Pa.

Flexible Shafting.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Floor Hinge.
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Flue Cleaners.
Jackson Flue Scraper Co., Jackson, Mich.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Flue Cutters.
Groves & Haines, Philadelphia, Pa.

Fly Killers.
Bigelow, J. F., Worcester, Mass.

Foot Rests.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Eastern Forge Co., Boston, Mass.
Frankford Steel Co., Phila., Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Forks, Hay and Manure.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Ia.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Foundry Facings.
Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Foundry Lamps.
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Foundry Supplies.
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Friction Clutches.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.

Friction Cones.
Evans Friction Cone Co., Boston, Mass.

Fuses.
Ensign, Bickford & Co., Simsbury, Ct.

Gages.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.

Galvanized Ware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Galvanizing Process.
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co., 348 Broadway, N. Y.

Garden Tools.
Sheble & Klemm, Phila., Pa.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Gas Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Gas Producers.
Duff Patents Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bro., Pittsburg, Pa.

Gasoline Engine Castings.
Vanduzen Gasoline Engine Co., Cincinnati, O.

Gauges, Carpenters'.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass

Gauges, Rolling Mill.
Haines Gauge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gears.
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Poole, Robt. Son & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Gear Cutters.
Bultman, F. H. & Co., Cleveland, O.
Clough, R. M. Toland, Ct.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co., New London, Ct.

Glass Cutters.
Barrett, W. L., Bristol, Conn.
Monce, S. G., Unionville, Conn.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Compress Wheel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 120–122.

Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Standard Machine Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.

Hack Saw Blades.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.

Hack Saws.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.

Halters.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.

Hammers.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.

Hammocks.
Hann Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Palmer, I. E., Middletown, Conn

Hand Milling Machines.
Costigo, J. E. Machine Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Hangers, Door.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield, Iowa.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co., 533-543 W. 22d Street, N. Y.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.

Hangers, Shafting.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Parker, Cnas. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., N. Y.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Suppiee Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland, O.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Hardware Mfrs.' Agents.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Parks & Parks, Troy, N. Y.
Pfeuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Hasps and Staples.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Hay Knives.
Clark & Parsons Co., E. Wilton, Me.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield, Iowa.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Heel Plates.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Hinges.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Hoes, Garden Planters, &c.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Fort Madison, Ia.
Scovil, D. H., Higganum, Conn.

Hoists, Air.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.

Hoists, Chain and Rope.
Box, Alfred & Co., Phila.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Eckstein, C. G., 249 Centre St., N. Y.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Hoisting Machines.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.

Hollow Ware.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Rome Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y

Hoops, Iron and Steel.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Horse Nails.
Capewell Horse Nail Co., Hartford, Ct.
Mooney, W. M. & Co., Ausable Chasm, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
Putnam Nail Co., Neponset, Boston, Mass.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Horse and Mule Shoes.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.

Horse Clipping Machines.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.

Horseshoe Calks.
Kinnear Calk Co., Columbus, O.

Horseshoe Studs.
Leonhardt & Co., Schoeneberg-Berlin, Germany.

Hose.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Hose Couplings.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, Ohio.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Hose Menders.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Hose Washers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

House Furnishing Specialties.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Household Specialties.
Parks & Parks, Troy, N. Y.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Hydraulic Machinery.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, Wm. H., Media, Pa.

Hydraulic Tools.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Ice Cream Freezers.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

Ice Creepers.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

Ice Picks.
Snell Mfg. Co., Fiskdale, Mass.

Ice Shredders.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ice Tools.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, O.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.
Wood Wm. T. & Co., Arlington, Mass.

Injectors.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Insulating Materials.
Vulcanized Fibre Co., Wilmington, Del.

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Harvey, Arthur C. Co., Boston, Mass.
Luengenerg, N., 150 Broadway, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Potts, Horace T. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
O'Donnell, James, Chicago, Ill.
Wister L. & R. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron, *Manufacturers.*
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.

Merchants.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cunliffe, R. M., Phila., Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 577 to 583 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Thomson, W. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., 66 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Importers.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y. and Boston

Iron, Galvanized Sheet.—*See Sheets, Galvanized.*

Iron, Sheet.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., McKeesport, Pa.

Iron Ore.
Pilling & Crane, Phila., Pa.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.

Job Lots, Hardware.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.

Kegs.
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co., Youngstown, O.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Greif Bros., Cleveland, Ohio.

Lacquers.
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co., 152 Front St., N. Y.

Lasts and Last Stands.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
Pfeuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

Lathe Dogs.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Lathes.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Fish, H. C. Mch. Wrks., Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Gleason Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila., Pa.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Lathing, Wire.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Lawn Fencing, Ornamental.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Lawn Mowers.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Phila Lawn Mower Co., Phila., Pa.

Lawn Rakes.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
McGowan, John H. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pfeuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Lemon Squeezers.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.

Locks and Knobs.
Norwalk Lock Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.

Lubricants.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J

Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Becker, John, Mfg Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Bullard Mch. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati.
Cincinnati Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Coulter & McKenzie Mach. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Crossley Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Doan, J. B. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment Works, Phila., Pa.
Fish, H. C. Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Henry F., Boston, Mass.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass
Holmes, John E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
King & Walker Co., Madison, Wis.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co., Cin., O.
McCabe, J. J., 14 Dey St., N. Y.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111-113 Liberty St., N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mach. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Marshall & Huschart Mchry. Co., Chicago, Ill.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
New York Machinery Depot, 178 Broadway, New York.
Niles Tool Wks. 138 Liberty St., N. Y.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Philadelphia Mch. Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Poulterer & Co., Phila., Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., 115 Liberty St., N. Y.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyfert's Sons, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Wks., Anderson, Ind.
York, S. M. Co., Cleveland, O.

Machinery Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Machine Screws.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Hartford Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Ct.
Miles, F. S., Phila., Pa.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain
Phila. Machine Screw Wks., Phila., Pa.
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Worcester Mch. Screw Co., Worcester.

Machine Screw Work.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machine Tools.—*See Machinery.*

Machine Work.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Machine Wrenches.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machinists' Scales.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
King, J. M. & Co., Waterford, N. Y.

Manganese Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Man Hole Forming Tools.
Haworth Mfg. Co., Liberty, Ind.

Manufacturing Properties.
Hillman, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Manufacturing Sites.
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R., Chicago, Ill.
Dubuque Business Men's League, Dubuque, Iowa.

Measuring Tapes.
Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton St., N. Y

Meat Choppers.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., New York.
Woodruff, O. D., Pottstown, Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., 52 Broadway, N. Y.

Metal Coating.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill.

Metal Factors.
Stroud, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 256 Broadway, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Lewisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y.

Metal Knives.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.

Metal Polish.
Hoffman, Geo. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

Metallurgists.
Britton, J. Blodgett & Co., Warrenton, Va

Mica.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Mica Chimneys and Canopies.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Milk Cans.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Milling Attachment for Lathes.
Adison Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Milling Machines.
Adams Co., Dubuque, Iowa.
Becker, John, Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence,
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Lucas & Gliem, Philadelphia, Pa.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Mincing Knives.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Miners' Lamps.
McIntyre, Elmer, E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mining Machinery.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Molding Machines.
Pridmore, Henry E., Chicago, Ill.

Motor Fans.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Schneider Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Motors, Air.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.

Motors, Water and Electric.
Dallett, Thomas H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

Nail Machinery.
Alexander & McLaughlin, Erie, Pa.
Atherton, Jesse, Auburn, R. I.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Crescent Mfg. Co., Belleville, Ill.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nail Pullers.
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.

Nail Sets.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Snell Mfg. Co., Fiskdale, Mass.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Riverside Iron Wks, Wheeling, W. Va.

Name Plates, Machinery.
Becker, August, Boston, Mass.
Murdock Parlor Grate Co., Boston, Mass.

Natural Gas Pumps.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J
Zucker & Levitt & Loeb Co., 526-530 W. 25th St., N. Y.

Norway Shapes.
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.

Nuts.—*See Bolts.*

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.

Oil Extractors.
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass

Oil Heaters.—*See Oil Stoves.*

Oil Stones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves. (*See Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline.*)

Oilers.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Oilless Bearings.
North American Metalline Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Ore Breakers.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.

Ores.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Packing.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Morrison, Robert, St. Louis, Mo.

Paints.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Johns H. W. Mfg. Co., 100 William St., N. Y.

Pants Stretcher.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 120-122.

Paper.
Niagara Paper Mills, Lockport, N. Y.

Patent Solicitors.
Donaldson, Watt r & Co., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia and Washington.
Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Petroleum Burners.
U. S. Fuel Oil Equipment Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Phosphor Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Halk & Naumann, 518 Pearl St., N. Y.

Picture Cord.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.

Pig Iron.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall St., N. Y.

Pile Drivers.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pipe, Bent.
Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Riveted Steel.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.

Pipe Unions.
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Pipe, Water and Gas.
McNeal Pipe & Fdry. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Ohio Pipe Co., Columbus, O.
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Planes.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y.

Planers.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.

Plated Ware.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Plate, Iron and Steel.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wood, Alan Co., Philadelphia.

Platers' Supplies.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.

Pliers.
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Poultry Fencing.
De Kalb Fence Co., De Kalb, Ill.

Poultry Nettings.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S., Cleveland, Ohio.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Power Hammers.
Beaudry & Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Dieneit & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Kidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Wais & Sons Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, O.

Power Transmitting Mach'ry.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Presses, Power.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Merriman, A. H., Meriden, Conn.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg Co., Providence R. I.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo.
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Works, Anderson Ind.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Pruners.
Henry, John T Mfg. Co., Hamden, Conn
Smith, Seymour & Son Oakville, Conn.

Pruning Shears.
Smith, Seymour & Son, Oakville, Conn.

Pulleys.
Amer. Pulley Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.
Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Pump Buckets.
Freshour, H. C., Chicago, Ill.

Pump Chains.
Cleveland Galvanizing Wks., Cleveland.

Pumping Machinery.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 and 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Pumps.
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Humphryes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, Ohio.

Punches, Conductors.
Meyers, Fred. J Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Supply Co., Boston, Mass.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.
Frasse & Co., 19 Warren St., N. Y.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
King & Walker Co., Madison, Wis.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Mersick, C. S. & Co., New Haven Conn.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Punching and Shearing.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Push Carts.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse.

Pyrometers.
Brown, Edward, Philadelphia, Pa.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Railroad and Mine Spikes.
Green Ridge Iron Works Scranton, Pa.

Railway Supplies.
Railway Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Railways, Industrial.
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y.

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.

Razors.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Swedish Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.

Razor Hones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Reamers.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Recording Gauges.
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Reducing Valves.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.

Reels.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Refrigerators.
Gurney Refrigerator Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.
Maine Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Michigan Barrel Co., Grand Rapids, Mich

Registers.
Highton, Wm. & Sons, Nashua, N. H.

Relaying Rails.
Block-Pollak Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dana & Co., 32 Broadway, N. Y.
Isaac Joseph Iron Co., Cincinnati, O.
Steel Rail Supply Co., 100 B'dway, N. Y.

Reloading Tools.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Repairing Sets, Family.
Root Bros. Co., Plymouth, O.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark N. J.

Revolution Counters.
Pitkin, A. B. Mchry. Co., Providence, R. I.
Tabor Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.

Revolvers.
Forehand Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way. N.Y.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.

Rifles.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y.
Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N. Y.
Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St.,
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton, Pa.

Riveting Machines.
Adt, Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.

Roller Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Rollers.
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co., Norfolk, Va.

Rolling Machines.
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Foundry Co., Pittsburgh.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
Seaman, Sleeth Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach. Co., Youngstown O.

Roofing and Siding.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Rope and Web Goods.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Rope Transmission and Hoisting.
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y.

Rubber Goods
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rubber Bumpers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rules.
Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton St., N. Y.
Stanley Rule & Level Co. 29 Chambers,

Sad Irons.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Sad Iron Handles.
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Sample Holders.
Brinkerhoff Novelty Co., Gibsonburg, O.

Sand Blast Apparatus.
Ward & Nash, Boston, Mass.

Sand Mixer.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sap Spouts.
Foster, H. H., Canot Vt.
Millar, C. & Son, Utica, N. Y.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston Mass.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.

Sash Locks.
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The, New Haven, Ct.
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sausage Stuffers.
National Specialty Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Saws.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

Saw Sets.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 9 to 15 Murray, N. Y.

Saw Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Saw Vises.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Scales.
American Cutlery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.
Lowell Scale Co., Lowell, Mass.
Pelouze Scale & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Pittsburgh.

Schools and Colleges.
Michigan College of Mines, Houghton, Mich.

Scrap Metals.
Blake, M. J. & M., 10th Ave. and 15th St., N. Y.
Botjer, C., Hoboken, N. J.
Grant, Robt. & Co., 253 Broadway, N. Y.
Hitner, H. A. & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Janson Iron Co., Columbia, Pa.
N. J. Iron & Metal Co., Paterson, N. J.
Perry, Wm. H. Co., Providence, R. I.
Smith, Morton B., New York.

Scrapers, Road.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Screen Door Catch.
Automatic Door Check Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screens, Perforated Metal.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screens, Window and Door.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Porter Screen & Mfg. Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
New England Specialty Co., No. Easton, Mass.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Screw Machinery.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Costilo, J. E. Mch. Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Hartford Mach. Screw Co., Hartford, Ct.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.

Screws, *Makers of.*
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Hartford Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Ct.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket,
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
Phila. Mach. Screw Works, Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Seed Sowers.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.

Semi-Steel.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham.

Shade Roller Fixtures.
Standard Stamping & Die Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Shafting.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Finished Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Jones & Laughlins Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Seliers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
The Phœnix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Shaping Machines.
Cincinnati Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co., Little Valley, N. Y.
Heinisch's, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Sheet and Bolt Copper.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheet and Rolled Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheets, Galvanized.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, O.

Sheets, Iron and Steel.
Ætna-Standard Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co., Scottdale, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill.
Stroud, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shelf Boxes.
Heller, W. C. & Co., Montclair, N. J.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Shelf Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Milbradt, G. A. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Shelving.
Warren, J. D. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Ship Chandlery.
Wilcox, Crittenden & Co., Middletown, Conn.

Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
St. Louis Shovel Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Sieves.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Skates, Ice.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn
Winslow, Saml. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Skate Sharpeners.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.

Slate Hooks.
Moseley & Stoddard Mfg. Co., Rutland.

Slaw Cutters.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Soapstone Goods.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Solder.
Marvle Lead Work, St. Louis, Mo.

Soldering Copper Handles.
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co., Cleveland, O.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Soldering Coppers.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Spark Guards.
Estey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton, N. Y.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St. N. Y.

Specialty Manufacturers.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Franklin H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Kulp, D. H., Marietta, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 120-122.

Spelter.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle Ill.

Spelter Solder.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Spoons and Forks.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y

Spray Pumps.—*See Pumps.*

Springs.
Barnes, Wallace Co., Bristol, Conn.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Lord Bros Mfg. Co., Tilton N. H.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Phila., Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

Springs, Wagon, Etc.
Racine Economy Spring Co., Racine, Wis.
Wurster, F. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Spring Cotters.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.

Spring Hinges.
Bommer Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hoffman Hinge Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland O.

Stamped Ware.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Keen & Hagerty, Mfg. Co., Baltimore.
New York Stamping Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Stamping, Sheet Metal.
Clay, Oliver P. Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Konigslow, E. & Bro., Cleveland, O.

Staples.
Titchener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Steam Hammers, &c.
Dieneit & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street

Steam Heating.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Separators.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden.

Steam Shovels.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Steam Specialties.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Sennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, Ohio.

Steam Traps.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Buildings.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel Hoops.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel Importers.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y., and Boston.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Hermann & Co., 103 Duane St.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons., Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh.
Wardlow, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 Broadway, N.Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,

Manufacturers' Agents.
O'Donnell, James, Chicago, Ill.
Ogden & Wallace, 577-583 Greenwich St.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel, Self Hardening.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.

Steel Rails.
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.

Steel Stamps and Stencil Dies.
Ness, Geo. M., Jr., 61 Fulton St. N. Y.
Schwerdtle & Siebert, Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel, Tool.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Damascus Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders, Rolling.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke,
Milbradt, G. A. & Co., St Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Stocks and Dies.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield,

Stokers.
Box, Alfred & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Stone Working Machinery.
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co., Rutland, Vt.

Store Fixtures.
Dempsey Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Warren, J. D. Mfg Co., Chicago, Ill.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor & Gasoline.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O

Structural Iron Work.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ills

Swaging Machines.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Conn.

Table Ware.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Tower Mfg. Co., Madison, Ind.

Tack and Nail Machinery.
Kimball Bros. & Sprague, Brockton, Sweetser, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Tap Holder.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.

Taps and Dies.
Besly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Va.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Proudman Bros., Meriden, Conn.
Reece, E. F. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield.

Tea Kettles.
Rome Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

Tea and Coffee Pots.
Rome Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

Telephones.
Rawson Electric Co., Elyria, Ohio.

Tinners' Tools and Machines.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo.

Tin Plate Machinery.
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, O.

Tinware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Tire Repair Outfits.
Burt, J. H. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Tool Chests.
Am. Tool Chest Co., 200 W. Houston St.,

Tools.
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Besly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
Stevens J., Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwright.
Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Wiley & Russell Mfg., Co., Greenfield Mass.

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasoline.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O.

Tote Boxes.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.

Trouser Guards.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

Trowels.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.

Trucks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N.Y

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper, Brass and Bronze.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubing, Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Spofford, W. S. & Son, Providence, R. I.

Tubing, Iron.
Phœnix Tube Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tubing, Steel.
Leng's, John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St.
National Tube Wks. Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Pope Tube Co., Hartford, Conn.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Cleveland, O.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.

Twist Drills.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Slocomb, J. T. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Typewriters.
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict, St. Louis, Mo.

Upholsterers' Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John, N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Vehicles.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Ventilating Fans.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Vises.
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Bonney Vise & Tool Wks., Phila., Pa.
Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., N. Y.
Parker, Chas Co., Meriden, Conn.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn

Wagons.
Shipman, Bradt & Co., De Kalb, Ill.

Washers.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R.I.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Washing Machines.
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co., Davenport, Ia.

Water Meters.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Water Wheels.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.

Weaners.
Carroll Muzzle Co., Carroll, Iowa.

Well Supplies.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.

Wheelbarrows.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

Whistles.
Mossberg Wrench Co., Attleboro, Mass.

Wind Mills.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Window Cord.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass,

Window Fasteners.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Wire.
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven.
Norristown Wire Co., Norristown, Pa.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Stewart Wire Co., Easton, Pa.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Exley Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheeler's Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Cleveland
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cutters.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N.Y.

Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire.*

Wire Goods.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.,
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheelers Bros., Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Drawing Machinery,
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester,
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Wire Forming Machinery.
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.
American Wire Goods Co., Lowell, Mass.
Automatic Machine Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Nilson, A. H Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Proudman Bros., Meriden, Conn.

Wire Mats.
U. S. Wire Mat Co., Decatur, Ill.

Wire Nails.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville,
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Taunton Wire Nail Co., Taunton, Mass.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 Broadway, N.Y.

Wire Nail Machinery.
Alexander & McLaughlin, Erie, Pa.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Miller, H. J., Bridgewater, Mass.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Wire Parts.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.

Wire Rods, Steel.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester,
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel.
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis,
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester

Wire Rope Clip.
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co., Cincinnati, O.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Wood Screw Machinery.
Cook, Asa S. & Co., Hartford, Ct.

Wood Working Machinery
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Wrenches.
Bonney Vise & Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., N. Y.
Star Mfg. Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Zinc Nails.
Phillips E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

Zinc Plates.
Phillips, E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 120–122.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A

Acme Machinery Co. 46
Acme Malleable Iron Works. 24
Acme Shear Co. 81
Adam, W. J. 9
Adams Co. 55
Adison Mfg. Co. 53
Adt, John & Son. 51
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co. 19
Aiken, Henry. 29
Ajax Mfg. Co. 47
Albany Foundry Co. 26
Alexander Bros. 37
Alexander & McLaughlin. 60
Allentown Rolling Mills. 24
Allis, E. P. Co. 32
American Blower Co. 46
American Bolt Co. 11
American Cutlery Co. 83
American Emery Wheel Wks. 44
American Metal Co. 3
American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co. 19
American Pin Co. 17
American Pulley Co. 41
American Shearer Mfg. Co. 122
American Steel Scraper Co. 114
American Steel & Wire Co. 8
American Tool Chest Co. 81
American Tool Works Co. 65
American Wire Goods Co. 47
Ames & Frost Co. 5
Ames Sword Co. 40
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co. 2
Anthony Bates Mach. Co. 16
Apollo Iron & Steel Co. 1
Arcade File Works. 94
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. 26
Arcade Mfg. Co 83
Ashton Valve Co. 83
Atherton, Jesse. 67
Athol Machine Co. 90
Atkins, E. C. & Co. 78
Atlas Mfg. Co. 123
Aultman Co. 32
Automatic Door Catch Co. 99
Automatic Machine Co. 56
Avery Stamping Co. 93

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co. 86
Badger Brass Mfg. Co. 107
Baeder, Adamson & Co. 74
Baird, U. Machinery Co. 67
Ball Bearing Co. 46
Barnes, Wallace Co. 6
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 52
Barnes Mfg. Co 98
Barnett, G. & H. Co. 95
Barnum, E. T. 9
Barrett, W. L. 78
Bates Machine Co. 56
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co. 51
Bay State Iron Works. 32
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co. 57
Beaudry & Co. 54
Becker, August. 55
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co. 60
Belden Machine Co. 104
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co. 12
Bement, Miles & Co. 52
Berger Bros Co. 99
Besly, C. H. & Co. 124
Bethlehem Iron Co. 23
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co. 103
Bickford Drill & Tool Co. 51
Bicycle Step Ladder Co. 101
Bigelow, C. B. 65
Bigelow, J. F. 80
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 48
Billings & Spencer Co. 109
Birmingham Iron Foundry. 22
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co. 88
Bissell, E. & Co. 67
Blackwell, G. G. Sons & Co. 17
Blake, M. J. & M. 68
Blake & Johnson. 14
Blanchard's, Porter, Sons Co. 96
Bliss Co., E. W. 59
Block-Pollak Iron Co. 68
Boker, Hermann & Co. 20
Bommer Bros. 124
Bonney Vise & Tool Co. 92
Booth, The Lloyd Co. 23
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co. 80
Borgner, Cyrus. 25
Boston Belting Co. 40
Boston Bridge Works. 12
Boston Cast Steel Casting Co. 123
Boston Gear Works. 45
Boston & Lockport Block Co. 85
Botjer, C. 68
Box Alfred & Co. 38
Bradford Mill Co. 52
Bradlee & Co. 19
Bradley Co. 57
Braeburn Steel Co. 19
Brammer, H F. Mfg. Co. 99
Brass Goods Mfg. Co. 2
Bridgeport Brass Co. 2
Bridgeport Chain Co. 110
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co 2
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co. 106
Bridgeport Mfg. Co. 81
Briggs, Marvin. 65
Brinkerhoff Novelty Co 83
Bristol Co. 1
Bristol Bell Co. 106
Britton, J. Blodgett & Co. 27
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co 7
Brooks, M. S. & Sons. 7
Brown & Co., Inc. 73
Brown, Edward. 27
Brown, E. E. & Co. 102
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co. 37
Brown, R. H. & Co. 74
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 63
Buck Bros. 81
Buck, Chas. 81
Buffalo Forge Co. 71&124
Buffalo Scale Co. 78
Builders Iron Foundry. 43
Bullard Mch. Tool Co. 58
Bultman, F. H. & Co. 50
Burden Iron Co. 110
Burdict, O. C. 47
Burditt & Williams. 89
Burke, P. F. 111
Burnham, Geo. Co. 54
Burr Mfg. Co. 41
Burt, J. H. Mfg. Co. 105
Butterfield & Co. 48
Butts & Ordway Co 89

C

Cahall Sales Dept. 1&72
Caldwell Mfg. Co. 109
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co. 17
Canfield, H. O. 35
Capewell Horse Nail Co. 1
Carborundum Co. 43
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co. 48
Carlin's Sons, Thomas. 65
Carroll Muzzle Co. 114
Cary Mfg. Co. 73
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. 81
Chambers Bros. Co. 14
Champion Blower & Forge Co. 50
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. 32
Charter Gas Engine Co. 33
Chatillon, John & Sons. 75
Chester Steel Casting Co. 22
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co 79
Chicago House Wrecking Co. 78
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. 67
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co. 124
Christen, F. & Sons. 44
Chrome Steel Works. 22
Church, Isaac. 16
Cincinnati Corrugating Co. 13&122
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co. 59
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co. 6
Cincinnati Shaper Co. 53
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co. 107
Clark, John W. 8
Clark & Cowles. 6
Clark & Parsons Co. 123
Clark Mfg. Co. 79
Clark, W. J. & Co. 91
Clay, Oliver P. Co. 71
Clayton Air Compressor Works. 35
Cleveland Armature Wks. 33
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co. 1
Cleveland Galvanizing Works. 98
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co 74
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co. 71&93
Cleveland Stone Co. 90
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 46
Cleveland Wire Spring Co. 6
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. 10
Clough, R. M. 46
Clough Rockwell. 108
Cobb & Drew. 14
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co. 101
Coes Wrench Co. 92
Compress Wheel Co. 41
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co 75
Cook, A. D. 97
Cook, Asa S. & Co. 56
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. 36
Costilo, J. E., Mch. Wks. 50
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co. 23
Coulter & McKenzie Mach. Co. 46
Covert Mfg. Co. 113
Covert's Saddlery Works. 73
Cox, Justice, Jr. 18
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E B. Co. 3
Crane, W. M. Co. 25
Crawford Mfg. Co 104
Crescent Mfg. Co. 14
Crescent Steel Co. 21
Cresson, Geo. V. Co. 40
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co. 32
Crossley Mfg. Co. 55
Cunliffe, R. M 64
Curtis & Curtis. 50
Cushman Chuck Co. 45
Cutter, Wood & Stevens 43

D

Dallett, Thos. H. & Co. 48
Damascus Steel Co. 18
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall. 106
D'Amour & Littledale. 49
Dana & Co. 69
Darby, Edw. & Sons. 10
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co. 37
Davis, W. P. Machine Co. 51
Davol, John & Sons. 2
De Kalb Fence Co. 9
Deming Co. 98
Dempsey Mfg. Co. 101
Denman & Davis. 20
D'Este & Seeley Co. 30
Detrick & Harvey Machine Co. 52
Diamond Machine Co. 43
Dickinson, T. L. 43
Dienelt & Eisenhardt. 49
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co. 7
Disston, Henry & Son. 77
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 37
Doan, J. B. & Co. 64
Dodge Mfg. Co. 40
Donaldson, Walter & Co. 7
Draper Machine Tool Co. 61
Dubuque Business Men's League. 68
Dudgeon, Richard. 49
Duff Patents Co. 27
Dunbar Bros. 6
Dunham Nut Co. 16
Dupont Mfg. Co. 58
Durant, W. N. 42
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co. 9

E

Eastern Forge Co. 24
Eastern Machinery Co. 40
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co. 124
Eccles, Richard. 111
Eckstein, C. G. 39
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co. 34
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co. 75
Ellis & Halfenbarger. 9
Energy Mfg. Co. 100
Ensign, Bickford & Co. 110
Ensworth, L. L. & Son. 69
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa. 87
Erie Specialty Co. 96
Erikson Edw. E. 27
Estey Wire Works Co. 12
Etting, Edw. J. 23&41
Evans Friction Cone Co. 38
Excelsior Needle Co. 124
Export Iron & Steel Co 73
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co. 33

F

Fairmount Machine Co. 89
Fearing, Wm. S. 2
Ferro Carbon Casting Co. 24
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment. 91
Filer & Stowell Co. 33
Finished Steel Co 18
Fish, H. C. Machine Works. 51
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The. 123
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co. 121
Flint & Walling. 98
Florence Machine Co. 66
Folding Paper Box Co. 80
Forehand Arms Co. 104
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co. 110
Foster, H. H. 104
Frankford Steel Co. 26
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co. 23
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co. 71
Frasse Co. 94
Freshour, H. C. 88
Frick, H. C. Coke Co. 28
Fulton Iron & Engine Works. 39

G

Gardner, Jas. & Son. 25
Garland Chain Co. 100
Garrison, A., Foundry Co. 23
Garvin Machine Co. 84
General Electric Co. 34
Geometric Drill Co. 45
Gerlach, Peter & Co. 80
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co. 10
Gleason Tool Co. 104
Goodell Co. 79
Goodell Bros. Co. 91
Gould & Eberhardt. 51
Goulds Mfg. Co. 98
Graham, John H. & Co. 105
Grand Crossing Tack Co. 11
Grand Rapids Brass Co. 17
Grant, Robt & Co. 64
Green, A. H. 101
Green Ridge Iron Works. 13
Greif Bros. Co. 12
Griswold Wire Co. 7
Groves & Haines. 55
Gurney Refrigerator Co. 85

H

Haines Gauge Co 29
Halk & Naumann. 3
Hammer & Co. 89
Hann Mfg. Co. 108
Hanson & Van Winkle Co. 30
Harrington, Dexter & Son. 81
Harrington, E., Son & Co. 42
Harrington & King PerforatingCo. 5
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co. 104
Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Ltd. 80
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. 36
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co. 18
Hartford Machine Screw Co. 62
Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. and Ins. Co. 31
Hartley & Graham. 1
Harvey, Arthur C. Co. 22
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co. 16
Haworth Mfg. Co. 44
Hay, Budden Mfg. Co. 93
Hazard Mfg. Co. 7
Heinisch's, R. Sons. 81
Heller & Bros. 93
Heller, W. C. & Co. 95
Helwig Mfg. Co. 14
Hendee Wire Brush Co. 75
Henderson Bros. 24
Hendey Machine Co. 72
Hendricks Bros. 2
Henry, J. T. Mfg. Co. 80
Hendryx, A. B. Co. 3
Hiertz, T. & Son. 3
Highton, Wm. & Sons. 112
Hill, Henry F. 64
Hill, N. N. Brass Co. 106
Hill, Clarke & Co. 64
Hill Dryer Co. 123
Hillman, J. H. & Co 67
Hilles & Jones Co. 53
Hitner, H. A. Sons. 68
Hobson, Seaman & Co. 20
Hoffman, Geo. W. 102
Hoffman, J. W. & Co. 18
Hoffma Hinge Co. 102

Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 45
Holland Linseed Oil Co. 25
Hollands Mfg. Co. 94
Holmes, John E. & Co. 67
Horton Chuck Co 45
Houston, C. B. & Co. 18
Howard & Morse. 7
Howson & Howson. 7
Hoyt Metal Co. 4
Humphryes Mfg. Co. 98
Hungerford, U. T Brass & Copper Co. 3
Hunt, C. W. Co. 37
Huribut Rogers Mach. Co. 50
Hussey, C. G. & Co. 3

I

Ideal Machine Works. 45
Ideal Mfg. Co. 104
Ideal Tool Co. 95
International Land & Exhibition Co. 67
Illinois Cutlery Co. 88
Illinois Zinc Co. 3
Imperial Bit & Snap Co. 112
Indiana Wire Fence Co. 9
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. 35
IowaFarming Tool Co 113
Isaac Joseph Iron Co. 68
Ithaca Drop Forge Co. 105
Ives, H. B. & Co. 122

J

Jackson Flue Scraper Co. 32
Jacobus, W. H. 97
Janson Iron Co. 68
Jarecki Mfg. Co. 24&50
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 37
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co. 9
Jenkins Bros. 1
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co. 9
Jenner, H. W. T. 7
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co. 81
Jessop, Wm. & Sons. 20
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co. 33
Johnson, Geo. 105
Johnson, I. H., Jr., & Co. 53
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Wks. 123
Jones, B. M. & Co. 18
Jones, L. M. Co. 102
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co. 101
Jones & Lamson Machine Co. 72
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd. 28

K

Keeley, Jerome & Co. 18
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co. 89
Kennedy, Julian. 27
Keuffel & Esser Co. 83
Keystone Drop Forge Co. 111
Kidder, R. E. 49
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 112
Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co. 84
Kimball Bros. & Sprague. 12
King, J. M. & Co 95
King & Walker Co. 54
Kinnear Calk Co. 114
Kokomo Fence Machine Co. 9
Konigslow, E. & Bro. 71
Kulp, D. H. 71
Kupferle Jno. C. 71

L

La Belle Steel Co. 21
Lambert Gas & Gasoline Engine Co. 33
Lamond, David. 26
Lane & Bodley Co. 32
Lane Brothers Co. 102
Langelier mfg. Co. 51
Larimer Mfg Co. 99
Latrobe Steel Co. 31
Laughlin, Alex. & Co. 27
Lawrence Bros. 100
Lawson Mfg. Co. 99
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co. 18
LeCount, Wm. G. 94
Leng's, Jno. S., Son & Co 124
Leonhardt & Co. 94
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co. 7
Levis, Henry & Co. 28
Lewisohn Bros. 3
Lewis Tool Co. 95
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 124
Lilienberg, N. 22
Link-Belt Engineering Co. 89
Litchfield, J. M. 83
Livermore, Homer F. 25
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co 20
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co. 59&64
Long & Allstatter Co. 55
Lorain F'dry Co. 23
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co. 60
Louden Mchy. Co 114
Lowell Scale Co. 97
Lucas & Gilem. 60
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co. 9
Lukens Iron & Steel Co. 19
Lunkenheimer Co. 122
Lusch, H. B. 104

M

McCabe, J. J. 64
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co. 12&102
McCaffrey File Co. 94
McClure, G. W. Son. 26
McCoy, Jos. F. Co. 38
McFarland, Wm. 6
McGowan, J. H. & Co. 35
McIntyre, Elmer E. 55
McKay, Jas. & Co. 18
McKenna, A. & T. 82
McKinney Mfg. Co 97
McLain, J. H. Co. 26
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 80
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co. 29
Magnolia Metal Co 1
Main Belting Co. 37
Maine Mfg. Co. 114
Manning, Maxwell & Moore. 66
Manville Machine Co., E. J. 63
Markham Air Rifle Co. 105
Markle Lead Works 71
Marshall & Huschart M'ch'ry Co. 65
Martin, Wm. R. 28
Mason Regulator Co. 32
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. 2
Maule, Francis I. 71
Maurer, H. & Son. 25
Mayhew, H. H. Co. 92
Merrell Mfg. Co. 49
Merrill Bros 1
Merriman, A. H. 60
Mersick, C. S. & Co. 47
Mesta Machine Co. 24
Myers, F. J. Mfg. Co 69
Michigan Barrel Co 87
Michigan College of Mines. 68
Milbradt, G. A. & Co 101
Miles, F. S. 15
Millar, C. & Son. 124
Miller, H. J. 12
Miller & Van Winkle. 124
Miller Bros. & Co. 27
Millers Falls Co. 74&124
Millett Core Oven Co. 104
Milne, A. & Co. 18
Milton Mfg. Co. 15
Milwaukee Tack Co. 14
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co. 51
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co 21
Mohr, J. J. 18
Monce, S. G. 112
Mooney, W. M. & Co 110
Moore, C. P. 101
Moore, Franklin Co. 14
Morgan Construction Co. 7
Morgan Spring Co. 5
Morley Bros. 101
Morrison, Robert, 31
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co. 47
Morse, Williams & Co. 39
Morton, Thos. 102
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co. 17
Moseley & Stoddard Mfg. Co. 89
Mossberg & Granville Manufacturing Co. 60
Mossberg Wrench Co. 106
Mugford, A. 75
Murdock Parlor Grate Co. 54
Myers, F. E. & Bro. 98

N

Nashua Iron & Brass Foundry Co. 24
Nassau Smelting & Refining Works. 8
National Cycle Mfg. Co. 105
National Foundry Co. 24
National Horse Nail Co. 110
National Machinery Co. 47
National Pipe Bending Co. 31
National Saw Co. 78
National Specialty Mfg. Co. 97
National Tube Wks. Co. 28
Naugatuck Mfg. Co. 85
Ness, Geo. M., Jr. 92
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co. 17
New Brunswick Foundry Co. 24
New Castle Engineering Works. 27
New Doty Mfg. Co. 56
New England Specialty Co. 82
New England Steel Casting Co. 25
New Era Iron Works Co. 32
New Era Metal Co. 25
New Haven Mfg. Co. 65
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co. 5
N. J. Iron & Metal Co. 68
N. J. Wire Cloth Co. 10
N. Y. Machinery Depot, 64
N. Y. Stamping Co. 101
N. Y. Wire Cloth Co. 11
Ney Mfg. Co. 114
Niagara Machine & Tool Works. 54
Niagara Paper Mills. 80
Nichols Bros. 81
Nicholson File Co. 93
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co. 23
Niles Tool Works 57&65
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co. 47
Norristown Wire Co. 6
North American Metalline Co. 3
North Bros. Mfg. Co. 74
Northampton Emery Wheel Co. 42
North Carolina Mica Co. 89
Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Wks. 55
Norton Door Check & Spring Co. 102
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 42
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 35
Norwalk Lock Co. 96
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co. 15
Nuttall, R. D. Co. 58

O

Obermayer, S. Co. 26
O'Donnell, James. 21
Ogden & Wallace 19
Ohio Pipe Co. 30
Oneida Community. 100
Osborn Mfg. Co. 103
Ossawan Mills Co. 123
Ostrander Fire Brick Co. 25
Ostrander, W. R. & Co. 85
Otis Steel Co. 22

P

Palmer, I. E. 108
Palmers & De Mooy F'dry Co. 26
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co. 74
Parker Bros. 90
Parks & Parks 79
Parry Mfg. Co. 111
Passaic Rolling Mill Co 19
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co. 48
Pawling & Harnischfeger. 38
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co. 89
Pelouze Scale & Mfg. Co 114
Perry, Wm. H. Co. 68
Peru Electric M'g. Co. 88
Peters Cartridge Co. 104
Phenix Tube Co 11
Phila. Lawn Mower Co. 112
Phila. Machine Screw Works. 16
Phillip's Sons, F. R. 25
Phillips, E. & Sons. 37
Phœnix Horseshoe Co. 110
Phœnix Iron Co. 19
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co. 3
Pierson & Co. 22
Pike Mfg. Co. 80
Pilling & Crane. 1
Pitkin, A. B. Machinery Co. 64
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co. 47
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 72
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co. 16
Pittsburgh Wire Co. 11
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co. 114
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2
Pollock, W. B. & Co. 33
Poole, Robt. & Son Co. 36
Pope Tube Co. 103
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co. 15
Porter, H. K. 17
Porter Screen Mfg. Co. 102
Potts, Horace T. & Co 23
Poulterer & Co. 64
Pratt Chuck Co. 45
Pratt & Whitney Co. 58
Prentice Bros. 62
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co. 9
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 66
Prentiss Vise Co. 95
Presbrey Stove Lining Co. 25
Pridmore, Henry E. 39
Proudman Bros. 50
Putnam Nail Co. 111

Q

Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co 124
Quint, A. D. 55

R

Racine Economy Spring Co. 112
Railway Supply Co. 71
Rand Drill Co. 36
Randolph & Clowes. 2
Rawson Electric Co. 75
Reade & Bowler. 65
Reading Crane and Hoist Works. 102
Reading Hardware Co. 75
Reece, E. F. Co. 48
Reed & Curtis Mch Screw Co 49
Reeves, Paul S. 124
Reeves Pulley Co. 41
Remington Arms Co. 104
R. I. Perkins Horse Shoe Co. 110
Rhode Island Tool Co. 16
Ridgway, Craig & Son. 39
Riverside Iron Works. 21
Roberts, A. & P. & Co. 20
Rockford Bolt Works. 16
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co. 82
Rome Mfg. Co. 79
Root Bros. Co. 81
Rowland, William & Harvey. 124
Ryan, J. J. & Co 11

S

Sabin Machine Co. 5
Saginaw Mfg. Co. 41
St. Louis Shovel Co 113
Samson Cordage Works. 1
Samuel, Frank. 19
Saunders' Sons, D. 49
Scheeler's Sons. 17
Schneider & Trenkamp Co. 96
Schofield & Co. 41
Schollhorn, Wm. Co. 80
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co. 108
Schwerdtle & Siebert. 82
Scott, Chas. Spring Co. 17
Scott, Geo. M. 40
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co. 18
Scovil, D. & H. 113
Scovill Mfg. Co. 2
Scranton Forging Co. 110
Scranton & Co., The. 52
Seaman, Sleeth Co. 24
Seidel & Hastings Co. 21
Sellers, Wm. & Co. 38
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co. 54
Sennett, Geo. B. Co. 33
Sessions Foundry Co 26
Seward, M. & Son Co. 109
Seyfert's Sons, L. F. 64
Sheble & Klemm. 112
Shelby Steel Tube Co. 73
Shelton Co. 12
Shepard, Sidney & Co. 96
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co. 75
Sherwood Mfg. Co. 35
Shiffler Bridge Co. 17
Shipman, Bradt & Co. 113
Shultz Belting Co. 1
Sibley & Ware. 44
Sigourney Tool Co. 52
Silver Lake Co. 102
Silver Mfg. Co. 48
Simonds Mfg. Co. 76
Singer, Nimick & Co. 21
Skinner Chuck Co. 45
Slate, Dwight Mch. Co. 44
Slocomb, J. T. & Co. 94
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. 109
Smith, D. B & Co. 109
Smith, M. B. 68

Smith, Seymour & Son..... 82
Smith, Thos. & Co..... 12
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc..... 27
Snell Mfg. Co..... 90
Snow Wire Works.....105
Snyder, W P. & Co..... 22
Sommer's Son, John.....124
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co..... 82
Speidel, J. G..... 88
Spencer's, I. S. Sons..... 27
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co.. 57
Spofford, W. S. & Son..... 17
Springfield Drop Forging Co.....108
Springfield Mch. Screw Co..... 91
Springfield Mfg. Co..... 42
Standard Co..... 85
Standard Fdry. & Mfg. Co..... 25
Standard Machine Co..... 44
Standard Scale & Supply Co..... 75
Standard Smelting Works..... 7
Standard Stamping & Die Co..... 71
Standard Tool Co..... 46
Stanley Rule & Level Co.....123
Stanley Works.....100
Star Heel Plate Co..... 92
Star Mfg. Co..... 94
Starr Bros. Bell Co.....106
Starrett, L. S. Co..... 91
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co..... 13
Steptoe, J. & Co..... 64
Sterling Cycle Works.....107
Sterling Emery Wheel Co..... 41
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son..... 15
Stevens, J. Arms & Tool Co..... 109
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Ltd.... 16
Stewart Iron Works..... 9
Stewart Wire Co..... 6
Stiles & Parker Press Co..... 59
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son.....14&15
Stocking E. B..... 7
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co..... 94
Storm Mfg. Co.....100
Stover Mfg. Co.....102
Stow Flexible Shaft Co..... 48
Stow Mfg. Co..... 50
Stowell Mfg. & Fdry. Co..... 98
Strieby & Foote Co.....104
Stroud, E. H. & Co.....19&23
Sturtevant, B. F. Co..... 61
Supplee Hardware Co..... 80
Swedish Razor Co..... 80
Sweetser, W. A..... 14
Swindell, W. & Bros..... 27
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co.....113

T

Tabor Mfg. Co..... 32
Taintor Mfg. Co..... 87
Talcott, W. O..... 37
Talcott, Frisbie & Co..... 26
Tanite Co.....124
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co..... 31
Taunton Wire Nail Co..... 14
Thomson, W. H. & Co..... 18
Tiebout, W. & J..... 96
Titchener, E. H. & Co..... 12
Tod, Wm. & Co..... 32
Toler, John Sons & Co..... 99
Toomey, Frank..... 64
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdy. Co..... 24
Tower & Lyon..... 86
Tower Mfg. Co..... 11
Townsend, C. C. & E. P..... 14
Transue & Williams Co.....110
Trenton Iron Co..... 4
Trenton Malleable Iron Co..... 25
Tretheway, Sam'l & Co., Ltd..... 20
Tuck Mfg. Co..... 108
Tudor Iron Works..... 1
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co..... 97&100
Twentieth Century Mfg. Co.....107
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S..... 72

U

Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd..... 29
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co.....122
Union Hardware Co..... 86
Union Metallic Cartridge Co..... 1
Union Mfg. Co..... 45
Union Mining Co..... 25
U. S. Clothes Pin Co..... 87
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co..... 4
U. S. Fuel Oil Equipment Co.....37&53
U. S. Wire Mat Co..... 13
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co..... 92

V

Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co..... 25
Vandusen Gasoline Eng. Co..... 33
Van Wagoner & Williams Hardware Co.....124
Variety Machine Co..... 43
Vinton Colliery Co..... 60
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co..... 44
Vulcan Iron Works..... 33
Vulcan Iron Works..... 66
Vulcanized Fibre Co..... 35

W

Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co..... 55
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co..... 23
Wallace Bros..... 89
Wardlow, S. & C..... 20
Ward & Nash..... 29
Warner Elevator Mfg. Co.. 43
Warren, J. D. Mfg. Co 83
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co..... 4
Waterbury Brass Co..... 2
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co..... 14
Watson-Stillman Co..... 49
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co....114
Webster, Warren & Co..... 36
Wefugo Co.....114
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co..... 2
Wells Bros. & Co..... 48
Westinghouse Machine Co..... 34
Wetherhill, Robt. & Co.....123
Wheeling Hinge Co..... 99
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co..... 20
Whitcomb Mfg. Co..... 53
White, L. & I. J. Co..... 81
White Mt. Freezer Co..... 85
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co.....110
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co..... 38
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co..... 31
Whitney, A. R. & Co..... 18&22
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co..... 45
Wickwire Bros..... 11
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd..... 90
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co..... 56
Wilcox, Crittendon & Co.....109
Wilcox & Howe Co..... 25
Wilcox Mfg. Co..... 99
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.....50&124
Williams, A. C..... 97
Williams, J. H. & Co..... 46
Williams, White & Co..... 51
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co.....1&108
Wilson, E. H. & Co..... 28
Wilson, H. P. & H. F..... 7
Wilson Mfg. Co.....114
Wilson & Smith..... 16
Wilson, W. A..... 45
Winslow, Sam'l Skate Mfg. Co..... 78
Wire Goods Co..... 17
Wister, Francis..... 18
Wister, L. & R. & Co..... 28
Withington & Cooley Mfg Co.....111
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd..... 6
Wood, Alan & Co..... 18
Wood, R. D. & Co..... 29
Wood, Walter A., Mowing & Reaping Mch. Co..... 29
Wood, W. Dewees Co..... 21
Wood, Wm. H..... 54
Wood, Wm. T. & Co..... 78
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Sup. Co.....104
Woodruff, O. D..... 89
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons.....111
Woodward & Rogers..... 44
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Co..... 53
Worcester Mch. Screw Co..... 16
Worthington, Henry R..... 35
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co..... 10
Wrightsville Hdw. Co..... 90
Wurster, F. W. & Co.....124
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict..... 87
Wyman & Gordon..... 95

Y

York, S. M. Co..... 54
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co..... 53
Youngstown Fdy. & Mch. Co..... 23
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co. 6

Z

Zucker & Levett & Loeb Co..... 80

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS Co., 232-238 William St., New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING Co., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders, 232-238 William St., New York.

THE CIN. CORRUGATING CO. PIQUA, OHIO.

Mfrs. ROOFING, IRON and STEEL SHEETS, Black, Painted and Galvanized.

See Large Adv't, Page 13.

Lighting by Acetylene.

CONTENTS.

Introduction.
Acetylene.
Dangers of Acetylene.
- Explosiveness.
- Acetylide of Copper.
- Toxic Properties.
- Effects on the Eyes.

Electric Furnaces.
- Intermittent Furnaces.
- Continuous Furnaces.

Generation of Acetylene.
Impurities of Carbide and Purification of Acetylene.
Generators.
- First Class.
- Second Class.
- Third Class.

Acetylene Lamps.
Acetylene Burners.
Author's Experiments.
Conclusion.
Fire Regulations.
List of U. S. Patents.

GENERATORS, BURNERS AND ELECTRIC FURNACES.

By WM. E. GIBBS, M. E.

140 Pages, 12mo. Illustrated. Cloth.

Price, $1.50.

Sent, Postpaid, on Receipt of Price by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
Publishers and Booksellers,
232-238 William St., New York.

PRIEST'S CLIPPERS

Largest Variety, Toilet, Hand, Electric Power

ARE THE BEST.

Highest Quality Grooming and Sheep-Shearing Machines.

WE MAKE THEM.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE TO
American Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N.H., U.S.A.

THE IVES PATENT DOOR BOLTS, SASH LOCKS AND WINDOW Hardware Specialties.

Leaders with the Trade.

80 PAGE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.
H. B. IVES & CO., New Haven, Conn.

The Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Company

238 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Has set the acknowledged standard for the World for cleaning all makes of boilers; also for Flexible Shafts of great strength and phenomenal durability under great stress. Write for particulars. Agents wanted.

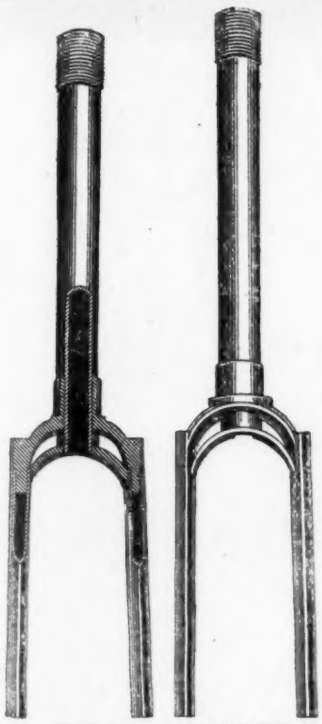
THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY,

Manufacturers of Superior Brass and Iron Valves, Whistles, Lubricators, Injectors, Oil and Grease Cups, &c.

Write for Catalogue.

26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.
35 Great Dover Street, LONDON, S. E.

General Offices and Factories: CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.



The New Double-Arched Fork-Crown

USED ONLY ON

Iver Johnson Cycles

THIS fork-crown is made from a solid drop-forging, and in addition to the strength derived from a double-arch, it also has square shoulders, which, while they add to the beauty of the fork, also add greatly to the strength, as they stand the strain.

...The Strongest Fork Ever Made.

Exhibit at New York Show, spaces 77 and 78.

IVER JOHNSON'S ARMS AND CYCLE WORKS
FITCHBURG, MASS.

BRANCHES:
NEW YORK, 99 Chambers St.
BOSTON, 408 Washington St.
WORCESTER, 304 Main St.

"JUPITER"
PURE CAST STEEL CASTINGS.

Made directly from the best steel scrap.

We desire to put our "Jupiter" castings into competition—

I. With drop-forgings, claiming equal tensile strength and that they will weld, case-harden, temper or mill equally as well.

II. With ordinary steel castings, claiming that the superior strength of our steel (and it is homogeneous throughout) permits much greater lightness and we can ship our castings on the second day after receipt of patterns.

III. With tools made from the best tool steel, claiming perfect tempering qualities and equal durability.

We make our steel hard or soft as required. Its tensile strength is 68,000 lbs., Government test.

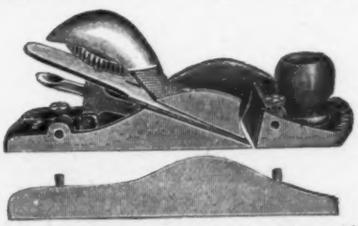
BOSTON CAST STEEL CASTING CO.,
MATTAPAN, MASS.

IMPROVED
Labor-Saving
CARPENTERS' TOOLS.

STANLEY
RULE & LEVEL CO.
New Britain, Conn.

SOLD BY ALL
Hardware Dealers.

STANLEY'S RABBET AND BLOCK PLANE.



A detachable side will easily change this Tool from a Block Plane to a Rabbet Plane, or *vice versa*. The cutter is set on a *skew*

No. 140. Rabbet and Block Plane, with detachable side, 7 inches in length, 1¾ inch cutter $1 25

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.,
CHESTER, PA.
Manufacturers
CORLISS ENGINES,
Berry Safety
BOILERS.

CLARK & PARSONS CO.,
EAST WILTON, MAINE, U. S. A.
New Line
Hay
Corn
Bread **KNIVES.**
Send for Circulars
WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., N. Y.,
Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada.

The Williams Printing Co.,

Commercial Printers, and Binders.

Estimates Furnished for all Classes of Work.

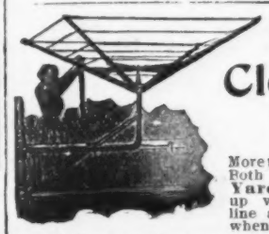
232-238 William St - New York.

DRESS GUARD LACING

IN ANY LENGTH.
ONE PRICE, ALL COLORS.
Picture Wire, Picture Hooks, Mason and Chalk Lines, Bright Wire Goods, Extension Rod, &c.

OSSAWAN MILLS CO., Norwich, Conn., U. S. A.

It sometimes happens
that the simplest thing to make is quite as good as something that costs more. It is so with
BRADLEY SHELF BRACKETS.
Strong. Light. Artistic.
Get them of jobbers or write
ATLAS MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.



HILL Clothes Dryer.

More than 100,000 in use. Both **Balcony** and **Yard Dryers.** Fold up without removing line and take in doors when not using.

Ask Hardware Dealers or send for prices, etc.

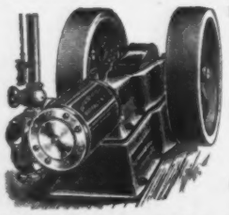
HILL DRYER COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.

FITCH SASH LOCKS

Give unqualified satisfaction; and endorsement by representative Architects and Builders everywhere insures a ready sale by the Hardware Dealer. Give them a trial. Small and large sizes, in all finishes. Catalogue and Price on application.

THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN CONN.

PAUL S. REEVES & SON
Philadelphia,
Phosphor Bronze, Brass,
BABBITT METALS,
For General Machine Purposes.
RAILROAD WORK A SPECIALTY.
METALS MADE TO ANY SPECIFICATIONS.
Castings ¼ lb. to 20,000 lbs. in weight.

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,
AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.

Horizontal and Upright Types for Light and Power Purposes. Direct Connected and Belted. "B" '96 Catalogue fully describes.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y., U.S.A.

STEEL (WELDLESS) TUBES
(COLD DRAWN)
(SMOOTH INSIDE AND OUT)
JOHN S. LENG'S SON & CO. NEW YORK.

Class 5 Extra
for tool grinding. Give up your costly machines and grind your tools quickly without water!
THE TANITE CO., - Stroudsburg, Pa.

MILLER & VAN WINKLE
STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS
TEMPERED STEEL WIRE
TEMPERED COMPRESSION & EXTENSION SPRINGS
A SPECIALTY
MACHINERY SPRINGS
OFFICE & WORKS: 8 to 24 BRIDGE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

"WILLIS SAP SPOUT.
"In one piece, with hook, "made from Tinned Malleable Iron. Will not "break. Far superior to "all others. Send for circular of "Maple sugar goods.
"CHAS. MILLAR & SON, Utica, N. Y."

BOX STRAPS
AND
All Kinds of Strapping.
Write for Catalogue and Prices to
QUINCY HARDWARE MFG. CO., Quincy, Ills.

BOMMER SPRING HINGES

ARE THE BEST.
"PRACTICALLY UNBREAKABLE"
SAYS THE WORLD'S FAIR AWARD
BOMMER BROTHERS
351-353 Jay St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N.W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of STEEL CASTINGS,
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

Hack Saw Blades.
See Page 74
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 Reade St., New York.

Springs and Axles
ROLLING MILL.
F. W. Wurster & Co.,
375 KENT AVE., - BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Green River Pat. Spiral Fluted Reamers.

Hand and Chucking, Solid and Shell.
Send for new Catalogue.
WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass.

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
The STANDARD For QUALITY and DUTY.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1846.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).
WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA

12" TO 48" AUTOMATIC FOR BEVEL GEARS.
4" TO 14" FOR SPURS AND BEVELS.
2 MILL ST
GLEASON GEAR PLANERS
ROCHESTER, N.Y.
FASTER THAN ROTARY CUTTERS ON 24" PITCH & COARSER.

EASTWOOD VALVE.
EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.,
BELLEVILLE, N. J.

THE "CROWN"
BRASS KEY AND BUSHING
HARDWOOD BODY.
THE BEST FAUCET FOR BEER AND ALE.
JOHN SOMMER'S, SON,
355-365 CENTRAL AVE., NEWARK, N. J.

Dayton Swaging Machines
for reducing and pointing WIRE and TUBING.
Send for Catalogue.

Tapering and Pointing and all kinds of Reducing.
Also Manufacturers of SPOKES and NIPPLES.
EXCELSIOR NEEDLE CO., Torrington, Conn.

FINE TOOLS & METAL-WORKERS' SUPPLIES
10-12 N. CANAL ST
C.H. BESLY & CO.
CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.

MOORE'S ANTI-FRICTION DIFFERENTIAL CHAIN HOIST
Adjustable Automatic Brake,
Self-sustaining at every point.
Highest Efficiency. A new movement.
A perpetual compound lever.
Powerful, simple and durable.
Light, compact and strong.
Eleven sizes—Half-ton to fifteen ton capacity.
— ALSO —
Hand Power Cranes, Trolleys, Etc.

The Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co.
(Formerly Moore Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.),
CLEVELAND, O.
New York Warerooms and Agency, J. C. McCarty & Co., 10 Warren St., N.Y.

GEM Spring Hinges
TWENTY YEARS OF SUCCESS.
OUR NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - 14 WARREN ST.

ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

REG. TRADE MARKS

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED,
2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
— DELTA METAL —
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

DELTA METAL.

Illinois Zinc Company.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spelter, Sheet Zinc, Sulphuric Acid and Acid Phosphate.

W. FISHER, Agent, 366 Washington St., New York City.
Telephone, 802 Franklin.

PERU, ILL.

OILLESS BEARINGS.

A strong letter of commendation from a firm whose reputation is "world wide" as the manufacturers of the celebrated "PEARLINE."

NEW YORK, Nov. 26, 1897.

NORTH AMERICAN METALINE CO., 43 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Your favor of 20th inst. received; in reply are pleased to say that your Metalined Bushings have given us entire satisfaction. We first applied them in 1886 or '87 under very trying conditions, put them in fast running loose pulleys with high tension belt, and they gave perfect satisfaction. Since then, we have extended their use throughout our works, and they have given satisfaction wherever we have placed them. Very truly yours,

JAS. PYLE & SONS.

FOR great Tensile Strength, Elasticity and Elongation, coupled with unusual Non-Corrosive qualities,

CASTINGS AND PROPELLER WHEELS

made from

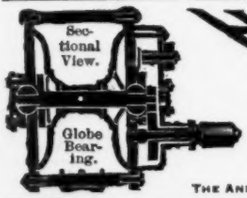
PARSONS MANGANESE BRONZE

cannot be excelled. Write for particulars.

SOLE MAKERS:

THE WILLIAM CRAMP & SONS SHIP and ENGINE BUILDING CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



HENDRYX

Ask any of the Largest Jobbing Purchasers of Fishing Tackle for our Fishing Reels. They all buy them and keep a large line in stock and will fill your orders promptly. Annual Catalogues Mailed Free.

THE ANDREW B. HENDRYX CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.

THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
30th St. and Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

GRAY IRON, BRASS, ALUMINUM and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS
of the very best quality.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will convince you. PICKETS and ROSETTES, for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. NICKEL PLATING and JAPANNING, also METAL PATTERN MAKING and LIGHT MACHINE WORK. We invite correspondence.

JOHN W. CLARK, - - ALBANY, N. Y.

LEWISOHN BROTHERS,

P. O. Box 1247. 81 AND 83 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.
Advances made on Copper, Matte and Ores.

Agents for the following Mining Companies: Boston & Montana C. C. & S. Mining Co.; Old Dominion Copper Mining & Smelting Co.; Arizona Copper Co., Ltd.; Tamarack Mining Co.; Osceola Consolidated Mining Co.; Butte & Boston Mining Co.; Isle Royal Consolidated Mining Co. Also Sole Selling Agents for TAMARACK OSCEOLA COPPER MANFG. CO. and

CHEROKEE-LANYON SPELTER CO.

BOOKS.

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232–238 William St., N. Y.

G. G. HUSSEY & CO.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

Soft and C. R. Sheet Copper to size or gauge required. Copper Circles, Patterns, Bottoms and Bars; also Brass in all the above Rivets, Wire, etc. Soldering Coppers, Ingot Copper and Metals. Engravers' Plates. Battery Plates.

Pittsburgh Rolling Mills

COPPER AND BRASS

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Exchange Court Building, 52 Broadway, New York.
P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

Tin, Lead, Spelter, Antimony, Nickel, Aluminum, Bullion, Iron.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

HENRY R. MERTON & CO., London, Birmingham Manchester and Glasgow.
METALLGESELLSCHAFT, Frankfurt-on-Main.
WILLIAMS, FOSTER & CO., Ltd., Swansea, Eng.
SOCIETE LE NICKEL, Paris, France.
BALBACH SMELTING & REFINING CO., Newark, N.J

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN NEW-YORK OFFICE 5/8 PEARL ST. SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA

Nassau Smelting & Refining Works,
B. Lowenstein & Bro., Props.,
Foot W. 28th St.,
North River,
N. Y.

NASSAU TIN.

MFRS. OF
Monarch Anti-Friction Metal, Edison Babbitt Metal, Lino., Stereo. and Electrotype Metal.

U. T. Hungerford Brass & Copper Co.,

NEW YORK.

WE HAVE A LARGE AND VARIED ASSORTMENT OF

BRASS AND COPPER

In Sheets, Rods, Tubes, Wire, Rivets, Tacks, Nails, Etc., Etc.,

ON HAND FOR PROMPT SHIPMENT.

U. T. HUNGERFORD, PRESIDENT.
GEO. DAVIDSON, SECRETARY.
BERNARD RH, ASS'T SECRETARY.
J. H. VAN BRUNT, TREASURER.

Telephone 2144 Franklin.

WASHBURN AND MOEN MFG. CO.

Iron, Steel and Copper

WIRE

ALL TEMPERS — ALL FINISHES

ROPE AND CABLE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

BROOM and MATTRESS WIRE.

Plain and Galv'd Weaving Wire.

COPPER AND GALV'D TELEGRAPH WIRE.

COPPER TROLLEY. RAIL BONDS. FLAT and ROUND SPRINGS.

WORCESTER. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO. BOSTON.

HOISTING and YACHT ROPES. HAWSERS.

Barbed Fence. Bale Ties. Flat Wire.

INSULATED WIRE.

Hard and Soft Copper Wire of Highest Conductivity.

NEW YORK. HOUSTON. PHILADELPHIA. PITTBURG.

New "Cold" Process of Galvanizing.

In use for more than two years with best and absolutely satisfactory results. Articles that cannot be galvanized by any other process, such as screws, nuts, cutting instruments, tools of every description, springs, locks, artistic metal articles, can be galvanized in a superior manner by this process. The multitude of articles that can be galvanized is without limit. Uniformly smooth surface is preserved, thickness of coating can be regulated, saving of spelter about 80%, besides many other advantages. *We grant licenses for territory, also shop rights on royalty basis.*

GALVANIZING DONE AT OUR PLANT.....
9-11 Frankfort St.

U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co.,
348 Broadway, New York.

· WIRE ROPE ·
FOR ALL PURPOSES
· IRON & STEEL WIRE OF ALL KINDS · · WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS ·
TRENTON IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.
NEW YORK OFFICE COOPER HEWITT & CO. BURLING SLIP
CHICAGO OFFICE MONADNOCK BUILDING

NICKELENE

Anti-Friction Metal.

IF YOU READ THIS LETTER,

Cable Address "ADVANCE" A.B.C. CODE USED

Address answer to Company's office
HARBOR VIEW, S.F.

OFFICE AND MAIN WORKS HARBOR VIEW. CITY OFFICE 15 FIRST ST.

Fulton Engineering & Ship Building Works

Not responsible for delay or non-fulfillment of contract when caused by strikes or acts of providence or other unavoidable causes

San Francisco Sept. 29/98.

Hoyt Metal Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Gentlemen:-

Reporting on the merits of the Nickelehe Babbitt Metal, we have used a large quantity of it with the most satisfactory results. It has given better satisfaction than any other babbitt metal we have used, including all the standard brands, particularly for electric and marine engine bearings where it is subject to the severest duty.

We will be pleased to give you or others the names of steamers using it, also the names of their engineers and owners to whom any one can write. Without exception we believe, that all will speak favorably of it and from our own experience with it and other metals we decidely recommend it.

Very truly,
FULTON ENGINEERING & SHIP BUILDING WORKS.

Dict. by J. S. Sr. *James Spiers Pres*

YOU WILL SEND US AN ORDER.

HOYT METAL CO.. ST. LOUIS, MO. ARLINGTON N. J.

Nickelene, although very hard, is so tough that it can be hammered to a knife edge.

Nickelene is being used by many in place of Phosphor Bronze.

Nickelene can be melted in an iron ladle or kettle, and at a little higher temperature than that necessary for melting Babbitt Metal, runs freely and makes a good casting.

NICKELENE IS THE BEST BABBITT METAL IN THE WORLD.

WRITE US FOR PRICE.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.,
Main Office and Works, 209 North Union Street, Chicago, Ills.
Eastern Office, 284 Pearl Street, New York.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE
IN GREAT VARIETY.
NEW HAVEN, - CONN.

SPRINGS

MORGAN SPRING CO.
WORCESTER, MASS.

ESTABLISHED 1857.
THE WALLACE BARNES CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Barnes' Patent Level and Straight Tempered American

COILED SPRINGS.
TRADE MARK.

Particular attention given to supplying manufacturers with small Sheet Steel and Wire Springs of every description.

Also, Tempering done at short notice. **BRISTOL, CONN.**

Because Business is Good

do not think you cannot make it better. Don't be satisfied because you are succeeding fairly well. Why not do still better?

Depend on it, you will never have reached the limit of success till you are handling the fast selling, *Old Reliable*

"Imperial Wheels"

—the go-lightly kind.

They are money-makers for any dealer—not because we say so, but our thousands of agents tell us so.

The popularity, quality and general reputation of Imperials are well established, and we have in our New '99 models excelled all our past efforts.

The satisfaction Imperials have always given is the secret of our SUCCESS and the SUCCESS of our agents.

Our net prices will interest any dealer. Write us.

AMES & FROST COMPANY, CHICAGO, ILL.

R. H. WOLFF & CO., Ltd.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL FINE GRADES OF COLD ROLLED STEEL.

For Corset, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and all parts thereof, and all other special purposes.

FINEST QUALITIES OF STEEL WIRES,

Round, Square, Flat and all other shapes, for Cables, Wire Ropes, Spokes, Needles, Piano Wire and all other special purposes, tempered and untempered, etc.

Also Makers of
Wolff-American High Art Cycles.

Works, 118th, 117th and 116th Sts. and East River,
NEW YORK CITY.

L. E. COCHRAN, President. G. M. McKELVEY, V. Prest. MASON EVANS Secy & Treas. JOHN O. PEW, Genl Mangr.

CURVED CORRUGATED IRON

V. CRIMPED EDGE IRON.

THE YOUNGSTOWN IRON & STEEL ROOFING COMPANY.

IRON & STEEL WEATHER BOARDING.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
IRON & STEEL ROOFING & SIDING.
SPECIAL BRAND "MAHONING"

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.

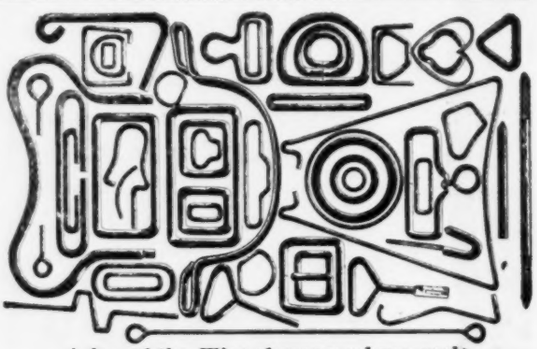
THE "CINCINNATI" WIRE ROPE CLIP.

IT WILL NOT SLIP.
IT CANNOT BREAK.

THE CINCINNATI RAILWAY SUPPLY CO,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

WE make all kinds of Sheet Metal goods as well as Wire goods. All our work is done by Automatic Machines, and consequently cheap in price and good in quality.

R. C. JENKINSON & CO.,
289-297 Washington St.,
NEWARK, N. J.



A few of the Wire shapes we have made.

ESTABLISHED 1845.
DUNBAR BROTHERS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel (Oil Tempered) Springs
ALL KINDS OF
SMALL SPRINGS
MADE FROM
SHEET STEEL and
STEEL and BRASS WIRE.
BRISTOL, CONN.

THE STEWART WIRE COMPANY, - - Office and Works, EASTON, PENNA.

BRIGHT
ANNEALED
COPPERED
TINNED

—ALL SIZES—
WIRE
—ALL VARIETIES—

LIQUOR
BRIGHT
SPRING
SCREW
RIVET

Wire Straightened and Cut to Specified Lengths.

THE NORRISTOWN WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE in Steel (Norway Charcoal) Iron
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
NORRISTOWN, PA.

WM. McFARLAND,
IRON FOUNDER,
TRENTON, - N. J.
CHILLED CAST WIRE DIES
A SPECIALTY.
Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

SUCCESSFUL SANITARY VENTILATION Can now be accomplished.

"NATIONAL WIRE AND VENTILATOR WORKS"
HOWARD & MORSE.
45 FULTON ST., NEW YORK CITY
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY VARIETY OF
WIRE-CLOTH, WIRE-WORK
AND
ARTISTIC METAL WORK.
ALSO
MECHANICAL VENTILATING APPLIANCES
INCLUDING
BLACKMAN'S PATENT
POWER VENTILATING WHEEL
AND
THE PATENT HIGH SPEED
SOLANO STEAM ENGINE.

UNIFORM BUILDING VENTILATION Can now be Guaranteed.

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF THE Heavy Steel Tempered
National Battery and Bolting Wire-Cloth.

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
Established 1875.
"PATENT STEEL" ROPE.
St. Louis, Mo.
THE MOST DURABLE ROPE MADE; IT HAS NO EQUAL.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
PATENT
FLATTENED STRAND
AND
TRIANGULAR STRAND
WIRE ROPE.
Also all kinds of Wire Rope, Manilla, Sisal, Etc.
920-922 North Main St., - St. Louis, Mo.

1848 ESTABLISHED 1848
WIRE ROPE
HAZARD M'F'G CO.
HARD and SOFT DRAWN COPPER WIRE.
Warerooms: 50 DEY STREET, NEW YORK. WORKS: Wilkesbarre, Pa.

CLARK & COWLES,
BROAD AND WHITING STS.,
Plainville, Conn.
RIVETS. SMALL STAMPING and FORMING SPRINGS.
Press Work a Specialty.
Your Dies or we can make Dies for you Send sample or sketch for price.

SPRING COTTERS, FLAT SPRING KEYS AND FLAT RIVETED KEYS MADE TO ORDER.
Bright Iron and Brass Wire Goods.
Send for Catalogue.

All Kinds of Special Wire Goods Made to Order.
M. S. BROOKS & SONS, - CHESTER, CONN.

Copper Compound

UNIFORM COMPOSITION.
MADE OF NEW METAL.

Best Anti-friction Metal for heavy Bearings and quick running Machinery, such as Dynamo Machinery, Wood Working, Sugar Refineries Crushers, heavy Bagger Machinery, Etc. References given wherever in use. Samples free.
AGENTS WANTED.
STANDARD SMELTING WORKS,
422-426 W. 15th St., New York.

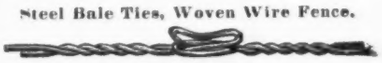
HOWSON AND HOWSON
Counsellors at Law,
Solicitors of Patents.
PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS
U. S. and Foreign Secured.
Trade Marks and Copy Rights. Twenty Years' Experience. Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention for Free report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.
Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.
PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.
E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS.
WALTER DONALDSON & CO.,
Solicitors of American and Foreign Patents,
Equitable Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.
19 Years' Experience. Send for Information.
Associate Counsel, HON. ELLIS SPEAR,
Formerly Commissioner of Patents.

PATENTS.
H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert, 608 F St., Washington, D. C. Established 1883. I report as to patentability and the exact cost of a patent free of charge.

DILLON-GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,
STERLING, ILLINOIS.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel Bale Ties, Woven Wire Fence.



CROSS HEAD.
Barbed Wire, Staples, Steel Wire Nails.

MONITOR.
Annealed, Bright and Galvanized Market Wire.

SINGLE LOOP.

Successors to the No. W. B. Wire Co. in the barb wire business.
WRITE US FOR PRICE.

H. P. & H. F. WILSON,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE BALE TIES
For Baling Hay, Straw, Jute, Moss, Rags, Paper Stock and all Compressible Material,
577-579 Tenth Ave., - New York City.

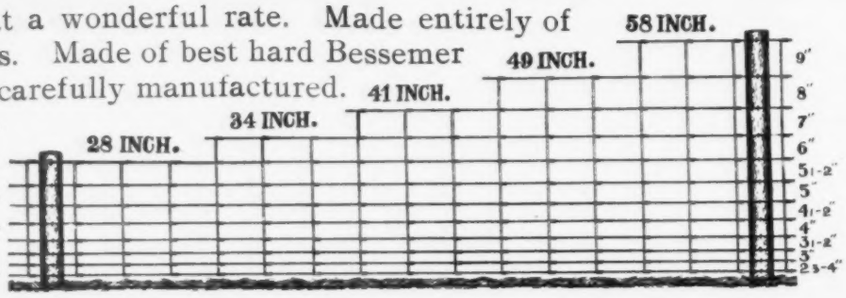
GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Cross head, Improved, Monitor, Hook and Single Loop
STEEL WIRE BALE TIES,
Wire Straightened and Cut to lengths Wire Wire Nails, etc.
BRADDOCK, PA.

American Steel and Wire Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN ALL HARD STEEL WOVEN WIRE FENCING.

Sales increasing at a wonderful rate. Made entirely of large, strong wires. Made of best hard Bessemer Steel. Well and carefully manufactured. Thoroughly durable and efficient. Economical. Amply provides for expansion and contraction.

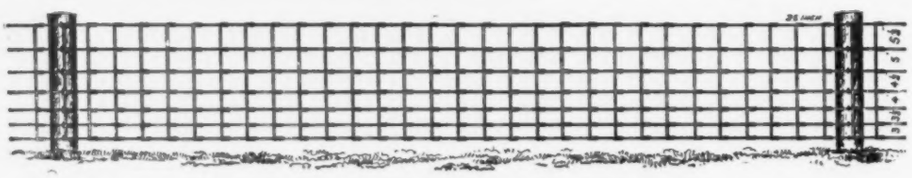


American Field Fence, Regular Style. Stays 12 inches or 6 inches apart.

Every Rod of American Fence Guaranteed

N. B.—Exclusive Agency Given for Each Town.

Write for particulars, catalogue and prices.



Special Hog Fence, 26 inches high.

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD

of Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails, Brads and Staples, Poultry Netting, Baling Wire, Bale Ties, Etc.

Also Sole Manufacturers of the Celebrated

BAKER PERFECT BARB WIRE.

General Offices--CHICAGO, ILLS.

OFFICES AT { New York, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Louisville, St. Louis, Denver, St. Paul, Lincoln, Dallas. Kansas City, Portland, San Francisco, New Orleans.

FACTORIES AT { Allentown, Pa. Pittsburgh, Pa. Beaver Falls, Pa. Evanston, Ill. St. Louis, Mo. Cleveland, O. Salem, O. Findlay, O. Anderson, Ind. Joliet, Ills. De Kalb, Ills.

CONTINUOUS

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY

ROD MILLS

WIRE MILL EQUIPMENT

DESIGNED AND BUILT BY

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY,

WORCESTER, MASS.

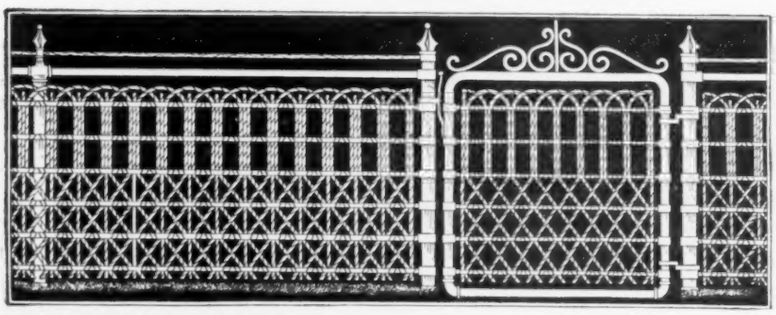
BARBED WIRE

BALE TIES, WIRE NAILS,

FENCE WIRE, STAPLES.

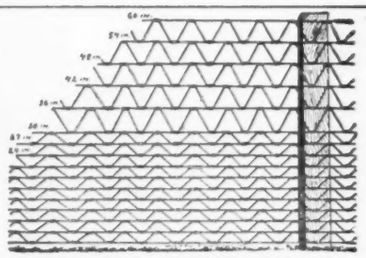
Write us for Prices. Prompt shipment made direct from our warehouses.

The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., - St. Louis.



KOKOMO ORNAMENTAL FENCE. Twenty different designs. Lawn and Yard Gates, Steel Fence Posts, Farm Fence, Woven Wire Fence Machines, Coil Spring Fence Wire, and all kinds of Fence Supplies at Rock Bottom Prices. Cemetery Fences a specialty.

222 North St. KOKOMO FENCE MACHINE CO., Kokomo, Ind., U. S. A.

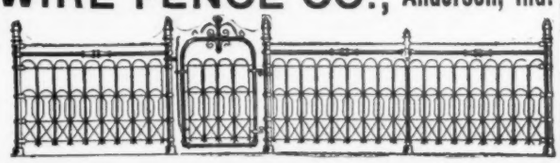


BEST ALL ROUND FENCE.
FIELD, LAWN, HOG AND POULTRY.
24 to 60 inches in height.
Made of Bessemer Steel. Guaranteed.
INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,
Crawfordsville, Ind.

DWIGGINS WIRE FENCE CO., Anderson, Ind.

Wire Fencing, Ready Made, for Lawn, Farm and Railroad.

Write for Catalogue. Agents Wanted.



ADAM'S WOVEN WIRE FENCE STEEL LAWN FENCE

FOR LAWNS, CEMETERIES, PARKS, Etc.
Send for Catalogue of Ornamental and Farm Fences.
W. J. ADAM, JOLIET, ILL.

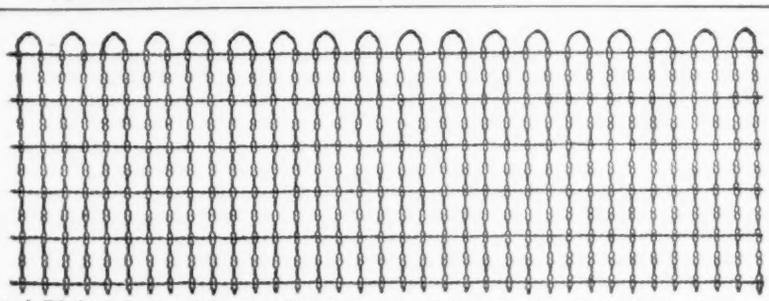
E. JENCKES MFG. CO.

PAWTUCKET, R. I.
CRESCENT COAT AND HAT HOOKS,
BRIGHT WIRE GOODS,
COTTERS AND KEYS.
SPECIAL WIRE WORK TO ORDER
Sole Selling Agents, JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.; 113 Chambers St., New York.

WE WANT AGENTS TO SELL OUR **IRON FENCE**

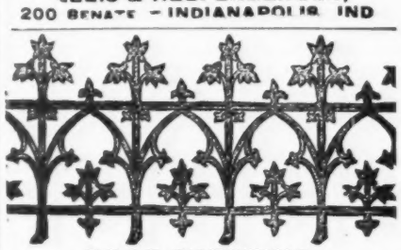
The largest m'f'rs of Iron Fence in the U. S.
Architectural and Ornamental Iron Work, Jails, etc.
Write for Catalog 33.
THE STEWART IRON WORKS, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

IRON & WIRE FENCING
ELLIS & HELFENBERGER,
200 SENATE - INDIANAPOLIS IND



Steel Picket Lawn Fence, Steel Gates, Steel Posts, Rail, Etc. Superior grade of Field and Hog Fence Wire and Model Hog Fence. M. M. S. Poultry Fence leads in quality and price. Descriptive matter mailed free.

UNION FENCE CO., De Kalb, Ill.



ROOF CRESTING.
No 7½ Cresting, made 15, 18, 21, 25, 30, 35 in. high, listing 40, 45, 50, 60, 70 and 80c. per lineal foot. Other designs from 10 to 42 in. high, listing from 25c. to $1.00 per lineal foot. Subject to a liberal discount.
Send for Cat. Mention this paper
E. T. BARNUM, Detroit, Mich.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

WIRE CLOTH, HEX. NETTINGS and FENCINGS,

Also PERFORATED METALS.

General Office, CLINTON, MASS.

Boston Office, 199 Washington Street. Chicago Office, 137 Lake Street.
New York Office, 76 Beekman Street. San Francisco Office, 29 Main Street.

THE GILBERT & BENNETT MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURE

Pearl Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn and Garden Fencing
"G & B" Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifter.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING
FENCING, GATES, FENCING TOOLS
WIRE GOODS, WIRE WORK
STABLE FIXTURES, RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

44 Cliff Street, NEW YORK.
153 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
Factories: GEORGETOWN, CONN. WIRETON (three miles from Chicago), ILL.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

THE OLDEST AND LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF GALVANIZED WIRE GOODS IN AMERICA.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO.

POULTRY NETTING. All meshes and sizes wire. Galvanized "Before" and "After" weaving.

WIRE CLOTH. Galvanized, Tinned and Black, Brass and Copper. Rust Proof.

WIRE. Annealed, Bright, Coppered, Tinned and Galvanized. Cold Rolled.

Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens, Galvanized Clothes Lines, Conductor Strainers, etc. Wood Screws.

FACTORIES: Palmer, Mass. Worcester, Mass.
GENERAL OFFICE, Worcester, Mass.
WAREHOUSE, 79 Lake St., Chicago

PENNSYLVANIA WIRE WORKS.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

233-235 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

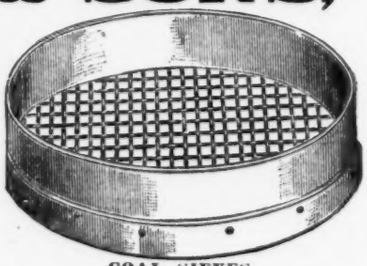
Sieves, Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens.

Brass, Copper, Steel, Iron and Galvanized

WIRE CLOTH.

SEND FOR PRICES. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

FLOUR OR MEAL SIEVES.


COAL SIEVES.

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH.

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH.

MANUFACTURERS
THE ROEBLING STANDARD WIRE LATHING.

· NEW JERSEY · WIRE CLOTH CO.

"JERSEY" POULTRY NETTING AND FARM FENCING.

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. 117 and 119 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK. 171 and 173 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO. 25 and 27 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE CLOTH AND NETTINGS,

CORTLAND Painted Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Bronze Wire Cloth, **WHITE METAL FINISH** Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Hex. Netting.

Made from Hard Drawn Steel Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Bronze Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Galvanized Steel Wire. | Galvanized Before or After Weaving.

TINNED, BRIGHT BLUED, BRASS, COPPER WIRE CLOTH, FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.

CORN POPPERS, DISH COVERS, METALLIC AND SQUARE COAL SIEVES, FLOUR SIEVES.

NEW YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.,

102 Chambers St., New York.

WORKS LOCATED AT YORK, PA.; BROOKLYN, N. Y.; HOMER, N. Y.; HAMILTON, N. Y.

——MANUFACTURERS OF——

PAINTED HARD STEEL WIRE SCREEN CLOTH.

DOUBLE SELVAGE, STANDARD QUALITY.

Owners of the following brands of Wire Cloth: **YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.**, York, Pa.; **THE WIRE FABRIC CO.**, Homer, N.Y. **J. H. DE WITT'S SONS**, Brooklyn, N. Y.; **HAMILTON WIRE CLOTH CO.**, Hamilton, N. Y., and the DIAMOND Brand.

PITTSBURGH WIRE COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE RODS, WIRE NAILS AND WIRE STAPLES,

FENCE, MARKET, GALVANIZED, SCREW, BOLT, TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

Straightened and Cut Wire, 5/8-inch and smaller.
Two Strand Galvanized, Barbless Fence Wire.

Special Wires for all Purposes.

EASTERN OFFICE; 253 Broadway, New York.

WIRE

Pittsburgh, Pa.

GRAND CROSSING TACK CO., Grand Crossing, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

RIVETS, STAPLES, WIRE NAILS, SHOE NAILS, TACKS.

TOWER MANUFACTURING CO., *MADISON, IND., U. S. A.*

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks and Small Nails of every description, Staples, Double Pointed Tacks, Lining Nails, Saddle Nails, all kinds Wire Brads, Escutcheon Pins, Shoe Tacks, Shoe Nails, Cobblers' Nails, Etc.

Write for Special Catalog and Prices.

BRASS FOUNDERS FINISHERS J. J. RYAN & CO.

6874 West Monroe St., Chicago.

Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS On Short Notice.

PHENIX TUBE CO.,

Brooklyn, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

IRON LINED TUBES

of all kinds for Bedsteads and Railings. Prices on application.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,

BOSTON, MASS.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL WORK,

Steel Buildings, Roof Trusses, Bridges, Etc., Large or Small.

SEND FOR ESTIMATE.

WIRE NAIL MACHINERY.

Improved Perkins Pattern.
All Sizes—3d. to 20d.
H. J. MILLER, BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

25%

Is a BIG claim for increased speed on Tack Machines, BUT our Triangle Feed "Gets there, just the same.
KIMBALL BROS. & SPRAGUE
BROCKTON, MASS.

E. H. TITCHENER & CO.,
BINGHAMTON, N. Y.
STAPLES AND

WIRE SHAPES

Factories, { Binghamton, N. Y. / Chicago, Ill.

EXPANSION BOLTS.

The Best Bolt on the Market.
MFD. BY
THE McCABE HANGER MFG. CO.,
533-543 West 22d St., N. Y.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

Estey Wire Works Co.

65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK
Manufacturers of every variety of
WIRE CLOTH AND WIRE WORK
Bank and Office Railing,
BRASS AND IRON WORK,
RIDDLES AND SCREENS.
Send for Catalogues.

BOLTS, TACKS, NAILS, GLAZIERS' POINTS

SHELTON CO.

Factories: Derby, Conn. New York Office: 190 Stewart Building.

KEGS

THE GREIF BROS. CO.,
Manufacturers of
BARRELS and KEGS.
LARGEST COOPERAGE CO. IN THE WORLD.
Annual Sales, SIX MILLION PACKAGES. 18 FACTORIES.
Main Office, CLEVELAND, O.

ARMATURE CORE DISCS

FOR ELECTRIC DYNAMOS AND MOTORS.
THOS. SMITH & CO.,
14 Cypress St.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

Send for Prices.

GREEN RIDGE IRON WORKS,

SCRANTON, PA.

WE MAKE THEM.

Standard R. R. Spikes. Spikes of all kinds. Refined Bar Iron. Our Standard Roller Point Spike cannot be beaten.

OHIO. PENNA. NEW YORK.

7 Factories. **KEGS.** 20,000 Daily.

For Nails, Spikes, Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and Horse Shoes.

THE EDWIN BELL & SONS CO.,
YOUNGSTOWN, O.

BOLTS. Machine, Car. Track, Pipe, Loom. | Cold Punched NUTS.

AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY, - - Lowell, Mass.

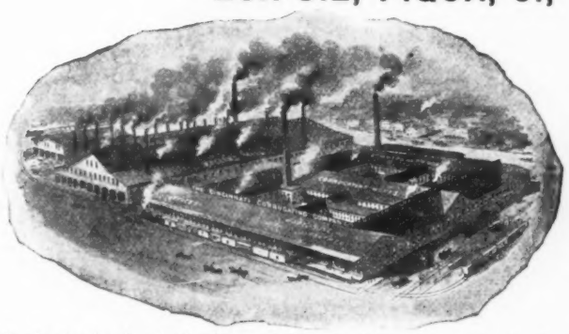
THE **Cincinnati Corrugating Company,**

BOX 312, PIQUA, O.,

MANUFACTURE

Patent Edge Corrugated Iron or Steel Roofing, Siding, Ceiling, Arches, Lath, Doors, Shutters, Weather Boarding, Ridge Capping, Tin Plate, Galvanized Iron, Sheet Iron, Painted Iron, Conductor Pipe, Eave Trough, Elbows and Shoes.

Write for book of prices and illustrations.



TECHNICAL BOOKS.

Chemical Analysis.

TABLES FOR IRON ANALYSIS. By Jno. A. Allen. 85 pages. Cloth.....$3.00

STEEL WORKS ANALYSIS. By J. O. Arnold. (The Specialists' Series.) Cloth..$3.00

THE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF IRON. A complete account of the best known methods for the analysis of Iron, Steel, Pig Iron, Iron Ore, Limestone, Slag, Clay, Sand, Coal, Coke and Furnace and Producer Gases. By And. A. Blair. 322 pages. Half morocco.....$4.00

SYSTEM OF QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. By C. R. Fresenius. 500 pages. Cloth.....$4.00

SYSTEM OF QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. By C. R. Fresenius. 883 pages. Cloth.....$6.00

A MANUAL OF PRACTICAL ASSAYING. By H. Van F. Furman. 300 pages. Cloth..$3.00

THE ASSAYER'S GUIDE By Oscar M. Lieber. 283 pages. Cloth.....$1.50

Mechanical Engineering.

DIES AND DIE MAKING. By J. L. Lucas. 100 pages.....$1.00

THE PRACTICAL TOOLMAKER AND DESIGNER. By H. S. Wilson. 209 pages..$2 50

POWER CATECHISM: Questions and Answers Covering Main Principles of Steam Engineering and Transmission of Power. By F. R. Low. 225 pages.....$2.00

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING OF POWER PLANTS. By F. R. Hutton. 723 pages.....$5.00

THE BOSTON MACHINIST. A complete school for the apprentice as well as the advanced machinist. By W. S. Fitzgerald. 119 pages.....$1.00

COMPLETE PRACTICAL MACHINIST. By Joshua Rose. 504 pages.....$2.50

BOILER MAKING; FOR BOILER MAKERS. By W H. Ford.....$1.00

THE MODERN MACHINIST. By J. T. Usher. 322 pages.....$2.50

BICYCLE REPAIRING. By S. D. V. Burr. 208 pages.....$1.00

THE ENGINEER'S SKETCH BOOK. By T. W. Barber. Revised.....$3.00

507 MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS. By H. T. Brown. 122 pages.....$1.00

A TREATISE ON BELTS AND PULLEYS. By J. H. Cromwell. 271 pages.....$1.50

A TREATISE ON TOOTHED GEARING. By J. H. Cromwell.....$1.50

ROPE DRIVING: TRANSMISSION OF POWER BY FIBROUS ROPES. By J. J. Flather.....$2.00

BOILER MAKER'S ASSISTANT. By J. Courtney.....80 cents.

CONSTRUCTION OF CRANES. By J. Glynn. 122 pages.....60 cents.

PRACTICAL GAS FITTING. 116 pages..$1.00

MACHINERY PATTERN MAKING. By P. S. Dingey. 119 pages and 22 plates of gear teeth.....$2.00

COMPRESSED AIR: TRANSMISSION AND APPLICATION. By F. Richards. 203 pages. $1.50

Steam Engineering.

PRACTICAL MANAGEMENT OF ENGINES AND BOILERS. By W. V. Le Van. 208 pages $2.00

MODERN STEAM ENGINES. An elementary treatise written in plain language. By J. Rose. 357 pages; quarto.....$6.00

900 EXAMINATION QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS FOR ENGINEERS AND FIREMEN. By Emory Edwards. For pocket. 240 pages.....$1.50

PRACTICAL STEAM ENGINEERS' GUIDE. By Emory Edwards. 420 pages.....$2.50

AMERICAN STEAM ENGINEER. By Emory Edwards. 419 pages.....$2.50

A MANUAL OF THE STEAM ENGINE. Part I., Structure and Theory. Part II., Design, Construction and Operation. By R. H. Thurston. Each 900 pages.....$7.50
Or two parts.....$12.00

STATIONARY STEAM ENGINES. By R. H. Thurston. 177 pages.....$1.50

STEAM ENGINE CATECHISM. By R. Grimshaw. 219 pages.....$2.00

ENGINE RUNNER'S CATECHISM. By R. Grimshaw. 336 pages.....$2.00

INDICATOR PRACTICE AND STEAM ENGINE ECONOMY. By F. F. Hemenway. 184 pages.....$2.00

A MANUAL OF STEAM BOILERS: THEIR DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION. By R. H. Thurston. 881 pages...$5.00

HOW TO RUN ENGINES AND BOILERS. By E. P. Watson. 125 pages.....$1.00

CONSTRUCTIVE STEAM ENGINEERING—ENGINES, BOILERS AND PUMPS. By J. M. Whitham. 900 pages.....$10.00

HAND-BOOK OF CORLISS STEAM ENGINES; ERECTION; ADJUSTMENT OF VALVE GEAR; Management. By F. W. Shillitto, Jr. 200 pages.....$1.00

THE CORLISS ENGINE AND ITS MANAGEMENT. By Henthorn & Thurber. 96 pages.....$1.00

THE SLIDE VALVE PRACTICALLY EXPLAINED. By J. Rose. 100 pages.....$1.00

STEAM BOILERS. By Peabody & Miller. 380 pages, 142 illustrations, and plates.....$4.00

STEAM BOILERS. By J. Rose. 258 pages. $2.50

House Heating and Ventilation.

ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEATING AND VENTILATING BUILDINGS. By R. C. Carpenter. 411 pages.....$3.00

AMERICAN STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING PRACTICE. 317 pages.....$4.00

METAL WORKER ESSAYS ON HOUSE HEATING BY STEAM, HOT WATER AND HOT AIR. 407 pages.....$3.00

STEAM AND HOT WATER FITTER'S TEXT BOOK. By T. E. McNeill. 140 pages....$1.00

STEAM HEATING FOR BUILDINGS. By W. J. Baldwin. 350 pages.....$2.50

HOT WATER HEATING AND FITTING; OR WARMING BUILDINGS BY HOT WATER. By W. J. Baldwin. 400 pages..$4.00

HOT WATER HEATING, STEAM AND GAS FITTING. By J. J. Lawler. 284 pages..$2.00

Concretes, Limes, Cements.

AMERICAN CEMENTS: THE NATURE AND PROPERTIES OF NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL HYDRAULIC CEMENTS. By Uriah Cummings.....$3.00

HYDRAULIC CEMENT: ITS PROPERTIES TESTING AND USE. By F. P. Spalding. 285 pages.....$2.00

CONCRETE: ITS NATURE AND USES. By G. L. Sutcliffe. 346 pages.....$3.00

A MANUAL ON LIME AND CEMENT. By A. H. Heath.....$2.50

CONCRETE: ITS USE IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE WALLS, FLOORS, ROOFS, &c. By Thos. Potter. 290 pages. $3.00

NOTES ON CONCRETE AND WORKS IN CONCRETE. By J. Newman. 240 pages..$2.50

CEMENTS, PASTES, GLUES, AND GUMS: THEIR MANUFACTURE AND APPLICATION. By H. C. Standage. 164 pages. $1.00

Drawing and Designing.

LETTERING FOR DRAFTSMEN ENGINEERS AND STUDENTS. A Practical System of Freehand Lettering for Working Drawings. By C. W. Reinhardt.....$1.00

MECHANICAL DRAWING SELF TAUGHT. By Joshua Rose. 313 pages.....$4.00

ELEMENTS OF MACHINE DESIGN. By W. C. Unwin.
Vol. 1. 460 pages.....$2.00
Vol. 2. 305 pages.....$1.50

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING AND MECHANICAL DRAWING BOOK. By R. S. Burn. 155 pages.....$1.00

LETTERING FOR DRAFTSMEN, ENGINEERS AND STUDENTS. A practical system of Freehand Lettering for Working Drawings. By C. W. Reinhardt.....$1.00

MECHANICAL DRAUGHTING. By T. P. Pemberton. 112 pages.....$1.00

HAND BOOK OF ORNAMENT. By F. S. Meyer. 300 plates; 3000 illustrations....$3.00

A TEXT BOOK ON PLAIN LETTERING. By H. S. Jacoby. 82 pages. 48 plates....$3.00

HANDBOOK OF DRAWING FOR MODERN METHODS OF REPRODUCTION. By C. G. Harper.....$2.50

MATHEMATICAL DRAWING INSTRUMENTS AND HOW TO USE THEM. By F. E. Hulme. 152 pages.....$1.50

STEAM ENGINE DESIGN FOR THE USE OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, STUDENTS AND DRAUGHTSMEN. By J. M. Whitham. 319 pages.....$6.00

Roads and Pavements.

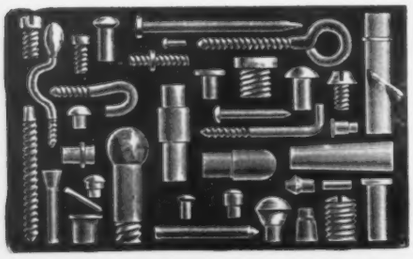
A TEXT BOOK ON ROADS AND PAVEMENTS. By F. P. Spaulding. 213 pages. $2.00

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION. A Text and Reference Book for all engaged in the Location, Construction and Maintenance of Roads, Streets and Pavements. By Austin T. Byrne.....$5.00

PAVEMENTS AND ROADS: THEIR CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE. By E. G. Love. 410 pages.....$5.00

SENT, POSTPAID, UPON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.



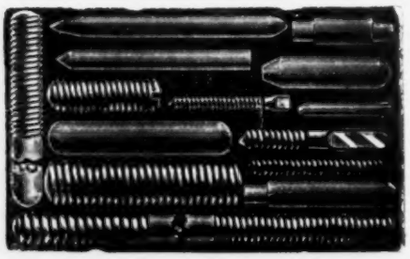
Iron and Brass Rivets,

STUDS, PINS,
SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON,

WATERBURY, CONN.



WIRE NAILS.

ALL SIZES.

Taunton Wire Nail Co.,

TAUNTON, MASS.

RIVETS **COBB & DREW,** TACKS

Factories:

PLYMOUTH, MASS., and ROCK FALLS, ILLS.

Iron, Brass and Copper Rivets, Nails and Double Pointed Tacks.

Staples, Burrs, Washers.

CRESCENT MANUFACTURING CO.,

BELLEVILLE, ILLS.,

MAKERS OF

WIRE and CUT NAIL MACHINES

Double-Pointed Tack Machines and Wire-Flattening Machinery.

HIGHEST SPEED

Tack Machines.

WM. A. SWEETSER, 39 Montello St.,

BROCKTON, MASS.

Milwaukee Tack Co.,

TACKS MILWAUKEE, WIS. NAILS

Brass and Steel Escutcheon Pins, Brads and Small Nails, Wire Tacks, Double Pointed Tacks and Small Staples.

All Kinds of Shoe Nails.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

C.C.&E.P.TOWNSEND,

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

RIVETS, WIRE & WIRE NAILS.

BEST STOCK. PERFECT GOODS.

SEND FOR BOOK ON BOLTS TO

THE

Franklin Moore Co.,

WINSTED. CONN.

Finished Case Hardened and Semi-Finished Hexagon **NUTS.**

Odd Shapes a Specialty.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

METAL PUNCHING and DIE MAKING.

ANTHONY-BATES MACHINE CO., Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

MACHINES FOR MAKING
RIVETS, NUTS,
AND FOR ROLLING
THREADS.
BUILT BY
THE WATERBURY FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
WATERBURY, CONN., U. S. A.

Bolt and Rivet Clippers,

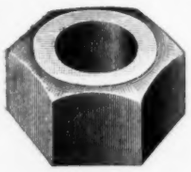
For Cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.

Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,

52d St., Below Lancaster Ave.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

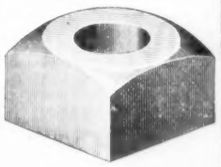


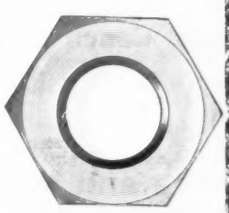
The Milton
Manufacturing Co.,
MILTON, PENNSYLVANIA.

Cold Punched PLAIN, CHAMFERED, SEMI-FINISHED AND CASE HARDENED
ALSO, HOT PRESSED

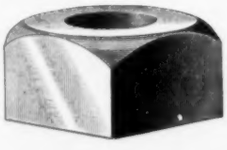
Wrought and Steel Washers.
Cold Punched Nuts a Specialty.

NUTS

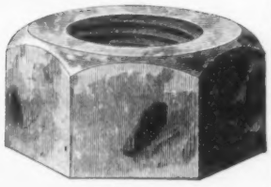




PORT CHESTER
BOLT & NUT CO.,
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
Cold Punched, Chamfered and Trimmed, Case Hardened and Semi-Finished
-NUTS-



Bicycle Supplies,
&c., &c.
Tire Bolts a Specialty.



RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.

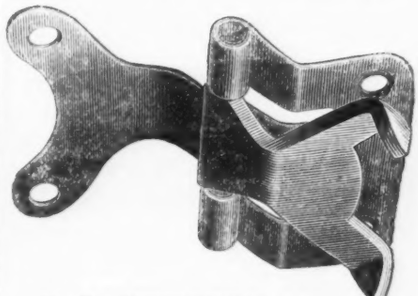
See "Iron Age" Issue of January 5, 1899.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

NUT & WASHER MFG. CO.,
Milwaukee, Wis.

Manufacturers of
Wrought and Steel Plate Washers,
FELLOE PLATES, BURRS, &C.
Correspondence Requested.

ICE CREEPERS



E. B. STIMPSON & SON,
31 SPRUCE STREET,
NEW YORK.

We employ steadily over 750 men, have five trains of rolls and roll about 30,000 tons of iron and steel per year, and manufacture
THE BEST BOILER RIVETS IN THE WORLD,
besides large quantities of iron and steel structural rivets.
The Harvey Grip R. R. Track Bolts,
Machine Bolts, Nuts, Washers and Lag Screws.
Rods, Turnbuckles, Straps, Punched Plates, Anchors, Forgings, etc., for Cars, Bridges and Buildings.
Refined Merchant Bar Iron, etc., etc.
J. H. Sternbergh & Son, Reading, Penna., U. S. A.

WM. H. HASKELL, Pres. JACOB STEPHANS, Gen'l Manager. J. MILTON PAYNE, Treas.

WM. H. HASKELL MFG. CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

WM. H. HASKELL CO., and PAWTUCKET NUT CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bolts, Coach Screws, Set Screws, Cap Screws, Nuts, Washers, Chain Links, Stirrups, Levers, Clearer Springs, Etc.

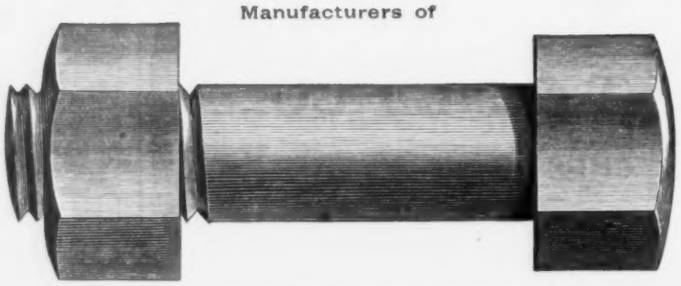
PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO SPECIAL WORK.

Office and Works, 451 Main Street, - PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

SET. CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.

Manufacturers of



STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINE, PUMPS, &c.

EXPANSION · BOLTS

For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work

STEWARD & ROMAINE MFG. CO.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS. ...PHILADELPHIA

EXPANSION BOLTS

For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work

Patentee and M'f'r. ISAAC CHURCH,
Send for Catalogue A. Toledo, Ohio.

ALL GRADES OF FINISHED

NUTS

AND AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES.

MANUFACTURED BY
DUNHAM NUT CO.,
Unionville, Conn., U. S. A.

THE

WIRE GOODS COMPANY,

Worcester, Mass.

Hardware and Kitchen Wire Goods, Specialties to Order.

EVERYTHING IN WIRE.

Lighting By Acetylene. Electric Furnaces, Generators and Burners. Contents.—Introduction, Acetylene, Dangers of Acetylene, Electric Furnaces, Generation of Acetylene, Impurities of Carbide and Purification of Acetylene, Generators, Acetylene Lamps, Acetylene Burners, Author's Experiments, Conclusion, Fire Regulations, List of U. S. Patents. By WM. E. GIBBS, M. E.....$1.50

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co.

Have Attractive Prices on

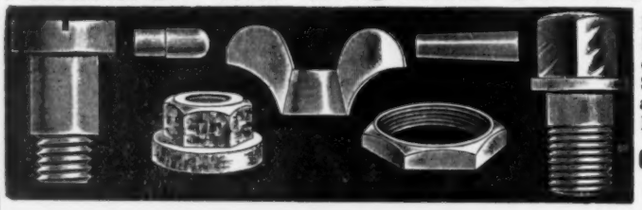
MILLED SET AND CAP SCREWS.

Write us before placing order.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

LIBERTY AVE. AND 25th ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

PHILADELPHIA MACHINE SCREW WORKS.



Manufacturers of all kinds of Special Machine Screws and Studs, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Bicycle and Electrical Work.

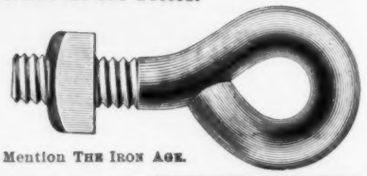
624-626 Race Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Rockford Bolt Works,

20 Mill Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

All kinds of Bolts, Lag Screws, Rivets, Washers and odd Bolt Work.

Write for our Prices.



Mention THE IRON AGE.

WILSON & SMITH, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching AND Die Work.

Nuts and Washers

SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK.

The CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GALVANIZED SHEET IRON

CAMBRIDGE C I & S CO. BEST TRADE MARK

EXTRA SOFT GALVANIZED SHEETS FOR EAVE, TROUGH GUTTER PIPE & CORNICE WORK

Correspondence Solicited

CAPACITY 21000 TONS PER YEAR

BLACK SHEET IRON & STEEL ROOFING & CORRUGATING

OFFICE & WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

CHARLES SCOTT SPRING CO.

GERMANTOWN AVE. NEW MARKET, CANAL STREETS

CRUCIBLE STEEL OIL TEMPERED MACHINERY SPRINGS

OF CAPACITY FROM AN OUNCE TO 50 TONS

PHILADELPHIA.

Steam and Plumbing Specialties.

Cast, Stamped, Spun and Wrought Brass Goods.

Special Designs to order.

Electrical Brass Work. Gas Fixture Parts. Special Machine Screws of Brass. Yacht and Boat Hardware.

Send for Catalogue.

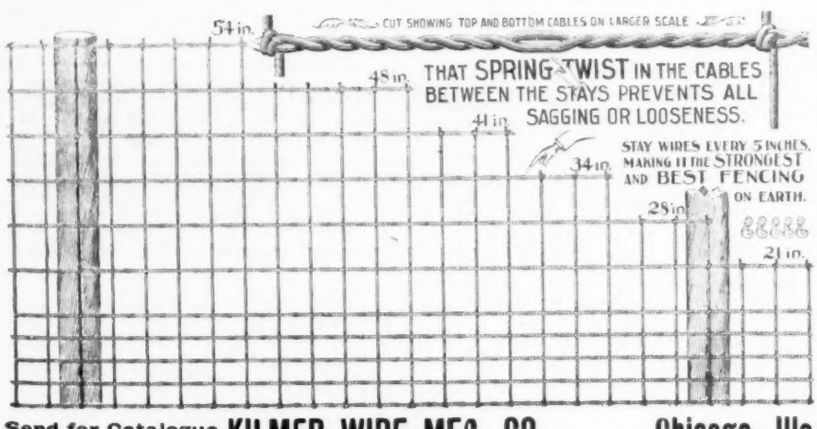
AMERICAN PIN CO., Waterbury, Conn.

IDEAS are valuable.

If you have one write us.

WE assist in developing inventions and make Dies, Tools and Patterns for Cast and Sheet Brass Goods, Stamped Steel Parts, Electroplating, etc.

GRAND RAPIDS BRASS CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.

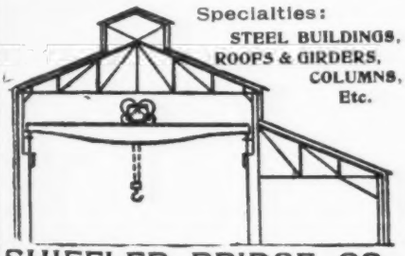


Send for Catalogue and Prices. KILMER WIRE MFG. CO., - Chicago, Ills.

Corrugated, and all Other Shapes of Iron Roofing and Siding.

Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices, Skylights, Bridges, &c.

Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co.,
Office, 39 Cortlandt St., Room 128, NEW YORK.



Specialties:
STEEL BUILDINGS, ROOFS & GIRDERS, COLUMNS, Etc.

SHIFFLER BRIDGE CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Branch Offices: NEW YORK, 45 Broadway. PHILADELPHIA, 1214 Betz Building. CHICAGO, 1243 Marquette Building. MINNEAPOLIS, 228 Lumber Exchange.

"LION BRAND" ALLOYS

FOR STEEL.

Ferro-Chrome, 65% to 98%.
Ferro-Tungsten, 85%.
Tungsten Metal, 98%.
Ferro-Sodium. Silico-Spiegel.
Ferro-Silicon. Ferro-Nickel.
Ferro-Aluminum, 10%.
Ferro-Molybdenum.
Tungsten-Nickel. Chrome-Nickel.
Molybdenum-Nickel, 75% M. 25% N.
Molybdenum Metal, Pure (Fused).
Ferro-Chrome, 75% Cr., 1% C. Free from P. & S.
Also Copper Silicon 15% Si. for Brass Founders.

Made by very special Patent Process.

Chrome, Wolfram, Scheelite, Nickel, Molybdenum and All Ores.

GEO. G. BLACKWELL, SONS & CO.,
The Albany, Liverpool, England.
Telegrams—"Blackwell, Liverpool."
A B C Code. Established 1869.
CABLE OR WRITE FOR PRICES.

TUBING WORKS ESTABLISHED IN 1883.

SMALL SEAMLESS BRASS

TUBING.

1-32 to 3/8 inch in diameter—any Gauge.

SEND FOR QUOTATIONS.

WM. S. SPOFFORD & SON,
Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

WIRE WORKS
SCHEELER'S SONS.
BUFFALO, N.Y.
WIRE CLOTH & WIRE GOODS.

ESTABLISHED 1869.
JEROME KEELEY & CO.
The Philadelphia Bank Bldg. 421 Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA.
Foundry and Forge Pig Irons,
Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,
Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.
Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron
Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and Mining

JUSTICE COX, JR.,
552 & 554 Bullitt Building, - Phila., Pa.
IRON and STEEL.
— AGENT FOR —
Hyde Park Iron & Steel Co.'s
Lebanon Rolling Mills Co.'s — Superior Light Steel Sheets
Brier Hill Iron & Coal Co.'s — Plates and Bars.
Pulaski Iron Co.'s — Bessemer and Low Phos. Pig Iron.
Lebanon Valley Furnace Co.'s — High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.
National Structural Tubing Co.'s — Cornwall Bessemer Pig Iron.
Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge Plate, Muck Bars, Scrap Iron and Steel. New and Old Rails. Foreign and Domestic Ores. — Tubing and Shapes.

J. J. MOHR.
Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Foundry, Forge, Charcoal and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,
Harrison Bldg., 15th and Market Sts., Philada.
Iron and Steel Merchants.
PIG IRON.
Iron and Steel Plates, Sheets, Bars and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives. Track Equipment.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

W. H. THOMSON & CO.,
DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL. COAL AND COKE.
STEAMSHIP OUTFITS.
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.
Room 511-512 Land Title Bld'g,
Broad and Chestnut Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Eastern Agents, Youngstown Iron and Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.
STEPHEN GIRARD BUILDING,
NO. 19 SO. 12TH ST., PHILADELPHIA.
Bessemer, Mill and Foundry Pig Iron, Steel Billets, Muck Bars and Iron Ores.

A. R. Whitney & Co.,
MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON and STEEL.
AGENCIES:
CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited.
Structural Material, Beams, Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams Rolled from 3 to 24 inches deep, inclusive.
PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited,
DUNCANSVILLE, PA.
Merchant Iron, Bars, Angles, Hoops, Cotton Ties, Wire Rods and Wire Nails.
BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO.,
Removed to Portage Iron Co., Ltd., Duncansville, Pa.
29 Broadway, New York.
P. O. Box 33.

Business Established, 1826. **ALAN WOOD COMPANY,** Incorporated 1886.
Manufacturers of Sheets and Light Plates of Iron and Steel,
BLACK AND GALVANIZED.
General Office and Warehouse, 519 Arch Street, Phila. Schuylkill Iron Works, Conshohocken, Penna.
SPECIALTIES.—Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket, Corrugated, Bath Boiler, Gas Holder, Swede and Norway Sheets, Blue Annealed, Best Bloom, M. F., A. W. Clean, Cold Rolled Sheets, Pickled and Cold Rolled Sheets, Best Last, Water Pipe and Light Plates, Electrical Iron and Steel.
The only *manufacturers* of sheets having a warehouse in Philadelphia, where we invite the trade and consumers to inspect our large and well-assorted stock. Bourse Exhibit, Section "G," 34 to 38.

A. MILNE & CO.,
SWEDISH (NORWAY) IRON AND STEEL.
Blooms, Billets, Bars; Wire, Rivet and Nail Rods.
FOREIGN and DOMESTIC IRON and STEEL.
1 Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.

HARDWARE CHAIN.
JAS. McKAY & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of Coil, Crane, B. B. B. Crane and Steel Chain. All Chain tested before shipping and Certificates of Tests furnished. Write for prices.
Canadian Representative, HUGH RUSSEL, 185 St. James St., Montreal, Can.

THE HART & COOLEY MFG. CO.,
COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.
General Sales Agents
WARD & NASH,
33 and 37 So. Canal St., Chicago.
83 Purchase St., Boston.
SO. CHICAGO, ILL.

Scottdale Iron and Steel Co.,
LIMITED.
Office and Works at SCOTTDALE, PA.
Manufacturers of **IRON AND STEEL SHEETS,** Box Annealed and Cold Rolled,
AND "HAYES" METAL LATHING.

—R. MUSHET'S—
"SPECIAL," FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS. **STEEL** "TITANIC," For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.
(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - - Clyde Steel and Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.
SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,
B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.
No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

J. C. JAMISON, Pres. H. J. WILLIAMS, Sec. WALTER J. SCOTT, Supt
DAMASCUS STEEL CO.,
Manufacturers of
DAMASCUS BRAND OF TOOL STEEL
For Dies, Milling Cutters, Punches, Chisels, Lathe Tools, Drills, Shear Blades and Stone Working Tools.
A Special Steel for Oil Well Bits and Jars.
512 Smithfield Street, - Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE FINISHED STEEL CO
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
MFRS OF **POLISHED SHAFTING**

J. B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.
C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,
Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA.
Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Structural Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.
Sole Agents for Paxton Rolling Mills.
STEEL AND IRON PLATES.

FRANCIS WISTER,
COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Coke, Coal, Ores.
PEA AND BUCKWHEAT (Red and White Ash).
National Foundry Coke a Specialty. Sulphur less than 0.5.
All Sizes National Crushed Coke.
Rothschild Bldg., 14 So. Broad St., PHILADELPHIA.

Lukens Iron AND Steel Co.

INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

A. F. Huston, President. *Chas. L. Huston, Vice-President.* *Jos. Humpton, Secretary and Treasurer.*

STEEL PLATES, ALL GRADES.

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTH UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, No. 10 GAUGE TO 2 INCHES.

ESTABLISHED 1810.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS: Coatesville, Pa. NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 29 Broadway. NEW ORLEANS OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE: 535 Delta and 536 South Front Sts. PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: Fidelity Building, Rooms 405-6-7-8 N. Broad St., above Arch St.

CHICAGO OFFICE: A. M. CASTLE, Western Sales Agent, 9 S. Canal St.

FRANK SAMUEL, Harrison Building 15th & Market Sts., Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIG IRON—.03 or under.
SCRAP—.03 or .05 or under.
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.
MELTING BAR—
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets, Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap, Foundry and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.

SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel:—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 49 William St., New York; JAMES B. STOKES, 132 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO.
WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. STITES, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

SHEET AND BLACK PLATE BARS. All Sizes of MERCHANT BAR.

SOFT STEEL BARS BILLETS SHEETS TIN & TERNE PLATE

LIGHT RAILS, HEXAGONS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES & SPECIAL SHAPES

BLACK, PAINTED, GALVANIZED — SHEETS, PLAIN AND FORMED. CORRUGATED CRIMPED & other forms of ROOFING.

COMMON AND SPECIAL SHEETS. TIN AND TERNE PLATE In All Grades.

ÆTNA-STANDARD IRON & STEEL CO., BRIDGEPORT, OHIO

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE & CO., - EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,

Beach and Otis Streets, PHILADELPHIA.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings. "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

BLACK AND GALVANIZED

STEEL SHEETS.

All sizes, 14 x 20 to 48 and 144 inches.

E. H. STROUD & CO.,

SOLE SALES AGENTS
OLD MEADOW ROLLING MILL CO., PITTSBURG SHEET MFG. CO., and (excepting Pa., N. J., N. Y. and N. E.) for CANTON ROLLING MILL CO.

2500 TONS PER MONTH.

MILLS NEAR PITTSBURGH, PA.

36 La Salle St., CHICAGO, and NEW YORK, 100 William St.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.

ROLLED STEEL BEAMS,

Channels, Angles, Tees, &c. Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c.

HIGH GRADE MERCHANT BAR IRON.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - ROOMS 151 AND 152, No. 45 BROADWAY.

TRADE-MARK.

BRAEBURN STEEL COMPANY,

BRAEBURN, PA.

Manufacturers of

Fine Tool Steel and Forgings. Also Spring, Hammer, and Machinery Steel of high quality. Fine Open-Hearth Steel.

DIRECTORS:
William Metcalf,
Charles Metcalf,
P. B. Hasbrouck.
R. P. Kelly, Sec'y and Treas.

OGDEN & WALLACE,

577, 579, 581 & 588 GREENWICH ST., NEW YORK.

IRON AND STEEL.

AGENCIES:

J. PAINTER & SONS CO., Bands, Hoops, etc.
DILWORTH, PORTER & CO., Limited, Glendon Machinery Steel.
THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Cold Finished Steel Shafting, etc.
BRAEBURN STEEL CO., Tool Steel, etc.

AMERICAN

PIG IRON STORAGE WARRANT CO.

(Bank of America Building.) 44 Wall St., N. Y.
Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

Hobson, Seaman & Co.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON, DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best Tool Steels, "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

BRIGHT DRILL RODS, HIGHEST QUALITY and ACCURACY.

WAREHOUSE, 98 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

in Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "TOUGH" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

Established 1774.

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF Best Quality,

IN Bars, Sheets AND Plates.

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St., - - - - - NEW YORK.

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Highest Award and Medal World's Fair, 1893.

DENMAN & DAVIS,

N. Y. AGENTS FOR

THE BENJAMIN ATHA & ILLINGWORTH CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHAMPION STEEL,

(Telephone, 665 John.)

MERCHANT BAR, FORGINGS, CASTINGS, SHEETS and PLATES.

TOOL STEEL, DIE BLOCKS, AIR HARDENING STEEL.

All kinds of lower grade Steels.

FULL STOCK COLD ROLLED SHAFTING.

Office and Warehouse, 85 and 87 John St., N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Open Hearth Steel

Bars and Structural Shapes

Car and Engine Axles. . .

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

President, PERCIVAL ROBERTS, Jr.
1st Vice-President, P. W. ROBERTS.
2nd Vice-President, FREDERICK SNARE.
Secretary and Treasurer, J. W. DAVIS.

OFFICES:
261 S. 4th St., Phila, Pa.
American Surety Bdg., N. Y.
Brazer Building,
27 State St., Boston, Mass.

A. & P. ROBERTS COMPANY.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Train-Sheds, Elevated Railroads

—AND ALL—

Steel Structures.

WHEELOCK, LOVEJOY & CO.,

28 Cliff St., NEW YORK.
35 Oliver St., BOSTON.

FIRTHS STEEL.

AGENCIES:

FIRTH-STERLING STEEL CO., Tool Steel.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Ltd., Tool and Sheet Steel.

GLOBE WIRE CO., Ltd., Drill Rods.

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL.

STAYBOLT, BOILER BRACE, RIVET, TOOL AND AXLE IRON.

VULCAN HIGH GRADE IRON

LOCKHART IRON & STEEL CO. PITTSBURGH, PA. VULCAN

LOCKHART SOFT STEEL

SQUARE ROOT AND FILLET ANGLES. HEXAGONS AND SMALL CHANNELS.

SAMUEL TRETHEWEY & CO., LIMITED,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SLITTING KNIVES,
ROLL TURNING TOOLS,
ROLL TURNERS' PLUGS,
PISTON RINGS, ETC.

ROTARY, STRAIGHT, ANGLE

SOLID STEEL SHEAR KNIVES

Of CRUCIBLE STEEL for Tin Plate Works, Sheet Mills, Plate and Bar Mills, and for all other purposes.

FORTY-SEVENTH STREET, - - PITTSBURG, PA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO.,** PITTSBURGH, PA.
(INCORPORATED.)
—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—
Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

SINGER'S HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring the very finest quality.
SINGER'S EXTRA Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an extra fine quality.
SINGER'S CRUCIBLE Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of Standard quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes..
SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.
HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequal finish and accuracy of gauge.
ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.
AGRICULTURAL STEEL. "Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel. "Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel. "Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel. "Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel. "Special" (Solid Soft Centre) Plow Steel. Crucible Cast Plow Steel. Steel Rotary Harrow Discs. Finished Rolling Plow Colters. Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.
Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axle and Steel Tire.
SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Incpd., 100, 102 and 104 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, New York, by**
HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.
GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,
Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.
WETHERELL BROS. Eastern Representatives, 31 Oliver St., Boston, Mass., and 120 Liberty St., New York City.
Chicago Agent, BYRON H. WHITE, 68-70 South Canal St., Chicago.
Canadian Agent, W. C. BLYTH, No. 76 York St., Toronto, Ont.

MINNESOTA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
High Grade Wrought Iron and Steel Bars in Rounds, Squares, Flats, Ovals, Half Ovals and Other Shapes.
Works at Columbia Heights. Office, Temple Court, Minneapolis, Minn.

STEEL PIPE STEEL NAILS
STEEL BLOOMS STEEL BILLETS
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS
MANUFACTURERS
STEEL
PIPE AND NAILS
WHEELING, WEST VA.
SMALL T RAILS PIG IRON STEEL SKELP

W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY
McKEESPORT, PA.,
Manufacture Superior Grades of
Sheet Iron and Sheet Steel.
Exclusive Makers of
Wood's Patent Planished Sheet Iron.
Gauges, 24 to 28 inclusive.
Width, 28 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60 and 72 inches.
Wood's Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket Sheet Iron.
Gauges, 18 to 23 inclusive.
Widths, 28 and 30 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60, 72 and 84 inches
Wood's Smooth Finished, Uniform Color Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel.
Cleaned and free from dust; all standard gauges, widths and lengths.
These celebrated goods are kept constantly in stock by the leading jobbers, or may be had of the makers,
W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY,
General Offices and Works....McKeesport, Pa.

CRESCENT STEEL
ESTABLISHED 1865 INCORPORATED 1889.
CRESCENT STEEL CO.
480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK PITTSBURGH, PA. 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

JAMES O'DONNELL, Manufacturers' Agent.
10 to 24 West Water Street, Chicago, Ill.,
Iron and Steel Products.
Agent for Superior Steel Co., Cold Rolled Strip Steel.
Lindsay & McCutcheon, Allegheny, Pa., Bands and Hoops.
Cambria Iron Co., Cold Rolled Shafting.
National Bolt, Nut & Rivet Works, Reading, Pa.
P. F. Burke, Boston, Mass., Toe Calks.
SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

CHARCOAL-IRON BOILER PLATES.
The same as we have been making for the last thirty years.
THE SEIDEL & HASTINGS CO.,
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

A. R. WHITNEY, Pres. J. P. MEDAY, Vice-Pres. G. A. ENELL, Sec'y. A. R. WHITNEY, JR., Treas.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

Cable, "Steel," New York.

29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND MERCHANTS.

Wire Nails, Wire and Wire Rods.
Iron and Steel Hoops, Bands.
Cotton Ties, Bars, Ovals, &c.

MANUFACTURED AT

PORTAGE IRON COMPANY, Lim., Duncansville, Pa.

CHROME STEEL CASTINGS 10 TO 4000 LBS. CRUCIBLE CASTINGS

Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Kent Ave., Keap and Hooper Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE ARTHUR C. HARVEY CO,
BOSTON, MASS.,
Importers and Dealers.
Norway and Swedish
IRON.
Full assortment of Iron and Steel in Boston Warehouse.

PIERSON & CO.
29 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
SALES AGENTS FOR
P. H. Laufman & Co.'s
GALVANIZED SHEETS.
Correspondence Solicited.

N. LILIENBERG,
150 BROADWAY, N. Y.
SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL
All grades from the famous
DANNEMORE WORKS, OSTERBY, IGGESUND SÖDERFORS and others.

FOUNDRY CRAYONS
Virginia Soapstone Slate Pencil Co.
Office, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.
WRITE FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES.

Foundations and Foundation Walls. Fifth edition, new and enlarged, of the invaluable reference book for architects, engineers, masons, builders and others. Foundations and Foundation Walls, Pile Driving, Building Stones and Bricks. Illustrations of Foundation, Pier and Wall Constructions, Mortars, Limes, Cements, Concretes, Stuccos, etc. By GEORGE T. POWELL. To which is added a treatise on foundations, with practical illustrations of the method of isolated piers as followed in Chicago. By FREDERICK BAUMANN, Architect. 8vo, cloth.....$2.00
For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

OTIS STEEL

"OTIS" FIRE-BOX PLATES A SPECIALTY.
FLANGE PLATES, SHIP PLATES, TANK PLATES.
STEEL AXLES of all kinds.

Steel Castings and Forgings.

Head Office and Works, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Agencies: NEW YORK, 97 Cedar St. CHICAGO, Old Colony Building.
ST. LOUIS, 516 N. Third St. WASHINGTON, Kellogg Building.
MONTREAL, Homer Taylor, 183 St. James Street.
SAN FRANCISCO, John Woodlock, 154-156 First Street.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT,
Of Open Hearth or Chester Steel.
True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.
Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.
Steel Castings of Every Description.
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa

W. P. SNYDER & CO.,
Bessemer and Open-Hearth Steel,
BESSEMER PIG, BILLETS, AND SHEET BARS.
Offices, German National Bank Building, - PITTSBURGH, PA.

MACHINE and GENERAL CASTINGS of
CARBO-STEEL.
Tensile Strength, 50,000 Pounds.
A *New Product*, combining the *Most Desirable Properties* of Iron and Steel.
An *Efficient Substitute* for Forgings and for Steel and Bronze Castings.
Available in *All Shapes* not exceeding 3 inches in section. Special shapes in heavier sections.
QUICK DELIVERIES. FAVORABLE PRICES.
Address all correspondence and send patterns to
NEW ERA METAL CO., Garwood, N. J.
On Main Line C. R. R. of N. J.
New England Agent—H. S. LEONARD, 220 Devonshire St., Boston.

Nickel Steel Forgings

For Locomotive Crosshead Pins, Crank-Pins, Piston Rods, and Driving Axles

SEND FOR PAMPHLET

THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

Branch Offices

100 Broadway, N. Y. 421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia. 1433 Marquette Bldg., Chicago.

JOHN H. RICKETSON, Prest. W. L. RICKETSON, Supt O. G. RICKETSON, Vice-Prest
A. G. BARNETT, Treas. A. G. BARNETT, Jr., Sec'y.

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous Steel and

CHILLED ROLLS.

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers. Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office: South Ninth and Bingham Streets, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN O.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY—AUTOMATIC MILL TABLES.
GENERAL ENGINEERING.
TIN PLATE, IRON AND STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

THE LORAIN FOUNDRY COMPANY,

LORAIN, OHIO.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.

HEAVY IRON CASTINGS IN LOAM, DRY and GREEN SAND, MADE FROM CUPOLA OR AIR FURNACE.

BRASS and COPPER CASTINGS.

I. W. FRANK, Prest. and Gen. Manager. EDWARD KNEELAND, Secy. and Treas.

FRANK-KNEELAND MACHINE CO.,

54th Street and A. V. R. R., Pittsburg, Pa.

SAND CHILLED **ROLLS** ROLL TURNING.

ROLLING MILL and STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

The YOUNGSTOWN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill and Blast Furnace Castings of Every Description.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

HORACE T. POTTS & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON.

American Iron and Steel of all Descriptions.
A full assortment in stock in warehouse.
116, 318 & 320 North Third St., . PHILA., PA.

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,

Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

Iron and Steel Merchants,

AGENTS FOR

"CONTINENTAL" CORRUGATED FURNACES,

418 Walnut St., PHILA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.

Dunbar Foundry and Forge Irons.
Kemble Pig Iron.
Allentown Iron Co.
Warner & Co.'s Wash Irons.

Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.

26 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,

FIDELITY BUILDING,
112 North Broad St., Philadelphia,
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL.

Correspondence Solicited.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY
SITES, WHEELER & CO.,
Fidelity Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.,
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD J. ETTING,

IRON AND STEEL,
LAND TITLE BUILDING.
STORAGE YARD—OLD NAVY YARD,
PHILADELPHIA.

Representing TURNER ENGINEERING CO., "Turner" Boilers. Agent UNION MINING CO., Manufacturers of "Mount Savage" Fire Brick. Representing MATTHEW ADDY & CO., Pig Iron. Agent DAYTON COAL & IRON CO., Ltd., Pig Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL.

66 Broadway, - New York.

CABLE ADDRESS "METALFAC-CHICAGO." A.B.C. CODES.

E. H. STROUD & CO.,

METAL FACTORS.

The Products of and Supplies for

IRON · STEEL · TIN-PLATE · BRASS
COPPER · LEAD · & · ZINC · WORKS

36 La Salle Street *100 William Street*

CHICAGO. NEW YORK.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS,

Clean, strong, stiff, easily machined and close grained are the leading qualities.
Also Refined Bike Steel Metal.

Acme Malleable Iron Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

IRON CASTINGS.

Metal Pattern Making.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

NEW BRUNSWICK FOUNDRY CO.
NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

Malleable Castings.

Also Gray Iron Castings.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of Patterns and Samples.

JARECKI MFG. CO., ERIE, PA.

Manufacturers of Malleable and Gray Iron Pipe Fittings, Valves, Cocks, &c.

FORGINGS.

IRON OR STEEL.

Rough, Machined, or Fully Finished.

500 lbs. to 50,000 lbs. Weight.

HIGH QUALITY, PROMPT DELIVERY.

Eastern Forge Co.

OF MASSACHUSETTS,
BOSTON, MASS.
72 Kilby St.

HIGHEST GRADE
IRON CASTINGS,
MADE FROM A POUND OR LESS TO 60,000 POUNDS TO ORDER.

Also Mottled and Chilled Rolls from AIR FURNACE IRON.

All Castings made from the best brands of American, Scotch, and Cold Blast Charcoal Iron.

National Foundry Co., - Troy, N. Y.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES
For all Kinds of Work.
Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS. WATERBURY, CONN.

GEO. MESTA, PRES'T W. H. REA, TREAS. J. O. HORNING, SEC'Y.

Mesta Machine Company,

SUCCESSORS TO

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO., and
LEECHBURG FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill, Steel Works and Tin Plate Machinery, Machine-Molded Gears, Ingot Molds, Chilled and Sand Rolls.

Offices: LEWIS BLOCK, **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

HIGH GRADE
ALUMINUM CASTINGS
AT 75 CENTS PER POUND.

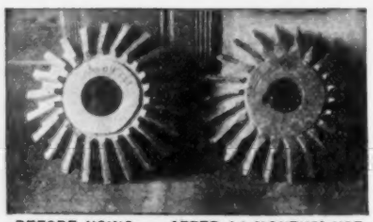
A trial order will convince you of their superiority.

NASHUA IRON & BRASS FOUNDRY CO.
(*Successors of NASHUA LOCK CO.*),
NASHUA, N. H. Telephone. 85 Pearl St., BOSTON.

The FERRO-CARBON CASTINGS CO.
FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN HOSKIN, Pres't. ALFRED C. REX, V. Pres't and Supt. C. A. G. RIEGE, Sec. and Treas

GEAR WHEELS, CAR WHEELS, CYLINDERS, VALVES and FITTINGS, AGRICULTURAL, ARCHITECTURAL and HYDRAULIC CASTINGS.



BEFORE USING. AFTER 11 MONTHS' USE.

AXES, HATCHETS, HAMMERS, CLEAVERS, RAILROAD and MINING TOOLS.

Founders of High Grade Castings of Atlas Metal and Manufacturers of Superior Edge Tools and Tool Steel of Atlas Metal.

FIRST CLASS CASTINGS OF THIS METAL, OF ANY WEIGHT, SIZE OR THICKNESS, OF UNIFORM STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES THROUGHOUT.

Information and estimates upon application. Sample orders solicited.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS
MANUFACTURERS OF
Pig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Mine-Rails, I-Beams, Tee Bars, Fish Plates, Bolts, Nuts and Spikes.

Transfer and Locomotive Turn Tables, Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery, Mining Pumps, Etc. Rail Trains, Shears, Punches, Iron Trucks, Etc. Builders of all classes of Machinery, Makers of Castings of all descriptions for Cable and Electric Railways.
ALLENTOWN, PA.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO. CO.
FIRE BRICK
CUPOLA LININGS A SPECIALTY.
WOODBRIDGE. N. J.

CYRUS BORGNER.
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & CORSON
23d ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA. PA. U.S.A.
FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS
SPECIAL SHAPES TO ORDER

Standard Foundry & Mfg. Co.
HEADQUARTERS FOR
Light Gray Iron Castings, unequaled in Softness and Superior Finish. Our Castings in Finishing will save time and tools.
Send us trial order. We can please you. Prices right.
Cleveland, O.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON
MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK
of all Shapes and Sizes.
420 E. 23d St., New York.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE TRENTON MALLEABLE IRON CO., - Trenton, N. J.
ATLAS METAL.
TENSILE 50,000 POUNDS.
Atlas Metal is defined by Prof. Charles James, the well-known Steel Expert, as "A New Commercial Product, standing between Iron and Steel, and uniting in itself the best characteristics of both."
ITS CHIEF POINTS ARE
GREAT STRENGTH. GREAT WEAR. UNIFORMITY. EASILY MACHINED.
HOMOGENEOUS.—Atlas Metal is not surface treated—the castings can be made of any weight, size or thickness, and the metal will be of uniform structure and entirely homogeneous throughout.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Established 1864.
JAMES GARDNER & SON, Manufacturers of
"Standard Savage"
Fire Brick for all Purposes.
Office, CUMBERLAND, MD., P. O. BOX 540.
Agents:
S. F. JOHNSON, 500 Lewis Bldg., PITTSBURGH, PA.
B. WALLIS & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

FIRE BRICK FOR BOILER DOORS.
SEND FOR PRICES.
Presbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass., U. S. A.

Established 1848.
Ostrander Fire Brick Company
MANUFACTURE FIRE BRICK FOR ALL PURPOSES.
Works at TROY, N. Y., and OSTRANDER, N. J.
Main Office, TROY, N. Y., to which correspondence should be addressed.

SMALL STEEL CASTINGS
That are moulded true to pattern.
That are of tough and uniform metal.
That are easily machined (no hard spots).
That are free from blow or sand holes.
That will take a fine polish.
THAT WILL HARDEN LIKE TOOL STEEL.
Send Samples for Prices Stating Quantity Required.
HOMER F. LIVERMORE,
85 and 87 PEARL ST., - - - BOSTON, MASS.

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.
UNION MINING CO.,
Proprietors of the Celebrated Mount Savage Fire Brick.
GOVERNMENT STANDARD.
Home Office and Works:
MOUNT SAVAGE, Allegany County, Md.
Branch Offices: No. 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; Land Title Building, Broad and Chestnut Sts., Phila., Pa.; Ferguson Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Stowe, Fuller & Co., 195 Merwin St., Cleveland, Ohio.

STEEL CASTINGS.
NEW ENGLAND STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
403 PROVIDENT BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GRAY IRON CASTINGS.
FINE, CLEAN AND SOFT.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
WM. M. CRANE CO.,
1131 and 1133 Broadway, N. Y. City.
Foundry, Peekskill, N. Y.

DROP FORGINGS.
Carriage
Bicycle
Special.
Get our estimates.
THE WILCOX & HOWE CO.,
DERBY, CONN., U. S. A.

THE McNEAL PIPE and FOUNDRY CO.,
Manufacturers of
CAST IRON PIPE
Works and Office, BURLINGTON, N. J.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, Land Title Bldg., Broad and Chestnut Sts.

Write for Delivered Prices.
NO VENTING, NO BLOWING
BY USING
HOLLAND CORE COMPOUND
Holland Linseed Oil Co.,
683 Austin Ave., CHICAGO.

THE OHIO PIPE CO.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO.

Builders of
Tin Plate Plants,
Rolling Mills Etc.
ESTIMATES ON APPLICATION.
F. R. PHILLIP'S SONS,
925 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

G. W. McCLURE & SON,

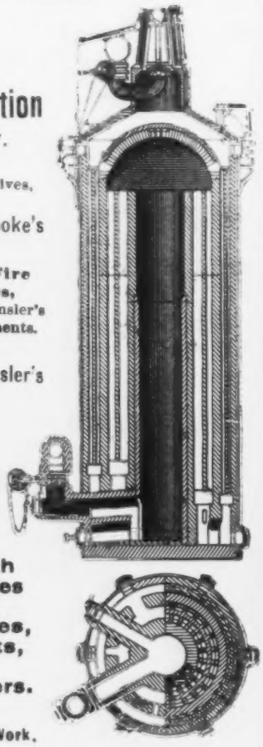
Successors to McClure & Amsler.

Engineers and Contractors,

Carnegie Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA

Blast Furnace Construction

A SPECIALTY.



Sole Representatives, U. S. A.

Massicks & Crooke's Patent

Three Pass Fire Brick Stoves,

With McClure & Amsler's Patent Improvements.

McClure & Amsler's Patent

Two Pass Fire-Brick Stoves,

With Center Combustion Chamber.

Open-Hearth Furnaces

Heating Furnaces,

Soaking Pits,

Gas Producers.

All Kinds Brick-Work.

R. D. WOOD & CO.,

Engineers, Iron Founders, Machinists.

400 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA

Foundries and Works.

MILLVILLE, N. J. FLORENCE, N. J. CAMDEN, N. J

CONSTRUCTORS OF

Gas and Water Works.

MANUFACTURE EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

CAST IRON PIPE.

Mathew's Fire Hydrants.

Single and Double Valve, with Independent Cut-offs at Nozzles if Desired.

Eddy Valves, Indicator Posts.

SOLE MAKERS OF THE

Taylor Revolving Bottom Gas Producer.

Water Power Pumps,

Turbines, &c., &c.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer,

Rooms 400, 401, 403, 404 and 405,

Lewis Block,

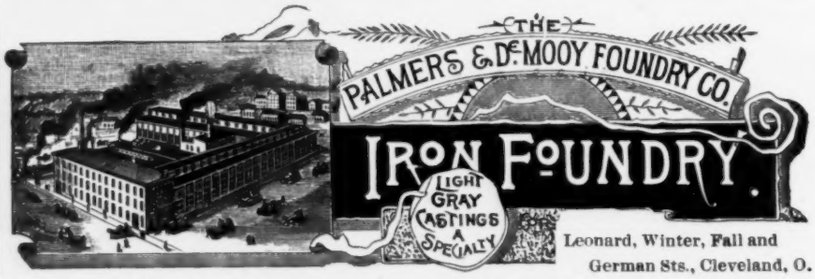
PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO.,

BRISTOL, CONN.

Main foundry room 530 x 110 ft.

IRON CASTINGS. High Grade Castings, large and small, at Low Prices, To Order.



Leonard, Winter, Fall and German Sts., Cleveland, O.

Light Castings of Soft Iron and Fine Moulding. Completely equipped Machine and Brass Pattern Shops. Japanning, Bronzing, Galvanizing and Nickeling Departments.

Send Sample Castings for Estimate. **CLEVELAND, O.**

ARGAND

STOVES AND RANGES. **GREY IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.**

Japanning, Tinning, Bronze, Brass and Nickel Plating Depts.

Write for prices. Best Shipping Facilities.

ALBANY .. FOUNDRY CO.,

ALBANY, N. Y.

Capacity 40 Tons per Day. 3 Cupolas.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.,

WARREN, McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

WORCESTER, MASS.

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,

ELLWOOD CITY, LAWRENCE CO., PA.

STEEL FORGINGS,

Railroad, Marine and Machine. All shapes.

HEAVY SHAFTING.

IN THE ROUGH, ROUGH TURNED or FINISHED.

CHICAGO OFFICE, 1020-1021 Monadnock Bldg., Frederick H. Mason, Mgr.

Office, Fidelity Mutual Building, PHILADELPHIA

COPPER

We offer pure dry Carbonate Copper in barrels and kegs at low prices for a guaranteed pure article.

Write for prices.

TALCOTT, FRISBIE & CO., Chemists and Importers, Hartford, Conn.

MILLER BROS. & CO.,

TRADESMEN'S BLDG.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

BUILDERS OF

O. H., Tube Welding, Heating and Annealing Furnaces. Plants Built Complete. Best Work. Modern Designs and Guaranteed Results.

THE DUFF GAS PRODUCER HAS NO EQUAL.

Iron Foundry

Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co, Torrington, Conn.

Heavy and Light Castings to Order.

Small Castings Drilled, Coppered, Bronzed, Tinned, Japanned, Brass or Nickel Plated. Estimates on application.

The S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY

Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Open Hearth "Steel Tube" and Rolling Mills Complete.
Smythe Gas Producers, 3 Types, most advanced and Unequaled.
Steam and Hydraulic Machinery, "Buildings," etc

NOTE.—OVER 100 PLANTS BUILT AND IN OPERATION.

JULIAN KENNEDY,

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

— BRANCH OFFICE OF THE LATROBE STEEL WORKS.—

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.,

400-401 German Nat'l Bank Bldg., - PITTSBURG, PA.

Open Hearth Furnaces and Soaking Pits of highest efficiency Swindell Recuperative System for Heating and annealing Bicycle Tubing, Tin Plate, Copper, Brass, Sheet Steel and Projectiles, saving 50 per cent. over direct coal firing. **This system is being adopted by progressive firms in all of the above lines.**

Swindell Water Seal Gas Producers are the best. 152 built since Sept. 1st, 1895.

NEW CASTLE ENGINEERING WORKS,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Equipped for all work relating to Construction of Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants and Rolling Mills.

Sole manufacturers "Forter" Water Seal Reversing Valves.

Office and Works, - NEW CASTLE, PA.

Duff's Patent Water Seal Gas Producer.

Over **600** in Successful Operation.

Investigation Solicited.

THE DUFF PATENTS CO., 924 Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa

Conestoga Building. **EDWARD E. ERIKSON,** Pittsburg, Pa

Consulting and Contracting Engineer.

I will Build or Furnish Complete Plans for Steel Plants, Sheet and Tin Plate Mills, Gas Furnaces and Producers, Structural Iron and Steel, Automatic Billet Heating Furnaces.

FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

True as a die to every outline of the pattern.

High Grade Brass and Bronze Castings.

PRICES RIGHT.

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, GUILFORD, CONN.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Gas Heating
Gas Puddling
Open Hearth
Crucible
Tube Welding

FURNACES

AND

CONTINUOUS, GRATELESS WATER SEAL GAS PRODUCERS

FOR ROLLING MILLS, STEEL & TUBE WORKS.

WE GUARANTEE

TO PLACE ALL PLANTS ERECTED BY US IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY

ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

Analyses of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Irons, Steels, Limestones, Clays, Slags, Coals, Etc.

Laboratory at WARRENTON, VIRGINIA,

FORMERLY LOCATED AT

339 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

J. BLODGET BRITTON & CO.

DAVID LAMOND,

Contracting Engineer,

716 Ferguson Block, Third Avenue,

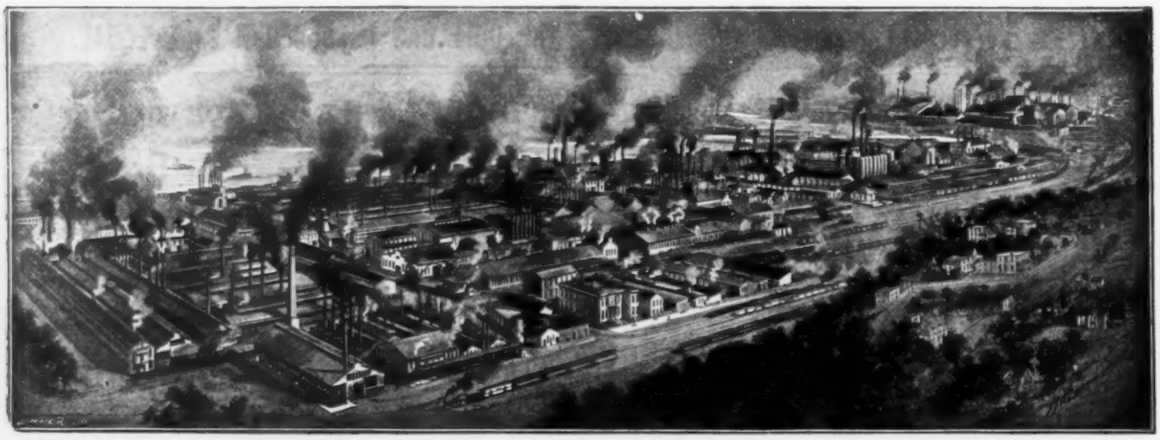
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace Construction. Patentee Central Combustion Chamber 4 Pass Stove.

Agent for C. H. Foote Patent 2 and 4 Pass Fire Brick Stove.

NATIONAL TUBE WORKS COMPANY.

Mills at McKeesport, Pa., U. S. A.



The largest manufacturers of Special Mild Steel and Wrought Iron Pipe, Boiler Tubes, Casing and Tubing in the world. From Ore to finished product. Sizes, 1-8 in. to 30 in.

Sales Houses: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, PITTSBURG, BOSTON, ST. LOUIS.

FRICK COKE

H. C. FRICK COKE CO.,

Post Office, PITTSBURG, PA.

Mines and Ovens in the Connellsville Coke Region, Penna. Headquarters for

GENUINE

CONNELLSVILLE COKE

For Blast Furnaces and Foundry Cupola Work; also Crushed Connellsville Coke (substitute for Anthracite Coal) for manufacturing and domestic purposes. 13,500 ovens. Daily capacity, 30,000 tons of Coke.

☞ Direct Connections with all Railroads Entering the Region. ☜

Quotations, Freight Rates, Pamphlets giving full information promptly furnished upon application.

JONES & LAUGHLINS, LIMITED,

PITTSBURGH, PA

Branch House, - - CHICAGO, ILL. Branch Office, 220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ACID OPEN HEARTH,
BASIC OPEN HEARTH and
BESSEMER STEEL INGOTS,
BLOOMS AND BILLETS,
OF STANDARD GRADE.

WM. R. MARTIN,

IRON WORKS,

LANCASTER, - - - PENNA.

BRICK MACHINERY,
SOAP MACHINERY,
ROCK BREAKERS,
CRUSHING ROLLS.

FOUNDRY LADLES

ALL SIZES, FROM
35 POUNDS TO 35,000 POUNDS CAPACITY

BYRAM & COMPANY,
FOUNDRY OUTFITTERS,
DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

THE COLLIAU CUPOLA FURNACE

Established 1853.

Refined Malleable Iron Castings

MANUFACTURED BY

Our Characteristics:

Uniformity,
Strength,
Finish,
Prompt Deliveries.

Reverberatory Furnaces only.

Annealed by Improved method.

Annual Capacity 6000 Tons.

WALTER A. WOOD MOWING & REAPING MACHINE CO., - HOOSICK FALLS, N. Y.

(Seymour, Van Santvoord & Danforth Geer, Receivers.)

FRANKLIN FARREL, Prest. CHARLES F. BLISS, Treas. FRANK E. HOADLEY, Sec'y.

FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

ANSONIA, CONN.,

BUILDERS OF HEAVY MACHINERY.

CHILLED and SAND ROLLS.
ROLLING MILL MACHINERY for Iron, Brass, Copper, Lead, Silver, Britannia and other metals.
RUBBER MACHINERY.
MINING MACHINERY, Stone Breakers, Crushing Rolls, etc.
STONE WORKING MACHINERY, Planers, Headers, Diamond Saws, etc.
MACHINE-MOULDED GEARING.
TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.
GENERAL MACHINERY, Felt Hardeners, Veneer Cutters, Shears, Hydraulic Presses and Pumps, Railroad Cranes, etc., etc.

HEAVY CASTINGS

Of Iron or Semi-Steel in Dry Sand, Green Sand or Loam.

Please mention *The Iron Age*.

DO YOU FEEL SATISFIED

that your oil fires, as now running, are economical, or do you contemplate making change? Before deciding what to substitute it will pay you to consult with us.

U. S. FUEL OIL EQUIPMENT CO., - 623 Drexel Bldg., Phila.

We furnish Compressed Air, Steam or Blower Systems as desired.

New (Third) Edition.

The Chemical Analysis of Iron.

A Complete Account of all the Best Known Methods for the Analysis of Iron, Steel, Pig Iron, Iron Ore, Limestone, Slag, Clay, Sand, Coal, Coke, and Furnace and Producer Gas. By ANDREW ALEXANDER BLAIR. **New (Third) Edition.** Illustrated. 8vo Half Morocco, $4.

The reputation which this book has won for itself in the estimation of analytical chemists will certainly be increased by the many improvements in the **Third Edition.**

Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William Street, New York.

TILGHMAN'S PATENT

SAND BLAST MACHINERY

For removing the scale from castings and metals of all kinds. Send for Catalogue.

WARD & NASH, Boston and Chicago.

VULCAN IRON WORKS CHICAGO PILE DRIVERS

Send for Catalogue.

Automatic Micrometer Gauge for Rolling Hot Plates. American and Foreign Standards. **Haines Gauge Co.,** 807-809 Master St., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

For

BLAST and ANNEALING FURNACES

The

PNEUMATIC PYROMETER

To

SAVE COAL

IN **BOILER PRACTICE,**

IN **PRODUCERS,**

The

GAS COMPOSIMETER.

To Record

LIGHT PRESSURES, LIGHT VACUUMS,

The

STEINBART RECORDING GAUGE.

SOLD UNDER GUARANTEE

WE INVITE CORRESPONDENCE.

UEHLING, STEINBART & CO., Ltd.,

40 Fourth St., Carlstadt, N. J.

THOROUGH INSPECTIONS

And Insurance against loss or damage to property and loss of life and injury to persons caused by

Steam Boiler Explosions

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

J. M. ALLEN, President. **W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Prest.**
J. B. PIERCE, Sec. and Treas. **FRANCIS B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Prest.**
L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec. **L. B. BRAINERD, Asst. Treas.**

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Co.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late U. S. Commissioner to the Paris Exposition.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford, Conn.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge United States Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, President Smyth Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.
GEORGE A. FAIRFIELD, Prest. Hartford Machine Screw Company.

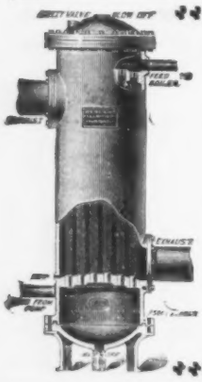
MFG. OF THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATERS, PURIFIERS, CONDENSERS.

THE WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.

27 South St., Elmwood, Conn.

Telephone Address, ELMWOOD.
Telegraph Address, HARTFORD.
Cable Address, "WHITLOCK," Directory Code.

ALSO MFG. OF ECONOMIZERS, FILTERS, PUMPS and COIL WORK FOR ALL PURPOSES.

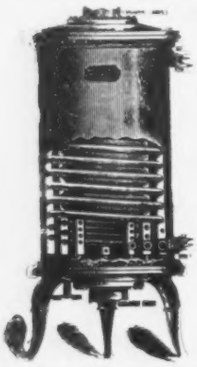


Investigate the merits of the principal feed water heaters, and the chances are that you will buy a

WAINWRIGHT.

Begin the investigation by sending for our catalogue "D" 2-1897.

TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.,
TAUNTON, MASS., U. S. A.



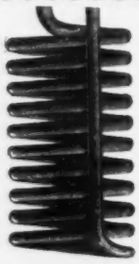
THE **NATIONAL FEED WATER HEATER,**

MADE IN 27 SIZES, FROM 8 TO 2,500 HORSE POWER.

Every Heater Guaranteed.
Send for List of Users.

Over 800,000 Horse Power in use.

Delivers Water to the Boilers at 210° to 212°.



COILS OF IRON, BRASS OR COPPER PIPE,

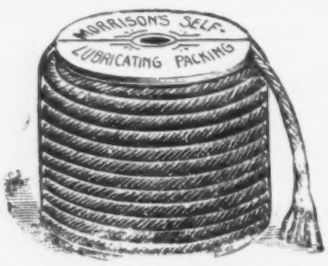
ALL STYLES; ALSO

The Combination Hot Water Heater

For Heating Stores, Dwellings, Conservatories, etc., by Hot Water or by Hot Water and Hot Air, as desired.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO., 164 River Street, New Haven, Conn.



Send for a Sample of
Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing.
ROBT. MORRISON,
3034 Arsenal Street, - St. Louis, Mo.

THE CURTIS
STEAM PRESSURE
REGULATOR

is a steam-saving appliance of recognized value that should be used wherever it is necessary to control or reduce steam pressure.

Send for Circulars.

D'ESTE & SEELEY CO., SOLE MFRS.,
29-33 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.
NEW YORK: 109 Liberty St. CHICAGO: 218 Lake St.

SAVE MONEY

BY USING

ELECTRIC POWER.

INDISPENSABLE FOR ECONOMICAL MANUFACTURING.

DESIRABLE FOR ISOLATED MACHINES AND DETACHED BUILDINGS.

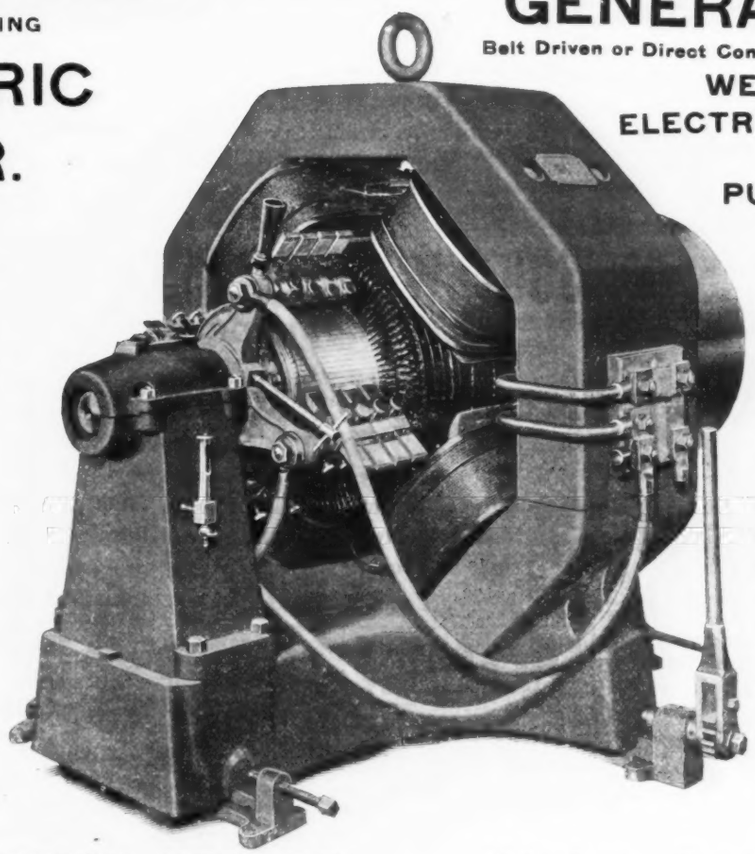
NEW YORK OFFICE, 143 LIBERTY ST.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

GENERATORS

Belt Driven or Direct Connected to Engines.

WE MAKE ELECTRIC MOTORS FOR ALL PURPOSES.

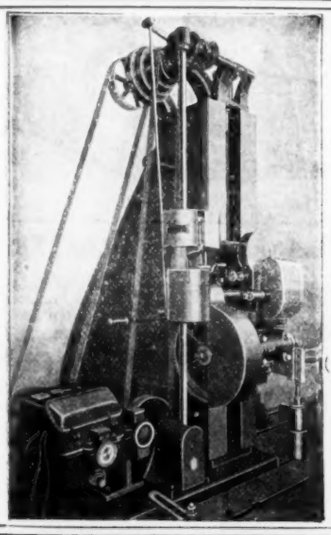


ELECTRO-PLATING DYNAMOS.

WE WILL EXAMINE YOUR PLANT AND REPORT ON THE ECONOMY OF USING ELECTRIC POWER.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

EDDY ELECTRIC MFG. CO., - Windsor, Conn., U. S. A.



Electric Motors

Driving Single Machine Tools or Groups of Machines

In Engine and Repair Shops

SAVE Time, Trouble, Money.

GENERAL ELECTRIC Company

Principal Offices: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Sales Offices in all LARGE CITIES.

The name of WESTINGHOUSE is a guarantee.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER ENGINES.

The name of WESTINGHOUSE is a guarantee.

The essential features of a good engine for electric light and power, are economic consumption of steam, close regulation and automatic lubrication to insure smooth and uninterrupted running and long life The Westinghouse Engine possesses these features in the highest degree.

Westinghouse Machine Company, Manufacturers,

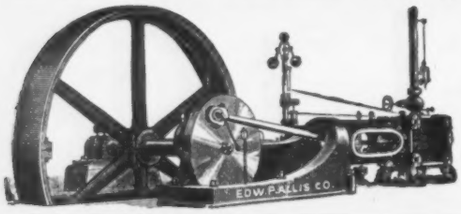
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., Engineers.

Offices: NEW YORK. DETROIT. PITTSBURG. BOSTON PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO.

THE EDWARD P. ALLIS CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —



REYNOLDS' CORLISS ENGINES. REYNOLDS' PATENT VERTICAL BOILERS.

BLOWING ENGINES, PUMPING ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, AIR COMPRESSORS. AND SPECIAL ENGINES FOR Rolling Mills, Electric Lights and Street Railways.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Minneapolis, Denver, Pittsburgh, Salt Lake City, Kansas City.

TABOR STOP MOTION COUNTER

You don't have to hunt for centre in shaft and then for your watch while balancing on a ladder.

Send $1 for Sample. Liberal Discount to the Trade. Ask your dealer for it.

Builders of Foundry Molding Machines.

THE TABOR MFG. CO., ELIZABETH, N. J.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

BUILDERS OF THE

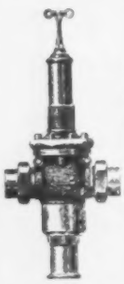
PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINE.

Used extensively in Rolling Mills and Steel Works; also for electrical purposes. High economy. Close Regulation.

Also builders of Blowing Engines for Blast Furnaces; Reversing Engines for Steel Works; Centrifugal Pumps; Rotary Pumps; Weiss Condensers, etc.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

FIRE AND ELEVATOR . . PUMPS



should be equipped with our "PRESSURE REGULATOR" to insure perfect regulation.

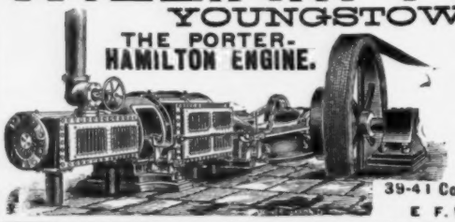
CATALOG FREE.

THE MASON REGULATOR CO.,
6 Oliver Street, - Boston.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

THE PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE.



Reversing Engines, Blowing Engines, Converters, Hydraulic and Special heavy machinery for the iron and steel trades.

Williams Improved Vertical Engines

For Direct Electrical and all High-Class Work.

39-41 Cortlandt St., N.Y. Park Building, Pittsburgh.

E. F. WILLIAMS. SEWARD S. BABBITT.

CROSBY STEAM GAGE & VALVE CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pop Safety Valves,
Water Relief Valves,
Improved Steam Gages,
Steam Engine Indicators,
Single Bell Chime Whistles,
Patent Gage Testers,
Pressure Recorders,
Revolution Counters,
Feed Water Regulators,
and other Specialties.

Globe and Angle Valves with renewable seats.

BRANDEN PUMP VALVES.

Rubber, with Wire Coil Insertion.

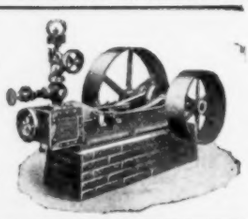
Main Office and Works: BOSTON, MASS.

Stores: Boston; New York; Chicago London, Eng.

HEAVY PLAIN SLIDE VALVE

ENGINES,

Boilers and Hoisting Machinery.



BAY STATE IRON WORKS,
402 Peach Street, - - - - ERIE, PA.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 141 BROADWAY.

The OLD "SPIRAL" FLUE SCRAPER.

Mn'fd by

JACKSON FLUE SCRAPER CO., Jackson, Mich.

VALVES

AND

GATES

FOR ALL PURPOSES

Send for Catalogue, Free.

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.,
INDIAN ORCHARD,
MASS.

PALMER
STATIONARY AND MARINE
GASOLINE ENGINES AND LAUNCHES.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Motor Wagons, Engines, Engine Castings, Pumping Engines, Telephones.

PALMER BROS.
Mianus Conn.

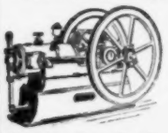
ASBESTOS FIRE-FELT.

A covering for Steam Pipes, Boilers, &c., of Unequalled Non-Conducting Properties and of Great Durability.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE AND CATALOGUE.

H. W. JOHNS M'F'G CO.
100 WILLIAM ST., N. Y.
Chicago. Philadelphia. Boston.
Columbus. Pittsburg.

FARMERS, BLACKSMITHS, FACTORIES,



Grain, Creamery and Dairy, Stock and all other Men Are appreciating the Charter Gasoline Engine Stationaries, Portables, Engines and Pumps. PROOF, by addressing

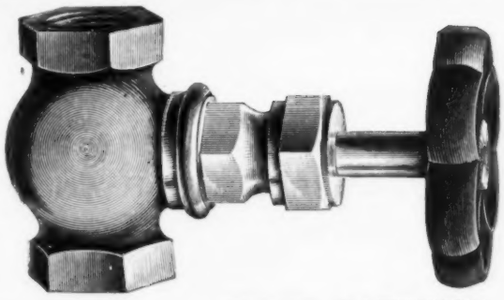
Charter Gas Engine Co., Box 624, Sterling, Ill.

ASHTON
VALVES AND GAGES.

Pop Safety, Marine, Water Relief, | Pressure, Vacuum, Recording.

Send for Catalogue "A."

ASHTON VALVE CO.,
Boston, Mass.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BRASS COCKS and VALVES

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials. Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - - - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

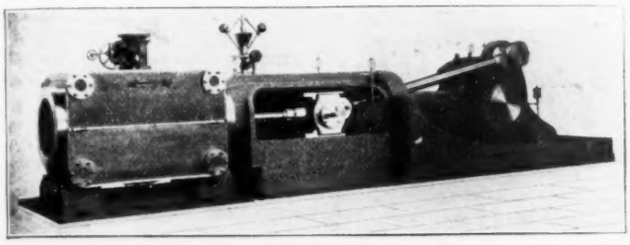
Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.

Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants, Boilers, Tanks, etc.

WM. B. POLLOCK & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Draft Stacks, Riveted Steel Pipe, Tank Cars.



THE FILER & STOWELL CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

HEAVY DUTY CORLISS ENGINES.

Best Design. Best Efficiency. Best Workmanship.

Condensers, Pumping Machinery,
Compressors, Power Transmissions.

THE GEO. B. SENNETT CO., Youngstown, Ohio,

SENNETT ENGINE.

Manufacturers of the

SENNETT SLIDE VALVE ENGINE

A well made and durable center crank engine of from 20 to 40 H. P. The design is thoroughly modern, and all parts are made in duplicate. Engines kept in stock ready to run. Catalogues or prices willingly furnished.

Among our other specialties is the

Sennett Compression Couplings.

(See Advertisement next week.)

Foundry contracts solicited for castings from 10 lbs. to 5 tons each.

GASOLINE ENGINE CASTINGS

BUY CASTINGS FROM US AND BUILD YOUR OWN ENGINES

2 TO 12 H.P. WE FURNISH CASTINGS AND WORKING DRAWINGS.

VANDUZEN GASOLINE ENG'E CO. CINCINNATI, O.

BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Metal Working Iron, Steel, and Metallurgy; Mining, Mechanics and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding Electricity and Electric Lighting; Draftsmanship Architecture and Building, promptly supplied on receipt of price.

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., 232 William St., N. Y

GAS PRODUCER EFFICIENCY

Is greatly increased where our

Jet BLOWERS

ARE USED.

Old Style Inefficient Blowers on GAS PRODUCERS are being superseded by our blowers.

LET US TELL YOU WHY.

The EYNON-EVANS MAN'F'G CO.,

PHILADELPHIA,
NEW YORK.
BOSTON.

Aultman

ELEVATING, CONVEYING AND POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

Labor Saving Appliances

for the rapid and economical handling of any material

Stationary and Portable Steam Engines.

The Preistman Safety Oil Engine
(Not Gasoline).

Designs and estimates furnished for complete factory and boiler house equipment. Write to

THE AULTMAN COMPANY,

CANTON, OHIO,

for further information, catalogues, or prices.

SPARK COILS.

For Gas Lighting, Gas Engine Work, Gasoline Engine Work; also Ruhmkorff Coils for similar purposes.

ELECTRO MAGNETS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

THE VARLEY DUPLEX MAGNET CO.,
138 7th St., Jersey City, N. J.

The "WEBSTER" SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING

Applicable to new or old power plants; is extensively adopted for some of the largest buildings in the U.S. and is equally applicable to improve defective systems now in use.

NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA

WARREN WEBSTER & CO.

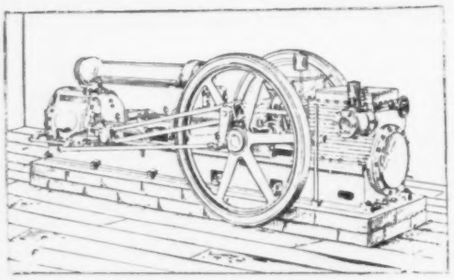
CAMDEN, N.J.

BOSTON GEAR WORKS

37 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

HEADQUARTERS FOR GEARS.

Bevel Gears with Planed Teeth. Job Gear Cutting of all kinds. Spur, Bevel, Spiral, Ratchet, Worm, Rack, Elliptic, Index Plates, &c. Very small or large. Send for 1898 Catalogue. 3200 sizes of Gears.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., SOUTH NORWALK, CONN., MAKERS OF AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS FOR ANY VOLUME AND FOR ANY PRESSURE.

AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR EVERY APPLICATION OF COMPRESSED AIR POWER.

CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS,
26 Cortlandt St., - - - NEW YORK
Complete Catalogue upon Application.

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN COMPANY CINCINNATI, OHIO.
BRANCH, RICHMOND, VA.
PUMPING MACHINERY FOR EVERY SERVICE
SINGLE DUPLEX AND CRANK AND FLY WHEEL TYPES.

THE CANFIELD
Moulded Rubber Gasket

Are elastic, tough and pliable. A tight joint every time. No strained manhole frames. No untried experiment. Have been in use for past 25 years.

I make a special gasket for high pressure boilers.

Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

H. O. CANFIELD,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Vulcanized Fibre.

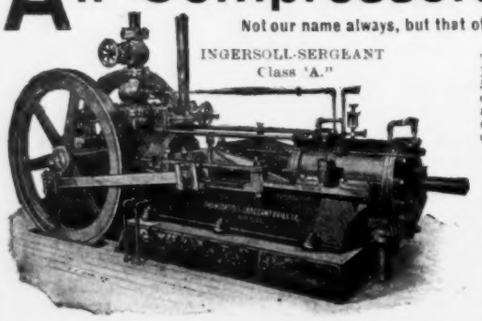
For electrical insulation and mechanical purposes. In washers, sheets, tubes, rods and special shapes. Valves, water and oil packing, etc. Send for samples.

VULCANIZED FIBRE CO., Wilmington, Del.

Air Compressors

Catalogue No. 32.

Not our name always, but that of others to show what can be done.



INGERSOLL-SERGEANT Class "A."

The Passaic Rolling Mill, Paterson, N. J., with a monthly output of 5,000 tons of structural steel, use 40 cylinder hoists, 12 riveters, 5 drills and reamers, 2 chipping tools and other apparatus, all operated by compressed air from an Ingersoll-Sergeant Class "A" Straight Line Piston Inlet Air Compressor. The plan of distribution of air power necessitated careful engineering and close investigation of the merits of Air Compressors to secure good results. It is the high-class machine, built rigidly, embodying every detail of scientific construction, that wins in a test like this.

Catalogue No. 41, ROCK DRILLS — Mines, Quarries, Tunnels Contract Work, Good Roads.
Catalogue No. 72, POHLE AIR LIFT PUMP — Water Works, Railroads, Factories, Irrigation, Etc.

The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., Havemeyer Building, New York.

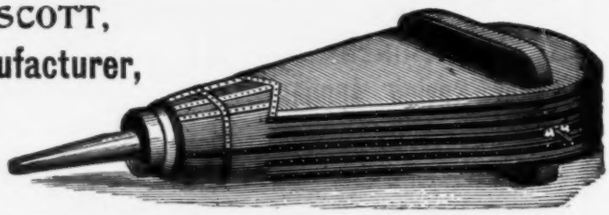
Don't be misled

into thinking that you will save money if you buy a second-rate steam or electric pump. Such an investment is poor economy. You will find after you have used a cheap pump a little while that your money has been literally thrown away. The various amounts you will be forced to spend for repairs from time to time will lighten your purse. Purchase a Worthington machine. There is no better on the market. If you have not a copy of our catalogue, we will be glad to forward one on receipt of request.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,
NEW YORK.

NAUGATUCK SEAMLESS
GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR
FOR RECEIVERS STEAM TRAPS REGULATORS ETC.
TESTED TO 300 LBS.
COPPER BALL FLOATS
NAUGATUCK MFG. CO. NAUGATUCK, CONN.

GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer,
Johnson Street,
Cor. 22d St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.



F. Christen & Sons, Manufacturers of...
BLACKSMITHS' BELLOWS
Main and Dock Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
Price list free on application.

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST. ☆ CHICAGO, ILL. 910 MASONIC TEMPLE ☆ CINCINNATI, O. 906 NEAVE BLDG. ☆ PITTSBURGH, PA. CARNEGIE BLDG.

PHILADELPHIA, DREXEL BLDG. — CLEVELAND, O. CUYAHOGA BLDG. — ST. LOUIS, CHEMICAL BLDG.

BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

STEAM

29 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK.

SEND FOR BOOK ON STEAM.

NEW ORLEANS, LA. 339 CARONDELET ST. ☆ SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 32 FIRST ST. ☆ ATLANTA, GA. 889 EQUITABLE BLDG.

R. POOLE & SON CO.

ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS.

BALTIMORE, MD.

MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF ALL KINDS OF

HEAVY MACHINERY,

REQUIRING FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS.

BAND, ROPE and FLY WHEELS, FRICTION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, PULLEYS and HANGERS.

MACHINE MOLDED AND PLANED GEARING.

MACHINERY for WHITE LEAD and FERTILIZER WORKS, GRAIN ELEVATORS and FLOUR MILLS, BRASS, COPPER and TIN PLATE ROLLING MILLS, CABLE and MARINE RAILWAYS.

POOLE-LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS.

DREDGING MACHINES.

CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

IRON CASTINGS of 30,000 LBS. TENSILE STRENGTH.

RAND AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR PUMPING WATER AND ALL OTHER PURPOSES.

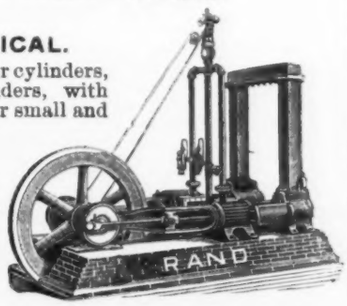
ALL SIZES.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, ECONOMICAL.

OUR DUPLEX COMPRESSOR, compound air cylinders, with inter-cooler and compound steam cylinders, with Meyer cut-off valves, is the best construction for small and medium sizes.

RAND ROCK DRILLS.
Simple, Durable, Efficient.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



RAND DRILL CO.

100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL,

ALL KINDS OF

HEAVY MACHINERY

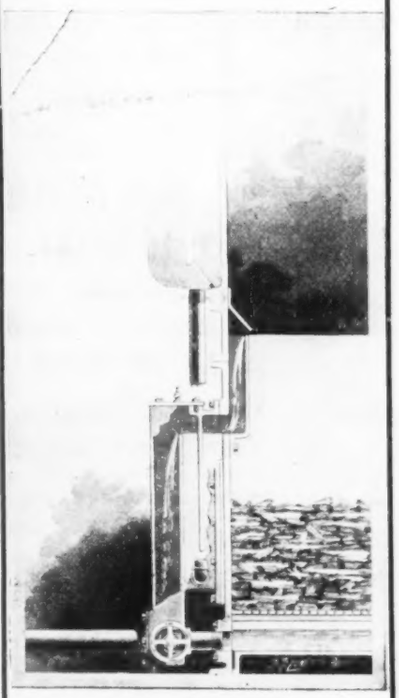
BUILT TO DESIGNERS' SPECIAL PLANS.

Works: WEST POINT FOUNDRY, Cold Spring, N. Y.

Office and Works: 26th Street and 11th Avenue, New York City, N. Y.

Some of the Constructional Advantages of the

Cochrane Heaters.



A PROPER OVERFLOW.

Perhaps you are not acquainted with the arrangement used for passing to waste the water and oil taken out by the oil separator on each of these Heaters, as well as the excess water when flushing or skimming, etc.

Now, the problem is to get rid of the water and oil at all times, to prevent air from being drawn into heater, incidentally not to allow steam to escape unless the pressure exceeds one pound per sq. in., and to do this most reliably, without attention. You will appreciate that we accomplish the result in a thoroughly practical manner by referring to the illustration presented herewith. We use nothing more or less than a water seal, the equivalent of a "U"; that is, a column of water has to be displaced by the steam pressure before any steam can escape.

The skimmer, which is on the inside of the Heater, is made with a wide mouth, so that all the surface water can be drawn off. The excess water falling over into the skimmer raises the head of water in the water trap or seal, and this displaces an equal quantity of water in the other leg of the "U." The water displaced then runs free to the waste. Nothing could be simpler or better adapted for the purpose. The openings are perfectly free, of full size, and no valve of any kind is used. Valves are bad things in waste pipes, for they will stick. The valve you see in the illustration is an angle valve in the blow-off pipe, which pipe enters the waste at the side of the water seal. It has nothing to do with the overflow.

There are lots of other good points about these "Cochranes"—note the arrangement for carrying coke as a filtering material.

Yours for hot water and real purification,

Harrison Safety Boiler Works,

Heater Department,

Col. Sta., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

LEVIATHAN BELTING

is stronger, transmits more power, and lasts longer than any other Belt. It runs successfully in Steam, Water and Extreme Heat.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers,

1219-1235 Carpenter St

PHILADELPHIA.

55-57 Market Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston

THE LIFE OF YOUR BELTS

Depends on the Care you give them.

IS IT NOT WORTH YOUR WHILE TO LOOK AFTER THEM?

DIXON'S BELT DRESSING

AND

Leather Preservative

WARRANTED TO GIVE SATISFACTION.

It Absolutely Prevents a Belt from Slipping. Thoroughly Preserves the Leather, and Protects the Elasticity of the Belt.

A bright pulley means a slipping belt; a slipping belt means loss of power, and loss of power means loss of money. All this is prevented by using Dixon's Belt Dressing. It will pay you to read our circular, which will be sent you free.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO. JERSEY CITY, N. J.

ALEXANDER BROS.

BEST OAK **Belting**

412 N. Third St., Phila.

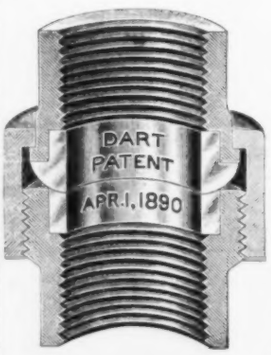
PURE ROLLED ZINC PLATES.

Cut to any dimensions for Batteries. Boilers and Special uses.

E. PHILLIPS & SON.

So. Hanover, Mass., U. S. A.

Prices on application.



The **BEST UNION**

Made in The U. S.

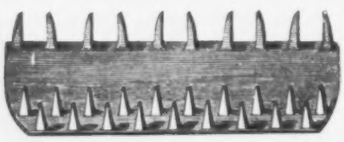
M'f'd by the

E. M. Dart Mfg. Co.,

Providence, R.I.

Send for circulars and prices.

Talcott's Combination Belt Hooks

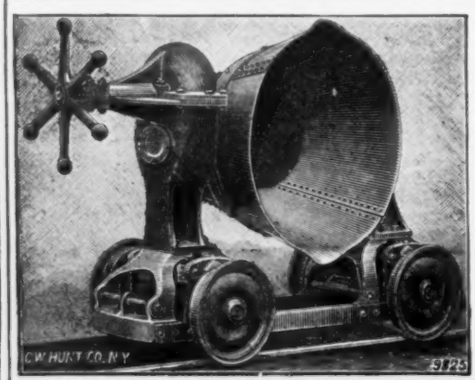


W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF

170 VARIETIES OF BELT HOOKS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



The Hunt System

of machinery for hoisting and handling heavy and bulky materials, **Coal Handling Machinery** in particular.

The foundry car shown is 36 inches from top of rails to top of ladle. The spout when tipped is 17 inches high. The gear is our patent cam gear, locking the ladle at every position The ladle moves steadily in the same direction as the handle—one twelfth as fast.

Our line is a large one. Write us your requirements. Address the works direct.

C. W. HUNT CO.,

Davis Avenue, West New Brighton, N. Y.

JEFFREY

ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS

WIRE CABLE CONVEYORS

For long and short distance Conveying.

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio

SEND FOR CATALOGUE. 41 DEY STREET, New York.

THE BROWN HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINE CO. CLEVELAND, O.

MACHINERY FOR HANDLING COAL AND ORE.

CRANES

ELECTRIC, STEAM AND HAND POWER CRANES

OVERHEAD TRAM RAILS

GROVES & HAINES, 807-809 Master St., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

HAINES TUBE CUTTER.

DO YOU

Burn Petroleum under Your Boilers?

If You Don't, but would like to, Write us for Suggestions.

U. S. FUEL OIL EQUIPMENT CO., - 623 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

"Iron Business Booming."

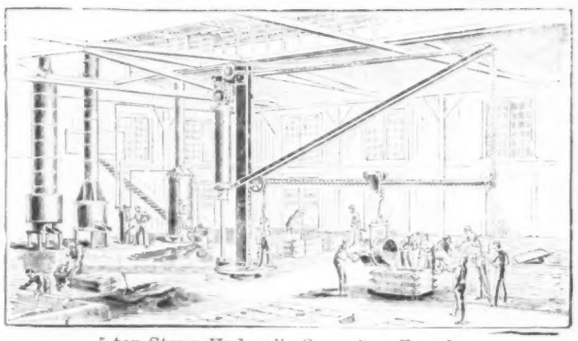
That's what the newspapers say.

How much more a pound are you getting for castings?

Added one-tenth of a cent to that bid the other day and lost the contract, eh?

Pig iron is from fifty cents to a dollar a ton higher, and yet you are selling castings at same old figures

Reckon you would like to see some good for you in the "boom" the papers are talking about. Well, here's the road to it. You have lots to do even if the prices are no better Such being the case, get Ridgway Cranes for doing the work, and you will make money at the old price per pound by the saving the Ridgway Cranes will make in the cost of castings. Some of our customers say, with the Ridgway Cranes the same molders will turn out fifty per cent. more work for the same wages That's a mighty big save if it is true. At any rate hundreds of the best establishments all over the country have Ridgway Cranes, and are continually getting more of them. They must be somewhere near what we claim for them as money makers. If you are a smart man you will investigate a machine claiming so much, and keeping continually at it.

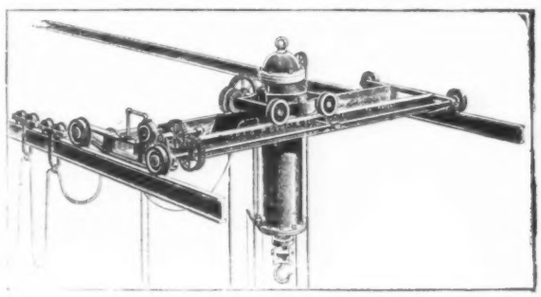


5 ton Steam-Hydraulic Crane in a Foundry.

HYDRAULIC AIR HOISTS.

That's really a misnomer, but it is a good name. Machine goes by Air, hydraulic regulates the motion and makes a perfect air hoist.

There is no machine we know of so easy to try as an Air Hoist. All you have to do is to hang it up and connect the hose Get the Ridgway Safe and Gentle Hoist and try it. *Just One* in use in your shop will tell the whole story. Best shops are getting them.

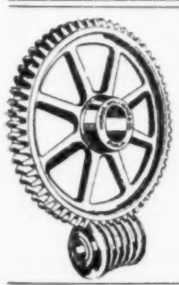


"Please take the Elevator."

Let your steam pipe lift your stuff.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON,
COATESVILLE, PA.

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,
8 Kaiser Wilhelmstr.,
BERLIN, - GERMANY.



HINDLEY WORM GEARING

Saves power and gives the greatest efficiency in operation. Made by

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Send for circular and full information. Free on application.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Rope Transmission, Freight Elevators.

Looms, Harness Motions, Dobbies, Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

SELL THE BEST
THE "SURE GRIP"
Steel Tackle Block

Is taking the place of all other hoisting Blocks.

Send for catalogue and discount.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.,
ESTABLISHED 1852.
—OR—
RICE LEWIS & SON, Ltd.,
TORONTO, CANADA.

The "King" Chain Block

With Patent Automatic Friction Brake.

1000 to 20,000 lbs. Capacity.

Large Stock always kept on hand.

Trolleys with "King" Chain Block ***combined.***

Trolleys for ***Traveling Cranes,*** with "King" Chain Block.

Send for Circula..

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,
249 Centre St., New York.

William Sellers & Co.

INCORPORATED. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MODERN LABOR SAVING MACHINE TOOLS.

HIGH SPEED JIB AND TRAVELING CRANES. - Driven by Power or Electric Motors.
TURNTABLES, TESTING MACHINES, MECHANICAL STOKERS, WHEEL LATHES,
AXLE LATHES, INJECTORS, PULLEYS, SHAFTING, COUPLINGS, Etc., Etc,

DIFFERENTIAL CHAIN HOISTS.

Weston Pattern Hoists.
"Facile" Chain Hoists.
Eades Patent Hoists.

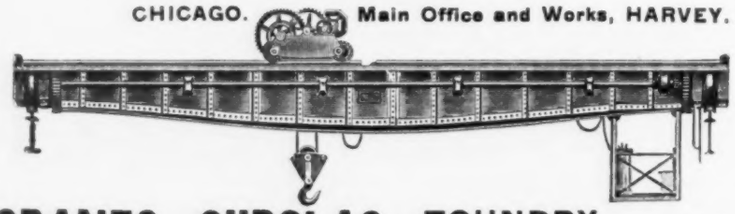
ALL FOR SALE BY

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,
26 Warren Street,
New York.

All Sizes, ¼ ton to 12 tons.

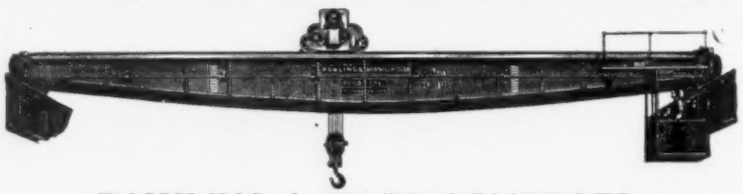
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co.

CHICAGO. Main Office and Works, HARVEY.



CRANES - CUPOLAS - FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS.
THE AVERY MOULDING MACHINE.

ELECTRIC AND HAND TRAVELING CRANES.



PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER,
Chicago Office, G. P. Nichols & Bro., Managers, 1325 Monadnock Bldg. *161 Clinton Street, Milwaukee, Wis.*
Sole Agents Northwestern States, The Gillette-Herzog Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

CHAIN HOISTS.

One man lifts eight tons, and lifts it easier, faster and safer with SPEIDEL'S IMPROVED ECONOMIC SAFETY HOIST than with any other made. Let us send you our catalogue A and prices.

J. G. SPEIDEL,
Reading, Pa.

Hand Power Traveling Cranes,

adapted for

Foundry Service.

High Speed Travelers operated by Belt or Electric Motors and up to any rated capacity. Electric Trolleys, Box's Patent Combined Hoists and Trolleys—also manufacturers of the Double Screw Chain Hoists. All capacities. Write for Catalogue and Discount Sheet.

ALFRED BOX & CO.,
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts., - - Phila., Pa.

EVANS FRICTION CONES

Send to 85 WATER ST., Boston, U. S. A. for illustrated catalogue.

5000 sets in operation, transmitting from one to forty horse-power.

SPRINGS

Any size or kind of flat coiled.

THE SENSITIVE LORD DRILL.

The most improved sensitive drill made. Takes drill to ⅛ inch.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES.

LORD BROS. MFG. CO.,
TILTON, N. H., U. S. A.

Lucas & Gliem

MACHINE WORKS

COLD SAWS

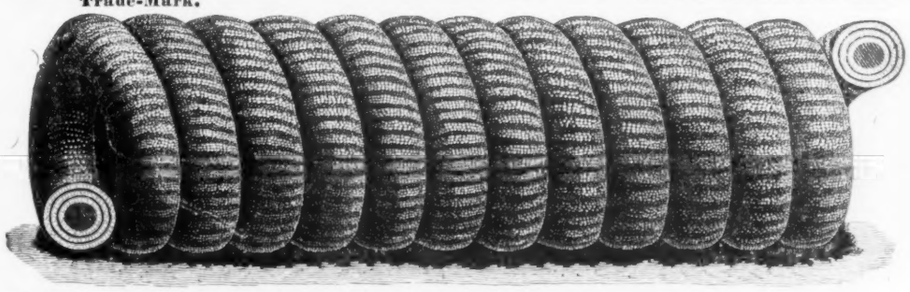
RIDGE AVE. AND HAMILTON ST.
PHILADELPHIA.

SPECIAL MACHINE TOOLS DESIGNED AND BUILT.

NOX-ALL SPIRAL PACKING.

Trade-Mark.

The Original.

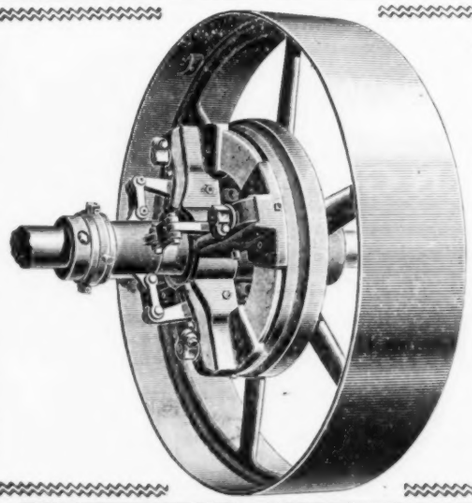


The Best.

Made of the finest materials, thoroughly lubricated, free from acid and grit. Soft, elastic and durable. Will withstand the heat of high pressure steam.

Manufactured by **BOSTON BELTING CO.,** James Bennett Forsyth, Mfg. Agt. and Gen. Mgr.

BOSTON. NEW YORK. BUFFALO. CHICAGO. MILWAUKEE. KANSAS CITY.



THE . . .

"FRISBIE"

PAT. FRICTION CLUTCHES COMBINE Excessive Strength, Simplicity, Best Workmanship and a Sure Grip. They are Sure to "Let Go" also when wanted.

ASK FOR FRICTION CATALOGUE.

The Eastern Machinery Co.,

146 ASHMUN ST., - - NEW HAVEN, CONN.

JUST OUT!

The LARGEST and MOST COMPREHENSIVE Pamphlet ever published on the subject of

ROPE DRIVING.

Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission.

Handsomely illustrated with reproductions from photographs of actual and successful installations of the American System. The only book of the kind to-day in print. Will be sent by Express prepaid to Master Mechanics, General Managers and Heads of Concerns. ***CUT THIS OUT AND MAIL TO***

DODGE MANUFACTURING CO.,

MISHAWAKA, IND.

Please forward at once a copy of your latest book on Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission

TO _____

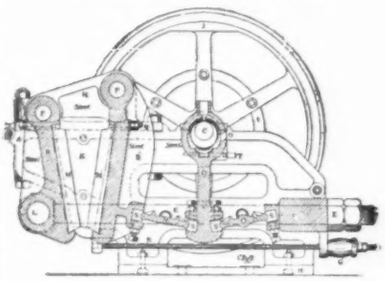
_____

_____

Geo. V. Cresson Co.,

18th St. and Allegheny Ave., PHILA., PA.

141 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.



BUCHANAN ROCK BREAKER.

Crushing Rolls,
Screens and Conveyors,
Magnetic Separators.

Magnetic Concentration of Iron Ores a Specialty.

POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

The ADISON MILLING ATTACHMENT,

Especially adapted for use on Foot-Power Lathes.

A handy tool for jobbing work. SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

ADISON MFG. CO., 618 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

DURANT'S COUNTING MACHINES will keep an accurate record of the amount of work performed by your automatic machinery. **Corrects and Prevents Mistakes.** Counters received highest award at the World's Fair.

——SEND FOR CATALOGUE.——

W. N. DURANT, 233 Twenty-second Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

AMES SWORD CO.,

Chicopee, Mass.

Manufacturers of

ENDLESS SILK SEWED POLISHING BELTS.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. DISCOUNTS QUOTED.

"A POINTER"

When you need a grinding or polishing wheel, no matter what form, that will save you money, just write to

The Sterling Emery Wheel Mfg. Co.,

New York, 45 Vesey St.
Boston, 68-70 Pearl St.
Chicago, 47-49 S. Canal St.
Phila., 41 N. 7th St.

TIFFIN, O.

FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS.

If you are going to erect a new Foundry, or remodel your old one, it may be of advantage to you to communicate with me, as I am Agent for the Whiting Foundry Equipment Co. of Harvey, Ill., who will not only equip your Foundry throughout, but will also furnish designs on application.

Are builders of CRANES of every description, as well as AIR HOISTS, CUPOLAS, etc.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
Land Title Building, Philadelphia

Agent for Eastern Penna., Western New Jersey, Delaware and Maryland.

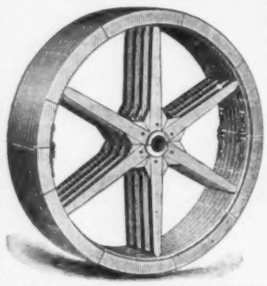
COMPRESS WHEEL CO.,

16 N CANAL STREET, CHICAGO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

POLISHING WHEELS

That do better work with less abrasive material than others of the old type
Write for catalogue and latest discounts.

GILBERT WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS



have the strongest and most symmetrical form of construction, the highest grade of material, and the most perfect shaft fastening. They don't slip, wabble, or get out of round. Rims both nailed and glued, spokes dovetailed into rim. A trial will convince you of their merits.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

SAGINAW MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

SAGINAW, W. S., MICH.

New York Branch,
44 Dey St.

Sold and used everywhere.

Schofield's Bi-Treadle Emery Wheel is warranted to grind faster with less labor than any other foot power emery wheel on the market and is sold for less money.

MANUFACTURED BY
SCHOFIELD & CO., - FREEPORT, ILL.

The American Steel Split Pulley.

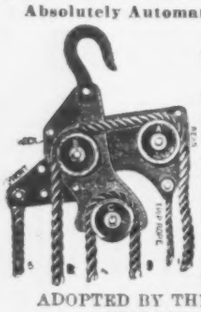
Patd. and Pats. pending in U. S. and Foreign Countries.

Strong, Light.
Perfectly Balanced.
Bushings to Fit any Shaft.
No Shrinkage. No Fire Risk.

THE AMERICAN PULLEY CO.,
1744 Hamilton St., - Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

The Burr Steel Safety Lift.

Absolutely Automatic and Adjustable.



A Patented Self-Locking Rope Tackle Block. Can be used for all purposes in any position where an ordinary set of pulleys can be used. Never injures the rope. Never fails to lock. The load can be lowered with one hand, with more accuracy and safety than with a chain block.

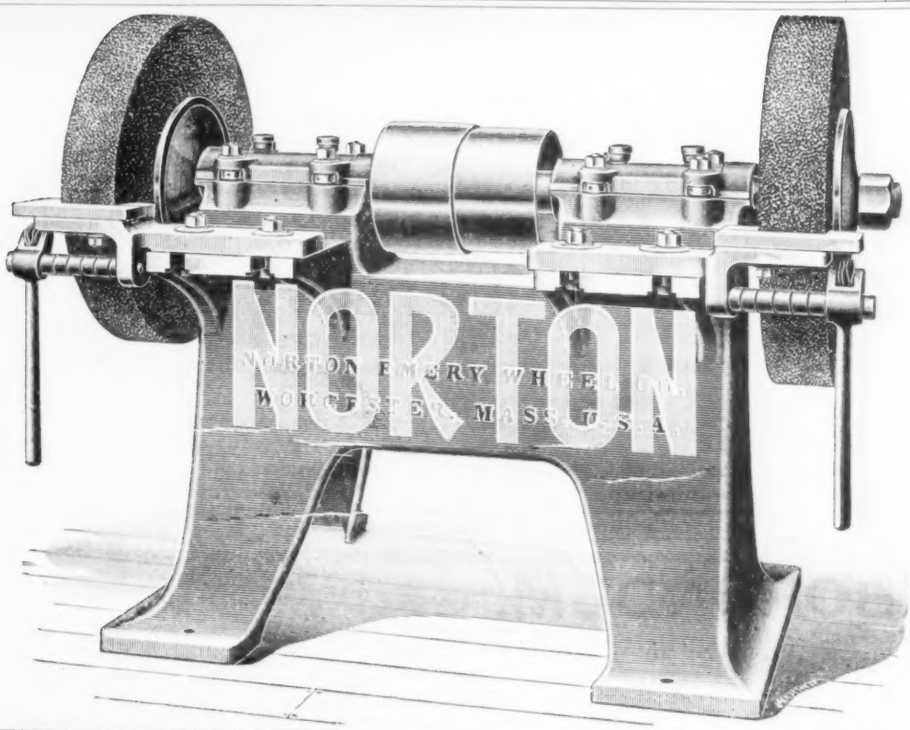
ADOPTED BY THE PENN. R. R. CO.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.
The Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O., U. S. A.

Reeves

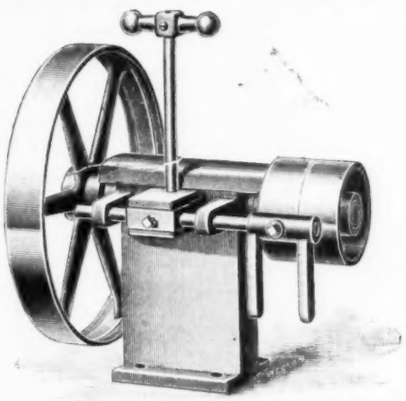
WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS

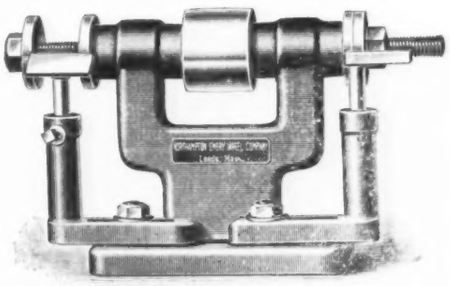
Have greater clamping facilities than any other.
Every segment NAILED and glued; others are only glued.
Segments shorter, thus overcoming atmospheric changes.
All Pulleys from 6 to 60 inches are chucked out 3½ in., enabling dealers to carry complete stock with but small investment. Write

REEVES PULLEY CO., Columbus, Ind., U.S.A.



NORTHAMPTON EMERY WHEEL CO., LEEDS, MASS., CHICAGO, ILL.





No. OO Machine, for wheels 6 in. dia.

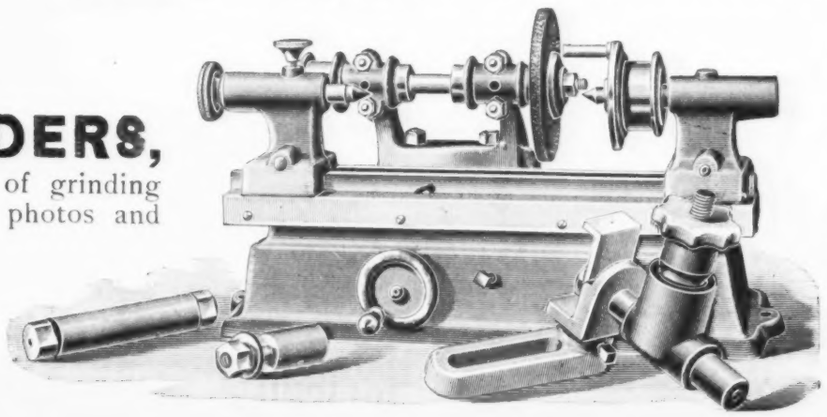
We manufacture

CUTTER GRINDERS,

also a complete line of grinding machinery. Send for photos and yellow grinder book.

Standard Machine Co.,
HOLYOKE, MASS.

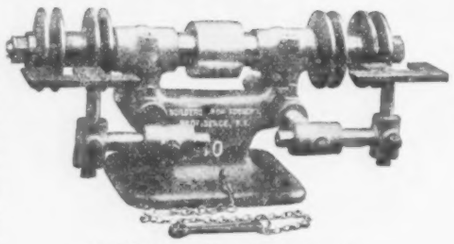
European Agents.
Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., London; E. Sonnenthal, Jr., Berlin.



VITRIFIED EMERY WHEEL CO.

WESTFIELD. MASS. U.S.A.

GRINDING AND POLISHING MACHINERY.



10-INCH 4-WHEEL GRINDER HEAD.

Compare our machines, weights, sizes of spindles, bearings, with those of any other make.

Call at our shops and see them made and tested.

BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY,

FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS,

Codding, Westminster and Dodge Sts., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Catalogue Mailed Upon Application.

For sale by the trade generally, and by Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London; Fenwick Freres & Co., Paris, and Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin.

CARBORUNDUM. . . .

We have an illustrated catalogue which tells a great many interesting things about abrasives.

We have saved money for some people, perhaps we can for you. It will cost you one cent to obtain our catalogue, and it will cost you nothing to try our products.

THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY

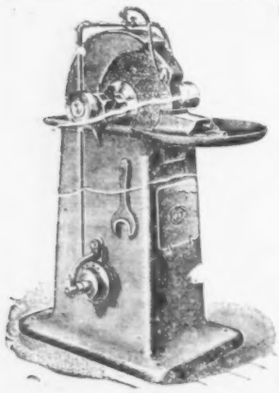
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

IT'S TIME . . .

You replaced that worn out emery wheel with a new one.

When you do so, get the best to be had—the AMERICAN.

AMERICAN EMERY WHEEL WORKS, Providence, R.I.



WATER TOOL GRINDERS.

We make five sizes of these machines, with wheels 14 x 2; 20 x 2½; 24 x 3½; 30 x 4; 36 x 4

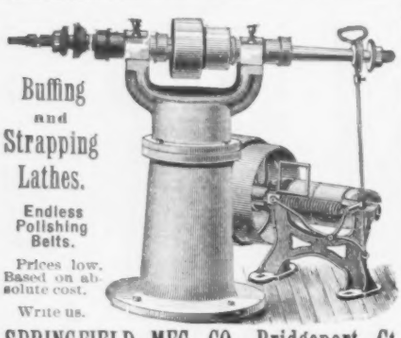
They are all supplied with Countershaft, Settling Tanks, Permanent Truing Device and a first-class Pump that gives no trouble.

We have sold several thousand Water Tool Grinders, some large concerns having as many as 30 or 40 of them.

LONDON: CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd.
PARIS: FENWICK FRERES.
BERLIN: GARVIN MACHINE CO.
COPENHAGEN: V. LOWENER.

DIAMOND MACHINE CO.,

Providence, R. I., and Chicago, Ill.



Buffing and Strapping Lathes.

Endless Polishing Belts.

Prices low. Based on absolute cost.

Write us.

SPRINGFIELD MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Ct.

POLISHING AND NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS

EMERY—EMERY WHEELS—EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

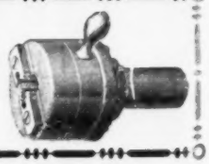
CUTTER, WOOD & STEVENS CO, - - BOSTON, MASS.

DON'T WASTE GOOD MONEY AND TIME

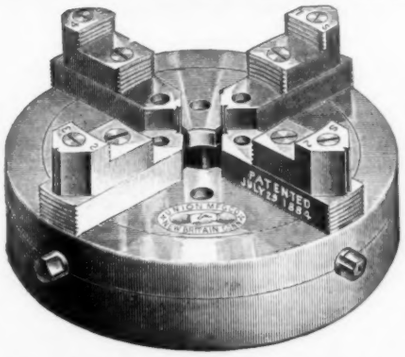
trying to use those antiquated solid dies on your screw machines or turret lathes when you can save 50% by using our improved Self-Opening and Adjustable Screw-cutting Die Heads, which are way up to date.

Send for our Catalogue 1A.

GEOMETRIC DRILL CO., Westville, Conn.



COMBINATION CHUCK,

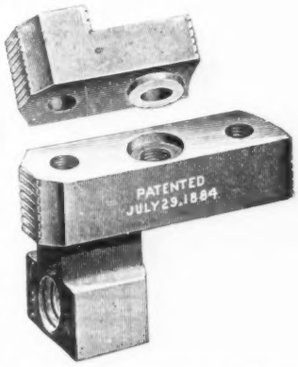


No. 21.

Always **Universal** if so required.

Can be changed to **Independent** movement in one second and back again to **Universal** as quickly, by simply sliding stud on the back.

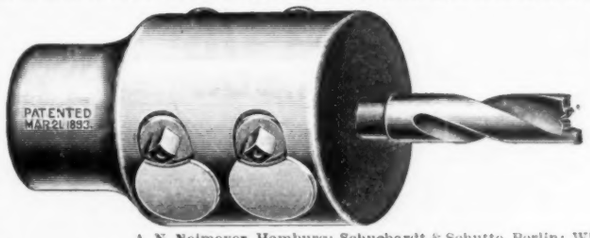
The **Reversible Jaw** feature is unexcelled, combining quickness of adjustment with accuracy and strength.



UNION MFG CO., New Britain, Conn.

Manufacturers of a full line of Independent, Combination, Universal, Geared, Scroll, Union and Czar Drill Chucks.

Warehouse, 103 Chambers Street, N. Y.



NEW DRILL CHUCK, Style C.

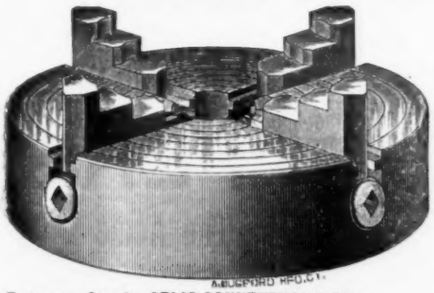
The very latest. Will grip harder than any other chuck of its class.

E. HORTON & SON CO.,

Windsor Locks, Conn , U. S A.

A. N. Neimeyer, Hamburg; Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin; White, Child & Beney, Vienna; Szekrey & Kaldow, Buda Pest; Fenwick Freres, Paris; Churchill & Co , London; Buck & Hickman, London; Hirsch & Co., Stockholm.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



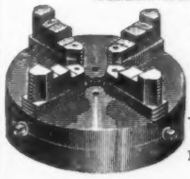
An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.,

New London, Conn.

European Agents, SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,
85 Queen Victoria St., LONDON.

SKINNER COMBINATION



Lathe Chucks are accurate, strong and durable. **Jaws** can be operated independently or universally concentric and eccentric. **Furnished with Skinner patent** Reversible Jaws.

Illustrated catalog free.

THE SKINNER CHUCK CO.,
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
New York Office,
No. 94 Reade Street.

WE LEAD.

Sweetland Combination Chucks. Accurate, original. Independent Chucks, Solid Shell Solid Reversible Jaws, Geared Scroll Chucks.

The Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co.
New Haven, Ct.

A Chuck that Holds.

The trouble with ordinary chucks is that the jaws have to centre the tool and drive it too. It's too much; like an overloaded horse, they slip, and wear out, and break down.

In the Pratt Chuck the jaws have only to hold the tool perfectly true; the positive driver does the driving it can't slip, even if the jaws are not tightened.

It pays to have tools that will always keep at work.

SEND FOR BOOKLET.

Pratt Chuck Co., Frankfort, New York, U.S.A.

"Cushman" Chucks

We manufacture Ten distinct styles of Lathe Chucks, Four styles of Drill Chucks, Centering Chucks, Face Plate Jaws and Chucks for special service. Send for new catalogue and discount sheet.

The Cushman Chuck Co.,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

PATENT FOOT and HAND POWER MACHINERY.

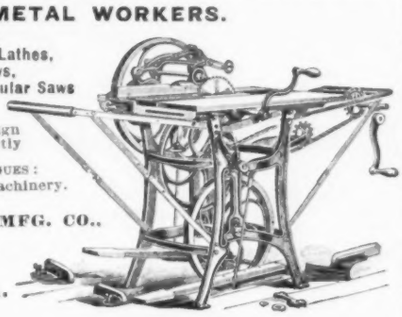
FOR WOOD AND METAL WORKERS.

Screw Cutting Lathes,
Wood Turning Lathes,
Scroll Saws,
Moulders, Circular Saws
Mortisers, Etc.

New and Novel in Design and Construction, strictly High Grade.

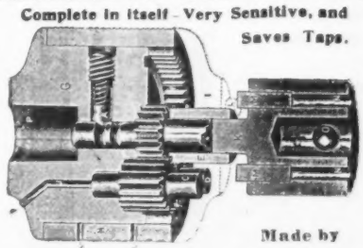
SEND FOR CATALOGUES:
A, Wood Working Machinery.
B, Lathes, etc.

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,
255 Water St.,
Seneca Falls,
N. Y., U. S. A.



THE IDEAL REVERSING TAP HOLDER.

Complete in itself - Very Sensitive, and Saves Taps.



Made by

IDEAL MACHINE WORKS, - Hartford, Conn.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

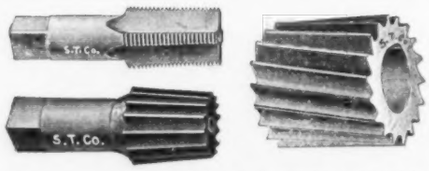
WILSON IMPROVED IRON PLANERS
STANDARD SIZES BY W.A. WILSON
KEPT IN STOCK. RIVER ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.

"There can be no economy where there is no efficiency."—Disraeli.

It is not wise to always consider the lowest bid. We ask you to examine

STANDARD

Tools before placing your contract.



STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

...MANUFACTURERS...

New York Office: 94 Reade St.

ELECTRICALLY WELDED BICYCLE PARTS.

FULL DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG SENT ON APPLICATION.

Please Mention IRON AGE.

Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps.

BUY THE GENUINE.

Special Tools, Sockets, &c.

DURABILITY ACCURACY C SUPERIORITY FINISH

NEW YORK STORE, 99 READE ST.

CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

VULCAN
died (?) long before the
VULCAN
was born; therefore,
VULCAN
the mythical smith never even dreamed of
VULCAN
the CHAIN PIPE WRENCH.

The VULCAN has
Double Practicable Jaws,
Cable or Flat-Link Chain,
Central Swinging Chain,
Interchangeable Parts,
Our Full Guaranty.

WE manufacture the largest and most complete line of

HEATERS, ENGINES,
BLOWERS, DRYERS.

AMERICAN BLOWER CO.
DETROIT, MICH.
New York, Chicago, London.

BOLT THREADERS HEADERS and NUT TAPPERS.

WRITE TO US FOR ANY THING YOU WANT IN THIS LINE.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:
Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.
Adphe. Janssens, Paris.
C. W. Burton, Griffiths & Co., London.

The Acme Machinery Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.,
U. S. A.
Cor. St. Clair and Hamilton Sts.

BOLT HEADING MACHINES.

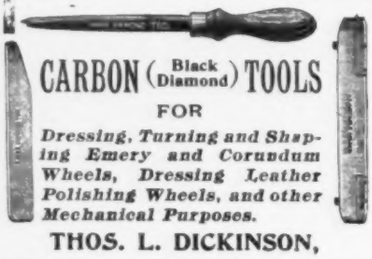
"Advance" Heading Machines for Hexagon and Square Headed Bolts, a new and '98 design 6-lever machine for Hexagon Heads only.

Also, Carriage, Track and Rivet Bolt Headers Hot and from the rod.

ALL UP-TO-DATE MACHINES.

O. C. BURDICT, Agt.,
100 WHITE BUILDING, BUFFALO, N. Y.,
U. S. A.

SPECIAL WIRE MACHINERY
DESIGNED AND BUILT.
(Mr. J. N. DENNIS in charge of this department.)
Patterns designed for difficult Castings of Steel and Malleable Iron a Specialty.
AMERICAN WIRE GOODS CO., Lowell, Mass.



CARBON (Black Diamond) TOOLS
FOR
Dressing, Turning and Shaping Emery and Corundum Wheels, Dressing Leather Polishing Wheels, and other Mechanical Purposes.

THOS. L. DICKINSON,
45 Vesey Street, New York City, U. S. A.

Sheet Metal Tools.

PRESSES,
SHEARING MACHINES,
ROLLERS,
TINNERS' TOOLS.
DIES
SPECIAL MACHINERY,
MADE BY THE
Niagara Machine & Tool Works,
Formerly Niagara Stamping & Tool Co.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Catalogue I will be sent free on application.

THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.

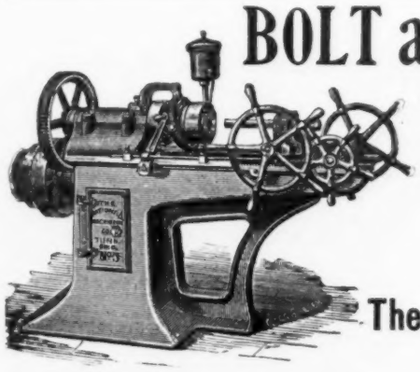
announce their PURCHASE of the Machinery, Stock, Patents, Good-Will, etc., of the . . . . .

T. & B. Tool Co., of Danbury, Conn.

and the removal of the business to New Bedford, Mass., U. S. A.

A full line of "Increase Twist Drills" is carried in stock. To this will be added a complete assortment of "Constant Angle Twist Drills," and the wishes of customers will be accommodated with pleasure.

BOLT and NUT MCH'Y



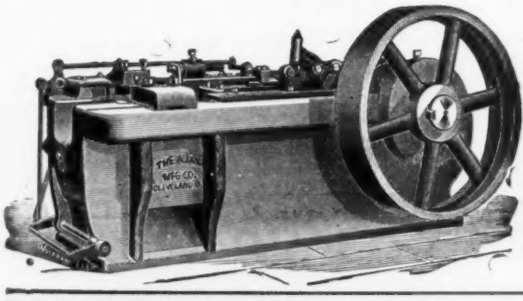
Bolt Cutters, Pointers, Headers,
Nut Tappers, Nut Machines,
Upsetting and Binding Machinery,
Washer Machines, Wire Nail Machinery,
Hand and Automatic Spike Machines
Car-Link and Pin Machinery.

COMPLETE EQUIPMENTS A SPECIALTY.

The National Machinery Co.,
TIFFIN, O., U. S. A.

THE AJAX MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.



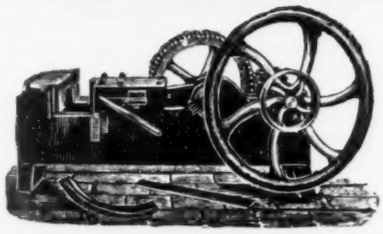
Sole Manufacturers of

The Blakeslee Improved

Bolt Headers,
Rivet Headers,
Upsetting Machines,
General Forging Machines,
Hot Pressed Nut Machines,
Bulldozing and Bending Machines,
Forming Machines and
Special Nut and Bolt Machinery.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending, and Punching Machines.

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

DO YOU WANT AN

AUTOMATIC MACHINE

BUILT

Or any kind of machinery to do rapid work?
If so, the right place to have them built or designed is

THE A. H. NILSON MACHINE CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

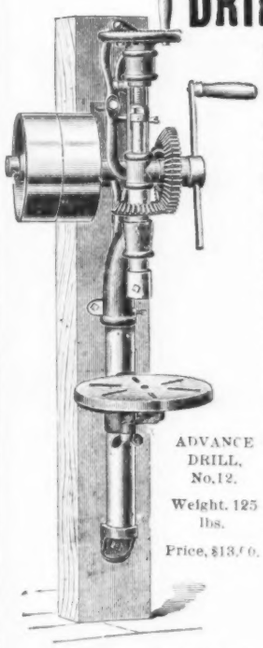
Hub Roller Bearings.

See next week. Plain Bearing.

Our J—R.

The Ball Bearing Co.,
BOSTON, MASS.

DRILLS to DRILL HOLES



ADVANCE DRILL, No. 12.
Weight, 125 lbs.
Price, $13.00.

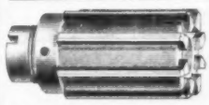
$6 to $85.

3 sizes "Advance" Drills Nos. 12, 13 & 14. Hand or Power.
4 sizes Silver's Drills, Nos. 1½, 1, 2 and 3, for hand use.
19-inch Power Post Drill, has Cut Gears and is Made Well.
20-inch Base Drill, Round or Square Base.
Lever or Screw Feed.

FOR USE IN Blacksmith Shops, Wagon Shops, Bicycle Repair Shops, Factories doing Light Work, Etc.

Every Drill Guaranteed.

THE SILVER MFG. CO.,
317 Broadway, Salem, Ohio.



Adjustable Reamers.

2 Styles Shell.
1 Hand Reamer.

SOLID AND SPECIAL REAMERS AND TOOLS MADE TO ORDER. Send for Catalogue of Small Tools, Free.
Please mention *The Iron Age*.

R. M. CLOUGH, - - Tolland, Conn.

TAPS AND DIES.

BUTTERFIELD & CO., DERBY LINE, VT. ROCK ISLAND, CAN.

BOLT CUTTERS

AND

NUT TAPPERS

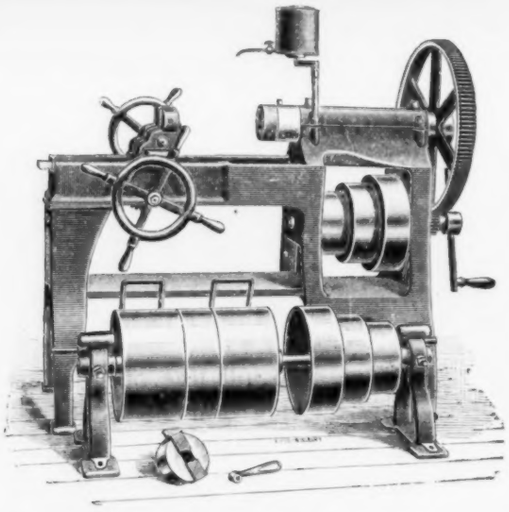
IN GREAT VARIETY.

MANUFACTURED BY

WELLS BROS. & CO.,

GREENFIELD, MASS.

Machinists' Hand and Machine Nut Taps.



Send for our latest Catalogue of issue

JAN. 1st, 1892.

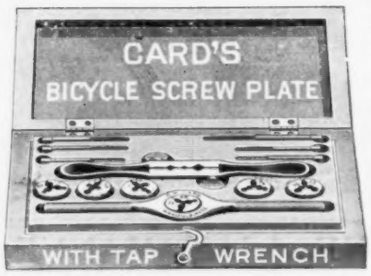
Card's Bicycle Screw Plates.

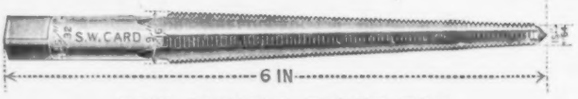
OUR CATALOG

B

JUST ISSUED.

SEND FOR IT.



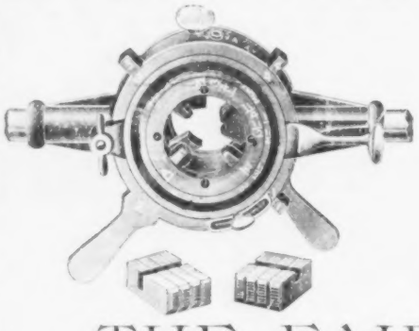


NEW BICYCLE TAPER TAP.

S. W. CARD MFG. CO.,

MANSFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

STOCKS AND DIES.



THE

"OSTER"

PATENT ADJUSTABLE

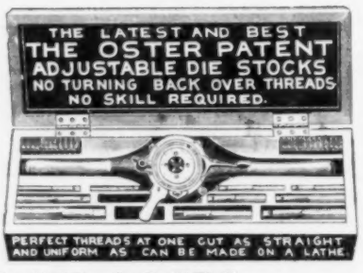
Self-Centering Quick-Opening Dies, Ratchet and Other Tools for Pipe and Bolt Work

Possess ***Decided Advantages*** over any other tools made for like use.

WE WILL SEND YOU ONE TO TRY. RETURN IT AT OUR EXPENSE IF NOT ENTIRELY SATISFIED.

Machinists' and Blacksmiths'

SCREW PLATES.



THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY,

New York, Albany, Baltimore, Boston, Buffalo, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Montreal, Canada, London, England.

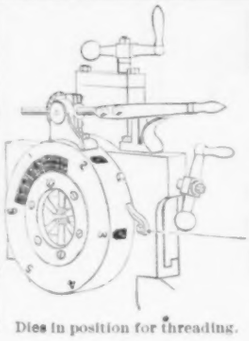
Thos. H. Dallett & Co.

York St., and Sedgley Ave., PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors especially adapted for driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other Machinery.

Complete Power and Light Plants Installed.



Dies in position for threading.

Peerless Pipe Threading Machines

have a Die Mechanism Proven Quick, Accurate, Economical.

No removable parts subject to loss. Adjustment entirely by hand and all threads cut true to gauge wanted.

BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO.,

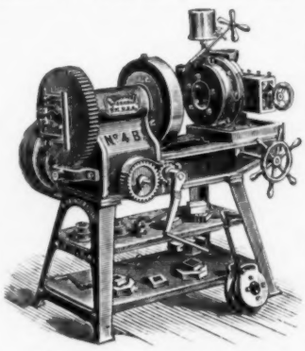
EDWARDSVILLE, ILL., U. S. A.

Machinery Catalogue Free.

D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PIPE Cutting AND Threading MACHINES



All sizes ¼ inch to 18 inch for Pipe Mill Gas and Steam Fitters' use. Tapping Machines for steam-fittings, also

STEAM and GASFITTERS' HAND TOOLS

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

No. 4 B Machine, ⅛ to 4 inch. Hand or Power.

No. 25 Atherton St., Yonkers, N. Y.

HYDRAULIC JACKS.

PRESSES, PUMPS, ACCUMULATORS, VALVES, GAUGES and FITTINGS, HAND, HYDRAULIC and POWER PUNCHES and SHEARS.

THE WATSON-STILLMAN CO., 204-210 E. 43d St., New York. Send for Catalogue E

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia St., New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks AND Punches.

Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers.

Communication by letter will receive prompt attention

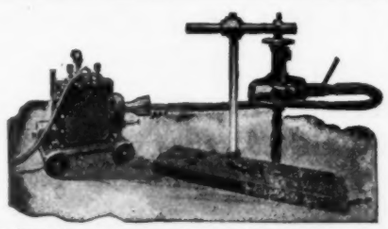
FINEST QUALITY HAND TAPS.

Also a general line of **Screw Plates, Taps, Dies, &c.** Send for catalogue and prices

In all threads and sizes for **BICYCLE, ELECTRICAL, and MACHINISTS WORK.**

THE E. F. REECE CO., Manufacturers, GREENFIELD, MASS

CHICAGO OFFICE: 154 Lake Street.



THE New Compressed Air Motor for Flexible Shafts doubles their convenience and use fulness. No rope drive, no couplings, no breakage, no danger. Small, portable, efficient, cheap. Send for full description and prices.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.

26th and Callowhill Streets, - PHILADELPHIA.

BENCH DRILL

It will drill a ½-inch hole easy.

HAND DRILLS. CLAMP DRILLS. PLANER CHUCKS.

THE Geo Burnham Co

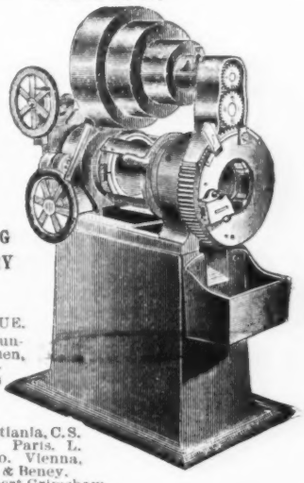
15 Hermon St., Worcester, - Mass.

Foreign Agents: C. W. Burton Griffiths & Co., London; Josef Schvarez & Co., Budapest; V. Loweber, Copenhagen.

THE MERRELL MANUFACTURING CO.,

TOLEDO, O.,

Make the Best and Most Complete Line of Hand and Power PIPE THREADING MACHINERY in Use.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

London, H. Munzing. Bremen, August Eggers. Brussels A. Hennuy. Lucerne, Franz L. Meyer. Christiania, C. S. Christensen. Paris, L. Masson & Co. Vienna, White, Child & Beney. Dresden, Robert Grimshaw.

RELIANCE HYDRAULIC JACKS.

Superior to any Jack now made.

Absolute in its actions in any position.

Under complete and instantaneous control.

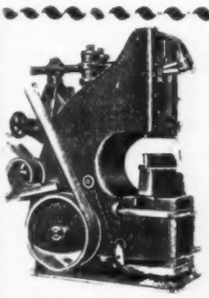
Made in Four Sizes,

10, 15, 20 and 30 ton capacity, to lift 12 or 18 inches. Broad Base or Ground Lift.

Dienelt & Eisenhardt,

MAKERS,

1308 Howard Street, PHILADELPHIA.



Send for CIRCULAR of

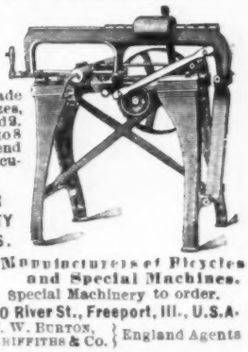
KIDDER'S NEW Power Hammers

Manufactured by

R. E. KIDDER,

35 & 37 Hermon St., WORCESTER, MASS.

Stover Power Hack Saw and Friction Drills.



Saws made in two sizes, Nos. 1 and 2. Cut 4½ to 8 inches. Send for Circulars to

STOVER NOVELTY WORKS.

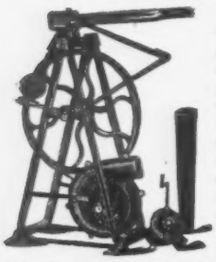
Manufacturers of Bicycles and Special Machines. Special Machinery to order.

50 River St., Freeport, Ill., U.S.A.

C. W. BURTON, GRIFFITHS & Co. } England Agents

The New Champion 1898 ANGLE STEEL Blacksmith Blower.

Made with Lever only or with both Lever and Crank.



The New Champion 1898 Angle Steel Blacksmith Blower frame is constructed on new principles, getting entirely away from the old and faulty construction of spreading the four ends at the lower end or base of the frame, where stiffness and firmness is most essential.

The New Champion Angle Steel Frame is entirely reversed; it has its bent and stiff parts of the angle steel for its base, and the "four" ends are stamped together at the top or upper end of the frame, connecting all the ends at the smallest possible centre, with the lever knuckle joint on top of the "four" ends, giving a direct downward motion and placing the strain of the lever motion equal on the four uprights, thus forming a binding truss, giving strength and rigidness that was never thought possible to obtain on a blower frame heretofore, also taking away entirely the usual twisting of the frame where the lever knuckle joint is placed in the corner, and the entire strain of the lever motion continually working on one upright.

Fan 16 inches and Fly Wheel 28 inches in diameter—has the capacity of a 50-inch bellows, with our Patent Tuyere Iron and Piping complete, with Lever only.....$15.00

With Lever and Crank combined..... 17.50

Write for catalogue and discounts on our entire line of Blowers, Forges, Blacksmiths' Drills, Tire Benders and Shrinkers, Screw Plates &c.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORGE CO.,
Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

ROLL THREAD MACHINES.

For rolling thread or wires and rods of all lengths and shapes.

Small Machinery made from Drawings. Dies, Taps and Tools for Special Work.

PROUDMAN BROS.,
108-110 Miller St., MERIDEN, CONN.

Cutting Off Machines.

THE LATEST AND BEST.

HURLBUT-ROGERS MCH. CO.,
50. SUDBURY, MASS.

German Agents: Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.
English Agents: Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT

Invented and Manufactured by

THE STOW MFG. CO.,
Established 1875 Binghamton, N. Y.

PORTABLE.
DRILLING.
TAPPING.
REAMING

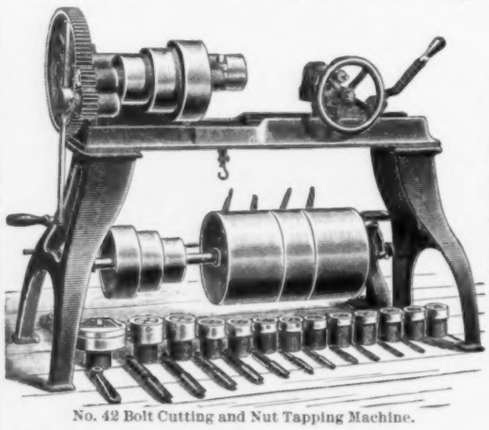
General European Agents,
SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,
Queen Victoria St. LONDON, ENGLAND.

Superior Bolt Cutting, Nut Tapping and Pipe Threading Machines.

FOR HAND AND POWER USE.

Also Makers of the CELEBRATED "Lightning" and "Green River" BRANDS OF

Dies, Reamers, Taps, Tap Wrenches, Drilling Machines, Punching Presses, Tire Benders, Tire Shrinkers, Swage Blocks, Mandrels, &c., &c.



No. 42 Bolt Cutting and Nut Tapping Machine.

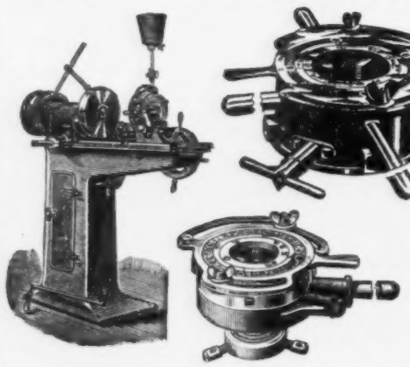
Send for Catalogue.

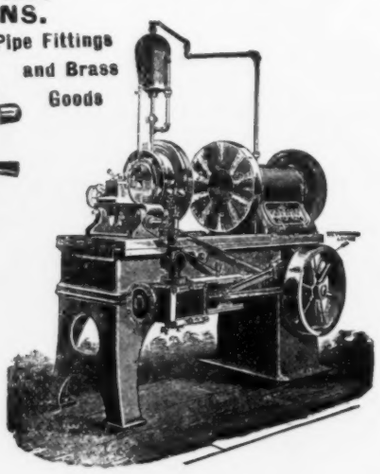
WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

JARECKI MFG. CO., - - ERIE, PA.

PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING TOOLS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

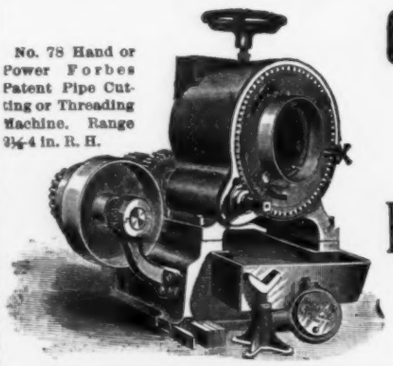
Pipe Fittings and Brass Goods





Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of ⅛-inch to 16-inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.

We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this Machine.



No. 78 Hand or Power Forbes Patent Pipe Cutting or Threading Machine. Range 3¼-4 in. R. H.

CURTIS & CURTIS,

15 Garden Street,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

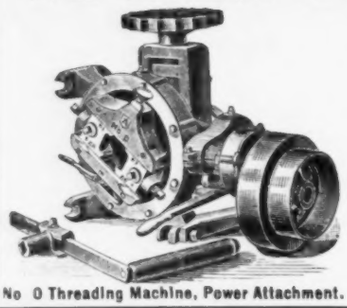
MANUFACTURERS OF

Forbes Patent Die Stock.

Portable, Simple, Inexpensive.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

WE BUILD A SUPERIOR LINE



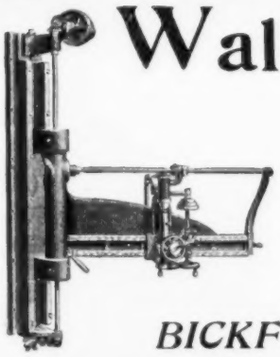
No 0 Threading Machine, Power Attachment.

of PIPE THREADING and CUTTING-OFF MACHINES, (Hand or Power,) STOCKS, DIES and other Tools For WATER, STEAM and GAS FITTERS.

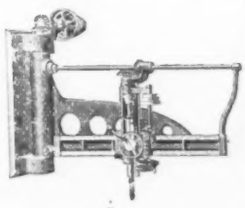
—— CATALOGUE ? ——

THE ARMSTRONG MFG. CO.,
139 Centre St., New York. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Wall Radial Drills.



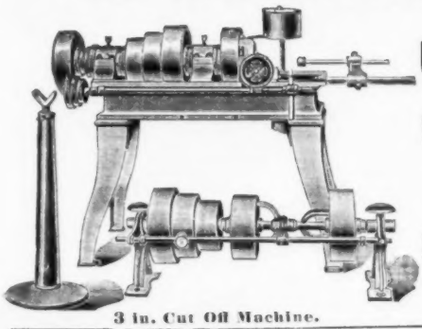
These Drills are particularly well adapted to Boiler, Bridge, and Architectural Iron Works and similar classes of work. They have a very long range of arms and are made in two styles with and without vertical adjustment. Further information from



BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL CO.,

10 Lawrence Street, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

THE W. P. DAVIS MACHINE CO.,



3 in. Cut Off Machine.

BUILDERS OF FINE

Engine Lathes,

From 10 to 30 inch swing

Upright Drills,

From 10 inch Sensitive to 36 inch, with B. G. and P. F.

— ALSO —

Keyseating and Cutting-off Machines.

ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.

Send for Circulars and Photographs.

— THE —

FERRACUTE PRESSES DIES

AND OTHER TOOLS FOR SHEET METAL WORK.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

FERRACUTE MACHINE CO., Bridgeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.

OUR RIVETING MACHINES

Heading OVER RIVETS IN FOUR (4) TO EIGHT (8) SECONDS' TIME,

Striking from 400 to 1200 blows per minute, are particularly adapted to manufacturing. Some of the large manufacturers are using over forty (40) of these machines. Prices range from $90.00 up. Write for catalogues, price-lists, etc., sending samples of work.

JOHN ADT & SON (F. B. SHUSTER, Prop.), NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Builders of

Roll and Rotary Wire-Straighteners,
Automatic Wire-Straightening and Cutting Machinery,
Riveting Machines,
Special Automatic Machinery, etc.

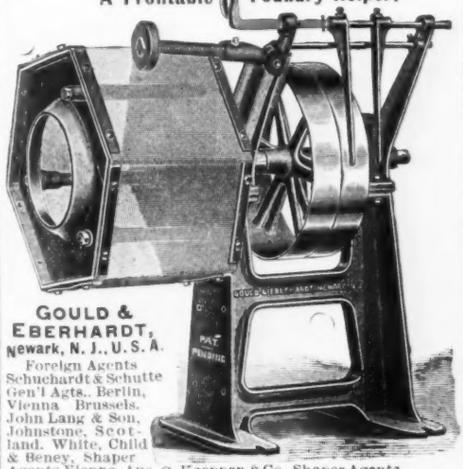
DO YOU RUN

Drops by Hand? If so, you will save money by using

PECK'S PATENT DROP LIFTER Write MINER & PECK MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

Patent **SAND SIFTER**

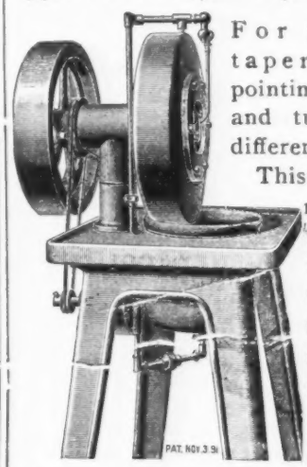
A Profitable Foundry Helper.



GOULD & EBERHARDT,
Newark, N. J., U. S. A.

Foreign Agents Schuchardt & Schutte Gen'l Agts., Berlin, Vienna Brussels. John Lang & Son, Johnstone, Scotland. White, Child & Beney, Shaper Agents, Vienna. Aus. G. Koeppen & Co., Shaper Agents, Moscow, Russia. Roux, Fres & Co., Paris, France.

LANGELIER SWAGING MACHINES,



For reducing, tapering and pointing wire and tubing of different sizes.

This cut represents a Mch. fitted up with Automatic Oil Feed for reducing spectacle temples and other small work.

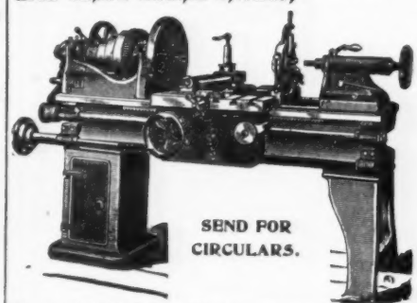
BUILT BY

LANGELIER MFG. CO., PROV., R. I.

Designers and Builders of Special Machines and Tools.

SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., London, Eng.
E. SONNENTHAL, JR., Berlin, Sole Agent for Germany.
R. W. EADIE, Birmingham, Eng.
FENWICK FRÈRES & CO., Paris, France.

HIGH GRADE ENGINE LATHES, 12 to 38 in.



SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

H. C. Fish Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.

Radial Drills.
Multiple Spindle Drills.
Vertical Boring Machines.
Power Drop Hammers.
Shapers and Speed Lathes.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

HIGH GRADE CASTINGS TO ORDER.

BAUSH & HARRIS MACHINE TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.

Sensitive, Accurate and Strong.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Send for Circulars.

ENLARGED FACILITIES

and **EQUIPMENT** now enable us to fill orders promptly. Also to offer INVENTORS, ENGINEERS and those having inventions or improvements in machines or appliances, our mechanical skill and experience in bringing them to commercial success. Contract or day work. Highest standard of workmanship.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

BEMENT, MILES & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacturers of

Metal Working Machine Tools,

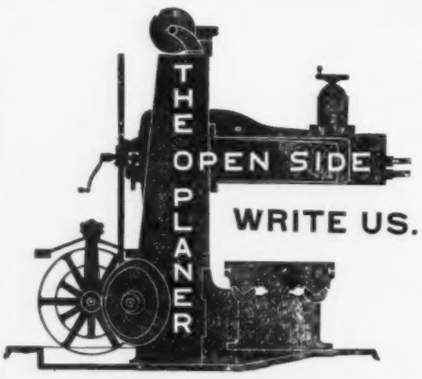
. . . FOR . . .

Railroad Shops, Locomotive and Car Builders, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Steam Forges, Ship Yards, Boiler Shops, Bridge Works, &c., &c.

STEAM HAMMERS.
STEAM DROP HAMMERS.
STEAM and HYDRAULIC RIVETING MACHINES.

84IN. PLANING MACHINE

NEW YORK OFFICE: Taylor Building, 39 Cortlandt St.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 1534 Marquette Building.



The Detrick & Harvey Machine Co.,

WRITE US.

BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.

THE

Scranton Power Hammers

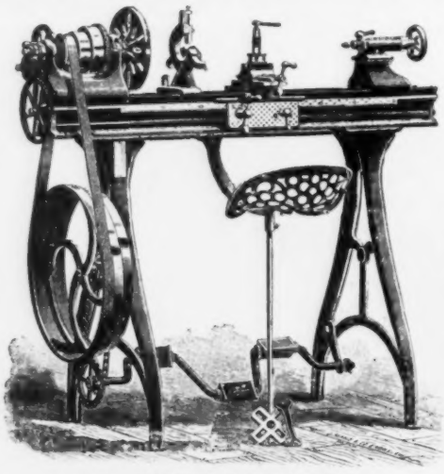
possess *all* the good features other hammers have and *many* good features other hammers haven't.

Send for circular No. 8.

THE SCRANTON & CO.,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York.
Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill., and Cleveland, O.
Chandler & Farquhar, Boston, Mass.
Philadelphia Machinery & Supply Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Eng.



No. 4½ SCREW-CUTTING LATHE.

List Price,

$65.00

Send for Catalogue and Discounts.

The above cut represents our No. 4½ Screw-Cutting Lathe. Swings 9 inches over face plate and 25 inch between centers. Has set over tail stock, swivel tool carriage for taper boring and turning. For experimental, electrical and repair work this tool is unsurpassed. Countershaft or stand up treadle power furnished if desired.

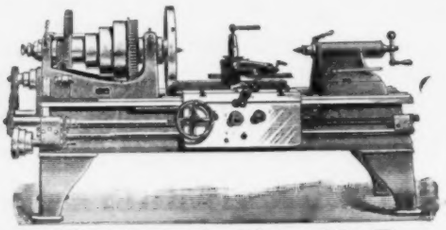
Sole Manufacturers,

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO., 69 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.

ENGINE LATHES.

New Patterns; Advanced Ideas; Strong, Symmetrical, Convenient, Powerful and Heavy. The "Ideal" In Lathe Construction.

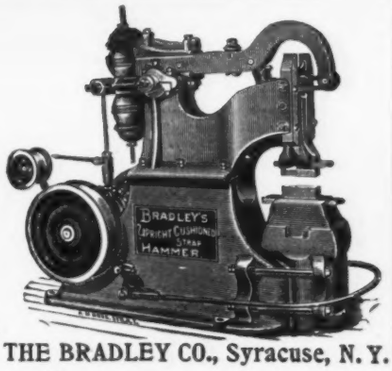
Agencies: Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham. Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Stockholm. Adphe. Janssens, Paris, France. The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. J. A. Fay & Egan Co., Chicago, Ills. J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo. Pacific Tool & Supply Co., San Francisco, Cal. "Philadelphia Bourse," Philadelphia, Pa.



THE BRADFORD MILL COMPANY. - - - Cincinnati, Ohio U. S. A.

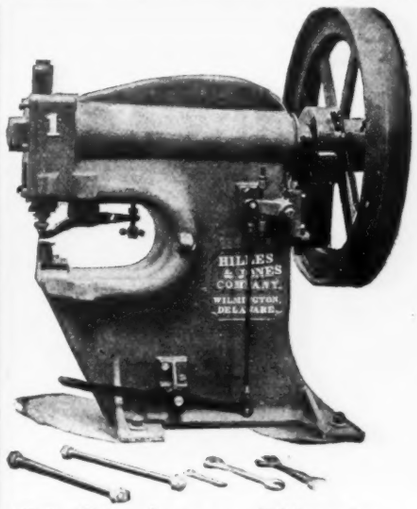
BRADLEY HAMMERS

Cost a little more than others, but there is much more material in them, and we guarantee them to produce 25 per cent. more work with fewer repairs or no sale.



Foreign Agents:—BUCK & HICKMAN, Whitechapel Road, London. SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels.

THE BRADLEY CO., Syracuse, N. Y.



75 Strokes a Minute.

Quick running punches for rapid work in shipyards, boiler shops, etc., on light work where single hole punching has to be done on plates, angles, &c.

Punching and Shearing Machinery

Of Every Description.

HILLES & JONES COMPANY,

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

EARLY IN 1899

SHAPERS

We will place upon the market a full line of both crank and geared shapers. Our shops are equipped with the latest tools selected to build this line exclusively. Correspondence is solicited.

THE CINCINNATI SHAPER CO.,

1401-1407 Sycamore St.,

CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

NEW HAVEN MFG. CO.,

New Haven, Conn.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FRICTION PULLEYS

AND

CUT OFF COUPLINGS.

Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., Agents, London, Eng.

Lathes, Punches, and Shears,

Send for Circulars.

W. C. Young Mfg. Co.,

17 HERMON ST.,

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

Telegraph Address: YOUNG WORCESTER. Western Union Code.

We manufacture a complete line of

DRILLS

for light work, one or more spindles hand or automatic feed, of thorough workmanship and strictly up to date.

PROMPT DELIVERY ON REGULAR STYLES

New Catalogue on application.

Dwight Slate Machine Co.,

HARTFORD, CONN.

New 20-inch Drill

With Back Gears, Self Feed, Quick Return, Automatic Stop, Graduated Quill and Reverse Motion

Our Drill Book shows the many qualities of this machine.

SIBLEY & WARE,

150 E. Tutt St.,

SOUTH BEND, IND.

New York Agents for Export—MARKT & CO., Ltd., 193 West St.

ELECTRICAL BOOKS.

Domestic Electrical Work. Concise and Practical Explanation for Plumbers, Tinners and Hardware Dealers, on How to Wire Buildings for Bells, Alarms, Annunciators, and for Gas Lighting from Batteries. Illustrated with 22 diagrams. By William A. Wittbecker. 55 pages, paper cover, 25 cents; cloth.....50c

A Practical Treatise on Lightning Protection. By H. W. Spang. 180 pages, 28 illustrations.....$1.50

Electromagnetism. By E. J. Houston, Ph.D., and A. E. Kennelly, D.Sc.....$1.00

Electric Arc Lighting. By E. J. Houston, Ph.D., and A. E. Kennelly, D.Sc.....$1.00

Electricity One Hundred Years Ago and To-day. By Edwin J. Houston, Ph.D. 179 pages, illustrated.....$1.00

Continuous Current Dynamos and Motors. An Elementary Treatise for Students. By Frank P. Cox, B.S. 271 pages, 83 illustrations.....$2.00

Gerard's Electricity. With chapters by Dr. Louis Duncan, C. P. Steinmetz, A. E. Kennelly and Dr. Cary T. Hutchinson. Translated under the direction of Dr. Louis Duncan.....$2.50

Tables of Equivalents of Units of Measurement. By Carl Hering.....50c.

Electricity. Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism. By Silvanus P. Thompson. New edition, revised throughout, with additions, 12mo. cloth, 628 pages.....$1.50

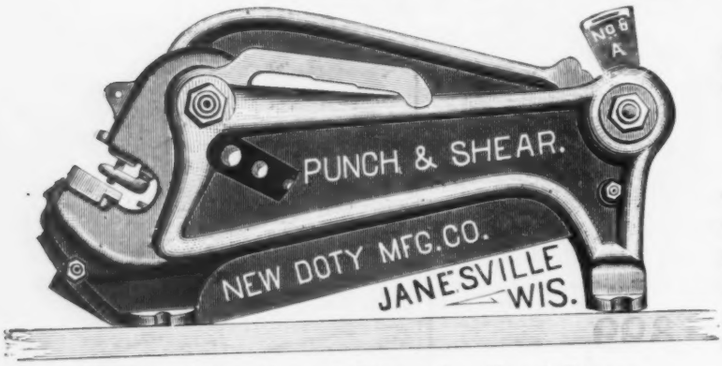
Any electrical book supplied by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

232-236 William Street, New York.

PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINERY,

HAND AND BELT POWER.



Combined Punch and Shear for Hand Power.

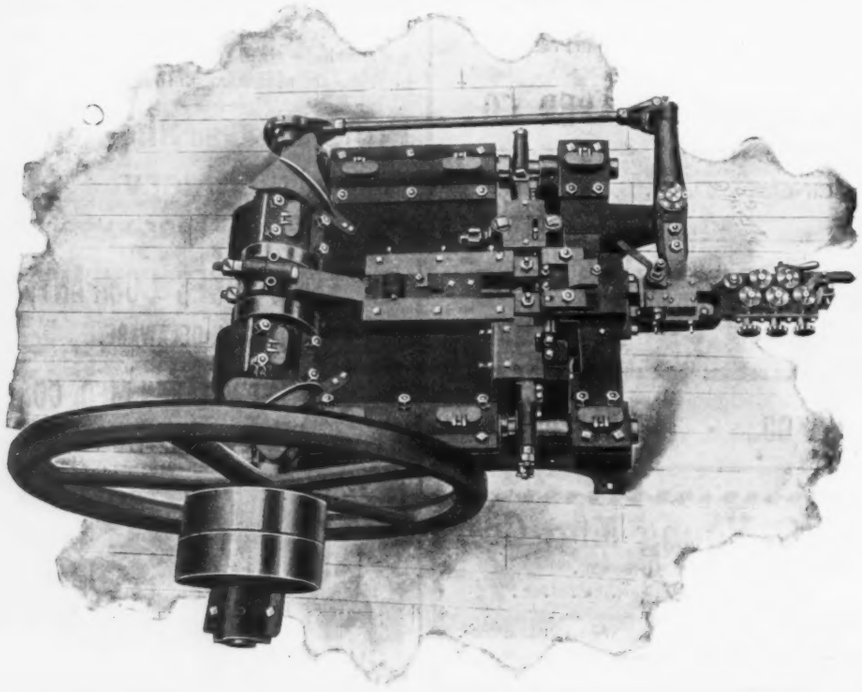
— MADE BY —

New Doty Mfg. Co.,

Janesville, Wis., U. S. A.

This Hand Power Punch and Shear is especially adapted to the use of Blacksmiths and Wagon and Carriage Makers. It will punch a ½ in. hole in ½ in. iron, and cut 2½ in. x ½ in. or 6 in. x ¼ in. flat iron and ⅞ in. round iron or their equivalents. It is a strong and powerful tool.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



"The Bates"

Wire Nail Machine,

GUARANTEED WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

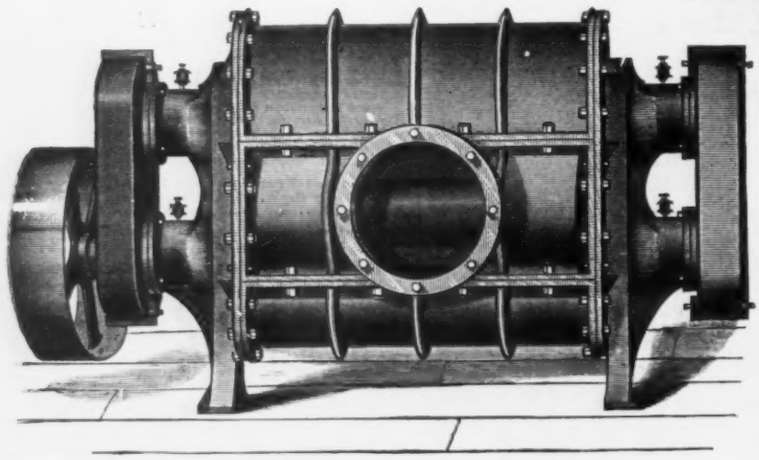
BUILT BY THE

Bates Machine Co.

JOLIET, ILL.

Also manufacturers of

Wire Drawing Machinery,
" Barbing "
" Galvanizing "
" Pointing "
" Staple Machines,
" Nail Barbing Machines,
" " Rumbling "



THE MOST AIR FOR $1

IS GIVEN BY

The Green Rotary Pressure Blower,

And it weighs less, occupies less space, and is more positive in action than any other blower.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE A.

WILBRAHAM BAKER BLOWER CO.,

2518 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Sales Agents, FRASER & CHALMERS, Inc., Chicago, Ill., and Branch Houses.

AUTOMATIC MACHINERY

for making Wood-Screws, Rivets, Stove and Tire Bolts, etc., also Special Machinery to order.

ASA S. COOK CO.,

HUYSHOPE ST., - HARTFORD, CONN.

PIN MACHINERY,

WIRE FORMING MACHINERY.

SEND SAMPLES FOR ESTIMATES.

AUTOMATIC MACHINE CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

HORIZONTAL SCREW SLOTTER.

The Garvin Machine Co.,

SPRING AND VARICK STS., N. Y.

Builders of New and Improved....

Machine Tools

FOR ALL

Metal Work.

—New Catalog Just Issued.—

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,

Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.

PHILA. STORE, THE GARVIN MACHINE CO., 51 No. 7 St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BERLIN STORE, THE GARVIN MACHINE CO., m. b. H., 17 Burg Strasse, Berlin, C, Germany.

AGENTS FOR GREAT BRITAIN, C. W. BURTON GRIFFITHS & CO., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, England.

NAME PLATES

FOR

MACHINERY.

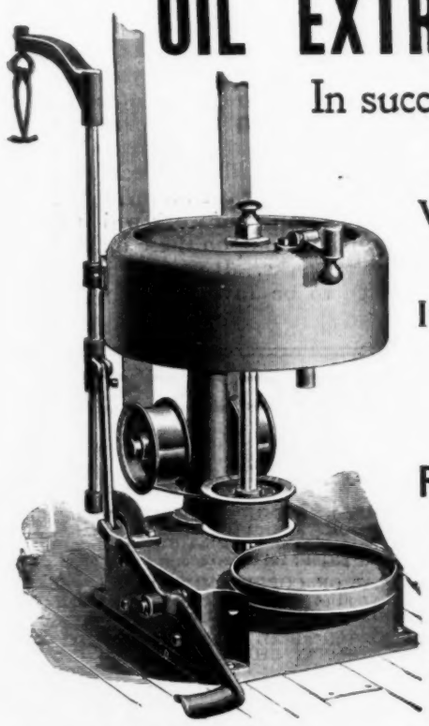
We make name plates for some of the largest makers of machinery in the U. S., and we would be pleased to send you sample and quote price.

No Plate Too Large or Too Small.

MURDOCK PARLOR GRATE CO.,

154 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

OIL EXTRACTOR No. 1



In successful use in many factories.

Will be sent on 30 days' trial.

It will save you money.

Send for Circular.

REED & CURTIS MACHINE SCREW CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

ALSO MAKERS OF

SET, CAP and MACHINE SCREWS.

BAR IRON CUTTER.

Will cut Bar Iron and Soft Steel all sizes in flats from 2 x ½ and smaller; in rounds and squares from 1⅛ and smaller.

Cutters made of Jessop's Best Cast Steel.

A most durable and useful tool. No iron dealer can afford to be without one. Prices and descriptive circular on application.

C. S. MERSICK & CO., New Haven, Conn

Lathes,

Drill Presses.

A Large Variety in

Sizes and Styles.

We have these

In Stock.

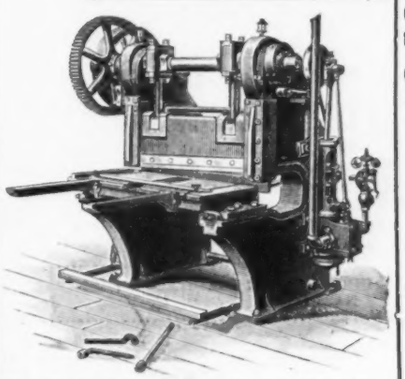
Can Ship at once. Write us for Prices.

Hoists, Traveling Cranes, Electric Hoists.

Edwin Harrington, Son & Co., Inc.

1508 Penna. Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

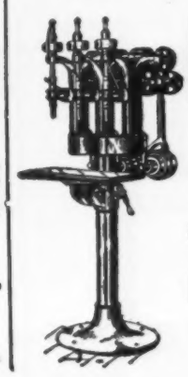
PUNCHES, SHEARS, ROLLS and HACKNEY PNEUMATIC HAMMERS.



The Wais & Roos Punch and Shear Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., London.

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin



DRILLS

FOR RAPID AND ACCURATE WORK.

Special Hardware Drills.

Drills made to order for special work.

Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Works,

PLAINVILLE, CONN.

The "Cincinnati" Miller.

Getting a

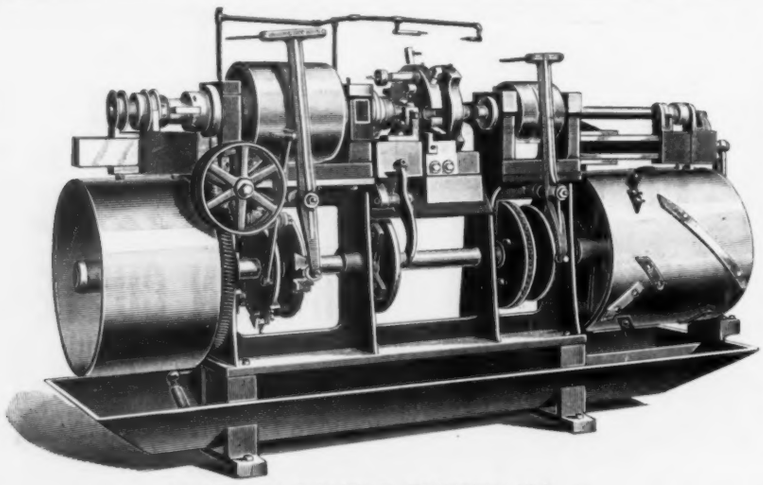
Reputation.

Our Miller is attaining a world wide reputation for ***Accuracy,*** for being a ***bigger producer*** of good work than any other miller. Has a wide range of feeds, automatic, all levers are conveniently located.

The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.,

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

European Agents: The Niles Tool Works Co., 39 Victoria St., London, S. W., England. Chas. Churchill & Co., London and Birmingham, Eng. Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna and Brussels. Adolph Janssen, Paris.



SPENCER DOUBLE TURRET NO. 3.

Spencer Automatic Machine Screw Co.,

HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

We build automatic screw machines in three sizes and two styles. We have each of these sizes and styles in stock, and can therefore guarantee prompt delivery. We shall be pleased to mail a catalogue to any address. In our catalogue you will find complete descriptions and illustrations. We can also mail samples of work which we are daily turning out on these machines at our own works. If you are interested, we hope to be favored with your inquiries.

TECHNICAL BOOKS

Processes and Receipts.

TECHNO CHEMICAL RECEIPT BOOK. By W. T. Brannt. 495 pages.....$2.00

METAL WORKER'S HANDY BOOK OF RECEIPTS AND PROCESSES. By W. T. Brannt. 538 pages.....$2.50

THE ENGLISH AND AMERICAN MECHANIC. By Emory Edwards. 476 pages. $2.00

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN CYCLOPEDIA OF RECEIPTS, NOTES AND QUERIES. 708 pages.....$5 00

UNIVERSAL ASSISTANT AND COMPLETE MECHANIC. 500 illustrations and 1,000,000 Industrial Facts. By R. Moore. 1016 pages. $2.50

MECHANIC'S COMPLETE LIBRARY OF MODERN RULES, FACTS, PROCESSES, &c. 576 pages.....$1.00

WORKSHOP RECEIPTS. Five vols, each. $2.00

GUIDE TO BRONZING AND ENAMELING. By Jas. Croke. 40 pages.....25 cents.

Fuels.

FUEL: ITS COMBUSTION AND ECONOMY. By D. K. Clark. 354 pages.....$1.50

LIQUID FUEL FOR MECHANICAL AND INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES. By E. A. B. Hodgetts. 134 pages.....$2.50

FUELS—SOLID, LIQUID AND GASEOUS: THEIR ANALYSIS AND VALUATION. By H. J. Phillips. 112 pages.....80 cents.

GASEOUS FUEL, INCLUDING WATER GAS: ITS PRODUCTION AND APPLICATION. By B. H. Thwaite.....60 cents.

Shop Practice and Accounts.

SHOP KINKS AND MACHINE SHOP CHAT. By R. Grimshaw. 400 pages....$2.50

WORKS MANAGER'S HAND BOOK OF MODERN RULES, TABLES AND DATA. By W. S. Hutton. 410 pages.....$6.00

PRACTICALSHOP TALK. Existing Methods of Shop Management and Practice. By F. H. Colvin. 144 pages.....50c.

COST OF MANUFACTURES AND THE ADMINSTRATION OF WORKSHOPS, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE. By H. Metcalfe. 366 pages.....$5.00

FACTORY ACCOUNTS. By Garcke & Fells. $2 50

THE COMMERCIAL ORGANIZATION OF FACTORIES. By J. S. Lewis. 540 pages, and folding plates.....$12.00

THE DEPRECIATION OF FACTORIES, MINES AND INDUSTRIAL UNDERTAKINGS AND THEIR VALUATION. By E. Matheson. 143 pages.....$3.00

Locomotive Engines.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE RUNNING AND MANAGEMENT. By A. Sinclair.....$2.00

NEW CATECHISM OF THE LOCOMOTIVE. By M. N. Forney. 709 pages.....$3.50

ONE THOUSAND POINTERS FOR ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS. By C. McShane. 342 pages.....$1.50

LOCOMOTIVE CATECHISM. By R. Grimshaw. 450 pages.....$2.00

LOCOMOTIVE MECHANISM AND ENGINEERING. By H. C. Reagan, Jr. 296 pages.....$2.00

Sheet Metal Working.

THE NEW METAL WORKER PATTERN BOOK. A treatise on Pattern Cutting as applied to all branches of Sheet Metal Work. 430 pages; 744 illustrations; quarto.....$5.00

ART OF COPPERSMITHING. A practical treatise on Working Sheet Copper into all forms. By Jno. Fuller, Sr. 327 pages...$3.00

A PRACTICAL WORKSHOP COMPANION FOR TIN, SHEET IRON AND COPPER PLATE WORKERS. By L. J. Blinn. 296 pages.....$2.50

THE PRESS WORKING OF METALS. By Oberlin Smith. 276 pages; 433 illustrations. $3.00

Mineralogy and Mining.

A B C OF MINING. A HAND-BOOK FOR PROSPECTORS. By C. A. Bramble. 183 pages.....$1.00

MINERALS AND HOW TO STUDY THEM. By E. S. Dana. 380 pages.....$1.50

A NEW SYSTEM OF MINERALOGY. By E. S. Dana. 1197 pages.....$12.50

A TEXT BOOK OF MINERALOGY. By E. S. Dana. 800 cuts.....$3.50

DETERMINATIVE MINERALOGY AND BLOWPIPE. By G. J. Brush.....$3.50

HAND BOOK OF MINERALOGY. By J. C. Foye.....50 cents.

PROSPECTOR'S FIELD BOOK. By H. S. Osborn. 220 pages.....$1.50

PRACTICAL MANUAL OF MINERALS, MINES AND MINING. By H. S. Osborn. 369 pages.....$4.50

Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William St., New York.

PUNCHES with Flat and Spiral Shear Points
For bridge and boiler work
RENSHAW RATCHET DRILLS in 2 sizes.
PATENTED HOLDERS and INSERTED CUTTERS
For turning, forming, threading, boring, cutting off and knurling.
TAPS, DIES, REAMERS, STANDARD MEASURING MACHINES.

SCREW PLATES for Cutting Threads on Bolts 1-16 in. to 1½ in. Diameter.
MILLING CUTTERS in all styles, sizes and forms for tool making and manufacturing.

Write for Hardware Catalogue.

THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO., - Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

New York, 123 Liberty St. Boston, 144 Pearl St. Chicago, 42 S. Clinton St. Buck & Hickman, 280 Whitechapel Road, London Eng. Fenwick Freres & Co., 21 Rue Martel, Paris, France.

Savings Banks

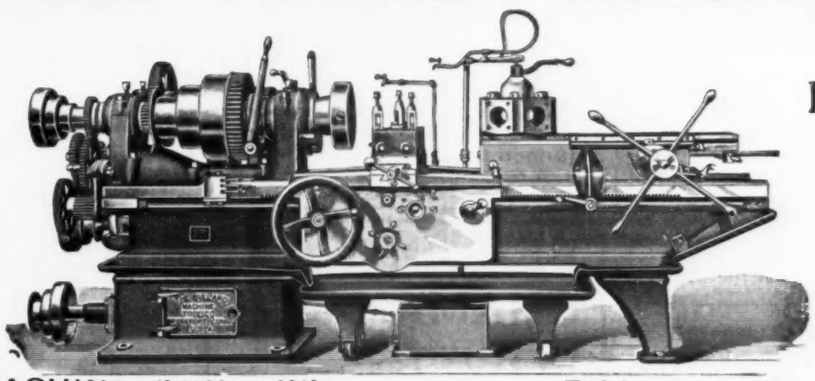
in some cases pay four per cent. on deposits. We know of a case where an investment in cut gears to replace cast resulted in a saving of over eighty-five per cent. in power. Such a saving could not be guaranteed nor expected in all cases, but it shows the possibilities.

We would like to figure on cutting gears for you, bevel or spur.

R. D. NUTTALL CO., - - Allegheny, Pa.

BULLARD TURRET MACHINE L.

Suitable for STUDS and BOLTS and a large variety of general work.

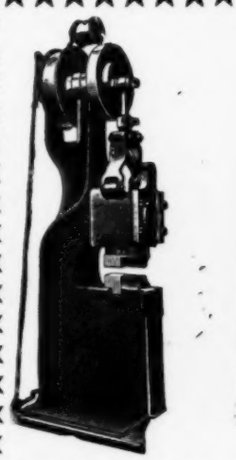


Also Boring and Turning Mills.

Send for Catalogue. **Send for Catalogue.**

BULLARD MACHINE TOOL CO., - - Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.

CHARLES CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London. SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. ADOLPH JANSSENS, Paris.



The DUPONT

Power Hammer

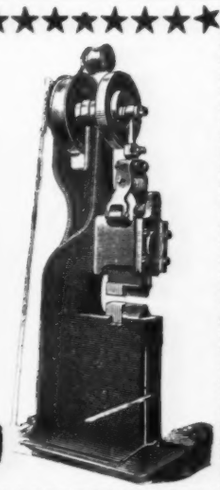
EXCELS.

WHY

?

Ask us. Our catalogue tells.
Our customers tell.

DUPONT MFG. CO.,
St. Johnsbury, Vt.,
U. S. A.

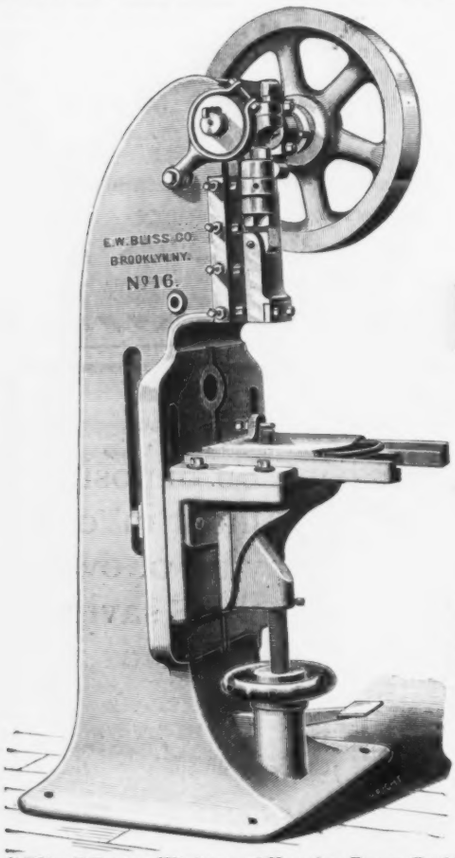


OWNING AND OPERATING
THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.

E. W. BLISS CO.

11 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

WESTERN OFFICE: 96 W. WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
EUROPEAN OFFICE: 12 AVE. DE LA GRANDE ARMÉE, PARIS, FRANCE
LONDON AGENCY: THE PROJECTILE CO., LTD., NEW ROAD, WANDSWORTH ROAD, S. W.
BERLIN AGENCY, VIENNA " COLOGNE " } SCHUCHARDT & SCHÜTTE.



"Bliss" Power Wiring and Horning Press, Pat'd.

PRESSES, DIES, SHEARS and SPECIAL MACHINERY.

Correspondence Solicited. *Estimates Cheerfully Furnished.*

"BLISS" POWER WIRING AND HORNING PRESS, PAT'D.

This press, though especially intended for wiring and horning coffee and tea pots, pails, cans, canisters, biscuit tins, etc., is largely used for perforating seamless drawn cullenders, pierced ladles, soup and vegetable strainers, for which purpose it is furnished with a special attachment. It is also made with the table so hinged to the column that it may readily be swung out of the way when the press is to be used for horning. It is made in seven sizes weighing from 900 to 2,300 lbs.

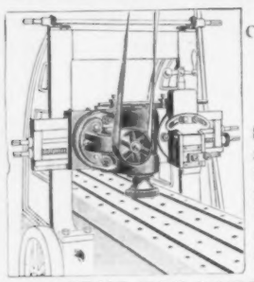
WRITE FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS.

BICYCLE and ELECTRICAL TOOLS.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE WALDRON PATENT FRICTION CLUTCHES.

DROP FORGING PLANTS SUPPLIED.

MILLING MACHINE



Combined with any IRON PLANER.

Swivels from horizontal to vertical. Do not plane surfaces that should be milled, or mill surfaces that should be planed.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
THE ADAMS COMPANY, Dubuque, Iowa.

... MACHINES FOR ...
Stone AND Marble Working,

F. R. PATCH MFG. CO.,
Rutland, Vt., U. S. A.
NEW CIRCULAR PLANER.
Send for Catalogue.

10 Inch Bench.
13 Inch Upright.
1, 2 or 3 Spindles.
DRILLS.
D'AMOUR & LITTLEDALE,
Worth and Centre Sts.,
NEW YORK.

Practical Masonry. A guide to the art of stone cutting, comprising the construction, setting-out and working of stairs, circular work, arches, niches, domes, pendentives, vaults, tracery windows, etc., etc. For the use of students, masons and other workmen. By WILLIAM R. PURCHASE. With 50 lithographic plates, comprising about 400 diagrams. 8vo, cloth..... $3.00
For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y

BEAUDRY CHAMPION POWER HAMMER.
BEYOND COMPARE.

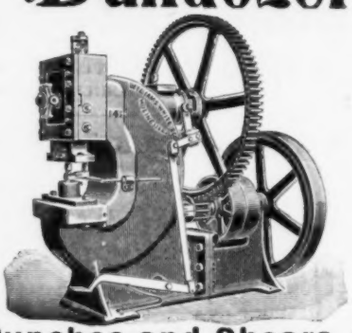
Simplest, Best Design.

Most Efficient and Durable.

Send for Circular.

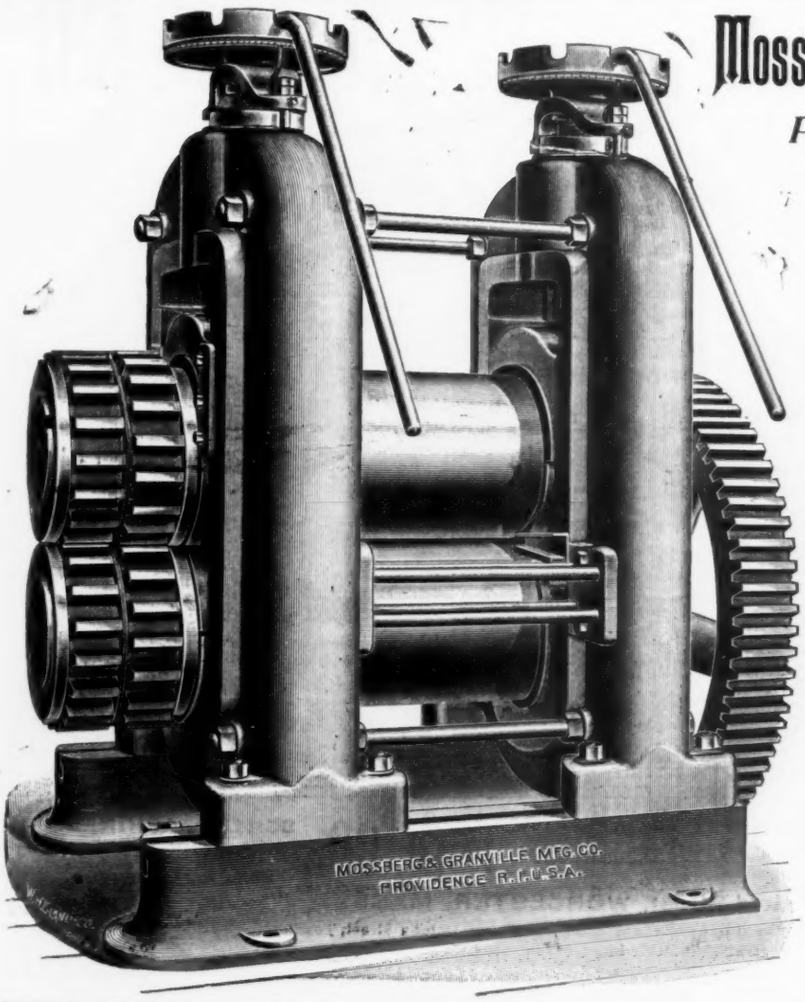
BEAUDRY & CO.,
8 Oliver St.,
BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

The Bulldozer TRADE MARK



Punches and Shears, all sizes and kinds.
Justice Dead Stroke Hammers.
Riveting Hammers.
Board and Crank Lift Drop Hammers.
Eye Bending Machines.
Eccentric Rolls for tapering, disc plating, etc.
Tire Welding Hammers and Presses.
Yeakley Vacuum Hammers.

Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ills., U. S. A.



Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mills, Drop Presses, Power Presses, Wire Drawing Machinery.

If in the market for the above machinery, write stating product required and let us send you photographs of our latest productions

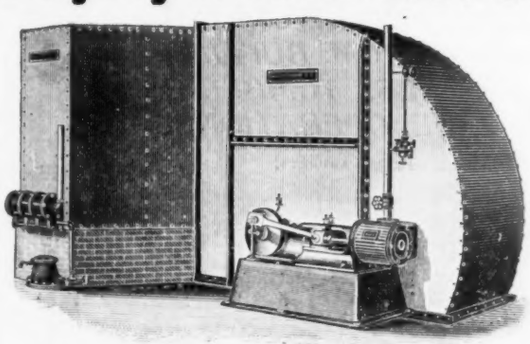
New York Store,

126 LIBERTY ST.

Exhibition at Philadelphia Bourse.

CHARLES CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham, England.
A. MATHEY DORET, La Chauz-de Fonds, Switzerland.
DE FRIES & Co., Dusseldorf and Berlin, Germany, and Vienna, Austria

Bayley Steam Hot Blast Heating Apparatus



For FACTORIES,
FOUNDRIES,
MACHINE SHOPS, and all
LARGE BUILDINGS
IS UNEQUALED.

Manufacturers of Structural Iron Work, Foundry and Machine Work, Steam Traps.

High Grade Heavy Machinery Castings a Specialty.

Write for full particulars and catalogue.

WM BAYLEY & SONS CO.

732-766 Greenbush St., Milwaukee, Wis.

LOCOMOTIVE AND RAILROAD SHOPS

Will be interested in the new

BECKER MILLER No. 6,

Which will be ready to show in a few weeks. Send your name for circular.

JOHN BECKER MFG. CO., - - - Fitchburg, Mass.

J. W. CREGAR, The Bourse, Phila., Pa.

Turret Drills with from 2 to 12 Spindles

Milling Machines with four Spindles.

Manufactured by

A. D. QUINT,

8 CLINTON ST., HARTFORD, CONN.

WE ARE FULLY EQUIPPED FOR

MANUFACTURING SPECIAL or PATENTED MACHINERY.

Correspondence solicited.

The CROSSLEY MFG. CO., Trenton, N. J

STEAM HAMMERS.

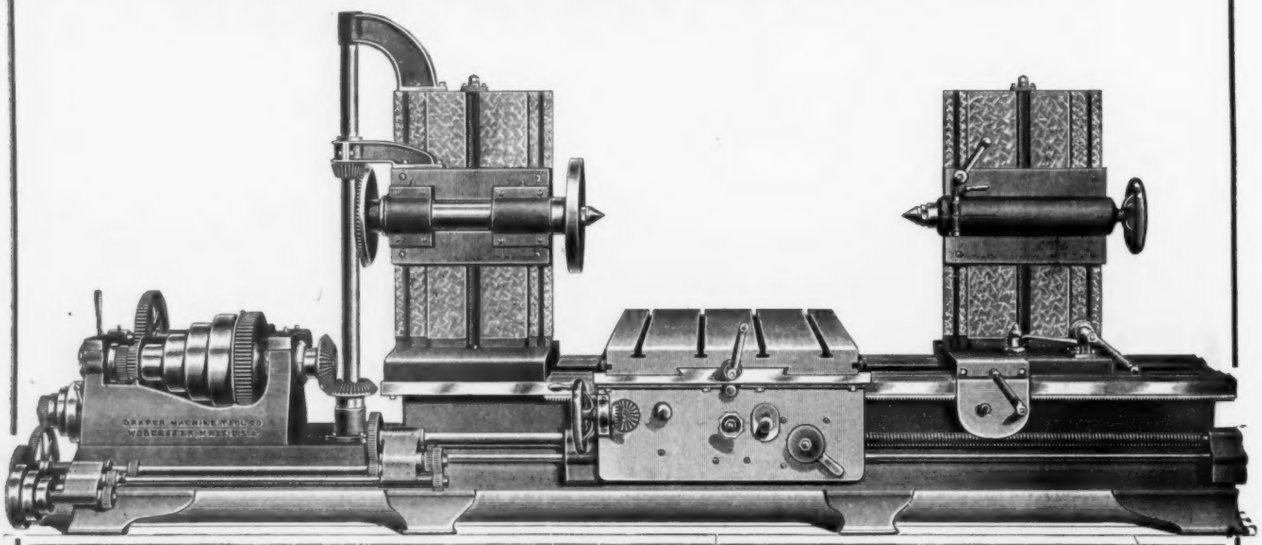
PATENTED HYDRAULIC MACHINERY. } Riveting Machines, Flanging Presses, Punching, Shearing and Forming Machines.

Accumulators, Cranes, Pumps, Etc.

WM. H. WOOD, ENGINEER, MEDIA, PA.

Builder of Special Machinery.

72-in. Swing Horizontal Boring Mill.
Shipping Weight, 13,500 lbs.



SCREW CUTTING LATHES
From 14 in. to 42 in. Swing.
CHUCKING LATHES.

DRAPER MACHINE TOOL CO.,

SCREW MACHINES.
CRANK PLANERS.
Send for Catalogue.

140 Gold Street, WORCESTER, MASS.

Sole European Agents: SELIG-SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria Street, London.
Sole Agent in Germany: E. SONNENTHAL, Junr., Berlin, Neue Promenade 5.

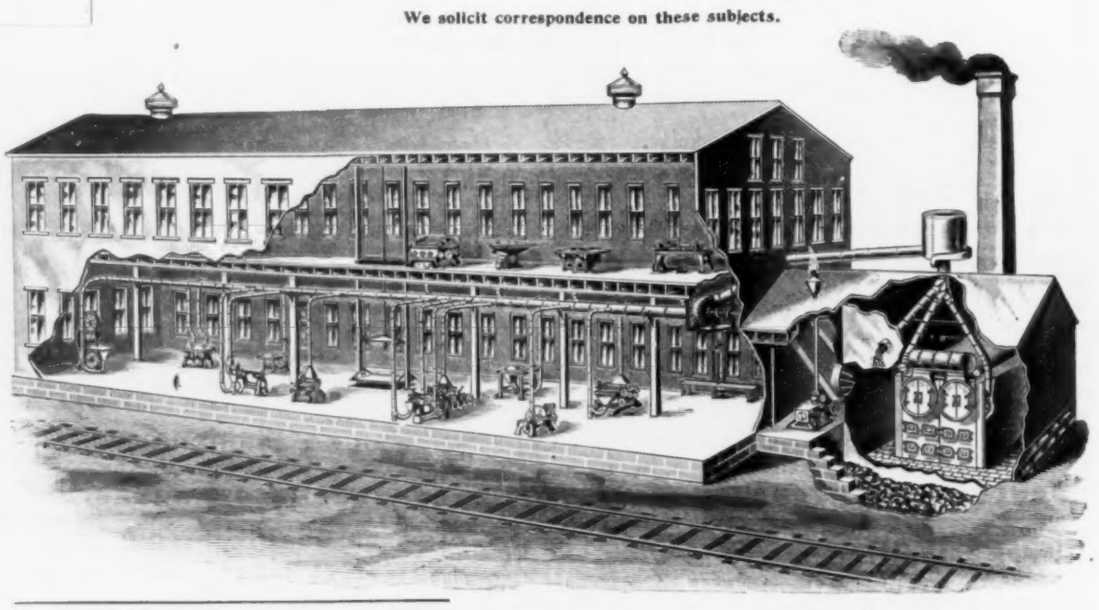
STURTEVANT DUST COLLECTING SYSTEM

EXHAUST FANS,
PIPING,
DUST SEPARATORS,
and Appurtenances
for Complete Plants.

For REMOVING CHIPS, SHAVINGS AND SAWDUST FROM WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY, DUST FROM BUFFING AND EMERY WHEELS, TUMBLING BARRELS AND LIKE OPERATIONS.

We solicit correspondence on these subjects.

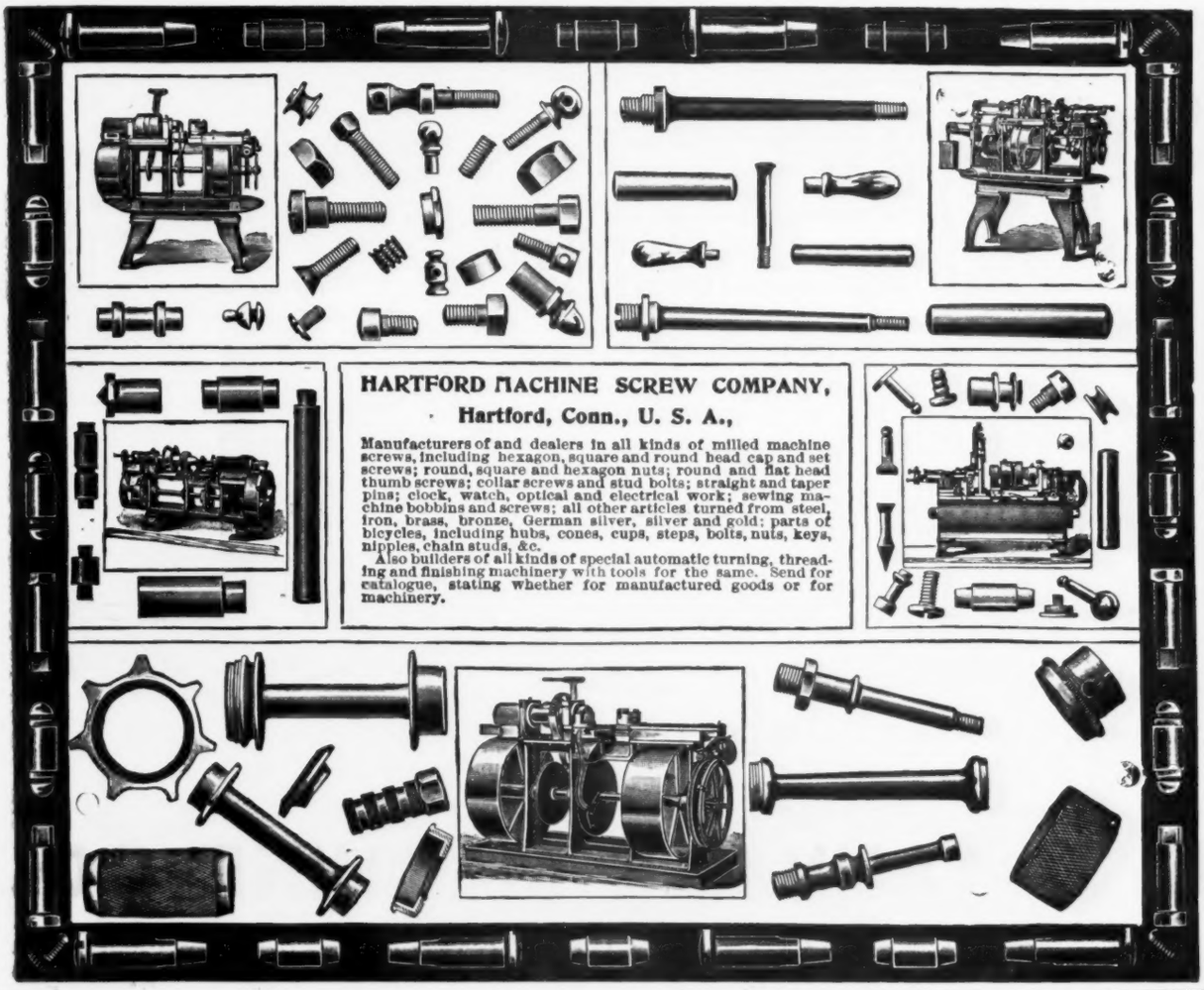
Blowers,
Engines,
Steam
Traps,
Steam
Fans,
Heating
and
Drying
Apparatus,
Forges.



B. F. STURTEVANT CO.

General Office and Works, Boston, Mass.

Warerooms and Branch Shops:
131 Liberty Street, New York.
138 North Third Street, Philadelphia.
10 South Canal Street, Chicago.
78 Queen Victoria Street, London, England.
4 Neue Promenade, Berlin, Germany.



HARTFORD MACHINE SCREW COMPANY,

Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of and dealers in all kinds of milled machine screws, including hexagon, square and round head cap and set screws; round, square and hexagon nuts; round and flat head thumb screws; collar screws and stud bolts; straight and taper pins; clock, watch, optical and electrical work; sewing machine bobbins and screws; all other articles turned from steel, iron, brass, bronze, German silver, silver and gold; parts of bicycles, including hubs, cones, cups, steps, bolts, nuts, keys, nipples, chain studs, &c.

Also builders of all kinds of special automatic turning, threading and finishing machinery with tools for the same. Send for catalogue, stating whether for manufactured goods or for machinery.

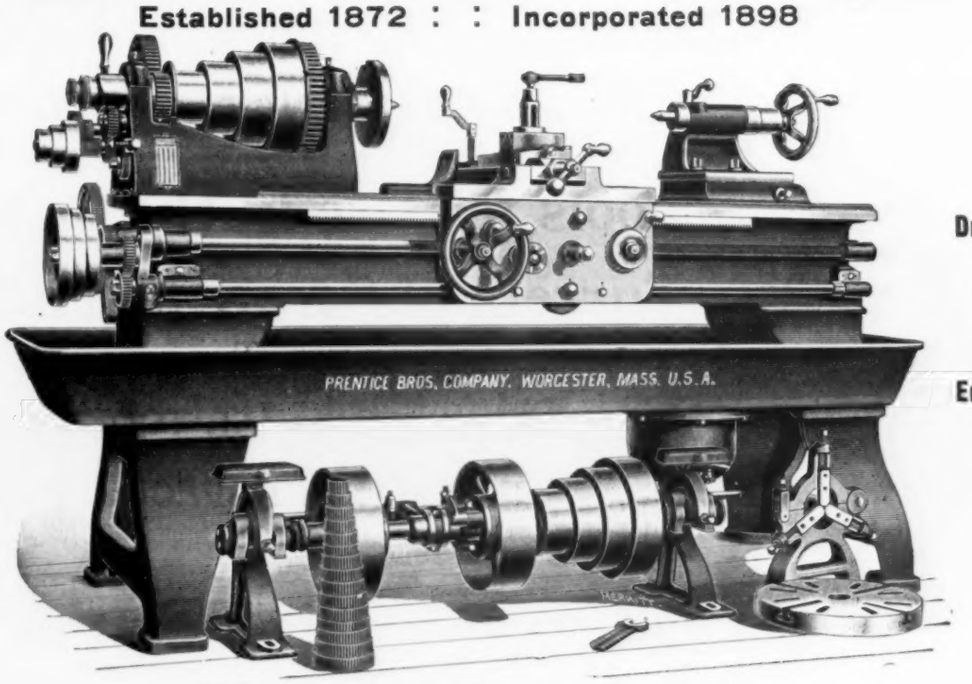
Prentice Bros. Company

Established 1872 : : Incorporated 1898

Highest Award, Chicago, 1893.

—

Gold Medal, Brussels, 1897.



Drilling Machinery and Engine Lathes.

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

AGENCIES:

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, 59-61 Spandauerstrasse, Berlin, Germany.

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Breitegasse 17, Vienna, Austria.

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Rue du Fosse aux Loups, 17, Brussels, Belgium.

ADPHE. JANSSENS, 16 Place de la Republique, Paris, France.

CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 9 to 15 Leonard St., London, E. C., England.

W. BAIRD MACHINERY CO Pittsburg, Pa.

FAIRBANKS CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

O. L. PACKARD MCH. CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

C. C. WORMER MACH'Y CO. Detroit, Mich.

W. R. COLCORD MACH'Y CO. St Louis, Mo.

PRATT & WHITNEY CO., Chicago, Ills.

WE ALSO BUILD

Screw Thread - - Rolling Machines

DESIGNED ON SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES,

With or Without

Automatic Feeds.

Rolled threads on wire and screws are quite as satisfactory in most cases as cut threads, and cheaper by far.

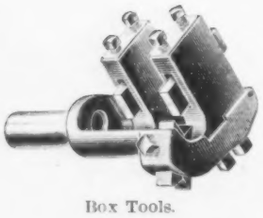
E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE CO.,

WATERBURY, CONN.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

MACHINERY AND TOOLS,

PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.



Box Tools.

Tools for Use in the Turrets of Screw Machines.

Hollow Mills.

SPECIAL TOOLS

FOR MAKING SPECIAL PIECES.

Die Holders.

Tap Holders.

Drill Holders.

CATALOGUE AND CIRCULARS MAILED TO ANY ADDRESS UPON APPLICATION.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

New York Office, 136 Liberty St. Chicago Office and Store, 23 S. Canal St.

SPECIAL LOT

Second-hand Tools.

Fifield Lathe, 50 in. raising blocks to 70 in. swing, 14 ft. bed, Rod and Screw feeds, Compound Rest, Cross feed and Chuck.
Fay & Scott Lathe, 32 in. swing, 18 ft. bed.
Putnam Lathe, 24 in. swing, 12 ft. bed.
Putnam Lathe, 20 in. swing, 10 ft. bed.
Flather Lathe, 18 in. swing, 8 ft. bed.
Bridgeport Lathe, 16 in. swing, 6 ft. bed.
Blaisdell Lathe, 16 in. swing, 6 ft. bed.
Reed Lathe, 12 in. swing, 5 ft. bed.
Sellers Planer, 36 in. x 12 ft., extra side head.
Bement Planer, 36 in. x 8 ft.
Rochester Planer, 30 in. x 9 ft.
Pond Planer, 24 in. x 6 ft.
Gould & Eberhardt Shaper, 12 in. Crank.
Prentiss Shaper, 15 in. Friction.
Smith & Mills Shaper, 16 in. Crank.
Barnes Drill, 25 in. Complete.
Prentice Drill, 30 in. Complete.
Niles Radial Drill, 5 ft. Arm.
Prentice Radial Drill, 5 ft. Arm, latest pattern, with Tapping arrangement.
Bardons & Oliver No. 4 Screw Machine, with Wire feed and Friction head.
Jones & Lamson "8 x" for 2 in. stock, Friction feed, Roller feed, Turret feed.
Morton Keyseater, 24 in. stroke.
Hilles & Jones heavy Boiler Plate Planer, 14½ ft.
Boiler Bending Rolls, 14 ft., latest pattern.

J. J. McCabe,

14 Dey St., New York.

ENGINES, 42 in. dia. and smaller.
BLOWING ENGINES, for Blast Furnaces, Foundries and Converters.
MILL TRAINS (3-high), 20 in., 18 in., 12 in., 10 in., 8 in. and 6 in.
SHEARS, for Blooms, Billets, Plates, Sheets, Old Rails and Scrap.
CRANES, Jib Cranes, Iron and Wooden.
STEAM HAMMERS, various sizes and makes.
SQUEEZER (Rotary), 48 in. drum.
FLY WHEELS AND BAND WHEELS, various sizes; Punches, Straighteners, Roll Lathe, Riveter, Machine Shop Tools, &c., &c.
LOCOMOTIVES, various gauges, sizes and styles.

B. M. EVERSON,
301 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sales Agent BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa.

---

14 in., 16 in. and 22 in. Corliss Engines.

16 in., 20 in. Buckeye Automatic Engines.

100, 250 and 350 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engines.

50 to 200 H. P. Slide Valve Engines.

14 in., 16 in., 18 in., 20 in., 24 in. and 36 in. Screw Cutting Lathes.

16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 36 in., 54 in. and 60 in. Planers.

36 in., 50 in. and 60 in. Radial Drills.

Vertical and Horizontal Boring Machines, Screw Machines and large Turrets, Punch and Shears, and a large stock of Boilers, Pumps, Wood Working Machinery, Dynamos, Motors and Electrical Supplies.

FRANK TOOMEY,
Nos. 129 and 131 N. Third St., Phila., Pa.

BOILERS.

3 125 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam pressure.
2 100 H. P. Loco. Style (Wooten fire boxes).
2 80 to 100 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam.
1 80 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (good as new).
2 50 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (fine condition).

Above will be sold with fittings complete at bargain prices. Steam pressure guaranteed and policy of insurance furnished.

POULTERER & CO.,
410 Bullitt Bldg., Phila., Pa.

FOR SALE.

28 x 60 Automatic Engine, Band Fly Wheel 18 ft. x 40 in. built by C. H. Brown & Co., Fitchburg, Mass. FRANK McSWEGAN & SONS, Dover St. and Franklin Square, N. Y.

For Sale.

One 16 in. x 32 in. "Fishkill" Horizontal Corliss Engine, practically new.
One 200 lb. "Bradley" Helve Hammer.
One 60 in. x 60 in. x 12 ft Planer.
One 6½ x 10 in. Double Cylinder, Double Drum "Crook" Hoisting Engine with boiler attached.

The above are second-hand but in first class condition.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-hand Machinery,

IN FINE CONDITION.

60 in. New Haven Pulley Lathe with face plate jaws.
30 x 12 H. C. Fish Lathe, compound rest, taper attach. and chuck.
21 x 9 Lodge-Davis Lathe, comp'd rest, taper attach.
18 x 8 Prentice Bros., comp'd rest, taper attach. and chuck.
16 x 8 Prentice Bros., comp'd rest, taper attach. and chuck.
21 x 24 ft. Perkins Plain Rest and Chuck.
20 x 8 Putnam compound rest and chuck.
14 x 6 Prentice Elevating Rest and Chuck.
40 in. New Haven Drill, Back Geared, Power Feed.
34 in. Barnes " " " " "
25 in. Prentice " " " " "
30 x 30 x 6 ft. Pond Mch. Tool Co. Planer.
28 x 24 x 5 ft. New Haven Planer.
20 x 16 x 3 ft. " " "
17 in. Juengst Shaper.

S. M. YORK CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

SHAPERS.

16 in. to 32 in. stroke.

J. STEPTOE & CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

---

48 in. Planer For Sale.

Will plane 48 in. wide, 33 in. high and 8 ft. long. One head on cross rail, double belted, feeds in all directions, estimated weight 7500 lbs. Good order and cheap.

HENRY F. HILL,
123 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

1 Planer 60 in. x 60 in. x 14 ft. Screw feed, cheap.
1 Iron Planer, 36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft.
1 26 x 24 x 5 ft. Pond Planer.
1 Iron Planer, 22 x 22 x 5 ft., Hendey make.
1 Engine Lathe, Friction feed, 48 in. x 19 ft., cheap.
1 Engine Lathe, 42 in. x 14 ft.
1 Heavy Pit Lathe, to swing 10 ft.
1 52 in. Bickford Boring Mill, A1.
1 50 lb. Upright Belden Hammer.
1 10,000 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 1000 lb. Steam Hammer.
1 2000 lb. Miles Steam Hammer.
1 400 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 250 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 48 in. Horizontal Boring Mill, Pond make.
1 Clayton Air Compressor, 16 in. x 16 in. x 14 in. stroke.
1 250 lb., 1 200 lb. Farrell Drop.

Machinery appraised any part of country.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Office. 178 Broadway N. Y.

Equal to New.

No. 5 Mossberg & Granville Single Acting, Style B, Geared Press. Weight 4500 lbs.

A. B. Pitkin Machinery Co.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

I have 100 Horse Power Locomotive Boiler, good for 125 lbs. pressure, nearly new, extra large fire box; Round and Square Iron Tanks, all sizes; Boiler Shells for stacks and culverts; Pumps, Upright and Horizontal Boilers, Engines, Blow-off Tanks. All kinds of Scrap Iron and Metals bought.

ROBERT M. CUNLIFFE,
1140-42 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

One second-hand Punching Machine. Capacity 1⅛ hole in 1 in. plate. Address
"PUNCHING,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

MOVING.

Rather than move the following new and second-hand machines into our new shop, we will make SPECIAL PRICES on them. Write us!

LATHES.
12 in. x 5 ft. Bement.
12 in. x 6 ft. Silk.
16 in. x 7 ft. Harrington.
21½ in. x 11 ft. Thayer & Houghton
25 in. x 8 ft. Putnam, not s. c.
26 in. T. C. Lathe, 3½ in. hole in spindle. Tool front and back.
27 in. x 27 ft. L. & D., Taper.

SHAPER.
No. 2 Fitchburg, Traveling Head.

PLANERS.
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Whitcomb.
24 in. x 24 in. x 8 ft. Smith-Silk.
26 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. Putnam.

DRILLS.
20 in. Wheel & Lever Drill.
20 in. Wheel & Lever, B. G.
24 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
28 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
32 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
40 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
1 Henley Swing Drill.
14 in. Aurora Sensitive.
16 in. Sensitive, Flickinger.

MISCELLANEOUS.
16 in. x 6 ft. Fox Monitor.
24 in. Pulley Lathe.
24 in. Turret Lathe, 4500 pound.
26 in. Pulley Lathe.
40 in. Horizontal Boring Machine.
Harrington Suspension Drill No. 1 for plate work.
1 Brass Valve Machine.
Emery Stands for two wheels 1 in. x 2 in.
Garvin Screw Slotter.
Hand Forge, Foos Mfg. Co., Scientific No. 3.
Sellers Twist Drill Grinder.
Tool Grinder.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

BARGAINS

IN

MACHINE TOOLS.

Almost New.

To be sold at second-hand prices.

1 84 in. x 18 ft. Engine Lathe.
1 24 in. x 10 ft. Ames Lathe.
22 in. x 12 ft. Flather Engine Lathe.
No. 0 Pratt & Whitney Screw Machine with wire feed.
1 Fitchburg 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
No. 3 Davis & Egan Screw Machine with wire feed.
No. 4 Bardons & Oliver Screw Machine with wire feed.
1 Sellers 48 in. x 48 in. x 16 ft. Spiral Geared Planer.
No. 2 Knowles Keyseating Machine.
No. 14 Brainerd Tool Room Universal Miller.
1 2-spindle Profiling Machine.
1 63 in. Pond Vertical Boring Mill.
1 6 ton Single Acting Steam Hammer.
1 2500 lb. Double " " "
1 400 lb. Pratt & Whitney Drop Hammer.
1 Helve Hammer.
1 Plate Shear.
Medart Power Shaft Straightening Machine up to 4½ in. shafts.
1 3-head Slotter for locomotive frames; bed 36 ft. long.
1 3-spindle Drill for locomotive frames; table 24 ft. long.
1 Morgan Electric Crane, 15 tons.
2 Jib Cranes, 15 ton capacity.

Hill, Clarke & Co.,

156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
18 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Second-Hand Machinery.

IN EXCELLENT CONDITION.

LATHES.
50 in. Niles Pulley Lathe.
48 in. x 20 ft. Fifield.
48 in. x 20 ft. Sellers.
28 in. x 27 ft. Fifield.
28 in. x 22 ft. Putnam.
27 in. x 10 ft. Davis&Egan
24 in. x 20 ft. Fifield.
18 in. x 10 ft. Bradford.
18 in. x 8 ft. Blaisdell.
16 in. x 6 ft. Reed.
15 in. x 6 ft. Porter.
12 in. x 5 ft. Silk.
10 in. x 4 ft. Frasse.

17 in. x 17 in. x 4 ft. Putnam Planer.
30 in. x 30 in. x 6 ft. Putnam Planer.
Hand Miller, Garvin.
Lincoln Miller, Pratt & W.
12 in. x 5 ft. Turret Lathe.
40 in. B.G.P.F. Drill, Lodge & Davis.
No. 3 Power Press, R. & K.
16 in. Wolcott Shaper.
No. 4½ B. G. Garvin Miller
1 100 ton Hydraulic Car Wheel Press.
1 36 in. Car Wheel Borer.

Also full line latest improved new machine tools.

J. B. DOAN & CO.,
68 and 70 South Canal Street, Chicago.

Second-Hand Tools.

ENGINE LATHES
- 1 13 x 5 Plain Turret Lathe.
- 1 14 x 5 Putnam.
- 1 15 x 5 Bullard.
- 1 15 x 6 Wood & Light.
- 1 16 x 6 Fifield.
- 1 16 x 6 Star.
- 1 16 x 6 Porter.
- 1 17 x 8 Niles.
- 1 17 x 8 Muller.
- 1 18 x 8 Lodge & Davis.
- 1 18 x 10 Lodge & Barker.
- 1 18 x 7 Pond.
- 1 18 x 8 Putnam.
- 1 18 x 8 Lodge & Barker.
- 1 20 x 8 Lodge & Barker.
- 1 18 x 10 Sheppard.
- 1 18 x 10 Steptoe McFarlan.
- 1 19 x 7 Lodge & Davis.
- 1 20 x 8 Pond.
- 1 20 x 0 Porter.
- 1 24 x 12 Hatfield.
- 1 25 x 18 Leonard.
- 1 24 x 16 Sellers.
- 1 26 x 20 Pond.

PLANERS
- 1 17 x 17 x 4 Putnam.
- 1 30 x 30 x 8 New Haven.
- 1 32 x 32 x 12 Fitchburg.

DRILLS.
- 1 13 in. Sensitive Drill.
- 1 26 in. Barnes Drill.
- 1 28 in. National Drill.
- 1 4 ft. Plain Radial Drill.
- 1 5 ft. Niles Half Universal Radial Drill.
- 1 Wall Radial Drill.

SHAPERS
- 1 12 in. Smith & Mills.
- 1 15 in Steptoe
- 1 15 in. Betts Traveling Head.
- 1 26 in. Friction.

SCREW MACHS.
- 1 ⅝ Screw Machine.
- 1 1¼ Screw Machine.
- 1 1½ Screw Machine.
- 1 2⅛ Screw Machine.
- 1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Friction Head.
- 1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Plain head.
- 1 Davis & Egan Hub Machine.

MISCEL.
- 1 Garvin Hand Milling Machine.
- 1 1¾ in. Pratt & Whitney Cutting-off Machine.
- 1 Newton K-yseater.
- 1 Valve Milling Machine.
- 1 5 in. Cutting off Machine.
- 1 15 x 5 Lodge & Davis Hand Lathe.
- 1 600 Light Dynamo.

NEW TOOLS.

Engine Lathes, 14 to 60 in. swing.
Planers, 24 to 54 in. wide.
Drill Presses, 13 to 42 in. swing.
Radial Drills, 3, 4, 5 and 6 ft. Arms.
Shapers, 14, 16, 21 and 26 in. stroke.
Plain Milling Machines (4 sizes).
Universal Milling Machines (3 sizes).
⅝, ¾, 1⅛, 1¼ and 2¼ in. Screw Machines.
14, 16 and 18 in. Monitor Lathes.
13, 14 and 15 in Hand Lathes.
1¾ in. and 2 in. Automatic Bolt Cutters.

The American Tool Works Co.,

Successors to THE DAVIS & EGAN M. T. Co.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Providence Steam Engine Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

SECOND-HAND ENGINES FOR SALE.

One 12 x 36 Wheelock Engine, right hand, wheel 9 ft. diameter, 17 in. face, solid, 44 horse power.

One 23 x 60 George H. Corliss Engine, right hand, wheel 20 ft. diameter, 38 in. face, 272 horse power, 60 revolutions, $1100.

One pair 30 x 60 George H. Corliss Engines, wheel 28 ft. diameter, 90¾ in. face, 465 horse power, (per engine) $3250.

One 9 x 18 Exeter Engine, right hand, wheel 7 ft. diameter, 12 in. face, 35 horse power, 100 revolutions, $550.

One 18 x 48 Greene Engine, right hand, wheel 16 ft. diameter, 25 in. face, 175 horse power, 80 revolutions, $770.

One 20 x 48 Greene Engine, right hand, wheel 16 ft. diameter, 26 in. face, 219 horse power, 80 revolutions, $1650.

One 12 x 36 Babcock & Wilcox Engine, left hand, wheel 10 ft. diameter, 24 in. face, 52 horse power, 70 revolutions, $330.

One 10 x 24 Rider Engine, right hand, wheel 7 ft. diameter, 14 in. face, 31 horse power, 93 revolutions, $110.

One 14 x 48 George H. Corliss Engine, right hand, 16 ft. wheel, 20 in. face, 100 horse power, 75 revolutions, $275.

The horse powers are all figured on 80 lbs. steam, ¼ cut-off. Deliveries are f.o.b. Providence.

FLY WHEELS.

One 11 foot, in halves. 10 tons weight. One 8½ foot solid, 13¼ tons weight. Both made by Providence Corliss Co.

MACHINE WORKS,
Passaic Ave. & New, Harrison, N. J.

Iron Working Tools.

FOR QUICK SALE.

1 Lewis-Oliver Bolt Header, 1 in.
1 Abbe Bolt Header, ¾ in.
1 Double Punch, Bement.
2 Hand Lever Punches.
1 14 in. Alligator Shear.
1 8 in. Alligator Shear.
2 Arch Bar Formers.
2 Iron Benders.
8 Large Forges, with blast pipes.
2 Forge Heating Furnaces.
2 Bolt Heating Furnaces
4 Extra Large Anvils.
Large lot Blacksmiths' Tongs and special tools.
Straightening Plates, Swedge Blocks, &c.

Low prices before removal.

THOMAS P. CONARD,

119 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

2 Vertical Boilers, 400 H. P. each, steam 125 lbs.
1 " " 250 " " " 100 "
24 42 x 48 cross Compound Wright Engine.
22 40 x 36 " " " "
2 Tandem compound Wright Engine.
20 40 x 36 Corliss Engine.
1 Double tandem compound Wright Corliss Engine, 1000 H. P.
26 x 60 Corliss Engine.
250 H. P. compound Westinghouse Engine.

MARVIN BRIGGS,

12 B'way, N. Y. City.

FOR SALE.

1 28 x 54 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
2 26 x 54 Lane & B. Corliss Engines.
1 18 x 42 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
1 18 x 14 Ideal Automatic Engine.
1 19 K. W. Sturtevant Gen't'g Set.

WICKES BROS., Saginaw, Mich.

READE & BOWLER

OFFER FOR SALE

Complete Outfit of

OPEN HEARTH STEEL PLANT

LOCATED NEAR NEW YORK CITY.

FURNACES,
LADLES,
ENGINES,
BOILERS,
BLOWERS,
MATERIAL

READE & BOWLER,
216-217 American Trust Building,
CLEVELAND.

FOR SALE, CHEAP.

1 24 x 48 Corliss, with 18 ft. Band Wheel, 40 in. face.
1 16 x 42 Corliss, with 7 ft. Band Wheel, 17 in. face. 12 ft Fly Wheel.
1 54 in. Bement Boring Mill.
1 42 in. Radial Drill.
1 12 in. Bement slotter.

WM. C. JOHNSON & SONS MCH. CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

150 lb. BRADLEY NEW VERTICAL HELVE HAMMER.

This hammer is in original boxing as received from manufacturer, and may be bought for spot cash, well under the market.

4 13 in. x 4 ft. A. T. & M. Co. plain Turret Lathes, with cut off rests, condition excellent and can be bought very low. Please address

S. T. LUND,
54 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

(7) 36 in. and one standard gauge Locomotives.
(1) Rail and one Billet Shear, with engines attached.
(1) 13 in. Lever Shear.
(1) Rotary Shear.
(1) 80 H. P. Locomotive Boiler.
(1) 80 H. P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
Lot Wood Working Machinery.

Send for stock list.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

Second-Hand Machinery.

Engine Lathes.
13 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
14 in. x 6 ft Prentice.
16 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
18 in. x 12 ft. Bogart.
27 in. x 12 ft. W. & L.
16 in. x 8 ft. Pattern Maker's.

Screw Machines
No. 2 Wire Feed.
No. 2 P. & W., plain.
No. 2½ P. & W., W. F.
No. 4 Windsor, plain.
No. 4 Windsor, W. F., auto.
No. 2 Niles, heavy.

Planers.
16 in. x 16 in. x 4 ft.
20 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft.
24 in. x 24 in. x 4 ft.
25 in. x 25 in. x 10 ft.
28 in. x 28 in. x 8 ft.
36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.
48 in. x 48 in. x 15 ft.
60 in. x 60 in. x 22 ft.
72 in. x 72 in. x 40 ft., 8 heads.

Shapers.
9 in. T. H., Sellers.
13 in. T. H., Bement.
20 in. G. & E.

Drills.
6 Spindle, Quint.
Pond Suspension.
22 in. G. & E., geared.
24 in. Ames, geared.
32 in. G. & E., geared.
32 in. Harris, geared.
Combined Drill and Slotter.
4 spindle Ames.
Bicycle Frame Drill.

Millers.
Lincoln Type, P. & W.
Hand Miller, Ames.
Special Cam Miller.
Double Head Cam Miller, P. & W.

Miscellaneous.
24 in. Lead Lap. Mch.
No. 2 W. T. Grinder.
Centering Machine.
24 in. Gear Cutter.
36 in. H'd Gear Cutter.
48 in. x 12 ft. Hor. Boring and Drill. Machine.
12 in. Splitting Shear.
Car Mortiser & Borer

We have named above only our choicest tools. Write us for anything you want. Prices on application.

The Niles Tool Works Co.,

136-138 Liberty St., New York City.

MILLING MACHINES.

Second-Hand.

1 No. 1 Cincinnati Universal Miller, power feeds, latest pattern.
3 No. 2 Brown & Sharpe Plain Millers, A1 condition.
3 sets Brown & Sharpe Plain Milling Machine Centers.
5 No. 1 Cincinnati Plain Milling Machines, good condition.
3 Prentiss Hand Millers.
1 No. 1 Garvin Universal Milling Machine.
3 Garvin Lincoln Pattern Milling Machines.
1 Ames Lincoln Pattern Milling Machine.
1 Pratt & Whitney Cam Milling Machine.
1 Special Rim Milling Machine.
1 Beaman & Smith Duplex Milling Machine, fine condition.
1 Two-spindle Ames Profiler.
1 No. 2 Becker Miller with Rotary Table.
2 No. 5 Becker Vertical Millers with automatic feeds, fine condition.
1 No. 3 Hilles & Jones Vertical Miller, 36 in. table.

Agents for Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.
Agents for Whitney Milling Machines.
Send for January list of new machinery.
Send for January list of second-hand machinery.

Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co.,

Chicago Office, 62-64 So. Canal St.
Cleveland Office, 19 So. Water St.

SPECIAL BARGAINS.

One No. 8 Root Blower Nearly New.
Baker Blowers, No. 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7.
Root Blowers, No. 2, 3, 4 and 6.
One Fisbe Lucop Mill.
Vertical Engines, 6½ in. x 7 in., 12 in. x 12 in., 16 in. x 16 in.
Horizontal Engines, 6 in. x 6 in., 7 in. x 10 in., 8 in. x 15 in., 10 in. x 12 in., 12 in. x 24 in., which is a cut off. Other sizes up to 500 Horse. Seven 100-Horse Boilers good for 90 lbs., $350 each. Numerous machines not mentioned for want of space.

C. R. BIGELOW, 45 Dey St., New York City.

ENGINES. DYNAMO.

1 New 14 in. x 36 in. Right Hand Corliss Engine.
1 New 54 in. x 18 ft., 60 3-in tubes, Locomotive Boiler.
1 50 to 80 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engine
1 500 Light Multi-Polar Dynamo, 550 revolutions

JOHN RAMMING MACHINE WORKS,
Main St. and Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo

ROLLING MILL FOR SALE.

The entire plant of the Catasauqua Mfg Co. known as Mill D, located at Fullerton, Pa., consisting of Plate Mill, Puddle Mill, Puddle and Heating Furnaces, Shears, Squeezers, Steam Hammer, Hydraulic Cranes, Boilers, Engines, Steam Pumps and Rolling Mill equipment.

J. H. McCLURE & SON,
202 Walnut Place,
Philadelphia, Pa.

A Few Special Bargains in Second-hand Machinery.

8 Higley No. 2 Cold Sawing Machines all complete and in fine order.
Lee & Hunt Cold Saw, with engine attached.
No. 3 Stiles Press, 1¼ in. stroke.
No. 4 Waterbury Press, 1¼ in. stroke.
50 lb. Bradley Strap Hammer, fine order.
600 lb. Bement Steam Hammer.
200 lb. Barrows Steam Hammer.
90 lb. Ferris & Miles Steam Hammer.
60 in. Bement Vert. Boring Mill
48 in. Bickford Vert. Boring Mill.
7 ft. table Newark Horiz. Boring Mach., P. C. F., 3½ bar, table facing attachment complete and has power lift. Can also be used as a milling machine.
33 in. Car Wheel Borer.
11 in. Putnam Slotter.
13 in. " "
¼ in. Adt Style "B" Riveting Mach. with c'shaft
Adt Wire Straightening and Cutting-off machine.
8 ft. Betts Bending Rolls
50 in. Williams & Rich Gear Cutter.
48 in. Hughes & Phillips Gear Cutter.
2-spindle Whiton Centering Machine.
2 spindle P & W. " "
2 2-spindle Brown " "
2 in. Bement Bolt Cutter.
1½ in. Merriman Bolt Cutter, auto. opening.
No. 1 Diamond Univ. Grinder.
Cinti. Cutter and Reamer Grinder.
16 ft. Hilles & Jones Plate Planer.
3 H. P. Westinghouse Motor, new.
50 new Standard Grinders, various sizes.

Also a large assorted stock of both new and second hand Lathes, Planers, Drills, Milling Machines, Shapers, Screw Machines and other tools in stock for quick delivery. Send for complete lists.

Write us for anything you need.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,
603 D. S. Morgan Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
115 Liberty Street, New York City.

FOR SALE.

1 27 in. x 27 ft. L. & D. "Standard" Engine Lathe, Taper Attachment. A1 order.

The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

FOR SALE!!

SECOND-HAND

MULTIPLE SPINDLE DRILLS.

We have for sale upward of 25 drills from one to six spindles each. Will be sold at slaughter prices.

Send for special circular No. 12 if interested.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,
156 Oliver St., Boston.

NEW and SECOND-HAND MACHINERY

Bought and Sold.

IRON TANKS FOR SALE. All Sizes.

WM. ECKBOLDS' SONS,
711 E. Girard Ave., Philadelphia.

For Sale Cheap.

A triple-plunger, geared Hydraulic Pump, good as new; used only a few months. Will be sold cheap.

W. B. MITCHELL, St. Cloud, Minn.

ONE ALDRICH PLANER FOR SALE.

24 in. x 24 in. x 6 feet. In good running order. Price very low.

HURLBUT-ROGERS MCH. CO.,
So. Sudbury, Mass., U. S. A.

2D-HAND BERRYMAN HEATERS, all sizes. Taken in trade for our improved Berryman. In perfect order. Tested and guaranteed. Prices reasonable. BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON, Makers, 91 Liberty St., New York.

SECOND-HAND

Metal-Working Machinery

At Bargain Prices.

Lathes.

One 13 in. x 6 ft. Ames plain turning lathe.
Two 13 x 5 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
Three 13 x 6 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
One 16 x 6 Ames P. G. rest, taper and hollow spindle
Two 16 x 6 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
Two 16 x 8 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
One 16 x 12 Ames plain gib rest and special feature.
One 90 x 20 Ames power angular feed lathe.
One Bement single axle lathe.

Planers.

32 x 32 x 6 L. W. Pond.
32 x 32 x 10 Ames Mfg. Co.
36 x 36 x 8 Geo. C. Howard.
36 x 36 x 10 Putnam Mch. Co.
60 x 60 x 11 L. W. Pond.
29 x 29 x 9 screw.

Miscellaneous.

10 ft. x 6 in. Bement Miles & Co. plate bending rolls.
Set of heavy plate bending rolls.

Miscellaneous.

9-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
10-in. stroke New Haven slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Hewes & Phillips slotting machine.
14 ft. x 6 in. Wm. Sellers & Co. plate planing machine.
24-in. Brainard type semi-automatic gear cutter.
No. 2 Pratt & Whitney die sinking machine.
2-spindle Ames profiling machine.
No. 1 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machine
Three No. 2 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machines.
14-in. Ames wire feed screw machine.
14-in. Ames friction head screw machine.
8 in. Hurlbut & Rogers cutting-off machine.
No. 3 Ames 3-spindle gang drill.
Two Pratt & Whitney 5-spindle nut tappers.
One Bement 6-spindle nut tapper.
One Bement hydraulic rail bending machine.
One Burdict ⅜ in. to 1 in. bolt heading machine.

It is our intention to carry in stock a first-class line of Second-Hand Machinery. If you want to buy or sell, do not fail to communicate with us. As our stock will be changing constantly, it will be wise to let us know what you require.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,
111-113 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

Branches at Chicago and Pittsburg.

LOCOMOTIVES FOR SALE.

One Porter Narrow Gauge 36 in. Locomotive with tender, complete, only $450. Wt. 20,000 lbs., size 8 in. cylinder x 14 in. stroke, 4 Drivers, Boiler guaranteed for 110 lbs. Engine first-class.

One Wyoming Valley 36 in. gauge Locomotive and Tender complete, at $650. Wt. 20,000 lbs., size 8 in. cyl. x 14 in. stroke. Boiler guaranteed good for 110 lbs. Engine ready to run.

One 42 in. gauge Locomotive, saddle tank, cyl. 7 in. x 12 in., 4 Drivers. Also 9 Iron Coal Dump Cars 42 in. gauge, good as new.

SCHULTZ & CO., 14 S. Broad St., Phila.

FOR SALE.

Second-Hand Machinery.

1 54 in. x 22 ft. Pond Engine Lathe, triple back geared.
1 32 in. x 14 ft. Wright Engine Lathe.
1 30 in. x 14 ft. Fifield Engine Lathe.
1 24 in. x 16 ft. Fish Engine Lathe.
1 24 in. x 12 ft. Lodge & Davis Engine Lathe.
1 54 in. x 54 in. x 20 ft. Hercules Planer.
1 36 in. x 36 in. x 9 ft. Pond Planer.
1 No. 4 Cincinnati Universal Miller.
1 No. 2 Brown & Sharpe Universal Grinder.
1 No. 70 Crosby Power Press.

Also numerous other smaller tools, shafting pulleys, hangers and belting, all in fine condition.

Write for complete list.

McDOWELL, STOCKER & CO.,
59-61 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Important.

First-class new manufacturing property to let. Most substantial brick buildings, high ceilings, many windows, Engine, Boiler, line shafting, steam heat, draughting room, three offices, large lot. Four trunk lines railroad. Daily boats. 1½ hours from this city by railroad. Suitable for any business. Will alter to suit tenants. Strikes unknown. Have plan of property. Address

"RARE OPPORTUNITY,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

One Blooming Mill with 28 x 42 in. reversing engines, gearing, tables, table engines and hydraulic cranes.
31 x 108 in. Plate Mill, Roughing Rolls, 28 x 84 in., live tables.
1 110 in. Plate Shear.
Pair 36 x 40 in. Horizontal Reversing Engines.
1 18 in. Bar Mill.
2 10 in. 3-high Bar Mills.
Engines, Shears, Roll Lathes, 20 Boilers.
Blowers.
One 10 ton Locomotive Crane.
One 2 ton Locomotive Crane. Both standard gauge.
Supply and Hydraulic Pumps.
Large lot of other machinery such as used in a large steel works.

W. J. CARLIN,
380 So. Highland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

For Sale.

Sturtevant 60 in. Steam Fan and Heater, containing 1000 ft. of pipe complete with independent engine, governor, large quantity of galvanized iron pipe, etc. Good as new. Will be sold cheap. Been used only to heat an office building 2 or 3 seasons.

FLORENCE MACHINE CO.,
Florence, Mass.

FOR SALE

One No. 4 Root's Blower, in perfect condition, which has been replaced by larger one of same make.

Address
THE PORTSMOUTH STOVE & RANGE CO.,
Portsmouth, O.

BARGAINS IN MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT.

Rare opportunity for concerns equipping new plants or adding to present facilities to secure Shafting, Hangers, etc., Standard Small Tools in great variety. Special Bicycle Machinery and Tools. General line of equipment and Supplies used in bicycle factory. All in first-class condition. Send for catalogue. Something in the lot sure to be of interest. Owners retiring from business. Address

THE MOORE CYCLE FITTINGS CO.,
50 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

WANTED.

SHEARS

Suitable to cut 4 in. Steel Billets cold.
MERRILL BROS., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Second-hand Tools.

U. Baird Machinery Co.

323-325 Water St., 392-394 First Ave.,

PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

36 in. x 28 ft. Betts Engine Lathe
36 in. x 14 ft. New Haven " "
24 in. x 12 ft. " " " " Old style.
24 in. x 8 ft. Phillips " "
16 20 x 5 ft. Bullard " "
16 in. x 5 ft. " " "
10 in. x 4 ft. Prentice " "
21 in. x 7 ft. Lodge-Davis Turret Lathe.
15 in. x 5 ft. A. T. & M. Co. Fox Lathe.
30 x 30 x 7 ft. New Haven Planer.
26 x 26 x 9 ft. " " "
24 x 24 x 6 ft. " " "
4 ft. Wall Drill.
36 in. Gould & Eberhardt Gear Cutter.
48 in. Pulley Borer.
19 in. Putnam Slotter.
No. 7 Sturtevant Monogram Blower.
Two No. 8 Sturtevant Monogram Blowers.
45 in. Buffalo Pressure Blower.
100 lb. Merrill Bros. Air Cushioned Hammer.
15 in. Hendey Shaper.
24 in. " "
10 in. Allen Air Compressor and Tank.
2-Spindle Profiler.

And a Large Stock of New Tools.

FOR SALE.

One Stiles & Parker Press, No. 3 and No. 4. One Sturtevant Blower, No. 5. All in good order.

The THOMAS LAUGHLIN COMPANY
Portland, Maine.

NAIL MACHINES For Sale.

All sizes Wire and Cut Nail and Tack and Shoe Nail Machines. Anything you want in the tack and nail line.

JESSE ATHERTON, Auburn, R. I.,
Dealer in second-hand Tack and Nail Machinery.

FOR SALE, or WOULD LET.

Manhattan Rolling Mill, fully equipped to make Horse Shoes, Horse Shoe Iron and Bar Iron, quite a good business established, been in operation over thirty years, retiring from business.

JOHN LEONARD,
Ave. A and 23d St., New York.

For Sale in Cleveland, Ohio.

AT ONCE.

Complete Specialty Stamping Works. 10 Presses, Lathes, Shaper, Drills, Shears, Line Shafting, Pulleys, Lighting Plant, Tools, Dies and other machinery good will, Patents, etc. A chance of a lifetime. Will sell at a big bargain, as we are going out of business.
Address

HERO STAMPING WORKS,
Room 407, Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O.

RADIAL DRILL For Sale Very Cheap.

Has a column 13 inches diameter by 13 feet high and drills a hole in the center of a 13 feet circle. Is a modern tool, universal type, and as good as new.

Address
JUAN G. RIBON,
144 1st St., Jersey City, N. J.

FOR SALE.

Established jobbing and retail hardware business in good business town of Northern Ohio. Best of reasons for selling. A fine opportunity for some one. Address

"O. I. O,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

See Our Bargains.

Direct Current Dynamos of 55, 150, 270, 350, 700, 725, 800, 810, 900, 1,075, 1,350, 1,610 and 2,500 light capacity.

Alternating Current Dynamos of 750, 900, 1,300 and 2,000 light capacities.

Arc Dynamos: 20, 24, 30, 40, 50 and 60 light, both 1,200 and 2,000 candle power.

Engines: 12, 50, 75, 85, 100, 115, 125, 150, 175 and 200 H. P.

Boilers: 50, 100, 250, 375 and 500 H. P.

Heaters: 150, 1,000 and 2,000 H. P.

Steam Pumps, 100, 150, 500, 750, 2000 and 3000 gallons per minute.

SEND FOR OUR PRICE LIST NO. 24.

Most of this apparatus has been removed from our own central stations to make room for larger units and is therefore in excellent condition.

CHICAGO EDISON COMPANY,
139 ADAMS ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Metals Wanted.

We buy Tin Pipe, Tin Foil, Old Babbitt Metal, etc. Will pay good prices. Write us what you have and what you want for it.

MARKLE LEAD WORKS,
St. Louis, Mo.

FOR SALE OR RENT.

Large Foundry Plant fully equipped. Has exceptional shipping facilities over two belt and one trunk line railroads. Located just outside Chicago. For particulars address

"FOUNDRY PLANT,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

We Have For Sale

2 150 h. p. Babcock Wilcox Boilers, with first joint connections.
1 18 h. p. Gasoline Engine.

ALL IN FIRST CLASS CONDITION.

FRANK SAMUEL,
Harrison Building, 15th and Market Sts.,
Philadelphia.

ENGINE.

Vertical, 16 in. x 18 in. cylinder, in first-class order, complete. Price, $475.00.

BOILER.

Shell, 56 in. dia., 34 Tubes, 5 in. x 15½ ft. Price, $150.00.

Further information desired on application to

JAMES LEFFEL & CO.,
Springfield, Ohio.

Jan. 6, 1899.

Two Electric Lighting Companies in the City of Beloit, Wis., having been consolidated and converted into a Water Power Plant, the following list of machinery has been thrown out of use and is for sale. None of it is over four years old, some of it used but little and the best of it, such as the Engines are as good as new. It will be disposed of cheaply to quick buyers for cash. Inspection and correspondence solicited:

1 60 H. P. Hor. Engine, 8 in. x 14 in. cylinder. Manufactured by John T. Nove Mfg. Co., Buffalo.
1 175 H. P. Bates Corliss, 16 in. x 42 in. cylinder.
1 220 H. P. Williams Engine, 15½ in. x 30 in. cylinder.
1 160 H. P. Corliss Engine, 14 in. x 32 in. Manufactured by Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co.
1 Brownell full front Boiler, 53 in. x 14 ft., pattern No. 70.
1 Root full front Boiler, 70 H. P.
1 Excelsior Iron Works Boiler, 5 ft. 3 in. x 12 ft., full front.
1 Taplin Rice & Co. Boiler, 5 ft. 6 in. x 15 ft., full front, Pumps, Injectors, Governors, Shafting, Floor Stand, Pulleys, Belt Tighteners, Belting, etc., etc. Apply to the

BELOIT ELECTRIC CO.,
BELOIT, WISCONSIN.

BEMENT BORING MILL.

1 54 in. Bement Boring and Turning Mill.
1 12 in. Bement Slotter.
1 5 ft. Full Universal Radial Drill.
1 Gisholt Tool Grinder.
1 12 in. Turret Lathe.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Ames Lathe.
1 Heavy Grinder.

All good as new.

J. W. WRIGHT & CO., St. Louis, Mo

MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINES.

Supported by the State of Michigan. Practical work. Elective system. Special advantages for men of age and experience. For catalogues address
DR. M. E. WADSWORTH, President,
Houghton, Michigan.

PITTSBURGH SALES AGENCY.

J. H. HILLMAN & COMPANY, Managers.

No. 8 Wood St.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

We have for sale at prices far below cost and real value—

Safe Works,
Malleable Iron Works,
Bessemer Steel Works,
Copper Rolling Mill,
Bar Mill,
Blast Furnaces,
Coal Lands,
Coal Mines,
Foundries, Machine Shops,
Stove Manufacturing Plant,
Tool Steel Mill,
Cold Rolled Steel Mill.

All kinds of machinery, new and second-hand, at very reasonable prices.

Locations for Industries.

The Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company has all its territory districted in relation to resources, adaptability and advantages for manufacturing, and seeks to secure manufacturing plants and industries where the command of raw material, markets and surroundings will ensure their permanent success.

A number of new factories and industries have been induced to locate—largely through the instrumentality of this company—at points along its lines.

The trend of manufacturing is Westward. Confidential inquiries are treated as such. The information furnished a particular industry is reliable.

Address

LUIS JACKSON,
Industrial Commissioner, C., M. & St. P. R'y,
Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

About 1,500,000 lbs. Steel Plates,
from ¼ in. to 1½ in. 4 ft. x 22 ft. Very best material, low phosphorous.

500,000 lbs. Iron Tank Plates
⅛ in. thick, 2 ft. 6 in. x 7 ft.

About 120,000 lbs Steel Bars
4 in. to 8 in. x ¼ in.

Large lot Angles and Channels, 3 Stacks, 40 ft. x 36 in. x 3-8 in.

The above material is all new, coated with one coating of paint, and was in use in the lately demolished Gas Holder of the Consolidated Gas Co., 21st Street and Ave. A, New York, where it may be inspected.

Also 1 50-ton hoist,
with Engine and Blocks complete. Correspondence solicited.

H. A. HITNER'S SONS,
Gaul & Sergeant Sts., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE OR LEASE.

Manufacturing Plant, Bank Street, Cincinnati. Specially constructed of brick. 150 ft. x 100 ft. Four stories. High ceilings. Light on all sides. Boiler, Murphy Furnace, Engine, Shafting, Heating. All complete.
Apply to

The F. H. LAWSON COMPANY or
THOMAS MORRISON & CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

EXPORT AGENCY.

An Iron Merchant with large established business in the North of England, and having a practical knowledge of the trade, wishes to represent American Manufacturers of Pig Iron and Rolled Steel of all kinds in Great Britain Address first letter to "30/63," care *Ironmonger*, 42 Cannon St., London, England

FOR SALE.

At great sacrifice, by order of Court to satisfy a mortgage, about 9,000 acres of land rich in ***Iron Ore, Manganese, Clays, Ochres, Umber, Sand, Building Stone, Hydraulic Cement Rocks, Limestones, Marl, Lime, Fine Farming Lands, Forests and Water Power*** Good railroad facilities by two competitive roads. Cheap coal and coke. Apply for full report, analyses, maps, price, &c. to J. Stewart Walker, Court's Agt., Lynchburg, Va.

EXPORTERS.

Having valuable experience in handling Export business as a freight broker, and being in daily intercourse with the various steamship lines leaving New York, would be pleased to correspond with parties desiring their Export Shipments efficiently looked after.

N. L. WILLS,
E-6, Produce Exchange, New York.

PERMANENT EXHIBITION

OF MANUFACTURES FOR

EXPORT,

. . . IN . . .

NEW YORK. BOWLING GREEN BLDG.

We are in connection with foreign buyers. For further information and details, write to the

INTERNATIONAL LAND
AND EXHIBITION COMPANY,
New York City.

FOR SALE.

An old established Hardware Business, the best stand in New England. For particulars inquire of

BALDWIN, ROBBINS & CO.,
115 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

Blowing engine suitable for blast furnace. Size of steam cylinder 24 x 36; size of blowing tub 73 in. Built by well known maker; in use but 12 months. Guarantee condition almost equal to new. Will sell at a low price if sold at once. Address "ENGINE," office of *The Iron Age*, 232 William Street, N. Y. City.

WANTED.

One 60 in. x 60 in. x 12 ft. Planer, fitted with two heads on cross rail, side heads on both housings. The latter to have power feeds. Arrange the side heads to cut from 5 to 4 ft. Cross rail to be operated by power. Planer to have improved reversing gear with a return of about 80 ft. per minute.

One 48 x 48 x 12 ft. planer, fitted as above described. Propositions will be considered on new or second hand planers within the range of above sizes.

Address, "PLANER," 58 Central Avenue,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

For Sale.

One heavy Screw Cutting back and faced geared Lathe, 52 in. swing, 22 ft. bed, with cross and straight feed.
One Planer, 33 in. x 12 ft. table.
Address

JOHN WOOD MAN'F'G CO.,
Conshohocken, Pa.

Executors' Peremptory Sale

of Blast Furnace, Rolling Mills and Wrought Iron Tube Works belonging to Estate of James Hooven, deceased. Will be sold at Norristown, Pa., on Wednesday, Feb. 8, 1899, at 2 P. M. For further particulars address

JOHN W. SCHALL,
WM. C. STOKES,
Executors.

EUGENE V. N. BISSELL, Auctioneer.

E. BISSELL & CO.,

Successors to
HAYDOCK & BISSELL
WHOLESALE
HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,
12 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

PHILADELPHIA SALES AGENCY.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS.
F. BLAISDELL & CO.
BRADFORD MILL CO.
BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL CO.
CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE CO.
RELIANCE MACHINE & TOOL CO.
Large stock always on hand.
☞ Send for list of Second Hand Machinery.
JOHN E. HOLMES & CO.,
512 Arch St., Philadelphia.

SCRATCH CLOTH

for cleaning files and other tools.

WIRE CABLE

in job lots, at very low prices.

WALSH'S SONS & CO.
Newark, N. J.

Scrap Iron, Steel & Metals

New Jersey Iron & Metal Co.,

PATERSON, N. J.

Write us when you have scrap to dispose of or want to buy.

Scrap Iron, Steel and Iron Rails

bought and sold by

M. J. & M. BLAKE,
10th Ave. and 15th Street,
New York City.

Telephone Call. 897 18th St.

Morton B. Smith,

243 FRONT ST., NEW YORK,

OLD METALS

of every description purchased for cash, also

SCRAP IRON and STEEL

In car load lots.
Correspondence solicited.

For Sale.—Relaying Steel Rails.

5,000 tons 56 and 60 lb. first-class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
350 tons 35 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
100 tons 48 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
300 tons 60 lb. first-class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with angle bars at Birmingham, Ala.

BLOCK-POLLAK IRON CO.,
922, 923 and 924 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

STEEL RE-LAYING RAILS.

5000 tons original section, 60 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
800 tons original section 50 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
Delivery on roads running through Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky and Ohio. Low rates can be secured to any Mississippi River points.
THE ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.,
9-15 Swift Building, Cincinnati, O.

WANTED.

SCRAP IRON and STEEL.

Correspondence Solicited.

Robert Grant & Co.
253 BROADWAY, N. Y.

SCRAP IRON WANTED.

We pay cash for Wrought Scrap, or exchange for Refined Bar Iron.
THE JANSON IRON COMPANY,
Rolling Mill and Office, Columbia, Pa.

Relaying Rails For Sale

300 tons 56's.
70 " 60's.
75 " 50's.
50 " 72's.

WM. H. PERRY CO.,
Providence, R. I.

WANTED.

Scrap Iron and Steel.

Correspondence Solicited.
C. BOTJER, 405 Newark St., Hoboken, N. J.

FOR SALE OR TO LET.

Drop Forge Works, building 40 x 130 ft., all fitted up with modern tools. 3 Drops. 3 Power Presses. Machine Shop. Japanning Plant. Shears. Brick Boiler House. 2 Steel 40 horse-power Boilers. 150 horse-power Engine. Complete Oil-Fuel Plant. Side track in yard, no shifting charges. For information address
F. A. FISHER, Gloucester, Mass.

FOR SALE.

We offer for sale the following plants, with all real estate, buildings, machinery, fixtures and tools complete, or we will dismantle same to suit buyers:

Danville Rolling Mills and Nail Works, Danville, Pa.
Cofrode & Saylor Bridge Works, Pottstown, Pa.
Rolling Mills A and B, Catasaqua, Pa.
Rolling Mill C, Fullerton, Pa.
Irondale Furnace, Independence, W. Va.

These plants contain over 7,000 tons of machinery and equipment of every description.

C. R. BAIRD & CO.

Pig Iron,
Philadelphia, Pa.

BARGAINS.

10 in. Crank Shaper, Gould & Eberhardt.
16 in x 16 x 3 ft. Planer, Pratt & Whitney.
36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft. Planer, New Haven.
17 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, Wright & Smith.
20 in. x 12 ft. " " L. W. Pond.
24 in. x 21 ft. " " New Haven.
54 in. x 11 ft. " "
84 in. Radial B.G.& S.F'd, Betts Mch.Co.
36 in. x 6 ft. Turret Ch'k'g Lathe, Bullard.
Pond Index Miller.
No. 2 3-spindle Gang Drill, Garvin.
No. 2 Wire Feed Screw Machine. Takes 1" Stock. Good as new. Costilo.
7 No. 18 Bliss Presses. Good order.
7 No. 19 " " " "

Can give bargains in new and second-hand machine tools at all times.

GEO. E. AFFLECK,

109 Liberty St., New York.

FOR SALE.

One Niles Boring and Turning Mill, with two heads, been in use six months. For sale at $1900. Inquire of

THE PATTERSON TOOL
AND SUPPLY CO.,
Dayton, O.

READE & BOWLER, Cleveland, O.,

OFFER FOR SALE

A

Steel Works

AND

Rolling Mill.

THE ELMIRA IRON AND STEEL ROLLING MILL CO.,

ELMIRA, N. Y.

2 20 Gross ton basic open hearth furnaces with complete equipment for producing 40,000 gross tons of soft steel per annum, arranged in such shape that it can be quickly and economically enlarged to any capacity.

5 Trains of Rolls complete.

9 in., 12 in., 18 in., 18 in., 22 in.

1 Universal Mill.

The plant has eight acres of land and is complete with all equipment of machinery, tools, locomotives, etc., suitable for a modern steel mill.

Shipping facilities: Northern Central, D. L. & W., N. Y. Central, Erie and Lehigh Valley Railways.

Without any important changes this mill

Can be used for Rolling Steel Billets and Wire Rods.

This Mill was entirely remodeled and rebuilt in 1896.

THE REASON

we place this "ad" before you is to let you know that **we will sell this Mill for less than the cost of the improvements installed in 1896.**

READE & BOWLER, 216-217 American Trust Bldg., CLEVELAND, O

HARDWARE STORE FOR SALE

The stock of hardware and other goods of the Clark Hardware Co., Springfield, Mass., also the fixtures and lease of said store, with the good will of the business. This is a rare opportunity for buying an established, paying business. Sale is imperative and is made to settle the estate of the late Edward H. Phelps. For particulars address

HAMPDEN LOAN & TRUST CO.,
Springfield, Mass

BROWNE & MANSFIELD,

245 Broadway, N. Y., Manufacturers' Agents, wish correspondence from firms who are not represented in New York, and who desire business here. We have a plan that is giving satisfaction and will increase your business.

TAKE NOTICE.

$8500 cash will purchase outright valuable patents with patterns and stock, of cast iron Steam Specialty already established and merit recognized.

The above offers an exceptional opportunity to secure an A1 money making specialty for which there is a universal market and no need for experiment. Under proper management purchase price can be earned first year. For particulars address

"STEAM SPECIALTY,"
Lock Box 1086, Phila., Pa.

To Manufacturers of Hardware, Building Materials and Specialties.

An enterprising firm in South Africa, purchasing for cash through commission house, is open for a sole agency arrangement for articles in above lines. Address

"AFRICA,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

Manufacturers

desirous of increasing their export trade can secure the services of a party having had many years' experience selling goods to foreign countries. Terms reasonable.

Address ROOM 907,
66 Beaver St., New York City.

Iron Capitalists Attention!

Wanted, an ironman with from $25,000 to $30,000 to invest in a specialty giving absolute control of one of the most extensive iron and steel products. Address

"D. O. B.,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

The best Hardware opening in Eastern Illinois. Stock about $4000. Address

"FACTS,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

WANTED.

Jobs and Specials for SPOT. Send particulars.

BROWNE & MANSFIELD,
245 Broadway, New York.

FOR SALE.

Hydraulic Elevator, with electric motor, pump and water tank, complete. Can be bought cheap on liberal terms. Apply

LEOPOLD ADLER, Savannah, Ga.

AMERICAN RAILWAY SUPPLY COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

Baggage, Hotel and Time Checks, Metal Figures and Letters and everything in the line of Stamped Metal Work.

24 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

FOR SALE.

One No. 50 Crosby Power Press (new) with bolster, inclined legs, patent knock out and automatic brake. JAMES HILL MFG. CO., Providence, R. I.

FOR SALE.

RE-LAYING STEEL RAILS.

3,000 tons Prime Re-Laying Steel Rails, 56 lbs. per yard, with all the Angle Fish Plates to suit, for delivery in New York Harbor.

DANA & CO., 32 Broadway, New York.

Cable Address: "Dana, New York.

We don't sell an ordinary coke when we sell ours, but a high-grade, clean article that is just what you are looking for. Low in Sulphur and Ash, and high in Carbon, with a strong structure.

We may be repeating ourselves slightly in these remarks, but we do so by way of emphasis.

Write to us about it.

VINTON COLLIERY CO.,
Real Estate Trust Building,
Philadelphia, Pa.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

Sewerage. The designing, construction, and maintenance of sewerage systems. By A. PRESCOTT FOLWELL. Cloth..... $3.00

Electrical Engineering. For electric light artisans and students; embracing those branches prescribed in the syllabus issued by the City and Guild's Technical Institute. By W. SLINGO AND A. BROOKER. Revised and enlarged edition. 783 pages, cloth..... $3.50

The Designing of Draw-Spans. In 2 parts. Part I, plate girder draws. Part II, riveted-truss and pin-connected long-span draws. By C. H. WRIGHT. 317 pages, cloth..... $3.50

Fertilizers. The source, character, and composition of natural, home-made, and manufactured fertilizers, and suggestions as to their use for different crops and conditions. By E. B. VOORHEES. 335 pages (Rural Science Series), cloth..... $1.00

Kilburn's Standard Handbook for Railroad Men. Complete, practical, instructive. By A. KILBURN. Illustrated. 141 pages, leather, pocketbook style..... $1.00

Air Brake Catechism. For firemen, engineers, air brake instructors, shop men and all branches of railroad men. Illustrated by engravings and two large folding plates of the Westinghouse quick action automatic brake, and also the 9½-inch improved air pump. By R. H. BLACKALL. 240 pages, 12mo, cloth..... $1.50

Catechism of the Steam Plant. Being a presentation of leading questions and answers, some of which, or their equivalent, will be asked stationary engineers applying for a license of any grade, together with the necessary tables and an exposition of all the mathematics used in the work beyond the first four rules of arithmetic. By F. F. HEMENWAY. 128 pages, 16mo, boards..... 50c.

Screw and Worm Wheel Cutting Up to Date. With instructions, diagrams and tables, also tables for taps, nuts, bolts, etc., and a special illustrated paper on worm wheel cutting. By REED. Illustrated by 18 diagrams. 140 pages, 16mo. $1.00

The Dictionary of Trade Products. Manufacturing and technical terms, moneys, weights and measures of all countries. By P. L. SIMMONDS. A new edition revised and enlarged. 518 pages, 12mo, cloth..... $1.00

Practical Half-Tone and Tri-Color Engraving. By A. C. AUSTIN. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth..... $2.00

Hubbard's Practical Illustrated Ready Reference Book for General Mechanics, in pocket form, including steam engineering, electricity, the improved automatic air brake, ice making, refrigeration, civil service and other examinations. By F. A. HUBBARD. 16mo, cloth. $1.00

Photo Aquatint and Photogravure. By THOMAS HUSON..... 80c.

Soaps. A practical manual of the manufacture of domestic, toilet and other soaps. By GEORGE H. HURST. 385 pages, 66 engravings. 8vo, cloth, $5.00

The Art of the Goldsmith and Jeweler. A treatise on the manipulation of gold in the various processes of goldsmith's work, and the manufacture of personal ornaments, etc. For the use of students and practical men. By T. B. WIGLEY AND J. H. STANSBIE. 8vo, cloth..... $3.00

Practical Carriage and Wagon Painting. Embracing full and explicit directions for executing all classes of work, including painting, factory work, lettering, scrolling, ornamenting, varnishing, etc. With many tested recipes and formulas. By M. C. HILLICK. 161 pages with many illustrations. 8vo, cloth..... $1.50

Radiation. An elementary treatise on electro-magnetic radiation and on the Roentgen and cathode rays. By H. H. HYNDMAN. Preface by Silvanus Thompson. 326 pages. 12mo, cloth, $2.40

The Standard Compounder. This work contains nearly 100 formulas for the compounding of different oils for machinery of all kinds, and a few formulas for other oils and greases. With condensed notes on oils in general and their adulterations. Although a small work, we have no doubt it contains many good hints of value to users of lubricants, etc. 24 pages, paper..... $2.00

Aerial or Wire Rope Tramways. Their construction and management. By A. J. WALLIS-TAYLER. 81 illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... $3.00

Indicator Catechism. A practical treatise for the use of erecting and operating engineers superintendents, students of steam engineering, etc. Relating to the description of the instrument and directions for its application in obtaining the best results in the economical production and use of Steam. N. HAWKINS. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $1.00

Report on the Investigations into the Purification of the Ohio River Water at Louisville, Kentucky. Made to the president and directors of the Louisville Water Company. By GEORGE W. FULLER. 480 pages, 8 full page plates, one vol., 4to, cloth..... $10.00

Graphic Methods of Engine Design, including a graphical treatment of the balancing of engines. By ARTHUR H. BARKER. 12mo, cloth..... $1.50

What Shall Our Boys Do for a Living? By CHAS. F. WINGATE. 287 pages, cloth..... $1.00

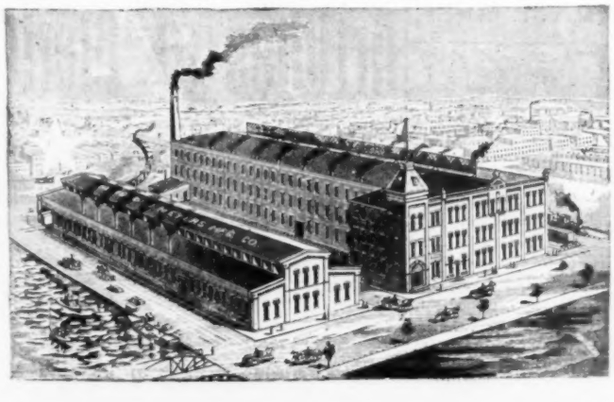
Iron and Steel Bridges and Viaducts. A practical treatise upon their construction for the use of engineers, draughtsmen and students. By FRANCIS CAMPIN. 14mo, cloth..... $1.40

The Arithmachinist. A practical self-instructor in mechanical arithmetic. By HENRY GOLDMAN. Illustrated. 18mo, boards..... $1.00

Any Book Published Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William Street, New York.



★ THIS BUILDING

92 x 225 feet FOR SALE, LEASE or RENT, cheap. Formerly used as Arch. Iron Dept. of our business. Is splendidly adapted for Foundry, Machine Shop or any manufacturing enterprise; fitted with overhead crane, two lines of shafting, railroad track to door, well lighted. Ample power can be had. A splendid location and opportunity for any manufacturer. Address

THE FRED. J. MEYERS MFG. CO.,
(37 Minutes from Cincinnati, O.) HAMILTON, O.

HELP WANTED.

Original letters of reference should not be inclosed with replies to advertisements appearing in these columns, as they are frequently mislaid and lost. A copy of the reference will serve the purpose.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

A first-class DESIGNER and PRACTICAL MECHANIC who thoroughly understands the manufacture of motor carriages in all its details; to the right party a good position is open; all communications treated in confidence if so desired. Address, with full particulars as to age, experience, salary, &c., "Automobile," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

SALESMAN to travel Pennsylvania and, vicinity soliciting orders and purchasing materials for bar iron mill in Central Pennsylvania; state references and show evidence of qualifications for the position, with advices of salary expected. Address "Bar Mill," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

FOREMAN for a foundry employing about 150 molders and making sanitary and heating goods; no applications will be considered unless the parties are able to give references and show their ability to handle a varied output. "S. I. T.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

A competent DRAFTSMAN or MECHANICAL ENGINEER with capital to take an interest in a live concern with a good line of standard tools who desires to add another large line. Address "J. M. R.," office of *The Iron Age*, 22-24 Pickering Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

A first-class ROLLER for a merchant steel mill; one accustomed to hand rolling as small as ¾ inch diameter; a sober, competent man will find a good position. Address Andrew Cone, 89 Tribune Building, New York City.

SALESMEN frequently visiting the agricultural implement and hardware trades in the New England, Eastern and Southern States to sell as a side line our patent plow spring on commission; an article that easily sells; write for particulars. Keystone Plow Spring Company, Renshaw Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

IRON FOUNDRY FOREMAN of ability and energy, up to date in cost and production of castings of heavy and medium weight, is open to engagement; temperate habits. Address "Up to Date," office of *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

A competent, sober and up to date ROLLER desires situation in guide or bar mill. Experience 10 years, age 35 years. Can give good references. Address "Roller," office of *The Iron Age*, 512 Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo.

An experienced and thorough HARDWAREMAN and SALESMAN in all branches of general hardware; large acquaintance with wholesale and best retail trade; one or several good manufacturers' lines on salary or commission; thorough attention to all accounts; best references. Address "I. N. D.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

As FOREMAN PATTERN MAKER, having large experience on light or heavy work; can give best of reference. Address "Pattern," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

Manufacturers wishing live representation on the Pacific Coast to the jobbing trade by an experienced hardwareman; salary or commission; Eastern references. Address S. I. Blake, 429 Kearny street, San Francisco.

Experienced salesman with practical experience and large acquaintance with Philadelphia engineers and architects, as SALESMAN, to handle line of steam or mechanical specialties; would take a line of out of town manufacturer desiring to find a market in Philadelphia; salary or commission. Address "M. J.," Box 1086, Philadelphia, Pa.

A gentleman, resident of New York City, of long experience in general iron and steel business, wishes connection with manufacturer of any material in these lines; capable of managing Eastern office; best references. Address "Resource," Box 126, office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

Party going abroad this spring desires to take agency for United States patents. Address "A. O. W.," office of *The Iron Age*, 509-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

NOTICE TO MANUFACTURERS.—Two experienced hardware traveling salesmen desire to sell goods from factory direct to the trade on commission in the State of Ohio; this applies to all manufactured goods handled by the hardware trade; parties interested in placing their products before the trade in this manner will correspond with "Travelers," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

Agency required for pig iron, steel billets, finished iron and steel bars, Birmingham and Midland counties, by pushing Englishman, 32, 11 years' close experience as buyer and seller; highest references. Box 3477, Sell's Offices, 167 Fleet street, London, England.

FOREMANSHIP of an iron foundry, by a foreman of 14 years' experience in one shop on heavy and light work as such; temperate habits; can handle help to advantage; well up in cupola practice. Address "Foreman 126," Box 1112, office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

Able, energetic and successful SALESMAN; 10 years' experience; familiar with large manufacturers and hardware trade in New York City, Philadelphia, New York, New England, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Ohio; also the export trade; would represent one or more manufacturers for city or export, or travel; reference furnished. Address "Bergan," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

A MECHANICAL ENGINEER and DRAFTSMAN of 45 years, of long and wide experience on general machinery and construction, transmission and distribution of power for manufacturing plants; have recently finished some large work in New York City; can furnish references from last employer, also others with whom I have been connected. Address "X. X. X.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

By young man; has had 10 years' experience in wholesale builders', cabinet and general hardware; in or outside position with wholesale or extensive retail store. Address "Builders," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

By a first-class blacksmith as FOREMAN in smith shop; thoroughly competent to take charge and understands the handling of men; age 32, experience 15 years. Address "A. D. C., office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

GUIDE ROLLER of 14 years' experience wants position; used to spike, bolt and all merchant work. Address "Spike," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

By a practical man, a position to take charge of a tin factory; best of reference. Address "Tin Factory," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

ENAMELING.—Wanted to take charge of a factory; understands the making up of hollow ware and enameled ware; best of reference. Address "Enameling," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

As HAMMERSMITH on locomotive and general forgings. Address, with terms, "W. G.," 933 Penn avenue, Scranton, Pa.

CHEMIST.—Young man, with two years' laboratory experience, would like to obtain position as chemist with an iron or steel firm; best of references given. Address Wm. T. Baxter, Stevens Institute, Hoboken, N. J.

ROLLER, 36, hoop, bar and guide, iron or steel; also horseshoes; 12 years' experience; sober; hustler; best of reference. Address "Guide, 119," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

By man capable of assuming control of large plant, position as BUSINESS MANAGER, PURCHASING or SELLING AGENT for machine shop and foundry, or factory manufacturing specialties or general metal work; has all necessary references. Address "Business," care M. D. R. Company, Indian Orchard, Mass.

As MILL SUPERINTENDENT; 20 years' practical experience; up to date in all modern practice of manufacturing bar iron from scrap; best of references from present employers. Address "Roller," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

ROLL TURNER wants position; accustomed to turning rolls for both iron and steel; can furnish good references as to character and ability. Address "Turner," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

A gentleman, with ten years' experience as office man and manager in iron and steel business, is open for engagement. Address "Treasurer," 654 Grand street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Experienced iron and steel works chemist wants a position. Address "Chemist," office of *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

METALLIC CARTRIDGE AND PAPER SHOT SHELLS.—Those who are in the manufacture or wish to engage in the business can secure services of a man thoroughly posted in either or both branches to act as superintendent; thorough mechanic and tool maker. Address "Cartridge," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

HARDWARE SALESMAN with first-class concern; 20 years' store and road experience; thoroughly posted in all branches of hardware business; strictly temperate, honest and capable; successful as buyer and manager of large retail business; first-class references. Address "C. J. A.," P. O. Box 744, Providence, R. I.

IRON FOUNDRY FOREMAN of 25 years' experience, an all around, practical man, is open for engagement to run shop on basis of ton or day work; locomotive or stationary engine work preferred. Address "T. or D.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

AGENCY WANTED.

Gentleman with 15 years' experience Iron and Steel business, seven of which as manufacturer's agent, office in Philadelphia, covering Eastern territory, desires additional agencies, either on small salary and commission or all commission. All accounts given thorough attention. Address

"W.,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 117-119 So. 4th St., Phila.

As SUPERINTENDENT and FOREMAN of architectural and structural iron works; I am at present employed, but desire to change position; have held similar position for the last ten years and capable of handling men; I am 35 years of age and have 21 years' practical experience; can give best of reference as to character and ability; speak German and English. Address "A. F.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

By a young man, 22 years of age, having good knowledge of the hardware business, a position in a hardware jobbing house, either at office work, salesman or any other position he might prove to be qualified to fill and which offers opportunity for advancement; best of references. Address "H. E.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

By a gentleman of 20 years' experience in hardware, paint and glass business, retail and wholesale; has filled all positions incident to the business in office salesroom and traveling; manager and buyer ten years; complete knowledge of door sash and blind business; willing to work hard in any department; best of references. Address "F., 40," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

Would like to correspond with some company that is in need of an industrious FOUNDRY FOREMAN; am a practical molder; have had ten years' experience as a foundry foreman, making light and heavy work; understand economical melting and mixing of iron; references given as to character and ability. Address "Industry," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

A thoroughly competent man in the manufacture of fire brick, hollow brick and porous fire proof building material, ornamental building brick and glazed sewer pipe desires an engagement as FOREMAN or SUPERINTENDENT. Address "Clay Goods," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

As an ELECTRO PLATER; have had a wide experience; can manage polishing, buffing, plating and lacquering; have had charge of departments in the best of factories; understand all kinds of metals; best references furnished if desired. Address "Electro Plater," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

Young man, number years' experience in machine shops, &c., desires situation; good manager of help. Address "M. W. C.," P. O. Box 1429, Boston, Mass.

Articles of Merit

Manufactured and placed on the market. Pattern Work, Iron and Brass Castings made. Address

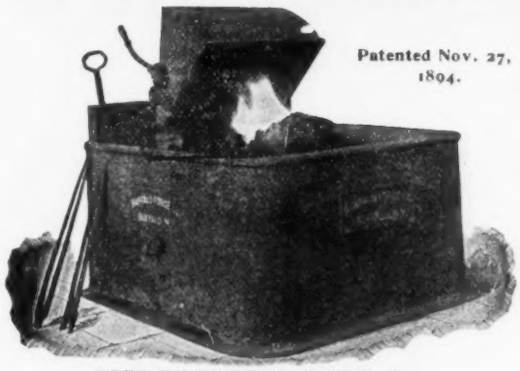
D. H. KULP, Marietta, Pa.

FORGES & SASH PULLEYS

Empire Forge Co.,

LANSINGBURGH, N. Y.

BUFFALO FORGES.



Patented Nov. 27, 1894.

USED BY THE BIG FOUR R. R.

DOWN DRAFT TYPE.

THE SMOKE AND FUMES ARE REMOVED AS GENERATED, AT THE FIRE.

Our 400 page Catalogue explains fully and tells all about *Electric Light Engines, Fan System of Heating and Ventilating, Cupola Blowers, Exhausters for all work, etc.*

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Finished Castings are not Tooled or Machined.

For particulars address

H. H. FRANKLIN MFG. CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

Sole Producers of "Finished Castings."

WOULD you like to handle a brand of *SOLDER* always good and always the same?

IF SO, WHEN YOU ORDER, SPECIFY

Markle's True Half and Half.

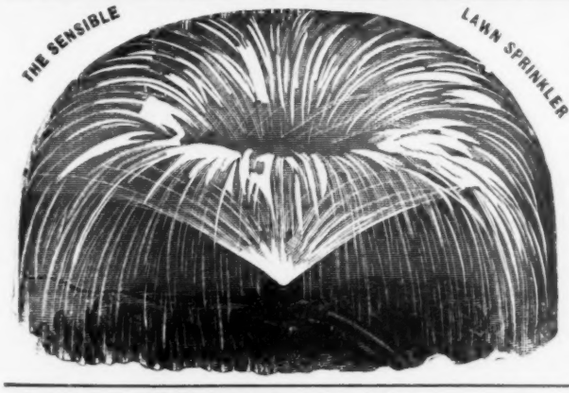
If your jobber cannot supply you send your orders to us.

MARKLE LEAD WORKS,

ST. LOUIS.

Manufacturers of

Success Shot,
Universal Targets and Traps,
And All Grades of Solder And Babbitt Metal.



The cheapest and best on the market. Made of iron, in one piece, japanned. Throws a spray from 30 to 40 feet. Does the work better than anything else. Cannot get out of repair. Nothing to clog up. No lawn is complete without one. Write your dealer for prices.

MANUFACTURED BY

JOHN C. KUPFERLE,

ST. LOUIS.

FOR **BURNT LEATHER**

—: ADDRESS :—

L. I. ENSWORTH & SON, Hartford, Conn.

STAMPING —AND— SHEET METAL WORK.

CLEVELAND STAMPING & TOOL CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

STAMPED STEEL SHADE ROLLER BRACKETS.

ALL STYLES AND SIZES.

The Standard Stamping and Die Co.,

32d St. and 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TO MAKE Punches, Dies, Metal Stamping in Steel, Brass, Copper, Aluminum, Ger. Silver, &c. Send sample or sketch for prices. Novelties and patented articles made by contract. E. KONIGSLOW & BRO., 110 Seneca Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

METAL STAMPING.

We do all kinds of SMALL STAMPING and FORMING, from Steel, Iron or Brass, from your Dies or we can make Dies for you.

Send sample or sketch for price.

THE OLIVER P. CLAY CO.,

Hamilton St., East of Coe St., - Cleveland, Ohio.

myself infinitely prefer performance to promise, and in such preference will scarcely be regarded as eccentric.

I can learn more of any one's advertising possibilities from a few "inches" of his actual work than from "ells" of his promises, be they never so specious and seductive. I desire to be measured by precisely such standard, and will be pleased to mail, to interested correspondents (without charge), a liberal collection of miscellaneous samples of my work.

By "Interested Correspondents" I mean persons who desire to further investigate seeming opportunities to better their present advertising ventures, and not merely idle clerks or office boys with nothing but curiosities to be satisfied—distinctly not such.

I make Circulars, Folders, Price-Lists, Catalogues, Trade Primers, Circular Letters, Announcements, Mailing Cards, Booklets, Notices, Newspaper, Periodical and Trade Journal Advertisements, etc., etc.

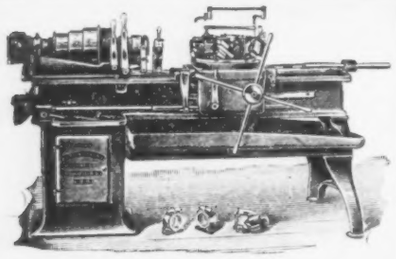
I gain *new clients*, chiefly from those who have first seen what I have been doing for old ones.

FRANCIS I. MAULE,

Commercial Literature,

329 CHESTNUT ST. - - PHILADELPHIA.

*A postal card sent to me is one cent astray.



The Flat Turret Lathe

Does lathe work accurately up to 2 in. diameter by 24 in. long.

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:
SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A.

A. B. C. and Lieber's Codes used.

ENGLISH OFFICES:
Room 6, Exchange Building, Stephenson's Place, Birmingham.
G. H. POND, Manager,
AND
26 Pall Mall, Manchester, in charge of
HENRY KELLEY & CO.

GERMANY, BELGIUM, HOLLAND, SWITZERLAND AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY:
M. KOYEMANN,
Charlottenstrasse 112, Düsseldorf, Germany.

W. S. Tyler
WIRE WORKS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS, STEEL AND GALVANIZED WIRE CLOTH,
FOUNDRY RIDDLES, COKE AND COAL SCREENS.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ALUMINUM

Ingots, Sheet, Wire, Rods, and Castings.

Aluminum sheet is now 10 per cent. cheaper than brass, and cheaper than all other metals except iron, zinc, and lead.

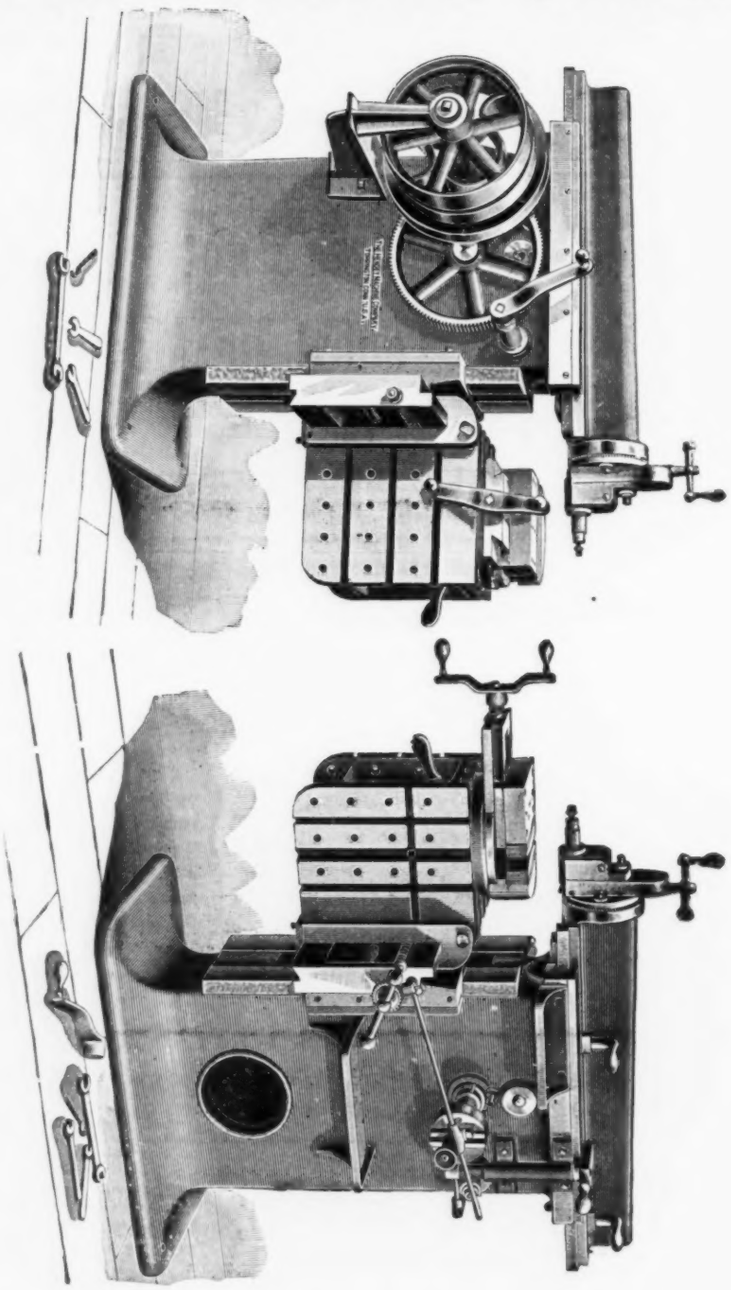
The Pittsburgh Reduction Company,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

The only reasons that higher prices are being constantly paid by the most prominent steam users in the United States for Cahall Boilers are—that they are better made, last longer, cost less for maintenance, show a higher efficiency and make drier steam than any other kind.

Send for illustrated catalogue.

Cahall Sales Department, Pittsburg, Pa.

20-inch HENDEY FRICTION SHAPER.



Our Very Latest Design, Embodying All Improvements.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO., - Torrington, Conn., U. S. A.

J. W. CREGAR, Philadelphia Bourse Exhibition, Philad'a, Pa.

PACIFIC TOOL & SUPPLY CO., Agents for Pacific Coast.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:
SCHUCHARDT & SCHÜTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London, Birmingham.
ADPHE. JANSSENS, Paris.

THE SAM'L. WINSLOW SKATE M'F'G. CO.
ICE AND ROLLER
SKATES
WORCESTER, MASS.
CATALOGUE FREE

COVERT'S.
1875 FARMER, 1899
N. Y., U. S. A.
We Lead Them All.

CARY'S BOX STRAPPING.
SOLD IN ALL COUNTRIES.
Made Only By
Cary Mfg. Co.,
NEW YORK.

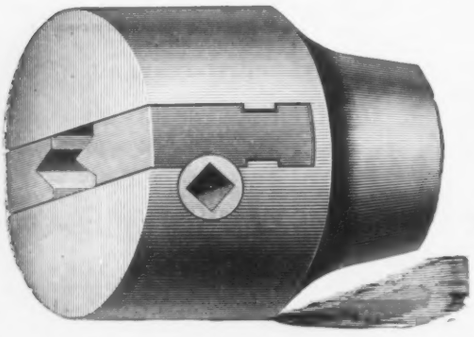
OURWAY IRON
Equal to Best Swedish and Norway.
ESTABLISHED 1825.
BROWN & CO., INC.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

MYRON C. WICK, President. C. A. PAINTER, Secretary. F. L. CLARK, Manager and Treasurer
EXPORT IRON AND STEEL CO.,
Cable Address, "EXPORT PITTSBURGH"
Codes—A B C 4th EDITION and LIEBER'S.
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
GENERAL OFFICES:
Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.
"Battle Axe" Brand of Steel Hoops, Cotton Ties, Wool Bale Ties, Hinge and Tube Strips, Galvanized Hoops.
TRADE MARK.
"BATTLE AXE."
AGENTS:
Europe—HENRY R. MERTON & CO., Leadenhall Ave., London, E. C.
Argentine Republic—DONNELL & CO., 345 San Martin, Buenos Aires.
South Africa—EDWARD H. HART, P. O. Box 499, Cape Town
ORDERS THROUGH AMERICAN COMMISSION HOUSES PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

50% more sales can be made by many Hardware Stores if goods are effectively displayed. THE AMERICAN HARDWARE STORE contains 450 pages and 500 illustrations and describes methods employed by the most successful dealers.
PRICE, THREE DOLLARS.
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers,
232-238 William St., N. Y.

Made of Swedish Charcoal Steel. What?
Shelby Seamless Steel Tubing.
That's why bicycles built of it cost more and are worth more than those constructed of cheaper tubing.
BICYCLE RIDERS, for their own safety, should demand of the manufacturer or dealer a mount made of "SHELBY TUBING;" accept nothing "just as good and a little cheaper."
BICYCLE DEALERS, large and small, should handle lines constructed of "SHELBY TUBING," Why, do you ask? It helps sell your wheels; It gives you a reputation for handling bicycles of the best construction; It helps you make a fair margin of profit on your investment. Excellent reasons, are they not?
SHELBY STEEL TUBE CO., General Sales Offices: American Trust Building, Cleveland, Ohio.
Branch Offices: 144 Chambers St., New York, N.Y. 135 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. 29 Constitution Hill, Birmingham, Eng.

REID DRILL CHUCKS.



THREE SIZES.

No. 0 takes any drill from 0 to 1-2 inch inclusive.
No. 1 " " " " 0 " 3-4 " "
No. 2 " " " " 0 " 1 " "

They are the strongest and most durable made. Drill absolutely in the center. No twisting or bending necessary if drill is straight. Can be fitted to hollow spindle lathes for working long rods.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

R. H. BROWN & CO., - New Haven, Conn.

You take no risk on the quality
We make only the best.

TRADE MARK REGISTERED
MANUFACTURERS OF
BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO
GLUE
CURLED HAIR
SAND PAPERS
NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA
FOUNDED 1828

SAND PAPERS IN Reams and Rolls — Flint Paper, Carnet Paper, Emery Paper, Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.
730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
67 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK
149 MILK STREET, BOSTON
98 LAKE STREET CHICAGO

DURING the past year we have perfected great improvements on our Star Hack Saw Blades, and are now filling orders with a quality which proves, by a very thorough test, to do 50% more cutting and to be 100% stronger than any which we formerly made.

The demand for these goods has steadily increased from the beginning, and we anticipate a much larger sale as soon as the new saws come fully into use. Though the value has doubled the price remains the same.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 READE STREET,
Jan. 1st, 1899. NEW YORK.

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley.

MANUFACTURED BY
PALMER HARDWARE MFG CO.
TROY, N. Y.

SUPERIOR IN QUALITY. **"YANKEE"** INTERESTING IN PRICE.

Spiral Ratchet Screw Driver.

RATCHET SCREW DRIVER—2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 IN.
Descriptive Circulars mailed on application.
SOLD BY LEADING JOBBERS **Made by NORTH BROS MFG. CO., Philadelphia, Pa.**
New York Agents—JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 Chambers St.

The Donoghue Soldering Copper Handle is a good Handle. **TESTED TEN YEARS.**
Made by The Cleveland Rule & Handle Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.

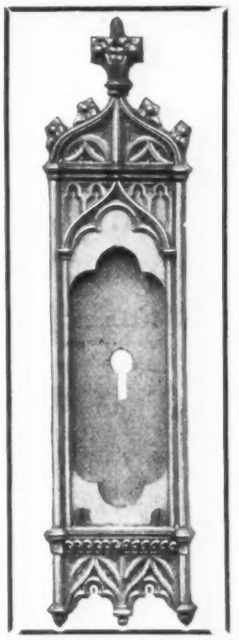
READING HARDWARE CO.'S

Design— **GOTHA.**

Adapted for use on buildings in the Gothic style of Architecture—especially suitable for church edifices, etc. Furnished in genuine Bronze Metal and rust-proof trimmings, with "Vassar" (cylinder) or bit-key Locks for front and inside doors, Door Pulls, Push Plates, Sash Lifts, etc.

Reading Hardware Co.

NEW YORK, 96 and 98 Reade Street.
PHILADELPHIA, 617 Market Street.
CHICAGO, 105 Lake Street.
Factories, READING, PA.



ESTABLISHED 1835.

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

SCALES,

Butchers' Tools and Machinery,

85 to 93 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.

Sole Agents,
FOSTER BROS. CO., Butchers' Knives and Tools.
PHOENIX KNIFE CO., Pocket Knives, &c.
FRIEDERICH DICK, Butchers' Steels, &c.

"THE STANDARD" SCALES, FOR ALL PURPOSES.

THE STANDARD SCALE & SUPPLY CO., Limited,
MANUFACTURERS. PITTSBURG, PA.

STORE and WAREHOUSE BROOM.

(Round Steel Wire.)

This is the only Broom which will clean or scrub a floor without the use of water For use in Machine Shops, Factories, Warehouses, Stores and all business places

The ideal Broom for hard wood floors.

It cleans without defacing.

Write for Catalogue and Prices.

Manufacturers of Wire Brushes of Every Description.

THE HENDEE WIRE BRUSH COMPANY, 342-346 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

COLLAPSIBLE TUBES

For Paints, Oils, Cosmetics and all other purposes

Fruit Jar Trimmings,
Moulds for Bottles,
Decorated Tin Goods,
Electro-Bronze Goods.

METAL NOVELTIES.

CONSOLIDATED FRUIT JAR CO., 49 Warren St., New York.

Factory and Main Office, New Brunswick, N. J.

ASK FOR CATALOG "A"

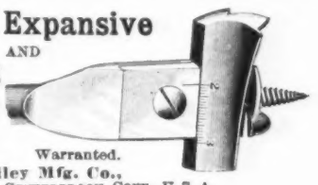
EGYPTIAN LACQUER MFG CO.

Lacquers

FOR METAL GOODS.

152 FRONT ST NEW YORK CITY.

Clark Expansive AND **WRIGHT'S Jennings BITS.**



Warranted.

Conn. Valley Mfg. Co.,
CENTERBROOK, CONN., U. S. A.

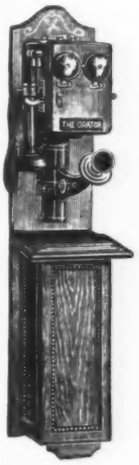
A. MUGFORD · DESIGNER ENGRAVER & ELECTROTYPER

HALF-TONE PHOTO-ZINC ETCHING and WOOD ENGRAVING

ALL DONE ON THE PREMISES

177 ASYLUM ST. HARTFORD CONN

NEW YORK OFFICE 120 LIBERTY ST. ROOM BEARD BUILDING 503



THE ORATOR and IMPROVED HUNNINGS

solid back dust transmitters in Wall, Desk and Cabinet Styles.

They are **Convenient, Durable** and the **best** of **talkers.**

A trial will convince anyone of their superiority on either **short** or **long** distance work.

Anyone can make an instrument that will work well at first, but to produce one that will **continue** to meet every proper demand is quite another problem.

The Orator will.

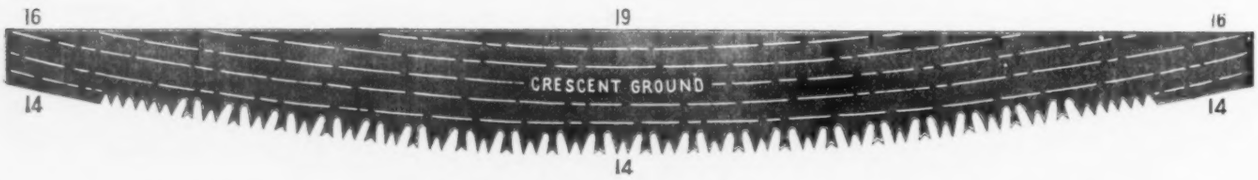
Manufactured by

THE RAWSON ELECTRIC CO.

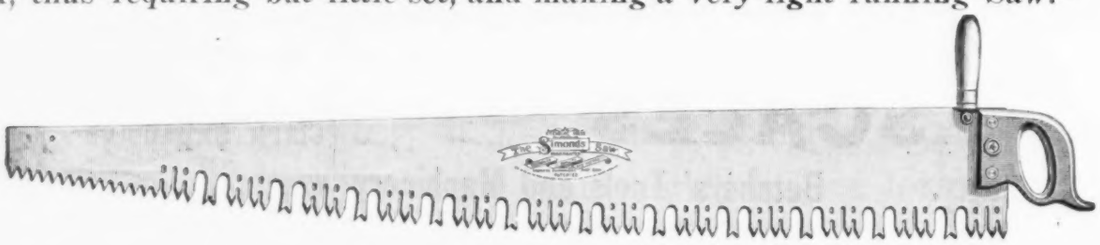
ELYRIA, O., U. S. A.

A Simple Story Simply Told.

The *Simonds Crescent Ground* and *One-Man Cross-cut Saws* received a *Special Medal* and *Diploma* at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.



The Award reads as follows: *"For process of tempering to form, thus giving absolute uniformity of temper, a stiffness that never leaves them, and making possible the use of a high grade of steel. The crescent grinding gives the edge, or teeth, an even gauge or thickness throughout the entire length, increases the back ends of Saw two gauges, and makes the Saw thinner in middle of back, thus requiring but little set, and making a very light running Saw."*



The Simonds Crescent Ground Cross-cut Saw is sold subject to following warranty:

> We (The Simonds M'f'g Co., established 1832) guarantee that the Crescent Ground Saw will cut 10 per cent. more timber, same labor being used, than any other brand of Saws made in the United States.

Besides the above (our ***Special Award*** on Cross-cut Saws at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893), we have three other Diplomas, and two other medals, making Three medals and Four Diplomas awarded us at that Exposition, covering our goods in general, and many important points of manufacture in particular, operated and controlled by us alone.

The Pick of Jobbers in the United States handle the SIMONDS Crescent-Ground Cross-Cut Saw.

Write Us for name of your nearest Jobber handling our Saw, or order direct of us.

SIMONDS MFG. CO., FITCHBURG, MASS.
107 Liberty St., NEW YORK, N. Y. — 17th St. and Western Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.
85 First St., PORTLAND, ORE. — 119 Jackson St., SEATTLE, WASH.

SIMONDS MFG. CO., Ltd., 215 Magazine St., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
SIMONDS SAW CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Henry Disston & Sons,

INCORPORATED.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

Manufacturers of

Saws, Files AND Tools

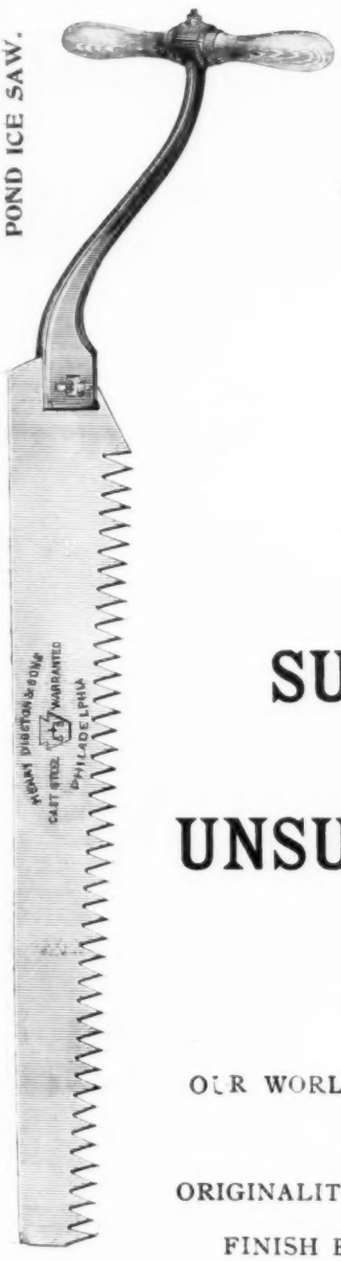
OF

SUPERIOR QUALITY

AND

UNSURPASSED WORKMANSHIP.

POND ICE SAW.



VIM CHAMPION.

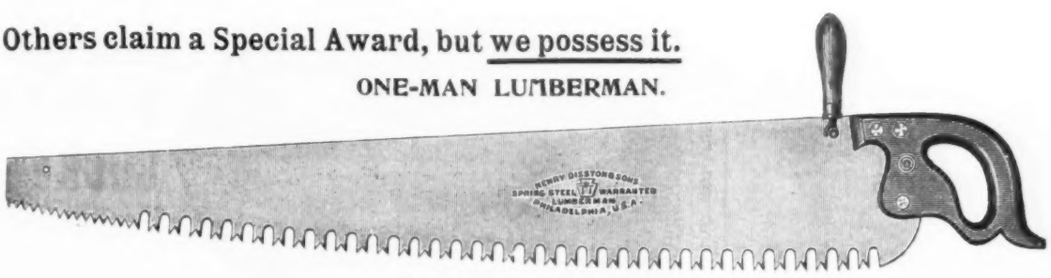
OUR WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION SPECIAL AWARD:

"DISSTON SAWS ARE *UNEXCELLED.*

ORIGINALITY OF DESIGN AND SUPERIORITY OF QUALITY AND FINISH ENTITLE THEM TO HIGHEST COMMENDATION."

Others claim a Special Award, but we possess it.

ONE-MAN LUMBERMAN.



BRANCH HOUSES:

Chicago, Ill. *Louisville, Ky.* *Boston, Mass.* *San Francisco, Cal.* *New Orleans, La.*

Note the figures==they tell the tale.

Segment Ground Saws.

14 Gauge on Tooth Edge. 16 Gauge on Ends on Back Edge. 19 Gauge at Center on Back Edge.

Ground on a **segment of a circle, the only true and practical method of grinding saws whereby a substantially uniform gauge can be given to the toothed edge and a true segment taper imparted to the blade, from tooth edge to back edge of the blade.** Will do 25 per cent. more work without filing than other saws.

WRITE FOR PRICES **E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.**

RETAIL PRICE, $25.00

THE "ICE KING"

WOOD'S ICE TOOLS.

The recognized Standard in the United States and Canada for over 60 years.

Send for Catalogue.

WM. T. WOOD & CO.,

Arlington, Mass., U. S. A.

Hardware Dealers—

Have you our Catalogue?

We buy entire stocks of merchandise at sheriffs', receivers', trustees', assignees', and manufacturers' sales. See our prices on Shovels, Hatchets, Axes, Rakes Wrenches, Locks, Butts, Vises, Nails, Wire, Iron Roofing, Tools, etc. Write at once for catalogue.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO., West 35th and Iron Sts., CHICAGO, ILLS.

NEW IDEAS.

THE AMERICAN HARDWARE STORE illustrates and describes the best methods that ingenuity and experience can devise for Store Arrangement, Accommodating Hardware, Effective Display of Stock and matters of vital importance to dealers.

450 Pages.
500 Illustrations.
Three Dollars.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS
232-238 William Street, New York.

Wood Saws

Send for Prices.

THE NATIONAL SAW CO.

NEWARK, N. J.

SALEM ELEVATOR BUCKETS.

THE W. J. CLARK CO.,
SALEM, OHIO.

LEADERS.

You Can't Make Good knives any more than good bread without the right material, and even if you have the right material you can't make good knives if you don't know how to manipulate that material.

Solid Cocobolo Swell Handle with Bolster.

WARRANTED NOT TO GET LOOSE.

No. 146, 5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7 and 8 inch.

Five Rivet, Scaletang Beech Handle.

NOT SO MUCH TO LOOK AT, BUT A CUTTER.

No. 446, 5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 inch.

The Steel That Goes into Goodell Butcher Knives is made for Goodell Butcher Knives and is found in no others. It is the same we have used for years. A quarter century experience has taught us how to manipulate that steel to produce the best results.

It costs more to make a good knife than a poor one, but not so much more as you might think (if you know how).

WE WARRANT OURS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - No. 10 WARREN STREET.

GOODELL COMPANY - - - Antrim N. H.

The '98 Chicago Clipper Retails For $8.75.

HARDWAREMEN—DO NOT ORDER another old-fashioned out of date two hand horse clipper. Be enterprising and order the '98 CHICAGO CLIPPER. The greatest clipping machine ever invented; holds the world's record for fast clipping; time 14 minutes. You can sell one of these machines to every man who used to buy the old fashioned two-hand variety. Ask your jobber about them or send to us direct.

HAIR CLIPPERS.

If you want a clipper "with a reputation" insist on the "Stewart Patent." There is no other "just as good" and they will cost you no more than the inferior kind.

We have just been awarded Gold Medal at Trans-Mississippi Exposition, highest and only award for horse clipping, sheep shearing and cattle grooming machines.

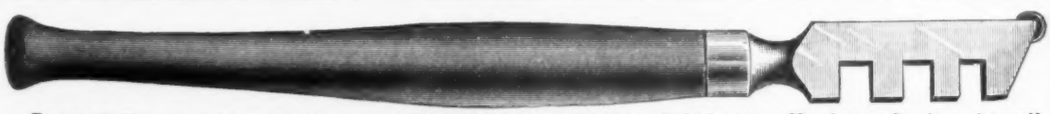
CHICAGO FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO,

156-160 Huron St., Chicago. 97 Chambers St., New York.

HAMMACHER, DELIUS & CO., Hamburg, Germany, Sole European Agents.

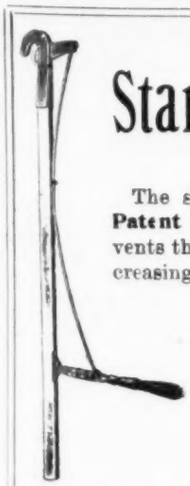
BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

SCALES OF ALL KINDS.



Barrett's Glass Cutters Standard

Barrett's Practical Glass Cutters are the standard the world over. Sold by more Hardware Dealers than all other makes combined. Send for prices and sample. W. L. BARRETT, Manufacturer, Bristol, Conn., U. S. A.



THE TOOL COMPLETE.

THE NEW

Standard Tree Pruner.

Patented Nov 9, 1897.

The sectional cut shows this implement with our **Patent metallic brace plate,** which absolutely prevents the pole from splitting or breaking. Greatly increasing strength and durability.

MANUFACTURED BY

SEYMOUR SMITH & SON,

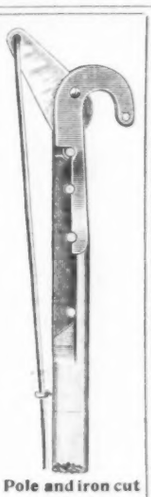
Oakville, Conn., U. S. A.

SOLE AGENTS:

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.

113 Chambers St., New York.

Send for circulars and discounts.



Pole and iron cut away showing brace plate.

STEEL FOOT SCRAPER.

Black Enameled.

Packed one dozen in a box; complete with round head blued screws.

PATENTED MARCH 19, 1889.

CAN'T BE BENT OR BROKEN.

Made from one piece best Bessemer Steel. Edge dressed smooth so that it will remove mud or ice without cutting the shoe. Neat, cheap and affording the dealer a good profit. No broken ones to replace as with cast iron scrapers. Every scraper gives lasting satisfaction. SOLD BY ALL JOBBERS. Made by

WM. E. PRATT MFG. CO., Chicago,

Manufacturers of all styles of Hog Rings, Netting Staples, Calf Weaners, Wire Mats, Husking Pins, Etc.

Take Your Choice

There are two lines of bicycles that hardware dealers can handle,

SELLERS AND STICKERS.

A bicycle manufacturer may and may not have a line that goes with a hardware dealer, a jobber picks from the whole lot the goods that he offers with the wants of the hardware dealer in view. From the many good agencies established and from the very many testimonials we have we must feel that we have been successful in our selections.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.,
Market and Fifth Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

HAND-MADE & GUARANTEED
NO MACHINE GRINDING ON DROP FORGED BLADES
HONED + READY FOR USE
RAZORS
CATALOGUES FREE.
SWEDISH RAZOR CO
WORCESTER, MASS.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 20 WARREN ST

Our Covers are the most attractive ever presented for **Catalogues, Booklets, Etc.**
The **Colored Inserts** used in this publication are specimens of our product.

Cover NP MILLS Paper

Send for Sample Books showing three distinct styles and over thirty different Colors.
NIAGARA PAPER MILLS,
(Department E.) LOCKPORT, N. Y., U. S. A.

Established 1854.

Ice Tools

For Harvesting Ice.

PETER GERLACH & CO.
CLEVELAND, U. S. A.

HENRY'S PRUNING SHEARS

Orange Shears, Tree Pruners, Etc.

THE J. T. HENRY MFG CO., Hamden, Conn., U.S.A.

THE BIGELOW... WIRE FLY KILLER.

Retails for 10 cents. **J. F. BIGELOW,**
Patentee and Sole Manufacturer, Worcester, Mass

TWO GREAT SHARPENERS

FOR MECHANICS' TOOLS.

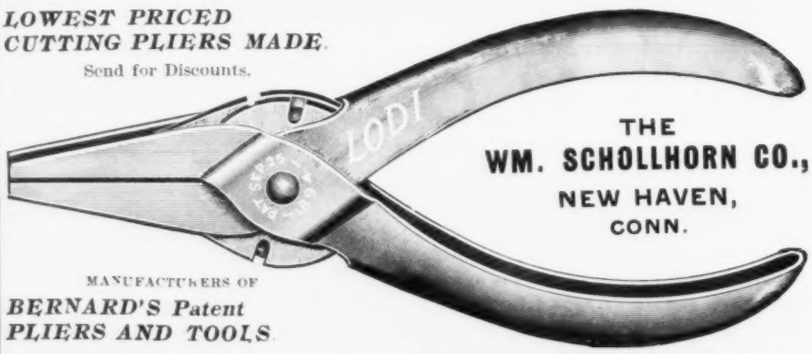
FOR SCYTHES.

Send for 64 page Catalogue of Sharpening Stones for all Purposes.

THE PIKE MFG. COMPANY, - PIKE STATION, N. H.

No. 1, Retails for 12 cents.

LOWEST PRICED CUTTING PLIERS MADE.
Send for Discounts.



THE
WM. SCHOLLHORN CO.,
NEW HAVEN,
CONN.

MANUFACTURERS OF
BERNARD'S Patent PLIERS AND TOOLS

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE.

SHAVING A PLEASURE
When using "KEEN" Shakspeare Razor. Retails for $1.50, $2.00, and *Special Ground*, $2.50. SOLE AGENTS FOR
Geo. Butler & Co., Sheffield, England.
Warranted Razors, Pocket and Table Cutlery, Carvers, etc.
Abr. Wundes, Solingen, Germany.
Pocket Knives, Scissors, Carded & Glass Case Assortments
A. Lacroix Fils, Montel-Thiers, France.
"Cook" Sabatier, Kitchen and Butcher Knives.

GEO BORGFELDT & CO., Cor. West 4th and Wooster Sts., **NEW YORK.**

WE ARE LOOKING FOR TROUBLE, and if you have any trouble in keeping your catalogues, price-lists, and various memoranda pertaining to your subjects of purchase in accessible form we will relieve you of it.
The Brownfield Buyers' System is a simple, practical method for preserving buyer's memoranda and data of every description for instant reference and will interest you. Write for descriptive matter to

THE FOLDING PAPER BOX CO., SOUTH BEND, IND.,
for pointers. It will cost you the price of a postal card.

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232–238 William St., N. Y.

OFFICE OF
THE MECHANIC ARTS HIGH SCHOOL,
BOSTON, November 17, 1898.

BUCK BROTHERS,
Millbury, Mass.

GENTLEMEN:

There are in use in the Mechanic Arts High School the following tools of your make which have been purchased during the last five years:

Two hundred seventeen sets of carving tools, sixteen in a set. }
Three hundred twenty-seven sets of carpenters' chisels, four in a set. } 5,770 Tools.
Ninety sets of wood-turning tools, eleven in a set. }

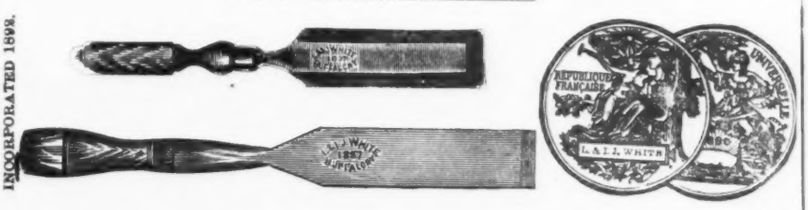
We have, also a considerable number of special chisels and gouges. These tools were purchased because we believe them to be the best available, and we have had no occasion to regret our choice. No more than six or eight defective tools have been discovered, and these have been promptly replaced by perfect ones without expense to the school.

Your house is to be commended both for the uniform excellence of its products, and its eminently satisfactory business methods.

Very truly yours,
CHARLES W. PARMENTER, PH. D., Head Master.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

ESTABLISHED 1837
INCORPORATED 1898.



THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO., MANUFACTURERS OF **EDGE TOOLS.**

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

ESTABLISHED 1825. ESTABLISHED 1825

IMPORTANT DECISION RELATING TO THE

HEINISCH

TRADE-NAME ON SHEARS, TRIMMERS, &C.

The U. S. Circuit Court, Southern District of New York, Judge Townsend, has rendered a decision in the suit of "R. Heinisch's Sons Co. vs. Hermann Boker & Co."

"The Complainant is entitled to an accounting, and to an injunction restraining them from using the names 'Heinisch' or 'H. C. Heinisch' on its Shears, Labels, etc., and otherwise, in any way which will interfere with Complainant's enjoyment of the benefits of its Trade-name."

Referring to the above decision we would respectfully state our determination to protect our rights in the premises and warn all persons against any imitation of our Trade-name.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,
N. Y. OFFICE, 90 Chambers St. NEWARK, N. J.

NOT CONNECTED WITH ANY SHEAR COMBINATION.

Charles Buck, Millbury, Mass., U. S. A.

MILLBURY EDGE TOOL WORKS.

I MAKE A SPECIALTY OF CARVING TOOLS.

CHISELS,
GOUGES,
CUT and DOUBLE IRONS,
SCREW DRIVER BITS,
REAMERS,
CUPPED NAIL SETS, ETC.

Also a Full Line of **RAZORS,**

Hand Forged, Hand Ground, made of Best English Steel, branded *CHARLES BUCK.* All Goods Fully Warranted.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The BEST Pocket Cutlery on the Market To-day, WE MAKE.

ONLY THE BEST MATERIAL is used and skilled workmen are employed.

We make over 500 different styles.

We Ask Your Patronage.

Each and every knife is tested before it leaves the factory and we *Warrant them all.*

CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO.,
Little Valley, N. Y.

THE CELEBRATED

RED SEAL SHEARS.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Eureka Combination Plyer.

THE BRIDGEPORT MFG. CO., of Bridgeport, Conn., have recently added to their department, which is now fully equipped with the latest and most improved machinery for the manufacturing of anything that can be made from sheet steel or brass. They will be pleased to receive inquiries and make quotations on anything in this line.

Jumbo Nail Puller.

The "ORIGINAL JENNINGS" AUGERS and AUGER BITS.

Genuine have "Russell Jennings" stamped in full on the Round of each Bit.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE JOBBERS.

The Russell Jennings Mfg. Co., Deep River, Ct., U.S.A.

American Tool Chest Company,
NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURERS OF
TOOL CHESTS

Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy Notion and Variety trades.

Factory and Salesroom,
300 West Houston Street, near Varick.

Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Tool Cabinets and Work Benches. Illustrated Catalogue and prices furnished on application.

NICHOLS BROS.,
GREENFIELD, MASS.

BUTCHERS' TOOLS

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Cutlers to the American Butchers.

BUTCHER KNIVES

We are making a nice line, 6 to 14 inch.

SHARP AND WARRANTED.

Ask about them.

DEXTER HARRINGTON & SON,
Avon St., Southbridge, Mass.

BIG SELLERS!

ROOT'S COBBLERS' OUTFITS

are needed in every family.

WRITE FOR PRICES

on *our full line,* also on Iron Lasts and Stands, Lap Lasts, Shoehammers, Shoe-findings and "Plymouth Rock" Half-soles.

The Root Bros. Co., Plymouth, Ohio.

THE WORLD IS WIDE

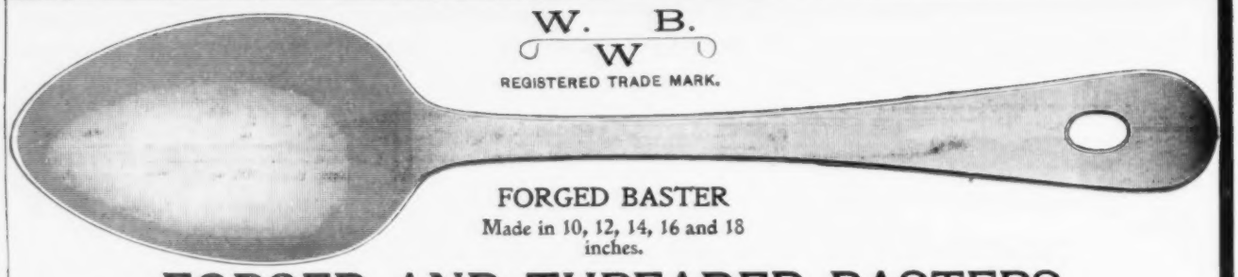
ROGERS BRAND
SILVER PLATED WARE

BUT in all the wide, wide world with its remarkable achievements in the manufacturing line, there is as yet no make of **Silver Plated Ware** that can rightly lay claim to having reached the height of perfection attained in ***Rogers Anchor Brand.***

FACTORIES:
HARTFORD, CONN.
NORWICH, CONN.
WALLINGFORD, CONN.
TAUNTON, MASS.

MADE ONLY BY
WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.,
SALESROOMS AND MAIN OFFICES,
HARTFORD, CONN.

W. B.
W
REGISTERED TRADE MARK.



FORGED BASTER
Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inches.

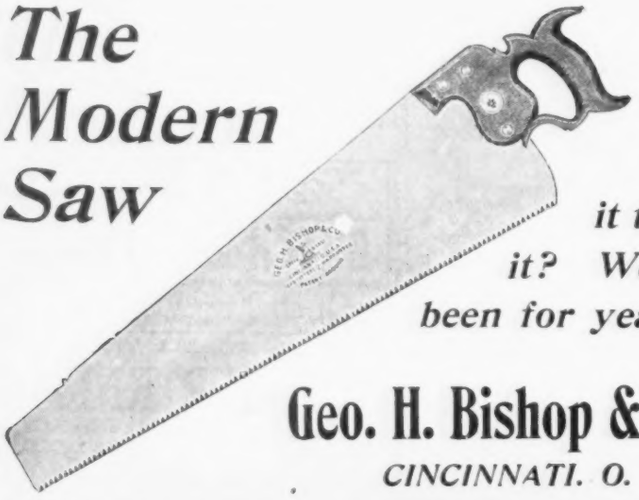
FORGED AND THREADED BASTERS.

Send for New Catalogue.

BRANCHES.
New York: 226 Fifth Ave.
Chicago: 109 Wabash Ave.
San Francisco: 120 Sutter St.

WALLACE BROS.,
Factories, WALLINGFORD, CONN.

The Modern Saw



as made by us is the Acme of perfection, not because we say so, but because our thousands of users all over the world state it to be a fact. And why shouldn't it? We make nothing but saws, have been for years yours for good saws.

Geo. H. Bishop & Co.
CINCINNATI. O.

Factories: LAWRENCEBURG, IND.

The Kearney & Foot Co., salaried Eastern and Export managers 100-102 Reade St., N.Y., where we carry a complete stock.

McIntyre's

Dry Battery Portable Electric Safety Lamp...

This is an Electric Lamp set in a White Enamel Parabolic Reflector, and can be attached to the cap or any part of the clothing by means of a stick-pin attached to reflector and connected to the battery with a flexible cord. The battery is arranged to be carried on a belt or in the pocket. So the user has free use of hands. The current can be turned off when not in use. Dry batteries are used and can be recharged from direct Incandescent Electric Current Charger and full directions go with each Lamp.

IS USED BY THE FOLLOWING: For Watchmen, Miners, Mine and Gas Inspectors, Boiler Shops, Oil and Gas Works and Gas Fitters, City Sewer and Underground Cable Inspectors; Powder Mills and Warehouses where explosive materials are manufactured and stored; exploring cellars and trenches where leaks occur, and investigating pipe connections where it is impossible to carry an oil lamp or candle for fear of explosion—and all parties requiring a safe portable light. The whole outfit is neat and compact.

No. 1 weighs 2 lbs., 1½ C. P. Price complete, $4.00.
For Meter Reading Only.

No. 2 weighs 3 lbs., 4 C. P. Price complete, $6.00.
For General Use.

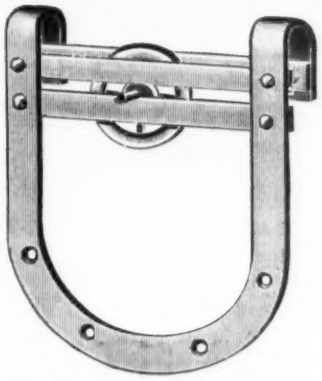
No. 3 weighs 12 lbs., 10 C. P. Price complete, $12.00.
For Several Persons to Work By.

Manufactured by...

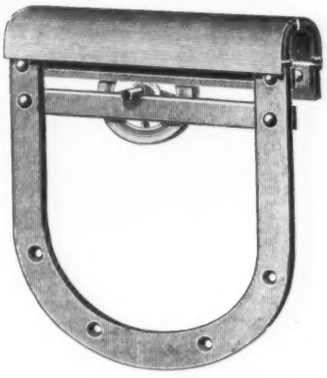
ELMER E. McINTYRE, Pittsburg, Pa., U. S. A.

McKINNEY MANUFACTURING CO.'S

STEEL DOOR HANGERS.



No. 5¼ FOR 5 FT. RUN.
No. 10¼ FOR 10 FT. RUN.



No. 5 FOR 5 FT. RUN.
No. 10 FOR 10 FT. RUN.

These are STRONG, NEAT and EASY RUNNING, and can be used on any STANDARD Track.

PRICES AND TERMS ON APPLICATION.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., SELLING AGENTS, **113 Chambers St., N. Y.**

OF IMPORTANCE

What the users of an Ice Cream Freezer think and want is of the utmost importance to the dealer. **It should determine what freezer he will sell. We receive nothing but testimonials of praise and complete satisfaction from users of the**

White Mountain Freezer

White Mountain Freezer

Will that determine you? All Leading Dealers Sell Them. Write for Quotations.

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO., NASHUA, N. H.

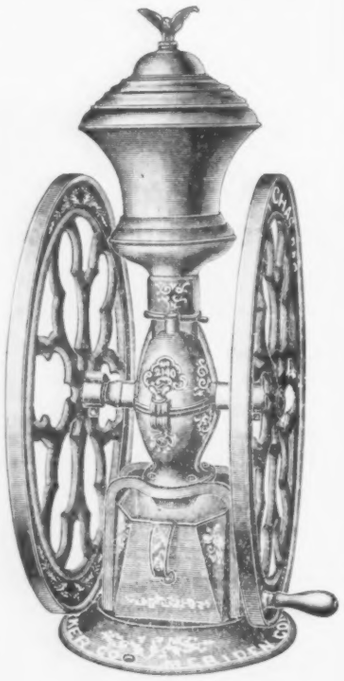
Parker's

Ball-Bearing, Rapid-Grinding

COFFEE, DRUG and SPICE MILLS.

Large Variety of Styles and Sizes.

Send for New Catalogue.



ALSO

The Famous Parker Gun and

VISES,

and a Large Line of Hardware Specialties.

The Charles Parker Co.,

MERIDEN, CONN.,

and 96 Chambers St., New York.

"Small Talk About Business."

By A. E. RICE.

A Banker's Business Hints for Men and Women.

A bright man, with his wits about him, is often described as "All Business." Being "all business" is knowing how to do the right thing the right way.

Do you want to be "all business?" The book tells. The wrong way wastes money and wastes time. Where is the good of that? The book tells nearly everything that an enterprising business man ought to know. Everything in it is worth knowing.

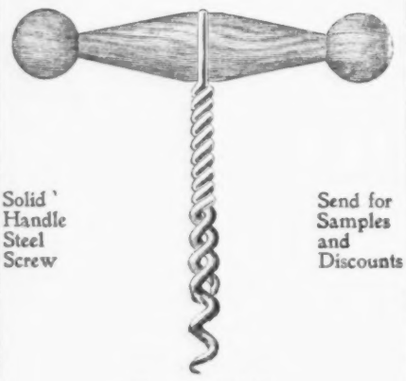
The book is called "Small Talk About Business." It is full of money-saving talk for old and young, for men and women, for business-like and unbusiness-like people. YOU ought to have it.

Price, 50 cents. 120 Pages. Elegant Cloth Binding.

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, - 232-238 William Street, New York.

New 99

LIST PER GROSS $3.00 MACHINE MADE AND CARDED



Solid Handle Steel Screw

Send for Samples and Discounts

Patent 337,309

ROCKWELL CLOUGH

ALTON, N. H., : : : : : U. S. A.

WE ARE THE SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

STAR and BOSTON Heel Plates.

STARS MADE IN FIVE SIZES.

BOSTONS MADE IN FOUR SIZES

THE OLD RELIABLE,
THE BOSS,
THE RIVAL,
THE GEM

Outfits for Repairing Boots and Shoes.

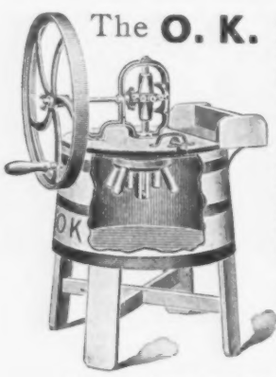
Patent Reversible Iron Stands and Lasts, Lap Lasts, Boot Jacks, Hammers, Foot Rests, &c.

STAR HEEL PLATE CO.,

38-81 Polk St., NEWARK, N. J.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

The **O. K.**



Have you seen the New O. K. ROTARY WASHER with revolving Steel Ball Gearing? Best and easiest running Rotary Washer.

The large fly wheel has a broad rim, to which a belt can be attached.

Write for Circular, Price, etc., to

H. F. BRAMMER MFG. CO.,

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

The ST. LOUIS WASHING MACHINE

Guaranteed Satisfactory.

FREE FROM EVERY OBJECTION.

With points of excellence found in no other Washing Machine on the market

Acknowledged to be the only Perfect Washing Machine on the Market. A HOUSEHOLD NECESSITY

NO HOME SHOULD BE WITHOUT IT.

New York Office, 168 Church Street.

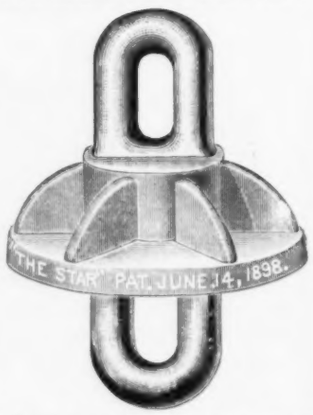
MANUFACTURED BY THE

ANTHONY WAYNE MFG. CO.,

Ft. Wayne, Ind., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.

"THE STAR"

RUBBER BUCKET



Will draw a continuous stream of water. Has a flat surface, the water cannot crowd back. Best material and guaranteed to give satisfaction. A perfect bucket, its construction recommends it.

MANUFACTURED BY

HENRY C. FRESHOUR,

1426 Masonic Temple. CHICAGO, ILL.

"Rapid" Coffee Grinders and Pulverizers

No. 2½, $4.50

No. 5, $8.00

Sef-Priming and Measuring Pump

No. 97 Pump and Auger, $5.00

Enterprise

Patented Hardware

Specialties

are the Best Made

The Rapid Grinding and Pulverizing Coffee Mills are the only Mills made that Pulverize Perfectly. Thirty sizes and styles from $1.25 to $50.00.

The Old Reliable **Meat and Food Choppers** are superior to any in the market, and dealers make no mistake when they carry a line of them in stock.

Order through your Jobber.

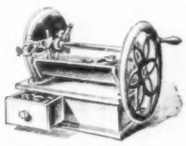
Send for Illustrated Catalogue, describing these and many other articles.

The Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa.

Third and Dauphin Streets

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Rotary Smoked Beef Shaver



No. 125, $18.00

Meat and Food Choppers

No. 2, $1.50

No. 10, $3.00

No. 12, $2.50

"NEVER-BREAK" Best Finished Goods Made.

Always sweet and clean. **Steel** Shovels, Scoops, and Spades.

FULL WEIGHT. Will not absorb grease. STUBBS GAUGE

Spiders, Kettles, Griddles, Stew Pans, Scotch Bowls, HIGHLY POLISHED AND TINNED.

ORIGINATORS OF STEEL HOLLOW WARE.

THE AVERY STAMPING CO., - - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., 10 Warren Street, New York, Representatives

Taplin's Perfection No. 100 DOVER

Notice the Bearing. Pattern IMPROVED

Egg Beater

Extra Family and Hotel Size No. 150

Has a.... BEARING Which No Other Egg Beater has,

Preventing the Cogs on LARGE WHEEL from Slipping by the Cogs on SMALL GEARS.

The .... MOST PERFECT EGG BEATER On the Market.

THE **TAPLIN MANUF'G CO.,** FORESTVILLE, CONN.,

Manufacturers of Hardware Specialties.

New York Office, 45 Malden Lane, A. W. OSBORNE, Manager.

IMPROVED Young America Scale.

It Is Made of Steel. White Tile Top Tin or Brass Scoop Top. Brass Dial.

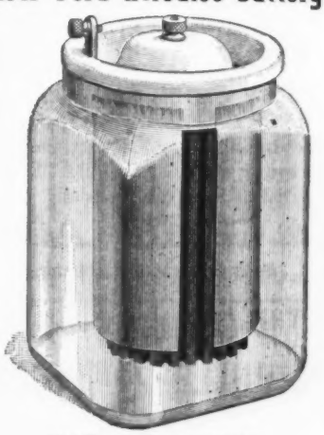
BEST IN THE WORLD.

A most beautiful and attractive scale for all purposes. Beautifully enameled, ornamented and striped. Weighs 30 pounds by ounces. Occupies but little space. Is light and easily moved. It can be regulated by turning the brass screw on top. It is always ready and easily understood. It is a convenient scale to use and has no weights that may be lost. You can look this one in the face to prove its accuracy without looking for weights. Every scale examined before leaving the factory and warranted correct.

MANUFACTURED BY

American Cutlery Company, CHICAGO ILL.

New Peru Hercules Battery.



THE VERY BEST.

The circular zinc which surrounds the carbon is attached to the top in such a manner that it cannot come in contact with the carbon, making a short circuit impossible.

The carbon is hollow and is filled with a depolarizing compound. It has a fluted outside surface and has an E. M. force of 1.47 volts.

Sold in case lots of fifty. Write for prices.

Peru Electric Mfg. Co., Peru, Indiana.

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd.,

9–15 Murray Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND IMPORTERS.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Essex Horse Nail Co.,
Horse Shoe Nails.

Clark & Parsons Co.,
"Lightning" and "Maine" Hay Knives, Brook's New Scythe, Corn Hooks, Etc.

H. T. Seymour Shear Co.,
"Seymour" Shears and Scissors.

Challenge Razor Works,
Razors, Erasers and Farriers' Knives.

Press Button Knife Co.,
Press Button Knives.

Taintor Mfg. Co.,
Taintor Positive Saw Sets.

Hilger & Sons,
German Hardware and Cutlery

Isaac Nash,
Genuine T. Waldron Scythes.

American Shearer Mfg. Co.,
Priest's Hand and Power Horse and Toilet Clippers.

Woods Specialty Co.,
Grass Hooks and Cutlery Specialties.

Ferro Carbon Castings Co.,
"Rex" Hammers and Hatchets.

Eyeless Tool Co.,
Eyeless Picks and Tools.

Higganum Hardware Co.,
"Acme" Nippers.

New York Stencil Works,
Steel Letters and Figures.

Needham Bros., Ltd.,
"Repeat" Cutlery and Sheffield Goods.

Burgon & Wilkinson, Ltd.,
Sheep and Garden Shears.

NEW YORK MANUFACTURERS' HEADQUARTERS FOR

Bridgeport Chain Co.,
Peter Wright's Anvils,
Wade & Butcher Razors and Tools.
Chesterman's Tapes,
Hoffman's Steels,
Roses' Trowels,
Pope's Farriers' Knives,
Brades' Trowels.

Warranted Better than the Best

ENGLISH ANVIL

Face in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true, of hardest temper, and never to come off or "settle." Horn of tough *untempered steel*, never to break or bend. *Only Anvil made in the United States fully warranted as above.*

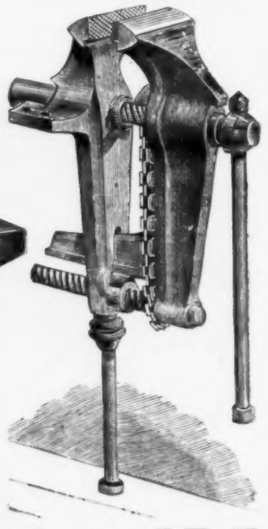
FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE

IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND ALWAYS PARALLEL. Is the best Vise for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and for all heavy work. ACCURATE AND DURABLE. Send for Circular.

ESTABLISHED 1843.
MORE THAN 200 DIFFERENT PATTERNS.

None Genuine without our Trade-Mark.

EAGLE and "FISHER" Stamp.



EAGLE ANVIL WORKS, Trenton, N.J.

Sold in New York by our Agents, J. C. McCarty & Co., 97 Chambers St., The Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., 45 Chambers St.

THE GENUINE "GIANT" NAIL PULLER AND BOX OPENER.

All *GENUINE* Guaranteed Pullers have the word *GIANT* on the Handle.

MADE IN THREE SIZES:

No. 1—Weight 5 pounds;	3	doz.	in a case.	List, per doz.,	$18.00
No. 1½ "	4	"	3	"	"	"	16.50
No. 2 "	3	"	1	"	"	"	15.00

IMITATED BY MANY.

EQUALED BY NONE.

MALTBY HENLEY CO., 20 Warren Street, New York, U. S. A.

THE Taintor Positive Saw Set 98 has every good point possessed by any other saw set, besides a number peculiar to itself.

TAINTOR MFG. CO.

Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., Agents, 9 to 15 Murray St., NEW YORK

SNELL MFG. CO.,
Fiskdale, Mass.

AUGERS AND BITS.

Send for Catalogue F

FOR HIGH GRADE CARPENTER TOOLS.

WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO.,

Manfrs. of

Gate, Blind and Shutter Hinges, Gate Latches, Frame Pulleys, Casters, Shelf Brackets, Sash Lifts, Drawer Pulls, Hooks, Thumb Latches and other goods.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

WRIGHTSVILLE, PA.

TOOLS CUTTERS

SKILLED MECHANICS PREFER OUR TOOLS. LIVE DEALERS EVERYWHERE SELL THEM.

TOOLS CUTTERS

ESTABLISHED 1880.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO., BOX 55,

ATHOL, MASS., UNITED STATES.

TOOLS CUTTERS

112 PAGE CATALOGUE of the BEST OF MODERN FINE MECHANICAL TOOLS AND CUTTERS, FREE.

TOOLS CUTTERS

NAIL SETS AND CENTER PUNCHES.

Send for catalogue of Machinists' Small Tools.

SPRINGFIELD MACHINE SCREW CO.,

Chicago Address, 36 La Salle St. Springfield, Mass.

ARE MADE BY GOODELL BROTHERS COMPANY, Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

GOODELL HACK SAWS

ARE EXCELLENT In Quality.

ARE MODERATE In Price.

Ladd's Discount Book.

Price, $3 00; Double Indexed Edition, $4.00. Sent post-paid upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William St., New York

UTICA DROP FORGE AND TOOL CO. UTICA, N.Y. U.S.A.

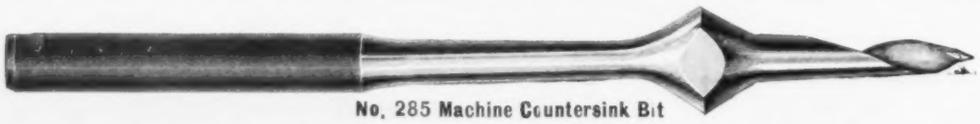
Nippers and Plyers

Manufacture Most Complete Line in the United States.

Send for free Catalogue.

NEW YORK OFFICE:
20 Warren St., New York.

FACTORY:
Utica, N. Y., U. S. A.



No. 285 Machine Countersink Bit

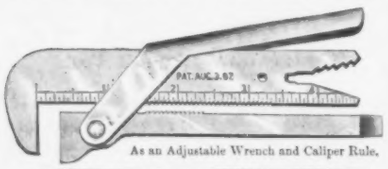
No. 245 Machine Diamond Bit.

Carriage Manufacturers and all Wood Working Establishments will find it to their advantage to use these Bits. . . . . .

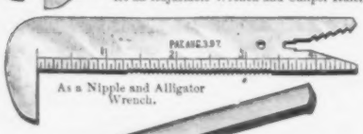
CATALOGUES AND PRICES SENT UPON APPLICATION.

H. H. MAYHEW CO., - Shelburne Falls, Mass., U. S. A.

THE BEST WRENCH.



As an Adjustable Wrench and Caliper Rule.



As a Nipple and Alligator Wrench.

As a Screw Driver.

FIVE TOOLS IN ONE.

Quickly Adjusted.
Perfectly Rigid.
Case Hardened.
Nickel Plated.
Good as can be made.
Weight, 4½ oz.

Sample in Leather Pocket, by mail, 30 cts. List Price, $3.00 doz.

WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS.

STAR MANUFACTURING CO.
CARPENTERSVILLE, ILL.

COES WRENCHES.

The Genuine Improved
KNIFE HANDLE
Patented.
SCREW WRENCHES.

Warranted to be the BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.

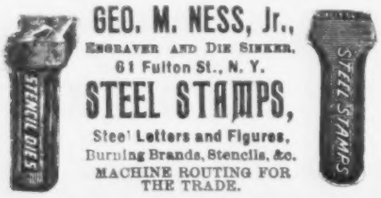
Has a straight bar and extra long nut for screw in jaw.

Coes Wrench Co.,
Worcester, Mass.

New York Agents:
J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.

Send for Circular and Prices.

GEO. M. NESS, Jr.,
ENGRAVER AND DIE SINKER.
61 Fulton St., N. Y.
STEEL STAMPS,
Steel Letters and Figures,
Burning Brands, Stencils, &c.
MACHINE ROUTING FOR THE TRADE.



Browning Double Grip Pipe Wrench.

INSTANTANEOUS GRIPPING ACTION. NEVER SLIPS.

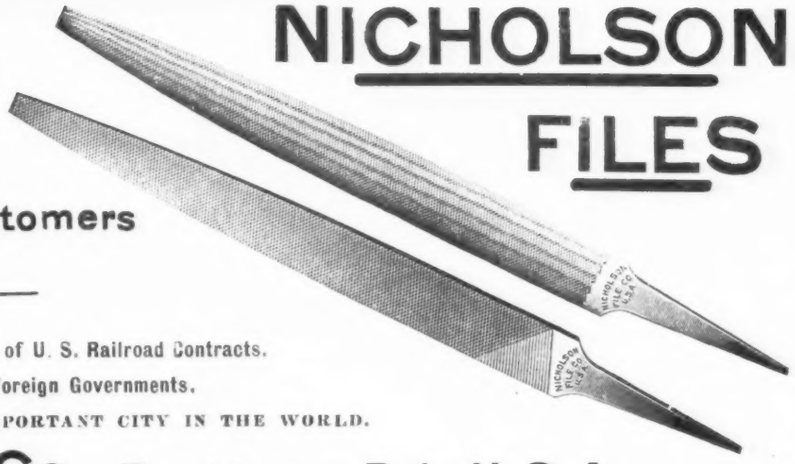
STRONG, DURABLE.

SEND FOR PRICES

BONNEY VISE & TOOL WORKS, 3015 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Our Factories are Standard,
Our Files are Standard,
Our Treatment of Customers is Standard.

NICHOLSON FILES



We supply
70% of U. S. Gov't Contracts; 85% of U. S. Railroad Contracts.
90% of Largest Manufactories; 15 Foreign Governments.
FOR SALE IN EVERY IMPORTANT CITY IN THE WORLD.

Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

"Improvement the order of the Age."

During the past half century

HELLER & BROTHERS'

HORSE RASPS, FILES AND FARRIERS' TOOLS

Have been steadily *improved* in manufacture, kept constantly up to date and *abreast with the times.* Their *Superior Quality* sets a known and tested *Standard of Excellence.*

Made from our own production of *Clay Crucible Steel.*

B. S. TONGS.

Made by Machines of our own *Patented Construction*

'99 catalogue mailed free on application.

HELLER & BROTHERS, - Newark, N. J.

"HAY-BUDDEN" Solid Wrought Anvils.

FIRST MADE IN AMERICA....
Fully Warranted.

America for Americans.

Why use a foreign **Anvil** when you can get one of **American** manufacture, which is **Superior** in **Quality, Form** and **Finish** to any imported? For sale by all dealers.

Received Gold Medal, Highest Award for Anvils at Omaha, 1898.

HAY-BUDDEN M'F'G CO.,

254 NORTH HENRY ST.,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Die and Steel Forgings.
Weldless Rings.
Forged Tool Steel
Spinning Chucks.

Superior to steel castings.

Our steel is made expressly and solely for us. Dies forged under our system will cut 10 to 25% more blanks than others before regrinding.

ATHOL MACHINE CO.,
Athol, Mass., U. S. A.
Manufacturers of
Vises, Meat Choppers,
Mechanics' Fine Tools, &c
Send for Catalogue.

Machinists' Vises.
Planer Vises.
Pattern Makers' Vises
Tool Makers' Vises.
Coach Makers' Vises.
Bicycle Vises,
Combina'n Pipe Vises
Malleable Pipe Vises.
Polished Tubing Vises
Plumbers' Tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO.
Bessemer St.,
ERIE, PA.

SCHWERDTLE & SIEBERT,
STENCILS-BURNING BRANDS
STEEL STAMPS & DIES
SEALS-MACH. PLATES-CHECKS
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

SAM'L W. ALLERTON, Prest. C. C. CLARKE, Sec'y and Treas. A. WEED, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Manager.

The Arcade File Works

Established 1842.

WEED'S IMPROVED CUT — GUARANTEE SEAL — ALL FILES ARE FULLY GUARANTEED — SPECIAL TEMPER

"Imitation is the Sincerest Flattery." Others can imitate our SEAL, but not our IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT.

Manufacturers of

IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT FILES.

Arcade files are made from the very best Crucible File steel, and are guaranteed to cut faster and wear longer than any on the market.

PRICES: While we do not compete with the cheap Brands made from open hearth steel, we can, owing to our modern plant and new inventions, make prices that are the lowest for Buyers desiring a high grade File with an Improved Increment Cut.

NEW YORK CITY, 97 Chambers St., 79 Reade St. WORKS, ANDERSON, IND. CHICAGO, 118 Lake Street.

BE . . .

ACCURATE.

The Best Micrometer Caliper in the World and Sold at the Lowest Price.

Why use expensive, inaccurate wire or sheet metal gauges when you can have Micrometer Calipers at the same price?

The Lightest Micrometer, only 1¼ oz.

We want all live dealers to sell them. Write for catalog.

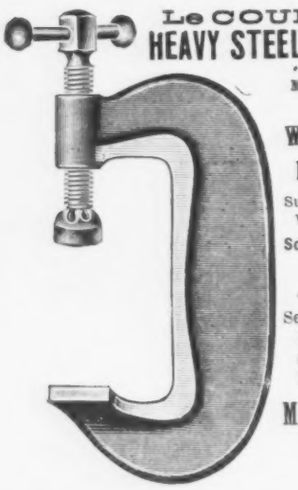
J. T. Slocomb & Co.,
Providence, R. I.

Sole manufacturers of the celebrated
STOKES BROTHERS HORSE RASPS AND ST. CRISPIN SHOE RASPS.
STOKES BROS. MFG. CO.,
FREEHOLD, N. J., U. S. A.

McCaffrey File Co.,
PHILADELPHIA

Highest Award on Files and Rasps.

Chicago Office,
166 LAKE ST.



Le COUNT'S
HEAVY STEEL CLAMP.

Manufactured by
WM. G. LE COUNT,
Successor to C. W. Le Count,
South Norwalk, Conn.

Send for Catalogue "B" showing full line of
Machinists' Tools.

Improved Adjustable S-Wrench.
Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

For Circulars and Price-List, address
BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

Screw Cutting Lathes.

Hollow spindle, 10 inch swing, foot or power. Made in three lengths of bed, 4, 5, 6 feet, with automatic cross feed or without.

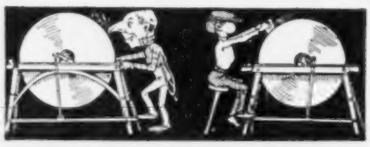
We make prices that will bring the customer to your door. List (1) mailed on request.

FRASSE CO., 19 Warren St., Near B'dway, New York.

The FIFIELD
AUTOMATIC DRILLING ATTACHMENT.
SELF-FEEDING.

No More PRESSURE on STOMACH or CHEST.
No More OLD MAN.
AUTOMATIC PRESSURE by CHAIN and SCREW always constant at any PRESSURE REQUIRED.

1305 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.



GRINDSTONES.

Mounted and Loose Stones.
We have grits suited for all kinds of grinding.
Write for catalogue and prices.

THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.,
Erie St., CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Branches: BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS,

Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals of Award at INTERNATIONAL Expositions.

Special Grand Prize GOLD MEDAL, Atlanta, 1895.

G. & H. BARNETT COMPANY,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter AND PLIER COMBINED.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

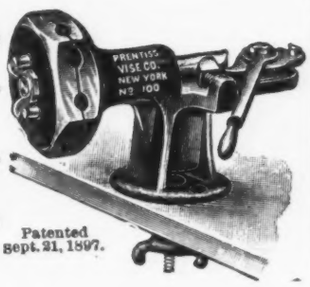
Price-List on Application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Prentiss' New "Up-to-Date" Bike Vise.

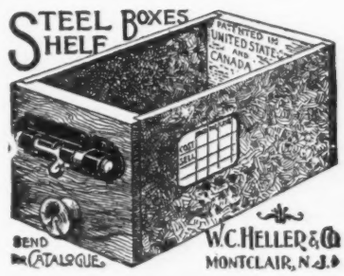
Quickest-Acting Vise Ever Made.
Holds Frames Securely in any Position Without Injury.
Saves Time and Money and is Cheap.
SOFT LEAD JAWS. Holds ⅝, ¾, ⅞, 1, 1⅛, 1¼ Tube.
Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.

PRENTISS VISE CO., Makers,
44 Barclay Street, New York.
Sole Agents for Great Britain:
CHAS. NEAT & CO., 112 Queen Victoria St., London, E. C.



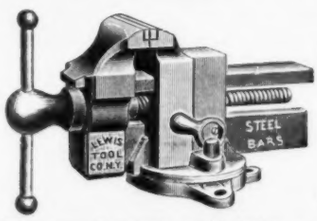
Patented Sept. 21, 1897.

STEEL SHELF BOXES



W. C. HELLER & CO.
MONTCLAIR, N. J.

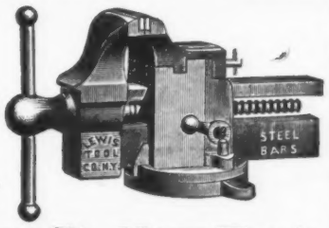
LEWIS' PATENT DOUBLE STEEL SLIDE BAR VISES.



—FOR—

All Kinds of Vise Work.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., New York.

WYMAN AND GORDON WORCESTER, MASS.

DROP FORGINGS

BOOKS

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
232-238 William Street, - New York.

STAR ★ BRAND

SEND TO

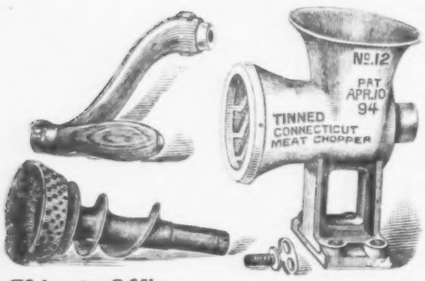
"The Largest Block Factory in the World"

For their Catalogue and Prices.

BOSTON AND LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
Cable Address, Blocks, Boston.

CONNECTICUT MEAT CHOPPERS.

"ONLY TWO PARTS TO CLEAN."



No. 0, Chops 1½	pounds per minute, ·	$1.75
No. 1, Chops 2	pounds per minute, ·	2.25
No. 8, Chops 3	pounds per minute, ·	3.00
No. 10, Chops 3	pounds per minute, ·	3.00
No. 12, Chops 4	pounds per minute, ·	3.50

No. 10 and 12 are especially adapted for Butchers.
No. 10 fastens to the table, same as No. 12.

Manufactured Exclusively by

O. D. WOODRUFF,

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Chicago Office,
C. M. AVERY,
Direct Representative,
No. 159 Lake St.

New York Office,
W. H. JACOBUS,
No. 90 Chambers St.

WE HAVE - - -

GENUINE MARTY TRAPS

at sizes and prices to meet all fair competition. No need of buying the ineffective imitation traps dear at any price.

Our daily orders are from the leading dealers all over the country from Maine to California.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,

Sole U. S. Agents, BOSTON, MASS.

PATENTED ARTICLES OF

MALLEABLE IRON

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps. Strongest in the market.

HAMMER'S MALLEABLE IRON OILERS, 3 Sizes.
HAMMER'S MALL. IRON HAND LAMPS.
HAMMER'S M. I. HANGING LAMPS.
HAMMER'S ADJUSTABLE CLAMPS.

For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers. Send for Price-List.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS

of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,

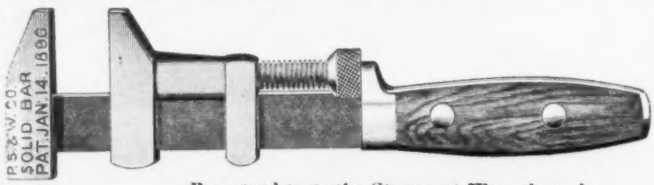
Branford Conn.

B. & O. Tire Upsetter.

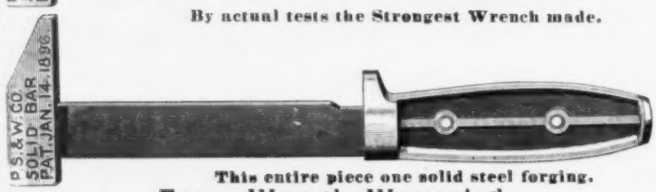
Tire Benders,
Triple Punches,
Horse Shoers'
Adjustable Foot Vises,
Roller Wear Irons.

BUTTS & ORDWAY CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.

THE SOLID HANDLE WRENCH.



By actual tests the Strongest Wrench made.



This entire piece one solid steel forging.

Every Wrench Warranted.

Manufactured by

THE PECK, STOW & WILCOX CO.,

Southington, Conn., and New York, U. S. A.

Send for Circulars and Prices.

THE ONLY Screw Wrench made with the bar of ONE PIECE, thus securing greatest possible strength.

Mica Canopies

— FOR —

Incandescent Gas Lights.

Large Line of

KANT KRACK

PAT. APPLIED FOR.

Mica Chimneys and Canopies shown in our Catalogue of Mica Specialties.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

MADE BY

No. Carolina Mica Co.,

86 NORTH ST., BOSTON.
45 LAKE ST., CHICAGO.

Japanned.

"PRINCESS"

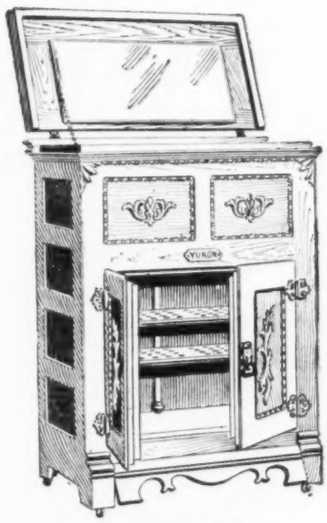
Child's Tray.

The only Child's Tray that fully protects. Fitted closely around body of child, with high projection in front, it gives perfect protection to the child and prevents soiling of table cloth or carpet.

KEEN & HAGERTY MFG. CO., - Baltimore, Md.

Office and Salesroom—16 W. BALTIMORE STREET.

YUKON Refrigerators.



ARTHUR BRITTAN & CO.,
156 Lake Street, - - Chicago,
General Sales Agents.

The Yukon combines all the best points of the best makes with several new features, which makes it the best Refrigerator on the market.

The Yukon is made in two styles, with ***Removable Flues,*** and with the ***entire Ice Chamber Removable.***

We note some of the excellent features of the Yukon:

Thoroughly seasoned ash lumber.
Elegance of finish.
Carved panels.
Swinging and removable base board.
Solid bronze hardware, Roman gold finished.
Zinc lined. Patent casters.
Galvanized iron flues, ice rack and shelves.
The shelves being so constructed that small dishes placed upon them will not tip over.
Patent Trap, connected with waste pipe in bottom of provision chamber, where it is most accessible, both trap and waste pipe being easily removed cleaned and replaced, without a back-breaking process or poking with a stick.
The insulation used is ***Granite Rock Wool*** and Charcoal Sheathing.
Buy the Yukon and you will have the best Refrigerator made as well as an elegant piece of furniture.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE MICHIGAN BARREL CO.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Sherman Mender Tube.

Corrugations run full length.
Waterway full bore of hose.

It is made of ***brass*** and is seamless.
Can be shoved in old hose without loosening inside tube.
Heavy corrugations prevent pulling out.
It is very stiff and does not collapse.
Fastened in hose with either clamps or wire bands.

MANUFACTURED BY

FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS.

H. B. SHERMAN MFG. CO., Battle Creek, Mich.

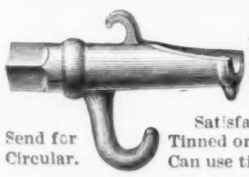
BERGER'S GUTTER HANGERS

The very best made. Strong and easy to put up and adjust. By proper selection of the shank the requirements for any style eave will be met. The new **Royal Circle** is quite an improvement on the old. Other kinds of Hangers, Pipe Hooks and Fasteners, Gutter and Pipe, and a general line of

Tinners' Hardware and Roofers' Supplies.

BERGER BROS. CO., - - PHILADELPHIA.

The Foster Sap Spout.



400,000 in Use.

Will not Leak, Break or Pull Out.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Tinned or Galvanized.
Can use tin or wood covers

Send for Circular.

Patent Bit Gauge and Bark Rosser.

H. H. FOSTER, Cabot, Vermont.

Not in the Combination

Write for prices on

MRS. POTTS SAD IRON HANDLES.

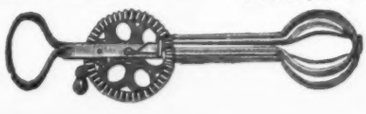
M. SCHRAYER'S SONS & CO.,
49 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ills.

WM. H. LITTELL, Eastern Representative,
127 Duane St., New York
ANSON RICE, Missouri River,
100 E. Lake St., Chicago

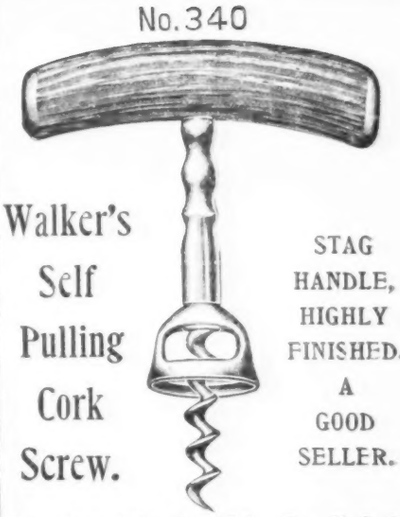
EGG BEATERS.

We make the largest line in the world. Send for samples and prices.

STANDARD CO.,
107 Haverhill St.,
Boston, U. S. A.



No. 340



Walker's Self Pulling Cork Screw.

STAG HANDLE, HIGHLY FINISHED. A GOOD SELLER.

Erie Specialty Co. Erie, Pa., U. S. A.

Pin your faith to a line which has always proven a winner. It will have many valuable improvements for the season of 1899. Send for our latest catalogue. It is now ready. It will tell you all about it.

THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,
Chicago, Illinois. Cleveland, Ohio.

The
LIGHTNING
BEST CHEAP CHURN MADE.

Send for Catalogue.

Agents Wanted.

PORTER BLANCHARD'S SONS CO.
Nashua, N. H., U. S. A.

Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York,
MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

STEEL DOOR HANGERS.

WRITE FOR PRICES ON

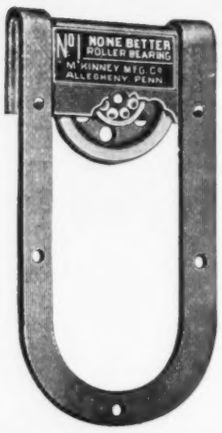
No. 1 Special and No. 2 Standard.

ALSO "NONE BETTER" TRACK AND STAY ROLLERS.

(Steel Hinges and Butts.) **McKINNEY MFG. CO., Allegheny, Pa.**

SELLING AGENTS:

John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers Street, New York. Henry Keidel & Co., 32 Hopkins Place, Baltimore, Md.



WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.

New York Office of

Barnes Lock Co.
N. R. Streeter & Co.
Colebrookdale Iron Co.
Conn. Meat Chopper.
Bommer Bros.
Geo. W. Nock
Tuck Mfg. Co.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.

Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Champion Cork Puller.
Album Lemon Squeezer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
M. B. Schenck & Co
Cincinnati Tool Co.
Franklin Mfg. Co.
Samson Spot Cord.
Atlas Mfg. Co.

THE LARGEST LINE OF

SAD IRONS

OF ALL SIZES AND KINDS

Made by any one Manufacturer in the World

ARE MANUFACTURED BY

A. C. WILLIAMS,

RAVENNA, OHIO, U. S. A.,

To whom send for catalogue of

House Furnishing Specialties and Hardware.

SURPLESS, DUNN & CO., 55 Warren St., New York, Export Sales Agents.

THE VERY FINEST PORTABLE

SCALES,

And Weighing Machines for a Variety of uses.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

LOWELL SCALE CO.,

LOWELL, MASS., U. S. A.

TUBE WELL SUPPLIES.

COOK'S PATENT

TUBE WELL STRAINERS

AND

STEAM PUMPS

A SPECIALTY.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

A. D. COOK,

Sole Manufacturer,

Lawrenceburg, Ind., U. S. A.

CLASPS THE CLOTHES ON THE LINE.

U. S. Spring Clothes Pin, will not damage fabrics

Send for Prices.

United States Clothes Pin Co., MONTPELIER VT., U. S. A.

THE 1898 NATIONAL SAUSAGE STUFFER and LARD PRESS.

(PATENTED SEPTEMBER 14, 1897.)

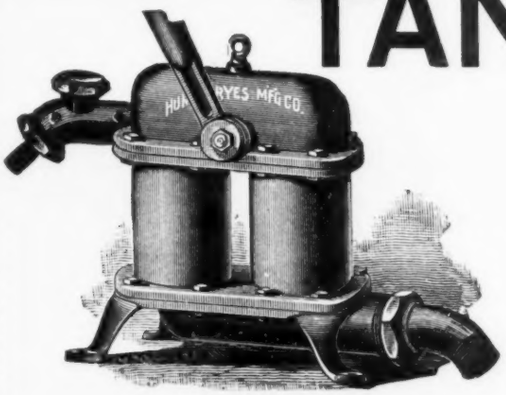
SWINGING ARCH and REMOVABLE CYLINDER.

ESPECIALLY CONVENIENT FOR LARD PRESSING.

Send for Circular.

NATIONAL SPECIALTY MFG. CO., Lehigh Ave. and Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TANK PUMPS



like the Columbia are not to be found every day. It has special merits of its own to be found in no other and is made to give satisfaction.

Won't you try one?

WE MAKE
ROTARY,
CISTERN,
PITCHER,
WIND-MILL,
D. A. FORCE,
SET LENGTH,
HORIZONTAL,
ANTI-FREEZING
PUMPS.

THE HUMPHRYES MFG. CO., MANSFIELD, O.

WE MAKE
HYDRAULIC RAMS,
CAST IRON SINKS,
SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS,
GARDEN AND FIRE ENGINES,
IRON AND BRASS PUMP CYLINDERS,
PLUMBERS' IRON WARE, ETC.

CATALOGUE FREE

GET OUR REDUCED PRICES

WELL TANK & SPRAY PUMPS

HAY CARRIERS, FORKS, PULLEYS &C.

F. E. MYERS & BRO.

FOLGER.CIN.

ASHLAND, OHIO.

PUMPS

FOR EVERY DUTY.

For House, Farm, Factory, Mine and Mill use. For Electric, Steam, Water, Gas and Gasoline Power.

THE DEMING COMPANY,

SALEM, OHIO.

GENERAL AGENCIES:
Henion & Hubbell, Chicago.
W. P. Dallett, Philadelphia.
C. J. Jager Co., Boston.
Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburg.
The English Supply & Engine Co., Kansas City

STAR WIND MILLS,

All Kinds and Sizes.

"Hoosier" and "Fast Mail" Iron Pumps.

Secure the Agency for 1899.

Galvanized Steel Star Back Geared Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Star Direct Stroke Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Power Wind Mills.
Wood Star Wind Mills.
Water Tanks, Wood or Steel.

Tubular Well Tools, Valves, Tubular Well Points, Drive Well Points, Working Barrels, Hose and Hose Goods, Pipe and Fittings, Hydrants and Street Washers, all kinds of Water Supply Goods.

Estimates and advice furnished on *Steel Sub-Structure* work of all kinds.

Largest and finest equipped factory in America for this class of goods.

Inquiries respectfully solicited. Catalogue with discount sheet mailed on application. Address

FLINT & WALLING MFG. CO., 50 Oak St., Kendallville, Ind.

Pumps.

Iron and Brass Pitcher Spout Cylinders and Cast Iron

SINKS.

Send for our New Catalog, just issued.

THE BARNES MANUF'G CO. Mansfield, O.

GOULDS DIFFERENTIAL POWER WORKING HEADS and CYLINDERS

Combine strength and durability, and are the most efficient machines for Deep Well Pumping.

Fully described in our catalogue.

"Efficient Power Pumps for Every Service."

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.,

Works and Main Offices, SENECA FALLS, N. Y.

16 Murray St., New York. 8 Oliver St., Boston.

THE GOULD CO., 22 & 24 N. Canal St., Chicago.

---

12 GOOD POINTS.

SOLID, SELLER,
IMPLE, CREWS
TRONG, TEEL,
ECURE, AVING,
ENSIBLE, ET UP,
MOOTH. ATISFIES.

WM. H. LITTELL, Eastern Agent, 127 Duane St, New York.

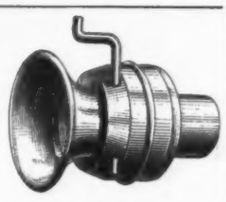
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

22 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

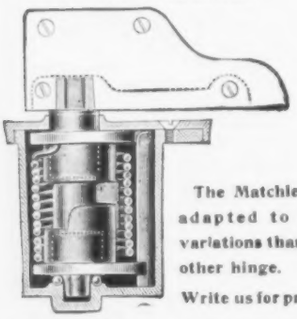
Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS AND BELLS.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory DeKalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



THE MATCHLESS
Double-Acting Floor Hinge.
BALL BEARING.



The Matchless is adapted to more variations than any other hinge.

Write us for prices.

LAWSON MANUFACTURING CO.,
MAIN OFFICE:
Chicago. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. New York.

AUTOMATIC SCREEN DOOR CATCH.

These are the only catches that will automatically close screen doors tight, regardless of their being warped or sprung. Counted counter sample furnished with first order of 2 dozen catches. Ask your jobbers for them. If they don't keep them, write us.

THE AUTOMATIC DOOR CATCH CO.,
135-137 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

L. S. I. A. D. A. P. T. D. A. C.

Labor Saving in Application. Durable and Profitable to Dealer and Consumer.

Chicago Steel Spring Butts
Please send for Catalogue.
CHICAGO SPRING BUTT CO.
CHICAGO,
Or, 97 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

WANTED, ANOTHER
$100,000.00
OF GOOD BUSINESS PAPER.
H. B. LUSCH,
Note Broker,
88 Washington St. CHICAGO.

Wilcox Trolley Door Hanger.

The Facts Are

we make the most complete line of *Door Hangers* in the world.

We make the best that mechanical skill can produce for

House, Barn, Factory and Fire Doors,

regardless of size or weight.

Write for Catalogue. Our Prices are Low.

Wilcox Mfg. Co.,
AURORA, ILLS.

THE TOLER
Liquid Door Check and Spring.
PERFECTION ATTAINED AT LAST.

Entirely new in style and mechanism, **strong, simple and effective**, giving in results all the best achievements of other checks, together with new and valuable features only to be found in this.

It has a vertical case, with openings only at the top.

It has no plugs or caps screwed to the cylinder ends. It cannot leak. There is no way for the liquid to escape after the Check is applied.

The piston is idle during a greater part of the opening and closing of the door, thus saving the wear on all parts.

It is made of the very best of material throughout.

It works to perfection, closing the door quickly and gently.

It is easily taken apart by anyone; no returning to the factory for anything. This saves time and money. The working of the Check will speak for itself.

Regular finish, Gold Bronze No extra price for Silver Bronze or Dead Black when so ordered. Furnished Plated in Brass, Nickel, Copper or Silver, Plain or Oxidized, at a reasonable extra charge. No extra charge for Brackets where needed.

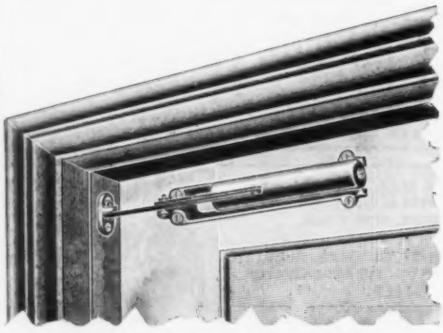
Manufactured by
JOHN TOLER, SONS & CO.,
NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.
W. H. QUINN & CO., General Agents, No. 103 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

WHEELING HINGE CO.,
Headquarters For

Wrought Hinges, Carriage Bolts, Wrought Goods, Stamped Fire Shovels, Milk Jar Tops, Beer Bottle Trimmings. We solicit orders for

SPECIALTIES
Made of Steel, Zinc, Tin or Brass, Stamped or Forged.

WHEELING, W. VA.



THE WARNER . . . SCREEN DOOR CHECK.

An Air Check which is thoroughly **practical** at a price which makes it popular. To be used on doors having spring hinges or a door spring.

Is adjustable and can be used for panel doors 1¼ in. thick or lighter, but intended principally for screen doors.

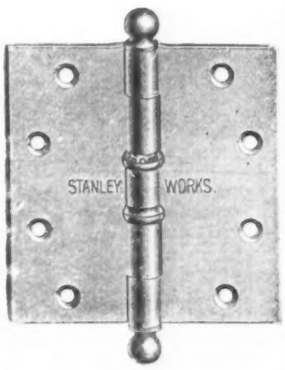
It is easily put on, as there are **no loose parts** and the directions for putting on are exceedingly simple and easily understood by anyone.

GET OUR NEW CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

ARCADE MANF'G CO., Freeport, Ill., U. S. A.

It is for your interest to carry a stock of

Stanley's Ball Bearing Steel Butts.



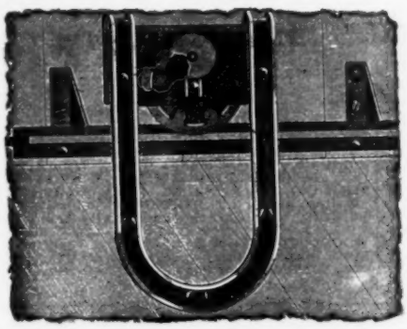
They are being extensively advertised, and you will have calls for them. Many architects are specifying them for *all* their best work. The reason is obvious. There is nothing else made in the way of hinges possessing so many merits. You know what these merits are? If not, send for illustrated booklet.

THE STANLEY WORKS, Dept. F, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
79 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

Celebrated STAR BRAND

JACK CHAINS,
SAFETY, PLUMBERS' and
LADDER CHAINS,
ESCUTCHEON PINS.

Now made by
The Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.,
TORRINGTON, CONN.
Also Dover Egg Beaters, Curtain Rings, Upholstery Nails, &c.
Complete Line of Upholstery Hardware
and Fancy Metal Goods.



The New Union Steel Hanger WITH THE Lawrence Sinuated Wheel.

THE LAWRENCE STEEL WHEEL
consists of two sinuated steel discs, extending to within five-sixteenths of the circumference and the point of sinuation projecting from each disc to the opposite, forming an inside tread to fit all Bracket Rails.

THE UNION HAS AN ENDLESS RUN WITHOUT FRICTION.

THE UNION STEEL CHANNEL BAR with our New Raised Bearing gives an even surface for the Bolt to rest on. **The only Rail which will not sag vertically nor warp horizontally.**

THE STRONGEST AND BEST HANGER FRAME KNOWN.
Apply for Circulars and Prices.

LAWRENCE BROTHERS, - STERLING, ILLINOIS.
Manufacturers of Steel Strap Hinges, Door Hangers, Pulleys, and other Hardware Specialties.

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR EXPORT TRADE.

Eureka

Rapidly supplanting old style German chains in foreign markets.

WELDLESS CHAIN SPECIALTIES. CHEAPEST—STRONGEST—BEST.

Manufactured only by
CARLAND CHAIN CO.,
RANKIN STATION, PA., U. S. A.

——WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES——

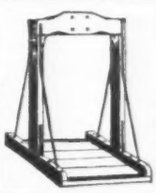
Eastern Agents,
HENDRICKS & CLASS,
150 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK, U. S. A.

THIS IS THE LINK.

Made on the principle of a square knot and *cannot* be pulled out.

Other wire links are now in the market, so if you want the *ONEIDA WIRE LINK CHAIN,* remember this shape.

ONEIDA COMMUNITY, Ltd., NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y., U. S. A.



Hand Elevators and Dumbwaiters

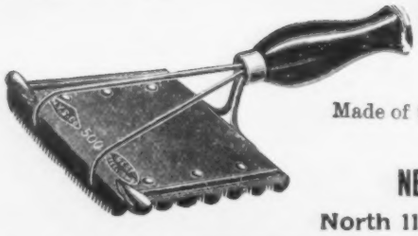
made to be sold by the Hardware trade. Can be placed in position by any carpenter. Catalogue free.

ENERGY MFG. CO.,
408 Cherry St., Phila., Pa.

Dumb Waiters.....

that don't keep you waiting.
Simple; smooth-running; noiseless. All sizes, capacities and styles. Hardware dealers can sell them.

THE STORM MFG. CO.,
Send for catalogue. NEWARK, N. J.



Lawrence Perfect "Eclipse"

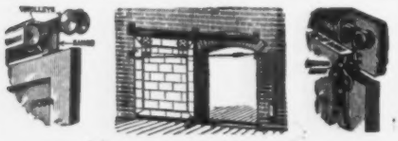
and EDGAR SHINGLE BACK CURRY COMBS,

Made of the finest cold rolled steel and standard everywhere. A full line of 75 numbers.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

NEW YORK STAMPING CO., Manufacturers of Steel Ware Specialties,

North 11th and Berry Streets, - - BROOKLYN, NEW YORK CITY.



The Reason Why

We have sold 3,000,000 feet of Track and 300,000 sets of Hangers the last six years is because

True Merit has been its own reward.

SEND FOR BOOK.

THE

Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co.,

HOLYOKE, MASS.

THE

Morley Easy Rolling Shelf Ladder

has stood the test of time and Won. It is the strongest and best constructed ladder on the market and we will guarantee to keep them in perfect running order for **15 years.**

Write Us for Prices.

MORLEY BROTHERS,

123 Tilden Ave., - - SAGINAW, MICH.

THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.
Especially adapted for Hardware Stores.

The newest, neatest, simplest, easiest operated and safest store ladder made. Highest Award World's Fair. Write us. **THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER CO., 50 State St., Chicago, Ills.**

Eastern Agent, H. N. YOUNGS, 8 Clinton Place, New York City. New York City and vicinity, E. J. HUSSEY & CO., 80 John St., New York City. California, JOHN WOODLOCK, 154-156 First St., San Francisco, Cal. North Western States, HOWE SCALE CO., Portland, Ore., Texas and S. W., ED. FOY, Dallas, Tex.

It Costs Nothing

for a Catalogue, and you will find if you allow us to figure with you for the placing of one or more of our ladders in your store, that it will ***cost you less*** to transact your business than at present.

All live, wide-awake, up-to-date dealers are buying them. Why not you?

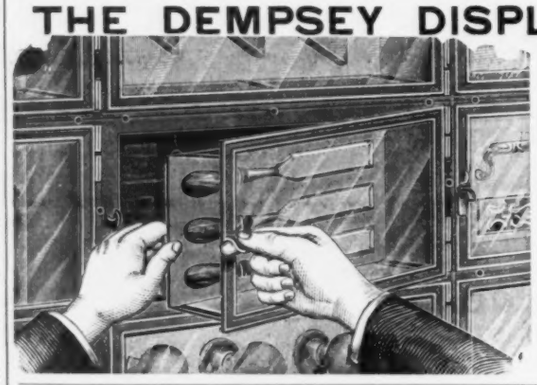
They are durable, well made, cheap and are becoming an absolute necessity in all stores. They are made to order, and will fit all kinds of shelving.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE TO-DAY.

G. A. Milbradt & Co.,

1922 and 1924 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

THE DEMPSEY DISPLAY DOORS.



Save stock and sample from dust, dirt and moisture.

No rust, no soiled stock.

Stock is never handled until sale is made.

Removable sample boards.

The finest fixture made and costs no more than the old style.

See full description in *The Iron Age* of September 22d.

Agents wanted in every city in the world.

Dempsey Mfg. Co.

184-8 Champlain St.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

INTERCHANGEABLE
LOCK-CORNER SHELF BOXES.
Screw Cases, &c.
FOR THE HARDWARE TRADE
A. H. GREEN,
22 Park Place, New York.

HARDWARE SHELF BOXES.

Made of Wood. No screws or nails used to work out and cut your shelving.

Look the matter up. Descriptive circular with list of references and prices mailed on request.
We also make a general line of Paper Boxes.

THE JESSE JONES PAPER BOX CO.,
615 and 617 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

LIVE HARDWARE MEN USE
PERFECT SHELF BOXES
WE MAKE
PERFECT SHELF BOXES
WRITE FOR
CATALOGUE AND PRICES.
C. P. MOORE,
RAVENSWOOD, W. VA.

Lane's Steel Carriage Jack.

Protected by Five U. S. Patents.

No. 1 Jack, to lift 900 pounds.
" 2 " " 1800

MANUFACTURED BY

Lane Brothers Company,
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

THE
READING STANDARD
BLOCK (Patented).

This is the latest addition to our line of CHAIN BLOCKS. It is high in efficiency, has an adjustable automatic brake sustaining the load at any point of the lift, hoists and lowers rapidly, and being light and compact, can easily be taken from place to place.

When in the market for Chain Blocks write us for prices. We make other styles besides the Reading Standard.

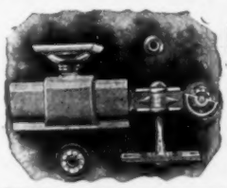
Reading Crane & Hoist Works,
READING, PA.

---

8 YEARS
Caldwell Sash Balance.

It stands the test of time.

Caldwell Mfg. Co.,
Rochester, N. Y.



McCABE
Ball Bearing Door Hangers.
Simplest, Cheapest, Best.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co.,
533-543 West 22d St., New York.

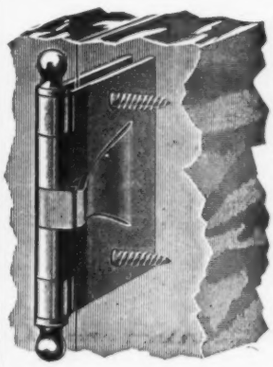
PORTER SCREEN MANUFACTURING CO.,
Manufacturers of
Door and Window Screens,
CATALOGUE FREE. Burlington, Vt.

BICYCLE GRIPS
in Wood and Cork. Don't buy without getting our prices. . . .

VARIETY WOOD TURNINGS
in Foreign and Domestic Wood.
L. M. JONES CO., - Winsted, Conn.

FREE SAMPLE, THE ONLY **BAR-KEEPER'S FRIEND** METAL POLISH.
WRITE
GEO. W. HOFFMAN,
297 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind

The Hoffman Hinge.



No more parts than the ordinary springless hinge. Is stamped from spring steel, causing the door to automatically swing either way after passing the center, permitting it to remain wide open or holding it firmly closed. Cheaper per door. Does away with spring catches. Needs only a common screw pull knob.

For doors of Cupboards, Side Boards, Ice Boxes, Desks, China Closets, Drop Doors of Linen closets, and for Cellar Windows, &c.

HOFFMAN HINGE CO.,
156 Champlain Street,
CLEVELAND, O.

SILVER LAKE SASH CORD
Has been the standard for thirty years.

MANUFACTURED BY THE SILVER LAKE CO. BOSTON.

Every Hank Bears the Above Label.
SEND FOR SAMPLE.

"A NOISELESS DOOR CLOSER."
The
"NORTON"

DOOR-CHECK ...and... SPRING CO., Sears Building, Boston, Mass.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

HALT!

HARDWARE DEALERS
CAN RECOMMEND
MORTON'S BRONZE AND STEEL
CABLE SASH CHAINS

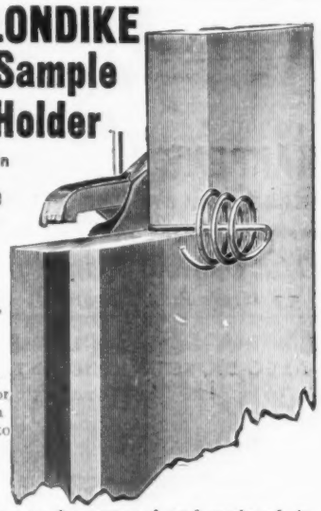
As the best substitute for sash cords ever made. Some in daily use over 25 years. These chains are easily applied to any window. Will run equally as well on either round or square groove pulleys.

MANUFACTURED BY
THOMAS MORTON,
65 Elizabeth Street,
Send for Prices. NEW YORK.

SASH WEIGHTS.
E. E. BROWN & CO.,
McKean and Meadow Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, - - PA.

KLONDIKE Sample Holder

For use in Hardware Stores.



Economy, Simplicity, Utility.

No more tarnished or shopworn samples to sell at reduced price.

Samples can be removed and replaced instantly, hence sample may be sold and new one put in its place, thus saving each year many times the cost of holder.

Holds Anything. No Screws.
So cheap you cannot afford to be without it.
WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE.

The Brinkerhoff Novelty Co.
GIBSONBURG, O.

"PIONEER" FIFTY POINT CARBON STEEL TUBING

The uniformity obtained from our process of manufacture is especially desirable for bicycle purposes.

We invite our customers to come in on our floor and select their tube—test specimens from the general run, and to take any piece they choose to select as a sample of excellence.

NO SPECIALLY PREPARED SAMPLES.

THE
POPE TUBE CO.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

"Pioneers" in Correct Composition.

We should be pleased to quote you discounts on application. Send for printed matter.

SHARPENS SKATES, ALSO **SALES**

EASY SELLER. BIG PROFITS.

SAMPLES AND PRICES FOR THE ASKING.

The Osborn Manuf'g Co.,
53 High St., Cleveland, O.

Manufacturers of BELLS of all Descriptions.
ALSO BICYCLE SPECIALTIES.

SIGNAL GONG.

BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., East Hampton, Conn.

Established in 1832.

STEEL FOR PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN AND PLATED WORK.

ESTABLISHED 1877. INCORPORATED 1884

The WILMOT & HOBBS Mfg. Co.

MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF
BEST SOFT, EXTRA SOFT & SPRING, BESSEMER
& OPEN HEARTH, HOT ROLLED, ANNEALED & PICKLED, ALSO
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED "SWEDOH" STEEL.
UNEXCELLED FOR PRESSED, STAMPED,
DRAWN & PLATED WORK.

WILMOT'S PATENT "CLINCHER" CYCLE TUBING

STRONGER THAN THE SEAMLESS.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF
WILMOT'S PATENT SPRING STEEL BEDSTEAD TUBING
OF SUPERIOR FINISH, LIGHTNESS & STRENGTH.

ENGINEERS', & STEAMBOAT SETS, "COPPERIZED" ALSO NICKEL, BRASS-PLATED & JAPANNED.

BRANCH OFFICE:
POSTAL TELEGRAPH BLDG., NEW YORK.

MAIN OFFICES & WORKS:
BRIDGEPORT. CONN., U.S.A.

COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.

Patent "Clincher" Fifty Carbon "Swedoh" Spring Steel Cycle Tubing.

The Crowning Feature of a Most Successful Season for

Remington Guns

Was the reception of the Gold Medal at the Trans-Mississippi Exposition.

Write for complete illustrated catalogue of the guns, which have nearly a century's experience behind them.

REMINGTON ARMS CO.,

313 Broadway, N. Y. Factory, Ilion, N. Y.

PERFECTION
Automatic Revolver
NEW

Automatic shell extracting, double action, small frame. Weighs 12 oz. Rebounding lock. 32 caliber. 5 shot.
Made with shorter barrel for bicycle use.
The most perfect small pistol made.

—Send for Catalogue.—

Forehand Arms Co.,
Manufacturers of the
Forehand Guns.
WORCESTER, MASS.

MILLETT'S PATENT **CORE OVEN**

No one who makes small cores can afford to be without it. . .

DOUBLE DOORS,

One closing the oven when the other is open.

Saves Fuel, Saves Time.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

MILLETT CORE OVEN CO., Brightwood, Mass.

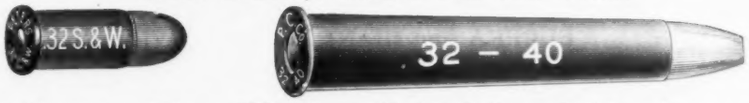
The ovens can be seen in the sample rooms of the S. Obermayer Co., either in Cincinnati or Chicago, and in the show rooms of J. W. Paxson & Co., Philadelphia.

START RIGHT!

Begin the new year by getting correct prices on

PETERS CARTRIDGES,

LOADED SHELLS, PRIMERS AND GUN WADS.



The rifle experts of the world have carefully tested, then adopted, and won with them. Ask for Price List, Circulars and the '99 Calendar.

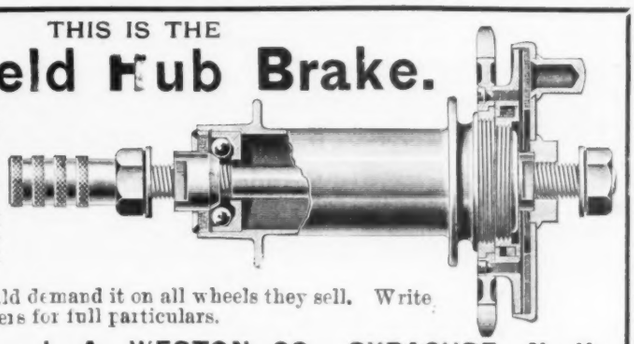
THE PETERS CARTRIDGE CO., - - Cincinnati, O.

Eastern Branch, 80 Chambers St., New York.

THIS IS THE

Canfield Hub Brake.

It keeps your wheel under absolute control either on hills or level roadways.
Other patents pending. Patents cover broadly brakes operated with screw and releasing spring. A large number of manufacturers have adopted this brake as a part of their regular equipment.



Dealers should demand it on all wheels they sell. Write the manufacturers for full particulars.

I. A. WESTON CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

IF YOU SHOOT A RIFLE.
Pistol or *Shotgun*, you'll make a Bull's Eye by sending three 2c. stamps for the *Ideal Hand-book* "D," 128 pages, FREE. The latest Encyclopedia of *Arms, Powders, Shot and Bullets.* Mention *Iron Age.*
Address IDEAL MFG. CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

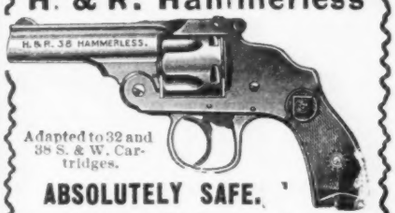
CRAWFORD BICYCLES
Made by
The Crawford Mfg. Co.
Send for Catalogue Hagerstown, Md.

HIGH CLASS
DROP FORGINGS.
STRIEBY & FOOTE CO.,
NEWARK, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1872.
Woodman's Speed Indicators,
For ascertaining correct speed of Dynamos, Steam Engines, Shafting, Floor Machines, etc. Supplied with Rubber Tips, Split Caps and Plain Caps, etc.
Prices as Low as the Lowest and Workmanship as Good as the Best, and Better.
Send for our Prices and Discounts.
E. J. WOODMAN MFG. & SUPPLY CO.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Established in 1866.
The Belden Machine Co.
New Haven, Conn.
ENLARGED AND IMPROVED FACILITIES.
DROP FORGINGS
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.
Specifications for estimates on your 1899 requirements solicited.
Prompt, Efficient and Satisfactory Work.

H. & R. Hammerless



Adapted to 32 and 38 S. & W. Cartridges.
ABSOLUTELY SAFE.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co,
Park Ave. and Chandler St.,
Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.
Descriptive catalogue free on request.

The Sterling...

"BUILT LIKE A WATCH."

CHAIN MODELS, . . $50.00
CHAINLESS MODELS, $75.00
TANDEMS, ... $75.00

Flush Joints. Mannesmann Tubing. Large Sprockets.
The Agency for 1899 will be a valuable adjunct for the energetic dealer in hardware or kindred trades.

Sterling Cycle Works, KENOSHA, WIS.

Satisfied Customers are our

BEST FRIENDS AND ADVERTISERS..

When you sell Nationals you get the benefit of this good feeling. Your margin of profit is all yours—What you get for your money is as important as the amount you pay—When you buy and sell the cheapest, the repairman has your profits at the end of the season.

Sell National bicycles and build up your business with satisfied customers.

Wholesale prices to the trade only.

NATIONAL CYCLE MFG. CO.
BAY CITY, MICH. 21

THE ▲ KING ▲ REPEATING ▲ AIR ▲ RIFLE

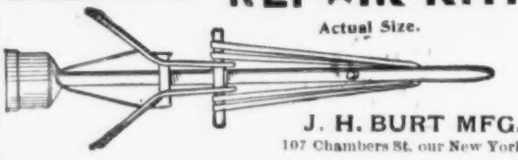
A full stock carried in San Francisco.

The only perfect repeating Air Rifle in the world. Shoots 150 times without reloading

Metal parts made entirely of steel, highly polished. Black walnut stock. For sale by jobbers everywhere. Manufactured by

THE MARKHAM AIR RIFLE CO. Plymouth, Mich.

CALL'S REPAIR KIT. This does the work—Tool, rubber band and two fingers.



Actual Size.

$24.00 per Gross.

Send for Circular, etc.
Keep it in the vest pocket.

J. H. BURT MFG. CO., Springfield, Mass.
107 Chambers St. our New York Depot, NEIL CAMPBELL, Manager.

Snow Holders

ARE ADJUSTABLE.
When Set Are Firm.

Best made for bicycle stores, public buildings, offices, stores, churches, schools, factories, in fact anywhere. Wall and floor holders. Various styles furnished in any finish. Write for prices.

SNOW WIRE WORKS,
Established 1834. Rochester, N. Y.

JOHN LOYD.

Machine Knives, Shear Blades Presses and Dies.

Nos. 558 to 562 Water Street, New York.

Slate Hooks.

One Hook to Each Slate.
Manufactured by
Moseley & Stoddard Mfg. Co.,
Rutland, Vt. *Send for Circular.*

GEO. JOHNSON, Manufacturer of

ESTABLISHED 1871

CATASAUQUA, PA.

UNMOUNTED.

STEEL GONG BELLS
—AND—
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL FOR ALL PURPOSES.

ICE TONGS, HAY AND BOX HOOKS,
AND THE CELEBRATED
EUREKA and GIANT BICYCLE WRENCHES.
MANUFACTURED BY
ITHACA DROP FORGE CO., Ithaca, N. Y.
DROP FORGINGS OUR SPECIALTY.

BICYCLE SUNDRIES
AT LOWEST PRICES.

Send for Complete Catalogue.

AGENTS FOR

B. & R. Acetylene Lamps—Price $2.50.
Standard Bicycle Wrenches.
Middletown Bicycle Bells.

Interesting Prices to Jobbers and Exporters.

SCHOVERLING, DALY & GALES, 325 Broadway, New York.

GLIDDEN'S METALLIC REPAIR OUTFIT

The one that has the Hinged Plugs.

THIS is the smallest, neatest, most compact and practical repair outfit ever offered to the public. Complete in a tin box 1½ inches long, 1 inch wide and ¼ inch thick. It will repair a puncture at once, without the use of cement, and any woman or child can use it. The plug is made of metal with a **hinged head, which can be forced into a much smaller opening than one with a stationary head.** Two sizes of plugs are furnished with each kit, which will fit ordinary punctures; also a cutter is furnished, to be used when the puncture is too small to admit the plug.

Directions for use. Place the flat plate of the plug so it will be loose on the key. Screw the key into the plug and insert into the hole, leaving the flat plate on the outside of tire. Draw back the key so that the plug will rest flat on the inside of the tire. Screw the flat plate to plug with wrench (left hand thread), and turn key to right. Remove the key by turning to left, and you have a permanent repair which does not injure the tire or its looks.

DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE, ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR IT.

——Sole Selling Agents,——

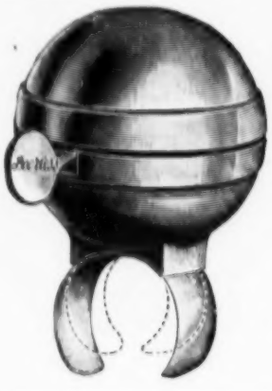
DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL, 370, 372 & 374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

THE—1899

MOSSBERG WRENCH CO.,

ATTLEBORO,

MASS.



Peerless Bells.

Artistic Bells for '99.

SCREWLESS CLAMPS.

ADJUSTABLE LEVERS.

CATALOGUES ARE NOW READY.

The BRISTOL BELL CO.,

BRISTOL, CONN., U. S. A.

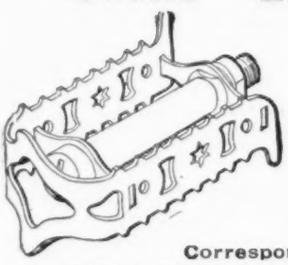
STERLING BELLS.

One best, the STERLING.

Bells of all Descriptions. Send for Catalogue.

N.N.HILL BRASS CO., East Hampton, Conn.

"STAR" and "BRIDGEPORT" PEDALS.



Three hour nickel bath.
Finish unequaled.
Barrels turned from Bar steel.
No pressed cups.
Strength and Grace.

Correspond with . . . .

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,

No. 313 BROADWAY, N. Y.

—A COMPLETE LINE OF—

BICYCLE BELLS.

Made from Pure Bell Metal.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

STARR BROS. BELL CO.,

Easthampton, Conn., U.S.A.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

CUT NO. 3/4 A
Concealed Spreader.

PALMER'S PATENTED PERFECTION HAMMOCKS

WITH LINEN FINISH.

PALMER'S PATENTED ARAWANA HAMMOCKS.

Palmer's Crinoline Linings, Mosquito Nettings, Canopies, Hammock Supports, Hammock Trapezes and other accessories.

CUT Nº 3 W.V.
With Concealed Spreader, Pillow and Wide Valance.

Palmer's Patent Utopia Hammocks

AND HAMMOCK SUPPORTS.

The above Figure shows Hammock swung on Adjustable Support, the occupant in a comfortable reclining position as used on a Lawn.

SOLE MANUFACTURER.

I. E. PALMER,

Middletown, Conn , U. S. A.

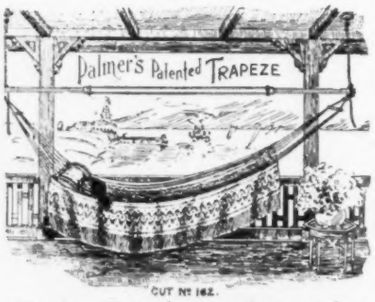
New York Office, - - 62 White Street.

Send for our New Catalogue for 1899.

INFRINGERS ARE BEING PROSECUTED.

PALMER'S ARAWANA (Patented).

As used with Trapeze Suspension



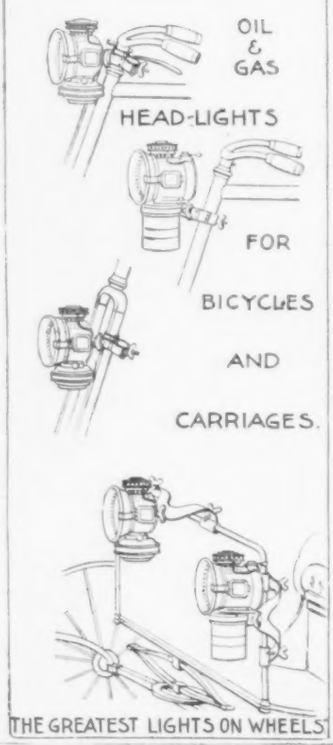
CUT Nº 162.

The above figure shows an Arawana slung from a Trapeze adjusted to its maximum extension as regards its suspension from the ceiling.

The Trapeze Suspension, as may be seen at a glance, is especially adapted to Veranda use, is adjustable to different sizes of Hammocks within its scope (from 6 ft. 8 in. to 11 ft.) and to giving different degrees of dip and heights of suspension. Every conceivable swinging motion is obtained without effort.

20TH CENTURY MFG. CO., 17 Warren St., N. Y.

20TH CENTURY



THE GREATEST LIGHTS ON WHEELS

THE HANN

Chair - - Hammock.

Convertible from sitting to sleeping position.

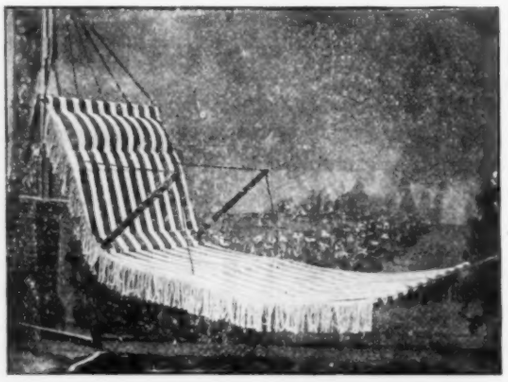
Holds its full width at all times.

The only Hammock in which you can sit up comfortably.

THE HANN MFG. CO.,

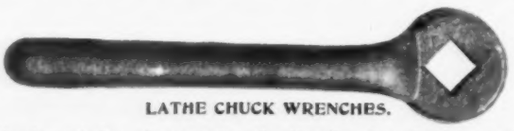
COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.

Hann Automatic" Grass Catchers.



Do you use DROP FORGINGS?

We are situated so that we can make it very attractive in the way of prices.


LATHE CHUCK WRENCHES.

Write us for particulars; it is a pleasure to submit estimates. Send us model or blue prints

SPRINGFIELD DROP FORGING CO.,

P. O. Address and Works, Brightwood, - SPRINGFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

FORGINGS

Carriage, Bicycle and Special.

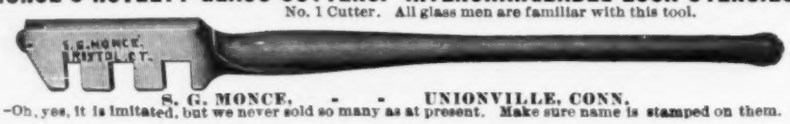
Correspondence Solicited

E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO.

AUBURN, N. Y.

MONCE'S NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS. INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK STENCILS.

No. 1 Cutter. All glass men are familiar with this tool.



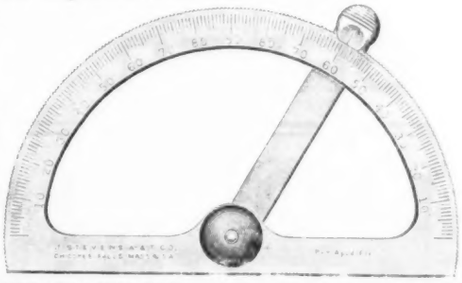
S. G. MONCE, - - UNIONVILLE, CONN.

-Oh, yes, it is imitated, but we never sold so many as at present. Make sure name is stamped on them.

STEVENS TOOLS : : : :

Make a valuable line for those interested in such goods.

Guaranteed—By a company of 35 years' reputation.
Fine sellers—Liberally advertised throughout the country.
Sold to the trade—We desire to have our goods carried and represented by the trade, and refer all inquiries to them.



THIS IS OUR ANGLE INDICATOR No. 151.
PRICE ONLY $1.00.

It is **accurate**—no guess work about it.
It is solid—not flimsy or a makeshift, but a real tool for every day use, under all conditions, wherever you need angles.

Send for our complete Catalogue of Tools.
We have a business proposition for the trade.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 318 BROADWAY. *J. STEVENS ARMS & TOOL CO., P. O. Box 47, Chicopee Falls, Mass.*

DROP-FORGED
TOOL STEEL
Snap Gauge Blanks

From ¼ in. to 2⅛ in. inclusive.

WROUGHT IRON
EYE BOLTS

From ⅜ in. to 2 in. inclusive.

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO., - Hartford, Conn.

We are fully prepared to
Estimate on
and Manufacture
all kinds of

SHEET METAL NOVELTIES.

Send us your Models,
and let us quote
prices.

THE
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The Latest Thing
BALL BEARING PATENT SHEAVES
SUCCESSFUL APPLICATION
WRITE FOR INFORMATION
WILCOX, CRITTENDEN & CO.
MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

DROP FORGINGS.
THE M. SEWARD & SON CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Estimates promptly furnished.

THE DOUBLE-TUBE LIGHTNING INSECT EXTERMINATOR

Kills, drives away and exterminates every living thing obnoxious to yourself, your animals or your crops!
Send for Circular.
D. B. Smith & Co., Utica, N. Y.

BURDEN'S HORSE SHOES

"Burden Best" Iron Boiler Rivets.

The Burden Iron Co.

TROY, N. Y.

SAFETY FUSE.

ENSIGN, BICKFORD & CO.,
Simsbury, Connecticut,
U. S. A.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOES,

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

Rolling Mills and Factories,

Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

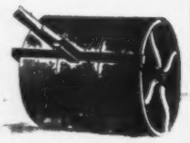
Joliet, Ill.

The "BOSS" is the best Land Roller on Earth. Made for either hand or horse.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

R. W. Whitehurst & Co.,
Norfolk, Va., U. S. A.

"BOSS"



FOUNDRY LAMP.

MADE OF CAST IRON, FOR Shops, Steamboats and Factories of all kinds.

MADE BY THE Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co. Cleveland, O.

Makers of Fine Light Grey Iron Castings.

The Scranton Forging Co.,
Scranton, Pa.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

CHAMPLAIN

FORGED

ALL SIZES.
ALL PATTERNS.
ALL WARRANTED.
SOLD EVERYWHERE.

J. C. McCarty & Co.,
Agents,
New York.

Send for Price and Illustrated List.

Manufactured by National Horse Nail Co.,
VERGENNES, VERMONT.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HORSE AND MULE SHOES OF THE PERKINS PATTERN.

SPECIALTIES: X L Steel Shoes, Toe and Side Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at VALLEY FALLS, R. I.
F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.

Office, 112 Industrial Trust Building, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager.
CHARLES R. STARK, Treas.
R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y.

THE IRON WE USE.

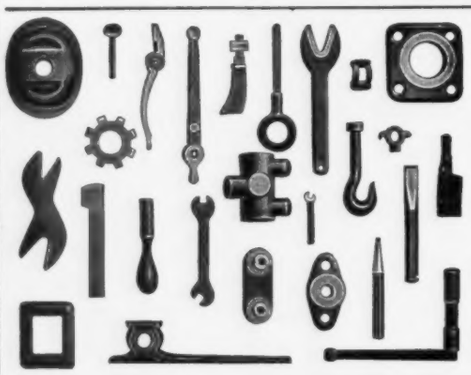
C B K AND **MAUD S. HORSE-NAILS.**

The tensile strength of the C B K Iron surpasses that of any other material used for Horse-Nails.

THE NAILS WE MAKE.

PRICES To Suit the Times.

W. M. Mooney & Co.
Ausable Chasm, N.Y.

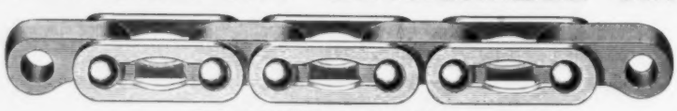


DROP FORGINGS

TO ORDER.
Send us Drawings or Samples for Estimates on your Requirements.

The TRANSUE & WILLIAMS CO.
ALLIANCE, OHIO.

THE BRIDGEPORT DETACHABLE CHAIN.



THE SLICKEST CHAIN FOR 1899.

Accurate Pitch. Repairable Without Tools. Send for Prices.

Every Chain will be fitted with our *Quick Detaching Link*, having no screws, springs or puzzling mechanical kinks.

(LOCKED.) (UNLOCKED.)

THE BRIDGEPORT CHAIN CO., - - - BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

OMAHA is captured.

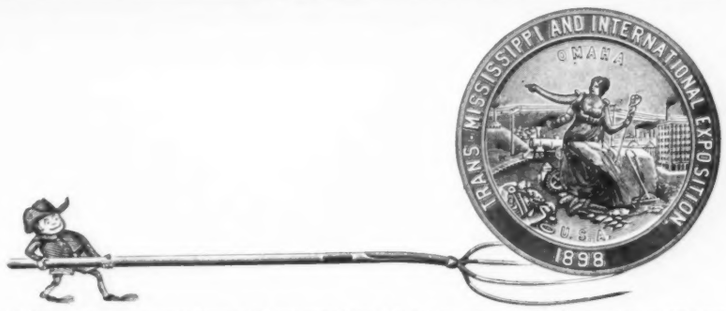
WE DID IT on the *POINTS* of our *FORKS, HOES, RAKES, etc.*, and now quietly retire with the

Gold Medal and First Prize

as our share in the spoils of this peaceful war.

It is needless to add

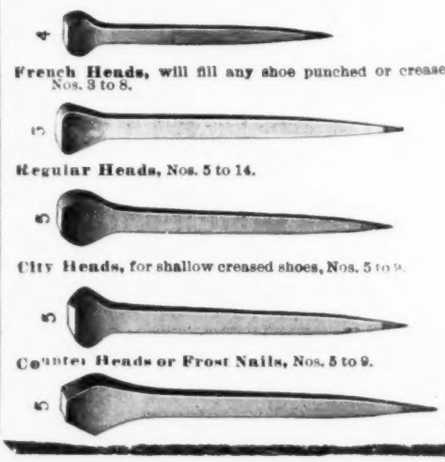
We Gloat.



Add your appreciation of the merit which the investigation of the judges discovered by selling this prize brand.

WITHINGTON & COOLEY MFG. CO.,
JACKSON, MICH.

Turf Nails, Nos. 1 to 5.



French Heads, will fill any shoe punched or creased. Nos. 3 to 8.

Regular Heads, Nos. 5 to 14.

City Heads, for shallow creased shoes, Nos. 5 to 9.

Countersunk Heads or Frost Nails, Nos. 5 to 9.

A POPULAR SYSTEM.

The increased sale of Putnam Nails for 1897 indicates that our present system is profitable and generally approved by the trade.

The high quality of the Putnam Nail makes it an easy seller at present prices.

Trade correspondence solicited.

For terms and discounts address

PUTNAM NAIL CO., Boston, Mass.

Or { 235 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
12-14 Drum St., San Francisco, Cal.

RICHARD ECCLES Auburn, N. Y.

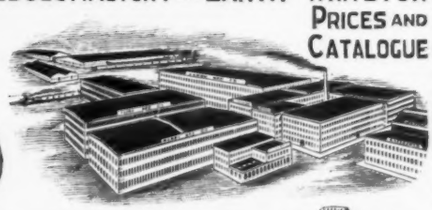
MANUFACTURER OF

CARRIAGE AND BICYCLE FORGINGS.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE. ISSUED MAY 1, 1898.

LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE BUGGY FACTORY ON EARTH

WRITE FOR PRICES AND CATALOGUE



OUR GOODS ARE THE BEST
OUR PRICE THE LOWEST

PARRY MFG. CO. Indianapolis, Ind.

MT. CARMEL WAGON JACK.

THE BEST JACK ON EARTH.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

PATENTED.

ROLLER BEARING.

WALTER W. WOODRUFF & SONS
MOUNT CARMEL, CONN., U. S. A.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

STANDARD

Wrenches, Hoist Hooks, Sockets, Eye Bolts, Shafting Collars, Machine Handles, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Swivels, &c.

KEYSTONE OPEN LINKS.

Send for Catalogue & Discounts.

1886.

SPECIAL

FORGINGS OF ALL KINDS.

Send Model or Drawing and get our Prices.

MAY REDUCE PRESENT COST.

KEYSTONE DROP FORGE CO., Phila., Pa.

P. F. BURKE,

Manufacturer of Patent Steel (Blunt and Sharp)

TOE-CALKS, BLUNT

—ALSO—

BURKE'S IMPROVED Horseshoers' Foot Vise

SHARP

Send for circular

Dorr St., cor. D St.

SO. BOSTON, MASS.

Die for Weldless Heavy Calks.

Wheel-Barrows

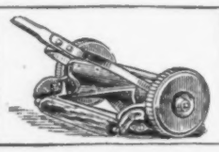
The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.
Columbus, O., U. S. A.
LARGEST MAKERS IN THE WORLD.

SCRAPERS.

HIGH GRADE LAWN MOWERS.

6½, 7, 8, 9¼, 10 INCH WHEELS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

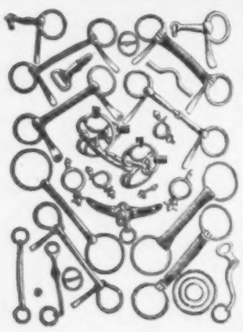
THE WORLD'S CHOICE ...THE... Renowned Unrivalled GENUINE PHILADELPHIA MOWERS



10 STYLES OF OPEN CYLINDER MOWERS.
INCLUDING OUR STYLE A ALL STEEL MOWER.

PHILAD'A LAWN MOWER CO.
3107 and 3109 Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

SHEBLE AND KLEMM
GARDEN FORKS, HOOKS, RAKES, &c.
FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA PA.



Our Specialties are Bits and Snaps.
DON'T YOU WANT OUR CATALOGUE?
IMPERIAL BIT & SNAP CO.,
Racine, Wis.
770 Wis. St.

NO LOAD

of any kind should be hauled without springs. If you want to know how you can get a set of these Springs at SPECIAL Price write

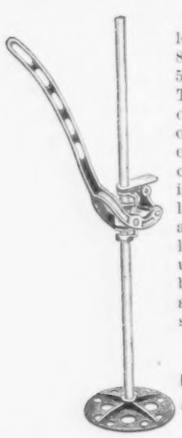
THE ECONOMY BOLSTER SPRING
WITH PATENT EXTENSION ENDS, gives a perfect spring with either light or heavy load. Outer coils only act with light load; as the load increases the other coils and elliptic come into action. Manufactured by
RACINE ECONOMY SPRING CO., - RACINE, WIS.

RACINE ECONOMY SPRING CO., 618 Wisconsin St, RACINE, WIS.

Reimers' "Superior" Pig Forceps . . .

and the ball valve stock waterers are the lowest in price and best in quality. Sold by jobbers, or ask us for lowest prices delivered direct to dealers.
J. N. REIMERS & CO. - - - - - Davenport, Iowa.

THE WINNER LIFTING JACK...



This size, No. 1, weighs less than 5 lbs. and will lift 800 lbs. No. 2 weighs just 5 lbs. and will lift 1,500 lbs. The lifter may be raised or lowered to any point on the standard. Wherever it is stopped it becomes instantly locked. It is loosened again instantly by raising the lever to an upright position. The load may be raised gradually to the desired height by working the lever up and down. Made in two sizes, Nos. 1 and 2.

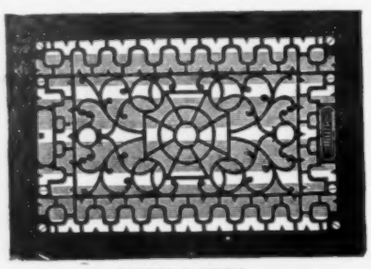
MANUFACTURERS OF IRONED VEHICLE POLES AND SHAFTS.

THE ANDERSON POLE & SHAFT CO.,
ANDERSON, IND.

HORSESHOE - H - STUDS (Neuss' Patent)

Always Sharp! No Slipping of the Horse!
No Injuries as caused by other Studs!
Great Saving of Horses and Horseshoes!
Price-List with Testimonials Post Free.
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,
LEONHARDT & CO.,
Schoeneberg-Berlin, Germany.

Registers and Ventilators.



MALTESE PATTERN.
WM. HIGHTON & SONS,
Boston, Mass., - and - Nashua, N. H.

Don't be without
THE NEW
Metal Worker Pattern Book.

It is a model of completeness and arrangement.

By far the most elaborate work of the kind published, and *indispensable to progressive pattern cutters.*

All branches of Sheet Metal Work.

Price, Five Dollars.

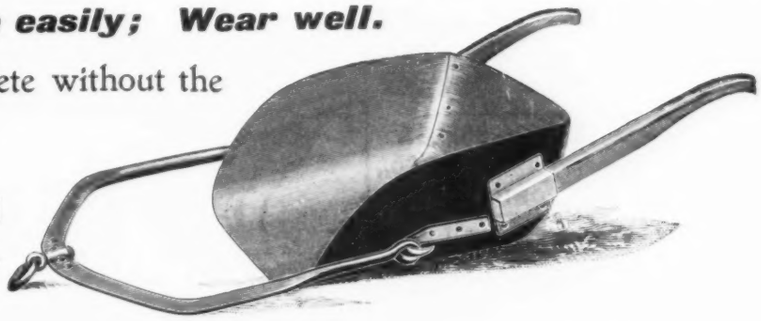
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS,
232-238 William St., New York.

SYRACUSE STEEL DRAG AND WHEEL SCRAPERS.

Handle easily; Wear well.

No Contractor's Outfit Complete without the
NEW "SYRACUSE"
WHEEL SCRAPER,
Loaded, Raised and Dumped
by one man and pair of horses.

Send for Circular.



SYRACUSE CHILLED PLOW CO., Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.

THE
GENUINE "SCOVIL HOE."

Manufactured Solely by

D. & H. SCOVIL,

HIGGANUM, CONN.

"Columbia" Socket Spading Forks.

Heavy Angular Tines. Extra Strong Shank and Socket.

MADE EXCLUSIVELY BY

THE IOWA FARMING TOOL CO.,

Fort Madison, Iowa.

COVERT TROY WAGON JACK.

This Wagon Jack is all iron, and is superior to any Jack in the market. It weighs less than 10 lbs. and is a very powerful Jack. It is well adapted for light or the heaviest of work, and the five steps or lifts allow it to be used on the lowest phaeton or the highest wagon.

Be sure and order No. 556 Troy Jack.

For sale by Jobbers at Manufacturers' prices.

COVERT M'F'G CO.,
WEST TROY, N. Y.

THE BLACK DIAMOND
SOLID SOCKET SHANK
Shovels and Spades.

BLACK DIAMOND—POLISHED.

G. 22.	D.	Handle	Plain Back,	Square Point Shovels.
G. 32.	D.	"	Round	" "
G. 42.	Long	"	Square	" "
G. 52.	Long	"	Round	" "
G. 62.	D.	"	Square	Spades.
G. 72.	Long	"	"	"

Quality and finish unsurpassed by any in the market.

MANUFACTURED BY

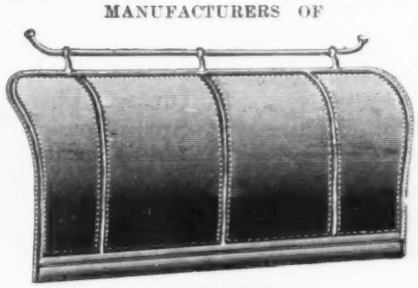
St. Louis Shovel Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

McKINNON DASH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Dashes,
Fenders,
Roll Up Straps,
Prop Block
Washers
and
Shaft Leathers.



"V" PATTERN.

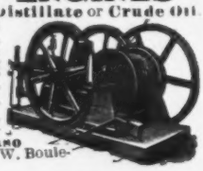
Largest Capacity in the World.

Factories at
Buffalo, N. Y.,
Troy, O.,
Cincinnati, O.,
Syracuse, N. Y.,
St. Catharines, Ont.

Store at
Cincinnati, O.

HOISTING ENGINES

operating on **Gasoline**, **Distillate** or **Crude Oil**. Both Friction and Geared Hoist, from 10 to 50 H.-P., for **Mines, Quarries, Docks**, etc. Great Saving over steam, especially where wood, coal or water is scarce. Send for catalog. Guaranteed fully. State size wanted. Address **Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co.**, 485 S. W. Boulevard, Kansas City Mo



PELOUZE SCALE & MFG. CO.,

CHICAGO.

Manufacturers of reliable Counter, Family, Postal and Candy

SCALES.

Write for catalogue "A."

YOU WANT THIS.

Runs on T Rail, flexibly connected to Barn. Warranted not to jump the track. Tempered steel roller bearings. Patent steel cover. Complete revolution in Door Hangers.

A full line of Hay Tools and Hardware Specialties. Send for catalogue.

LOUDEN MACHINERY CO., Fairfield, Iowa.

WATER SOFTENING PLANTS

Are the best and cheapest Purifiers for Steam Boilers.

Cost of softening less than Boiler Compound.

THE WEFUGO COMPANY,

Smith and Augusta Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Calf Weaner.

Made by **CARROLL Muzzle Co., CARROLL, Iowa.**

NO WOUNDS, NO FRETTING.

Put weaners on calves, turn them out with the cows. They feed all right but can't suck.

RAPID SELLERS

Money turned 3 to 12 times a year; good profits each time. If your wholesale house don't carry our goods, write us; we'll pilot you to one that does.

Sold by the wholesale trade.

REFRIGERATORS

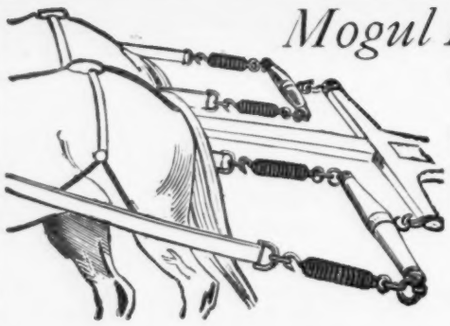
The Famous "**White Mountain.**" The World's best. Are especially adapted to the export trade.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUES.

Maine Manufacturing Co.,

NASHUA, N. H.

Mogul Draught Spring



A Perfect Device for Making Easy the Drawing of Heavy Loads.

Increases the power of the horse and avoids all straining and injuries to the shoulders. Attached to whiffletrees or collars.

Used in the artillery service of the U. S. A. and Europe and on the fire engines in New York and other cities. Also by brewers, coal dealers, etc. Indispensable to any one doing heavy teaming.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Wilson Mfg. Co.,

147-149 Cedar Street, - New York.

AGENTS WANTED.

Solid Steel Tray WHEELBARROWS

OF ALL KINDS.

Manufactured by

The American Steel Scraper Co.,

SIDNEY, OHIO, U. S. A.

Write for prices

AMERICAN SICKLE EDGE HAY KNIFE.

BETTER THAN ALL OTHERS.

Will cut loose or packed hay, straw, pea vines, etc., for feed, from stack, mow or bale, faster than any other knife.

Only Knife having an adjustable handle to suit right or left hand person.

Only Knife which has an evenly tempered blade.

It is the finest finished Knife. All leading Jobbers sell it.

NEY MFG. CO., Canton, O.

THE KINNEAR Self-Sharpening Horse Shoe Calk.

Positively Non-Slipping.
Can be used on stock Shoes.
Calks are renewable at will.
Inexpensive and Durable.
Approved and Supplied by the Best Horseshoers.

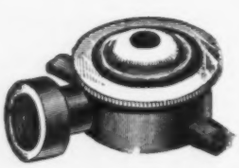
THE KINNEAR CALK CO.,

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

BOSTON—10 India St. NEW YORK—188 Greenwich St.
LIVERPOOL, ENG.—15 The Albany, Old Hall St.

If you want the best

LAWN SPRINKLERS



Cactus No. 9.

in the market, send for our new Catalogue illustrating the ***Cactus, Japanese, Park, National and Imperial Sprinklers.*** They are simple in construction, more durable and possess more valuable features. They do more effective work than any other Sprinklers. We manufacture a complete line of ***Spray Nozzles, Hose Pipe, Couplings, Clamps, Nipples, Menders, etc., etc.*** Prices quoted on application to

Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

For a more complete and detailed classification than it is possible to make in these pages, see

THE IRON AGE INDEX SUPPLEMENT

(204 pages), supplement to The Iron Age February 3, 1898.

This classifed index gives fully and in detail the complete line of each advertiser. With over 6,000 headings and cross references it is possible to readily ascertain the names of manufacturers of any line or article made by nearly 1000 advertisers.

Advertisement Writer.
Maule, Francis I., Philadelphia, Pa.

Agricultural Implements.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Iowa.
Scovil, D. H., Higganum, Ct.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Air Compressors.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, 26 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk, Ct.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Air Rifles.
Markham Air Rifle Co., Plymouth, Mich.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Alloys.
Blackwell, Geo. G., sons & Co., Liverpool, England.

Aluminum.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.

Ammunition.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O

Anti-Friction Metals.—*See Babbitt Metal.*

Analytical Chemists.
Britton, J. Blodgett & Co., Warrenton, Va

Ankle Brace.
Winslow, Saml. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Anvils.
Eagle Anvil Works, Trenton, N. J.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Anvil and Vise (Combination).
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks., Detroit, Mich.

Apple Parers.
Goodell Co Antrim, N. H.
Reading Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.

Atlas Metal.
Trenton Malleable Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Auctioneers.
Bissell, E. & Co., N. Y.

Auger Bits.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co., Deep River, Conn.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

Automatic Machines.
Automatic Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment Works, Phila., Pa.
Hartford Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Ct.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Babbitt Metal.
Hierts, T. & Son., St. Louis, Mo.
Hort Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Magnolia Metal Co., 266-267 West St., N. Y.
Markle Lead Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Nassau Smelting & Refining Wks., 25th St. & North River, N. Y.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Standard Smelting Wks., 389 Canal St.

Bale Ties.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Griswold Wire Co., Braddock, Pa.
Wilson, H. P. & H. F., 577-579 Tenth Ave., N. Y.

Ball Floats.
Naugatuck Mfg. Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

Barb Wire and Fence.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron.
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Ohio.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Brown & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Green Ridge Iron Works, Scranton, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co., Minneapolis.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Basters.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Bathtubs.
Horton Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.

Bellows.
Christen, F. & Sons, St. Louis, Mo.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells and Gongs.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.
Bristol Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
Hill, N. N., Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 345 B'way, N. Y.
Starr Bros. Bell Co., Easthampton, Ct

Belt Dressing.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Belt Hooks.
Bristol Co. Waterbury, Conn.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belt Studs.
Hungerford, U. T., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Belting.
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Phila.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bending Rolls.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Bicycles.
Ames & Frost Co., Chicago, Ill.
Crawford Mfg. Co., Hagerstown, Md.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
National Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.
Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N. Y.
Sterling Cycle Works, Kenosha, Wis.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Bicycle Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Bicycle Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Bicycle Grips.
Jones, L. M. Co., Winsted, Ct.

Bicycle Holders.
Snow Wire Works, Rochester, N. Y.

Bicycle Lamps.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 325 B'way, N. Y.
Twentieth Century Mfg. Co., 17 Warren St., N. Y.

Bicycle Machinery.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Mach. Co., Spring & Varick Sts., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Bicycle Parts.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Hartford Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass
Weston, I. A. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Bicycle Spokes.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Ct.

Bicycle Sundries.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., E. Hampton, Mass.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Bristol Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
Burt, J. H. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Hill, N. N. Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Mossberg Wrench Co., Attleboro, Mass.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 345 B'way, N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Bicycle Wrenches.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Mossberg Wrench Co., Attleboro, Mass.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

Bird Cages.
Hendryx, Andrew B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Bits.
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co., Centerbrook, Ct.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.

Blocks, Tackle.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks. Detroit, Mich
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Blowers.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co. Buffalo, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 20th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co., Phila., Pa.

Blowers, Steam Jet.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Blow Pipes.
Frasse Co., 19 Warren St., N. Y.

Boat Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Boiler Cleaners.
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Boiler Makers' Machinery.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.

Boiler Plates.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Seidel & Hastings Co., Wilmington, Del.

Boiler Tubes.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co. 121 Worth St., N. Y.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt St.
Bay State Iron Works, Erie, Pa.
Cahall Sales Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.

Bolt and Nut Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Burdict, O. C., Buffalo, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Bolts.
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
Anthony Bates Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Smith, Thos. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Books.
Williams, David, Company, 232-238 William Street, N. Y.

Box Fixtures.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y

Box Openers.
Maltby-Henley Co., 20 Warren St., N. Y.

Box Straps and Corners.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y.
Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill.

Boxes, Hdw, Shelf, &c.
Green, A. H. & Co., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co., Phila., Pa.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Brackets, Shelf.
Atlas Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Brakes.
Weston, I. A. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Brass and Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Hussey, C. G. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., 29 Murray St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 60 Centre St., N. Y.

Brass and Copper Rods.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass and Copper Wire.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y

Brass Butt Hinges.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers.

Brass Butts.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass Founders.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Brass Goods.
Brass Goods Mfg Co., 88 Chambers.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass and Iron Jack Chains.
Hungerford U. T., Brass & Copper Co, 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Bridge Builders.
Bosten Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.

Brokers, Export Freight.
Willis N. L., Produce Exchange, N. Y.

Bronze, Manganese.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Bronze & Copper Co., 19-21 Cliff Street, N. Y

Brushes and Brooms.
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Buckets, Rubber.
Cleveland Galvanizing Wks., Cleveland

Buggies.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Builders' Hardware.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Bulldozers
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill

Burnt Leather.
Ensworth, L. L. & Son, Hartford, Conn.

Butchers' Tools.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Harrington, Dexter & Son, Southbridge, Mass.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.

Butts and Hinges.—*See Hinges.*

Buyers' System.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind

Calipers and Dividers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Car Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Carbide of Silicon.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carborundum Grains.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y

Carborundum Wheels.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carriage Hardware.
Clapp, E. D Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard Auburn, N. Y.
McKinnon Dash Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Cartridges.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Carving Tools.
Buck Chas., Millbury, Mass.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.

Castings, Atlas Metal.
Ferro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Castings, Brass, Bronze and Copper.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons, S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings, Finished.
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y

Castings, Iron.
Albany Foundry Co., Albany, N. Y.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. and 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
Crane, Wm. M. Co., 1131 Broadway, N. Y
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Martin, Wm. R., Lancaster, Pa.
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
New Brunswick Fdry. Co., New Brunswick, N. J.
Palmers & De Mooy Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's I. S. Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg Co., Cleveland, O
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach Co., Youngstown O.

Castings, Malleable.
Acme Mall. Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Arcade Mall. Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Wood, Walter A. Mowing and Reaping Mch. Co., Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

Castings, Steel.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Livermore Homer F., Boston, Mass.
New England Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Era Metal Co., Garwood, N. J.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 114-116.

Catalogue Files.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind.

Ceilings, Metal.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Garland Chain Co. Rankin, Pa.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chisels.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
White L. & I. J. Co. Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Holland Mfg. Co , Erie, Pa.
Horton, E. & Son Co., Windsor Locks, Ct.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.
Pratt Chuck Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Churns.
Blanchard Porter Sons Co., Nashua, N.H

Circular Sawing Machines.
Kidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Clipping Machines.
Amer. Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd , 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Clothes Dryers.
Hill Dryer Co , Worcester, Mass.

Clothes Pins.
U. S. Clothes Pin Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Coal.
Vinton Colliery Co., Phila., Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Collapsible Tubes.
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co., 49 Warren St., N. Y.

Commercial Literature.
Maule, Francis I., Philadelphia, Pa.

Commercial Paper.
Lusch, H. B., Chicago, Ill.

Condensers.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Conductor Pipe.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Conveying Machinery.
Aultman Co , Canton, Ohio.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Hunt, C. W. Co., W. New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Cooking Utensils.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Lewisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y.

Copper Hammers.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Rivets and Burrs.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Tacks and Nails.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston, Mass.

Core Compound.
Holland Linseed Oil Co., Chicago, Ill.

Core Ovens.
Millett Core Oven Co., Brightwood, Mass.

Cork Screws.
Clough, Rockwell, Alton, N. H.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.

Corn Hooks.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Corrugated Iron.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Railway Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Cotton Ties.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Countershafts.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.

Counting Machines.
Durant, W. N., Milwaukee, Wis.

Couplings.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sennett Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.

Covering, Pipe and Boiler.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 100 William St., N. Y.

Cover Paper.
Niagara Paper Mills, Lockport, N. Y.

Cow Ties.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.

Cranes.
Box, Alfred & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Whiting Fdry. Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Crayons, Foundry.
Virginia Soapstone Slate Pencil Co., Charlotteville, Va.

Crucibles.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J

Cupolas, Hot Blast.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.

Curry Combs.
New York Stamping Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Cutlery.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85 to 89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Cutting Off Machines.
Hurlbut Rogers Mach. Co., So. Sudbury, Mass.
Lucas & Gliem, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cyanide Potassium.
Talcott, Frisbie & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Dampers.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Dashes and Fenders.
McKinnon Dash Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Decorated Tin Goods.
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co., 49 Warren St., N. Y.

Diamond Tools.
Dickinson, Thos. L. 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Dies.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Hay-Budden Mfg Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Smith, Thos. W. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Standard Stamping & Die Co., B'klyn, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester Mass.

Display Doors.
Dempsey Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Door Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Door Checks and Springs.
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Norton Door Check & Spring Co., Boston.
Toler, John & Sons Co., Newark, N. J.

Draught Springs.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
Wilson Mfg. Co., 149 Cedar St., N. Y.

Dredges and Excavators.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Drilling Machines.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cin., Ohio.
Burnham, Geo. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
D'Amour & Littledale, Worth and Centre Sts., N. Y.
Davis, W. P., Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment Works, Phila., Pa.
Langelier Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co., Tilton, N. H.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works, Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend, Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Slate Dwight Machine Co., Hartford, Ct.
Stover Novelty Works, Freeport, Ill.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Drilling Machines, Automatic.
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment Works, Phila., Pa.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Clapp, E. D. Mfg Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, R. I. Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Seward, M. & Son Co., New Haven, Ct.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield Mass.
Strieby & Foote Co., Newark, N. J.
Transue & Williams Co , Alliance, O.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Derby, Conn.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wyman & Gordon, Worcester, Mass.

Drop Hammers.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Drop Presses.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Dumb Waiters.
Energy Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Dynamos.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Eave Trough Hangers.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Edge Tools.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Cerro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia Pa.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Egg Beaters.
Standard Co , Boston, Mass
Taplin Mfg. Co., Forestville, Conn.

Electric Batteries.
Penn Electric Mfg. Co., Penn, Ind.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St.

Electric Lamp.
McIntyre, Elmer E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Electric Lighting and Power Apparatus.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westingh use Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Elevators. *Makers of.*
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Energy Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Elevator Buckets.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.

Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg Pa.

Emery Wheels.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Schofield & Co., Freeport, Ill.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., Tiffin, O.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

Emery Wheel Dresser.
Dickinson, Thos. L., 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken, Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lamond, David, Pittsburg, Pa
Laughlin, Alex & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
McClure, G. W. & Son, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Miller Bros. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass
New Castle Engineering Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Phillips, F. R. Sons, Phila., Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline.
Charter Gas Engine Co., Sterling, Ill.
Palmer, Bros., Mianus, Conn.
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Engines, Kerosene.
Aultman Co , Canton, O.

Engines, Steam.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Bay State Iron Works, Erie, Pa.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Tol, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Engravers.
Mugford, A., Hartford, Conn.

Exhibition, Export.
International Land & Exhibition Co., New York.

Expansion Bolts.
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co. 533-543 W. 22d Street, N. Y.
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Expanding Mandrels.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Experimental Work.
International Electric Co., 76 Beekman St., N. Y.

Exterminators, Insect.
Smith, D. E. & Co., Utica, N. Y.

Farm Fencing.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.

Farriers' Tools.
Heller & Bros , Newark, N. J.

Faucets.
McKenna, A. & T., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Faucets, Wooden.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
Sommer's, John, Son, Newark, N. J.

Feed Cutters.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven.
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., Taunton, Mass.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
Wefugo Co , Cincinnati, O.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Adam, W. J., Joliet, Ill.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Columbus Wire & Iron Works, Columbus, Ohio
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co., Anderson, Ind.
Ellis & Halfenbarger, Indianapolis, In
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.
Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Union Fence Co., De Kalb, Ill.

Fencing Machines.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.

Files and Rasps.
Manufacturers of.
Arcade File Works, Anderson, Ind.
Barnett, G. & H. Co., 41 & 43 Richmond Phila.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Heller & Bros., Newark N. J.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co., Freehold, N. J.

Filters.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati, O.

Fire Brick.
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Presbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass.
Union Mining Co., Mt. Savage, Md.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co., Woodbridge, N. J.

Fire Shovels.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Flexible Shafting.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Floor Hinge.
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Fine Cleaners.
Jackson Flue Scraper Co., Jackson, Mich.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Fly Killers.
Bigelow, J. F., Worcester, Mass.

Foot Rests.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Foot Scrapers.
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co , Chicago, Ill,

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Empire Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Sturtevant B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Eastern Forge Co., Boston, Mass.
Frankford Steel Co., Phila., Pa.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Forks, Hay and Manure.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Ia.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Foundry Lamps.
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Foundry Supplies.
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Friction Clutches.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.

Friction Cones.
Evans Friction Cone Co., Boston, Mass.

Fruit Jar Trimmings.
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co., 49 Warren st., N. Y.

Furnaces, Foundry.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Fuses.
Ensign, Bickford & Co., Simsbury, Ct.

Gages.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co , Boston.

Galvanized Ware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Galvanizing Process.
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co , 345 Broadway, N. Y.

Garden Tools.
Sheble & Klemm, Phila., Pa.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Gas Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Gas Producers.
Duff Patents Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bro., Pittsburg, Pa.

Gasoline Engine Castings.
Vanduzen Gasoline Engine Co., Cincinnati, O.

Gauges, Carpenters'.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass

Gauges, Rolling Mill.
Haines Gauge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gears.
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Poole, Robt. Son & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Gear Cutters.
Clough, R. M., Holland, Ct.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co., New London, Ct.

Glass Cutters.
Barrett, W. L., Bristol, Conn.
Monce, S. G., Unionville, Conn.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford Ill.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Compress Wheel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 114–116.

Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Standard Machine Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.

Hack Saw Blades.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.

Hack Saws.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.

Halters.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.

Hammers.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.

Hammocks.
Hann Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Palmer, I. E., Middletown, Conn

Hangers, Door.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield Iowa.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co., 533-543 W. 22d Street, N. Y.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.

Hangers, Shafting.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Ney Mfg Co., Canton, Ohio.
Parker, Cuas. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., N. Y.
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland O.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Hardware Mfrs.' Agents.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Snow, L. T., New Haven, Conn.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Hasps and Staples.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Hay Knives.
Clark & Parsons Co., E. Wilton, Me.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield, Iowa.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Heel Plates.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Hinges.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Hoes, Garden Planters, &c.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Fort Madison, Ia.
Scovil, D. H., Higganum, Conn.

Hoists, Air.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.

Hoists, Chain and Rope.
Box, Alfred & Co., Phila.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Eckstein, C. G., 249 Centre St., N. Y.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Hoisting Machines.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.

Hollow Ware.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Hoops, Iron and Steel.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Horse Nails.
Capewell Horse Nail Co., Hartford, Ct.
Mooney, W. M. & Co., Ausable Chasm, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
Putnam Nail Co., Neponset, Boston, Mass.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray S., N. Y.

Horse and Mule Shoes.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Phœnix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.

Horse Clipping Machines.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.

Horseshoe Calks.
Kinnear Calk Co., Columbus, O.

Horseshoe Studs.
Leonhardt & Co., Schmiedberg-Berlin, Germany.

Hose.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Hose Couplings.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, Ohio.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Hose Menders.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Hose Washers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

House Furnishing Specialties.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Hydraulic Machinery.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, Wm. H., Media, Pa.

Hydraulic Tools.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Ice Cream Freezers.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

Ice Creepers.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

Ice Picks.
Snell Mfg. Co., Fiskdale, Mass.

Ice Shredders.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ice Tools.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, O.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.
Wood Wm. T. & Co., Arlington, Mass.

Injectors.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York.

Insulating Materials.
Vulcanized Fibre Co., Wilmington, Del.

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Harvey, Arthur C. Co., Boston, Mass.
Lilienfeld, N., 150 Broadway, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Potts, Horace T. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
O'Donnell, James, Chicago, Ill.
Wister L. & R. & Co., Phila. Pa.

Iron, *Manufacturers.*
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.

Merchants.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cunliffe, R. M., Phila., Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 577 to 583 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Thomson, W. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., 66 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Importers.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y. and Boston

Iron, Galvanized Sheet.—*See Sheets, Galvanized.*

Iron, Sheet.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., McKeesport, Pa.

Iron Ore.
Pilling & Crane, Phila., Pa.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.

Job Lots, Hardware.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.

Kegs.
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co., Youngstown, O.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Greif Bros., Cleveland, Ohio.

Lacquers.
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co., 152 Front St., N. Y.

Lasts and Last Stands.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

Lathe Dogs.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Lathes.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Fish, H. C. Mch. Wrks., Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Gleason Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila., Pa.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Lathing, Wire.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Launches.
Palmer Bros., Mianus, Conn.

Lawn Fencing, Ornamental.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Lawn Mowers.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio
Phila Lawn Mower Co., Phila., Pa.

Lawn Rakes.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
McGowan, John H. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Lemon Squeezers.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.

Locks and Knobs.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.

Lubricants.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J

Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Becker, John, Mfg Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Bullard Mch. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati.
Cincinnati Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Crossley Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Doan, J. B. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment Works, Phila., Pa.
Fish, H. C. Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Henry F., Boston, Mass.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass
Holmes, John E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co., Cin., O.
McCabe, J. J., 14 Dey St., N. Y.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111-113 Liberty St., N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mach. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Marshall & Huschart Mchry. Co., Chicago, Ill.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
New York Machinery Depot, 178 Broadway, New York.
Niles Tool Wks. 138 Liberty St., N. Y.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Philadelphia Mch. Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Pouliterer & Co., Phila., Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., 115 Liberty St., N. Y.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyfert's Sons, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
York, S. M. Co., Cleveland, O.

Machinery Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Machine Knives.
Loyd, John, 558-562 Water St., N. Y.

Machine Screws.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Hartford Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Ct.
Miles, F. S., Phila., Pa.
Phila. Machine Screw Wks., Phila., Pa.
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Worcester Mch. Screw Co., Worcester.

Machine Screw Work.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machine Tools.—*See Machinery.*

Machine Work.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Machine Wrenches.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machinists' Scales.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
King, J. M. & Co., Waterford, N. Y.

Manganese Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Manufacturing Properties.
Hillman, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Manufacturing Sites.
Chicago Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R. Chicago, Ill.

Meat Choppers.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., New York.
Woodruff, O. D., Pottstown, Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., 52 Broadway, N. Y.

Metal Factors.
Stroud, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 256 Broadway, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Lewisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y

Metal Knives.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.

Metal Polish.
Hoffman, Geo. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

Metallurgists.
Britton, J. Blodgett & Co., Warrenton, Va

Mica.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Mica Chimneys and Canopies.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Milling Attachment for Lathes.
Adjsch Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Milling Machines.
Adams Co., Dubuque, Iowa.
Becker, John, Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Lucas & Gallem, Philadelphia, Pa.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Mincing Knives.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Miners' Lamps.
McIntyre, Elmer, E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mining Machinery.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Motor Fans.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Schneider Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Motors, Air.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.

Motors, Water and Electric.
Dallett, Thomas H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nail Machinery.
Atherton, Jesse Auburn & L.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Crescent Mfg. Co., Belleville, Ill.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nail Pullers.
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Maltby-Stanley Co., 20 Warren St., N. Y.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Snow, L. T., New Haven, Conn.

Nail Sets.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Snell Mfg. Co., Fiskdale, Mass.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Riverside Iron Wks, Wheeling, W. Va.

Name Plates, Machinery.
Becker, August, Boston, Mass.
Murdock Parlor Grate Co., Boston, Mass.

Natural Gas Pumps.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.

Norway Shapes.
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.

Nuts.—*See Bolts.*

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.

Oil Extractors.
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass

Oil Heaters.—*See Oil Stoves.*

Oil Stones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves. (*See Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline.*)

Oilers.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Oilless Bearings.
North American Metalline Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Ore Breakers.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.

Ores.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Packing.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Morrison, Robert, St. Louis, Mo.

Paints.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Johns H. W. Mfg. Co., 100 William St., N. Y.

Pants Stretcher.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 114-116.

Paper.
Niagara Paper Mills, Lockport, N. Y.

Patent Solicitors.
Donaldson, Walter & Co., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia and Washington.
Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Petroleum Burners.
U. S. Fuel Oil Equipment Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Phosphor Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Haik & Naumann, 518 Pearl St., N. Y.

Picture Cord.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.

Pig Forceps.
Reimers, J. N. & Co., Davenport, Iowa.

Pig Iron.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall St., N. Y.

Pile Drivers.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pipe, Bent.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Riveted Steel.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.

Pipe Unions.
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Pipe, Water and Gas.
McNeal Pipe & Fdry. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Ohio Pipe Co., Columbus, O.
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Planes.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y.

Planers.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore,
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.

Plated Ware.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Plate, Iron and Steel.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wood, Alan Co., Philadelphia.

Platers' Supplies.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.

Pliers.
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Poultry Nettings.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S., Cleveland,
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Power Hack Saws.
Stover Novelty Works, Freeport, Ill.

Power Hammers.
Beaudry & Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bruelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Kidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Wats & Roos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, O.

Power Transmitting Mach'nry.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Presses, Power.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ferracute Mach. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence R. I.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Pruners.
Henry, John T. Mfg. Co., Hamden, Conn
Smith, Seymour & Son, Oakville, Conn.

Pruning Shears.
Smith, Seymour & Son, Oakville, Conn.

Pulleys.
Amer. Pulley Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.
Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Pump Buckets.
Freshour, H. C., Chicago, Ill.

Pumping Machinery.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 and 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Pumps.
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Humphryes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, Ohio.

Punches, Conductors.
Meyers, Fred. J. Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Supply Co., Boston, Mass.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.
Frasse & Co., 19 Warren St., N. Y.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
Mersick, C. S. & Co., New Haven Conn.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Punching and Shearing.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Push Carts.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse.

Pyrometers.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Railroad and Mine Spikes.
Green Ridge Iron Works Scranton, Pa.

Railway Supplies.
Railway Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Railways, Industrial.
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y.

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.

Razors.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Swedish Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.

Razor Hones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Reamers.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Recording Gauges.
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Reducing Valves.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.

Reels.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Refrigerators.
Maine Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Michigan Barrel Co., Grand Rapids, Mich

Registers.
Highton, Wm. & Sons, Nashua, N. H.

Relaying Rails.
Block-Pollak Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dana & Co., 32 Broadway, N. Y.
Isaac Joseph Iron Co., Cincinnati, O.
Steel Rail Supply Co., 100 B'dway, N. Y.

Reloading Tools.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Repairing Sets, Family.
Root Bros. Co., Plymouth, O.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark N. J.

Revolution Counters.
Pitkin, A. B. Mchry. Co., Providence, R. I.
Tabor Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.

Revolvers.
Forehand Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.

Rifles.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y.
Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N. Y.
Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St.,
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton, Pa.

Riveting Machines.
Adt, Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.

Rod Mill Machinery.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.

Roller Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Rollers.
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co., Norfolk, Va.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Farrel Fdry. & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Foundry Co., Pittsburgh.
Mesta Machine Co. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Farrel Fdry. & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
Seaman, Sleeth Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach. Co., Youngstown O.

Roofing and Siding.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Rope and Web Goods.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Rope Transmission and Hoisting.
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y.

Rubber Goods
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rubber Bumpers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rules.
Stanley Rule & Level Co. 29 Chambers.

Sad Irons.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Sad Iron Handles.
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Sample Holders.
Brinkerhoff Novelty Co., Gibsonburg, O.

Sand Blast Apparatus.
Ward & Nash, Boston, Mass.

Sand Mixer.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sap Spouts.
Foster, H. H., Ca. of Vt.
Millar, C. & Son, Utica, N. Y.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston Mass.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.

Sash Locks.
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The, New Haven, Ct.
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sausage Stuffers.
National Specialty Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Saws.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

Saw Sets.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 9 to 15 Murray, N. Y.

Saw Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Saw Vises.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Scales.
American Cutlery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.
Lowell Scale Co., Lowell, Mass.
Pelouze Scale & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Pittsburgh.

Schools and Colleges.
Michigan College of Mines, Houghton, Mich.

Scrap Metals.
Blake, M. J. & M., 10th Ave. and 15th St., N. Y.
Botjer, C., Hoboken, N. J.
Grant, Robt. & Co., 253 Broadway, N. Y.
Hitner, H. A. & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Janson Iron Co., Columbia, Pa.
N. J. Iron & Metal Co., Paterson, N. J.
Perry, Wm. H. Co., Providence, R. I.
Smith, Morton B., New York.

Scrapers, Road.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Screen Door Catch.
Automatic Door Catch Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screens, Perforated Metal.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screens, Window and Door.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Porter Screen & Mfg. Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Screw Machinery.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.

Hartford Mach. Screw Co., Hartford, Ct.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.

Screw Plates.
Fairbanks Co., 311 B'way, N. Y.

Screws, *Makers of.*
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Hartford Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Ct.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
Phila. Mach. Screw Works, Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Seed Sowers.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.

Shade Roller Fixtures.
Standard Stamping & Die Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Shafting.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Finished Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Jones & Laughlins Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
The Phœnix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Shaping Machines.
Cincinnati Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co., Little Valley, N. Y.
Heinisch's, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Sheet and Bolt Copper.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheet and Rolled Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheets, Galvanized.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, O.

Sheets, Iron and Steel.
Ætna-Standard Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co., Scottdale, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stroud, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shelf Boxes.
Heller, W. C. & Co., Montclair, N. J.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Shelf Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Milbradt, G. A. & Co. St. Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Ship Chandlery.
Wilcox, Crittenden & Co., Middletown, Conn.

Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
St. Louis Shovel Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Sieves.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Skates, Ice.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Winslow, Saml. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Slate Hooks.
Moseley & Stoddard Mfg. Co., Rutland.

Slaw Cutters.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 700 S. Broad, Phila.

Soapstone Goods.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Solder.
Markle Lead Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Soldering Copper Handles.
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co., Cleveland, O.
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Soldering Coppers.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Spark Coils.
Varley Duplex Magnet Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Spark Guards.
Estey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton, N. Y.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St., N. Y

Specialty Manufacturers.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Franklin H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Kulp, J. H., Marietta, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 114–116.

Spelter.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle Ill.

Spelter Solder.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Spoons and Forks.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y

Spray Pumps.—*See Pumps.*

Springs.
Barnes, Wallace Co., Bristol, Conn.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Lord Bros. Mfg Co., Tilton N. H.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Phila., Pa.
Selden Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

Springs, Wagon, Etc.
Racine Economy Spring Co., Racine, Wis.
Wurster, F. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Spring Cotters.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.

Spring Hinges.
Bommer Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hoffman Hinge Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland O.

Stamped Ware.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Keen & Hagerty, Mfg. Co., Baltimore.
New York Stamping Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Stamping, Sheet Metal.
American Railway Supply Co., 24 Park Place, N. Y.
Clay, Oliver P. Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Konigslow, E. & Bro., Cleveland, O.

Staples.
Titchener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Steam Hammers, &c.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street

Steam Heating.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Separators.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden.

Steam Shovels.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Steam Specialties.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Sennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, Ohio.

Steam Traps.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Buildings.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel Hoops.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel Importers.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y., and Boston.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Hermann & Co., 103 Duane St.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons., Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh.
Wardlow, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 Broadway, N.Y
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.

Manufacturers' Agents.
O'Donnell, James, Chicago, Ill.
Ogden & Wallace, 577-583 Greenwich St.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel, Self Hardening.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.

Steel Rails.
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.

Steel Stamps and Stencil Dies.
Ness, Geo. M., Jr., 61 Fulton St. N. Y.
Schwerdtle & Siebert, Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel, Tool.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Damascus Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St. N. Y.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders, Rolling.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Mitchell, G. A. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Stocks and Dies.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.
Carr, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Fairbank Co. 311 B'way, N. Y.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield,

Stokers.
Box, Alfred & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Stone Working Machinery.
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co., Rutland, Vt.

Store Fixtures.
Dempsey Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor & Gasoline.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O

Structural Iron Work.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ills

Swaging Machines.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Conn.

Table Ware.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Tower Mfg. Co., Madison, Ind.

Tack and Nail Machinery.
Kimball Bros. & Sprague, Brockton.
Sweetser, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Tap Holder.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.

Taps and Dies.
Besly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Va.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Proudman Bros., Meriden, Conn.
Reece, E. F. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield.

Telephones.
Rawson Electric Co., Elyria, Ohio.

Tinners' Tools and Machines.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo.

Tin Plate Machinery.
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, O.

Tinware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Tire Repair Outfits.
Burt, J. H. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Tool Chests.
Am. Tool Chest Co., 200 W. Houston St.,

Tools.
Besly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
Stevens J., Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee,

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwright.
Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield Mass.

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasoline.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O.

Tote Boxes.
Clark W. J. & Co., Salem, O.

Trouser Guards.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

Trowels.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.

Trucks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N.Y

Tube Cutters.
Groves & Haines, Philadelph'a, Pa.

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper, Brass and Bronze.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubing, Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Spofford, W. S. & Son, Providence, R. I.

Tubing, Iron.
Phœnix Tube Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tubing, Steel.
Leng's, John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St.
National Tube Wks. Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Pope Tube Co., Hartford, Conn.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Cleveland, O.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.

Twist Drills.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Slocomb, J. T. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Upholsterers' Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John, N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Vehicles.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Ventilating Fans.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Vises.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Bonney Vise & Tool Wks., Phila., Pa.
Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., N. Y.
Parker, Chas Co., Meriden, Conn.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.
Anderson Pole & Shaft Co., Anderson, Ind.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn

Washers.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Washing Machines.
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co., Davenport, Ia.
Wayne, Anthony Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Water Meters.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Water Wheels.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.

Weaners.
Carroll Muzzle Co., Carroll, Iowa.

Well Supplies.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.

Wheelbarrows.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

Whistles.
Mossberg Wrench Co., Attleboro, Mass.

Wind Mills.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Window Cord.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass,

Window Fasteners.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Window Stops.
Taplin Mfg. Co., Forestville, Ct.

Wire.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven.
Norristown Wire Co., Norristown, Pa.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stewart Wire Co., Easton, Pa.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Estey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheeler's Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Cleveland
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cutters.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Drawing Machinery.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire.*

Wire Goods.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.,
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheelers Bros., Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Forming Machinery.
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.
American Wire Goods Co., Lowell, Mass.
Automatic Machine Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Proudman Bros., Meriden, Conn.

Wire Nails.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville,
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Taunton Wire Nail Co., Taunton, Mass.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton,
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 Broadway, N.Y.

Wire Nail Machinery.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Miller, H. J., Bridgewater, Mass.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Wire Parts.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.

Wire Rods, Steel.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester,
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel.
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis,
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester

Wire Rope Clip.
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co., Cincinnati, O.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.

Wood Screw Machinery.
Cook, Asa S. & Co., Hartford, Ct.

Wood Working Machinery
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Wrenches.
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Bonney Vise & Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Phila., Pa
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., N. Y.
Stow Mfg. Co., Carpentersville, Ill
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Zinc Nails.
Phillips E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

Zinc Plates.
Phillips, E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 114—116.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A

Acme Machinery Co. ... 44
Acme Malleable Iron Works ... 24
Acme Shear Co. ... 79
Adam, W. J. ... 9
Adams Co. ... 56
Adison Mfg. Co. ... 39
Adt, John & Son ... 49
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co. ... 19
Aiken, Henry ... 26
Ajax Mfg. Co. ... 45
Albany Foundry Co. ... 26
Alexander Bros. ... 36
Allentown Rolling Mills ... 24
Allis, E. P. Co. ... 32
American Blower Co. ... 44
American Bolt Co. ... 12
American Cutlery Co. ... 83
American Emery Wheel Wks. ... 42
American Metal Co. ... 3
American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co. ... 19
American Pin Co. ... 17
American Pulley Co. ... 40
American Railway Supply Co. ... 67
American Shearer Mfg. Co. ... 116
American Steel Scraper Co. ... 108
American Steel & Wire Co. ... 8
American Tool Chest Co. ... 79
American Tool Works Co. ... 62
American Wire Goods Co. ... 44
Ames & Frost Co. ... 5
Ames Sword Co. ... 89
Anderson Pole & Shaft Co. ... 106
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co. ... 2
Anthony Bates Mach. Co. ... 14
Apollo Iron & Steel Co. ... 1
Arcade File Works ... 88
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. ... 26
Arcade Mfg. Co ... 94
Armstrong Mfg. Co ... 48
Ashton Valve Co. ... 32
Atherton, Jesse ... 64
Athol Machine Co. ... 87
Atkins, E. C. & Co. ... 76
Atlas Mfg. Co. ... 117
Aultman Co. ... 35
Automatic Door Catch Co. ... 94
Automatic Machine Co. ... 52
Avery Stamping Co. ... 83

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co. ... 35
Baeder, Adamson & Co. ... 72
Baird, U. Machinery Co. ... 64
Ball Bearing Co. ... 45
Barnes, Wallace Co. ... 5
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. ... 50
Barnes Mfg. Co ... 93
Barnett, G. & H. Co. ... 89
Barnum, E. T. ... 9
Barrett, W. L. ... 77
Bates Machine Co. ... 52
Bausch & Harris Mch. Tool Co. ... 49
Bay State Iron Works ... 32
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co. ... 57
Beaudry & Co. ... 56
Becker, August ... 56
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co. ... 57
Belden Machine Co. ... 99
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co. ... 12
Bement, Miles & Co. ... 50
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co. ... 88
Berger Bros. Co. ... 91
Besly, C. H. & Co. ... 118
Bethlehem Iron Co. ... 23
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co. ... 58
Bickford Drill & Tool Co. ... 49
Bicycle Step Ladder Co. ... 96
Bigelow, C. R. ... 62
Bigelow, J. F. ... 78
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. ... 46
Billings & Spencer Co. ... 103
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co. ... 80
Bissell, E. & Co. ... 65
Blackwell, G. G. Sons & Co. ... 17
Blake, M. J. & M. ... 65
Blake & Johnson ... 14
Blanchard's, Porter, Sons Co. ... 91
Bliss Co., E. W. ... 56
Block-Pollak Iron Co. ... 65
Boker, Hermann & Co. ... 20
Bommer Bros. ... 118
Bonney Vise & Tool Co. ... 86
Booth, The Lloyd Co. ... 23
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co. ... 78
Borgner, Cyrus ... 25
Boston Belting Co. ... 89
Boston Bridge Works ... 12
Boston Gear Works ... 33
Boston & Lockport Block Co. ... 89
Botjer, C. ... 65
Box, Alfred & Co. ... 38
Bradford Mill Co. ... 50
Bradlee & Co. ... 19
Bradley Co. ... 51
Braeburn Steel Co. ... 19
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co. ... 82
Brass Goods Mfg. Co. ... 2
Bridgeport Brass Co. ... 2
Bridgeport Chain Co. ... 104
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co ... 2
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co. ... 101
Bridgeport Mfg. Co. ... 79
Briggs, Marvin ... 62
Brinkerhoff Novelty Co ... 97
Bristol Co. ... 1
Bristol Bell Co. ... 101
Britton, J. Blodgett & Co. ... 27
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co ... 7
Brooks, M. S. & Sons ... 7
Brown & Co., Inc. ... 71
Brown, E. E. & Co. ... 97
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co. ... 36
Brown, R. H. & Co. ... 72
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. ... 60
Buck Bros. ... 79
Buck, Chas. ... 79
Buffalo Forge Co. ... 6&118
Buffalo Scale Co. ... 77
Builders Iron Foundry ... 42
Bullard Mch. Tool Co. ... 55
Burden Iron Co. ... 104
Burdict, O. C. ... 44
Burditt & Williams ... 90
Burke, P. F. ... 105
Burnham, Geo. Co. ... 47
Burr Mfg. Co. ... 40
Burt, J. H. Mfg. Co. ... 100
Butterfield & Co. ... 45
Butts & Ordway Co. ... 90
Byram & Co. ... 28

C

Cahall Sales Dept. ... 1&70
Caldwell Mfg. Co. ... 97
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co. ... 17
Canfield, H. O. ... 34
Capewell Horse Nail Co. ... 1
Carborundum Co. ... 42
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co. ... 46
Carlin's Sons, Thomas ... 62
Carroll Muzzle Co. ... 108
Cary Mfg. Co ... 71
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. ... 70
Chambers Bros. Co. ... 14
Champion Blower & Forge Co. ... 48
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. ... 32
Charter Gas Engine Co. ... 32
Chatillon, John & Sons ... 73
Chester Steel Casting Co. ... 22
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co. ... 77
Chicago House Wrecking Co. ... 76
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. ... 64
Chicago Spring Butt Co. ... 94
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co. ... 118
Christen, F. & Sons ... 84
Chrome Steel Works ... 22
Church, Isaac ... 16
Cincinnati Corrugating Co. ... 13&116
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co. ... 54
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co. ... 6
Cincinnati Shaper Co. ... 51
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co. ... 102
Clark, John W. ... 3
Clark & Cowles ... 7
Clark & Parsons Co. ... 117
Clark, W. J. & Co. ... 76
Clay, Oliver P. Co. ... 69
Clayton Air Compressor Works ... 34
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co. ... 1
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co ... 72
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co ... 69
Cleveland Stone Co. ... 88
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. ... 44
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. ... 10
Clough, R. M. ... 45
Clough Rockwell ... 82
Cobb & Drew ... 14
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co. ... 96
Coes Wrench Co. ... 86
Compress Wheel Co. ... 40
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co ... 73
Cook, A. D. ... 92
Cook, Asa S. & Co. ... 52
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. ... 35
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co. ... 73
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co. ... 23
Covert Mfg. Co. ... 107
Covert's Saddlery Works ... 71
Cox, Justice, Jr. ... 18
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co. ... 3
Crane, W. M. Co. ... 25
Crawford Mfg. Co ... 99
Crescent Mfg. Co. ... 14
Crescent Steel Co. ... 21
Cresson, Geo. V. Co. ... 39
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co. ... 32
Crossley Mfg. Co. ... 57
Cunliffe, R. M ... 61
Curtis & Curtis ... 48
Cushman Chuck Co. ... 43
Cutter, Wood & Stevens ... 42

D

Dallett, Thos. H. & Co. ... 46
Damascus Steel Co. ... 18
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall ... 101
D'Amour & Littledale ... 56
Dana & Co. ... 67
Darby, Edw. & Sons ... 10
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co. ... 36
Davis, W. P. Machine Co. ... 49
Davol, John & Sons ... 2
Deming Co. ... 93
Dempsey Mfg. Co. ... 96
Denman & Davis ... 20
D'Este & Seeley Co. ... 30
Detrick & Harvey Machine Co. ... 50
Diamond Machine Co. ... 42
Dickinson, T. L. ... 54
Dienelt & Eisenhardt ... 47
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co. ... 7
Disston, Henry & Son ... 75
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. ... 36
Doan, J. B. & Co. ... 61
Dodge Mfg. Co. ... 39
Donaldson, Walter & Co. ... 7
Draper Machine Tool Co. ... 58
Dudgeon, Richard ... 47
Duff Patents Co. ... 27
Dunbar Bros. ... 6
Dunham Nut Co. ... 16
Dupont Mfg. Co. ... 55
Durant, W. N. ... 39
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co. ... 9

E

Eagle Anvil Works ... 84
Eastern Forge Co. ... 24
Eastern Machinery Co. ... 39
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co. ... 118
Eccles, Richard ... 105
Eckstein, C. G. ... 37
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co. ... 31
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co. ... 73
Ellis & Halfenbarger ... 9
Empire Forge Co. ... 68
Energy Mfg. Co. ... 95
Ensign, Bickford & Co. ... 104
Ensworth, L. L. & Son ... 69
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa. ... 88
Erie Specialty Co. ... 91
Erikson Edw. E. ... 27
Estey Wire Works Co. ... 12
Etting, Edw. J. ... 23&40
Evans Friction Cone Co. ... 38
Excelsior Needle Co. ... 118
Export Iron & Steel Co ... 71
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co. ... 34

F

Fairbanks Co. ... 46
Fairmount Machine Co. ... 87
Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co ... 29
Fearing, Wm. S. ... 2
Ferracute Machine Co. ... 49
Ferro Carbon Casting Co. ... 24
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment ... 88
Filer & Stowell Co. ... 33
Finished Steel Co ... 18
Fish, H. C. Machine Works ... 49
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The ... 117
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co. ... 118
Flint & Walling ... 93
Florence Machine Co. ... 63
Folding Paper Box Co. ... 78
Forehand Arms Co. ... 99
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co. ... 104
Foster, H. H. ... 91
Frankford Steel Co. ... 26
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co. ... 23
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co. ... 69
Frasse Co. ... 88
Freshour, H. C. ... 89
Frick, H. C. Coke Co. ... 28
Fulton Iron & Engine Works ... 37

G

Gardner, Jas. & Son ... 25
Garland Chain Co. ... 95
Garrison, A., Foundry Co. ... 23
Garvin Machine Co. ... 53
General Electric Co. ... 31
Geometric Drill Co. ... 42
Gerlach, Peter & Co. ... 78
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co. ... 10
Gleason Tool Co. ... 118
Goodell Co. ... 77
Goodell Bros. Co. ... 85
Gould & Eberhardt ... 49
Goulds Mfg. Co ... 93
Graham, John H. & Co. ... 81
Grand Crossing Tack Co. ... 11
Grand Rapids Brass Co. ... 17
Grant, Robt. & Co. ... 65
Green, A. H. ... 96
Green Ridge Iron Works ... 12
Greif Bros. Co. ... 12
Griswold Wire Co. ... 7
Groves & Haines ... 36

H

Haines Gauge Co ... 29
Halk & Naumann ... 3
Hammer & Co. ... 90
Hann Mfg. Co. ... 104
Harrington, Dexter & Son ... 79
Harrington, E., Son & Co. ... 53
Harrington & King Perforating Co. ... 5
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co. ... 99
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. ... 35
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co. ... 18
Hartford Machine Screw Co. ... 59
Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. and Ins. Co. ... 80
Hartley & Graham ... 1
Harvey, Arthur C. Co. ... 22
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co. ... 16
Hay, Budden Mfg. Co. ... 87
Hazard Mfg. Co. ... 7
Heinisch's, R. Sons ... 79
Heller & Bros. ... 87
Heller, W. C. & Co. ... 89
Hend Wire Brush Co ... 73
Henderson Bros. ... 24
Hendey Machine Co. ... 70
Hendricks Bros. ... 2
Henry, J. T. Mfg. Co. ... 78
Hendryx, A. B. Co. ... 3
Hiertz, T. & Son ... 3
Highton, Wm. & Sons ... 106
Hill, Henry F. ... 61
Hill, N. N. Brass Co. ... 101
Hill, Clarke & Co. ... 61&63
Hill Dryer Co. ... 117
Hilles & Jones Co. ... 51
Hillman, J. H. & Co ... 64
Hitner, H. A. Sons ... 64
Hobson, Seaman & Co. ... 90
Hoffman, Geo. W. ... 97
Hoffman, J. W. & Co. ... 18
Hoffman Hinge Co. ... 97

Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 43
Holland Linseed Oil Co. 25
Hollands Mfg. Co. 87
Holmes, John E. & Co. 65
Horton Chuck Co 43
Houston, C. B. & Co. 18
Howard & Morse 7
Howson & Howson 7
Hoyt Metal Co. 4
Humphryes Mfg. Co. 93
Hungerford, U. T Brass & Copper Co. 3
Hunt, C. W. Co. 36
Huribut Rogers Mach. Co. 48
Hussey, C. G. & Co. 3

I

Ideal Machine Works 43
Ideal Mfg. Co. 99
International Land & Exhibition Co. 65
Illinois Zinc Co. 3
Imperial Bit & Snap Co. 106
Indiana Wire Fence Co. 9
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. 34
Iowa Farming Tool Co 107
Isaac Joseph Iron Co. 65
Ithaca Drop Forge Co. 100
Ives, H. B. & Co. 116

J

Jackson Flue Scraper Co. 32
Jacobus, W. H. 92
Janson Iron Co. 65
Jarecki Mfg. Co. 24&48
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 36
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co. 9
Jenkins Bros. 1
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co. 6
Jenner, H. W. T. 7
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co. 79
Jessop, Wm. & Sons. 20
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co. 32
Johnson, Geo. 100
Johnson, I. H., Jr., & Co. 51
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Wks. 117
Jones, B. M. & Co. 18
Jones, L. M. Co. 97
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co. 96
Jones & Lamson Machine Co. 70
Jones & Laughlins, Lt'd 28

K

Keeley, Jerome & Co. 18
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co. 90
Kennedy, Julian 27
Keystone Drop Forge Co 105
Kidder, R. E. 47
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 106
Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co. 17
Kimball Bros. & Sprague 12
King, J. M. & Co. 89
Kinnear Calk Co. 108
Kokomo Fence Machine Co. 9
Konigslow, E. & Bro. 69
Kulp, D. H. 68
Kupferle Jno. C. 69

L

La Belle Steel Co. 21
Lamond, David 27
Lane Brothers Co. 97
Langelier Mfg. Co. 49
Laughlin, Alex. & Co. 27
Lawrence Bros. 95
Lawson Mfg. Co. 94
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co. 18
LeCount, Wm. G. 88
Leng's, Jno. S., Son & Co 118
Leonhardt & Co. 106
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co. 7
Levis, Henry & Co. 25
Lewisohn Bros. 3
Lewis Tool Co. 89
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 118
Lilienberg, N. 22
Link-Belt Engineering Co. 37
Livermore, Homer F. 25
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co 20
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co. 61
Lorain F'dry Co 23
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co. 38
Louden Mchy. Co 108
Lowell Scale Co. 92
Loyd, John 100
Lucas & Gliem 38
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co. 9
Lukens Iron & Steel Co. 19
Lunkenheimer Co. 116
Lusch, H. B. 94

M

McCabe, J. J. 61
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co. 12&97
McCaffrey File Co. 88
McClure, G. W. Son 26
McCoy, Jos. F. Co. 38
McFarland, Wm. 6
McGowan, J. H. & Co. 34
McIntyre, Elmer E. 80
McKay, Jas. & Co. 18
McKinney Mfg. Co 92
McKinnon Dash Co. 107
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 33
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co. 25
Magnolia Metal Co. 1
Main Belting Co. 36
Maine Mfg. Co. 108
Maltby, Henley Co. 84
Manning, Maxwell & Moore 63
Manville Machine Co., E. J. 60
Markham Air Rifle Co. 100
Markle Lead Works 69
Marshall & Huschart M'ch'ry Co. 62
Martin, Wm. R. 28
Mason Regulator Co. 32
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. 2
Maule, Francis I. 69
Maurer, H. & Son 25
Mayhew, H. H. Co. 86
Merrell Mfg. Co. 47
Merrill Bros 1
Mersick, C. S. & Co. 53
Mesta Machine Co. 24
Meyers, F. J. Mfg. Co 67
Michigan Barrel Co 91
Michigan College of Mines 64
Milbradt, G. A. & Co 96
Miles, F. S. 15
Millar, C. & Son 118
Miller, H. J. 12
Miller & Van Winkle 118
Miller Bros. & Co. 27
Millers Falls Co. 72&118
Millett Core Oven Co. 99
Milne, A. & Co. 18
Milton Mfg. Co. 15
Milwaukee Tack Co. 14
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co. 49
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co 21
Mohr, J. J. 18
Monce, S. G. 102
Mooney, W. M. & Co. 104
Moore, C. P. 96
Moore, Franklin Co. 14
Morgan Construction Co 9
Morgan Spring Co. 5
Morley Bros. 94
Morrison, Robert 30
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co. 45
Morse, Williams & Co. 37
Morton, Thos. 97
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co. 17
Moseley & Stoddard Mfg. Co. 100
Mossberg & Granville Manufacturing Co. 57
Mossberg Wrench Co. 101
Mugford, A. 73
Murdock Parlor Grate Co. 53
Myers, F. E. & Bro. 93

N

Nashua Iron & Brass Foundry Co. 24
Nassau Smelting & Refining Works. 3
National Cycle Mfg. Co. 100
National Foundry Co. 24
National Horse Nail Co. 104
National Machinery Co. 45
National Pipe Bending Co. 30
National Saw Co. 76
National Specialty Mfg. Co. 92
National Tube Wks. Co. 28
Naugatuck Mfg. Co. 34
Ness, Geo. M., Jr. 86
New Brunswick Foundry Co. 24
New Castle Engineering Works. 27
New Doty Mfg. Co. 52
New England Steel Casting Co. 25
New Era Metal Co. 22
New Haven Mfg. Co. 51
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co. 5
N. J. Iron & Metal Co. 65
N. J. Wire Cloth Co. 10
N. Y. Machinery Depot 61
N. Y. Stamping Co. 96
N. Y. Wire Cloth Co 11
Ney Mfg. Co. 108
Niagara Machine & Tool Works. 44
Niagara Paper Mills. 78
Nichols Bros. 79
Nicholson File Co. 87
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co. 23
Niles Tool Works 62
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co. 45
Norristown Wire Co. 6
North American Metalline Co. 3
North Bros. Mfg. Co. 72
Northampton Emery Wheel Co. 41
North Carolina Mica Co. 90
Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Wks. 53
Norton Door Check & Spring Co. 97
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 41
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 34
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co. 15
Nuttall, R. D. Co. 55

O

O'Donnell, James 21
Ogden & Wallace 19
Ohio Pipe Co. 25
Oneida Community 95
Osborn Mfg. Co. 98
Ossawan Mills Co. 117
Ostrander Fire Brick Co. 25
Ostrander, W. R. & Co. 93
Otis Steel Co. 22

P

Palmer, I. E. 102
Palmer Bros. 32
Palmers & De Mooy Fdry Co. 26
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co. 72
Parker Bros. 82
Parry Mfg. Co. 105
Passaic Rolling Mill Co 19
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co. 56
Pawling & Harnischfeger 38
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co. 90
Pelouze Scale & Mfg. Co 108
Perry, Wm. H. Co. 65
Peru Electric Mfg. Co. 83
Peters Cartridge Co. 99
Phenix Tube Co 11
Phila. Lawn Mower Co. 106
Phila. Machine Screw Works. 16
Phillip's Sons, F. R. 25
Phillips, E. & Sons. 86
Phœnix Horseshoe Co. 104
Phœnix Iron Co. 19
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co. 3
Pierson & Co. 23
Pike Mfg. Co. 78
Pilling & Crane. 1
Pitkin, A. B. Machinery Co. 61
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co. 45
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 70
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co. 16
Pittsburgh Wire Co. 11
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co. 108
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2
Pollock, W. B. & Co. 33
Poole, Robt. & Son Co. 85
Pope Tube Co. 98
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co. 15
Porter Screen Mfg. Co. 97
Potts, Horace T. & Co 23
Poulterer & Co. 61
Pratt Chuck Co. 43
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co. 77
Pratt & Whitney Co. 55
Prentice Bros. 59
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 63
Prentiss Vise Co. 80
Presbrey Stove Lining Co. 25
Proudman Bros. 48
Putnam Nail Co. 105

Q

Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co 118
Quint, A. D. 57

R

Racine Economy Spring Co. 106
Railway Supply Co. 69
Rand Drill Co. 35
Randolph & Clowes. 2
Rawson Electric Co. 73
Reade & Bowler. 62&66
Reading Crane and Hoist Works. 97
Reading Hardware Co. 73
Reece, E. F. Co. 47
Reed & Curtis Mch Screw Co 53
Reeves, Paul S. 118
Reeves Pulley Co. 40
Reimers, J. N. & Co. 106
Remington Arms Co. 99
R. I. Perkins Horse Shoe Co. 104
Rhode Island Tool Co. 15
Ridgway, Craig & Son. 87
Riverside Iron Works. 21
Roberts, A. & P. & Co. 20
Rockford Bolt Works. 16
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co. 80
Root Bros. Co. 79
Rowland, William & Harvey 118
Ryan, J. J. & Co. 11

S

Sabin Machine Co. 5
Saginaw Mfg. Co. 40
St. Louis Shovel Co 107
Samson Cordage Works. 1
Samuel, Frank 19
Saunders' Sons, D. 47
Scheeler's Sons. 17
Schneider & Trenkamp Co. 91
Schofield & Co. 40
Schollhorn, Wm. Co. 78
Schoverling, Daly & Gales 100
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co. 91
Schwerdtle & Siebert. 87
Scott, Chas. Spring Co. 17
Scott, Geo. M. 34
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co. 18
Scovil, D. & H. 107
Scovill Mfg. Co. 2
Scranton Forging Co. 104
Scranton & Co., The. 50
Seaman, Sleeth Co. 24
Seidel & Hastings Co. 21
Sellers, Wm. & Co. 88
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co. 43
Sennett, Geo. B. Co. 33
Sessions Foundry Co. 26
Seward, M. & Son Co. 103
Seyfert's Sons, L. F. 61
Sheble & Klemm. 106
Shelby Steel Tube Co. 71
Shelton Co. 12
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co. 91
Shiffler Bridge Co. 17
Shultz Belting Co. 1
Sibley & Ware. 51
Sigourney Tool Co. 50
Silver Lake Co. 97
Silver Mfg. Co. 45
Simonds Mfg. Co. 74
Singer, Nimick & Co. 21
Skinner Chuck Co. 43
Slate, Dwight Mch. Co. 51
Slocomb, J. T. & Co. 88
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. 103
Smith, D. B. & Co. 103
Smith, M. B. 65

Smith, Seymour & Son..... 77
Smith, Thos. & Co..... 12
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc..... 27
Snell Mfg. Co..... 84
Snow, J. T..... 117
Snow Wire Works..... 100
Snyder, W. P. & Co..... 22
Sommer's Son, John..... 118
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co..... 32
Speidel, J. G..... 88
Spencer's, I. S. Sons..... 27
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co.. 54
Spofford, W. S. & Son..... 17
Springfield Drop Forging Co..... 102
Springfield Mch. Screw Co..... 85
Springfield Mfg. Co..... 42
Standard Co..... 91
Standard Fdry. & Mfg. Co..... 25
Standard Machine Co..... 41
Standard Scale & Supply Co..... 73
Standard Smelting Works..... 7
Standard Stamping & Die Co..... 69
Standard Tool Co..... 44
Stanley Rule & Level Co..... 117
Stanley Works..... 95
Star Heel Plate Co..... 82
Star Mfg. Co..... 86
Starr Bros. Bell Co..... 101
Starrett, L. S. Co..... 85
Steptoe, J. & Co..... 61
Sterling Cycle Works..... 100
Sterling Emery Wheel Co..... 40
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son..... 15
Stevens, J. Arms & Tool Co..... 103
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Ltd.... 16
Stewart Iron Works..... 9
Stewart Wire Co..... 6
Stiles & Parker Press Co..... 56
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son..... 14&15
Stocking, E. B..... 7
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co..... 88
Storm Mfg. Co..... 95
Stover Novelty Works..... 47
Stow Flexible Shaft Co..... 47
Stow Mfg. Co..... 48
Stowell Mfg. & Fdry. Co..... 93
Strieby & Foote Co..... 99
Stroud, E. H. & Co..... 19&23
Sturtevant, B. F. Co..... 58
Supplee Hardware Co..... 78
Swedish Razor Co..... 78
Sweetser, W. A..... 14
Swindell, W. & Bros..... 27
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co..... 107

T

Tabor Mfg. Co..... 32
Taintor Mfg. Co..... 84
Talcott, W. O..... 36
Talcott, Frisbie & Co..... 26
Tanite Co..... 118
Taplin Mfg. Co..... 83
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co..... 30
Taunton Wire Nail Co..... 14
Thomson, W. H. & Co..... 18
Tiebout, W. & J..... 91
Titchener, E. H. & Co..... 12
Tod, Wm. & Co..... 32
Toler, John Sons & Co..... 94
Toomey, Frank..... 61
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdy. Co..... 24
Tower Mfg. Co..... 11
Townsend, C. C. & E. P..... 14
Transue & Williams Co..... 104
Trenton Iron Co..... 4
Trenton Malleable Iron Co..... 25
Tretheway, Sam'l & Co., Ltd..... 20
Tudor Iron Works..... 1
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co..... 97&95
Twentieth Century Mfg. Co..... 102
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S..... 70

U

Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd..... 29
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co..... 116
Union Fence Co..... 9
Union Metallic Cartridge Co..... 1
Union Mfg. Co..... 43
Union Mining Co..... 25
U. S. Clothes Pin Co..... 92
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co..... 4
U. S. Fuel Oil Equipment Co..... 29&36
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co..... 86

V

Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co..... 25
Vanduzen Gasoline Eng. Co..... 33
Van Wagoner & Williams Hardware Co..... 118
Varley Duplex Magnet Co..... 33
Vinton Colliery Co..... 67
Virginia Soapstone Slate Pencil Co. 22
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co..... 41
Vulcan Iron Works..... 29
Vulcanized Fibre Co..... 34

W

Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co..... 53
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co..... 23
Wallace Bros..... 80
Wardlow, S. & C..... 20
Ward & Nash..... 29
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co..... 4
Waterbury Brass Co..... 2
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co..... 14
Watson-Stillman Co..... 47
Wayne, Anthony, Mfg. Co..... 82
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co.... 108
Webster, Warren & Co..... 33
Wefugo Co..... 108
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co..... 2
Wells Bros. & Co..... 46
Westinghouse Electric Mfg. Co..... 31
Weston, I. A. Co..... 99
Wetherhill, Robt. & Co..... 117
Wheeling Hinge Co..... 94
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co..... 20
Whitcomb Mfg. Co..... 51
White, L. & I. J. Co..... 79
White Mt. Freezer Co..... 81
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co..... 104
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co..... 38
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co..... 30
Whitney, A. R. & Co..... 18&22
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co..... 43
Wickwire Bros..... 11
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd..... 84
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co..... 52
Wilcox, Crittendon & Co..... 103
Wilcox & Howe Co..... 25
Wilcox Mfg. Co..... 94
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co..... 48&118
Williams, A. C..... 92
Williams, J. H. & Co..... 44
Williams, White & Co..... 56
Wills, N. L..... 65
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co..... 1&98
Wilson, E. H. & Co..... 23
Wilson, H. P. & H. F..... 7
Wilson Mfg. Co..... 108
Wilson & Smith..... 16
Wilson, W. A..... 43
Winslow, Sam'l Skate Mfg. Co..... 71
Wire Goods Co..... 16
Wister, Francis..... 18
Wister, L. & R. & Co..... 23
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co..... 105
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd..... 6
Wood, Alan & Co..... 18
Wood, R. D. & Co..... 26
Wood, Walter A., Mowing & Reaping Mch. Co..... 29
Wood, W. Dewees Co..... 21
Wood, Wm. H..... 57
Wood, Wm. T. & Co..... 76
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Sup. Co..... 99
Woodruff, O. D..... 90
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons..... 105
Worcester Mch. Screw Co..... 16
Worthington, Henry R..... 84
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co..... 10
Wrightsville Hdw. Co..... 84
Wurster, F. W. & Co..... 118
Wyman & Gordon..... 89

Y

York, S. M. Co..... 61
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co..... 51
Youngstown Fdy. & Mch. Co..... 28
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co. 6

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS Co., 232-238 William St., New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING Co., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders, 232-238 William St., New York.

THE CIN. CORRUGATING CO. PIQUA, OHIO.

Mfrs. ROOFING, IRON and STEEL SHEETS, Black, Painted and Galvanized.

See Large Adv't, Page 13.

Lighting by Acetylene.

CONTENTS.

Introduction.
Acetylene.
Dangers of Acetylene.
- Explosiveness.
- Acetylide of Copper.
- Toxic Properties.
- Effects on the Eyes.

Electric Furnaces.
- Intermittent Furnaces.
- Continuous Furnaces.

Generation of Acetylene.
Impurities of Carbide and Purification of Acetylene.
Generators.
- First Class.
- Second Class.
- Third Class.

Acetylene Lamps.
Acetylene Burners.
Author's Experiments.
Conclusion.
Fire Regulations.
List of U. S. Patents.

GENERATORS, BURNERS AND ELECTRIC FURNACES.

By WM. E. GIBBS, M. E.

140 Pages, 12mo. Illustrated. Cloth.

Price, $1.50.

Sent, Postpaid, on Receipt of Price by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
Publishers and Booksellers,
232-238 William St., New York.

PRIEST'S CLIPPERS

Largest Variety, Toilet, Hand, Electric Power
ARE THE BEST.
Highest Quality Grooming and Sheep-Shearing Machines.
WE MAKE THEM.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE TO
American Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N.H., U.S.A.

THE IVES PATENT DOOR BOLTS, SASH LOCKS AND WINDOW Hardware Specialties.

Leaders with the Trade.

30 PAGE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.
H. B. IVES & CO., New Haven, Conn.

The Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Company
238 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

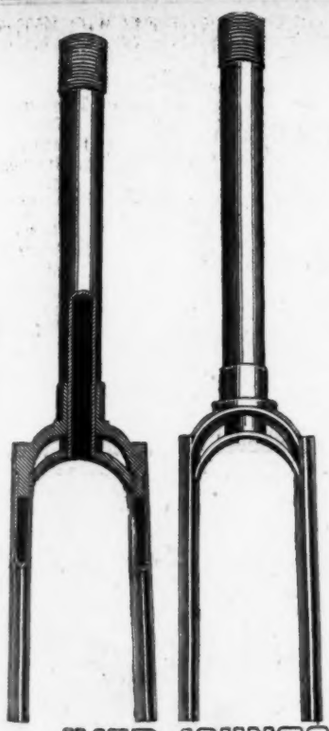
Has set the acknowledged standard for the World for cleaning all makes of boilers; also for Flexible Shafts of great strength and phenomenal durability under great stress. Write for particulars. Agents wanted.

THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY,

26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.
35 Great Dover St., LONDON, S. E.
Write for Catalogue.

Sole Patentees and Makers of the Celebrated Lunkenheimer Specialties for Steam, Water, Gas, &c. &c.

General Offices and Factories:
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
U.S.A.



The IVER JOHNSON Fork Crown.

The Strongest Fork Made.

Drop-Forged, Double Arched.

Note the square shoulders—they stand the strain.

Send for free Art Catalogue.

IVER JOHNSON'S ARMS AND CYCLE WORKS

BRANCHES:
NEW YORK, 99 Chambers St.
BOSTON, 408 Washington St.
WORCESTER, 304 Main St.

FITCHBURG, MASS.

The Standard Hardware Lists For Pocket, Desk and Price Book Use.

Revised to Date.
Enlarged to 64 pages.

These lists are printed on thin paper of good quality and on only one side of each page, so that they may be cut out and inserted in price books.

The Standard Hardware Lists is an indexed book equally convenient for purpose of reference.

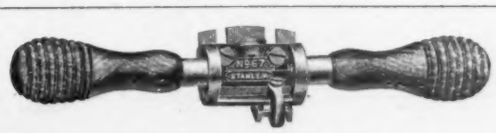
PRICE, FIFTY CENTS.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers,
232-238 William St., New York.

IMPROVED
Labor-Saving
CARPENTERS'
TOOLS.

STANLEY
RULE & LEVEL CO.
New Britain, Conn.

SOLD BY ALL
Hardware Dealers.



Universal Spoke Shave.

Has two detachable bottoms, adapting it equally well to circular work or straight; and, by means of a movable width-gauge, can be used in rabbeting.

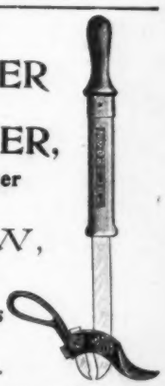
Either handle can be screwed into a socket on top of the stock, thus enabling the owner to work into corners, or panels.

No. 67. Spoke Shave, for curved or straight work, $1.50

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.,
CHESTER, PA.
Manufacturers
CORLISS ENGINES
Berry Safety
BOILERS.

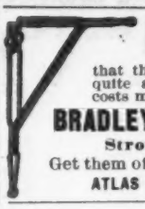
CLARK & PARSONS CO.,
EAST WILTON, MAINE, U. S. A.
New Line
Hay
Corn
Bread
KNIVES.
Send for Circulars.
WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., N. Y.,
Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada.

CROWN
NAIL PULLER
AND
BAND CUTTER,
The Best Box Opener on Earth.
L. T. SNOW,
MANUFACTURER OF MANY .. ..
Hardware Specialties
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Catalog free. U. S. A.



DRESS GUARD LACING

IN ANY LENGTH.
ONE PRICE, ALL COLORS.
Picture Wire, Picture Hooks, Mason and Chalk Lines, Bright Wire Goods, Extension Rod, &c.
OSSAWAN MILLS CO., Norwich, Conn., U. S. A.



It sometimes happens
that the simplest thing to make is quite as good as something that costs more. It is so with
BRADLEY SHELF BRACKETS.
Strong, Light, Artistic.
Get them of jobbers or write
ATLAS MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

Hill Clothes Dryer.

More than
100,000
in use, pleasing everybody. Both yard and balcony Dryers.

Fold them up without removing clothes-line and take indoors when not in use.

Ask your Hardware dealer about them or send for Illustrated Catalogue giving full description and prices

HILL DRYER COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.

FITCH SASH LOCKS

Give unqualified satisfaction and endorsement by representative Architects and Builders everywhere insures a ready sale by the Hardware Dealer. Give them a trial. Small and large sizes, in all finishes. Catalogue and Price on application.

THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN CONN.

PAUL S. REEVES & SON
Philadelphia,
Phosphor Bronze, Brass,
BABBITT METALS,
For General Machine Purposes.
RAILROAD WORK A SPECIALTY.
METALS MADE TO ANY SPECIFICATIONS.
Castings ¼ lb. to 20,000 lbs. in weight.

AMERICA'S BEST.
BUFFALO FORGES

Stationary and Portable.
The Down Draft Smoke Exhaust Types afford pure air in blacksmith shops.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N.Y., U. S. A.
THE WORLD'S STANDARD.

STEEL (WELDLESS) **TUBES**
COLD DRAWN
SMOOTH INSIDE AND OUT
JOHN S. LENG'S SON & CO. NEW YORK.

Class 5 Extra
for tool grinding. Give up your costly machines and grind your tools quickly without water!
THE TANITE CO., · Stroudsburg, Pa.

MILLER & VAN WINKLE
STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS
TEMPERED STEEL WIRE
TEMPERED COMPRESSION & EXTENSION SPRINGS A SPECIALTY
MACHINERY SPRINGS
OFFICE & WORKS 518 to 24 BRIDGE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

"WILLIS SAP SPOUT.
"In one piece, with hook, "made from Tinned Malleable Iron. Will not "break. Far superior to "all others. Send for circular of "Maple sugar goods.
"CHAS. MILLAR & SON, Utica, N. Y."

BOX STRAPS
AND
All Kinds of Strapping.
Write for Catalogue and Prices to
QUINCY HARDWARE MFG. CO., Quincy, Ills.

BOMMER SPRING HINGES

ARE THE BEST.
"PRACTICALLY UNBREAKABLE"
SAYS THE WORLD'S FAIR AWARD
BOMMER BROTHERS
351-353 Jay St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N.W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

Hack Saw Blades.
See Page 72
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 Reade St., New York.

Springs and Axles
ROLLING MILL.
F. W. Wurster & Co.,
375 KENT AVE., · BROOKLYN, N. Y.

EXCELLENT HAND PUNCHING PRESSES.

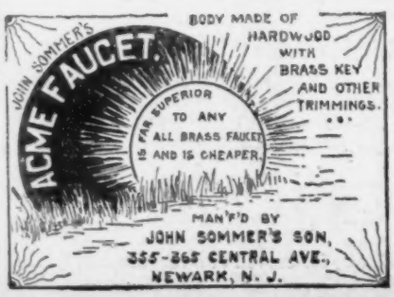
Also makers of the Celebrated Lightning and Green River Screw Cutting Machinery and Tools. Send for New Catalogue.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.,
Greenfield, Mass.

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
The STANDARD For QUALITY and DUTY.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).
WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA.

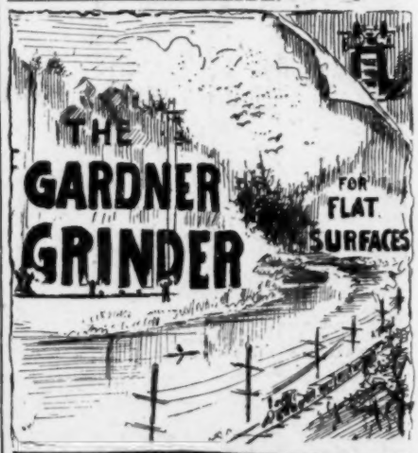
TEETH PLANED TO EXACT CONE LINES
TOOTH CURVE GIVES ROLLING CONTACT
BEVEL GEARS
GLEASON TOOL CO. 2 in. to 16 ft.
2 RACE St. ROCHESTER, N.Y.

EASTWOOD VALVE.
EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.,
BELLEVILLE, N. J.



Dayton Swaging Machines
for reducing and pointing WIRE and TUBING.
Send for Catalogue.

Tapering and Pointing and all kinds of Reducing.
Also Manufacturers of SPOKES and NIPPLES.
EXCELSIOR NEEDLE CO., Torrington, Conn.



10-12 N. CANAL ST.
C. H. BESLY & CO.
CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.

MOORE'S ANTI-FRICTION DIFFERENTIAL CHAIN HOIST
Adjustable Automatic Brake, Self-sustaining at every point.

Highest Efficiency. A new movement.
A perpetual compound lever. Powerful, simple and durable.
Light, compact and strong. Eleven sizes—Half-ton to fifteen ton capacity.
— ALSO —
Hand Power Cranes, Trolleys, Etc.
The Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co.
(Formerly Moore Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.),
CLEVELAND, O.
New York Warerooms and Agency, J. C. McCarty & Co., 10 Warren St., N.Y.

GEM Spring Hinges
TWENTY YEARS OF SUCCESS.
OUR NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - 14 WARREN ST.

ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

REG. TRADE MARKS

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED,
2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
— DELTA METAL —
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

DELTA METAL.

Illinois Zinc Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spelter, Sheet Zinc, Sulphuric Acid and Acid Phosphate.

W. FISHER, Agent, 366 Washington St., New York City.
Telephone, 802 Franklin.

PERU, ILL.

OILLESS BEARINGS.

A strong letter of commendation from a firm whose reputation is "world wide" as the manufacturers of the celebrated "PEARLINE."

NEW YORK, Nov. 26, 1897.

NORTH AMERICAN METALINE CO., 43 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Your favor of 20th inst. received; in reply are pleased to say that your Metalined Bushings have given us entire satisfaction. We first applied them in 1886 or '87 under very trying conditions, put them in fast running loose pulleys with high tension belt, and they gave perfect satisfaction. Since then, we have extended their use throughout our works, and they have given satisfaction wherever we have placed them. Very truly yours,

JAS. PYLE & SONS.

FOR great Tensile Strength, Elasticity and Elongation, coupled with unusual Non-Corrosive qualities,

CASTINGS AND PROPELLER WHEELS

made from

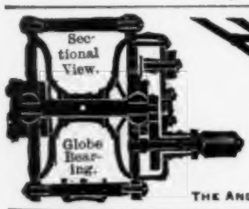
PARSONS MANGANESE BRONZE

cannot be excelled. Write for particulars.

SOLE MAKERS:

THE WILLIAM CRAMP & SONS SHIP and ENGINE BUILDING CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



HENDRYX

Ask any of the Largest Jobbing Purchasers for Hendryx Standard Goods. They all buy them and keep a large line in stock and will fill your orders promptly. Annual Catalogues Mailed Free.

THE ANDREW B. HENDRYX CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.

THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
30th St. and Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

GRAY IRON, BRASS, ALUMINUM and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS
of the very best quality.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will convince you. PICKETS and ROSETTES for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. NICKEL PLATING and JAPANNING, also METAL PATTERN MAKING and LIGHT MACHINE WORK. We invite correspondence.

JOHN W. CLARK, - - ALBANY, N. Y.

LEWISOHN BROTHERS,

P. O. Box 1247. 81 AND 83 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.
Advances made on Copper, Matte and Ores.

Agents for the following Mining Companies: Boston & Montana C. C. & S. Mining Co.: Old Dominion Copper Mining & Smelting Co.: Arizona Copper Co., Ltd.: Tamarack Mining Co.; Osceola Consolidated Mining Co.; Butte & Boston Mining Co.; Isle Royal Consolidated Mining Co. Also Sole Selling Agents for TAMARACK OSCEOLA COPPER MANFG. CO. and

CHEROKEE-LANYON SPELTER CO.

BABBITT.

WE MAKE BABBITT METALS ALL GRADES.

WRITE US ALWAYS.

Merchant & Co., Inc.,

PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK.
CHICAGO. BROOKLYN.

C. G. HUSSEY & CO.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

Soft and C. R. Sheet Copper to size or gauge required. Copper Circles, Patterns, Bottoms and Bars; also Brass in all the above Rivets, Wire, etc. Soldering Coppers, Ingot Copper and Metals. Engravers' Plates. Battery Plates.

Pittsburgh COPPER AND BRASS Rolling Mills

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Exchange Court Building, 52 Broadway, New York.
P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

Tin, Lead, Spelter, Antimony, Nickel, Aluminum, Bullion, Iron.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

HENRY R. MERTON & CO., London, Birmingham Manchester and Glasgow.
METALLGESELLSCHAFT, Frankfurt-on-Main.
WILLIAMS, FOSTER & CO., Ltd., Swansea, Eng.
SOCIETE LE NICKEL, Paris, France.
BALBACH SMELTING & REFINING CO., Newark, N.J

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN NEW-YORK OFFICE 51/8 PEARL ST.
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA

Nassau Smelting & Refining Works,
B. Lowenstein & Bro., Props.,
Foot W. 28th St.,
North River,
N. Y.

NASSAU TIN.

MFRS. OF
Monarch Anti-Friction Metal, Edison Babbitt Metal, Lino., Stereo. and Electrotype Metal.

U. T. HUNGERFORD, PRESIDENT.
GEO. DAVIDSON, SECRETARY.
BERNARD RIS, ASS'T SECRETARY.
J. R. VAN BRUNT, TREASURER.

U. T. Hungerford Brass & Copper Co.,

NEW YORK.

WE HAVE A LARGE AND VARIED ASSORTMENT OF

BRASS AND COPPER

In Sheets, Rods, Tubes, Wire, Rivets, Tacks, Nails, Etc., Etc.,

ON HAND FOR PROMPT SHIPMENT.

Telephone 2144 Franklin.

WASHBURN AND MOEN MFG. CO.

BROOM and MATTRESS WIRE.
Plain and Galv'd Weaving Wire.
COPPER AND GALV'D TELEGRAPH WIRE.
COPPER TROLLEY. RAIL BONDS.
FLAT and ROUND SPRINGS.
WORCESTER. CHICAGO.
SAN FRANCISCO. BOSTON.

Iron, Steel and Copper
ALL TEMPERS **WIRE** ALL FINISHES
ROPE AND CABLE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

HOISTING and YACHT ROPES. HAWSERS.
Barbed Fence.
Bale Ties. Flat Wire.
INSULATED WIRE.
Hard and Soft Copper Wire of Highest Conductivity.
NEW YORK. HOUSTON.
PHILADELPHIA. PITTBURG.

New "Cold" Process of Galvanizing.

In use for more than two years with best and absolutely satisfactory results. Articles that cannot be galvanized by any other process, such as screws, nuts, cutting instruments, tools of every description, springs, locks, artistic metal articles, can be galvanized in a superior manner by this process. The multitude of articles that can be galvanized is without limit. Uniformly smooth surface is preserved, thickness of coating can be regulated, saving of spelter about 80%, besides many other advantages. *We grant licenses for territory, also shop rights on royalty basis.*

GALVANIZING DONE AT OUR PLANT.....
9-11 Frankfort St.

U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co.,
348 Broadway, New York.

WIRE ROPE FOR ALL PURPOSES.
IRON AND STEEL WIRE OF ALL KINDS
TRENTON IRON CO.
TRENTON, N. J.
NEW YORK OFFICE
COOPER HEWITT & Co
17 BURLING SLIP
WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS &c

NICKELENE
Anti-Friction Metal.

IF YOU READ THIS LETTER,

Cable Address "ADVANCE" A B C CODE USED

Address answer to Company's office
HARBOR VIEW, S.F.

OFFICE AND MAIN WORKS HARBOR VIEW. CITY OFFICE 15 FIRST ST.

Fulton Engineering & Ship Building Works

We are not responsible for delay or non-fulfillment of contract when caused by strikes, acts of government or other unavoidable causes

San Francisco Sept. 29/93.

Hoyt Metal Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Gentlemen:-

Reporting on the merits of the Nickelene Babbitt Metal, we have used a large quantity of it with the most satisfactory results. It has given better satisfaction than any other babbitt metal we have used, including all the standard brands, particularly for electric and marine engine bearings where it is subject to the severest duty.

We will be pleased to give you or others the names of steamers using it, also the names of their engineers and owners to whom any one can write. Without exception we believe, that all will speak favorably of it and from our own experience with it and other metals we decidely recommend it.

Very truly,
FULTON ENGINEERING & SHIP BUILDING WORKS.

Dict. by J. S. Sr. *James Spiers Pres*

YOU WILL SEND US AN ORDER.

HOYT METAL CO..

Nickelene, although very hard, is so tough that it can be hammered to a knife edge.

Nickelene is being used by many in place of Phosphor Bronze.

Nickelene can be melted in an iron ladle or kettle, and at a little higher temperature than that necessary for melting Babbitt Metal, runs freely and makes a good casting.

NICKELENE IS THE BEST BABBITT METAL IN THE WORLD.

WRITE US FOR PRICE.

ST. LOUIS, MO.
ARLINGTON, N. J.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.,
Main Office and Works, 209 North Union Street, Chicago, Ills.
Eastern Office, 284 Pearl Street, New York.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE
IN GREAT VARIETY.
NEW HAVEN, - CONN.

SPRINGS
MORGAN SPRING CO.
WORCESTER, MASS.

ESTABLISHED 1857.
THE WALLACE BARNES CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Barnes' Patent Level and Straight Tempered American
COILED SPRINGS.
TRADE MARK.
Particular attention given to supplying manufacturers with small Sheet Steel and Wire Springs of every description.
Also, Tempering done at short notice. BRISTOL, CONN.

OIL-TEMPERED SPRINGS
FOR ORGANS-PIANOS-GOVERNORS BICYCLES AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND SPECIAL SPRINGS-MADE FROM CRUCIBLE SHEET STEEL
VOLUTE SPRINGS
SABIN MACHINE CO. MONTPELIER VT.

Because Business is Good

do not think you cannot make it better. Don't be satisfied because you are succeeding fairly well. Why not do still better?

Depend on it, you will never have reached the limit of success till you are handling the fast selling, *Old Reliable*

"Imperial Wheels"

—the go-lightly kind.

They are money-makers for any dealer—not because we say so, but our thousands of agents tell us so.

The popularity, quality and general reputation of Imperials are well established, and we have in our New '99 models excelled all our past efforts.

The satisfaction Imperials have always given is the secret of our SUCCESS and the SUCCESS of our agents.

Our net prices will interest any dealer. Write us.

AMES & FROST COMPANY CHICAGO, ILL.

R. H. WOLFF & CO., Ltd.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL FINE GRADES OF COLD ROLLED STEEL.

For Corset, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and all parts thereof, and all other special purposes.

FINEST QUALITIES OF STEEL WIRES,

Round, Square, Flat and all other shapes, for Cables, Wire Ropes, Spokes, Needles, Piano Wire and all other special purposes, tempered and untempered, etc.

Also Makers of
Wolff-American High Art Cycles.

Works, 118th, 117th and 116th Sts. and East River,
NEW YORK CITY.

L. E. COCHRAN, PRESIDENT. G. M. McKELVEY, V. PRES'T. MASON EVANS, SEC'Y & TREAS. JOHN O. PEW, GEN'L MGR.

CURVED CORRUGATED IRON

V. CRIMPED EDGE IRON.

THE YOUNGSTOWN IRON & STEEL ROOFING COMPANY.

IRON & STEEL WEATHER BOARDING.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
IRON & STEEL ROOFING & SIDING.
SPECIAL BRAND "MAHONING"

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

Eastern Agents:
W. H. THOMSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chicago Office:
810-814 New York Life Bldg.

THE "CINCINNATI" WIRE ROPE CLIP.

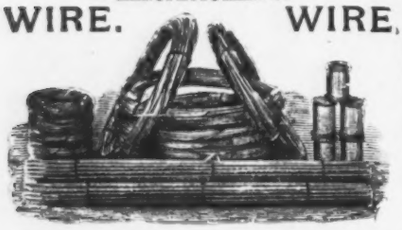
IT WILL NOT SLIP,
IT CANNOT BREAK.

THE CINCINNATI RAILWAY SUPPLY CO.,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

GEO. W. PRENTISS & CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

WIRE. WIRE.



Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin Plated
Finished to order, round, square, oval or flat.

TINNED WIRE OF ALL SIZES A SPECIALTY.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

DUNBAR BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel (Oil Tempered) Springs

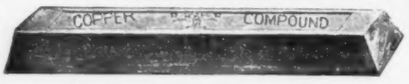
ALL KINDS OF

SMALL SPRINGS

MADE FROM

SHEET STEEL and
STEEL and BRASS WIRE.

BRISTOL, CONN.



UNIFORM COMPOSITION
MADE OF NEW METAL.

NOTICE.

We are manufacturing the following Brands of Babbitt Metals, and sell them at their actual Market Value, of new

Metals quoted in Daily Market Price:

COPPER COMPOUND	*18 cents per pound.*
HERCULES	*14* " " "
GAULUS	*10* " " "
BABBITT METAL	*6* " " "

Uniform Composition on all Brands. Samples free. **Real Value,** and no exorbitant price Convince yourself and order a sample.

Discount on large lots.

STANDARD SMELTING WORKS, 422-426 W. 15th St., N. Y.

THE STEWART WIRE COMPANY, - -

Office and Works,
EASTON, PENNA.

BRIGHT
ANNEALED
COPPERED
TINNED

—ALL SIZES—
WIRE
—ALL VARIETIES—

LIQUOR
BRIGHT
SPRING
SCREW
RIVET

Wire Straightened and Cut to Specified Lengths.

THE NORRISTOWN WIRE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE in Steel Norway Charcoal Iron

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

NORRISTOWN, PA.

WM. McFARLAND,

IRON FOUNDER,
TRENTON, - N. J.

CHILLED CAST WIRE DIES

A SPECIALTY.

Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

SUCCESSFUL SANITARY VENTILATION Can now be accomplished.

"NATIONAL WIRE AND VENTILATOR WORKS"
HOWARD & MORSE.
45 FULTON ST., NEW YORK CITY
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY VARIETY OF
WIRE-CLOTH, WIRE-WORK
AND
ARTISTIC METAL WORK.
ALSO
MECHANICAL VENTILATING APPLIANCES
INCLUDING
BLACKMAN'S PATENT
POWER VENTILATING WHEEL
AND
THE PATENT HIGH SPEED
SOLANO STEAM ENGINE.

UNIFORM VENTILATION Can now be Guaranteed.

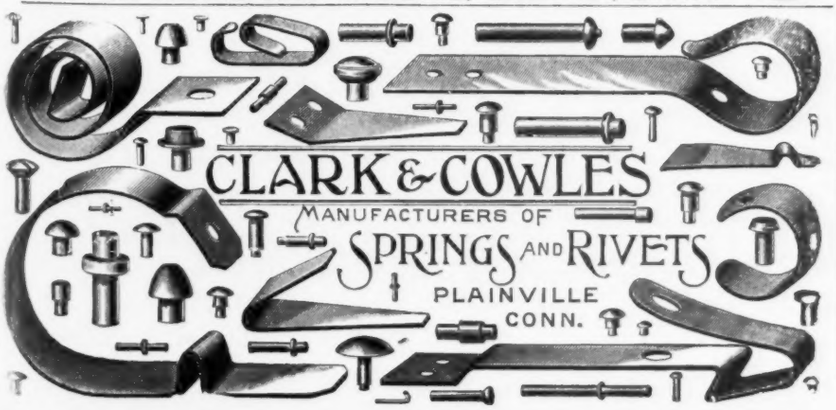
EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF THE Heavy Steel Tempered
National Battery and Bolting Wire-Cloth.

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
Established 1876.
"PATENT STEEL" ROPE.
St. Louis Mo.
THE MOST DURABLE ROPE MADE; IT HAS NO EQUAL.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
Patent Flattened Strand
STRONGEST. WIRE HERCULES ROPE TOUGHEST.
(Trade-Mark Registered.)
Also all kinds *Round Strand Wire Rope.* Manilla and Sisal Rope, Tackle Blocks, Etc.
920-922 N. MAIN ST., - - - - - ST. LOUIS, MO.

1848. ESTABLISHED 1848.
WIRE ROPE
HAZARD M'F'G CO.
HARD and SOFT DRAWN COPPER WIRE.
Warerooms: 50 DEY STREET, NEW YORK. WORKS: Wilkesbarre, Pa.

BRIGHT IRON AND BRASS WIRE GOODS
Send for Catalogue.
SPRING COTTERS AND KEYS.
All Kinds of Special Wire Goods Made to Order.
M. S. BROOKS & SONS, CHESTER, CONN.


CLARK & COWLES
MANUFACTURERS OF
SPRINGS AND RIVETS
PLAINVILLE
CONN.

HOWSON
AND
HOWSON
Counsellors at Law,
Solicitors of Patents.
PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS
U. S. and Foreign Secured.
Trade Marks and Copy Rights. **Twenty Years' Experience.** Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention for **Free** report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.
Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.
PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.
E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS.
WALTER DONALDSON & CO.,
Solicitors of American and Foreign Patents,
Equitable Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.
19 Years' Experience. Send for Information.
Associate Counsel, HON. ELLIS SPEAR,
Formerly Commissioner of Patents.

PATENTS.
H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert, 608 F St., Washington, D. C. Established 1883. I report as to patentability and the exact cost of a patent free of charge.

DILLON-GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,
STERLING, ILLINOIS.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel Bale Ties, Woven Wire Fence.

CROSS HEAD.
Barbed Wire, Staples, Steel Wire Nails.

MONITOR.
Annealed, Bright and Galvanized Market Wire.

SINGLE LOOP.

Successors to the No. W. B. Wire Co. in the barb wire business.
WRITE US FOR PRICE.

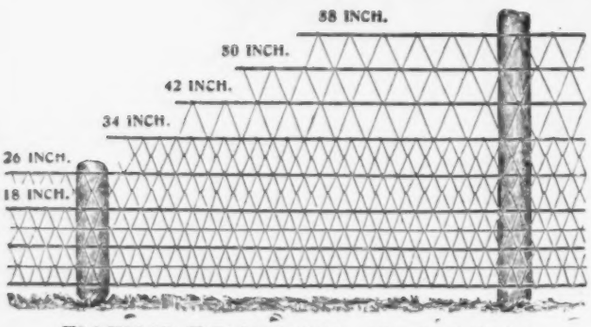
H. P. & H. F. WILSON,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE BALE TIES
For Baling Hay, Straw, Jute, Moss, Rags, Paper Stock and all Compressible Material,
577-579 Tenth Ave., - New York City.

GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Cross head, Improved, Monitor, Hook and Single Loop
STEEL WIRE BALE TIES,
Wire Straightened and Cut to lengths Wire Wire Nails, etc.
BRADDOCK, PA.

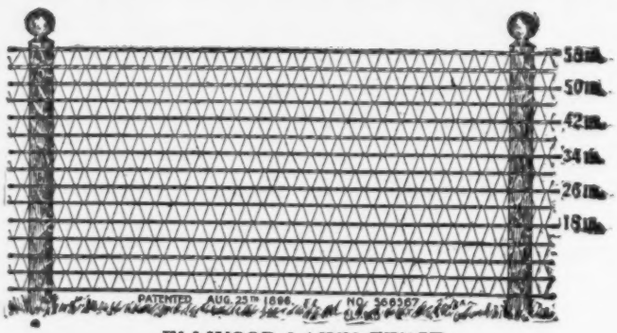
AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

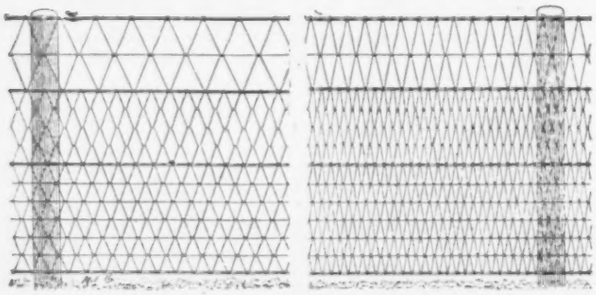
ELLWOOD ALL HARD STEEL WOVEN WIRE FENCING.



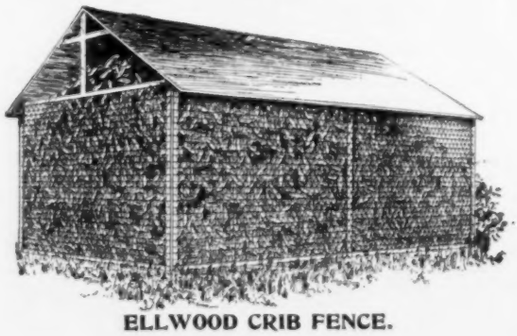
ELLWOOD FIELD FENCE. Standard Style.



ELLWOOD LAWN FENCE.



ELLWOOD POULTRY AND RABBIT FENCE.



ELLWOOD CRIB FENCE.

Exclusive agency given to *ONE* live, wide-awake dealer in each town for these fences, which are

GUARANTEED ABSOLUTELY EFFICIENT and SATISFACTORY.

Secure the agency for your town while it may be had. Write for particulars.

Also Sole Manufacturers of the celebrated

ELLWOOD ELLWOOD

GLIDDEN WIRE. E DE KALB ILLINOIS TRADE MARK

GLIDDEN JUNIOR

and Ellwood Four Point Barb Wire.

Largest manufacturers in the world of Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails and Brads, Staples, Poultry Netting, Baling Wire, Bale Ties, etc.

GENERAL OFFICES, CHICAGO, ILLS.

OFFICES AT

New York, St. Louis, Kansas City,
Pittsburgh, Denver, Portland,
Cleveland, St. Paul, San Francisco,
Louisville, Lincoln, New Orleans,
Dallas.

FACTORIES AT

Allentown, Pa. Cleveland, O. Anderson, Ind.
Pittsburgh, Pa. Salem, O. Joliet, Ills.
Beaver Falls, Pa. Findlay, O. De Kalb, Ills.
St. Louis, Mo. Evanston, Ills.

CONTINUOUS

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY

ROD MILLS

WIRE MILL EQUIPMENT

DESIGNED AND BUILT BY

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY,

WORCESTER, MASS.

WIRE FORMED TO ANY SHAPE.

We have modern machinery for this work.

Send Sample for Prices.

THE LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO., - St. Louis, Mo.

ADAM

THE FENCE MAN

Makes Woven Wire Fence that "Stands Up." Cannot Sag.

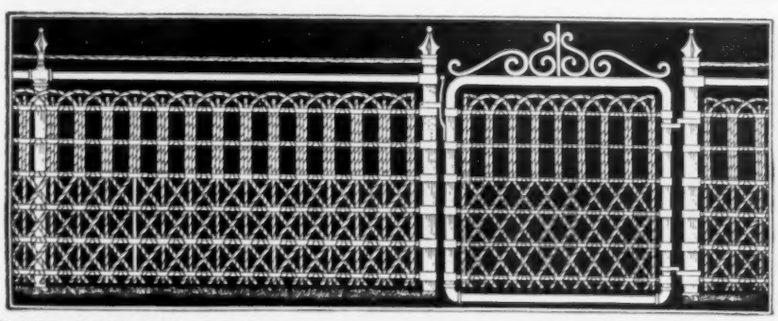
Get his new catalogue. It tells all about **The Best Farm Fence Made.** Also Steel Lawn and Cemetery Fences.

W. J. ADAM, Joliet, Ill.

IRON & WIRE FENCING

ELLIS & HELFENBERGER,

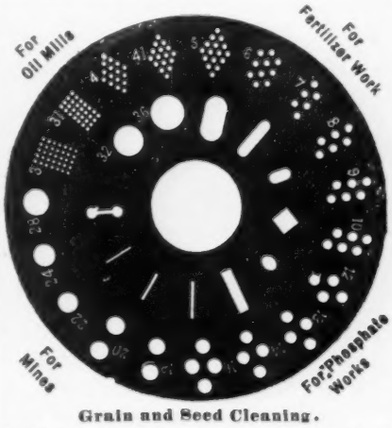
200 SENATE - INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



KOKOMO ORNAMENTAL FENCE. Twenty different designs. Lawn and Yard Gates, Steel Fence Posts, Farm Fence, Woven Wire Fence Machines, Coil Spring Fence Wire, and all kinds of Fence Supplies at Rock Bottom Prices. Cemetery Fences a specialty.

222 North St. KOKOMO FENCE MACHINE CO., Kokomo, Ind., U. S. A.

PERFORATED METALS.



Grain and Seed Cleaning.

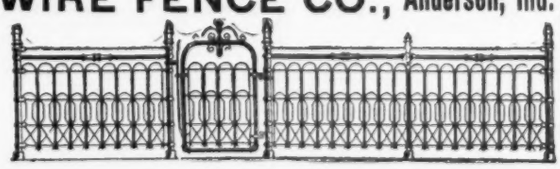
ERDLE & SCHENCK, - Rochester, N. Y.

If interested send for free metal sample.

DWIGGINS WIRE FENCE CO., Anderson, Ind.

Wire Fencing, Ready Made, for Lawn, Farm and Railroad.

Write for Catalogue. Agents Wanted.



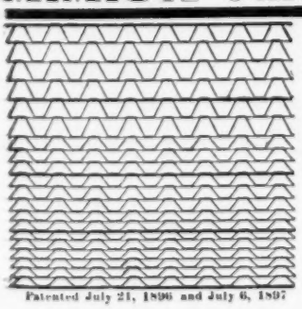
AN "INSIDE" RATCHET

3 in. in Diam.

Goes on wire at any point. Requires no bent pieces of wire, or nails to lock it, as it is a one-piece, self-locking Ratchet. Write for prices. BOWEN CABLE STAY FENCE CO.

BOX 64, NORWALK, OHIO, U. S. A

M.M.S. Poultry FENCING



Patented July 21, 1896 and July 6, 1897

is made of the best number nineteen galvanized steel wire, strengthened by a cable selvage and a cable every foot in the height of the fence.

A Fence, Not a Netting.

Its multitude of horizontal wires gives it strength, makes it easy to erect and keeps it in good shape.

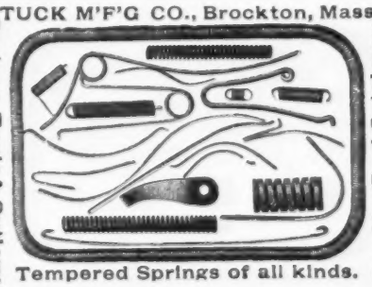
50% Saving to the User.

It requires but few posts and no top or bottom rail. Only genuine when **every roll contains the famous M. M. S. trade mark.** Descriptive matter free.

DE KALB FENCE CO., 327 High St., DE KALB, ILL.

TUCK M'F'G CO., Brockton, Mass

Springs, Tools & Cutlery

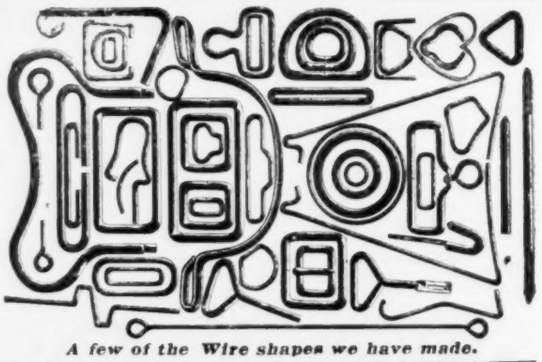


Tempered Springs of all kinds.

Send for Tool Catalogue

WE make all kinds of Sheet Metal goods as well as Wire goods. All our work is done by Automatic Machines, and consequently cheap in price and good in quality.

R. C. JENKINSON & CO.,
289-297 Washington St.,
NEWARK, N. J.



A few of the Wire shapes we have made.

DIRECTORY

TO THE

Iron and Steel Works

of the United States for 1898

Thoroughly ...Revised. *400 Pages, ...Cloth Bound*

Price, Seven Dollars.

This, the 14th Edition, includes a complete Directory to many leading industries which are large consumers of Iron and Steel, and embraces more complete details of all the Iron and Steel Works of the United States, and of industries which are large consumers of Iron and Steel, than any preceding edition. Among the many new features are complete lists of the Rail Mills, Structural Mills, Steel Casting Works, Bolt, Nut and Rivet Works, Chain Works, Seamless Tube Works, and Riveted Pipe Works. The lists of Plate and Sheet Mills and of Tinplate and Stamping Works are much more complete than in previous editions. The names and location of all the works described are given in alphabetical order, followed by a description of their character, capacity and products, with the names of the principal officers, etc., including the names of selling agents.

It contains a complete list of

Blast Furnaces,	Iron and Steel Shipbuilders,
Rolling Mills,	Horse-Nail Works,
Bessemer Steel Works,	Locomotive "
Open-Hearth "	Malleable Iron "
Crucible "	Cast-Iron Pipe "
Plate and Sheet Mills,	Cast-Iron Soil and Plumbers' Pipe Works
Rail Mills,	Wrought Iron, Wrought Steel and Riveted Pipe Works,
Structural Mills,	Seamless Tube Works
Steel Casting Works,	Chain Works,
Cut Nail "	Bolt, Nut and Rivet Works,
Tinplate "	Car-Axle Works,
Stamping "	Car-Wheel Works,
Forges and Bloomaries,	
Wire-Rod & Wire Mills,	
Wire-Nail Works,	
Iron and Steel Bridge-builders,	

and Carbuilders in the United States.

Also a List of the Iron and Steel Works in Canada and Mexico.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William St., New York.

WE WANT AGENTS, Hardware Dealers, Implement Dealers and others to handle and sell our

IRON FENCE

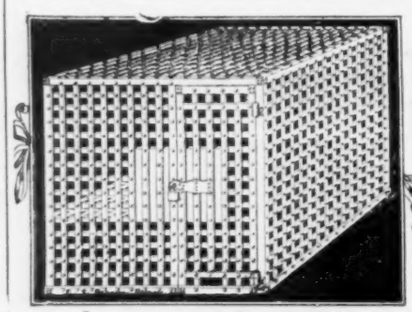
WE ARE THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF IRON FENCE IN THE UNITED STATES.

We furnish first class work at prices that bring the trade.
Write for Cat. No. 33, giving special discounts
We also manufacture

ARCHITECTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL IRON WORK, JAILS, ETC.

The Stewart Iron Works,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.



E. T. BARNUM,

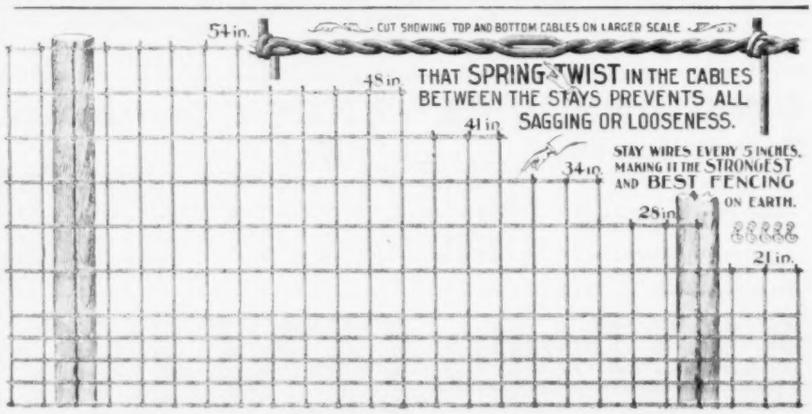
MANUFACTURER OF WIRE AND IRON WORK

DETROIT, MICH.

BUILDERS

Jail Cells, Office Railings, Elevator Cars and Enclosures, Iron Stairs, Fire Escapes, Iron Fences, Vault Doors and Gates.

Agents wanted in every town and city. Send for catalogue. Mention this paper.



Send for Catalogue and Prices. KILMER WIRE MFG. CO., - Chicago, Ills.

Cleveland WIRE SPRING Company.

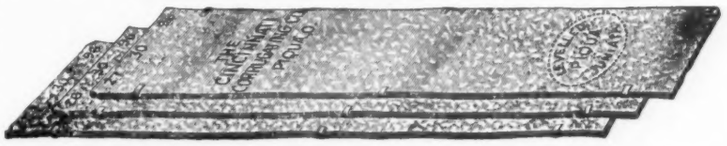
CLEVELAND, O.

Oil tempered machinery SPRINGS.

WIRE a specialty.

IRON and STEEL SHEETS

(BLACK OR GALVANIZED)



Every maker guarantees the quality of his goods—otherwise it would be impossible for him to sell again. We have two inspectors carefully examine each side of every Galvanized Sheet we make. Only perfect sheets are shipped. This is far more important to buyers than to have the avail of a guarantee. Of course we guarantee our sheets, as nothing but perfect sheets are shipped.

THE CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO., · Box 312, Piqua, O.

The U. S. Wire Mat...

The cut shows a 50 ft. roll of our Wire Matting, from which the dealer can cut any length mat to suit his customer.....

To clean your feet on a U. S. Wire Mat, all you have to do is—walk on it.
To clean the mat, all you have to do is—pick it up.

It does not curl up at the corners.
It does not hold the dirt.
It rolls up like a carpet.
It is made in all widths.

Write for our Booklet.

UNITED STATES WIRE MAT CO., - - Decatur, Ills.

BRASS FOUNDERS FINISHERS J. J. RYAN & CO.

68-74 West Monroe St., Chicago.

Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS On Short Notice.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

DERBY, CONN., U. S. A.

SEMI-STEEL CASTINGS

35,000 Tensile Strength.

Chilled and Sand Rolls.

Heavy Machinery to Order.

Estey Wire Works Co.,

65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK

Manufacturers of every variety of

WIRE CLOTH AND WIRE WORK

Bank and Office Railing,

BRASS AND IRON WORK,
RIDDLES AND SCREENS.

Send for Catalogues.

E. JENCKES MFG. CO.,

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

CRESCENT COAT AND HAT HOOKS,
BRIGHT WIRE GOODS,
COTTERS AND KEYS.
SPECIAL WIRE WORK TO ORDER.

Sole Selling Agents, JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,
113 Chambers St., New York.

THE

WIRE GOODS COMPANY,

Worcester, Mass.

Hardware and Kitchen Wire Goods,
Specialties to Order.

EVERYTHING IN WIRE.

Lighting By Acetylene. Electric Furnaces, Generators and Burners. Contents.—Introduction, Acetylene, Dangers of Acetylene, Electric Furnaces, Generation of Acetylene, Impurities of Carbide and Purification of Acetylene, Generators, Acetylene Lamps, Acetylene Burners, Author's Experiments, Conclusion, Fire Regulations, List of U. S. Patents. By WM. E. GIBBS, M. E.....$1.50

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N. Y.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

WIRE CLOTH, HEX. NETTINGS and FENCINGS,

Also PERFORATED METALS.

General Office, CLINTON, MASS.

Boston Office, 199 Washington Street. Chicago Office, 137 Lake Street.
New York Office, 76 Beekman Street. San Francisco Office, 29 Main Street.

THE GILBERT & BENNETT MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURE

Pearl Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn and Garden Fencing
"G & B" Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifter.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING
FENCING, GATES, FENCING TOOLS
WIRE GOODS, WIRE WORK
STABLE FIXTURES, RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

44 Cliff Street, NEW YORK.
153 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
Factories: GEORGETOWN, CONN. WIRETON (three miles from Chicago), ILL.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

THE OLDEST AND LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF GALVANIZED WIRE GOODS IN AMERICA.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO.

POULTRY NETTING. All meshes and sizes wire. Galvanized "Before" and "After" weaving.

WIRE CLOTH. Galvanized, Tinned and Black. Brass and Copper. Rust Proof.

WIRE. Annealed, Bright, Coppered, Tinned and Galvanized. Cold Rolled.

Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens, Galvanized Clothes Lines, Conductor Strainers, etc. Wood Screws.

FACTORIES: Palmer, Mass. Worcester, Mass.
GENERAL OFFICE, Worcester, Mass. WAREHOUSE, 79 Lake St., Chicago.

PENNSYLVANIA WIRE WORKS.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

233-235 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sieves, Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens.

Brass, Copper, Steel, Iron and Galvanized

WIRE CLOTH.

FLOUR OR MEAL SIEVES.

SEND FOR PRICES. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

COAL SIEVES.

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH. IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH.

MANUFACTURERS
THE ROEBLING STANDARD WIRE LATHING.

· NEW JERSEY · WIRE CLOTH CO.

"JERSEY" POULTRY NETTING AND FARM FENCING.

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. 117 and 119 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK. 171 and 173 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO. 25 and 27 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE CLOTH AND NETTINGS,

CORTLAND Painted Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Bronze Wire Cloth, **WHITE METAL FINISH** Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Hex. Netting.

Made from Hard Drawn Steel Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Bronze Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Galvanized Steel Wire. | Galvanized Before or After Weaving.

TINNED, BRIGHT BLUED, BRASS, COPPER WIRE CLOTH, FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.

CORN POPPERS, DISH COVERS, METALLIC AND SQUARE COAL SIEVES, FLOUR SIEVES.

NEW YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.,

102 Chambers St., New York.

WORKS LOCATED AT YORK, PA.; BROOKLYN, N. Y.; HOMER, N. Y.; HAMILTON, N. Y.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

PAINTED HARD STEEL WIRE SCREEN CLOTH.

DOUBLE SELVAGE, STANDARD QUALITY.

Owners of the following brands of Wire Cloth: **YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.**, York, Pa.; **THE WIRE FABRIC CO.**, Homer, N.Y.

J. H. DE WITT'S SONS, Brooklyn, N. Y.; **HAMILTON WIRE CLOTH CO.**, Hamilton, N. Y., and the DIAMOND Brand.

PITTSBURGH WIRE COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE RODS, WIRE NAILS AND WIRE STAPLES,

FENCE, MARKET, GALVANIZED, SCREW, BOLT, TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

Straightened and Cut Wire, 5/8-inch and smaller.
Two Strand Galvanized, Barbless Fence Wire.

Special Wires for all Purposes.

EASTERN OFFICE: 253 Broadway, New York.

WIRE

Pittsburgh, Pa.

GRAND CROSSING TACK CO., Grand Crossing, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

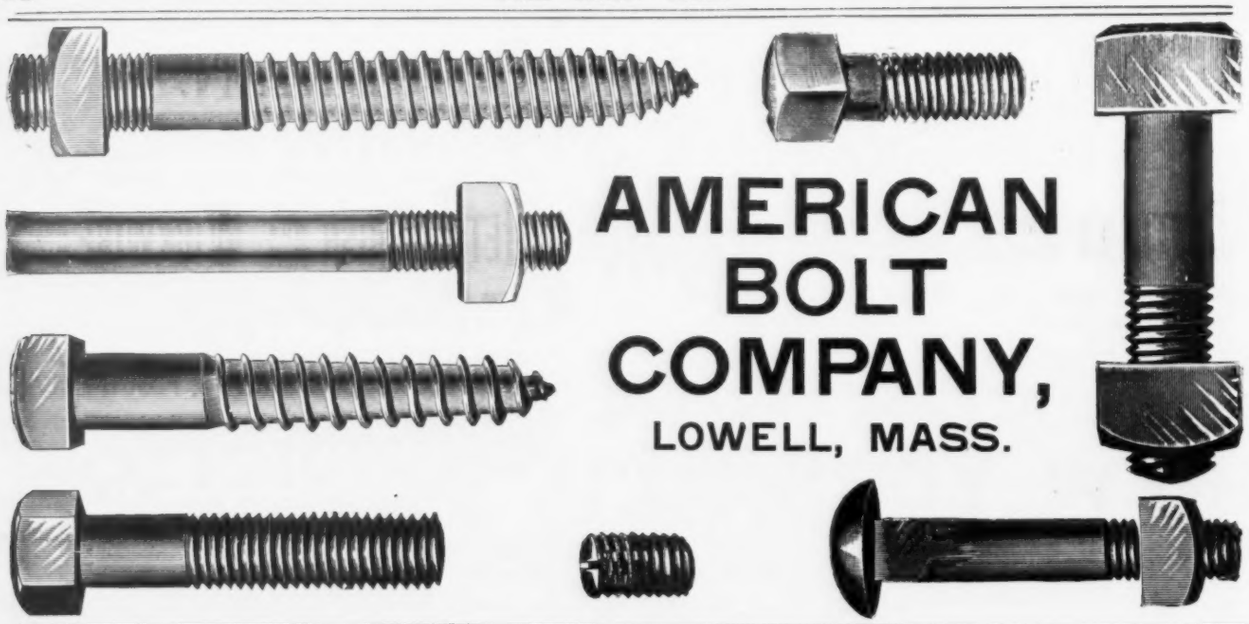
RIVETS,
STAPLES,
WIRE NAILS,
SHOE NAILS,
TACKS.

SMALL NAILS AND TACKS.

We manufacture Tacks and Small Nails of every description, Staples, Double Pointed Tacks, Lining Nails, Saddle Nails, all kinds Wire Brads, Escutcheon Pins, Shoe Tacks, Shoe Nails, Cobblers' Nails, Etc.
Write for Special Catalogue and Prices.

TOWER

MFG. CO., - MADISON, IND.



AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,

LOWELL, MASS.

25% Is a BIG claim for increased speed on Tack Machines, BUT our Triangle Feed "Gets there, just the same.

KIMBALL BROS. & SPRAGUE

BROCKTON, MASS.

BOLTS, TACKS, NAILS, GLAZIERS' POINTS

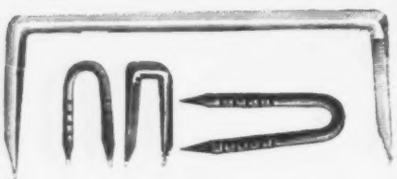
SHELTON CO.

Factories: Derby, Conn. New York Office: 190 Stewart Building.

E. H. Titchener & Co.,

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.,

Have made STAPLES



For fifteen years.

Know how to make 'em right.

Factories: {Binghamton, N. Y. / Chicago, Ill.

KEGS

THE GREIF BROS. CO.,

Manufacturers of

BARRELS and KEGS.

LARGEST COOPERAGE CO. IN THE WORLD.

Annual Sales, SIX MILLION PACKAGES. 18 FACTORIES.

Main Office, CLEVELAND, O.

ARMATURE CORE DISCS

FOR ELECTRIC DYNAMOS AND MOTORS.

THOS. SMITH & CO.,

14 Cypress St.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Send for Prices.

MACHINES FOR MAKING

RIVETS, NUTS,

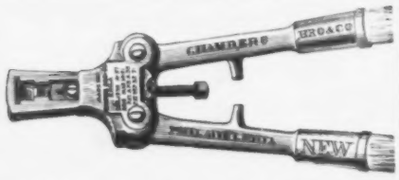
AND FOR ROLLING

THREADS.

BUILT BY

THE WATERBURY FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

WATERBURY, CONN., U. S. A.



Bolt and Rivet Clippers,

For Cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.

Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,

52d St., Below Lancaster Ave.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Reed & Curtis Machine Screw Co.,

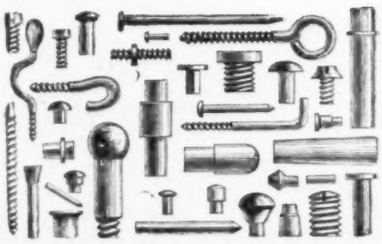
Worcester, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Set,

Sq. Cap and

Hex. Cap Machine Screws.



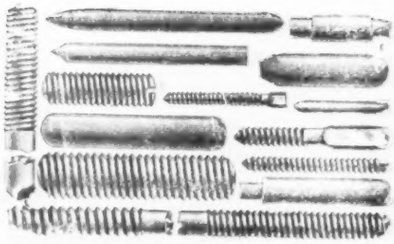
IRON and BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

Blake & Johnson,

WATERBURY, CONN.



C.C.&E.P.TOWNSEND,

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

RIVETS, WIRE & WIRE NAILS.

BEST STOCK. PERFECT GOODS.

SEND FOR BOOK ON BOLTS TO

THE

Franklin Moore Co.,

WINSTED. CONN.

GREEN RIDGE IRON WORKS,

SCRANTON, PA.

WE MAKE THEM.

Standard R. R. Spikes. Spikes of all kinds. Refined Bar Iron. Our Standard Roller Point Spike cannot be beaten.

OHIO. PENNA. NEW YORK.

7 Factories. **KEGS.** 20,000 Daily.

For Nails, Spikes, Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and Horse Shoes.

THE EDWIN BELL & SONS CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

WIRE NAILS.

ALL SIZES.

Taunton Wire Nail Co.,

TAUNTON, MASS.

RIVETS

COBB & DREW,

Factories:

PLYMOUTH, MASS., and ROCK FALLS, ILLS.

Iron, Brass and Copper Rivets, Nails and Double Pointed Tacks.

Staples, Burrs, Washers.

TACKS

HIGHEST SPEED

Tack Machines.

WM. A. SWEETSER, 39 Montello St.,

BROCKTON, MASS.

WIRE NAIL MACHINERY.

Improved Perkins Pattern

All Sizes—3d. to 20d.

H. J. MILLER, BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

Milwaukee Tack Co.,

TACKS

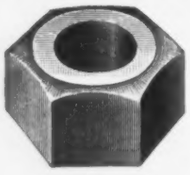
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

NAILS

Brass and Steel Escutcheon Pins, Brads and Small Nails, Wire Tacks, Double Pointed Tacks and Small Staples.

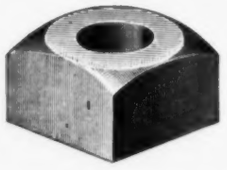
All Kinds of Shoe Nails.

WRITE FOR PRICES.



The Milton Manufacturing Co.,

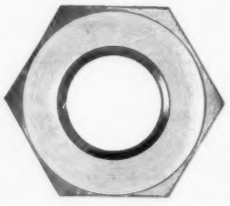
MILTON, PENNSYLVANIA.



NUTS

Cold Punched PLAIN, CHAMFERED, SEMI-FINISHED AND CASE HARDENED

ALSO, HOT PRESSED



Wrought and Steel Washers.

Cold Punched Nuts a Specialty.

FRANKLIN S. MILES.
Manufacturer of
SCREWS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
205 Quarry St. Philadelphia, Pa.

WILSON & SMITH, - - Worcester, Mass.

Cold Punched Nuts and

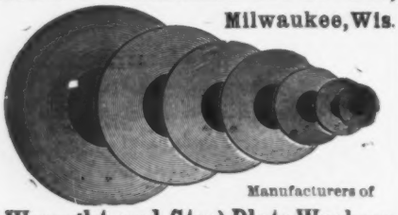
Washers for all Purposes.

Metal Punching and Die Work.

SEND US SPECIFICATIONS FOR YOUR

SPECIAL STAMPINGS.

NUT & WASHER MFG. CO.,
Milwaukee, Wis.



Manufacturers of

Wrought and Steel Plate Washers,

FELLOE PLATES, BURRS, &C.

Correspondence Requested.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.

The cut shown in our advertisement in the issue of Jan. 26th gives an idea of the odd shapes we are prepared to furnish to order.

If you will send us drawing or sample of any piece you may be using we will be very glad to furnish you with an estimate for the making of same.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

ICE CREEPERS

E. B. STIMPSON & SON,
31 SPRUCE STREET,
NEW YORK.

We employ steadily over 750 men, have five trains of rolls and roll about 30,000 tons of iron and steel per year, and manufacture

THE BEST BOILER RIVETS IN THE WORLD,

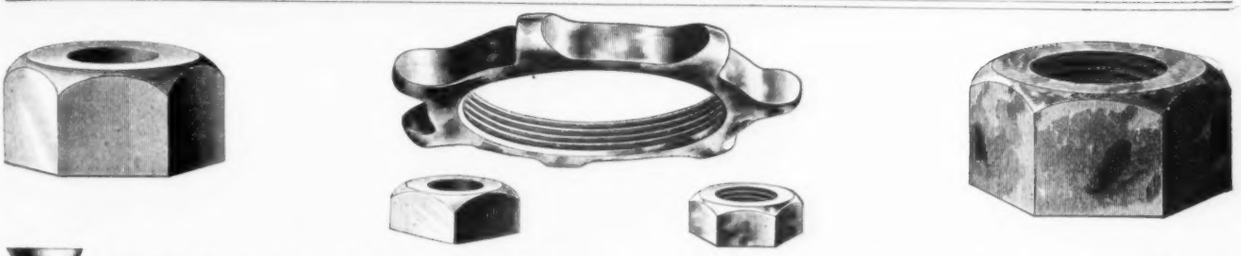
besides large quantities of iron and steel structural rivets.

The Harvey Grip R. R. Track Bolts,
Machine Bolts, Nuts, Washers and Lag Screws.

Rods, Turnbuckles, Straps, Punched Plates, Anchors, Forgings, etc., for Cars, Bridges and Buildings.
Refined Merchant Bar Iron, etc., etc.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, Reading, Penna., U. S. A.

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232–238 William St., N. Y.



PORT CHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.,

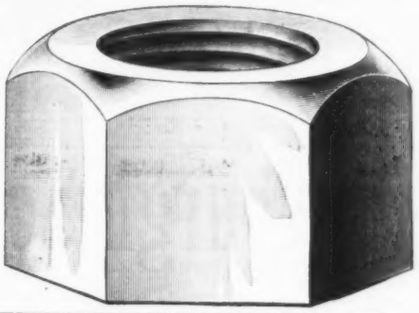
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.,

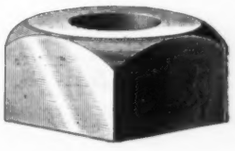
MANUFACTURERS OF

Cold Punched, Chamfered and Trimmed, Case Hardened and Semi-Finished

NUTS.

Bicycle Supplies, &c., &c. Tire Bolts a Specialty.





ANTHONY-BATES MACHINE CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.,

Manufacturers of

Finished, Case Hardened and Semi-Finished

HEXAGON NUTS.

Metal Punching and Die Making.

ODD SHAPES A SPECIALTY.

WM. H. HASKELL, Pres. JACOB STEPHANS, Gen'l Manager. J. MILTON PAYNE, Treas.

WM. H. HASKELL MFG. CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

WM. H. HASKELL CO., and PAWTUCKET NUT CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bolts, Coach Screws. Set Screws, Cap Screws, Nuts, Washers, Chain Links, Stirrups, Levers, Clearer Springs, Etc.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO SPECIAL WORK.

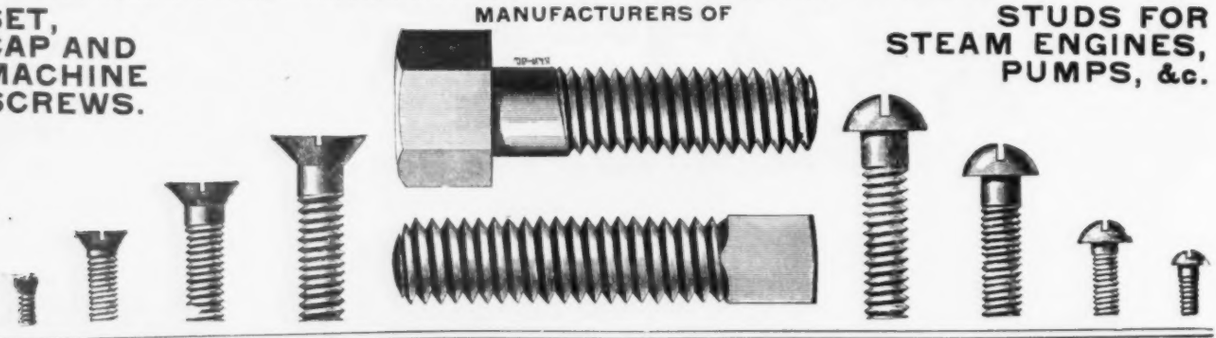
Office and Works, 451 Main Street, - PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINES, PUMPS, &c.



EXPANSION · BOLTS

For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work

STEWARD & ROMAINE MFG. CO

SOLE MANUFACTURERS, ... PHILADELPHIA

EXPANSION BOLTS

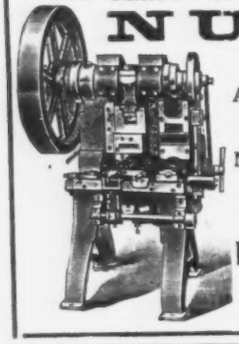
For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work

Patentee and M'f'r, ISAAC CHURCH,

Send for Catalogue A. Toledo, Ohio.

ALL GRADES OF FINISHED

NUTS



AND AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES.

Manufactured by

Dunham Nut Co.,

Unionville, Conn.,

U S A

EXPANSION BOLTS.

The Best Bolt on the Market.

MFD. BY

THE McCABE HANGER MFG. CO.,

533-543 West 22d St., N. Y.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

THE GEO. W. STANLEY CO.,

BELLEVILLE, ILLS.,

Makers of BARBED BLIND STAPLES,

Wire Nails and Brads.

SMALL NAILS and DOUBLE POINT TACKS.

Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co.

Have Attractive Prices on

MILLED SET AND CAP SCREWS.

Write us before placing order.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

LIBERTY AVE. AND 25th ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

PHILADELPHIA MACHINE SCREW WORKS.

Manufacturers of all kinds of Special Machine Screws and Studs, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Bicycle and Electrical Work.

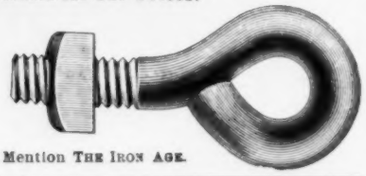
624-626 Race Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Rockford Bolt Works,

20 Mill Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

All kinds of Bolts, Lag Screws, Rivets, Washers and odd Bolt Work.

Write for our Prices.



Mention THE IRON AGE.

Helwig's Patent Bolt and Rivet Clipper

Light, Strong, Powerful, Durable.

No. 1 cuts ¾ or less.
No. 2 cuts 9-16 or less.
No. 3 cuts ½ or less.
No. 4 cuts ⅜ or less

CUTS CLOSE TO WORK.

HELWIG MFG. CO.,

ST. PAUL, MINN.

HIGHEST TESTIMONIALS FROM JOBBERS AND CONSUMERS.

SEND FOR CIRULARC

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,

BOSTON, MASS.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL WORK,

Steel Buildings, Roof Trusses, Bridges, Etc., Large or Small.

SEND FOR ESTIMATE.

Be Progressive

and use Aluminum Coated Sheet Steel.

Superior in all respects to galvanized iron. It contains all its merits, with none of its defects. It is united more firmly to the base, consequently does not peel like galvanized iron. It can be heated to a red heat without destroying the coating. Sulphurous gases, brine, salt and acids do not affect it as readily as galvanized. It can be soldered with common solder. It is the only metal that will hold kerosene, gasoline and all other carbon oils satisfactorily. Give it a trial and be convinced. Prices and samples furnished on application.

Manufactured by the STEEL AND IRON METAL COATING CO., WEST CHICAGO, ILL.

GOOD & WATERMAN, 316 Security Bldg., St. Louis, Southwestern Selling Agents.
A. C. JESUP, 120 Liberty St., New York, Selling Agent for Greater New York.

TECHNICAL BOOKS.

Structural Engineering.

A TREATISE ON ARCHES. By M. A. Howe. 371 pages.....$4.00

ARCHITECTURAL IRON AND STEEL AND ITS APPLICATION IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS. By W. H. Birkmire.....$3.50

SKELETON CONSTRUCTION IN BUILDINGS. By W. H. Birkmire.....$3.00

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MODERN FRAMED STRUCTURES. By Johnson, Bryan and Turneaure. 527 pages; 450 illustrations, and 40 plates.....$10.00

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON FOUNDATIONS. By W. M. Patton. 425 pages; 21 plates.....$5.00

THEORY OF STRUCTURES AND STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. By H. T. Bovey. 830 pages.....$7.50

DESIGNING OF ORDINARY IRON HIGHWAY BRIDGES. By J. H. L. Waddell. 252 pages; tables and plates.....$4.00

COMPOUND RIVETED GIRDERS AS APPLIED IN BUILDINGS. By W. H. Birkmire.....$2.00

ARCHITECTS' AND BUILDERS' POCKET BOOK. By Frank E. Kidder. 857 pages and architectural glossary.....$4.00

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING. With special reference to High Building Construction. By J. K. Freitag. 239 pages.....$2.50

THEORY OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF BRIDGES AND ROOFS. By D. Wood. 249 pages.....$2.00

Drawing and Designing.

LETTERING FOR DRAFTSMEN ENGINEERS AND STUDENTS. A Practical System of Freehand Lettering for Working Drawings. By C. W. Reinhardt.....$1.00

MECHANICAL DRAWING SELF TAUGHT. By Joshua Rose. 313 pages.....$4.00

ELEMENTS OF MACHINE DESIGN. By W. C. Unwin.
Vol. 1. 460 pages.....$2.00
Vol. 2. 305 pages.....$1.50

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING AND MECHANICAL DRAWING BOOK. By R. S. Burn. 155 pages.....$1.00

LETTERING FOR DRAFTSMEN, ENGINEERS AND STUDENTS. A practical system of Freehand Lettering for Working Drawings. By C. W. Reinhardt.....$1.00

MECHANICAL DRAUGHTING. By T. P. Pemberton. 112 pages.....$1.00

HAND BOOK OF ORNAMENT. By F. S. Meyer. 300 plates; 3000 illustrations....$3.60

A TEXT BOOK ON PLAIN LETTERING. By H. S. Jacoby. 82 pages. 48 plates....$3.00

HANDBOOK OF DRAWING FOR MODERN METHODS OF REPRODUCTION. By C. G. Harper.....$2.50

MATHEMATICAL DRAWING INSTRUMENTS AND HOW TO USE THEM. By F. E. Hulme. 152 pages.....$1.50

STEAM ENGINE DESIGN FOR THE USE OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, STUDENTS AND DRAUGHTSMEN. By J. M. Whitham. 319 pages.....$6.00

Concretes, Limes, Cements.

AMERICAN CEMENTS; THE NATURE AND PROPERTIES OF NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL HYDRAULIC CEMENTS. By Uriah Cummings.....$3.00

HYDRAULIC CEMENT: ITS PROPERTIES TESTING AND USE. By F. P. Spalding. 205 pages.....$2.00

CONCRETE: ITS NATURE AND USES. By G. L. Sutcliffe. 346 pages.....$5.00

A MANUAL ON LIME AND CEMENT. By A. H. Heath.....$2.50

CONCRETE: ITS USE IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE WALLS, FLOORS, ROOFS, &c. By Thos. Potter. 200 pages. $3.00

NOTES ON CONCRETE AND WORKS IN CONCRETE. By J. Newman. 240 pages.$2.50

CEMENTS, PASTES, GLUES, AND GUMS: THEIR MANUFACTURE AND APPLICATION. By H. C. Standage. 164 pages. $1.00

Roads and Pavements.

A TEXT BOOK ON ROADS AND PAVEMENTS. By F. P. Spaulding. 213 pages. $2.00

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION. A Text and Reference Book for all engaged in the Location, Construction and Maintenance of Roads, Streets and Pavements. By Austin T. Byrne.....$5.00

PAVEMENTS AND ROADS: THEIR CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE. By E. G. Love. 410 pages.....$5.00

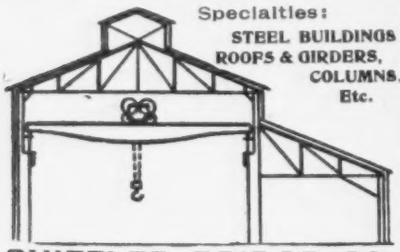
SENT, POSTPAID, UPON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

Corrugated, and all Other Shapes of Iron Roofing and Siding.

Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices, Skylights, Bridges, &c.

Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co.
Office, 39 Cortlandt St., Room 128, NEW YORK.



Specialties:
STEEL BUILDINGS
ROOFS & GIRDERS,
COLUMNS,
Etc.

SHIFFLER BRIDGE CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Branch Offices: NEW YORK, 45 Broadway. PHILADELPHIA, 1214 Betz Building. CHICAGO, 1243 Marquette Building. MINNEAPOLIS, 228 Lumber Exchange

"LION BRAND" ALLOYS
FOR STEEL.
Ferro-Chrome, 65% to 98%.
Ferro-Tungsten, 85%.
Tungsten Metal, 98%.
Ferro-Sodium. Silico-Spiegel.
Ferro-Silicon. Ferro-Nickel.
Ferro-Aluminum, 10%.
Ferro-Molybdenum.
Tungsten-Nickel. Chrome-Nickel.
Molybdenum-Nickel, 75% M, 25% N.
Molybdenum Metal, Pure (Fused).
Ferro-Chrome, 75% Cr., 1% C. Free from P. & S.
Also Copper Silicon 15% Si. for Brass Founders.
Made by very special Patent Process.
Chrome, Wolfram, Scheelite, Nickel, Molybdenum and All Ores.
GEO. G. BLACKWELL, SONS & CO.,
The Albany, Liverpool, England.
Telegrams—"Blackwell, Liverpool."
A B C Code. Established 1869.
CABLE OR WRITE FOR PRICES.

TUBING WORKS ESTABLISHED IN 1883.
SMALL SEAMLESS BRASS
TUBING.
1-32 to 3/8 inch in diameter—any Gauge.
SEND FOR QUOTATIONS.
WM. S. SPOFFORD & SON,
Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

PHENIX TUBE CO.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
IRON LINED TUBES
of all kinds for Bedsteads and Railings. Prices on application.

The New Britain Hardware Mfg. Co.,
New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.
—— MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF ——
Special Machine Screws, Studs, Bolts, &c
BICYCLE PARTS,
SPECIAL HARDWARE.
Pattern Makers' Dowels and Emery Wheel Dressers
Electro, Brass and Nickel Plating.

The CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
GALVANIZED SHEET IRON
CAMBRIDGE C & S BEST TRADE MARK
EXTRA SOFT GALVANIZED SHEETS FOR EAVE, TROUGH GUTTER, PIPE & CORNICE WORK
CAPACITY 21000 TONS PER YEAR
BLACK SHEET IRON & STEEL ROOFING & CORRUGATING
Correspondence Solicited
OFFICE & WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

CHARLES SCOTT SPRING CO.
GERMANTOWN AVE. NEW MARKET, CANAL STREETS
CRUCIBLE STEEL OIL TEMPERED MACHINERY SPRINGS
OF CAPACITY FROM AN OUNCE TO 50 TONS
PHILADELPHIA.

BRASS CLOSET SCREWS AND BOLTS.
Send for Catalogue of Plumbing Goods.

Special Parts of Brass for Manufacturers.
Wrought, Spun, Stamped or Cast.
Electrical Brass Trimmings.
Upholstery, Yacht and Boat Hardware, Gas Fixture Parts, Etc.
AMERICAN PIN CO., - WATERBURY, CONN.

IDEAS are valuable.
If you have one write us.

WE assist in developing inventions and make Dies, Tools and Patterns for Cast and Sheet Brass Goods, Stamped Steel Parts, Electroplating, etc.
GRAND RAPIDS BRASS CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.

THE "EASY" BOLT CLIPPER.
WILL CUT ANYTHING.

Manufactured by H. K. PORTER 66 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.
Over 58,000 Sold.
It is the BEST in the World.
For sale by the trade generally. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., London, Eng., Agents for Great Britain and Ireland.

SET, CAP and MACHINE SCREWS,
Milled Coupling Bolts, etc.

Sole Mfrs. of the Genuine
Huntington Emery Wheel Dressers
Hexagon Nuts.
Finished and Case Hardened
Bicycle Parts.

CHARLES M. JARVIS, President. GEORGE H. SAGE, Secretary. F. L. WILCOX, Treasurer.

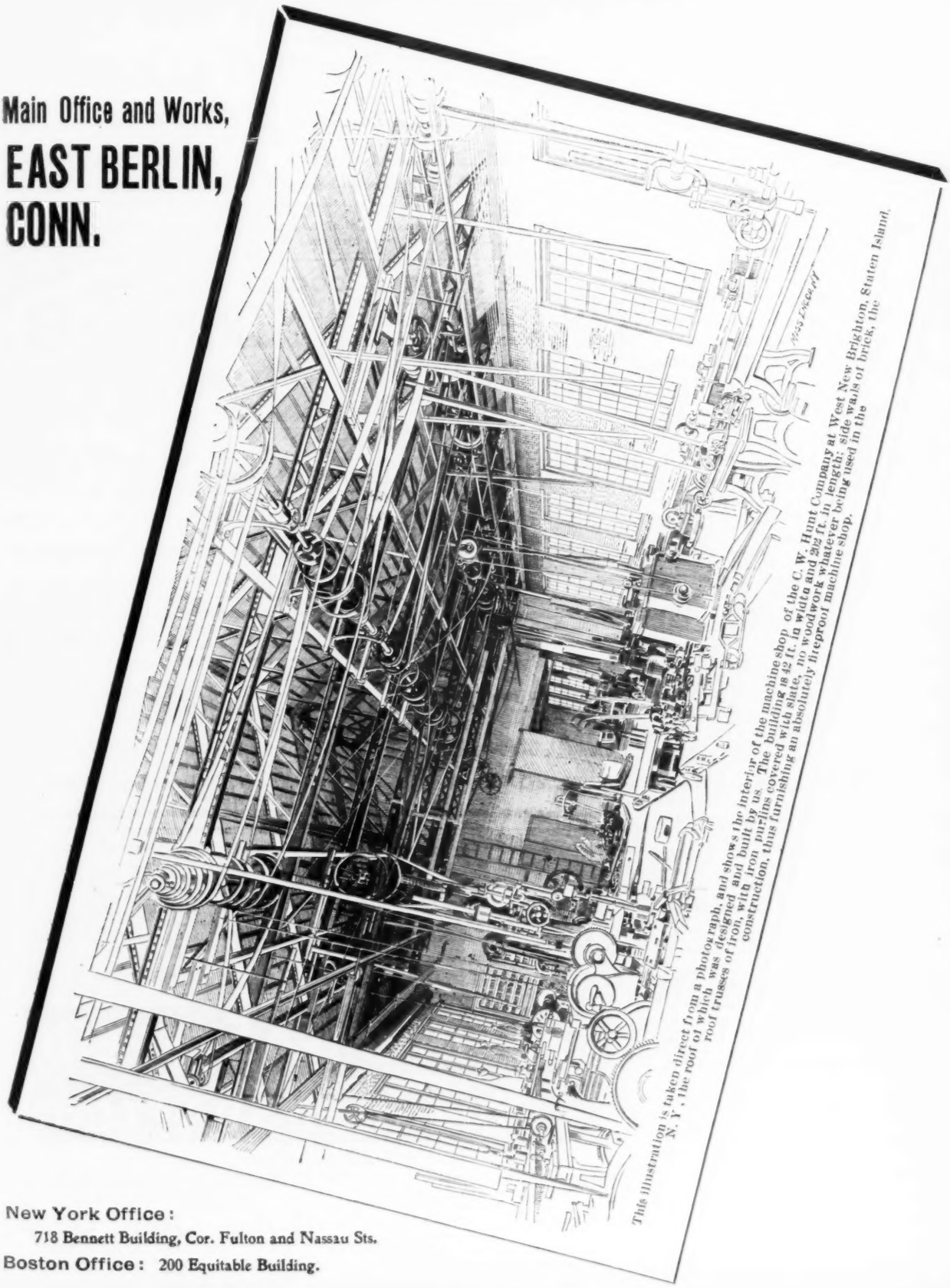
THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

Engineers, Architects and Builders

of Steel Structures of All Kinds.

Main Office and Works,

EAST BERLIN, CONN.



This illustration is taken direct from a photograph, and shows the interior of the machine shop of the C. W. Hunt Company at West New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y., the roof of which was designed and built by us. The building is 42 ft. in width and 242 ft. in length; side walls of brick, the roof trusses of iron, with iron purlins covered with slate, no woodwork whatever being used in the construction, thus furnishing an absolutely fireproof machine shop.

New York Office:
718 Bennett Building, Cor. Fulton and Nassau Sts.

Boston Office: 200 Equitable Building.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.

The Philadelphia Bank Bldg. 421 Chestnut St.
PHILADELPHIA.

Foundry and Forge Pig Irons, Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,

Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc. Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron

Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and Mining.

JUSTICE COX, JR.,

552 & 554 Bullitt Building, - Phila., Pa.

IRON and STEEL.

— AGENT FOR —

Hyde Park Iron & Steel Co.'s Superior Light Steel Sheets.
Lebanon Rolling Mills Co.'s Plates and Bars.
Grier Hill Iron & Coal Co.'s Bessemer and Low Phos. Pig Iron.
Pulaski Iron Co.'s High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.
Lebanon Valley Furnace Co.'s Cornwall Bessemer Pig Iron.
National Structural Tubing Co.'s Tubing and Shapes.

Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge Plate, Muck Bars, Scrap Iron and Steel. New and Old Rails. Foreign and Domestic Ores.

J. J. MOHR.

Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Foundry, Forge, Charcoal and Bessemer Pig Iron.

Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,

Harrison Bldg., 15th and Market Sts., Philada.

Iron and Steel Merchants.

PIG IRON.

Iron and Steel Plates, Sheets, Bars and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives. Track Equipment.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

W. H. THOMSON & CO.,

DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL, COAL AND COKE. STEAMSHIP OUTFITS, RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.

Room 511-512 Land Title Bld'g, Broad and Chestnut Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Eastern Agents, Youngstown Iron and Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.

STEPHEN GIRARD BUILDING,
NO. 19 SO. 12TH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Bessemer, Mill and Foundry Pig Iron, Steel Billets, Muck Bars and Iron Ores.

A. R. Whitney & Co.,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL.

AGENCIES:

CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited.
Structural Material, Beams, Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams Rolled from 3 to 24 inches deep, inclusive.

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, DUNCANSVILLE, PA.
Merchant Iron, Bars, Angles, Hoops, Cotton Ties, Wire Rods and Wire Nails.

BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO.,
Removed to Portage Iron Co., Ltd., Duncansville, Pa.

P. O. Box 33. 29 Broadway, New York.

Business Established, 1826. **ALAN WOOD COMPANY,** Incorporated 1886.

Manufacturers of Sheets and Light Plates of Iron and Steel,

BLACK AND GALVANIZED.

General Office and Warehouse, 519 Arch Street, Phila. Schuylkill Iron Works, Conshohocken, Penna.

SPECIALTIES.—Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket, Corrugated, Bath Boiler, Gas Holder, Swede and Norway Sheets, Blue Annealed, Best Bloom, M. F., A. W. Clean, Cold Rolled Sheets, Pickled and Cold Rolled Sheets, Best Last, Water Pipe and Light Plates, Electrical Iron and Steel.

The only *manufacturers* of sheets having a warehouse in Philadelphia, where we invite the trade and consumers to inspect our large and well-assorted stock. **Bourse Exhibit, Section "G," 34 to 38.**

A. MILNE & CO.,

SWEDISH (NORWAY) IRON AND STEEL.

Blooms, Billets, Bars; Wire, Rivet and Nail Rods.

FOREIGN and DOMESTIC IRON and STEEL.

1 Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.

MARINE CHAIN.

JAMES McKAY & CO., - - - Pittsburgh, Pa.

Canadian Representative:

HUGH RUSSEL, 185 St. James Street, Montreal, Canada.

Manufacturers of Stud and Marine Chain of all kinds. All Chain made to the U. S. Admiralty Standard. Certificates of tests furnished with shipment. Write for prices.

THE HART & COOLEY MFG. CO.,

COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.

General Sales Agents
WARD & NASH,
35 and 37 So. Canal St., Chicago.
85 Purchase St., Boston.

SO. CHICAGO, ILL.

Scottdale Iron and Steel Co.,

LIMITED.

Office and Works at SCOTTDALE, PA.

Manufacturers of **IRON AND STEEL SHEETS,** Box Annealed and Cold Rolled, AND "HAYES" METAL LATHING.

—R. MUSHET'S—

"SPECIAL," FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS.

STEEL

"TITANIC," For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - - Clyde Steel and Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,

B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.
No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

J. C. JAMISON, PRES. H. J. WILLIAMS, SEC. WALTER J. SCOTT, SUPT.

DAMASCUS STEEL CO.,

Manufacturers of

DAMASCUS BRAND OF TOOL STEEL

For Dies, Milling Cutters, Punches, Chisels, Lathe Tools, Drills, Shear Blades and Stone Working Tools.

A Special Steel for Oil Well Bits and Jars.

512 Smithfield Street, - Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE FINISHED STEEL CO

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

MFR'S OF **POLISHED SHAFTING**

C. B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.

C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,

Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA.

Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Structural Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.

Sole Agents for Paxton Rolling Mills.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES.

FRANCIS WISTER,

COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Coke, Coal, Ores.

PEA AND BUCKWHEAT (Red and White Ash).

National Foundry Coke a Specialty. Sulphur less than 0.5.

All Sizes National Crushed Coke.

Rothschild Bldg., 14 So. Broad St., PHILADELPHIA.

Lukens Iron AND Steel Co. INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

A. F. Huston, President. *Chas. L. Huston, Vice-President.* *Jos. Humpton, Secretary and Treasurer.*

STEEL PLATES, ALL GRADES.

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTH UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, No. 10 GAUGE TO 2 INCHES.

— ESTABLISHED 1810. —

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS: Coatesville, Pa. NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 29 Broadway. NEW ORLEANS OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE: 535 Delta and 536 South Front Sts. PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: Fidelity Building, Rooms 405-6-7-8 N. Broad St., above Arch St.

CHICAGO OFFICE: A. M. CASTLE, Western Sales Agent, 9 S. Canal St.

FRANK SAMUEL, Harrison Building, 15th & Market Sts., Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIG IRON—.03 or under.
SCRAP—.03 or .05 or under.
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.
MELTING BAR—
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets, Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap, Foundry and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.

SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel:—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 49 William St., New York; JAMES B. STOKES, 132 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO.
WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. SITES, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

SHEET AND BLACK PLATE BARS. All Sizes of MERCHANT BAR.

SOFT STEEL BARS BILLETS SHEETS TIN & TERNE PLATE

LIGHT RAILS, HEXAGONS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES & SPECIAL SHAPES

BLACK, PAINTED, GALVANIZED — SHEETS, PLAIN AND FORMED. CORRUGATED CRIMPED & other forms of ROOFING.

COMMON AND SPECIAL SHEETS. TIN AND TERNE PLATE In All Grades.

ÆTNA-STANDARD IRON & STEEL CO., BRIDGEPORT, OHIO

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE & CO., - EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,

Beach and Otis Streets, PHILADELPHIA.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings. "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

BLACK AND GALVANIZED

STEEL SHEETS.

All sizes, 14 x 20 to 48 and 144 inches.

E. H. STROUD & CO.,

SOLE SALES AGENTS
OLD MEADOW ROLLING MILL CO.,
PITTSBURG SHEET MFG. CO.,
and (excepting Pa., N. J., N. Y. and N. E.) for
CANTON ROLLING MILL CO.

2500 TONS PER MONTH.

MILLS NEAR PITTSBURGH, PA.

36 La Salle St., CHICAGO, and NEW YORK, 100 William St.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.

ROLLED STEEL BEAMS,

Channels, Angles, Tees, &c. Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c.

HIGH GRADE MERCHANT BAR IRON.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - ROOMS 151 AND 152, No. 45 BROADWAY.

OGDEN & WALLACE,

577, 579, 581 & 588 GREENWICH ST., NEW YORK.

IRON AND STEEL.

AGENCIES:

J. PAINTER & SONS CO., Bands, Hoops, etc.
DILWORTH, PORTER & CO., Limited, Glendon Machinery Steel.
THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Cold Finished Steel Shafting, etc.
BRAEBURN STEEL CO., Tool Steel, etc.

B TRADE-MARK.

BRAEBURN STEEL COMPANY,

BRAEBURN, PA.

Manufacturers of

Fine Tool Steel and Forgings. Also Spring, Hammer, and Machinery Steel of high quality. Fine Open-Hearth Steel.

DIRECTORS:
William Metcalf,
Charles Metcalf,
P. B. Hasbrouck.
R. P. Kelly,
Sec'y and Treas.

AMERICAN

PIG IRON STORAGE WARRANT CO.

(Bank of America Building.) 44 Wall St., N. Y

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

Hobson, Seaman & Co.,

Suooessors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON, DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best Tool Steels, "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

BRIGHT DRILL RODS, HIGHEST QUALITY and ACCURACY.

WAREHOUSE, 98 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

in Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "TOUGH" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

Established 1774.

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF Best Quality,

IN Bars, Sheets AND Plates.

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St., - - - - - NEW YORK.

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Highest Award and Medal World's Fair, 1893.

DENMAN & DAVIS,

N. Y. AGENTS FOR

THE BENJAMIN ATHA & ILLINGWORTH CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHAMPION STEEL,

(Telephone, 665 John.)

MERCHANT BAR, FORGINGS, CASTINGS, SHEETS and PLATES.

TOOL STEEL, DIE BLOCKS, AIR HARDENING STEEL.

All kinds of lower grade Steels.

FULL STOCK COLD ROLLED SHAFTING.

Office and Warehouse, 85 and 87 John St., N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Open Hearth Steel

Bars and Structural Shapes

Car and Engine Axles. . .

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

President, PERCIVAL ROBERTS, Jr.
1st Vice-President, P. W. ROBERTS.
2nd Vice-President, FREDERICK SNARE.
Secretary and Treasurer, J. W. DAVIS.

OFFICES:
261 S. 4th St., Phila, Pa.
American Surety Bdg., N. Y.
Brazer Building,
27 State St., Boston, Mass.

A. & P. ROBERTS COMPANY.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Train-Sheds, Elevated Railroads

—AND ALL—

Steel Structures.

WHEELOCK, LOVEJOY & CO.,

23 Cliff St., NEW YORK.

35 Oliver St., BOSTON.

FIRTHS STEEL.

AGENCIES:

FIRTH-STERLING STEEL CO., Tool Steel.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Ltd., Tool and Sheet Steel.

GLOBE WIRE CO., Ltd., Drill Rods.

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL.

STAYBOLT, BOILER BRACE, RIVET, TOOL AND AXLE IRON.

VULCAN HIGH GRADE IRON

LOCKHART IRON & STEEL CO. PITTSBURGH, PA. VULCAN

LOCKHART SOFT STEEL

SQUARE ROOT AND FILLET ANGLES. HEXAGONS AND SMALL CHANNELS.

SAMUEL TRETHEWEY & CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SLITTING KNIVES,
ROLL TURNING TOOLS,
ROLL TURNERS' PLUGS,
PISTON RINGS, ETC.

ROTARY, STRAIGHT, ANGLE SOLID STEEL SHEAR KNIVES

OF CRUCIBLE STEEL for Tin Plate Works, Sheet Mills, Plate and Bar Mills, and for all other purposes.

FORTY-SEVENTH STREET, - - PITTSBURG, PA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO.,** PITTSBURGH, PA.
(INCORPORATED.)
—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—
Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

SINGER'S HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring the very finest quality.
SINGER'S EXTRA Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an extra fine quality.
SINGER'S CRUCIBLE Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of Standard quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.
SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.
HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequal finish and accuracy of gauge.
ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.
AGRICULTURAL STEEL. "Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel. "Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel. "Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel. "Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel. "Special" (Solid Soft Centre) Plow Steel. Crucible Cast Plow Steel. Steel Rotary Harrow Discs. Finished Rolling Plow Colters. Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.
Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axle and Steel Tire.
SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Incpd., 100, 102 and 104 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, New York, by**
HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.
GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.
Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.
WETHERELL BROS. Eastern Representatives, 31 Oliver St., Boston, Mass., and 120 Liberty St., New York City.
Chicago Agent, BYRON H. WHITE, 68-70 South Canal St., Chicago.
Canadian Agent, W. C. BLYTH, No. 76 York St., Toronto, Ont.

MINNESOTA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
High Grade Wrought Iron and Steel Bars in Rounds, Squares, Flats, Ovals, Half Ovals and Other Shapes.
Works at Columbia Heights. Office, Temple Court, Minneapolis, Minn.

STEEL PIPE AND NAILS.

SAMPLE OF STANDARD RIVERSIDE STEEL PIPE HAMMERED COLD. (*From Photograph.*)

SAMPLE OF STANDARD IRON PIPE HAMMERED COLD. (*From Photograph.*)
PIG IRON, STEEL BLOOMS, STEEL BILLETS, SMALL STEEL T RAILS.
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, West Va.
REPRESENTATIVES:
CHAS. S. STEPHENS, No. 21 Beekman St., New York.
CASEY & DAY, No. 445 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.
E. R. MANN & CO., No. 147 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
GEORGE H. LAIB & CO., Neave Building, Cincinnati, O.

CRESCENT STEEL
ESTABLISHED 1865 — INCORPORATED 1889.
CRESCENT STEEL CO.
480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK. PITTSBURGH, PA. 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

JAMES O'DONNELL, Manufacturers' Agent.
10 to 24 West Water Street, Chicago, Ill.,
Iron and Steel Products.
Agent for Superior Steel Co., Cold Rolled Strip Steel.
Lindsay & McCutcheon, Allegheny, Pa., Bands and Hoops.
Cambria Iron Co., Cold Rolled Shafting.
National Bolt, Nut & Rivet Works, Reading, Pa.
P. F. Burke, Boston, Mass., Toe Calks.
SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY
McKEESPORT, PA.,
Manufacture Superior Grades of
Sheet Iron and Sheet Steel.
Exclusive Makers of
Wood's Patent Planished Sheet Iron.
Gauges, 24 to 28 inclusive.
Width, 28 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60 and 72 inches.
Wood's Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket Sheet Iron.
Gauges, 18 to 23 inclusive.
Widths, 28 and 30 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60, 72 and 84 inches
Wood's Smooth Finished, Uniform Color Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel.
Cleaned and free from dust; all standard gauges, widths and lengths.
These celebrated goods are kept constantly in stock by the leading jobbers, or may be had of the makers,
W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY,
General Offices and Works.... McKeesport, Pa.

CHARCOAL-IRON BOILER PLATES.
The same as we have been making for the last thirty years.
THE SEIDEL & HASTINGS CO.,
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

A. R. WHITNEY, Pres. J. P. MEDAY, Vice-Pres. G. A. ENELL, Sec'y. A. R. WHITNEY, Jr., Treas.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

Cable, "Steel," New York. 29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND MERCHANTS.

Wire Nails, Wire and Wire Rods.
Iron and Steel Hoops, Bands.
Cotton Ties, Bars, Ovals, &c.

MANUFACTURED AT

PORTAGE IRON COMPANY, Lim., Duncansville, Pa.

CHROME STEEL CASTINGS 10 TO 4000 LBS. CRUCIBLE CASTINGS

Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Kent Ave., Keap and Hooper Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE ARTHUR C. HARVEY CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.,
Importers and Dealers.
Norway and Swedish
IRON.
Full assortment of Iron and Steel in Boston Warehouse.

PIERSON & CO.,
—DEALERS IN—
IRON and STEEL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
29 Broadway, cor. Morris St.,
NEW YORK.

N. LILIENBERG,
150 BROADWAY, N. Y.
SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL
All grades from the famous
DANNEMORE WORKS, OSTERBY, IGGESUND SÖDERFORS and others.

FOUNDRY CRAYONS
Virginia Soapstone Slate Pencil Co.
Office, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.
WRITE FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES.

TOUGH. CLEAN. DENSE.
Recommended for Rolls, Ice Machinery and all castings requiring dense structure and smooth finish.
HICKMAN PIG IRON.
HICKMAN, WILLIAMS & CO.,
EXCLUSIVE AGENTS.
CHICAGO, The Rookery. LOUISVILLE, Kenyon Bldg.

OTIS STEEL

"OTIS" FIRE-BOX PLATES A SPECIALTY.
FLANGE PLATES, SHIP PLATES, TANK PLATES.
STEEL AXLES of all kinds.

Steel Castings and Forgings.

Head Office and Works, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Agencies: NEW YORK, 97 Cedar St. CHICAGO, Old Colony Building.
ST. LOUIS, 516 N. Third St. WASHINGTON, Kellogg Building.
MONTREAL, Homer Taylor, 183 St. James Street.
SAN FRANCISCO, John Woodlock, 154-156 First Street.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT,
Of Open Hearth or Chester Steel.
True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.
Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.
Steel Castings of Every Description.
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa

W. P. SNYDER & CO.,
Bessemer and Open-Hearth Steel,
BESSEMER PIG, BILLETS, AND SHEET BARS.
Offices, German National Bank Building, - PITTSBURGH, PA.

MACHINE and GENERAL CASTINGS of
CARBO-STEEL.
Tensile Strength, 50,000 Pounds.
A *New Product*, combining the *Most Desirable Properties* of Iron and Steel.
An *Efficient Substitute* for Forgings and for Steel and Bronze Castings.
Available in *All Shapes* not exceeding 3 inches in section. Special shapes in heavier sections.
QUICK DELIVERIES. FAVORABLE PRICES.
Address all correspondence and send patterns to
NEW ERA METAL CO., Garwood, N. J.
On Main Line C. R. R. of N. J.
New England Agent—H. S. LEONARD, 220 Devonshire St., Boston.

It is Now a Matter of Record

That NICKEL STEEL

Is the Top-Mark of Achievement

IN MARINE FORGINGS

All descriptions of Marine Forgings *Send for Pamphlet*

THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

Branch Offices

100 Broadway, N. Y. 421 Chestnut St., Phila. 1433 Marquette Bldg., Chicago

JOHN H. RICKETSON, Prest. W. L. RICKETSON, Supt. O. G. RICKETSON, Vice-Prest
A. G. BARNETT, Treas. A. G. BARNETT, Jr., Sec'y.

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous Steel and

CHILLED ROLLS.

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers. Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office: South Ninth and Bingham Streets, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN O.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY—AUTOMATIC MILL TABLES.
GENERAL ENGINEERING.
TIN PLATE, IRON AND STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

THE LORAIN FOUNDRY COMPANY,

LORAIN, OHIO.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS

HEAVY IRON CASTINGS IN LOAM, DRY and GREEN SAND,

MADE FROM CUPOLA OR AIR FURNACE.

BRASS and COPPER CASTINGS.

I. W. FRANK, Prest. and Gen. Manager. EDWARD KNEELAND, Secy. and Treas.

FRANK-KNEELAND MACHINE CO.,

54th Street and A. V. R. R., Pittsburg, Pa.

SAND CHILLED ROLLS ROLL TURNING.

ROLLING MILL and STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

The YOUNGSTOWN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill and Blast Furnace Castings of Every Description.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

HORACE T. POTTS & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON.

American Iron and Steel of all Descriptions.

A full assortment in stock in warehouse.

316, 318 & 320 North Third St., . PHILA., PA.

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,

Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

Iron and Steel Merchants,

AGENTS FOR

"CONTINENTAL" CORRUGATED FURNACES,

418 Walnut St., PHILA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.

Dunbar Foundry and Forge Irons.
Kemble Pig Iron.
Allentown Iron Co.
Warner & Co.'s Wash Irons.

Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.

26 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,

FIDELITY BUILDING,

112 North Broad St., Philadelphia.

BROKERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL.

Correspondence Solicited.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,

Fidelity Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD J. ETTING,

IRON AND STEEL,

LAND TITLE BUILDING.

STORAGE YARD—OLD NAVY YARD,

PHILADELPHIA.

Representing TURNER ENGINEERING CO., "Turner" Boilers. Agent UNION MINING CO., Manufacturers of "Mount Savage" Fire Brick. Representing MATTHEW ADDY & CO., Pig Iron. Agent DAYTON COAL & IRON CO., Ltd., Pig Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & Co.,

IRON AND STEEL.

66 Broadway, - New York.

CABLE ADDRESS "METALFAC-CHICAGO" A B C CODES

E. H. STROUD & CO.

METAL FACTORS.

The Products of and Supplies for

IRON · STEEL · TIN-PLATE · BRASS
COPPER · LEAD & · ZINC · WORKS

76 LaSalle Street *111 William Street*

CHICAGO. NEW YORK

MALLEABLE CASTINGS,

Clean, strong, stiff, easily machined and close grained are the leading qualities Also Refined Bike Steel Metal.

Acme Malleable Iron Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

IRON CASTINGS.

Metal Pattern Making.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

NEW BRUNSWICK FOUNDRY CO.

NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

Malleable Castings.

Also Gray Iron Castings.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of Patterns and Samples.

JARECKI MFG. CO., ERIE, PA.

Manufacturers of Malleable and Gray Iron Pipe Fittings, Valves, Cocks, &c.

FORGINGS.

IRON OR STEEL.

Rough, Machined, or Fully Finished.

500 lbs. to 50,000 lbs. Weight.

HIGH QUALITY, PROMPT DELIVERY.

Eastern Forge Co.

OF MASSACHUSETTS.

BOSTON, MASS.

72 Kilby St.

HIGHEST GRADE

IRON CASTINGS,

MADE FROM A POUND OR LESS TO 60,000 POUNDS TO ORDER.

Also Mottled and Chilled Rolls from AIR FURNACE IRON.

All Castings made from the best brands of American, Scotch, and Cold Blast Charcoal Iron.

National Foundry Co., - Troy, N. Y.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

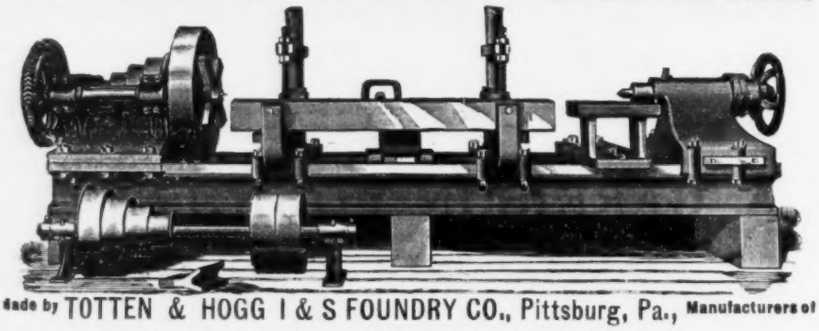
MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS. WATERBURY, CONN.

NEW IMPROVED STANDARD ROLL LATHE.



Made by TOTTEN & HOGG I & S FOUNDRY CO., Pittsburg, Pa., Manufacturers of

CHILL ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY.

GEO. MESTA, PRES'T W. H. REA, TREAS. J. O. HORNING, SEC'Y.

Mesta Machine Company,

SUCCESSORS TO

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO., and
LEECHBURG FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill, Steel Works and Tin Plate Machinery, Machine-Molded Gears, Ingot Molds, Chilled and Sand Rolls.

Offices: LEWIS BLOCK, ***Pittsburgh, Pa.***

HIGH GRADE

ALUMINUM CASTINGS

AT 75 CENTS PER POUND.

A trial order will convince you of their superiority.

NASHUA IRON & BRASS FOUNDRY CO.

(*Successors of NASHUA LOCK CO.*),

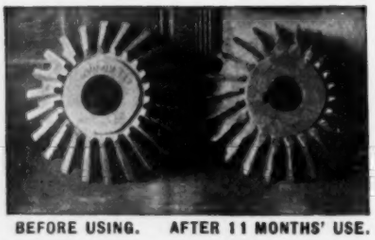
NASHUA, N. H. Telephone. 85 Pearl St., BOSTON

The FERRO-CARBON CASTINGS CO.

FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN HOSKIN, Pres't. ALFRED C. REX, V. Pres't and Supt. C. A. G. RIEGE, Sec. and Treas

GEAR WHEELS, CAR WHEELS, CYLINDERS, VALVES and FITTINGS, AGRICULTURAL, ARCHITECTURAL and HYDRAULIC CASTINGS.



BEFORE USING. AFTER 11 MONTHS' USE.

AXES, HATCHETS, HAMMERS, CLEAVERS, RAILROAD and MINING TOOLS.

Founders of High Grade Castings of Atlas Metal and Manufacturers of Superior Edge Tools and Tool Steel of Atlas Metal.

FIRST CLASS CASTINGS OF THIS METAL, OF ANY WEIGHT, SIZE OR THICKNESS, OF UNIFORM STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES THROUGHOUT.

Information and estimates upon application. Sample orders solicited.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Mine-Rails, I-Beams, Tee Bars, Fish Plates, Bolts, Nuts and Spikes.

Transfer and Locomotive Turn Tables, Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery, Mining Pumps, Etc. Roll Trains, Shears, Punches, Iron Trucks, Etc. Builders of all classes of Machinery, Makers of Castings of all descriptions for Cable and Electric Railways.

ALLENTOWN, PA.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO CO.

FIRE BRICK

CUPOLA LININGS A SPECIALTY.

WOODBRIDGE. N. J.

CYRUS BORGNER.
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & LOBACH
23d ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA., PA. U.S.A.

FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS

Standard Foundry & Mfg. Co.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Light Gray Iron Castings, unequaled in Softness and Superior Finish. Our Castings in Finishing will save time and tools.

Send us trial order. We can please you. Prices right.

Cleveland, O.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK

of all Shapes and Sizes.

420 E. 23d St., New York.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE TRENTON MALLEABLE IRON CO., - Trenton, N. J.

ATLAS METAL.

TENSILE 50,000 POUNDS.

Atlas Metal is defined by Prof. Charles James, the well-known Steel Expert, as "A New Commercial Product, standing between Iron and Steel, and uniting in itself the best characteristics of both."

ITS CHIEF POINTS ARE

GREAT STRENGTH. GREAT WEAR. UNIFORMITY. EASILY MACHINED.

HOMOGENEOUS.—Atlas Metal is not surface treated—the castings can be made of any weight, size or thickness, and the metal will be of uniform structure and entirely homogeneous throughout.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Established 1864.

JAMES GARDNER & SON, Manufacturers of "Standard Savage" Fire Brick for all Purposes.

Office, CUMBERLAND, MD., P. O. Box 548.

Agents:

B. F. JOHNSON, 500 Lewis Bldg., PITTSBURGH, PA. B. WALLIS & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

FIRE BRICK

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE.

PRESBREY STOVE LINING CO.,

Taunton, Mass., U. S. A.

Established 1845.

Ostrander Fire Brick Company

MANUFACTURE FIRE BRICK FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Works at TROY, N. Y., and OSTRANDER, N. J.

Main Office, TROY, N. Y., to which correspondence should be addressed.

SMALL STEEL CASTINGS

That are moulded true to pattern.
That are of tough and uniform metal.
That are easily machined (no hard spots).
That are free from blow or sand holes.
That will take a fine polish.
THAT WILL HARDEN LIKE TOOL STEEL.

Send Samples for Prices Stating Quantity Required.

HOMER F. LIVERMORE,

85 and 87 PEARL ST., - - - BOSTON, MASS

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.

UNION MINING CO.,

Proprietors of the Celebrated Mount Savage Fire Brick.

GOVERNMENT STANDARD.

Home Office and Works:

MOUNT SAVAGE, Allegany County, Md.

Branch Offices: No. 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; Land Title Building, Broad and Chestnut Sts., Phila., Pa.; Ferguson Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Stowe, Fuller & Co., 195 Merwin St., Cleveland, Ohio.

STOELD CASTINGS.

NEW ENGLAND STEEL CASTINGS CO.,

403 PROVIDENT BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

FINE, CLEAN AND SOFT.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

WM. M. CRANE CO.,

1131 and 1133 Broadway, N. Y. City.

Foundry, Peekskill, N. Y.

DROP FORGINGS.

Carriage
Bicycle
Special.

Get our estimates.

THE WILCOX & HOWE CO.,

DERBY, CONN., U. S. A.

THE McNEAL PIPE and FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of

CAST IRON PIPE

Works and Office, BURLINGTON, N. J.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, Land Title Bldg., Broad and Chestnut Sts.

Write for Delivered Prices.

NO VENTING, NO BLOWING BY USING HOLLAND CORE COMPOUND

Holland Linseed Oil Co.,

689 Austin Ave., CHICAGO.

THE OHIO PIPE CO.,

COLUMBUS, OHIO.

TIN MILLS

6 Hot and 3 Cold Mills ready. We are prepared to contract for New Mills all complete.

F. R. PHILLIPS' SONS CO., - PHILA.

G. W. McCLURE & SON,

Successors to McClure & Amsler,

Engineers and Contractors,

Carnegie Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION

A SPECIALTY.

Sole Representatives, U. S. A.,

Massicks & Crooke's Patent

Three Pass Fire-Brick Stoves,

With McClure & Amsler's Patent Improvements.

McClure & Amsler's Patent

Two Pass Fire-Brick Stoves,

—With Center Combustion Chamber.—

Open-Hearth Furnaces, Heating Furnaces,
Soaking Pits, Gas Producers.

ALL KINDS BRICK-WORK.

THE

S. OBERMAYER CO.,

Cincinnati, O.
Chicago, Ill.
Larimer, Pa.

MFRS. OF

Foundry Facings,
Foundry Supplies,
Foundry Equipments.

IMPORTERS AND REFINERS

EAST INDIA PLUMBAGO, SILVER LEADS AND GRAPHITE.

Estimates given on complete Brass and Iron Foundries. Send for Catalogue No. 26.

HEAVY AND LIGHT GREY IRON

CASTINGS.

We are thoroughly equipped for contract work.

THE J. H. McLAIN COMPANY,

CANTON, O

Stationary AND Portable

PYROMETERS,

From 500 to 3,000 degrees.

EDWARD BROWN,

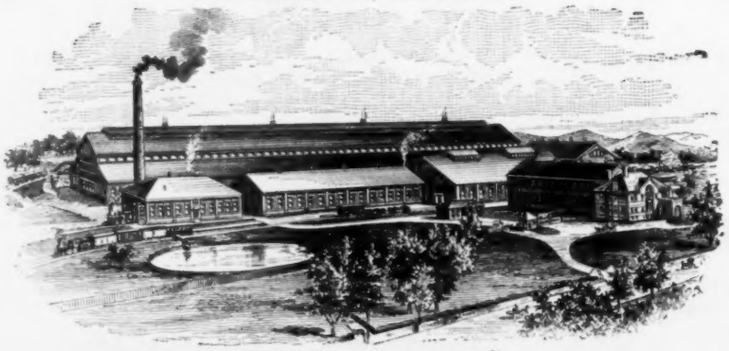
309 Walnut St.

PHILADELPHIA

Established 1880.

THE SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO.,

BRISTOL, CONN.



Main foundry room 530 x 110 ft.

IRON CASTINGS. High Grade Castings, large and small, at Low Prices, To Order.

Leonard, Winter, Fall and German Sts., Cleveland, O.

Light Castings of Soft Iron and Fine Moulding. Completely equipped Machine and Brass Pattern Shops. Japanning, Bronzing, Galvanizing and Nickeling Departments.

Send Sample Castings for Estimate. **CLEVELAND, O.**

ARGAND STOVES AND RANGES. **GREY IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.**

Japanning, Tinning, Bronze, Brass and Nickel Plating Depts.

Write for prices. Best Shipping Facilities.

ALBANY FOUNDRY CO.,

ALBANY, N. Y.

Capacity 40 Tons per Day. 3 Cupolas.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

WARREN, McFARLAND & CO. GEO B. BUCKINGHAM.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,

ELLWOOD CITY, LAWRENCE CO., PA.

STEEL FORGINGS,

Railroad, Marine and Machine. All shapes.

HEAVY SHAFTING.

IN THE ROUGH, ROUGH TURNED or FINISHED.

CHICAGO OFFICE, 1020-1021 Monadnock Bldg., Frederick H. Mason, Mgr.

Office, Fidelity Mutual Building, PHILADELPHIA

POTASH

We offer strictly first sorts White Rock in casks at a low price. Write for prices.

TALCOTT, FRISBIE & CO. *Chemists and Importers,* HARTFORD, CONN.

MILLER BROS. & CO.,

TRADESMEN'S BLDG.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

BUILDERS OF

O. H., Tube Welding, Heating and Annealing Furnaces. Plants Built Complete. Best Work. Modern Designs and Guaranteed Results.

THE DUFF GAS PRODUCER HAS NO EQUAL.

Iron Foundry

Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co, Torrington, Conn.

Heavy and Light Castings to Order.

Small Castings Drilled, Coppered, Bronzed, Tinned, Japanned, Brass or Nickel Plated. Estimates on application.

The S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY

Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Open Hearth "Steel Tube" and Rolling Mills Complete.
Smythe Gas Producers, 3 Types, most advanced and Unequaled.
Steam and Hydraulic Machinery, "Buildings," etc.

NOTE.—OVER 100 PLANTS BUILT AND IN OPERATION.

JULIAN KENNEDY,

Consulting and Contracting Engineer

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills,

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

— BRANCH OFFICE OF THE LATROBE STEEL WORKS.—

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.,

400-401 German Nat'l Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Swindell Recuperative System

Has been adopted by the largest Tin Plate, Sheet and other manufacturers, because it **Saves Fuel, Gives a Uniform Heat or Anneal, Increases Production** and **Saves Annealing Boxes.** Examination of furnaces in operation solicited. 180 built for all purposes in last 20 months.

Swindell Water Seal Gas Producers

are still increasing in numbers; 62 built since Jan. 1st, 1898; 203 built since Sept. 1st, 1895.

NEW CASTLE ENGINEERING WORKS,

SUCCESSORS TO

JAMES P. WITHEROW CO,

Engineers and Contractors,

Foundry, Boilers and Machine Shops.

All Contract Work Relating to Construction of Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants and Rolling Mills.

Offices and Shops, - - - - - - NEW CASTLE, PA.

Duff's Patent Water Seal Gas Producer,

Over **600** in Successful Operation.

Investigation Solicited.

THE DUFF PATENTS CO., 924 Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Conestoga Building. **EDWARD E. ERIKSON,** Pittsburg, Pa.

Consulting and Contracting Engineer.

I will Build or Furnish Complete Plans for Steel Plants, Sheet and Tin Plate Mills, Gas Furnaces and Producers, Structural Iron and Steel, Automatic Billet Heating Furnaces.

FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

True as a die to every outline of the pattern.

High Grade Brass and Bronze Castings.

PRICES RIGHT.

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, GUILFORD, CONN.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Gas Heating
Gas Puddling
Open Hearth
Crucible
Tube Welding

FURNACES

AND

CONTINUOUS, GRATELESS WATER SEAL GAS PRODUCERS

FOR ROLLING MILLS, STEEL & TUBE WORKS.

WE GUARANTEE

TO PLACE ALL PLANTS ERECTED BY US IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION.

The Iron-Masters'

LABORATORY

ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

Analyses of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Irons, Steels, Limestones, Clays, Slags, Coals, Etc.

Laboratory at WARRENTON, VIRGINIA,

FORMERLY LOCATED AT

339 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

J. BLODGET BRITTON & CO.

DAVID LAMOND,

Contracting Engineer,

716 Ferguson Block, Third Avenue,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace Construction. Patentee Central Combustion Chamber 4 Pass Stove.

Agent for C. H. Foote Patent 2 and 4 Pass Fire Brick Stove.

NATIONAL TUBE WORKS COMPANY.

Mills at McKeesport, Pa., U. S. A.

The largest manufacturers of Special Mild Steel and Wrought Iron Pipe, Boiler Tubes, Casing and Tubing in the world. From Ore to finished product. Sizes, 1-8 in. to 30 in.

Sales Houses: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, PITTSBURG, BOSTON, ST. LOUIS.

FRICK COKE

H. C. FRICK COKE CO.,

Post Office, PITTSBURG, PA.

Mines and Ovens in the Connellsville Coke Region, Penna. Headquarters for

GENUINE

CONNELLSVILLE COKE

For Blast Furnaces and Foundry Cupola Work; also Crushed Connellsville Coke (substitute for Anthracite Coal) for manufacturing and domestic purposes. 13,500 ovens. Daily capacity, 30,000 tons of Coke.

☞ Direct Connections with all Railroads Entering the Region. ☜

Quotations, Freight Rates, Pamphlets giving full information promptly furnished upon application.

JONES & LAUGHLINS, LIMITED,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Branch House, - - CHICAGO, ILL. Branch Office, 220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ACID OPEN HEARTH,
BASIC OPEN HEARTH and
BESSEMER STEEL INGOTS,
BLOOMS AND BILLETS,
OF STANDARD GRADE.

WM. R. MARTIN,

IRON WORKS,

LANCASTER, - - - PENNA.

BRICK MACHINERY,
SOAP MACHINERY,
ROCK BREAKERS,
CRUSHING ROLLS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Automatic Micrometer Gauge for Rolling Hot Plates.

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN STANDARDS.

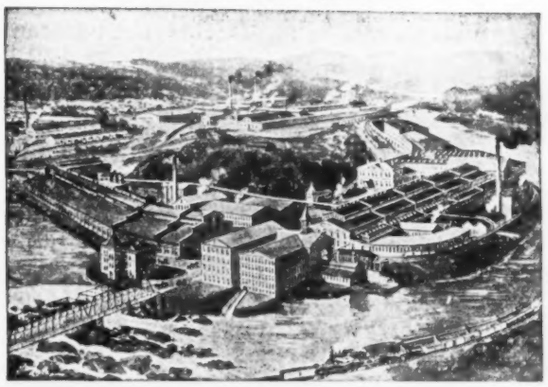
HAINES GAUGE CO.,

807-809 Master Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
U. S. A.

Established 1853.

Refined Malleable Iron Castings

MANUFACTURED BY



Our Characteristics:

Uniformity,
Strength,
Finish,
Prompt Deliveries.

Reverberatory Furnaces only.

Annealed by Improved method.

Annual Capacity 6000 Tons.

WALTER A. WOOD MOWING & REAPING MACHINE CO., = HOOSICK FALLS, N. Y.

(Seymour, Van Santvoord & Danforth Geer, Receivers.)

FRANKLIN FARREL, Pres't. CHARLES F. BLISS, Treas. FRANK E. HOADLEY, Sec'y.

FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., ANSONIA, CONN.,

BUILDERS OF HEAVY MACHINERY.

CHILLED and SAND ROLLS.
ROLLING MILL MACHINERY for Iron, Brass, Copper, Lead, Silver, Britannia and other metals.
TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.
RUBBER MACHINERY.
MINING MACHINERY, Stone Breakers, Crushing Rolls, etc.
STONE WORKING MACHINERY, Planers, Headers, Diamond Saws, etc.
MACHINE-MOULDED GEARING.
GENERAL MACHINERY, Felt Hardeners, Veneer Cutters, Shears, Hydraulic Presses and Pumps, Railroad Cranes, etc., etc.

HEAVY CASTINGS

Of Iron or Semi-Steel in Dry Sand, Green Sand or Loam.

Please mention *The Iron Age.*

TILGHMAN'S PATENT

Sand Blast Machinery.

For removing the scale from castings and metals of all kinds. . . . . .

Send for Catalogue.

Ward & Nash,

23-25 Purchase St., BOSTON, MASS.

35-37 Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.

DO YOU FEEL SATISFIED

that your oil fires as now running, are economical, or do you contemplate making a change? Before deciding what to substitute it will pay you to consult with us.

U. S. FUEL OIL EQUIPMENT CO., - 623 Drexel Bldg., Phila.

We furnish Compressed Air, Steam or Blower Systems as desired.

For

BLAST and

ANNEALING FURNACES

The

PNEUMATIC PYROMETER

To

SAVE COAL

IN **BOILER PRACTICE,**

IN **PRODUCERS,**

The

GAS COMPOSIMETER.

To Record

LIGHT PRESSURES, LIGHT VACUUMS,

The

STEINBART RECORDING GAUGE.

SOLD UNDER GUARANTEE

WE INVITE CORRESPONDENCE.

UEHLING, STEINBART & CO., Ltd.,

40 Fourth St., Carlstadt N. J.

The Pridmore Molding Machines

In practical and successful use by the largest manufacturers of

Harvesting Machines.
Windmills and Pumps,
Electrical Apparatus,
Malleable Castings,
Pipe Fittings and Valves,
Railroad and Street Cars,
Railroad Castings,
Cotton Machinery,
Plows and Drills,
Oil Well Supplies.

Hardware, light and heavy, and all kinds of iron and brass castings.

Write for Catalogue and Prices.

Rights to use these Machines for Molding Malleable Iron or Steel Castings are Reserved, Subject to Special Agreement.

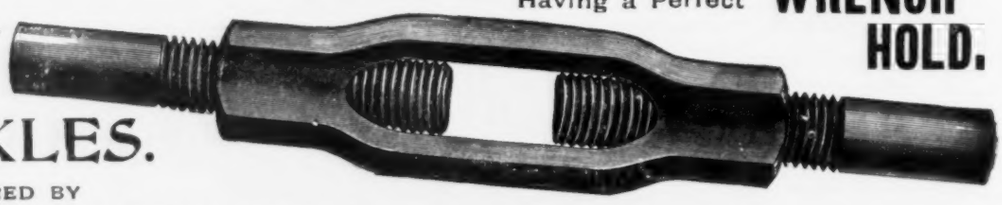
HENRY E. PRIDMORE, 111 and 113 W. Harrison Street, . . . CHICAGO, ILLS.

EDWARD J. ETTING, Land Title Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa., Agent for Eastern Pennsylvania, Western New Jersey Delaware and Maryland.

WROUGHT IRON OPEN HEXAGONAL

TURN BUCKLES.

The Only Turnbuckle Having a Perfect **WRENCH HOLD.**



MANUFACTURED BY

THE CENTRAL IRON & STEEL CO.. BRAZIL, IND.

HENRY AIKEN,
Consulting Mechanical Engineer,
Rooms 400, 401, 403, 404 and 405,
Lewis Block,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

STEAM-BOILERS.

BY

CECIL H. PEABODY,

Professor of Marine Engineering and Naval Architecture, Massachusetts Institute of Technology,

AND

EDWARD F. MILLER,

Assistant Professor of Steam Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

CONTENTS.

Types of Boilers.
Fuels and Combustion.
Corrosion and Incrustation.
Settings, Furnaces, and Chimneys.
Power of Boilers.
Staying and Other Details.
Strength of Boilers.
Boiler Accessories.
Shop Practice.
Testing Boilers.
Boiler Design.
Appendix.

8vo. Cloth. $4.00.
Nearly 400 pages. 142 illustrations.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY.
232-238 William Street. - NEW YORK.

HARRISBURG FEED WATER HEATERS

Of Pure, Seamless Copper Coils,

GUARANTEED TO BE THE

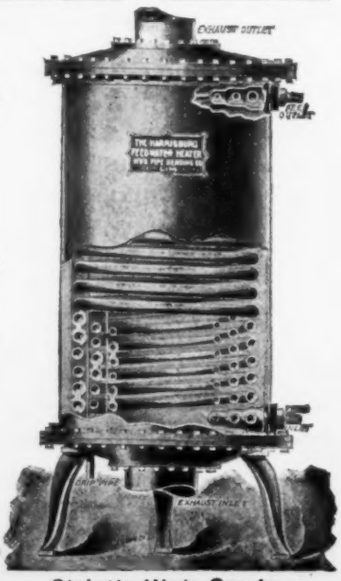
Most Effective, Most Durable and Cheapest Heater Manufactured.

Write for Descriptive Catalogue.

Copper, Iron and Brass Pipe Coils and Bends of any desired shape.

MANUFACTURED BY

The Harrisburg Pipe Bending Company, Ltd.,
775 Herr St., Harrisburg, Pa.



Strictly High Grade.

PIONEERS
LOW SPEED DYNAMOS.
NICKEL ANODES.
LACQUERS.

NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS

LEADERS
BUFFS.
CYANIDE POTASH.
TURKISH EMERY.
POLISHING MACHINERY.

THE HANSON & VAN WINKLE CO.
NEWARK CHICAGO NEW YORK

THOROUGH INSPECTIONS

And Insurance against loss or damage to property and loss of life and injury to persons caused by

Steam Boiler Explosions

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

J. M. ALLEN, President. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Prest.
J. B. PIERCE, Sec. and Treas. FRANCIS B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Prest.
L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec. L. B. BRAINERD, Asst. Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Co.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late U. S. Commissioner to the Paris Exposition.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford, Conn.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge United States Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, President Smyth Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.
GEORGE A. FAIRFIELD, Prest. Hartford Machine Screw Company.

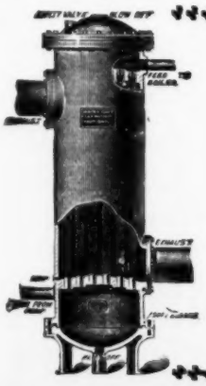
MFG. OF THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATERS, PURIFIERS, CONDENSERS.

THE WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.

27 South St., Elmwood, Conn.

Telephone Address, ELMWOOD.
Telegraph Address, HARTFORD.
Cable Address, "WHITLOCK," Directory Code.

ALSO MFG. OF ECONOMIZERS, FILTERS, PUMPS and COIL WORK FOR ALL PURPOSES.



Investigate the merits of the principal feed water heaters, and the chances are that you will buy a

WAINWRIGHT.

Begin the investigation by sending for our catalogue "D" 2-1897.

TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.,
TAUNTON, MASS., U. S. A.

NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS.

ZUCKER & LEVETT & LOEB CO.
526 TO 530 WEST 25TH ST
NEW YORK, U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF
NICKEL & ELECTRO-PLATING
SUPPLIES & POLISHING MATERIALS.

FLANGES.

Soft Steel Weldless Flanges, Forged and Rolled from

SOLID STEEL INGOTS,

Suitable for High Pressure Steam, Water or Gas Lines.
For details as to prices, etc., address

LATROBE STEEL COMPANY,
1200 GIRARD BUILDING, PHILA.

ASBESTOS FIRE-FELT.

A covering for Steam Pipes, Boilers, &c., of Unequalled Non-Conducting Properties and of Great Durability.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE AND CATALOGUE.

H. W. JOHNS M'F'G CO.
100 WILLIAM ST., N. Y.
Chicago. Philadelphia. Boston.
Columbus. Pittsburg.

The National Feed Water Heater

has come into almost universal use within the last fifteen years, by reason of its

Great Efficiency,
Entire Reliability,

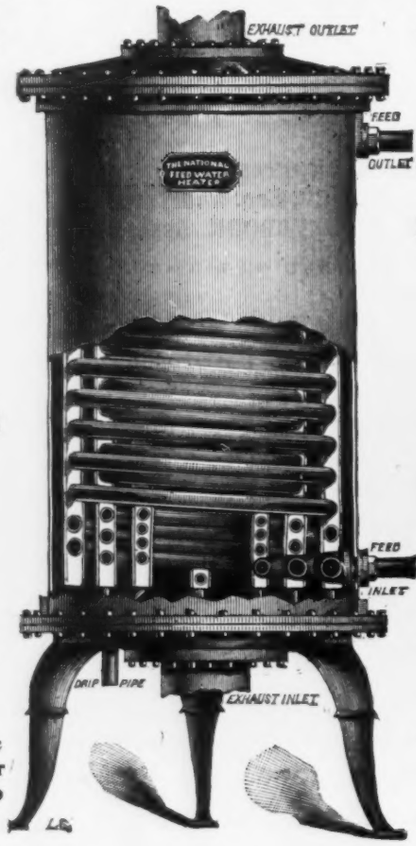
its plain and common-sense principle of heating the feed-water, and the low price at which it is sold.

No Inside Joints to Leak.
No Straight Tubes to Leak.
No Back Pressure is Possible.
No Contact of the Water with the Shell or Iron.
No Chance for Grease in the Boiler.

Economy of coal is assured.
Economy of space is assured.
Economy of price is assured.

Our record is 800,000 Horse-power in Daily Use.

Over 500 central and electric stations supplied. **Hundreds of our heaters show a record of 210 to 212 degrees Fahrenheit.**



28 sizes made from 8 to 4,000 Horse-Power. Every Heater Guaranteed.

ALSO

COILS and BENDS

OF

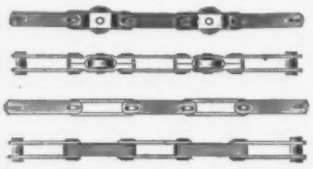
Iron, Brass and Copper Pipe. All Styles.

FLAT COIL—CLOSE.

Send for our New Catalogue, just out, giving a list of users.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO.,
164 River St., New Haven, Conn.

ASHTON
VALVES AND GAGES
ARE
UNEQUALED.
Send for Catalogue "A."
ASHTON VALVE CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.



Conveyor Chains in all sizes and for every purpose common to such goods, at manufacturers' prices to the consumer.

Rubber Belt, Cable Chain or Spiral Conveyors, Mill and Mining Supplies, Power Transmission Machinery.

Write us for prices. Catalogue "C" on application.

THE AULTMAN COMPANY,
904 South Market Street,
CANTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

• THE • CURTIS PATENT

RETURN STEAM TRAP

will positively return all condensation back into boiler, and will operate equally as well in connection with reduced pressure or exhaust steam. Hundreds already in use, and highly endorsed. Of the greatest use wherever steam is condensed under pressure. Send for catalogue.

D'ESTE & SEELEY CO., Sole Mfrs.
29-33 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.
New York: 109 Liberty St. Chicago: 218 Lake St.

HYDRAULIC

RIVETERS—Fixed and Portable
PUNCHES, SHEARS,
PRESSES and LIFTS.
TRAVELING and JIB CRANES.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

MATHEWS' FIRE HYDRANTS,
EDDY VALVES,
VALVE INDICATOR POSTS.

CAST IRON PIPE

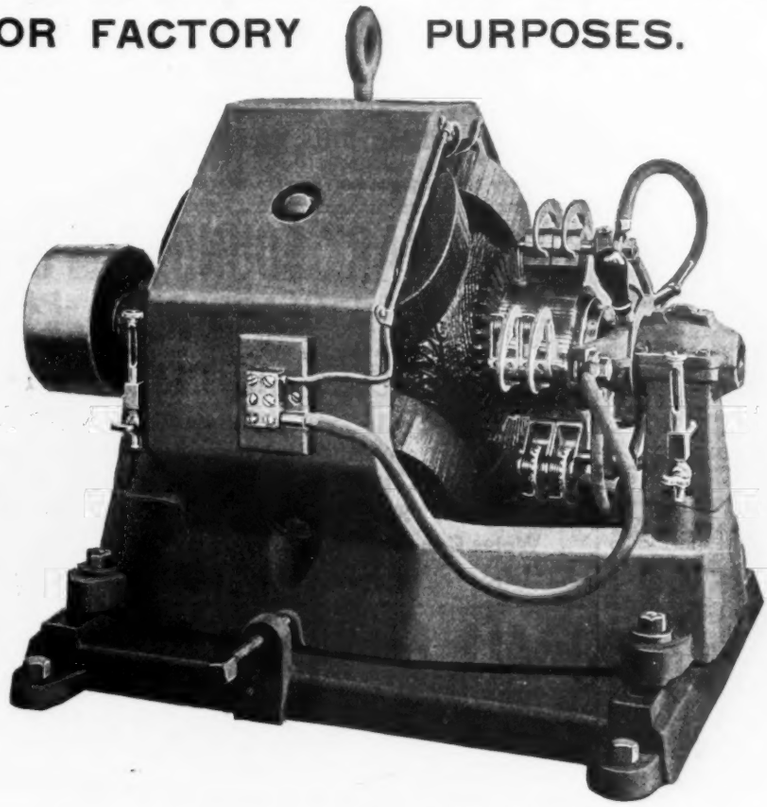
R. D. WOOD & CO., Engineers, Iron Founders, Machinists.
400 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Metal Working. Iron, Steel, and Metallurgy; Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting; Draftsmanship; Architecture and Building, promptly supplied on receipt of price.

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., 232 William St., N. Y.

ELECTRIC MOTORS
FOR FACTORY PURPOSES.



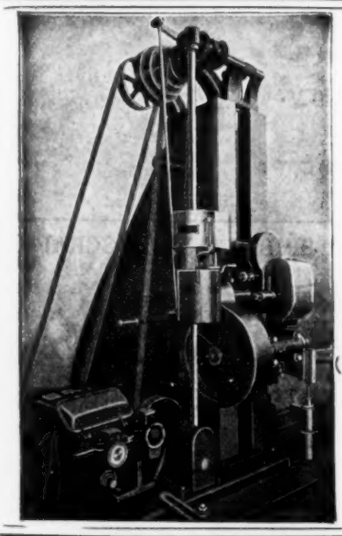
Write us about using Electric Power in your factory. We will give you an honest report on the economy of it.

We make Electric Motors for all purposes, Electro-Plating Dynamos, Electric Light Generators.

Send for Catalogue.

New York Office, 143 Liberty St.

EDDY ELECTRIC MFG. CO. - Windsor, Conn., U. S. A.



Electric Motors

Driving Single Machine Tools or Groups of Machines
In Engine and Repair Shops
SAVE Time, Trouble, Money.

GENERAL ELECTRIC Company

Principal Offices: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Sales Offices in all LARGE CITIES.

Westinghouse

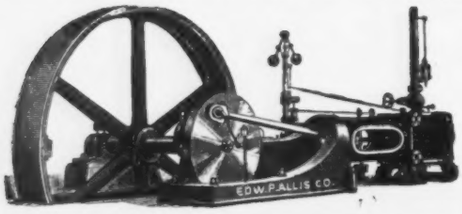
DUST PROOF MOTORS

are designed for direct or alternating currents. Specially adapted to crane and elevator service. The motor illustrated is of the same electrical design as the Westinghouse Multipolar Motor that is universally adopted.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.,
Pittsburg, Pa., and all Principal Cities in U. S. and Canada.
Westinghouse Electric Co., Ltd., 32 Victoria St., London.

7-c.

THE EDWARD P. ALLIS CO.



MILWAUKEE, WIS.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

REYNOLDS' CORLISS ENGINES. REYNOLDS' PATENT VERTICAL BOILERS.

BLOWING ENGINES, PUMPING ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, AIR COMPRESSORS, AND SPECIAL ENGINES FOR Rolling Mills, Electric Lights and Street Railways.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Minneapolis, Denver, Pittsburgh, Salt Lake City, Kansas City.

TABOR STOP MOTION COUNTER

You don't have to hunt for centre in shaft and then for your watch while balancing on a ladder.

Send $1 for Sample. Liberal Discount to the Trade. Ask your dealer for it.

Builders of Foundry Molding Machines.

THE TABOR MFG. CO., ELIZABETH, N. J.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

BUILDERS OF THE

PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINE.

Used extensively in Rolling Mills and Steel Works; also for electrical purposes. High economy. Close Regulation.

Also builders of Blowing Engines for Blast Furnaces; Reversing Engines for Steel Works; Centrifugal Pumps; Rotary Pumps; Weiss Condensers, etc.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

VALVES

Of all kinds for automatically controlling Steam, Water and Air Pressures.

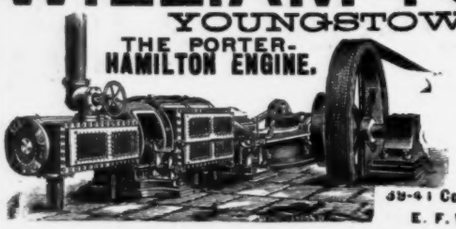
SEND US YOUR PROBLEMS.

MASON REGULATOR CO., Boston, Mass.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

THE PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE.



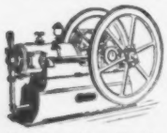
Reversing Engines, Blowing Engines, Converters, Hydraulic and Special heavy machinery for the iron and steel trades.

Williams Improved Vertical Engines

For Direct Electrical and all High-Class Work.

39-41 Cortlandt St., N.Y. E. F. WILLIAMS. Park Building, Pittsburgh. SEWARD S. BABBITT.

FARMERS, BLACKSMITHS, FACTORIES,

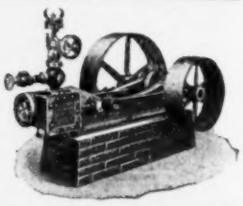


Grain, Creamery and Dairy, Stock and all other Men Are appreciating the Charter Gasoline Engine Stationaries, Portables, Engines and Pumps. PROOF, by addressing

Charter Gas Engine Co., Box 624, Sterling, Ill.

HEAVY - - -
PLAIN - - - ENGINES,
SLIDE VALVE

Boilers and Hoisting Machinery.



BAY STATE IRON WORKS,

402 Peach Street, - - - - ERIE, PA.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 141 BROADWAY.

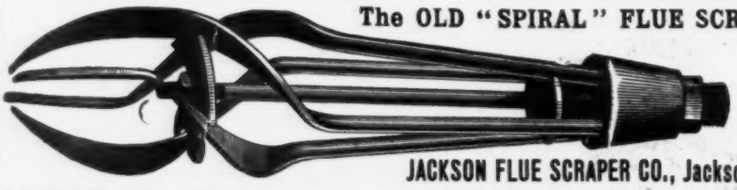
SPARK COILS.

For Gas Lighting, Gas Engine Work, Gasoline Engine Work; also Ruhmkorff Coils for similar purposes.

ELECTRO MAGNETS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

THE VARLEY DUPLEX MAGNET CO., 138 7th St., Jersey City, N. J.

The OLD "SPIRAL" FLUE SCRAPER.

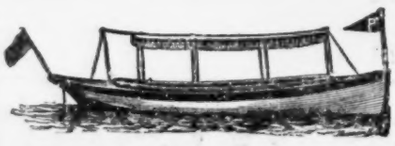


Mn'fd by

JACKSON FLUE SCRAPER CO., Jackson, Mich.

PALMER
STATIONARY AND MARINE
GASOLINE ENGINES AND LAUNCHES.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



Motor Wagons, Engines, Engine Castings, Pumping Engines, Telephones.

PALMER BROS.

Mianus, Conn.

Send for a Sample of

Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing

ROBT. MORRISON,

5034 Arsenal Street, - St. Louis, Mo.

Operated Entirely by One Handle.

No Valves required in either Steam or Suction Pipe.

Send for Catalogue. Mention this Paper.

THE BUFFALO AUTOMATIC

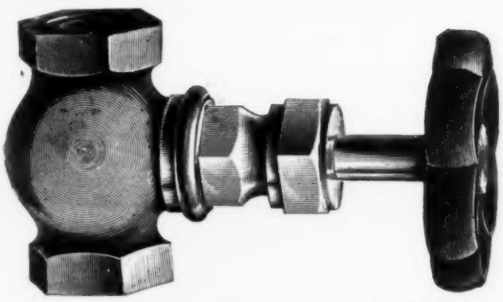
A GRADING INJECTOR.

The movement of the steam and water valves and their relative positions are such that the supply of water will always be in proportion to the supply of steam admitted to the jets. CAN BE GRADED to run continuously on any steam pressure from 18 to 225 lbs.

Operated entirely by one handle, both in stopping and starting, as well as in grading the supply of steam and water.

Eagle Ejectors, Engineers' Favorite and Duplex Scrapers, Telescope Flue Brush Handles, Cylinder Oil Pumps, Improved Glass Oil Cups and Lubricators, Compression Grease Cups and other Steam Users' Specialties.

SHERWOOD MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BRASS COCKS and VALVES

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials. Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - - - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

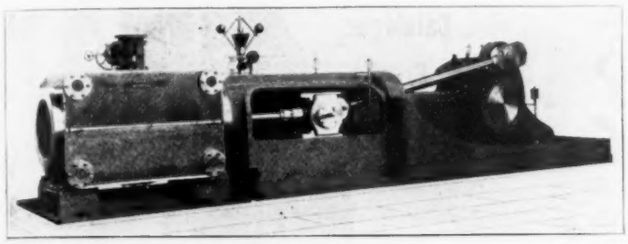
Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.

Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants, Boilers, Tanks, etc.

WM. B. POLLOCK & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Draft Stacks, Riveted Steel Pipe, Tank Cars.



THE FILER & STOWELL CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

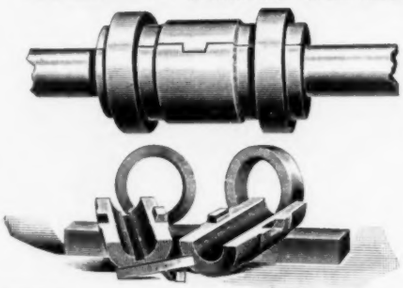
HEAVY DUTY CORLISS ENGINES.

Best Design. Best Efficiency. Best Workmanship.

Condensers, Compressors, Pumping Machinery, Power Transmissions.

The Geo. B. Sennett Co., Youngstown, Ohio.

Manufacturers of SENNETT COMPRESSION COUPLING and other Specialties.



We do not claim novelty in these couplings so much as good material, good workmanship, and extreme simplicity. We make them of a very strong cast iron with wrought iron bands.

We make also

The SENNETT ENGINE, 20 to 40 H. P.

Foundry contracts solicited for duplicate castings, 10 lbs. to 5 tons each.

GASOLINE ENGINE CASTINGS

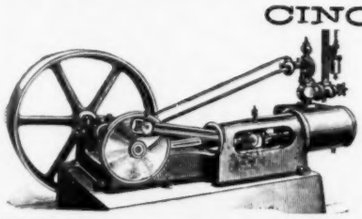
2 TO 12 H.P. WE FURNISH CASTINGS AND WORKING DRAWINGS.

VANDUZEN GASOLINE ENG'E CINCINNATI, O.

BUY CASTINGS FROM US AND BUILD YOUR OWN ENGINES

The Lane & Bodley Company

CINCINNATI.



SLIDE VALVE ENGINES,

Simple and Compound.

Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Belt and Hydraulic Freight Elevators.

COMPLETE POWER EQUIPMENTS.

GAS PRODUCER EFFICIENCY

Is greatly increased where our

Jet BLOWERS

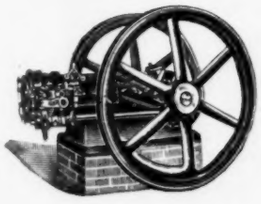
ARE USED.

Old Style Inefficient Blowers on GAS PRODUCERS are being superseded by our blowers.

LET US TELL YOU WHY.

The EYNON-EVANS MAN'F'G CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK. BOSTON.



GAS ENGINES

The New Era Iron Works Co.,

Manufacturers of NEW ERA GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

5 to 100 Actual Horse Power.

28 WAYNE AVE., DAYTON, O. Write for Details and Prices.

E. L. GATES MFG. CO., 68 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

HAINES TUBE CUTTER.

For quickly removing old boiler tubes. A single revolution cuts out one end of the flue and scarfs it.

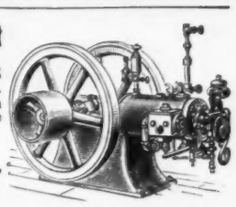
(PATENTED.)

GROVES & HAINES, 807-809 Master St., PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

Buy the Lambert

Gas or Gasoline ... ENGINE

Reliable, durable, economical and is not an experiment. It's the best. Write for Cat.



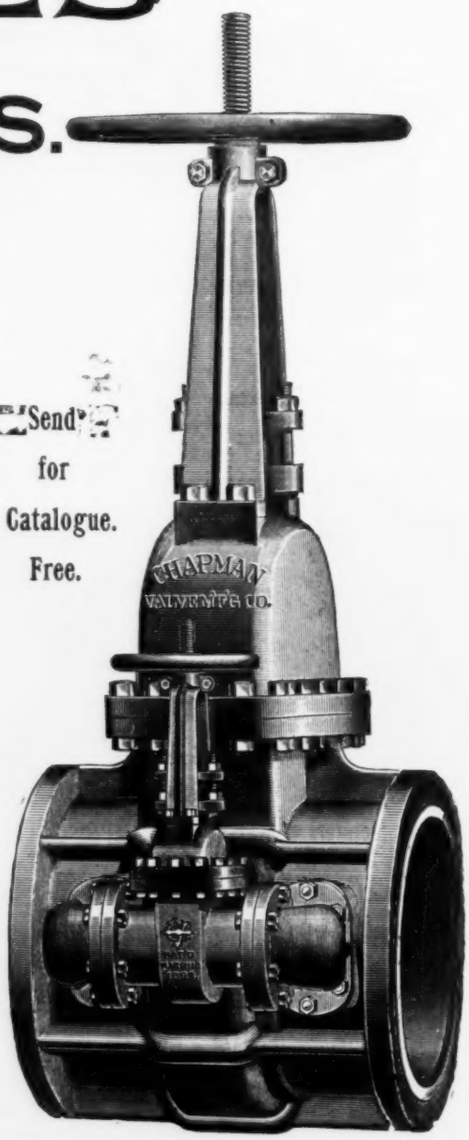
The Lambert Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., 620 W. Third St., Anderson, Ind.

VALVES
FOR ALL
PURPOSES.

We call special attention to our valves with removable bronze seats for Steam Pressures of 200 lbs. and upward. Now in successful operation in the largest Steam Plants in the United States.

GENUINE CHAPMAN VALVES bear our name in full, also trade-mark and monogram.

Send for Catalogue. Free.



FIRE HYDRANTS

MFG CO

VALVES for WATER, GAS, STEAM, AMMONIA, ETC.

Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.,
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

BOSTON, NEW YORK, LONDON, ENG.,
CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, JOHANNESBURG, S. AFRICA.

CROSBY PRESSURE AND VACUUM GAGES

AMMONIA GAGES, RECORDING GAGES, ALTITUDE GAGES, HYDRAULIC GAGES, CHEMICAL GAGES, PYROMETER GAGES,

FARM ENGINE GAGES AND Patent Gage Testers

Office and Works, Boston, U. S. A.

AND VALVE COMPANY

CROSBY SPRING-SEAT **Globe and Angle Valves** For High Pressures

GUARANTEED NOT TO LEAK. Made in Brass and Iron Bodies.

Plain or Yoke Tops.

TRADE MARK CROSBY

CROSBY POP SAFETY VALVES

For Stationary and Marine Boilers.

Water Relief Valves.

LOCOMOTIVE POP SAFETY VALVES

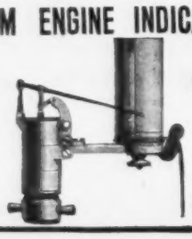
Muffled and Plain.

CROSBY STEAM GAGE

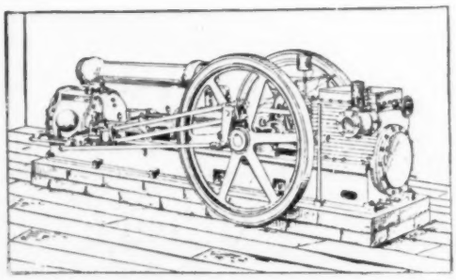
Stores, Boston, New York, Chicago London

CROSBY STEAM ENGINE INDICATORS

Gas Engine Indicators. PERFECT IN DESIGN.



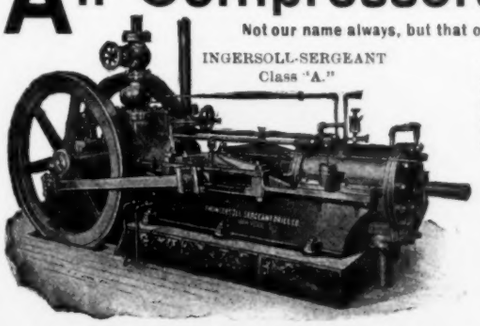
Ordnance Or Hydraulic Indicators. FAULTLESS IN WORKMANSHIP.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., SOUTH NORWALK, CONN., MAKERS OF AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS FOR ANY VOLUME AND FOR ANY PRESSURE.

Air Compressors Catalogue No. 32.

Not our name always, but that of others to show what can be done.



The Passaic Rolling Mill, Paterson, N. J., with a monthly output of 5,000 tons of structural steel, use 40 cylinder hoists, 12 riveters, 5 drills and reamers, 2 chipping tools and other apparatus, all operated by compressed air from an Ingersoll-Sergeant Class "A" Straight Line Piston Inlet Air Compressor. The plan of distribution of air power necessitated careful engineering and close investigation of the merits of Air Compressors to secure good results. It is the high-class machine, built rigidly, embodying every detail of scientific construction, that wins in a test like this.

Catalogue No. 41, ROCK DRILLS Mines, Quarries, Tunnels Contract Work, Good Roads.
Catalogue No. 72, POHLE AIR LIFT PUMP Water Works, Railroads, Factories, Irrigation, Etc.
The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., Havemeyer Building, New York.

AIR COMPRESSORS
FOR EVERY APPLICATION OF
COMPRESSED AIR POWER:
CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS,
26 Cortlandt St., - - - NEW YORK.
Complete Catalogue upon Application

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN COMPANY CINCINNATI, OHIO.
BRANCH, RICHMOND VA.
PUMPING MACHINERY FOR EVERY SERVICE
SINGLE DUPLEX AND CRANK AND FLY WHEEL TYPES.

Don't be misled into believing that we build only steam pumps. We manufacture electrically-driven power pumps, mine pumps, fire pumps, brewery pumps, marine pumps, pressure pumps, in short, pumps for every condition of service, and are prepared to furnish estimates for anything you need in the way of pumping machinery. Write for our catalogues, which are interesting and complete.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,
NEW YORK.

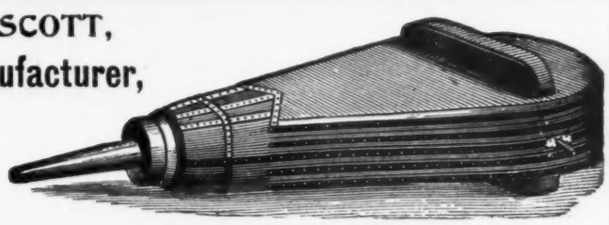
THE CANFIELD
Moulded Rubber Gasket

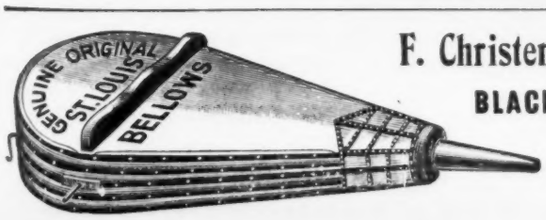
Are elastic, tough and pliable. A tight joint every time No strained manhole frames. No untried experiment. Have been in use for past 25 years
I make a special gasket for high pressure boilers.
Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

H. O. CANFIELD,
Bridgeport, Conn.

NAUGATUCK SEAMLESS
GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR
FOR RECEIVERS STEAM TRAPS REGULATORS ETC.
TESTED TO 300 LBS.
COPPER BALL FLOATS
NAUGATUCK MFG. CO. NAUGATUCK, CONN.

GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer,
Johnson Street,
Cor. 22d St.,
CHICAGO. ILL.





F. Christen & Sons, Manufacturers of...
BLACKSMITHS' BELLOWS
Main and Dock Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
Price list free on application.

Vulcanized Fibre.
For electrical insulation and mechanical purposes. In washers, sheets, tubes, rods and special shapes. Valves, water and oil packing, etc. Send for samples.
VULCANIZED FIBRE CO., Wilmington, Del.

WE HAVE HEARD IT SAID

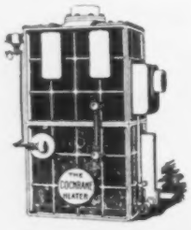
(By those who do not know) that our COCHRANE HEATERS and COCHRANE SEPARATORS are high priced. NOT SO—anything but high priced. May be you got the idea because we keep telling you how good they are—what good things we put in them. Like well built mince pies they have a first class casing and "INSIDES" which make them worth trying.

We don t make the cheapest heater on the market—can do it, but won't. Somebody has to decide what should go in a heater. Having 13 or 14 years of experience right in this line—we've decided—and there's no skimping.

No other heater can give hotter water and better purification—is more durable or easier to clean.

Did you ever clean a heater? Not an easy matter unless it's a "COCHRANE."

Shall be pleased to hear from you.



Harrison Safety Boiler Works,

Col. Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST. · CHICAGO, ILL. 910 MASONIC TEMPLE · CINCINNATI, O. 906 NEAVE BLDG. · PITTSBURGH, PA. CARNEGIE BLDG.

PHILADELPHIA, DREXEL BLDG. · ST. LOUIS, MO. 327 CHESTNUT ST. · CLEVELAND, O. CUYAHOGA CLB.

BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

STEAM

29 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK.

SEND FOR BOOK ON STEAM.

NEW ORLEANS, LA. 339 CARONDELET ST. · SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 32 FIRST ST. · ATLANTA, GA. 89 EQUITABLE BLD'G.

R. POOLE & SON CO.

ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS,

BALTIMORE, MD.

MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF ALL KINDS OF

HEAVY MACHINERY,

REQUIRING FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS.

BAND, ROPE and FLY WHEELS, FRICTION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, PULLEYS and HANGERS.

MACHINE MOLDED AND PLANED GEARING.

MACHINERY for WHITE LEAD and FERTILIZER WORKS, GRAIN ELEVATORS and FLOUR MILLS, BRASS, COPPER and TIN PLATE ROLLING MILLS, CABLE and MARINE RAILWAYS.

POOLE-LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS.

DREDGING MACHINES.

CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

IRON CASTINGS of 30,000 LBS. TENSILE STRENGTH.

RAND AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR PUMPING WATER AND ALL OTHER PURPOSES.

ALL SIZES.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, ECONOMICAL.

OUR DUPLEX COMPRESSOR, compound air cylinders, with inter-cooler and compound steam cylinders, with Meyer cut-off valves, is the best construction for small and medium sizes.

RAND ROCK DRILLS.
Simple. Durable, Efficient.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

RAND DRILL CO.

100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The "WEBSTER" SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING

Applicable to new or old power plants; is extensively adopted for some of the largest buildings in the U.S. and is equally applicable to improve defective systems now in use.

NEW YORK, 281 Broadway · BOSTON · WARREN WEBSTER & CO. · CAMDEN, N.J. · CHICAGO · PHILADELPHIA

VULCAN IRON WORKS CHICAGO PILE DRIVERS

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL,

MANUFACTURERS OF

POOLE PATENT

BLOWERS and EXHAUSTERS.

GREATER VOLUME and HIGHER PRESSURE with Less HORSE-POWER than any other type.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

WORKS:

WEST POINT FOUNDRY, COLD SPRING, N. Y.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

26th STREET and 11th AVENUE, New York City.

LIQUID BRAZING.

The economies and advantages of liquid brazing are not confined to bicycle manufacturers, although they are the ones that have developed it and demonstrated its great advantage and economy over the old-time fire brazing.

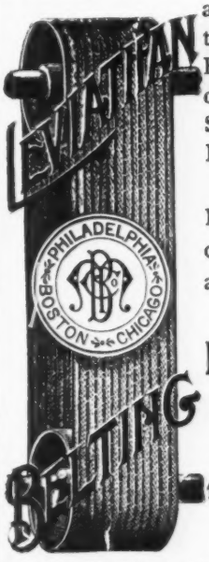
One bicycle manufacturer estimates that he is saving twenty dollars per day every day he runs the new system, besides requiring fewer workmen and less fuel.

A descriptive pamphlet will be sent to all who are interested.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,
Jersey City, N. J.

LEVIATHAN BELTING

Is stronger, transmits more power, and lasts longer than any other Belt. It runs successfully in Steam, Water and Extreme Heat.



Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY,
Sole Manufacturers,
1219-1235 Carpenter St.
PHILADELPHIA.

55-57 Market Street, Chicago.
120 Pearl Street, Boston.

PURE ROLLED ZINC PLATES.

Cut to any dimensions for Batteries, Boilers and Special uses.

E. PHILLIPS & SON.
So. Hanover, Mass., U. S. A.
Prices on application.

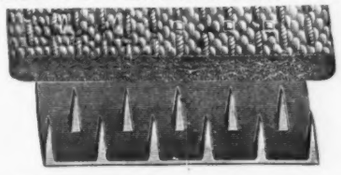
The BEST UNION
Made in The U. S.

M'f'd by the
E. M. Dart Mfg. Co.,
Providence, R.I.

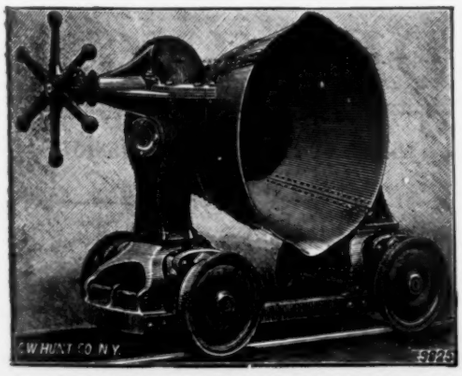
Send for circulars and prices.

ALEXANDER BROS.
BEST OAK Belting
412 N. Third St., Phila.

TALCOTT'S CLINCHING BELT HOOKS



W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.
Manufacturer of 170 Varieties of Belt Hooks.
Send for Catalogue.



The Hunt System

of machinery for hoisting and handling heavy and bulky materials, **Coal Handling Machinery** in particular.

The foundry car shown is 36 inches from top of rails to top of ladle. The spout when tipped is 17 inches high. The gear is our patent cam gear, locking the ladle at every position. The ladle moves steadily in the same direction as the handle—one twelfth as fast.

Our line is a large one. Write us your requirements. Address the works direct.

C. W. HUNT CO.,
Davis Avenue, West New Brighton, N. Y.

JEFFREY

ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS

WIRE CABLE CONVEYORS
For long and short distance Conveying.

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio
SEND FOR CATALOGUE. 41 DEY STREET, New York.

THE BROWN HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINE CO. CLEVELAND, O.
MACHINERY FOR HANDLING COAL AND ORE.
CRANES
ELECTRIC, STEAM AND HAND POWER CRANES OVERHEAD TRAM RAILS

DO YOU
Burn Petroleum under Your Boilers?
If You Don't, but would like to, Write us for Suggestions.
U. S. FUEL OIL EQUIPMENT CO., - 623 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas and Fuel Analysis for Engineers. A Compend for those interested in the Economical Application of Fuel, prepared especially for the use of students at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. By AUGUSTUS H. GILL. 12mo, cloth, illustrated $1.25
For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

A Perfect Gasket

of any size or shape can be quickly made, without waste, by using **Excelsior Gasket Tubing.** Four sizes of tubing equip you for making any size or kind of a joint.

EXCELSIOR TRADE MARK ·GASKET TUBING· BOSTON BELTING CO.

Manufactured by

Send for Sample and Circular.

BOSTON BELTING CO.

James Bennett Forsyth, Mfg. Agt. and Gen. Mgr.

High Grade Rubber Belting, Hose, Packings, Valves, Tubing.

BOSTON. NEW YORK. BUFFALO. CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS.

Friction Clutches that work are always profitable.

Frisbie Friction Clutches always work well.

Let us tell you all about them in our Friction Dept. Catalogue.

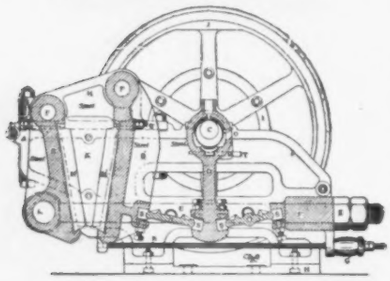
The Eastern Machinery Co.,

146 Ashmun St., New Haven, Conn.

Geo. V. Cresson Co.,

18th St. and Allegheny Ave., PHILA., PA.

141 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.



BUCHANAN ROCK BREAKER.

Crushing Rolls, Screens and Conveyors, Magnetic Separators.

Magnetic Concentration of Iron Ores a Specialty.

POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

JUST OUT!

The LARGEST and MOST COMPREHENSIVE Pamphlet ever published on the subject of

ROPE DRIVING.

Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission.

Handsomely illustrated with reproductions from photographs of actual and successful installations of the American System. The only book of the kind to-day in print. Will be sent by Express prepaid to Master Mechanics, General Managers and Heads of Concerns. *CUT THIS OUT AND MAIL TO*

DODGE MANUFACTURING CO.,

MISHAWAKA, IND.

Please forward at once a copy of your latest book on Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission

TO _____

_____

_____

AMES SWORD CO.,

Chicopee, Mass.

Manufacturers of

ENDLESS SILK SEWED POLISHING BELTS.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED DISCOUNTS QUOTED.

The ADISON MILLING ATTACHMENT,

Especially adapted for use on Foot-Power Lathes.

A handy tool for jobbing work. SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

ADISON MFG. CO., 618 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

DURANT'S COUNTING MACHINES will keep an accurate record of the amount of work performed by your automatic machinery. **Corrects and Prevents Mistakes.** Counters received highest award at the World's Fair.

——SEND FOR CATALOGUE.——

W. N. DURANT, 233 Twenty-second Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

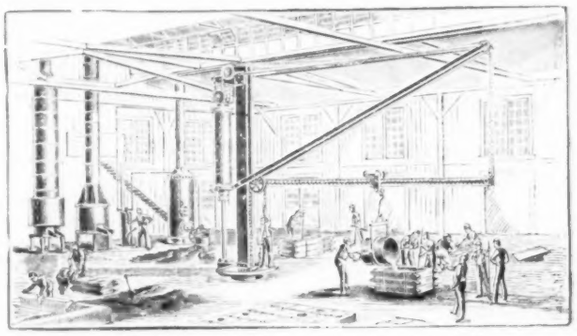
ALL WE ASK IS A CHANCE

And the Ridgway Crane in your own works will prove to you, right before your very eyes, that it is the wonderful Money Making machine we keep saying it is.

Of course you are skeptical Been lied to so much you do not believe hardly anything any more and least of all any fellow who comes along with such a commonplace machine as a crane—and a swing crane at that!—claiming to make such a remarkable saving as 50 per cent. more work for same wages in a Foundry No, sir-ee, they don't catch you, do they? You're too cute for that?

Well, there are others. We have been for a long while placing Ridgway Cranes in the best shops in the land and have always asked people to investigate the Ridgway Crane for themselves. We don't know what more we can do than this. We don't want any one to take our word for it when they can ask people who use the cranes. Of course our old offer always holds good to supply any concern the Ridgway Crane, and if it don't make money at once as soon as started it can be sent back to us.

We want people to know the Ridgway Crane When they know it they always buy it and want it quick too.



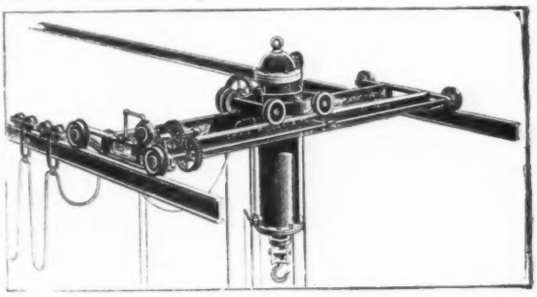
5 ton Steam-Hydraulic Crane in a Foundry.

HYDRAULIC AIR HOISTS.

Oil in the piston rod makes the hydraulic, while the air under the piston does the pushing up. Only now with our oil governing rig she can never go up "che bang" when somebody is careless or the load slips.

We have to use good big rods to hold the oil, and the rods are so strong there are no bent piston rods in the Ridgway Hoists. That is sort of a by-product of the Ridgway Hoist, but a mighty good one, as every hoist user knows.

Don't buy Air hoists until you know the Ridgway. We don't think you will want any other sort Cheap John purchasing agents who are paid to hunt for cheap stuff don't buy Ridgway Air Hoists. They cost more than ordinary air hoists to build them, but they save the difference very quickly. Get one and try it for yourself and we don't think you will buy any other sort.



"Please take the Elevator."

The best Hydraulic Elevator there is for short lifts.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON,
COATESVILLE, PA.

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,
8 Kaiser Wilhelmstr.,
BERLIN, - GERMANY.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.

Morse Elevator Works.

Manufacturers and Builders of
ELECTRIC, HYDRAULIC, BELT and HAND POWER PASSENGER and FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

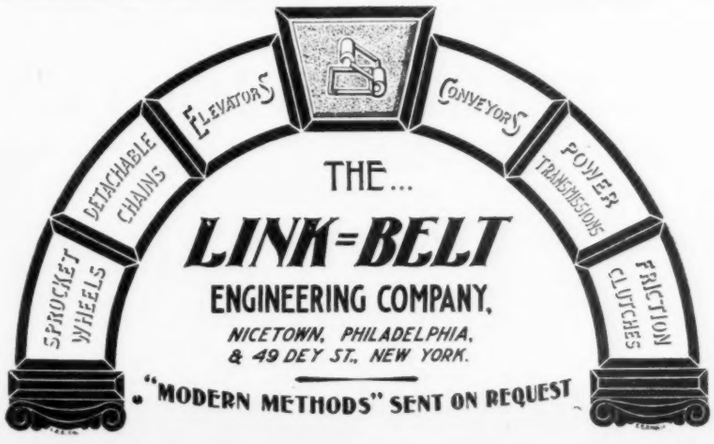
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia.
241 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
Builders' Exchange, Baltimore, Md.
108 Liberty St., New York
19 Pearl St., Boston.
82 Church St., New Haven
314 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Rope Transmission, Freight Elevators.

Looms, Harness Motions, Dobbies, Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.



SELL THE BEST
THE "SURE GRIP" Steel Tackle Block

Is taking the place of all other hoisting Blocks.

Send for catalogue and discount.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.,
ESTABLISHED 1852.
—OR—
RICE LEWIS & SON, Ltd.,
TORONTO, CANADA.

The "King" Chain Block

With Patent Automatic Friction Brake.

1000 to 20,000 lbs. Capacity.

Large Stock always kept on hand.

Trolleys with "King" Chain Block ***combined.***

Trolleys for ***Traveling Cranes***, with "King" Chain Block.

Send for Circular.

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,
249 Centre St., New York.

William Sellers & Co.

INCORPORATED. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MODERN LABOR SAVING MACHINE TOOLS.

HIGH SPEED JIB AND TRAVELING CRANES. - Driven by Power or Electric Motors.
TURNTABLES, TESTING MACHINES, MECHANICAL STOKERS, WHEEL LATHES,
AXLE LATHES, INJECTORS, PULLEYS, SHAFTING, COUPLINGS, Etc., Etc.

DENISON Suspended Weighing Machine.

Accurate from ¼ ton to 125 tons.

WESTON'S RATCHET.

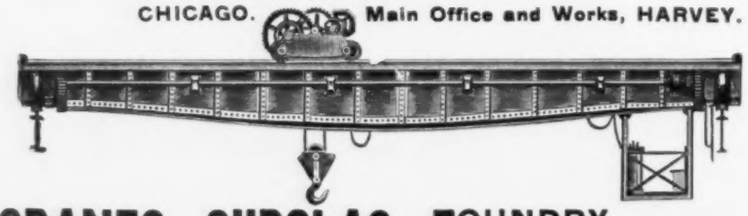
Double Ratchet. Double Pawls.
Strong and Reliable.
Sizes 12 in. to 24 in.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,
26 Warren Street,
NEW YORK.

Whiting Foundry Equipment Co.

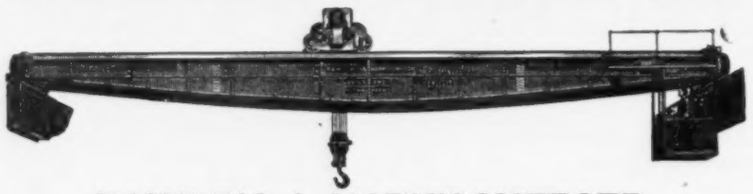
CHICAGO. Main Office and Works, HARVEY.



CRANES - CUPOLAS - FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS.

THE AVERY MOULDING MACHINE.

ELECTRIC AND HAND TRAVELING CRANES.



PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER,

Chicago Office, G. P. Nichols & Bro., Managers, 1325 Monadnock Bldg. *161 Clinton Street, Milwaukee, Wis.*

Sole Agents Northwestern States, The Gillette-Herzog Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

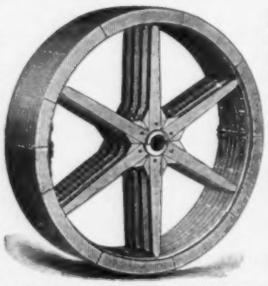
Dumbwaiters and Elevators.

We sell our Columbia Dumbwaiters on their merits. If they are not satisfactory and as represented, you may return them at our expense. Send for Catalogue A.

Special prices to the trade.

J. G. SPEIDEL,
Reading, Pa.

GILBERT WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS



have the strongest and most symmetrical form of construction, the highest grade of material, and the most perfect shaft fastening. They don't slip, wabble, or get out of round. Rims both nailed and glued, spokes dovetailed into rim. A trial will convince you of their merits.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

SAGINAW MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

SAGINAW, W. S., MICH.

New York Branch, 44 Dey St.

Sold and used everywhere.

CARBON (Black Diamond) TOOLS

FOR

Dressing, Turning and Shaping Emery and Corundum Wheels, Dressing Leather Polishing Wheels, and other Mechanical Purposes.

THOS. L. DICKINSON,
45 Vesey Street, New York City, U. S. A.

The American Steel Split Pulley.

Patd. and Pats. pending in U. S. and Foreign Countries.

Strong, Light.
Perfectly Balanced.
Bushings to Fit any Shaft.
No Shrinkage. No Fire Risk.

THE AMERICAN PULLEY CO.,
1744 Hamilton St., - Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

"A POINTER"

When you need a grinding or polishing wheel, no matter what form, that will save you money, just write to

The Sterling Emery Wheel Mfg. Co.,

New York, 45 Vesey St.
Boston, 68-70 Pearl St.
Chicago, 47-49 S. Canal St.
Phila., 41 N. 7th St.

TIFFIN, O.

The REEVES

Variable Speed Countershaft.

Powerful, Responsive, Durable and Efficient

for securing any speed without change of belt or loss of time.

Don't continue to use the old step or true cone when you can get something infinitely better.

Insist on all your new Iron Lathes, Drill Presses, Shapers, etc., being fitted out with "The Reeves" Variable Speed Countershaft.

Send for elegant Illustrated Catalogue Address

REEVES PULLEY CO.,
Columbus, Ind., U. S. A.

FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS.

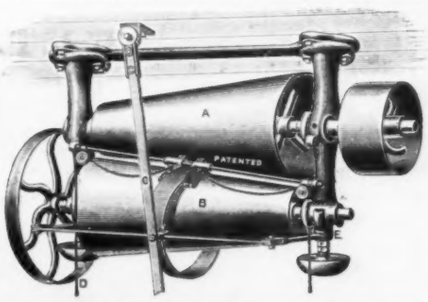
If you are going to erect a new Foundry, or remodel your old one, it may be of advantage to you to communicate with me, as I am Agent for the Whiting Foundry Equipment Co. of Harvey, Ill., who will not only equip your Foundry throughout, but will also furnish designs on application.

Are builders of CRANES of every description, as well as AIR-HOISTS, CUPOLAS, etc.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
Land Title Building, Philadelphia.

Agent for Eastern Penna., Western New Jersey, Delaware and Maryland.

EVANS FRICTION CONES.

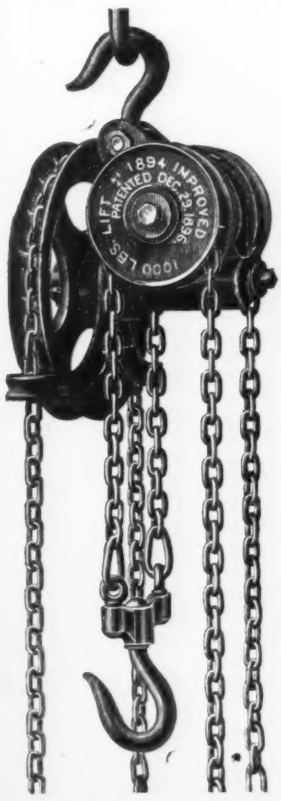


Send to G. F. EVANS, 85 Water St., Boston, U. S. A., for illustrated catalogue.

5,000 sets in operation, transmitting from one to forty horse-power.

EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO., Inc.,

1508 Penna. Ave., Phila., Pa.



Lathes, Drill Presses, Electric Hoists.

COMPRESS WHEEL CO.,

16 N CANAL STREET, CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

POLISHING WHEELS

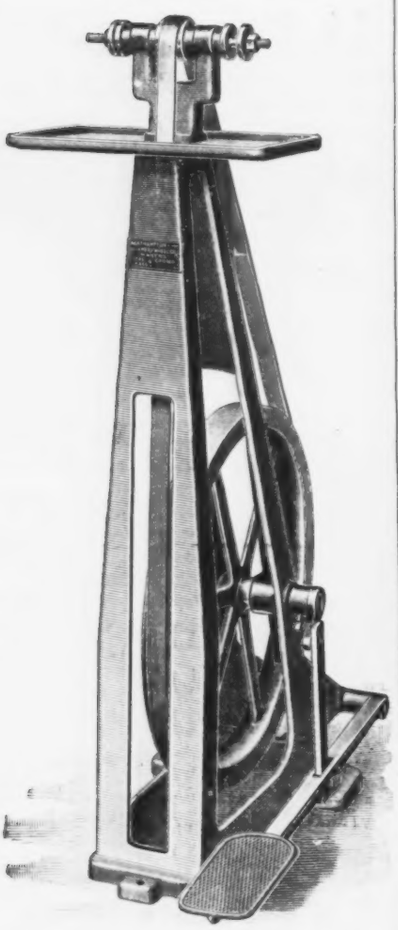
That do better work with less abrasive material than others of the old type. Write for catalogue and latest discounts.

NORTON
EMERY AND CORUNDUM
· WHEELS ·
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO.
WORCESTER, MASS.

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,

LEEDS, MASS.,

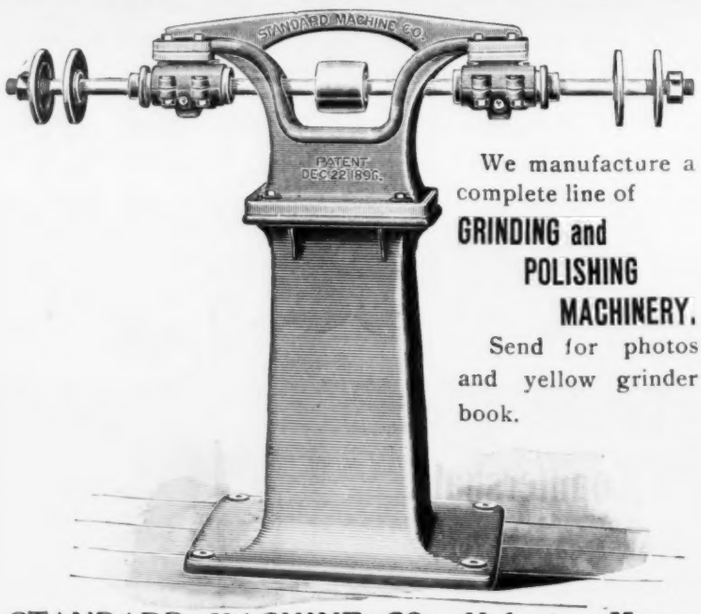
CHICAGO, ILL.



Foot Power Machine

FOR

Bicycle Repair Shops, &c.



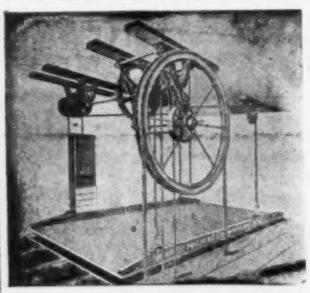
We manufacture a complete line of

GRINDING and POLISHING MACHINERY.

Send for photos and yellow grinder book.

STANDARD MACHINE CO., Holyoke, Mass.

European Agents:
SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., London; E. SONENNTHAL, Jr., Berlin.



DON'T BUY ... AN ELEVATOR

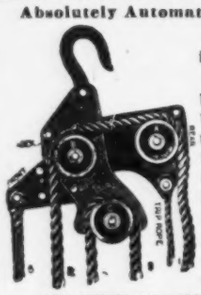
without first sending for our latest catalog. We make anything in

ELEVATORS

Hand, Belt Power, Sidewalk Hoists, Carriage Hoists and **DUMB WAITERS.**

VARIETY Machine Co.
WARSAW, N. Y.

The Burr Steel Safety Lift.
Absolutely Automatic and Adjustable.



A Patented Self-Locking Rope Tackle Block. Can be used for all purposes in any position where an ordinary set of pulleys can be used. Never injures the rope. Never fails to lock. The load can be lowered with one hand, with more accuracy and safety than with a chain block.

ADOPTED BY THE PENN. R. R. CO.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.
The Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O., U. S. A.

BAILEY'S
Steel or Iron
PORTABLE HOIST.

Recommended by the trade as having no equal. Can be used single or double purchase. Sold on trial.

JAMES P. DUNN,
MANUFACTURER,
37 & 39 Bank Street,
CLEVELAND, O.

GRINDING AND POLISHING MACHINERY.

8-in. Grinder Head.

Every machine—small or large—is set up in our shops and tested at a speed greatly in excess of that to be met in shop practice.

We are sure of the successful operation of each and every machine before shipment.

BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY,

FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS,

Codding, Westminster and Dodge Streets, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

For sale by the trade generally, and by Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London; Fenwick Freres & Co., Paris, and Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin.

CARBORUNDUM. . . .

We have an illustrated catalogue which tells a great many interesting things about abrasives.

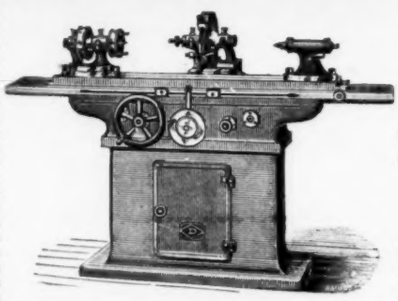
We have saved money for some people, perhaps we can for you. It will cost you one cent to obtain our catalogue, and it will cost you nothing to try our products.

THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

AMERICAN EMERY WHEEL WORKS.

PROVIDENCE, R.I.



No. 1 Universal Grinder.

We have recently made some improvements in our Universal Grinders. We offer these machines as first-class in design and workmanship. Every one is set up and thoroughly tested before shipment, so that we know when it goes out of our shop it is OK.

Send for catalogue and prices of these machines and our other grinders.

LONDON: CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd.
PARIS: FENWICK FRERES.
BERLIN: GARVIN MACHINE CO.
COPENHAGEN: V. LOWENER.

DIAMOND MACHINE CO.,
Providence, R. I., and Chicago, Ill.

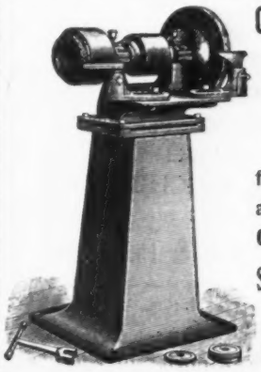
BAD TEMPERED CHUCKS.

Drill chucks that can't keep their temper have lost many a machinist's temper too.

The jaws soon wear, and the drill slips—always at a critical time

Pratt Positive Drive Drill Chucks keep both their own temper and the machinist's. Tools held by them never slip The flat end of the drill is inserted in the positive driver just above the jaws, and once there it cannot slip, even if the jaws are not tight. The Pratt Chucks are made to standard gauges, and are interchangeable. Cost no more than ordinary kinds. Send for booklet.

PRATT CHUCK CO.,
FRANKFORT, NEW YORK, U. S. A.



OUR GRINDERS WITH OUR HIGH SPEED CHUCK for Emery Rims are the BEST OUT.

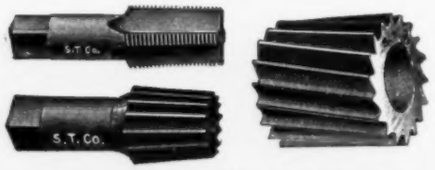
SPRINGFIELD MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Ct.

"There can be no economy where there is no efficiency."—Disraeli.

It is not wise to always consider the lowest bid. We ask you to examine

STANDARD

Tools before placing your contract.



STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

...MANUFACTURERS...

New York Office: 94 Reade St.

ELECTRICALLY WELDED BICYCLE PARTS.

FULL DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG SENT ON APPLICATION.

Please Mention IRON AGE.

Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps.

BUY THE GENUINE.

Special Tools, Sockets, &c.

DURABILITY ACCURACY C SUPERIORITY FINISH

NEW YORK STORE, 99 READE ST.

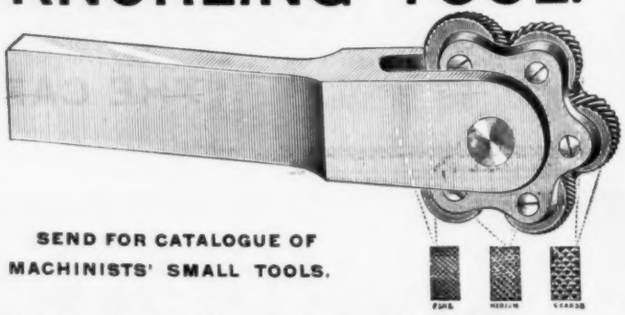
CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

THE DIAMOND KNURLING TOOL.

NO LOST KNURLS.

The best Tool for Checking or Embossing hard metal in a lathe. Puts an ornamental finish on work. Holder rocks on center pin, allowing Knurls to center themselves. Three sets of Knurls always ready to hand. No matching up sets. No hunting for misplaced Knurls.

WE USE THEM IN OUR OWN TOOL ROOM.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF MACHINISTS' SMALL TOOLS.

THE SPRINGFIELD MACHINE SCREW CO.,

Chicago Address, 36 La Salle St.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

Nail, Spike, Horse Shoe, Bolt, Nut and Emery

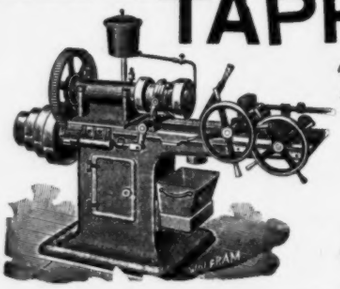
Keg Making Machinery

From Tree to Finished Keg.

PETER GERLACH & CO., CLEVELAND.

BOLT THREADERS HEADERS and NUT TAPPERS.

WRITE TO US FOR ANY THING YOU WANT IN THIS LINE.



EUROPEAN AGENTS:
Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.
Adphe. Janssens, Paris.
J. W. Burton, Griffiths & Co., London.

The Acme Machinery Co., CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

Cor. St. Clair and Hamilton Sts.

Sheet Metal Tools.

PRESSES,
SHEARING MACHINES,
ROLLERS,
TINNERS' TOOLS.
DIES
SPECIAL MACHINERY,

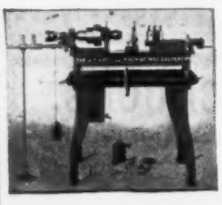
MADE BY THE

Niagara Machine & Tool Works,

Formerly Niagara Stamping & Tool Co.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Catalogue I will be sent free on application.



THE J. E. Costilo Machine Works,

Hudson Ave. and Concord St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DESIGN and Manufacture Special Machines and Screw Machine Tools Also Special Forming Tools for Bicycle Hubs, Cones, etc.

PUNCHES AND DIES.

GEAR CUTTING OF ALL KINDS

"The Superior" Automatic Gear Cutters.

F. H. BULTMAN & COMPANY.

SUCCESSORS TO THE SUPERIOR MACHINE COMPANY.

106 and 108 Canal Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO., AGENTS.

THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.

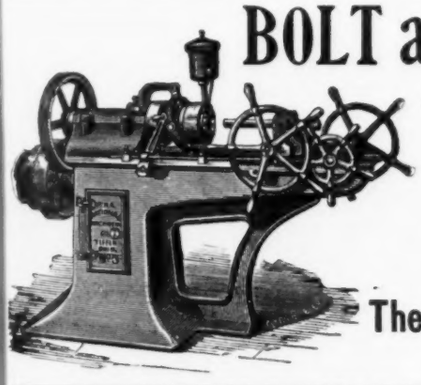
announce their PURCHASE of the Machinery, Stock, Patents, Good-Will, etc., of the . . . . .

T. & B. Tool Co., of Danbury, Conn.

and the removal of the business to New Bedford, Mass., U. S. A.

A full line of "Increase Twist Drills" is carried in stock. To this will be added a complete assortment of "Constant Angle Twist Drills," and the wishes of customers will be accommodated with pleasure.

BOLT and NUT MCH'Y



Bolt Cutters, Pointers, Headers,
Nut Tappers, Nut Machines,
Upsetting and Binding Machinery,
Washer Machines, Wire Nail Machinery,
Hand and Automatic Spike Machines
Car-Link and Pin Machinery.

COMPLETE EQUIPMENTS A SPECIALTY.

The National Machinery Co.,
TIFFIN, O., U. S. A.

BOLT HEADING MACHINES.

"Advance" Heading Machines for Hexagon and Square Headed Bolts, a new and '98 design 6-lever machine for Hexagon Heads only.
Also, Carriage, Track and Rivet Bolt Headers Hot and from the rod.

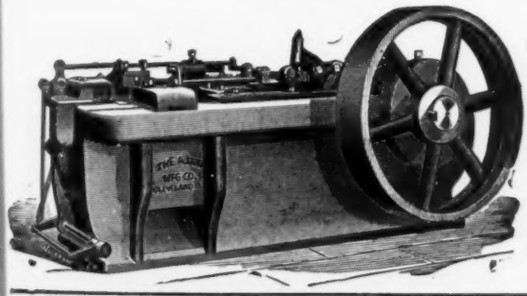
ALL UP-TO-DATE MACHINES.

O. C. BURDICT, Agt.,
100 WHITE BUILDING, BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

THE AJAX MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

Sole Manufacturers of

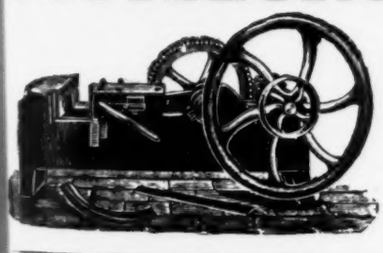


The Blakeslee Improved

Bolt Headers,
Rivet Headers,
Upsetting Machines,
General Forging Machines,
Hot Pressed Nut Machines,
Bulldozing and Bending Machines,
Forming Machines and
Special Nut and Bolt Machinery.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending, and Punching Machines.

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

DROP-FORGED

WRENCHES.

OURS IS THE LARGEST PRACTICAL LINE IN THE WORLD.

Would it wrench your feelings to try our Wrenches? If not let us send you '99 catalog.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.,
DROP-FORGINGS,
9-31 Richards St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

DO YOU WANT AN

AUTOMATIC MACHINE

BUILT

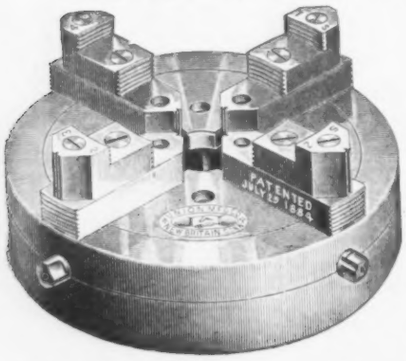
Or any kind of machinery to do rapid work?
If so, the right place to have them built or designed is

THE A. H. NILSON MACHINE CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Bicycle Taper Taps

BUTTERFIELD & CO., DERBY LINE, VT. ROCK ISLAND, CAN.

COMBINATION CHUCK,

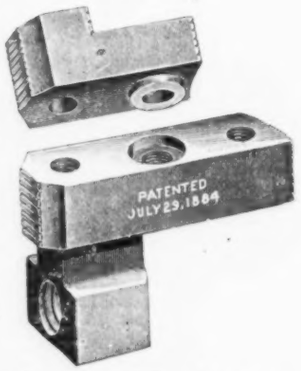


No. 21.

Always **Universal** if so required.

Can be changed to **Independent** movement in one second and back again to **Universal** as quickly, by simply sliding stud on the back.

The **Reversible Jaw** feature is unexcelled, combining quickness of adjustment with accuracy and strength.



UNION MFG CO., New Britain, Conn.

Manufacturers of a full line of Independent, Combination, Universal, Geared, Scroll, Union and Czar Drill Chucks.

Warehouse, 103 Chambers Street, N. Y.

SKINNER COMBINATION

Lathe Chucks are accurate strong and durable. Jaws can be operated independently or universally concentric and eccentric. Furnished with Skinner patent Reversible Jaws.

Illustrated catalog free.

THE SKINNER CHUCK CO.
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
New York Office,
No. 94 Reade Street

WE LEAD.

Sweetland Combination Chucks. Accurate, original. Independent Chucks, Solid Shell Solid Reversible Jaws, Geared Scroll Chucks.

The Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co.
New Haven, Ct.

"Cushman" Chucks

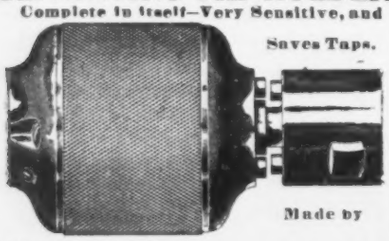
We manufacture Ten distinct styles of Lathe Chucks. Four styles of Drill Chucks, Centering Chucks, Face Plate Jaws and Chucks for special service. Send for new catalogue and discount sheet.

The Cushman Chuck Co.
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

THE IDEAL

REVERSING TAP HOLDER

Complete in itself—Very Sensitive, and Saves Taps.



Made by

IDEAL MACHINE WORKS, - Hartford, Conn

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

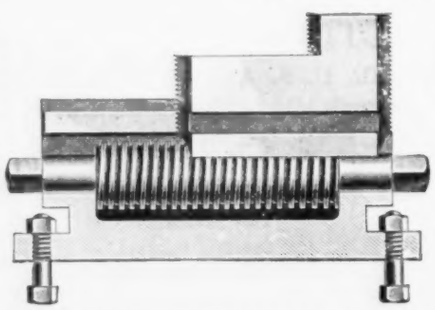
Practical Shop Talk. A collection of Letters on Shop Subjects which show by actual examples some of the existing methods of shop management and practice. By FRED H. COLVIN. 12mo, cloth $0.50

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

Reversible Face-Plate Jaws.

Four of these bolted to the face-plate of a Lathe, or to the table of a boring mill, make a good substitute for a large independent chuck, if one is wanted larger than 42 in.

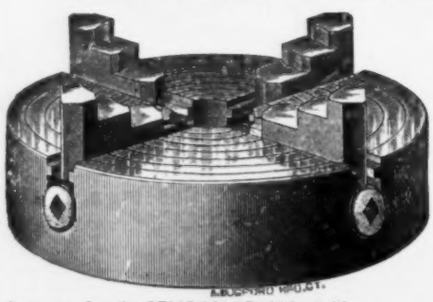
SEND FOR PRICES.



E. Horton & Son Co.,

Windsor Locks, Conn,
U. S. A.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.,
New London, Conn.

European Agents, SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,
85 Queen Victoria St., LONDON.

VITRIFIED EMERY WHEEL CO.

WESTFIELD. MASS. U.S.A.

Standard

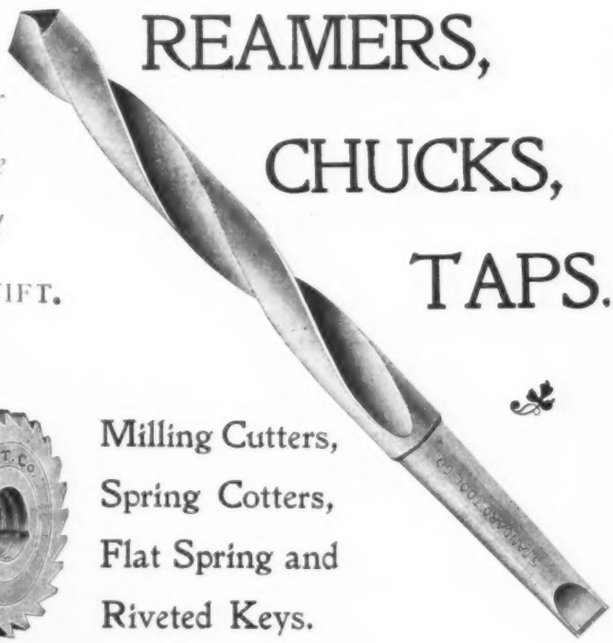
TWIST DRILLS,

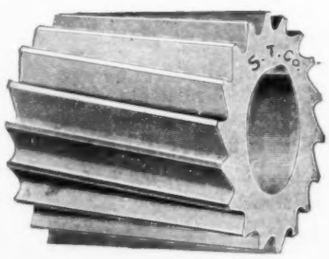
REAMERS,

CHUCKS,

TAPS.

It is not as much the being exempt from faults, as the having overcome them, that is an advantage to us.—SWIFT.





Milling Cutters,
Spring Cotters,
Flat Spring and
Riveted Keys.

Machinists buy our Tools because they are EXACT.

Why buy other makes when STANDARD costs you no more?

Illustrated Catalogs on request.

ELECTRICALLY WELDED BICYCLE PARTS TUBING.

The STANDARD TOOL CO.,

General Office and Factory,
CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

London,
Paris,
Ronsdorf,
Leipzig,
St. Petersburg.

New York Office,
94 Reade St.

BOLT CUTTERS

AND

NUT TAPPERS

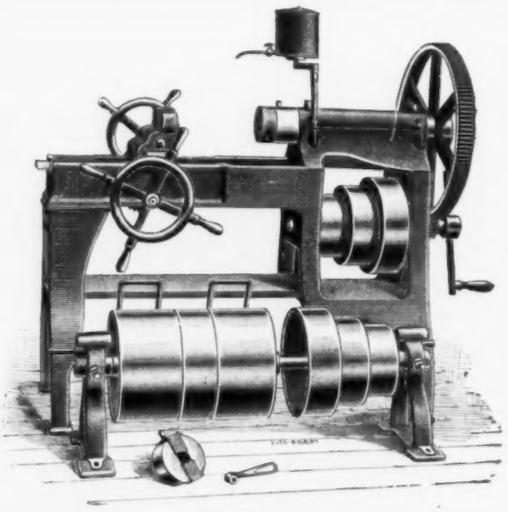
IN GREAT VARIETY.

MANUFACTURED BY

WELLS BROS. & CO.,

GREENFIELD, MASS.

Machinists' Hand and Machine Nut Taps.



Send for our latest Catalogue of Issue

JAN. 1st, 1892.

Thos. H Dallett & Co,

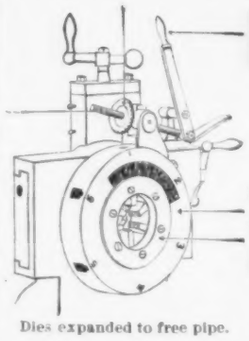
York St., and Sedgley Ave.,

PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors especially adapted to driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other Machinery.

Complete Power and Light Plants Installed.



Dies expanded to free pipe.

Peerless Pipe Threading Machines

have a Die Mechanism Proven Quick, Accurate, Economical.

No removable parts subject to loss. Adjustment entirely by hand and all threads cut true to gauge wanted.

BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO.,

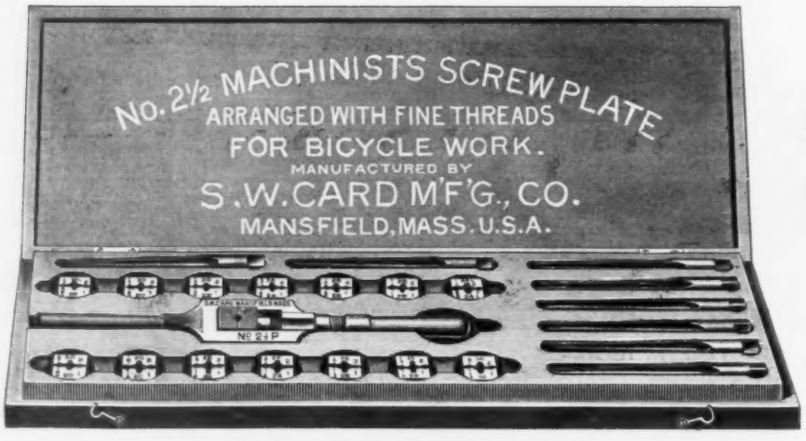
EDWARDSVILLE, ILL., U. S. A.

Machinery Catalogue Free.

SOMETHING NEW

FOR BICYCLE REPAIRERS.

Taps.
Dies,
Screw
Plates,
Tap
Wrenches
Etc.



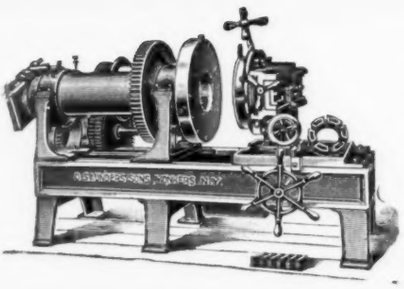
Send for Catalogue

B

Cuts more Sizes and Threads than any Plate on the market. No Repairer can afford to be without it.

S. W. CARD MFG. CO.,

MANSFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

Manufacturers of

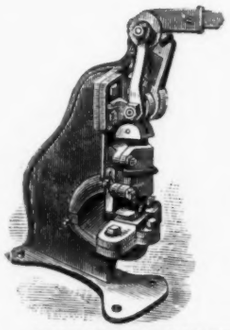
Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe-Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. **Tapping Machines** for Steam Fitting.
Also **Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.**

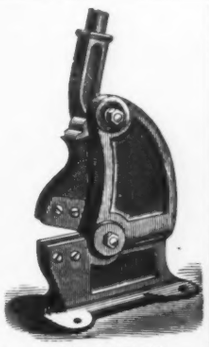
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

No. 25 Atherton Street, - - YONKERS, N. Y.

PUNCHES
—AND—
SHEARS.



Hydraulic { PRESSES, PUMPS, ACCUMULATORS, JACKS, ETC.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE B.

THE WATSON-STILLMAN CO., 204-210 E. 43d ST., NEW YORK.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia St., New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks AND Punches.

Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers.

Communication by letter will receive prompt attention

FINEST QUALITY HAND TAPS.

Also a general line of **Screw Plates, Taps, Dies, &c.** Send for catalogue and prices.

In all threads and sizes for **BICYCLE, ELECTRICAL, and MACHINISTS' WORK.**

THE E. F. REECE CO., Manufacturers, GREENFIELD, MASS

CHICAGO OFFICE: 154 Lake Street.

Sensible Drills

are not the cheapest possible things we can knock together, but are carefully designed and thoroughly well made tools.

They will do more and better work than a simply "cheap" machine.

We would like to hear of anyone who has any of our drills in use and is not perfectly satisfied with them.

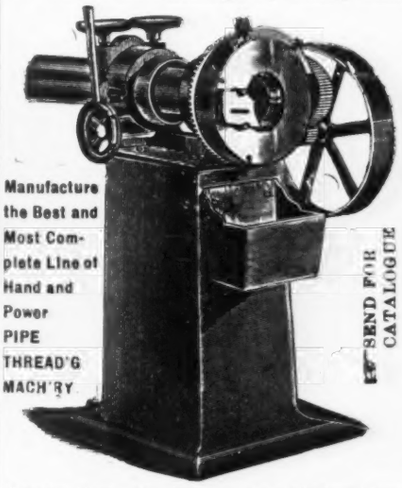
Complete line—1 to 4 spindles—for the bench or mounted on columns.

Write for prices, it will pay you

D'AMOUR & LITTLEDALE, WORTH and CENTRE STS., NEW YORK, U. S. A.

FOREIGN AGENTS: { LONDON, C. W. BURTON, GRIFFITHS & Co. BERLIN, BRUSSELS, VIENNA, } SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE. BUDAPEST, JOSEF SCHWARTZ & Co.

The Merrell Manufacturing Co., Toledo, Ohio.



Manufacture the Best and Most Complete Line of Hand and Power PIPE THREAD'G MACH'RY

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

London, H. Munzing Bremen, August Eggers Brussels, A. Hennuy. Lucerne, Franz L. Meyer. Christiania, C. S. Christensen. Paris, L. Masson & Co Vienna, White, Child & Beney. Dresden, Robert Grimshaw.

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS.

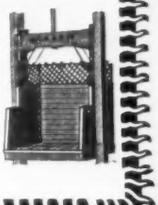
CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED. Prices Reduced. Seven Sizes. 5 to 250 Pounds.

The 15 and 25 pound sizes are specially adapted to Filemakers' use, the other sizes for general forging. Send for circular and references.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT, MAKERS, 1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

ELEVATORS

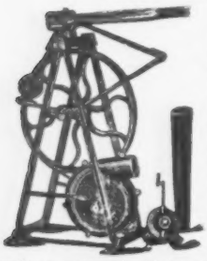
FOR WAREHOUSE, FACTORY, STORE OR RESIDENCE. Write for Book 24, "It's elevatin'."



WARNER ELEVATOR MFG CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.

The New Champion 1898 ANGLE STEEL Blacksmith Blower.

Made with Lever only or with both Lever and Crank.



The New Champion 1898 Angle Steel Blacksmith Blower frame is constructed on new principles, getting entirely away from the old and faulty construction of spreading the four ends at the lower end or base of the frame where stiffness and firmness is most essential.

The New Champion Angle Steel Frame is entirely reversed; it has its bent and stiff parts of the angle steel for its base, and the "four" ends are stamped together at the top or upper end of the frame, connecting all the ends at the smallest possible centre, with the lever knuckle joint on top of the "four" ends, giving a direct downward motion and placing the strain of the lever motion equal on the four uprights, thus forming a binding truss, giving strength and rigidness that was never thought possible to obtain on a blower frame heretofore, also taking away entirely the usual twisting of the frame where the lever knuckle joint is placed in the corner, and the entire strain of the lever motion continually working on one upright.

Fan 16 inches and Fly Wheel 28 inches in diameter—has the capacity of a 50-inch bellows, with our Patent Tuyere Iron and Piping complete, with Lever only.....$15.00

With Lever and Crank combined..... 17.50

Write for catalogue and discounts on our entire line of Blowers, Forges, Blacksmiths' Drills, Tire Benders and Shrinkers, Screw Plates &c.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORGE CO.,
Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

ROLL THREAD MACHINES.

For rolling thread or wires and rods of all lengths and shapes.

Small Machinery made from Drawings. Dies, Taps and Tools for Special Work.

PROUDMAN BROS.,
108-110 Miller St., MERIDEN, CONN.

Cutting Off Machines.

THE LATEST AND BEST.

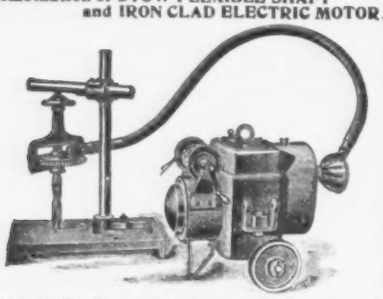
HURLBUT-ROGERS MCH. CO.,
50. SUDBURY, MASS.

German Agents: Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.

English Agents: Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham.

ESTABLISHED 1875.

Combination of STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT and IRON CLAD ELECTRIC MOTOR.



Practically dust and water proof. For Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming, Emery Grinding, etc. Write for Catalogue and prices.

STOW MFG. CO., Binghamton, N. Y.

General European Agents, SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria St. London, England.

NEW FULL MOUNTED SCREW PLATES.

"X" AND "LIGHTNING" BRANDS.

ALL SIZES FROM 1-16 TO 1 1-2 INCH. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

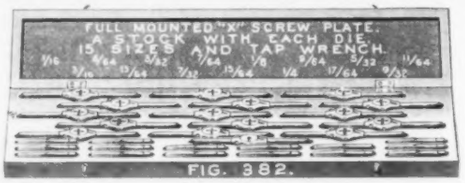
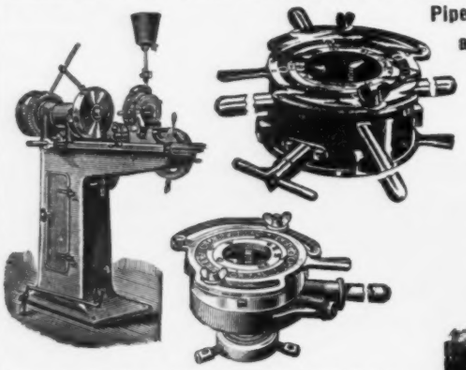


FIG. 382.

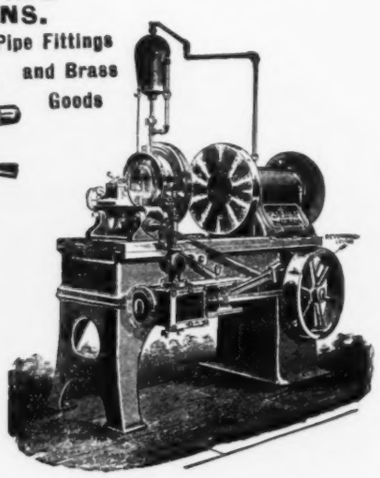
WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., - GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

JARECKI MFG. CO., - - ERIE, PA.

PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING TOOLS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

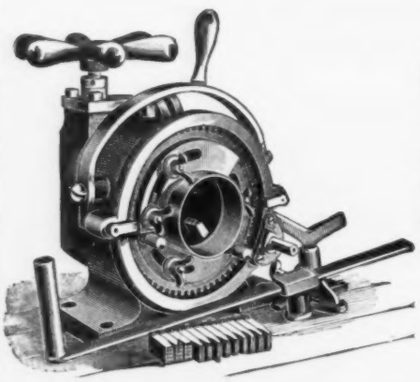


Pipe Fittings and Brass Goods



Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of ⅛-inch to 16-inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.

We can furnish Belt Threading Attachment for this Machine.



THE FORBES PATENT

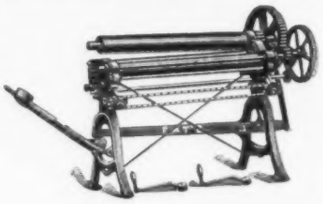
DIE STOCK

Two-inch Pipe Threaded with one hand on crank. Ten-inch Pipe Threaded by one man with ease. Send for illustrated catalogue.

CURTIS & CURTIS,
15 Garden St.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

PUNCHES, SHEARS, BENDING ROLLS,

AND SHEET METAL WORKING MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS FOR EVERY PURPOSE.



SEND FOR CIR.

BERTSCH & CO.,
CAMBRIDGE CITY, IND.

GOOD TIMES

are once more with us and to handle business quickly and economically we must be up-to-date. Wire in its varied forms enters largely into modern manufacture and its field of usefulness increases day by day. We have made Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery a specialty for 25 years—build it in all sizes and for all classes of work. Our intimate relations with manufacturers enable us to know their needs, and last year in addition to our trade in the United States we shipped over 40 tons of Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery to Europe. If you have only a moderate amount of work our machines will save you money. If you have a large amount—well, the largest concerns are using our machinery. Our prices are low. We build in large lots. We try to keep abreast of the times. Tell us what you need and let us send you a catalogue and quote prices.

THE F. B. SHUSTER CO., New Haven, Conn.
Formerly JOHN ADT & SON.

SHAPERS

The Cincinnati Shaper

is a strong, efficient and accurate tool, modern in design, built to exact standard. Rigid, powerful and heavy. Made in three sizes, both Crank and Geared. Write for prices, etc.

THE CINCINNATI SHAPER CO.,
1401-1407 Sycamore St.,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

LATHES

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

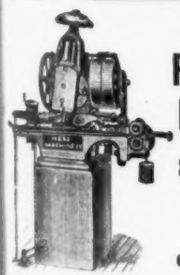
Lathes, Punches, and Shears,
Send for Circulars.

W. C. Young Mfg. Co.,
17 HERMON ST.,
Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.
Telegraph Address: YOUNG WORCESTER. Western Union Code.

DO YOU RUN

Drops by Hand? If so, you will save money by using

PECK'S PATENT DROP LIFTER Write MINER & PECK MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.



MODERN FILE-CUTTING MACHINERY.

Single Machines or Complete Outfits shipped to any part of the world.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

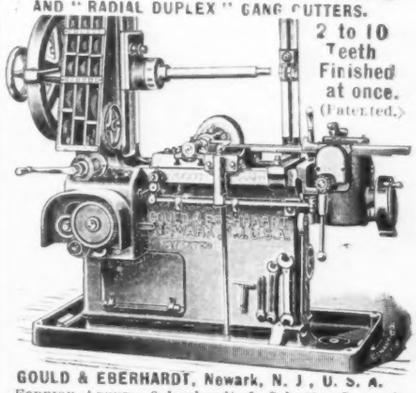
Hess Machine Wks.,
25th and Callowhill Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

HAND CLAMP BENCH DRILLS AND PLANER CHUCKS.

THE GEO. BURNHAM CO.,
15 HERMON STREET,
WORCESTER, MASS.

FOREIGN AGENTS:
C. W. Burton Griffith & Co., London; Josef Schvarez & Co., Budapest; V. Lowener, Copenhagen.

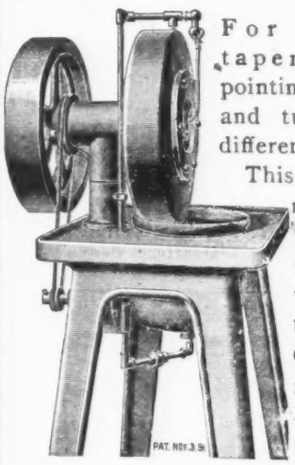
ENTIRELY AUTOMATIC NEW TYPE
GEAR CUTTING MACHINES
AND "RADIAL DUPLEX" GANG CUTTERS.



2 to 10 Teeth Finished at once. (Patented.)

GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J., U. S. A.
FOREIGN AGENTS: Schuchardt & Schutte, General Agents, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. John Lang & Son, Johnstone, Scotland. White, Child & Beney, Shaper Agents, Vienna, Aus. G. Koeppen & Co., Shaper Agents, Moscow, Russia. Roux, Fres & Co., Paris, France.

LANGELIER SWAGING MACHINES,



For reducing, tapering and pointing wire and tubing of different sizes.

This cut represents a Mch. fitted up with Automatic Oil Feed for reducing spectacle temples and other small work.

BUILT BY

LANGELIER MFG. CO., PROV., R. I.

Designers and Builders of Special Machines and Tools.

SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., London, Eng.
E. SONNENTHAL, JR., Berlin, Sole Agent for Germany.
R. W. EADIE, Birmingham, Eng.
FENWICK FRERES & CO., Paris, France.

HIGH GRADE ENGINE LATHES 12 to 38 in.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

H. C. Fish Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.

Radial Drills.
Multiple Spindle Drills.
Vertical Boring Machines.
Power Drop Hammers.
Shapers and Speed Lathes.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

HIGH GRADE CASTINGS TO ORDER.

BAUSH & HARRIS MACHINE TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.

Sensitive, Accurate and Strong.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Send for Circulars.

ENLARGED FACILITIES

and **EQUIPMENT** now enable us to fill orders promptly. Also to offer INVENTORS, ENGINEERS and those having inventions or improvements in machines or appliances, our mechanical skill and experience in bringing them to commercial success. Contract or day work. Highest standard of workmanship.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

BEMENT, MILES & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacturers of

Metal Working Machine Tools,

. . . FOR . . .

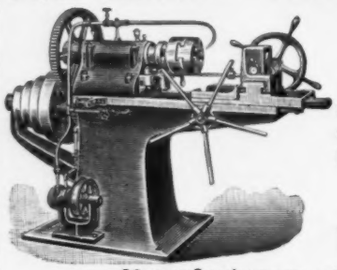
Railroad Shops, Locomotive and Car Builders, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Steam Forges, Ship Yards, Boiler Shops, Bridge Works, &c., &c.

STEAM HAMMERS, STEAM DROP HAMMERS, STEAM and HYDRAULIC RIVETING MACHINES.

SIDE PLANING MACHINE

NEW YORK OFFICE: Taylor Building, 39 Cortlandt St.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 1534 Marquette Building.

The Adams Automatic Bolt Threaders.



Single, Double and Triple Heads.
Sizes, Bicycle Spokes to 4-inch Rods.

The simplest, strongest and most reliable head made. Heads furnished fitted for any other make of machine. Nut Tappers, Bolt Pointers, Nut Facers, etc.

Catalogues and Prices Furnished on Application.

The DETRICK & HARVEY MACHINE CO., Baltimore, Md.

Manufacturers of THE OPEN SIDE PLANER.

THE

Scranton Power Hammers

possess *all* the good features other hammers have and *many* good features other hammers haven't.

Send for circular No. 25

THE SCRANTON & CO.,
NEW HAVEN. CONN.

Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York.
Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill., and Cleveland, O.
Chandler & Farquhar, Boston, Mass.
Philadelphia Machinery & Supply Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Eng.

Barnes' New Improved Bench Drill.

This tool speeds from 0 to 1,600 revolutions per minute without stopping or shifting belts. Shaking of spindle and breakage of drills (so common in high speed drills) is entirely obviated by the friction disk movement. The spindle has an end-thrust ball bearing and will not heat on high speeds. An accurate and rapid working drill.

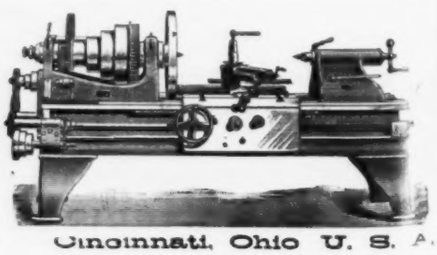
Send for Catalogue.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.,
69 Ruby St., ROCKFORD, ILL.

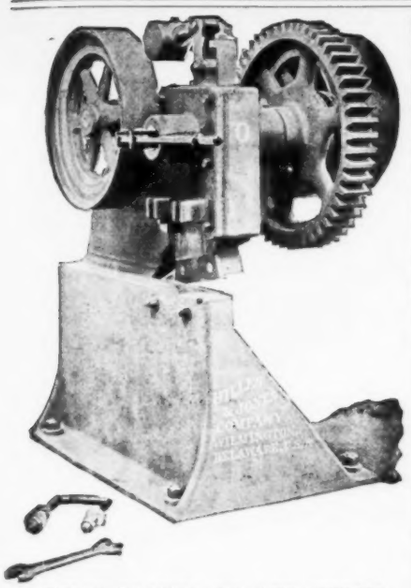
ENGINE LATHES.

New Patterns; Advanced Ideas; Strong, Symmetrical, Convenient, Powerful and Heavy. **The "Ideal" In Lathe Construction.**

Agencies: Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham. Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Stockholm. Adphe. Janssens, Paris, France. The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. J. A. Fay & Egan Co., Chicago, Ills. J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo. Pacific Tool & Supply Co., San Francisco, Cal. "Philadelphia Bourse," Philadelphia, Pa.



THE BRADFORD MILL COMPANY. - - - Cincinnati, Ohio U. S. A.



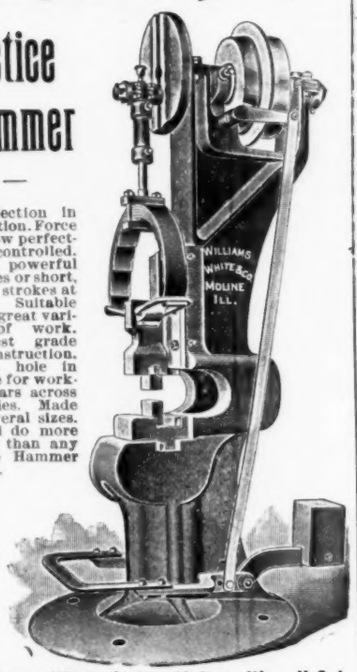
SPLIT PLATES OF ANY WIDTH.

Machines for splitting or trimming plates of any thickness. Angles, round and flat bars, &c., may be cut off in this machine as well as plates.

Photographs, full descriptions and prices on application.

HILLES & JONES COMPANY,
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Improved 90-lb.
Justice Hammer



Perfection in operation. Force of blow perfectly controlled. Long, powerful strokes or short, quick strokes at will. Suitable for a great variety of work. Highest grade of construction. Large hole in frame for working bars across the dies. Made in several sizes. Will do more work than any Helve Hammer made.

Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ills., U.S.A.

We manufacture a complete line of

DRILLS

for light work, one or more spindles hand or automatic feed, of thorough workmanship and strictly up to date.

PROMPT DELIVERY ON REGULAR STYLES

New Catalogue on application.

Dwight Slate Machine Co.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

New 20-inch Drill

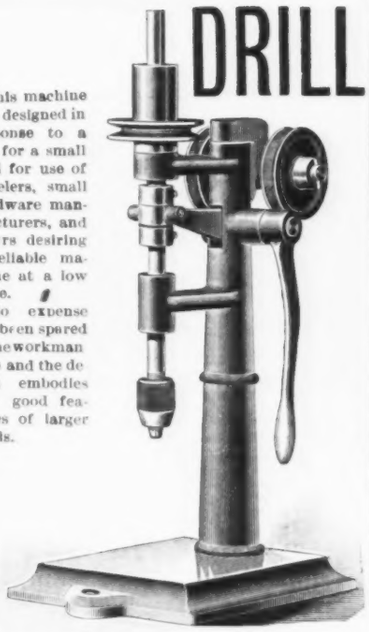
With Back Gears, Self-Feed, Quick Return, Automatic Stop, Graduated Quill and Reverse Motion

Our Drill Book shows the many qualities of this machine.

SIBLEY & WARE,
150 E. Tutt St.,
SOUTH BEND, IND.

New York Agents for Export—MARKT & CO., Ltd., 193 West St.

THE LORD SENSITIVE DRILL



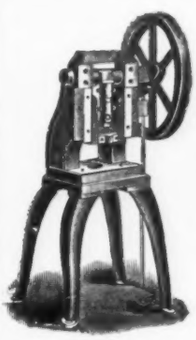
This machine was designed in response to a call for a small drill for use of jewelers, small hardware manufacturers, and others desiring a reliable machine at a low price.

No expense has been spared in the workmanship and the design embodies the good features of larger drills.

Has more good points than any similar drill made.

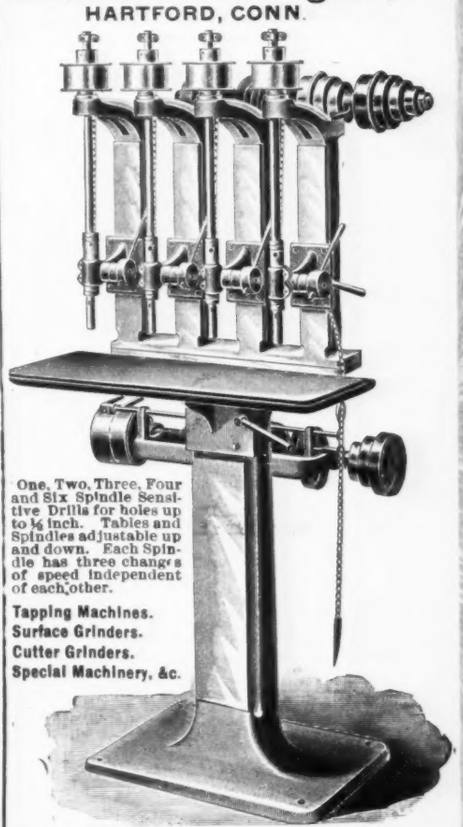
Send for Circular and Prices.

LORD BROS. MFG. CO.,
TILTON, N. H., U. S. A.



A. H. MERRIMAN
MERIDEN, CONN.
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.

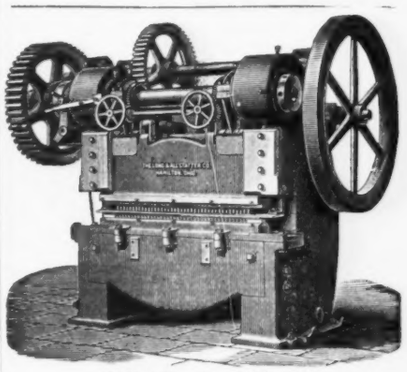
Woodward & Rogers,
HARTFORD, CONN.



One, Two, Three, Four and Six Spindle Sensitive Drills for holes up to ½ inch. Tables and Spindles adjustable up and down. Each Spindle has three changes of speed independent of each other.

Tapping Machines.
Surface Grinders.
Cutter Grinders.
Special Machinery, &c.

SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., European Agts., London, Eng.



MULTIPLE PUNCH.

THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO.,
HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Belt, Steam and Electrically Driven Power Punches and Shears.

New (Third) Edition.

The Chemical Analysis of Iron.

A Complete Account of all the Best-Known Methods for the Analysis of Iron, Steel, Pig Iron, Iron Ore, Limestone, Slag, Clay, Sand, Coal, Coke, and Furnace and Producer Gas. By ANDREW ALEXANDER BLAIR. **New (Third) Edition.** Illustrated. 8vo, Half Morocco, $4.

The reputation which this book has won for itself in the estimation of analytical chemists will certainly be increased by the many improvements in the **Third Edition.**

Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,
232-238 William Street, New York.

COMPOUND LEVER AND PINION GAP SHEAR

Strong and Simple in Construction.

Adapted for cutting circular or irregular forms and shapes or straight work. Will cut No. 10 Cast Steel, No. 8 Sheet Iron and No. 6 Hard Brass. Length of Blade 3 inches and will cut Square Round or Oblong holes in the center of any size sheet that will turn in the 12 inch Gap. Send for price.

C. S. MERSICK & CO., - New Haven, Conn.

New Heavy Plain Milling Machine.

Table is 15 inches by 66 inches. Table feeds 60 inches. Weighs 6100 pounds.

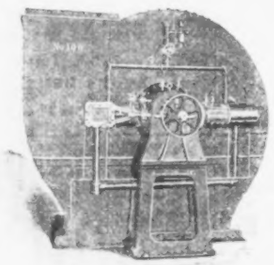
Now Ready for Delivery.

Photo and Catalog for interested persons.

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,

Spring and Varick Sts., New York.

PHILA. STORE—The Garvin Machine Co., 51 No. 7 St., Phila., Pa.
WESTERN AGENTS—Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 22 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.



WE manufacture the largest and most complete line of

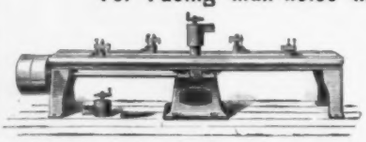
HEATERS, ENGINES,
BLOWERS, DRYERS.

AMERICAN BLOWER CO.
DETROIT, MICH.
New York, Chicago, London.

FRANK BURGESS, Prop.,
37 Hartford St., - - Boston, Mass.
Send for 1898 Catalogue. Over 3200 sizes of Gears

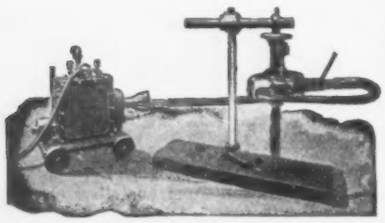
Improved 11′ Table Facing Tool.

For Facing Man-holes in Boilers, Heaters, Tanks, &c.



Handles Straight or Bumped Heads.
Makes a smooth, clean job.
A perfect steam joint
At a saving in cost of 75 per cent.
Built in two sizes, Seven and Eleven-feet Tables.
We also build a Man-hole and Nozzle Forming Tool in two sizes.
Send for Catalog and Prices.

HAWORTH MFG. CO., - - Liberty, Ind., U. S. A.



THE New Compressed Air Motor for Flexible Shafts doubles their convenience and usefulness. No rope drive, no couplings, no breakage, no danger. Small, portable, efficient, cheap. Send for full description and prices.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.
26th and Callowhill Streets, - PHILADELPHIA.

SPECIALTIES:

Loud's Contractors' Pumps.

Batts' Patent Self-Lubricating Hoist.

Iron Wagon Jacks.

Hollow Steel Blocks.

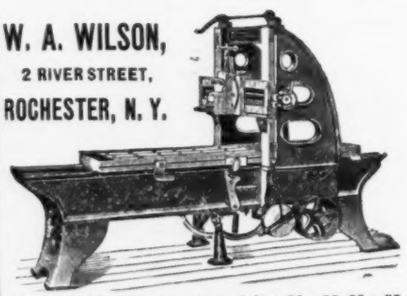
Genuine Metaline Blocks.

"Star" Brand Blocks.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

BOSTON AND LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.,
BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.
Cable address: Blocks, Boston.

W. A. WILSON,
2 RIVER STREET,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.



Improved Iron Planers a specialty, 20 x 20, 22 x 22, 24 x 24 up to 42 x 42, to plane any length. Send for description and price-list before purchasing. Manufacturers' agent for other tools and machinery. Special machinery built to order. Mention *Iron Age*.

Lucas & Gliem

MACHINE WORKS

COLD SAWS

RIDGE AVE AND HAMILTON ST.

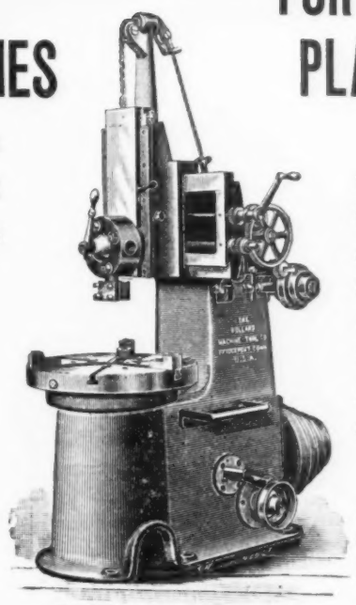
PHILADELPHIA.

SPECIAL MACHINE TOOLS DESIGNED AND BUILT.

SUPERIOR TO LATHES FOR FACE PLATE WORK.

We have a large stock for prompt shipment.

Every Manufacturer in America should send for our Catalogue A.

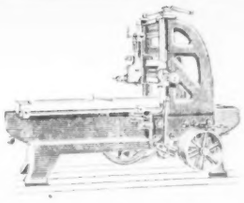


30 in. Turret Mill.
(Weight 4500 lbs.)

On exhibition in the warerooms of Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London. Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Brussels, Vienna. Adolphe Janssens, Paris.

Ask for Catalogue A. By mail, free.

BULLARD MACHINE TOOL CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U. S. A.



Whitcomb Mfg. Co.

ESTABLISHED 1849.

MAKERS OF

PLANERS,

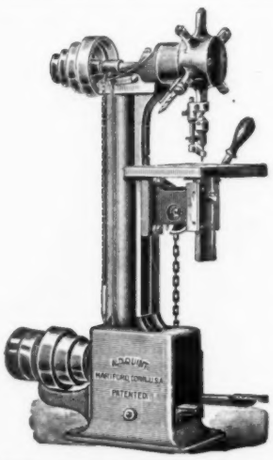
SHEARS, Hand and Power.

PUNCHES, Hand and Power.

Power Presses, Bending Rolls, Etc.

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., - - LONDON.
GUSTAV DIECHVANN & SOHN, - - BERLIN.



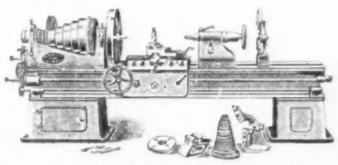
Quint's Turret Drills

For Drilling and Tapping.

Is the only drilling machine made that will finish a hole in one operation without moving work operated on, and prevents the loss of time in changing tools.

The **Turret Drills** are made with from 4 to 12 spindles, and will do the work of a light turret lathe, with this advantage, the tools revolve instead of the work.

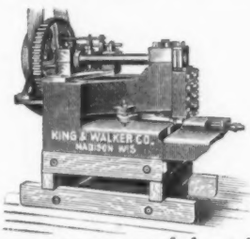
A. D. QUINT,
8 Clinton Street, Hartford, Conn.



NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.,
Manufacturers of
IRON-WORKING MACHINERY
Planers, Shapers, Drills, Slotters, Etc.
CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd., Agts., London, England.

Flat Metallic Belt Lacing
ECONOMICAL, EASY, EFFICIENT.
CIRCULARS AND SAMPLES FREE.
THE MALIN & CO., Cleveland, O.

JOBBING, CUT OFF and SLITTING SHEAR.



The most powerful and widest range shear ever offered to the public.

No. 1 cuts off No. 0 to 1 in Round Iron, any length.

Cuts off ½ in. x 4 in. Flat Iron, any length.

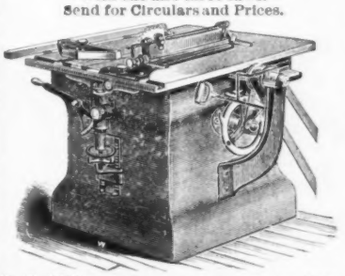
Slits ¼ in plate to centre of 48 in.

Slits ⅜ in. plate to centre of 24 in.

Write for circulars and discounts to

KING & WALKER CO., Madison, Wis.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers.

CIRCULAR SAWING MACHINES,
With one and three saws.
Send for Circulars and Prices.



R. E. Kidder, 33 Hermon St., Worcester, Mass.

DRILLS

FOR RAPID AND ACCURATE WORK.

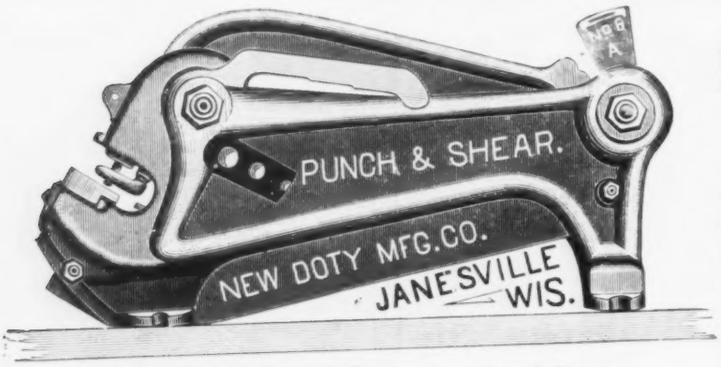
Special Hardware Drills.

Drills made to order for special work.

Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Works,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.

PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINERY,

HAND AND BELT POWER.



Combined Punch and Shear for Hand Power.

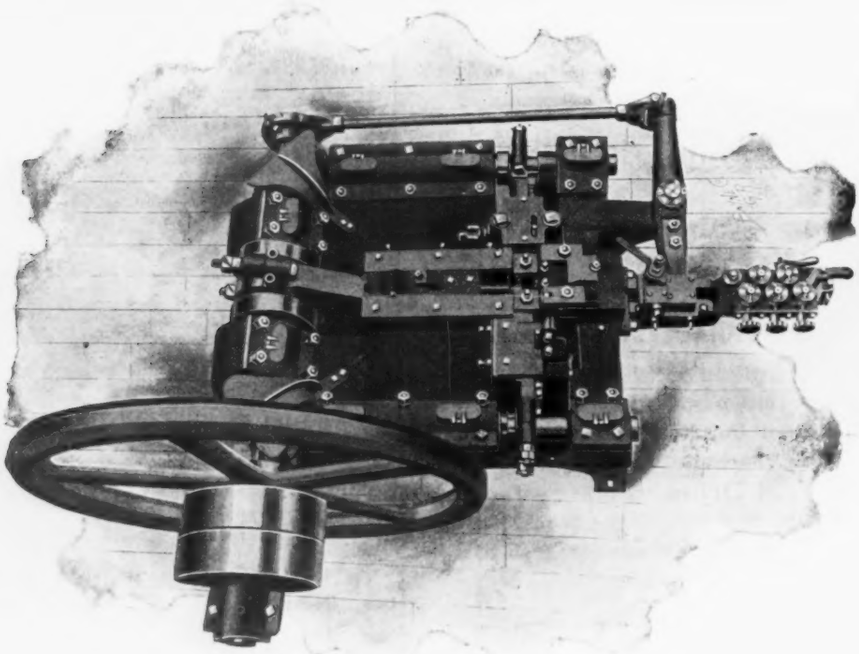
— MADE BY —

New Doty Mfg. Co.,

Janesville, Wis., U. S. A.

This Hand Power Punch and Shear is especially adapted to the use of Blacksmiths and Wagon and Carriage Makers. It will punch a ½ in. hole in ½ in. iron, and cut 2½ in. x ½ in. or 6 in. x ¼ in. flat iron and ⅞ in. round iron or their equivalents. It is a strong and powerful tool.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



"The Bates"

Wire Nail Machine,

GUARANTEED WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

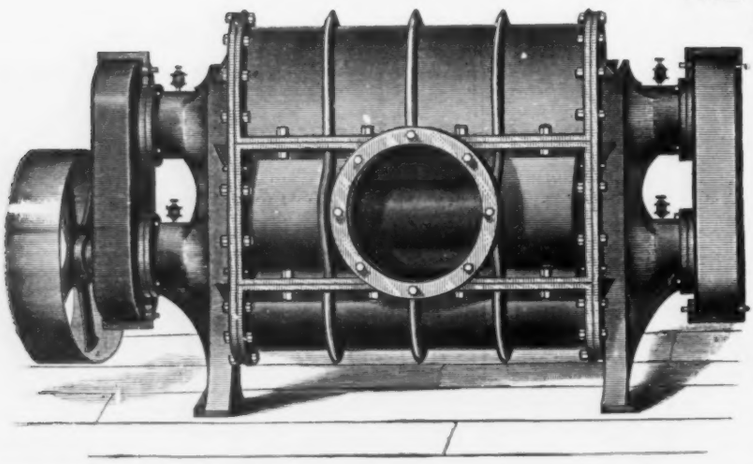
BUILT BY THE

Bates Machine Co.

JOLIET, ILL.

Also manufacturers of

Wire Drawing Machinery,
" Barbing "
" Galvanizing "
" Pointing "
" Staple Machines,
" Nail Barbing Machines,
" " Rumbling "



THE MOST AIR FOR $1

IS GIVEN BY

The Green Rotary Pressure Blower,

And it weighs less, occupies less space, and is more positive in action than any other blower.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE A.

WILBRAHAM BAKER BLOWER CO.,

2518 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Sales Agents, FRASER & CHALMERS, Inc., Chicago, Ill., and Branch Houses.

AUTOMATIC MACHINERY

for making Wood-Screws, Rivets, Stove and Tire Bolts, etc., also Special Machinery to order.

ASA S. COOK CO.,

HUYSHOPE ST., - HARTFORD, CONN.

PIN MACHINERY,

WIRE FORMING MACHINERY.

SEND SAMPLES FOR ESTIMATES.

AUTOMATIC MACHINE CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

THE PROCESS OF

...Milling...

AS EXEMPLIFIED IN THE

Cincinnati Miller,

is a startling revelation to the user, in the accuracy of work produced, in the efficiency of the tool itself with its many changes of table feeds for speeds to suit each piece of work, to say nothing of the variety of work that can be produced with it; in short,

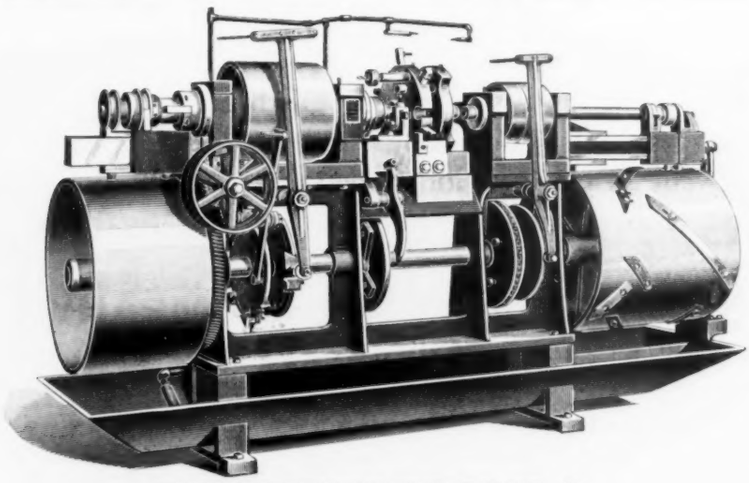
IT'S A WONDER!

The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.,

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

European Agents: { The Niles Tool Works Co., 39 Victoria St., London, S. W., England. Chas. Churchill & Co., London and Birmingham, Eng. Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna and Brussels. Adolph Janssen, Paris.

The "Cincinnati" Miller.



SPENCER DOUBLE TURRET NO. 3.

Spencer Automatic Machine Screw Co.,

HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

We build automatic screw machines in three sizes and two styles. We have each of these sizes and styles in stock, and can therefore guarantee prompt delivery. We shall be pleased to mail a catalogue to any address. In our catalogue you will find complete descriptions and illustrations. We can also mail samples of work which we are daily turning out on these machines at our own works. If you are interested, we hope to be favored with your inquiries.

PATENTED.

HUB ROLLER BEARINGS

Are Favorites all over the World in

Machine Construction.

Write for Catalogue and Prices.

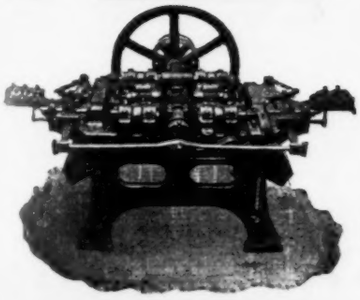
Phila. Office, 554 Bourse Bldg.

The Ball Bearing Co.,

8 Watson Street, Boston, Mass.

ALL SIZES.

IT WORKS "BOTH CUMIN & A-GOIN."



"ALEXANDER" SINGLE OR DOUBLE.

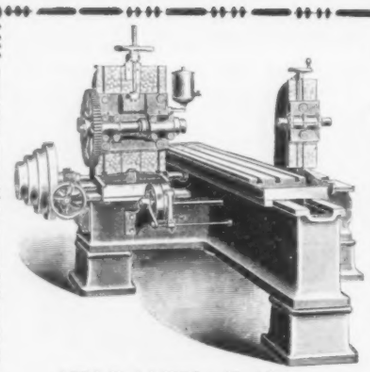
Wire Nail Machines,

Write for Cat. and Discounts.

IMITATED, BUT NOT EQUALED.

ALEXANDER & McLAUGHLIN,

ERIE, PA.



1894 Model Milling Machine.

LATEST IMPROVEMENTS IN

MILLING MACHINES.

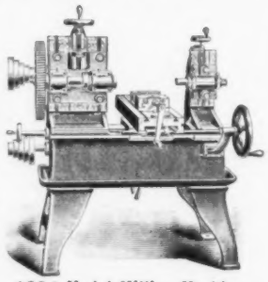
For tool making, manufacturing and especially for heavy and rapid cutting in cast and wrought iron and steel.

1893 Model Milling Machines, in 2 sizes, single and double head, with patent mechanism for preventing breakage of teeth as the cutters are run up to the work.

Ask for the Hardware Catalogue.

THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO.,
HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

New York, 123 Liberty St. Boston, 144 Pearl St. Chicago, 42 So. Clinton St. Buck & Hickman, 280 Whitechapel Road, London, Eng. Fenwick Freres & Co., 21 Rue Martel, Paris, France. V. Loewener, Copenhagen and Stockholm. Agence belge de Machines-outils americaines, Bruxelles. Adler & Eisenschitz, Milan. American Machinery Import office, Zurich.



1893 Model Milling Machine.

Mechanical Operation

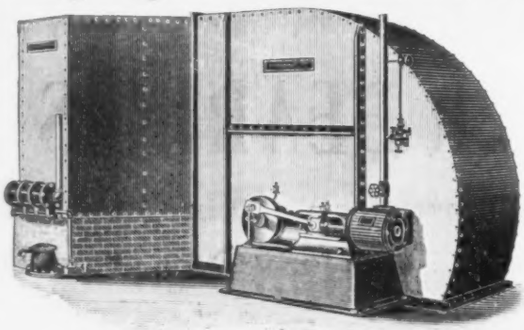
WITHOUT NOISE

Means the application of power without waste, indicating a state of perfection in machinery that has not yet been attained. But the use of perfectly meshing cut gears is a long step in the right direction, and is an economical move worth investigating.

Bevel gears cut theoretically correct.

R. D. NUTTALL COMPANY,
GEAR CUTTERS **Allegheny, Pa.**

Bayley Steam Hot Blast Heating Apparatus



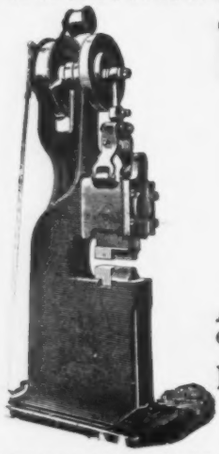
For FACTORIES,
FOUNDRIES,
MACHINE SHOPS, and all
LARGE BUILDINGS
IS UNEQUALED.

Manufacturers of Structural Iron Work, Foundry and Machine Work, Steam Traps.

High Grade Heavy Machinery Castings a Specialty.

Write for full particulars and catalogue.

WM. BAYLEY & SONS CO.
732-766 Greenbush St., Milwaukee, Wis.



The DUPONT

Power Hammer

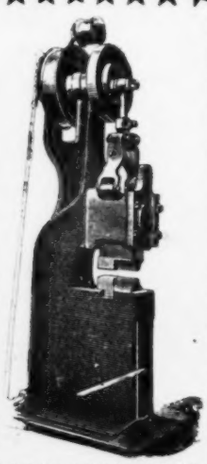
EXCELS.

WHY

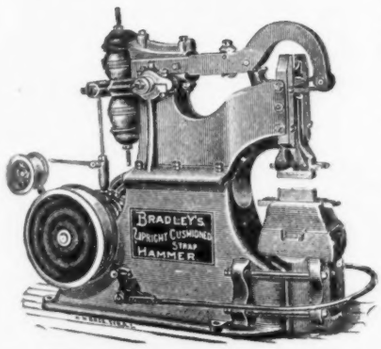
?

Ask us. Our catalogue tells.
Our customers tell.

DUPONT MFG. CO.,
St. Johnsbury, Vt.,
U. S. A.



BRADLEY HAMMERS



Bradley Strap Upright Hammer.

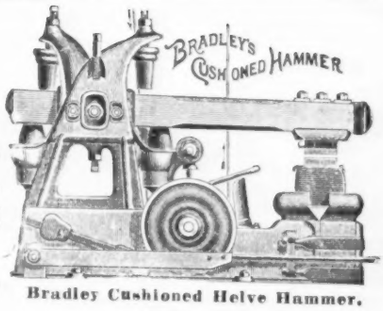
are made in Helve and Upright styles with heads weighing 15 to 500 pounds and forge stock ⅛ to 5 inches diameter.

Each contains ⅓ to ½ more material than any other of same rating.

Their Anvil Blocks weigh nearly or quite double those of other Hammers.

Their output is guaranteed 25 per cent. greater than is possible with other Hammers of same rating.

They are the highest in price but the cheapest in fact.



Bradley Cushioned Helve Hammer.

FOREIGN AGENTS:
BUCK & HICKMAN, Whitechapel Road, London.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels.

Send for Circulars.

THE BRADLEY COMPANY,
Syracuse, N. Y.

RUDOLPHI & KRUMMEL, MACHINE WORKS,

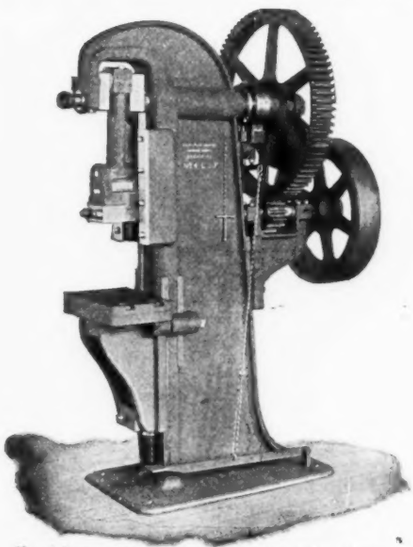
96-100 NORTH CLINTON STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

Builders of

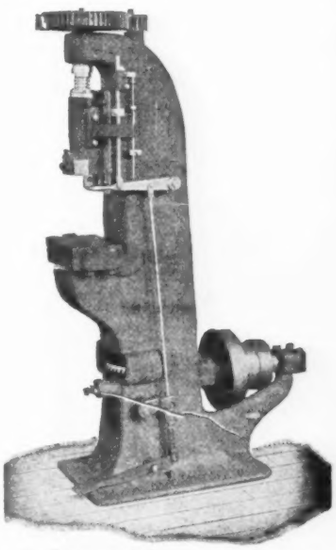
Open Back Presses,
Inclinable.
Straight Sided Presses,
Double Crank Presses,
Toggle Presses,
Long Stroke Presses,
With Adjustable Apron,

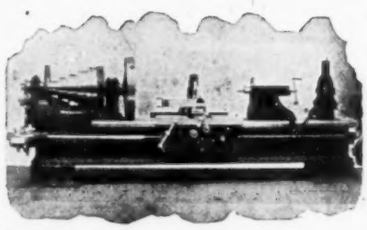
AND A COMPLETE LINE OF

Special Cycle Tools.


No. 4 Long Stroke Press with Adjustable Apron. For Reducing, Forming and similar operations. Weight, 3,800 lbs.

FOREIGN AGENTS:
C. W. BURTON, GRIFFITHS & CO., London.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Vienna.
FENWICK FRERES & CO., Paris.


No. 2 Automatic Power Screw Press for Broaching Holes of Irregular Shapes.



It's So Simple.

Sizes 14 to 42 inch swing. Beds in Even Lengths
You just slide the gear on the main-shaft, at the left, opposite the thread desired, as shown on the index plate; "press the button" into the hole shown by the hole index, and there you are! Any one of 40 threads; any one of 40 different feeds.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

AGENTS—Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., 85 Queen Victoria Street, London, England. Markt & Co., Ltd., 5 Pickhuben, Hamburg, Germany. Adler & Eisenchitz, Milan, Italy. Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York and Buffalo, N. Y. The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co., Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa. Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill., and Cleveland, Ohio. W. R. Colcord Machinery Co., St. Louis, Mo. Clemens Vonnegut, Indianapolis, Ind. Parke & Lacy Co., San Francisco, Cal. Sutton, Brown & Zortmann, Pittsburgh, Pa.

LOCOMOTIVE AND RAILROAD SHOPS
Will be interested in the new

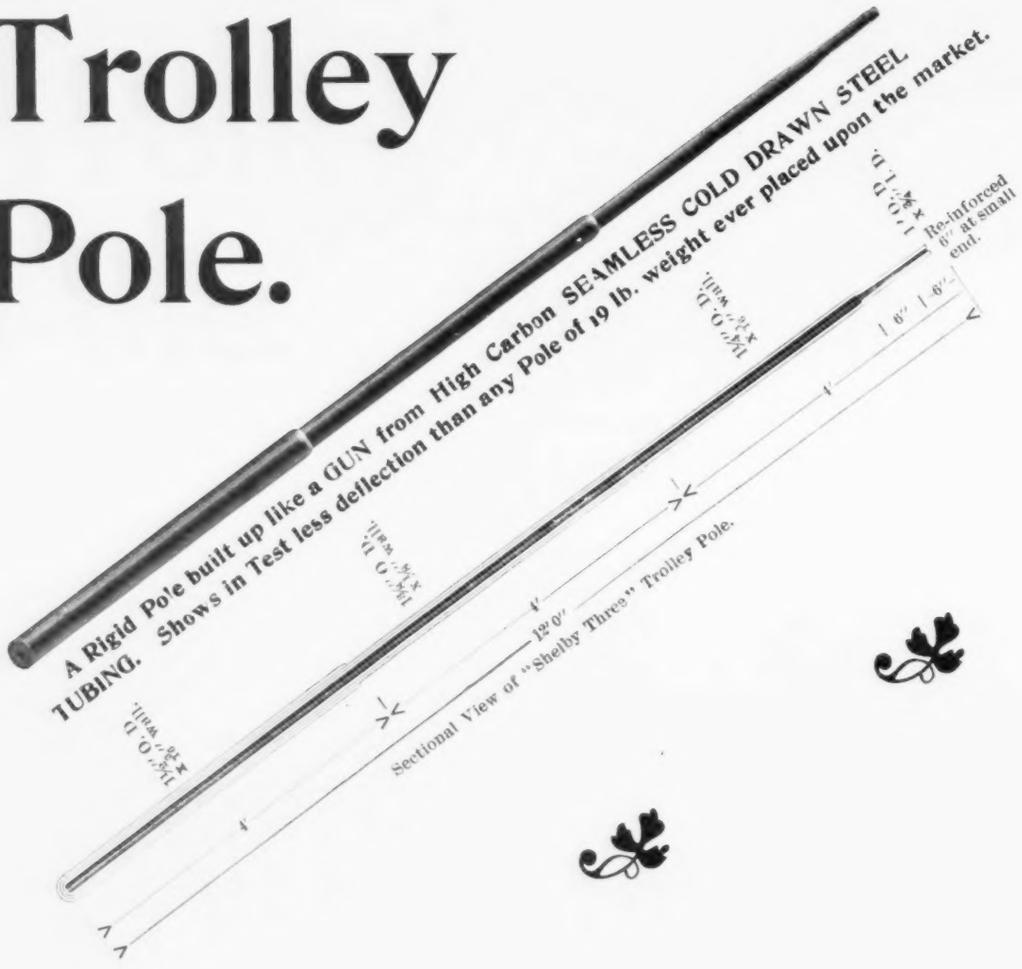
BECKER MILLER No. 6,

Which will be ready to show in a few weeks. Send your name for circular.

JOHN BECKER MFG. CO., - - - Fitchburg, Mass.

J. W. CREGAR, The Bourse, Phila., Pa.

"Shelby Three" Trolley Pole.



Endorsed by Mechanical Engineers of Leading Electric Roads.

. A SAMPLE ORDER of six POLES will convince you.

PRICE REASONABLE.

ALL STANDARD LENGTHS IN STOCK.

Each Pole Warranted; Each Pole Tested and Carefully Inspected before Shipping.

Prices made on application. Address:

SHELBY STEEL TUBE COMPANY,

General Sales Office, Cleveland, Ohio.

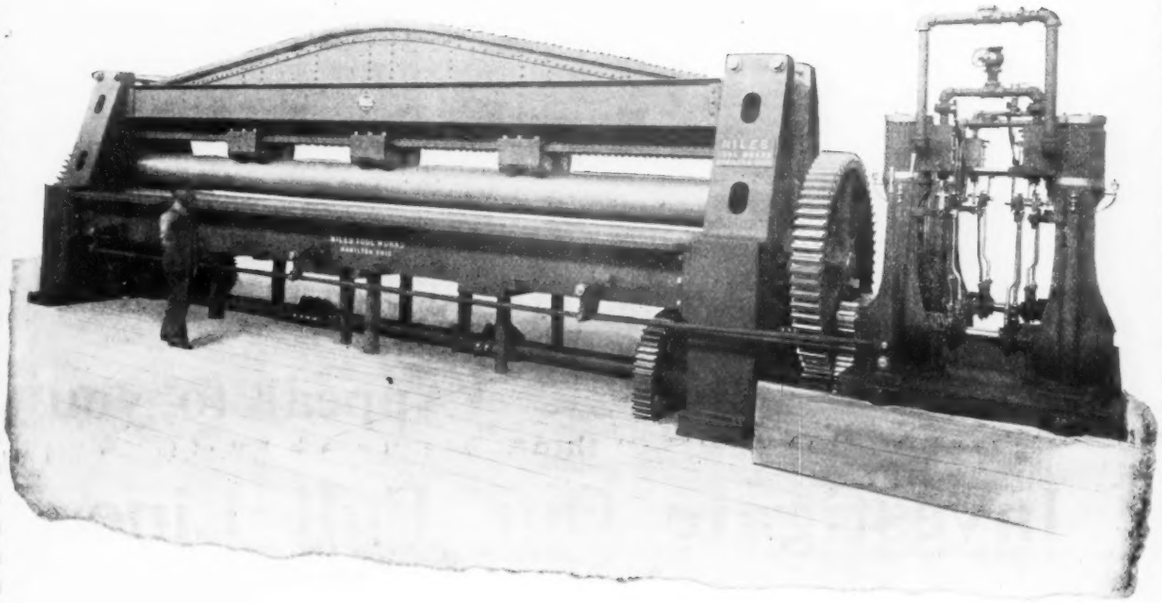
No. 144 Chambers St, New York, N. Y. **No. 135 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.**

No. 29 Constitution Hill, Birmingham, England.

LARGEST PRODUCERS OF SEAMLESS STEEL TUBING IN THE WORLD.

NILES

Equip Boiler and Ship Yards Complete.



Bending Rolls, for Bending Ship-Plate 24 ft. x 1 in., Cold. Driven by Two Pairs Ind Reversible Engines.

Latest types of Labor Saving Machines used in the manufacture of Marine, Locomotive and Stationary Boilers.

TOOL WORKS CO., HAMILTON, O., U. S. A.

DESIGNERS, BUILDERS AND CONSTRUCTORS OF MACHINE TOOLS FOR ALL PURPOSES.

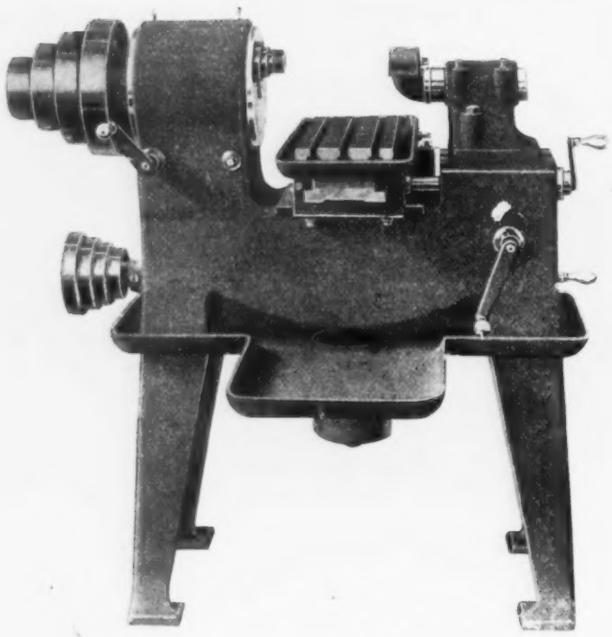
BRANCHES:

NEW YORK—136-138 Liberty street. (Cablegrams "Nileswork, Newyork.")
BOSTON—65-67 Oliver street.
PHILADELPHIA—178 Bourse Building.
PITTSBURGH—918 Carnegie Building.
CHICAGO—512 Western Union Building.
ST. LOUIS—615 North Fourth street.
LONDON, S. W., England—39 Victoria street. (Telegrams, "Nillacus, London")
SOUTHERN U. S. AGENCY—Shelby Compton, Columbus, Georgia.

AGENCIES:

PARIS—H. Glaenzer & Co.
BERLIN G. Diechmann & Sohn.
ST. PETERSBURG—"Atalanta" Technical Agency.
COPENHAGEN—V. Lowener.
HELSINGFORS, Finland—Werner Hult.

A Modern Milling Machine



No. 3 Plain Milling Machine.

Pertinent Points.

Rapid Adjustment
Rack or Screw Feed.
Great Rigidity.
Length can be milled, 15".
Extreme height of spindle from platen, 7⅜.
Code word, with oil pan, John.
" " without " " George.
Weight, 870 lbs.
Weight boxed for export, 975 lbs.

"Next to excellence is the appreciation of it."

If

Quality,
Accuracy,
Time and labor saving features

Appeal to you

then

Investigate Our Full Line.

Semi-Radial Drills
Hand Lathes
Milling Machines
Special Piston Ring Lathes
Friction Countershafts 7 pieces

Our New Catalogue will be out in two weeks.

The Grant Machine Tool Works,

JNO. J. GRANT, Mech. Engr.

76-80 Clarkwood Ave.,

Cable Address, "HERCULES." CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

New Machine Tools.

15 and 24 Inch

Universal Shaping Machines.

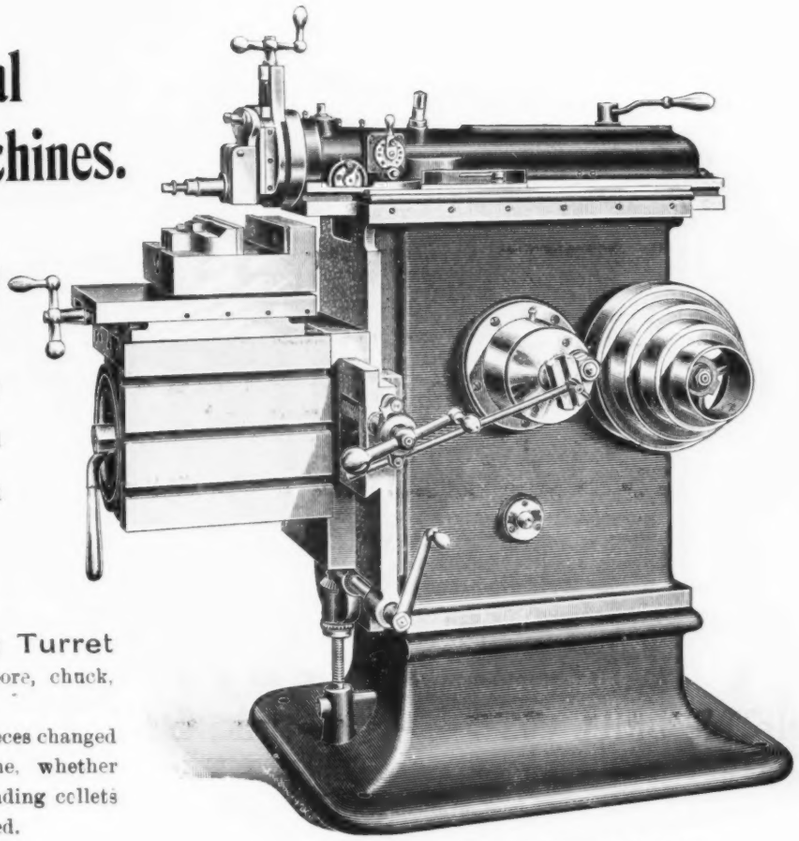
Equally adapted for fine tool room work and for work of the heaviest character.

Accuracy guaranteed.

Power down feed on any angle.

Automatic stop and swivel table.

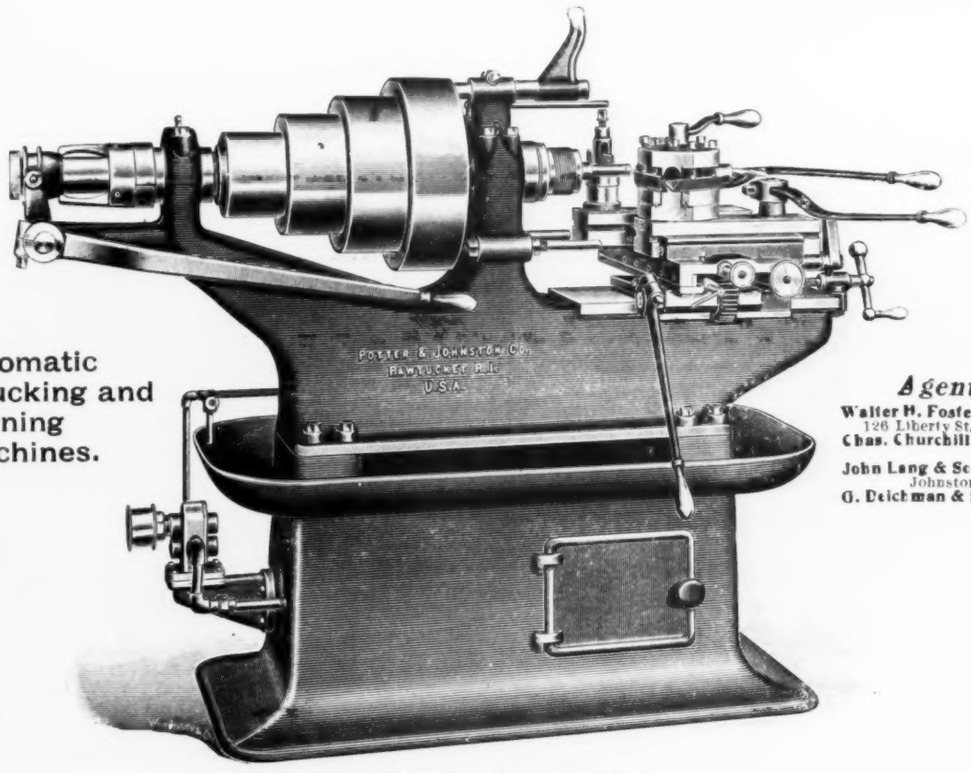
24-inch table is raised and lowered by power.



15-Inch Universal Shaping Machine.

Our **Manufacturing Turret Lathe** will rapidly turn, bore, chuck, face, etc., machine parts.

All work is done and all pieces changed without stopping the machine, whether the internal collets, the expanding collets or the lever chuck is being used.



No. 4 Manufacturing Turret Lathe.

Also,

Automatic Chucking and Turning Machines.

Agents.

Walter H. Foster,
126 Liberty St., New York.
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd.
London.
John Lang & Sons,
Johnstone, Scotland.
G. Deichman & Sons,
Berlin.

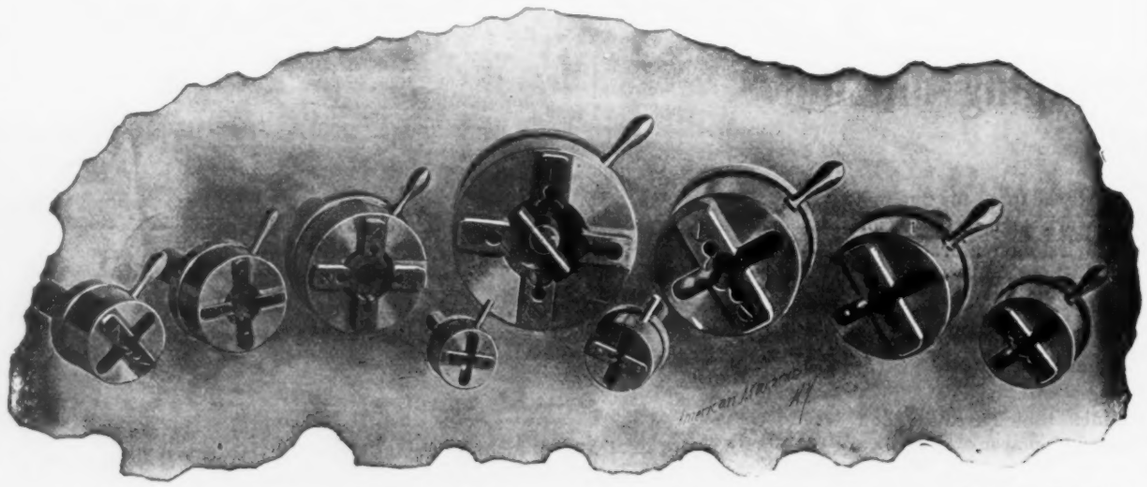
HIGH GRADE **POTTER & JOHNSTON CO.,** *MACHINE TOOLS.*

Manufacturers Pawtucket, R. I., U.S.A.

SCREW CUTTING DIE HEADS.

SELF-OPENING AND ADJUSTABLE.

Save 50 per cent. over solid Dies.



Made for any size or style of thread, and for use on hand turret lathes and other screw cutting machines. Prevent stripping threads and are fully up-to-date.

Sole Manufacturers and Patentees,

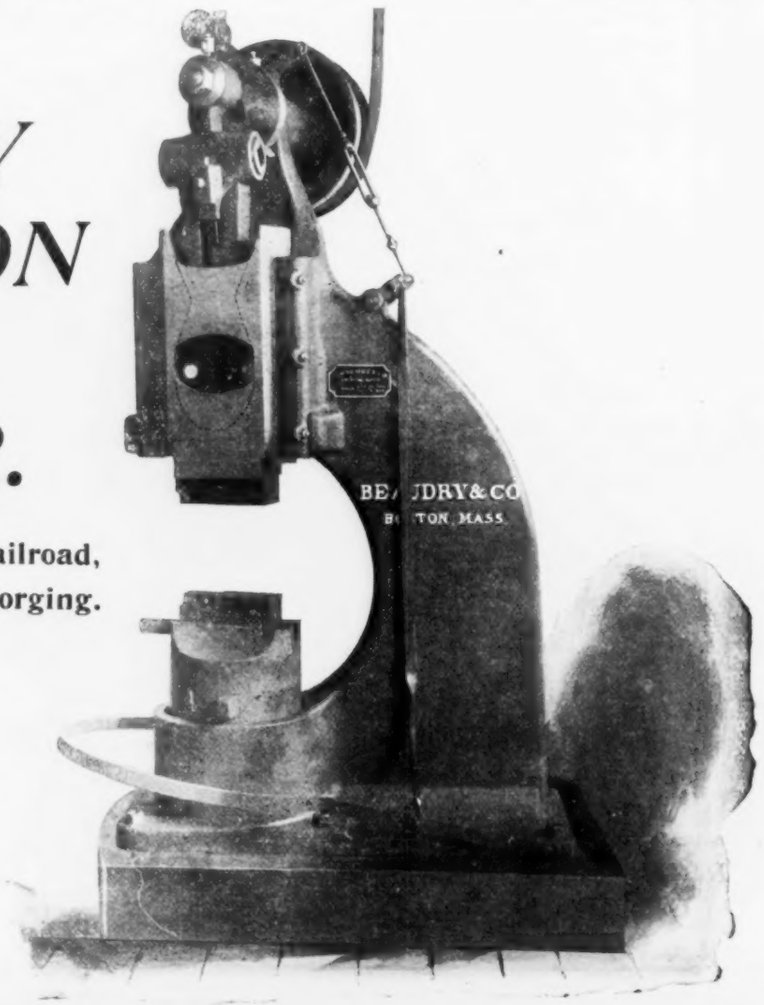
GEOMETRIC DRILL CO., - - Westville, Conn., U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE I. A.

European Agents,

CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., London and Birmingham.
DE FRIES & CO., Berlin and Dusseldorf.
HERMANN GLAENZER & CO., Paris.
WHITE, CHILD & BENEY, Vienna.

THE BEAUDRY CHAMPION POWER HAMMER.



For Light and Heavy Railroad, Machine and General Forging.

12 Sizes. 30 to 500 lbs. Weight of ram.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICES.

BEAUDRY & CO.,

BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

DO YOU APPRECIATE HOW COMPREHENSIVE IS THE TERM

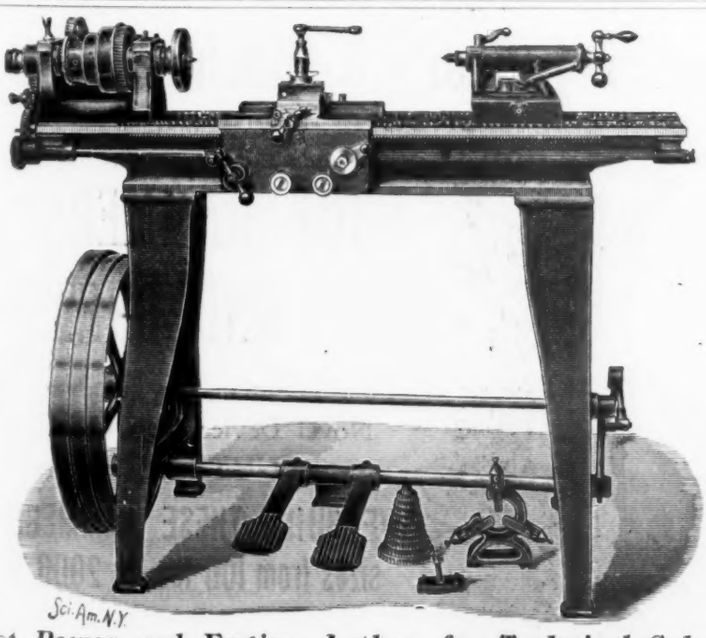
MACHINE TOOLS?

IF YOU WANT ANYTHING DESIGNATED AS SUCH WRITE

U. BAIRD MACHINERY CO.,

323-325 Water St., 392-394 First Ave.,

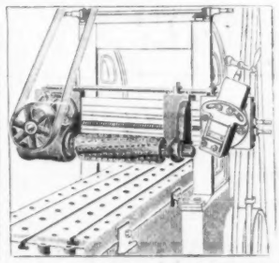
PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.



Foot Power and Engine Lathes for Technical Schools.
Also all sizes of Lathes from 10 in. to 30 in. swing.

THE W. P. DAVIS MACHINE CO., Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.
Send for Circulars.

MILLING MACHINE



Combined with any IRON PLANER

Swivels from horizoatal to vertical Do not plane surfaces that should be milled, or mill surfaces that should be planed.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Adams Company, Dubuque, Iowa.

FOR MACHINERY, ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

POLISHING AND NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS

EMERY—EMERY WHEELS—EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

CUTTER, WOOD & STEVENS CO., - - BOSTON, MASS.

WE ARE FULLY EQUIPPED FOR

MANUFACTURING SPECIAL OR PATENTED MACHINERY.

Correspondence solicited.

The CROSSLEY MFG. CO., Trenton, N. J.

E. W. BLISS CO.,

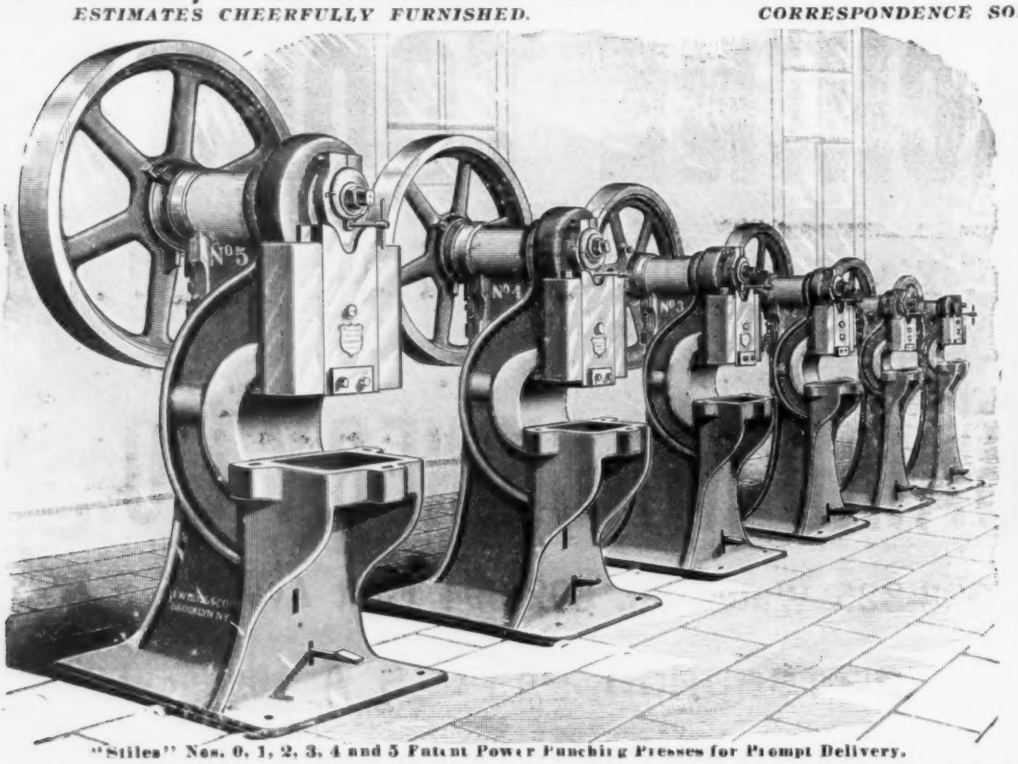
11 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 96 West Washington Street.
PARIS " 12 Ave. De La Grande Armée; A. Wilzin, Mgr.
LONDON AGENCY: The Projectile Co., Ltd., New R'd, Wandsworth R'd. S. W.
BERLIN " } Schuchardt & Schütze.
VIENNA "
COLOGNE "

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

BICYCLE, ELECTRICAL AND OTHER SHEET METAL TOOLS.

ESTIMATES CHEERFULLY FURNISHED. *CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.*



"Stiles" Nos. 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 Patent Power Punching Presses for Prompt Delivery.

Presses, Dies, Shears, Drop Hammers, Double Seamers, Crimpers and Automatic and Special Machinery.

Manufacturers of the Waldron Friction Clutches.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

OWNERS OF **THE STILES AND PARKER PRESS CO.**

NAME PLATES

FOR

MACHINERY.

We make name plates for some of the largest makers of machinery in the U. S., and we would be pleased to send you sample and quote price.

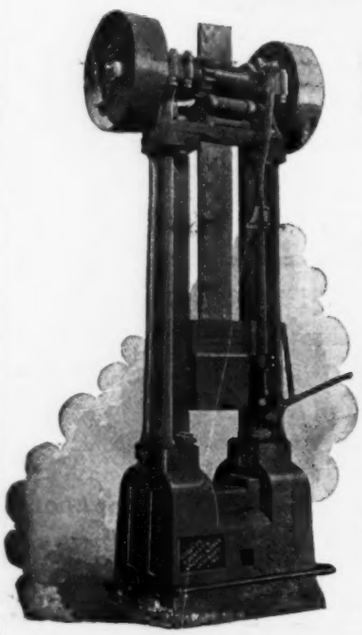
No Plate Too Large or Too Small.

MURDOCK PARLOR GRATE CO.,
154 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Woolley Foundry & Machine Works,

ANDERSON, INDIANA,

MANUFACTURERS OF



DROP HAMMERS AND PRESSES.

This Hammer has a New and Novel Device for LOCKING the NUTS on all Bolts.

WE BUILD THESE HAMMERS in sizes from 100 lbs. to 2000 lbs.

In Design, Construction and ACTION they CANNOT be excelled.

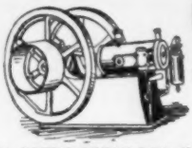
Write for complete description and prices.

STEAM HAMMERS.

PATENTED HYDRAULIC MACHINERY. } Riveting Machines, Flanging Presses, Punching, Shearing and Forming Machines.

Accumulators, Cranes, Pumps, Etc

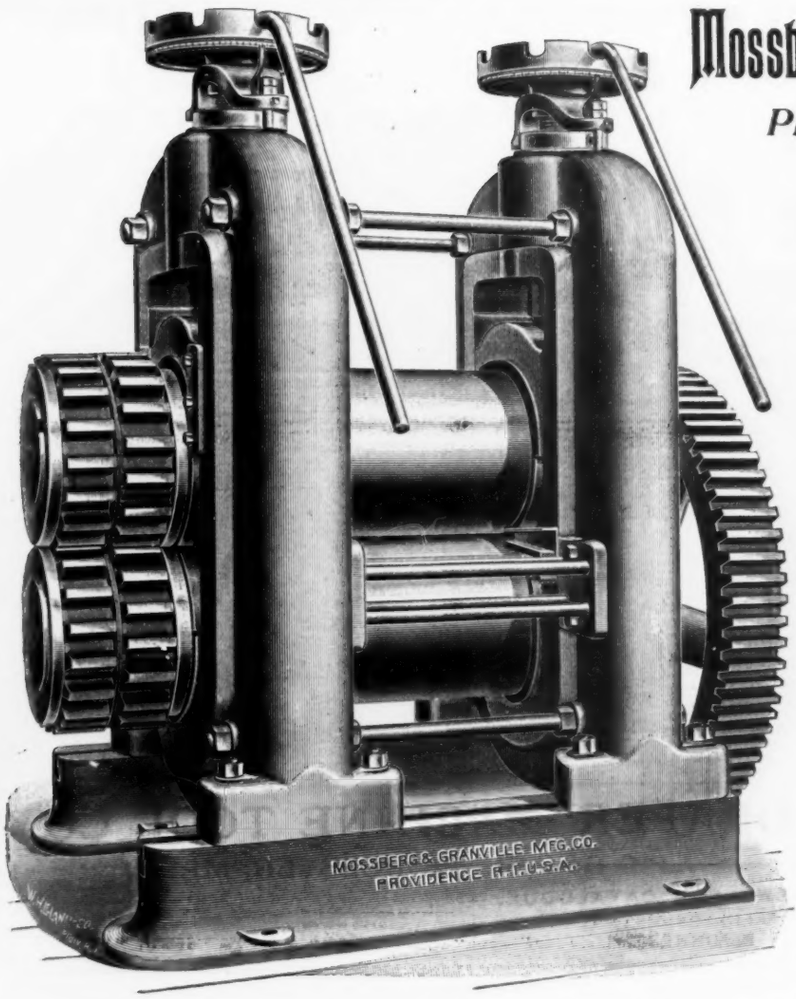
WM. H. WOOD, ENGINEER, MEDIA, PA.
Builder of Special Machinery.



Lewis Gas Engines.
Adapted for all Purposes.
SIMPLE, ECONOMICAL, DURABLE.
Ask for Catalogue J.

J. THOMPSON & SONS MFG. CO.
BELOIT, WIS.

SPECIAL WIRE MACHINERY
DESIGNED AND BUILT.
(Mr. J. N. Dennis in charge of this department.)
Patterns designed for difficult Castings of Steel and Malleable Iron a Specialty.
AMERICAN WIRE GOODS CO., Lowell, Mass.



Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mills,

WITH ROLLER BEARINGS.

Drop Presses,

Power Presses,

Wire Drawing Machinery.

If in the market for the above machinery, write stating product required and let us send you photographs of our latest productions.

New York Store,

126 LIBERTY ST.

Exhibition at Philadelphia Bourse.

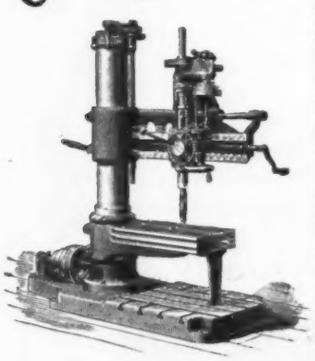
FOREIGN AGENTS.

CHARLES CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham, England.
A. MATHEY DORET, La Chauz-de-Fonds, Switzerland.
DE FRIES & Co., Dusseldorf and Berlin, Germany, and Vienna, Austria.
ADOLPH JANSSENS, Paris, France.

Radial Drills,

AS WE MAKE THEM,

Are especially adapted to every purpose for which a radial Drill can be used. Their efficiency from an economical or productive standpoint is truly remarkable, a statement which a trial of them will be fully appreciated. Write for Catalogue.



The Bickford Drill & Tool Co.,

10 Lawrence St.,

CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

DRILLS

TO DRILL HOLES.

$5 to $85.

3 sizes "Advance" Drills, Nos. 12, 13 and 14. Hand or Power. 4 sizes Silver's Drills, Nos. 1½, 1, 2 and 3, for hand use.

20 in Power Drill Round Base, Lever Feed. Price, $70.00.

19-inch Power Post Drill, has Cut Gears and is Made Well. 20 inch Base Drill, Round or Square Base Lever or Screw Feed.

FOR USE IN

Blacksmith Shops, Wagon Shops, Bicycle Repair Shops, Factories doing Light Work, Etc.

Every Drill Guaranteed.

THE SILVER MFG. CO.,

317 Broadway, Salem, Ohio.

... MACHINES FOR ...

Stone AND Marble Working,

F. R. PATCH MFG. CO.,

Rutland, Vt., U. S. A.

NEW CIRCULAR PLANER.

Send for Catalogue.

Special

Gear and Milling Cutters of all descriptions; Reamers, Counterbores and Small Tools. Prompt attention given to all orders, great or small. Correspondence Solicited.

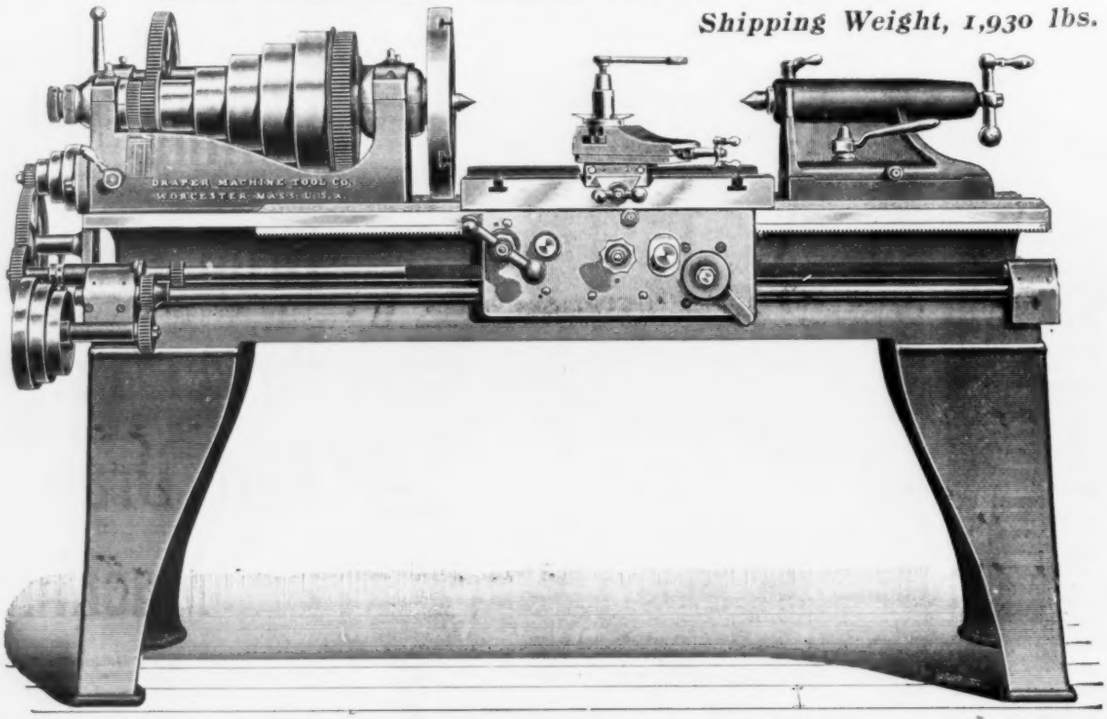
R. M. Clough, Tolland, Conn

Please mention *Iron Age*.

16-in. x 6-ft. SCREW-CUTTING ENGINE LATHE,

WITH COMPOUND POWER CROSS FEED REST.

Shipping Weight, 1,930 lbs.



Screw-Cutting Lathes,
Screw Machines,
Chucking Lathes,
72-in. Horizontal Boring Mill,
Crank Planers.

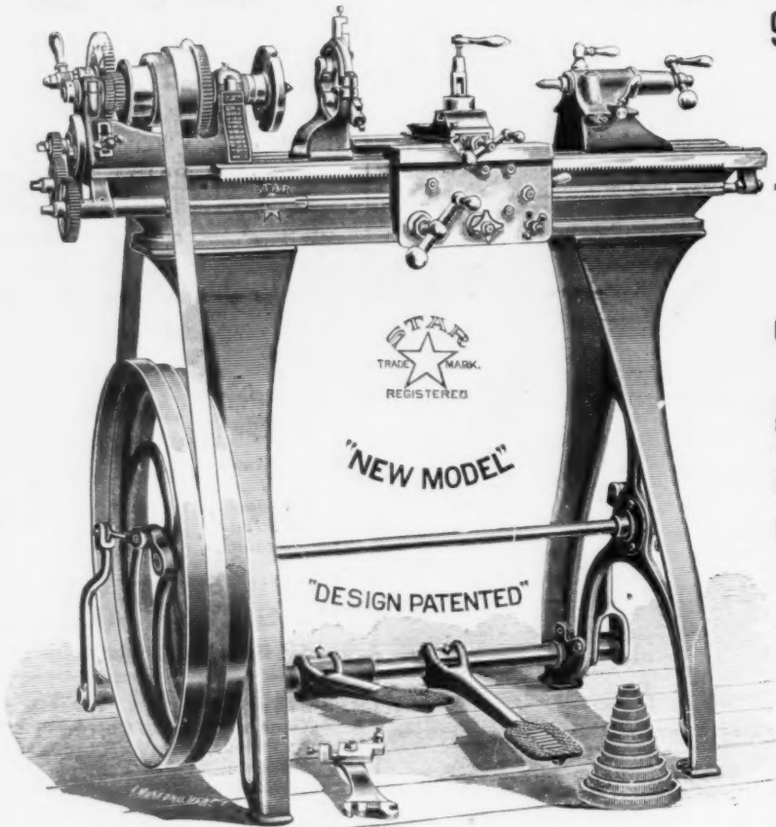
DRAPER MACHINE TOOL CO.,

140 Gold St., WORCESTER, MASS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

SOLE EUROPEAN AGENTS: SELIG-SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria Street, London.
SOLE AGENT IN GERMANY: E. SONNENTHAL, Junr., Berlin Neue Promenade 5.

STAR FOOT POWER LATHES



9 and 11 inch swing. 24, 36, 48 and 60 inches between centers.

"Up-to-Date," Complete Screw-Cutting Engine Lathes with automatic cross feed, with or without compound rest, friction-countershaft, etc.

With Either Whitworth, U. S. Standard or Metric Lead Screws.

ADVANTAGES.

Foot Power with a walking motion,
Self-Aligning Shaft Bearing,
Reversible Friction Feeds,
Adjustable Tool Post Collar,
Forged Crucible Steel, Hollow Spindle, fitted with **End-Thrust Ball Bearing,** reducing friction fully 75 per cent. in drilling, etc.

We build these Tools in large quantities, with Special Machinery, and make prices very low, QUALITY considered.

For Electrical and Bicycle Work, Tool-Makers and Gunsmiths, Technical Schools and Fine, Accurate Machine Shop Service.

We think our Catalogue B would repay your investigation. Shall we mail it?

Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.,

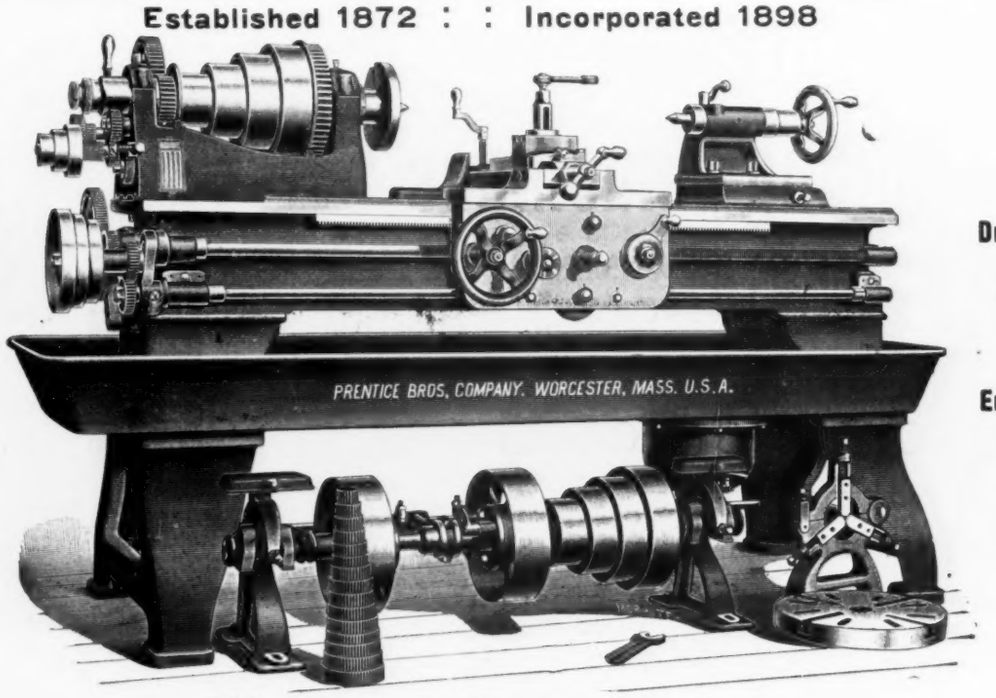
255 Water Street,
SENECA FALLS, N. Y., U. S. A.

Prentice Bros. Company

Established 1872 : : Incorporated 1898

Highest Award, Chicago, 1893.

Gold Medal, Brussels, 1897.



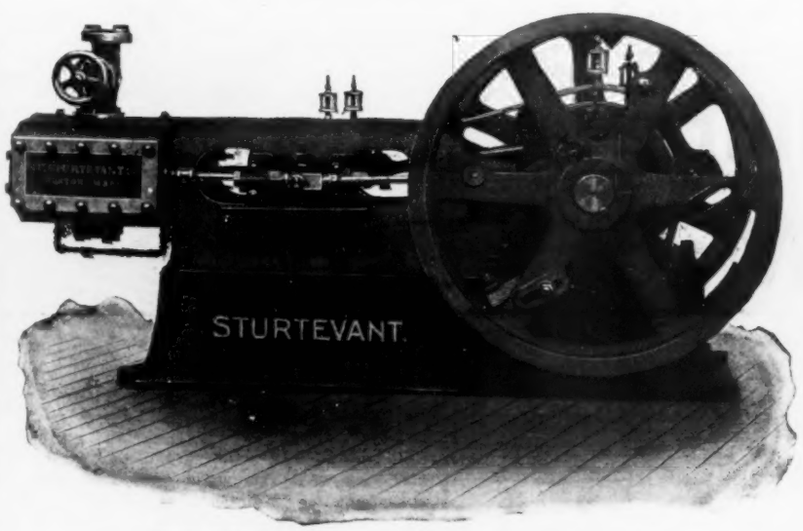
Drilling Machinery and Engine Lathes.

Worcester. Mass., U. S. A.

AGENCIES:

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, 59-61 Spandauerstrasse, Berlin, Germany.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Breitegasse 17, Vienna, Austria.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Rue du Fosse aux Loups, 17, Brussels, Belgium.
ADPHF. JANSSENS, 16 Place de la Republique, Paris, France.
CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 9 to 15 Leonard St., London, E. C., England.
U. BAIRD MACHINERY CO Pittsburg, Pa.
FAIRBANKS CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
O. L. PACKARD MCH. CO., Milwaukee, Wis.
C. C. WORMER MACH'Y CO. Detroit, Mich.
W. R. COLCORD MACH'Y CO. St Louis, Mo.
PRATT & WHITNEY CO., Chicago, Ills.

THE STURTEVANT



THE STURTEVANT ENGINE. 20 TO 250 HORSE POWER.

PRESSURE and BLAST BLOWERS,
EXHAUST FANS,
STEAM and ELECTRIC DRIVEN FANS,
STATIONARY and PORTABLE FORGES,
HORIZONTAL and VERTICAL STEAM ENGINES,
1 to 250 Horse Power.
ELECTRIC MOTORS and GENERATORS,
GENERATING SETS,
1 to 100 K. W.
BLOWER SYSTEM of HEATING, DRYING and VENTILATING,
DUST COLLECTORS and complete systems for the removal of dust,
STEAM TRAPS, EXHAUST HEADS, etc., etc.

B. F. Sturtevant Company,

Works: **BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.**

Warerooms:

BOSTON, 34 Oliver St.
NEW YORK, 131 Liberty St.
PHILADELPHIA, 135 No. Third St.
CHICAGO, 16 So. Canal St.
LONDON, 53 Queen Victoria St.
GLASGOW, 21 W. Nile St.
BERLIN, 4 Neue Promenade.
STOCKHOLM, 2 Kungsholmstorg.
MILAN, 4 Via Dante.
AMSTERDAM, 745 Keizersgracht.

WE ALSO BUILD

Screw Thread - - Rolling Machines

DESIGNED ON SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES,

With or Without

Automatic Feeds.

Rolled threads on wire and screws are quite as satisfactory in most cases as cut threads, and cheaper by far.

E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE CO.,

WATERBURY. CONN.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO,

PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

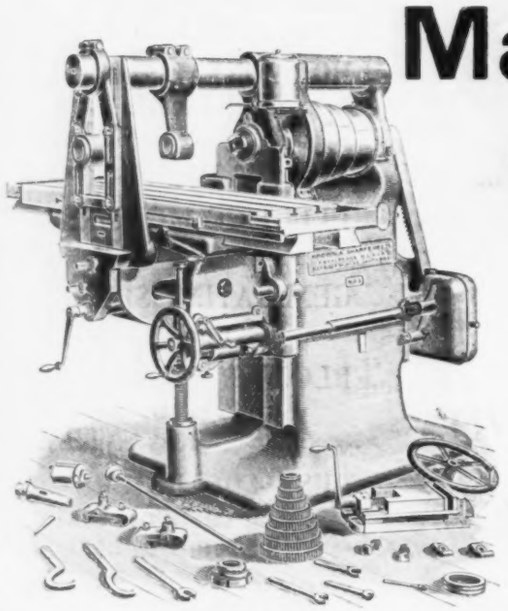
Plain Milling Machines

FOR

MANUFACTURING PURPOSES.

No. 0.

15 Different Styles.



No. 5.

1899 Catalogue

Mailed on Application.

A Few of the Modern Tools at special low prices before moving.

Screw Machine,	Jones & Lamson, "8x," 2½ in. capacity, all attachments.
do.	Bardons & Oliver No. 4, 1 9-16 in. capacity, wire feed, friction head.
do.	Pratt & Whitney No. 1, wire feed.
Milling Mach.,	Brown & Sharpe No. 1, Univ.
do.	Bridgeport, extra heavy.
do.	Garvin, Lincoln pattern.
do.	Garvin No. 12, auto. feed.
do.	Garvin No. 3, hand feed.
Shaper,	Gould & Eberhardt, 12 in crank
do.	Prentiss, 12 in crank, 15 in. friction.
do.	Smith & Mills, 15 in. crank.
Upright Drill,	Prentice, 20 in., plain.
do.	Barnes, 25 in., complete.
do.	New Haven, 28 in , complete.
do.	Prentice, 30 in., complete.
Radial Drill,	84 in. swing, latest, with tapping attachment.
do.	88 in. Semi-univ., "Box Co.'s."
do.	98 in. Niles, plain.

Universal Grinding Mch., Brown & Sharpe.
Hor. Boring Machine, Nicholson & Waterman.
Planers, 18 to 40 in. wide, all sizes.
Lathes, 12 to 50 in. swing, all sizes.
Boiler Plate Planer, 11½ ft., Wm Sellers & Co.
Bending Rolls, 14 ft., latest pattern.

SEND FOR COMPLETE LIST.

J. J. McCabe,
14 Dey St., New York.

ENGINES, 42 in. dia. and smaller.
BLOWING ENGINES, for Blast Furnaces, Foundries and Converters.
MILL TRAINS (3-high), 20 in., 18 in., 12 in., 10 in., 8 in. and 6 in.
SHEARS, for Blooms, Billets, Plates, Sheets, Old Rails and Scrap.
CRANES, Jib Cranes, Iron and Wooden.
STEAM HAMMERS, various sizes and makes.
SQUEEZER (Rotary), 48 in. drum.
FLY WHEELS AND BAND WHEELS, various sizes; Punches, Straighteners, Roll Lathe, Riveter, Machine Shop Tools, &c., &c.
LOCOMOTIVES, various gauges, sizes and styles.

B. M. EVERSON,
301 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sales Agent BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa.

---

14 in., 16 in. and 22 in. Corliss Engines.
16 in., 20 in. Buckeye Automatic Engines.
100, 250 and 350 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engines.
50 to 200 H. P. Slide Valve Engines.
14 in., 16 in., 18 in., 20 in., 24 in. and 36 in. Screw Cutting Lathes.
16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 36 in., 54 in. and 60 in. Planers.
36 in., 50 in. and 60 in. Radial Drills.
Vertical and Horizontal Boring Machines, Screw Machines and large Turrets, Punch and Shears, and a large stock of Boilers, Pumps, Wood Working Machinery, Dynamos, Motors and Electrical Supplies.

FRANK TOOMEY,
Nos. 129 and 131 N. Third St., Phila., Pa.

BOILERS.

8 125 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam pressure.
2 100 H. P. Loco. Style (Wooten fire boxes).
7 80 to 100 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam.
1 80 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (good as new).
2 50 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (fine condition).

Above will be sold with fittings complete at bargain prices. Steam pressure guaranteed and policy of insurance furnished.

POULTERER & CO.,
410 Bullitt Bldg., Phila., Pa.

FOR SALE.

26 x 60 Automatic Engine, Band Fly Wheel 18 ft. x 40 in. built by C. H. Brown & Co., Fitchburg, Mass. FRANK McSWEGAN & SONS, Dover St. and Franklin Square, N. Y.

For Sale.

One 16 in. x 32 in. "Fishkill" Horizontal Corliss Engine, practically new.
One 200 lb. "Bradley" Helve Hammer.
One 60 in. x 60 in. x 12 ft Planer.
One 6½ x 10 in. Double Cylinder, Double Drum "Crook" Hoisting Engine with boiler attached.

The above are second hand but in first class condition.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-hand Machinery,

IN FINE CONDITION.

60 in. New Haven Pulley Lathe with face plate jaws.
30 x 12 H. C. Fish Lathe, compound rest, taper attach. and chuck.
21 x 9 Lodge-Davis Lathe, comp'd rest, taper attach.
18 x 8 Prentice Bros., comp'd rest, taper attach. and chuck.
16 x 8 Prentice Bros., comp'd rest, taper attach. and chuck.
21 x 24 ft. Perkins Plain Rest and Chuck.
20 x 8 Putnam compound rest and chuck.
14 x 6 Prentice Elevating Rest and Chuck.
40 in. New Haven Drill, Back Geared, Power Feed.
84 in. Barnes " " " " " "
25 in. Prentice " " " " " "
30 x 30 x 8 ft. Pond Mch. Tool Co. Planer.
28 x 24 x 5 ft. New Haven Planer.
20 x 16 x 3 ft. " " "
17 in. Juengst Shaper.

S. M. YORK CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

FOR SALE.
SHAPERS.

16 in. to 32 in. stroke.

J. STEPTOE & CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

---

48 in. x 33 in. x 8 ft. Single Head Planer.
21 in. x 15 ft. Fitchburg Lathe.
1 1-16 in. Brown & Sharpe Wire Feed Screw Machine.
¾ in Spencer Coil Wire Automatic Screw Machine.
34 in. Gear Cutter, not automatic.
No. 2 Hilles & Jones Double End Punch and Shear, 16,000 lbs.
Send for complete list just out.

HENRY F. HILL,
123 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

1 Planer 60 in. x 60 in. x 14 ft. Screw feed, cheap.
1 Iron Planer 36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft.
1 28 x 24 x 5 ft. Pond Planer.
1 Iron Planer, 22 x 22 x 5 ft., Hendey make.
1 Engine Lathe, Friction feed, 48 in. x 16 ft., cheap.
1 Engine Lathe, 42 in. x 14 ft.
1 Heavy Pit Lathe, 6 swing 10 ft.
1 52 in. Bickford Boring Mill A1.
1 50 lb. Upright Belden Hammer.
1 10,000 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 1000 lb. Steam Hammer.
1 2000 lb. Miles Steam Hammer.
1 400 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 250 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 48 in. Horizontal Boring Mill, Pond make.
1 Clayton Air Compressor, 16 in. x 16 in. x 14 in. stroke.
1 250 lb., 1 200 lb. Farrell Drop.
Machinery appraised any part of country.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT.
Office, 178 Broadway N. Y.

Equal to New.

No. 5 Mossberg & Granville Single Acting, Style B, Geared Press. Weight 4500 lbs.

A. B. Pitkin Machinery Co.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

I have 100 Horse Power Locomotive Boiler, good for 125 lbs. pressure, nearly new, extra large fire box; Round and Square Iron Tanks, all sizes; Boiler Shells for stacks and culverts; Pumps, Upright and Horizontal Boilers, Engines, Blow-off Tanks. All kinds of Scrap Iron and Metals bought.

ROBERT M. CUNLIFFE,
1140-42 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa

FOR SALE CHEAP.

One second-hand Punching Machine. Capacity 1⅛ hole in 1 in. plate. Address
"PUNCHING,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

MOVING.

Rather than move the following new and second-hand machines into our new shop, we will make SPECIAL PRICES on them. Write us!

LATHES.	12 in. x 5 ft. Bement. 12 in. x 6 ft. Silk. 16 in. x 7 ft. Harrington. 21⅛ in. x 11 ft. Thayer & Houghton 25 in. x 8 ft. Putnam, not s. c. 26 in. T. C. Lathe, 3⅛ in. hole in spindle. Tool front and back. 27 in. x 27 ft. L. & D., Taper.
SHAPER.	No. 2 Fitchburg, Traveling Head.
PLANERS.	24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Whitcomb. 24 in. x 24 in. x 8 ft. Smith-Silk. 26 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. Putnam.
DRILLS.	20 in. Wheel & Lever Drill. 20 in. Wheel & Lever, B. G. 24 in. B. G. P. F. A. S. 28 in. B. G. P. F. A. S. 32 in. B. G. P. F. A. S. 40 in. B. G. P. F. A. S. 1 Henley Swing Drill. 14 in. Aurora Sensitive. 16 in. Sensitive, Flickinger.
MISCELLANEOUS.	16 in. x 6 ft. Fox Monitor. 24 in. Pulley Lathe. 24 in. Turret Lathe, 4500 pound. 26 in. Pulley Lathe. Harrington Suspension Drill No. 1 for plate work. 1 Brass Valve Machine. Emery Stands for two wheels 1 in. x 2 in. Garvin Screw Slotter. Hand Forge, Foos Mfg. Co., Scientific No. 3. Sellers Twist Drill Grinder. Tool Grinder.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

BARGAINS
IN
MACHINE TOOLS.
Almost New.

To be sold at second-hand prices.

1 84 in. x 18 ft. Engine Lathe.
1 24 in. x 10 ft. Ames Lathe.
22 in. x 12 ft. Flather Engine Lathe.
No. 0 Pratt & Whitney Screw Machine with wire feed.
1 Fitchburg 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
No. 3 Davis & Egan Screw Machine with wire feed.
No. 4 Bardons & Oliver Screw Machine with wire feed.
1 Sellers 48 in. x 48 in. x 16 ft. Spiral Geared Planer.
No. 2 Knowles Keyseating Machine.
No. 14 Brainerd Tool Room Universal Miller.
1 2-spindle Profiling Machine.
1 63 in. Pond Vertical Boring Mill.
1 6 ton Single Acting Steam Hammer.
1 2500 lb. Double " " "
1 400 lb. Pratt & Whitney Drop Hammer.
1 Helve Hammer.
1 Plate Shear.
Medart Power Shaft Straightening Machine up to 4⅛ in. shafts.
1 3-head Slotter for locomotive frames; bed 36 ft. long.
1 3-spindle Drill for locomotive frames; table 24 ft. long.
1 Morgan Electric Crane, 15 tons.
2 Jib Cranes, 15 ton capacity.

Hill, Clarke & Co.,
136 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
18 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Second-Hand Machinery.

IN EXCELLENT CONDITION.

LATHES.

48 in. x 20 ft. Fifield.
36 in. x 18 ft. Fifield.
28 in. x 27 ft. Fifield.
27 in. x 10 ft. Davis & Egan
25 in. x 12 ft. S. C. Forsaith
24 in. x 20 ft. Fifield.
21 in. x 16 ft. S. C. Forsaith
18 in. x 8 ft. Blaisdell.
16 in. x 6 ft. Reed.
16 in. x 6 ft. Porter.
15 in. x 6 ft. Porter.
12 in. x 5 ft. Silk.
10 in. x 4 ft. Frasse.

17 in. x 17 in. x 4 ft. Putnam Planer.

30 in. x 30 in. x 6 ft. Putnam Planer.
Hand Miller, Garvin.
Lincoln Miller, Pratt & W.
14 in. x 5 ft. Turret Lathe.
40 in. B.G.P.F. Drill, Lodge & Davis.
No. 3 Power Press, R. & K.
No. 4½ B. G. Garvin Miller
1 100 ton Hydraulic Car Wheel Press.
1 36 in. Car Wheel Borer.
15 in. Davis & Egan Shaper.
26 " " " "
5 Diamond Grinders.
25 Horse Power Motor.
25 in. Barnes Drill.
3 50 lb. Bradley Strap Hammers.

Also full line latest improved new machine tools.

J. B. DOAN & CO.,
68 and 70 South Canal Street, Chicago.

Second-Hand Tools.

ENGINE LATHES
- 1 13 x 5 Plain Turret Lathe.
- 1 14 x 5 Putnam.
- 1 15 x 5 Pullard.
- 1 15 x 6 Wood & Light.
- 1 16 x 6 Fifield.
- 1 16 x 6 Star.
- 1 16 x 6 Porter.
- 1 17 x 8 Niles.
- 1 17 x 8 Muller.
- 1 18 x 8 Lodge & Davis.
- 1 18 x 10 Lodge & Barker.
- 1 18 x 7 Pond.
- 1 18 x 8 Putnam.
- 1 18 x 8 Lodge & Barker.
- 1 20 x 8 Lodge & Barker.
- 1 18 x 10 Sheppard.
- 1 18 x 10 Steptoe McFarlan.
- 1 19 x 7 Lodge & Davis.
- 1 20 x 8 Pond.
- 1 20 x 0 Porter.
- 1 24 x 12 Hatfield.
- 1 25 x 18 Leonard.
- 1 24 x 16 Sellers.
- 1 26 x 20 Pond.

PLANERS
- 1 17 x 17 x 4 Putnam.
- 1 30 x 30 x 8 New Haven.
- 1 32 x 32 x 12 Fitchburg.

DRILLS.
- 1 18 in. Sensitive Drill.
- 1 26 in. Barnes Drill.
- 1 28 in. National Drill.
- 1 4 ft. Plain Radial Drill.
- 1 5 ft. Niles Half Universal Radial Drill.
- 1 Wall Radial Drill.

SHAPERS
- 1 12 in. Smith & Mills.
- 1 15 in. Steptoe.
- 1 15 in. Betts Traveling Head.
- 1 26 in. Friction.

SCREW MACHS.
- 1 ¾ Screw Machine.
- 1 1¼ Screw Machine.
- 1 1½ Screw Machine.
- 1 2¼ Screw Machine.
- 1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Friction Head.
- 1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Plain head.
- 1 Davis & Egan Hub Machine.

MISCEL.
- 1 Garvin Hand Milling Machine.
- 1 1¼ in. Pratt & Whitney Cutting-off Machine.
- 1 Newton Keyseater.
- 1 Valve Milling Machine.
- 1 5 in. Cutting off Machine.
- 1 15 x 5 Lodge & Davis Hand Lathe.
- 1 600 Light Dynamo.

NEW TOOLS.

Engine Lathes, 14 to 60 in. swing.
Planers, 24 to 54 in. wide.
Drill Presses, 12 to 42 in. swing.
Radial Drills, 3, 4, 5 and 6 ft. Arms.
Shapers, 14, 16, 21 and 26 in. stroke.
Plain Milling Machines (4 sizes).
Universal Milling Machines (3 sizes).
⅝, ⅞, 1¼, 1¾ and 2¼ in. Screw Machines.
14, 16 and 18 in. Monitor Lathes.
12, 14 and 15 in Hand Lathes.
1¼ in. and 2 in. Automatic Bolt Cutters.

The American Tool Works Co.,

Successors to THE DAVIS & EGAN M. T. CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

FOR SALE.
Second-Hand Machinery.

1 54 in. x 22 ft. Pond Engine Lathe, triple back geared and raising blocks to make it swing 66 in.
1 30 in. x 23 ft. New Haven Engine Lathe.
1 24 in. x 16 ft. Fish Engine Lathe, blocks to make it swing 32 in.
1 56 in. x 30 ft. Double Head Column Lathe.
1 54 in. x 54 in. x 20 ft. Hercules Planer.
1 36 in. x 36 in. x 9 ft. Pond Planer, good as new.
1 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Whitcomb " " "
1 No. 4 Cincinnati Universal Miller.
1 No. 1 " " "
1 No. 2 " Plain "
1 No. 2 B. & S. Universal Grinder.

Also numerous other smaller tools, shafting, pulleys, hangers and belting, all in fine condition.

Write for complete list.

McDOWELL, STOCKER & CO.,
59-61 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

ONE ALDRICH PLANER FOR SALE.

24 in. x 24 in. x 6 feet. In good running order. Price very low.

HURLBUT-ROGERS MCH. CO.,
So. Sudbury, Mass., U. S. A.

18 in. x 42 in. Corliss
Cheap Before Removal.

An 18 in. x 42 in Wetherill Corliss Engine with 14 ft. x 26 in. belt wheel, heavy jack shaft and pulley, 100 ft 24 in. heavy double leather belting. Wetherill feed water heater. Used only two years and in splendid order.

THOMAS P. CONARD,
119 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia Pa

FOR SALE.

2 Vertical Boilers, 400 H. P. each, steam 125 lbs.
1 " " 250 " " " 100 "
24 42 x 48 cross Compound Wright Engine.
22 40 x 36 " " " "
2 Tandem compound Wright Engine.
20 40 x 36 Corliss Engine.
1 Double tandem compound Wright Corliss Engine, 1000 H. P.
26 x 60 Corliss Engine.
250 H. P. compound Westinghouse Engine.

MARVIN BRIGGS,
12 B'way, N. Y. City.

FOR SALE.

1 28 x 54 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
2 26 x 54 Lane & B. Corliss Engines.
1 18 x 42 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
1 13 x 14 Ideal Automatic Engine.
1 19 K. W. Sturtevant Gen't'g Set.

WICKES BROS., Saginaw, Mich.

Reade & Bowler

OFFER FOR SALE

Following lot of Machine Tools all used not over sixty days

1 8 ft. Betts Boring and Turning Mill, 2 heads.
1 3½ ft. Radial Drill.
1 32 in. Drill, Lodge & Davis.
1 28 in. " " "
1 30 x 30 x 8 Planer, Lodge & Davis.
1 20 in. Shaper Lodge & Davis.
1 38 x 14 Fifield Lathe, latest design.
1 88 x 16 " " "
1 24 x 16 " " "
1 17 x 8 Muller Lathe.
1 7 ft. Pit Lathe.
3 Doty Punches.
1 Davis Keyseater.
1 Blacksmith outfit.
2 Blowers.
1 Tool Room.
2 Cranes
We desire to sell this lot complete.

READE & BOWLER,
Office, 216-217 American Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.
Warehouse, 20-44 Frankfort Street, Cleveland, O.

FOR SALE, CHEAP.

1 24 x 48 Corliss, with 18 ft. Band Wheel, 40 in face.
1 16 x 42 Corliss, with 7 ft. Band Wheel, 17 in. face, 12 ft Fly Wheel.
1 54 in. Bement Boring Mill.
1 42 in. Radial Drill.
1 12 in. Bement slotter.

WM. C. JOHNSON & SONS MCH. CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

150 lb. BRADLEY NEW VERTICAL HELVE HAMMER.

This hammer is in original boxing as received from manufacturer, and may be bought for spot cash, well under the market.

4 14 in. x 4 ft. A. T. & M. Co. plain Turret Lathes, with cut off rests, condition excellent and can be bought very low. Please address

S. T. LUND,
54 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

(7) 36 in. and one standard gauge Locomotives.
(1) Rail and one Billet Shear, with engines attached.
(1) 13 in. Lever Shear.
(1) Rotary Shear.
(1) 80 H. P. Locomotive Boiler.
(1) 80 H. P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
Lot Wood Working Machinery.

Send for stock list.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
ALLEGHENY, PA.

Second-Hand Machinery.

Engine Lathes.
13 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
14 in. x 6 ft Prentice.
16 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
18 in. x 12 ft. Bogart.
27 in. x 12 ft. W. & L.
16 in. x 8 ft. Pattern Maker's.

Screw Machines
No. 2 Wire Feed.
No. 2 P. & W., plain.
No. 2½ P. & W., W. F.
No. 4 Windsor, plain.
No. 4 Windsor, W. F., auto.
No. 2 Niles, heavy.

Planers.
16 in. x 16 in. x 4 ft.
20 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft.
24 in. x 24 in. x 4 ft.
25 in. x 25 in. x 10 ft.
28 in. x 28 in. x 8 ft.
36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.
48 in. x 48 in. x 15 ft.
60 in. x 60 in. x 22 ft.
72 in. x 72 in. x 0 ft., 3 heads.

Shapers.
9 in. T. H., Sellers.
13 in. T. H., Bement.
20 in. G. & E.

Drills.
6 Spindle, Quint.
Pond Suspension.
22 in. G. & E., geared.
24 in. Ames, geared.
32 in. G. & E., geared.
32 in. Harris, geared.
Combined Drill and Slotter.
4 spindle Ames.
Bicycle Frame Drill.

Millers.
Lincoln Type, P. & W.
Hand Miller, Ames.
Special Cam Miller.
Double Head Cam Miller, P. & W.

Miscellaneous.
24 in. Lead Lap. Mch.
No. 2 W. T. Grinder.
Centering Machine.
24 in. Gear Cutter.
36 in. H'd Gear Cutter.
48 in. x 12 ft. Hor. Boring and Drill. Machine.
12 in. Splitting Shear.
Car Mortiser & Borer

We have named above only our choicest tools. Write us for anything you want. Prices on application.

The Niles Tool Works Co.,
136-138 Liberty St., New York City.

Second hand Machinery.

MILLING MACHINES.
2 No. 2 Brown & Sharpe Plain Millers, '98 pattern.
3 No. 1 Cincinnati Plain Millers.
3 Prentiss Hand Millers.
2 Garvin Hand Millers.
4 Pratt & Whitney Lincoln Millers, '98 pattern.
Beaman & Smith Duplex Miller.
No. 5 Becker Vertical Miller with automatic feeds.
No. 3 Hilles & Jones Vertical Miller.
New Cincinnati Milling Machines for immediate delivery.

WIRE FEED SCREW MACHINES.
No. 3 Warner & Swasey, '98 pattern.
No. 6 " " "
Bardons and Oliver Hub Machine.
No. 3 Garvin, eight hole turret.
No. 2 Garvin.
3 No. 1 Pratt & Whitney.
8 x Jones & Lamson.
New Dreses-Mueller Screw Machines in stock.

DRILL PRESSES.
Six spindle Bickford Heavy Gang Drill.
No. 4 Four spindle Pratt & Whitney.
Three spindle Baker Bros. Gang Drill.
Prentice Bros. Suspension Drill.
New Sensitive Upright and Gang Drill in stock.

The above machinery is in most cases equal to new.

AGENTS FOR
Gould & Eberhardt Shapers and Gear Cutters.
Cincinnati Milling Machines.
Pond Planers.
Bickford Radial Drills.
Lodge & Shipley Lathes.
National Bolt Cutters.

Investigate our new Disc Grinder.

Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co.,
62 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
19 So. Water St., Cleveland, O.

SPECIAL BARGAINS.

One No. 8 Root Blower Nearly New.
Baker Blowers, No. ¼, 3, 4, 5 and 7.
Root Blowers, No. 2, 3, 4 and 6.
One Fisbe Lucop Mill.
Vertical Engines, 6½ in. x 7 in., 12 in. x 12 in., 16 in. x 16 in.
Horizontal Engines, 6 in. x 6 in., 7 in. x 10 in., 8 in. x 15 in., 10 in. x 12 in., 12 in. x 24 in., which is a cut off. Other sizes up to 500 Horse. Seven 100-Horse Boilers good for 90 lbs., $250 each. Numerous machines not mentioned for want of space.

C. R. BIGELOW, 45 Dey St., New York City

ENGINES. DYNAMO.

1 New 14 in. x 36 in. Right Hand Corliss Engine.
1 New 54 in. x 18 ft., 60 3-in tubes, Locomotive Boiler.
1 50 to 80 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engine
1 500 Light Multi-Polar Dynamo, 550 revolutions

JOHN RAMMING MACHINE WORKS,
Main St. and Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ROLLING MILL FOR SALE.

The entire plant of the Catasauqua Mfg Co., known as Mill D, located at Fullerton, Pa., consisting of Plate Mill, Puddle Mill, Puddle and Heating Furnaces, Shears, Squeezers, Steam Hammer, Hydraulic Cranes, Boilers, Engines, Steam Pumps and Rolling Mill equipment.

J. H. McCLURE & SON,
202 Walnut Place,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Special Bargains in Second-hand Machinery.

60 in. Bement vertical boring mill.
48 in. Bickford vertical boring mill.
33 in. N. Y. Steam Eng. Co., car wheel borer.
Style "D" Newark horiz. boring machine, 4 in. bar 7 ft. table.
2 No. 4 Waterbury presses, 1¼ in. stroke.
No. 1 Stiles press.
50 lb. Bradley strap hammer.
125 lb. Forsaith trip hammer.
2 850 lb. Merrill, fric. board drop.
16 ft. Hilles & Jones plate planer.
66 x 60 x 16 Waterbury planer.
36 x 36 x 8 Betts Machine Co. planer, good as new.
2 in. Bement bolt cutter.
1½ in. Merriman automatic opening.
8 ft. Betts bending roll.
Set of hand bending rolls.
¼ in. style B Adt. riveting machine with c. shaft.
¼ in. Adt. wire straightening and cutting off machine.
16 in. Gould crank shaper.
15 in. Lodge & Davis crank shaper.
16 in. Betts traveling head, crank shaper.
14 in. Betts traveling head, crank shaper.
12 in. Betts traveling head, crank shaper.
4-spindle Colts gun stock profiler.
600 lb. Bement steam hammer.
5 x 6 Tubular barrow steam hammer.
No. 1 Brown & Sharpe univ. miller.
No. 3 Garvin plain miller.
No. 1½ Garvin plain miller.
3 Colts Lin. Pat. back geared.
3 Ames. Lin. Pat. back geared.
70 in. Pit Lathe.
30 and 33 in. Putnam pulley lathes.
40 in. Pulley lathe
8 No. 2 Higley cold sawing machines, in fine order.
Also large assorted stock of other tools on hand. Send for complete list. Write us for anything you need.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,
Buffalo Office, 603 D. S. Morgan Bldg.
New York Office, 115 Liberty Street.

FOR SALE.

1 27 in. x 27 ft. L. & D. "Standard" Engine Lathe, Taper Attachment. A1 order.

The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

FOR SALE!!

SECOND-HAND

MULTIPLE SPINDLE DRILLS.

We have for sale upward of 25 drills from one to six spindles each. Will be sold at slaughter prices.

Send for special circular No. 12 if interested.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,
156 Oliver St., Boston.

NEW and SECOND-HAND MACHINERY

Bought and Sold.

IRON TANKS FOR SALE. All Sizes.

WM. ECKBOLDS' SONS,
711 E. Girard Ave., Philadelphia

WANTED

A Second-hand Axle Centering Machine; give lowest price, name of maker and condition. Address "M. H.," office of *The Iron Age*, Forrest Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE, or WOULD LET.

Manhattan Rolling Mill, fully equipped to make Horse Shoes, Horse Shoe Iron and Bar Iron, quite a good business established, been in operation over thirty years, retiring from business.

JOHN LEONARD,
Ave. A and 23d St., New York.

2D-HAND BERRYMAN HEATERS,

all sizes. Taken in trade for our improved Berryman. In perfect order. Tested and guaranteed. Prices reasonable. BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON, Makers, 91 Liberty St., New York.

SECOND-HAND

Metal-Working Machinery

At Bargain Prices.

Lathes.

One 13 in. x 6 ft. Ames plain turning lathe.
Two 13 x 5 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
Three 13 x 6 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
One 16 x 6 Ames P. G. rest, taper and hollow spindle
Two 16 x 6 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
Two 16 x 8 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
One 16 x 12 Ames plain gib rest and special feature.
One 90 x 20 Ames power angular feed lathe.
One Bement single axle lathe.

Planers.

32 x 32 x 6 L. W. Pond.
32 x 32 x 10 Ames Mfg. Co.
36 x 36 x 8 Geo. C. Howard.
36 x 36 x 10 Putnam Mch. Co.
60 x 60 x 11 L. W. Pond.
29 x 29 x 9 screw.

Miscellaneous.

10 ft. x 6 in. Bement Miles & Co. plate bending rolls.
Set of heavy plate bending rolls.

Miscellaneous.

9-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
10-in. stroke New Haven slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Hewes & Phillips slotting machine.
14 ft. x 6 in. Wm. Sellers & Co. plate planing machine.
24-in. Brainard type semi-automatic gear cutter.
No. 2 Pratt & Whitney die sinking machine.
2-spindle Ames profiling machine.
No. 1 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machine
Three No. 2 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machines.
14-in. Ames wire feed screw machine.
14-in. Ames friction head screw machine.
8 in. Hurlbut & Rogers cutting-off machine.
No. 3 Ames 3-spindle gang drill.
Two Pratt & Whitney 5-spindle nut tappers.
One Bement 6-spindle nut tapper.
One Bement hydraulic rail bending machine.
One Burdict ⅜ in. to 1 in. bolt heading machine.

It is our intention to carry in stock a first-class line of Second-Hand Machinery. If you want to buy or sell, do not fail to communicate with us. As our stock will be changing constantly, it will be wise to let us know what you require.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,
111-113 Liberty St., N. Y. City.
Branches at Chicago and Pittsburg.

For Sale.

Sturtevant 60 in. Steam Fan and Heater, containing 1000 ft. of pipe complete with independent engine, governor, large quantity of galvanized iron pipe, etc. Good as new. Will be sold cheap. Been used only to heat an office building 2 or 3 seasons.

FLORENCE MACHINE CO.,
Florence, Mass.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY FOR SALE CHEAP.

One 14x30 Hor. Slide Valve Engine,	85 H. P.	$225
One 9x18 " " "	25 H. P.	125
One 65 H. P. Hor. Tubular Boiler,	complete,	225
One 50 " Vertical "	"	200
One 40 " " "	"	200
One 12" Double Rocking Scrap Shear,	- -	125
6", 5", 4", Section Steam Pumps, each	-	100

SCHULTZ & CO., 14 So. Broad St., Philadelphia.

WANTED.

SHEARS

Suitable to cut 4 in. Steel Billets cold.
MERRILL BROS., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

One Blooming Mill with 28 x 42 in. reversing engines, gearing, tables, table engines and hydraulic cranes.

31 x 108 in. Plate Mill, Roughing Rolls, 28 x 84 in., live tables.

1 110 in. Plate Shear.

Pair 36 x 40 in. Horizontal Reversing Engines.

1 18 in. Bar Mill.

2 10 in. 3-high Bar Mills.

Engines, Shears, Roll Lathes, 20 Boilers.

Blowers.

One 10 ton Locomotive Crane.

One 2 ton Locomotive Crane. Both standard gauge.

Supply and Hydraulic Pumps.

Large lot of other machinery such as used in a large steel works.

W. J. CARLIN,
380 So. Highland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BARGAINS.

10 in. Crank Shaper, Gould & Eberhardt.
16 in. x 16 x 3 ft. Planer, Pratt & Whitney.
36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft. Planer, New Haven.
17 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, Wright & Smith.
20 in. x 12 ft. " " L. W. Pond.
24 in. x 21 ft. " " New Haven.
54 in. x 11 ft. " "
84 in. Radial B. G. & S. F'd, Betts Mch. Co.
36 in. x 6 ft. Turret Ch'k'g Lathe, Bullard.
Pond Index Miller.
No. 2 3-spindle Gang Drill, Garvin.
No. 2 Wire Feed Screw Machine. Takes 1" Stock. Good as new. Costilo.
7 No. 18 Bliss Presses. Good order.
7 No. 19 " " " "

Can give bargains in new and second-hand machine tools at all times.

GEO. E. AFFLECK,
109 Liberty St., New York.

BARGAINS IN MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT.

Rare opportunity for concerns equipping new plants or adding to present facilities to secure Shafting, Hangers, etc., Standard Small Tools in great variety, Special Bicycle Machinery and Tools, General line of equipment and Supplies used in bicycle factory. All in first-class condition. Send for catalogue. Something in the lot sure to be of interest. Owners retiring from business. Address

THE MOORE CYCLE FITTINGS CO.,
50 Mechanic St., Newark, N. J.

Executors' Peremptory Sale

of Blast Furnace, Rolling Mills and Wrought Iron Tube Works belonging to Estate of James Hooven, deceased. Will be sold at Norristown, Pa., on Wednesday, Feb. 8, 1899, at 2 P. M. For further particulars address

JOHN W. SCHALL,
WM. C. STOKES,
Executors.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

Blowing engine suitable for blast furnace. Size of steam cylinder 24 x 36; size of blowing tub 73 in. Built by well known maker; in use but 12 months. Guarantee condition almost equal to new. Will sell at a low price if sold at once. Address "ENGINE," office of *The Iron Age*, 232 William Street, N. Y. City.

WANTED.

Hardware Specialties,

IRON OR BRASS.

Light Machinery,

TO MANUFACTURE.

Good Shop, Good Tools,
Good Workmen.

HAGEN & REID,
Troy, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

One Stiles & Parker Press, No. 3 and No. 4. One Sturtevant Blower and Countershaft, No. 0. All in good order.

The THOMAS LAUGHLIN COMPANY
Portland, Maine.

For Sale.

One heavy Screw Cutting back and faced geared Lathe, 52 in. swing, 22 ft. bed, with cross and straight feed.
One Planer, 33 in. x 12 ft. table.
Address

JOHN WOOD MAN'F'G CO.,
Conshohocken, Pa.

FOR SALE.

An old established Hardware Business, the best stand in New England. For particulars inquire of

BALDWIN, ROBBINS & CO.,
115 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

NAIL MACHINES
For Sale.

All sizes Wire and Cut Nail and Tack and Shoe Nail Machines. Anything you want in the tack and nail line.

JESSE ATHERTON, Auburn, R. I.,
Dealer in second-hand Tack and Nail Machinery.

IMPORTANT.

First-class new manufacturing property to let. Most substantial brick buildings, high ceilings, many windows, Engine, Boiler, line shafting, steam heat, draughting room, three offices, large lot. Four trunk lines railroad. Daily boats. 1½ hours from this city by railroad. Suitable for any business. Will alter to suit tenants. Strikes unknown. Have plan of property. Address

"RARE OPPORTUNITY,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Complete plant for manufacturing Conductor Pipe, Eave Trough and Metal Roofing. Location unsurpassed. Good will of long established business. Address

SAMUEL P. HIESTER,
329 Market St., Philadelphia.

I Offer For Sale

a well equipped foundry and machine shop at Poughkeepsie, New York, together with the lease, and will be pleased to hear from any one desirous of purchasing such a plant.

CHAS. F. COSSUM,
35 Market St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

See Our Bargains.

Direct Current Dynamos of 55, 150, 270, 350, 700, 725, 800, 810, 900, 1,075, 1,350, 1,610 and 2,500 light capacity.

Alternating Current Dynamos of 750, 900, 1,300 and 2,000 light capacities.

Arc Dynamos: 30, 24, 30, 40, 50 and 60 light, both 1,200 and 2,000 candle power.

Engines: 12, 50, 75, 85, 100, 115, 125, 150, 175 and 200 H. P.

Boilers: 50, 100, 250, 375 and 500 H. P.

Heaters: 150, 1,000 and 2,000 H. P.

Steam Pumps, 100, 150, 500, 750, 2000 and 3000 gallons per minute.

SEND FOR OUR PRICE LIST NO. 24.

Most of this apparatus has been removed from our own central stations to make room for larger units and is therefore in excellent condition.

CHICAGO EDISON COMPANY,
139 ADAMS ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Metals Wanted.

We buy Tin Pipe, Tin Foil, Old Babbitt Metal, etc. Will pay good prices. Write us what you have and what you want for it.

MARKLE LEAD WORKS,
St. Louis, Mo.

FOR SALE OR RENT.

Large Foundry Plant fully equipped. Has exceptional shipping facilities over two belt and one trunk line railroads. Located just outside Chicago. For particulars address

"FOUNDRY PLANT,"
Care *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Bldg., Chicago.

We Have For Sale

2 150 h. p. Babcock Wilcox Boilers, with first joint connections.
1 18 h. p. Gasoline Engine.

ALL IN FIRST CLASS CONDITION.

FRANK SAMUEL,
Harrison Building, 15th and Market Sts.,
Phi adelphia.

ENGINE.

Vertical, 16 in. x 18 in. cylinder, in first-class order, complete. Price, $375 00.

BOILER.

Shell, 56 in dia., 34 Tubes, 5 in. x 15½ ft. Price, $150.00.

Further information desired on application to

JAMES LEFFEL & CO.,
Springfield, Ohio.

Jan. 6, 1899.

Two Electric Lighting Companies in the City of Beloit, Wis., having been consolidated and converted into a Water Power Plant, the following list of machinery has been thrown out of use and is for sale. None of it is over four years old, some of it used but little and the best of it, such as the engines are as good as new. It will be disposed of cheaply to quick buyers for cash. Inspection and correspondence solicited:

1 60 H. P. Hor. Engine, 8 in. x 14 in. cylinder. Manufactured by John T. Nove Mfg. Co., Buffalo
1 175 H. P. Ten Corliss 16 in. x 42 in. cylinder.
1 220 H. P. Williams Engine, 14½ in. x 30 in. cylinder.
1 160 H. P. Corliss Engine, 14 in. x 32 in. Manufactured by Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co.
1 Brownell full front Boiler, 58 in. x 14 ft., pattern No. 70.
1 Root full front Boiler, 70 H. P.
1 Excelsior Iron Works Boiler, 5 ft. 3 in. x 12 ft., full front.
1 Taplin Rice & Co. Boiler, 5 ft. 6 in. x 15 ft., full front, Pumps, Injectors, Governors Shafting, Floor Stand, Pulleys, Belt Tighteners, Belting, etc., etc. Apply to the

BELOIT ELECTRIC CO.,
BELOIT, WISCONSIN.

BEMENT BORING MILL.

1 54 in. Bement Boring and Turning Mill.
1 12 in. Bement Slotter.
1 5 ft. Full Universal Radial Drill.
1 Gisholt Tool Grinder.
1 12 in. Turret Lathe.
1 16 in. x 8 ft. Ames Lathe.
1 Heavy Grinder.

All good as new.

J. W. WRIGHT & CO., St. Louis, Mo.

MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINES.

Supported by the State of Michigan. Practical work Elective system. Special advantages for men of age and experience. For catalogues address

DR. M. E. WADSWORTH, President,
Houghton, Michigan.

PITTSBURGH
SALES AGENCY.

J. H. HILLMAN & COMPANY, Managers.

No. 8 Wood St.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

We have for sale at prices far below cost and real value—

Safe Works,
Malleable Iron Works,
Bessemer Steel Works,
Copper Rolling Mill,
Bar Mill,
Blast Furnaces,
Coal Lands,
Coal Mines,
Foundries, Machine Shops,
Stove Manufacturing Plant,
Tool Steel Mill,
Cold Rolled Steel Mill.

All kinds of machinery, new and second-hand, at very reasonable prices.

Locations for Industries.

The Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company has all its territory districted in relation to resources, adaptability and advantages for manufacturing, and seeks to secure manufacturing plants and industries where the command of raw material, markets and surroundings will ensure their permanent success.

A number of new factories and industries have been induced to locate—largely through the instrumentality of this company—at points along its lines.

The trend of manufacturing is Westward. Confidential inquiries are treated as such. The information furnished a particular industry is reliable.

Address

LUIS JACKSON,
Industrial Commissioner, C., M. & St. P. R'y,
Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

About 1,500,000 lbs. Steel Plates,
from ¼ in. to 1½ in. 4 ft. x 22 ft. Very best material, low phosphorous.

500,000 lbs Iron Tank Plates
⅜ in thick. 2 ft. 6 in. x 7 ft.

About 120,000 lbs Steel Bars
4 in. to 8 in. x ¼ in.

Large lot Angles and Channels, 3 Stacks, 40 ft x 36 in. x 3-8 in.

The above material is all new, coated with one coating of paint, and was in use in the lately demolished Gas Holder of the Consolidated Gas Co., 21st Street and Ave. A, New York, where it may be inspected.

Also 1 50-ton hoist,
with Engine and Blocks complete. Correspondence solicited.

H. A. HITNER'S SONS,
Gaul & Sergeant Sts., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE OR LEASE.

Manufacturing Plant, Bank Street, Cincinnati. Specially constructed of brick. 150 ft. x 100 ft. Four stories High ceilings. Light on all sides. Boiler, Murphy Furnace, Engine, Shafting, Heating. All complete.

Apply to

The F. H. LAWSON COMPANY or
THOMAS MORRISON & CO.
Cincinnati, O.

EXPORT AGENCY.

An Iron Merchant with large established business in the North of England, and having a practical knowledge of the trade, wishes to represent American Manufacturers of Pig Iron and Rolled Steel of all kinds in Great Britain. Address first letter to "30/63," care *Ironmonger*, 42 Cannon St., London, England.

FOR SALE.

At great sacrifice by order of Court to satisfy a mortgage, about 9,000 acres of land rich in *Iron Ore, Manganese, Clays, Ochres, Umber, Sand, Building Stone, Hydraulic Cement Rocks, Limestones, Marl, Lime, Fine Farming Lands, Forests and Water Power*. Good railroad facilities by two competitive roads. Cheap coal and coke. Apply for full report, analyses, maps, price, &c to J. Stewart Walker, Court's Agt., Lynchburg, Va.

..CHEAP..

1 Kendall & Roberts 3 drum Hoisting Engine, cylinders 7¼ x 12 in.
1 35 H.-P. Team Engine.
1 30 H.-P. Boiler.
1 Large Quarry Derrick, complete.
1 " Blondin, complete.
1 " Cemetery Derrick, with gears.
1 " Oak Windlass.
1 Frame and Gears for large hand derrick.
1 Fairbanks Floor Scales, 3,500 lbs. capacity.
" Portable Scales, 1,700 lbs. capacity.
All in good condition.

CRAIG & RICHARDS GRANITE CO.,
QUINCY, MASS.

FOR SALE—LUDINGTON IRON WORKS.
Late GEO. GOODSELL, Proprietor.

The entire plant consisting of four lathes, one shaper, one slotter, two drill presses, one planer, steam hammer, pipe cutter, stamping machine, engine and boiler, and all other machinery not enumerated shafting, bar iron and castings, gas pipe, iron and brass goods. Also a carload of patterns of all descriptions useful in this line. Prefer to sell all the machinery outright. We desire an offer within thirty days from parties wishing to investigate. Address,
LUDINGTON IRON WORKS, Ludington, Mich.

FOR SALE.

One 10 H. P. 110 Volts ELECTRIC DOCK HOIST, Motor Hoisting Drum, etc., all on one bed.

One 25 Arc Light Dynamo.

Both above machines are Thomson-Houston make and practically as good as new.

JAMES STEWART & CO.,
No. 240 A Street,
SO. BOSTON, MASS.

FOR SALE.

For a short time I will offer for sale a one-half interest, or the complete stock of a well selected line of general hardware of every description, including stoves, furnaces, tinware, steam, water and gas supplies, together with tin shop and plumbers' tools, etc. This is a very modern hardware store, clean, with absolutely no dead stock. The largest of three hardware stores in a county seat of 5,000 inhabitants, and doing a good business. Will invoice about $5000. Must dissolve partnership. Address
"R. S. B.,"
Office of *The Iron Age*, New York.

FOR SALE.

One second-hand Compound Condensing Upright 40 horse-power Engine in good repair. Engine was made by Wm. Coutier & Sons of Troy, N. Y. Please write for prices to
LAMB MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
Chicopee Falls, Mass.

WANTED.

The owner of a small iron manufacturing establishment wants additional capital and to extend the business and organize it as a corporation. Address
"X. Y. Z.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 117-119 So. 4th St., Phila.

EUGENE V. N. BISSELL, Auctioneer.
E. BISSELL & CO.,
Successors to
HAYDOCK & BISSELL
WHOLESALE
HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,
12 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.
Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

PHILADELPHIA SALES AGENCY.
FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS.
P. BLAISDELL & CO.
BRADFORD MILL CO.
BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL CO.
CINCINNATI SHILLING MACHINE CO.
RELIANCE MACHINE & TOOL CO.
Large stock always on hand.
☞ Send for list of Second Hand Machinery.
JOHN E. HOLMES & CO.,
612 Arch St., Philadelphia.

SCRATCH CLOTH
for cleaning files and other tools.
WIRE CABLE
in job lots, at very low prices.
WALSH'S SONS & CO.
Newark, N. J.

Scrap Iron, Steel & Metals

New Jersey Iron & Metal Co.,
PATERSON, N. J.

Write us when you have scrap to dispose of or want to buy.

Scrap Iron, Steel and Iron Rails
bought and sold by
M. J. & M. BLAKE,
10th Ave. and 15th Street,
New York City.
Telephone Call, 897 18th St

Morton B. Smith,

243 FRONT ST., NEW YORK,
OLD METALS
of every description purchased for cash, also
SCRAP IRON and STEEL
In car load lots.
Correspondence solicited.

For Sale.—Relaying Steel Rails.

5,000 tons 55 and 60 lb. first-class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
350 tons 35 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
100 tons 48 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
300 tons 60 lb. first class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with angle bars at Birmingham, Ala.
BLOCK-POLLAK IRON CO.,
922, 923 and 924 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill

FOR SALE.
STEEL RE-LAYING RAILS.
5000 tons original section 60 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
800 tons original section 50 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
Delivery on roads running through Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky and Ohio. Low rates can be secured to any Mississippi River points.
THE ISAAC J. JOSEPH IRON CO.,
915 Swift Building, Cincinnati, O.

WANTED.

SCRAP IRON and STEEL.
Correspondence Solicited.
Robert Grant & Co.
253 BROADWAY, N. Y.

SCRAP IRON WANTED.
We pay cash for Wrought Scrap, or exchange for Refined Bar Iron.
THE JANSON IRON COMPANY,
Rolling Mill and Office, Columbia, Pa.

Relaying Rails For Sale

300 tons 56's.
70 " 60's.
75 " 50's.
50 " 72's.

WM. H. PERRY CO.,
Providence, R. I.

WANTED.
Scrap Iron and Steel.
Correspondence Solicited
C. BOTJER, 405 Newark St., Hoboken, N. J.

SHELBY & CO.,

Engineers' and Hardware Merchants,
Finsbury Circus Buildings, London, Eng., will be pleased to open correspondence with makers of Specialties for Sole Representation in Great Britain.

FOR SALE.

We offer for sale the following plants, with all real estate, buildings, machinery, fixtures and tools complete, or we will dismantle same to suit buyers.

Danville Rolling Mills and Nail Works, Danville, Pa.
Cofrode & Saylor Bridge Works, Pottstown, Pa.
Rolling Mills A and B, Catasaqua, Pa.
Rolling Mill C, Fullerton, Pa.
Irondale Furnace, Independence, W. Va.

These plants contain over 7,000 tons of machinery and equipment of every description.

C. R. BAIRD & CO.
Pig Iron,
Philadelphia, Pa.

For Sale in Cleveland, Ohio.
AT ONCE.

Complete Specialty Stamping Works. 10 Presses, Lathes, Shaper, Drills, Shears, Line Shafting, Pulleys, Lighting Plant, Tools, Dies and other machinery, good will, Patents, etc. A chance of a lifetime. Will sell at a big bargain, as we are going out of business. Address
HERO STAMPING WORKS,
Room 407, Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O.

FOR SALE.

Established jobbing and retail hardware business in good business town of Northern Ohio. Best of reasons for selling. A fine opportunity for some one. Address
"O. I. O,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

Rare Opportunity.

Owing to the continued ill health of the partner in charge, we offer our well selected stock of hardware, stoves, implements, plumbers' and tinners' stock for sale. Twenty six years in one location. Modern store rooms, ample warehouse facilities. Buildings will be sold or rented to suit purchaser. Situated in a rich agricultural section on line of Lehigh Valley R. R. Address
SMITH & STRONG,
Wyalusing, Bradford County, Pa.

FLY WHEELS.
One 11 foot, in halves. 10 tons weight. One 8½ foot solid, 1¾ tons weight. Both made by Providence Corliss Co.
MACHINE WORKS,
Passaic Ave. & New, Harrison, N. J.

For Quick Delivery.

1 Single Punch, 7 in. throat. No. 6, new.
1 Double Punch, 12 in. throats, No. 3. used.
1 Single Punch, 12 in. throat, No. 5, used.
1 Roll for straightening light plates, used.
1 Roll for leveling sheets, new.
3 Hackney Hammers.

WAIS & ROOS P., S. & ROLL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Being about to locate in Nicaragua, I respectfully solicit correspondence with the manufacturers of goods applicable to that section.

F. E. MELLINGER.
Bluefields, Nicaraugua, C. A., formerly Supt. Computing Scale Co., Dayton, Ohio.

FACTORY and LOTS FOR SALE.

Offered for sale, a brick factory in New York City, suitable for light or heavy manufacturing purposes, with vacant lots adjoining; about 30,000 feet of floor space, light on all sides, and heated by steam. The property is increasing in value. For terms and particulars address "OWNER," 169 Macon St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WANTED.

Second-hand geared Punch Presses in good order, weighing from 2000 to 4000 lbs.

HOLLINGSHEAD, WIRTZ & GRAUERT CO.,
Lincoln, New Jersey.

WANTED

No. 4 Root's Pressure Blower; must be in A1 condition and at a reasonable price. Address

UNION LOCK & HARDWARE CO.,
Lancaster, Pa.

EXPORT AGENCY WANTED.

Merck & Son, 85 Gracechurch St., E. C., London, England, desire to represent some American Mfrs. of Hardware and Stationery Specialties. Al references.

Address direct, or care of A. M. Co., 13 Gold St., New York.

WANTED.

Brooklyn Wire Nail Machines in good repair. Address, giving size and full particulars,

"P. O. BOX, 33,"
New York.

WANTED.

A good second-hand Corliss Engine, either vertical or horizontal; cylinder about 36 to 42 in. by 48 to 60, with heavy fly wheel. Address

"ENGINE,"

Office of *The Iron Age*, 509-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

At a reasonable price, stock and fixtures of a first class Hardware Store, established twenty-five years, located in New Jersey. Amount of stock, about $8000. Good store, cheap rent and best location. Will stand investigation. Owner wishes to retire. Address

"STARS,"
office of *The Iron Age*, New York.

MANUFACTURERS.

GLASGOW FIRM

is open to represent good makers Wire, Wire Nails, Machinery and other Hardware. Connection with best buyers.

Address, "M. M. N.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, New York.

HARDWARE STORE FOR SALE

The stock of hardware and other goods of the Clark Hardware Co., Springfield, Mass., also the fixtures and lease of said store, with the good will of the business. This is a rare opportunity for buying an established, paying business. Sale is imperative and is made to settle the estate of the late Edward H. Phelps. For particulars address

HAMPDEN LOAN & TRUST CO.,
Springfield, Mass.

FOR SALE.

First-class File Works for sale at a bargain. Terms easy. Reasons for selling owner not practical and has other business. Address "FILE WORKS," office of *The Iron Age*, New York.

BROWNE & MANSFIELD,

245 Broadway, N. Y., Manufacturers' Agents, wish correspondence from firms who are not represented in New York, and who desire business here. We have a plan that is giving satisfaction and will increase your business.

To Manufacturers of Hardware, Building Materials and Specialties.

An enterprising firm in South Africa, purchasing for cash through commission house, is open for a sole agency arrangement for articles in above lines. Address

"AFRICA,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

Manufacturers

desirous of increasing their export trade can secure the services of a party having had many years' experience selling goods to foreign countries. Terms reasonable.

Address ROOM 907,
66 Beaver St., New York City.

FOR SALE.

Hydraulic Elevator, with electric motor, pump and water tank, complete. Can be bought cheap on liberal terms. Apply

LEOPOLD ADLER, Savannah, Ga.

Iron Capitalists Attention!

Wanted, an ironman with from $25,000 to $30,000 to invest in a specialty giving absolute control of one of the most extensive iron and steel products. Address

"D. O. B.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

The best Hardware opening in Eastern Illinois. Stock about $4000. Address

"FACTS,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

WANTED.

Jobs and Specials for SPOT. Send particulars.

BROWNE & MANSFIELD,
245 Broadway, New York.

AMERICAN RAILWAY SUPPLY COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

Baggage, Hotel and Time Checks, Metal Figures and Letters and everything in the line of Stamped Metal Work.

24 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

FOR SALE.

One No. 50 Crosby Power Press (new) with bolster, inclined legs, patent knock out and automatic brake. JAMES HILL MFG. CO., Providence, R. I.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

Sewerage. The designing, construction, and maintenance of sewerage systems. By A. PRESCOTT FOLWELL. Cloth..... $3.00

Electrical Engineering. For electric light artisans and students; embracing those branches prescribed in the syllabus issued by the City and Guild's Technical Institute. By W. SLINGO AND A. BROOKER. Revised and enlarged edition. 783 pages, cloth..... $3.50

The Designing of Draw-Spans In 2 parts. Part I. plate girder draws. Part II. riveted-truss and pin connected long-span draws. By C. H. WRIGHT. 317 pages, cloth..... $3.50

Fertilizers. The source, character, and composition of natural, home-made, and manufactured fertilizers, and suggestions as to their use for different crops and conditions. By E. B. VOORHEES. 335 pages (Rural Science Series), cloth..... $1.00

Kilburn's Standard Handbook for Railroad Men. Complete, practical, instructive. By A. KILBURN. Illustrated. 141 pages, leather, pocketbook style..... $1.00

Air Brake Catechism. For firemen, engineers, air brake instructors, shop men and all branches of railroad men. Illustrated by engravings and two large folding plates of the Westinghouse quick action automatic brake, and also the 9½-inch improved air pump. By R. H. BLACKALL. 240 pages, 12mo, cloth..... $1.50

Catechism of the Steam Plant. Being a presentation of leading questions and answers, some of which, or their equivalent, will be asked stationary engineers applying for a license of any grade, together with the necessary tables and an exposition of all the mathematics used in the work beyond the first four rules of arithmetic. By F. F. HEMENWAY. 128 pages, 16mo, boards..... 50c.

Screw and Worm Wheel Cutting Up to Date. With instructions, diagrams and tables, also tables for taps, nuts, bolts etc., and a special illustrated paper on worm wheel cutting. By REED. Illustrated by 18 diagrams. 140 pages, 16mo. $1.00

The Dictionary of Trade Products. Manufacturing and technical terms, moneys, weights and measures of all countries. By P. L. SIMMONDS. A new edition revised and enlarged. 518 pages, 12mo, cloth..... $1.00

Practical Half-Tone and Tri-Color Engraving. By A. C. AUSTIN. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth..... $2.00

Hubbard's Practical Illustrated Ready Reference Book for General Mechanics, in pocket form, including steam engineering, electricity, the improved automatic air brake, ice making, refrigeration, civil service and other examinations. By F. A. HUBBARD. 16mo, cloth. $1.00

Photo Aquatint and Photogravure. By THOMAS HUSON..... 80c.

Soaps. A practical manual of the manufacture of domestic, toilet and other soaps. By GEORGE H. HURST. 385 pages, 66 engravings. 8vo, cloth, $5.00

The Art of the Goldsmith and Jeweler. A treatise on the manipulation of gold in the various processes of goldsmith's work, and the manufacture of personal ornaments, etc. For the use of students and practical men. By T. B. WIGLEY AND J. H. STANSBIE. 8vo, cloth..... $3.00

Practical Carriage and Wagon Painting. Embracing full and explicit directions for executing all classes of work, including painting, factory work, lettering, scrolling, ornamenting, varnishing, etc. With many tested recipes and formulas. By M. C. HILLICK. 161 pages with many illustrations. 8vo, cloth..... $1.50

Radiation. An elementary treatise on electromagnetic radiation and on the Roentgen and cathode rays. By H. H. HYNDMAN. Preface by Silvanus Thompson. 326 pages. 12mo, cloth, $2.40

The Standard Compounder. This work contains nearly 100 formulas for the compounding of different oils for machinery of all kinds, and a few formulas for other oils and greases. With condensed notes on oils in general and their adulterations. Although a small work, we have no doubt it contains many good hints of value to users of lubricants, etc. 24 pages, paper.... $2.00

Aerial or Wire Rope Tramways. Their construction and management. By A. J. WALLIS-TAYLER. 81 illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... $3.00

Indicator Catechism. A practical treatise for the use of erecting and operating engineers, superintendents, students of steam engineering, etc. Relating to the description of the instrument and directions for its application in obtaining the best results in the economical production and use of Steam. N. HAWKINS. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $1.00

Report on the Investigations into the Purification of the Ohio River Water at Louisville, Kentucky. Made to the president and directors of the Louisville Water Company. By GEORGE W. FULLER. 480 pages, 8 full page plates, one vol., 4to, cloth..... $10.00

Graphic Methods of Engine Design, including a graphical treatment of the balancing of engines. By ARTHUR H. BARKER. 12mo, cloth..... $1.50

What Shall Our Boys Do for a Living? By CHAS. F. WINGATE. 287 pages, cloth..... $1.00

Iron and Steel Bridges and Viaducts. A practical treatise upon their construction for the use of engineers, draughtsmen and students. By FRANCIS CAMPIN. 14mo, cloth..... $1.40

The Arithmachinist. A practical self-instructor in mechanical arithmetic. By HENRY GOLDMAN. Illustrated. 16mo, boards..... $1.00

Any Book Published Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William Street, New York.

HELP WANTED.

Original letters of reference should not be inclosed with replies to advertisements appearing in these columns, as they are frequently mislaid and lost. A copy of the reference will serve the purpose.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

A young man, not exceeding 35 years of age, to travel in vicinity of Little Falls, N. Y., to represent a house carrying a complete line of carriage hardware, builders' hardware, harness hardware, tinware, steam fittings, packing and a great variety of other articles; one preferred that has an acquaintance in the Upper Mohawk Valley. Address, stating age, experience and salary expected, "Mohawk," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Up to date FOUNDRY FOREMAN for small foundry making general work and some nice engine castings; only temperate man will be considered; competition to be met. Address Box 61, Elmira, N. Y.

SALESMAN to travel Pennsylvania and, vicinity soliciting orders and purchasing materials for bar iron mill in Central Pennsylvania; state references and show evidence of qualifications for the position, with advices of salary expected. Address "Bar Mill," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

FOREMAN for a foundry employing about 150 molders and making sanitary and heating goods; no applications will be considered unless the parties are able to give references and show their ability to handle a varied output. "S. I. T.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

A competent DRAFTSMAN or MECHANICAL ENGINEER with capital to take an interest in a live concern with a good line of standard tools who desires to add another large line. Address "J. M. R.," office of *The Iron Age*, 22-24 Pickering Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SALESMEN frequently visiting the agricultural implement and hardware trades in the New England, Eastern and Southern States to sell as a side line our patent plow spring on commission; an article that easily sells; write for particulars. Keystone Plow Spring Company, Renshaw Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding twenty five words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

FOUNDRY FOREMAN, experienced on heavy and medium work, engine work especially, and heavy machinery castings, contemplates a change; wishes to correspond with parties wanting first-class man; salary wanted, $1800 per year; first-class references. Address "E. N. G.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

SHEET METAL.—An experienced brass and copper salesman, familiar with the manufacture of these and kindred metals, and particularly well versed in all the details pertaining to the making and marketing of certain specialties in cold rolled copper and fine brass, would represent a mill in New York and adjacent territory, assuming full charge of their interests or acting in the capacity of local traveler. Address "B. and C.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

MILL MANAGER and ENGINEER; construction and operation of tin plate works, sheet mills, bar mills, forge and open hearth steel works; understand the manufacture of a number of profitable steel specialties; experienced, competent and reliable. Address "Steel Works," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

HARDWAREMAN; 15 years' experience in hardware, stoves, house furnishings, bicycles, &c.; last six years in business for himself; married; 28 years of age; A1 reference from former employers as to my ability, &c. Address "L. M. N.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

An up to date ROLLING MILL SUPERINTENDENT wishes to make a change; has an extensive experience in both iron and steel; thoroughly practical and a hustler; correspondence solicited; confidential. Address "Practical, 22," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

BLAST FURNACE SUPERINTENDENT.—An up to date manager, technical graduate, accustomed to modern furnaces and scientific methods, &c., open to engagement; satisfactory references North and South. Address "Manager," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As MANAGER of bicycle department in wholesale or large retail hardware house or department store, or position in factory, by gentleman with practical experience on the road; charge of sales, salesmen and credits in the factory and of retail store; holds good position now, but desires a change; an experienced hardwareman; an American, middle aged, married; bank or mercantile references. Address "R.," care *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

An experienced and thorough HARDWAREMAN and SALESMAN in all branches of general hardware; large acquaintance with wholesale and best retail trade; one or several good manufacturers' lines on salary or commission; thorough attention to all accounts; best references. Address "I. N. D.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As an ELECTRO PLATER; have had a wide experience; can manage polishing, buffing, plating and lacquering; have had charge of bicycle factory in New York City; understand all kinds of metals; best references furnished if desired. Address "J. C. T.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A SALESMAN who commands a good trade in Minnesota and the Dakotas wants a line of hardware specialties on a commission basis; manufacturers of hammers, hatchets, saws, ice picks, spring hinges, &c., please correspond. Address "Good Trade," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

FOREMANSHIP of an iron foundry, by a foreman of 14 years' experience in one shop on heavy and light work as such; temperate habits; can handle help to advantage; well up in cupola practice. Address "Foreman, 126," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER or DRAFTSMAN; experience; technical school graduate; six years steam engineering and machine design in cotton mill and one year drafting room; foreman in mill architect's office. Address "H. M. G.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER and DRAFTSMAN as chief engineer, designer or chief draftsman; 15 years' experience as designer of steam engines, ice and refrigerating, electric, hydraulic, rolling mill and special machinery and shop appliances, heating furnaces, buildings, &c.; good, all around man, sober and reliable; age 35; competent in handling help and work; best of references. Address "Designer," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

HARDWARE SUPERINTENDENT; young man about 35 years of age is open for a change of position; experience has been as foreman, superintendent and manager on builders' and general hardware of about every kind; accustomed to having full charge from finding the material to the finished product; just the sort of man to take hold and produce results without having to be told what to do; prefer to locate in the East. Address "Hinges, Box 44," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

BRASS MOLDER; experienced and practical in pattern molding and high grade brass and composition castings, dry and green sand molding. Address "Brass Molder," care *The Iron Age*, New York

IRON FOUNDRY FOREMAN of ability and energy, up to date in cost and production of castings of heavy and medium weight, is open to engagement; temperate habits. Address "Up to Date," office of *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

As FOREMAN PATTERN MAKER, having large experience on light or heavy work; can give best of reference. Address "Pattern," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

Manufacturers wishing live representation on the Pacific Coast to the jobbing trade by an experienced hardwareman; salary or commission; Eastern references. Address S. I. Blake, 429 Kearny street, San Francisco.

Party going abroad this spring desires to take agency for United States patents. Address "A. O. W.," office of *The Iron Age*, 509-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Agency required for pig iron, steel billets, finished iron and steel bars, Birmingham and Midland counties, by pushing Englishman, 32, 11 years' close experience as buyer and seller; highest references. Box 3477, Sell's Offices, 167 Fleet street, London, England.

A MECHANICAL ENGINEER and DRAFTSMAN of 45 years, of long and wide experience on general machinery and construction, transmission and distribution of power for manufacturing plants; have recently finished some large work in New York City; can furnish references from last employer, also others with whom I have been connected. Address "X. X. X.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

CHEMIST.—Young man, with two years' laboratory experience, would like to obtain position as chemist with an iron or steel firm; best of references given. Address Wm. T. Baxter, Stevens Institute, Hoboken, N. J.

Graduated MECHANICAL ENGINEER, 20 years' experience at modern works, desires change of position, either superintendent, engineer, chief draftsman or master mechanic; now 12 years as head of engineering department at one of the largest steel works in America. Address "Boac," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

By man capable of assuming control of large plant, position as BUSINESS MANAGER, PURCHASING or SELLING AGENT for machine shop and foundry, or factory manufacturing specialties or general metal work; has all necessary references. Address "Business," care M. D. R. Company, Indian Orchard, Mass.

A gentleman, with ten years' experience as office man and manager in iron and steel business, is open for engagement. Address "Treasurer," 654 Grand street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

By a gentleman of 20 years' experience in hardware, paint and glass business, retail and wholesale; has filled all positions incident to the business in office salesroom and traveling; manager and buyer ten years; complete knowledge of door sash and blind business; willing to work hard in any department; best of references. Address "F., 40," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

Would like to correspond with some company that is in need of an industrious FOUNDRY FOREMAN; am a practical molder; have had ten years' experience as a foundry foreman, making light and heavy work; understand economical melting and mixing of iron; references given as to character and ability. Address "Industry," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

Young man, number years' experience in machine shops, &c., desires situation; good manager of help. Address "M. W. C.," P. O. Box 1429, Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

RE-LAYING STEEL RAILS.

3,000 tons Prime Re-Laying Steel Rails, 56 lbs. per yard, with all the Angle Fish Plates to suit, for delivery in New York Harbor.

DANA & CO., 32 Broadway, New York.

Cable Address: "Dana, New York.

NEW IDEAS.

THE AMERICAN HARDWARE STORE illustrates and describes the best methods that ingenuity and experience can devise for Store Arrangement, Accommodating Hardware, Effective Display of Stock and matters of vital importance to dealers.

450 Pages.
500 Illustrations.
Three Dollars.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS
232-238 William Street, New York.

American Tin Plate Company

MANUFACTURERS.....

Tin Plate

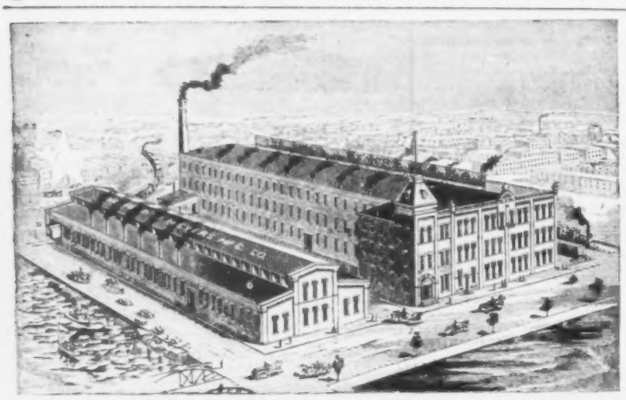
Terne Plate

..and..

Black Plate

GENERAL OFFICES:

Marquette Building, CHICAGO, ILL.



★ THIS BUILDING

92 x 225 feet FOR SALE, LEASE or RENT, cheap. Formerly used as Arch. Iron Dept. of our business. Is splendidly adapted for Foundry, Machine Shop or any manufacturing enterprise; fitted with overhead crane, two lines of shafting, railroad track to door, well lighted. Ample power can be had. A splendid location and opportunity for any manufacturer. Address

THE FRED. J. MEYERS MFG. CO.,

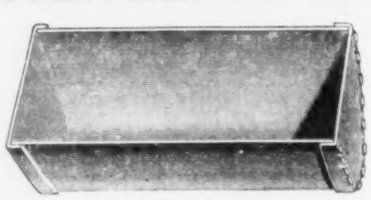
(37 Minutes from Cincinnati, O.) HAMILTON, O.

There are lots of cokes in the market that would be considered first-class if it wasn't for the extra one per cent. of sulphur which they contain.

That small amount of sulphur can play havoc with castings, and there is no use of running any risk when you can get our coke.

VINTON COLLIERY CO.,
Real Estate Trust Building,
Philadelphia, Pa.

CLEVELAND ELEVATOR BUCKET CO.



Office and Factory,
225 ST. CLAIR STREET,
CLEVELAND, O., - U. S. A.

Without a rivet, thus insuring a smooth inside surface and free delivery. Every bucket is guaranteed to be a full and exact size. Any length of bucket to 16 feet long, of one continuous body piece. Any gauge of bucket from No. 20 to No. 6, inclusive.

Articles of Merit

Manufactured and placed on the market Pattern Work, Iron and Brass Castings made. Address

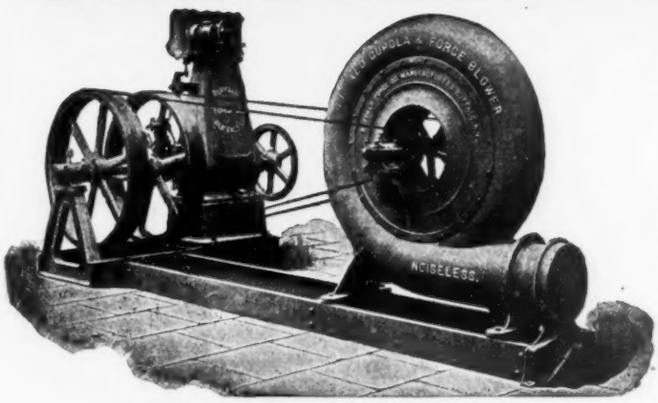
D. H. KULP, Marietta, Pa.

BOOKS

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
232-238 William Street, - - - New York.

BUFFALO BLOWERS.



BUFFALO STEEL PRESSURE BLOWER.

AND EXHAUSTERS

For all requirements.

Buffalo Cupola Blowers on Adjustable Bed with Double Upright Engine. For other arrangements see 400 page Catalogue.

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Finished Castings are not Tooled or Machined.

For particulars address

H. H. FRANKLIN MFG. CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

Sole Producers of "Finished Castings."

WOULD you like to handle a brand of ***SOLDER*** always good and always the same?

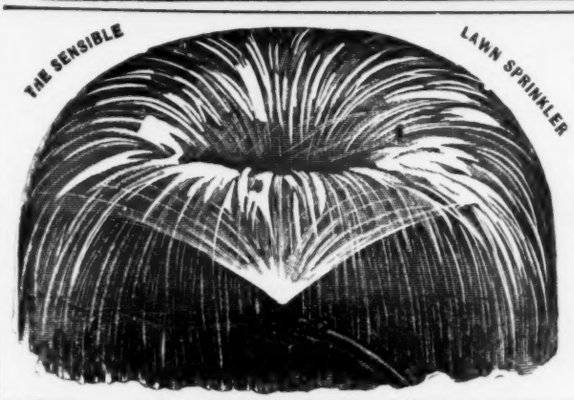
IF SO, WHEN YOU ORDER, SPECIFY

Markle's True Half and Half.

If your jobber cannot supply you send your orders to us.

MARKLE LEAD WORKS,
ST. LOUIS.

Manufacturers of
Success Shot,
Universal Targets and Traps,
And All Grades of Solder And Babbitt Metal.



The cheapest and best on the market. Made of iron, in one piece, japanned. Throws a spray from 30 to 40 feet. Does the work better than anything else. Cannot get out of repair. Nothing to clog up. No lawn is complete without one. Write your dealer for prices.

MANUFACTURED BY

JOHN C. KUPFERLE,
ST. LOUIS.

FOR BURNT LEATHER

: ADDRESS :

L. I. ENSWORTH & SON, Hartford, Conn.

STAMPING AND SHEET METAL WORK

CLEVELAND STAMPING & TOOL CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

STAMPED STEEL SHADE ROLLER BRACKETS.
ALL STYLES AND SIZES.
The Standard Stamping and Die Co.,
32d St. and 4th Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

TO MAKE Punches, Dies, Metal Stamping in Steel, Brass, Copper, Aluminum, Ger. Silver, &c. Send sample or sketch for prices. Novelties and patented articles made by contract. E. KONIGSLOW & BRO., 110 Seneca Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

METAL STAMPING.

We do all kinds of SMALL STAMPING and FORMING, from Steel, Iron or Brass, from your Dies or we can make Dies for you.
Send sample or sketch for price.

THE OLIVER P. CLAY CO.,
Hamilton St., East of Coe St., - Cleveland, Ohio.

make Circulars, Folders, Price-Lists, Catalogues Trade Primers Circular Letters, Announcements, Mailing Cards Booklets, Notices, Newspaper, Periodical and Trade Journal Advertisements, etc., etc., and I make these things as **UTTERLY SELFISH** as possible.

Really "Selfish" advertising is the kind that sets **YOU** apart by yourself in a flock of *one*. It is distinctive and anti-rut alike in its matter and manner, never "funny," but ever peculiar, and with a flavor distinctly its own.

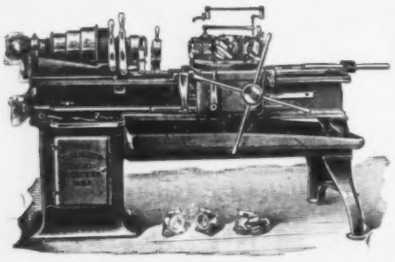
I desire correspondence from advertisers who claim to know a good thing when they see it. From readers of this, inclined to be somewhat skeptical, I especially desire to hear.

I'm quite a skeptic myself.

I gain *new clients*, chiefly from those who have first seen what I have been doing for old ones.

If you desire to see samples of my "doings," please state what you wish sent.

FRANCIS I. MAULE,
Commercial Literature,
329 CHESTNUT ST. - - PHILADELPHIA.
*A postal card sent to me is one cent astray.



The Flat Turret Lathe

Does lathe work accurately up to 2 in. diameter by 24 in. long.

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:
SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A.

A. B. C. and Lieber's Codes used.

ENGLISH OFFICES:
Room 6, Exchange Building, Stephenson's Place, Birmingham.
G. H. POND, Manager,
AND
26 Pall Mall, Manchester, in charge of
HENRY KELLEY & CO.

GERMANY, BELGIUM, HOLLAND, SWITZERLAND AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY:
M. KOYEMANN,
Charlottenstrasse 112, Düsseldorf, Germany.

W. S. Tyler
WIRE WORKS CO.

Manufacturers of

"The Tyler"

Double Crimped Wire Cloth for Mining Purposes.

All meshes from two to the inch up to 100 mesh made and carried in stock.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ALUMINUM

Ingots, Sheet, Wire, Rods, and Castings.

Aluminum sheet is now 10 per cent. cheaper than brass, and cheaper than all other metals except iron, zinc, and lead.

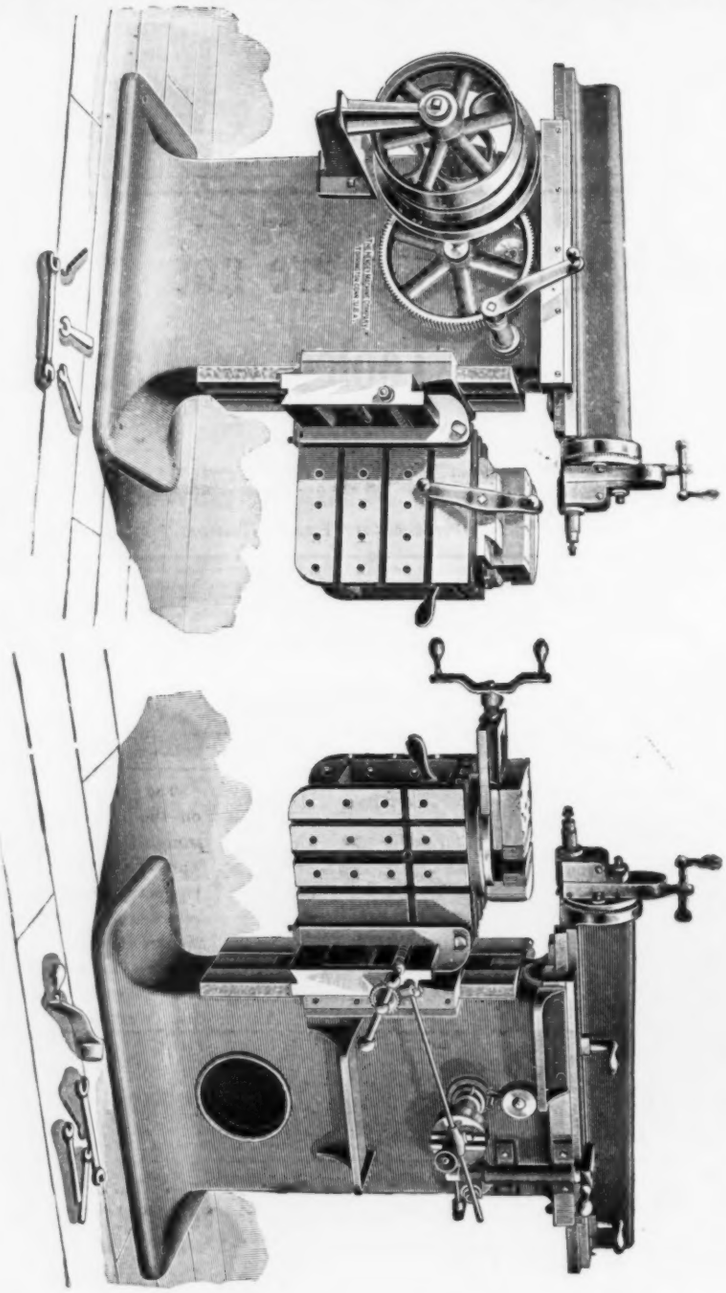
The Pittsburgh Reduction Company,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

The only reasons that higher prices are being constantly paid by the most prominent steam users in the United States for Cahall Boilers are—that they are better made, last longer, cost less for maintenance, show a higher efficiency and make drier steam than any other kind.

Send for illustrated catalogue.

Cahall Sales Department, Pittsburg, Pa.

20-inch HENDEY FRICTION SHAPER.



Our

Very Latest Design,

Embodying

All Improvements.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO., - Torrington, Conn., U. S. A.

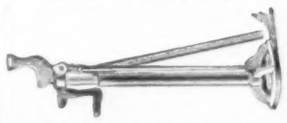
J. W. CREGAR, Philadelphia Bourse Exhibition, Philad'a, Pa.

PACIFIC TOOL & SUPPLY CO., Agents for Pacific Coast.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:

SCHUCHARDT & SCHÜTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London, Birmingham.
ADPHE. JANSSENS, Paris.

THE SAM'L. WINSLOW SKATE MF'G. CO.
ICE AND ROLLER
SKATES
WORCESTER, MASS.
CATALOGUE FREE

COVERT'S

No. 300,
VICTOR
WAGON JACK.
FARMER, N. Y., U. S. A.

CARY'S BOX STRAPPING.
SOLD IN ALL COUNTRIES.
Made Only By
Cary Mfg. Co.,
NEW YORK.

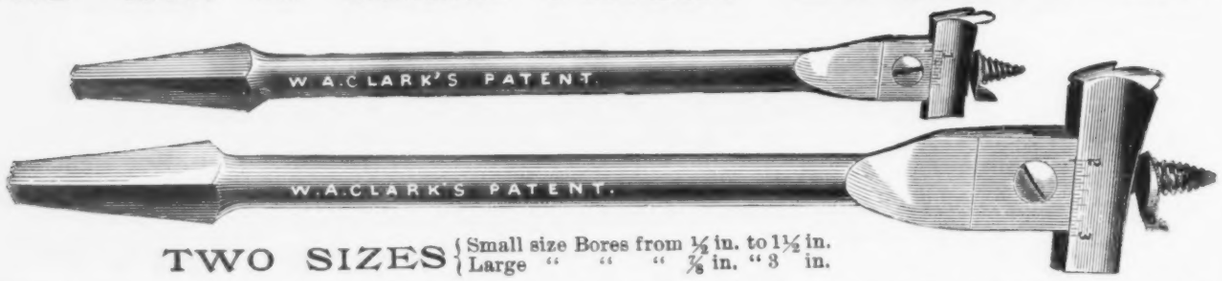
OURWAY IRON
Equal to Best Swedish and Norway.
ESTABLISHED 1825.
BROWN & CO., INC.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

MYRON C. WICK, President. C. A. PAINTER, Secretary. F. L. CLARK, Manager and Treasurer.
EXPORT IRON AND STEEL CO.,
Cable Address, "EXPORT PITTSBURGH."
Codes—A B C 4th EDITION and LIEBER'S.
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
GENERAL OFFICES:
Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.
"Battle Axe" Brand of Steel Hoops, Cotton Ties, Wool Bale Ties, Hinge and Tube Strips, Galvanized Hoops.
TRADE MARK.
"BATTLE AXE."
AGENTS:
Europe—HENRY R. MERTON & CO., Leadenhall Ave., London, E. C.
Argentine Republic—DONNELL & CO., 345 San Martin, Buenos Aires.
South Africa—EDWARD H. HART, P. O. Box 499, Cape Town.
ORDERS THROUGH AMERICAN COMMISSION HOUSES PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

CARPENTRY AND BUILDING
Series No. 2.
Modern American Dwellings
With Constructive Details.

The Most Elaborate and Complete Volume of Plans Ever Brought Out for the Use of Architects, Builders and Home Seekers.
BY NUMEROUS ARCHITECTS.
A selection of thirty-seven designs of artistic suburban dwellings erected in various sections of the country, at a cost ranging from $2,000 to $5,000, and embracing floor plans, elevations and constructive details showing interior and exterior finish, all drawn to a convenient scale, together with brief extracts from the specifications.
Those who contemplate building a home will find this volume of great value. In connection with each design is given the necessary floor plans, elevations and constructive details as will enable any practical builder to execute the work. The plans are diversified in both the interior arrangement and external appearance, and will afford to persons of various requirements an opportunity to select a home suited to their taste and convenience.
33 Half-Tone Engravings. 127 Full Page Plates of Elevations, Floor Plans and Constructive Details. 40 Pages of Descriptive Text. Size 9 x 13 in. (oblong), Handsomely bound in cloth. PRICE $2.00.
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

THE WM. A. CLARK PATENT EXPANSIVE BIT.



TWO SIZES { Small size Bores from ½ in. to 1½ in. / Large " " " ⅝ in. " 3 in.

SPECIAL CUTTERS: No. 5—For Large Bit, Bores from 3 in. to 4 in. No. 6—For Large Bit, Bores from 4 in. to 5 in.

Stock and workmanship superior to all others. Every part interchangeable
Quality guaranteed. For sale by all Hardware Dealers.

Manufactured by **R. H. BROWN & CO.,** New Haven, Conn.

You take no risk on the Quality
We make only the Best

TRADE MARK REGISTERED
BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO. MANUFACTURERS OF GLUE CURLED HAIR SAND PAPERS
NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA
FOUNDED 1826

SAND PAPERS IN Reams and Rolls { Flint Paper / Carnet Paper / Emery Paper / Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & Co.

130 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
67 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
199 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

DURING the past year we have perfected great improvements on our Star Hack Saw Blades, and are now filling orders with a quality which proves, by a very thorough test, to do 50% more cutting and to be 100% stronger than any which we formerly made.

The demand for these goods has steadily increased from the beginning, and we anticipate a much larger sale as soon as the new saws come fully into use. Though the value has doubled the price remains the same.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

93 READE STREET,
NEW YORK.

Jan. 1st, 1899.

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley.

MANUFACTURED BY
PALMER HARDWARE MFG CO.
TROY, N. Y.

Headquarters for **"SALEM" Elevator Buckets.**
And Every Kind of Elevator Bolts.

W. J. Clark Co.,
SALEM, OHIO.

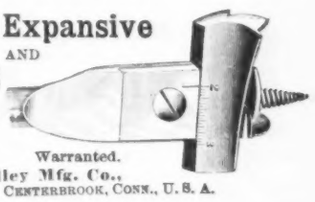
The Donoghue Soldering Copper Handle is a good Handle. **TESTED TEN YEARS.**
Made by The Cleveland Rule & Handle Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.

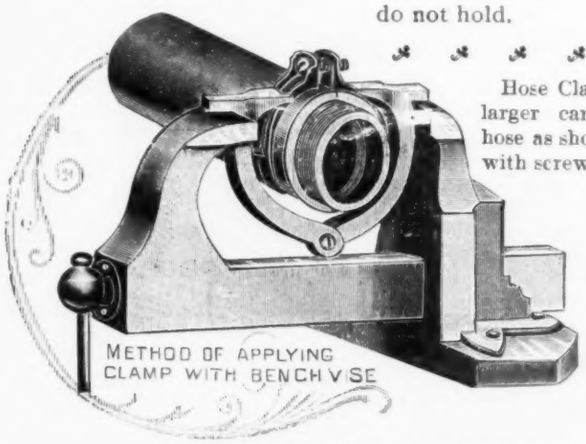
OUR
ART HARDWARE
AND
"VASSAR" CYLINDER LOCKS
are specified by Architects on First Class Work. Many handsome New Designs in Fine Bronze. All the popular finishes.
READING HARDWARE COMPANY,
New York, 96 and 98 Reade Street. Philadelphia, 617 Market Street. Chicago, 105 Lake Street.
Factories, READING, PA.

STORE and WAREHOUSE BROOM.
(Round Steel Wire.)
This is the only Broom which will clean or scrub a floor without the use of water For use in Machine Shops, Factories, Warehouses, Stores and all business places.
The ideal Broom for hard wood floors.

It cleans without defacing.
Write for Catalogue and Prices.
Manufacturers of Wire Brushes of Every Description.
THE HENDEE WIRE BRUSH COMPANY, 342-346 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

ASK FOR CATALOG "A"
EGYPTIAN LACQUER MFG CO.
Lacquers
FOR METAL GOODS.
152 FRONT ST NEW YORK CITY.

Clark Expansive AND WRIGHT'S Jennings BITS.

Warranted.
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co.,
CENTERBROOK, CONN., U. S. A.

A CURE FOR LEAKY HOSE
is for the dealer to order all hose coupled with *SHERMAN CLAMPS,* as that will remedy many leaks that come from wire bands hat stretch or cast clamps that break and do not hold.


Hose Clamps 1 in. and larger can be put on hose as shown in cut, or with screw driver alone.
Small sizes ½ and ¾ in. for lawn hose are applied to hose with screw driver alone.
SOLD BY ALL JOBBERS.
Manufactured by H. B. SHERMAN MFG. CO., Battle Creek, Mich.

A. MUGFORD · DESIGNER ENGRAVER & ELECTROTYPER
HALF-TONE PHOTO-ZINC ETCHING and WOOD ENGRAVING
ALL DONE ON THE PREMISES
177 ASYLUM ST. HARTFORD CONN.
NEW YORK OFFICE 120 LIBERTY ST. ROOM 503 BEARD BUILDING

THE ORATOR and IMPROVED HUNNINGS
solid back dust transmitters in Wall, Desk and Cabinet Styles.
They are **Convenient, Durable** and the **best** of **talkers.**
A trial will convince anyone of their superiority on either **short** or **long** distance work.
Anyone can make an instrument that will work well at first, but to produce one that will **continue** to meet every proper demand is quite another problem.
The Orator will.
Manufactured by
THE RAWSON ELECTRIC CO.
ELYRIA, O., U. S. A.

NEW ENGLAND SPECIALTY CO.,
NORTH EASTON, MASS.
Screwdrivers, Can Openers, &c. Sheet Metal Punching and Nickel-Plating. Mill Supplies, Steel Springs of all kinds.

Note the figures--they tell the tale.

Segment Ground Saws.

14 Gauge on Tooth Edge. 16 Gauge on Ends on Back Edge. 19 Gauge at Center on Back Edge.

Ground on a **segment of a circle, the only true and practical method of grinding saws whereby a substantially uniform gauge can be given to the toothed edge and a true segment taper imparted to the blade, from tooth edge to back edge of the blade.** Will do 25 per cent. more work without filing than other saws.

WRITE FOR PRICES **E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.**

PLEASE YOUR TRADE.

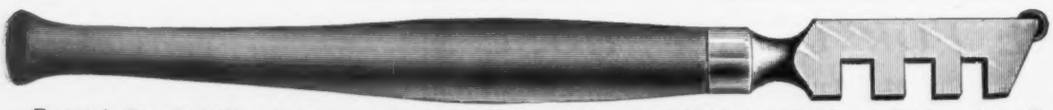
Established 1832.

IT'S A WINNER.

Don't try to give them any other saw when they ask for a Simonds Cross-Cut (Crescent Ground). It will react against you. If they want a "Simonds" they will get it—of you, if you're wise; of some one else, if you're—otherwise.

SIMONDS MFG. CO.,
107 Liberty St., NEW YORK, N. Y.
85 First St., PORTLAND, ORE.
FITCHBURG, MASS.
17th St. and Western Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.
119 Jackson St., SEATTLE, WASH.

SIMONDS MFG. CO., Ltd.,
215 Magazine St., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
SIMONDS SAW CO.,
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

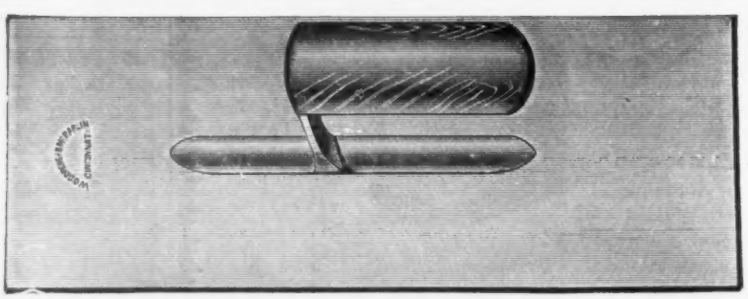


Barrett's Glass Cutters Standard

Barrett's Practical Glass Cutters are the standard the world over. Sold by more Hardware Dealers than all other makes combined. Send for prices and sample. W. L. BARRETT, Manufacturer, Bristol, Conn., U. S. A.

"There Are Others,"

But not the Genuine, ALL Imitations.



THE ONLY ORIGINAL

WOODROUGH & McPARLIN (CINCINNATI) PLASTERING TROWEL

—IS MFD. BY—

THE NATIONAL SAW CO.,

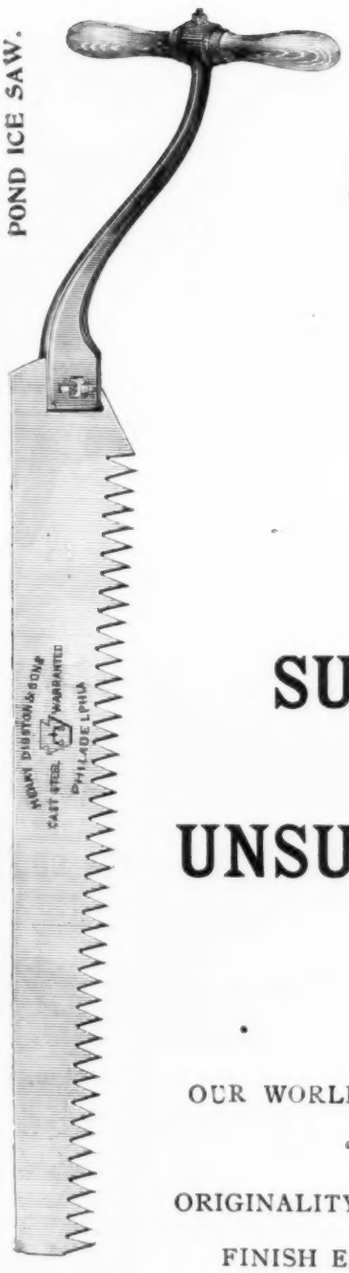
GENERAL OFFICE:
NEWARK, N. J.

Henry Disston & Sons,

INCORPORATED.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

Manufacturers of



Saws, Files AND Tools

OF

SUPERIOR QUALITY

AND

UNSURPASSED WORKMANSHIP.

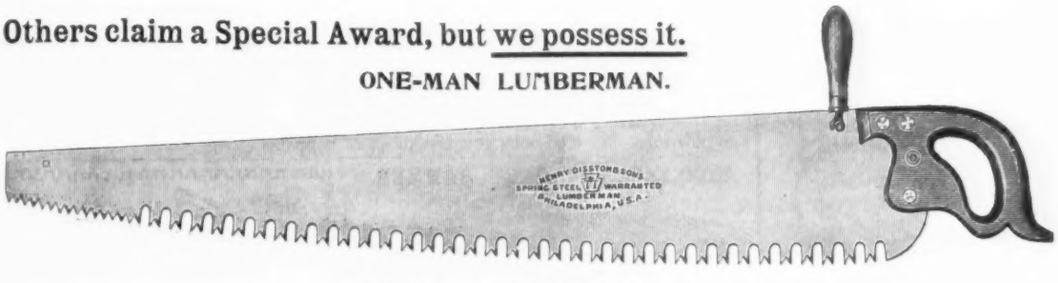
OUR WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION SPECIAL AWARD:

"DISSTON SAWS ARE *UNEXCELLED.*

ORIGINALITY OF DESIGN AND SUPERIORITY OF QUALITY AND FINISH ENTITLE THEM TO HIGHEST COMMENDATION."

Others claim a Special Award, but we possess it.

ONE-MAN LUMBERMAN.



BRANCH HOUSES:

Chicago, Ill. *Louisville, Ky.* *Boston, Mass.* *San Francisco, Cal.* *New Orleans, La.*

Take Your Choice

There are two lines of bicycles that hardware dealers can handle,

SELLERS AND STICKERS.

A bicycle manufacturer may and may not have a line that goes with a hardware dealer, a jobber picks from the whole lot the goods that he offers with the wants of the hardware dealer in view. From the many good agencies established and from the very many testimonials we have we must feel that we have been successful in our selections.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

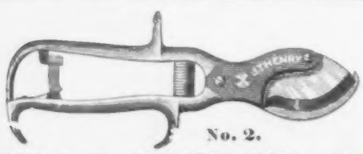
SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.,
Market and Fifth Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

HAND-MADE & GUARANTEED
NO MACHINE GRINDING OR DROP FORGED BLADES
HONED & READY FOR USE.
RAZORS
CATALOGUES FREE.
SWEDISH RAZOR CO
WORCESTER, MASS.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 20 WARREN ST

Our Covers are the most attractive ever presented for **Catalogues, Booklets, Etc.**
The **Colored Inserts** used in this publication are specimens of our product.

Cover NP MILLS Paper

Send for Sample Books showing three distinct styles and over thirty different Colors.
NIAGARA PAPER MILLS,
(Department E.) LOCKPORT, N. Y., U. S. A.



No. 2.
THE J. T. HENRY MFG. CO.
Hamden, Conn., U. S. A.

THE BIGELOW...
WIRE FLY KILLER.

Retails for 10 cents. **J. F. BIGELOW,**
Patentee and Sole Manufacturer, Worcester, Mass

THE BEST
Key-Hole Saw Handle
IS THE

NEVER SLIP
W. C. LADD, Maker, Bristol Conn.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

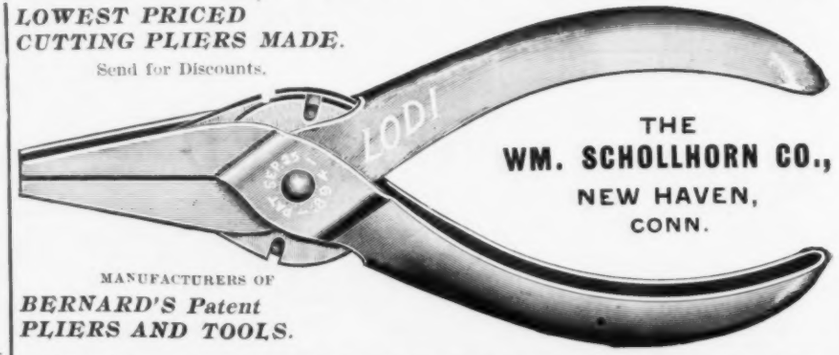
FRAY'S BREAST DRILL NO. 1.

SEE DESCRIPTION ON PAGE 19 OF OUR CATALOGUE, SENT FREE.

JOHN S. FRAY & CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

No. 1, Retails for 12 cents.

LOWEST PRICED CUTTING PLIERS MADE.
Send for Discounts.



THE
WM. SCHOLLHORN CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

MANUFACTURERS OF
BERNARD'S Patent PLIERS AND TOOLS.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE.

SHAVING A PLEASURE
When using "KEEN" Shakspeare Razor. Retails for $1.50, $2.00, and *Special Ground*, $2.50. SOLE AGENTS FOR
Geo. Butler & Co., Sheffield, England, Warrante' Razors. Pocket and Table Cutlery, Carvers, etc.
Abr. Wundes, Solingen, Germany. Pocket Knives, Scissors, Carded & Glass Case Assortments
A. Lacroix Fils, Montel-Thiers, France. "Cook" Sabatier, Kitchen and Butcher Knives.

GEO BORGFELDT & CO., Cor. West 4th and Wooster Sts., NEW YORK.

WE ARE LOOKING FOR TROUBLE, and if you have any trouble in keeping your catalogues, price-lists, and various memoranda pertaining to your subjects of purchase in accessible form we will relieve you of it.

The Brownfield Buyers' System is a simple, practical method for preserving buyer's memoranda and data of every description for instant reference and will interest you. Write for descriptive matter to

THE FOLDING PAPER BOX CO., SOUTH BEND, IND.,
for pointers. It will cost you the price of a postal card.

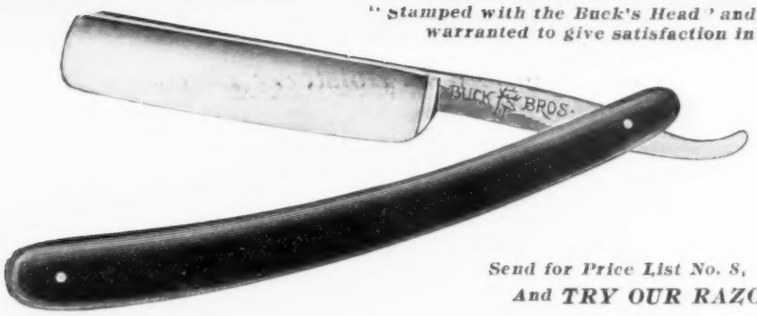
HORSESHOE MAGNET HAMMER.
WARRANTED.

Fitted with long handles. A specialty for bill-posters and traveling advertisers; also useful in other trades
Superior to any magnetic tool heretofore made.
ARTHUR R. ROBERTSON, Patentee and Sole Manuf'r, 185 Summer Street, Boston, Mass.

Slate Hooks.

One Hook to Each Slate.
Manufactured by
Moseley & Stoddard Mfg. Co.,
Rutland, Vt. *Send for Circular.*

"Stamped with the Buck's Head" and warranted to give satisfaction in use.

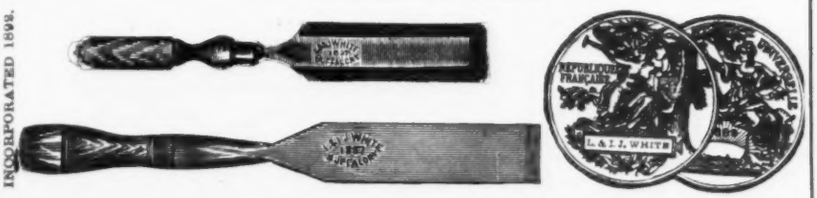


Send for Price List No. 8,
And TRY OUR RAZORS.

BUCK BROTHERS, - Riverlin Works, - MILLBURY, MASS.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

ESTABLISHED 1837 INCORPORATED 1898.



THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO., MANUFACTURERS OF **EDGE TOOLS.**

BUFFALO, N. Y. Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

ESTABLISHED 1825. ESTABLISHED 1825.

IMPORTANT DECISION RELATING TO THE

HEINISCH

TRADE-NAME ON SHEARS, TRIMMERS, &C.

The U. S. Circuit Court, Southern District of New York, Judge Townsend, has rendered a decision in the suit of "R. Heinisch's Sons Co. vs. Hermann Boker & Co."

"The Complainant is entitled to an accounting, and to an injunction restraining them from using the names 'Heinisch' or 'H. C. Heinisch' on its Shears, Labels, etc., and otherwise, in any way which will interfere with Complainant's enjoyment of the benefits of its Trade-name."

Referring to the above decision we would respectfully state our determination to protect our rights in the premises and warn all persons against any imitation of our Trade-name.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,
N. Y. OFFICE, 90 Chambers St. NEWARK, N. J.
NOT CONNECTED WITH ANY SHEAR COMBINATION.

Charles Buck, Millbury, Mass., U. S. A.

MILLBURY EDGE TOOL WORKS.

I MAKE A SPECIALTY OF CARVING TOOLS.

CHISELS,
GOUGES,
CUT and DOUBLE IRONS,
SCREW DRIVER BITS,
REAMERS,
CUPPED NAIL SETS, ETC.

Also a Full Line of **RAZORS,**
Hand Forged, Hand Ground, made of Best English Steel, branded *CHARLES BUCK.* All Goods Fully Warranted.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

CATTARAUGUS CONE BEARING SHEAR.

Here is where the *bearing comes* on this *perfect cone.*

Read description in "IRON AGE" of Oct. 20, page 45.

Write for Prices.

CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. - Little Valley, N. Y.

THE CELEBRATED

RED SEAL SHEARS.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Eureka Combination Plyer.

THE BRIDGEPORT MFG. CO., of Bridgeport, Conn., have recently added to their department, which is now fully equipped with the latest and most improved machinery for the manufacturing of anything that can be made from sheet steel or brass. They will be pleased to receive inquiries and make quotations on anything in this line.

Jumbo Nail Puller.

The "ORIGINAL JENNINGS" AUGERS and AUGER BITS.

Genuine have "Russell Jennings" stamped in full on the Round of each Bit.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE JOBBERS.
The Russell Jennings Mfg. Co., Deep River, Ct., U.S.A

American Tool Chest Company,
NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF
TOOL CHESTS
Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy Notion and Variety trades.
Factory and Salesroom,
300 West Houston Street, near Varick.
Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Tool Cabinets and Work Benches. Illustrated Catalogue and prices furnished on application.

NICHOLS BROS.,
GREENFIELD, MASS.

BUTCHERS' TOOLS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
Cutlers to the American Butchers.

HAVE YOU SEEN THE

"QUAD" QUINT" For boring Auger Mortise for Sash Pulleys?

Send for Circular and Price.
EMPIRE FORGE CO., Lansingburgh, N. Y.

BIG SELLERS!

ROOT'S COBBLERS' OUTFITS
are needed in every family.
WRITE FOR PRICES
on *our full line*, also on Iron Lasts and Stands, Lap Lasts, Shoehammers, Shoe-findings and "Plymouth Rock" Half-soles.

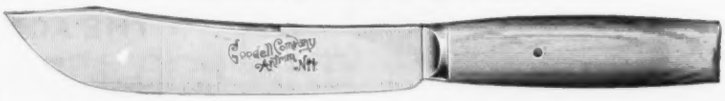
The Root Bros. Co., Plymouth, Ohio.

LEADERS.

You Can't Make Good knives any more than good bread without the right material, and even if you have the right material you can't make good knives if you don't know how to manipulate that material.

Solid Cocobolo Swell Handle with Bolster.

WARRANTED NOT TO GET LOOSE.



No. 146, 5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7 and 8 inch.

Five Rivet, Scaletang Beech Handle.

NOT SO MUCH TO LOOK AT, BUT A CUTTER.

No. 446, 5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 inch.

The Steel That Goes into Goodell Butcher Knives is made for Goodell Butcher Knives and is found in no others. It is the same we have used for years. A quarter century experience has taught us how to manipulate that steel to produce the best results.

It costs more to make a good knife than a poor one, but not so much more as you might think (if you know how).

WE WARRANT OURS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - No. 10 WARREN STREET.

GOODELL COMPANY - - - Antrim, N. H.

The '98 Chicago Clipper Retails For $8.75.

HARDWAREMEN—DO NOT ORDER another old-fashioned, out of date two-hand horse clipper. Be enterprising and order the '98 CHICAGO CLIPPER. The greatest clipping machine ever invented; holds the world's record for fast clipping; time 14 minutes. You can sell one of these machines to every man who used to buy the old fashioned two-hand variety. Ask your jobber about them or send to us direct.

HAIR CLIPPERS.

If you want a clipper "with a reputation" insist on the "Stewart Patent." There is no other "just as good" and they will cost you no more than the inferior kind.

We have just been awarded Gold Medal at Trans-Mississippi Exposition, highest and only award for horse clipping, sheep shearing and cattle grooming machines.

CHICAGO FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.,

156-160 Huron St., Chicago. 97 Chambers St., New York.

HAMMACHER, DELIUS & CO., Hamburg, Germany,
Sole European Agents.

THE LEVIN PRUNER.

LIGHT, STRONG, DURABLE.

Makes a clear cut, does not mash the twig.

The easiest cutting pruner made.
All parts interchangeable.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

Endorsed by Gardeners, Nurserymen and Ladies.

No. 23 cuts ⅛ inch dry oak. Weight, 7½ ozs. each.

No. 24 cuts ¾ inch dry oak. Weight, 13 ozs. each.

Manufactured by **SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, Oakville, Conn,**

Sole Agents: **JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., New York, N. Y.**

HIGH GRADE
****
SHIP CAR BITS,
SHIP AUGERS,
SHIP BITS,
SINGLE TWIST BITS,

CARPENTERS' TOOLS

WARRANTED
****
RAFTING AUGERS,
MILL AUGERS,
NUT AUGERS,
MACHINE AUGERS.

Jennings Pat. Auger Bits, Bell Hangers' Bits and Gimlets, Ring Augers, Hardled Gimlets, Screw Drivers, four complete lines; Nail Sets, Ice Picks, Angle and Upright Boring Machines, Cold Chisels, Countersinks, Reamers, Tinners' Punches, Screw Driver Bits, German Bits, Double Cut Bits, Tapping Bits, Etc., Etc

Manufactured by **SNELL MFG. COMPANY, Fiskdale, Mass., U. S. A.**

"Old reliable" double action

RATCHET SCREW DRIVER

Combines greater strength, convenience and durability than can be obtained in any common driver.

Gives perfect satisfaction and sells readily.

Send for price list.

GAY & PARSONS, Augusta, Maine, U. S. A.

THE WORLD IS WIDE

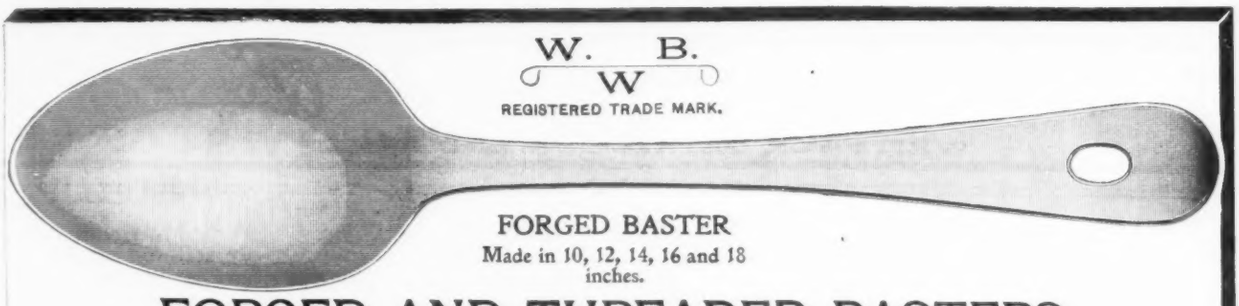
ROGERS BRAND SILVER PLATED WARE

BUT in all the wide, wide world with its remarkable achievements in the manufacturing line, there is as yet no make of **Silver Plated Ware** that can rightly lay claim to having reached the height of perfection attained in ***Rogers Anchor Brand.***

FACTORIES:
HARTFORD, CONN.
NORWICH, CONN.
WALLINGFORD, CONN.
TAUNTON, MASS.

MADE ONLY BY
WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.,
SALESROOMS AND MAIN OFFICES,
HARTFORD, CONN.

W. B.
W
REGISTERED TRADE MARK.



FORGED BASTER
Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inches.

FORGED AND THREADED BASTERS.

Send for New Catalogue.

BRANCHES.
New York: 926 Fifth Ave.
Chicago: 109 Wabash Ave.
San Francisco: 120 Sutter St.

WALLACE BROS.,

Factories, WALLINGFORD, CONN.

McIntyre's

Dry Battery Portable Electric Safety Lamp...

This is an Electric Lamp set in a White Enamel Parabolic Reflector, and can be attached to the cap or any part of the clothing by means of a stick pin attached to reflector and connected to the battery with a flexible cord. The battery is arranged to be carried on a belt or in the pocket. So the user has free use of hands. The current can be turned off when not in use. Dry batteries are used and can be recharged fr m direct Incandescent Electric Current Charger and full directions go with each Lamp.

IS USED BY THE FOLLOWING: For Watchmen, Miners, Mine and Gas Inspectors, Boiler Shops, Oil and Gas Works and Gas Fitters, City Sewer and Underground Cable Inspectors; Powder Mills and Warehouses where explosive materials are manufactured and stored; exploring cellars and trenches where leaks occur, and investigating pipe connections where it is impossible to carry an oil lamp or candle for fear of explosion—and all parties requiring a safe portable light. The whole outfit is neat and compact.

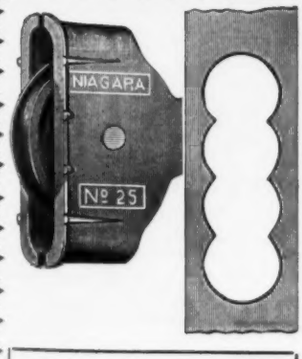
No. 1 weighs 2 lbs., 1½ C. P. Price complete, $4.00. For Meter Reading Only.

No. 2 weighs 3 lbs., 4 C. P. Price complete, $6.00. For General Use.

No. 3 weighs 12 lbs., 10 C. P. Price complete, $12.00. For Several Persons to Work By.

Manufactured by...

ELMER E. McINTYRE, Pittsburg, Pa., U. S. A.



We are makers of many of the goods formerly made by the Shepard Hdw. Co., whose interest in the lines we acquired by purchase.

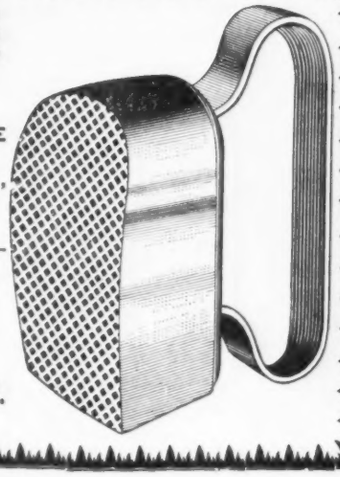
FOR EXPORT and DOMESTIC TRADE

WE MAKE
BLIND FASTENINGS, BLIND HINGES,
In a Variety of Styles.
SHUTTER HINGES, SHELF BRACKETS, GATE HINGES and LATCHES
In Several Styles.
"NIAGARA," "STAR," "ACME," and "GEM" FRAME PULLEYS.
POLISHING IRONS.
CASTERS, WELL WHEELS, HAYFORK PULLEYS, HATCHETS, HAMMERS, HOOKS, THUMB LATCHES, SASH LIFTS, DRAWER PULLS, CHEST HANDLES, FLORAL TOOLS, IRON PENNY TOYS,
&c., &c., &c.

☞ *SEND FOR CATALOGUE.*

Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsville, Pa., U. S. A.

New York Agents, ALDER & BOYD, 37 Warren St.



PARKS & PARKS,
TROY, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
HARDWARE AND HOUSEHOLD SPECIALTIES

Don't you want some goods in our line.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES

1/2 SOLES

MR. HARDWARE MERCHANT:
You probably sell too poor half-soles; you'd probably make more money on better. Whatever you like, we've got it.

BAXTER, SCHENKELBERGER & CO.,
BOSTON U. S. A.

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
SCALES OF ALL KINDS.

HARDWARE SHELVING.

Expert designers hardware shelving and correct arrangement of stock.

Manufacturers of Warren's Patent Hardware Sectional Shelving, Drawers, Screw and Bolt Cases, etc.
Shipped to all parts of the world.

OUR HEADQUARTERS
J. B. Warren Mfg. Co.
5th Floor Masonic Temple Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

DESIGN
"MARQUISE."

One of our latest and best patterns, much admired by the trade.

Made in Bronze or Brass, Old Copper, Antique or any finish desired.

Norwalk Lock Co.,
South Norwalk, Conn.

CHEAPEST
IN THE WORLD.
Made like high-priced ones and as perfect. Smooth and well nickled.

CUT FULL SIZE.

Send for Sample.

J. M. LITCHFIELD,
458 Quincy Street,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

WM. SOMERVILLE'S SONS, 3 Coopers Row, Liverpool, England, Sole Agents for Europe and the British Colonies.

PROOF TESTED COIL CHAIN.

JOHN C. SCHMIDT & CO., York, Pa. Manufacturers of Coil and Log Chains, Traces and Cattle Ties.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

NOW READY.

A TRIUMPH IN TRADE BOOKS.

OUR 1899

CATALOGUE

A BOOK OF NEARLY 1,000 PAGES.

THE ANNUAL ENCYCLOPEDIA

OF THE

JEWELRY WORLD.

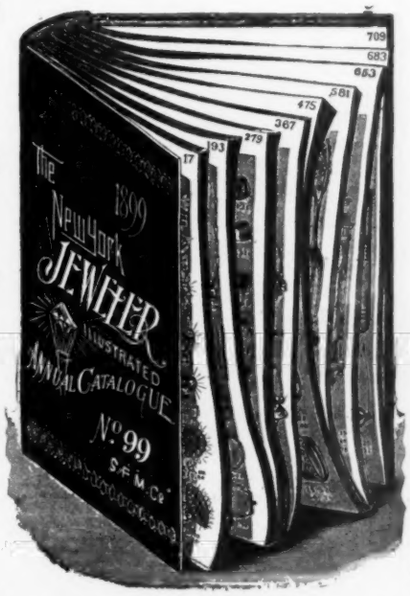
LIST PRICES

Illustrating Choice, Reliable and Complete Lines from Our 22 Departments.

Fine Mechanical TOOLS.

Mathematical Instruments, Etc.

Sterling Silver and Silver Plated Flat and HOLLOW WARE.



Watches, Diamonds. Jewelry, Optical Goods,

Silverware, Cut Glass, Clocks, Lamps,

Musical Merchandise.

Music Boxes, Canes and Umbrellas, Photographic Supplies, Etc. Watchmakers' Tools and Jewelers' Sundries Trade Work, Etc.

CLOSE TO CASH TERMS. **CLOSE TO CASH VALUES**

WE CARRY EVERYTHING THAT APPERTAINS TO THE TRADE.

Our business requires and we occupy the largest salesroom in our line in the Empire City's wholesale jewelry district. We extend every facility in accommodating customers towards furthering sales.

DEALERS INTERESTED SHOULD

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE. ADDRESS DEPARTMENT "S."

S. F. MYERS CO.,

Importers, Manufacturers and Wholesale Jewelers,

Myers Building, { 48 and 50 Maiden Lane, 33 and 35 Liberty St., } NEW YORK.

THE TRADE acknowledges our make of BUTCHERS' STEELS

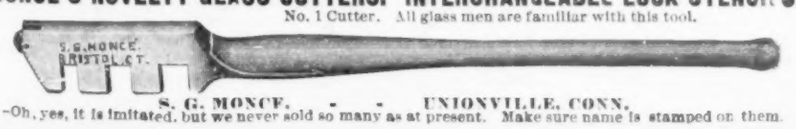
THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICE-LISTS ADDRESS

C. & A. HOFFMAN, Manufacturers. FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

MONCE'S NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS. INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK STENCILS.

No. 1 Cutter. All glass men are familiar with this tool.



S. G. MONCE, - - UNIONVILLE, CONN.

-Oh, yes, it is imitated, but we never sold so many as at present. Make sure name is stamped on them.

New Razor Strop ! ! !

THE "YANKEE"

A 50c STROP FOR 25c. ! ! !

A Strop that will produce the keenest possible edge to any razor.

This Strop is mounted on a most attractive, yellow, black and red Show Card, and is guaranteed to sell 12 to 1 of any other 25c. Strop on the market! Margin to dealer remarkably liberal! $2.00 per doz.

Made of a fine piece of selected horsehide and heavy hose canvas back.

Carefully prepared with our celebrated Razorine.

Have a Trial Lot. The rapid sale will amaze you.

Fac-simile of Display Card.

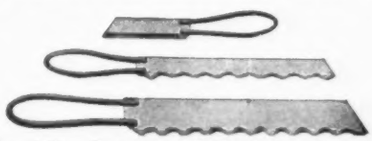
"RAZORINE" Sharpens All Razors. $12 per Gross.

Don't miss the opportunity of having the greatest sellers you ever had.

RAZORINE MFG. CO., LTD., 134 Pearl St., N. Y.

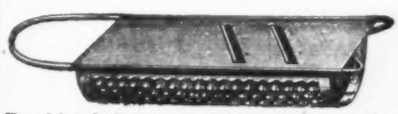
London, England.

WE MAKE THE MARKET PRICE



No. 100. Crescent Knife Set. Best in the world.

Famous Parer and Slicer. No wasting of material. Polished beech handle, nickel plated blade and ferrule.



Combined Grater and Slaw Cutter. The only one. Now seasonable.

Illinois Bicycles are the best bicycles. Sold cheaper than any other high-grade wheels. Remember the Illinois.

ILLINOIS CUTLERY CO.,

Decatur, Ills., U. S. A.

THE DOUBLE-TUBE LIGHTNING INSECT EXTERMINATOR

Kills, drives away and exterminates every living thing obnoxious to yourself, your animals or your crops!

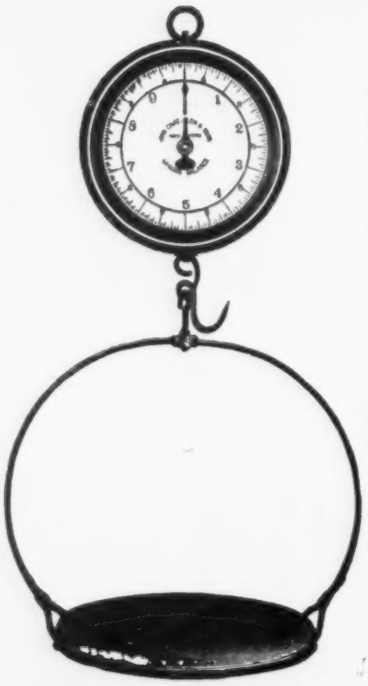
Send for Circular.

D. B. Smith & Co., Utica, N. Y.

CHATILLON'S SPRING SCALES.

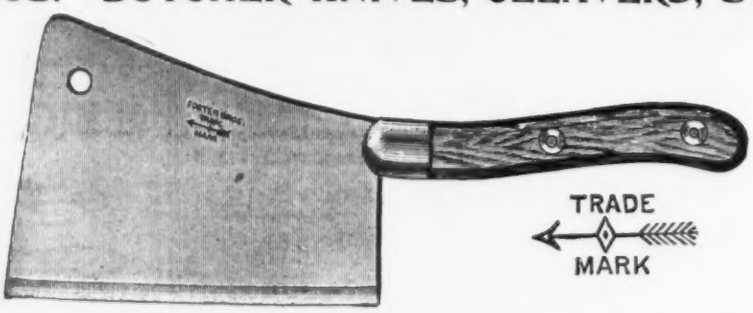
For more than **sixty years** we have carried on the business of making **Spring Scales,** and have made it OUR SPECIALTY.

All our Scales are warranted to weigh accurately and to be perfect in workmanship.



Our experience in the business, together with our unequaled facilities for manufacturing, enables us to produce a superior article, and thus to maintain the well-known reputation of **Chatillon's Spring Scales** as above that of other makes.

FOSTER BROS.' BUTCHER KNIVES, CLEAVERS, STEELS, &c.



These Tools are recognized in the Markets, Packing Houses and Abattoirs throughout the U. S. as the standard of excellence, quality being the first consideration. We carry in stock every style and size of Knives, Cleavers and Steels used in cutting meat; also Knives for kitchen use in Hotels, Restaurants and for domestic purposes.

FRIEDERICH DICK'S MAGNET DIAMOND STEELS.

By careful workmanship and the use of a special steel in their manufacture they have become famous throughout the world.

PHOENIX KNIFE CO.'S POCKET KNIVES.

Finest quality American Pocket Cutlery in large variety—Knives that are good sellers, and will give satisfaction to the user.

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

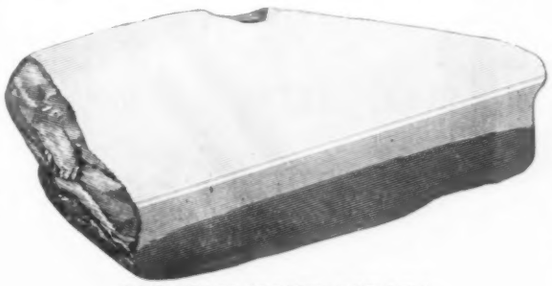
ESTABLISHED 1835,

85 to 93 Cliff St. and 12 Jacob St., - - - NEW YORK CITY.

RAZOR HONES.

The Manager of our Razor Hone Department spent five months in Europe last Summer and Autumn selecting Hones and arranging for a reliable supply of these goods in all varieties.

We cordially invite inspection of our stock at our New York store, 151 Chambers St. We believe it to be the largest and best ever seen in America.



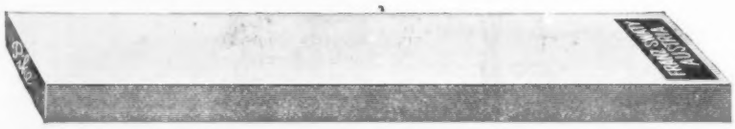
BELGIAN HONE SCRAPS.

BELGIAN HONES.

All Grades. All Sizes.
Lowest Prices.

Genuine Escher Water Hones.

Sole American Agents for this celebrated line.



Swaty Hones.

The fastest cutting of all Razor Hones and rapidly becoming the most popular. Always uniform in quality.

French and Bavarian Grindstones For Concaving Razors.

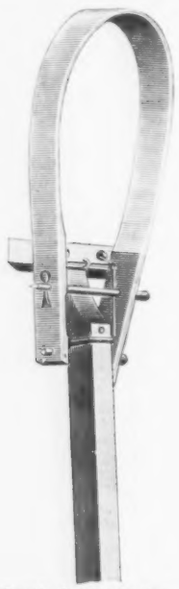
ALL SIZES.

SEND FOR PRICE LISTS.

The Pike Mfg. Company,

PIKE STATION, N. H., U. S. A.

NEW YORK STORE,
151 CHAMBERS ST.



ELY'S DANDY No. 1.
This Poke is the same pattern and has the same principle of operation as the Akron Poke.

ELY'S DANDY No. 2.
This Poke is the same pattern and has the same principle of operation as the "Success" Poke.

ELY'S DANDY No. 3.
The lightest, easiest to adjust and most simple Double Prong Poke made. Nothing to get out of order. Furnished with strap or snap.

Best Poke

... ON EARTH.

500 000 NOW IN USE.

Points of Superiority.

1st—It's ten times stronger than any wood poke.

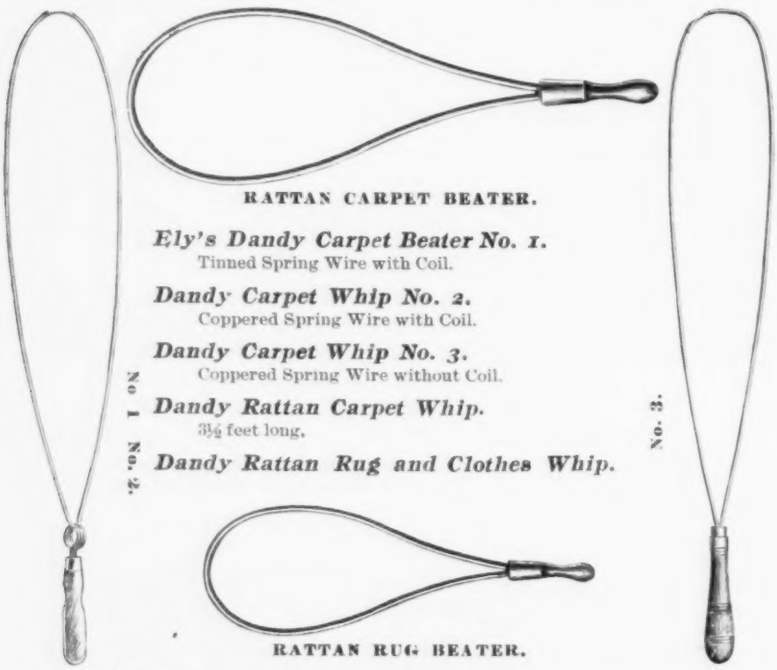
2d—The weather does not affect it.

3d—Does not wear the mane or make the neck sore.

4th—The brail is always in front and does not come in contact with the legs and interfering in feeding.

5th—If the brail breaks it can be replaced in five minutes.

KRICK'S METALLIC ADJUSTABLE POKE.



RATTAN CARPET BEATER.

Ely's Dandy Carpet Beater No. 1.
Tinned Spring Wire with Coil.

Dandy Carpet Whip No. 2.
Coppered Spring Wire with Coil.

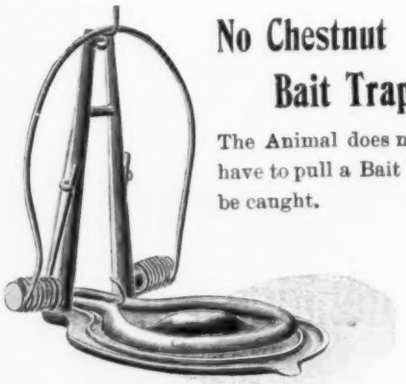
Dandy Carpet Whip No. 3.
Coppered Spring Wire without Coil.

Dandy Rattan Carpet Whip.
3½ feet long.

Dandy Rattan Rug and Clothes Whip.

No. 1. No. 2. No. 3.

RATTAN RUG BEATER.



No Chestnut Bait Trap!

The Animal does not have to pull a Bait to be caught.

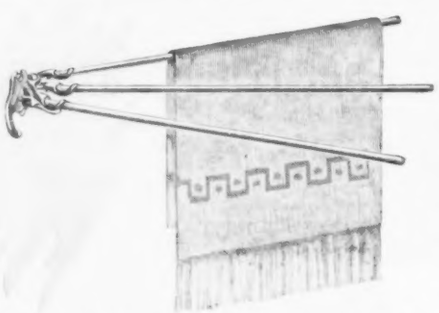
KRICK'S DANDY TRAP.

IT IS A PLATFORM TRAP.

When set at the hole or in runways the animal cannot pass without being caught. THE TOOTHED BASE gives it better holding properties than any other trap. Being made of malleable iron it cannot warp, split or rot as other bail traps do. The strike wire can be made stronger at any time by throwing ends of wires out of seats and bending them short backwards near the coils. The animal can be dumped without touching with the hands by throwing ends of bail wire out of seats.

CAMP STOOL.
Seats made of 10 ounce Duck. Made from Hard Wood, seat 14 x 12 inches.

Ely's Dandy Towel Rack.



Three arms 18 in. long. Nickel Plated Castings.

Ely's Dandy Hay Knife.

This article needs but little talk, as it is not new to the trade or to the user.

It has been on the market for a number of years. We know that one man can do more and easier with this knife than two can do with any other.

It is made of malleable iron and the best steel section knives. We are putting it on the market at a price that any one can afford to have one. Any dealer wanting an article that he can recommend to his friend or customer and know that he is doing him a favor this is the article.

If your Jobber does not keep them, write us. Manufactured by

THEO. J. ELY MFG. CO., GIRARD, PA., U. S. A.

We are the largest producers in the world of Cross Cut Saw Handles, Mop Sticks and Horse Pokes.

RUSSELL & ERWIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. BOSTON. BALTIMORE. LONDON.

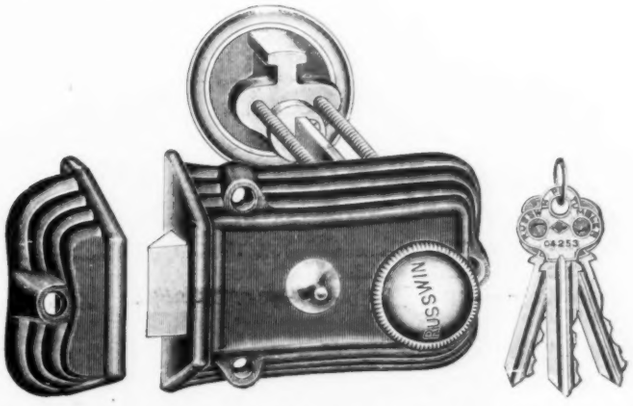
"RUSSWIN" PIN TUMBLER CYLINDER DOOR LOCKS.

"COLUMBIA" CYLINDER DOOR LOCKS.

WROUGHT STEEL DOOR LOCKS. "EASY SPRING" MORTISE DOOR LOCKS.

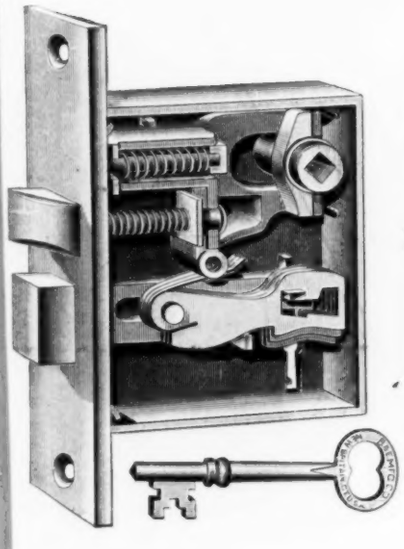
WROUGHT STEEL AND BRASS PADLOCKS.

RIM NIGHT LATCH, No. P 1290.



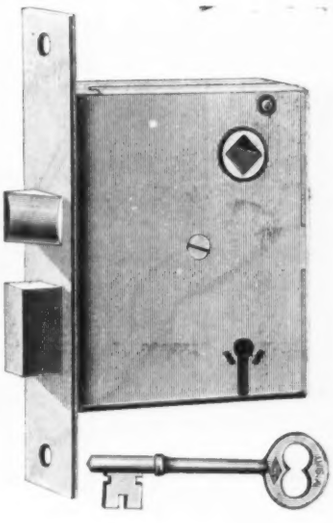
RIM NIGHT LATCH, No. P 1290.

"RUSSWIN" PIN TUMBLER CYLINDER LOCKS.



"Easy Spring" Mortise Knob Locks, 3½ and 4 inches. Of Superior Construction, Finish and Style.

Wrought Steel Mortise and Rim Locks and Latches. Excelling in Lightness and Strength and Novelty of Finish.



PADLOCKS.

IRON PADLOCK, "MAIL POUCH." Bronze Plated Finish No. 7½. Nickel Plated Steel Key.

No. 7425.

Nos. 1415 to 1515.

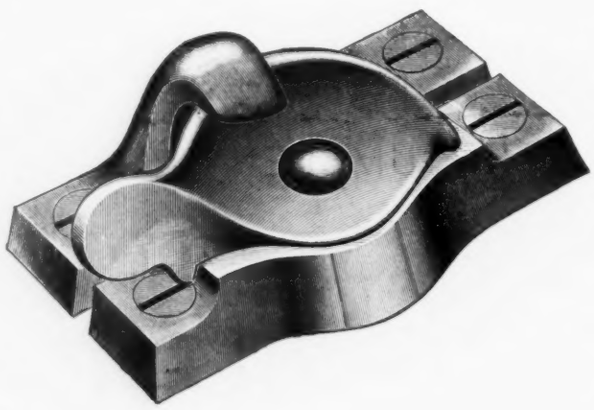
WROUGHT METAL PADLOCK, "COLUMBIA." Ivory Black, Oroide Finish, and Brass Cases.

FITCH SASH LOCKS.

(Patented July 21, 1896. Aug. 24, 1897.)

By reason of their conspicuous merit, have won a recognized place among the staples of Builders' Hardware.

Repeated endorsements by representative Architects and Builders has made them a profitable acquisition to the stocks of a constantly increasing number of the largest houses in the Trade.



A Sash Lock to be "good for anything" must securely lock a window. The Fitch Sash Locks do much more: Adjust the meeting rails—taking up the sag; stop all rattle—automatically drawing the two sashes together; and prevent disfigurement of the top sash—keeping the window "locked or unlocked." Strong, well made and durable. Styles "ornamental" and "plain"—all finishes.

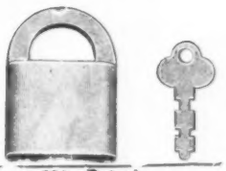
Give them a trial. Small and large sizes in all finishes. Catalogue and price on application. Sample Free.

THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO., - New Haven, Conn.

142. Brass.
153. Nickel Plated.

340. 1¼ in.

341. 1⅜ in.



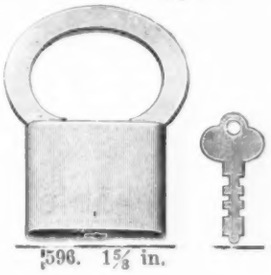
395. 1¼ in.

370. 1½ in.

2020.

357. 1¾ in.

311. 1⅞ in.



596. 1⅝ in.

The Mallory Wheeler Co.

New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST PADLOCK MAKERS IN THE COUNTRY.

Our Padlocks are used all over the world.

A full and complete stock carried at our Factory and Warehouses,

18 Murray St., New York, 15 West Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

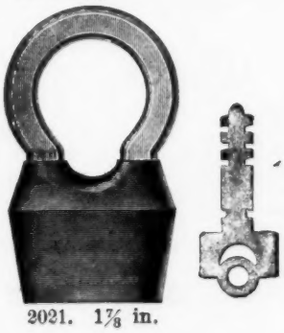
Our new 1899 catalogue is ready and will be mailed on application.

247. 2⅛ in.

239 or 249.

491.

265. 1⅝ in.



2021. 1⅞ in.

393. 1⅞ in.

470. 2 in.

2012. 2¼ in.

450. 2 in.

580. 2¼ in.

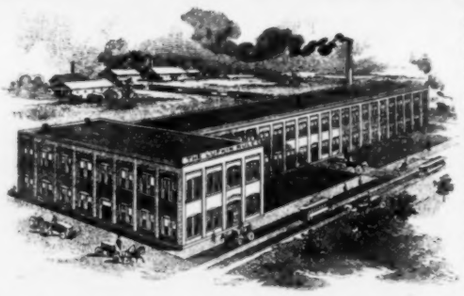
485. 2¼ in.

THE LUFKIN RULE CO.

MEASURING TAPES

Our line of Tapes is the most extensive made and no Hardware stock is complete without them.

"Reliable" Steel Tapes
"Rival" Steel Tapes
"Challenge" Steel Tapes
Pocket Steel Tapes
Metallic Warp Tapes
Sterling Linen Tapes
Ass Skin Tapes
Patent Leather Tapes
Bend Leather Tapes
Steel Rules
Lumber Rules
Boot Calks
Glass Cutting Boards
etc., etc., etc.



We believe in EXPANSION!

We have expanded our trade into every state in the Union, Canada, South America, Mexico, England and Europe.

WHY? Because our goods are superior to all others.

OUR AIM is, and always has been: To make first-class goods and please our customers, and the result is,

WE LEAD ALL OTHERS.

Send for Catalogue

Main Office and Factory:

SAGINAW Mich., U.S.A.

N. Y. City Branch:
No. 290 STEWART BLDG.,
where we carry a complete stock.

They Excel in . . .

Easy running.
Quick freezing.
Economy.
Convenience.
Practical Results.

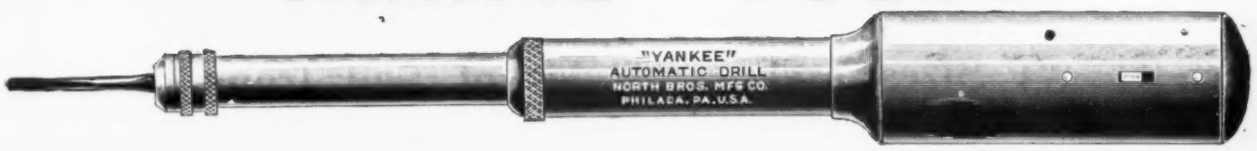
They are . . .

Well advertised.
In demand.
Easily sold.
Satisfactory in use.
Of known reputation.

ICE CREAM FREEZERS

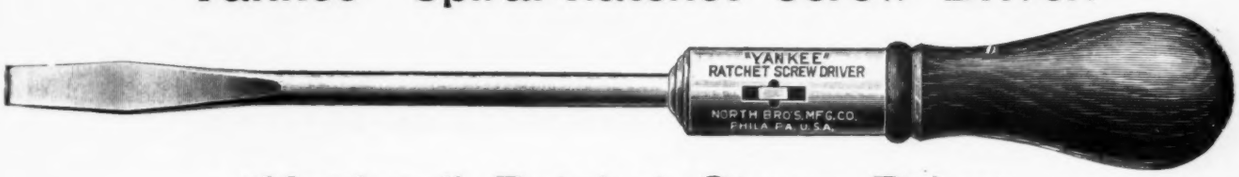
Our '99 "Freezer Book" Tells all About Them. Sent Free.

"YANKEE" TOOLS.



"Yankee" Automatic Drill.

"Yankee" Spiral-Ratchet Screw Driver.



"Yankee" Ratchet Screw Driver.

SEND FOR THE "YANKEE TOOL BOOK."

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., = Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

New York Agents: JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 Chambers St.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

A. C. WILLIAMS, Ravenna, O., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURER OF

Sad Irons, House Furnishing Specialties and Hardware.

We produce the greatest variety and the greatest number of Sad Irons of any Factory in the World.

53 Sizes and 44 Styles of Sad Irons.

WE MANUFACTURED AND SOLD

1,000,000 SAD IRONS IN 1896.
1,258,000 " " " 1897.
1,580,000 " " " 1898.

Our goods in 1898 went to every State and Territory in the U. S., to England, Germany, France, Russia, Denmark, Sandwich Islands, South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Mexico, Argentine Republic, Trinidad, &c.

STYLE, QUALITY AND FINISH FULLY GUARANTEED.

SURPLESS, DUNN & CO., 55 Warren St., New York, Sole Export Sales Agents.

HOGE & SWIFT, Portland, Oregon, Agents for the Northwest.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE TO

A. C. WILLIAMS, Ravenna, O., U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED IN 1844.

A. C. WILLIAMS, Ravenna, O., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURER

Ice Shavers, Ice Chisels, Ice Picks, Lemon Squeezers, House Furnishing Specialties.

A Very Large Variety of Unexcelled Quality and Finish and our Prices are Right.

No. 291.

No. 295.

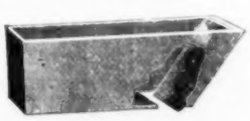
No. 293.

No. 294.

No. 394.

No. 593.

No. 491.



No. 490.

No. 389.

No. 390.

No. 391.

No. 395.

No. 392½.

No. 492½

No. 392.

No. 393.

No. 290.

For Prices and Terms for Export apply to our Export Sales Agents:

SURPLESS, DUNN & CO.,
55 Warren St., N. Y.

HOGE & SWIFT, Portland, Oregon,
Sales Agents for the Northwest.

Write for Catalogue to

A. C. WILLIAMS, Ravenna, O., U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED IN 1844.

A. C. WILLIAMS, Ravenna, O., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURER OF

Riveting Machines.

Cast Hammers,

16 Styles and Sizes.

Cast Hatchets,

10 Sizes and Styles.

Screw Drivers.

House Furnishing Specialties and Hardware.

SURPLESS, DUNN & CO., 55 Warren St.,
Export Sales Agents.

HOGE & SWIFT, Portland, Oregon,
Agents for the Northwest.

Send for 1899 Catalogue to

A. C. WILLIAMS, Ravenna, O., U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED IN 1844.

A. C. WILLIAMS, Ravenna, O., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURER OF

Dumb Bells.

All Sizes, from 1 lb. to 150 lbs. each.

Cast Wagon Skeins,

Over 50 Sizes and Patterns.

Columbia Lifters,

Stove Lifters,

Sad Iron Heaters.

House Furnishing Specialties and Hardware.

SURPLESS, DUNN & Co., 55 Warren St.,
Export Sales Agents.

HOGE & SWIFT, Portland, Oregon,
Agents for the Northwest.

Write for 1899 Catalogue to

A. C. WILLIAMS, Ravenna, O., U. S. A.

TAINTOR
POSITIVE SAW SET.

THIS IS NOT THE CHEAPEST SAW SET IN THE MARKET—

IT IS THE BEST.

We have sent them all over the country on approval and never had one returned, but get numerous letters like the following:

TAINTOR MFG. CO., N. Y. ALANSON, MICH., Aug. 1, 1898.

Enclosed please find a P. O. money order for $1.00 for Saw Set sent me on trial.
You can say for me, if you wish, it is the only saw set that will set a saw perfect, and is the only one that will not leave a saw in a circle after setting. If I could not get another, a five-dollar bill would not buy it. I have worked at carpenter work for 26 years steady, and have used all kinds of sets, but the Taintor is the only perfect Set made.

I remain, respectfully yours, JOSEPH W. WEYMOUTH.

Order from your Jobber; if he cannot supply you, write to

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., Sole Agents,

9-15 Murray Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND IMPORTERS.

ALSO SOLE AGENTS FOR

Essex Horse Nail Co.,
Horse Shoe Nails.

Clark & Parsons Co.,
"Lightning" and "Maine" Hay Knives, Brook's New Scythe, Corn Hooks, Etc.

"Seymour" Shears and Scissors.

Challenge Razor Works,
Razors, Erasers and Farriers' Knives.

Press Button Knife Co.,
Press Button Knives.

Taintor Mfg. Co.,
Taintor Positive Saw Sets

Hilger & Sons,
German Hardware and Cutlery.

Isaac Nash,
Genuine T. Waldron Scythes.

American Shearer Mfg. Co.,
Priest's Hand and Power Horse and Toilet Clippers.

Woods Specialty Co.,
Grass Hooks and Cutlery Specialties.

Ferro Carbon Castings Co.,
"Rex" Hammers and Hatchets.

Eyeless Tool Co.,
Eyeless Picks and Tools.

Higganum Hardware Co.,
"Acme" Nippers.

New York Stencil Works,
Steel Letters and Figures.

Needham Bros., Ltd.,
"Repeat" Cutlery and Sheffield Goods.

Burgon & Wilkinson, Ltd.,
Sheep and Garden Shears.

NEW YORK MANUFACTURERS' HEADQUARTERS FOR

Bridgeport Chain Co., Chesterman's Tapes, Roses' Trowels,
Peter Wright's Anvils, Hoffman's Steels, Pope's Farriers' Knives,
Wade & Butcher Razors and Tools. Brades' Trowels.

Approved Methods of Arranging and Displaying Hardware.

THE AMERICAN HARDWARE STORE.

By R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of *The Iron Age.*

450 PAGES. 500 ILLUSTRATIONS. PRICE $3.00.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.

General Arrangement.
Office.
Shelving.
Galleries.
Elevators and Cranes.
Show Windows.
Counters.
Counter Showcases.
Upright Showcases.
Ceiling Arrangement.
Sampling Goods.
Signs in the Store.
Pillars for Displaying Goods.
Scales.
Roll Paper.
Nails.
Farm and Garden Tools.
Scythes.
Bolts, Screws, etc.
Crosscut Saws.
Hand Saws.
Edge Tools.
Planes.
Squares.
Plumbs and Levels.
Axes and Hatchets.
Cutlery.
Sporting Goods.
Locks and Door Trimmings.
Sandpaper.
Screen Wire Cloth.
Wire.
Files.
Horseshoes.
Chains.
Belting.
Rope.
Handles.
Sleds.
Scale Beams.
Farm Bells.
Malleable Fittings, etc.
Pumps.
Pipe and Tubing.
Axles.
Glass Racks.
Glass Cutting Tables.
Paints and Colors.
Oils, Turpentine and Varnish.
Brushes.
Oilcloth.
Seeds.
Bird Cages.
Lamps.
Stoves.
Iron and Steel.

This is the only complete work on the subject.

It gives practical suggestions in regard to the arrangement of the store—office, shelving, counters, racks, bins, sampling, window display, etc., etc.

It describes the practice of Hardware merchants in all parts of the country, and many different methods of accommodating and displaying leading goods.

Illustrations and detailed descriptions with measurements are given, so that Hardware merchants can readily adopt the methods described in the volume.

This book with its mass of practical and detailed information will be of great service—

To progressive Hardwaremen who are desirous of improving their stores;

To those who are intending to open new stores;

To those who want information as to the best methods of displaying and accommodating any given class of goods;

To those who wish to know how other merchants arrange their stores;

To those who are interested in the question of window display;

To those who are extending their business in any direction;

To those who desire practical suggestions in regard to the arrangement and sale of the different Hardware articles.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

One of our New Patterns.

It has a removable ice chamber but with objectionable features obviated, and combined with that wonderful "MAINE" Ice Grate, sliding shelves, swing bass, and new bronze lever locks.

Maine Manufacturing Company,

Nashua N. H. U. S. A.

White - Mountain - Refrigerators.

KNOWN ALL OVER THE WORLD.

Our elegant 1899 catalogue now ready.

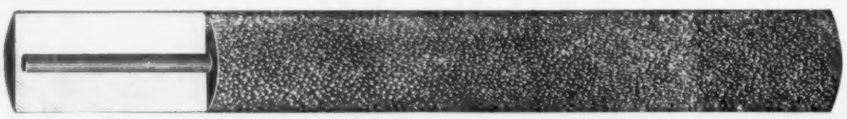
One of the finest Refrigerator factories in the world.

Our factory is never idle. We have not shut down since 1874.

A perfect and complete Refrigerator is manufactured every six minutes.

Over half a million people are using "White Mountain" Refrigerators. Everyone satisfied.

Branch Offices: *Boston, New York City, Columbus, Minneapolis, Denver San Francisco, Dallas, Tex., and St. John, N. B.*



(SECTIONAL VIEW.)

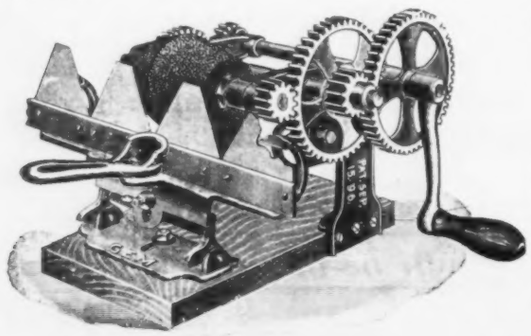
"THE GEM" Corundum Scythe Stone

THIS Stone has a steel bar center and you cannot break it. It will last ten times as long as a natural stone and cut faster. It is water-proof, is made of corundum, and by an improved process of manufacture we can now sell it at a price equal to the natural stone. Write for sample and discounts.

(SECTIONAL VIEW.)

"THE DIAMOND" Corundum Steel.

THIS Steel has almost superseded the metal steel for sharpening carving and kitchen knives. Why? Because it will sharpen a knife quicker and better and its cost is less than one-half of the metal steel. It is water-proof, has a steel extending its entire length, making it very strong. Every hardware dealer should carry them. Write for sample and discounts



"THE GEM" AUTOMATIC COMBINATION SICKLE AND TOOL GRINDER. WITH SAW GUMMING ATTACHMENT.

Third Season. 43,493 In Actual Use. Why?

Because it is the only one that grinds automatically and perfectly; it grinds faster than any other machine; it cannot draw the temper of knives; it grinds out nicks; any one can operate it alone; it is the only machine to quickly and perfectly sharpen all kinds of farm tools; it will grind ledger plates, dics, harrows, cultivator teeth, plow shares, etc., also gum a saw as quick as any power machine. The only sickle grinder combining all these points.

Write for prices, discounts and territory.

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO., 39-45 W. Randolph St., CHICAGO, ILL.

50% more sales can be made by many Hardware Stores if goods are effectively displayed. THE AMERICAN HARDWARE STORE contains 450 pages and 500 illustrations and describes methods employed by the most successful dealers.

PRICE, THREE DOLLARS.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers,
232-238 William St., N. Y.

Special net prices upon application. | *15th Annual Catalogue now ready.*

MACKINAW REFRIGERATOR CO.

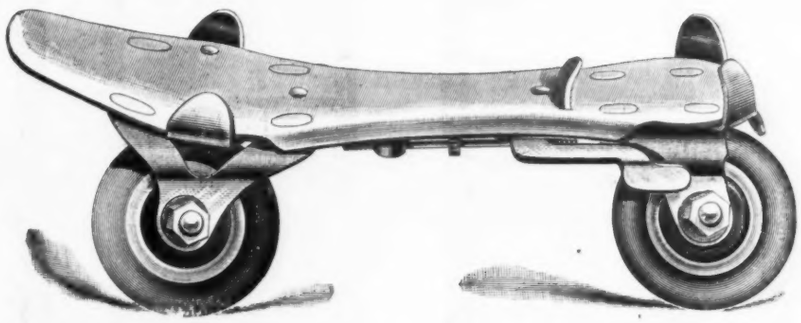
Factory, GRAND HAVEN, MICH.

105 Varieties of Refrigerators

Offices, 106 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

Foot Cycle Roller Skates.

VULCANIZED RUBBER WHEELS.



WITH PLAIN BEARINGS OR WITH ROLLER BEARINGS.

As FASCINATING as RIDING a WHEEL.

UNION HARDWARE CO.,

TORRINGTON, CONN.

New York Office, 95 Chambers Street, in charge of TOWER & LYON.

CAUTION!! Be careful to get the genuine TOWER'S CHAMPION SCREW DRIVERS,

Clearly Indicated by our Trade-Mark CHAMPION on Every Blade.

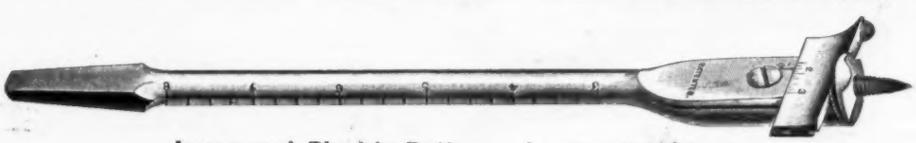
None others have our Solid Bolster and Guaranteed Special Quality and Temper.

Mechanics and Amateurs.

Cabinet.

Machinists.

See that the word "CHAMPION" is on each Screw Driver.

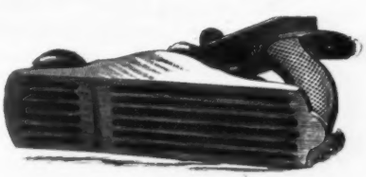


Improved Clark's Pattern. Lavigne's Patent.

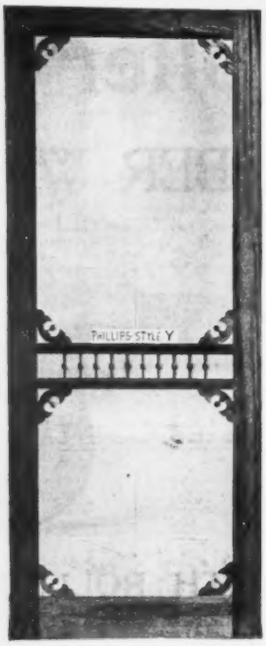
Chaplin's Patent Iron Planes

Advertise themselves by their QUALITY, STYLE and FINISH.

Both Smooth Face and Corrugated Face and Ribbed Bottom.

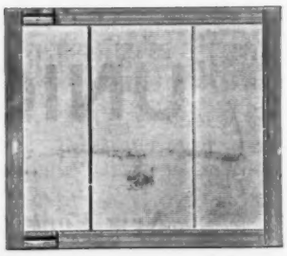


TOWER & LYON, 95 Chambers St., New York City.



Notwithstanding the amateur prices in vogue, (1 doz. for 2 pins, 2 doz. for 3 pins, &c.), they are not made from the scrap heap nor in a kindergarten school.

THE A. J. PHILLIPS CO., Fenton, Mich.



Squeezers

OF LEMONS, LOOK!

Here are six kinds of Lemon Squeezers —we make six others. Have all kinds to suit everybody. They are the best and cheapest Squeezers made.

All who sell squeezers and don't buy ours, lose an opportunity for profit.

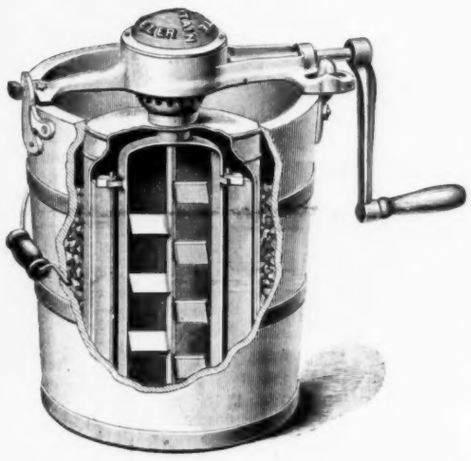
Also ICE GOODS, SHREDDERS, PLANES, PICKS, ETC. . . . .

It costs but a penny to ask and receive valuable information. Let us hear from you.

Logan & Strobridge Iron Co.,

New Brighton, Pa., U. S. A.

WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZERS



have for many years secured the largest sale of any ice cream freezer in the world, and have always been sold on their determined and exclusive merits.

Every *WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER* is made of the highest grade materials, carefully fashioned by experienced workmen, and they practically (in family use) never wear out.

No other freezer works as smoothly, or can produce in so short a time as large a quantity of fine quality cream.

Positively the Best Freezer Known.

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY

The WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO., Nashua, N.H.

IT COSTS NOTHING . . .

For the Additional Room

that you can make use of at the top in your stores, if you will build your shelving to ceiling and equip same with a system of the

Milbradt Rolling Step Ladders.

They will make it as handy for you to show goods from the top shelves as any other, and the advertising that your business will gain by modernizing your store with high shelving and ROLLING LADDERS will more than pay for the improvements.

The Milbradt Rolling Step Ladders are the very latest improved and most up to-date on the market, are gotten up in first-class manner only, made to order and to fit all kinds of shelving and to suit all purposes.

Write for a descriptive catalogue which shows different styles of ladders and tells all about them.

Address

G. A. MILBRADT & CO.,

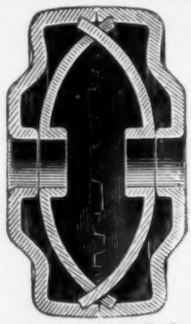
1922 and 1924 North Broadway, ST. LOUIS, MO.

TRACK PLATE SOCKET.

Experts Disagree on almost Everything,

BUT WHEN THE SUBJECT TOUCHES UPON THE SUPERIORITY OF

STANDARD BALL-BEARING CASTERS



SHOWING CONSTRUCTION OF OUR HOLLOW WHEEL.

There is but one opinion, and that is that they are the

BEST CASTERS MADE.

BALL BEARING PLATE CASTER.

If your jobber does not handle them write direct to

Standard Caster and Wheel Co.,

603-607 West 36th Street,

NEW YORK.

BALL BEARING STEM CASTER FITTING STANDARD TRACK PLATE SOCKET.

THE AMERICA REFRIGERATOR FOR 1899

Is a marvel of BEAUTY and WORKMANSHIP.

It is much easier to sell the *"WORLD'S BEST"* Refrigerator, the *AMERICA*, than to sell an inferior one when the *BEST* costs no more.

Send for a sample to compare with one you are now using and be your own judge.

If you have not received our catalogue write for same and see what we have to offer.

THE BOWEN MFG. CO., Fond du Lac, Wis.

FAULTLESS SAWS

GEO. H. BISHOP & CO.,

LAWRENCEBURG, IND. *CINCINNATI, O.*

The Kearney & Foot Co., salaried Eastern and Export managers, 100 102 Reade St., N. Y., where we carry a complete stock.

Rubber Tired TRUCK CASTER AND Wheels

No. 82 MARTIN CASTER
With Rubber Tires put on to Stay.

"TUCKER,"
"BOSS,"
"MARTIN"
PATENT.

Small Furniture Sizes made with POLISHED LEATHER TIRES FOR HARDWOOD FLOORS.

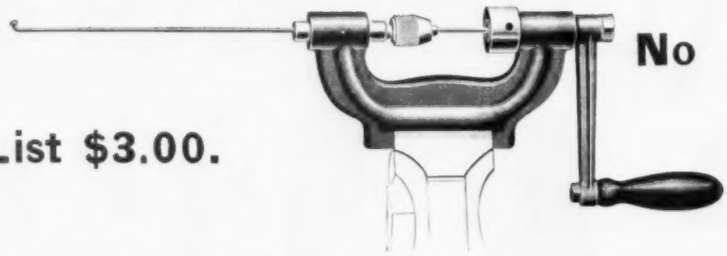
WRITE FOR NEW CAT. OF NEW GOODS.

Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co.,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,
U. S. A.

YOU

OUGHT TO USE
OUGHT TO SELL
OUGHT TO BUY

Peck's Bicycle Spoke Threader



No 50.

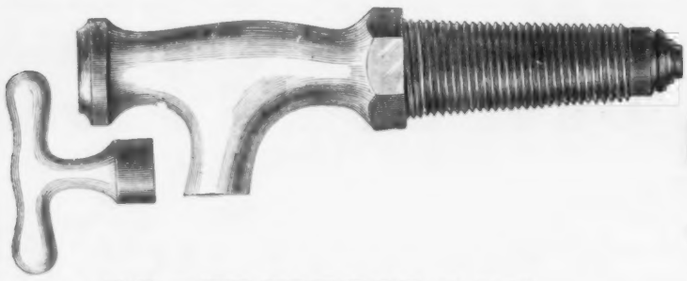
List $3.00.

This little device will prove a ***bosom friend*** to every bicycle repairer, machinist or amateur, or even ***the poor hardware man*** who sometimes or semi-occasionally may desire to cut a thread upon small wire. It can be readily secured in any Vise and the collet of the machine is arranged to hold dies 5/8″ in diameter, ***no dies*** however are furnished with the tool. The Chuck for holding the wire is a three-jawed one which will accurately centre the work and is fitted with a ***hollow spindle*** which slides back and forth in a splined groove. The Tool is well finished and practical.

Write for Discounts.

GOODELL BROTHERS COMPANY,

GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.



McKENNA'S

IMPROVED LOOSE KEY LIQUOR COCK.

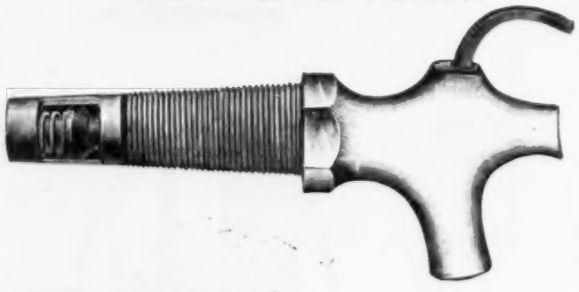
CLOSES INSIDE THE BARREL,
NOT A PARTICLE OF LIQUOR REMAINING IN BODY OF FAUCET.

McKENNA'S

BURGLAR PROOF LOOSE KEY LIQUOR FAUCET.

CLOSES INSIDE THE BARREL.

WRITE FOR PRICES.



A. & T. McKENNA,

218-222 Third Ave., PITTSBURG, PA.

"ROME"
Nickel Plated Copper Tea Sets.

Sugar Bowl, Cream Pitcher and Spoon Holder.
Heavily Silver Lined.

"ROME"

NICKEL PLATED COPPER WARE.

Tea and Range Kettles, Tea and Coffee Pots, Silver and Tin Lined, Trays, Serving Dishes, Pitchers, Insets, Wash Basins, Wash Boilers, Tea Sets, Cups, Dippers, Stove Tanks, Cuspidors, Etc.,

Have you our new catalogue? If you handle Copper Ware you need it. We will forward and quote prices on request.

ROME MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Rome, N. Y., U. S. A.

"Rapid" Coffee Grinders and Pulverizers

No. 2½, $4.50

No. 5, $8.00

Sef-Priming and Measuring Pump

No. 97 Pump and Auger, $5.00

Enterprise

Patented Hardware

Specialties

are the Best Made

The Rapid Grinding and Pulverizing Coffee Mills are the only Mills made that Pulverize Perfectly. Thirty sizes and styles from $1.25 to $50.00.

The Old Reliable **Meat and Food Choppers** are superior to any in the market, and dealers make no mistake when they carry a line of them in stock.

Order through your Jobber.

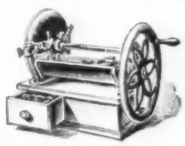
Send for Illustrated Catalogue, describing these and many other articles.

The Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa.

Third and Dauphin Streets

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Rotary Smoked Beef Shaver



No. 125, $18.00

Meat and Food Choppers

No. 2, $1.50

No. 10, $3.00

No. 12, $2.50

"NEVER-BREAK" Best Finished Goods Made.

Always sweet and clean. FULL WEIGHT. Will not absorb grease. STUBBS GAUGE.

Steel Shovels, Scoops, and Spades.

Spiders, Kettles, Griddles, Stew Pans, Scotch Bowls, HIGHLY POLISHED AND TINNED.

ORIGINATORS OF STEEL HOLLOW WARE.

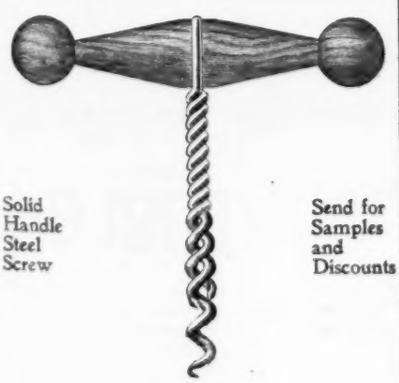
THE AVERY STAMPING CO., - - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., 10 Warren Street, New York, Representatives.

New 99

LIST PER GROSS $3.00

MACHINE MADE AND CARDED



Solid Handle Steel Screw

Send for Samples and Discounts

Patent 337,309

ROCKWELL CLOUGH

ALTON, N. H., : : : : : U. S. A.

WE ARE THE SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

STAR and BOSTON Heel Plates.

STARS MADE IN FIVE SIZES.

BOSTONS MADE IN FOUR SIZES

THE OLD RELIABLE,
THE BOSS,
THE RIVAL,
THE GEM

Outfits for Repairing Boots and Shoes.

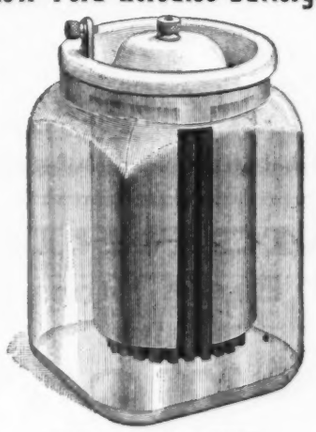
Patent Reversible Iron Stands and Lasts, Lap Lasts, Boot Jacks, Hammers, Foot Rests, &c.

STAR HEEL PLATE CO.,

58-81 Polk St., NEWARK, N. J.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

New Peru Hercules Battery.



THE VERY BEST.

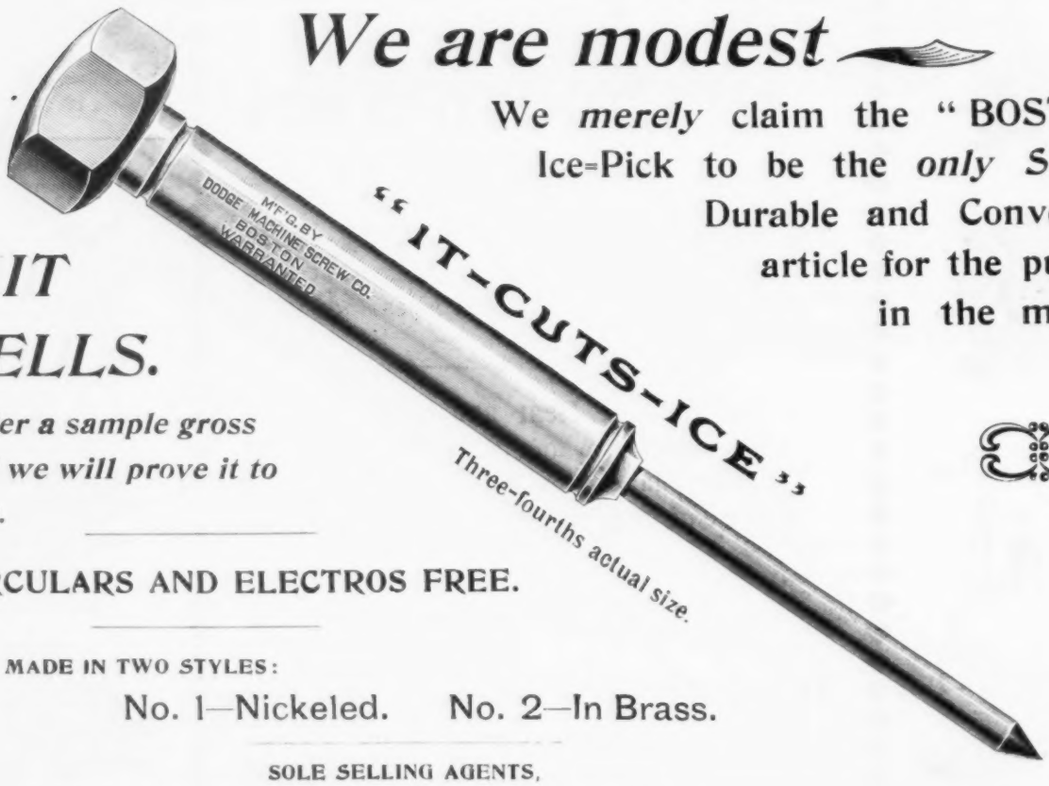
The circular zinc which surrounds the carbon is attached to the top in such a manner that it cannot come in contact with the carbon, making a short circuit impossible.

The carbon is hollow and is filled with a depolarizing compound. It has a fluted outside surface and has an E. M. force of 1.47 volts.

Sold in case lots of fifty. Write for prices.

Peru Electric Mfg. Co., Peru, Indiana.

The "BOSTON" Spring Ice Pick.



We are modest

We *merely* claim the "BOSTON" Ice-Pick to be the *only* Simple, Durable and Convenient article for the purpose in the market.

IT SELLS.

Order a sample gross and we will prove it to you.

CIRCULARS AND ELECTROS FREE.

MADE IN TWO STYLES:

No. 1—Nickeled. No. 2—In Brass.

SOLE SELLING AGENTS,

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO. 113 Chambers St., New York City.

RETAIL PRICE, $25.00

WOOD'S ICE TOOLS.

The recognized Standard in the United States and Canada for over 60 years.

Send for Catalogue.

WM. T. WOOD & CO.,
Arlington, Mass., U. S. A.

Hardware Dealers—

Have you our Catalogue?

We buy entire stocks of merchandise at sheriffs', receivers', trustees', assignees', and manufacturers' sales. See our prices on Shovels, Hatchets, Axes, Rakes, Wrenches, Locks, Butts, Vises, Nails, Wire, Iron Roofing, Tools, etc. Write at once for catalogue.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO., West 35th and Iron Sts., CHICAGO, ILLS.

MORRILL'S Perfect Saw Sets.

Bench Stops, Punches, Cutting Pliers and Car Sealers.

THE NO. 1 SAW SET.

TRADE MARK

Registered, Pat. No. 30572.
This Trade Mark is stamped on all Hardware Specialties of my make.

TRADE MARK

Registered, Pat. No. 30572.
This Trade Mark is stamped on all Hardware Specialties of my make.

NO. 1 IMPROVED.

For Hand, Band and Jig Saws, from the widest made down to 1-2 inch. The Sets are too well known for me to enlarge on them.

Write for Catalogue.

CHAS. MORRILL, 35 Warren St., N. Y.

TOOLS CUTTERS

SKILLED MECHANICS PREFER OUR TOOLS. LIVE DEALERS EVERYWHERE SELL THEM.

TOOLS CUTTERS

ESTABLISHED 1880.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO., BOX 55,

ATHOL, MASS., UNITED STATES.

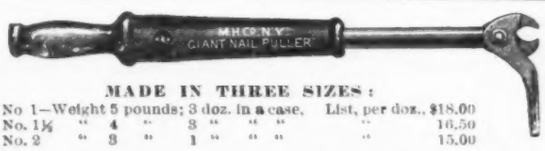
TOOLS CUTTERS

112 PAGE CATALOGUE of the BEST OF MODERN FINE MECHANICAL TOOLS AND CUTTERS, FREE.

TOOLS CUTTERS

THE GENUINE "GIANT" NAIL PULLER AND BOX OPENER.

All *GENUINE* Guaranteed Pullers have the word *GIANT* on the Handle.



MADE IN THREE SIZES:

No 1—Weight 5 pounds; 3 doz. in a case,						List, per doz.,	$18.00
No. 1½	"	4	"	3	"	"	16.50
No. 2	"	3	"	1	"	"	15.00

IMITATED BY MANY.

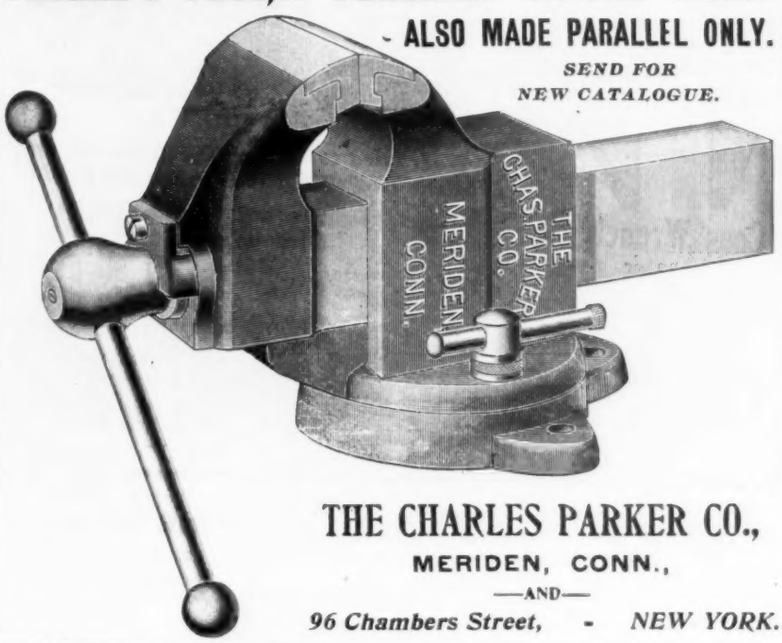
EQUALED BY NONE.

MALTBY HENLEY CO., 20 Warren Street, New York, U. S. A.

PARKER'S PATENT PARALLEL SWIVEL VISES.

ALSO MADE PARALLEL ONLY.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.



THE CHARLES PARKER CO.,

MERIDEN, CONN.,

—AND—

96 Chambers Street, - NEW YORK.

Family Grindstones For Home Use. Mounted Grindstones For Farm Use.

GRINDSTONES

For all Kinds of Grinding.

Write for catalogue and prices.

THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.,

Erie St., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Branches: BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO.

The FIFIELD

AUTOMATIC DRILLING ATTACHMENT.

SELF-FEEDING.

No More PRESSURE on STOMACH or CHEST.

No More OLD MAN.

AUTOMATIC PRESSURE by CHAIN and SCREW always constant at any PRESSURE REQUIRED.

1305 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

UTICA DROP FORGE AND TOOL CO. UTICA, N.Y. U.S.A.

Nippers and Plyers

Manufacture Most Complete Line in the United States.

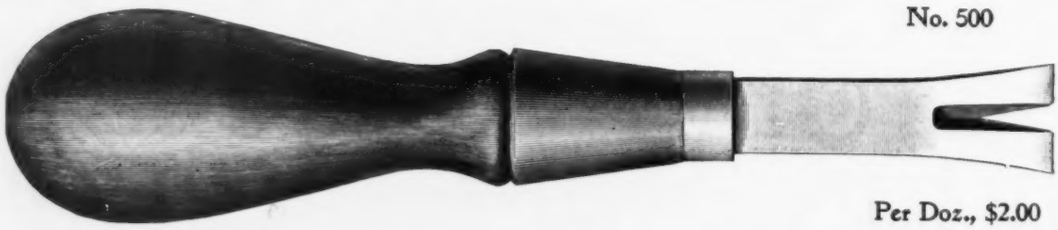
Send for free Catalogue.

NEW YORK OFFICE:
20 Warren St., New York.

FACTORY:
Utica, N. Y., U. S. A.

MAYHEW'S TACK CLAWS

No. 500



Per Doz., $2.00

H. H. MAYHEW CO., Shelburne Falls, Mass., U. S. A.

COMBINATION PINCERS.

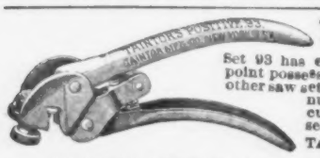
Made throughout of **fine tool steel** of high temper, without welding, giving it **Strength** and **Durability.**

No nicking or dulling, therefore always ready for use.

Has no set-offs to weaken jaw support and will not break there.

If not handled by your jobber we will supply your wants.

WASHINGTON TOOL CO., Owatonna, Minn.



THE Taintor Positive Saw Set 93 has every good point possessed by any other saw set, besides a number peculiar to itself.

TAINTOR MFG. CO.

Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., Agents, 9 to 15 Murray St., NEW YORK

GEO. M. NESS, Jr.,
ENGRAVER AND DIE SINKER,
61 Fulton St., N. Y.
STEEL STAMPS,
Steel Letters and Figures, Burning Brands, Stencils, &c.
MACHINE ROUTING FOR THE TRADE.

COES WRENCHES.

The Genuine Improved KNIFE HANDLE Patented.

SCREW WRENCHES.

Warranted to be the BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.

Has a straight bar and extra long nut for screw in jaw.

Send for Circular and Prices.

Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.

New York Agents:
J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.

Browning Double Grip Pipe Wrench

INSTANTANEOUS GRIPPING ACTION. NEVER SLIPS.

STRONG, DURABLE

SEND FOR PRICES.

BONNEY VISE & TOOL WORKS, 3015 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Our Factories are Standard,
Our Files are Standard,
Our Treatment of Customers is Standard.

NICHOLSON FILES

We supply

70% of U. S. Gov't Contracts; 85% of U. S. Railroad Contracts.
90% of Largest Manufactories; 15 Foreign Governments.

FOR SALE IN EVERY IMPORTANT CITY IN THE WORLD.

Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I. U. S. A.

"Improvement the order of the Age."

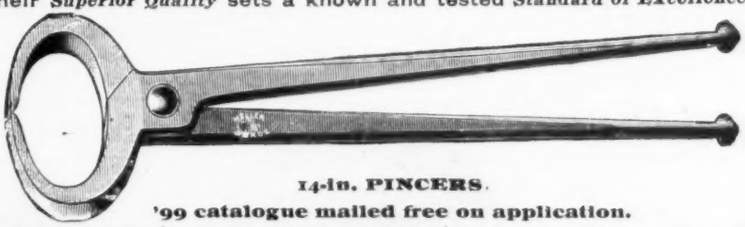
During the past half century

HELLER & BROTHERS'

HORSE RASPS, FILES AND FARRIERS' TOOLS

Have been steadily *improved* in manufacture, kept constantly up to date and *abreast with the times.* Their *Superior Quality* sets a known and tested *Standard of Excellence.*

Made from our own production of *Clay Crucible Steel.*



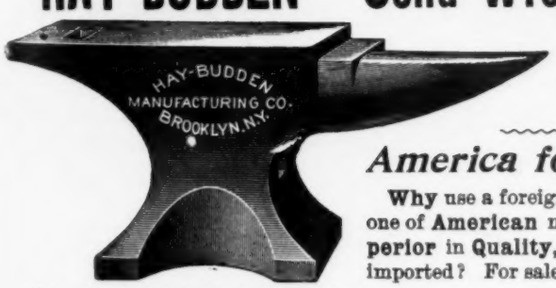
Made by Machines of our own *Patented Construction.*

14-in. PINCERS.

'99 catalogue mailed free on application.

HELLER & BROTHERS, - Newark, N. J.

"HAY-BUDDEN" Solid Wrought Anvils.



FIRST MADE IN AMERICA....

Fully Warranted.

America for Americans.

Why use a foreign **Anvil** when you can get one of **American** manufacture, which is **Superior** in **Quality, Form** and **Finish** to any imported? For sale by all dealers.

Received Gold Medal, Highest Award for Anvils at Omaha, 1898.

HAY-BUDDEN M'F'G CO.,

254 NORTH HENRY ST.,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Die and Steel Forgings.
Weldless Rings.
Forged Tool Steel
Spinning Chucks.

Superior to steel castings.

Our steel is made expressly and solely for us. Dies forged under our system will cut 10 to 25% more blanks than others before regrinding.

ATHOL MACHINE CO.,
Athol, Mass., U. S. A.
Manufacturers of
Vises, Meat Choppers,
Mechanics' Fine Tools, &c.
Send for Catalogue.

Machinists' Vises.
Planer Vises.
Pattern Makers' Vises
Tool Makers' Vises.
Coach Makers' Vises.
Bicycle Vises,
Combina'n Pipe Vises
Malleable Pipe Vises.
Polished Tubing Vises
Plumbers' Tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO.
Bessemer St.,
ERIE, PA.

SCHWERDTLE & SIEBERT,
STENCILS-BURNING BRANDS
STEEL STAMPS & DIES
SEALS-MACH PLATES-CHECKS
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

SAM'L W. ALLERTON, Prest. C. C. CLARKE, Sec'y and Treas. A. WEED, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Manager.

The Arcade File Works

Established 1842.

WEED'S IMPROVED CUT — GUARANTEE SEAL — ALL FILES ARE FULLY GUARANTEED — SPECIAL TEMPER

"Imitation is the Sincerest Flattery." Others can imitate our SEAL, but not our IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT.

Manufacturers of

IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT FILES.

Arcade files are made from the very best Crucible File steel, and are guaranteed to cut faster and wear longer than any on the market.

PRICES: While we do not compete with the cheap Brands made from open hearth steel, we can, owing to our modern plant and new inventions, make prices that are the lowest for Buyers desiring a high grade File with an Improved Increment Cut.

NEW YORK CITY, 97 Chambers St., 79 Reade St. WORKS, ANDERSON, IND. CHICAGO, 118 Lake Street.

BE . . .

ACCURATE.

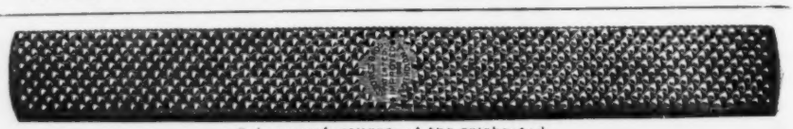
The Best Micrometer Caliper in the World and Sold at the Lowest Price.

Why use expensive, inaccurate wire or sheet metal gauges when you can have Micrometer Calipers at the same price?

The Lightest Micrometer, only 1¼ oz.

We want all live dealers to sell them. Write for catalog.

J. T. Slocomb & Co.,
Providence, R. I.



Sole manufacturers of the celebrated

STOKES BROTHERS HORSE RASPS AND ST CRISPIN SHOE RASPS.

STOKES BROS. MFG. CO.,
FREEHOLD, N. J., U. S. A.

McCaffrey File Co,
PHILADELPHIA

Highest Award on Files and Rasps

Chicago Office,
166 LAKE ST.

Le COUNT'S
"DOUBLE TAIL" LATHE DOG.

Manufactured by

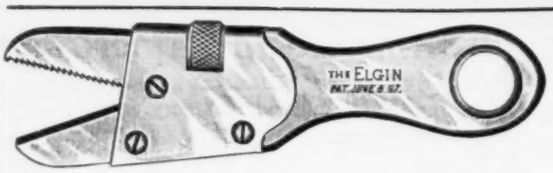
WM. G. LE COUNT,

Successor to C. W. Le Count,

South Norwalk, Conn.

Send for Catalogue "B" showing full line of

Machinists' Tools.



Extra Jaw.

As some parties object to our use of the word ***Alligator,*** we wish to say to the public, that the above cut does not represent ***a live Alligator,*** nor does it represent ***a dead Alligator:*** it is not even an Alligator dead or alive. It is only the ***ELGIN WRENCH,*** but it is far superior to any Alligator Wrench ever made, because it is adjustable. Manufactured by

STAR MANUFACTURING CO.,
CARPENTERSVILLE, ILLS.

Screw Cutting Lathes.

Hollow spindle, 10 inch swing, foot or power. Made in three lengths of bed, 4, 5, 6 feet, with automatic cross feed or without.

We make prices that will bring the customer to your door. List (1) mailed on request.

FRASSE CO., 19 Warren St., Near B'dway, New York.

Valves and Plungers.

Only the very best leather and rubber are used in these goods and all are carefully and evenly fitted, making them the best of their kind.

Berger Bros. Co.,
PHILADELPHIA.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS,

Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals of Award at INTERNATIONAL Expositions.

Special Grand Prize GOLD MEDAL, Atlanta, 1895.

G. & H. BARNETT COMPANY,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter

AND PLIER COMBINED.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price-List on Application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Prentiss' New "Up-to-Date" Bike Vise.

Quickest-Acting Vise Ever Made.

Holds Frames Securely in any Position Without Injury.

Saves Time and Money and is Cheap.

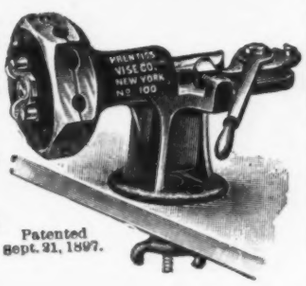
SOFT LEAD JAWS. Holds ⅝, ¾, ⅞, 1, 1⅛, 1¼ Tube.

Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.

PRENTISS VISE CO., Makers,

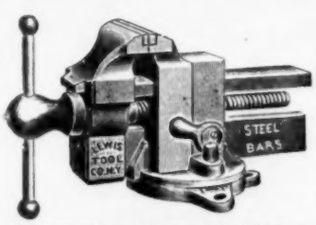
44 Barclay Street, New York.

Sole Agents for Great Britain:
CHAS. NEAT & CO., 112 Queen Victoria St., London, E. C.



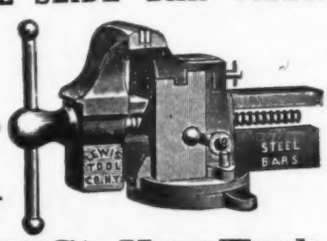
Patented Sept. 21, 1897.

LEWIS' PATENT DOUBLE STEEL SLIDE BAR VISES.



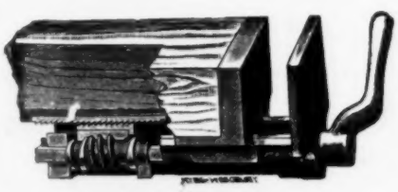
—FOR—

All Kinds of Vise Work.



Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., New York.



QUICK ACTION

Woodworkers' Vises.

THOUSANDS IN USE.

WYMAN & GORDON,

WORCESTER, MASS.

NO. 53--JOINTER

THE IDEAL CEMENT WORKERS' TOOLS.

Imprint Rollers, Driveway Groovers, Bevel Tools, Concrete Cutters and Jointers, Tampers, Radius Tools, Quarter Rounds, Combined Curb and Gutter Tools, Curb and Gutter Form, Trowels, Name-Plates and Stamp. Our Tools are made of Bell Metal and Bronze. Will not corrode. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send for Cat. and Discounts.

Ideal Tool Co., 309 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

JUST PUBLISHED.

A Manual of Practical Methods of Repairing Bicycles.

By S. D. V. Burr.

Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

Cloth Bound. 208 Pages. 205 Illustrations

THE BICYCLE is treated as a machine composed of many parts, each of which may be damaged to a greater or less extent. Each injury to each part is discussed fully, and the best methods of making the necessary repairs are explained thoroughly. The treatment of assembled parts, in such operations as brazing, nickel plating, enameling and the like, is described in detail.

Almost every topic is illustrated with one or more original engravings.

The book deals with the simplest and most useful appliances for repairing. It is in every way practical. It is recommended not only to manufacturers of bicycles, but more particularly to all those who handle bicycles, whether as dealers or repairers.

Price, Post-paid, One Dollar.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

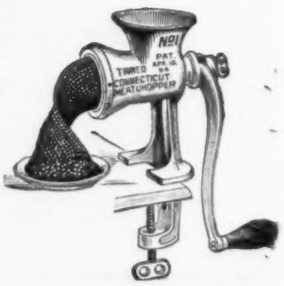
232-238 William St., New York.

CONNECTICUT MEAT CHOPPERS.

"ONLY TWO PARTS TO CLEAN."

No. 0, Chops 1½ pounds per minute, · $1.75
No. 1, Chops 2 pounds per minute, · 2.25
No. 8, Chops 3 pounds per minute, · 3.00
No. 10, Chops 3 pounds per minute, · 3.00
No. 12, Chops 4 pounds per minute, · 3.50

No. 10 and 12 are especially adapted for Butchers.
No. 10 fastens to the table, same as No. 12.



Manufactured Exclusively by

O. D. WOODRUFF,
POTTSTOWN, PA.

Chicago Office,
O. M. AVERY,
Direct Representative,
No. 159 Lake St.

New York Office,
W. H. JACOBUS,
No. 90 Chambers St.

WE HAVE - - -

GENUINE MARTY TRAPS

at sizes and prices to meet all fair competition. No need of buying the ineffective imitation traps dear at any price.

Our daily orders are from the leading dealers all over the country from Maine to California.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
Sole U. S. Agents, BOSTON, MASS.

PATENTED ARTICLES OF

MALLEABLE IRON.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps. Strongest in the market.

HAMMER'S MALLEABLE IRON OILERS, 3 Sizes.
HAMMER'S MALL. IRON HAND LAMPS.
HAMMER'S M. I. HANGING LAMPS.
HAMMER'S ADJUSTABLE CLAMPS.

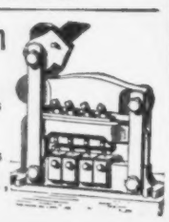
For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers. Send for Price-List.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS

of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

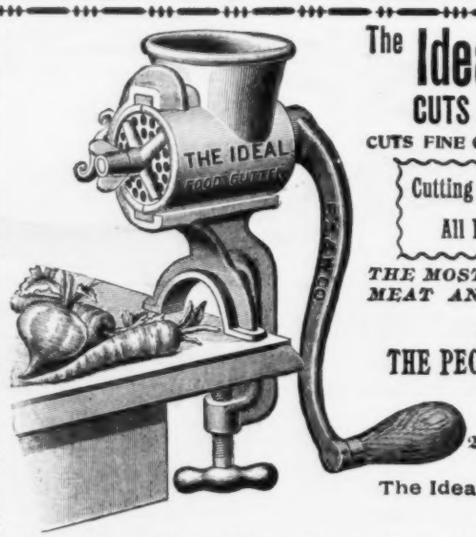
HAMMER & CO.,
Branford Conn.

B. & O. "Quad" Punch



Tire Upsetter,
Tire Benders,
Triple Punches
Horse Shoers'
Adjustable Foot Vises,
Roller Wear Irons

BUTTS & ORDWAY CO.,
Boston, Mass.



The Ideal Food Cutter.

CUTS EVERYTHING EDIBLE.

CUTS FINE OR COARSE JUST AS NEEDED.

Cutting Parts are of Tempered Steel.
All Parts can be Duplicated.

THE MOST SATISFACTORY FAMILY MEAT AND FOOD CUTTER EVER MADE.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE PECK, STOW & WILCOX CO.,
SOUTHINGTON, CONN.,
and
27 Murray St., - NEW YORK.

The Ideal Receipt Book Free upon Application.

Mica Canopies

— FOR —

Incandescent Gas Lights.

Large Line of

KANT KRACK
PAT. APPLIED FOR.

Mica Chimneys and Canopies shown in our Catalogue of Mica Specialties.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

MADE BY

No. Carolina Mica Co.,
86 NORTH ST., BOSTON.
45 LAKE ST., CHICAGO.

The JEWEL COMB CASE is 8 inches long, 5 1-2 inches high, 3 1-4 inches wide. Has strong corrugated ends, stamped front and back.

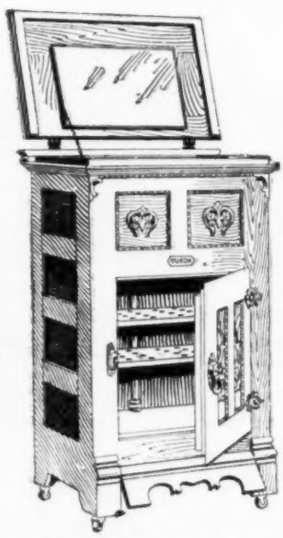
Send for Our Catalogue and Prices.

SINK DRAINERS made to fit in the corner of a kitchen sink, and prevent clogging of the waste pipe. One size, 10x12x8 inches.

We make all descriptions of Pieced, Heavy, Polished, Stamped and Japanned Tinware, Galvanized Ware, Etc.

KEEN & HAGERTY MFG. CO., Baltimore, Md.
Office and Salesroom, 16 W. Baltimore St.

YUKON Refrigerators.



ARTHUR BRITTAN & CO.,
156 Lake Street, - - Chicago,
General Sales Agents.

The Yukon combines all the best points of the best makes with several new features, which makes it the best Refrigerator on the market.

The Yukon is made in two styles, with ***Removable Flues***, and with the ***entire Ice Chamber Removable.***

We note some of the excellent features of the Yukon:

Thoroughly seasoned ash lumber.
Elegance of finish.
Carved panels.
Swinging and removable base board.
Solid bronze hardware, Roman gold finished.
Zinc lined. Patent casters.
Galvanized iron flues, ice rack and shelves.

The shelves being so constructed that small dishes placed upon them will not tip over.

Patent Trap, connected with waste pipe in bottom of provision chamber, where it is most accessible, both trap and waste pipe being easily removed, cleaned and replaced, without a back-breaking process or poking with a stick.

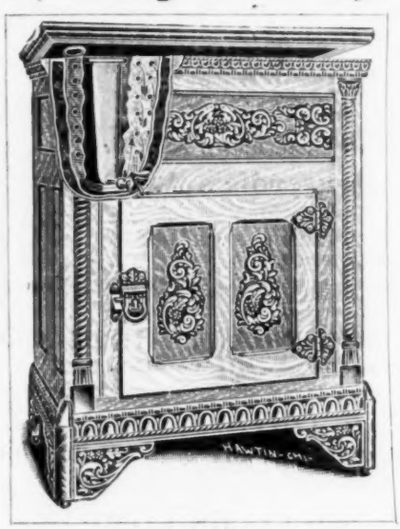
The insulation used is ***Granite Rock Wool*** and Charcoal Sheathing.

Buy the Yukon and you will have the best Refrigerator made as well as an elegant piece of furniture.

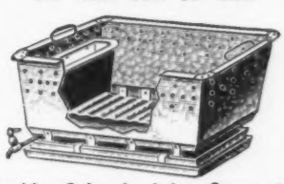
MANUFACTURED BY

THE MICHIGAN BARREL CO.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

The Gurney can be kept absolutely pure and clean



BY THE USE OF THE



Removable Galvanized Ice Compartment.

The Gurney Leads, Others Follow.

All users testify to the GURNEY'S many points of superiority.

The trade took to the GURNEY as criterion for style and finish.

Manufacturers testify to the GURNEY'S right of leadership by imitating the GURNEY style of construction.

Buy the Gurney Patent Refrigerator. It costs no more than imitations claimed to be "*Made like the Gurney.*"

GURNEY REFRIGERATOR CO., Fond du Lac, Wis., U.S.A.

Also Mfrs. of La Belle and Imperial Refrigerators. Capacity 200 Refrigerators per day.

New York City, Isaac Lang, Agt., 322 Hamburg Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
St. Louis, Marqua Bros. Boston, J. Theo. Gurney, 12 Hemenway St.

Fillgrove Bros. & Co.,
IRONTON, O.

FILLGROVE'S DRIPPING
..PANS..
ARE SMOOTH
GOOD QUALITY

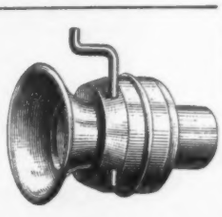
NEATLY MADE and MODERATE PRICED

"SUPERIOR" DRIPPING PANS
Small Sizes

FILLGROVE BROS. & CO., IRONTON, O.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,
22 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.
Manufacturers of
SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS AND BELLS.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory DeKalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



No 230.

Walker's Stag Handle Cork Screw.

A GOOD SELLER.

ERIE SPECIALTY CO., - ERIE, PA., U. S. A.

Pin your faith to a line which has always proven a winner. It will have many valuable improvements for the season of 1899. Send for our latest catalogue. It is now ready. It will tell you all about it.

THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,
Chicago, Illinois. Cleveland, Ohio.

The
LIGHTNING
BEST CHEAP CHURN MADE.

Send for Catalogue.

Agents Wanted.

PORTER BLANCHARD'S SONS CO.
Nashua, N. H., U. S. A.

Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,
Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

Blue Flame Oil Cook Stoves

WICK AND WICKLESS.

In seven different styles. Low, medium, and high, which for durability, simplicity, economy and convenience, are in all respects the best made.

For further information send for Catalogue to

THE DANGLER STOVE & MFG. CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

NOT CONTROLLED BY ANY SCALE COMBINATION OR TRUST.

FACTORY, BELLEFONTE, PA.

"THE STANDARD" SCALES.

Used by the leading MANUFACTURERS, RAILROADS, &c.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND LIST OF USERS.

THE STANDARD SCALE AND SUPPLY CO., Limited.

MANUFACTURERS,

Cor. Wood St. and First Ave., PITTSBURG, PA.

U. S. SPRING CLOTHES PIN.

The only pin on the market which *CLASPS* the clothes on the line and holds them until unlocked. Will not damage the most tender fabric.

Packed in one gross cartons and shipped in strong cases for transportation to foreign countries.

We Sell Direct to the Trade without Traveling Salesmen

SEND FOR PRICES.

UNITED STATES CLOTHES PIN CO.,

Montpelier, Vt., U. S. A.

THE "PHENIX HANGER"

Solves the Problem

How to Hang

Storm Windows and Entire Screens.

It's the "Housewife's Joy"

For Clean Windows.

IDEAL VENTILATION. NO FLIES. SOLID COMFORT.

Storm Windows and Screens are hung or removed with ease from inside, at any time, by any person. Sold by all Hardware Dealers. For Descriptive Catalogue address

PHENIX MANUFACTURING CO.

616 HUBBARD ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

BOOKS

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

232-238, William Street. - - New York.

Not in the Combination

Write for prices on

MRS. POTTS SAD IRON HANDLES.

M. SCHRAYER'S SONS & CO.,

49 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ills.

WM. H. LITTELL, Eastern Representative, 127 Duane St., New York

ANSON RICE, Missouri River, 100 E. Lake St., Chicago.

EGG BEATERS.

We make the largest line in the world. Send for samples and prices.

STANDARD CO., 107 Haverhill St., Boston, U. S. A.

Globe Fly Traps.

Write for 1899 Prices

Bird Cages, Conductor Punches and other Hdw. Specialties.

THE FRED J. MEYERS MFG. CO, Hamilton, O.

SHEBLE AND KLEMM

GARDEN FORKS, HOOKS, RAKES, &c

FRANKFORD. PHILADELPHIA PA

Our Specialties are Bits and Snaps.

DON'T YOU WANT OUR CATALOGUE?

IMPERIAL BIT & SNAP CO.,

Racine, Wis.

770 Wis. St.

STEEL DOOR HANGERS.

WRITE FOR PRICES ON

No. 1 Special and No. 2 Standard.

ALSO "NONE BETTER" TRACK AND STAY ROLLERS.

(Steel Hinges and Butts.) **McKINNEY MFG. CO., Allegheny, Pa.**

SELLING AGENTS:

John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers Street, New York. Henry Keidel & Co., 32 Hopkins Place, Baltimore, Md.

MILK CANS

There is little difference in the STOCK used by the various manufacturers, so THE WAY IT'S MADE is what makes a good Milk Can. Our construction is one of

WONDERFUL SUPERIORITY.

Our Dairy Goods Catalog (we'll mail it soon) will tell you WHY.

MANUFACTURERS:

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO,

BUFFALO, N. Y.: 145-149 Seneca St. CHICAGO, ILL.: 1925 Randolph St. KANSAS CITY, MO.: 1219-1221 W. 10th St. DENVER, COL.: 1231-1233 Wazee St.
ST. LOUIS, MO.: 800 N. 2nd St. SEATTLE, WASH.: 1313-1315 1st Ave. NEW YORK: 19-21 Cliff St.

WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.

New York Office of

Barnes Lock Co.
N. R. Streeter & Co.
Colebrookdale Iron Co.
Conn. Meat Chopper.
Bommer Bros.
Geo. W. Nock.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.

Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Champion Cork Puller.
Album Lemon Squeezer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
M. B. Schenck & Co.
Cincinnati Tool Co.
Franklin Mfg. Co.
Samson Spot Cord.
Atlas Mfg. Co.

THE VERY FINEST PORTABLE

SCALES,

And Weighing Machines for a Variety of uses.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

LOWELL SCALE CO.,

LOWELL, MASS., U. S. A.

THE 1898 NATIONAL

SAUSAGE STUFFER and LARD PRESS.

(PATENTED SEPTEMBER 14, 1897.)

SWINGING ARCH and REMOVABLE CYLINDER.

ESPECIALLY CONVENIENT FOR LARD PRESSING.

Send for Circular.

NATIONAL SPECIALTY MFG. CO., Lehigh Ave. and Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TUBE WELL SUPPLIES.

COOK'S PATENT.
TUBE WELL STRAINERS
AND
STEAM PUMPS
A SPECIALTY.

A. D. COOK,

Sole Manufacturer,
LAWRENCEBURG,
INDIANA, U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

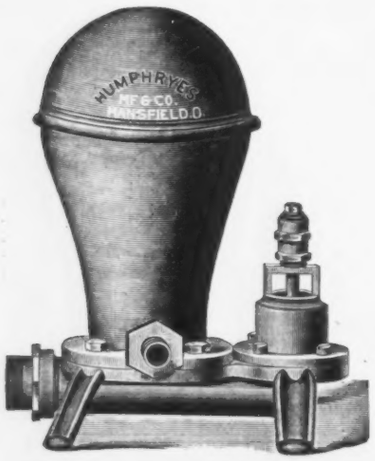
Dumb Waiters.....

that don't keep you waiting.

Simple; smooth-running; noiseless. All sizes, capacities and styles. Hardware dealers can sell them.

THE STORM MFG. CO.,

Send for catalogue. NEWARK, N. J.



Hydraulic Rams

The simple and effective operation of this machine, its great durability and usefulness in elevating water and conveying it to almost any desired distance, makes it one of the best apparatus ever offered. We would like to send you a circular fully describing its merits, and will be glad to do so if you will but write.

The Humphryes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O., U. S. A.

PUMPS

FOR EVERY DUTY.

For House, Farm, Factory, Mine and Mill use. For Electric, Steam, Water, Gas and Gasoline Power.

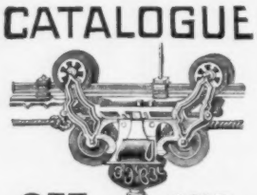
THE DEMING COMPANY,

SALEM, OHIO.

GENERAL AGENCIES: Henion & Hubbell, Chicago. W. P. Dallett, Philadelphia. C. J. Jager Co., Boston. Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburg. The English Supply & Engine Co., Kansas City

---

CATALOGUE FREE



GET OUR REDUCED PRICES

WELL TANK & SPRAY PUMPS

HAY CARRIERS, FORKS, PULLEYS &C.

F. E. MYERS & BRO.

FOLGER.CIN.

ASHLAND, OHIO.

Pumps.

Iron and Brass Pitcher Spout Cylinders and Cast Iron SINKS.

Send for our New Catalog, just issued.

THE BARNES MANUF'G CO. Mansfield, O.

STAR WIND MILLS,

All Kinds and Sizes.

"Hoosier" and "Fast Mail" Iron Pumps.

Secure the Agency for 1899.

Galvanized Steel Star Back Geared Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Star Direct Stroke Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Power Wind Mills.
Wood Star Wind Mills.
Water Tanks, Wood or Steel.

Tubular Well Tools, Valves, Tubular Well Points, Drive Well Points, Working Barrels, Hose and Hose Goods, Pipe and Fittings, Hydrants and Street Washers, all kinds of Water Supply Goods.

Estimates and advice furnished on *Steel Sub-Structure* work of all kinds.

Largest and finest equipped factory in America for this class of goods.

Inquiries respectfully solicited. Catalogue with discount sheet mailed on application. Address

FLINT & WALLING MFG. CO., 50 Oak St., Kendallville, Ind.

Door Hangers and Rail.
Hot Air Registers.
Tackle Blocks.
Shoe Lasts and Stands.

WM. H. LITTELL, Eastern Agent, 127 Duane St., New York.

GOULDS "CHALLENGE" DOUBLE-ACTING FORCE PUMPS.

Adapted for use about the house, factory or store. Also for pumping Wine, Oil or Sewage. Extensively used on board ships. Metal Valves, Brass Lined Cylinders.

EASY TO OPERATE. LOW IN PRICE.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.,

Works and Main Offices, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

16 Murray St., New York. 8 Oliver St., Boston.
The Gould Co., 22 & 24 N. Canal St., Chicago.

Cleveland Galvanizing Works,

Manufacturers of Pump Chain and Rubber Buckets,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Wilcox Trolley Door Hanger.

The Facts Are

we make the most complete line of ***Door Hangers*** in the world.

We make the best that mechanical skill can produce for

House, Barn, Factory and Fire Doors,

regardless of size or weight.

Write for Catalogue. Our Prices are Low.

Wilcox Mfg. Co.,

AURORA, ILLS.

THE TOLER

Liquid Door Check and Spring.

PERFECTION ATTAINED AT LAST.

Entirely new in style and mechanism, **strong simple and effective**, giving in results all the best achievements of other checks, together with new and valuable features only to be found in this.

It has a vertical case, with openings only at the top.

It has no plugs or caps screwed to the cylinder ends. It cannot leak. There is no way for the liquid to escape after the Check is applied.

The piston is idle during a greater part of the opening and closing of the door, thus saving the wear on all parts.

It is made of the very best of material through out.

It works to perfection, closing the door quickly and gently.

It is easily taken apart by anyone; no returning to the factory for anything. This saves time and money. The working of the Check will speak for itself.

Regular finish, Gold Bronze No extra price for Silver Bronze or Dead Black when so ordered. Furnished Plated in Brass, Nickel, Copper or Silver, Plain or Oxidized, at a reasonable extra charge. No extra charge for Brackets where needed.

Manufactured by

JOHN TOLER, SONS & CO.,

NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

W. H. QUINN & CO., General Agents, No. 103 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

WHEELING HINGE CO.,

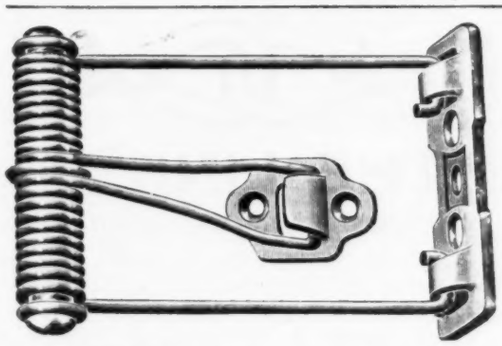
Headquarters For

Wrought Hinges, Carriage Bolts, Wrought Goods, Stamped Fire Shovels, Milk Jar Tops, Beer Bottle Trimmings. We solicit orders for

SPECIALTIES

Made of Steel, Zinc, Tin or Brass, Stamped or Forged.

WHEELING, W. VA.



THE

Original Warner Spring

HAS NO EQUAL.

Has always given Universal Satisfaction.

The Warner Door Spring is more durable than any spring hinge, some of them having been in use constantly for over 15 years.

Packed one dozen in paper box with complete directions with each spring. One gross in wood case.

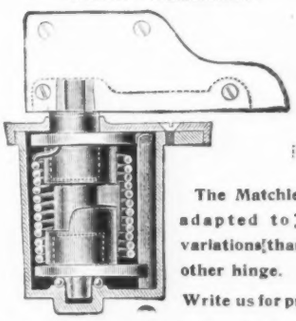
Get our new catalogue and prices.

ARCADE MAN'F'G CO., - - Freeport, Ills., U. S. A.

THE MATCHLESS

Double-Acting Floor Hinge.

BALL BEARING.



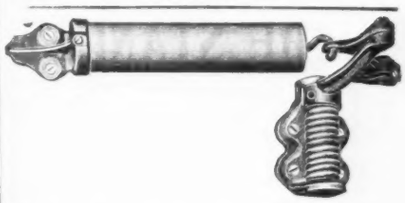
The Matchless is adapted to more variations than any other hinge.

Write us for prices.

LAWSON MANUFACTURING CO.,

MAIN OFFICE:

Chicago. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. New York.



Larimer

Automatic Door and Screen Door Checks and Springs

Equal to the Best—Cheap as the Cheapest—Noiseless.

LARIMER MANUFACTURING CO.,

No. 201 Telephone Bldg., Pittsburgh.

All shipments from Factory, Latrobe, Pa.

153,052 lbs. of iron and steel have been made into

LYON

EGG BEATERS

AND

CREAM WHIPS.

It has propeller-shaped wheels, and

Will Beat 6 Eggs in 40 Seconds,

and whip cream perfectly and rapidly in an open dish.

Send for New Price-List Circular, with reduced prices, containing many other PATENT KITCHEN SPECIALTIES.

NELSON LYON,

Sole Manufacturer,

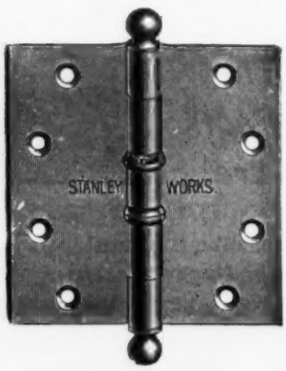
52 Green St., - ALBANY, N. Y.

Kitchen Boiler Connections. A selection of Practical Letters and Articles Relating to Water Backs and Range Boilers. Compiled from THE METAL WORKER. The main divisions of the volume are as follows: Water Backs and Their Construction; Boiler Construction, Operation and Connections; Circulating Pipes; Multiple Connections; Double Boilers; Difficulties Met in Every Day Practice; Relief Pipe and Vacuum Valve; Horizontal Boilers; Miscellaneous; Heating Room from Kitchen Boiler; Radiators Heated from Coils in Stoves. 71 illustrations; 8vo, 140 pages. Cloth $1.00

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

It is for your interest to carry a stock of

Stanley's Ball Bearing Steel Butts.



They are being extensively advertised, and you will have calls for them. Many architects are specifying them for *all* their best work. The reason is obvious. There is nothing else made in the way of hinges possessing so many merits. You know what these merits are? If not, send for illustrated booklet.

THE STANLEY WORKS, Dept. F, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
79 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

Celebrated STAR BRAND

JACK CHAINS,
SAFETY, PLUMBERS' and
LADDER CHAINS,
ESCUTCHEON PINS.

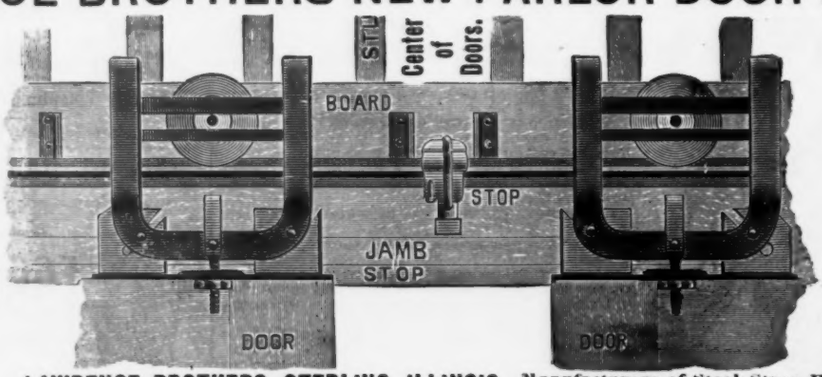
Now made by
The Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.,
TORRINGTON, CONN.
Also Dover Egg Beaters, Curtain Rings, Upholstery Nails, &c.
Complete Line of Upholstery Hardware
and Fancy Metal Goods.

LAWRENCE BROTHERS' NEW PARLOR DOOR HANGER

Steel Frame,

Vulcanized Hard Fiber Wheel,

Double Flanged Steel Rail.



Perfectly Noiseless,

Hanger Frame will work on either side of Base Plate.

No Rights or Lefts.

No Metal Flanges to Rattle.

Apply for Circulars and Prices

LAWRENCE BROTHERS, STERLING, ILLINOIS, Manufacturers of Steel Strap Hinges, Door Hangers, Pulleys, and other Hardware Specialties.

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR EXPORT TRADE.

Eureka WELDLESS CHAIN SPECIALTIES. CHEAPEST—STRONGEST—BEST.

Rapidly supplanting old style German chains in foreign markets.

Manufactured only by
CARLAND CHAIN CO.,
RANKIN STATION, PA., U. S. A.

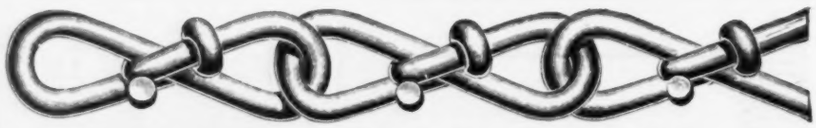
——WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES——

Eastern Agents,
HENDRICKS & CLASS,
150 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK, U. S. A.

AUTOMATIC SCREEN DOOR CATCH.

These are the only catches that will automatically close screen doors tight, regardless of their being warped or sprung. Mounted counter sample furnished with first order of 2 dozen catches. Ask your jobbers for them. If they don't keep them, write us.

THE AUTOMATIC DOOR CATCH CO.,
135-137 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

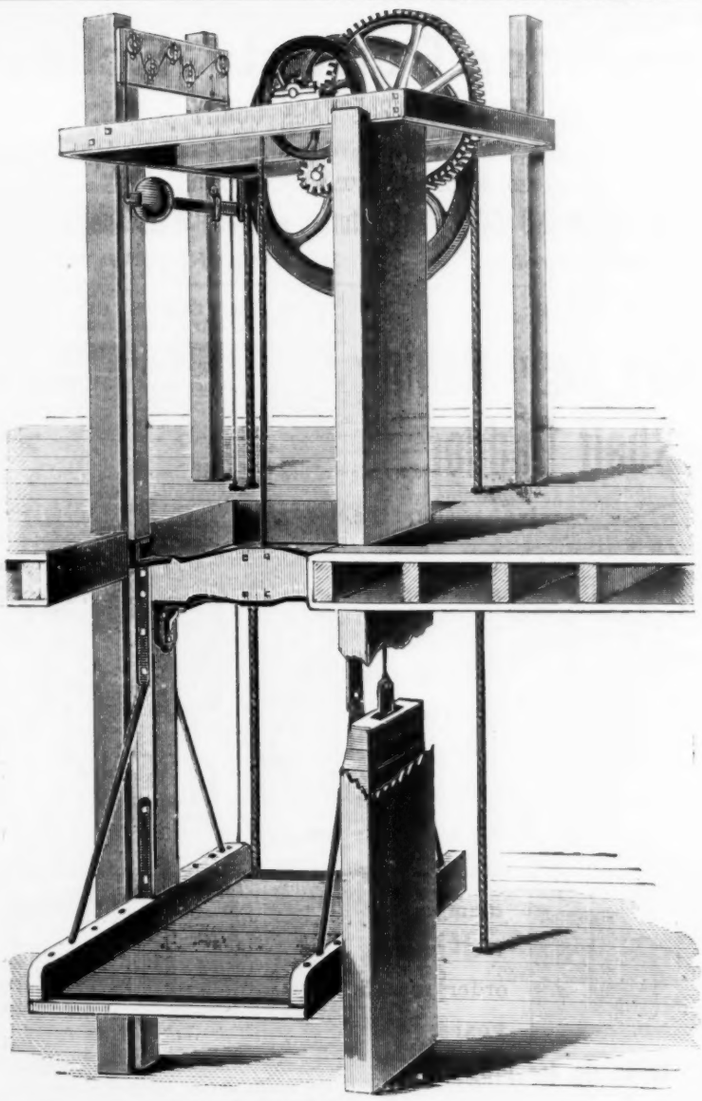


THIS IS THE LINK.

Made on the principle of a square knot and ***cannot*** be pulled out.

Other wire links are now in the market, so if you want the *ONEIDA WIRE LINK CHAIN*, remember this shape.

ONEIDA COMMUNITY, Ltd., NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y., U. S. A.



HAND ELEVATORS AND DUMBWAITERS.

ENERGY MFG. CO.,
408 Cherry St., Philadelphia.

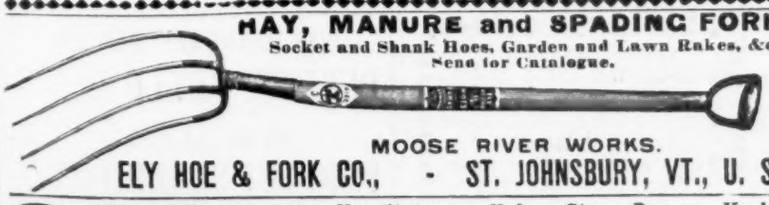
Established **FORGINGS,** 1864.

CARRIAGE
BICYCLE
AND
SPECIAL.

CORRESPOND-
ENCE
SOLICITED.

THE E. D. CLAPP MANUFACTURING CO., - AUBURN, N. Y.

HAY, MANURE and SPADING FORKS,
Socket and Shank Hoes, Garden and Lawn Rakes, &c.
Send for Catalogue.



MOOSE RIVER WORKS.
ELY HOE & FORK CO., - ST. JOHNSBURY, VT., U. S. A.

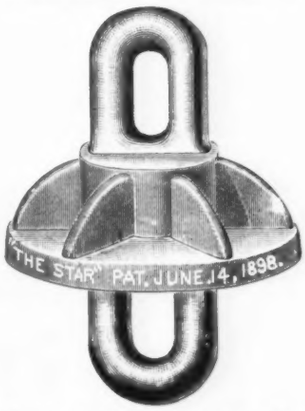
SASH WEIGHTS

Ventilators, Valve Stop Boxes, Hydrant Boxes, Meter Boxes, Washers, Special Sizes Iron and Lead Weights to Order and all Kinds of Castings.

ENTERPRISE FOUNDRY CO.,
Tel. 5292. CINCINNATI, O.

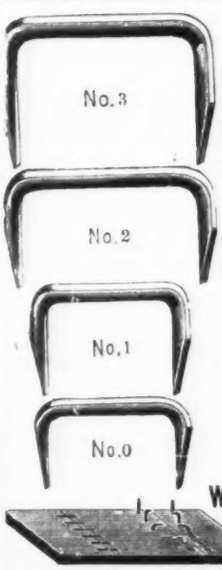
"THE STAR"

RUBBER BUCKET



Will draw a continuous stream of water. Has a flat surface, the water cannot crowd back. Best material and guaranteed to give satisfaction. A perfect bucket, its construction recommends it.

MANUFACTURED BY
HENRY C. FRESHOUR,
1426 Masonic Temple. CHICAGO, ILL.



The Chicago Wire Belt Hook.

Put up 200 in a box.

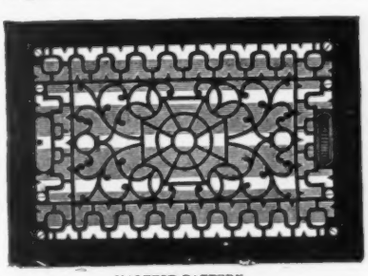
These Hooks will stand more strain than any lacing; can be used on any diameter pulley; will not cut out of the belt or become loose. As good for rubber and canvas as for leather belting. Made from the very best annealed Coppered Steel Wire, so that the points will not break in clinching.

MADE BY
Wm. E Pratt Mfg. Co.
CHICAGO, ILL.

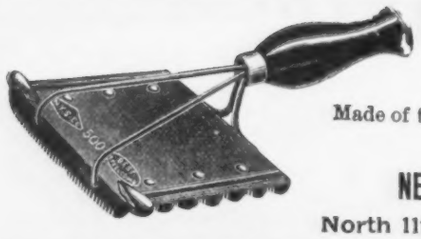
HORSESHOE - H - STUDS (Neuss' Patent)

Always Sharp! No Slipping of the Horse!
No injuries as caused by other Studs!
Great Saving of Horses and Horseshoes!
Price List with Testimonials Post Free.
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,
LEONHARDT & CO.,
Schoeneberg-Berlin, Germany.

Registers and Ventilators.



MALTESE PATTERN.
WM. HIGHTON & SONS,
Boston, Mass., - and - Nashua, N. H.



Lawrence Perfect "Eclipse"

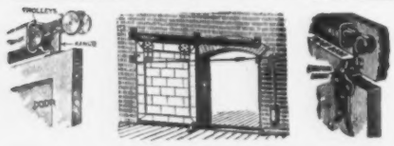
and EDGAR SHINGLE BACK CURRY COMBS,

Made of the finest cold rolled steel and standard everywhere. A full line of 75 numbers.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

NEW YORK STAMPING CO., Manufacturers of Steel Ware Specialties,

North 11th and Berry Streets, - - BROOKLYN, NEW YORK CITY.



The Reason Why

We have sold 3,000,000 feet of Track and 300,000 sets of Hangers the last six years is because

True Merit has been its own reward.

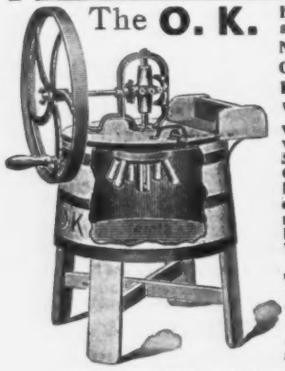
SEND FOR BOOK.

THE

Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co.,

HOLYOKE, MASS.

The **O. K.**



Have you seen the New O. K. ROTARY WASHER with revolving Steel Ball Gearing? Best and easiest running Rotary Washer.

The large fly wheel has a broad rim, to which a belt can be attached.

Write for Circular, Price, etc to

H. F. BRAMMER MFG. CO.,

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

The Foster Sap Spout.

400,000 in Use.

Will not Leak, Break or Pull Out.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Tinned or Galvanized. Can use tin or wood covers

Send for Circular.

Patent Bit Gauge and Bark Rosser.

H. H. FOSTER, Cabot, Vermont.

THE

Morley Easy Rolling Shelf Ladder

has stood the test of time and Won. It is the strongest and best constructed ladder on the market and we will guarantee to keep them in perfect running order for 15 years.

Write Us for Prices.

MORLEY BROTHERS,

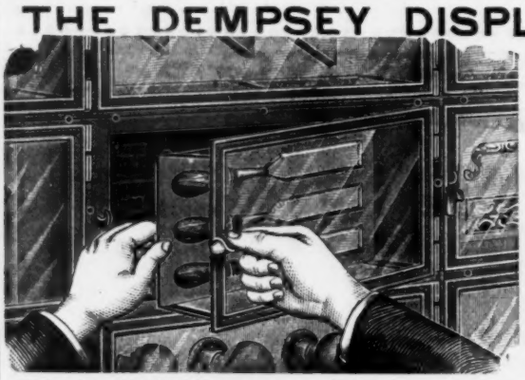
123 Tilden Ave., - - SAGINAW, MICH.

THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.
Especially adapted for Hardware Stores.

The newest, neatest, simplest, easiest operated and safest store ladder made. Highest Award World's Fair. Write us. **THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER CO., 50 State St., Chicago, Ills.**

Eastern Agent, H. N. YOUNGS, 8 Clinton Place, New York City. New York City and vicinity, E. J. HUSSEY & CO., 80 John St., New York City. California JOHN WOODLOCK, 154-156 First St., San Francisco, Cal. North Western States, HOWE SCALE CO., Portland, Ore., Texas and S. W., ED. FOY, Dallas, Tex.

THE DEMPSEY DISPLAY DOORS.



Save stock and sample from dust, dirt and moisture.

No rust, no soiled stock.

Stock is never handled until sale is made.

Removable sample boards.

The finest fixture made and costs no more than the old style.

See full description in *The Iron Age* of September 22d.

Agents wanted in every city in the world.

Dempsey Mfg. Co.

184-8 Champlain St.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

INTERCHANGEABLE
LOCK-CORNER SHELF BOXES.
Screw Cases, &c.
FOR THE HARDWARE TRADE
A. H. GREEN,
22 Park Place, New York.

HARDWARE SHELF BOXES.

Made of Wood. No screws or nails used to work out and cut your shelving.

Look the matter up. Descriptive circular with list of references and prices mailed on request.
We also make a general line of Paper Boxes.

THE JESSE JONES PAPER BOX CO.,
615 and 617 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

LIVE HARDWARE MEN USE

PERFECT SHELF BOXES

WE MAKE

PERFECT SHELF BOXES

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

C. P. MOORE,

RAVENSWOOD, W. VA

LANE'S
Tackle Blocks
TINNED.

Automatic Lock,
Anti-Friction,
Roller Bushings,
Steel Case,
Perfect
Safety,
Etc.

The case is of wrought steel, and bushings are steel rollers, never requiring oil. The lock has a long bearing made to fit the rope, and moves with it when acting, without injury to the latter, and the load is held at any point.
Made for three sizes of rope and with any number of sheaves.

Lane Brothers Company,
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
SOLD BY HARDWARE TRADE.

THE
READING STANDARD
BLOCK (Patented).

This is the latest addition to our line of CHAIN BLOCKS. It is high in efficiency, has an adjustable automatic brake sustaining the load at any point of the lift, hoists and lowers rapidly, and being light and compact, can easily be taken from place to place.
When in the market for Chain Blocks write us for prices. We make other styles besides the Reading Standard.

Reading Crane & Hoist Works,
READING, PA.

8 YEARS
Caldwell Sash Balance.
It stands the test of time.
Caldwell Mfg. Co.,
Rochester, N. Y.

McCABE
Ball Bearing Door Hangers.
Simplest, Cheapest, Best.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co.,
533-543 West 22d St., New York.

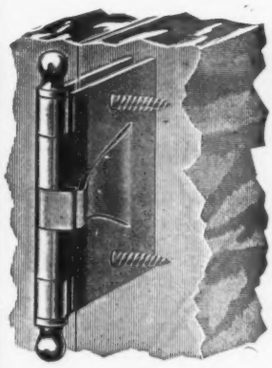
PORTER SCREEN MANUFACTURING CO.,
Manufacturers of
Door and Window Screens,
CATALOGUE FREE. Burlington, Vt.

BICYCLE GRIPS
in Wood and Cork. Don't buy without getting our prices. . . .
VARIETY WOOD TURNINGS
in Foreign and Domestic Wood.
L. M. JONES CO., - Winsted, Conn.

BAR-KEEPER'S FRIEND
WRITE GEO. W. HOFFMAN,
297 E. Washington St., Indpl's, Ind.
4 FREE SAMPLE.

U·S·INFALLIBLE METAL POLISH

The Hoffman Hinge.



No more parts than the ordinary springless hinge. Is stamped from spring steel, causing the door to automatically swing either way after passing the center, permitting it to remain wide open or holding it firmly closed. Cheap per per door. Does away with spring catches. Needs only a common screw pull knob.
For doors of Cupboards, Side Boards, Ice Boxes, Desks, China Closets, Drop Doors of Linen closets, and for Cellar Windows, &c.

HOFFMAN HINGE CO.,
156 Champlain Street,
CLEVELAND, O.

SILVER LAKE SASH CORD
Has been the standard for thirty years.
MANUFACTURED BY THE SILVER LAKE CO. BOSTON.
Every Hank Bears the Above Label.
SEND FOR SAMPLE.

"A NOISELESS DOOR CLOSER."
The
"NORTON"

DOOR-CHECK
...and...
SPRING CO., Sears Building, Boston, Mass.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

HALT!
HARDWARE DEALERS
CAN RECOMMEND
MORTON'S BRONZE AND STEEL
CABLE SASH CHAINS
As the best substitute for sash cords ever made. Some in daily use over 25 years. These chains are easily applied to any window. Will run equally as well on either round or square groove pulleys.

MANUFACTURED BY
THOMAS MORTON,
65 Elizabeth Street,
NEW YORK.

SASH WEIGHTS.
E. E. BROWN & CO.,
McKean and Meadow Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, - - PA.

IDEAL DETACHABLE HOLD BACK SPRING HINGE

Makes putting up and taking down Screen Doors an easy matter. The door is held as securely as by the old way, and is put up or taken down in a jiffy by simply turning the button.
Ask for further particulars and free sample.

STOVER MFG. CO.,
Freeport, Ill., U. S. A.
145 River St.

"PIONEER" FIFTY POINT CARBON STEEL TUBING

The uniformity obtained from our process of manufacture is especially desirable for bicycle purposes.

We invite our customers to come in on our floor and select their tube—test specimens from the general run, and to take any piece they choose to select as a sample of excellence.

NO SPECIALLY PREPARED SAMPLES.

THE
POPE TUBE CO.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

"Pioneers" in Correct Composition.

We should be pleased to quote you discounts on application. Send for printed matter.

SHARPENS SKATES, ALSO **SALES**

EASY SELLER. BIG PROFITS.

SAMPLES AND PRICES FOR THE ASKING.

The Osborn Manuf'g Co.,
53 High St., Cleveland, O.

Manufacturers of BELLS of all Descriptions
ALSO BICYCLE SPECIALTIES.

SIGNAL GONG.

BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., East Hampton, Conn

Established in 1838.

STEEL FOR PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN AND PLATED WORK.

ESTABLISHED 1877. INCORPORATED 1884

The WILMOT & HOBBS Mfg. Co.

MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF
BEST SOFT, EXTRA SOFT & SPRING, BESSEMER
& OPEN HEARTH, HOT ROLLED, ANNEALED & PICKLED, ALSO
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED "SWEDOH" STEEL.
UNEXCELLED FOR PRESSED, STAMPED,
DRAWN & PLATED WORK.

WILMOT'S PATENT "CLINCHER" CYCLE TUBING

STRONGER THAN THE SEAMLESS.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF
WILMOT'S PATENT SPRING STEEL BEDSTEAD TUBING
OF SUPERIOR FINISH, LIGHTNESS & STRENGTH.

ENGINEERS' & STEAMBOAT SETS, "COPPERIZED" ALSO NICKEL,
BRASS-PLATED & JAPANNED.

BRANCH OFFICE:
POSTAL TELEGRAPH BLDG., NEW YORK.

MAIN OFFICES & WORKS:
BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U.S.A.

COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.

Patent "Clincher" Fifty Carbon "Swedoh" Spring Steel Cycle Tubing.

U.M.C.
TRADE MARK.

Factory Loaded Paper Shells

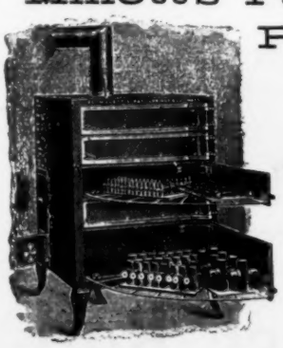
Smokeless and Trap Shells,
With Nitro Powders.
Acme Shells,
With *dense* Nitro Powders.
New Club Shells,
With Black Powder.
ALL GAUGES, ANY WADDING, ANY COMBINATION OF LOADS.
SPECIAL LOADS IF DESIRED.

UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO., - Bridgeport, Conn.
SEND FOR LATEST PRICE LIST.

A NEW AUTOMATIC
PISTOL,
32 CAL. 5 SHOT.
The Most Perfect Small Arm Made.
FOREHAND GUNS ARE

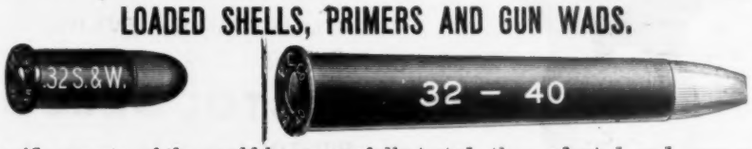
Forehand Arms Co.,
WORCESTER,
MASS.
Send for Catalogue.
STANDARD.

Millett's Patent Portable **CORE OVEN**



All complete and ready to put the fire in.
No one who makes small cores can afford to be without it. . .
DOUBLE DOORS.
One closing the oven when the other is open.
Saves Fuel, Saves Time.
Send for Circular.
MILLETT CORE OVEN CO., - Brightwood, Mass.
The ovens can be seen in the sample rooms of the S. Obermayer Co., either in Cincinnati or Chicago, and in the show rooms of J. W. Paxson & Co., Philadelphia.

START RIGHT!
Begin the new year by getting correct prices on
PETERS CARTRIDGES,
LOADED SHELLS, PRIMERS AND GUN WADS.



The rifle experts of the world have carefully tested, then adopted, and won with them. Ask for Price List, Circulars and the '99 Calendar.
THE PETERS CARTRIDGE CO., - - Cincinnati, O.
Eastern Branch, 80 Chambers St., New York.

BICYCLE SUNDRIES
AT LOWEST PRICES.
Send for Complete Catalogue.

AGENTS FOR
B. & R. Acetylene Lamps—Price $2.50.
Standard Bicycle Wrenches.
Middletown Bicycle Bells.
Interesting Prices to Jobbers and Exporters.
SCHOVERLING, DALY & GALES, 325 Broadway, New York.

IF YOU SHOOT A RIFLE, *Pistol* or *Shotgun*, you'll make a Bull's Eye by sending three 3c. stamps for the *Ideal Hand-book* "D," 126 pages, FREE. The latest Encyclopedia of *Arms, Powders, Shot and Bullets.* Mention *Iron Age.*
Address IDEAL MFG. CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

HIGH CLASS
DROP FORGINGS.
STRIEBY & FOOTE CO.,
NEWARK, N. J.

Woodman's PATENT *Ticket Punches*
Send for List of 500 Dies.
R. Woodman Mfg. & Supply Co.
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
ESTABLISHED 1872.

Established in 1866.
The Belden Machine Co.
New Haven, Conn.
ENLARGED AND IMPROVED FACILITIES.
DROP FORGINGS
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.
Specifications for estimates on your 1899 requirements solicited.
Prompt, Efficient and Satisfactory Work.

WHY don't you write me about your discounts? I have the lowest rate money in town.
H. B. LUSCH,
Note Broker,
88 Washington St., CHICAGO.

GLIDDEN'S METALLIC REPAIR OUTFIT

The one that has the Hinged Plugs.

THIS is the smallest, neatest, most compact and practical repair outfit ever offered to the public. Complete in a tin box 1⅛ inches long, 1 inch wide and ¼ inch thick. It will repair a puncture at once, without the use of cement, and any woman or child can use it. The plug is made of metal with a **hinged head, which can be forced into a much smaller opening than one with a stationary head.** Two sizes of plugs are furnished with each kit, which will fit ordinary punctures; also a cutter is furnished, to be used when the puncture is too small to admit the plug.

Directions for use. Place the flat plate of the plug so it will be loose on the key. Screw the key into the plug and insert into the hole, leaving the flat plate on the outside of tire. Draw back the key so that the plug will rest flat on the inside of the tire. Screw the flat plate to plug with wrench (left hand thread), and turn key to right. Remove the key by turning to left, and you have a permanent repair which does not injure the tire or its looks.

DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE, ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR IT.

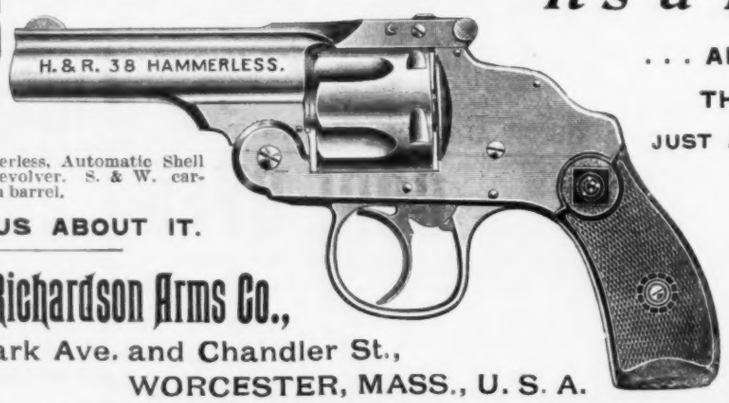
——Sole Selling Agents,——

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL, 370, 372 & 374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

H. & R.'S

LATEST PRODUCTION.

It's a Beauty.



New 38 Caliber Hammerless, Automatic Shell Ejecting, Central Fire Revolver. S. & W. cartridge. 3¼, 4, 5 and 6 inch barrel.

WRITE US ABOUT IT.

. . . AND . . .

THE PRICE IS JUST AS ATTRACTIVE.

Dealers should see our complete line.

CATALOGUES FREE.

Harrington & Richardson Arms Co.,

Park Ave. and Chandler St.,

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

STERLING BELLS.

One best, the STERLING.

Bells of all Descriptions. Send for Catalogue.

N. N. HILL BRASS CO., East Hampton, Conn.

Peerless Bells.

Artistic Bells for '99.

SCREWLESS CLAMPS.

ADJUSTABLE LEVERS.

CATALOGUES ARE NOW READY.

The BRISTOL BELL CO.,

BRISTOL, CONN., U. S. A.

—A COMPLETE LINE OF—

BICYCLE BELLS.

Made from Pure Bell Metal.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

STARR BROS. BELL CO.,

Easthampton, Conn., U.S.A.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

THE HANN

Chair Hammock.

Convertible from sitting to sleeping position.

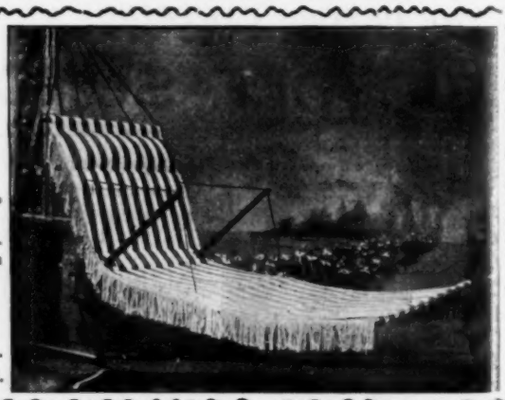
Holds its full width at all times.

The only Hammock in which you can sit up comfortably.

THE HANN MFG. CO.,

COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.

Hann Automatic" Grass Catchers.



1041 MILES IN TEN HOURS.

With each returning season we show something new and desirable in bicycle construction.

This season finds us with more good things than ever.

One of these good things is the *Burwell Ball and Roller Bearing.*

Examine the illustration—notice particularly that the little steel roller between the balls transfers the motion without interruption and the balls cannot grind together as in ordinary bearings.

CLEVELAND BICYCLES

Are tested in every detail before being placed on the market.

We have been running the spindles of our cup and cone grinding machines mounted in Burwell Ball and Roller Bearings at a speed of 35,000 turns per minute, 10 hours per day for many weeks and the bearings are *RIGHT.*

The circumferential travel of these spindles is *1041 Miles in Ten Hours*—a greater test for endurance than the bearing would be subjected to when used in a bicycle for an ordinary lifetime.

Ordinary bearings under the same conditions cannot be run at more speed than 12,000 turns per minute.

There is nothing "ordinary" about Cleveland Bicycles. Every piece of material and every hour of labor is the best money can buy.

We cater to a trade that wants the best and knows the best. Send for catalog.

H. A. LOZIER & CO.,

Mfrs. Cleveland Bicycles, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

BRANCHES: New York, Chicago, Boston, Philadelphia, Buffalo, Detroit, San Francisco, London, Paris, Hamburg.

FACTORIES: Toledo, Ohio; Westfield, Mass.; Toronto Junction, Ont.; Thompsonville, Conn.

LET THEM ALL COME.... *in Competition with the*

SOLAR=

the only acetylene lamp. Practical Automatic, Simple and Satisfactory.

SOLARS SATISFY

HENCE

SOLAR SUCCESS.

... 100,000 IN USE ...

Imitations and experiments always follow a Good Thing—so don't be fooled. Make actual riding tests and comparisons.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

BADGER BRASS MFG. CO., - Kenosha, Wis.

From the Ground Up.....

We know the quality of the materials in National bicycles for we make all the parts ourselves in our own factory. We know that we are making good bicycles try to do it and succeed we are selling those bicycles to the trade at prices which will leave a profit that is all yours. You don't have to pay a big part of it to the repairman to keep your customer satisfied. Satisfied customers are the foundation of our business. If you want that kind of a trade, write us for prices.

NATIONAL CYCLE MFG. CO.
22 BAY CITY, MICH.

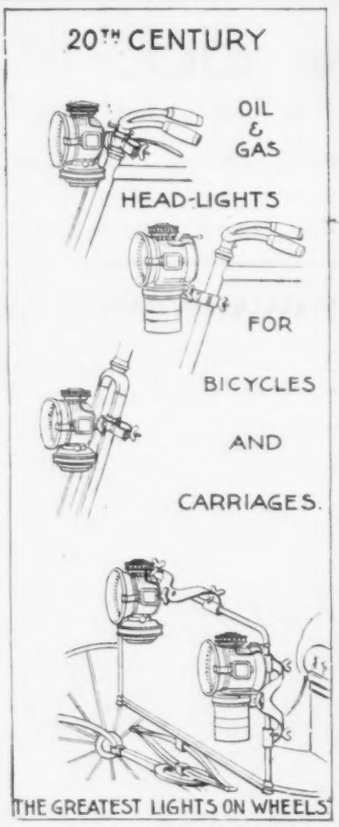
THE
STERLING
"Built like a Watch."

Chain Models, - - $50.00
Chainless Models, - $75.00
Tandems, - - - $75.00

A valuable agency for 1899 for energetic dealers in hardware or kindred trades. Send for catalog and terms.

Sterling Cycle Works,
KENOSHA, WIS.

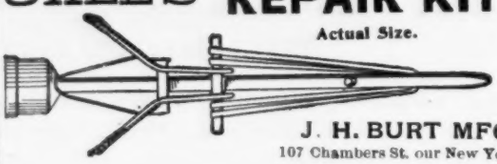
20TH CENTURY MFG. CO., 17 Warren St., N. Y.



The Latest Thing
BALL BEARING PATENT SHEAVES
SUCCESSFUL APPLICATION
WRITE FOR INFORMATION
WILCOX, CRITTENDEN & CO.
MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

DROP FORGINGS.
THE M. SEWARD & SON CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Estimates promptly furnished.

CALL'S **REPAIR KIT.** This does the work—Tool, rubber band and two fingers.


Actual Size.

$24.00 per Gross.

Send for Circular, etc.
Keep it in the vest pocket.

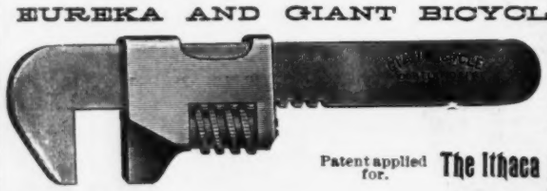
J. H. BURT MFG. CO., Springfield, Mass.
107 Chambers St. our New York Depot, NEIL CAMPBELL, Manager.

Catasauqua, Pa.

Drawing, Blanking, Stamping and Plating to Order.

UNMOUNTED.
STEEL GONG BELLS
Made from Bright Cold Rolled Steel.
IN SIZES FROM 1¾-IN. TO 4-IN. DIAMETER.
Heavily Nickel-Plated or Unfinished.
A stock of both unfinished and plated constantly on hand. Prices upon application.
Telephone Bells a Specialty.

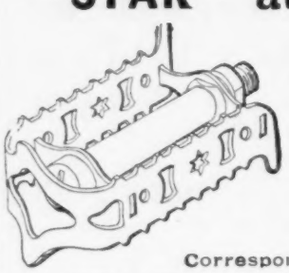
EUREKA AND GIANT BICYCLE WRENCHES



The only wrenches tempered like tools and that are made from tool steel—in water—and no case hardening about them. The Eureka is the only quickly adjusted wrench on the market. Done instantly without turning knurl. Fully warranted to be as stated.

Patent applied for. **The Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.**

"STAR" and "BRIDGEPORT" PEDALS.



Three hour nickel bath.
Finish unequaled.
Barrels turned from Bar steel.
No pressed cups.
Strength and Grace.

Correspond with....
THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,
No. 313 BROADWAY, N. Y.

STEVENS ARMS

Make an Exceptionally Fine Line for the Hardware Trade.

All Carefully Boxed—Shelf goods in fact.

All Fully Guaranteed By a company of 35 years' experience and reputation.

All Fine Sellers—Not a line which costs money to carry and moves slowly

The Ideal 44 is made in the following styles :

RIM FIRE—22 Long Rifle, 25 Stevens, 32 Long. Standard length of barrel for rim fire cartridges, 24 inches. Weight 7 pounds.

CENTER FIRE—25-20 Stevens 32-40, 38-55 and 44-40. Standard length of barrel for center-fire cartridges, 26 inches. Weight 7½ pounds.

In special styles such as 25-21, 25-25, 32 Ideal, &c., $12.00. Cannot be surpassed in accuracy or durability.

Send for Complete Catalogue to

J. STEVENS ARMS & TOOL CO., P. O. Box 46, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 318 BROADWAY. We desire to correspond with the trade everywhere.

"The B. & S. Railroad Ratchet."

MADE IN TWO SIZES, WITH HEXAGON SLEEVE.

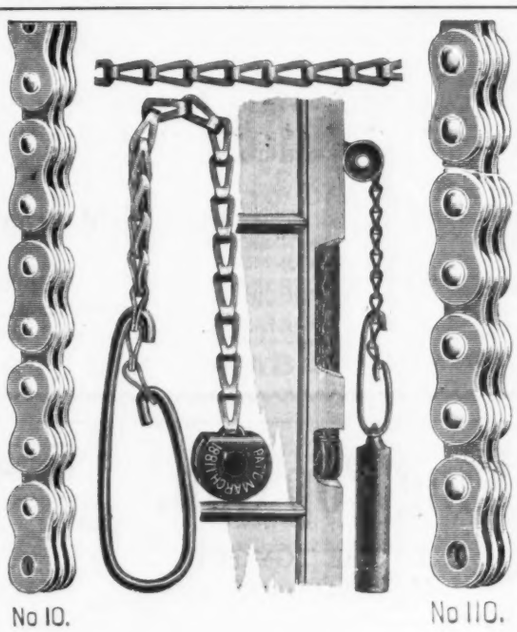
No. 4. Packer Ratchet, "Railroad," 17 inch Handles.
No. 5. " " " 20 " "
No. 4. Taper Socket Packer Ratchet, "Railroad," 17 inch Handles.

Also GENUINE PACKER RATCHETS,
BILLINGS' DOUBLE ACTING RATCHET.

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO., HARTFORD, CONN.

Cable and Sash Chains, Sash Pulleys, Plumbers' Chains, Etc.,

Manufactured by



No 10. No 110.

The SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Law without Lawyers

A Compendium of Business and Domestic Law for Popular Use.

By H. B. COREY,

Member of the New York Bar.

PRICE, $1.00.

A simple, clear and accurate presentation of the general laws, and of the laws of the several States relating to the rights of property, contracts, debts, partnerships, bankruptcy, insurance, corporations, marriage, divorce, &c., &c., with which are included correct copies of all legal instruments and forms, such as notes, deeds, mortgages, leases, wills, &c., and a dictionary of legal words and phrases.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO.,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

232-238 William St., NEW YORK.

Crinoline Linings, Canopies, Mosquito Nettings,

CUT No 5671 N.V.
NARROW VALANCE.

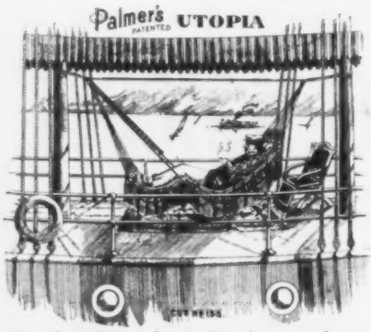
Window Screen Cloth, Hammock Supports, etc.

PALMER'S PATENTED ARAWANA HAMMOCKS.

Palmer's Patented Perfection Hammocks with Linen Finish.
Palmer's Patented Utopia Hammocks.
INFRINGERS ARE BEING PROSECUTED. SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE FOR 1899.

I. E. PALMER, Sole Manufacturer,
MIDDLETOWN, CONN., U. S. A.

New York Store, 62 White Street.



The above Figure shows a Utopia as used on a vessel or yacht deck.

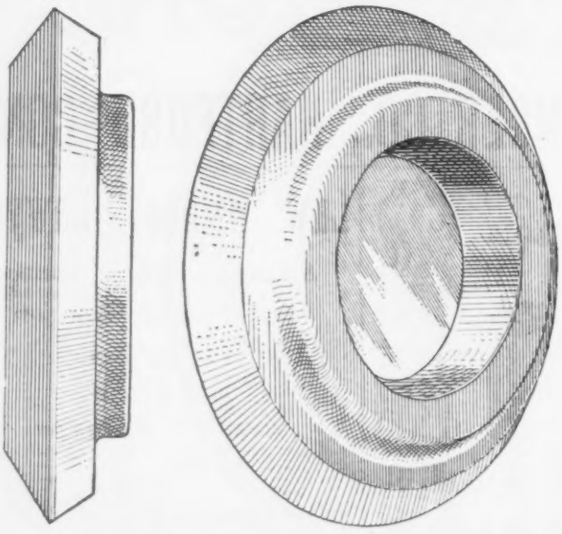
LARGEST VARIETY OF COLORS AND STYLES.

PALMER'S ARAWANA (Patented).
As used with Trapeze Suspension.

CUT No 182.

The above figure shows an Arawana slung from a Trapeze adjusted to its maximum extension as regards its suspension from the ceiling.
The Trapeze Suspension, as may be seen at a glance, is especially adapted to Veranda use, is adjustable to different sizes of Hammocks within its scope (from 6 ft. 3 in. to 11 ft.) and to giving different degrees of dip and heights of suspension. Every conceivable swinging motion is obtained without effort.

Bevel Gear Blanks for Chainless Wheels.



Drop Forged from Special Gear Steel.

We manufacture these in 15 different sizes and measurements and carry a complete stock in the plain forgings. Write for descriptive circular and quotations.

Springfield Drop Forging Co.,
Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.
P. O. Address, Brightwood, Mass.

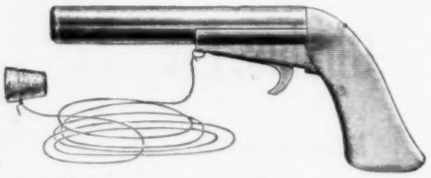
Snow Holders

ARE ADJUSTABLE.
When Set Are Firm.

Best made for bicycle stores, public buildings, offices, stores, churches, schools, factories, in fact anywhere. Wall and floor holders. Various styles furnished in any finish Write for prices.

SNOW WIRE WORKS,
Established 1884. Rochester, N. Y.

King Pop Gun.



JUST THE TOY FOR SMALL CHILDREN.

Made entirely of Brass and Steel Nickel-plated and highly polished. Handsome in appearance and very durable. Entire length, seven inches Shoots a cork with great force and accuracy. The right thing for shooting flies: also for shooting Grandpa in the neck. Packed 1 dozen in a box, 1 gross in a case. Please include some in your next order. For sale by all jobbers.

THE MARKHAM AIR RIFLE CO., - - Plymouth, Mich.

The Scranton Forging Co.,
Scranton, Pa.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

CHAMPLAIN FORGED

ALL SIZES.
ALL PATTERNS.
ALL WARRANTED.
SOLD EVERYWHERE.

J. C. McCarty & Co.,
Agents,
New York.

Send for Price and Illustrated List.

Manufactured by
National Horse Nail Co.,
VERGENNES,
VERMONT.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HORSE AND MULE SHOES OF THE PERKINS PATTERN.
SPECIALTIES: X L Steel Shoes, Toe and Side Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at VALLEY FALLS, R. I.
F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.
Office, 112 Industrial Trust Building, PROVIDENCE, R. I
C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager.
CHARLES R. STARK, Treas.
R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y.

THE IRON WE USE.

C B K AND MAUD S. HORSE-NAILS.

The tensile strength of the C B K Iron surpasses that of any other material used for Horse-Nails.

THE NAILS WE MAKE.

PRICES
To Suit the Times.
W. M. Mooney & Co.
Ausable Chasm, N Y

DROP FORGINGS

TO ORDER.
Send us Drawings or Samples for Estimates on your Requirements.
The TRANSUE & WILLIAMS CO.
ALLIANCE, OHIO.

THE BRIDGEPORT DETACHABLE CHAIN.

THE SLICKEST CHAIN FOR 1899.

Accurate Pitch. Repairable Without Tools. Send for Prices.

Every Chain will be fitted with our *Quick Detaching Link*, having no screws, springs or puzzling mechanical kinks.

(LOCKED.) (UNLOCKED.)

THE BRIDGEPORT CHAIN CO., - - - BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

BURDEN'S HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"
Iron
Boiler Rivets.

The Burden Iron Co.
TROY, N. Y.

SAFETY FUSE.
ENSIGN, BICKFORD & CO.,
Simsbury, Connecticut,
U. S. A.

PHOENIX
HORSE SHOES,
PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.
Rolling Mills and Factories,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Joliet, Ill.

The "BOSS"
is the best Land Roller on Earth. Made for either hand or horse.
WRITE FOR PRICES.
R. W. Whitehurst & Co.,
Norfolk, Va., U. S. A.

"BOSS"

Manufactured by . . .
THE
Forest City Foundry and Mfg. Co.
Cleveland, Ohio.
Makers of fine light Grey Iron Castings. Pattern Makers. Japanners and Nickel Platers.

WITHINGTON & COOLEY MFG. CO.,

Jackson, Mich., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Farm and Garden Tools, Forks, Hoes, Rakes, Etc.

High Grade Forks and Hoes.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO FINISH AND QUALITY OF HANDLES.

LARGEST VARIETY OF HOES AND FORKS MANUFACTURED.

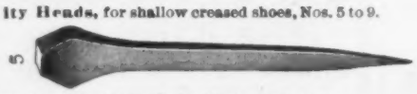
Correspondence Solicited. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Turf Nails, Nos. 1 to 5.

French Heads, will fill any shoe punched or creased. Nos. 3 to 8.

Regular Heads, Nos. 5 to 14.

City Heads, for shallow creased shoes, Nos. 5 to 9.



Counter Heads or Frost Nails, Nos. 5 to 9.

PUTNAM NAILS.

Putnam Hot Forged and Hammer Pointed.

Neponset Hot Forged and Sharp Pointed.

The Neponset is produced by the same method and of the same material as the Putnam with the exception that it is sharp pointed.

Trade correspondence solicited.

For terms and discounts address

PUTNAM NAIL CO., Boston, Mass.

Or { 285 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
12-14 Drum St., San Francisco, Cal.

STRONGEST . . . JACK.

Superior to all others.

Send for Circular.

STRAIGHT LIFT.

ROLLER BEARING.

PATENTED.

THE MOUNT CARMEL WAGON JACK made by

WALTER W WOODRUFF & SONS,
Mount Carmel, Conn.

RICHARD ECCLES, Auburn, N. Y.

MANUFACTURER OF

CARRIAGE AND BICYCLE FORGINGS.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE. ISSUED MAY 1, 1898.

LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE BUGGY FACTORY ON EARTH WRITE FOR PRICES AND CATALOGUE

OUR GOODS ARE THE BEST — OUR PRICE THE LOWEST

PARRY MFG. CO. Indianapolis, Ind.

P. F. BURKE,

Manufacturer of Patent Steel (Blunt and Sharp)

TOE-CALKS, BLUNT

—ALSO—

BURKE'S IMPROVED Horseshoers' Foot Vise SHARP

Send for circular

Dorr St., cor. D St.

SO. BOSTON, MASS.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

STANDARD

Wrenches, Hoist Hooks, Sockets, Eye Bolts, Shafting Collars, Machine Handles, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Swivels, &c.

KEYSTONE OPEN LINKS.

Send for Catalogue & Discounts.

1886 P

SPECIAL

FORGINGS OF ALL KINDS.

Send Model or Drawing and get our Prices.

MAY REDUCE PRESENT COST.

KEYSTONE DROP FORGE CO., Phila., Pa.

THE KINNEAR
SELF-SHARPENING

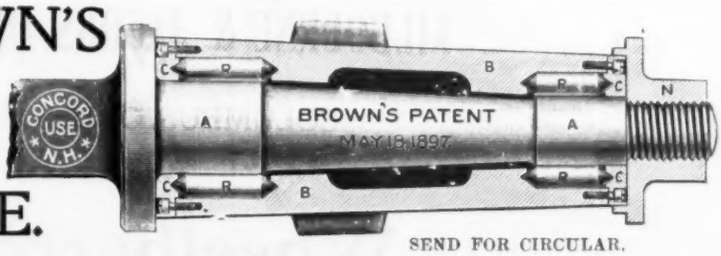
Horse Shoe Calk.

Positively Non-Slipping.
Can be used on stock shoes.
Calks are renewable at will.
Inexpensive and Durable.
Approved and supplied by the Best Horseshoers.

THE KINNEAR CALK CO.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

BOSTON—10 India St.
NEW YORK—188 Greenwich St.
LIVERPOOL, ENG.—15 The Albany, Old Hall St.

BROWN'S
Patent
Roller
Bearing
AXLE.



SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR HEAVY WORK.
Reduces Draft 30 to 50%.
Simple, Durable, Guaranteed.
Manufactured Only By
CONCORD AXLE CO.
Penacook, N. H. (U. S. A.).

Philadelphia Lawn Mowers

FOR THE MILLIONS.

10 STYLES OF HAND MOWERS | 5 KINDS OF HORSE AND PONY MOWERS.

LARGEST AND FINEST ASSORTMENT MADE.

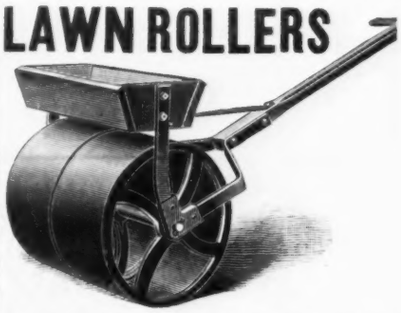
SEND FOR 1899 CATALOGUE AND SEE.

36 YEARS IN THE BUSINESS AT THE SAME OLD STAND, 3107 CHESTNUT STREET.

Philadelphia Lawn Mower Co.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

LAWN ROLLERS



Made in two sizes, for either hand or horse. With or without weight boxes. Get catalogue and prices, 28 styles and sizes. Iron and Steel Land Rollers.

J. K. WILDER & SONS,
MONROE, MICH.

ROYAL SAW SET—Best on Earth.

Made in 2 sizes.

	DOZ.
ROYAL, for Hand Saws, - - - -	$6.00
GIANT ROYAL, for Cross-Cut Saws, - -	9.00

EVERY CARPENTER NEEDS IT.

Not the cheapest, perhaps, but the best.

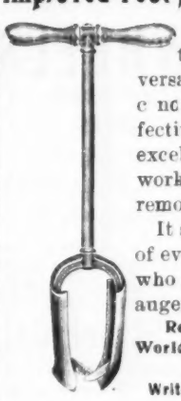
All-Steel Garden Rake,
pressed from a sheet of best steel.

Write for Catalogue of
Post Hole Diggers, Etc.

F. E. KOHLER & CO.
Canton, Ohio, U. S. A.

Made in 10, 12, 14, and 16 teeth.
$2.20 $2.40 $2.60 $2.80 per doz.

IWAN'S PATENT
Improved Post Hole and Well Auger.



It is the only Auger that has met with universal satisfaction under all conditions of soil. It is effective in operation and unexcelled for easy and quick work. No suction when removed from hole.

It should be in the hands of every dealer, or anyone who needs a good post hole auger.

Received Highest Award
World's Columbian Exposition.

Write for Prices and Catalogue.

IWAN BROS., - Streator, Ill.,
Manuf. of all kinds of Hardware Specialties.

THIS,

THE

KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO.,

COLUMBUS, O, U. S. A.,

on a

Wheelbarrow

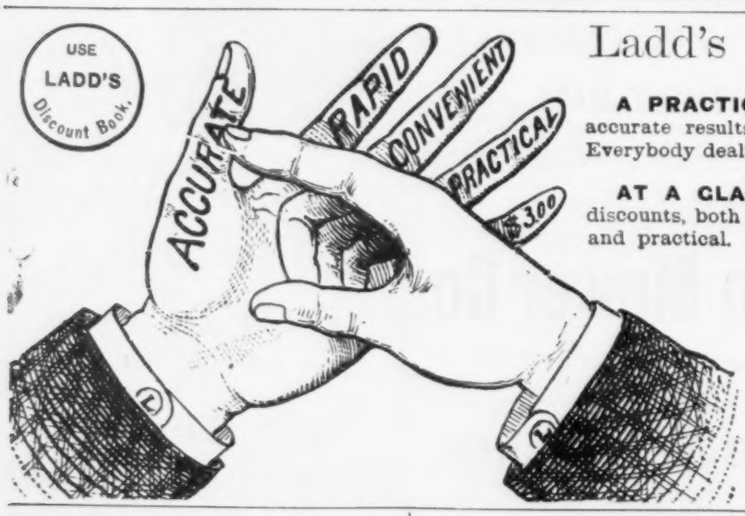
or

Scraper

Means that you are offered the greatest variety, the best product and the most perfect goods obtainable.

Write for 1899 prices.

Largest makers in the world.



Ladd's Discount Book.

A PRACTICAL MEANS of rapidly reaching absolutely accurate results without the mental wear of computing. Everybody dealing with percentage should use it. It gives

AT A GLANCE the net of any sum at a great range of discounts, both simple and complex, and it is accurate, rapid and practical. It contains about

120 THOUSAND COMPUTATIONS

indexed for ready reference, arranged in a convenient form for practical use, and it will save you time, money and patience.

REGULAR EDITION, $3.00 } Sent, postpaid, upon
DOUBLE INDEXED, 4.00 } receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., - 232 William St., N. Y.

METAL WHEELS

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

WAGONS, TRUCKS, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, WHEELBARROWS, &c.

If you have "a good thing" and want to "push it along" mount it on the Arnold Metal Wheels.

Send for circular and price-list. Address

Arnold Metal Wheel Co.,

NEW LONDON, OHIO.

Miners' Pocketbook. A reference book for miners, mine surveyors, geologists, mineralogists millmen, assayers, metallurgists, and metal merchants all over the world. By C. G. WARNFORD LOCK. Second ed., 472 pages, flex. leather, $5 00

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N. Y.

NO LOAD

of any kind should be hauled without springs. If you want to know how you can get a set of these Springs at SPECIAL Price write

THE ECONOMY BOLSTER SPRING

WITH PATENT EXTENSION ENDS, gives a perfect spring with either light or heavy load. Outer coils only act with light load; as the load increases the other coils and elliptic come into action. Manufactured by

RACINE ECONOMY SPRING CO., - RACINE, WIS.

RACINE ECONOMY SPRING CO., 618 Wisconsin St., RACINE, WIS.

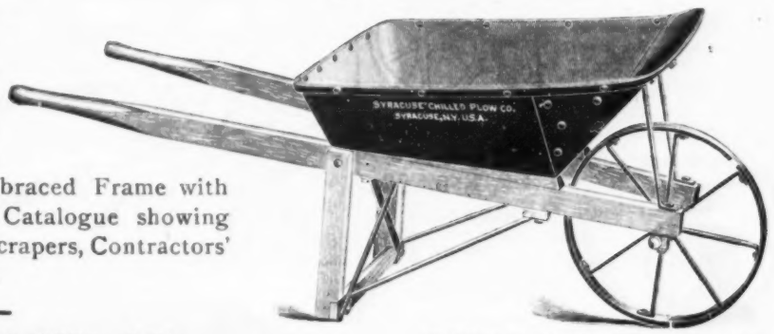
Reimers' "Superior" Pig Forceps . . .

and the ball valve stock waterers are the lowest in price and best in quality. Sold by jobbers, or ask us for lowest prices delivered direct to dealers.

J. N. REIMERS & CO., - - - - - **Davenport, Iowa.**

Syracuse Steel Tray Barrows

The cut shows our No. 75 Barrow, designed especially for Paving Contractors and also adapted for stable use. The Tray is of large capacity, strengthened at the edge by the addition of a steel band, and so levelled as to carry the load without spilling. Steel braced Frame with heavy steel Wheel. Handles easily. Catalogue showing our line of Steel and Wood Barrows, Scrapers, Contractors' Plows, Trucks, etc., sent on application.



SYRACUSE CHILLED PLOW CO., - - SYRACUSE, N. Y.

THE
GENUINE
"SCOVIL HOE."

Manufactured Solely by

D. & H. SCOVIL,

HIGGANUM, CONN.

THE BLACK DIAMOND
SOLID SOCKET SHANK
Shovels and Spades.

BLACK DIAMOND—POLISHED.

G. 22.	D. Handle, Plain Back,	Square	Point	Shovels.
G. 32.	D. "	Rounl	"	"
G. 12	Long "	Square	"	"
G. 52.	Long "	Rounl	"	"
G. 62	D. "	Square	"	"
G. 72.	Long "			Spades.

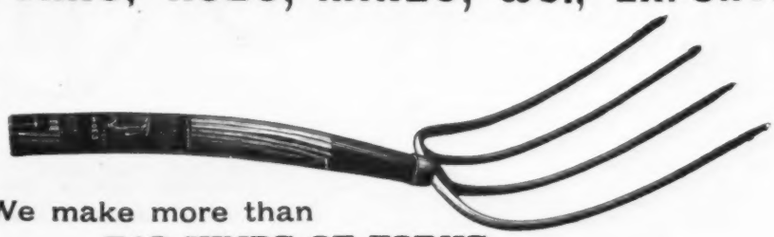
Quality and finish unsurpassed by any in the market.

MANUFACTURED BY

St. Louis Shovel Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

FORKS, HOES, RAKES, &c., FOR EXPORT.



We make more than

740 KINDS OF FORKS.
350 KINDS OF HOES.
40 KINDS OF GARDEN RAKES.

In Sizes, Patterns and Grades

FOR ALL MARKETS OF THE WORLD.

Works run continuously more than 40 years.

THE IOWA FARMING TOOL CO.,

FORT MADISON, IOWA, U. S. A.

Illustrated Catalog on application.

COVERT CARRIAGE and WAGON JACKS.

No. 475.

THE COVERT STEEL CARRIAGE JACK weighs six pounds and will lift 1,000 pounds.

The step is leather covered, thus effectually preventing the metal coming in contact with the axle and marring the paint. The step can be readily adjusted to the height of any axle. It has a direct perpendicular lift, without any horizontal or oscillating movement so objectionable in other Jacks.

COVERT STEEL WAGON JACK is made for heavy work; weighs ten pounds and will lift 2,000 pounds.

For Sale by Jobbers at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG CO., West Troy, N. Y.

THE GENUINE
"LIGHTNING" HAY KNIFE
IS MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

CLARK & PARSONS CO., East Wilton, Me.,

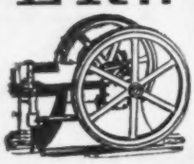
And they have appointed Wiebusch & Hilger, Limited, sole agents for the United States and Canada for their entire line, which includes Hay and Corn Knives, Corn Hooks, Bread and Cake Knives.

Clark & Parsons Co. are sole manufacturers of goods under patents of Nov. 2, 1897, to C. C. Brooks. Address all inquiries to

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., 9 to 15 Murray St., N. Y.

POWER!!

Fifty per cent. increase at no additional expense.



THE

Weber Gasoline Engines

Emphatically the Twentieth Century Gas Engine. Send stamp for Catalogue "A." WEBER GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINE CO. 485 S. W. Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo.

PELOUZE SCALE & MFG. CO.,

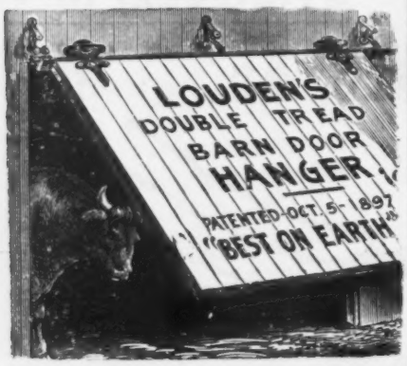
CHICAGO.

Manufacturers of reliable Counter, Family, Postal and Candy

SCALES.

Write for catalogue "A."

YOU WANT THIS.



Runs on T Rail, flexibly connected to Barn. Warranted not to jump the track. Tempered steel roller bearings. Patent steel cover. Complete revolution in Door Hangers.

A full line of Hay Tools and Hardware Specialties. Send for catalogue.

LOUDEN MACHINERY CO., Fairfield, Iowa.

Our Pressure Filters

FOR BOILER SERVICE

Keep the sediment and mud out of the Boilers.

THE WEFUGO COMPANY,

Smith and Augusta Sts,

CINCINNATI, O.

Calf Weaner.

Made by CARROLL Muzzle Co., CARROLL, Iowa.

NO WOUNDS, NO FRETTING.

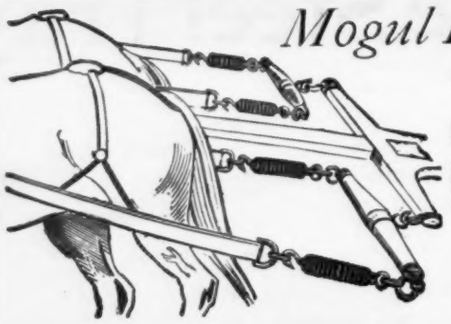
Put weaners on calves, turn them out with the cows. They feed all right but can't suck.

RAPID SELLERS

Money turned 3 to 12 times a year; good profits each time. If your wholesale house don't carry our goods, write us; we'll pilot you to one that does.

Sold by the wholesale trade.

ALL of the standard books are supplied by David Williams Company, Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William St., New York.



Mogul Draught Spring

A Perfect Device for Making Easy the Drawing of Heavy Loads.

Increases the power of the horse and avoids all straining and injuries to the shoulders. Attached to whiffletrees or collars.

Used in the artillery service of the U. S. A. and Europe and on the fire engines in New York and other cities. Also by brewers, coal dealers, etc. Indispensable to any one doing heavy teaming.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Wilson Mfg. Co.,

147-149 Cedar Street, - New York.

AGENTS WANTED.

Solid Steel Tray WHEELBARROWS

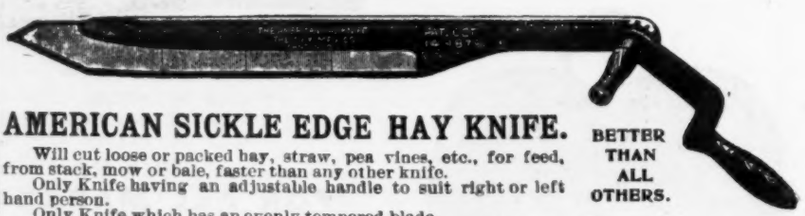
OF ALL KINDS.

Manufactured by

The American Steel Scraper Co.,

SIDNEY, OHIO, U. S. A.

Write for prices



AMERICAN SICKLE EDGE HAY KNIFE.

BETTER THAN ALL OTHERS.

Will cut loose or packed hay, straw, pea vines, etc., for feed, from stack, mow or bale, faster than any other knife.

Only Knife having an adjustable handle to suit right or left hand person.

Only Knife which has an evenly tempered blade.

It is the finest finished Knife. All leading Jobbers sell it.

NEY MFG. CO., Canton, O.

A SPECIAL HARDWARE WAGON.

Low down. Short turn. High Wheel. Saves the heavy lifting. Makes quick delivery.

For Prices, Terms, &c, Address

SHIPMAN, BRADT & CO., - 300 So. 3d St., - DE KALB, ILLS.

CACTUS No. 5.

If you want the best

LAWN SPRINKLERS

in the market, send for our new Catalogue illustrating the ***Cactus, Japanese, Park, National and Imperial Sprinklers.*** They are simple in construction, more durable and possess more valuable features. They do more effective work than any other Sprinklers. We manufacture a complete line of ***Spray Nozzles, Hose Pipe, Couplings, Clamps, Nipples, Menders, etc., etc.*** Prices quoted on application to

Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

For a more complete and detailed classification than it is possible to make in these pages, see

THE IRON AGE INDEX SUPPLEMENT

(204 pages), supplement to The Iron Age February 3, 1898.

This classifed index gives fully and in detail the complete line of each advertiser. With over 6,000 headings and cross references it is possible to readily ascertain the names of manufacturers of any line or article made by nearly 1000 advertisers.

Advertisement Writer.
Maule, Francis I., Philadelphia, Pa.

Agricultural Implements.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Iowa.
Scovil, D. H., Higganum, Ct.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Air Compressors.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, 26 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk, Ct.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Air Rifles.
Markham Air Rifle Co., Plymouth, Mich.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Alarm Tills.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis

Alloys.
Blackwell, Geo. G., Sons & Co., Liverpool, England.

Alloy Coating.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill.

Aluminum.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.

Aluminum Coated Sheet Steel and Iron.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill.

Ammunition.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O.

Anti-Friction Metals.—*See Babbitt Metal.*

Analytical Chemists.
Britton, J. Blodgett & Co., Warrenton, Va

Ankle Brace.
Winslow, Sami. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Anvils.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Anvil and Vise (Combination).
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks., Detroit, Mich.

Apple Parers.
Goodell Co Antrim, N. H.
Reading Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.

Atlas Metal.
Trenton Malleable Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Auctioneers.
Bissell, E. & Co., N. Y.

Auger Bits.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co., Deep River, Conn.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

Automatic Machines.
Automatic Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment Works, Phila., Pa.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Axles.
Concord Axle Co., Penacook, N. H.

Babbitt Metal.
Hiertz, T. & Son., St. Louis, Mo.
Hoyt Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Magnolia Metal Co., 266-267 West St., N. Y.
Markle Lead Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nassau Smelting & Refining Wks., 26th St. & North River, N. Y.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Standard Smelting Wks., 389 Canal St.

Bale Ties.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Griswold Wire Co., Braddock, Pa.
Wilson, H. P. & H. F., 577-579 Tenth Ave., N. Y.

Ball Floats.
Naugatuck Mfg. Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

Barb Wire and Fence.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron.
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Ohio.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Brown & Co., Inc Pittsburgh, Pa.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Green Ridge Iron Works, Scranton, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co., Minneapolis.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Basters.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Bathtubs.
Horton Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.

Bellows.
Christen, F. & Sons, St. Louis, Mo.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells and Gongs.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.
Bristol Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
Hill, N. N., Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 325 B'way, N. Y.
Starr Bros. Bell Co., Easthampton, Ct.

Belt Dressing.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Belt Hooks.
Bristol Co. Waterbury, Conn.
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belt Lacing.
Malin & Co., Cleveland, O.

Belt Studs.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Belting.
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Phila.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bench Stops.
Morrill, Chas., 35 Warren St., N. Y.

Bending Rolls.
Bertsch & Co. Cambridge City, Ind
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Bicycles.
Ames & Frost Co., Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Lozier, H. A. & Co. Cleveland, O.
National Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.
Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N. Y.
Sterling Cycle Works, Kenosha, Wis.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Bicycle Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Bicycle Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Bicycle Grips.
Jones, L. M. Co., Winsted, Ct.

Bicycle Holders.
Snow Wire Works, Rochester, N. Y.

Bicycle Lamps.
Badger Brass Mfg Co., Kenosha, Wis.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 325 B'way, N. Y.
Twentieth Century Mfg. Co., 17 Warren St., N. Y.

Bicycle Machinery.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Mach. Co., Spring & Varick Sts., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Rudolph & Krummel, Chicago, Ill.

Bicycle Parts.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.

Bicycle Spoke Threader.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Bicycle Spokes.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Ct.

Bicycle Sundries.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., E. Hampton, Mass.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Bristol Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
Burt, J. H. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Hill, N. N. Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 325 B'way, N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Bicycle Wrenches.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

Bird Cages.
Hendryx, Andrew B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Bits.
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co., Centerbrook, Ct.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.

Bits and Braces.
Fray, Jno. S. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Black Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Blocks, Tackle.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks. Detroit, Mich
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.

Blowers.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co, Buffalo, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co., Phila., Pa.

Blowers, Steam Jet.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Blow Pipes.
Frasse Co., 19 Warren St. N. Y.

Boat Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Boiler Makers' Machinery.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.

Boiler Plates.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa
Seidel & Hastings Co., Wilmington, Del

Boiler Tubes.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co. 121 Worth St., N. Y.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt St.
Bay State Iron Works, Erie, Pa.
Cahall Sales Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Porter, H. K., Boston, Mass.

Bolt and Nut Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Burdict, O. C., Buffalo, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Bolts.
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
Anthony Bates Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Smith, Thos. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Books.
Williams, David, Company, 232-238 William Street, N. Y.

Bottling Apparatus.
McKenna, A. & T., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Box Fixtures.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y

Box Openers.
Maltby-Henley Co., 20 Warren St., N. Y.

Box Straps and Corners.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y.
Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill.

Boxes, Hdw. Shelf. &c.
Green, A. H. & Co., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co., Phila., Pa.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Brackets, Shelf.
Atlas Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Brass and Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Hussey, C. G. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., 29 Murray St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 60 Centre St., N. Y.

Brass and Copper Rods.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass and Copper Wire.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass Butt Hinges.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers.

Brass Butts.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass Founders.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Brass Goods.
Brass Goods Mfg Co., 88 Chambers.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass and Iron Jack Chains.
Hungerford U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Breast Drills.
Fray, Jno. S. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.

Bronze, Manganese.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Bronze & Copper Co., 19-21 Cliff Street, N. Y

Brushes and Brooms.
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Buckets, Rubber.
Cleveland Galvanizing Wks., Cleveland

Buggies.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Builders' Hardware.
Mallory Wheeler Co., New Haven Conn.
Norwalk Lock Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New York.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Bulldozers
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill

Burnt Leather.
Ensworth, L. L. & Son, Hartford, Conn.

Butchers' Tools.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Hoffman, C. & A., Phila., Pa.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.

Butts and Hinges.—*See Hinges.*

Buyers' System.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind

Calipers and Dividers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Camp Stools.
Ely, Theo. J. Mfg. Co., Girard, Pa.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Car Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Carbide of Silicon.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carborundum Grains.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carborundum Wheels.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carpet Beaters.
Ely, Theo. J. Mfg. Co. Girard, Pa.

Carriage Hardware.
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard Auburn, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Cartridges.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Carving Tools.
Buck Chas., Millbury, Mass.

Casters.
Standard Caster & Wheel Co., 316-326 E. 23d St., N. Y.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis.

Castings, Atlas Metal.
Ferro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Castings, Brass, Bronze and Copper.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons, S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings, Finished.
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Castings, Iron.
Albany Foundry Co., Albany, N. Y.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. and 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
Crane, Wm. M. Co., 1-31 Broadway, N. Y
Enterprise Foundry Co., Cincinnati, O.
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
McLain, J. H. Co. Canton, O.
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Martin, Wm. R., Lancaster, Pa.
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
New Brunswick Fdry. Co., New Brunswick, N. J.
Palmers & De Mooy Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's I. S. Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach Co., Youngstown O.

Castings, Malleable.
Acme Mall. Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Arcade Mall. Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Wood, Walter A. Mowing and Reaping Mch. Co., Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 154–156.

Castings, Steel.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Livermore Homer F., Boston, Mass.
New England Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Era Metal Co., Garwood, N. J.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Catalogue Files.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind.

Ceilings, Metal.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Cement Workers' Tools.
Ideal Tool Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth st., N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Schmidt, Jno. C. & Co., York, Pa.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chisels.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
White L. & I. J. Co. Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hodgson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Horton, E. & Son Co., Windsor Locks, Ct.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.
Pratt Chuck Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Churns.
Blanchard, Porter Sons Co., Nashua, N. H.

Circular Sawing Machines.
Kidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Clipping Machines.
Amer. Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Clothes Dryers.
Hill Dryer Co., Worcester, Mass.

Clothes Pins.
U. S. Clothes Pin Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Coal.
Vinton Colliery Co., Phila., Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Houston, C. H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Vinton Colliery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Commercial Literature.
Maule, Francis I., Philadelphia, Pa.

Commercial Paper.
Lusch, H. B., Chicago, Ill.

Condensers.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Conductor Pipe.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Conveying Machinery.
Aultman Co., Canton, Ohio.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Hunt, C. W. Co., W. New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Cooking Utensils.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Lewisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y.

Copper Hammers.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Rivets and Burrs.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Tacks and Nails.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston, Mass.

Core Compound.
Holland Linseed Oil Co., Chicago, Ill.

Core Ovens.
Millett Core Oven Co., Brightwood, Mass.

Cork Screws.
Clough, Rockwell, Alton, N. H.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.

Cornice Brakes.

Corn Hooks.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.

Corrugated Iron.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Railway Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Cotton Ties.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Countersinks.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.

Counting Machines.
Durant, W. N., Milwaukee, Wis.

Couplings.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bennett Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.

Covering, Pipe and Boiler.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 100 William St., N. Y.

Cover Paper.
Niagara Paper Mills, Lockport, N. Y.

Cow Ties.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.

Cranes.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Whiting Fdry. Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Crayons, Foundry.
Virginia Soapstone Slate Pencil Co., Charlotteville, Va.

Crucibles.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Cupolas, Hot Blast.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.

Curry Combs.
New York Stamping Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cutlery.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85 to 89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Illinois Cutlery Co., Decatur, Ill.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Cutting Off Machines.
Hurlbut Rogers Mach. Co., So. Sudbury, Mass.
Lucas & Gliem, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cyanide Potassium.
Talcott, Frisbie & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Dampers.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Diamond Tools.
Dickinson, Thos. L. 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Dies.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hay-Budden Mfg Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Smith, Thos. W. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Standard Stamping & Die Co., Brklyn, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester Mass.

Display Doors.
Dempsey Mfg Co. Cleveland, O.

Dog Collars.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.

Door Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Door Checks and Springs.
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Larimer Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Norton Door Check & Spring Co., Boston.
Toler, John & Sons Co., Newark, N. J.

Draught Springs.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass
Wilson Mfg. Co., 149 Cedar St., N. Y.

Dredges and Excavators.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Drilling Machines.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cin., Ohio.
Burnham, Geo. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
D'Amour & Littledale, Worth and Centre Sts., N. Y
Davis, W. P., Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore Md.
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment Works, Phila., Pa.
Grant Mch. Tool Works, Cleveland, O.
Langelier Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co., Tilton, N. H.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works, Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend, Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Slate Dwight Machine Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Woodward & Rogers, Hartford, Conn.

Drilling Machines, Automatic.
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment Works, Phila., Pa.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.

Dripping Pans.
Piligrove Bros. & Co., Toledo, O.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Clapp, E. H. Mfg Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, R. I. Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Seward, M. & Son Co., New Haven, Ct.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield Mass.
Strieby & Foote Co., Newark, N. J.
Transue & Williams Co., Alliance, O.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Derby, Conn.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wyman & Gordon, Worcester, Mass.

Drop Hammers.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Works, Anderson, Ind.

Drop Presses.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Works, Anderson, Ind.

Dumb Waiters.
Energy Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Dynamos.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Zucker & Levett & Loeb Co., 526-530 W. 25th St., N. Y.

Eave Trough Hangers.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Edge Tools.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Cerro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia Pa.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Egg Heaters.
Lyon, Nelson, Albany, N. Y.
Standard Co., Boston, Mass

Electrical Repairing.
Cleveland Armature Works, Cleveland, Ohio.

Electric Batteries.
Penn Electric Mfg. Co., Penn, Ind.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St.

Electric Lamp.
McIntyre, Elmer E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Electric Lighting and Power Apparatus.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co. Schenectady, N. Y.

Elevators. *Makers of.*
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Energy Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Speidel, J. G. Reading Pa.
Variety Machine Co., Warsaw, N. Y.
Warner Elevator Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Elevator Buckets.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.
Cleveland Elevator Bucket Co., Cleveland, O.

Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg Pa.

Emery Wheels.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., Tiffin, O.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

Emery Wheel Dresser.
Dickinson, Thos. L., 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken, Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lamont, David, Pittsburg, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
McClure, G. W. & Son, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Miller Bros. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass
New Castle Engineering Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline.
Charter Gas Engine Co., Sterling, Ill.
Lambert Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
New Era Iron Works, Dayton, Ohio.
Palmer, Bros. Mianus, Conn.
Thompson, T. & Sons Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Engines, Kerosene.
Aultman Co., Canton, O.

Engines, Steam.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Bay State Iron Works, Erie, Pa.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Youngstown, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Engine and Boiler Supplies.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Engravers.
Mugford, A., Hartford, Conn.

Expansion Bolts.
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co. 533-543 W. 22d Street, N. Y.
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Expanding Mandrels.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Experimental Work.
International Electric Co., 76 Beekman St., N. Y.

Exterminators, Insect.
Smith, D. E. & Co., Utica, N. Y.

Farm Fencing.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.

Farriers' Tools.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.

Faucets.
Litchfield, J. M. Brooklyn, N. Y.
McKenna, A. & T., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Faucets, Wooden.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
Sommer's, John, Son, Newark, N. J.

Feed Cutters.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers.
Barrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., Taunton Mass.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati, O.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Fence Ratchets
Bowen Cable Stay Fence Co., Norwalk, O

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Adam, W. J., Joliet, Ill.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Columbus Wire & Iron Works, Columbus, Ohio.
De Kalb Fence Co., De Kalb, Ill.
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co., Anderson, Ind.
Ellis & Halfenbarger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.
Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co., Chicago Ill.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Fencing Machines.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.

File Cutting Machines.
Hess Machine Works, Phila., Penna.

Files and Rasps.
Manufacturers of.
Arcade File Works, Anderson, Ind.
Barnett, G. & H. Co., 41 & 43 Richmond, Phila.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Heller & Bros., Newark N. J.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co., Freehold, N. J.

Filters.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati O.

Fire Brick.
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Presbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass
Union Mining Co. Mt. Savage, Md.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co., Woodbridge, N. J.

Fire Shovels.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Flanged Fittings.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Flexible Shafting.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Floor Hinge
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Flue Cleaners.
Jackson Flue Scraper Co., Jackson, Mich.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y

Fly Killers.
Bigelow, J. F., Worcester, Mass.

Foot Rests.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Empire Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Sturtevant B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Eastern Forge Co., Boston, Mass.
Frankford Steel Co., Phila., Pa.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Forks, Hay and Manure.
Ely Hoe & Fork Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Ia.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Foundry Facings.
Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Foundry Lamps.
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Foundry Supplies.
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Friction Clutches.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.

Friction Cones.
Evans Friction Cone Co., Boston, Mass.

Fuses.
Ensign Bickford & Co., Simsbury, Ct.

Gages.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.

Galvanized Ware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Galvanizing Process.
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co., 348 Broadway, N. Y.

Garden Rakes.
Koehler, F. E. & Co., Canton, Ohio.

Garden Tools.
Sheble & Klemm, Phila., Pa.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Gas Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Gas Producers.
Duff Patents Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bro., Pittsburg, Pa.

Gasoline Engine Castings.
Vanduzen Gasoline Engine Co., Cincinnati, O.

Gauges, Carpenters'.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass

Gauges, Rolling Mill.
Haines Gauge Co. Philadelphia, Pa.

Gears.
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Poole, Robt. Son & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Gear Cutters.
Bultman, F. H. & Co., Cleveland, O.
Clough, R. M. Tolland Ct.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co., New London, Ct.

Glass Cutters.
Barrett, W. L., Bristol, Conn.
Monce, S. G., Unionville, Conn.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 154–156.

Glass Cutting Boards.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford Ill.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Compress Wheel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Standard Machine Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.

Hack Saw Blades.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.

Hack Saws.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.

Halters.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.

Hammers.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.
Robertson, A. R., Boston Mass.

Hammocks.
Hann Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Palmer, I. E., Middletown, Conn.

Hand Milling Machines.
Costlio, J. E. Machine Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Hangers, Door.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield Iowa.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co., 533-543 W. 22d Street, N. Y.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.

Hangers, Shafting.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Dodge Mfg., Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Hangers; Storm Window and Screen.
Phœnix Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Parker, Cons. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., N. Y.
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New York.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland O.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Hardware Mirs.' Agents.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ely, Theo. J. Mfg. Co., Girard Pa.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
Kobler, F. E. & Co., Canton, Ohio.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Parks & Parks, Troy, N. Y.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Hasps and Staples.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Hay Knives.
Clark & Parsons Co., E. Wilton, Me.
Ely, Theo. J. Mfg Co., Girard, Pa.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield, Iowa.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Heel Plates.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Hinges.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Hoes, Garden Planters, &c.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Fort Madison, Ia.
Scovil, D. H., Higganum, Conn.

Hoists, Air.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.

Hoists, Chain and Rope.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Dunn, Jas. P., Cleveland, O.
Eckstein, C. G., 249 Centre St., N. Y.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading, Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Hoisting Machines.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.

Hollow Ware.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Rome Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y

Hoops, Iron and Steel.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Horse Nails.
Capewell Horse Nail Co., Hartford, Ct.
Mooney, W. M. & Co., Ausable Chasm, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
Putnam Nail Co., Neponset, Boston, Mass.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Horse and Mule Shoes.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Phœnix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.

Horse Clipping Machines.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.

Horseshoe Calks.
Kinnear Calk Co., Columbus, O.

Horseshoe Studs.
Leonhardt & Co., Schoenweerg-Berlin, Germany.

Hose.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Hose Couplings.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, Ohio.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Hose Menders.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Hose Washers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

House Furnishing Specialties.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Household Specialties.
Parks & Parks, Troy, N. Y.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Hydraulic Machinery.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, Wm. H., Media, Pa.

Hydraulic Tools.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Ice Cream Freezers.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

Ice Creepers.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

Ice Picks.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Snell Mfg. Co., Fiskdale, Mass.

Ice Shredders.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ice Tools.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.
Wood Wm. T. & Co., Arlington, Mass.

Injectors.
Kynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Insulating Materials.
Vulcanized Fibre Co., Wilmington, Del.

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Harvey, Arthur C. Co., Boston, Mass.
Luckenbach, N., 150 Broadway, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Potts, Horace T. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
O'Donnell, James, Chicago, Ill.
Wister L. & R. & Co., Phila. Pa.

Iron. *Manufacturers.*
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.

Merchants.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cunliffe, R. M., Phila., Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 577 to 583 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Thomson, W. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., 66 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Importers.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y. and Boston

Iron, Galvanized Sheet.—*See Sheets, Galvanized.*

Iron, Sheet.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., McKeesport, Pa.

Iron Ore.
Pilling & Crane, Phila., Pa.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.

Jewelry.
Myers, S. F. Co., 48-50 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

Job Lots, Hardware.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.

Keg Machinery.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, O.

Kegs.
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co., Youngstown, O.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Greif Bros., Cleveland, Ohio.

Lacquers.
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co., 152 Front St., N. Y.

Lasts and Last Stands.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

Lathe Dogs.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Lathes.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Fish, H. C. Mch. Wrks., Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Gleason Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Grant Mch. Tool Works, Cleveland, O.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila., Pa.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.
Potter & Johnson Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Lathing, Wire.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Launches.
Palmer Bros. Mfg. Co., Mianus, Conn.

Lawn Fencing, Ornamental.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Lawn Mowers.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Phila Lawn Mower Co., Phila., Pa.

Lawn Rakes.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
McGowan, John H. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Lemon Squeezers.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.
Logan & Strobridge Iron Co., New Brighton, Pa.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Locks and Knobs.
Mallory Wheeler Co., New Haven, Conn.
Norwalk Lock Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New York

Lubricants.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J

Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Affleck, Geo. E., 109 Liberty St., N. Y.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Becker, John, Mfg Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Bullard Mch. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati.
Cincinnati Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Crossley Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Doan, J. B. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass
Farrel Foury & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment Works, Phila., Pa.
Fish, H. C. Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Henry F., Boston, Mass.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Holmes, John E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
King & Walker Co., Madison, Wis.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co., Cin., O.
McCabe, J. J., 14 Dey St., N. Y.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111-113 Liberty St., N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mach. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Marshall & Huschart Mchry. Co., Chicago, Ill.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
New York Machinery Depot, 178 Broadway, New York.
Niles Tool Wks. 138 Liberty St., N. Y.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Philadelphia Mch. Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Potter & Johnston Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pouliterer & Co., Phila., Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., 115 Liberty St., N. Y.
Rudolphi & Krummel, Chicago, Ill.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyfert's Sons, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Wks., Anderson, Ind.
York, S. M. Co., Cleveland, O.

Machinery Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Machine Screws.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Chicago Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
Miles, F. S., Phila., Pa.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain
Phila. Machine Screw Wks., Phila., Pa.
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Worcester Mch. Screw Co., Worcester

Machine Screw Work.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machine Tools.—*See Machinery.*

Machine Work.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Machine Wrenches.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machinists' Scales.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
King, J. M. & Co., Waterford, N. Y.

Manganese Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Man Hole Forming Tools.
Haworth Mfg. Co., Liberty, Ind.

Manufacturing Properties.
Hilliman, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Manufacturing Sites.
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R. Chicago, Ill.

Meat Choppers.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., New York.
Woodruff, O. D., Pottstown, Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., 52 Broadway, N. Y.

Metal Coating.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill.

Metal Factors.
Stroud, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 256 Broadway, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Lewisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y

Metal Knives.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.

Metal Polish.
Hoffman, Geo. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

Metallurgists.
Britton, J. Blodgett & Co., Warrenton, Va

Mica.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Mica Chimneys and Canopies.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Milk Cans.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Milling Attachment for Lathes.
Adison Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Milling Machines.
Adams Co., Dubuque Iowa.
Becker, John, Mfg. Co., Fitchburg Mass.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Grant Mch. Tool Works, Cleveland, O.
Lucas & Gallem, Philadelphia, Pa.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Mincing Knives.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Miners' Lamps.
McIntyre, Elmer, E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mining Machinery.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Molding Machines.
Pridmore, Henry E., Chicago, Ill.

Motor Fans.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Schneider Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Motors, Air.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.

Motors, Water and Electric.
Dallett, Thomas H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

Nail Machinery.
Alexander & McLaughlin, Erie, Pa.
Atherton, Jesse, Auburn, R. I.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nail Pullers.
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Maltby-Henley Co., 20 Warren St., N. Y.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Snow, L. T., New Haven, Conn.

Nail Sets.
Snell Mfg. Co., Fiskdale, Mass.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Riverside Iron Wks, Wheeling, W. Va.

Name Plates, Machinery.
Becker, August, Boston, Mass.
Murdock Parlor Grate Co., Boston, Mass.

Natural Gas Pumps.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J
Zucker & L. vitt & Loeb Co., 526-530 W. 25th St., N. Y.

Norway Shapes.
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.

Nuts.—*See Bolts.*

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.

Oil Extractors.
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass

Oil Heaters.—*See Oil Stoves.*

Oil Stones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves. (*See Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline.*)

Oilers.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 154-156.

Oilless Bearings.
North American Metalline Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Ore Breakers.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.

Ores.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Packing.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Morrison, Robert, St. Louis, Mo.

Padlocks.
Mallory Wheeler Co., New Haven, Conn.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New York.

Paints.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 100 William St., N. Y.

Pants Stretcher.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Paper.
Niagara Paper Mills, Lockport, N. Y.

Patent Solicitors.
Donaldson, Walter & Co., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia and Washington.
Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Erdle & Schenck, Rochester, N. Y.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Petroleum Burners.
U. S. Fuel Oil Equipment Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Phosphor Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Haik & Naumann, 518 Pearl St., N. Y.

Picture Cord.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.

Pig Forceps.
Reimers, J. N. & Co., Davenport, Iowa.

Pig Iron.
Hickman, Williams & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall St., N. Y.

Pile Drivers.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pincers.
Washington Tool Co., Owatonna, Minn.

Pipe, Bent.
Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Riveted Steel.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.

Pipe Unions.
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Pipe, Water and Gas.
McNeal Pipe & Fdry. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Ohio Pipe Co., Columbus, O.
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Planes.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N.Y.

Planers.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore,
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.

Plated Ware.
Myers, S. F. Co., 48-50 Maiden Lane, N. Y.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Plate, Iron and Steel.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wood, Alan Co., Philadelphia.

Platers' Supplies.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.

Plyers.
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Scholl horn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N.Y.

Pokes.
Ely, Theo. J. Mfg. Co., Girard, Pa.

Pop Guns.
Markham Air Rifle Co., Plymouth, Mich.

Post Hole Diggers.
Iwan Bros., Streator, Ill.

Poultry Fencing.
De Kalb Fence Co., De Kalb, Ill.

Poultry Nettings.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S., Cleveland,
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Power Hammers.
Beaudry & Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Kidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, O

Power Transmitting Mach'nry.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Presses, Power.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Merriman, A. H., Meriden, Conn.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg Co., Providence R. I.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo.
Rudolphi & Krummel, Chicago, Ill.
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Works, Anderson Ind.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Pruners.
Henry, John T Mfg. Co., Hamden, Conn
Smith, Seymour & Son Oakville, Conn.

Pruning Shears.
Smith, Seymour & Son, Oakville, Conn.

Pulleys.
Amer. Pulley Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.
Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Pump Buckets.
Freshour, T. C., Chicago, Ill.

Pump Chains.
Cleveland Galvanizing Wks., Cleveland.

Pumping Machinery.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Flier & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 and 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Pumps.
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Humphreys Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, Ohio.

Punches, Conductors.
Meyers, Fred. J. Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Supply Co., Boston, Mass.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.
Frasse & Co., 19 Warren St., N. Y.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
King & Walker Co., Madison, Wis.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Merrick, C. S. & Co., New Haven Conn.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Punching and Shearing.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Push Carts.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse.

Pyrometers.
Brown, Edward, Philadelphia, Pa.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Railroad and Mine Spikes.
Green Ridge Iron Works Scranton, Pa.

Railway Supplies.
Railway Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Railways, Industrial.
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y.

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.

Razors.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Swedish Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.

Razor Hones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Razor Strops.
Razorine Mfg Co., 134 Pearl St., N. Y.

Reamers.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Recording Gauges.
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Reducing Valves.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.

Reels.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Refrigerators.
Bowen Mfg Co., Fond du Lac, Wis
Gurney Refrigerator Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.
Mackinaw Refrigerator Co., 106 Chambers St., N. Y.
Maine Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Michigan Barrel Co., Grand Rapids, Mich

Registers.
Highton, Wm. & Sons, Nashua, N. H.

Relaying Rails.
Block-Pollak Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dana & Co., 32 Broadway, N. Y.
Isaac Joseph Iron Co., Cincinnati, O.
Steel Rail Supply Co., 100 B'dway, N. Y.

Reloading Tools.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Repairing Sets, Family.
Root Bros. Co., Plymouth, O.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark N. J.

Revolution Counters.
Pitkin, A. B. Mchry. Co., Providence, R. I.
Tabor Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.

Revolvers.
Forehand Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N.Y.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.

Rifles.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y.
Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N. Y
Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Cobb & Osgew, Plymouth, Mass.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St.,
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton, Pa.

Riveting Machines.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Rod Mill Machinery.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.

Roller Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Rollers.
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co., Norfolk, Va.
Wilder, J. K. & Sons, Monroe, Mich.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia Conn.
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Foundry Co., Pittsburgh.
Mesta Machine Co. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia Conn
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
Seaman, Sleeth Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach. Co., Youngstown O.

Roofing and Siding.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Rope and Web Goods.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Rope Transmission and Hoisting.
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y.

Rubber Goods
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rubber Bumpers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rules.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Stanley Rule & Level Co. 29 Chambers.

Sad Irons.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Sad Iron Handles.
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Sand Blast Apparatus.
Ward & Nash, Boston, Mass.

Sand Mixer.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sap Spouts.
Foster, H. H., Canot, Vt
Millar, C. & Son, Utica, N. Y.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston Mass.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.

Sash Locks.
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The, New Haven, Ct.
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Logan & Stroudsburg Iron Co., New Brighton, Pa.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Enterprise Foundry Co., Cincinnati, O.

Sausage Stuffers.
National Specialty Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Saws.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

Saw Handles.
Ladd, W. C., Bristol, Conn.

Saw Sets.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Kent, F. E. & Co., Canton, O
Morrill, Chas., 35 Warren St., N. Y.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 9 to 15 Murray, N. Y.

Saw Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Saw Vises.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Scales.
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.
Lowell Scale Co., Lowell, Mass.
Pelouze Scale & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Pittsburgh.

Schools and Colleges.
Michigan College of Mines, Houghton, Mich.

Scrap Metals.
Blake, M. J. & M., 10th Ave. and 15th St., N. Y.
Botjer, C., Hoboken, N. J.
Grant, Robt. & Co., 253 Broadway, N. Y.
Hitner, H. A. & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Janson Iron Co., Columbia, Pa.
N. J. Iron & Metal Co., Paterson, N. J.
Parry, Wm. H. Co., Providence, R. I.
Smith, Morton B., New York.

Scrapers, Road.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Screen Door Catch.
Automatic Door Catch Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screens, Perforated Metal.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screens, Window and Door.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Phillips, A. J. Co., Fenton, Mich.
Porter Screen & Mfg. Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gay & Parsons, Augusta, Me.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
New England Specialty Co., No. Easton Mass.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Screw Machinery.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Costilo, J. E. Mch. Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.

Screws, *Makers of.*
Chicago Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
Phila. Mach. Screw Works, Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Seed Sowers.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.

Shade Roller Fixtures.
Standard Stamping & Die Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Shafting.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Finished Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Jones & Laughlins Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Seliers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
The Phœnix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Shaping Machines.
Cincinnati Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Potter & Johnston Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co., Little Valley, N. Y.
Heinisch's, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Sheet and Bolt Copper.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheet and Rolled Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheets, Galvanized.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, O.

Sheets, Iron and Steel.
Ætna-Standard Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co., Scottdale, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill.
Stroud, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shelf Boxes.
Heller, W. C. & Co., Montclair, N. J.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Shelf Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Milbrandt, G. A. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 154-156.

Shelving.
Warren, J. D. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Ship Chandlery.
Wilcox, Crittenden & Co., Middletown, Conn.

Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
St. Louis Shovel Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Sickle Grinder.
Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Sieves.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Sauces, Ice.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn
Winslow, Saml. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Skate Sharpeners.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.

Slate Hooks.
Moseley & Stoddard Mfg. Co., Rutland.

Slaw Cutters.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis Ind.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Snow Shovels.
Phillips, A. J. Co., Fenton, Mich.

Soapstone Goods.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Solder.
Markle Lead Work , St. Louis, Mo.

Soldering Copper Handles.
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co., Cleveland, O.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth st., N. Y.

Soldering Coppers.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Soles.
Baxter, Schenkelberger & Co., Boston, Mass.

Spark Coils.
Varley Duplex Magnet Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Spark Guards.
Estey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton, N. Y.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St. N.Y

Specialty Manufacturers.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Franklin H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Knip, D. H., Marietta, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Spelter.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle Ill.

Spelter Solder.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth st , N. Y.

Spoons and Forks.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y

Spray Pumps.—*See Pumps.*

Springs.
Barnes, Wallace Co., Bristol, Conn.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Cleveland Wire Spring Co , Cleveland, O.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Lord Bros Mfg Co , Tilton N. H.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Phila., Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

Springs, Wagon, Etc.
Racine Economy Spring Co., Racine, Wis.
Wurster, F. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Spring Cotters.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.

Spring Hinges.
Bommer Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hoffman Hinge Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland O.

Stamped Ware.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Keen & Hagerty, Mfg. Co., Baltimore.
New York Stamping Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Stamping, Sheet Metal.
American Railway Supply Co., 24 Park Place, N. Y
Clay, Oliver P. Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Konigslow, E. & Bro., Cleveland, O.

Staples.
Titchener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Steam Hammers, &c.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street

Steam Heating.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Separators.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden.

Steam Shovels.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Steam Specialties.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.
Dunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Bennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, Ohio.

Steam Traps.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.
Lynon-Evans Mfg Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Buildings.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel Hoops.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel Importers.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y., and Boston.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
Jones, R. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Hermann & Co., 103 Duane St.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons., Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh.
Wardlow, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 Broadway, N.Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.

Manufacturers' Agents.
O'Donnell, James, Chicago, Ill.
Ogden & Wallace, 577-583 Greenwich St.
Pierson & Co., 39 Broadway, N. Y.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel, Self Hardening.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.

Steel Rails.
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.

Steel Stamps and Stencil Dies.
Ness, Geo. M., Jr., 61 Fulton St. N. Y.
Schwerdtle & Siebert, Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel, Tool.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Damascus Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, R. M. Co., Boston, Mass.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders, Rolling.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Mitbradt, G. A. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Stocks and Dies.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield.

Stokers.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Stone Working Machinery.
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co., Rutland, Vt.

Store Fixtures.
Dempsey Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Warren, J. D. Mfg Co., Chicago, Ill.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stove Trucks.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor & Gasoline.
Dangler Stove & Mfg Co , Cleveland, O
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O

Structural Iron Work.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ills

Swaging Machines.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Conn.

Table Ware.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Tack Claws.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Stanley, G. W. Co. Bridgeville, Ill.
Tower Mfg. Co., Madison, Ind.

Tack and Nail Machinery.
Kimball Bros. & Sprague, Brockton, Mass.
Sweetser, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Tapes.
Lufkin Rule Co , Saginaw, Mich.

Tap Holder.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.

Taps and Dies.
Pesly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Va.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Proudman Bros., Meriden, Conn.
Reece, E. F. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield.

Tea and Coffee Pots.
Rome Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

Tea Kettles.
Rome Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

Telephones.
Rawson Electric Co., Elyria, Ohio.

Terne Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Tin Mills.
Phillips, F. R. Sons, Phila., Pa.

Tinners' Tools and Machines.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo.

Tin Plate.
American Tin Plate Co , Chicago, Ill.

Tin Plate Machinery.
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, O.

Tinware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co , Baltimore

Tire Repair Outfits.
Hurt, J. H. Mfg Co., Springfield, Mass.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Toe Clips
Snow, L. T., New Haven, Conn.

Tool Chests.
Am. Tool Chest Co., 200 W. Houston St.,

Tools.
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Besly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Fray, Jno. S. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Myers, S. F. Co., 48-50 Maiden Lane, N. Y.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield , Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
Stevens J., Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwright.
Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Wiley & Russell Mfg., Co., Greenfield Mass

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasoline.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O.

Tote Boxes.
Clark, W. J. & Co. Salem, O.

Traps, Animal.
Ely, Theo. J. Mfg. Co., Girard, Pa.

Trouser Guards.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

Trowels.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.

Trucks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y

Tube Cutters.
Groves & Haines, Philadelph'a, Pa.

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper, Brass and Bronze.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubing, Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Spofford, W. S. & Son, Providence, R. I.

Tubing, Iron.
Phœnix Tube Co., Brooklyn N. Y.

Tubing, Steel.
Lang's, John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St.
National Tube Wks. Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Pope Tube Co., Hartford, Conn.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Cleveland, O.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Central Iron & Steel Co., Brazil, Ind.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.

Twist Drills.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Slocomb, J. T. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Upholsterers' Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John, N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Vehicles.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Ventilating Fans.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Sayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Vises.
Athol Machine Co , Athol, Mass.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Bonney Vise & Tool Wks., Phila., Pa.
Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., N. Y.
Parker, Chas Co., Meriden, Conn.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wagons.
Shipman, Bredt & Co , De Kalb, Ill.

Wagon Jacks.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn

Washers.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Washing Machines.
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co., Davenport, Ia.

Water Meters.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Water Wheels.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.

Weaners.
Carroll Muzzle Co., Carroll, Iowa.

Well Auger.
Iwan Bros., Streator, Ill.

Well Supplies.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.

Wheelbarrows.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Wheels.
Arnold Metal Wheel Co., New London, O.

Wind Mills.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Window Cord.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Window Fasteners.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Wire.
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven.
Norristown Wire Co., Norristown, Pa.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Stewart Wire Co., Easton, Pa.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Estey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheeler's Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Cleveland
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cutters.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Morrill, Chas., 35 Warren St., N. Y.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Drawing Machinery.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire.*

Wire Goods.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.,
Hendee Wire Brush Co , Milwaukee, Wis.
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheelers Bros., Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Forming Machinery.
American Wire Goods Co., Lowell, Mass.
Automatic Machine Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Manville, E. J., Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Proudman Bros., Meriden, Conn.
Rudolphi & Krummel, Chicago, Ill.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wire Mats.
U. S. Wire Mat Co., Decatur, Ill.

Wire Nails.
American Steel & Wire Co , Chicago, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Taunton Wire Nail Co., Taunton, Mass.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.

Wire Nail Machinery.
Alexander & McLaughlin, Erie, Pa.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Miller, H. J., Bridgewater, Mass.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Wire Parts.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.

Wire Rods, Steel.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel.
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis.
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester

Wire Rope Clip.
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co., Cincinnati, O.

Wire, Spool.
Malin & Co., Cleveland, O.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wood Screw Machinery.
Cook, Asa S. & Co., Hartford, Ct.

Wood Working Machinery
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Wrenches.
Bonney Vise & Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., N. Y.
Star Mfg. Co., Carpentersville, Ill
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Zinc Nails.
Phillips E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

Zinc Plates.
Phillips, E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 154–156.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A

Acme Machinery Co. ... 50
Acme Malleable Iron Works ... 28
Acme Shear Co. ... 93
Adam, W. J. ... 9
Adams Co. ... 71
Adison Mfg. Co. ... 44
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co. ... 23
Affleck, Geo. E. ... 79
Aiken, Henry ... 34
Ajax Mfg. Co. ... 51
Albany Foundry Co. ... 30
Alexander Bros. ... 43
Alexander & McLaughlin ... 63
Allentown Rolling Mills ... 28
Allis, E. P. Co. ... 38
American Blower Co. ... 60
American Bolt Co. ... 14
American Emery Wheel Wks. ... 49
American Metal Co. ... 3
American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co. ... 23
American Pin Co. ... 20
American Pulley Co. ... 46
American Railway Supply Co. ... 82
American Shearer Mfg. Co. ... 156
American Steel Scraper Co. ... 148
American Steel & Wire Co. ... 8
American Tin Plate Co. ... 84
American Tool Chest Co. ... 93
American Tool Works Co. ... 78
American Wire Goods Co. ... 72
Ames & Frost Co. ... 5
Ames Sword Co ... 44
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co. ... 2
Anthony Bates Mach. Co. ... 17
Apollo Iron & Steel Co. ... 1
Arcade File Works ... 124
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. ... 30
Arcade Mfg. Co ... 131
Arnold Metal Wheel Co. ... 146
Ashton Valve Co. ... 36
Atherton, Jesse ... 80
Athol Machine Co. ... 123
Atkins, E. C. & Co. ... 60
Atlas Mfg. Co. ... 157
Aultman Co. ... 36
Automatic Door Catch Co. ... 132
Automatic Machine Co ... 62
Avery Stamping Co. ... 119

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co. ... 42
Badger Brass Mfg. Co. ... 139
Baeder, Adamson & Co. ... 88
Baird, U. Machinery Co. ... 71
Ball Bearing Co. ... 63
Barnes, Wallace Co. ... 5
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. ... 58
Barnes Mfg. Co. ... 130
Barnett, G. & H. Co. ... 125
Barnum, E. T. ... 10
Barrett, W. L. ... 90
Bates Machine Co. ... 62
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co. ... 57
Baxter, Schenkelberger & Co. ... 96
Bay State Iron Works ... 38
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co. ... 64
Beaudry & Co. ... 70
Becker, August ... 71
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co. ... 65
Belden Machine Co. ... 137
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co. ... 15
Bement, Miles & Co. ... 58
Berger Bros. Co ... 124
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. ... 21
Bertsch & Co. ... 56
Besly, C. H. & Co. ... 158
Bethlehem Iron Co. ... 27
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co. ... 136
Bickford Drill & Tool Co. ... 73
Bicycle Step Ladder Co. ... 134
Bigelow, C. R. ... 78
Bigelow, J. F. ... 92
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. ... 54
Billings & Spencer Co. ... 141
Birmingham Iron Foundry ... 11
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co. ... 117
Bissell, E. & Co. ... 81
Blackwell, G. G. Sons & Co. ... 30
Blake, M. J. & M. ... 81
Blake & Johnson ... 15
Blanchard's, Porter, Sons Co. ... 127
Bliss Co., E. W. ... 72
Block-Pollak Iron Co. ... 81
Boker, Hermann & Co. ... 24
Bommer Bros. ... 158
Bonney Vise & Tool Co. ... 122
Booth, The Lloyd Co. ... 27
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co. ... 92
Borgner, Cyrus ... 29
Boston Belting Co. ... 44
Boston Bridge Works ... 19
Boston Gear Works ... 60
Boston & Lockport Block Co. ... 60
Botjer, C. ... 81
Bowen Cable Fence Stay Co. ... 9
Bowen Mfg. Co. ... 116
Bradford Mill Co. ... 58
Bradlee & Co. ... 23
Bradley Co. ... 65
Braeburn Steel Co. ... 23
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co. ... 134
Brass Goods Mfg. Co. ... 2
Bridgeport Brass Co. ... 2
Bridgeport Chain Co. ... 143
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co ... 2
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co. ... 140
Bridgeport Mfg. Co. ... 93
Briggs, Marvin ... 78
Bristol Co. ... 1
Bristol Bell Co. ... 138
Britton, J. Blodgett & Co. ... 31
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co ... 7
Brooks, M. S. & Sons ... 7
Brown & Co., Inc. ... 87
Brown, Edward ... 30
Brown, E. E. & Co. ... 135
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co. ... 43
Brown, R. H. & Co. ... 88
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. ... 76
Buck Bros. ... 93
Buck, Chas. ... 93
Buffalo Forge Co. ... 85&158
Buffalo Scale Co. ... 96
Builders Iron Foundry ... 49
Bullard Mch. Tool Co. ... 61
Bultman, F. H. & Co. ... 50
Burden Iron Co. ... 143
Burdict, O. C. ... 51
Burditt & Williams ... 126
Burke, P. F. ... 144
Burnham, Geo. Co. ... 57
Burr Mfg. Co. ... 48
Burt, J. H. Mfg. Co. ... 140
Butterfield & Co. ... 51
Butts & Ordway Co ... 126

C

Cahall Sales Dept. ... 1&86
Caldwell Mfg. Co. ... 135
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co. ... 20
Canfield, H. O. ... 41
Capewell Horse Nail Co. ... 1
Carborundum Co. ... 49
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co. ... 54
Carlin's Sons, Thomas ... 78
Carroll Muzzle Co. ... 148
Cary Mfg. Co. ... 87
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. ... 93
Central Iron & Steel Co. ... 34
Chambers Bros. Co. ... 14
Champion Blower & Forge Co. ... 56
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. ... 40
Charter Gas Engine Co. ... 38
Chatillon, John & Sons ... 98
Chester Steel Casting Co. ... 26
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co ... 94
Chicago House Wrecking Co. ... 120
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. ... 80
Chicago Screw Co. ... 20
Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co. ... 112
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co. ... 158
Christen, F. & Sons ... 41
Chrome Steel Works ... 25
Church, Isaac ... 18
Cincinnati Corrugating Co ... 11&156
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co. ... 63
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co. ... 6
Cincinnati Shaper Co. ... 57
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co. ... 133
Clark, John W. ... 8
Clark & Cowles ... 7
Clark & Parsons Co. ... 147&157
Clark, W. J. & Co. ... 88
Clay, Oliver P. Co. ... 85
Clayton Air Compressor Works ... 41
Cleveland Armature Wks. ... 59
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co. ... 1
Cleveland Elevator Bucket Co. ... 84
Cleveland Galvanizing Works ... 130
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co ... 88
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co ... 85
Cleveland Stone Co. ... 121
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. ... 50
Cleveland Wire Spring Co. ... 10
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. ... 12
Clough, R. M. ... 73
Clough Rockwell ... 119
Cobb & Drew ... 15
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co. ... 134
Coes Wrench Co. ... 122
Compress Wheel Co. ... 47
Concord Axle Co. ... 145
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co ... 89
Cook, A. D. ... 129
Cook, Asa S. & Co. ... 62
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. ... 42
Costilo, J. E., Mch. Wks. ... 50
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co. ... 27
Covert Mfg. Co. ... 147
Covert's Saddlery Works ... 87
Cox, Justice, Jr. ... 22
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co. ... 3
Crane, W. M. Co. ... 29
Crescent Steel Co. ... 25
Cresson, Geo. V. Co. ... 44
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co. ... 40
Crossley Mfg. Co. ... 71
Cunliffe, R. M ... 77
Curtis & Curtis ... 56
Cushman Chuck Co. ... 52
Cutter, Wood & Stevens ... 71

D

Dallett, Thos. H. & Co. ... 54
Damascus Steel Co. ... 22
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall ... 138
D'Amour & Littledale ... 55
Dana & Co. ... 83
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co. ... 128
Darby, Edw. & Sons ... 12
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co. ... 43
Davis, W. P. Machine Co. ... 71
Davol, John & Sons ... 2
De Kalb Fence Co. ... 9
Deming Co. ... 130
Dempsey Mfg. Co. ... 134
Denman & Davis ... 24
D'Este & Seeley Co. ... 36
Detrick & Harvey Machine Co. ... 58
Diamond Machine Co. ... 49
Dickinson, T. L. ... 46
Dienelt & Eisenhardt ... 55
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co. ... 7
Disston, Henry & Son ... 91
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. ... 43
Doan, J. B. & Co. ... 77
Dodge Mfg. Co. ... 44
Donaldson, Walter & Co. ... 7
Draper Machine Tool Co. ... 74
Dudgeon, Richard ... 55
Duff Patents Co. ... 31
Dunbar Bros. ... 6
Dunham Nut Co. ... 18
Dunn, Jas. P. ... 48
Dupont Mfg. Co. ... 64
Durant, W. N. ... 44
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co. ... 9

E

Eastern Forge Co. ... 28
Eastern Machinery Co. ... 44
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co. ... 158
Eccles, Richard ... 144
Eckstein, C. G. ... 45
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co. ... 37
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co. ... 89
Ellis & Halfenbarger ... 9
Ely, Theo. J. Mfg. Co. ... 100
Ely Hoe & Fork Co. ... 133
Empire Forge Co. ... 93
Energy Mfg. Co. ... 133
Ensign, Bickford & Co ... 143
Ensworth, L. L. & Son ... 85
Enterprise Fdry. Co. ... 193
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa. ... 119
Erdle & Schenck ... 9
Erie Specialty Co. ... 127
Erikson Edw. E. ... 81
Estey Wire Works Co. ... 11
Etting, Edw. J. ... 27&47
Evans Friction Cone Co. ... 47
Excelsior Needle Co. ... 158
Export Iron & Steel Co ... 87
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co. ... 39

F

Fairmount Machine Co. ... 45
Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co ... 33
Fearing, Wm. S. ... 2
Ferro Carbon Casting Co. ... 28
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment ... 121
Filer & Stowell Co. ... 39
Fillgrove Bros. & Co. ... 127
Finished Steel Co ... 22
Fish, H. C. Machine Works ... 57
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The ... 10&157
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co. ... 158
Flint & Walling ... 130
Florence Machine Co. ... 79
Folding Paper Box Co. ... 92
Forehand Arms Co. ... 137
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co. ... 143
Foster, H. H. ... 134
Frankford Steel Co. ... 30
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co. ... 27
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co. ... 85
Frasse Co. ... 124
Fray, Jno. S. & Co. ... 92
Freshour, H. C. ... 133
Frick, H. C. Coke Co. ... 32
Fulton Iron & Engine Works ... 45

G

Gardner, Jas. & Son ... 29
Garland Chain Co. ... 132
Garrison, A., Foundry Co. ... 27
Garvin Machine Co. ... 60
Gay & Parsons ... 94
General Electric Co. ... 37
Geometric Drill Co. ... 70
Gerlach, Peter & Co. ... 50
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co. ... 12
Gleason Tool Co. ... 158
Goodell Co. ... 94
Goodell Bros. Co. ... 118
Gould & Eberhardt ... 57
Goulds Mfg. Co. ... 130
Graham, John H. & Co. ... 120
Grand Crossing Tack Co. ... 13
Grand Rapids Brass Co. ... 20
Grant, Robt. & Co. ... 81
Grant Machine Tool Works ... 68
Green, A. H. ... 134
Green Ridge Iron Works ... 15
Greif Bros. Co. ... 14
Griswold Wire Co. ... 7
Groves & Haines ... 39
Gurney Refrigerator Co. ... 127

H

Haines Gauge Co. ... 32
Halk & Naumann ... 8
Hammer & Co. ... 126
Hann Mfg. Co. ... 138
Hanson & Van Winkle Co. ... 34
Harrington, E., Son & Co. ... 47
Harrington & King Perforating Co. ... 5
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co. ... 138
Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Ltd. ... 34
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. ... 42
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co ... 22
Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. and Ins. Co. ... 35
Hartley & Graham ... 1
Harvey, Arthur C. Co. ... 26
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co. ... 18
Haworth Mfg. Co. ... 60
Hay, Budden Mfg. Co. ... 123
Hazard Mfg. Co. ... 7
Heinisch's, R. Sons ... 93
Heller & Bros. ... 133
Heller, W. C. & Co. ... 137
Helwig Mfg. Co. ... 18
Hendee Wire Brush Co. ... 89
Henderson Bros. ... 28
Hendey Machine Co. ... 36
Hendricks Bros. ... 2
Henry, J. T. Mfg. Co. ... 92
Hendryx, A. B. Co. ... 3
Hess Machine Works ... 57
Hickman, Williams & Co. ... 23
Hiertz, T. & Son ... 3
Highton, Wm. & Sons ... 57
Hill, Henry F. ... 77
Hill, N. N. Brass Co. ... 18
Hill, Clarke & Co. ... 77
Hill Dryer Co. ... 57
Hilles & Jones Co. ... 52
Hillman, J. H. & Co. ... 80
Hitner, H. A. Sons ... 78
Hobson, Seaman & Co. ... 94
Hoffman, C. & A. ... 97
Hoffman, Geo. W. ... 135
Hoffman, J. W. & Co. ... 24
Hoffman Hinge Co. ... 128

Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 52
Holland Linseed Oil Co. 29
Hollands Mfg. Co. 128
Holmes, John E. & Co. 81
Horton Chuck Co 52
Houston, C. B. & Co. 22
Howard & Morse 7
Howson & Howson 7
Hoyt Metal Co. 4
Humphryes Mfg. Co. 130
Hungerford, U. T Brass & Copper Co. 3
Hunt, C. W. Co. 43
Hurlbut Rogers Mach. Co. 56
Hussey, C. G. & Co. 3

I

Ideal Machine Works 52
Ideal Mfg. Co. 137
Ideal Tool Co 125
Illinois Cutlery Co. 97
Illinois Zinc Co. 3
Imperial Bit & Snap Co. 128
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co 41
Iowa Farming Tool Co 147
Isaac Joseph Iron Co. 81
Ithaca Drop Forge Co. 140
Ives, H. B. & Co. 156
Iwan Bros. 145

J

Jackson Flue Scraper Co. 38
Jacobus, W. H. 129
Janson Iron Co. 81
Jarecki Mfg. Co. 28&56
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 43
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co. 11
Jenkins Bros. 1
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co. 10
Jenner, H. W. T. 7
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co. 93
Jessop, Wm. & Sons. 24
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co. 35
Johnson, Geo. 140
Johnson, I. H., Jr. & Co. 57
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Wks. 157
Jones, B. M. & Co. 22
Jones, L. M. Co. 135
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co. 134
Jones & Lamson Machine Co. 86
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd. 32

K

Keeley, Jerome & Co. 22
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co. 126
Kennedy, Julian 31
Keystone Drop Forge Co. 144
Kidder, R. E. 61
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 146
Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co. 10
Kimball Bros. & Sprague 14
King, J. M. & Co 125
King & Walker Co. 61
Kinnear Calk Co. 146
Kohler, F. E. & Co. 145
Kokomo Fence Machine Co. 9
Konigslow, E. & Bro. 85
Kulp, D. H. 84
Kupferle Jno. C. 85

L

La Belle Steel Co. 25
Ladd, W. C. 99
Lambert Gas & Gasoline Engine Co. 39
Lamond, David 31
Lane & Bodley Co. 39
Lane Brothers Co. 135
Langelier Mfg Co. 57
Larimer Mfg Co. 131
Latrobe Steel Co. 35
Laughlin, Alex. & Co. 31
Lawrence Bros. 132
Lawson Mfg. Co. 131
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co. 22
LeCount, Wm. G. 124
Leng's, Jno. S., Son & Co. 158
Leonhardt & Co. 133
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co. 7
Levis, Henry & Co. 27
Lewisohn Bros. 3
Lewis Tool Co. 125
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 158
Lilienberg, N. 26
Link-Belt Engineering Co. 45
Litchfield, J. M. 96
Livermore, Homer F. 29
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co 24
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co. 65&77
Logan & Strobridge Iron Co. 114
Long & Allstatter Co. 50
Lorain F'dry Co. 27
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co. 5
Louden Mchy. Co 148
Lowell Scale Co. 129
Lozier, H. A. & Co 130
Lucas & Gliem 60
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co 9
Lufkin Rule Co. 104
Lukens Iron & Steel Co. 23
Lunkenheimer Co. 156
Lusch, H. B. 137
Lyon, N. 131

M

McCabe, J. J. 77
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co. 18&135
McCaffrey File Co. 124
McClure, G. W. Son 30
McCoy, Jos. F. Co. 46
McFarland, Wm. 6
McGowan, J. H. & Co. 41
McIntyre, Elmer E. 95
McKay, Jas. & Co. 22
McKenna, A. & T. 118
McKinney Mfg. Co 129
McLain, J. H. Co. 30
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 39
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co 29
Mackinaw Refrigerator Co. 112
Magnolia Metal Co. 1
Main Belting Co. 43
Maine Mfg. Co. 112
Malin & Co. 61
Mallory-Wheeler Co. 103
Maltby, Henley Co. 121
Manning, Maxwell & Moore 79
Manville Machine Co., E. J. 76
Markham Air Rifle Co. 142
Markle Lead Works 85
Marshall & Huschart M'ch'ry Co. 78
Martin, Wm. R. 32
Mason Regulator Co. 38
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. 2
Maule, Francis I. 85
Maurer, H. & Son 29
Mayhew, H. H. Co. 122
Merchant & Co. 3
Merrell Mfg. Co. 55
Merrill Bros 1
Merriman, A. H. 59
Mersick, C. S. & Co. 60
Mesta Machine Co. 28
Meyers, F. J. Mfg. Co 84&128
Michigan Barrel Co 127
Michigan College of Mines. 80
Milbradt, G. A. & Co 115
Miles, F. S. 16
Millar, C. & Son. 158
Miller, H. J. 15
Miller & Van Winkle. 158
Miller Bros. & Co. 31
Millers Falls Co. 88&158
Millett Core Oven Co. 137
Milne, A. & Co. 22
Milton Mfg. Co. 16
Milwaukee Tack Co. 15
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co. 57
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co 25
Mohr, J. J. 22
Monce, S. G. 97
Mooney, W. M. & Co 143
Moore, C. P. 134
Moore, Franklin Co. 15
Morgan Construction Co 9
Morgan Spring Co. 5
Morley Bros. 134
Morrill, Chas. 120
Morrison, Robert. 38
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co. 51
Morse, Williams & Co. 45
Morton, Thos. 135
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co. 20
Moseley & Stoddard Mfg. Co. 92
Mossberg & Granville Manufacturing Co. 73
Mugford, A. 89
Murdock Parlor Grate Co. 72
Myers, F. E. & Bro. 130
Myers, S. F. Co. 97

N

Nashua Iron & Brass Foundry Co. 28
Nassau Smelting & Refining Works. 3
National Cycle Mfg. Co. 140
National Foundry Co. 28
National Horse Nail Co. 143
National Machinery Co. 51
National Pipe Bending Co 36
National Saw Co. 90
National Specialty Mfg. Co. 129
National Tube Wks. Co. 32
Naugatuck Mfg. Co. 41
Ness, Geo. M., Jr. 122
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co. 20
New Brunswick Foundry Co 28
New Castle Engineering Works 31
New Doty Mfg. Co. 62
New England Specialty Co. 89
New England Steel Casting Co. 29
New Era Iron Works Co 39
New Era Metal Co. 26
New Haven Mfg. Co. 61
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co. 5
N. J. Iron & Metal Co. 81
N. J. Wire Cloth Co. 12
N. Y. Machinery Depot. 77
N. Y. Stamping Co. 134
N. Y. Wire Cloth Co 13
Ney Mfg. Co. 148
Niagara Machine & Tool Works 50
Niagara Paper Mills 92
Nichols Bros. 93
Nicholson File Co. 123
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co. 27
Niles Tool Works 67&78
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co. 51
Norristown Wire Co. 6
North American Metalline Co. 3
North Bros. Mfg. Co. 105
Northampton Emery Wheel Co. 48
North Carolina Mica Co. 126
Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Wks. 61
Norton Door Check & Spring Co 135
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 48
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 41
Norwalk Lock Co. 96
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co. 16
Nuttall, R. D. Co. 64

O

Obermayer, S. Co. 30
O'Donnell, James. 25
Ogden & Wallace 23
Ohio Pipe Co. 29
Oneida Community. 132
Osborn Mfg. Co. 136
Ossawan Mills Co. 157
Ostrander Fire Brick Co. 29
Ostrander, W. R. & Co. 127
Otis Steel Co. 26

P

Palmer, I. E. 142
Palmer Bros. 88
Palmers & De Mooy Fdry Co. 30
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co. 88
Parker Bros. 121
Parks & Parks 96
Parry Mfg. Co. 144
Passaic Rolling Mill Co 23
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co. 73
Pawling & Harnischfeger 46
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co. 126
Pelouze Scale & Mfg. Co 148
Perry, Wm. H. Co. 81
Peru Electric Mfg. Co. 119
Peters Cartridge Co. 137
Phenix Mfg. Co. 128
Phenix Tube Co 20
Phila. Lawn Mower Co. 145
Phila. Machine Screw Works. 18
Phillips, A. J. Co. 114
Phillip's Sons, F. R. 29
Phillips, E. & Sons. 43
Phœnix Horseshoe Co. 143
Phœnix Iron Co. 23
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co. 3
Pierson & Co. 26
Pike Mfg. Co. 99
Pilling & Crane. 1
Pitkin, A. B. Machinery Co. 77
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co. 51
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 86
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co. 18
Pittsburgh Wire Co. 13
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co. 144
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2
Pollock, W. B. & Co. 39
Poole, Robt. & Son Co. 42
Pope Tube Co. 136
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co. 17
Porter, H. K. 20
Porter Screen Mfg. Co. 135
Potter & Johnston Co. 69
Potts, Horace T. & Co. 27
Poulterer & Co. 77
Pratt Chuck Co. 49
Pratt Wm. E. Mfg. Co. 133
Pratt & Whitney Co 64
Prentice Bros. 75
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co. 6
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 79
Prentiss Vise Co. 125
Presbrey Stove Lining Co. 28
Pridmore, Henry E. 34
Proudman Bros. 56
Putnam Nail Co. 144

Q

Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co. 158
Quint, A. D. 61

R

Racine Economy Spring Co. 146
Railway Supply Co. 85
Rand Drill Co. 42
Randolph & Clowes. 2
Rawson Electric Co. 89
Razorine Mfg. Co., Ltd. 97
Reade & Bowler. 78
Reading Crane and Hoist Works. 135
Reading Hardware Co. 89
Reece, E. F. Co. 55
Reed & Curtis Mch Screw Co 14
Reeves, Paul S. 158
Reeves Pulley Co. 47
Reimers, J. N. & Co. 146
Remington Arms Co. 1
R. I. Perkins Horse Shoe Co. 143
Rhode Island Tool Co. 16
Ridgway, Craig & Son. 45
Riverside Iron Works. 25
Roberts, A. & P. & Co. 24
Robertson, Arthur R. 99
Rockford Bolt Works. 18
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co. 95
Rome Mfg. Co. 118
Root Bros. Co. 93
Rowland, William & Harvey 158
Rudolphi & Krummel. 65
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co. 101
Ryan, J. J. & Co. 11

S

Sabin Machine Co. 5
Saginaw Mfg. Co. 46
St. Louis Shovel Co 147
Samson Cordage Works. 1
Samuel, Frank. 23
Saunders' Sons, D. 55
Scheeler's Sons. 11
Schmidt, Jno. C. & Co. 98
Schneider & Trenkamp Co. 127
Schollhorn, Wm. Co. 99
Schover ing, Daly & Gales 137
Schrayers M. Sons & Co. 128
Schwerdtle & Siebert. 124
Scott, Chas. Spring Co. 20
Scott, Geo. M. 41
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co. 22
Scovil, D. & H. 147
Scovill Mfg. Co. 2
Scranton Forging Co. 143
Scranton & Co., The. 58
Seaman, Sheeth Co. 28
Seidel & Hastings Co. 25
Sellers, Wm. & Co. 46
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co. 74
Sennett, Geo. B. Co. 39
Sessions Foundry Co 30
Seward, M. & Son Co. 140
Seyfert's Sons, L. F. 77
Sheble & Klemm. 128
Shelby Steel Tube Co. 66
Shelton Co. 14
Shepard, Sidney & Co. 126
Sherman, H. B Mfg. Co. 86
Sherwood Mfg. Co. 38
Shiffler Bridge Co. 20
Shipman, Bradt & Co. 148
Shultz Belting Co. 1
Shuster, F. B. Co. 57
Sibley & Ware. 59
Sigourney Tool Co. 58
Silver Lake Co. 138
Silver Mfg. Co. 73
Simonds Mfg. Co. 90
Singer, Nimick & Co. 25
Skinner Chuck Co. 52
Slate, Dwight Mch. Co. 59
Slocomb, J. T. & Co. 124
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. 141
Smith, D B & Co. 97
Smith, M. B. 81

Smith, Seymour & Son..... 94
Smith, Thos. & Co..... 14
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc..... 31
Snell Mfg. Co..... 94
Snow, J. T..... 154
Snow Wire Works.....142
Snyder, W P. & Co..... 26
Sommer's Son, John.....158
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co..... 38
Speidel, J. G..... 46
Spencer's, I. S. Sons..... 31
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co.. 63
Spofford, W. S. & Son..... 20
Springfield Drop Forging Co.....142
Springfield Mch. Screw Co..... 50
Springfield Mfg. Co..... 49
Standard Co.....128
Standard Caster & Wheel Co.....116
Standard Fdry. & Mfg. Co..... 29
Standard Machine Co..... 48
Standard Scale & Supply Co.....138
Standard Smelting Works..... 6
Standard Stamping & Die Co..... 85
Standard Tool Co.....,50&53
Stanley, G. W. Co..... 18
Stanley Rule & Level Co.....157
Stanley Works.....139
Star Heel Plate Co.....119
Star Mfg. Co.....124
Starr Bros. Bell Co.....135
Starrett, L. S. Co.....121
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co..... 19
Steptoe, J. & Co..... 77
Sterling Cycle Works.....140
Sterling Emery Wheel Co..... 47
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son..... 16
Stevens, J. Arms & Tool Co..... 141
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Ltd.... 18
Stewart Iron Works..... 10
Stewart Wire Co..... 6
Stiles & Parker Press Co..... 72
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son.....15&16
Stocking, E. B..... 7
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co.....124
Storm Mfg. Co.....129
Stover Mfg. Co.....135
Stow Flexible Shaft Co..... 60
Stow Mfg. Co..... 56
Stowell Mfg. & Fdry. Co.....130
Strieby & Foote Co.....137
Stroud, E. H. & Co.....23&27
Sturtevant, B. F. Co..... 75
Supplee Hardware Co..... 92
Swedish Razor Co..... 92
Sweetser, W. A..... 15
Swindell, W. & Bros..... 31
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co.....147

T

Tabor Mfg. Co..... 88
Taintor Mfg. Co.....122
Talcott, W. O..... 43
Talcott, Frisbie & Co..... 30
Tanite Co.....158
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co..... 35
Taunton Wire Nail Co..... 15
Thompson, J. & Sons Mfg. Co..... 72
Thomson, W. H. & Co..... 22
Tiebout, W. & J..... 127
Titchener, E. H. & Co..... 14
Tod, Wm. & Co..... 38
Toler, John Sons & Co.....131
Toomey, Frank..... 77
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdy. Co..... 28
Tower & Lyon 113
Tower Mfg. Co..... 13
Townsend, C. C. & E. P..... 15
Transue & Williams Co.....143
Trenton Iron Co..... 4
Trenton Malleable Iron Co..... 29
Tretheway, Sam'l & Co., Ltd..... 24
Tuck Mfg. Co..... 9
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co.....117
Tudor Iron Works..... 1
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.....31&132
Twentieth Century Mfg. Co.....146
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S..... 86

U

Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd..... 33
Union Hardware Co.....113
Union Metallic Cartridge Co.....137
Union Mfg. Co..... 52
Union Mining Co..... 29
U. S. Clothes Pin Co.....128
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co..... 4
U. S. Fuel Oil Equipment Co.....33&43
U. S. Wire Mat Co..... 11
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co.....129

V

Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co..... 29
Vandusen Gasoline Eng. Co..... 89
Van Wagoner & Williams Hardware Co.....158
Variety Machine Co..... 48
Varley Duplex Magnet Co..... 38
Vinton Colliery Co..... 84
Virginia Soapstone Slate Pencil Co.. 26
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co..... 52
Vulcan Iron Works..... 42
Vulcanized Fibre Co..... 41

W

Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co..... 82
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co..... 27
Wallace Bros..... 95
Wardlow, S. & C..... 24
Ward & Nash..... 83
Warner Elevator Mfg. Co..... 55
Warren, J. D. Mfg. Co..... 96
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co..... 4
Washington Tool Co.....122
Waterbury Brass Co..... 2
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co..... 14
Watson-Stillman Co..... 55
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co.... 148
Webster, Warren & Co..... 42
Wefugo Co.....148
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co..... 2
Wells Bros. & Co..... 54
Westinghouse Machine Co..... 37
Wetherhill, Robt. & Co.....157
Wheeling Hinge Co.....131
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co..... 24
Whitcomb Mfg. Co..... 61
White, L. & I. J. Co..... 93
White Mt. Freezer Co.....115
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co.....143
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co..... 46
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co..... 35
Whitney, A. R. & Co.....22&26
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co..... 52
Wickwire Bros..... 13
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd.....110
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co..... 62
Wilcox, Crittendon & Co.....140
Wilcox & Howe Co..... 29
Wilcox Mfg. Co.....131
Wilder, J. K. & Son.....145
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.....56&158
Williams, A. C.....106, 107, 108&109
Williams, J. H. & Co..... 51
Williams, White & Co..... 59
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co.....1&136
Wilson, E. H. & Co..... 27
Wilson, H. P. & H. F..... 7
Wilson Mfg. Co.....148
Wilson & Smith..... 16
Wilson, W. A..... 60
Winslow, Sam'l Skate Mfg. Co..... 87
Wire Goods Co..... 11
Wister, Francis..... 22
Wister, L. & R. & Co..... 27
Withington & Cooley Mfg Co.....144
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd..... 6
Wood, Alan & Co..... 22
Wood, R. D. & Co..... 86
Wood, Walter A., Mowing & Reaping Mch. Co..... 33
Wood, W. Dewees Co..... 25
Wood, Wm. H..... 72
Wood, Wm. T. & Co.....120
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Sup. Co.....137
Woodruff, O. D.....126
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons.....144
Woodward & Rogers..... 59
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Co..... 73
Worcester Mch. Screw Co..... 18
Worthington, Henry R..... 41
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co.. 12
Wrightsville Hdw. Co..... 95
Wurster, F. W. & Co.....158
Wyman & Gordon.....125

Y

York, S. M. Co..... 77
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co..... 57
Youngstown Fdy. & Mch. Co..... 27
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co. 6

Z

Zucker & Levett & Loeb Co..... 35

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS Co., 232-238 William St., New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING Co., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders, 232-238 William St., New York.

THE CIN. CORRUGATING CO. PIQUA, OHIO.

Mfrs. ROOFING, IRON and STEEL SHEETS, Black, Painted and Galvanized.

See Large Adv't, Page 11.

Lighting by Acetylene.

CONTENTS.

Introduction.
Acetylene.
Dangers of Acetylene.
- Explosiveness.
- Acetylide of Copper.
- Toxic Properties.
- Effects on the Eyes.

Electric Furnaces.
- Intermittent Furnaces.
- Continuous Furnaces.

Generation of Acetylene.
Impurities of Carbide and Purification of Acetylene.
Generators.
- First Class.
- Second Class.
- Third Class.

Acetylene Lamps.
Acetylene Burners.
Author's Experiments.
Conclusion.
Fire Regulations.
List of U. S. Patents.

GENERATORS, BURNERS AND ELECTRIC FURNACES.

By WM. E. GIBBS, M. E.

140 Pages, 12mo. Illustrated. Cloth.

Price, $1.50.

Sent, Postpaid, on Receipt of Price by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
Publishers and Booksellers,
232-238 William St., New York.

PRIEST'S CLIPPERS

Largest Variety, Toilet, Hand, Electric Power
ARE THE BEST.
Highest Quality Grooming and Sheep-Shearing Machines.
WE MAKE THEM.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE TO
American Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N.H., U.S.A.

THE IVES PATENT DOOR BOLTS, SASH LOCKS AND WINDOW Hardware Specialties.

Leaders with the Trade.

30 PAGE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.
H. B. IVES & CO., New Haven, Conn.

THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,

Commercial Printers and Binders,

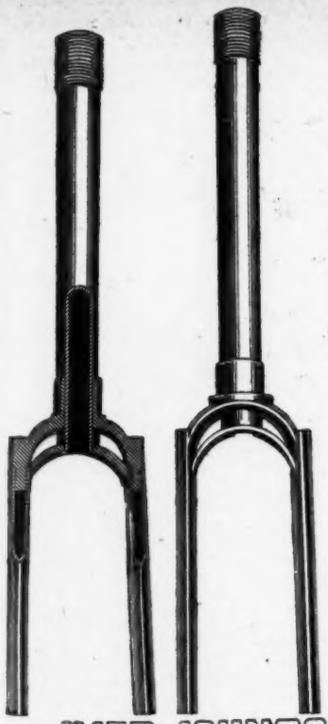
CATALOGUES A SPECIALTY.

232-238 William St. - New York

The Lunkenheimer Company.... *Write for Catalogue.*

Manufacturers of Superior Brass and Iron Steam Specialties.

26 Cortlandt St., New York.
35 Great Dover St., London, S. E.
General Offices and Factories, Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.



The IVER JOHNSON Fork Crown.

The Strongest Fork Made.

Drop-Forged, Double Arched.

Note the square shoulders—they stand the strain.

Send for free Art Catalogue.

IVER JOHNSON'S ARMS AND CYCLE WORKS
FITCHBURG, MASS.

BRANCHES:
NEW YORK, 99 Chambers St.
BOSTON, 408 Washington St.
WORCESTER, 304 Main St.

The Standard Hardware Lists For Pocket, Desk and Price Book Use.

Revised to Date.
Enlarged to 64 pages.

These lists are printed on thin paper of good quality and on only one side of each page, so that they may be cut out and inserted in price books.

The Standard Hardware Lists is an indexed book equally convenient for purpose of reference.

PRICE, FIFTY CENTS.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers,
232-238 William St., New York.

IMPROVED
Labor-Saving
CARPENTERS'
TOOLS.

STANLEY
RULE & LEVEL CO.
New Britain, Conn.

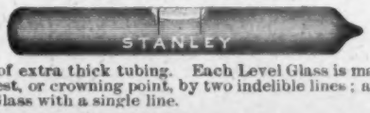
SOLD BY ALL
Hardware Dealers.

Stanley's Improved Plumbs and Levels.

☞ All our Levels have the "HAND-Y" feature, rightly so called. And only PROVED GLASSES are used.

In climbing ladders, walking on stagings or on the frame of a building, this form of the Level gives a feeling of steadiness.

Proved Level Glasses.



Made of extra thick tubing. Each Level Glass is marked at its highest, or crowning point, by two indelible lines; and each Plumb Glass with a single line.

ROBT. WETHERILL & Co.,
CHESTER, PA.
Manufacturers
CORLISS ENGINES
Berry Safety
BOILERS.

CLARK & PARSONS CO.,
EAST WILTON, MAINE, U. S. A.
New Line
Hay Corn Bread KNIVES.
Send for Circulars.
WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., N. Y.,
Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada.

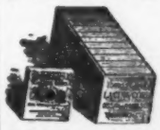
Ashworth Pat. Toe Clip.

The sides are Elastic which makes the Clip perfect fitting.

BEST YET.

L. T. SNOW.
Manufacturer Hardware Specialties.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Write for prices and description.

DRESS GUARD LACING



IN ANY LENGTH.
ONE PRICE, ALL COLORS.

Picture Wire, Picture Hooks, Mason and Chalk Lines, Bright Wire Goods. Extension Rod, &c.

OSSAWAN MILLS CO., Norwich, Conn., U. S. A.

It sometimes happens that the simplest thing to make is quite as good as something that costs more. It is so with
BRADLEY SHELF BRACKETS.
Strong, Light, Artistic.
Get them of jobbers or write
ATLAS MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

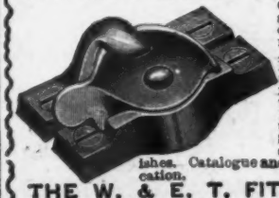
HILL Clothes Dryer.

More than 100,000 in use. Both Balcony and Yard Dryers. Fold up without removing line and take in doors when not using.

Ask Hardware Dealers or send for prices, etc.

HILL DRYER COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.

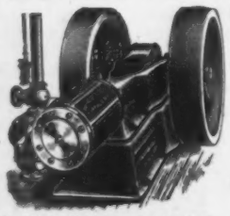
FITCH SASH LOCKS



Give unqualified satisfaction; and endorsement by representative Architects and Builders everywhere insures a ready sale by the Hardware Dealer. Give them a trial. Small and large sizes, in all finishes. Catalogue and Price on application.

THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN CONN.

PAUL S. REEVES & SON
Philadelphia,
Phosphor Bronze, Brass,
BABBITT METALS,
For General Machine Purposes.
RAILROAD WORK A SPECIALTY.
METALS MADE TO ANY SPECIFICATIONS.
Castings ¼ lb. to 20,000 lbs. in weight.

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,
AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.

Horizontal and Upright Types for Light and Power Purposes. Direct Connected and Belted. "B" '96 Catalogue fully describes.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y., U.S.A.

STEEL (WELDLESS) TUBES
COLD DRAWN
SMOOTH INSIDE AND OUT
JOHN S. LENG'S SON & CO. NEW YORK.

Class 5 Extra
for tool grinding. Give up your costly machines and grind your tools quickly without water!
THE TANITE CO., · Stroudsburg, Pa.

MILLER & VAN WINKLE
STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS
TEMPERED STEEL WIRE
TEMPERED COMPRESSION & EXTENSION SPRINGS
A SPECIALTY
MACHINERY SPRINGS.
OFFICE & WORKS 18 TO 24 BRIDGE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

"WILLIS SAP SPOUT.
"In one piece, with hook, "made from Tinned Mal- "leable Iron. Will not "break. Far superior to "all others. Send for circular of "Maple sugar goods. "CHAS. MILLAR & SON, Utica, N. Y."

BOX STRAPS
AND
All Kinds of Strapping.
Write for Catalogue and Prices to
QUINCY HARDWARE MFG. CO., Quincy, Ills.

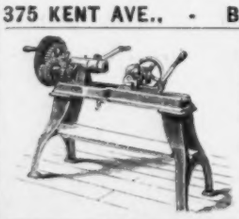
BOMMER SPRING HINGES

ARE THE BEST.
"PRACTICALLY UNBREAKABLE"
SAYS THE WORLD'S FAIR AWARD
BOMMER BROTHERS
351-353 Jay St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N.W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of STEEL CASTINGS,
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

Hack Saw Blades.
See Page 88
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 Reade St., New York.

Springs and Axles
ROLLING MILL.
F. W. Wurster & Co.,
375 KENT AVE., · BROOKLYN, N. Y.


No. 10 Green River Hand Bolt-Cutting, Nut-Tapping and Pipe-Threading Machine
MADE BY
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.,
Greenfield, · Mass.
Send for New Catalogue.

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
The STANDARD For QUALITY and DUTY.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1844.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).
WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA.

SPURS
BEVELS
CORE WHEELS
PATTERN GEARS
INTERNAL GEARS
MACH. MOULDED GEARS

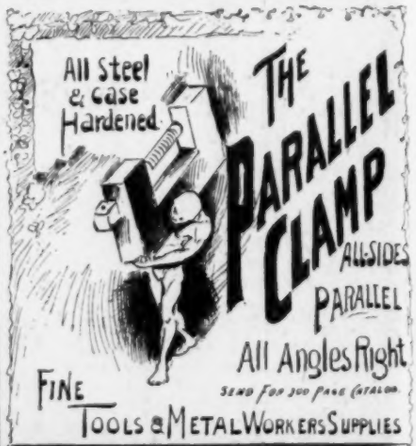
GLEASON TOOL CO. 2 RACE ST. Rochester N Y

EASTWOOD VALVE.
EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.,
BELLEVILLE, N. J.

LOOK FOR THE TRADE MARK (MALTESE CROSS)
HOT
THE I·X·L FAUCET
COLD
JOHN SOMMER'S SON.
353 CENTRAL AVE., NEWARK, N. J.

Dayton Swaging Machines
for reducing and pointing WIRE and TUBING.
Send for Catalogue.

Tapering and Pointing and all kinds of Reducing.
Also Manufacturers of SPOKES and NIPPLES.
EXCELSIOR NEEDLE CO., Torrington, Conn.



FINE TOOLS & METAL WORKERS SUPPLIES
10-12 N. CANAL ST.
C. H. BESLY & CO.
CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.

MOORE'S ANTI-FRICTION DIFFERENTIAL CHAIN HOIST
Adjustable Automatic Brake, Self-sustaining at every point.
Highest Efficiency.
A new movement.
A perpetual compound lever.
Powerful, simple and durable.
Light, compact and strong.
Eleven sizes—Half-ton to fifteen ton capacity.
— ALSO —
Hand Power Cranes, Trolleys, Etc.

The Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co.
(Formerly Moore Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.),
CLEVELAND, O.
New York Warerooms and Agency, J. C. McCARTY & Co., 10 Warren St., N.Y.

GEM Spring Hinges
TWENTY YEARS OF SUCCESS.
OUR NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
NEW YORK OFFICE, · 14 WARREN ST.

ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

REG. TRADE MARKS

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED,
2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
— DELTA METAL —
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

DELTA METAL.

Illinois Zinc Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spelter, Sheet Zinc, Sulphuric Acid and Acid Phosphate.

W. FISHER, Agent, 366 Washington St., New York City.
Telephone, 802 Franklin.

PERU, ILL.

OILLESS BEARINGS.

A strong letter of commendation from a firm whose reputation is "world wide" as the manufacturers of the celebrated "PEARLINE."

NEW YORK, Nov. 26, 1897.

NORTH AMERICAN METALINE CO., 43 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Your favor of 24th inst. received; in reply are pleased to say that your Metalined Bushings have given us entire satisfaction. We first applied them in 1886 or '87 under very trying conditions, put them in fast running loose pulleys with high tension belt, and they gave perfect satisfaction. Since then, we have extended their use throughout our works, and they have given satisfaction wherever we have placed them. Very truly yours,

JAS. PYLE & SONS.

FOR great Tensile Strength, Elasticity and Elongation, coupled with unusual Non-Corrosive qualities,

CASTINGS AND PROPELLER WHEELS

made from

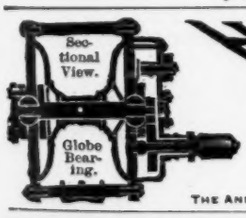
PARSONS MANGANESE BRONZE

cannot be excelled. Write for particulars.

SOLE MAKERS:

THE WILLIAM CRAMP & SONS SHIP and ENGINE BUILDING CO.,

PHILADELPHIA. PA.



HENDRYX

Ask any of the Largest Jobbing Purchasers of Fishing Tackle for our Fishing Reels. They all buy them and keep a large line in stock and will fill your orders promptly. Annual Catalogues Mailed Free.

THE ANDREW B. HENDRYX CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.

THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
30th St. and Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

GRAY IRON, BRASS, ALUMINUM and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS

of the very best quality.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will convince you. PICKETS and ROSETTES for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. NICKEL PLATING and JAPANNING, also METAL PATTERN MAKING and LIGHT MACHINE WORK. We invite correspondence.

JOHN W. CLARK, - - ALBANY, N. Y.

LEWISOHN BROTHERS,

P. O. Box 1247. 81 AND 83 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.

Advances made on Copper, Matte and Ores.

Agents for the following Mining Companies: Boston & Montana C. C. & S. Mining Co.; Old Dominion Copper Mining & Smelting Co.; Arizona Copper Co., Ltd.; Tamarack Mining Co.; Osceola Consolidated Mining Co.; Butte & Boston Mining Co.; Isle Royal Consolidated Mining Co. Also Sole Selling Agents for TAMARACK OSCEOLA COPPER MANFG. CO. and

CHEROKEE-LANYON SPELTER CO.

BABBITT.

WE MAKE BABBITT METALS ALL GRADES.

WRITE US ALWAYS.

Merchant & Co., Inc.,

PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK.
CHICAGO. BROOKLYN

HUSSEY & CO.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

Soft and C. R. Sheet Copper to size or gauge required. Copper Circles, Patterns, Bottoms and Bars; also Brass in all the above Rivets, Wire, etc. Soldering Coppers, Ingot Copper and Metals. Engravers' Plates. Battery Plates.

Pittsburgh BOLTING MILLS

COPPER AND BRASS

A

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Exchange Court Building, 52 Broadway, New York.
P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

Tin, Lead, Spelter, Antimony, Nickel, Aluminum, Bullion, Iron.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

HENRY R. MERTON & CO., London, Birmingham Manchester and Glasgow.
METALLGESELLSCHAFT, Frankfurt-on-Main.
WILLIAMS, FOSTER & CO., Ltd., Swansea, Eng.
SOCIETE LE NICKEL, Paris, France.
BALBACH SMELTING & REFINING CO., Newark, N.

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN, NEW YORK OFFICE 5 & 7 PEARL ST.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA

Nassau Smelting & Refining Works,
B. Lowenstein & Bro., Props.,
Foot W. 28th St.,
North River,
N. Y.

NASSAU TIN.

MFRS. OF

Monarch Anti-Friction Metal, Edison Babbitt Metal, Lino., Stereo. and Electrotype Metal.

U. T. Hungerford Brass & Copper Co.,

NEW YORK.

WE HAVE A LARGE AND VARIED ASSORTMENT OF

BRASS AND COPPER

In Sheets, Rods, Tubes, Wire, Rivets, Tacks, Nails, Etc., Etc.,

ON HAND FOR PROMPT SHIPMENT.

U. T. HUNGERFORD, President.
GEO. DAVIDSON, Secretary.
BENJ. VAN BRUNT, Treasurer.

Telephone 2144 Franklin.

WASHBURN AND MOEN MFG. CO.

BROOM and MATTRESS WIRE.
Plain and Galv'd Weaving Wire.
COPPER AND GALV'D TELEGRAPH WIRE.
COPPER TROLLEY. RAIL BONDS.
FLAT and ROUND SPRINGS.
WORCESTER. CHICAGO.
SAN FRANCISCO. BOSTON.

Iron, Steel and Copper
ALL TEMPERS **WIRE** ALL FINISHES
ROPE AND CABLE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

HOISTING and YACHT ROPES. HAWSERS.
Barbed Fence.
Bale Ties. Flat Wire.
INSULATED WIRE.
Hard and Soft Copper Wire of Highest Conductivity.
NEW YORK. HOUSTON.
PHILADELPHIA. PITTBURG.

New "Cold" Process of Galvanizing.

In use for more than two years with best and absolutely satisfactory results. Articles that cannot be galvanized by any other process, such as screws, nuts, cutting instruments, tools of every description, springs, locks, artistic metal articles, can be galvanized in a superior manner by this process. The multitude of articles that can be galvanized is without limit. Uniformly smooth surface is preserved, thickness of coating can be regulated, saving of spelter about 80%, besides many other advantages. *We grant licenses for territory, also shop rights on royalty basis.*

GALVANIZING DONE AT OUR PLANT.....
9-11 Frankfort St.

U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co.,
348 Broadway, New York.

STEEL WIRE BALE TIES

For baling Hay, Straw, Hair, Excelsior, Cotton, Wool, Sisal, Rags, Jute, Tobacco Stems and many other articles.

No. 1. Hook and Loop, Fixed Length or Dimension Tie.

No. 3. Plain Adjustable Tie.

No. 4. The Patent Fixed Length or Dimension Tie, known as "The Anchor Tie."

TRENTON IRON CO., Trenton, N. J.
NEW YORK OFFICE—Cooper, Hewitt & Co., 17 Burling Slip.
CHICAGO OFFICE—1114 Monadnock B'ld'g

NICKELENE Anti-Friction Metal.

IF YOU READ THIS LETTER,

Cable Address "ADVANCE" A.B.C. CODE USED
Address answer to Company's office HARBOR VIEW, S.F.
OFFICE AND MAIN WORKS HARBOR VIEW. CITY OFFICE 15 FIRST ST.

Fulton Engineering & Ship Building Works

San Francisco Sept. 29/98.

Hoyt Metal Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Gentlemen:-

Reporting on the merits of the Nickelehe Babbitt Metal, we have used a large quantity of it with the most satisfactory results. It has given better satisfaction than any other babbitt metal we have used, including all the standard brands, particularly for electric and marine engine bearings where it is subject to the severest duty.

We will be pleased to give you or others the names of steamers using it, also the names of their engineers and owners to whom any one can write. Without exception we believe, that all will speak favorably of it and from our own experience with it and other metals we decidely recommend it.

Very truly,
FULTON ENGINEERING & SHIP BUILDING WORKS.

Dict. by J. S. Sr. *James Spiers Pres*

YOU WILL SEND US AN ORDER.

Nickelene, although very hard, is so tough that it can be hammered to a knife edge.

Nickelene is being used by many in place of Phosphor Bronze.

Nickelene can be melted in an iron ladle or kettle, and at a little higher temperature than that necessary for melting Babbitt Metal, runs freely and makes a good casting.

NICKELENE IS THE BEST BABBITT METAL IN THE WORLD.

WRITE US FOR PRICE.

HOYT METAL CO.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.
ARLINGTON, N. J.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.,
Main Office and Works, 209 North Union Street, Chicago, Ills.
Eastern Office, 284 Pearl Street, New York.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE
IN GREAT VARIETY.
NEW HAVEN, - CONN.

SPRINGS
MORGAN SPRING CO.
WORCESTER, MASS.

ESTABLISHED 1857.
THE WALLACE BARNES CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Barnes' Patent Level and Straight Tempered American

COILED SPRINGS.
TRADE MARK.

Particular attention given to supplying manufacturers with small Sheet Steel and Wire Springs of every description.

Also, Tempering done at short notice. **BRISTOL, CONN.**

Because Business is Good

do not think you cannot make it better. Don't be satisfied because you are succeeding fairly well. Why not do still better?

Depend on it, you will never have reached the limit of success till you are handling the fast selling, *Old Reliable*

"Imperial Wheels"

—the go-lightly kind.

They are money-makers for any dealer—not because we say so, but our thousands of agents tell us so.

The popularity, quality and general reputation of Imperials are well established, and we have in our New '99 models excelled all our past efforts.

The satisfaction Imperials have always given is the secret of our SUCCESS and the SUCCESS of our agents.

Our net prices will interest any dealer. Write us.

AMES & FROST COMPANY CHICAGO, ILL.

R. H. WOLFF & CO., Ltd.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL FINE GRADES OF COLD ROLLED STEEL.

For Corset, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and all parts thereof, and all other special purposes.

FINEST QUALITIES OF STEEL WIRES,

Round, Square, Flat and all other shapes, for Cables, Wire Ropes, Spokes, Needles, Piano Wire and all other special purposes, tempered and untempered, etc.

Also Makers of
Wolff-American High Art Cycles.

Works, 118th, 117th and 116th Sts. and East River,
NEW YORK CITY.

L. E. COCHRAN, PRESIDENT. G. M. McKELVEY, V. PRES'T. MASON EVANS SEC'Y & TREAS. JOHN O. PEW, GEN'L MANGR.

CURVED CORRUGATED IRON

V. CRIMPED EDGE IRON.

THE YOUNGSTOWN IRON & STEEL ROOFING COMPANY.

IRON & STEEL WEATHER BOARDING.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
IRON & STEEL ROOFING & SIDING.
SPECIAL BRAND "MAHONING"

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

Eastern Agents:
W. H. THOMSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chicago Office:
810-811 New York Life Bldg.

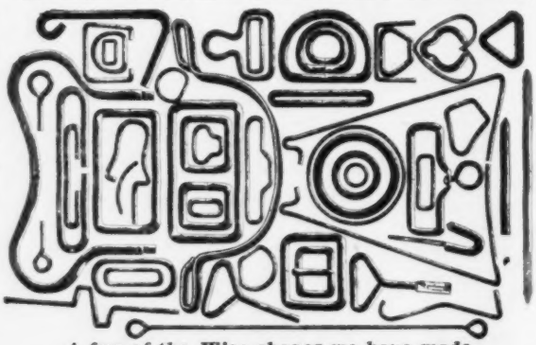
THE "CINCINNATI" WIRE ROPE CLIP.

IT WILL NOT SLIP,
IT CANNOT BREAK.

THE CINCINNATI RAILWAY SUPPLY CO.,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

WE make all kinds of Sheet Metal goods as well as Wire goods. All our work is done by Automatic Machines, and consequently cheap in price and good in quality.

R. C. JENKINSON & CO.,
289-297 Washington St.,
NEWARK, N. J.



A few of the Wire shapes we have made.

ESTABLISHED 1845.
DUNBAR BROTHERS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel (Oil Tempered) Springs
ALL KINDS OF
SMALL SPRINGS
MADE FROM
SHEET STEEL and
STEEL and BRASS WIRE.
BRISTOL, CONN.

THE STEWART WIRE COMPANY, - - Office and Works, EASTON, PENNA.

BRIGHT
ANNEALED
COPPERED
TINNED

—ALL SIZES—
WIRE
—ALL VARIETIES—

LIQUOR
BRIGHT
SPRING
SCREW
RIVET

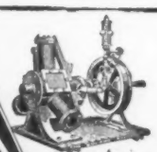
Wire Straightened and Cut to Specified Lengths.

THE NORRISTOWN WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE in Steel Norway Charcoal Iron
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
NORRISTOWN, PA.

WM. McFARLAND,
IRON FOUNDER,
TRENTON, - N. J.
CHILLED CAST WIRE DIES
A SPECIALTY.
Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

SUCCESSFUL SANITARY VENTILATION Can now be accomplished.

"National Wire and Ventilator Works"
HOWARD & MORSE.
45 FULTON ST., NEW YORK CITY
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY VARIETY OF
WIRE-CLOTH, WIRE-WORK
AND
ARTISTIC METAL WORK.
ALSO
MECHANICAL VENTILATING APPLIANCES
INCLUDING
BLACKMAN'S PATENT
POWER VENTILATING WHEEL
AND
THE PATENT HIGH SPEED
SOLANO STEAM ENGINE.



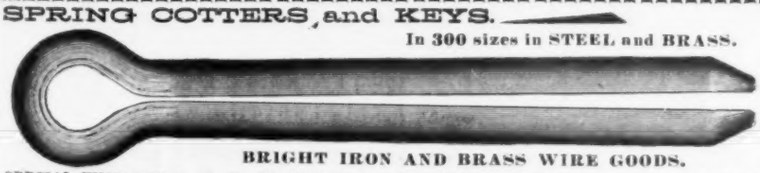
UNIFORM VENTILATION Can now be Guaranteed.

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF THE Heavy Steel Tempered
National Battery and Bolting Wire-Cloth.

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
Established 1875.
"PATENT STEEL" ROPE.
St. Louis, Mo.
THE MOST DURABLE ROPE MADE; IT HAS NO EQUAL.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
Patent Flattened Strand
STRONGEST. WIRE HERCULES ROPE TOUGHEST.
(Trade-Mark Registered.)
Also all kinds *Round Strand Wire Rope.* Manilla and Sisal Rope, Tackle Blocks, Etc.
920-922 N. MAIN ST., - - - - - - ST. LOUIS, MO.

1848. ESTABLISHED 1848
WIRE ROPE
HAZARD M'F'G CO.
HARD and SOFT DRAWN COPPER WIRE.
Warerooms: 50 DEY STREET, NEW YORK. WORKS: Wilkesbarre, Pa.

SPRING COTTERS, and KEYS.
In 300 sizes in STEEL and BRASS.

BRIGHT IRON AND BRASS WIRE GOODS.
SPECIAL WIRE WORK TO ORDER. M. S. BROOKS & SONS, CHESTER, CONN. CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

CLARK & COWLES,
BROAD AND WHITING STS.,
Plainville, Conn.
RIVETS. SMALL STAMPING and FORMING SPRINGS
Press Work a Specialty.
Your Dies or we can make Dies for you. Send sample or sketch for price.

Copper Compound

UNIFORM COMPOSITION. MADE OF NEW METAL.
Best Anti-friction Metal for heavy Bearings and quick running Machinery, such as Dynamo Machinery, Wood Working, Sugar Refineries, Crushers, heavy Bagger Machinery, Etc References given wherever in use. Samples free.
AGENTS WANTED.
STANDARD SMELTING WORKS,
422-426 W. 15th St., New York.

HOWSON AND HOWSON
Counsellors at Law,
Solicitors of Patents.
PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS
U. S. and Foreign Secured.
Trade Marks and Copy Rights. Twenty Years' Experience. Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention and secure report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.
Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.
PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.
E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS.
WALTER DONALDSON & CO.,
Solicitors of American and Foreign Patents,
Equitable Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.
19 Years' Experience. Send for Information.
Associate Counsel, HON. ELLIS SPEAR,
Formerly Commissioner of Patents.

PATENTS.
H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert, 608 F St., Washington, D. C. Established 1883. I report as to patentability and the exact cost of a patent free of charge.

DILLON-GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,
STERLING, ILLINOIS.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel Bale Ties, Woven Wire Fence.

CROSS HEAD.
Barbed Wire, Staples, Steel Wire Nails.

MONITOR.
Annealed, Bright and Galvanized Market Wire.

SINGLE LOOP.

Successors to the No. W. B. Wire Co. in the barb wire business.
WRITE US FOR PRICE.

H. P. & H. F. WILSON,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE BALE TIES
For Baling Hay, Straw, Jute, Moss, Rags, Paper Stock and all Compressible Material,
577-579 Tenth Ave., - New York City.

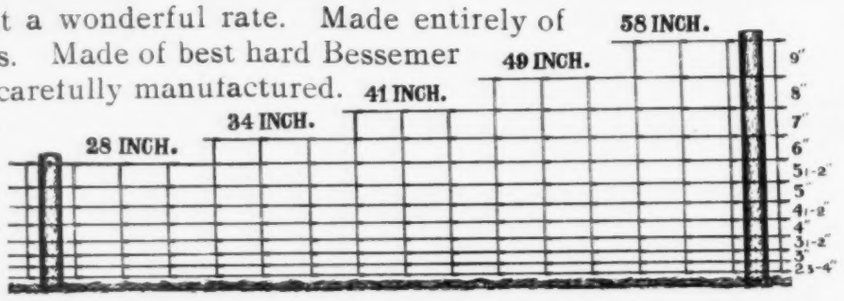
GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Cross head, Improved, Monitor, Hook and Single Loop
STEEL WIRE BALE TIES,
Wire Straightened and Cut to lengths. Wire, Wire Nails, etc.
BRADDOCK, PA.

American Steel and Wire Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN ALL HARD STEEL WOVEN WIRE FENCING.

Sales increasing at a wonderful rate. Made entirely of large, strong wires. Made of best hard Bessemer Steel. Well and carefully manufactured. Thoroughly durable and efficient. Economical. Amply provides for expansion and contraction.

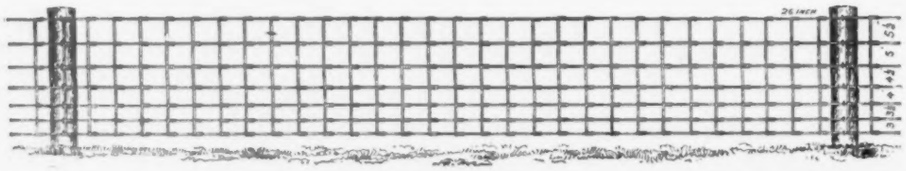


American Field Fence, Regular Style. Stays 12 inches or 6 inches apart.

Every Rod of American Fence Guaranteed

N. B.—Exclusive Agency Given for Each Town.

Write for particulars, catalogue and prices.



Special Hog Fence, 26 inches high.

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD

of Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails, Brads and Staples, Poultry Netting, Baling Wire, Bale Ties, Etc.

Also Sole Manufacturers of the Celebrated

BAKER PERFECT BARB WIRE.

General Offices--CHICAGO, ILLS.

OFFICES AT { New York, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Louisville, St. Louis, Denver, St. Paul, Lincoln, Dallas. Kansas City, Portland, San Francisco, New Orleans.

FACTORIES AT { Allentown, Pa. Pittsburgh, Pa. Beaver Falls, Pa. Evanston, Ill. St. Louis, Mo. Cleveland, O. Salem, O. Findlay, O. Anderson, Ind. Joliet, Ills. De Kalb, Ills.

CONTINUOUS

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY

ROD MILLS

WIRE MILL EQUIPMENT

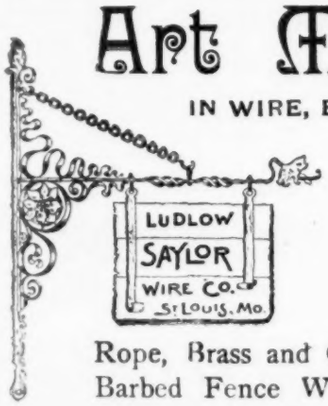
DESIGNED AND BUILT BY

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Art Metal Works

IN WIRE, BRASS and WROUGHT IRON.



BANK AND OFFICE

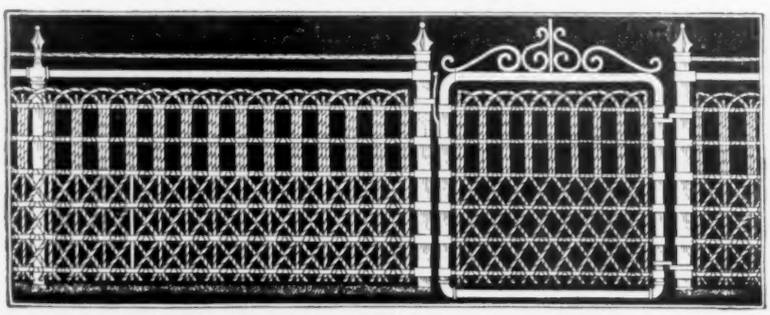
RAILINGS

In Great Variety and of Handsome Designs.

ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES.

Iron and Wire Fences, Coal and Ore Screens, Wire Cloth and Wire Rope, Brass and Copper Sheets and Tubing, Plain and Barbed Fence Wire. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

THE LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO., St. Louis.



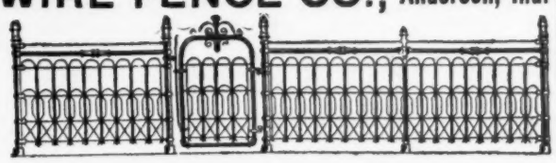
KOKOMO ORNAMENTAL FENCE. Twenty different designs. Lawn and Yard Gates, Steel Fence Posts. Farm Fence, Woven Wire Fence Machines, Coil Spring Fence Wire. and all kinds of Fence Supplies at Rock Bottom Prices. Cemetery Fences a Specialty.

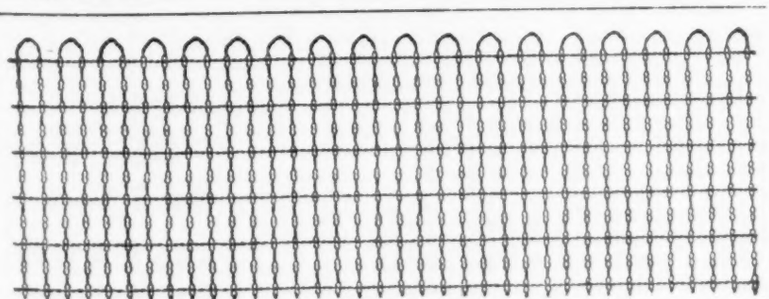
222 North St. KOKOMO FENCE MACHINE CO., Kokomo, Ind., U. S. A.

DWIGGINS WIRE FENCE CO., Anderson, Ind.

Wire Fencing, Ready Made, for Lawn, Farm and Railroad.

Write for Catalogue. Agents Wanted.





Steel Picket Lawn Fence, Steel Gates, Steel Posts, Rail, Etc. Superior grade of Field and Hog Fence Wire and Model Hog Fence. M. M. S. Poultry Fence leads in quality and price. Descriptive matter mailed free.

UNION FENCE CO., De Kalb, Ill.

ADAM'S WOVEN WIRE FENCE STEEL LAWN FENCE

FOR LAWNS, CEMETERIES, PARKS, Etc.

Send for Catalogue of Ornamental and Farm Fences.

W. J. ADAM, JOLIET, ILL.

IRON & WIRE FENCING

ELLIS & HELFENBERGER,

200 BENATE - INDIANAPOLIS, IND

WE WANT AGENTS TO SELL OUR **IRON FENCE**

The largest m'f'rs of Iron Fence in the U. S.

Architectural and Ornamental Iron Work, Jails, etc.

Write for Catalog 33.

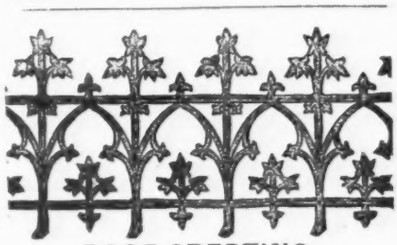
THE STEWART IRON WORKS, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

WIRE WORKS

SCHEELER'S SONS.

BUFFALO, N.Y.

WIRE CLOTH & WIRE GOODS.



ROOF CRESTING.

No. 7½ Cresting, made 15, 18, 21, 25, 30, 35 in. high, listing 40, 45, 50, 60, 70 and 80c. per lineal foot. Other designs from 10 to 42 in. high, listing from 25c. to $1.00 per lineal foot. Subject to a liberal discount.

Send for Cat. Mention this paper

E. T. BARNUM, Detroit, Mich.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

WIRE CLOTH, HEX. NETTINGS and FENCINGS,

Also PERFORATED METALS.

General Office, CLINTON, MASS.

Boston Office, 199 Washington Street. Chicago Office, 137 Lake Street.
New York Office, 76 Beekman Street. San Francisco Office, 29 Main Street.

THE GILBERT & BENNETT MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURE

Pearl Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn and Garden Fencing
"G & B" Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifter.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING
FENCING, GATES, FENCING TOOLS
WIRE GOODS, WIRE WORK
STABLE FIXTURES, RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

44 Cliff Street, NEW YORK.
153 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
Factories: GEORGETOWN, CONN. WIRETON (three miles from Chicago), ILL.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

THE OLDEST AND LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF GALVANIZED WIRE GOODS IN AMERICA.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO.

POULTRY NETTING. All meshes and sizes wire. Galvanized "Before" and "After" weaving.

WIRE CLOTH. Galvanized, Tinned and Black. Brass and Copper. Rust Proof.

WIRE. Annealed, Bright, Coppered, Tinned and Galvanized. Cold Rolled.

Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens, Galvanized Clothes Lines, Conductor Strainers, etc. Wood Screws.

FACTORIES: Palmer, Mass. Worcester, Mass.
GENERAL OFFICE, Worcester, Mass.
WAREHOUSE, 79 Lake St., Chicago.

PENNSYLVANIA WIRE WORKS.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

233-235 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sieves, Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens.

Brass, Copper, Steel, Iron and Galvanized

WIRE CLOTH.

SEND FOR PRICES. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

FLOUR OR MEAL SIEVES.

COAL SIEVES.

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH. IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH.

MANUFACTURERS
THE ROEBLING STANDARD WIRE LATHING.

· NEW JERSEY · WIRE CLOTH CO.

"JERSEY" POULTRY NETTING AND FARM FENCING.

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. 117 and 119 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK. 171 and 173 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO. 25 and 27 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE CLOTH AND NETTINGS,

CORTLAND Painted Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Bronze Wire Cloth, **WHITE METAL FINISH** Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Hex. Netting.

Made from Hard Drawn Steel Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Bronze Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Galvanized Steel Wire. | Galvanized Before or After Weaving.

TINNED, BRIGHT BLUED, BRASS, COPPER WIRE CLOTH, FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.

CORN POPPERS, DISH COVERS, METALLIC AND SQUARE COAL SIEVES, FLOUR SIEVES.

NEW YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.,

102 Chambers St., New York.

WORKS LOCATED AT YORK, PA.; BROOKLYN, N. Y.; HOMER, N. Y.; HAMILTON, N. Y.

——MANUFACTURERS OF——

PAINTED HARD STEEL WIRE SCREEN CLOTH.

DOUBLE SELVAGE, STANDARD QUALITY.

Owners of the following brands of Wire Cloth: **YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.**, York, Pa.; **THE WIRE FABRIC CO.**, Homer, N.Y. **J. H. DE WITT'S SONS**, Brooklyn, N. Y.; **HAMILTON WIRE CLOTH CO.**, Hamilton, N. Y., and the DIAMOND Brand.

PITTSBURGH WIRE COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE RODS, WIRE NAILS AND WIRE STAPLES,

FENCE, MARKET, GALVANIZED, SCREW, BOLT, TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

Straightened and Cut Wire, 5/8-inch and smaller.
Two Strand Galvanized, Barbless Fence Wire.

Special Wires for all Purposes.

EASTERN OFFICE: 253 Broadway, New York.

WIRE

Pittsburgh, Pa.

GRAND CROSSING TACK CO., Grand Crossing, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

RIVETS, STAPLES, WIRE NAILS, SHOE NAILS, TACKS.

TOWER MANUFACTURING CO., *MADISON, IND., U. S. A.*

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks and Small Nails of every description, Staples, Double Pointed Tacks, Lining Nails, Saddle Nails, all kinds Wire Brads, Escutcheon Pins, Shoe Tacks, Shoe Nails, Cobblers' Nails, Etc.

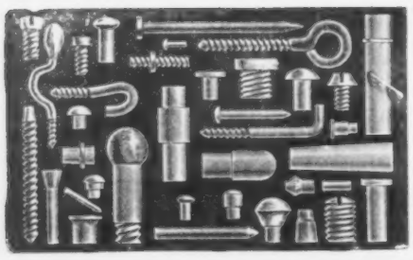
Write for Special Catalog and Prices.

TO HANG UP IN THE SHOP.

THE METAL WORKER SHOP CARD NO. 3, GIVING TABLE OF DIAMETERS, AREAS AND CIRCUMFERENCES OF CIRCLES. PRICE, 25c.

THE METAL WORKER SHOP CARD NO. 5, GIVING TABLE OF CAPACITY OF CYLINDERS IN UNITED STATES GALLONS. PRICE, 25c.

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers, - - - 232-238 William Street, New York.



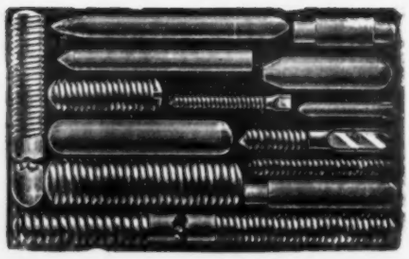
Iron and Brass Rivets,

STUDS, PINS,
SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON,

WATERBURY, CONN.



WIRE NAILS.

ALL SIZES.

Taunton Wire Nail Co.,

TAUNTON, MASS.

RIVETS **COBB & DREW,** TACKS

Factories:

PLYMOUTH, MASS., and ROCK FALLS, ILLS.

Iron, Brass and Copper Rivets, Nails and Double Pointed Tacks.

Staples, Burrs, Washers.

HIGHEST SPEED

Tack Machines.

WM. A. SWEETSER, 39 Montello St.,

BROCKTON, MASS.

WIRE NAIL MACHINERY

Improved Perkins Pattern.
All Sizes—3d. to 20d.

H. J. MILLER, BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

Milwaukee Tack Co.,

TACKS **MILWAUKEE, WIS.** NAILS

Brass and Steel Escutcheon Pins, Brads and Small Nails, Wire Tacks, Double Pointed Tacks and Small Staples.

All Kinds of Shoe Nails.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

C.C.&E.P.TOWNSEND,

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

RIVETS, WIRE & WIRE NAILS.

BEST STOCK. PERFECT GOODS.

SEND FOR BOOK ON BOLTS TO

THE

Franklin Moore Co.,

WINSTED. CONN.

GREEN RIDGE IRON WORKS,

SCRANTON, PA.

WE MAKE THEM.

Standard R. R. Spikes. Spikes of all kinds. Refined Bar Iron. Our Standard Roller Point Spike cannot be beaten.

OHIO. PENNA. NEW YORK.

7 Factories. **KEGS.** 20,000 Daily.

For Nails, Spikes, Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and Horse Shoes.

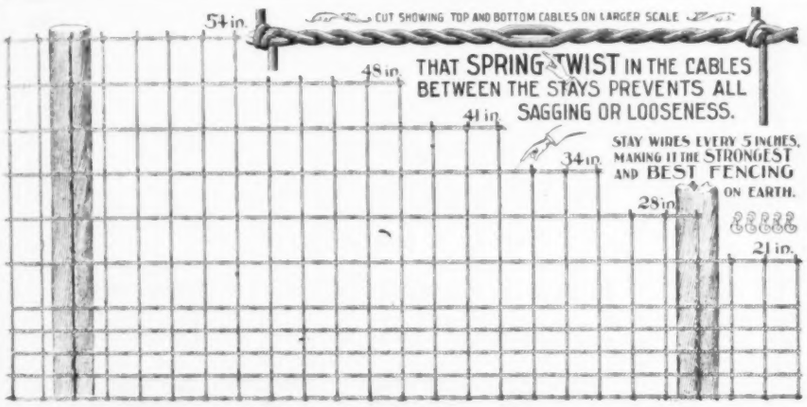
THE EDWIN BELL & SONS CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

IRON and STEEL SHEETS
(BLACK OR GALVANIZED)

Every maker guarantees the quality of his goods—otherwise it would be impossible for him to sell again. We have two inspectors carefully examine each side of every Galvanized Sheet we make. Only perfect sheets are shipped. This is far more important to buyers than to have the avail of a guarantee. Of course we guarantee our sheets, as nothing but perfect sheets are shipped.

THE CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO., · Box 312, Piqua, O.



Send for Catalogue and Prices. KILMER WIRE MF'G. CO., - Chicago, Ills.

BOLTS, TACKS, NAILS, GLAZIERS' POINTS
SHELTON CO.
Factories: Derby, Conn. New York Office: 190 Stewart Building.

KEGS
THE GREIF BROS. CO.,
Manufacturers of
BARRELS and KEGS.
LARGEST COOPERAGE CO. IN THE WORLD.
Annual Sales, SIX MILLION PACKAGES. 18 FACTORIES.
Main Office, CLEVELAND, O.

ARMATURE CORE DISCS
FOR ELECTRIC DYNAMOS AND MOTORS.
THOS. SMITH & CO.,
14 Cypress St.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

Send for Prices.

Finished Case Hardened and Semi-Finished Hexagon **NUTS.**

Odd Shapes a Specialty.
SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

METAL PUNCHING and DIE MAKING.
ANTHONY-BATES MACHINE CO., Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

BOLTS, Machine, Car, Track, Pipe, Loom. | Cold Punched NUTS.
AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY, - - Lowell, Mass.

25%
Is a BIG claim for increased speed on Tack Machines, BUT our Triangle Feed "Gets there, just the same.
KIMBALL BROS. & SPRAGUE
BROCKTON, MASS.

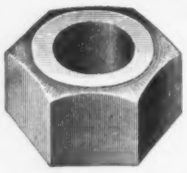
E. H. TITCHENER & CO.,
BINGHAMTON, N. Y.
STAPLES AND

WIRE SHAPES
Factories, { Binghamton, N. Y. / Chicago, Ill.

Estey Wire Works Co.,
65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK
Manufacturers of every variety of
WIRE CLOTH AND WIRE WORK
Bank and Office Railing,
BRASS AND IRON WORK,
RIDDLES AND SCREENS.
Send for Catalogues.

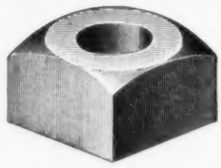
E. JENCKES MFG. CO.,
PAWTUCKET, R. I.
CRESCENT COAT AND HAT HOOKS,
BRIGHT WIRE GOODS,
COTTERS AND KEYS.
SPECIAL WIRE WORK TO ORDER.
Sole Selling Agents, JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.; 113 Chambers St., New York.

THE
WIRE GOODS COMPANY
Worcester, Mass.
Hardware and Kitchen Wire Goods, Specialties to Order.
EVERYTHING IN WIRE.



The Milton Manufacturing Co.,

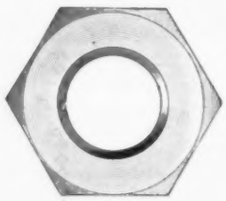
MILTON, PENNSYLVANIA.



Cold Punched PLAIN, CHAMFERED, SEMI-FINISHED AND CASE HARDENED

ALSO, HOT PRESSED

N U T S



Wrought and Steel Washers.

Cold Punched Nuts a Specialty.

FRANKLIN S. MILES. Manufacturer of SCREWS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. 205 Quarry St. Philadelphia. Pa.

NUT & WASHER MFG. CO.,

Milwaukee, Wis.

Manufacturers of

Wrought and Steel Plate Washers,

FELLOE PLATES, BURRS, &C.

Correspondence Requested.

ICE CREEPERS

E. B. STIMPSON & SON,

31 SPRUCE STREET,

NEW YORK.

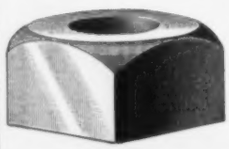
PORT CHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.,

PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Cold Punched, Chamfered and Trimmed, Case Hardened and Semi-Finished

-NUTS-



Bicycle Supplies, &c., &c.

Tire Bolts a Specialty.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.

Our Semi-Finished Nuts are not faced from stock C. T. & D. Nuts, but are made especially.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

We employ steadily over 750 men, have five trains of rolls and roll about 30,000 tons of iron and steel per year, and manufacture

THE BEST BOILER RIVETS IN THE WORLD,

besides large quantities of iron and steel structural rivets.

The Harvey Grip R. R. Track Bolts,

Machine Bolts, Nuts, Washers and Lag Screws.

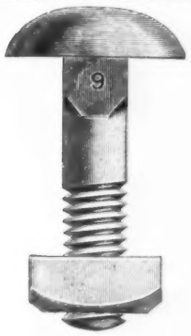
Rods, Turnbuckles, Straps, Punched Plates, Anchors, Forgings, etc., for Cars, Bridges and Buildings.

Refined Merchant Bar Iron, etc., etc.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, Reading, Penna., U. S. A.

WM. H. HASKELL, Pres. JACOB STEPHANS, Gen'l Manager. J. MILTON PAYNE, Treas.

WM. H. HASKELL MFG. CO.,



SUCCESSORS TO

WM. H. HASKELL CO., and PAWTUCKET NUT CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bolts, Coach Screws, Set Screws, Cap Screws, Nuts, Washers, Chain Links, Stirrups, Levers, Clearer Springs, Etc.

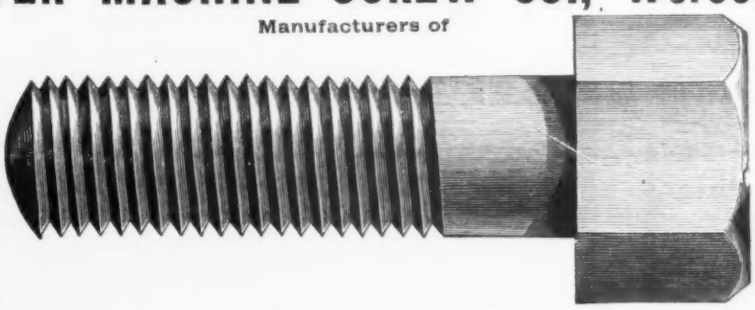
PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO SPECIAL WORK.

Office and Works, 451 Main Street, - PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

Manufacturers of

SET. CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.



STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINE, PUMPS, &c.

Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co.

Have Attractive Prices on

MILLED SET AND CAP SCREWS.

Write us before placing order.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

LIBERTY AVE. AND 25th ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

PHILADELPHIA MACHINE SCREW WORKS.

Manufacturers of all kinds of Special Machine Screws and Studs, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Bicycle and Electrical Work.

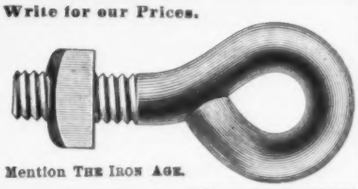
624-626 Race Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Rockford Bolt Works,

20 Mill Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

All kinds of Bolts, Lag Screws, Rivets, Washers and odd Bolt Work.

Write for our Prices.



Mention THE IRON AGE.

SET, CAP and MACHINE SCREWS,

Milled Coupling Bolts, etc.

Sole Mfrs. of the Genuine Huntington Emery Wheel Dresser. Hexagon Nuts.

Finished and Case Hardened Bicycle Parts.

EXPANSION BOLTS.

For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work.

STEWARD & ROMAINE MFG. CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS. PHILADELPHIA.

EXPANSION BOLTS

For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work

Patentee and M'f'r, ISAAC CHURCH,

Send for Catalogue A. Toledo, Ohio.

ALL GRADES OF FINISHED

NUTS

AND AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES.

MANUFACTURED BY

DUNHAM NUT CO.,

Unionville, Conn., U. S. A.

EXPANSION BOLTS.

The Best Bolt on the Market.

MFD. BY

THE McCABE HANGER MFG. CO.

533-543 West 22d St., N. Y.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

CRESCENT MANUFACTURING CO.,

BELLEVILLE, ILLS.,

MAKERS OF

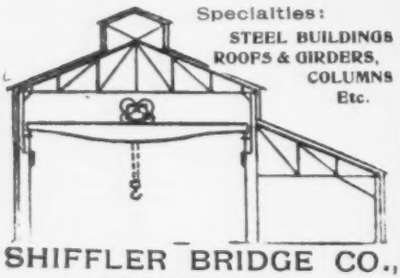
WIRE and CUT NAIL MACHINES

Double-Pointed Tack Machines and Wire-Flattening Machinery.

Corrugated, and all Other Shapes of Iron Roofing and Siding.

Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices, Skylights, Bridges, &c.

Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co.
Office, 39 Cortlandt St., Room 128, NEW YORK.



Specialties:
STEEL BUILDINGS
ROOFS & GIRDERS,
COLUMNS
Etc.

SHIFFLER BRIDGE CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Branch Offices: NEW YORK, 45 Broadway.
PHILADELPHIA, 1214 Betz Building
CHICAGO, 1243 Marquette Building.
MINNEAPOLIS, 228 Lumber Exchange.

"LION BRAND" ALLOYS
FOR STEEL.

Ferro-Chrome, 65% to 98%.
Ferro-Tungsten, 85%.
Tungsten Metal, 98%.
Ferro-Sodium. Silico-Spiegel.
Ferro-Silicon. Ferro-Nickel.
Ferro-Aluminum, 10%.
Ferro-Molybdenum.
Tungsten-Nickel. Chrome-Nickel.
Molybdenum-Nickel, 25% M. 25% N.
Molybdenum Metal, Pure (Fused).
Ferro-Chrome, 75% Cr., 1% C. Free from P. & S.
Also Copper Silicon 15% Si. for Brass Founders.

Made by very special Patent Process.

Chrome, Wolfram, Scheelite, Nickel, Molybdenum and All Ores.

GEO. G. BLACKWELL, SONS & CO.,
The Albany, Liverpool, England.
Telegrams—"Blackwell, Liverpool."
A B C Code. Established 1869.
CABLE OR WRITE FOR PRICES.

TUBING WORKS ESTABLISHED IN 1883.

SMALL SEAMLESS BRASS

TUBING.

1-32 to 3/8 inch in diameter—any Gauge.

Also German Silver Tubing.

SEND FOR QUOTATIONS.

WM. S. SPOFFORD & SON
Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

AN "INSIDE" RATCHET
3 in. in Diam.

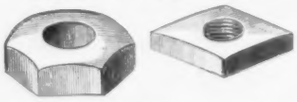
Goes on wire at any point. Requires no bent pieces of wire, or nails to lock it, as it is a one-piece self-locking Ratchet. Write for prices. BOWEN CABLE STAY FENCE CO.
BOX 64, NORWALK, OHIO, U. S. A

PHENIX TUBE CO.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
IRON LINED TUBES
of all kinds for Bedsteads and Railings. Prices on application.

The CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
GALVANIZED CAMBRIDGE BEST TRADE MARK SHEET IRON
EXTRA SOFT GALVANIZED SHEETS FOR EAVE TROUGH GUTTER PIPE & CORNICE WORK
CAPACITY 21000 TONS PER YEAR
BLACK SHEET IRON & STEEL ROOFING & CORRUGATING
Correspondence Solicited
OFFICE & WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

CHARLES SCOTT SPRING CO.
GERMANTOWN AVE. NEW MARKET, CANAL STREETS
CRUCIBLE STEEL OIL TEMPERED MACHINERY SPRINGS
OF CAPACITY FROM AN OUNCE TO 50 TONS
PHILADELPHIA.

BRASS NUTS.
Tapped for Machine Screws.



BRASS GOODS.
CAST, WROUGHT, SPUN OR STAMPED.

Small Brass Parts for Electrical Apparatus.

Trimmings for Brass and Iron Beds Gas Fixture Parts, Upholstery, Yacht and Boat Hardware,

PLUMBERS', GAS and STEAM FITTERS' SUPPLIES.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

AMERICAN PIN CO., - - Waterbury, Conn.

IDEAS are valuable.
If you have one write us.

WE assist in developing inventions and make Dies, Tools and Patterns for Cast and Sheet Brass Goods, Stamped Steel Parts, Electroplating, etc.

GRAND RAPIDS BRASS CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BRASS FOUNDERS FINISHERS J. J. RYAN & CO.
88-74 West Monroe St., Chicago.
Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS On Short Notice.

WILSON & SMITH, Worcester, Mass.
Metal Punching AND Die Work.
Nuts and Washers
SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,

BOSTON, MASS.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL WORK,

Steel Buildings, Roof Trusses, Bridges, Etc., Large or Small.

SEND FOR ESTIMATE.

The Metal Worker's Handy-Book

OF RECEIPTS AND PROCESSES,

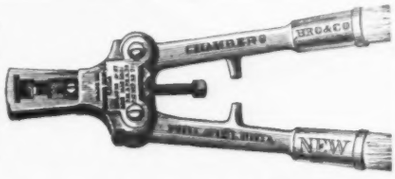
Being a Collection of Chemical Formulas and Practical Manipulations for the Working of all the Metals and Alloys, Including the Decoration and Beautifying of Articles Manufactured Therefrom, as Well as Their Preservation.

Edited from Various Sources by

WILLIAM T. BRANNT.

500 Pages, Cloth, $2.50.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
232-238 William Street, New York.



Bolt and Rivet Clippers,

For Cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.
Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,
52d St., Below Lancaster Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MACHINES FOR MAKING
RIVETS, NUTS,
AND FOR ROLLING
THREADS.
BUILT BY
THE WATERBURY FARREL
FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
WATERBURY, CONN., U. S. A.

American Tin Plate Company

MANUFACTURERS . . . . .

Tin Plate

Terne Plate

. . and . .

Black Plate

GENERAL OFFICES:

Marquette Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

CHARLES M. JARVIS, President. GEORGE H. SAGE, Secretary. F. L. WILCOX, Treasurer.

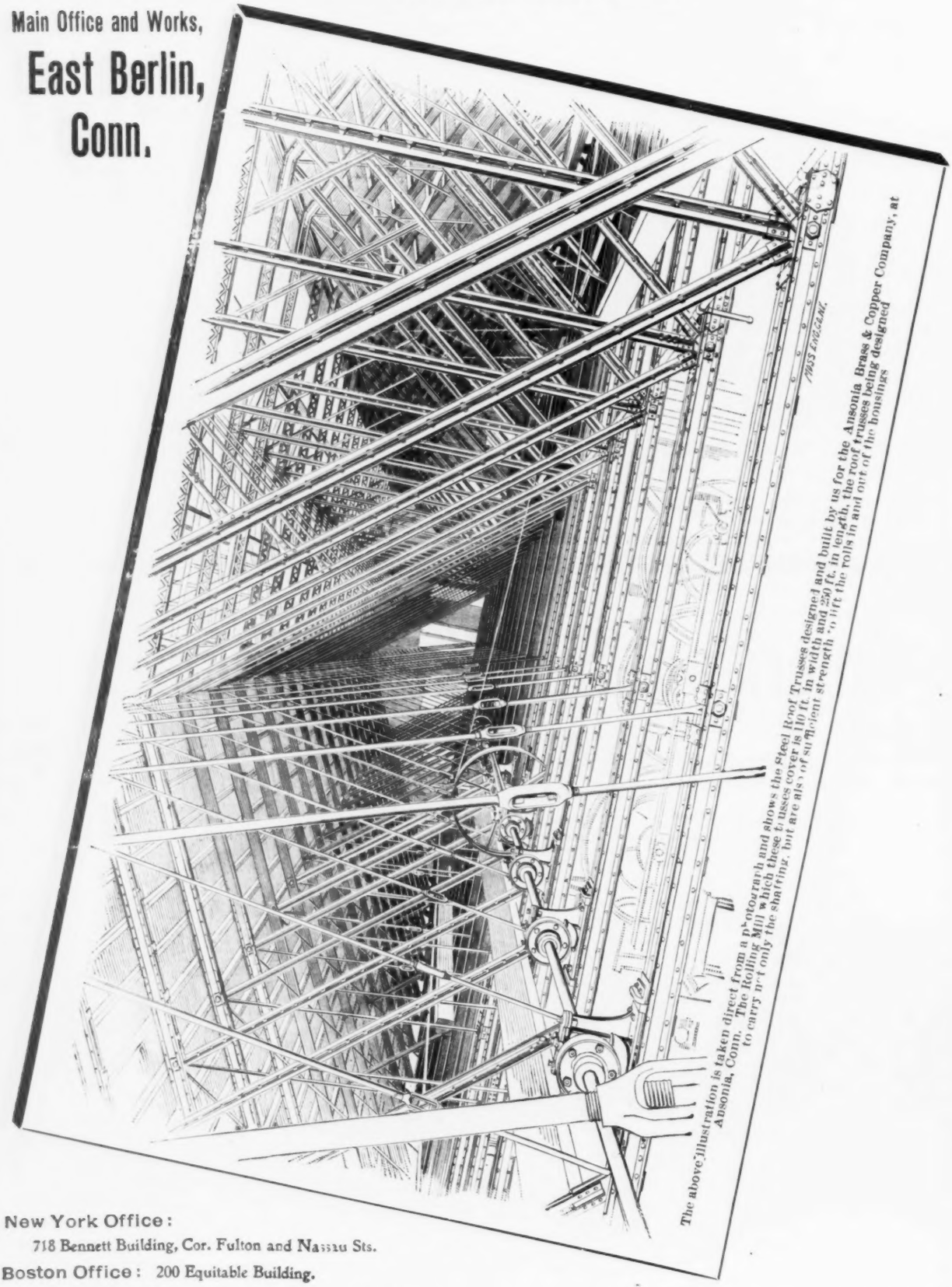
THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

Engineers, Architects and Builders

of Steel Structures of All Kinds.

Main Office and Works,

East Berlin, Conn.



The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph and shows the Steel Roof Trusses designed and built by us for the Ansonia Brass & Copper Company, at Ansonia, Conn. The Rolling Mill which these trusses cover is 110 ft. in width and 250 ft. in length, the roof trusses being designed to carry not only the shafting, but are also of sufficient strength to lift the rolls in and out of the housings.

New York Office:
718 Bennett Building, Cor. Fulton and Nassau Sts.

Boston Office: 200 Equitable Building.

Philadelphia Office: 1215 Stephen Girard Building.

Business Established, 1826. **ALAN WOOD COMPANY,** Incorporated 1886.

Manufacturers of Sheets and Light Plates of Iron and Steel,

BLACK AND GALVANIZED.

General Office and Warehouse, 519 Arch Street, Phila. Schuylkill Iron Works, Conshohocken, Penna.

SPECIALTIES.—Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket, Corrugated, Bath Boiler, Gas Holder, Swede and Norway Sheets, Blue Annealed, Best Bloom, M. F., A. W. Clean, Cold Rolled Sheets, Pickled and Cold Rolled Sheets, Best Last, Water Pipe and Light Plates, Electrical Iron and Steel.

The only *manufacturers* of sheets having a warehouse in Philadelphia, where we invite the trade and consumers to inspect our large and well-assorted stock. **Bourse Exhibit, Section "G," 34 to 38.**

A. MILNE & CO.,

SWEDISH (NORWAY) IRON AND STEEL.

Blooms, Billets, Bars; Wire, Rivet and Nail Rods.

FOREIGN and DOMESTIC IRON and STEEL.

1 Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.

HIGH GRADE TESTED CHAIN.

JAS. McKAY & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Manufacturers of Iron Crane and Steel Chains suitable for Cranes, Dredging, Steam Shovel or Bridge purposes. Tests Guaranteed. Write for prices.

Canadian Representative, HUGH RUSSEL, 185 St. James St., Montreal, Canada.

THE HART & COOLEY MFG. CO.,

COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.

General Sales Agents WARD & NASH, 35 and 37 So. Canal St., Chicago. 25 Purchase St., Boston.

SO. CHICAGO, ILL.

Scottdale Iron and Steel Co.,

LIMITED.

Office and Works at SCOTTDALE, PA.

Manufacturers of **IRON AND STEEL SHEETS,** Box Annealed and Cold Rolled, AND "HAYES" METAL LATHING.

—R. MUSHET'S—

"SPECIAL," FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS.

STEEL

"TITANIC," For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - - Clyde Steel and Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,

B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.

No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

J. C. JAMISON, Pres. H. J. WILLIAMS, Sec. WALTER J. SCOTT, Supt.

DAMASCUS STEEL CO.,

Manufacturers of

DAMASCUS BRAND OF TOOL STEEL

For Dies, Milling Cutters, Punches, Chisels, Lathe Tools, Drills, Shear Blades and Stone Working Tools.

A Special Steel for Oil Well Bits and Jars.

512 Smithfield Street, - Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE FINISHED STEEL CO

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

MFRS OF **POLISHED SHAFTING**

C. B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.

C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,

Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA.

Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Structural Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.

Sole Agents for Paxton Rolling Mills.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES.

FRANCIS WISTER,

COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Coke, Coal, Ores.

PEA AND BUCKWHEAT (Red and White Ash).

National Foundry Coke a Specialty. Sulphur less than 0.5.

All Sizes National Crushed Coke.

Rothschild Bldg., 14 So. Broad St., PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,

The Philadelphia Bank Bldg. 421 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA,

Foundry and Forge Pig Irons, Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,

Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.

Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.

Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and Mining.

JUSTICE COX, JR.,

552 & 554 Bullitt Building, - Phila., Pa.

IRON and STEEL.

— AGENT FOR —

Clyde Park Iron & Steel Co.'s Superior Light Steel Sheets,

Lebanon Rolling Mills Co.'s Plates and Bars,

Brier Hill Iron & Coal Co.'s Bessemer and Low Phos. Pig Iron,

Pulaski Iron Co.'s High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron,

Lebanon Valley Furnace Co.'s Cornwall Bessemer Pig Iron,

National Structural Tubing Co.'s Tubing and Shapes.

Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge Plate, Muck Bars, Scrap Iron and Steel. New and Old Rails. Foreign and Domestic Ores.

J. J. MOHR.

Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Foundry, Forge, Charcoal and Bessemer Pig Iron.

Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,

Harrison Bldg., 15th and Market Sts., Philada.

Iron and Steel Merchants.

PIG IRON.

Iron and Steel Plates, Sheets, Bars and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives. Track Equipment.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

W. H. THOMSON & CO.,

DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL. COAL AND COKE. STEAMSHIP OUTFITS. RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.

Room 511-512 Land Title Bld'g, Broad and Chestnut Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Eastern Agents, Youngstown Iron and Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.

STEPHEN GIRARD BUILDING,

NO. 19 SO. 12TH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Bessemer, Mill and Foundry Pig Iron, Steel Billets, Muck Bars and Iron Ores.

A. R. Whitney & Co.,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL.

AGENCIES:

CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited. Structural Material, Beams, Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams Rolled from 3 to 24 inches deep, inclusive.

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, DUNCANSVILLE, PA. Merchant Iron, Bars, Angles, Hoops, Cotton Ties, Wire Rods and Wire Nails.

BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Removed to Portage Iron Co., Ltd., Duncansville, Pa.

P. O. Box 33. 29 Broadway, New York.

Lukens Iron AND Steel Co.

INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

A. F. Huston, President. *Chas. L. Huston, Vice-President.* *Jos. Humpton, Secretary and Treasurer.*

STEEL PLATES, ALL GRADES.

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTH UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, No. 10 GAUGE TO 3 INCHES.

— ESTABLISHED 1810. —

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS: Coatesville, Pa. NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 29 Broadway. NEW ORLEANS OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE: 535 Delta and 536 South Front Sts. PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: Fidelity Building, Rooms 405-6-7-8 N. Broad St., above Arch St.

CHICAGO OFFICE: A. M. CASTLE, Western Sales Agent, 9 S. Canal St.

FRANK SAMUEL, Harrison Building, (5th & Market Sts., Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIG IRON—.03 or under.
SCRAP—.03 or .05 or under.
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.
MELTING BAR—
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets, Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap, Foundry and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.

SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel:—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 49 William St., New York; JAMES B. STOKES, 132 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO.
WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. STITES, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

SHEET AND BLACK PLATE BARS. All Sizes of MERCHANT BAR.

SOFT STEEL BARS BILLETS SHEETS TIN & TERNE PLATE

LIGHT RAILS, HEXAGONS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES & SPECIAL SHAPES.

BLACK, PAINTED, GALVANIZED — SHEETS, PLAIN AND FORMED. CORRUGATED CRIMPED & other forms of ROOFING.

COMMON AND SPECIAL SHEETS. TIN AND TERNE PLATE In All Grades.

ÆTNA-STANDARD IRON & STEEL CO., BRIDGEPORT, OHIO

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE & CO., - EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS.

Beach and Otis Streets, PHILADELPHIA.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings. "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

BLACK AND GALVANIZED

STEEL SHEETS.

All sizes, 14 x 20 to 48 and 144 inches.

E. H. STROUD & CO.,

SOLE SALES AGENTS
OLD MEADOW ROLLING MILL CO.,
PITTSBURG SHEET MFG. CO.,
and (excepting Pa., N. J., N. Y. and N. E.) for
CANTON ROLLING MILL CO.

2500 TONS PER MONTH.

MILLS NEAR PITTSBURGH, PA.

36 La Salle St., CHICAGO, and NEW YORK, 100 William St.

OGDEN & WALLACE,

577, 579, 581 & 588 GREENWICH ST., NEW YORK.

IRON AND STEEL.

AGENCIES:

J. PAINTER & SONS CO., Bands, Hoops, etc
DILWORTH, PORTER & CO., Limited, Glendon Machinery Steel.
THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Cold Finished Steel Shafting, etc.
BRAEBURN STEEL CO., Tool Steel, etc.

AMERICAN
PIG IRON STORAGE WARRANT CO.

(Bank of America Building.) 44 Wall St., N. Y
Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.

ROLLED STEEL BEAMS,

Channels, Angles, Tees, &c. Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c.

HIGH GRADE MERCHANT BAR IRON.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - ROOMS 151 AND 152, No. 45 BROADWAY.

TRADE-MARK.

BRAEBURN STEEL COMPANY,

BRAEBURN, PA.

Manufacturers of
Fine Tool Steel and Forgings. Also Spring, Hammer, and Machinery Steel of high quality. Fine Open-Hearth Steel.

DIRECTORS:
William Metcalf,
Charles Metcalf,
P. B. Hasbrouck.
R. P. Kelly, Sec'y and Treas.

Hobson, Seaman & Co.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON, DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best Tool Steels, "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

BRIGHT DRILL RODS, HIGHEST QUALITY and ACCURACY.

WAREHOUSE, 98 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

in Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "TOUGH" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER);

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

Established 1774.

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF Best Quality,

IN Bars, Sheets AND Plates.

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St., - - - - - NEW YORK.

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Highest Award and Medal World's Fair, 1893.

DENMAN & DAVIS,

N. Y. AGENTS FOR

THE BENJAMIN ATHA & ILLINGWORTH CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHAMPION STEEL,

(Telephone, 665 John.)

MERCHANT BAR, FORGINGS, CASTINGS, SHEETS and PLATES.

TOOL STEEL, DIE BLOCKS, AIR HARDENING STEEL.

All kinds of lower grade Steels.

FULL STOCK COLD ROLLED SHAFTING.

Office and Warehouse, 85 and 87 John St., N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Open Hearth Steel

Bars and Structural Shapes

Car and Engine Axles. . .

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

President, PERCIVAL ROBERTS, Jr.

1st Vice-President, P. W. ROBERTS.

2nd Vice-President, FREDERICK SNARE.

Secretary and Treasurer, J. W. DAVIS.

OFFICES:

261 S. 4th St., Phila, Pa.

American Surety Bdg., N. Y.

Brazer Building,

27 State St., Boston, Mass.

A. & P. ROBERTS COMPANY.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Train-Sheds, Elevated Railroads

—AND ALL—

Steel Structures.

STAYBOLT, BOILER BRACE, RIVET, TOOL AND AXLE IRON.

VULCAN HIGH GRADE IRON

LOCKHART IRON & STEEL CO. PITTSBURGH, PA. VULCAN

LOCKHART SOFT STEEL

SQUARE ROOT AND FILLET ANGLES, HEXAGONS AND SMALL CHANNELS.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

DERBY, CONN., U. S. A.

SEMI-STEEL CASTINGS

35,000 Tensile Strength.

Chilled and Sand Rolls.

Heavy Machinery to Order.

WHEELOCK, LOVEJOY & CO.,

23 Cliff St., NEW YORK.

35 Oliver St., BOSTON.

FIRTHS STEEL.

AGENCIES:

FIRTH-STERLING STEEL CO., Tool Steel.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Ltd., Tool and Sheet Steel.

GLOBE WIRE CO., Ltd., Drill Rods.

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO.,** PITTSBURGH, PA.
(INCORPORATED.)
—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—
Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

SINGER'S HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring the very finest quality.
SINGER'S EXTRA Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an extra fine quality.
SINGER'S CRUCIBLE Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of Standard quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.
SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.
HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequal finish and accuracy of gauge.
ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.
AGRICULTURAL STEEL. "Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel. "Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel. "Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel. "Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel. "Special" (Solid Soft Centre) Plow Steel. Crucible Cast Plow Steel. Steel Rotary Harrow Discs. Finished Rolling Plow Colters. Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.
Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axle and Steel Tire.
SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Incpd., 100, 102 and 104 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, New York, by**
HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.
GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,
Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.
WETHERELL BROS. Eastern Representatives, 31 Oliver St., Boston, Mass., and 120 Liberty St., New York City.
Chicago Agent, BYRON H. WHITE, 68-70 South Canal St., Chicago.
Canadian Agent, W. C. BLYTH, No. 76 York St., Toronto, Ont.

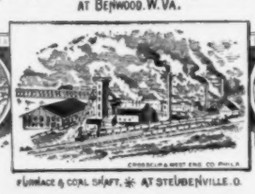
MINNESOTA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
High Grade Wrought Iron and Steel Bars in Rounds, Squares, Flats, Ovals, Half Ovals and Other Shapes.
Works at Columbia Heights. Office, Temple Court, Minneapolis, Minn.

W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY
McKEESPORT, PA.,
Manufacture Superior Grades of
Sheet Iron and Sheet Steel.
Exclusive Makers of
Wood's Patent Planished Sheet Iron.
Gauges, 24 to 28 inclusive.
Width, 28 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60 and 72 inches
Wood's Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket Sheet Iron.
Gauges, 18 to 23 inclusive.
Widths, 28 and 30 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60, 72 and 84 inches
Wood's Smooth Finished, Uniform Color Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel.
Cleaned and free from dust; all standard gauges, widths and lengths.
These celebrated goods are kept constantly in stock by the leading jobbers, or may be had of the makers,
W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY,
General Offices and Works....McKeesport, Pa.

CHARCOAL-IRON BOILER PLATES.
The same as we have been making for the last thirty years.
THE SEIDEL & HASTINGS CO.
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS
MANUFACTURERS OF
"RIVERSIDE" STEEL NAILS.
BESSEMER, FORGE & FOUNDRY PIG IRON
"RIVERSIDE" STEEL PIPE.
STEEL BILLETS, BLOOMS, BAR STEEL, T & FLAT RAILS

RIVERSIDE FURNACE, BESSEMER STEEL PLATE MILL & TUBE DEPARTMENTS AT BENWOOD, W. VA.

NAIL MILLS, FORGE & COAL MINES AT WHEELING, W. VA.

FURNACE & COAL SHAFT, AT STEUBENVILLE, O.

NAIL FACTORIES & WAREHOUSE AT WHEELING, W. VA.
WHEELING, W. VA.

CRESCENT STEEL
ESTABLISHED 1865 INCORPORATED 1889.
CRESCENT STEEL CO.
480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK — PITTSBURGH, PA. — 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

JAMES O'DONNELL, Manufacturers' Agent.
10 to 24 West Water Street, Chicago, Ill.,
Iron and Steel Products.
Agent for Superior Steel Co., Cold Rolled Strip Steel.
Lindsay & McCutcheon, Allegheny, Pa., Bands and Hoops.
Cambria Iron Co., Cold Rolled Shafting.
National Bolt, Nut & Rivet Works, Reading, Pa.
P. F. Burke, Boston, Mass., Toe Calks.
SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

A. R. WHITNEY, Pres. J. P. MEDAY, Vice-Pres. G. A. ENELL, Sec'y. A. R. WHITNEY, JR., Treas.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

Cable, "Steel," New York. 29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND MERCHANTS.

Wire Nails, Wire and Wire Rods.
Iron and Steel Hoops, Bands.
Cotton Ties, Bars, Ovals, &c.

MANUFACTURED AT

PORTAGE IRON COMPANY, Lim., Duncansville, Pa.

OTIS STEEL

"OTIS" FIRE-BOX PLATES A SPECIALTY.

FLANGE PLATES, SHIP PLATES, TANK PLATES.

STEEL AXLES of all kinds.

Steel Castings and Forgings.

Head Office and Works, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Agencies: NEW YORK, 97 Cedar St. CHICAGO, Old Colony Building.
ST. LOUIS, 516 N. Third St. WASHINGTON, Kellogg Building.
MONTREAL, Homer Taylor, 183 St. James Street.
SAN FRANCISCO, John Woodlock, 154-156 First Street.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT,
Of Open Hearth or Chester Steel.
True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.
Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.
Steel Castings of Every Description.
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa

W. P. SNYDER & CO.,
Bessemer and Open-Hearth Steel,

BESSEMER PIG, BILLETS, AND SHEET BARS.

Offices, German National Bank Building, - PITTSBURGH, PA.

MACHINE and GENERAL CASTINGS of

CARBO-STEEL.

Tensile Strength, 50,000 Pounds.

A *New Product*, combining the *Most Desirable Properties* of Iron and Steel.
An *Efficient Substitute* for Forgings and for Steel and Bronze Castings.
Available in *All Shapes* not exceeding 3 inches in section. Special shapes in heavier sections.

QUICK DELIVERIES. FAVORABLE PRICES.

Address all correspondence and send patterns to

NEW ERA METAL CO., Garwood, N. J.

On Main Line C. R. R. of N. J.

New England Agents—LEONARD & CO., 220 Devonshire St., Boston.

CHROME STEEL SAVINGS
10 TO 4000 LBS.
CRUCIBLE CASTINGS

Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Kent Ave., Keap and Hooper Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE ARTHUR C. HARVEY CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.,

Importers and Dealers.

Norway and Swedish IRON.

Full assortment of Iron and Steel in Boston Warehouse.

PIERSON & CO.

29 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

SALES AGENTS FOR

P. H. Laufman & Co.'s

GALVANIZED SHEETS.

Correspondence Solicited.

N. LILIENBERG,

150 BROADWAY, N. Y.

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL

All grades from the famous DANNEMORE WORKS, OSTERBY, IGGESUND SÖDERFORS and others.

FOUNDRY CRAYONS

Virginia Soapstone Slate Pencil Co.

Office, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES.

TIN MILLS

6 Hot and 3 Cold Mills ready.
We are prepared to contract for New Mills all complete.

F. R. PHILLIPS' SONS CO., - PHILA.

HORACE T. POTTS & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF
SWEDISH IRON.
American Iron and Steel of all Descriptions.
A full assortment in stock in warehouse.
316, 318 & 320 North Third St., . PHILA., PA

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,
Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,
Iron and Steel Merchants,
AGENTS FOR
"CONTINENTAL" CORRUGATED FURNACES,
418 Walnut St., PHILA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,
Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.
Dunbar Foundry and Forge Irons.
Kemble Pig Iron.
Allentown Iron Co.
Warner & Co.'s Wash Irons.
Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents
For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.
Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.
26 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,
FIDELITY BUILDING,
112 North Broad St., Philadelphia.
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL.
Correspondence Solicited.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,
FORMERLY
SITES, WHEELER & CO.,
Fidelity Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL SCRAP.
Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.,
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON. - STEEL. - PIG IRON
Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
STORAGE YARD, - - OLD NAVY YARD.
"Mount Savage" Fire Brick.
"Turner" Water Tube Safety Boilers.
"Pridmore" Molding Machines for Iron and Brass Foundries.
"Whiting" Cupolas, Cranes, Air Hoists and Foundry Equipment.
Dayton Coal & Iron Co., Ltd., Pig Iron.
Matthew Addy & Co., Pig Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL.
66 Broadway, - New York.

CABLE ADDRESS "METALFAC-CHICAGO" ABC 4TH ED.
E. H. STROUD & CO.
METAL FACTORS.
The Products of and Supplies for
IRON · STEEL · TIN-PLATE · BRASS
COPPER · LEAD · & · ZINC · WORKS
36 LaSalle Street 100 William Street
CHICAGO. NEW YORK

It has been demonstrated that . . . .
Nickel Steel Forgings are Best
NOT ONLY for the Heavier Stationary and Marine Engine Work BUT ALSO for LOCOMOTIVE CROSSHEAD PINS, CRANK-PINS, PISTON-RODS and DRIVING AXLES.
Send for Pamphlet . . . .
THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.
Branch Offices
100 Broadway, N. Y. 421 Chestnut St., Phila. 1433 Marquette Bldg., Chicago.

JOHN H. RICKETSON, Prest. W. L. RICKETSON, Supt. O. G. RICKETSON, Vice-Prest
A. G. BARNETT, Treas. A. G. BARNETT, Jr., Sec'y.
A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,
Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous Steel and
CHILLED ROLLS.
Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers. Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.
Office: South Ninth and Bingham Streets, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,
YOUNGSTOWN O.

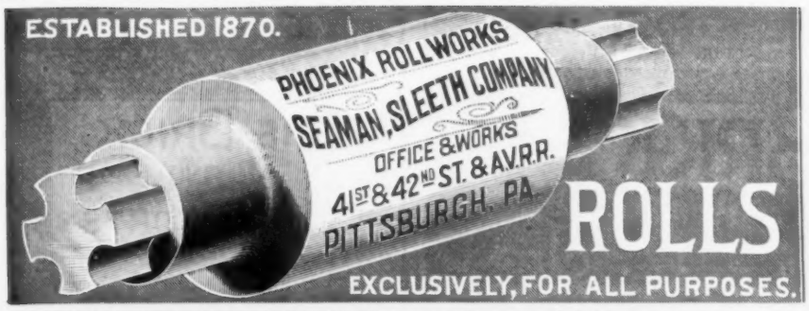
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY—AUTOMATIC MILL TABLES.
GENERAL ENGINEERING.
TIN PLATE, IRON AND STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

THE LORAIN FOUNDRY COMPANY,
LORAIN, OHIO.
SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.
HEAVY IRON CASTINGS IN LOAM, DRY and GREEN SAND,
MADE FROM CUPOLA OR AIR FURNACE.
BRASS and COPPER CASTINGS.

I. W. FRANK, Prest. and Gen. Manager. EDWARD KNEELAND, Secy. and Treas.
FRANK-KNEELAND MACHINE CO.,
54th Street and A. V. R. R., Pittsburg, Pa.
SAND CHILLED **ROLLS** ROLL TURNING.
ROLLING MILL and STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

The YOUNGSTOWN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill and Blast Furnace Castings of Every Description.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.



GEO. MESTA, PRES'T W. H. REA, TREAS. J. O. HORNING, SEC'Y.

Mesta Machine Company,

SUCCESSORS TO

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO., and
LEECHBURG FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill, Steel Works and Tin Plate Machinery, Machine-Molded Gears, Ingot Molds, Chilled and Sand Rolls.

Offices: LEWIS BLOCK, **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

HIGH GRADE ALUMINUM CASTINGS

AT 75 CENTS PER POUND.

A trial order will convince you of their superiority.

NASHUA IRON & BRASS FOUNDRY CO.

(*Successors of NASHUA LOCK CO.*),

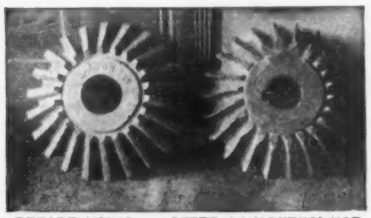
NASHUA, N. H. Telephone. 85 Pearl St., BOSTON

The FERRO-CARBON CASTINGS CO.

FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN HOSKIN, Pres't. ALFRED C. REX, V. Pres't and Supt. C. A. G. RIEGE, Sec. and Treas

GEAR WHEELS, CAR WHEELS, CYLINDERS, VALVES and FITTINGS, AGRICULTURAL, ARCHITECTURAL and HYDRAULIC CASTINGS.



BEFORE USING. AFTER 11 MONTHS' USE.

AXES, HATCHETS, HAMMERS, CLEAVERS, RAILROAD and MINING TOOLS.

Founders of High Grade Castings of Atlas Metal and Manufacturers of Superior Edge Tools and Tool Steel of Atlas Metal.

FIRST CLASS CASTINGS OF THIS METAL, OF ANY WEIGHT, SIZE OR THICKNESS, OF UNIFORM STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES THROUGHOUT.

Information and estimates upon application. Sample orders solicited.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Mine-Rails, I-Beams, Tee Bars, Fish Plates, Bolts, Nuts and Spikes.

Transfer and Locomotive Turn Tables, Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery, Mining Pumps, Etc. Roll Trains, Shears, Punches, Iron Trucks, Etc. Builders of all classes of Machinery, Makers of Castings of all descriptions for Cable and Electric Railways.

ALLENTOWN, PA.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS,

Clean, strong, stiff, easily machined and close grained are the leading qualities.

Also Refined Bike Steel Metal.

Acme Malleable Iron Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

IRON CASTINGS.

Metal Pattern Making.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

NEW BRUNSWICK FOUNDRY CO.

NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

Malleable Castings.

Also Gray Iron Castings.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of Patterns and Samples.

JARECKI MFG. CO., ERIE, PA.

Manufacturers of Malleable and Gray Iron Pipe Fittings, Valves, Cocks, &c.

FORGINGS.

IRON OR STEEL.

Rough, Machined, or Fully Finished.

500 lbs. to 50,000 lbs.
Weight.

HIGH QUALITY, PROMPT DELIVERY.

Eastern Forge Co.

OF MASSACHUSETTS,

BOSTON, MASS.

72 Kilby St.

HIGHEST GRADE

IRON CASTINGS,

MADE FROM A POUND OR LESS TO 60,000 POUNDS TO ORDER.

Also Mottled and Chilled Rolls from AIR FURNACE IRON.

All Castings made from the best brands of American, Scotch, and Cold Blast Charcoal Iron.

National Foundry Co., - Troy, N. Y.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS. WATERBURY, CONN.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO CO.
FIRE BRICK
CUPOLA LININGS A SPECIALTY.
WOODBRIDGE. N. J.

CYRUS BORGNER.
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & CORNER
23d ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA., PA. U.S.A.
FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS

Standard Foundry & Mfg. Co.
HEADQUARTERS FOR
Light Gray Iron Castings, unequaled in Softness and Superior Finish. Our Castings in Finishing will save time and tools.
Send us trial order. We can please you. Prices right.
Cleveland, O.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON
MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK
of all Shapes and Sizes.
420 E. 23d St., New York.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE TRENTON MALLEABLE IRON CO., - Trenton, N. J.
ATLAS METAL.
TENSILE 50,000 POUNDS.
Atlas Metal is defined by Prof. Charles James, the well-known Steel Expert, as "A New Commercial Product, standing between Iron and Steel, and uniting in itself the best characteristics of both."
ITS CHIEF POINTS ARE
GREAT STRENGTH. GREAT WEAR. UNIFORMITY. EASILY MACHINED.
HOMOGENEOUS.—Atlas Metal is not surface treated—the castings can be made of any weight, size or thickness, and the metal will be of uniform structure and entirely homogeneous throughout.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Established 1864.
JAMES GARDNER & SON, Manufacturers of
"Standard Savage"
Fire Brick for all Purposes.
Office, CUMBERLAND, MD., P. O. BOX 540.
Agents:
S. F. JOHNSON, 500 Lewis Bldg., PITTSBURGH, PA.
B. WALLIS & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

FIRE BRICK FOR BOILER DOORS.
SEND FOR PRICES.
Presbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass., U. S. A.

Established 1848.
Ostrander Fire Brick Company
MANUFACTURE FIRE BRICK FOR ALL PURPOSES.
Works at TROY, N. Y., and OSTRANDER, N. J.
Main Office, TROY, N. Y., to which correspondence should be addressed.

SMALL STEEL CASTINGS
That are moulded true to pattern.
That are of tough and uniform metal.
That are easily machined (no hard spots).
That are free from blow or sand holes.
That will take a fine polish.
THAT WILL HARDEN LIKE TOOL STEEL.
Send Samples for Prices Stating Quantity Required.
HOMER F. LIVERMORE,
85 and 87 PEARL ST., - - - BOSTON, MASS.

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.
UNION MINING CO.,
Proprietors of the Celebrated Mount Savage Fire Brick.
GOVERNMENT STANDARD.
Home Office and Works:
MOUNT SAVAGE, Allegany County, Md.
Branch Offices: No. 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; Land Title Building, Broad and Chestnut Sts., Phila., Pa.; Ferguson Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Stowe, Fuller & Co., 195 Merwin St., Cleveland, Ohio.

STEEL CASTINGS.
NEW ENGLAND STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
403 PROVIDENT BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GRAY IRON CASTINGS.
FINE, CLEAN AND SOFT.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
WM. M. CRANE CO.,
1131 and 1133 Broadway, N. Y. City.
Foundry, Peekskill, N. Y.

E. S. McLAIN & SON,
MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK AND CLAY,
SALES AGENTS FOR
THE LIGONIER SILICA BRICK.
General offices, Second National Bank Building, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE McNEAL PIPE and FOUNDRY CO.,
Manufacturers of
CAST IRON PIPE
Works and Office, BURLINGTON, N. J.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, Land Title Bldg., Broad and Chestnut Sts.

Write for Delivered Prices.
NO VENTING, NO BLOWING BY USING HOLLAND CORE COMPOUND
Holland Linseed Oil Co.,
663 Austin Ave., CHICAGO.

THE OHIO PIPE CO.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO.

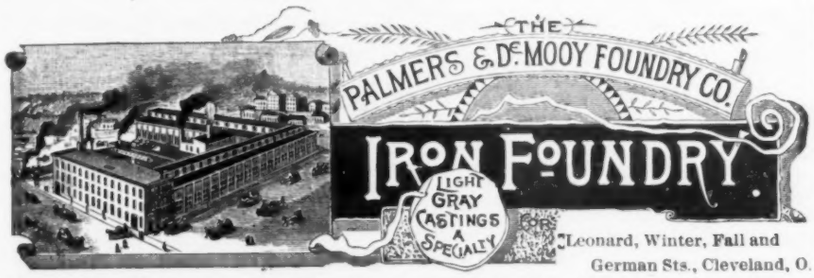
DROP FORGINGS. Carriage Bicycle Special.
Get our estimates.
THE WILCOX & HOWE CO.,
DERBY, CONN., U. S. A.

THE SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO.,

BRISTOL, CONN.

Main foundry room 530 x 110 ft.

IRON CASTINGS. High Grade Castings, large and small, at Low Prices, To Order.



Leonard, Winter, Fall and German Sts., Cleveland, O.

Light Castings of Soft Iron and Fine Moulding. Completely equipped Machine and Brass Pattern Shops. Japanning, Bronzing, Galvanizing and Nickeling Departments.

Send Sample Castings for Estimate. **CLEVELAND, O.**

ARGAND

STOVES AND RANCES. **GREY IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.**

Japanning, Tinning, Bronze, Brass and Nickel Plating Depts.

Write for prices. Best Shipping Facilities.

ALBANY . . FOUNDRY CO.,

ALBANY, N. Y.

Capacity 40 Tons per Day. 3 Cupolas.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.,

WARREN, McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

WORCESTER, MASS

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,

ELLWOOD CITY, LAWRENCE CO., PA.

STEEL FORGINGS

Railroad, Marine and Machine. All shapes.

HEAVY SHAFTING.

IN THE ROUGH, ROUGH TURNED or FINISHED.

CHICAGO OFFICE, 1020-1021 Monadnock Bldg., Frederick H. Mason, Mgr.

Office, Fidelity Mutual Building, PHILADELPHIA

POTASH

We offer strictly first sorts White Rock in casks at a low price. Write for prices.

TALCOTT, FRISBIE & CO., *Chemists and Importers,* HARTFORD, CONN.

G. W. McCLURE & SON,

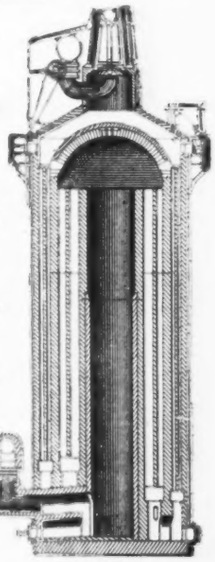
Successors to McClure & Amsler,

Engineers and Contractors,

Carnegie Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA

Blast Furnace Construction

A SPECIALTY.



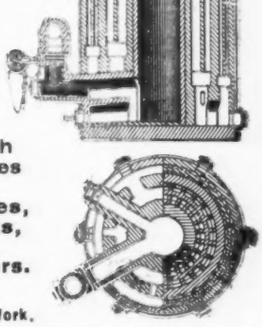
Sole Representatives, U. S. A.

Massicks & Crooke's Patent

Three Pass Fire Brick Stoves, With McClure & Amsler's Patent Improvements.

McClure & Amsler's Patent

Two Pass Fire-Brick Stoves, With Center Combustion Chamber.



Open-Hearth Furnaces Heating Furnaces, Soaking Pits, Gas Producers.

All Kinds Brick-Work.

R. D. WOOD & CO.,

Engineers, Iron Founders, Machinists,

400 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Foundries and Works

MILLVILLE, N. J. FLORENCE, N. J. CAMDEN, N. J.

CONSTRUCTORS OF

Gas and Water Works.

MANUFACTURE EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

CAST IRON PIPE.

Mathew's Fire Hydrants,

Single and Double Valve, with Independent Cut-offs at Nozzles if Desired.

Eddy Valves, Indicator Posts.

SOLE MAKERS OF THE

Taylor Revolving Bottom Gas Producer.

Water Power Pumps, Turbines, &c., &c.

Send for Catalogue.

Automatic Micrometer Gauge for Rolling Hot Plates. American and Foreign Standards. **Haines Gauge Co.,** 807-809 Master St., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Placer Mining. A Hand Book for Klondike and other Miners and Prospectors, with Introductory Chapters regarding the Recent Gold Discoveries in the Yukon Valley, the Routes to the Gold Fields, Outfit Required, Mining Regulations, and Map of The Yukon Valley. 146 pages, illus.....$1.00

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

MILLER BROS. & CO.,

TRADESMEN'S BLDG.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

BUILDERS OF

O. H., Tube Welding, Heating and Annealing Furnaces. Plants Built Complete. Best Work. Modern Designs and Guaranteed Results.

THE DUFF GAS PRODUCER HAS NO EQUAL.

Iron Foundry

Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co, Torrington, Conn.

Heavy and Light Castings to Order.

Small Castings Drilled, Coppered, Bronzed, Tinned, Japanned, Brass or Nickel Plated. Estimates on application.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS.

PITTSBURGH. PA.

Gas Heating
Gas Puddling
Open Hearth
Crucible
Tube Welding

FURNACES

AND

CONTINUOUS, GRATELESS WATER SEAL GAS PRODUCERS

FOR ROLLING MILLS, STEEL & TUBE WORKS.

WE GUARANTEE TO PLACE ALL PLANTS ERECTED BY US IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION.

The S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY,

Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Open Hearth "Steel Tube" and Rolling Mills Complete.
Smythe Gas Producers, 3 Types, most advanced and Unequaled.
Steam and Hydraulic Machinery, "Buildings," etc.

NOTE.—OVER 100 PLANTS BUILT AND IN OPERATION.

JULIAN KENNEDY,

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

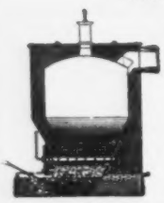
Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

— BRANCH OFFICE OF THE LATROBE STEEL WORKS.—

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.,

400-401 German Nat'l Bank Bldg., - PITTSBURG, PA.



Open Hearth Furnaces and Soaking Pits of highest efficiency. Swindell Recuperative System for Heating and annealing Bicycle Tubing, Tin Plate, Copper, Brass, Sheet Steel and Projectiles, saving 50 per cent. over direct coal firing. **This system is being adopted by progressive firms in all of the above lines.**

Swindell Water Seal Gas Producers are the best. 152 built since Sept. 1st, 1895.

The Iron-Masters'

LABORATORY

ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

Analyses of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Irons, Steels, Limestones, Clays, Slags, Coals, Etc.

Laboratory at WARRENTON, VIRGINIA,

FORMERLY LOCATED AT

339 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

J. BLODGET BRITTON & CO.

FOUNDRY, BOILER AND MACHINE SHOPS.

NEW CASTLE ENGINEERING WORKS,

OFFICE AND WORKS,

NEW CASTLE, PA.

STEEL PLANT, BLAST FURNACE AND ROLLING MILL CONSTRUCTION.

DAVID LAMOND,

Contracting Engineer,

716 Ferguson Block, Third Avenue,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace Construction. Patentee Central Combustion Chamber 4 Pass Stove.

Agent for C. H. Foote Patent 2 and 4 Pass Fire Brick Stove.

Duff's Patent Water Seal Gas Producer.

Over **600** in Successful Operation.

Investigation Solicited.

THE DUFF PATENTS CO., 924 Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Conestoga Building. **EDWARD E. ERIKSON,** Pittsburg, Pa.

Consulting and Contracting Engineer.

I will Build or Furnish Complete Plans for Steel Plants, Sheet and Tin Plate Mills, Gas Furnaces and Producers, Structural Iron and Steel, Automatic Billet Heating Furnaces.

FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

True as a die to every outline of the pattern.

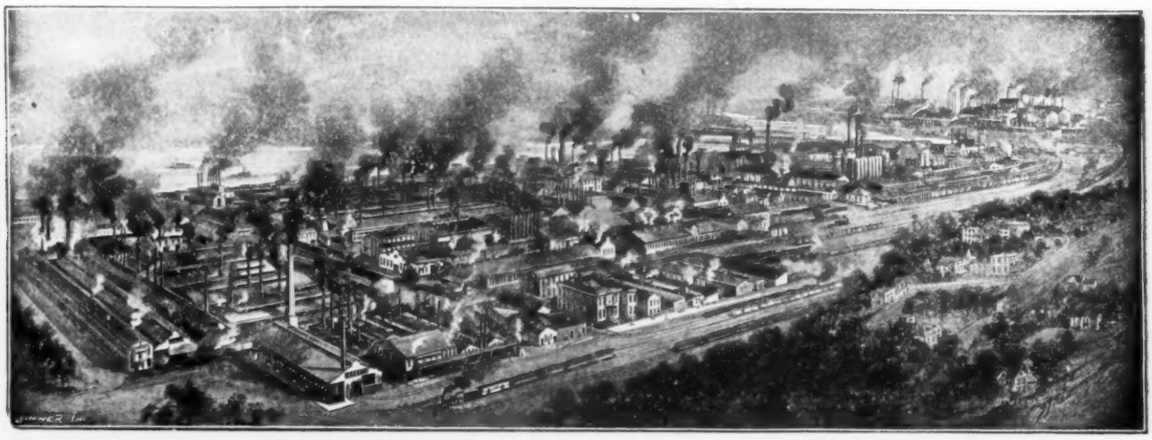
High Grade Brass and Bronze Castings.

PRICES RIGHT.

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, GUILFORD, CONN.

NATIONAL TUBE WORKS COMPANY.

Mills at McKeesport, Pa., U. S. A.



The largest manufacturers of Special Mild Steel and Wrought Iron Pipe, Boiler Tubes, Casing and Tubing in the world. From Ore to finished product. Sizes, 1-8 in. to 30 in.

Sales Houses: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, PITTSBURG, BOSTON, ST. LOUIS.

FRICK COKE

H. C. FRICK COKE CO.,

Post Office, PITTSBURG, PA.

Mines and Ovens in the Connellsville Coke Region, Penna. Headquarters for

GENUINE

CONNELLSVILLE COKE

For Blast Furnaces and Foundry Cupola Work; also Crushed Connellsville Coke (substitute for Anthracite Coal) for manufacturing and domestic purposes. 13,500 ovens. Daily capacity, 30,000 tons of Coke.

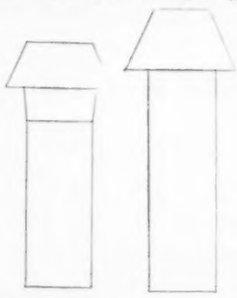
☞ Direct Connections with all Railroads Entering the Region. ☜

Quotations, Freight Rates, Pamphlets giving full information promptly furnished upon application.

JONES & LAUGHLINS, LIMITED,

Branch House, Chicago, Ill. **PITTSBURGH, PA.** Branch Office, 220 Broadway New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

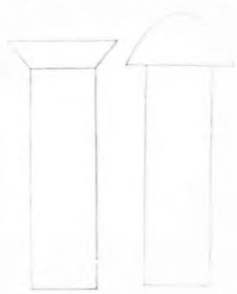


BOILER, TANK and STRUCTURAL RIVETS

OF SUPERIOR QUALITY AND FINISH.

Being manufacturers of Open Hearth and Bessemer Steels, it is only reasonable to believe we can control the quality of the materials used much better than can those rivet makers who buy their steel in the open market.

ALL OUR BOILER RIVETS MADE ON SOLID DIE MACHINES.



SAMUEL TRETHEWEY & CO., LIMITED.

SLITTING KNIVES,
ROLL TURNING TOOLS,
ROLL TURNERS' PLUGS,
PISTON RINGS, ETC.

MANUFACTURERS OF
ROTARY, STRAIGHT, ANGLE
SOLID STEEL SHEAR KNIVES
OF CRUCIBLE STEEL for Tin Plate Works, Sheet Mills, Plate and Bar Mills and for all other purposes

FORTY-SEVENTH STREET, - - PITTSBURG, PA.

WM. R. MARTIN,

IRON WORKS,

LANCASTER, - - - PENNA.

BRICK MACHINERY,
SOAP MACHINERY,
ROCK BREAKERS,
CRUSHING ROLLS.

Established 1853.

Refined Malleable Iron Castings

MANUFACTURED BY

Our Characteristics:

Uniformity,
Strength,
Finish,
Prompt Deliveries.

Reverberatory Furnaces only.

Annealed by Improved method.

Annual Capacity 6000 Tons.

WALTER A. WOOD MOWING & REAPING MACHINE CO., = HOOSICK FALLS, N. Y.

(Seymour, Van Santvoord & Danforth Geer, Receivers.)

FRANKLIN FARREL, Prest. CHARLES F. BLISS, Treas. FRANK E. HOADLEY, Sec'y.

FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., ANSONIA, CONN.,

BUILDERS OF HEAVY MACHINERY.

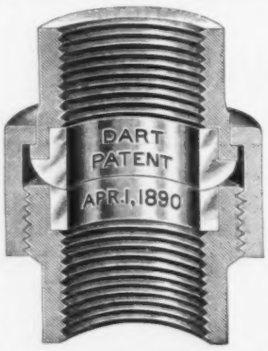
CHILLED and SAND ROLLS.
ROLLING MILL MACHINERY for Iron, Brass, Copper, Lead, Silver, Britannia and other metals.
TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.
RUBBER MACHINERY.
MINING MACHINERY, Stone Breakers, Crushing Rolls, etc.
STONE WORKING MACHINERY, Planers, Headers, Diamond Saws, etc.
MACHINE-MOULDED GEARING.
GENERAL MACHINERY, Felt Hardeners, Veneer Cutters, Shears, Hydraulic Presses and Pumps, Railroad Cranes, etc., etc.

HEAVY CASTINGS

Of Iron or Semi-Steel in Dry Sand, Green Sand or Loam.

Please mention *The Iron Age.*

For
BLAST and
ANNEALING FURNACES
The
PNEUMATIC PYROMETER
To
SAVE COAL
IN **BOILER PRACTICE,**
IN **PRODUCERS,**
The
GAS COMPOSIMETER.
To Record
LIGHT PRESSURES, LIGHT VACUUMS
The
STEINBART RECORDING GAUGE.
SOLD UNDER GUARANTEE
WE INVITE CORRESPONDENCE.
UEHLING, STEINBART & CO., Ltd.,
40 Fourth St., Carlstadt N. J.



The
BEST UNION
Made in
The U. S.
M'f'd by the
E. M. Dart Mfg. Co.,
Providence, R.I.
Send for circulars and prices.

PURE ROLLED ZINC PLATES.

Cut to any dimensions for Batteries, Boilers and Special uses.

E. PHILLIPS & SON.
So. Hanover, Mass., U. S. A.
Prices on application.

New Third Edition Fully Revised and Enlarged.

—THE—

Chemical Analysis of Iron,

BY

ANDREW ALEXANDER BLAIR,

Graduate United States Naval Academy, 1866; Chief Chemist United States Board appointed to test Iron, Steel, and other Metals, 1875; Chief Chemist United States Geological Survey and Tenth Census, 1880; Member American Philosophical Society, Etc.

New (Third) Edition. Illustrated 8vo. Half Morocco, $4.00.

A complete account of all the best methods for the analysis of Iron, Steel, Iron Ores, Lime Stone, Clay, Sand, Furnace Gases, etc., etc. Contains among new methods never before published, a new rapid method for the determination of Nickel in Steel by G. H. CHASE.

Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,
232-238 William Street, New York.

THOROUGH INSPECTIONS

And Insurance against loss or damage to property and loss of life and injury to persons caused by

Steam Boiler Explosions

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

J. M. ALLEN, President. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Prest.
J. B. PIERCE, Sec. and Treas. FRANCIS B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Prest.
L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec. L. B. BRAINERD, Asst. Treas.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Co.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late U. S. Commissioner to the Paris Exposition.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford, Conn.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge United States Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, President Smyth Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.
GEORGE A. FAIRFIELD, Prest. Hartford Machine Screw Company.

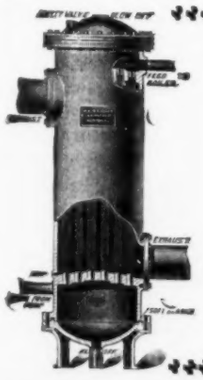
MFG. OF THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATERS, PURIFIERS, CONDENSERS.

THE WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.

27 South St., Elmwood, Conn.

Telephone Address, ELMWOOD.
Telegraph Address, HARTFORD.
Cable Address, "WHITLOCK," Directory Code.

ALSO MFG. OF ECONOMIZERS, FILTERS, PUMPS and COIL WORK FOR ALL PURPOSES.

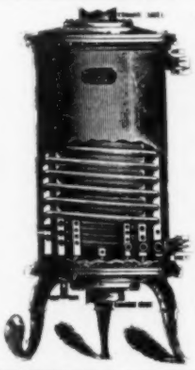


Investigate the merits of the principal feed water heaters, and the chances are that you will buy a

WAINWRIGHT.

Begin the investigation by sending for our catalogue "D" 2-1897.

TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.,
TAUNTON, MASS., U. S. A.



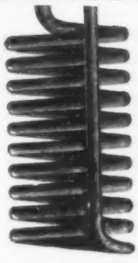
THE NATIONAL FEED WATER HEATER,

MADE IN 27 SIZES, FROM 8 TO 2,500 HORSE POWER.

Every Heater Guaranteed.
Send for List of Users.

Over 800,000 Horse Power in use.

Delivers Water to the Boilers at 210° to 212°.



COILS OF IRON, BRASS OR COPPER PIPE,

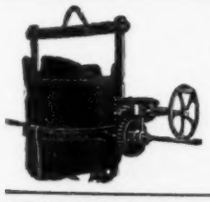
ALL STYLES; ALSO

The Combination Hot Water Heater

For Heating Stores, Dwellings, Conservatories, etc., by Hot Water or by Hot Water and Hot Air, as desired.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO., 164 River Street, New Haven, Conn.



FOUNDRY LADLES

ALL SIZES, FROM 35 POUNDS TO 35,000 POUNDS CAPACITY

BYRAM & COMPANY,
FOUNDRY OUTFITTERS,
DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

THE COLLIAU CUPOLA FURNACE

ASBESTOS FIRE-FELT.

A covering for Steam Pipes, Boilers, &c., of Unequalled Non-Conducting Properties and of Great Durability.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE AND CATALOGUE.

H. W. JOHNS M'F'G CO.
100 WILLIAM ST., N. Y.
Chicago. Philadelphia. Boston.
Columbus. Pittsburg.

TILGHMAN'S PATENT
SAND BLAST
MACHINERY

For removing the scale from castings and metals of all kinds. Send for Catalogue.

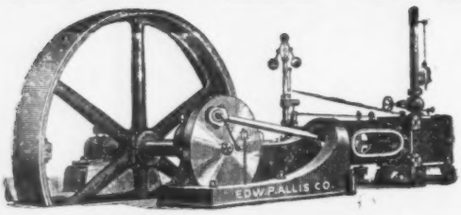
WARD & NASH, Boston and Chicago.

HENRY AIKEN,
Consulting Mechanical Engineer,
Rooms 400, 401, 403, 404 and 405,
Lewis Block,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE EDWARD P. ALLIS CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —



REYNOLDS' CORLISS ENGINES. REYNOLDS' PATENT VERTICAL BOILERS.

BLOWING ENGINES, PUMPING ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, AIR COMPRESSORS. AND SPECIAL ENGINES FOR Rolling Mills, Electric Lights and Street Railways.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Minneapolis, Denver, Pittsburgh, Salt Lake City, Kansas City.

TABOR STOP MOTION COUNTER

You don't have to hunt for centre in shaft and then for your watch while balancing on a ladder.

Send $1 for Sample. Liberal Discount to the Trade. Ask your dealer for it.

Builders of Foundry Molding Machines

THE TABOR MFG. CO., ELIZABETH, N. J.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

BUILDERS OF THE

PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINE.

Used extensively in Rolling Mills and Steel Works; also for electrical purposes. High economy. Close Regulation.

Also builders of Blowing Engines for Blast Furnaces; Reversing Engines for Steel Works; Centrifugal Pumps; Rotary Pumps; Weiss Condensers, etc.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

REDUCING VALVES

to control or reduce steam, water or air pressures.

MASON

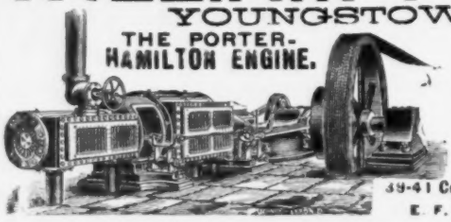
Valves have had a world wide reputation for years.

Write for prices.

MASON REGULATOR CO., BOSTON, MASS.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.



Reversing Engines, Blowing Engines, Converters, Hydraulic and Special heavy machinery for the iron and steel trades.

Williams Improved Vertical Engines

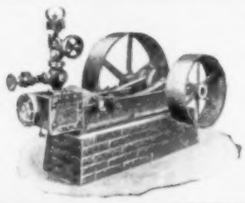
For Direct Electrical and all High-Class Work.

39-41 Cortlandt St., N.Y. Park Building, Pittsburgh.

E. F. WILLIAMS. SEWARD S. BABBITT.

HEAVY
PLAIN
SLIDE VALVE **ENGINES,**

Boilers and Hoisting Machinery.



BAY STATE IRON WORKS,

402 Peach Street, - - - - ERIE, PA.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 141 BROADWAY.

CROSBY STEAM GAGE & VALVE CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pop Safety Valves,
Water Relief Valves,
Improved Steam Gages,
Steam Engine Indicators,
Single Bell Chime Whistles,
Patent Gage Testers,
Pressure Recorders,
Revolution Counters,
Feed Water Regulators, and other Specialties.
Globe and Angle Valves with renewable seats.

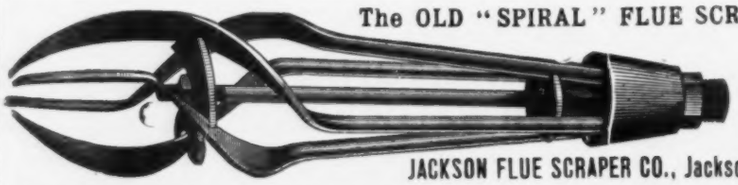
BRANDEN PUMP VALVES.

Rubber, with Wire Coil Insertion.

Main Office and Works: BOSTON, MASS.

Stores: Boston; New York; Chicago; London, Eng.

The OLD "SPIRAL" FLUE SCRAPER.

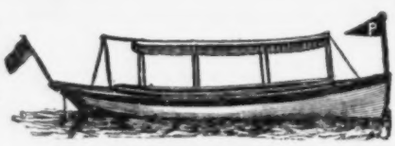


Mn'fd by

JACKSON FLUE SCRAPER CO., Jackson, Mich.

PALMER
STATIONARY AND MARINE
GASOLINE ENGINES
AND
LAUNCHES.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



Motor Wagons, Engines, Engine Castings, Pumping Engines, Telephones.

PALMER BROS.

Mianus, Conn.

VALVES

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

FIRE HYDRANTS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.,

INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

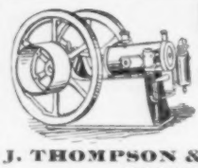
BOSTON—72 Kilby Street.
NEW YORK—28 Platt Street.
CHICAGO—14 North Canal Street.
LONDON—75 Queen Victoria Street.

DO YOU FEEL SATISFIED

that your oil fires, as now running, are economical, or do you contemplate making a change? Before deciding what to substitute it will pay you to consult with us.

U. S. FUEL OIL EQUIPMENT CO., - 623 Drexel Bldg., Phila.

We furnish Compressed Air, Steam or Blower Systems as desired.



Lewis Gas Engines.

Adapted for all Purposes.

SIMPLE, ECONOMICAL, DURABLE.

Ask for Catalogue J.

J. THOMPSON & SONS MFG. CO.

BELOIT, WIS.

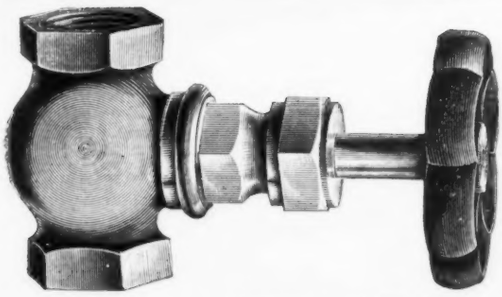
FARMERS, BLACKSMITHS, FACTORIES,

Grain, Creamery and Dairy, Stock and all other **Men**

Are appreciating the **Charter Gasoline Engine** Stationaries, Portables, Engines and Pumps.

PROOF, by addressing

Charter Gas Engine Co., Box 624. Sterling, Ill.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BRASS COCKS and VALVES

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials. Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - - - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

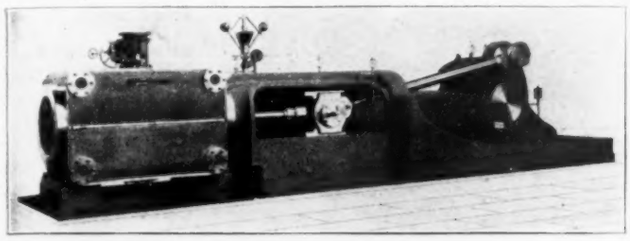
Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order. or by express, if desired, before ordering.

Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants, Boilers, Tanks, etc.

WM. B. POLLOCK & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Draft Stacks, Riveted Steel Pipe, Tank Cars.



THE FILER & STOWELL CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

HEAVY DUTY CORLISS ENGINES.

Best Design. Best Efficiency. Best Workmanship.

Condensers, Pumping Machinery,
Compressors, Power Transmissions.

THE GEO. B. SENNETT CO., Youngstown, Ohio.

SENNETT ENGINE.

Manufacturers of the

SENNETT SLIDE VALVE ENGINE

A well made and durable center crank engine of from 20 to 40 H. P. The design is thoroughly modern, and all parts are made in duplicate. Engines kept in stock ready to run. Catalogues or prices willingly furnished.

Among our other specialties is the

Sennett Compression Couplings.

(See Advertisement next week.)

Foundry contracts solicited for castings from 10 lbs. to 5 tons each.

Checks Waste

of water; prevents it flying or spattering; obviates the wear and tear by water-hammer or concussion in pipes; reduces the cost of plumbing; saves repairs; and is warranted to maintain the desired pressure, with perfect uniformity, regardless of any and all fluctuation in the outside pressure. In fact the

Curtis Water Pressure Regulator

has so many points of advantage that our booklet describing them is of the greatest interest. Why not send for one?

D'ESTE & SEELEY CO.

29-33 Haverhill St., Boston.

N. Y.: 109 Liberty St. Chicago: 218 Lake St.

SPARK COILS.

For Gas Lighting, Gas Engine Work, Gasoline Engine Work; also Ruhmkorff Coils for similar purposes.

ELECTRO MAGNETS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

THE VARLEY DUPLEX MAGNET CO.,

138 7th St., Jersey City, N. J.

GAS PRODUCER EFFICIENCY

Is greatly increased where our

Jet BLOWERS

ARE USED.

Old Style Inefficient Blowers on GAS PRODUCERS are being superseded by our blowers

LET US TELL YOU WHY.

The EYNON-EVANS MAN'F'G CO.,

PHILADELPHIA,
NEW YORK.
BOSTON.

ASHTON VALVES and GAGES.

Send for Catalogue "A."

ASHTON VALVE CO.,

Boston, Mass.

GASOLINE ENGINE CASTINGS

2 TO 12 H.P. WE FURNISH CASTINGS AND WORKING DRAWINGS.

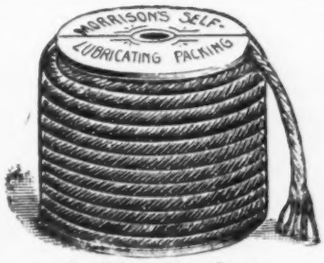
VANDUZEN GASOLINE ENG. CINCINNATI, O.

BUY CASTINGS FROM US & REBUILD YOUR OWN ENGINES.

GROVES & HAINES,

207-209 Master St.,
Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

HAINES TUBE CUTTER.



Send for a Sample of

Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing.

ROBT. MORRISON,

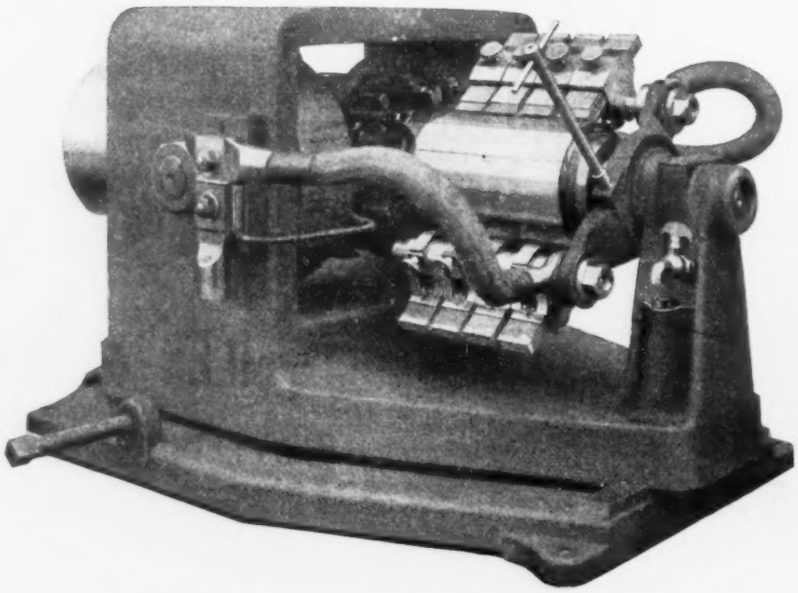
1034 Arsenal Street, - St. Louis, Mo.

DYNAMOS

FOR THE ELECTRO-DEPOSITION OF METALS.

Electric Machinery for Electrotyping,

ELECTRO PLATING and Electrolytic Treatment of Metals.

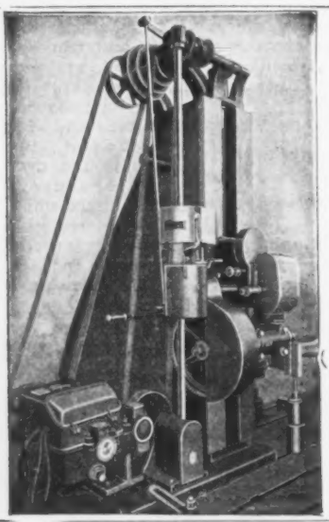


Electric Lighting Generators for Small or Large Plants. Electric Power Plants for one machine or a large factory.

Send for Catalogue.

New York Office, 143 Liberty St.

EDDY ELECTRIC MFG. CO. - Windsor, Conn., U. S. A



Electric Motors

Driving Single Machine Tools or Groups of Machines

In Engine and Repair Shops

SAVE Time, Trouble, Money.

GENERAL ELECTRIC Company

Principal Offices: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Sales Offices in all LARGE CITIES.

Westinghouse

GAS ENGINES FOR POWER...

We make them. Our design has been thoroughly tested, and is known to be all that is desired.

Simplest, most economical and most satisfactory.

Send for our new catalogue.

Westinghouse { Church, Kerr & Co., Engineers. Machine Co., Manufacturers.....

Works at Pittsburg, Pa., and Chicago, Ill.

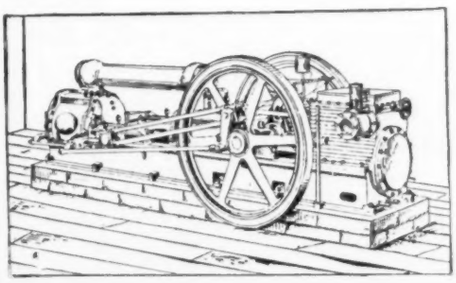
OFFICES:

New York. Boston. Chicago. Pittsburg. Detroit. Philadelphia.

And in all foreign countries.

The name **Westinghouse** is a guaranty.

5-c

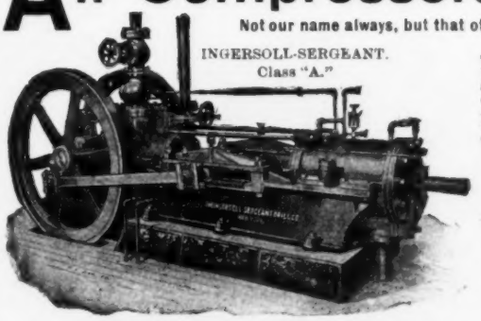


THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO.,
SOUTH NORWALK, CONN., MAKERS OF AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS FOR ANY VOLUME AND FOR ANY PRESSURE.

Air Compressors

Catalogue No. 32.

Not our name always, but that of others to show what can be done.



INGERSOLL-SERGEANT.
Class "A."

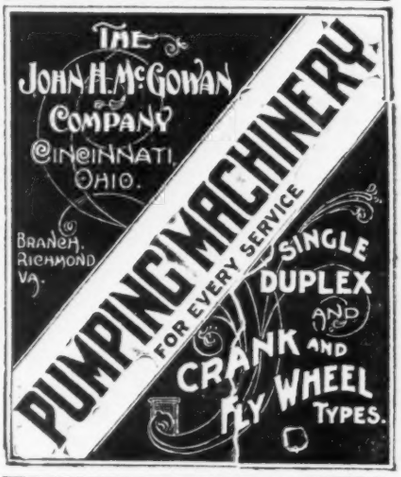
The Passaic Rolling Mill, Paterson, N. J., with a monthly output of 5,000 tons of structural steel, use 40 cylinder hoists, 12 riveters, 5 drills and reamers, 2 chipping tools and other apparatus, all operated by compressed air from an Ingersoll-Sergeant Class "A" Straight Line Piston Inlet Air Compressor. The plan of distribution of air power necessitated careful engineering and close investigation of the merits of Air Compressors to secure good results. It is the high-class machine, built rigidly, embodying every detail of scientific construction, that wins in a test like this.

Catalogue No. 41, ROCK DRILLS Mines, Quarries, Tunnels. Contract Work, Good Roads.
Catalogue No. 72, POHLE AIR LIFT PUMP Water Works, Railroads, Factories, Irrigation, Etc.
The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., Havemeyer Building, New York.

AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR EVERY APPLICATION OF
COMPRESSED AIR POWER.

CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS,
26 Cortlandt St., - - - NEW YORK.
Complete Catalogue upon Application.



Don't be misled by the manufacturers of steam and electric pumps who try to talk you into buying one of their poorly constructed machines because it is low in price. "The best is the cheapest." Worthington Pumps have always been conceded the best; hence, even if their first cost appears high, they will prove the safest investment in the end.

PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO, BOSTON, CLEVELAND, ST. LOUIS,
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,
NEW YORK.
PITTSBURG, ATLANTA, NEW ORLEANS, SAN FRANCISCO, BUTTE.

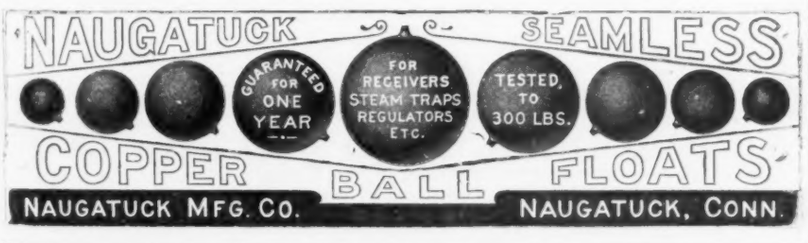
THE CANFIELD
Moulded Rubber Gasket

Are elastic, tough and pliable. A tight joint every time. No strained manhole frames. No untried experiment. Have been in use for past 25 years.

I make a special gasket for high pressure boilers.

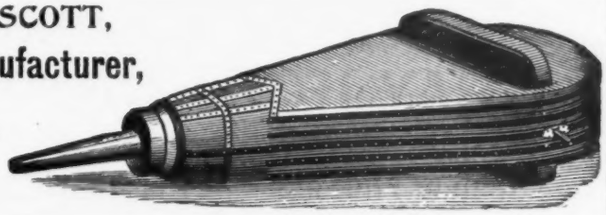
Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

H. O. CANFIELD,
Bridgeport, Conn.



GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street,
Cor. 22d St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.



F. Christen & Sons, Manufacturers of...
BLACKSMITHS' BELLOWS
Main and Dock Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
Price list free on application.

Vulcanized Fibre.

For electrical insulation and mechanical purposes. In washers, sheets, tubes, rods and special shapes. Valves, water and oil packing, etc. Send for samples.

VULCANIZED FIBRE CO., Wilmington, Del.

WE HAVE HEARD IT SAID

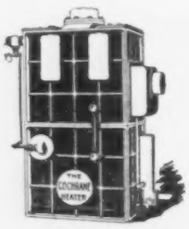
(By those who do not know) that our COCHRANE HEATERS and COCHRANE SEPARATORS are high priced NOT SO—anything but high priced. May be you got the idea because we keep telling you how good they are—what good things we put in them. Like well built mince pies they have a first-class casing and "INSIDES" which make them worth trying.

We don t make the cheapest heater on the market—can do it. but won't. Somebody has to decide what should go in a heater. Having 13 or 14 years of experience right in this line—we've decided—and there's no skimping.

No other heater can give hotter water and better purification—is more durable or easier to clean.

Did you ever clean a heater? Not an easy matter unless it's a "COCHRANE."

Shall be pleased to hear from you.



Harrison Safety Boiler Works,

Col. Sta., Philadelphia, Pa.

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST. ✻ CHICAGO, ILL. 910 MASONIC TEMPLE ✻ CINCINNATI, O. 906 NEAVE BLDG. ✻ PITTSBURGH, PA. CARNEGIE BLDG.

PHILADELPHIA, DREXEL BLDG. ST. LOUIS, NO. 307 OLIVE ST.

BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS

STEAM

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

29 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK.

SEND FOR BOOK ON STEAM.

CLEVELAND, O. CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

NEW ORLEANS, LA. 339 CARONDELET ST. ✻ SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 32 FIRST ST. ✻ ATLANTA, GA. 985 EQUITABLE BLDG.

R. POOLE & SON CO.

ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS,

BALTIMORE, MD.

MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF ALL KINDS OF

HEAVY MACHINERY,

REQUIRING FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS.

BAND, ROPE and FLY WHEELS, FRICTION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, PULLEYS and HANGERS.

MACHINE MOLDED AND PLANED GEARING.

MACHINERY for WHITE LEAD and FERTILIZER WORKS, GRAIN ELEVATORS, FLOUR MILLS, BRASS, COPPER and TIN PLATE ROLLING MILLS, CABLE and MARINE RAILWAYS.

POOLE-LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS.

DREDGING MACHINES.

CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

IRON CASTINGS of 30,000 LBS. TENSILE STRENGTH.

RAND AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR PUMPING WATER AND ALL OTHER PURPOSES.

ALL SIZES.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, ECONOMICAL.

OUR DUPLEX COMPRESSOR, compound air cylinders, with inter-cooler and compound steam cylinders, with Meyer cut-off valves, is the best construction for small and medium sizes.

RAND ROCK DRILLS.
Simple. Durable, Efficient.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

RAND DRILL CO.

100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The "WEBSTER" SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING

Applicable to new or old power plants; is extensively adopted for some of the largest buildings in the U.S. and is equally applicable to improve defective systems now in use.

NEW YORK, ALL BUILDINGS ✻ BOSTON, ALL BUILDINGS ✻ CHICAGO, MONADNOCK BLK. ✻ PHILADELPHIA, ARCH ST. BLDG.

WARREN WEBSTER & CO.

CAMDEN, N.J.

VULCAN IRON WORKS CHICAGO PILE DRIVERS

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL,

GRAY IRON CASTINGS,

Any weight from 1 lb. to 60,000 lbs. each.

ROUGH or FINISHED—DRY or GREEN SAND or LOAM.

Capacity 60 Tons per hour. Unequaled Shipping Facilities.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Works: WEST POINT FOUNDRY, COLD SPRING, N. Y.

Office and Works: 26TH STREET AND 11TH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

Have you any trouble with the lubrication of your gas engine cylinder ?

Many have tried . . . .

DIXON'S

Pure Flake Graphite No. 635

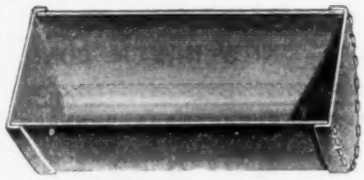
and found it unequaled for lubricating the cylinders of gas engines. It is not affected by the heat.

Sample Free.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,

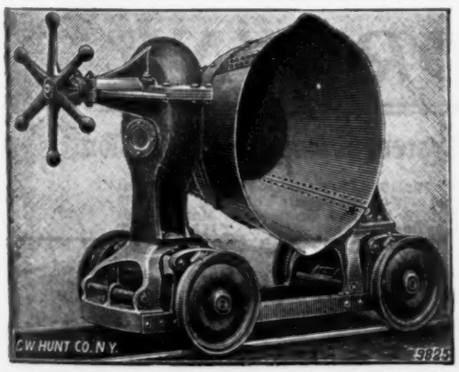
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

CLEVELAND ELEVATOR BUCKET CO.



Office and Factory,
225 ST. CLAIR STREET,
CLEVELAND, O., - U. S. A.

Without a rivet, thus insuring a smooth inside surface and free delivery. Every bucket is guaranteed to be a full and exact size. Any length of bucket to 16 feet long, of one continuous body piece. Any gauge of bucket from No. 20 to No. 6, inclusive.



The Hunt System

of machinery for hoisting and handling heavy and bulky materials, **Coal Handling Machinery** in particular.

The foundry car shown is 36 inches from top of rails to top of ladle. The spout when tipped is 17 inches high. The gear is our patent cam gear, locking the ladle at every position. The ladle moves steadily in the same direction as the handle—one twelfth as fast.

Our line is a large one. Write us your requirements. Address the works direct.

C. W. HUNT CO.,
Davis Avenue, West New Brighton, N. Y.

THE BROWN HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINE CO. CLEVELAND, O.

MACHINERY FOR HANDLING COAL AND ORE.

CRANES

ELECTRIC, STEAM AND HAND POWER CRANES
OVERHEAD TRAM RAILS

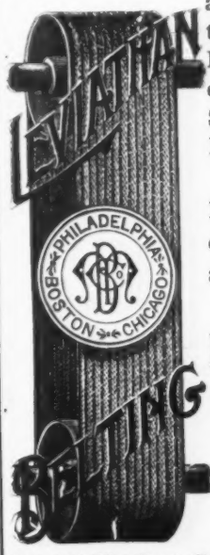
DO YOU

Burn Petroleum under Your Boilers?
If You Don't, but would like to, Write us for Suggestions.
U. S. FUEL OIL EQUIPMENT CO., - 623 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

LEVIATHAN BELTING

Is stronger, transmits more power, and lasts longer than any other Belt. It runs successfully in Steam, Water and Extreme Heat.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

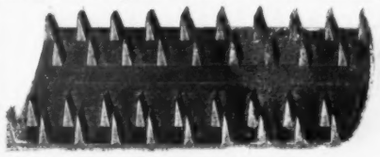


MAIN BELTING COMPANY,
Sole Manufacturers,
1219-1235 Carpenter St.
PHILADELPHIA.

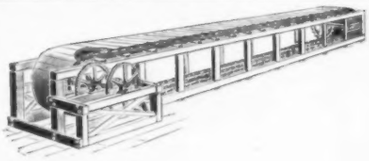
55-57 Market Street, Chicago.
120 Pearl Street, Boston.

ALEXANDER BROS.
BEST OAK **Belting**
412 N. Third St., Phila.

Talcott's Original Wilson Belt Hooks.



W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.
MANUFACTURER OF
170 VARIETIES OF BELT HOOKS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



Rapid transit methods applied to handling any material in boxes, barrels, bundles, bales or in bulk.

Designs and estimates cheerfully furnished to those interested.

Write us. Catalogue "C" upon application.

THE AULTMAN COMPANY,
904 South Market Street,
CANTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Pump Valves

that are satisfactory. We can furnish the proper valve for use in connection with hot, cold or salt water, oils, acids, great pressures and high temperatures.

Valves for any purpose at the right price.

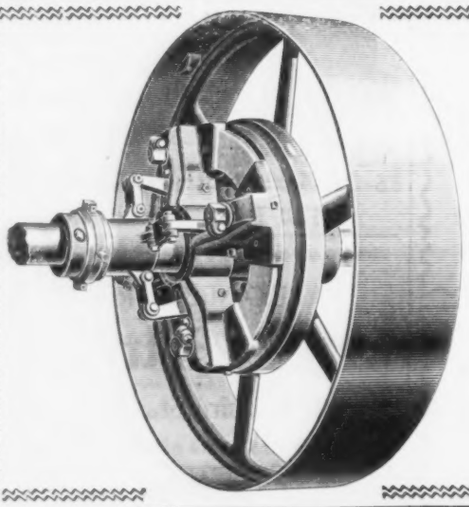
MANUFACTURED BY

BOSTON BELTING CO.

BOSTON, NEW YORK, BUFFALO, CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO.

James Bennett Forsyth, Mfg. Agt. and Gen. Mgr.

High Grade Rubber Belting, Hose, Packings, Mats, Etc.



The CLUTCH which **"Takes Hold" and "Lets Go"**

just when you want it to and will keep doing so for years is a very useful article in any kind of a factory.

FRISBIE FRICTION CLUTCHES

operate just that way. That fact has been proved by years of successful service on all kinds of machinery.

PLEASE ASK US TO TELL YOU ALL ABOUT THEM——

The Eastern Machinery Co.,

146 ASHMUN ST., - - - NEW HAVEN, CONN.

JEFFREY

ELEVATORS —AND— CONVEYORS

WIRE CABLE CONVEYORS

For long and short distance Conveying.

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio

SEND FOR CATALOGUE. 41 DEY STREET, New York.

JUST OUT!

The LARGEST and MOST COMPREHENSIVE Pamphlet ever published on the subject of

ROPE DRIVING.

Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission.

Handsomely illustrated with reproductions from photographs of actual and successful installations of the American System. The only book of the kind to-day in print. Will be sent by Express prepaid to Master Mechanics, General Managers and Heads of Concerns. *CUT THIS OUT AND MAIL TO*

DODGE MANUFACTURING CO.,

MISHAWAKA, IND.

Please forward at once a copy of your latest book on Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission

TO_____

AMES SWORD CO.,

Chicopee, Mass.

Manufacturers of

ENDLESS SILK SEWED POLISHING BELTS.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED DISCOUNTS QUOTED.

The ADISON MILLING ATTACHMENT,

Especially adapted for use on Foot-Power Lathes.

A handy tool for jobbing work. SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

ADISON MFG. CO., 618 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

EVANS FRICTION CONES

Send to 85 WATER ST., Boston, U. S. A. for illustrated catalogue.

5000 sets in operation, transmitting from one to forty horse-power.

DURANT'S COUNTING MACHINES will keep an accurate record of the amount of work performed by your automatic machinery. Corrects and Prevents Mistakes. Counters received highest award at the World's Fair.

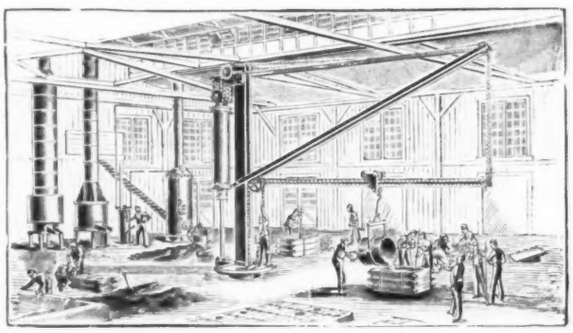
——SEND FOR CATALOGUE.——

W. N. DURANT, 233 Twenty-second Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

OUR PERSEVERANCE AND PATIENCE

if nothing else, ought to win your admiration and distinguished consideration. Just think of it, here we stand Thursday after Thursday every week in the year, trying to get you interested in the Ridgway Crane. We tell you what a money maker it is, and often give you what other people have to say, all to persuade you to investigate a machine for which so much is claimed.

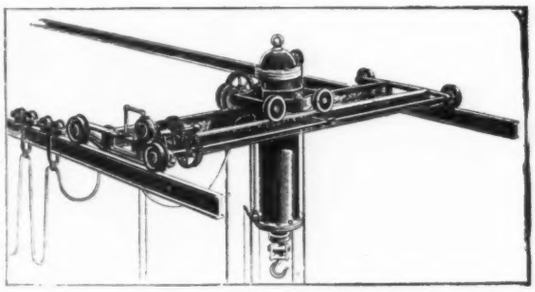
No man who has occasion to put in a crane of any sort should think of buying any other than the Ridgway Crane. Why? Because it is admitted by all who know it, to be the best crane ever invented; but the principal reason you should use it is that you **don't have to pay for it until set up in your mill or shop and it verily begins to MAKE MONEY for you right before your eyes** That is the test of a machine—not that it will work all right—but that it will earn money. You don't put in machinery for your health, but to make money. The Ridgway Crane is a money maker. If it don't make money you don't buy it, but back she comes to us.



5 ton Steam-Hydraulic Crane in a Foundry.

HYDRAULIC AIR HOISTS.

The hydraulic is used to hold the air back. The greatest air hoist on the market. Everybody now admits that. The only thing about the Ridgway hoist is that it costs more than other hoists. It costs more to make it, and not for any other reason. We hope to get the price down some day by special machinery, but people don't buy air hoists yet awhile like nails, and so at present if you want the best Air hoist upon the market, you have to pay a little more for it. Lots of people are getting them, and you would be money in pocket in the end if you got them too.



"Please take the Elevator."

A perfect hydraulic without pump or tanks, etc.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON,
COATESVILLE, PA.

EUROPEAN AGENT,
CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,
8 Kaiser Wilhelmstr.,
BERLIN, - GERMANY.

HINDLEY WORM GEARING

Saves power and gives the greatest efficiency in operation. Made by

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Send for circular and full information. Free on application

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,
Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Rope Transmission, Freight Elevators.

Looms, Harness Motions, Dobbies, Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

SELL THE BEST
THE "SURE GRIP"
Steel Tackle Block

Is taking the place of all other hoisting Blocks.

Send for catalogue and discount.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.,
ESTABLISHED 1852.
—OR—
RICE LEWIS & SON, Ltd.,
TORONTO, CANADA.

The "King" Chain Block

With Patent Automatic Friction Brake.

1000 to 20,000 lbs. Capacity.

Large Stock always kept on hand.

Trolleys with "King" Chain Block *combined.*

Trolleys for *Traveling Cranes*, with "King" Chain Block.

Send for Circular.

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,
249 Centre St., New York.

William Sellers & Co.

INCORPORATED. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MODERN LABOR SAVING MACHINE TOOLS.

☞ HIGH SPEED JIB AND TRAVELING CRANES. - Driven by Power or Electric Motors. ☜
☞ TURNTABLES, TESTING MACHINES, MECHANICAL STOKERS, WHEEL LATHES, ☜
☞ AXLE LATHES, INJECTORS, PULLEYS, SHAFTING, COUPLINGS, Etc., Etc, ☜

DENISON Suspended Weighing Machine.

Accurate from ¼ ton to 125 tons.

WESTON'S RATCHET.

Double Ratchet. ☙ Double Pawls. ☙ ☙ Strong and Reliable. ☙ ☙ ☙ ☙ Sizes 12 in. to 24 in. ☙ ☙

WRITE FOR PRICES.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,
26 Warren Street,
NEW YORK.

CRANES-TROLLEYS-HOISTS.

If you are a user, let us send you our catalogue A, showing better goods at less money.

Postal gets the Proof.

J. G. SPEIDEL,
Reading, Pa.

Thos. H Dallett & Co.,

York St., and Sedgley Ave.,
PHILA.

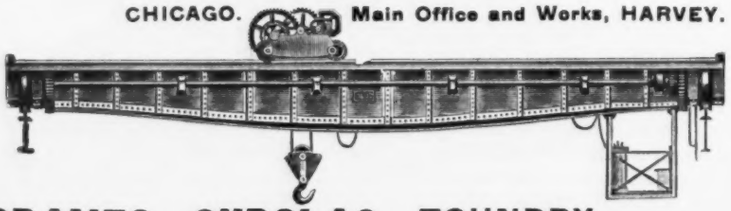
MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills. Electric Motors especially adapted to driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other Machinery.

Complete Power and Light Plants Installed.

Whiting Foundry Equipment Co.

CHICAGO. Main Office and Works, HARVEY.



CRANES - CUPOLAS - FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS.

THE AVERY MOULDING MACHINE.

ELECTRIC AND HAND TRAVELING CRANES.

PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER,

Chicago Office, G. P. Nichols & Bro., Managers, 1325 Monadnock Bldg. *161 Clinton Street, Milwaukee, Wis.*

Sole Agents Northwestern States, The Gillette-Herzog Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

Reeves

WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS

Have greater clamping facilities than any other.
Every segment NAILED and glued; others are only glued.
Segments shorter, thus overcoming atmospheric changes.
All Pulleys from 6 to 60 inches are chucked out 3½ in., enabling dealers to carry complete stock with but small investment. Write

REEVES PULLEY CO., Columbus, Ind., U.S.A.

The American Steel Split Pulley.

Patd. and Pats. pending in U. S. and Foreign Countries.

Strong, Light.
Perfectly Balanced.
Bushings to Fit any Shaft.
No Shrinkage. No Fire Risk.

THE AMERICAN PULLEY CO.,
1744 Hamilton St., - Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

"A POINTER"

When you need a grinding or polishing wheel, no matter what form, that will save you money, just write to

The Sterling Emery Wheel Mfg. Co.,

New York, 45 Vesey St.
Boston, 68-70 Pearl St.
Chicago, 47-49 S. Canal St.
Phila., 41 N. 7th St.

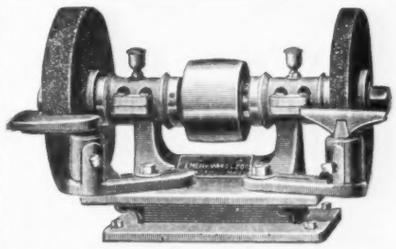
TIFFIN, O.

1899

Illustrated Catalogue.

VITRIFIED EMERY WHEEL CO. INCORPORATED 1870 WESTFIELD MASS.

Sent on Application.



DRY GRINDERS of all kinds,
EMERY WHEELS and
SPECIAL GRINDING MACHINERY.

SPRINGFIELD MFG. CO. - Bridgeport, Ct.

CARBON (Black Diamond) TOOLS
FOR
Dressing, Turning and Shaping Emery and Corundum Wheels, Dressing Leather Polishing Wheels, and other Mechanical Purposes.

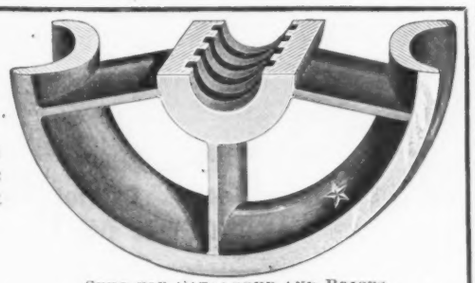
THOS. L. DICKINSON,
45 Vesey Street, New York City, U. S. A.

SHEAVES.

Ford's patent self-lubricating Sheaves for all common bushed blocks increase the life threefold, the cost but ten per cent.

More Specialties...

Loud's Diaphragm Pumps.
Trucks and Baggage Barrows.
Blocks and Sheaves for Wire.
Giant Car Mover.
Mallets and Faucets.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.
BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.,
BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.
Cable address: Blocks, Boston.

Gilbert Wood Split Pulleys

SAGINAW MANUFACTURING CO.,
SAGINAW, MICH., U. S. A.
New York Branch: 44 Dey St.
Sales Agencies in all the Principal Cities.
Cable Address: ENGRAVE. A B C and Lieber's Codes.

The Encyclopedia of Founding and Diction

ary of Foundry Terms used in the Practice of Moulding.

Together with a description of the tools, mechanical appliances, materials and methods employed to produce castings in all the useful metals and their alloys, including brass bronze, steel, bell, iron, and type-founding; with many original mixtures of recognised value in the mechanic arts. Also aluminum plating, gilding, silvering, dipping, lacquering staining, bronzing, tinning, galvanizing, Britannia ware, German silver, nickel soldering brazing, ores, smelting, refining, assaying, &c. BY SIMPSON BOLLAND, Practical Molde and Manager of Foundries. Author of "The Iron Founder," "The Iron Founder Supplement," &c. 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

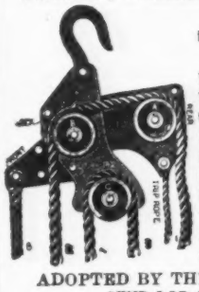
Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William Street, New York

---

The Burr Steel Safety Lift.

Absolutely Automatic and Adjustable.



A Patented Self-Locking Rope Tackle Block. Can be used for all purposes in any position where an ordinary set of pulleys can be used. Never injures the rope. Never fails to lock. The load can be lowered with one hand, with more accuracy and safety than with a chain block.

ADOPTED BY THE PENN. R. R. CO.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.
The Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O., U. S. A.

NORTON EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO., - Worcester, Mass.

Practical Plating and Polishing

Complete, Concise and Simple.

80c. Postpaid.

With an Article on

Nickel-Plating and Polishing Bicycle Work,

Giving

The Best and Most Approved Methods of Preparing and Cleaning All Metals for Electro-Plating and Polishing.

CONTENTS:

Introductory.

CHAPTERS.

I. Dynamo Electric Machines.
II. Electrical Terms.
III. Directions for Setting Up and Operating the Improved American Giant Dynamos.
IV. Electrical Arrangement of a Plating Plant.
V. Batteries.
VI. Switchboards and Voltmeters.
VII. Tanks.
VIII. Preparing and Polishing Metals.
IX. Cleaning Metals for Nickel Plating.
X. Nickel Plating.
XI. Polishing Bicycle Work.
XII. Nickel Plating Bicycle Parts.
XIII. Copper Plating.
XIV. Bronze Plating.
XV. Brass Plating.
XVI. Silver Plating.
XVII. Gold Plating.
XVIII. Tin Plating.
XIX. Galvanoplasty.
XX. Dips.
XXI. Lacquering.
XXII. Chemicals used in Plating Room.
XXIII. Articles used in Polishing Room.
XXIV. Useful Information.

I am very much pleased with the "Practical Plating and Polishing," and you are certainly to be congratulated on getting out a book containing most of the important points in practical plating, in a brief and convenient form.

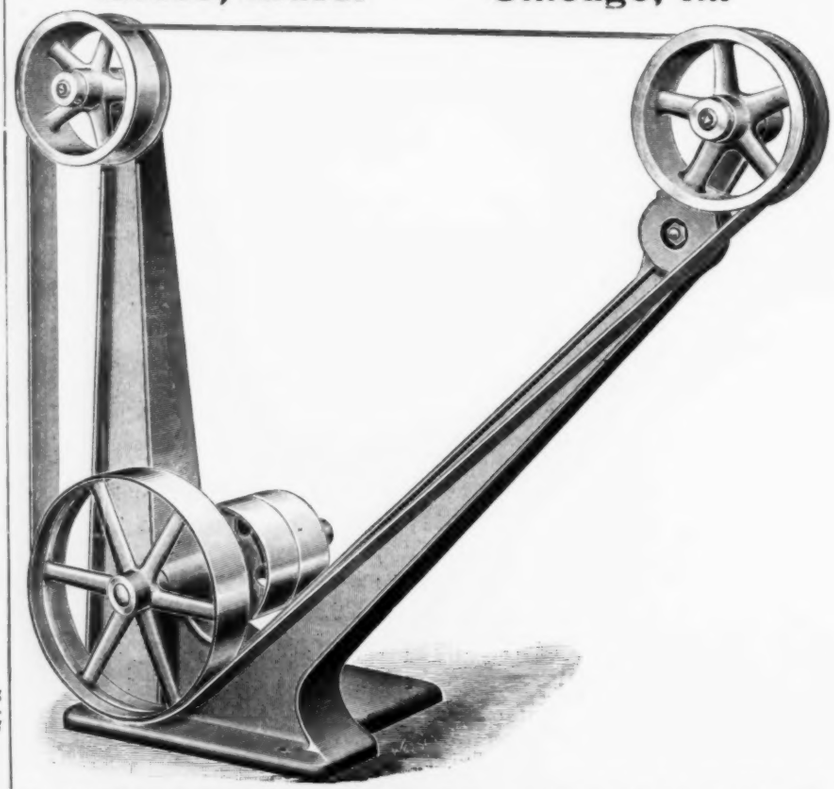
C. FRED BURGESS,
Instructor of Elec. Eng.,
University of Wis

114 Pages. Cloth. Price, 80 Cents.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
232-238 William St., New York.

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,

Leeds, Mass. Chicago, Ill.



No. 0 Strapping Jack. Carries Belts up to 4 inches wide and 10 feet and 12 feet long.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

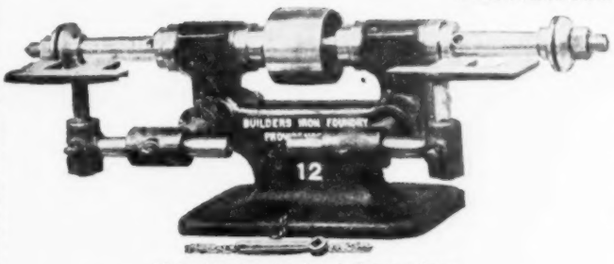
COMPRESS WHEEL CO.,
16 N CANAL STREET, CHICAGO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
POLISHING WHEELS
That do better work with less abrasive material than others of the old type
Write for catalogue and latest discounts.

POLISHING AND NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS
EMERY—EMERY WHEELS—EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY
CUTTER, WOOD & STEVENS CO., - - BOSTON, MASS.

BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY

FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



12-in. Grinder Head with Taper Arbors.

Grinding and Polishing Machinery.

Our cable address is "BUILDERS, PROVIDENCE." We use the A B C and Lieber's codes, and have in stock, ready for immediate shipment, all the machines and countershafts listed in our catalogue.

Catalogue mailed upon application. Discounts furnished upon application to us or to leading Machinery and Supply Dealers throughout the country; and to Charles Churchhill & Co. Ltd., London; Fenwick Freres & Co., Paris and Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin.

CARBORUNDUM. . . .

We have an illustrated catalogue which tells a great many interesting things about abrasives.

We have saved money for some people, perhaps we can for you. It will cost you one cent to obtain our catalogue, and it will cost you nothing to try our products.

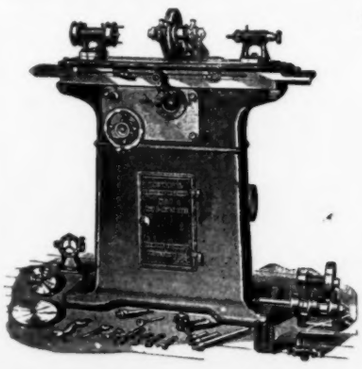
THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

EMERY WHEELS

TO BE SATISFACTORY, MUST BE CAREFULLY SELECTED FOR THE WORK THEY HAVE TO DO. LET US HELP YOU SELECT YOUR WHEELS.

AMERICAN EMERY WHEEL WORKS, Providence, R. I.



UNIVERSAL GRINDERS.

We make these machines in the following sizes :

No. 1—Takes work 18 in. long x 8 in. diam.
No. 2— " " 24 in. " x 10 in. "
No. 3A—Takes work 30 in long x 12 in. diam.
No. 3B— " " 40 in. " x 12 in. "
No. 3C— " " 60 in. " x 12 in. "

These machines are up-to-date, high-class tools. If you are going to buy a grinder we want to hear from you.

LONDON : CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd.
PARIS : FENWICK FRERES.
BERLIN : GARVIN MACHINE CO.
COPENHAGEN : V. LOWENER.
STOCKHOLM : A. V. LOWENER.
VIENNA : WHITE, CHILD & BENEY.
MOSCOW : G. KOEPPEN & CO.

DIAMOND MACHINE CO.,

Providence, R. I., and Chicago, Ill.

A TREATISE ON TOOTHED GEARING

Containing complete instructions for Designing, Drawing, and Constructing Spur Wheels, Bevel Wheels, Lantern Gear, Screw Gear, Worms, &c., and the proper formation of Tooth Profiles. For the use of Machinists, Pattern Makers, Draughtsmen, Designers, Scientific Schools, &c. With many plates. By J. Howard Cromwell. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William Street. NEW YORK.

SAML. A. SAGUE,

CLEVELAND, O.,

CONSULTING AND CONTRACTING ENGINEER

Will build or furnish complete plans, specifications and machinery for seamless tube drawing, hydraulic or chain benches, rod mills, wire drawing machinery, shafting and cold drawing benches, annealing furnaces, etc. Galvanizing and tinning plants complete. Best work, modern designs, and Guaranteed results.

The STANDARD TOOL CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL TUBING

ELECTRICALLY WELDED.

Illustrated Catalog on request.

It is not valuable because it is NEW, nor does its newness detract from its VALUE. In buying our TUBE you get the result of concerted, scientific effort.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 94 Reade St.

Foreign Agencies: London, Paris, Leipzig, Ronsdorf.

Please mention THE IRON AGE.

Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps.

BUY THE GENUINE.

Special Tools, Sockets, &c.

NEW YORK STORE, 99 READE ST.

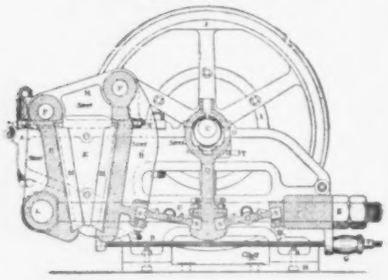
CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

Geo. V. Cresson Co.,

18th St. and Allegheny Ave., PHILA., PA.

141 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

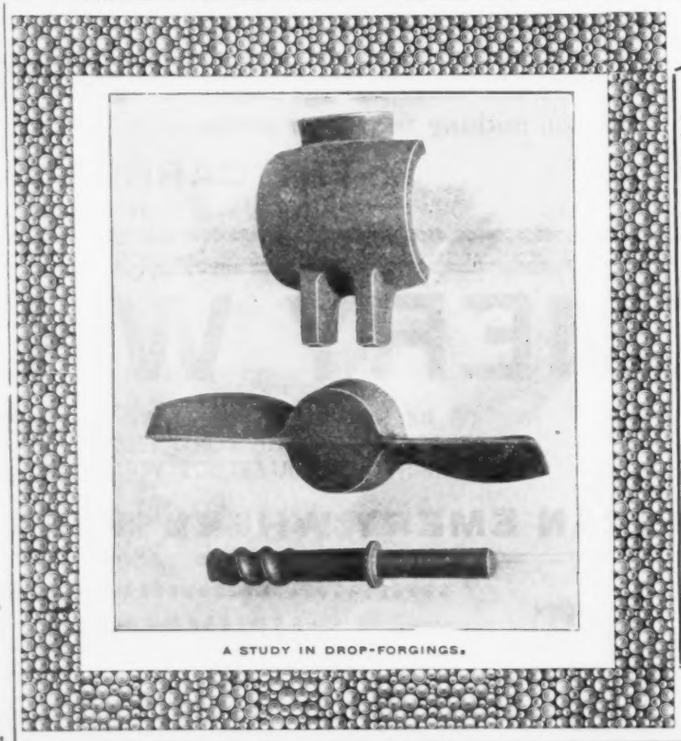


BUCHANAN ROCK BREAKER.

Crushing Rolls,
Screens and Conveyors,
Magnetic Separators.

Magnetic Concentration of Iron Ores a Specialty.

POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.



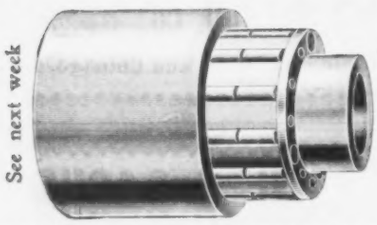
A STUDY IN DROP-FORGINGS.

CUT shows actual photos of drop-forgings made by us. Observe smoothness, cleancutness, etc.

When you need any special shapes drop-forged in Tobin Bronze, Copper, Aluminum, Iron or Steel, send us models for estimate. We will gladly send specimens of our work.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.,
9-31 Richards Street,
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.

ROLLER BEARINGS.



See next week

Our J—R. C.

THE BALL BEARING CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.

BOLT THREADERS HEADERS and NUT TAPPERS.

WRITE TO US FOR ANY THING YOU WANT IN THIS LINE.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:
Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.
Adphe. Janssens, Paris.
J. W. Burton, Griffiths & Co., London.

The Acme Machinery Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.,
U. S. A.
Cor. St. Clair and Hamilton Sts.

BOSTON GEAR WORKS

37 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

HEADQUARTERS FOR GEARS.

Bevel Gears with Planed Teeth. Job Gear Cutting of all kinds. Spur, Bevel, Spiral, Ratchet, Worm Rack, Elliptic, Index Plates, &c. Very small or large. Send for 1898 Catalogue. 8000 sizes of Gears.

BOOKS

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

232-238 William Street, - - - New York.

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A

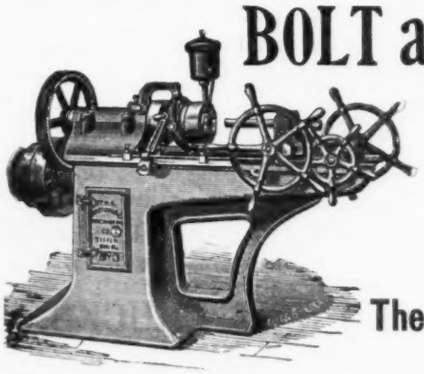
MANUFACTURERS OF

MORSE INCREASE TWIST DRILLS

. . . AND . . .

CONSTANT ANGLE TWIST DRILLS.

BOLT and NUT MCH'Y



Bolt Cutters, Pointers, Headers,
Nut Tappers, Nut Machines,
Upsetting and Binding Machinery,
Washer Machines, Wire Nail Machinery,
Hand and Automatic Spike Machines
Car-Link and Pin Machinery.

COMPLETE EQUIPMENTS
A SPECIALTY.

The National Machinery Co.,

TIFFIN, O., U. S. A.

BOLT HEADING MACHINES.

"Advance" Heading Machines for Hexagon and Square Headed Bolts, a new and '98 design 6-lever machine for Hexagon Heads only.

Also, Carriage, Track and Rivet Bolt Headers Hot and from the rod.

ALL UP-TO-DATE MACHINES.

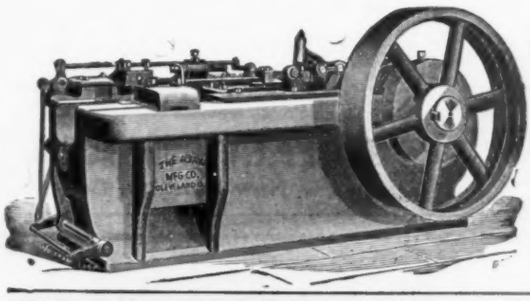
O. C. BURDICT, Agt.,

100 WHITE BUILDING, BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

THE AJAX MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

Sole Manufacturers of



The Blakeslee Improved

Bolt Headers,
Rivet Headers,
Upsetting Machines,
General Forging Machines,
Hot Pressed Nut Machines,
Bulldozing and Bending Machines,
Forming Machines and
Special Nut and Bolt Machinery.

Nail, Spike, Horse Shoe, Bolt, Nut and Emery Keg Making Machinery

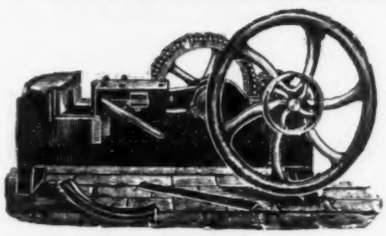
From Tree to Finished Keg.

PETER GERLACH & CO.,

CLEVELAND.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



Crosgrove's Patent Straightening Bending, and Punching Machines.

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sheet Metal Tools.

PRESSES,
SHEARING MACHINES,
ROLLERS,
TINNERS' TOOLS.
DIES
SPECIAL MACHINERY,

MADE BY THE

Niagara Machine & Tool Works,

Formerly Niagara Stamping & Tool Co.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Catalogue I will be sent free on application.

DO YOU WANT AN

AUTOMATIC MACHINE BUILT

Or any kind of machinery to do rapid work?
If so, the right place to have them built or designed is

THE A. H. NILSON MACHINE CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

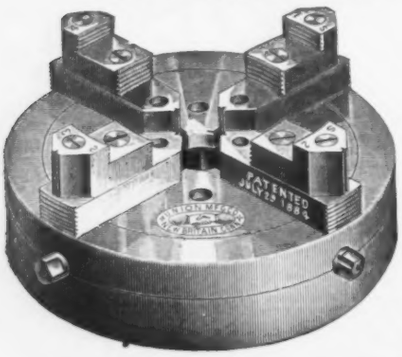
SPECIAL WIRE MACHINERY DESIGNED AND BUILT.

(Mr. J. N. DENNIS in charge of this department.)

Patterns designed for difficult Castings of Steel and Malleable Iron a Specialty.

AMERICAN WIRE GOODS CO., Lowell, Mass.

COMBINATION CHUCK,



No. 21.

Always **Universal** if so required.

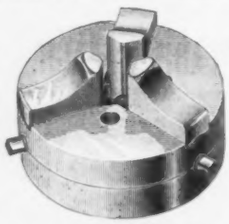
Can be changed to **Independent** movement in one second and back again to **Universal** as quickly, by simply sliding stud on the back.

The **Reversible Jaw** feature is unexcelled, combining quickness of adjustment with accuracy and strength.

UNION MFG CO., New Britain, Conn.

Manufacturers of a full line of Independent, Combination, Universal, Geared, Scroll, Union and Czar Drill Chucks.

Warehouse, 103 Chambers Street, N. Y.



It has ever been the policy of the **HORTON CHUCK CO.** to have all the facilities for doing good work. And not to spare time, machinery, material or other expense to accomplish that end. Our experience in making

CHUCKS

for the last fifty years has proved that this policy is the correct one.

Our ***Customers*** appreciate it.

74-page Catalogue.

THE HORTON CHUCK CO., Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.

SKINNER COMBINATION

Lathe Chucks are accurate, strong and durable. Jaws can be operated independently or universally concentric and eccentric. Furnished with Skinner patent Reversible Jaws.

Illustrated catalog free.

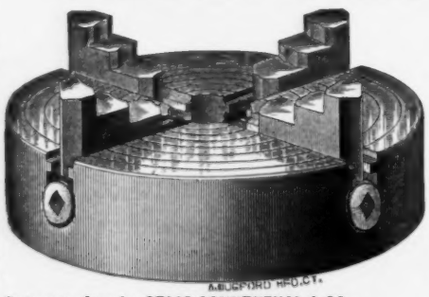
THE SKINNER CHUCK CO.
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
New York Office,
No. 94 Reade Street.

WE LEAD.

Sweetland Combination Chucks. Accurate, original. Independent Chucks, Solid Shell. Solid Reversible Jaws, Geared Scroll Chucks.

The Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co.
New Haven, Ct.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

European Agents, SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,
85 Queen Victoria St., LONDON.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.,
New London, Conn.

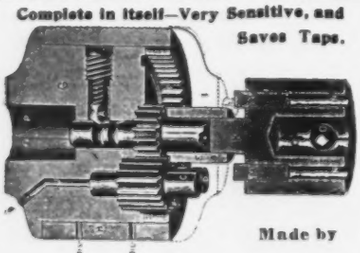
"Cushman" Chucks

We manufacture Ten distinct styles of Lathe Chucks, Four styles of Drill Chucks, Centering Chucks, Face Plate Jaws and Chucks for special service. Send for new catalogue and discount sheet.

The Cushman Chuck Co.,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

THE IDEAL
REVERSING TAP HOLDER.

Complete in itself—Very Sensitive, and Saves Taps.



Made by

IDEAL MACHINE WORKS, - Hartford, Conn.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Reece Screw Plates

BUTTERFIELD & CO., DERBY LINE, VT. ROCK ISLAND, CAN

The Chuck that Lasts.

The usefulness of ordinary drill chucks is ended when the jaws begin to wear, because the grip of the jaws is all that keeps the drill from slipping. It's different with the Pratt Positive Drive Drill Chuck In this chuck a positive driver holds the flat end of the drill, and makes slipping impossible. Even if the chuck jaws are not tight, the tool can't slip. The equalizing driver permits the jaws to align the drill perfectly in the chuck, and hold it true. You pay as much for ordinary chucks.

Send for Booklet.

PRATT CHUCK CO., Frankfort, New York, U. S. A.

STUDY ECONOMY.

If you do thread cutting of any kind and still use antiquated solid dies, our improved Self-Opening and Adjustable Screw-Cutting Die Heads will save you 50%. It is worth trying.

Catalogue I A Sent Free.

GEOMETRIC DRILL CO.,
WESTVILLE, CONN.

Lucas & Gliem

MACHINE WORKS

COLD SAWS

RIDGE AVE. AND HAMILTON ST.

PHILADELPHIA.

SPECIAL MACHINE TOOLS DESIGNED AND BUILT.

BOLT CUTTERS

AND

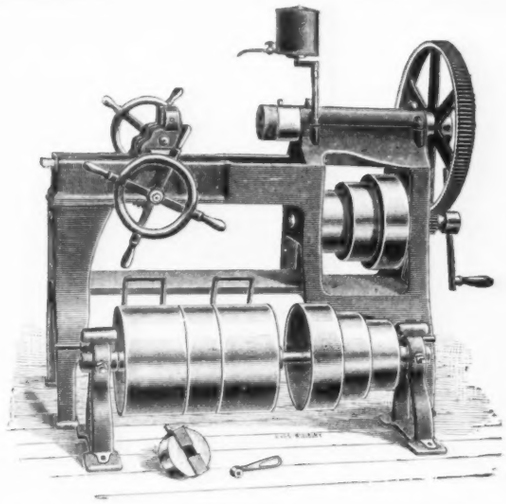
NUT TAPPERS

IN GREAT VARIETY.

MANUFACTURED BY

WELLS BROS. & CO.,

GREENFIELD, MASS.



Machinists' Hand and Machine Nut Taps.

Send for our latest Catalogue of Issue

JAN. 1st, 1892.

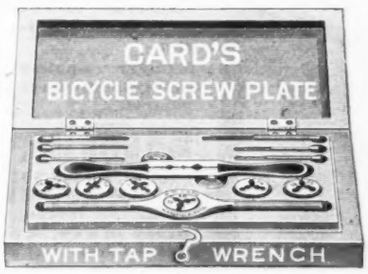
Card's Bicycle Screw Plates.

OUR CATALOG

B

JUST ISSUED.

SEND FOR IT.

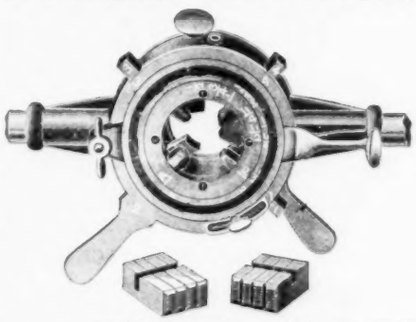


NEW BICYCLE TAPER TAP.

S. W. CARD MFG. CO.,

MANSFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

STOCKS AND DIES.



THE

"OSTER"

PATENT ADJUSTABLE

Self-Centering Quick-Opening Dies, Ratchet and Other Tools for Pipe and Bolt Work

Possess ***Decided Advantages*** over any other tools made for like use.

WE WILL SEND YOU ONE TO TRY. RETURN IT AT OUR EXPENSE IF NOT ENTIRELY SATISFIED.

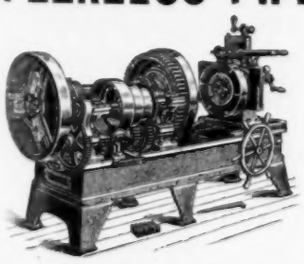
Machinists' and Blacksmiths'

SCREW PLATES.

THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY,

New York, Albany, Baltimore, Boston, Buffalo, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Montreal, Canada. London, England.

PEERLESS PIPE THREADING MACHINES



have a Die Mechanism Proven Quick, Accurate, Economical.

No removable parts subject to loss. Adjustment entirely by hand and all threads cut true to gauge wanted.

Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co.,

EDWARDSVILLE, ILL., U. S. A.

Machinery Catalogue Free.

Cutting Off Machines.

THE LATEST AND BEST.

HURLBUT-ROGERS MCH. CO.,

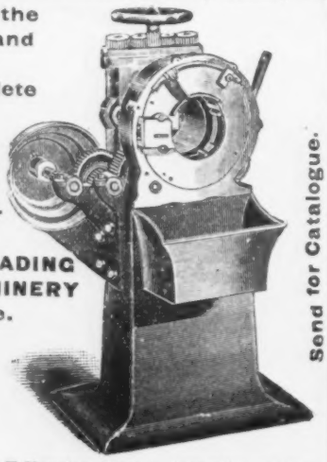
50. SUDBURY, MASS.

German Agents: Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.

English Agents: Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham.

The Merrell Manufacturing Co., Toledo, O.,

Make the Best and Most Complete Line of Hand and Power PIPE THREADING MACHINERY in Use.



Send for Catalogue.

London, H. Munzing. Bremen, August Eggers. Brussels, A. Hennuy. Lucerne, Franz L. Meyer. Christiania, C. S. Christensen. Paris, L. Masson & Co. Vienna, White, Child & Beney. Dresden, Robert Grimshaw.

RELIANCE HYDRAULIC JACKS.

Superior to any Jack now made.

Absolute in its actions in any position.

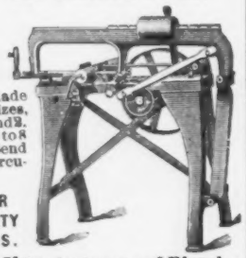
Under complete and instantaneous control.

Made in Four Sizes,

10, 15, 20 and 30 ton capacity, to lift 12 or 18 inches. Broad Base or Ground Lift.

Dienelt & Eisenhardt,
MAKERS,
1308 Howard Street,
PHILADELPHIA.

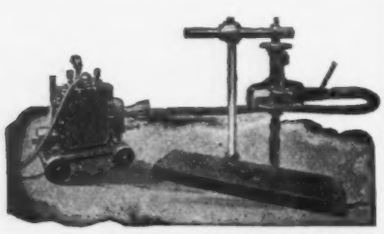
Stover Power Hack Saw and Friction Drills.



Saws made in two sizes, Nos. 1 and 2. Cut 4½ to 8 inches. Send for Circulars to

STOVER NOVELTY WORKS.

Manufacturers of Bicycles and Special Machines.
Special Machinery to order.
50 River St., Freeport, Ill., U.S.A.
C. W. BURTON, GRIFFITHS & Co. } England Agents

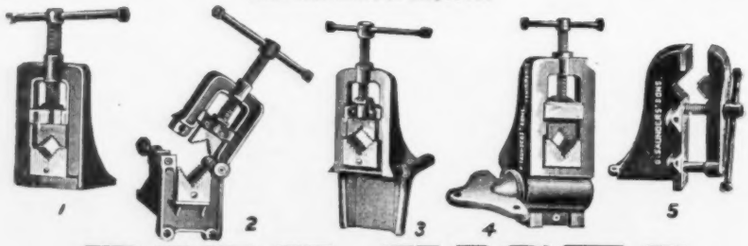


THE New Compressed Air Motor for Flexible Shafts doubles their convenience and usefulness. No rope drive, no couplings, no breakage, no danger. Small, portable, efficient, cheap. Send for full description and prices.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.
26th and Callowhill Streets, - PHILADELPHIA.

D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

Manufacturers of Improved



PIPE VISES

of all styles and sizes holding ⅛ in. to 8 in. pipe, made of MALLEABLE IRON, CAST IRON and STEEL. Also PIPE THREADING MACHINES ¼ in. to 18 in., Hand Pipe Cutters, Stocks and Dies, Tapping Machines, etc. Send for catalogue to

27 Atherton Street, Yonkers, N. Y.

HYDRAULIC JACKS.

PRESSES, PUMPS, ACCUMULATORS, VALVES, GAUGES and FITTINGS, HAND, HYDRAULIC and POWER PUNCHES and SHEARS.

THE WATSON-STILLMAN CO., 204-210 E. 43d St., New York. Send for Catalogue E

RICHARD DUDGEON,
No. 24 Columbia St., New York.
Maker and Patentee of the Improved
Hydraulic Jacks
AND
Punches.

Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers.

Communication by letter will receive prompt attention.

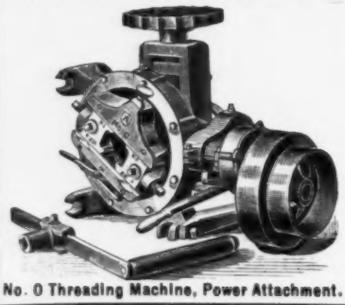
FINEST QUALITY HAND TAPS.

Also a general line of Screw Plates, Taps, Dies, &c. Send for catalogue and prices.

In all threads and sizes for BICYCLE, ELECTRICAL, and MACHINISTS' WORK.

THE E. F. REECE CO., Manufacturers, GREENFIELD, MASS.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 154 Lake Street.

WE BUILD A SUPERIOR LINE



of PIPE THREADING and CUTTING-OFF MACHINES, (Hand or Power,) STOCKS, DIES and other Tools For WATER, STEAM and GAS FITTERS.

— CATALOGUE ? —

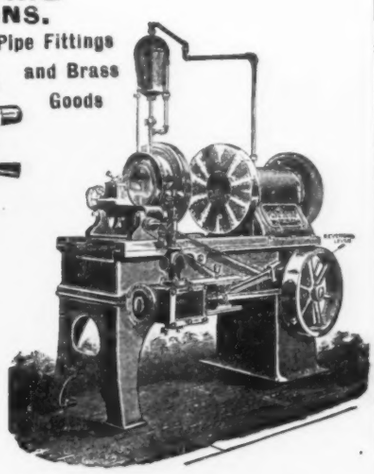
THE ARMSTRONG MFG. CO.,

No. 0 Threading Machine, Power Attachment. 139 Centre St., New York. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

JARECKI MFG. CO., - - ERIE, PA.

PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING TOOLS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

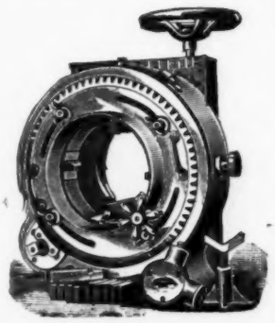
Pipe Fittings and Brass Goods



Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of ⅛-inch to 16-inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.

We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this Machine.

FORBES' PATENT DIE STOCK



Ten inch pipe cut off and threaded by one man with ease.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

CURTIS & CURTIS,

15 Garden St., - Bridgeport, Conn.

Wire and Rod Cutter.

No. 1 Cuts ⅛, 3/16, ¼, 5/16, 3/8.
No. 2 " 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, ½.

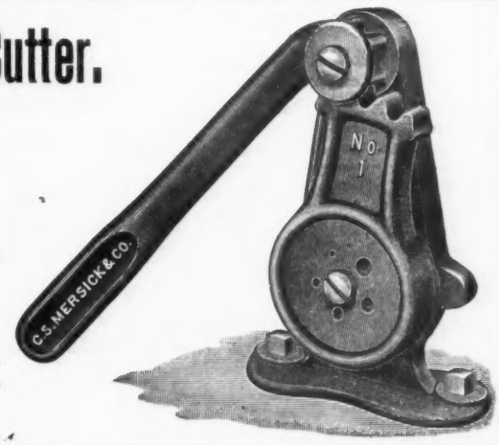
MANUFACTURED BY

C. S. MERSICK & CO.,

New Haven, Conn.

ALSO MAKERS OF THE

Compound Lever and Pinion Gap Shear for Cutting Sheet Metals. Send for Circulars.



THE FERRACUTE PRESSES DIES

AND OTHER TOOLS FOR SHEET METAL WORK.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

FERRACUTE MACHINE CO., Bridgeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Turret Drills, 2 to 12 Spindles.

Save Time and Money. Send for Catalogue.

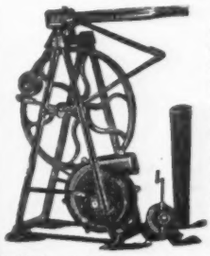
A. D. QUINT,

8 Clinton St., - - HARTFORD, CT.

Milling Machines With 4 Spindles.

The New Champion 1898 ANGLE STEEL Blacksmith Blower.

Made with Lever only or with both Lever and Crank.



The New Champion 1898 Angle Steel Blacksmith Blower frame is constructed on new principles, getting entirely away from the old and faulty construction of spreading the four ends at the lower end or base of the frame, where stiffness and firmness is most essential.

The New Champion Angle Steel Frame is entirely reversed; it has its bent and stiff parts of the angle steel for its base, and the "four" ends are stamped together at the top or upper end of the frame, connecting all the ends at the smallest possible centre, with the lever knuckle joint on top of the "four" ends, giving a direct downward motion and placing the strain of the lever motion equal on the four uprights, thus forming a binding truss, giving strength and rigidness that was never thought possible to obtain on a blower frame heretofore, also taking away entirely the usual twisting of the frame where the lever knuckle joint is placed in the corner, and the entire strain of the lever motion continually working on one upright.

Fan 16 inches and Fly Wheel 28 inches in diameter—has the capacity of a 50-inch bellows, with our Patent Tuyere Iron and Piping complete, with Lever only.....$15.00

With Lever and Crank combined..... 17.50

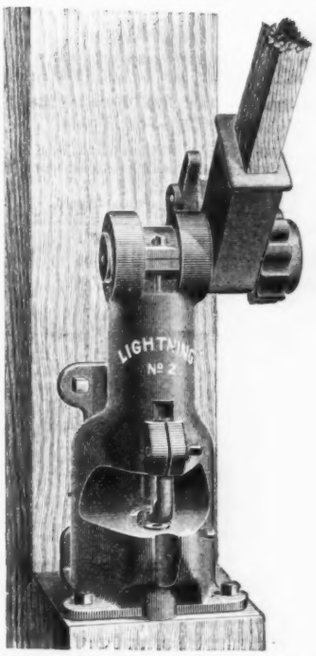
Write for catalogue and discounts on our entire line of Blowers, Forges, Blacksmiths' Drills, Tire Benders and Shrinkers, Screw Plates &c.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORGE CO.,
Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.,

GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

"Lightning" and "Green River" Labor Saving Machinery and Tools.



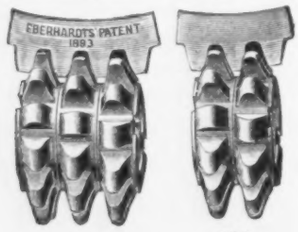
Hand Punching Press, No. 2.

Screw Plates, Taps, Dies, Reamers, Tap Wrenches, Bolt Cutters for Hand and Power use. Tire Benders, Tire Shrinkers, Drilling Machines, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

EBERHARDT'S PATENT

Radial Duplex Gang Cutters.



2 to 10 teeth finished at once.

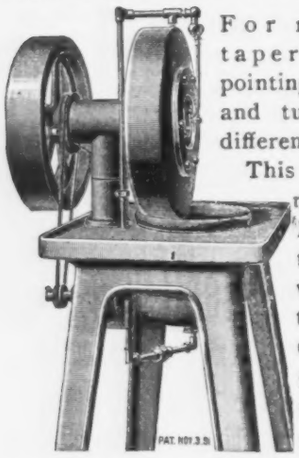
LABOR
TIME
PATIENCE
MONEY

SAVED

GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J.

Foreign Agents: Schuchardt & Schutte, General Agents, Berlin, Vienna. Brussels. John Lang & Son, Johnstone, Scotland. White, Child & Beney, Shaper Agents, Vienna, Aus. G. Koeppen & Co., Shaper Agents, Moscow, Russia. Roux, Fres & Co., Paris, France.

LANGELIER SWAGING MACHINES.



For reducing, tapering and pointing wire and tubing of different sizes. This cut represents a Mch. fitted up with Automatic Oil Feed for reducing spectacle temples and other small work.

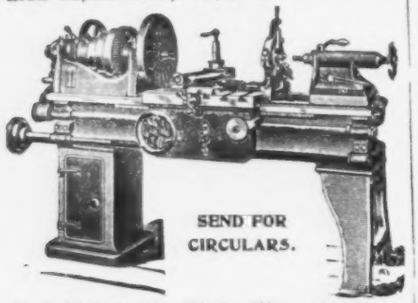
BUILT BY

LANGELIER MFG. CO., PROV., R. I.

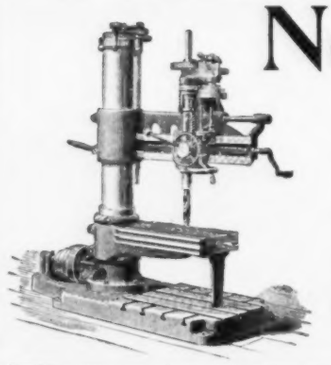
Designers and Builders of Special Machines and Tools.

SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., London, Eng.
E. SONNENTHAL, JR., Berlin, Sole Agent for Germany
R. W. EADIE, Birmingham, Eng.
FENWICK FRERES & CO., Paris, France.

HIGH GRADE ENGINE LATHES, 12 to 38 in



H. C. Fish Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.



No. 0 Radial

(PLAIN TABLE.)

The cut shows our regular No. 0 Radial Drill with Back Gears and Plain Table; a regular Round Drill Press Table can easily be fitted into the plain table at very moderate cost.

Bickford Drill & Tool Co.,

10 Lawrence St., Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

GOOD TIMES

are once more with us and to handle business quickly and economically we must be up-to-date. Wire in its varied forms enters largely into modern manufacture and its field of usefulness increases day by day. We have made Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery a specialty for 25 years—build it in all sizes and for all classes of work. Our intimate relations with manufacturers enable us to know their needs, and last year in addition to our trade in the United States we shipped over 40 tons of Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery to Europe. If you have only a moderate amount of work our machines will save you money. If you have a large amount—well, the largest concerns are using our machinery. Our prices are low. We build in large lots. We try to keep abreast of the times. Tell us what you need and let us send you a catalogue and quote prices.

THE F. B. SHUSTER CO., New Haven, Conn.

Formerly JOHN ADT & SON.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

Lathes, Punches, and Shears,

Send for Circulars.

W. C. Young Mfg. Co.,

17 HERMON ST.,

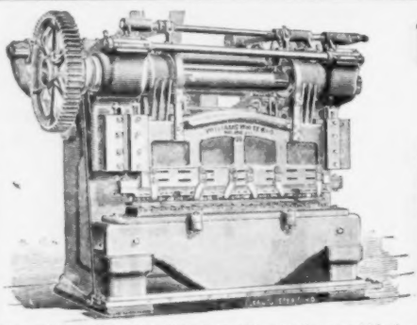
Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

Telegraph Address: YOUNG WORCESTER.
Western Union Code.

DO YOU RUN

Drops by Hand? If so, you will save money by using

PECK'S PATENT DROP LIFTER Write MINER & PECK MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.



MULTIPLE PUNCHES AND SHEARS, all sizes and kinds.

The Bulldozer TRADE MARK

Justice Dead Stroke Hammers,
Riveting Hammers,
Board and Crank Lift Drop Hammers,
Eye Bending Machines,
Eccentric Rolls for Tapering, Disc Plating, &c.
Tire Welding Hammers and Presses,
Yeakley Vacuum Hammers.

WILLIAMS, WHITE & CO., Moline, Ills., U. S. A.

Radial Drills.
Multiple Spindle Drills.
Vertical Boring Machines.
Power Drop Hammers.
Shapers and Speed Lathes.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

HIGH GRADE CASTINGS TO ORDER.

BAUSH & HARRIS MACHINE TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.

BEMENT, MILES & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

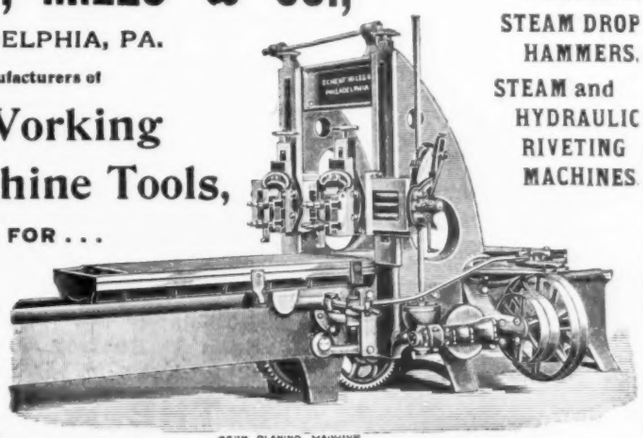
Manufacturers of

Metal Working Machine Tools,

... FOR ...

Railroad Shops,
Locomotive and Car Builders,
Machine Shops,
Rolling Mills,
Steam Forges,
Ship Yards,
Boiler Shops,
Bridge Works,
&c., &c.

STEAM HAMMERS.
STEAM DROP HAMMERS.
STEAM and HYDRAULIC RIVETING MACHINES.



48IN. PLANING MACHINE

NEW YORK OFFICE: Taylor Building, 39 Cortlandt St.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 1534 Marquette Building.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.

Sensitive, Accurate and Strong.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

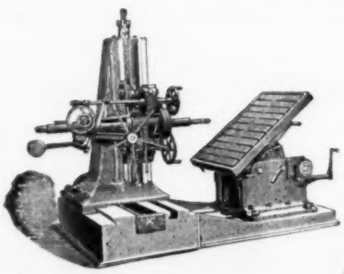
Send for Circulars.

ENLARGED FACILITIES

and **EQUIPMENT** now enable us to fill orders promptly. Also to offer INVENTORS, ENGINEERS and those having inventions or improvements in machines or appliances, our mechanical skill and experience in bringing them to commercial success. Contract or lay work. Highest standard of workmanship.

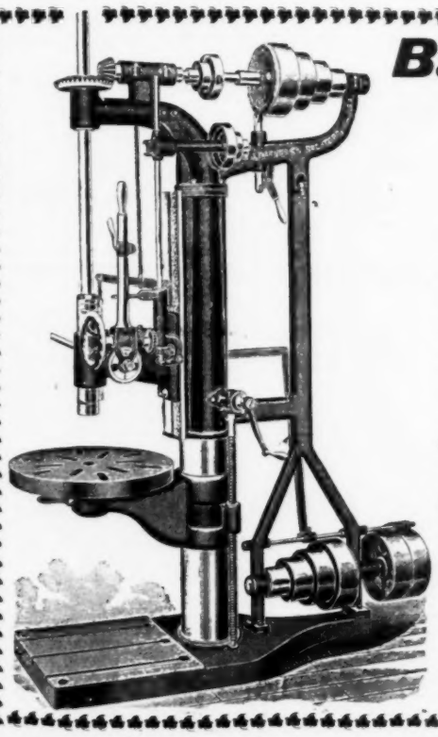
THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

UNIVERSAL HORIZONTAL DRILL.



40 inch horizontal by 40 inch vertical movement. Five sides of a cube can be drilled at any angle without re-chucking the work. Write for further particulars.

The Detrick & Harvey Machine Co.,
BALTIMORE, MD.



Barnes' Upright Drills.

8 IN. TO 42 IN. SWING.

This cut represents our new 26 in. Sliding Head Drill with back gear, power feed and automatic stop; but this is not all: it's a **plain lever feed**, also a **combined wheel** and **lever** feed. This is our latest tool; it embodies new and original features; is built for business and will do the work of both a stationary and sliding head drill.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

SOLE MFRS.,

W. F. and John Barnes Co.

69 RUBY ST., ROCKFORD, ILL.

Sold in England by CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., London.
Germany by GUSTAV DIECHMAN & SOHN, Berlin.
France by FENWICK FRERES & Co., Paris.

THE

Scranton Power Hammers

possess *all* the good features other hammers have and *many* good features other hammers haven't.

Send for circular No. 25.

THE SCRANTON & CO.,
NEW HAVEN. CONN.

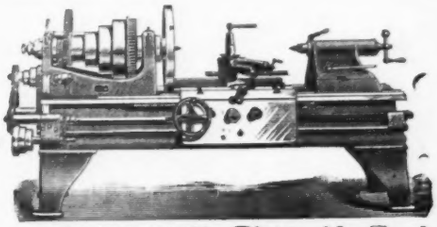
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York.
Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill., and Cleveland, O.
Chandler & Farquhar, Boston, Mass.
Philadelphia Machinery & Supply Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Eng.

ENGINE LATHES.

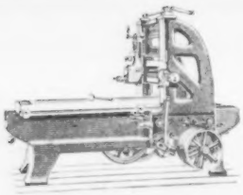
New Patterns; Advanced Ideas; Strong, Symmetrical, Convenient, Powerful and Heavy.

The "Ideal" in Lathe Construction.

Agencies: Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham. Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Stockholm. Adphe. Janssens, Paris, France. The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. J. A. Fay & Egan Co., Chicago, Ills. J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo. Pacific Tool & Supply Co., San Francisco, Cal. "Philadelphia Bourse," Philadelphia, Pa.



THE BRADFORD MILL COMPANY. - - - Cincinnati, Ohio U. S. A.



Whitcomb Mfg. Co.

ESTABLISHED 1849.

MAKERS OF

PLANERS,

SHEARS, Hand and Power.

PUNCHES, Hand and Power.

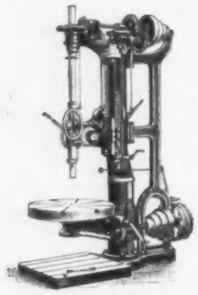
Power Presses, Bending Rolls, Etc.

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., - - LONDON.
GUSTAV DIECHMANN & SOHN, - - BERLIN.

NEW HAVEN MANUF'G CO.,

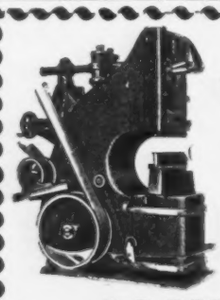
New Haven, Conn.



Manufacturers of

Lathes,
Planers,
Shapers,
Slotters,
Etc.

CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co. Ltd., Agts., London, Eng.



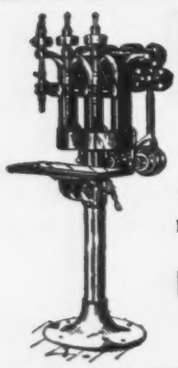
Send for CIRCULAR of

KIDDER'S NEW

Power Hammers

Manufactured by

R. E. KIDDER,
35 & 37 Hermon St., WORCESTER, MASS.



DRILLS

FOR RAPID AND ACCURATE WORK.

Special Hardware Drills.

Drills made to order for special work.

Norton & Jones
Mach. Tool Works,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.

WILSON IMPROVED IRON PLANERS

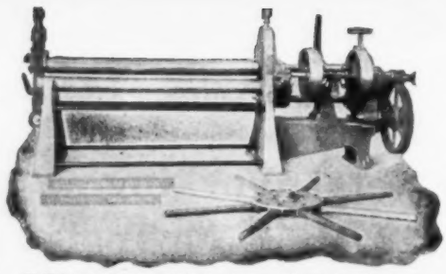
STANDARD SIZES KEPT IN STOCK.

W. A. WILSON
RIVER ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.

PUNCHES and SHEARS,
STRAIGHTENING ROLLS,
PLATE PLANERS.

MODERN MACHINERY
FOR
Bridge and Boiler Shops,
Ship Yards, Car Works,
Locomotive Works.

HILLES & JONES COMPANY,
Wilmington, Delaware.



BENDING ROLLS for light plates—quick and convenient. Driven by friction pulleys and hand spider.

Rolls for Bending from Lightest up to 2 in. thickness.

KEYSEATING MACHINE.

THE W. P. DAVIS MACHINE CO.,

BUILDERS OF FINE

Engine Lathes,
From 10 to 30 inch swing.

Upright Drills,
From 10 inch Sensitive to 36 inch, with B. G. and P. F.

— ALSO —

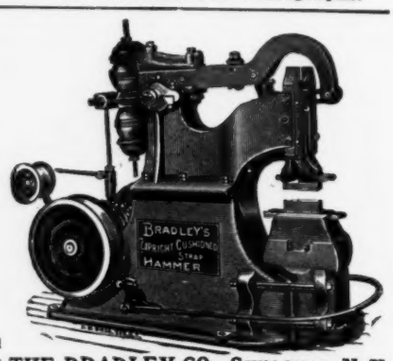
Keyseating and Cutting-off Machines.

ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.

Send for Circulars and Photographs.

BRADLEY HAMMERS

Cost a little more than others, but there is much more material in them, and we guarantee them to produce 25 per cent. more work with fewer repairs or no sale.



Foreign Agents:—BUCK & HICKMAN, Whitechapel Road, London. SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels.

THE BRADLEY CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

SHAPERS

The Cincinnati Shaper

is a strong, efficient and accurate tool, modern in design, built to exact standard. Rigid, powerful and heavy. Made in three sizes, both Crank and Geared. Write for prices, etc.

THE CINCINNATI SHAPER CO.,
1401-1407 Sycamore St.,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

PLANER CHUCKS

ROUND AND SQUARE BASE.

Jaws 6 in., 8 in., 10 in., 12 in., 15 in., 18 in., 24 in., 30 in. long.

THE GEO. BURNHAM CO.,
15 Hermon Street, Worcester, Mass.

SPRINGS

Any size or kind of flat coiled.

THE SENSITIVE

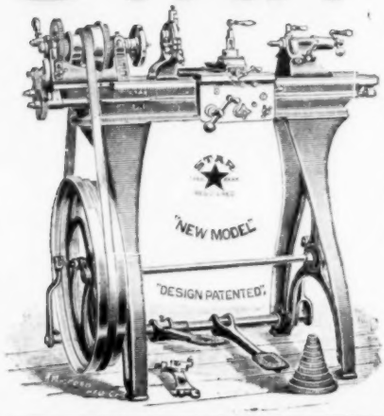
LORD DRILL.

The most improved sensitive drill made. Takes drill to 1/8 inch.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES.

LORD BROS. MFG. CO.,
TILTON, N. H., U. S. A.

STAR FOOT AND POWER LATHES.



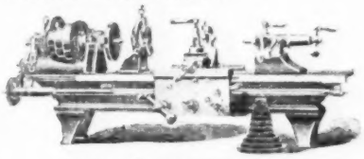
9 and 11 inch swing. 24, 36, 48 and 60 inches between centers.

"Up-to-Date," Complete Screw-Cutting Engine Lathes with automatic cross feed, with or without compound rest, friction-countershaft, etc.

With Either U. S. Standard, Whitworth or Metric Lead Screws.

ADVANTAGES.

Foot Power with a walking motion.
Self-Aligning Shaft Bearing.
Reversible Friction Feeds.
Adjustable Tool Post Collar.
Forged Crucible Steel, Hollow Spindle, fitted with **End-Thrust Ball Bearing**, reducing friction fully 75 per cent. in drilling, etc.
We build these Tools in large quantities with special Machinery, and make prices very low, **Quality** considered.



On Short Legs as a Bench Lathe.

For Electrical and Bicycle Work, Tool-Makers and Gunsmiths, Technical Schools and Fine, Accurate Machine Shop Service.

We think our Catalogue B would repay your investigation. Shall we mail it?

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO., 255 Water St., SENECA FALLS, N. Y., U. S. A.

LOCOMOTIVE AND RAILROAD SHOPS

Will be interested in the new

BECKER MILLER No. 6,

Which will be ready to show in a few weeks. Send your name for circular.

JOHN BECKER MFG. CO., - - - Fitchburg, Mass.

J. W. CREGAR, The Bourse, Phila., Pa.

... MACHINES FOR ...

Stone AND Marble Working,

F. R. PATCH MFG. CO.,
Rutland, Vt., U. S. A.
NEW CIRCULAR PLANER
Send for Catalogue

Lathes,

Drill Presses.

A Large Variety in

Sizes and Styles.

We have these

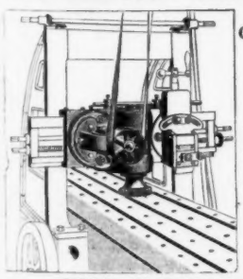
In Stock.

Can Ship at once. Write us for Prices.

Hoists, Traveling Cranes, Electric Hoists.

Edwin Harrington, Son & Co., Inc.
1508 Penna. Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

MILLING MACHINE



Combined with any **IRON PLANER.**

Swivels from horizontal to vertical. Do not plane surfaces that should be milled, or mill surfaces that should be planed.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE ADAMS COMPANY, Dubuque, Iowa.

WE ARE FULLY EQUIPPED FOR

MANUFACTURING SPECIAL or PATENTED MACHINERY.

Correspondence solicited.

The CROSSLEY MFG. CO., Trenton, N. J.

We manufacture a complete line of

DRILLS

for light work, one or more spindles, hand or automatic feed, of thorough workmanship and strictly up to date.

PROMPT DELIVERY ON REGULAR STYLES

New Catalogue on application.

Dwight Slate Machine Co.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

New 20-inch Drill

With Back Gears, Self-Feed, Quick Return, Automatic Stop, Graduated Quill and Reverse Motion

Our Drill Book shows the many qualities of this machine.

SIBLEY & WARE,
150 E. Tutt St.,
SOUTH BEND, IND.

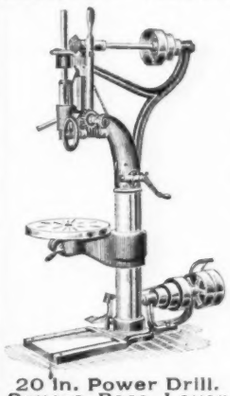
New York Agents for Export—MARKT & CO., Ltd., 193 West St.

DRILLS

TO DRILL HOLES.

$6 to $85.

3 sizes "Advance" Drills, Nos 12, 13 and 14. Hand or Power. 4 sizes Silver's Drills, Nos. 1½, 1, 2 and 3, for hand use. 19-inch Power Post Drill, has Cut Gears and is made well. 20 inch Base Drill, Round or Square Base, Lever or Screw Feed.



20 in. Power Drill. Square Base, Lever and Screw Feed.

FOR USE IN

Blacksmith Shops, Wagon Shops, Bicycle Repair Shops, Factories doing Light Work, Etc.

Price, - $85.00.

Every Drill Guaranteed.

THE SILVER MFG. CO.,
317 Broadway, Salem, Ohio.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT

Invented and Manufactured by

THE STOW MFG. CO.,
Established 1875 **Binghamton, N. Y.**

PORTABLE.

DRILLING.
TAPPING.
REAMING.

General European Agents,
SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,
Queen Victoria St. LONDON, ENGLAND.

BEAUDRY CHAMPION POWER HAMMER.

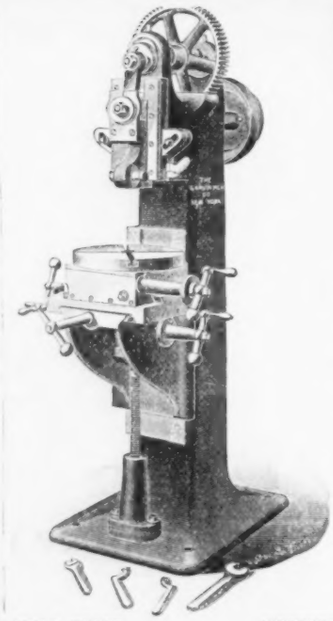
BEYOND COMPARE.

Simplest, Best Design.

Most Efficient and Durable.

Send for Circular.

BEAUDRY & CO.,
8 Oliver St.,
BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.



Die Slotting Machine

Straight and Taper,
Key Seating,
Internal and External
Gear Patterns.

Two Cross Motions and a Rotary Table provide for following any outline.

This and many other

Machine Tools

fully described in new Catalog.

The Garvin Machine Co.,
SPRING and VARICK STS., N. Y.

PHILA. STORE,
THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,
51 No. 7th St.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

WESTERN AGENTS,
MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,
22 So. Canal St.,
Chicago, Ill.

BERLIN STORE.
THE GARVIN MACHINE CO., m. b. H.,
17 Burg Strasse,
Berlin, C, Germany

AGENTS FOR GREAT BRITAIN.
C. W. BURTON GRIFFITHS & CO., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill London, England.

ROLL THREAD MACHINES.

For rolling thread or wires and rods of all lengths and shapes.

Small Machinery made from Drawings. Dies, Taps and Tools for Special Work.

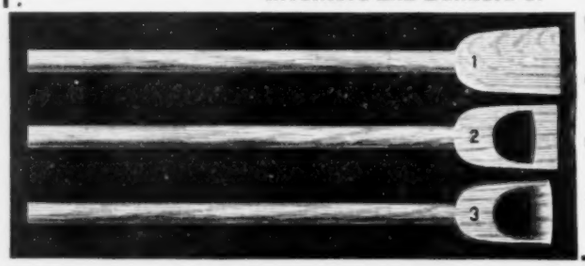
PROUDMAN BROS.,
108-110 Miller St., MERIDEN, CONN.

Established 1850.

The DEFIANCE MACHINE WORKS

DEFIANCE, OHIO, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Inventors and Builders of



Patent Automatic Wood-Working Mach'y

For Making Handles of every description and Hubs, Spokes, Wheels, Wagons and Bent-wood Work.

Send for 350 page Catalogue Every Machine Tested and Warranted. Prices and particulars furnished upon application.

DEFIANCE, OHIO.

FORGES & SASH PULLEYS

Send for catalogue and prices.

Empire Forge Co.,
LANSINGBURGH, N. Y.

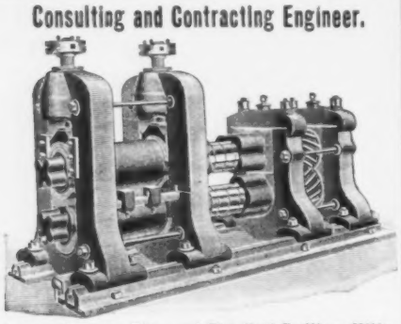
CLOUGH'S
Pat. Duplex Gear Cutter.

One pair of these cutters cuts every size gear from 12 teeth to a rack of same pitch. Gears cut with these cutters interchange with the B. & S. Involute Gears kept in stock.

R. M. CLOUGH, Tolland, Conn.

Please mention *The Iron Age.*

HUGH L. THOMPSON, Waterbury, Conn., U. S. A.
Consulting and Contracting Engineer.

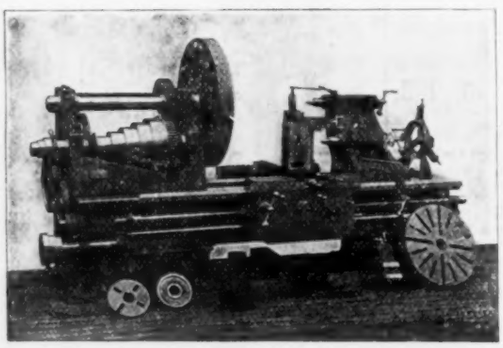


Brass, Copper, Zinc and Tin Foil Rolling Mills
Rod and Wire Mill Machinery, Seamless Tube Machinery.

Plans, Specifications and Machinery furnished for Complete Plants.

McCabe's Pat. Double-Spindle Lathe

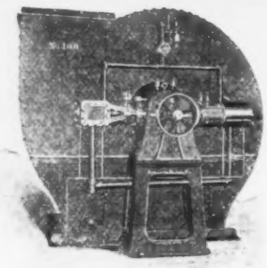
is TWO Lathes in ONE.



A 26-inch swing and
A 44-inch Triple-geared
Wide range speeds and feeds.
A substantial, carefully designed and well made bench tool.
Costs but little more than an ordinary lathe.

Send for CATALOG and see the kind of shops that have them.

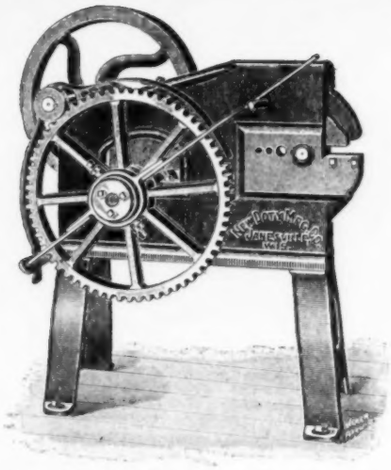
J. J. McCABE 14 Dey St., New York.



WE manufacture the largest and most complete line of

HEATERS, ENGINES, BLOWERS, DRYERS.

AMERICAN BLOWER CO.
DETROIT, MICH.
New York, Chicago, London.



Belt Power Shear.

PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINERY.

HAND AND BELT POWER.

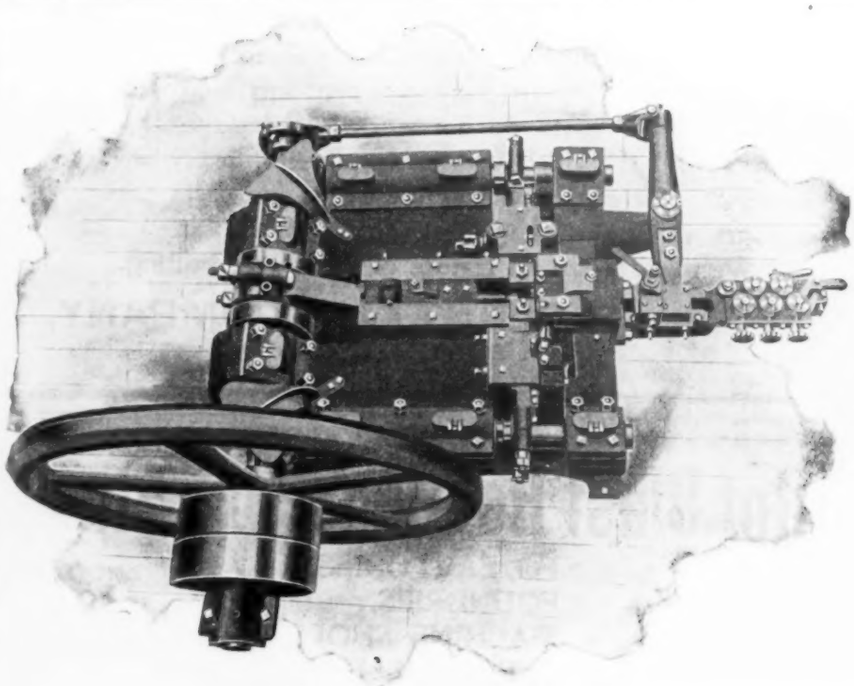
MADE BY

New Doty Mfg. Co.,

Janesville, Wis., U. S. A.

These shears run by belt power. They are very strong and powerful and very simple in construction. They are designed for cutting up bar iron, either flat, round or square. The knives for flat and round iron are independent of each other and always ready for use. Some of the users of these tools have written us that the tool saved its cost in one year.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE



"The Bates"

Wire Nail Machine,

GUARANTEED WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

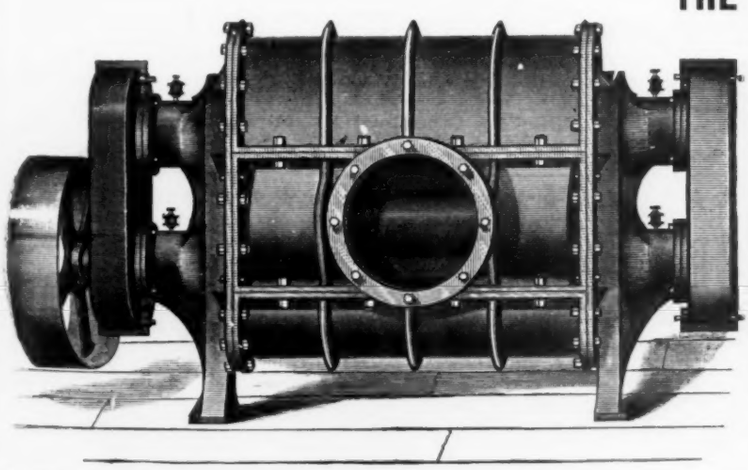
BUILT BY THE

Bates Machine Co.

JOLIET, ILL.

Also manufacturers of

Wire Drawing Machinery,
" Barbing "
" Galvanizing "
" Pointing "
" Staple Machines,
" Nail Barbing Machines,
" " Rumbling "



THE MOST AIR FOR $1

IS GIVEN BY

The Green Rotary Pressure Blower,

And it weighs less, occupies less space, and is more positive in action than any other blower.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE A.

WILBRAHAM BAKER BLOWER CO.,

2518 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Sales Agents, FRASER & CHALMERS, Inc., Chicago, Ill., and Branch Houses.

PIN MACHINERY,

WIRE FORMING MACHINERY.

SEND SAMPLES FOR ESTIMATES.

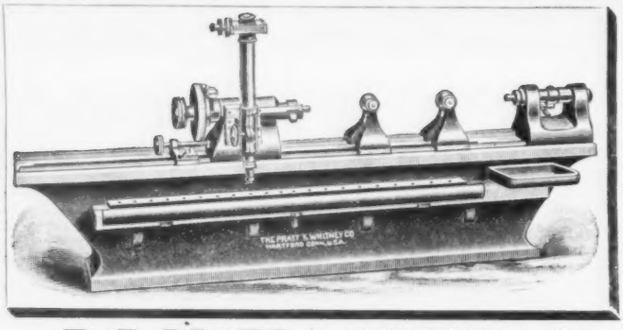
AUTOMATIC MACHINE CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

AUTOMATIC MACHINERY

for making Wood-Screws, Rivets, Stove and Tire Bolts, etc., also Special Machinery to order.

ASA S. COOK CO.,

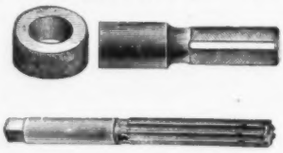
HUYSHOPE ST., - HARTFORD, CONN.



STANDARD MEASURING MACHINES.

12 to 48 inch capacity, including Microscope and Graduated Bar for insuring *absolute standard uniformity*. The new Decimal Gauge, the American Railway Master Mechanics' Association Standard, adopted by all railroads in the United States for gauging wire and sheet metal. Cylindrical Size, Forged Caliper, U. S. Standard Screw Thread and Special Gauges for every variety of interchangeable production.

Hand, Chucking, Rose Shell, Morse Standard Taper, Standard Taper Pin, Locomotive Taper and Special Reamers; Taps and Dies.



Ask for the Hardware Catalogue.

THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO., HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

New York, 123 Liberty Street. Boston, 144 Pearl Street. Chicago, 42 S. Clinton Street. Buck & Hickman, 280 Whitechapel Road, London, Eng. Fenwick Freres & Co., 21 Rue Martel, Paris, France. V. Lowener, Copenhagen and Stockholm. Agence belge de Machines-outils americaines, Bruxelles. Adler & Eisenschitz, Milan. American Machinery Import office, Zurich.

Do You Ride a Bicycle?

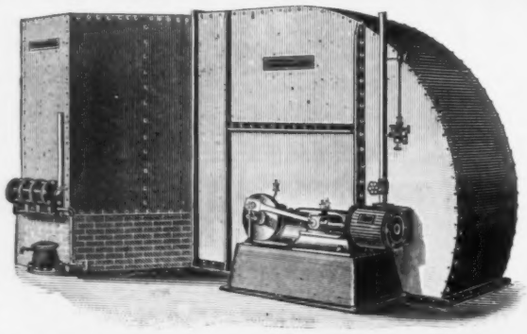
If you do you know how quickly you feel the difference in power necessary when anything goes wrong, or if parts do not work well together, and the ease with which you push a well fitted wheel.

The difference between cut gears and cast gears is just as perceptible in your power plant.

We make a special feature of bevel-gear cutting.

R. D. NUTTALL COMPANY,
Allegheny, Pa.

Bayley Steam Hot Blast Heating Apparatus



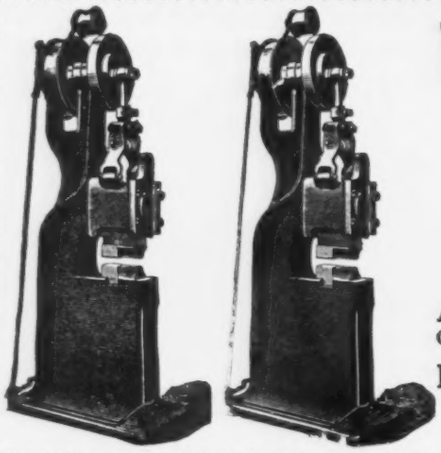
For FACTORIES,
FOUNDRIES,
MACHINE SHOPS, and all
LARGE BUILDINGS
IS UNEQUALED.

Manufacturers of Structural Iron Work, Foundry and Machine Work, Steam Traps.

High Grade Heavy Machinery Castings a Specialty.

Write for full particulars and catalogue.

WM. BAYLEY & SONS CO.
732-766 Greenbush St., Milwaukee, Wis.



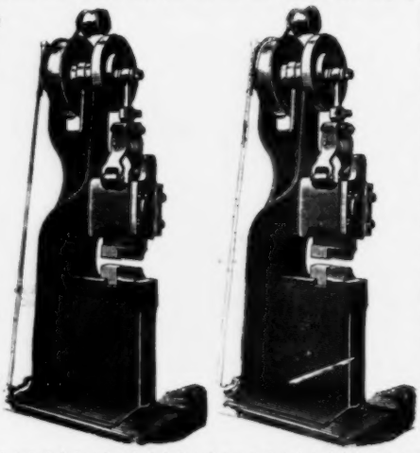
The DUPONT

Power Hammer

EXCELS.

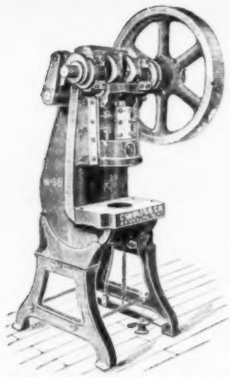
WHY

?



Ask us. Our catalogue tells.
Our customers tell.

DUPONT MFG. CO.,
St. Johnsbury, Vt.,
U. S. A.

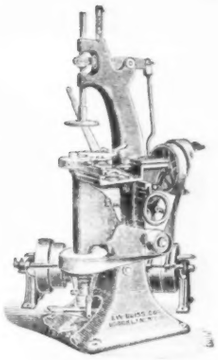


"Bliss" No. 68 Double Action Press.

E. W. BLISS CO.,

11 ADAMS STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

WESTERN OFFICE: 96 W. WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
EUROPEAN OFFICE: 12 AVE. DE LA GRANDE ARMÉE, PARIS, FRANCE.
Agents for Great Britain and Ireland:
THE PROJECTILE CO., LTD., NEW ROAD, WANDSWORTH ROAD, LONDON, S. W., ENG.
Agents for Berlin, Vienna, and Cologne: SCHUCHARDT & SCHÜTTE.



"Bliss" No. 5 Double Seamer.

Adjustable Incline Presses.

Solid Frame Punching Presses.

Double Action Drawing Presses.

Foot Presses.

Screw Presses.

Automatic Feed Presses.

Improved Friction Roll Automatic Lift Power Hammers.

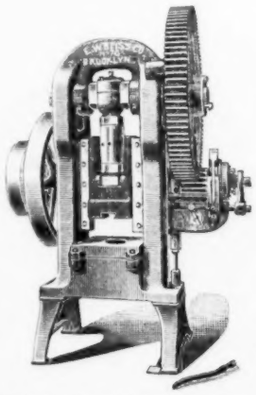
Shears.

Automatic and Special Machinery.

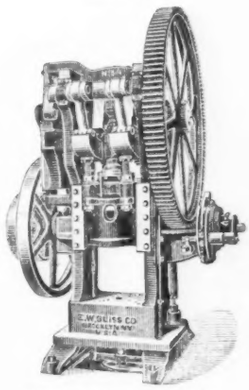
Dies for Working Sheet Metal.

Latest and Best Designs.

"Stiles" 1,000 lb. Geared Forging Drop Hammer.



"Bliss" No. 76¼ Geared Press.



"Bliss" No. 3¾ Toggle Drawing Press

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

SHEET METAL WORKING TOOLS.

Correspondence Solicited.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE WALDRON PATENT FLEXIBLE FRICTION CLUTCHES. WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

Estimates Cheerfully Furnished.

THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.

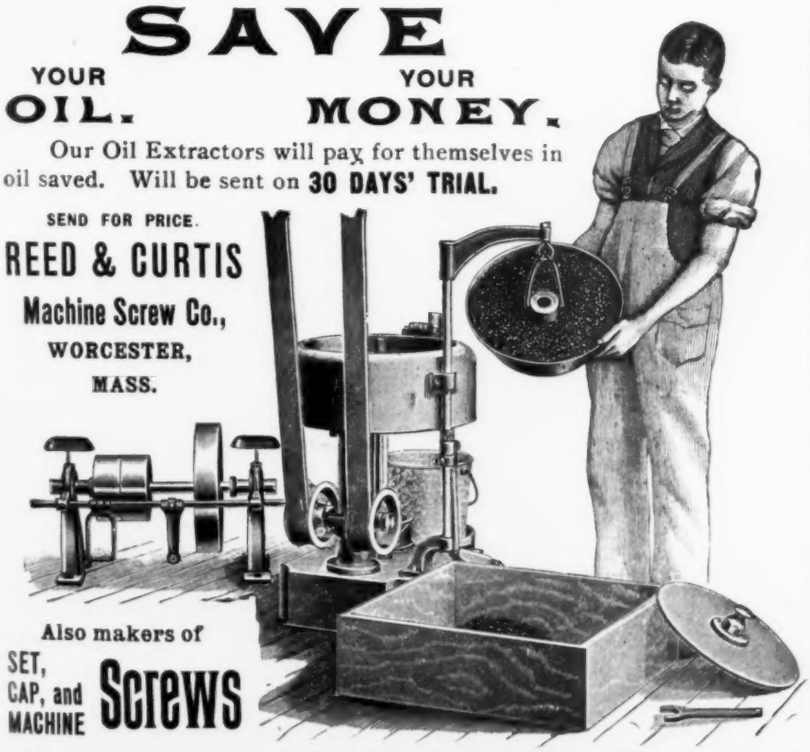
SAVE

YOUR **OIL.** YOUR **MONEY.**

Our Oil Extractors will pay for themselves in oil saved. Will be sent on **30 DAYS' TRIAL.**

SEND FOR PRICE.

REED & CURTIS
Machine Screw Co.,
WORCESTER,
MASS.



Also makers of
SET, CAP, and MACHINE **Screws**

NAME PLATES

FOR

MACHINERY.

We make name plates for some of the largest makers of machinery in the U. S., and we would be pleased to send you sample and quote price.

No Plate Too Large or Too Small.

MURDOCK PARLOR GRATE CO.,
154 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

DO YOU HAVE SMALL IMPERFECTIONS IN CASTINGS?

TRY TOMPKINS

SMOOTH ON CASTINGS.

Its value is proved by continued use and increasing sales.

SMOOTH ON MFG. CO.,
551 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Vreeland Tompkins, B. S., Chemist & Mgr.,
Tel. 81 A, Bergen.

STEAM HAMMERS.

PATENTED HYDRAULIC MACHINERY. } Riveting Machines, Flanging Presses, Punching, Shearing and Forming Machines.

Accumulators, Cranes, Pumps, Etc.

WM. H. WOOD, ENGINEER, MEDIA, PA.
Builder of Special Machinery.

ROD and FLAT MILLS

WITH ROLLER BEARINGS

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Drop and Power Presses, Wire Drawing Machinery.

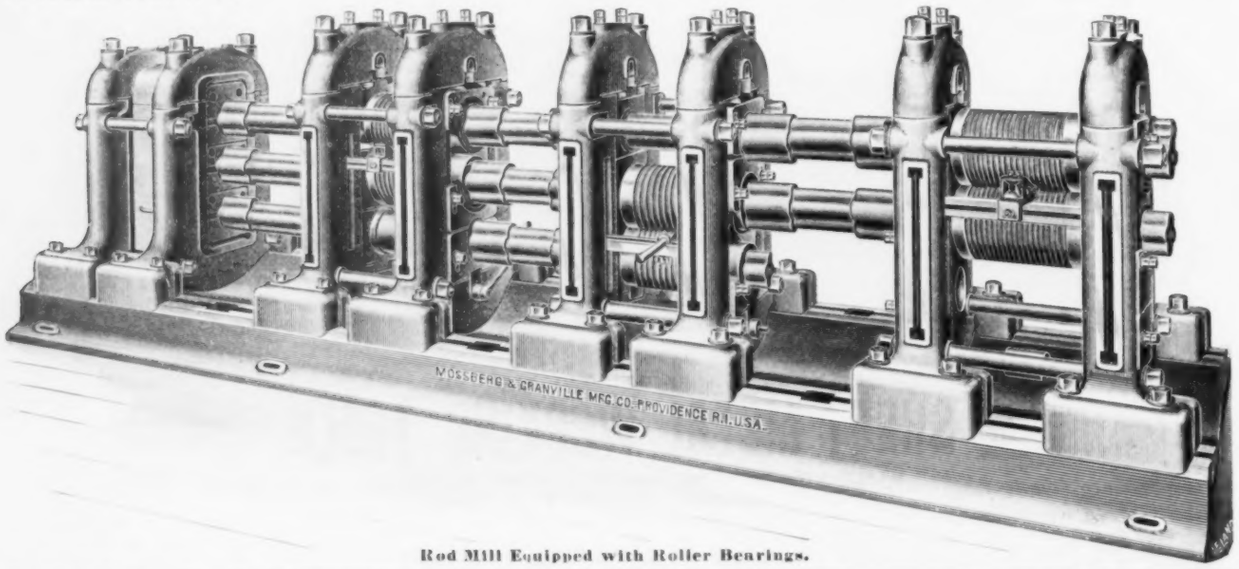
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co.,

AGENTS.

CHARLES CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham, England.
A. MATHEY DORET, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland.
DE FRIES & Co., Dusseldorf and Berlin, Germany, and Vienna, Austria.
ADOLPH JANSSENS Paris, France.

Providence, R. I.

New York Office,
126 LIBERTY ST.
Exhibition at Philadelphia Bourse.



Rod Mill Equipped with Roller Bearings.

THE PROCESS OF

...Milling...

AS EXEMPLIFIED IN THE

Cincinnati Miller,

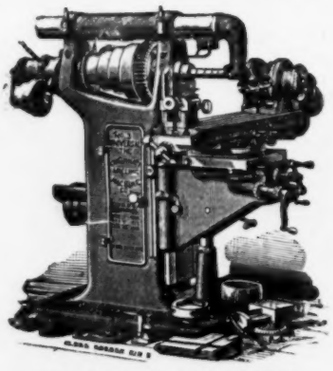
is a startling revelation to the user, in the accuracy of work produced, in the efficiency of the tool itself with its many changes of table feeds for speeds to suit each piece of work, to say nothing of the variety of work that can be produced with it; in short,

IT'S A WONDER!

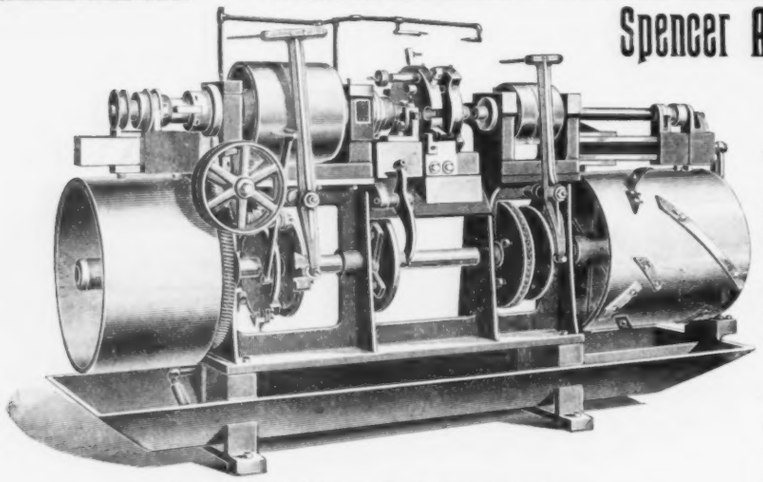
The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.,

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

European Agents: { The Niles Tool Works Co., 39 Victoria St., London, S. W., England. / Chas. Churchill & Co., London and Birmingham, Eng. / Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna and Brussels. / Adolph Janssen, Paris.



The "Cincinnati" Miller.



SPENCER DOUBLE TURRET NO. 3.

Spencer Automatic Machine Screw Co.,

HARTFORD, CONN, U. S. A.

We build automatic screw machines in three sizes and two styles.

We have each of these sizes and styles in stock, and can therefore guarantee prompt delivery.

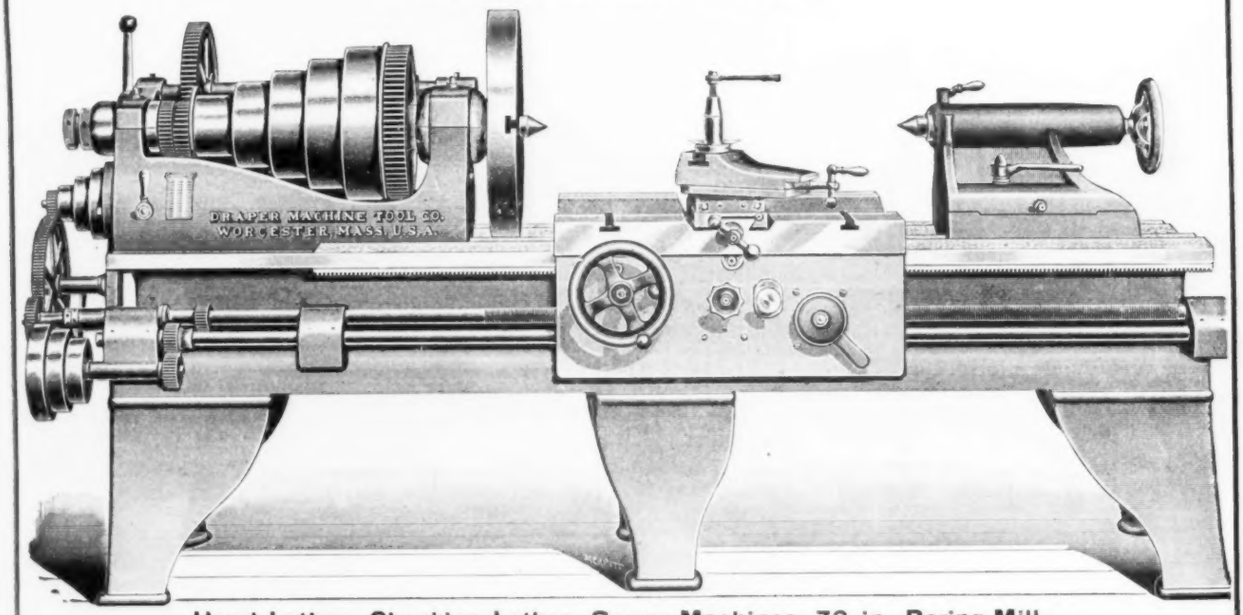
We shall be pleased to mail a catalogue to any address In our catalogue you will find complete descriptions and illustrations.

We can also mail samples of work which we are daily turning out on these machines at our own works.

If you are interested, we hope to be favored with your inquiries.

22 in. x 10 ft. SCREW-CUTTING LATHE,

WITH COMPOUND POWER CROSS FEED REST. 1¾ in. HOLE IN SPINDLE.
SHIPPING WEIGHT, 4170 Lbs



Hand Lathes, Chucking Lathes, Screw Machines 72 in. Boring Mill,
Engine Lathes from 14 in. to 42 in. inclusive, and Crank Planers.

For Cuts and Prices, Address **DRAPER MACHINE TOOL CO.,** 140 GOLD ST., WORCESTER, MASS

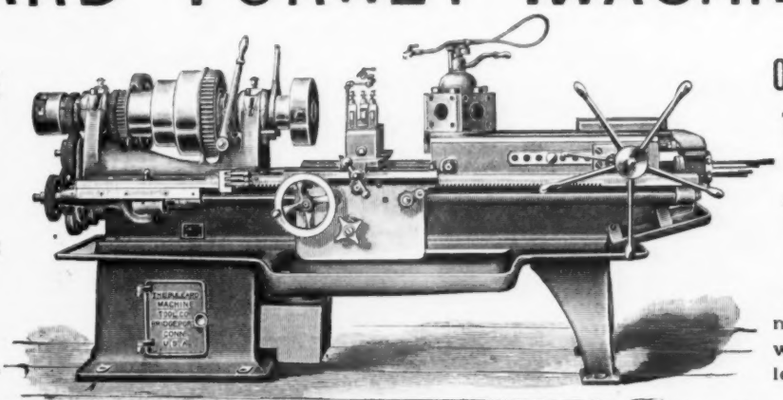
Sole European Agents—SELIG-SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria St., London.
Sole Agent in Germany—E. SONNENTHAL, Junr., Berlin, Neue Promenade 5.

BULLARD TURRET MACHINE H.

FRICTION CLUTCH HEAD. ADJUSTABLE STOPS. FINE FEED ATTACHMENT.

Ready for prompt shipment

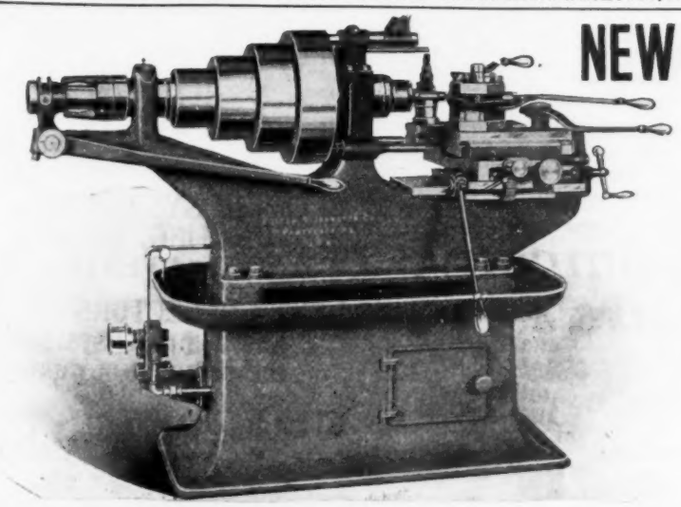
SEND FOR CATALOGUE A.



REMEMBER
OUR BORING AND TURNING MILLS
ARE
THE STANDARD.

Every wide awake manufacturer should write for our Catalogue A.

BULLARD MACHINE TOOL CO., - - Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.
CHARLES CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. ADOLPH JANSSENS, Paris.



NEW MANUFACTURING TURRET LATHE

will rapidly turn, bore, chuck, face, etc., machine parts.

All work is done and all parts changed without stopping the machine whether the internal collets, the expanding collets or the lever chuck is being used.

WE ALSO MANUFACTURE

Universal Shaping Machines and
Automatic Chucking and Turning Machines

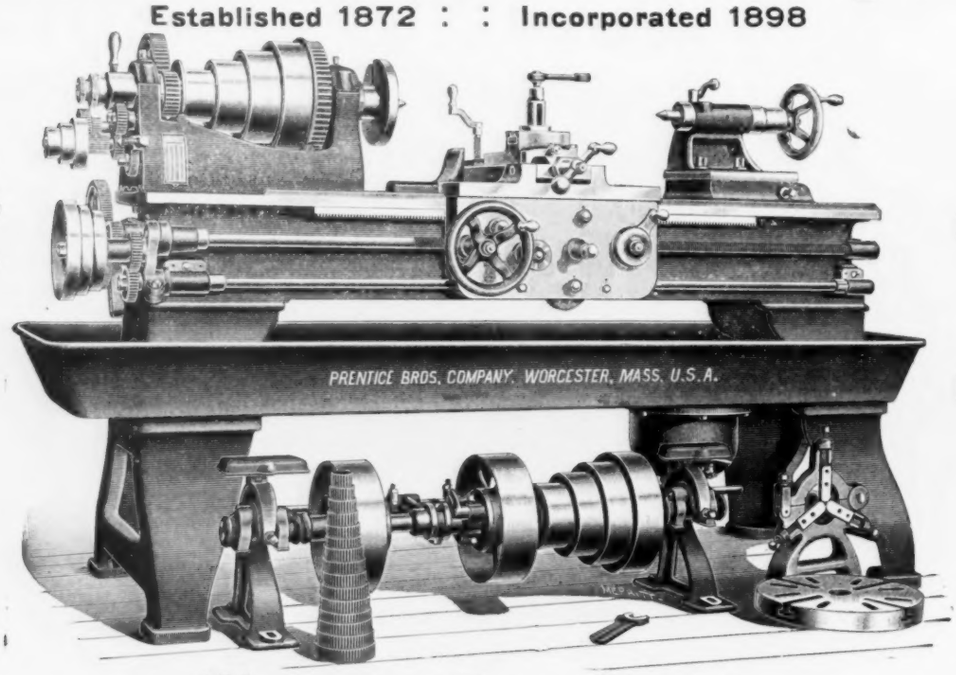
POTTER & JOHNSTON CO.
PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

Prentice Bros. Company

Established 1872 : : Incorporated 1898

Highest Award, Chicago, 1893.

Gold Medal, Brussels, 1897.



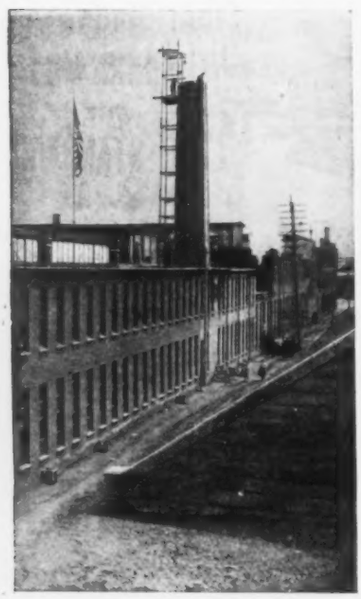
Drilling Machinery and Engine Lathes.

Worcester. Mass., U. S. A.

AGENCIES:

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, 59-61 Spandauerstrasse, Berlin, Germany.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Breitegasse 17, Vienna, Austria.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Rue du Fosse aux Loups, 17, Brussels, Belgium.
ADPHF. JANSSENS, 16 Place de la Republique, Paris, France.
CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 9 to 15 Leonard St., London, E. C., England.
U. BAIRD MACHINERY CO Pittsburg, Pa.
FAIRBANKS CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
O. L. PACKARD MCH. CO., Milwaukee, Wis.
C. C. WORMER MACH'Y CO. Detroit, Mich.
W. R. COLCORD MACH'Y CO. St Louis, Mo.
PRATT & WHITNEY CO., Chicago, Ills.

THE STURTEVANT



Draft WITHOUT A Chimney or Mechanical Draft.

The cut on the left shows our chimney coming down, and cut on right the short stack which is all we need now with

FAN DRAFT.

By using cheap fuels we save 20%.

If interested send for Catalogue 107 and list of parties using

Fan Draft.

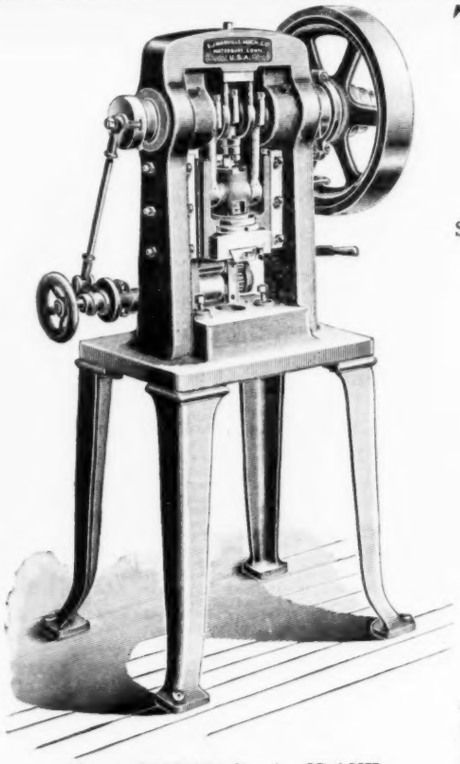
B. F. Sturtevant Company,

Works: BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

Warerooms:

BOSTON, 34 Oliver St.
NEW YORK, 131 Liberty St.
PHILADELPHIA, 135 No. Third St.
CHICAGO, 16 So. Canal St.
LONDON, 75 Queen Victoria St.
GLASGOW, 21 W. Nile St
BERLIN, 4 Neue Promenade.
STOCKHOLM, 2 Kungsholmstorg.
MILAN, 4 Via Dante.
AMSTERDAM, 745 Keizersgracht.

PRESSURE and BLAST BLOWERS,
EXHAUST FANS,
STEAM and ELECTRIC DRIVEN FANS,
STATIONARY and PORTABLE FORGES,
HORIZONTAL and VERTICAL STEAM ENGINES,
1 to 250 Horse Power,
ELECTRIC MOTORS and GENERATORS,
GENERATING SETS,
1 to 100 K. W.,
BLOWER SYSTEM of HEATING, DRYING and VENTILATING,
DUST COLLECTORS and complete systems for the removal of dust,
STEAM TRAPS, EXHAUST HEADS, etc., etc.



No. 2 PILLAR D. A. CRANK.

THE LATEST THING ...

IN... Double Acting Power Presses

RIGID CONSTRUCTION, RAPID ADJUSTMENT

"Pillar" and "Open-Back" Patterns

SEND FOR

Catalogue B.

POWER PRESSES

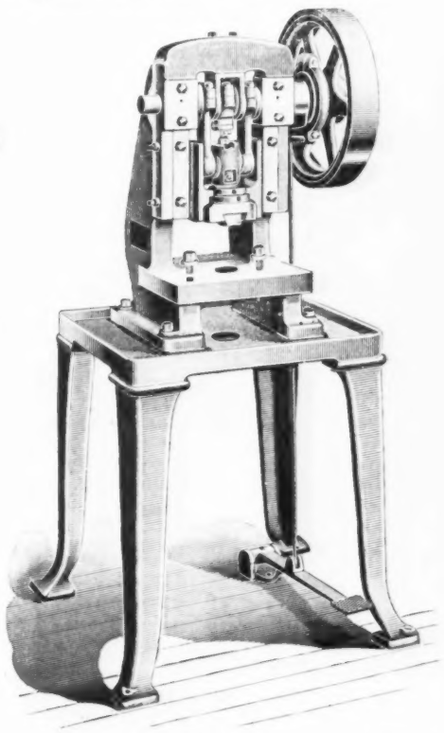
BUILDERS OF...

Special Automatic Machinery

FOR ANY PURPOSE

CATALOGUES

A.—WIRE WORKING.
C.—RIVET MACHINES.
E.—BICYCLE MACHINERY.



No. 1½ DOUBLE ACTING CRANK.

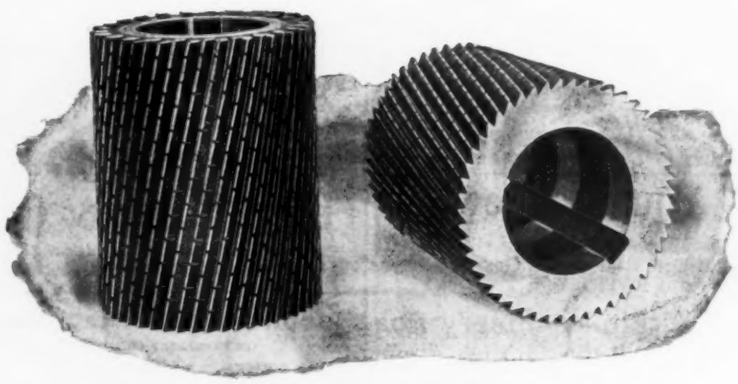
THE E. J. MANVILLE MACH. CO.,

Waterbury, Conn.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

CUTTERS.



Pair of Interlocking Milling Cutters 24 in. Long, 10 in. Diameter, 6 in. Hole.

33 Varieties and 3950 different Sizes Listed in our 1899 Catalogue.

Leading Hardware and Supply Dealers carry our Cutters in stock and are pleased to transmit orders for Special Cutters.

1899 Catalogue mailed to any address upon application.

Second-hand Machinery,

In good order for immediate delivery.

ENGINE LATHES.
12 in. x 5 ft. Reed.
14 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell.
16 in. x 6 ft. Prentice.
16 in. x 8 ft. Springfield.
16 in. x 12 ft. Bridgeport.
18 in. x 8 ft. Lodge-Davis.
20 in. x 10 ft. Putnam.
22 in. x 17 ft. Harrington.
24 in. x 12 ft. Putnam.
28 in. x 12 ft. Fay-Scott.
32 in. x 18 ft. Waterman.
36 in. x 16 ft. Fitchburg.
40 in. x 22 ft. Fifield.
54 in. x 22 ft. Wood Light.

UPRIGHT DRILLS.
20 in. Blaisdell.
25 in. Barnes, complete.
28 in. New Haven, "
30 in. Prentice, "

RADIAL DRILLS.
72 in. swing, Standard, complete.
88 in. swing, semi-Univ.
108 in. swing, Niles, complete.

MISCELLANEOUS.
Univ. Grinder, Brown & Sharpe.
Centering Mch., Whiton's.
Medart Shaft Straightener
Morton 24 in Keyseater.
Gould 36 in. Gear Cutter.
Profiler, 2 spindles.

PLANERS.
24 in. x 6 ft. Pond.
26 in. x 6 ft. N.Y.S.Eng.Co.
26 in. x 9 ft. Ferris-Miles.
30 in. x 6 ft. D. W. Pond.
30 in. x 8 ft. Rochester.
36 in. x 8 ft. Wheeler.
34 in. x 12 ft. Sellers.
38 in. x 10 ft. Pond.
40 in. x 14 ft. Fitchburg.

SHAPERS.
10 in. crank, New Haven.
12 in. " Gould-Eber.
14 in. " Prentiss.
15 in. friction, Prentiss.
15 in. crank, Smith-Mills.
24 in. crank, Gould-Eber.

SCREW MACHINES Wire Feed
2 9-32 in Bardons & Oliver.
1 5-32 in. " "
1 9-16 in. " "
1 15-16 in Garvin, complete.
2 in. Davis-Egan, complete
2¼ in. Jones Lamson, complete.

MILLING MACHS.
No. 1 Univ., Brown & Sharpe.
No. 3 Hand, Garvin.
No. 12 Auto., Garvin.
B'port auto. heavy, wt. 3000.
Lincoln pattern, Garvin.

BOILER TOOLS.
Power Rolls, 14 ft.
Plate Planer, Sellers.
Punches, various sizes
Double Punch and Shear

J. J. McCabe,

14 Dey St., New York.

ENGINES, 42 in. dia. and smaller.
BLOWING ENGINES, for Blast Furnaces, Foundries and Converters.
MILL TRAINS (3-high), 20 in., 18 in., 12 in., 10 in., 8 in. and 6 in.
SHEARS, for Blooms, Billets, Plates, Sheets, Old Rails and Scrap.
CRANES, Jib Cranes, Iron and Wooden.
STEAM HAMMERS, various sizes and makes.
SQUEEZER (Rotary), 48 in. drum.
FLY WHEELS AND BAND WHEELS, various sizes; Punches, Straighteners, Roll Lathe, Riveter, Machine Shop Tools, &c., &c.
LOCOMOTIVES, various gauges, sizes and styles.

B. M. EVERSON,
301 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sales Agent BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa.

14 in., 16 in. and 22 in. Corliss Engines.
16 in., 20 in. Buckeye Automatic Engines.
100, 250 and 350 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engines.
50 to 200 H. P. Slide Valve Engines.
14 in., 16 in., 18 in., 20 in., 24 in. and 36 in. Screw Cutting Lathes.
16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 36 in., 54 in. and 60 in. Planers.
26 in., 50 in. and 60 in. Radial Drills.
Vertical and Horizontal Boring Machines, Screw Machines and large Turrets, Punch and Shears, and a large stock of Boilers, Pumps, Wood Working Machinery, Dynamos, Motors and Electrical Supplies.

FRANK TOOMEY,
Nos. 129 and 131 N. Third St., Phila., Pa.

BOILERS.

2 125 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam pressure.
2 100 H. P. Loco. Style (Wooten fire boxes).
7 80 to 100 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam.
1 80 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (good as new).
2 50 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (fine condition).

Above will be sold with fittings complete at bargain prices. Steam pressure guaranteed and policy of insurance furnished.

POULTERER & CO.,
410 Bullitt Bldg., Phila., Pa.

FOR SALE.

26 x 60 Automatic Engine, Band Fly Wheel 18 ft. x 40 in. built by C. H. Brown & Co., Fitchburg, Mass. FRANK McSWEGAN & SONS, Dover St. and Franklin Square, N. Y.

For Sale.

One 16 in. x 32 in. "Fishkill" Horizontal Corliss Engine, practically new.
One 200 lb. "Bradley" Helve Hammer.
One 60 in. x 60 in. x 12 ft Planer.
One 6½ x 10 in. Double Cylinder, Double Drum "Crook" Hoisting Engine with boiler attached.

The above are second-hand but in first class condition.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-hand Machinery,

IN FINE CONDITION.

60 in. New Haven Pulley Lathe with face plate jaws.
30 x 12 H. C. Fish Lathe, compound rest, taper attach. and chuck.
21 x 9 Lodge-Davis Lathe, comp'd rest, taper attach.
18 x 8 Prentice Bros., comp'd rest, taper attach. and chuck.
16 x 8 Prentice Bros., comp'd rest, taper attach. and chuck.
21 x 24 ft. Perkins Plain Rest and Chuck.
20 x 8 Putnam compound rest and chuck.
14 x 6 Prentice Elevating Rest and Chuck.
40 in. New Haven Drill, Back Geared, Power Feed.
34 in. Barnes " " " " "
25 in. Prentice " " " " "
30 x 30 x 6 ft. Pond Mch. Tool Co. Planer.
28 x 24 x 5 ft. New Haven Planer.
20 x 16 x 3 ft. " " "
17 in. Juengst Shaper.

S. M. YORK CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

SHAPERS.

16 in. to 32 in. stroke.

J. STEPTOE & CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

48 in. x 33 in. x 8 ft. Single Head Planer,
21 in. x 15 ft. Fitchburg Lathe.
1 1-16 in. Brown & Sharpe Wire Feed Screw Machine.
⅜ in Spencer Coil Wire Automatic Screw Machine.
32 in. Gear Cutter, not automatic.
No. 2 Hilles & Jones Double End Punch and Shear, 16,000 lbs.
Send for complete list just out.

HENRY F. HILL,
123 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

1 Planer 60 in. x 60 in. x 14 ft. Screw feed, cheap.
1 Iron Planer, 36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft.
1 26 x 24 x 5 ft. Pond Planer.
1 Iron Planer, 22 x 22 x 5 ft., Hendey make.
1 Engine Lathe, Friction feed, 48 in. x 19 ft., cheap.
1 Engine Lathe, 42 in. x 14 ft.
1 Heavy Pit Lathe, to swing 10 ft.
1 52 in. Bickford Boring Mill, A1.
1 50 lb. Upright Belden Hammer.
1 10,000 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 1000 lb. Steam Hammer.
1 2000 lb. Miles Steam Hammer.
1 400 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 250 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 48 in. Horizontal Boring Mill, Pond make.
1 Clayton Air Compressor, 16 in. x 16 in. x 14 in. stroke.
1 250 lb., 1 200 lb. Farrell Drop.
Machinery appraised any part of country.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Office, 178 Broadway, N. Y.

Equal to New.

No. 5 Mossberg & Granville Single Acting, Style B, Geared Press. Weight 4500 lbs.

A. B. Pitkin Machinery Co.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

I have 100 Horse Power Locomotive Boiler, good for 125 lbs. pressure, nearly new, extra large fire box; Round and Square Iron Tanks, all sizes; Boiler Shells for stacks and culverts; Pumps, Upright and Horizontal Boilers, Engines, Blow-off Tanks. All kinds of Scrap Iron and Metals bought.

ROBERT M. CUNLIFFE,
1140-42 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

One second-hand Punching Machine. Capacity 1⅛ hole in 1 in. plate. Address "PUNCHING," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

MOVING.

Rather than move the following new and second-hand machines into our new shop, we will make SPECIAL PRICES on them. Write us!

LATHES.
12 in. x 5 ft. Bement.
12 in. x 6 ft. Silk.
16 in. x 7 ft. Harrington.
21¼ in. x 11 ft. Thayer & Houghton
25 in. x 8 ft. Putnam, not a.c.
26 in. T. C. Lathe, 3½ in. hole in spindle. Tool front and back.
27 in. x 27 ft. L. & D., Taper.

SHAPER.
No. 2 Fitchburg, Traveling Head.

PLANERS.
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Whitcomb.
24 in. x 24 in. x 8 ft. Smith-Silk.
26 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. Putnam.

DRILLS.
30 in. Wheel & Lever Drill.
30 in. Wheel & Lever, B. G.
24 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
28 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
32 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
40 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
1 Henley Swing Drill.
14 in. Aurora Sensitive.
16 in. Sensitive, Flickinger.

MISCELLANEOUS.
16 in. x 6 ft. Fox Monitor.
24 in. Pulley Lathe.
24 in. Turret Lathe, 4500 pound.
26 in. Pulley Lathe.
Harrington Suspension Drill No. 1 for plate work.
1 Brass Valve Machine.
Emery Stands for two wheels 1 in. x 2 in.
Garvin Screw Slotter.
Hand Forge, Foos Mfg. Co., Scientific No. 3.
Sellers Twist Drill Grinder.
Tool Grinder.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

BARGAINS
IN
MACHINE TOOLS.
Almost New.

To be sold at second-hand prices.

1 84 in. x 18 ft. Engine Lathe.
1 24 in. x 10 ft. Ames Lathe.
22 in. x 12 ft. Flather Engine Lathe.
No. 0 Pratt & Whitney Screw Machine with wire feed.
1 Fitchburg 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
No. 3 Davis & Egan Screw Machine with wire feed.
No. 4 Bardons & Oliver Screw Machine with wire feed.
1 Sellers 48 in. x 48 in. x 16 ft. Spiral Geared Planer.
No. 2 Knowles Keyseating Machine.
No. 14 Brainerd Tool Room Universal Miller.
1 2-spindle Profiling Machine.
1 63 in. Pond Vertical Boring Mill.
1 6 ton Single Acting Steam Hammer.
1 2500 lb. Double " " "
1 400 lb. Pratt & Whitney Drop Hammer.
1 Helve Hammer.
1 Plate Shear.
Medart Power Shaft Straightening Machine up to 4⅛ in. shafts.
1 3-head Slotter for locomotive frames; bed 36 ft. long.
1 3-spindle Drill for locomotive frames; table 24 ft. long.
1 Morgan Electric Crane, 15 tons.
2 Jib Cranes, 15 ton capacity.

Hill, Clarke & Co.,

156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
12 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Second-Hand Machinery.

IN EXCELLENT CONDITION.

LATHES.
48 in. x 20 ft. Fifield.
36 in. x 18 ft. Fifield.
28 in. x 27 ft. Fifield.
27 in. x 10 ft. Davis&Egan
25 in. x 12 ft. S.C.Forsaith
24 in. x 20 ft. Fifield.
21 in. x 16 ft. S.C.Forsaith
18 in. x 8 ft. Blaisdell.
16 in. x 6 ft. Reed.
16 in. x 6 ft. Porter.
15 in. x 6 ft. Porter.
12 in. x 5 ft. Silk.
10 in. x 4 ft. Frasse.

17 in. x 17 in. x 4 ft. Putnam Planer.

30 in. x 30 in. x 6 ft. Putnam Planer.
Hand Miller, Garvin.
Lincoln Miller, Pratt & W.
1¾ in. x 5 ft. Turret Lathe.
40 in. B.G.P.F. Drill, Lodge & Davis.
No. 3 Power Press, R. & K.
No. 4½ B. G Garvin Miller
1 100 ton Hydraulic Car Wheel Press.
1 36 in. Car Wheel Borer.
15 in. Davis&Egan Shaper.
26 " " " "
5 Diamond Grinders.
25 Horse Power Motor.
25 lb. Barnes Drill.
3 50 lb. Bradley Strap Hammers.

Also full line latest improved new machine tools.

J. B. DOAN & CO.,
68 and 70 South Canal Street, Chicago

Second-Hand Tools.

ENGINE LATHES

1 13 x 5 Plain Turret Lathe.
1 14 x 5 Putnam.
1 15 x 5 Bullard.
1 15 x 6 Wood & Light.
1 16 x 6 Fifield.
1 16 x 6 Star.
1 16 x 6 Porter.
1 17 x 8 Niles.
1 17 x 8 Muller.
1 18 x 8 Lodge & Davis.
1 18 x 10 Lodge & Barker.
1 18 x 7 Pond.
1 18 x 8 Putnam.
1 18 x 8 Lodge & Barker.
1 20 x 8 Lodge & Barker.
1 18 x 10 Sheppard.
1 18 x 10 Steptoe McFarlan.
1 19 x 7 Lodge & Davis.
1 20 x 8 Pond.
1 20 x 0 Porter.
1 24 x 12 Hatfield.
1 25 x 18 Leonard.
1 24 x 16 Sellers.
1 26 x 20 Pond.

PLANERS

1 17 x 17 x 4 Putnam.
1 30 x 30 x 8 New Haven.
1 32 x 32 x 12 Fitchburg.

DRILLS.

1 18 in. Sensitive Drill.
1 26 in. Barnes Drill.
1 28 in. National Drill.
1 4 ft. Plain Radial Drill.
1 5 ft. Niles Half Universal Radial Drill.
1 Wall Radial Drill.

SHAPERS

1 12 in. Smith & Mills.
1 15 in. Steptoe.
1 15 in. Betts Traveling Head.
1 26 in. Friction.

SCREW MACHS.

1 ⅝ Screw Machine.
1 1¼ Screw Machine.
1 1⅝ Screw Machine.
1 2⅛ Screw Machine.
1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Friction Head.
1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Plain head.
1 Davis & Egan Hub Machine.

MISCEL.

1 Garvin Hand Milling Machine.
1 1¼ in. Pratt & Whitney Cutting-off Machine.
1 Newton Keyseater.
1 Valve Milling Machine.
1 5 in. Cutting off Machine.
1 15 x 5 Lodge & Davis Hand Lathe.
1 600 Light Dynamo.

NEW TOOLS.

Engine Lathes, 14 to 60 in. swing.
Planers, 24 to 54 in. wide.
Drill Presses, 12 to 42 in. swing.
Radial Drills, 3, 4, 5 and 6 ft. Arms.
Shapers, 14, 16, 21 and 26 in. stroke.
Plain Milling Machines (4 sizes).
Universal Milling Machines (3 sizes).
⅝, ¾, 1¼, 1⅝ and 2¼ in. Screw Machines.
14, 16 and 18 in. Monitor Lathes.
12, 14 and 15 in Hand Lathes.
1¼ in. and 2 in. Automatic Bolt Cutters.

The American Tool Works Co.,

Successors to THE DAVIS & EGAN M. T. Co.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

FOR SALE.
Second-Hand Machinery.

1 54 in. x 22 ft. Pond Engine Lathe, triple back geared and raising blocks to make it swing 66 in.
1 30 in. x 23 ft. New Haven Engine Lathe.
1 24 in. x 16 ft. Fish Engine Lathe, blocks to make it swing 32 in.
1 56 in. x 30 ft. Double Head Column Lathe.
1 54 in. x 54 in. x 20 ft. Hercules Planer.
1 36 in. x 36 in. x 9 ft. Pond Planer, good as new.
1 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Whitcomb " " "
1 No. 4 Cincinnati Universal Miller.
1 No. 1 " " "
1 No. 2 " Plain "
1 No. 2 B. & S. Universal Grinder.

Also numerous other smaller tools, shafting, pulleys, hangers and belting, all in fine condition.

Write for complete list.

McDOWELL, STOCKER & CO.,
59-61 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

ONE ALDRICH PLANER FOR SALE.

24 in. x 24 in. x 6 feet. In good running order. Price very low.

HURLBUT-ROGERS MCH. CO.,
So. Sudbury, Mass., U. S. A.

18 in. x 42 in. Corliss
Cheap Before Removal.

An 18 in. x 42 in. Wetherill Corliss Engine with 14 ft. x 26 in. belt wheel, heavy jack shaft and pulley, 100 ft. 24 in. heavy double leather belting, Wetherill feed water heater. Used only two years and in splendid order.

THOMAS P. CONARD,
119 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

16 x 30 Corliss Engine.
18 x 32 Buckeye Engine.
18 x 42 Wright "
22 x 33 Buckeye " Tangge bed.
24 x 48 Wright "
20 40 x 36 Compound Wright Corliss Engine.
24 42 x 48 " " Engine.
14½ x 26 x 22 " McIntosh & Seymour Engine.
15 x 26 x 17 " " " "
10 Frisbie Friction Pulleys, 60 in. x 20 in., 100 H. P. each.
180 ft. Shafting, and Brown's Hangers, 4 7-16 in.
48 in. 3 ply Leather Belt, 85 ft. long.
22 x 12 x 24 Davidson Pump.
12- 8½ x 10¾ x 10 Compound Worthington Pump.
10-16 x 10¼ x 10 " "
7-16 x 6 x 18 " Blake "

MARVIN BRIGGS,
12 B'way, N. Y. City.

FOR SALE.

1 28 x 54 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
2 26 x 54 Lane & B. Corliss Engines.
1 18 x 42 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
1 13 x 14 Ideal Automatic Engine.
1 19 K. W. Sturtevant Gen'r'g Set.

WICKES BROS., Saginaw, Mich.

Must Be Sold.
6 New 40 in.
Boring Mills.

WILL QUOTE LOW PRICES.

READE & BOWLER,
216-217 American Trust Bldg.
Warehouse, 20-22 Frankfort St.
CLEVELAND, O.

CORLISS ENGINES.

1 14 x 30 Lane & Bodley, 9 ft. Band Wheel, 18 in. face.
1 16 x 42 left hand, 7 ft. Band Wheel and 12 ft. Fly Wheel.
1 24 x 48, 18 ft. Band Wheel, 40 in. face.

BOILERS.

4 72 in. x 18 ft. long, 72 4 in. flues, fitted with Hawley Down Draft Furnaces.

WM. C. JOHNSON & SONS MCH. CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

150 lb. BRADLEY NEW VERTICAL HELVE HAMMER.

This hammer is in original boxing as received from manufacturer, and may be bought for spot cash, well under the market.

4 18 in. x 4 ft. A. T. & M. Co. plain Turret Lathes, with cut off rests, condition excellent and can be bought very low. Please address

S. T. LUND,
54 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

(7) 36 in. and one standard gauge Locomotives.
(1) Rail and one Billet Shear, with engines attached.
(1) 13 in. Lever Shear.
(1) Rotary Shear.
(1) 80 H. P. Locomotive Boiler.
(1) 80 H. P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
Lot Wood Working Machinery.

Send for stock list.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
ALLEGHENY, PA.

Second-Hand Machinery.

Engine Lathes.

13 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
14 in. x 6 ft. Prentice.
16 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
18 in. x 12 ft. Bogart.
27 in. x 12 ft. W. & L.
16 in. x 8 ft. Pattern Maker's.

Screw Machines

No. 2 Wire Feed.
No. 2 P. & W., plain.
No. 2½ P. & W., W. F.
No. 4 Windsor, plain.
No. 4 Windsor, W. F., auto.
No. 2 Niles, heavy.

Planers.

16 in. x 16 in. x 4 ft.
20 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft.
24 in. x 24 in. x 4 ft.
25 in. x 25 in. x 10 ft.
28 in. x 28 in. x 8 ft.
36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.
48 in. x 48 in. x 15 ft.
60 in. x 60 in. x 22 ft.
72 in. x 72 in. x 20 ft., 3 heads.

Shapers.

9 in. T. H., Sellers.
13 in. T. H., Bement.
20 in. G. & E.

Drills.

6 Spindle, Quint.
Pond Suspension.
22 in. G. & E., geared.
24 in. Ames, geared.
32 in. G. & E., geared.
32 in. Harris, geared.
Combined Drill and Slotter.
4 spindle Ames.
Bicycle Frame Drill.

Millers.

Lincoln Type, P. & W.
Hand Miller, Ames.
Special Cam Miller.
Double Head Cam Miller, P. & W.

Miscellaneous.

24 in. Lead Lap. Mch.
No. 2 W. T. Grinder.
Centering Machine.
24 in. Gear Cutter.
36 in. H'd Gear Cutter.
48 in. x 12 ft. Hor. Boring and Drill. Machine.
12 in. Splitting Shear.
Car Mortiser & Borer

We have named above only our choicest tools.
Write us for anything you want.
Prices on application.

The Niles Tool Works Co.,

136-138 Liberty St., New York City.

Second-hand Machinery.

MILLING MACHINES.

2 No. 2 Brown & Sharpe Plain Millers, '98 pattern.
3 No. 1 Cincinnati Plain Millers.
3 Prentiss Hand Millers.
2 Garvin Hand Millers.
4 Pratt & Whitney Lincoln Millers, '98 pattern.
Beaman & Smith Duplex Miller.
No. 5 Becker Vertical Miller with automatic feeds.
No. 3 Hilles & Jones Vertical Miller.
New Cincinnati Milling Machines for immediate delivery.

WIRE FEED SCREW MACHINES.

No. 3 Warner & Swasey, '98 pattern.
No. 6 " " "
Bardons and Oliver Hub Machine.
No. 3 Garvin, eight hole turret.
No. 2 Garvin.
3 No. 1 Pratt & Whitney.
8 x Jones & Lamson.
New Dreses-Mueller Screw Machines in stock.

DRILL PRESSES.

Six spindle Bickford Heavy Gang Drill.
No. 4 Four spindle Pratt & Whitney.
Three spindle Baker Bros. Gang Drill.
Prentice Bros. Suspension Drill.
New Sensitive Upright and Gang Drill in stock.

The above machinery is in most cases equal to new.

AGENTS FOR

Gould & Eberhardt Shapers and Gear Cutters.
Cincinnati Milling Machines.
Pond Planers.
Bickford Radial Drills.
Lodge & Shipley Lathes.
National Bolt Cutters.

Investigate our new Disc Grinder.

Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co.,
62 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
19 So. Water St., Cleveland, O.

SPECIAL BARGAINS.

One No. 8 Root Blower Nearly New.
Baker Blowers, No. ¼, 3, 4, 5 and 7.
Root Blowers, No. 2, 3, 4 and 6.
One Fisbe Lucop Mill.
Vertical Engines, 6¾ in. x 7 in., 12 in. x 12 in., 16 in. x 16 in.
Horizontal Engines, 6 in. x 6 in., 7 in. x 10 in., 8 in. x 15 in., 10 in. x 12 in., 12 in. x 24 in., which is a cut off. Other sizes up to 500 Horse. Seven 100-Horse Boilers good for 90 lbs., $250 each. Numerous machines not mentioned for want of space.

C. R. BIGELOW, 45 Dey St., New York City.

ENGINES. DYNAMO.

1 New 14 in. x 36 in. Right Hand Corliss Engine.
1 New 54 in. x 18 ft., 60 3-in tubes, Locomotive Boiler.
1 50 to 80 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engine
1 500 Light Multi-Polar Dynamo, 550 revolutions

JOHN RAMMING MACHINE WORKS,
Main St. and Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ROLLING MILL FOR SALE.

The entire plant of the Catasauqua Mfg. Co., known as Mill D, located at Fullerton, Pa., consisting of Plate Mill, Puddle Mill, Puddle and Heating Furnaces, Shears, Squeezers, Steam Hammer, Hydraulic Cranes, Boilers, Engines, Steam Pumps and Rolling Mill equipment.

J. H. McCLURE & SON,
202 Walnut Place,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Special Bargains in Second-hand Machinery.

60 in. Bement vertical boring mill.
48 in. Bickford vertical boring mill.
33 in. N. Y. Steam Eng. Co., car wheel borer.
Style "D" Newark horiz. boring machine, 4 in. bar 7 ft. table.
2 No. 4 Waterbury presses, 1¼ in. stroke.
No. 1 Stiles press.
50 lb. Bradley strap hammer.
125 lb. Forsaith trip hammer.
2 850 lb. Merrill, fric. board drop.
16 ft. Hilles & Jones plate planer.
66 x 60 x 16 Waterbury planer.
36 x 36 x 8 Betts Machine Co. planer, good as new.
2 in. Bement bolt cutter
1½ in. Merriman automatic opening.
8 ft. Betts bending roll.
Set of hand bending rolls.
¾ in. style B Adt. riveting machine with c. shaft.
¼ in. Adt. wire straightening and cutting off machine.
16 in. Gould crank shaper.
15 in. Lodge & Davis crank shaper.
16 in. Betts traveling head, crank shaper.
14 in. Betts traveling head, crank shaper.
12 in. Betts traveling head, crank shaper.
4-spindle Colts gun stock profiler.
600 lb. Bement steam hammer.
5 x 16 Tubular barrow steam hammer.
No. 1 Brown & Sharpe univ. miller.
No. 3 Garvin plain miller.
No. 1½ Garvin plain miller.
3 Colts Lin. Pat. back geared.
3 Ames. Lin. Pat. back geared.
70 in. Pit Lathe.
30 and 33 in. Putnam pulley lathes.
40 in. Pulley lathe
8 No. 2 Higley cold sawing machines, in fine order.
Also large assorted stock of other tools on hand. Send for complete list. Write us for anything you need.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,
Buffalo Office, 603 D. S. Morgan Bldg.
New York Office, 115 Liberty Street.

FOR SALE.

1 27 in. x 27 ft. L. & D. "Standard" Engine Lathe, Taper Attachment. A1 order.

The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

FOR SALE.

2 Alligator Shears.
1 Rotary Shears.
Machinery of all kinds.
Tanks all sizes for sale or exchange for scrap iron.

WM. ECKBOLDS' SONS,
711 E. Girard Ave., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

One Stiles & Parker Press, No. 3 and No. 4. One Sturtevant Blower and Countershaft, No. 0. All in good order.

The THOMAS LAUGHLIN COMPANY
Portland, Maine.

FOR SALE, or WOULD LET.

Manhattan Rolling Mill, fully equipped to make Horse Shoes, Horse Shoe Iron and Bar Iron, quite a good business established, been in operation over thirty years, retiring from business.

JOHN LEONARD,
Ave. A and 23d St., New York.

Large Lathes Wanted

That will swing 60 in over the carriage; compound rest, with cross feed. 16 ft. between centers preferred.

ALSO ONE HEAVY PLANER: Platen 36 in. wide; 13 or 14 ft. long.
Send description, lowest price, and state where same can be seen, to
BOX 164, Worcester, Mass.

WANTED.

One Iron Planer, to take 84 inches wide.
Also one Radial Drill, about 6 ft. radius.
Send full descriptions with prices, to
"TOOLS,"
Care *The Iron Age*, New York.

2D-HAND BERRYMAN HEATERS,

all sizes. Taken in trade for our improved Berryman. In perfect order. Tested and guaranteed. Prices reasonable. BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON, Makers, 91 Liberty St., New York.

SECOND-HAND
Metal-Working Machinery
At Bargain Prices.

Lathes.

One 18 in. x 6 ft. Ames plain turning lathe.
Two 13 x 5 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
Three 13 x 6 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
One 16 x 6 Ames P. G. rest, taper and hollow spindle
Two 16 x 6 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
Two 16 x 8 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
One 16 x 12 Ames plain gib rest and special feature.
One 90 x 26 Ames power angular feed lathe.
One Bement single axle lathe.

Planers.

32 x 32 x 6 L. W. Pond.
32 x 32 x 10 Ames Mfg. Co.
36 x 36 x 8 Geo. C. Howard.
36 x 36 x 10 Putnam Mch. Co.
60 x 60 x 11 L. W. Pond.
29 x 29 x 9 screw.

Miscellaneous.

10 ft. x 6 in. Bement Miles & Co. plate bending rolls.
Set of heavy plate bending rolls.

Miscellaneous.

9-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
10-in. stroke New Haven slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Hewes & Phillips slotting machine.
14 ft. x 6 in. Wm. Sellers & Co. plate planing machine.
24-in. Brainard type semi-automatic gear cutter.
No. 2 Pratt & Whitney die sinking machine.
2-spindle Ames profiling machine.
No. 1 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machine
Three No. 2 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machines.
14-in. Ames wire feed screw machine.
14-in. Ames friction head screw machine.
8 in. Hurlbut & Rogers cutting-off machine.
No. 3 Ames 3-spindle gang drill.
Two Pratt & Whitney 5-spindle nut tappers.
One Bement 6-spindle nut tapper.
One Bement hydraulic rail bending machine.
One Burdict ¾ in. to 1 in. bolt heading machine.

It is our intention to carry in stock a first-class line of Second-Hand Machinery. If you want to buy or sell, do not fail to communicate with us. As our stock will be changing constantly, it will be wise to let us know what you require.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,
111-113 Liberty St., N. Y. City.
Branches at Chicago and Pittsburg.

For Sale.

Sturtevant 60 in. Steam Fan and Heater, containing 1000 ft. of pipe complete with independent engine, governor, large quantity of galvanized iron pipe, etc. Good as new. Will be sold cheap. Been used only to heat an office building 2 or 3 seasons.

FLORENCE MACHINE CO.,
Florence, Mass.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY FOR SALE CHEAP.

One 14x30 Hor. Slide Valve Engine, 85 H. P.	$225
One 9x18 " " " " 25 H. P.	125
One 65 H. P. Hor. Tubular Boiler, complete,	225
One 50 " Vertical " " "	200
One 40 " " " " "	200
One 12" Double Rocking Scrap Shear, - -	125
6", 5", 4", Section Steam Pumps, each -	100

SCHULTZ & CO., 14 So. Broad St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE CHEAP.
Blowing engine suitable for blast furnace. Size of steam cylinder 24 x 36; size of blowing tub 73 in. Built by well known maker; in use but 12 months. Guarantee condition almost equal to new. Will sell at a low price if sold at once. Address "ENGINE," office of *The Iron Age*, 232 William Street, N. Y. City.

FOR SALE.

One Blooming Mill with 28 x 42 in. reversing engines, gearing, tables, table engines and hydraulic cranes.
31 x 108 in. Plate Mill, Roughing Rolls, 28 x 84 in., live tables.
1 110 in. Plate Shear.
Pair 36 x 40 in. Horizontal Reversing Engines.
1 18 in. Bar Mill.
2 10 in. 3-high Bar Mills.
Engines, Shears, Roll Lathes, 20 Boilers.
Blowers.
One 10 ton Locomotive Crane.
One 2 ton Locomotive Crane. Both standard gauge.
Supply and Hydraulic Pumps.
Large lot of other machinery such as used in a large steel works

W. J. CARLIN,
380 So. Highland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Providence Steam Engine Company,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
SECOND-HAND ENGINES FOR SALE.

One 12 x 36 Wheelock Engine, right hand, wheel 9 ft. diameter, 17 in. face, solid, 44 horse power.
One 23 x 60 George H. Corliss Engine, right hand, wheel 20 ft. diameter, 38 in. face, 272 horse power, 60 revolutions, $1100.
One pair 30 x 60 George H. Corliss Engines, wheel 28 ft. diameter, 90¾ in. face, 463 horse power, (per engine) $3850.
One 9 x 18 Exeter Engine, right hand, wheel 7 ft. diameter, 12 in. face, 35 horse power, 100 revolutions, $550.
One 18 x 48 Greene Engine, right hand, wheel 16 ft. diameter, 25 in. face, 175 horse power, 80 revolutions, $770.
One 20 x 48 Greene Engine, right hand, wheel 16 ft. diameter, 26 in. face, 219 horse power, 80 revolutions, $1650.
One 12 x 36 Babcock & Wilcox Engine, left hand, wheel 10 ft. diameter, 24 in. face, 52 horse power, 70 revolutions, $330.
One 10 x 24 Rider Engine, right hand, wheel 7 ft. diameter, 14 in. face, 31 horse power, 92 revolutions, $110.
One 14 x 48 George H. Corliss Engine, right hand, 16 ft. wheel, 20 in. face, 100 horse power, 75 revolutions, $275.

The horse powers are all figured on 80 lbs. steam, ¼ cut-off. Deliveries are f.o.b. Providence.

FOR SALE!!
SECOND-HAND
MULTIPLE SPINDLE DRILLS.

We have for sale upward of 25 drills from one to six spindles each. Will be sold at slaughter prices.
Send for special circular No. 12 if interested.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,
156 Oliver St., Boston.

FOR SALE!!
PATTERNS OF BOILER TOOLS,

Including Patents, Drawings and Business of two improved Tools now in use in the Largest Boiler Shops in the country. Home and Foreign Trade established. Other business demands attention.

Address Lock Drawer No. 19,
LIBERTY, IND.

Second-hand Tools.

U. Baird Machinery Co.

323-325 Water St., 392-394 First Ave.,

PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

---

3 in. x 48 in. Hand Bending Rolls.
No. 0 Stiles & Parker Fowler Press.
No. 1 " " " "
36 in. Gould & Eberhardt Spur Gear Cutter.
No. 1 Newton Plain Milling Machine.
No. 11 Brown & Sharpe Milling Machine.
48 in. Pulley Borer.
19 in. Putnam Slotter.
100 lb. Merrill Bros. Air Cushioned Hammer.
80 lb. " " " " "
24 in. Hendey Shaper.
No. 10 Sturtevant Pressure Blower.
No. 8 " Monogram Blower.
48 in. Box Radial Drill.
24 x 24 x 5 ft. Planer.
2 in. Acme Bolt Cutter.
18 in. Blaisdell Drill Press.
400 lb. Steam Hammer.
9 in. Star Foot Lathe.
Engine and Turret Lathes.

FOR SALE.

An old established Hardware Business, the best stand in New England. For particulars inquire of

BALDWIN, ROBBINS & CO.,
115 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

NAIL MACHINES
For Sale.

All sizes Wire and Cut Nail and Tack and Shoe Nail Machines. Anything you want in the tack and nail line.

JESSE ATHERTON, Auburn, R. I.,
Dealer in second-hand Tack and Nail Machinery.

IMPORTANT.

First-class new manufacturing property to let. Most substantial brick buildings, high ceilings, many windows, Engine, Boiler, line shafting, steam heat, draughting room, three offices, large lot. Four trunk lines railroad. Daily boats. 1½ hours from this city by railroad. Suitable for any business. Will alter to suit tenants. Strikes unknown. Have plan of property. Address

"RARE OPPORTUNITY,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Complete plant for manufacturing Conductor Pipe, Eave Trough and Metal Roofing. Location unsurpassed. Good will of long established business. Address

SAMUEL P. HIESTER,
329 Market St., Philadelphia.

I Offer For Sale

a well equipped foundry and machine shop at Poughkeepsie, New York, together with the lease, and will be pleased to hear from any one desirous of purchasing such a plant.

CHAS. F. COSSUM,
35 Market St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

At great sacrifice, by order of Court to satisfy a mortgage, about 9,000 acres of land rich in ***Iron Ore, Manganese, Clays, Ochres, Umber, Sand, Building Stone, Hydraulic Cement Rocks, Limestones, Marl, Lime, Fine Farming Lands, Forests and Water Power*** Good railroad facilities by two competitive roads. Cheap coal and coke. Apply for full report, analyses, maps, price, &c. to J. Stewart Walker, Court's Agt., Lynchburg, Va.

See Our Bargains.

Direct Current Dynamos of 55, 150, 270, 350, 700, 725, 800, 810, 900, 1,075, 1,350, 1,610 and 2,500 light capacity.

Alternating Current Dynamos of 750, 900, 1,300 and 2,000 light capacities.

Arc Dynamos: 20, 24, 30, 40, 50 and 60 light, both 1,200 and 2,000 candle power.

Engines: 12, 50, 75, 85, 100, 115, 125, 150, 175 and 200 H. P.

Boilers: 50, 100, 250, 375 and 500 H. P.

Heaters: 150, 1,000 and 2,000 H. P.

Steam Pumps, 100, 150, 500, 750, 2000 and 3000 gallons per minute.

SEND FOR OUR PRICE LIST NO. 24.

Most of this apparatus has been removed from our own central stations to make room for larger units and is therefore in excellent condition.

CHICAGO EDISON COMPANY,
139 ADAMS ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Metals Wanted.

We buy Tin Pipe, Tin Foil, Old Babbitt Metal, etc. Will pay good prices. Write us what you have and what you want for it.

MARKLE LEAD WORKS,
St. Louis, Mo.

FOR SALE OR RENT.

Large Foundry Plant fully equipped. Has exceptional shipping facilities over two belt and one trunk line railroads. Located just outside Chicago. For particulars address

"FOUNDRY PLANT,"
Care *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Bldg., Chicago.

We Have For Sale

2 150 h. p. Babcock Wilcox Boilers, with first joint connections.
1 18 h. p. Gasoline Engine.

ALL IN FIRST CLASS CONDITION.

FRANK SAMUEL,
Harrison Building, 15th and Market Sts.,
Philadelphia.

ENGINE.

Vertical, 16 in. x 18 in. cylinder, in first-class order, complete. Price, $375.00.

BOILER.

Shell, 56 in. dia., 34 Tubes, 5 in. x 15½ ft. Price, $150.00.

Further information desired on application to

JAMES LEFFEL & CO.,
Springfield, Ohio.

Jan. 6, 1899.

Two Electric Lighting Companies in the City of Beloit, Wis., having been consolidated and converted into a Water Power Plant, the following list of machinery has been thrown out of use and is for sale. None of it is over four years old, some of it used but little and the best of it, such as the Engines are as good as new. It will be disposed of cheaply to quick buyers for cash. Inspection and correspondence solicited:

1 60 H. P. Hor. Engine, 8 in. x 14 in. cylinder. Manufactured by John T. Noye Mfg. Co., Buffalo.
1 175 H. P. Bates Corliss, 16 in. x 42 in. cylinder.
1 220 H. P. Williams Engine, 16¼ in. x 30 in. cylinder.
1 160 H. P. Corliss Engine, 14 in. x 32 in. Manufactured by Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co.
1 Brownell full front Boiler, 58 in. x 14 ft., pattern No. 70.
1 Root full front Boiler, 70 H. P.
1 Excelsior Iron Works Boiler, 5 ft. 3 in. x 12 ft., full front.
1 Taplin Rice & Co. Boiler, 5 ft. 6 in. x 15 ft., full front, Pumps, Injectors, Governors, Shafting, Floor Stand, Pulleys, Belt Tighteners, Belting, etc., etc. Apply to the

BELOIT ELECTRIC CO.,
BELOIT, WISCONSIN.

BEMENT BORING MILL.

1 54 in. Bement Boring and Turning Mill.
1 12 in. Bement Slotter.
1 5 ft. Full Universal Radial Drill.
1 Gisholt Tool Grinder.
1 12 in. Turret Lathe.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Ames Lathe.
1 Heavy Grinder.

All good as new.

J. W. WRIGHT & CO., St. Louis, Mo.

MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINES.

Supported by the State of Michigan. Practical work. Elective system. Special advantages for men of age and experience. For catalogues address

DR. M. E. WADSWORTH, President,
Houghton, Michigan.

PITTSBURGH

SALES AGENCY.

J. H. HILLMAN & COMPANY, Managers.

No. 8 Wood St.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

We have for sale at prices far below cost and real value—

Safe Works,
Malleable Iron Works,
Bessemer Steel Works,
Copper Rolling Mill,
Bar Mill,
Blast Furnaces,
Coal Lands,
Coal Mines,
Foundries, Machine Shops,
Stove Manufacturing Plant,
Tool Steel Mill,
Cold Rolled Steel Mill.

All kinds of machinery, new and second-hand, at very reasonable prices.

Locations for Industries.

The Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company has all its territory districted in relation to resources, adaptability and advantages for manufacturing, and seeks to secure manufacturing plants and industries where the command of raw material, markets and surroundings will ensure their permanent success.

A number of new factories and industries have been induced to locate—largely through the instrumentality of this company—at points along its lines.

The trend of manufacturing is Westward. Confidential inquiries are treated as such. The information furnished a particular industry is reliable.

Address

LUIS JACKSON,
Industrial Commissioner, C., M. & St. P. R'y,
Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

About 1,500,000 lbs. Steel Plates,
from ¼ in. to 1⅛ in. 4 ft. x 22 ft. Very best material, low phosphorous.

500,000 lbs. Iron Tank Plates
⅛ in. thick, 2 ft. 6 in. x 7 ft.

About 120,000 lbs Steel Bars
4 in. to 8 in. x ¼ in.

Large lot Angles and Channels, 3 Stacks, 40 ft. x 36 in. x 3-8 in.

The above material is all new, coated with one coating of paint, and was in use in the lately demolished Gas Holder of the Consolidated Gas Co., 21st Street and Ave. A, New York, where it may be inspected.

Also 1 50-ton hoist,
with Engine and Blocks complete. Correspondence solicited.

H. A. HITNER'S SONS,
Gaul & Sergeant Sts., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE OR LEASE.

Manufacturing Plant, Bank Street, Cincinnati. Specially constructed of brick. 150 ft. x 100 ft. Four stories. High ceilings. Light on all sides. Boiler, Murphy Furnace, Engine, Shafting, Heating. All complete.

Apply to

The F. H. LAWSON COMPANY or
THOMAS MORRISON & CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE—LUDINGTON IRON WORKS.

Late GEO. GOODSELL, Proprietor.

The entire plant consisting of four lathes, one shaper, one slotter, two drill presses, one planer, steam hammer, pipe cutter, stamping machine, engine and boiler, and all other machinery not enumerated Shafting, bar iron and castings, gas pipe, iron and brass goods. Also a carload of patterns of all descriptions useful in this line. Prefer to sell all the machinery outright. We desire an offer within thirty days from parties wishing to investigate. Address,

LUDINGTON IRON WORKS, Ludington, Mich

WILL BUY

About 15 to 20 Tack Machines, if at right price.

State size and make and how long they have been running. Address

"TACK,"
Care *The Iron Age*, New York.

FOR SALE.

We offer for sale the following plants, with all real estate, buildings machinery, fixtures and tools complete, or we will dismantle same to suit buyers.

Danville Rolling Mills and Nail Works, Danville, Pa.
Cofrode & Saylor Bridge Works, Pottstown, Pa.
Rolling Mills A and B, Catasaqua, Pa.
Rolling Mill C, Fullerton, Pa.
Irondale Furnace, Independence, W. Va.

These plants contain over 7,000 tons of machinery and equipment of every description.

C. R. BAIRD & CO.
Pig Iron,
Philadelphia, Pa.

For Sale in Cleveland, Ohio.

AT ONCE.

Complete Specialty Stamping Works. 10 Presses, Lathes, Shaper, Drills, Shears, Line Shafting, Pulleys, Lighting Plant, Tools, Dies and other machinery, good will, Patents, etc. A chance of a lifetime. Will sell at a big bargain, as we are going out of business. Address

HERO STAMPING WORKS,
Room 407, Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O.

FOR SALE.

Established jobbing and retail hardware business in good business town of Northern Ohio. Best of reasons for selling. A fine opportunity for some one. Address

"O. I. O.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y

PHILADELPHIA SALES AGENCY.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS.
P. BLAISDELL & CO.
BRADFORD MILL CO.
BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL CO.
CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE CO.
RELIANCE MACHINE & TOOL CO.
Large stock always on hand.
☞ Send for list of Second Hand Machinery.
JOHN E. HOLMES & CO.,
612 Arch St., Philadelphia

FLY WHEELS.

One 11 foot, in halves. 10 tons weight. One 8½ foot solid, 1¾ tons weight. Both made by Providence Corliss Co.

MACHINE WORKS,
Passaic Ave. & New, Harrison, N. J.

EXPORTERS.

Having valuable experience in handling Export business as a freight broker, and being in daily intercourse with the various steamship lines leaving New York, would be pleased to correspond with parties desiring their Export Shipments efficiently looked after.

N. L. WILLS,
E-6, Produce Exchange, New York.

For Quick Delivery.

1 Single Punch, 7 in. throat, No. 6, new.
1 Double Punch, 12 in. throats, No. 3, used.
1 Single Punch, 12 in. throat, No. 5, used.
1 Roll for straightening light plates, used.
1 Roll for leveling sheets, new.
3 Hackney Hammers.

WAIS & ROOS P., S. & ROLL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

WANTED.

A good second-hand Corliss Engine, either vertical or horizontal; cylinder about 36 to 42 in. by 48 to 60, with heavy fly wheel. Address

"ENGINE,"
Office of *The Iron Age*, 509-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS.

GLASGOW FIRM

is open to represent good makers Wire, Wire Nails, Machinery and other Hardware. Connection with best buyers.

Address, "M. M. N.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, New York.

Iron Capitalists Attention!

Wanted, an ironman with from $25,000 to $50,000 to invest in a specialty giving absolute control of one of the most extensive iron and steel products. Address

"D. O. B.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

One No. 50 Crosby Power Press (new) with bolster, inclined legs, patent knock out and automatic brake. JAMES HILL MFG. CO., Providence, R. I.

WANTED.

A small second-hand Engine Lathe for Tool Making.

THE J. & E. STEVENS CO.,
Cromwell, Conn.

FOR SALE.

ENGINE.

150 H.-P., Beck Automatic Cut off.
Cylinder, 16 in. Diameter.
Stroke, 24 in.
Condition, Good.

THE JACOBS CORDAGE CO.,
Harriett and Budd Sts., Cin., O.

TO CLOSE.

For sale complete or in part a fully equipped drop forge plant and machine shop, including a nickel plating outfit; Brown & Sharpe latest screw machine; Lodge & Barker engine lathe, nine foot bed twenty inch swing, cross feed and taper attachment; Eaton power press, planers, etc. All in good order. Power and rent low. Address

"H.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

First-class File Works for sale at a bargain. Terms easy. Reasons for selling owner not practical and has other business. Address "FILE WORKS," office of *The Iron Age*, New York.

BROWNE & MANSFIELD,

245 Broadway, N. Y., Manufacturers' Agents, wish correspondence from firms who are not represented in New York, and who desire business here. We have a plan that is giving satisfaction and will increase your business.

FOR SALE.

Hydraulic Elevator, with electric motor, pump and water tank, complete. Can be bought cheap on liberal terms. Apply

LEOPOLD ADLER, Savannah, Ga.

WANTED.

Jobs and Specials for SPOT. Send particulars.

BROWNE & MANSFIELD,
245 Broadway, New York.

SCRATCH CLOTH

for cleaning files and other tools.

WIRE CABLE

in job lots, at very low prices.

WALSH'S SONS & CO.
Newark, N. J.

Scrap Iron, Steel & Metals

New Jersey Iron & Metal Co.,

PATERSON, N. J.

Write us when you have scrap to dispose of or want to buy.

Scrap Iron, Steel and Iron Rails

bought and sold by

M. J. & M. BLAKE,
10th Ave. and 15th Street,
New York City.
Telephone Call, 897 18th St

Morton B. Smith,

243 FRONT ST., NEW YORK,

OLD METALS

of every description purchased for cash, also

SCRAP IRON and STEEL
In car load lots.
Correspondence solicited.

For Sale.—Relaying Steel Rails.

5,000 tons 56 and 60 lb. first-class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
350 tons 35 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
100 tons 48 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
300 tons 60 lb. first-class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with angle bars at Birmingham, Ala.

BLOCK-POLLAK IRON CO.,
922, 923 and 924 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

STEEL RE-LAYING RAILS.

5000 tons original section, 60 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
800 tons original section 50 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
Delivery on roads running through Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky and Ohio. Low rates can be secured to any Mississippi River points.

THE ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.,
9-15 Swift Building, Cincinnati, O.

WANTED.

SCRAP IRON and STEEL.

Correspondence Solicited.

Robert Grant & Co.
253 BROADWAY, N. Y.

SCRAP IRON WANTED.

We pay cash for Wrought Scrap, or exchange for Refined Bar Iron.

THE JANSON IRON COMPANY,
Rolling Mill and Office, Columbia, Pa.

Relaying Rails For Sale

300 tons 56's.
70 " 60's.
75 " 50's.
50 " 72's.

WM. H. PERRY CO.,
Providence, R. I.

WANTED.

Scrap Iron and Steel.

Correspondence Solicited.
C. BOTJER, 405 Newark St., Hoboken, N. J.

AMERICAN RAILWAY SUPPLY COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

Baggage, Hotel and Time Checks, Metal Figures and Letters and everything in the line of Stamped Metal Work.

24 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

Important Auction Notice

E. BISSELL & CO.,
Wholesale Auctioneers,

Wednesday & Thursday, Feb. 15 & 16,
10 O'CLOCK,

At Nos 12 Murray Street and 15 Park Place.

BY ORDER OF
THE MANUFACTURERS,

Large Unreserved Trade Sale
—OF—
CUTLERY, &c.

Comprising in part :: ::

Over **25,000 dozen Table Knives and Forks, and Knives only**—desirable patterns; **1,000 pairs and sets Fine Carvers; 1,000 dozen Fine Hollow Ground Razors, American Pockets and Scissors and Shears, 3,000 dozen Silver** Plated, German Silver and T.P. Tea and Table Spoons and Forks and Medium and Dessert Knives, **1,000 dozen Butcher,** Bread and Pallet Knives.

Also on Wednesday, Feb. 15th, at 11 o'clock,
BY ORDER OF THE MANUFACTURER,

A large assortment of **First Quality Nickel Trimmed Granite and Pearl Agate Ware and Britannia Ware.**

This sale will be worthy the attention of the Jobbing and Retail Trade.

The entire line of goods will be sold without reserve. Catalogues ready Feb. 11.

Second-hand Metal Working Machinery.

1 No. 18 Bliss Press.
1 No. 3 Bliss Press, with four roll automatic feed.
4 Chain Block Drilling and Reaming Machines.
3¼ in. Adt Riveting Machines, double headers, two with automatic feed.
1 16 in. x 7 ft. Putnam Gap Lathe, swings 32 in. in gap.
1 36 in. x 36 in. x 10 ft. Dustin Planer
1 Worcester Drill Grinder.
1 6 spindle Cam Feed, Dwight Slate Drill.
1 No. 3 P. & W. Mfrs. Bench Drills, consisting of two 24 in. drills with automatic feed, on pedestal.

All the above tools are in A1 condition and will be sold at reasonable prices.
Address all communications,

THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO.,
144 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

Foundry and Machine Shop in one of the best cities of 15,000 inhabitants in Eastern Ohio. Well equipped, with large established trade on specialties. To be sold on account of death. Address "FOUNDRY," office of *The Iron Age*, 509-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Capital Wanted.

Modern Foundry and Machine Works want capital to extend manufacture of profitable specialty. Could add other lines. Address "CAPITAL," office of *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

FACTORY and LOTS FOR SALE.

Offered for sale, a brick factory in New York City, suitable for light or heavy manufacturing purposes, with vacant lots adjoining; about 30,000 feet of floor space, light on all sides, and heated by steam. The property is increasing in value. For terms and particulars address "OWNER," 169 Macon St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HALF INTEREST.

The right man with moderate capital can purchase half interest in an old established hardware business in thriving State of Maine town. Address

"HARDWARE,"
Box 5215, Boston, Mass

Compound Condensing Engine, 300 to 400 H. P., must be in first-class condition.
8 ft. or 10 ft. Slabbing Milling Machine.
Air Compressor capable of pumping 200 cu. ft. of free air per minute.
Radial Drills.
2 Boring Mills, 6 ft. and 8 ft.
Flange Punch.
Angle Shears to cut 6 x 6.
Plate Shears 72 in. between the housings.
Air Riveter.
Hydraulic Press 4 ft. between the housings.
2 Electric Cranes, 15 ton and 30 ton.
6 Jib Cranes, capacity 2 to 10 tons.

Address "A. C.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED.

Second hand Lathe, about 48 in. swing. Short bed preferred. Must be in good condition. Give description and price. Address
"LATHE,"
care *The Iron Age*, New York.

FOR RENT.

At Titusville, Pa., the only vacant store there; lately remodelled, modern front, excellent location, moderate rent. Address.
Box 408, Titusville, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Four fly wheels, each 25 feet in diameter, weighing 42 tons each, built in 12 segments and two centers, with rims turned and faced. We built these wheels for our own tin mills, and after a few months' use of them replaced them with heavier wheels. Will be sold low.

MACKINTOSH, HEMPHILL & CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

For Sale.

An established manufacturing business, running, and at present employing forty hands. Several months' orders ahead. Shops will be rented or sold as desired, and room can be had if wanted to more than double the present capacity. Best of reasons for selling.

For particulars address the Secretary of The Board of Trade, Worcester, Mass.

An Opportunity for Capital.

Barbed Wire, Wire Nail and Woven Wire Fencing Plant For Sale.

Most rapid machinery in use. Goods best quality. Well established trade. Can be increased to any extent, and machinery can be moved to other location if desired. Make our own woven wire fence machines at low cost. Other machinery will be built for purchaser if wanted. Address

"WIRE,"
care *The Iron Age*, New York.

BARGAINS.

16 in. x 16 x 3 ft. Planer, Pratt & Whitney.
36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft. Planer, New Haven.
17 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, Wright & Smith.
20 in. x 12 ft. " " L. W. Pond.
24 in. x 21 ft. " " New Haven.
54 in. x 11 ft. " "
84 in. Radial B.G. & S.F'd, Betts Mch. Co.
36 in. x 6 ft. Turret Ch'k'g Lathe, Bullard.
Pond Index Miller.
No. 2 3-spindle Gang Drill, Garvin.
No. 2 Wire Feed Screw Machine. Takes 1" Stock. Good as new. Costilo.
2 No. 18 Bliss Presses. Good order.

Can give bargains in new and second-hand machine tools at all times.

GEO. E. AFFLECK,
109 Liberty St., New York.

Capital to Invest.

Correspondence is invited by a party of Capitalists lately identified with the Iron and Steel business, from any manufacturer who has an established business and desires additional capital, or wishes to dispose of his property. Others who have articles of merit and desire to sell, or require more capital are requested to communicate with us by addressing communications to "W. L. G.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

EXPORT.

STRASSBURG, I/E. (GERMANY). 42 VOGESENSTR.
Telephone 245.

ADOLF SCHLEIFFER, Mining and Metallurgical Agent, is open to undertake on commission, in South Germany and France, the Sale of all articles to first-class Merchants and Manufacturers. Undertakes also the Sale of Patents to Manufacturers. Illustrated. Price Lists to be sent, if possible in French or German.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

Practical Compounding of Oils, Tallow and Grease for Lubrication, etc. By an expert oil refiner. 96 pages, cloth.....$3.50

Gas and Petroleum Engines. Translated and adapted from the French of H. De Graffigny and edited by A. G. Elliott. By H. De Graffigny. 140 pages (Whittaker's Mechanical Series.) cloth..75c.

Benner's Prophecies of Future Ups and Downs in Prices; what years to make money on pig iron, hogs, corn and provisions. By S. Benner. Twelfth edition, with forecast for 1899. 233 pages, cloth.....$1.00

American Telegraphy: Systems, Apparatus, Operation. By W. Maver, Jr. Third edition. Illustrated. 646 pages cloth.....$3.50

The Metallurgy of Lead and the Desilverization of Base Bullion. By H. O. Hofman. Fifth edition, rewritten and enlarged. 8vo, cloth. $6.00

Marine Boilers, Their Construction and Working, dealing more especially with tubulous boilers. Translated and edited by Leslie S. Robertson, Assoc. M. Ins. C. E., with a preface by Sir Wm. White, K. C. B., Director of Naval Construction to the Admiralty. By L. E. Bertin. With upward 250 illustrations. 8vo, cloth.....$7.50

The Locomotive Up to Date. A great accumulation of new and practical matter treating upon the construction and management of modern locomotives, both Simple and Compound. By Chas. McShane. 380 illustrations. 733 pages, 8vo cloth $2.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
Publishers and Booksellers,
232-238 William Street, - New York.

10 Inch Bench.
13 Inch Upright.
1, 2 or 3 Spindles.

DRILLS.

D'AMOUR & LITTLEDALE,
Worth and Centre Sts.,
NEW YORK.

Help Wanted.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

Original letters of reference should not be inclosed with replies to advertisements appearing in these columns, as they are frequently mislaid and lost. A copy of the reference will serve the purpose.

Required at once, FOREMAN for an emery wheel manufactory; state age, experience and salary expected. "Emery," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A MACHINE BLACKSMITH familiar with tempering, hardening, &c.; one experienced in die work preferred. Address with full particulars and wages desired, "Blacksmith," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Man to handle machinery, used to forging, carriage manufacturing, &c., either on salary, commission, or as a side line. Address "G. W. C.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A young man, not exceeding 35 years of age, to travel in vicinity of Little Falls, N. Y., to represent a house carrying a complete line of carriage hardware, builders' hardware, harness hardware, tinware, steam fittings, packing and a great variety of other artices; one preferred that has an acquaintance in the Upper Mohawk Valley. Address, stating age, experience and salary expected, "Mohawk," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

FOREMAN for a foundry employing about 150 molders and making sanitary and heating goods; no applications will be considered unless the parties are able to give references and show their ability to handle a varied output. "S. I. T.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

A competent DRAFTSMAN or MECHANICAL ENGINEER with capital to take an interest in a live concern with a good line of standard tools who desires to add another large line. Address "J. M. R.," office of *The Iron Age*, 22-24 Pickering Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SALESMEN frequently visiting the agricultural implement and hardware trades in the New England, Eastern and Southern States to sell as a side line our patent plow spring on commission; an article that easily sells; write for particulars. Keystone Plow Spring Company, Renshaw Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Situations Wanted

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding twenty-five words Fifty cents each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

American, 32, single, graduate in engineering and chemistry; 10 years' experience (eight with two concerns) exclusively as department manager and superintendent in several lines of special manufacturing; finishing shortly two years' engagement as factory organizer and manager in England, desires change; prefers America, but open to engagement in Europe; specialty, getting results in new and difficult work at reasonable cost and time; salary idea (now receiving) $3000; only good, substantial connection considered. For references and further particulars address "Results," Low's Exchange, 3 Northumberland avenue, London, England.

BAR MILL ROLLER now open for engagement; have had about 20 years' experience on 18-22 inch mills, and can furnish good references as to character and ability from past places of employment. Address "Bar Roller," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Experienced hardwareman as TRAVELING SALESMAN or MANAGER of a store; have been manager and buyer of a store carrying the following goods: general hardware, paints, oils, iron, steel, stoves, ranges, agricultural implements; in connection charge of plumbing and tin shop; best of references. Address "W. D. A.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A hardwareman, 42 years of age, 20 years' successful business experience, 4 years as traveling salesman; has also run a successful business for himself; is now looking for an opening with some reliable house or would buy outright where he can have reasonable assurance of success. "W. S. S.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

CHEMIST.—Young technical graduate, for the last several years employed in one of the largest iron laboratories of Pennsylvania, wishes to change; best of references. "Chemist," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

CAR WHEEL MAKERS.—Thoroughly up to date man in all branches of this business desires a change; have theoretical education and extensive practical experience; any firm in need of competent superintendent please address for further information "Car Wheels," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As SUPERINTENDENT, CHIEF or CONSULTING ENGINEER by chemical and mechanical engineer, graduated from abroad, and with eight years' varied experience in responsible positions with iron and steel works in this country; correspondence invited. Address "Ch. & M. E.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As FOUNDRY FOREMAN; able to produce light and heavy castings; experienced in handling men, mixing and melting iron and up to date practice. Address "W. E. W.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

By a first-class SPIKE MAKER on and after February 20, to run from two to six machines; either salary or tonnage, the latter preferred; also well posted in rolling mill and horseshoe business; would take assistant superintendence of entire plant; 18 years' experience. Address "Hustler," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

SUPERINTENDENCY of manufacturing plant by young mechanical engineer, well up in modern shop practices; thoroughly familiar with the press and die business in all its branches. Address "P. and D.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

HAMMERSMAN, 25 years' experience, used to light to medium heavy forging of any kind; capable of taking charge of forging or smithing of all kinds; understands drawings thoroughly; is sober and perfectly reliable; references. Address "Forger," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Builders' hardwareman with 12 years' experience in both wholesale and retail builders' and general hardware, as SALESMAN either in the house or on the road; capable of making estimates from architects' plans; can give A1 reference. Address "Builders' Hardware," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As GUIDE ROLLER, 15 years' experience on all kinds of guide work; can furnish best of references as to character and ability. Address "Guide," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

By a young man; eight years' experience hardware jobbing line. "G. S. B.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Graduate civil engineer, associate member American Society Civil Engineers, experienced in designing, estimating and superintending construction bridges and buildings, desires position as ASSISTANT ENGINEER bridge or railroad company, or with corporation building new works. "W. 29," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

IRON FIRMS.—Engineer, estimate draftsman and representative of 10 years' experience is open for engagement. Address "M. B. F.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

FOUNDRY FOREMAN, experienced on heavy and medium work, engine work especially, and heavy machinery castings, contemplates a change; wishes to correspond with parties wanting first-class man; salary wanted, $1800 per year; first-class references. Address "E. N. G.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

MILL MANAGER and ENGINEER; construction and operation of tin plate works, sheet mills, bar mills, forge and open hearth steel works; understand the manufacture of a number of profitable steel specialties; experienced, competent and reliable. Address "Steel Works," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

An up to date ROLLING MILL SUPERINTENDENT wishes to make a change; has an extensive experience in both iron and steel; thoroughly practical and a hustler; correspondence solicited; confidential. Address "Practical, 22," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

BLAST FURNACE SUPERINTENDENT.—An up to date manager, technical graduate, accustomed to modern furnaces and scientific methods, &c., open to engagement; satisfactory references North and South. Address "Manager," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As MANAGER of bicycle department in wholesale or large retail hardware house or department store, or position in factory, by gentleman with practical experience on the road; charge of sales, salesmen and credits in the factory and of retail store; holds good position now, but desires a change; an experienced hardwareman; an American, middle aged, married; bank or mercantile references. Address "R.," care *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

As an ELECTRO PLATER; have had a wide experience; can manage polishing, buffing, plating and lacquering; have had charge of bicycle factory in New York City; understand all kinds of metals; best references furnished if desired. Address "J. C. T.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A SALESMAN who commands a good trade in Minnesota and the Dakotas wants a line of hardware specialties on a commission basis; manufacturers of hammers, hatchets, saws, ice picks, spring hinges, &c., please correspond. Address "Good Trade," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER or DRAFTSMAN; experience; technical school graduate; six years steam engineering and machine design in cotton mill and one year drafting room; foreman in mill architect's office. Address "H. M. G.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER and DRAFTSMAN as chief engineer, designer or chief draftsman; 15 years' experience as designer of steam engines, ice and refrigerating, electric, hydraulic, rolling mill and special machinery and shop appliances, heating furnaces, buildings, &c.; good, all around man, sober and reliable; age 35; competent in handling help and work; best of references. Address "Designer," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

HARDWARE SUPERINTENDENT; young man about 35 years of age is open for a change of position; experience has been as foreman, superintendent and manager on builders' and general hardware of about every kind; accustomed to having full charge from finding the material to the finished product; just the sort of man to take hold and produce results without having to be told what to do; prefer to locate in the East. Address "Hinges, Box 44," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

BRASS MOLDER; experienced and practical in pattern molding and high grade brass and composition castings, dry and green sand molding. Address "Brass Molder," care *The Iron Age*, New York

IRON FOUNDRY FOREMAN of ability and energy, up to date in cost and production of castings of heavy and medium weight, is open to engagement; temperate habits. Address "Up to Date," office of *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

As FOREMAN PATTERN MAKER, having large experience on light or heavy work; can give best of reference. Address "Pattern," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

Manufacturers wishing live representation on the Pacific Coast to the jobbing trade by an experienced hardwareman; salary or commission; Eastern references. Address S. I. Blake, 420 Kearny street, San Francisco.

By man capable of assuming control of large plant, position as BUSINESS MANAGER, PURCHASING or SELLING AGENT for machine shop and foundry, or factory manufacturing specialties or general metal work; has all necessary references. Address "Business," care M. D. R. Company, Indian Orchard, Mass.

A gentleman, with ten years' experience as office man and manager in iron and steel business, is open for engagement. Address "Treasurer," 654 Grand street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Young man, number years' experience in machine shops, &c., desires situation; good manager of help. Address "M. W. C.," P. O. Box 1429, Boston, Mass.

All Coke Buyers know a good thing when they see it. That is the reason why we give a copy of an analysis of our coke, made a few days ago by the leading chemists of this country.

VINTON COKE.

Moisture at 212° F.	none.
Volatile matter at red heat	0.380%
Fixed Carbon	91.267%
Ash	8.353%
Sulphur	0.895%
Phosphorus	0.028%

VINTON COLLIERY CO.,

Real Estate Trust Building,

Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

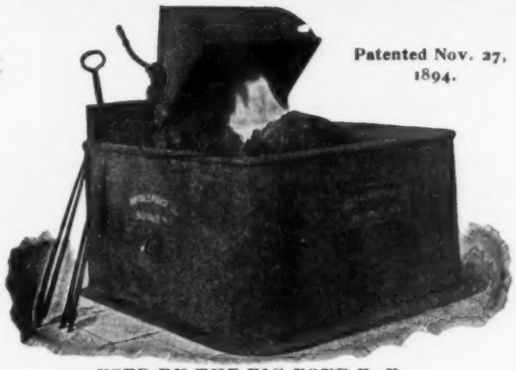
RE-LAYING STEEL RAILS.

3,000 tons Prime Re-Laying Steel Rails, 56 lbs. per yard, with all the Angle Fish Plates to suit for delivery in New York Harbor.

DANA & CO., 32 Broadway, New York.

Cable Address: "Dana, New York."

BUFFALO FORGES.



Patented Nov. 27, 1894.

USED BY THE BIG FOUR R. R.

DOWN DRAFT TYPE.

THE SMOKE AND FUMES ARE REMOVED AS GENERATED, AT THE FIRE.

Our 400 page Catalogue explains fully and tells all about *Electric Light Engines, Fan System of Heating and Ventilating, Cupola Blowers, Exhausters for all work, etc.*

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Finished Castings are not Tooled or Machined.

For particulars address

H. H. FRANKLIN MFG. CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

Sole Producers of "Finished Castings."

WOULD you like to handle a brand of *SOLDER* always good and always the same?

IF SO, WHEN YOU ORDER, SPECIFY

Markle's True Half and Half.

If your jobber cannot supply you send your orders to us.

MARKLE LEAD WORKS,

ST. LOUIS.

Manufacturers of

Success Shot,
Universal Targets and Traps,
And All Grades of Solder And Babbitt Metal.

FOR **BURNT LEATHER**

—: ADDRESS :—

L. I. ENSWORTH & SON, Hartford, Conn.

STAMPED STEEL SHADE ROLLER BRACKETS.

ALL STYLES AND SIZES.

The Standard Stamping and Die Co.,

32d St. and 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

METAL STAMPING.

We do all kinds of SMALL STAMPING and FORMING, from Steel, Iron or Brass, from your Dies or we can make Dies for you.

Send sample or sketch for price.

THE OLIVER P. CLAY CO.,

Hamilton St., East of Coe St., - Cleveland, Ohio.

STAMPING —AND— SHEET METAL WORK

CLEVELAND STAMPING & TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

TO MAKE Punches, Dies, Metal Stamping in Steel, Brass, Copper, Aluminum, Ger. Silver, &c. Send sample or sketch for prices. Novelties and patented articles made by contract. E. KONIGSLOW & BRO., 110 Seneca Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

BUY THE BEST.

"ECLIPSE" and "ST. LOUIS"

Shoe Stands and Lasts, Shoe Hammers, Foot Rests, Saw Clamps.

Write for Net Prices.

JOHN C. KUPFERLE, St Louis.

Articles of Merit

Manufactured and placed on the market. Pattern Work, Iron and Brass Castings made. Address

D. H. KULP, Marietta, Pa.

make

Circulars and Folders—differing radically from such as you *two* (i. e., yourself and your waste-paper basket) have so long been accustomed to.

Price-Lists and Catalogues—especially small ones, to enclose with your regular correspondence, easily made to cover considerable "ground" in an inconsiderable space—also larger ones, of course.

Trade Primers, Circular Letters, Announcements, Mailing Cards, Booklets, Notices, Newspaper, Periodical and Trade Journal Advertisements.

Miscellaneous Missives to meet some special requirement—the "skeleton" of which you furnish, the tissue to cover its "bones" being my concern—and so on "ad infinitum."

All such things as the above made in a manner suggesting a patient attention to details, perhaps also some ability to obtain and adapt pertinent data from outside sources—nothing, however remotely, suggesting "*omniscience*."

I am not an "Expert"—distinctly not. I desire correspondence from advertisers who claim to know a good thing when they see it. From readers of this, inclined to be somewhat skeptical, I especially desire to hear.

FRANCIS I. MAULE,

Commercial Literature,

328 CHESTNUT ST. - - PHILADELPHIA.

*A postal card sent to me is one cent astray.

Secure **ACCURACY** *and* **RAPIDITY** *in cutting your screw threads, by using*

THE HARTNESS AUTOMATIC DIE.

Made in three sizes, threading from 3-32 in. to 9-16 in., 3-8 in. to 1 1-4 in., 1 in. to 2 in.

. . Built exclusively by . .

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO,
SPRINGFIELD, VT., U. S. A.

English Offices: Exchange Buildings, Stephenson's Place, Birmingam; 26 Pall Mall, Manchester, in charge of HENRY KELLEY & CO.
Germany, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary and Italy, M. KOYEMANN, Charlottenstrasse 112, Dusseldorf, Germany.
France: PH. BONVILLAIN, 6, Rue Blanche, Paris.

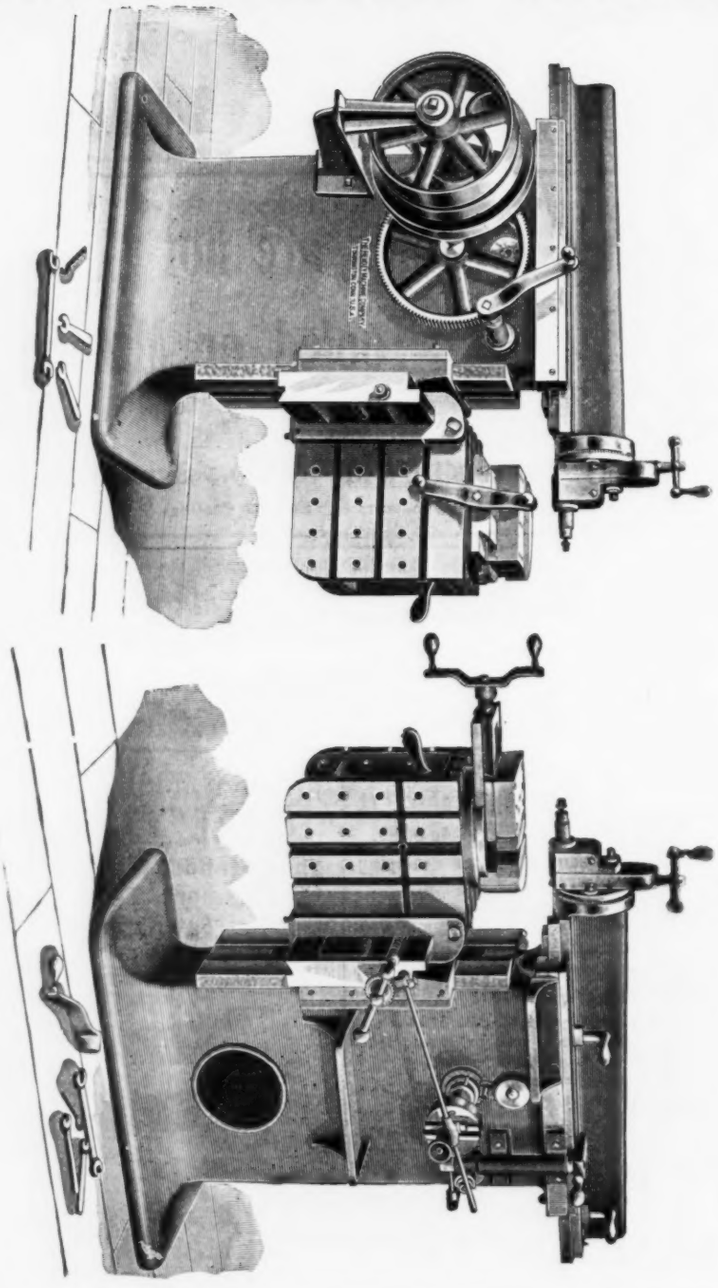
W. S. Tyler
WIRE WORKS CO
MANUFACTURERS OF
"The Tyler"
PAINTED, POWER LOOM
Fly Screen Cloth
Standard Mesh and Wire with Double Selvedge.
S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ALUMINUM
Ingots, Sheet, Wire, Rods, and Castings
Aluminum sheet is now 10 per cent. cheaper than brass, and cheaper than all other metals except iron, zinc, and lead.
The Pittsburgh Reduction Company,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Our Very Latest Design, Embodying All Improvements.

The only reasons that higher prices are being constantly paid by the most prominent steam users in the United States for Cahall Boilers are—that they are better made, last longer, cost less for maintenance, show a higher efficiency and make drier steam than any other kind.
Send for illustrated catalogue.
Cahall Sales Department, Pittsburg, Pa.

20-inch
HENDEY FRICTION SHAPER.



THE HENDEY MACHINE CO., - Torrington, Conn., U. S. A.

J. W. CREGAR, Philadelphia Bourse Exhibition, Philad'a, Pa.
PACIFIC TOOL & SUPPLY CO., Agents for Pacific Coast.
EUROPEAN AGENTS:
SCHUCHARDT & SCHÜTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London, Birmingham.
ADPHE. JANSSENS, Paris.

THE SAM'L. WINSLOW SKATE M'F'G. CO.
ICE AND ROLLER
SKATES
WORCESTER, MASS.
CATALOGUE FREE

1875 COVERT'S 1899
CRATE SELF-LOCKING FARMER HOOK.
N. Y., U. S. A.

CARY'S BOX STRAPPING.
SOLD IN ALL COUNTRIES.
Made Only By
Cary Mfg. Co.,
NEW YORK.

OURWAY IRON
Equal to Best Swedish and Norway.
ESTABLISHED 1825.
BROWN & CO., INC.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

MYRON C. WICK, President. C. A. PAINTER, Secretary. F. L. CLARK, Manager and Treasurer
EXPORT IRON AND STEEL CO.,
Cable Address, "EXPORT PITTSBURGH."
Codes—A B C 4th EDITION and LIEBER'S.
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
GENERAL OFFICES:
Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.
"Battle Axe" Brand of Steel Hoops, Cotton Ties, Wool Bale Ties, Hinge and Tube Strips, Galvanized Hoops.
TRADE MARK.
"BATTLE AXE."
AGENTS:
Europe—HENRY R. MERTON & CO., Leadenhall Ave., London, E. C.
Argentine Republic—DONNELL & CO., 345 San Martin, Buenos Aires.
South Africa—EDWARD H. HART, P. O Box 499, Cape Town.
ORDERS THROUGH AMERICAN COMMISSION HOUSES PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

Hardware Dealers—
Have you our Catalogue?
We buy entire stocks of merchandise at sheriffs', receivers', trustees', assignees', and manufacturers' sales. See our prices on Shovels, Hatchets, Axes, Rakes, Wrenches, Locks, Butts, Vises, Nails, Wire, Iron Roofing, Tools, etc. Write at once for catalogue.
CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO., West 35th and Iron Sts., CHICAGO, ILLS.

Made of Swedish Charcoal Steel. What?
Shelby Seamless Steel Tubing.
That's why bicycles built of it cost more and are worth more than those constructed of cheaper tubing.
BICYCLE RIDERS, for their own safety, should demand of the manufacturer or dealer a mount made of "SHELBY TUBING;" accept nothing "just as good and a little cheaper."
BICYCLE DEALERS, large and small, should handle lines constructed of "SHELBY TUBING," Why, do you ask?
It helps sell your wheels; It gives you a reputation for handling bicycles of the best construction; It helps you make a fair margin of profit on your investment. Excellent reasons, are they not?
SHELBY STEEL TUBE CO., General Sales Offices: American Trust Building, Cleveland, Ohio.
Branch Offices: 144 Chambers St., New York, N.Y. 135 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. 29 Constitution Hill, Birmingham, Eng.

CLARK'S BEST QUALITY SCREW DRIVERS.

Four Drivers and one Handle; all interchangeable; are hardened and tempered all over; made of best stock, and finished first-class.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

R. H. BROWN & CO.,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

You cannot ask on the quality We make only the best

TRADE MARK REGISTERED
BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
GLUE
CURLED HAIR
SAND PAPERS
NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA
FOUNDED 1828

SAND PAPERS IN Reams and Rolls — Flint Paper, Carnet Paper, Emery Paper, Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
67 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
148 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
198 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

DURING the past year we have perfected great improvements on our Star Hack Saw Blades, and are now filling orders with a quality which proves, by a very thorough test, to do 50% more cutting and to be 100% stronger than any which we formerly made.

The demand for these goods has steadily increased from the beginning, and we anticipate a much larger sale as soon as the new saws come fully into use. Though the value has doubled the price remains the same.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

93 READE STREET,
NEW YORK.

Jan. 1st, 1899.

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley.

MANUFACTURED BY
PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.,
TROY, N. Y.

SUPERIOR IN QUALITY. **"YANKEE"** INTERESTING IN PRICE.

Spiral Ratchet Screw Driver.

RATCHET SCREW DRIVER—2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 IN.
Descriptive Circulars mailed on application.

SOLD BY LEADING JOBBERS. Made by NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Philadelphia, Pa

New York Agents—JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 Chambers St.

The Donoghue Soldering Copper Handle is a good Handle. **TESTED TEN YEARS.**
Made by The Cleveland Rule & Handle Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.

OUR

ART HARDWARE

AND

"VASSAR" CYLINDER LOCKS

are specified by Architects on First Class Work. Many handsome New Designs in Fine Bronze. All the popular finishes.

READING HARDWARE COMPANY,

New York, 96 and 98 Reade Street.

Philadelphia, 617 Market Street.

Chicago, 105 Lake Street.

Factories, READING, PA.

STORE and WAREHOUSE BROOM.

(Round Steel Wire.)

This is the only Broom which will clean or scrub a floor without the use of water. For use in Machine Shops, Factories, Warehouses, Stores and all business places,

The ideal Broom for hard wood floors.

It cleans without defacing.

Write for Catalogue and Prices.

Manufacturers of Wire Brushes of Every Description.

THE HENDEE WIRE BRUSH COMPANY, 342-346 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

ASK FOR CATALOG "A"

EGYPTIAN LACQUER MFG CO.

Lacquers

FOR METAL GOODS.

152 FRONT ST NEW YORK CITY.

Clark Expansive AND WRIGHT'S Jennings BITS.

Warranted.

Conn. Valley Mfg. Co., CENTERBROOK, CONN., U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1835.

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

SCALES,

Sole Agents,
FOSTER BROS. CO., Butchers' Knives and Tools.
PHOENIX KNIFE CO., Pocket Knives, &c.
FRIEDERICH DICK, Butchers' Steels, &c.

Butchers' Tools and Machinery,

85 to 93 Cliff Street, NEW YORK.

A. MUGFORD · DESIGNER ENGRAVER & ELECTROTYPER

HALF-TONE PHOTO-ZINC ETCHING and WOOD ENGRAVING

ALL DONE ON THE PREMISES

177 ASYLUM ST. HARTFORD CONN

NEW YORK OFFICE 120 LIBERTY ST. ROOM 505 BEARD BUILDING

"THE STANDARD" SCALES, FOR ALL PURPOSES.

THE STANDARD SCALE & SUPPLY CO., Limited, MANUFACTURERS. PITTSBURG, PA.

IMPROVED

Young America Scale.

It is Made of Steel. White Tile Top. Tin or Brass Scoop Top. Brass Dial.

BEST IN THE WORLD.

A most beautiful and attractive scale for all purposes. Beautifully enameled, ornamented and striped. Weighs 20 pounds by ounces. Occupies but little space. Is light and easily moved. It can be regulated by turning the brass screw on top. It is always ready and easily understood. It is a convenient scale to use and has no weights that may be lost. You can look this one in the face to prove its accuracy without looking for weights. Every scale examined before leaving the factory and warranted correct.

MANUFACTURED BY

AMERICAN CUTLERY CO., Chicago, Ill.

THE ORATOR and IMPROVED HUNNINGS

solid back dust transmitters in Wall, Desk and Cabinet Styles.

They are Convenient, Durable and the best of talkers.

A trial will convince anyone of their superiority on either short or long distance work.

Anyone can make an instrument that will work well at first, but to produce one that will continue to meet every proper demand is quite another problem.

The Orator will.

Manufactured by

THE RAWSON ELECTRIC CO.

ELYRIA, O., U. S. A.

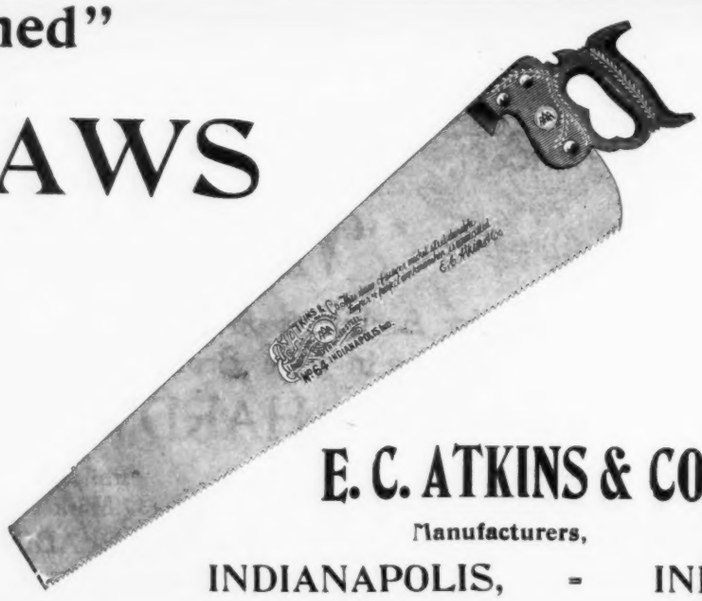
"Damaskeened"

HAND SAWS

ARE

Unequaled in

temper and finish.



WRITE FOR PRICES.

E. C. ATKINS & CO.,
Manufacturers,
INDIANAPOLIS, - IND.

NO CROSS-CUT SAW IN THE UNITED STATES

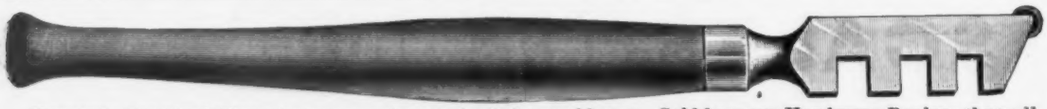
Is better known in the lumber camps than the

SIMONDS CRESCENT-GROUND.

We have created the demand. Shall you supply it—or let the other fellow?

SIMONDS MFG. CO., FITCHBURG, MASS.
107 Liberty St., NEW YORK, N. Y. 17th St. and Western Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.
85 First St., PORTLAND, ORE. 119 Jackson St., SEATTLE, WASH.
SIMONDS MFG. CO., Ltd., 215 Magazine St., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
SIMONDS SAW CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
SCALES OF ALL KINDS.



Barrett's Glass Cutters Standard

Barrett's Practical Glass Cutters are the standard the world over. Sold by more Hardware Dealers than all other makes combined. Send for prices and sample. W. L. BARRETT, Manufacturer, Bristol, Conn., U. S. A.

JOHN LOYD.

Machine Knives, Shear Blades
Presses and Dies.

Nos. 558 to 562 Water Street, New York.

THE DOUBLE-TUBE LIGHTNING INSECT EXTERMINATOR

Kills, drives away and exterminates every living thing obnoxious to yourself, your animals or your crops!
Send for Circular.
D. B. Smith & Co., Utica, N. Y

BUTCHER SAWS.

SEND FOR PRICES.

The National Saw Co.,
NEWARK, N. J.

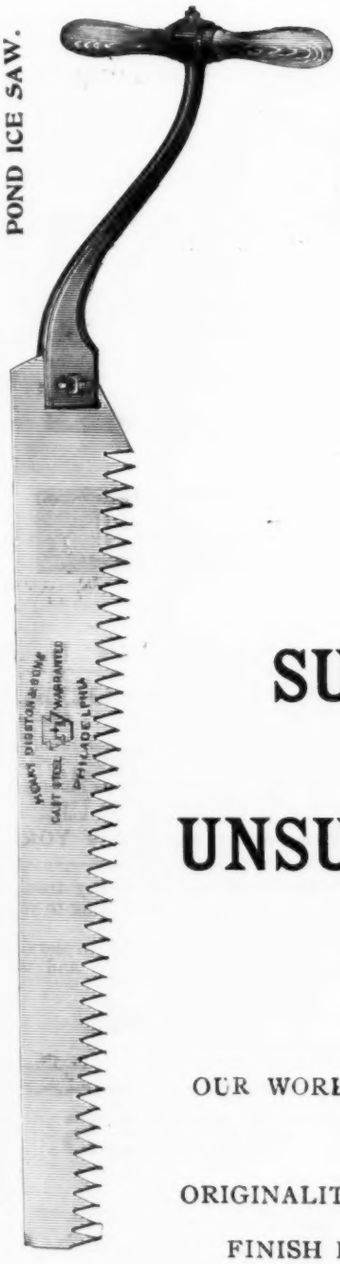
Henry Disston & Sons,

INCORPORATED.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

Manufacturers of

POND ICE SAW.



Saws, Files AND Tools

OF

SUPERIOR QUALITY

AND

UNSURPASSED WORKMANSHIP.

VIM CHAMPION.

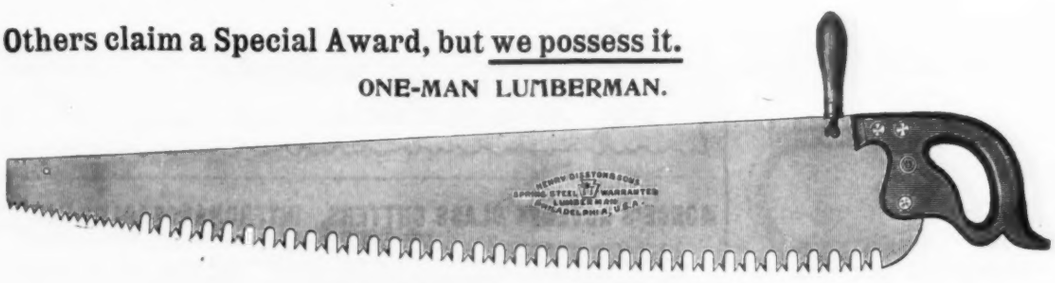
OUR WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION SPECIAL AWARD:

"DISSTON SAWS ARE *UNEXCELLED.*

ORIGINALITY OF DESIGN AND SUPERIORITY OF QUALITY AND FINISH ENTITLE THEM TO HIGHEST COMMENDATION."

Others claim a Special Award, but we possess it.

ONE-MAN LUMBERMAN.



BRANCH HOUSES:

Chicago, Ill. *Louisville, Ky.* *Boston, Mass.* *San Francisco, Cal.* *New Orleans, La.*

Take Your Choice

There are two lines of bicycles that hardware dealers can handle,

SELLERS AND STICKERS.

A bicycle manufacturer may and may not have a line that goes with a hardware dealer, a jobber picks from the whole lot the goods that he offers with the wants of the hardware dealer in view. From the many good agencies established and from the very many testimonials we have we must feel that we have been successful in our selections.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

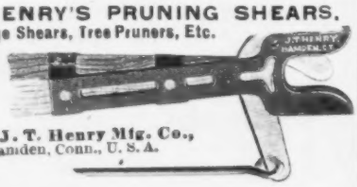
SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.,
Market and Fifth Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

¶ **Our Covers** are the most attractive ever presented for **Catalogues, Booklets, Etc.**
The **Colored Inserts** used in this publication are specimens of our product.

Cover NP MILLS Paper

Send for Sample Books showing three distinct styles and over thirty different Colors.
NIAGARA PAPER MILLS,
(Department E.) LOCKPORT, N. Y., U. S. A.

HENRY'S PRUNING SHEARS.
Orange Shears, Tree Pruners, Etc.

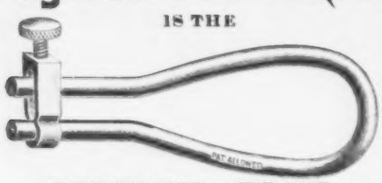


The J. T. Henry Mfg. Co.,
Hamden, Conn., U. S. A.

THE BIGELOW...
WIRE FLY KILLER.

Retails for 10 cents. **J. F. BIGELOW,**
Patentee and Sole Manufacturer, **Worcester, Mass.**

THE BEST
Key-Hole Saw Handle
IS THE



NEVER SLIP
W. C. LADD, Maker, Bristol, Conn.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

TWO GREAT SHARPENERS

FOR MECHANICS' TOOLS.

FOR SCYTHES.

Send for 64 page Catalogue of Sharpening Stones for all Purposes.
THE PIKE MFG. COMPANY, - PIKE STATION N. H.

SHAVING A PLEASURE
When using "KEEN" Shakspeare Razor. Retails for $1.50, $2.00, and *Special Ground*, $2.50. SOLE AGENTS FOR
Geo. Butler & Co., Sheffield, England.
Warranted Razors, Pocket and Table Cutlery, Carvers, etc.
Abr. Wundes, Solingen, Germany.
Pocket Knives, Scissors, Carded & Glass Case Assortments
A. Lacroix Fils, Montel-Thiers, France.
"Cook" Sabatier, Kitchen and Butcher Knives.

GEO. BORGFELDT & CO., Cor. West 4th and Wooster Sts., **NEW YORK.**

WE ARE LOOKING FOR TROUBLE, and if you have any trouble in keeping your catalogues, price-lists, and various memoranda pertaining to your subjects of purchase in accessible form we will relieve you of it.
The Brownfield Buyers' System is a simple, practical method for preserving buyer's memoranda and data of every description for instant reference and will interest you. Write for descriptive matter to

THE FOLDING PAPER BOX CO., SOUTH BEND, IND.,
for pointers. It will cost you the price of a postal card.

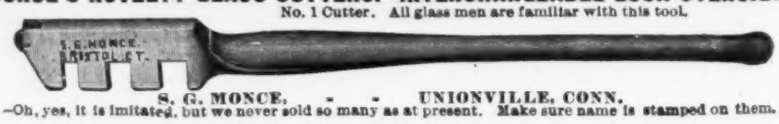
STEEL TOTE BOXES.

For use in Factories, Foundries, &c., &c.

Thousands in use, proving useful, durable and economical.

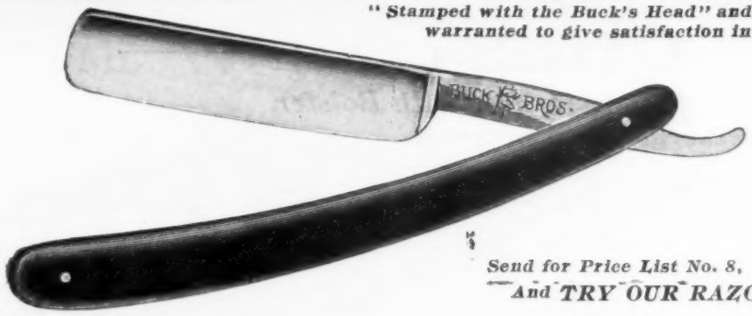
W. J. CLARK CO., Salem, Ohio.

MONCE'S NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS. INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK STENCILS.
No. 1 Cutter. All glass men are familiar with this tool.



S. G. MONCE, - - UNIONVILLE, CONN.
—Oh, yes, it is imitated, but we never sold so many as at present. Make sure name is stamped on them.

"Stamped with the Buck's Head" and warranted to give satisfaction in use.

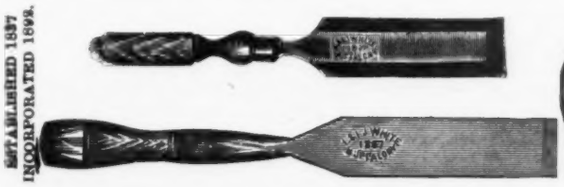


Send for Price List No. 8, And TRY OUR RAZORS.

BUCK BROTHERS, - Riverlin Works, - MILLBURY, MASS.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

ESTABLISHED 1837 INCORPORATED 1892.



THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO., MANUFACTURERS OF EDGE TOOLS.

BUFFALO, N. Y. Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

ESTABLISHED 1825. ESTABLISHED 1825.

IMPORTANT DECISION RELATING TO THE

HEINISCH

TRADE-NAME ON SHEARS, TRIMMERS, &C.

The U. S. Circuit Court, Southern District of New York, Judge Townsend, has rendered a decision in the suit of "R. Heinisch's Sons Co. vs. Hermann Boker & Co."

"The Complainant is entitled to an accounting, and to an injunction restraining them from using the names 'Heinisch' or 'H. C. Heinisch' on its Shears, Labels, etc., and otherwise, in any way which will interfere with Complainant's enjoyment of the benefits of its Trade-name."

Referring to the above decision we would respectfully state our determination to protect our rights in the premises and warn all persons against any imitation of our Trade-name.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,
N. Y. OFFICE, 90 Chambers St. NEWARK, N. J.
NOT CONNECTED WITH ANY SHEAR COMBINATION.

Charles Buck, Millbury, Mass., U. S. A.

MILLBURY EDGE TOOL WORKS.

I MAKE A SPECIALTY OF CARVING TOOLS.

CHISELS,
GOUGES,
CUT and DOUBLE IRONS,
SCREW DRIVER BITS,
REAMERS,
CUPPED NAIL SETS, ETC.

Also a Full Line of RAZORS,

Hand Forged, Hand Ground, made of Best English Steel, branded *CHARLES BUCK.* All Goods Fully Warranted.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

CATTARAUGUS CONE BEARING SHEAR.

Here is where the *bearing comes* on this *perfect cone.*

Read description in "IRON AGE" of Oct. 20, page 45.

Write for Prices.

CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. - Little Valley, N. Y.

THE CELEBRATED

RED SEAL SHEARS.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Eureka Combination Plyer.

THE BRIDGEPORT MFG. CO., of Bridgeport, Conn., have recently added to their department, which is now fully equipped with the latest and most improved machinery for the manufacturing of anything that can be made from sheet steel or brass. They will be pleased to receive inquiries and make quotations on anything in this line.

Jumbo Nail Puller.

The "ORIGINAL JENNINGS" AUGERS and AUGER BITS.

Genuine have "Russell Jennings" stamped in full on the Round of each Bit.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE JOBBERS.

The Russell Jennings Mfg. Co., Deep River, Ct., U.S.A.

American Tool Chest Company,

NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS OF

TOOL CHESTS

Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy, Notion and Variety trades.

Factory and Salesroom,

200 West Houston Street, near Varick.

Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Tool Cabinets and Work Benches. Illustrated Catalogue and prices furnished on application.

NICHOLS BROS.,

GREENFIELD, MASS.

BUTCHERS' TOOLS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Cutlers to the American Butchers.

SNELL MFG. CO.,

Fiskdale, Mass.

AUGERS AND BITS.

Send for Catalogue F

FOR HIGH GRADE CARPENTER TOOLS.

BIG SELLERS!

ROOT'S COBBLERS' OUTFITS

are needed in every family.

WRITE FOR PRICES

on *our full line*; also on Iron Lasts and Stands, Lap Lasts, Shoehammers, Shoe-findings and "Plymouth Rock" Half-soles.

The Root Bros. Co., Plymouth, Ohio.

LEADERS.

You Can't Make Good

knives any more than good bread without the right material, and even if you have the right material you can't make good knives if you don't know how to manipulate that material.

Solid Cocobolo Swell Handle with Bolster.

WARRANTED NOT TO GET LOOSE.

No. 146, 5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7 and 8 inch.

Five Rivet, Scaletang Beech Handle.

NOT SO MUCH TO LOOK AT, BUT A CUTTER.

No. 446, 5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 inch.

The Steel That Goes

into Goodell Butcher Knives is made for Goodell Butcher Knives and is found in no others. It is the same we have used for years. A quarter century experience has taught us how to manipulate that steel to produce the best results.

It costs more to make a good knife than a poor one, but not so much more as you might think (if you know how).

WE WARRANT OURS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - No. 10 WARREN STREET.

GOODELL COMPANY - - - Antrim, N. H.

The '98 Chicago Clipper Retails For $8.75.

HARDWAREMEN—DO NOT ORDER

another old-fashioned, out of date two-hand horse clipper. Be enterprising and order the '98 CHICAGO CLIPPER. The greatest clipping machine ever invented; holds the world's record for fast clipping; time 14 minutes. You can sell one of these machines to every man who used to buy the old fashioned two-hand variety. Ask your jobber about them or send to us direct.

HAIR CLIPPERS.

If you want a clipper "with a reputation" insist on the "Stewart Patent." There is no other "just as good" and they will cost you no more than the inferior kind.

We have just been awarded Gold Medal at Trans-Mississippi Exposition, highest and only award for horse clipping, sheep shearing and cattle grooming machines.

CHICAGO FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.,

156-160 Huron St., Chicago. 97 Chambers St., New York.

HAMMACHER, DELIUS & CO., Hamburg, Germany,
Sole European Agents.

NAIL SETS AND CENTER PUNCHES.

SPRINGFIELD MACHINE SCREW CO.,

Send for catalogue of Machinists' Small Tools.

Chicago Address, 36 La Salle St. Springfield, Mass.

India Oil Stones.

"SHARP AND QUICK."

The following Guarantee is given with every stone, i. e.:

"If this article should prove in any respect unsatisfactory, we agree to exchange, or refund the full price paid for same."

JOBBERS AND DEALERS WILL WARRANT THEM TO ALL PURCHASERS AS ABOVE.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO., = Worcester, Mass.

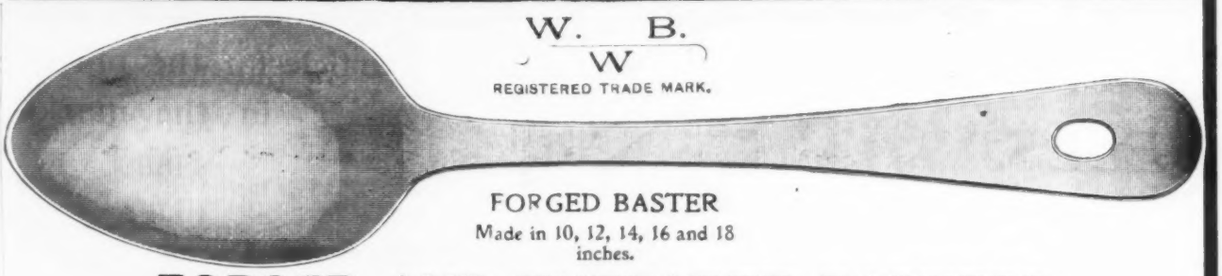
THE WORLD IS WIDE

ROGERS BROS. 1847 AUTHENTIC BRAND SILVER PLATED WARE

BUT in all the wide, wide world with its remarkable achievements in the manufacturing line, there is as yet no make of **Silver Plated Ware** that can rightly lay claim to having reached the height of perfection attained in ***Rogers Anchor Brand.***

FACTORIES:
HARTFORD, CONN.
NORWICH, CONN.
WALLINGFORD, CONN.
TAUNTON, MASS.

MADE ONLY BY
WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.,
SALESROOMS AND MAIN OFFICES,
HARTFORD, CONN.



W. B.
W
REGISTERED TRADE MARK.

FORGED BASTER
Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inches.

FORGED AND THREADED BASTERS.

Send for New Catalogue.

BRANCHES.
New York: 226 Fifth Ave.
Chicago: 109 Wabash Ave.
San Francisco: 120 Sutter St.

WALLACE BROS.,
Factories, WALLINGFORD, CONN.

McIntyre's

Dry Battery Portable Electric Safety Lamp...

This is an Electric Lamp set in a White Enamel Parabolic Reflector, and can be attached to the cap or any part of the clothing by means of a stick-pin attached to reflector and connected to the battery with a flexible cord. The battery is arranged to be carried on a belt or in the pocket. So the user has free use of hands. The current can be turned off when not in use. Dry batteries are used and can be recharged from direct Incandescent Electric Current Charger and full directions go with each Lamp.

IS USED BY THE FOLLOWING: For Watchmen, Miners, Mine and Gas Inspectors, Boiler Shops, Oil and Gas Works and Gas Fitters, City Sewer and Underground Cable Inspectors; Powder Mills and Warehouses where explosive materials are manufactured and stored; exploring cellars and trenches where leaks occur, and investigating pipe connections where it is impossible to carry an oil lamp or candle for fear of explosion—and all parties requiring a safe portable light. The whole outfit is neat and compact.

No. 1 weighs 2 lbs., 1½ C. P. Price complete, $4.00.
For Meter Reading Only

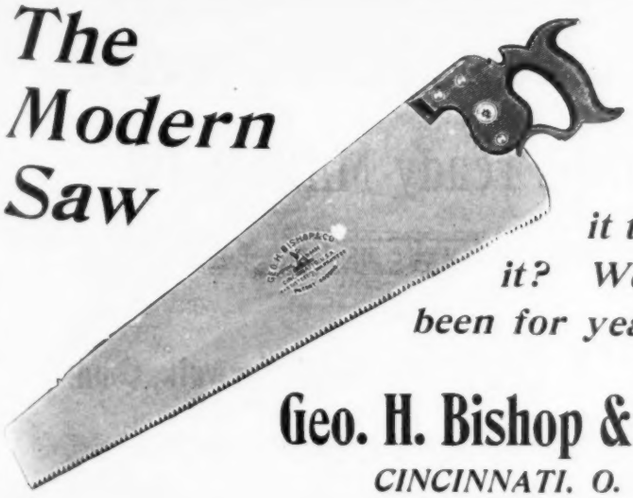
No. 2 weighs 3 lbs., 4 C. P. Price complete, $6.00.
For General Use.

No. 3 weighs 12 lbs., 10 C. P. Price complete, $12.00.
For Several Persons to Work By.

Manufactured by...

ELMER E. McINTYRE, Pittsburg, Pa., U. S. A.

The Modern Saw



as made by us is the Acme of perfection, not because we say so, but because our thousands of users all over the world state it to be a fact. And why shouldn't it? We make nothing but saws, have been for years yours for good saws.

Geo. H. Bishop & Co.

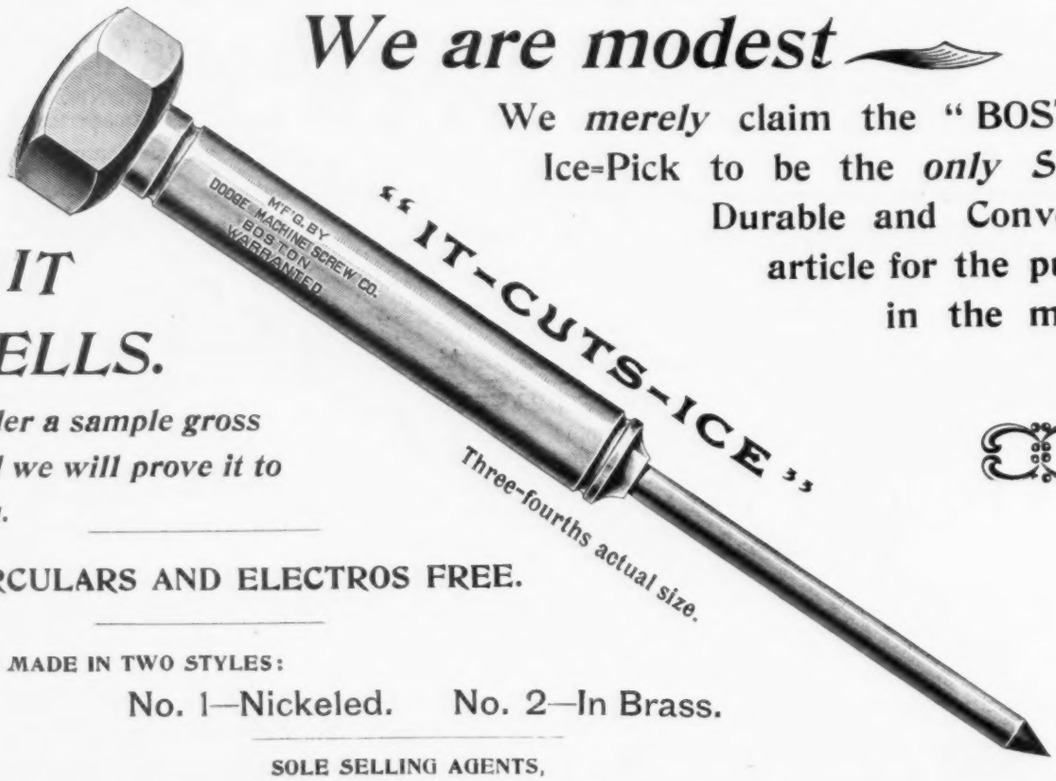
CINCINNATI. O.

Factories: LAWRENCEBURG, IND.

The Kearney & Foot Co., salaried Eastern and Export managers 100-102 Reade St., N.Y., where we carry a complete stock.

K

The "BOSTON" Spring Ice Pick.



We are modest

We *merely* claim the "BOSTON" Ice-Pick to be the *only* Simple, Durable and Convenient article for the purpose in the market.

IT SELLS.

Order a sample gross and we will prove it to you.

CIRCULARS AND ELECTROS FREE.

MADE IN TWO STYLES:

No. 1—Nickeled. No. 2—In Brass.

SOLE SELLING AGENTS,

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO. 113 Chambers St., New York Ctiy.

NEW IDEAS.

THE AMERICAN HARDWARE STORE illustrates and describes the best methods that ingenuity and experience can devise for Store Arrangement, Accommodating Hardware, Effective Display of Stock and matters of vital importance to dealers.

450 Pages.
500 Illustrations.
Three Dollars.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS,
232-238 William Street, New York.

NORWALK LOCK CO.'S

NEW AND COMPLETE

CATALOGUE

. . . OF . . .

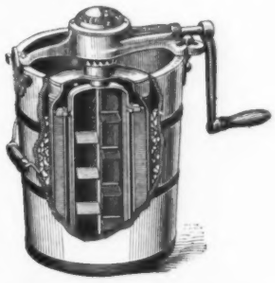
Builders' Hardware

Will be ready MARCH 1st.

If interested write us for a copy.

NORWALK LOCK CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

BEFORE YOU BUY



CONSULT YOUR JOBBER ABOUT

White Mountain Freezers

(Famous the World Over)

Manufactured Exclusively by ....

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO.,

NASHUA, N. H.

THE AMERICA REFRIGERATOR FOR 1899

Is a marvel of BEAUTY and WORKMANSHIP.

It is much easier to sell the

"World's Best"

Refrigerator, the ***America,*** than to sell an inferior one when the ***Best*** costs no more.

Send for a sample to compare with one you are now using and be your own judge.

If you have not received our catalogue write for same and see what we have to offer.

THE BOWEN MFG. CO., Fond du Lac, Wis.

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd.,

9–15 Murray Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND IMPORTERS.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Essex Horse Nail Co.,
Horse Shoe Nails.

American Shearer Mfg. Co.,
Priest's Hand and Power Horse and Toilet Clippers.

Clark & Parsons Co.,
"Lightning" and "Maine" Hay Knives, Brook's New Scythe, Corn Hooks, Etc.

Woods Specialty Co.,
Grass Hooks and Cutlery Specialties.

H. T. Seymour Shear Co.,
"Seymour" Shears and Scissors.

Ferro Carbon Castings Co.,
"Rex" Hammers and Hatchets.

Challenge Razor Works,
Razors, Erasers and Farriers' Knives.

Eyeless Tool Co.,
Eyeless Picks and Tools.

Press Button Knife Co.,
Press Button Knives.

Higganum Hardware Co.,
"Acme" Nippers.

Taintor Mfg. Co.,
Taintor Positive Saw Sets.

New York Stencil Works,
Steel Letters and Figures.

Hilger & Sons,
German Hardware and Cutlery.

Needham Bros., Ltd.,
"Repeat" Cutlery and Sheffield Goods.

Isaac Nash,
Genuine T. Waldron Scythes.

Burgon & Wilkinson, Ltd.,
Sheep and Garden Shears.

NEW YORK MANUFACTURERS' HEADQUARTERS FOR

Bridgeport Chain Co., Chesterman's Tapes, Roses' Trowels,
Peter Wright's Anvils, Hoffman's Steels, Pope's Farriers' Knives,
Wade & Butcher Razors and Tools. Brades' Trowels.

Warranted Better than the Best

ENGLISH ANVIL

Face in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true, of hardest temper, and never to come off or "settle." Horn of tough *untempered steel*, never to break or bend. *Only Anvil made in the United States fully warranted as above.*

FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE

IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND ALWAYS PARALLEL. Is the best Vise for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and for all heavy work. ACCURATE AND DURABLE. Send for Circular.

ESTABLISHED 1843.
MORE THAN 200 DIFFERENT PATTERNS.

None Genuine without our Trade-Mark.

EAGLE and "FISHER" Stamp.

EAGLE ANVIL WORKS, Trenton, N.J.

Sold in New York by our Agents, J. C. McCarty & Co., 97 Chambers St., The Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., 45 Chambers St.

The FIFIELD

AUTOMATIC DRILLING ATTACHMENT.

SELF-FEEDING

No More PRESSURE on STOMACH or CHEST.

No More OLD MAN.

AUTOMATIC PRESSURE by CHAIN and SCREW always constant at any PRESSURE REQUIRED.

1305 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

COLLAPSIBLE TUBES

For Paints, Oils, Cosmetics and all other purposes

Fruit Jar Trimmings,
Moulds for Bottles,
Decorated Tin Goods,
Electro-Bronze Goods.

METAL NOVELTIES.

CONSOLIDATED FRUIT JAR CO., 49 Warren St., New York

Factory and Main Office, New Brunswick, N. J.

"Rapid" Coffee Grinders and Pulverizers

No. 2½, $1.50

No. 5, $8.00

Sef-Priming and Measuring Pump

No. 97 Pump and Auger, $5.00

Enterprise

Patented Hardware

Specialties

are the Best Made

The Rapid Grinding and Pulverizing Coffee Mills are the only Mills made that Pulverize Perfectly. Thirty sizes and styles from $1.25 to $50.00.

The Old Reliable **Meat and Food Choppers** are superior to any in the market, and dealers make no mistake when they carry a line of them in stock.

Order through your Jobber.

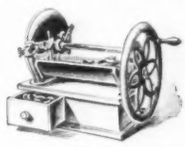
Send for Illustrated Catalogue, describing these and many other articles.

The Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa.

Third and Dauphin Streets

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Rotary Smoked Beef Shaver



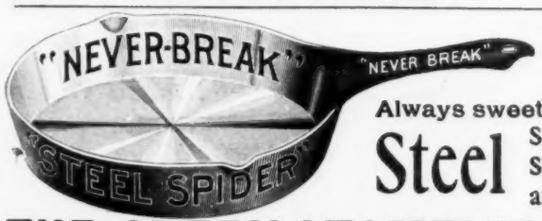
No. 125, $18.00

Meat and Food Choppers

No. 2, $1.50

No. 10, $3.00

No. 12, $2.50



"NEVER-BREAK" Best Finished Goods Made.

Always sweet and clean. **Steel** Shovels, Scoops, and Spades.

FULL WEIGHT. Will not absorb grease. STUBBS GAUGE.

Spiders, Kettles, Griddles, Stew Pans, Scotch Bowls, HIGHLY POLISHED AND TINNED.

ORIGINATORS OF STEEL HOLLOW WARE.

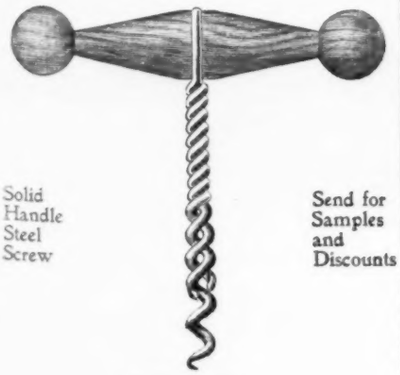
THE AVERY STAMPING CO., - - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

J. O. McCARTY & CO., 10 Warren Street, New York, Representatives.

New 99

LIST PER GROSS $3.00

MACHINE MADE AND CARDED



Solid Handle Steel Screw

Send for Samples and Discounts

Patent 337,309

ROCKWELL CLOUGH

ALTON, N. H., : : : : : U. S. A.

SPECIAL NET PRICES Upon Application

15TH ANNUAL CATALOGUE Now Ready

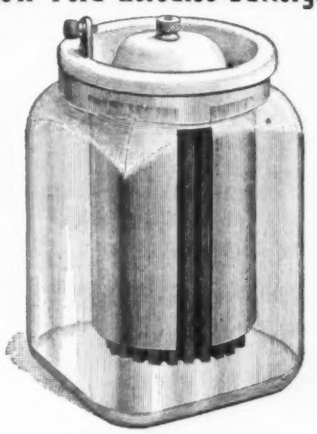
MACKINAW REFRIGERATOR CO.

105 VARIETIES OF REFRIGERATORS

Factory GRAND HAVEN, MICH.

Offices 106½ CHAMBERS ST. N. Y.

New Peru Hercules Battery.



THE VERY BEST.

The circular zinc which surrounds the carbon is attached to the top in such a manner that it cannot come in contact with the carbon, making a short circuit impossible.

The carbon is hollow and is filled with a depolarizing compound. It has a fluted outside surface and has an E. M. force of 1.47 volts.

Sold in case lots of fifty. Write for prices.

Peru Electric Mfg. Co., Peru, Indiana.

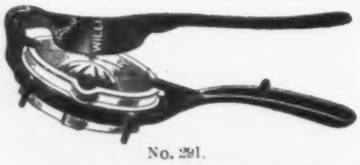
ESTABLISHED IN 1844.

A. C. WILLIAMS, Ravenna, O., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURER

Ice Shavers, Ice Chisels, Ice Picks, Lemon Squeezers, House Furnishing Specialties.

A Very Large Variety of Unexcelled Quality and Finish and our Prices are Right.


No. 291.

No. 295.

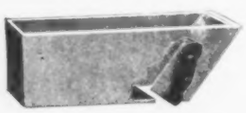
No. 293.

No. 294.

No. 394.

No. 566.

No. 491.


No. 490.

No. 389.

No. 390.

No. 391.

No 395.

No. 392½.

No. 492½

No. 392.

No. 393.

No. 2.0.

For Prices and Terms for Export apply to our Export Sales Agents:

SURPLESS, DUNN & CO.,
55 Warren St., N. Y.

HOGE & SWIFT, Portland, Oregon,
Sales Agents for the Northwest.

Write for Catalogue to

A. C. WILLIAMS, Ravenna, O., U. S. A.

TOOLS CUTTERS

SKILLED MECHANICS PREFER OUR TOOLS. LIVE DEALERS EVERYWHERE SELL THEM.

TOOLS CUTTERS

ESTABLISHED 1880.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO., BOX 55,

ATHOL, MASS., UNITED STATES.

TOOLS CUTTERS

112 PAGE CATALOGUE of the BEST OF MODERN FINE MECHANICAL TOOLS AND CUTTERS, FREE.

TOOLS CUTTERS

THE GENUINE "GIANT" NAIL PULLER AND BOX OPENER.

All *GENUINE* Guaranteed Pullers have the word *GIANT* on the Handle.

MADE IN THREE SIZES:

No. 1—Weight 5 pounds; 3 doz. in a case.						List, per doz.,	$18.00
No. 1½	"	4	"	3	"	"	"	"	16.50
No. 2	"	3	"	1	"	"	"	"	15.00

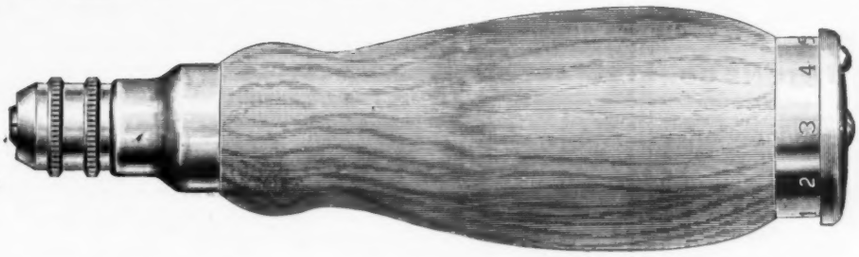
IMITATED BY MANY.

EQUALED BY NONE.

MALTBY HENLEY CO., 20 Warren Street, New York, U. S. A.

Turret Head Tool Set

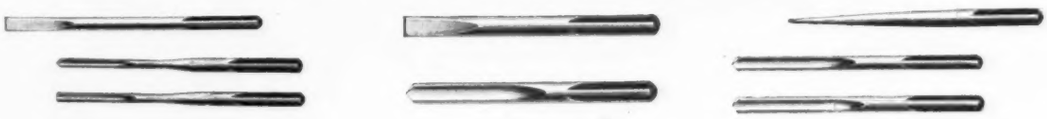
No. 10.



List per doz. $8.00

Cut shows handle full size.

Cut shows tools two-thirds size.



Made to use, Well finished,

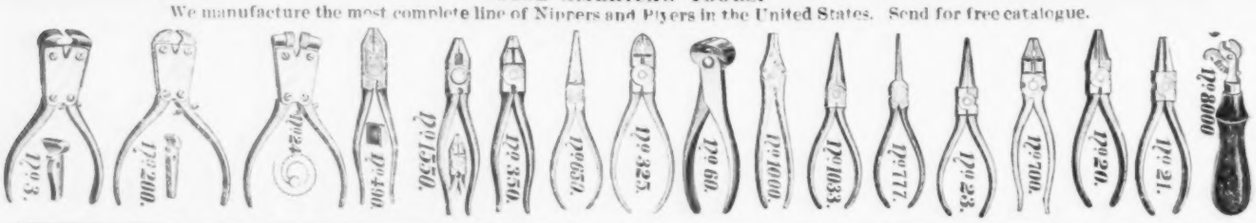
Made to sell, Made well

BY

GOODELL BROTHERS COMPANY,

GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CO., N. Y. Office, No. 20 Warren St., N. Y. City. Factory, Utica, N. Y., U. S. A.
FINE AMERICAN TOOLS.
We manufacture the most complete line of Nippers and Pliers in the United States. Send for free catalogue.



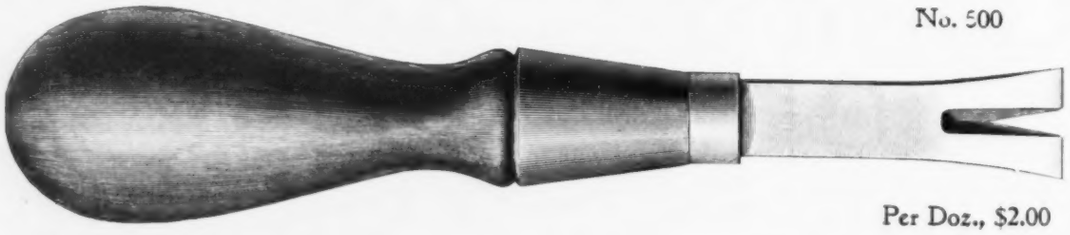
Bernard's Parallel Cutting Pliers.

Send for Complete Catalogue. Largest Line of Pliers for Mechanical and General Use.

The Lowest Priced Cutting Pliers Made.

THE WM. SCHOLLHORN CO., New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

MAYHEW'S **TACK CLAWS**



Per Doz., $2.00

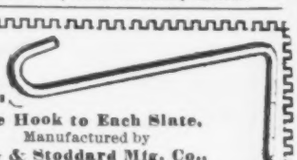
H. H. MAYHEW CO., Shelburne Falls, Mass., U. S. A.

OF **GRINDSTONES**

Saving in freight charges
A Full Stock Carried by our Branch Yards,
New York, Boston, Chicago.

THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.,
Erie Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

Slate Hooks.



One Hook to Each Slate.
Manufactured by
Moseley & Stoddard Mfg. Co.,
Rutland, Vt. *Send for Circular.*

THE Taintor Positive Saw Set 93 has every good point possessed by any other saw set, besides a number peculiar to itself.

TAINTOR MFG. CO.

Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., Agents,
9 to 15 Murray St., NEW YORK

GEO. M. NESS, Jr.,
ENGRAVER AND DIE SINKER.
61 Fulton St., N. Y.

STEEL STAMPS,

Steel Letters and Figures,
Burning Brands, Stencils, &c.
MACHINE ROUTING FOR THE TRADE.

COES WRENCHES.

The Genuine Improved
KNIFE HANDLE
Patented.
SCREW WRENCHES.

Warranted to be the BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.

Coes Wrench Co.,
Worcester, Mass.

Has a straight bar and extra long nut for screw in jaw.

New York Agents:
J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.

Send for Circular and Prices.

Browning Double Grip Pipe Wrench.
INSTANTANEOUS GRIPPING ACTION. NEVER SLIPS.

STRONG, DURABLE.
SEND FOR PRICES.

BONNEY VISE & TOOL WORKS, 3015 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa

Our Factories
are Standard,
Our Files
are Standard,
Our Treatment of Customers
is Standard.

NICHOLSON FILES

We supply

70% of U. S. Gov't Contracts; 85% of U S. Railroad Contracts.

90% of Largest Manufactories; 15 Foreign Governments.

FOR SALE IN EVERY IMPORTANT CITY IN THE WORLD.

Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

"Improvement the order of the Age."

During the past half century

HELLER & BROTHERS'

HORSE RASPS, FILES AND FARRIERS' TOOLS

Have been steadily *improved* in manufacture, kept constantly up to date and *abreast with the times.* Their *Superior Quality* sets a known and tested *Standard of Excellence.*

Made from our own production of *Clay Crucible Steel.*

Made by Machines of our own *Patented Construction*

HOOF TESTER.

'99 catalogue mailed free on application.

HELLER & BROTHERS, - Newark, N. J.

"HAY-BUDDEN" Solid Wrought Anvils.

FIRST MADE IN AMERICA....

Fully Warranted.

America for Americans.

Why use a foreign Anvil when you can get one of American manufacture, which is Superior in Quality, Form and Finish to any imported? For sale by all dealers.

Received Gold Medal, Highest Award for Anvils at Omaha, 1898.

HAY-BUDDEN M'F'G CO.,

254 NORTH HENRY ST.,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Die and Steel Forgings.
Weldless Rings.
Forged Tool Steel
Spinning Chucks.

Superior to steel castings.

Our steel is made expressly and solely for us. Dies forged under our system will cut 10 to 25% more blanks than others before regrinding.

ATHOL MACHINE CO.,
Athol, Mass., U. S. A.
Manufacturers of
Vises, Meat Choppers,
Mechanics' Fine Tools, &c
Send for Catalogue.

Machinists' Vises.
Planer Vises.
Pattern Makers' Vises
Tool Makers' Vises.
Coach Makers' Vises.
Bicycle Vises.
Combina'n Pipe Vises
Malleable Pipe Vises.
Polished Tubing Vises
Plumbers' Tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO.,
Bessemer St.,
ERIE, PA.

SCHWERDTLE & SIEGERT
STENCILS - BURNING BRANDS
STEEL STAMPS & DIES
SEALS - MACH. PARTS - CHECKS
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

SAM'L W. ALLERTON, Prest. C. C. CLARKE, Sec'y and Treas. A. WEED, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Manager.

The Arcade File Works

Established 1842.

WEED'S IMPROVED CUT — GUARANTEE SEAL — ALL FILES ARE FULLY GUARANTEED — SPECIAL TEMPER

"Imitation is the Sincerest Flattery." Others can imitate our SEAL, but not our IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT.

Manufacturers of

IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT FILES.

Arcade files are made from the very best Crucible File steel, and are guaranteed to cut faster and wear longer than any on the market.

PRICES: While we do not compete with the cheap Brands made from open hearth steel, we can, owing to our modern plant and new inventions, make prices that are the lowest for Buyers desiring a high grade File with an Improved Increment Cut.

NEW YORK CITY, 97 Chambers St., 79 Reade St. | WORKS, ANDERSON, IND. | CHICAGO, 118 Lake Street.

BE . . .

ACCURATE.

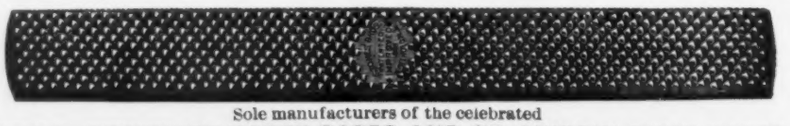
The Best Micrometer Caliper in the World and Sold at the Lowest Price.

Why use expensive, inaccurate wire or sheet metal gauges when you can have Micrometer Calipers at the same price?

The Lightest Micrometer, only 1¼ oz.

We want all live dealers to sell them. Write for catalog.

J. T. Slocomb & Co.,
Providence, R. I.



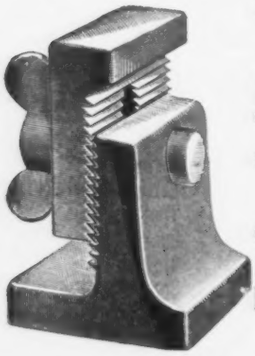
Sole manufacturers of the celebrated
STOKES BROTHERS HORSE RASPS AND ST. CRISPIN SHOE RASPS.
STOKES BROS. MFG. CO.,
FREEHOLD, N. J., U. S. A.

McCaffrey File Co.,
PHILADELPHIA

Highest Award on Files and Rasps.

Chicago Office,
166 LAKE ST.

Le COUNT'S
Improved Adjustable Blocking.



Manufactured by

WM. G. LE COUNT,
Successor to C. W. Le Count,
SOUTH NORWALK, CONN.

Send for Catalogue "B" showing full line of

Machinists' Tools.

THE ELGIN WRENCH.

Extra Jaw.

The best general purpose wrench on the market. It will turn a nut, hold a pipe or twist a rod. It is not clumsy, but flat and neat. It is the only adjustable wrench (with its range of work) that can be conveniently carried in the pocket. When jaws wear out, old ones can be replaced with new. Nickel plated and perfectly constructed. Write us for prices.

STAR MANUFACTURING CO.,
CARPENTERSVILLE, ILLS.

Not in the Combination
Write for prices on
MRS. POTTS SAD IRON HANDLES.
M. SCHRAYER'S SONS & CO.,
49 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ills.
WM. H. LITTELL, Eastern Representative, 127 Duane St., New York.
ANSON RICE, Missouri River, 100 E. Lake St., Chicago.

This Wrench can be furnished with Short Nut.

COMBINATION WRENCH.
Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench, but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.
For Circulars and Price-List, address
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS,

Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals of Award at INTERNATIONAL Expositions.

Special Grand Prize GOLD MEDAL, Atlanta, 1895.

G. & H. BARNETT COMPANY,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter

AND PLIER COMBINED.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price-List on Application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Prentiss' New "Up-to-Date" Bike Vise.

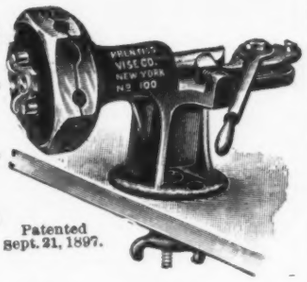
Quickest-Acting Vise Ever Made.

Holds Frames Securely in any Position Without Injury.

Saves Time and Money and is Cheap.

SOFT LEAD JAWS. Holds ⅝, ¾, ⅞, 1, 1⅛, 1¼ Tube.

Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.



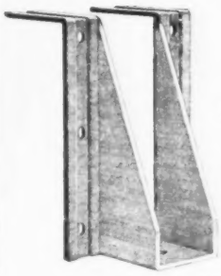
Patented Sept. 21, 1897.

PRENTISS VISE CO., Makers,

44 Barclay Street, New York.

Sole Agents for Great Britain:
CHAS. NEAT & CO., 112 Queen Victoria St., London, E. C.

VAN DORN'S Steel Joist Hanger



HAS NO EQUAL

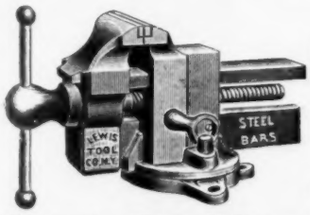
Send for Catalogue.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO.,

Cleveland, Ohio.

STRUCTURAL STEEL AND ORNAMENTAL IRON WORKERS.

LEWIS' PATENT DOUBLE STEEL SLIDE BAR VISES.



—FOR—

All Kinds of Vise Work.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., New York.

The St. Louis Washing Machine.

UNEQUALED IN EFFICIENCY,

Capacity, and Perfect Working Qualities.

Constructed on Scientific Principles. A long felt want supplied. Actual trial has proven beyond a doubt that it will

Wash Cleaner,

Quicker, with More Ease and Less Injury to the Clothes than any Machine now in Use. . .

Patent Applied For.

The St. Louis Washer is a double acting machine, working with two cylinders in opposite directions at the same time, thus cleansing the clothes more thoroughly than could possibly be done on the old fashioned board or any other washing machine now on the market. It is so arranged that it is absolutely impossible to tear the clothes, and works so simply and easily that a child can work it without fatigue.

New York Office, 168 Church St.

Man'f'd by the **ANTHONY WAYNE MFG. CO.,**

ST. LOUIS MO., U. S. A.
FT. WAYNE, IND.

DROP FORGINGS

WYMAN AND GORDON

WORCESTER, MASS.

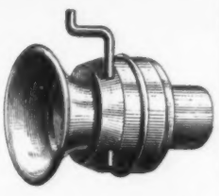
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

22 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS AND BELLS.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory DeKalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.

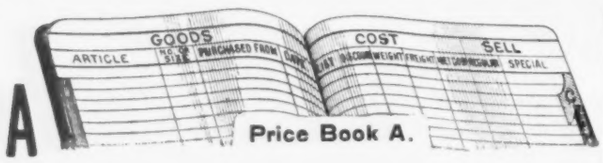


THE IRON AGE
HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Arranged by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of The Iron Age.

These Price Books are made in a variety of sizes and styles adapted to pocket, store or desk use, and are specially arranged to meet the requirements of the Hardware and Metal trades. They are printed on paper of superior quality and bound in grain seal leather.

A



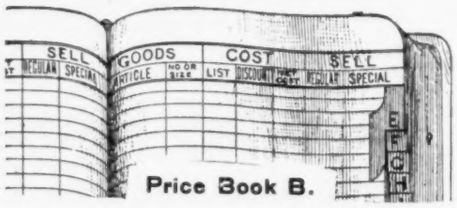
Price Book A.

Columns are provided for the name and number or size of goods, for noting from whom purchased, date of quotation or purchase, list and discount, and for entering freight expenses. Under the heading of selling prices, the regular and any special price or remarks in regard to the goods are given place. ***Size of page, 4 x 7 inches.***

FOUR EDITIONS:

A, 200 pages, - - $1.00 **A 2,** 400 pages, - - $1.50
A F, 200 pages with flap, 1.25 **A F 2,** 400 pages with flap, 1.75

B



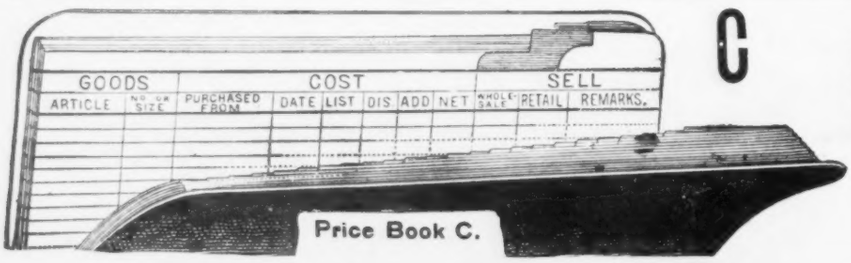
Price Book B.

In this book each page is complete in itself, and the record of prices does not, as in Book A, run across two pages Thus it accommodates a larger range of goods with much less detail in the record. By the use of familiar abbreviations is sufficiently large for the convenient and concise record of prices. ***Page, 4 x 7 inches.***

FOUR EDITIONS:

B, 200 pages, - - $1.00 **B 2,** 400 pages, - - $1.50
B F, 200 pages with flap, 1.25 **B F 2,** 400 pages with flap, 1.75

C



Price Book C.

The headings in Book C run across the top, in a line parallel with the hinge. The details of weight and freight contained in Book A are omitted, and a single column headed "Add" given for the insertion of freight or other expenses. Under the selling prices space is left for the wholesale price, the retail price, and for remarks. ***Page, 4½ x 7¾ inches.***

FOUR EDITIONS:

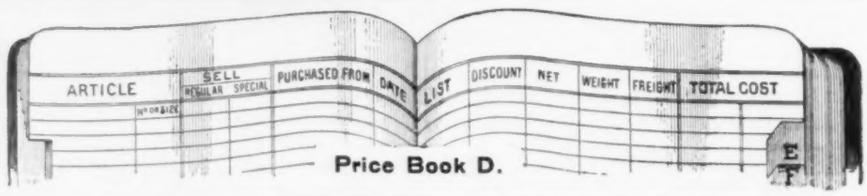
C, 200 pages, - - - $1.00
C F, 200 pages with flap, - 1.25
C 2, 400 pages, - - - 1.50
C F 2, 400 pages with flap, - 1.75

Suitable for desk and store use, and for salesmen on the road. A number of pages at the back of the book are arranged for memoranda. ***Page, 5¼ x 8 inches.***

FOUR EDITIONS:

D, 200 pages. - - - $2.00
D F, 200 pages with flap, - 2.50
D 2, 400 pages. - - - 3.00
D F 2, 400 pages with flap, 3.50

D



Price Book D.

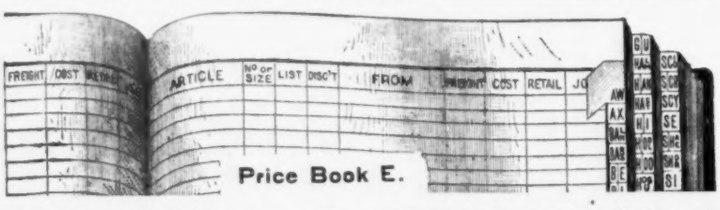
MULTIPLE INDEX PRICE BOOKS.

A special feature of these books is the index, which is arranged with special reference to the classification of Hardware Goods, each index character giving the first two or three letters of the names of Hardware articles. There is an index character to every page, enabling immediate reference to any of the contents of the book. The ease and convenience with which the books can be used is indicated in the following examples, taken from Book F:

For Augers, turn to **AU** For Chisels, turn to **CH$^{I}_{U}$** For Iron, turn to **IRO**
" Parers, Apple " **PA$^{P}_{R}$** " Cutlery, " **CUT** " Irons, " **IR'S**

Both E and F are made of Heavy Ledger Paper and strongly bound in grain seal leather.

E



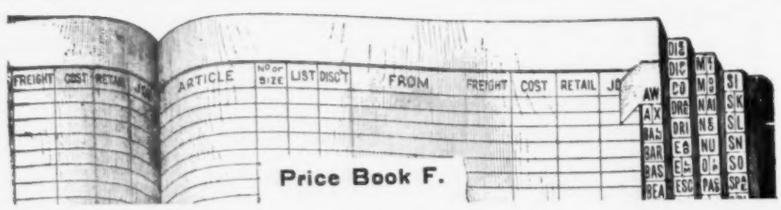
Price Book E.

A D G U SC$^{I}_{O}$
A N HA$^{L}_{M}$ SCR
A U HAN SCY
A W HA$^{S}_{T}$ S E
A X H I SH$^{A}_{E}$

Fac Simile of Indexing.

Price Book E - 350 pages, 7 x 10 inches, canvas tab indexing. Price, $5.00.

F



Price Book F.

A D DI$^{E}_{G}$ M$^{E}_{I}$ S I
A N DI$^{P}_{V}$ M$^{O}_{U}$ S K
A U D O NAI S L
A W DR$^{A}_{E}$ N$^{E}_{O}$ S N
A X DRI N U S O

Fac Simile of Indexing.

556 pages, 8¼ x 11 inches, black leather tab indexing with gilt lettering. Price, $7.50.

Note.—In Price Books E and F there is an Index Character to EVERY PAGE.

Sample pages sent on application.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers, = 232-238 William Street, New York.

CONNECTICUT MEAT CHOPPERS.

"ONLY TWO PARTS TO CLEAN."

No. 0, Chops 1½ pounds per minute, · $1.75
No. 1, Chops 2 pounds per minute, · 2.25
No. 8, Chops 3 pounds per minute, · 3.00
No. 10, Chops 3 pounds per minute, · 3.00
No. 12, Chops 4 pounds per minute, · 3.50

No. 10 and 12 are especially adapted for Butchers.
No. 10 fastens to the table, same as No. 12.

Manufactured Exclusively by

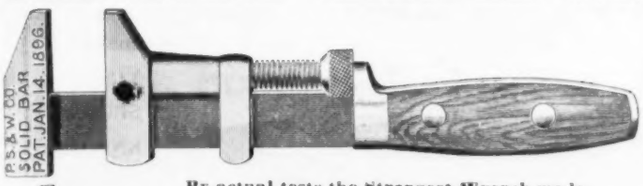
O. D. WOODRUFF,

POTTSTOWN, PA.

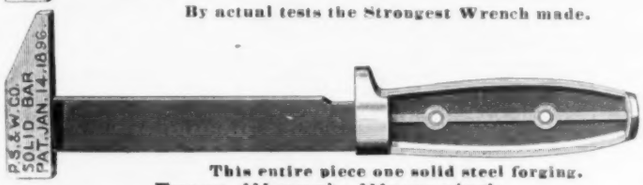
Chicago Office,
O. M. AVERY,
Direct Representative,
No. 159 Lake St.

New York Office,
W. H. JACOBUS,
No. 90 Chambers St.

THE SOLID HANDLE WRENCH



By actual tests the Strongest Wrench made.



This entire piece one solid steel forging.

THE ONLY Screw Wrench made with the bar of ONE PIECE, thus securing greatest possible strength.

Every Wrench Warranted.

Manufactured by

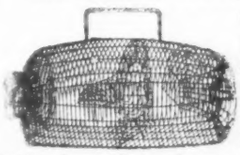
THE PECK, STOW & WILCOX CO.,

Southington, Conn., and New York, U. S. A.

Send for Circulars and Prices.

WE HAVE - - -

GENUINE MARTY TRAPS



at sizes and prices to meet all fair competition. No need of buying the ineffective imitation traps dear at any price.

Our daily orders are from the leading dealers all over the country from Maine to California.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,

Sole U. S. Agents, *BOSTON, MASS.*

TAPLIN'S PERFECTION **WINDOW STOP ADJUSTER.**

ORNAMENTAL Gives a FINE FINISH.
USEFUL Prevents RATTLING or STICKING of Window Sashes.
ECONOMICAL Keeps out COLD and DUST.

A STAPLE ARTICLE

A Perfect Adjuster for Sliding Door Stops.

Finished in Solid Bronze, Oxidized Copper, Nickel and Gold Plate, or as ordered. Securely packed, with screws to match. To fasten in stops, simply bore ⅛-inch hole and they will drive in just right. New Lists and Discounts.

PAT. July 13, 1897.

Send for Samples and Prices.

THE TAPLIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY, FORESTVILLE, CONN.,

Manufacturers of Hardware Specialties.

New York Agency, - - READING HARDWARE CO., 96 and 98 Reade Street, New York.

PATENTED ARTICLES
—OF—

Malleable Iron.

Hammer's Mall. Iron Hand Lamps.

SCREW, KEROSENE SIZE.

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.
Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers, 3 Sizes.
Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps, strongest in the market.

For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.

SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS,

Of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,

BRANFORD, CONN.

Made in 4 sizes. Patent applied for.

S & B

GALVANIZED AND CORRUGATED

WASH TUBS.

Strongest, Best and Most Handsome Wash Tub Made.

No Buckling or Bending.

Corrugated on Both Sides and Bottom.

Sides may be used as a Wash Board.

Write for Prices and Particulars.

KEEN & HAGERTY MFG. CO.,

BALTIMORE, MD.

B. & O. Foot Vise.

Tire Upsetter,
Tire Benders,
Triple Punches
Horse Shoers'
Adjustable Foot Vises,
Roller Wear Irons.

Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.

One of our New Patterns.

It has a removable ice chamber but with objectionable features obviated, and combined with that wonderful "MAINE" Ice Grate, sliding shelves, swing base, and new bronze lever locks.

Maine Manufacturing Company,

Nashua N. H., U.S.A.

White - Mountain - Refrigerators.

KNOWN ALL OVER THE WORLD.

Our elegant 1899 catalogue now ready.

One of the finest Refrigerator factories in the world.

Our factory is never idle. We have not shut down since 1874.

A perfect and complete Refrigerator is manufactured every six minutes.

Over half a million people are using "White Mountain" Refrigerators. Everyone satisfied.

Branch Offices: *Boston, New York City, Columbus, Minneapolis, Denver, San Francisco, Dallas, Tex., and St. John, N. B.*

No. 380.

Walker's Stag Handle Cork Screw.

A GOOD SELLER.

ERIE SPECIALTY CO., - ERIE, PA., U. S. A.

Pin your faith to a line which has always proven a winner. It will have many valuable improvements for the season of 1899. Send for our latest catalogue. It is now ready. It will tell you all about it.

THE SCHNEIDER & TRUNKAMP CO.,

Chicago, Illinois. Cleveland, Ohio.

Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

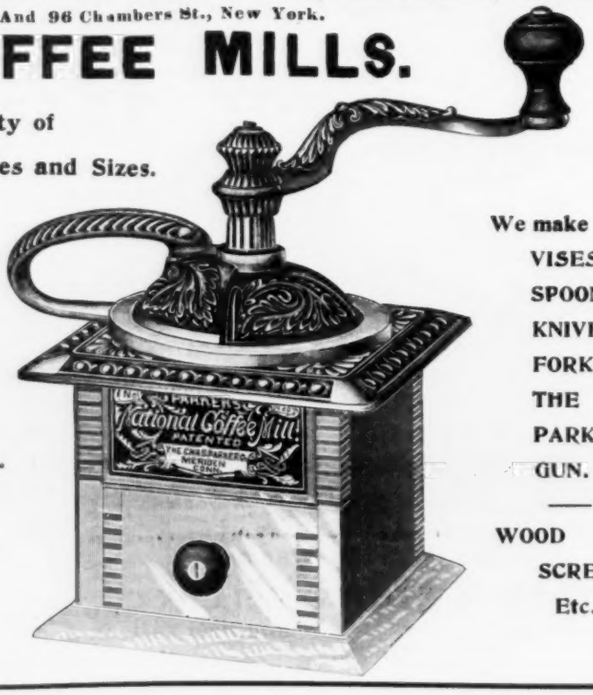
BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

The CHAS. PARKER CO., Meriden, Conn.,

And 96 Chambers St., New York.

COFFEE MILLS.

Large Variety of Styles and Sizes.



We make VISES, SPOONS, KNIVES, FORKS, THE PARKER GUN.

WOOD SCREWS, Etc.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

YUKON Refrigerators.

ARTHUR BRITTAN & CO.,

156 Lake Street, - - Chicago,

General Sales Agents.

The Yukon combines all the best points of the best makes with several new features, which makes it the best Refrigerator on the market.

The Yukon is made in two styles, with ***Removable Flues,*** and with the ***entire Ice Chamber Removable.***

We note some of the excellent features of the Yukon:

Thoroughly seasoned ash lumber.
Elegance of finish.
Carved panels.
Swinging and removable base board.
Solid bronze hardware, Roman gold finished.
Zinc lined. Patent casters.
Galvanized iron flues, ice rack and shelves.

The shelves being so constructed that small dishes placed upon them will not tip over.

Patent Trap, connected with waste pipe in bottom of provision chamber, where it is most accessible, both trap and waste pipe being easily removed cleaned and replaced, without a back-breaking process or poking with a stick.

The insulation used is ***Granite Rock Wool*** and Charcoal Sheathing.

Buy the Yukon and you will have the best Refrigerator made as well as an elegant piece of furniture.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE MICHIGAN BARREL CO.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

STEEL DOOR HANGERS.

WRITE FOR PRICES ON

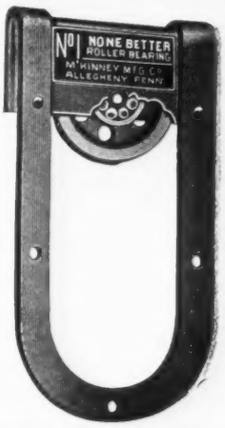
No. 1 Special and No. 2 Standard.

ALSO "NONE BETTER" TRACK AND STAY ROLLERS.

(Steel Hinges and Butts.) **McKINNEY MFG. CO., Allegheny, Pa.**

SELLING AGENTS:

John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers Street, New York. Henry Keidel & Co., 32 Hopkins Place, Baltimore, Md.



THE 1898 NATIONAL

SAUSAGE STUFFER and LARD PRESS.

(PATENTED SEPTEMBER 14, 1897.)

SWINGING ARCH and REMOVABLE CYLINDER.

ESPECIALLY CONVENIENT FOR LARD PRESSING.

Send for Circular

NATIONAL SPECIALTY MFG. CO., Lehigh Ave. and Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.

New York Office of

Barnes Lock Co.
N. R. Streeter & Co.
Colebrookdale Iron Co.
Conn. Meat Chopper.
Bommer Bros.
Geo. W. Nock.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Champion Cork Puller.
Album Lemon Squeezer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
M. B. Schenck & Co.
Cincinnati Tool Co.
Franklin Mfg. Co.
Samson Spot Cord.
Atlas Mfg. Co.

THE VERY FINEST PORTABLE

SCALES,

And Weighing Machines for a Variety of uses.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

LOWELL SCALE CO.,

LOWELL, MASS., U. S. A.

Sherman Mender Tube.

Corrugations run full length.

Waterway full bore of hose.

It is made of *brass* and is seamless.
Can be shoved in old hose without loosening inside tube.
Heavy corrugations prevent pulling out.
It is very stiff and does not collapse.
Fastened in hose with either clamps or wire bands.

FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

H. B. SHERMAN MFG. CO., Battle Creek, Mich.

TUBE WELL SUPPLIES.

COOK'S PATENT TUBE WELL STRAINERS AND STEAM PUMPS A SPECIALTY.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

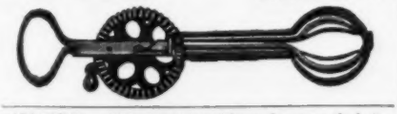
A. D. COOK,

Sole Manufacturer,

Lawrenceburg, Ind., U. S. A.

EGG BEATERS. We make the largest line in the world. Send for samples and prices.

STANDARD CO., 107 Haverhill St., Boston, U. S. A.



153,052 lbs. of Iron and Steel have been made into Lyon Egg Beaters and Cream Whips. Send for New Price-List Circular.

Nelson Lyon, Sole Manuf., 52 Green St., Albany, N. Y.

The LIGHTNING BEST CHEAP CHURN MADE.

Send for Catalogue.

Agents Wanted.

PORTER BLANCHARD'S SONS CO.

Nashua, N. H., U. S. A.

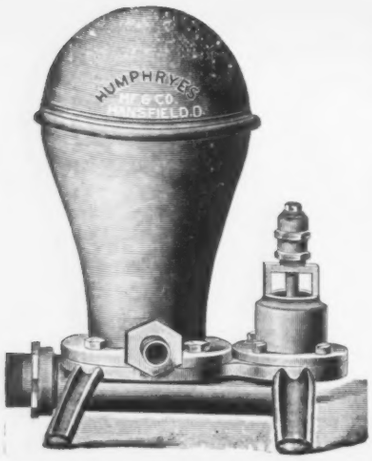
Dumb Waiters.....

that don't keep you waiting.

Simple; smooth-running; noiseless. All sizes, capacities and styles. Hardware dealers can sell them.

THE STORM MFG. CO.

Send for catalogue. NEWARK, N. J.



Hydraulic Rams

The simple and effective operation of this machine, its great durability and usefulness in elevating water and conveying it to almost any desired distance, makes it one of the best apparatus ever offered. We would like to send you a circular fully describing its merits, and will be glad to do so if you will but write.

The Humphryes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O., U. S. A.

PUMPS

FOR EVERY DUTY.

For House, Farm, Factory Mine and Mill use. For Electric, Steam, Water, Gas and Gasoline Power.

THE DEMING COMPANY,

SALEM, OHIO.

GENERAL AGENCIES: Henion & Hubbell, Chicago. W. P. Dallett, Philadelphia. C. J. Jager Co., Boston. Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburg. The English Supply & Engine Co., Kansas City.

CATALOGUE FREE

GET OUR REDUCED PRICES

WELL TANK & SPRAY PUMPS

HAY CARRIERS. FORKS, PULLEYS &c.

F. E. MYERS & BRO.

FOLGER.CIN.

ASHLAND, OHIO.

Pumps.

Iron and Brass Pitcher Spout Cylinders and Cast Iron

SINKS.

Send for our New Catalog, just issued.

THE BARNES MANUF'G CO. Mansfield, O

STAR WIND MILLS,

All Kinds and Sizes.

"Hoosier" and "Fast Mail" Iron Pumps.

Secure the Agency for 1899.

Galvanized Steel Star Back Geared Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Star Direct Stroke Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Power Wind Mills.
Wood Star Wind Mills.
Water Tanks, Wood or Steel.

Tubular Well Tools, Valves, Tubular Well Points, Drive Well Points, Working Barrels, Hose and Hose Goods, Pipe and Fittings, Hydrants and Street Washers, all kinds of Water Supply Goods.

Estimates and advice furnished on *Steel Sub-Structure* work of all kinds.

Largest and finest equipped factory in America for this class of goods.

Inquiries respectfully solicited. Catalogue with discount sheet mailed on application. Address

FLINT & WALLING MFG. CO., 50 Oak St., Kendallville, Ind.

---

12 GOOD POINTS.

SOLID, SIMPLE, STRONG, SECURE, SENSIBLE, SMOOTH.

SELLER, SCREWS STEEL, SAVING, SET UP, SATISFIES.

WM. H. LITTELL, Eastern Agent, 127 Duane St, New York.

PUMPS FOR CONTRACTORS USE.

GOULDS "NEW DELUGE" is built for quick, hard, rough work, and will do lots of it.

GREAT CAPACITY. GREAT STRENGTH

We offer a large variety of Pumps of this kind. Send for special circular "Contractors Pumps."

"New Deluge" Pump.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.,

Works and Main Offices, - SENECA FALLS, N. Y.

16 Murray St., New York. 8 Oliver St., Boston.

The Gould Co., 22 & 24 N. Canal St., Chicago.

SASH WEIGHTS

Ventilators, Valve Stop Boxes, Hydrant Boxes, Meter Boxes, Washers, Special Sizes Iron and Lead Weights to Order and all Kinds of Castings.

ENTERPRISE FOUNDRY CO.,

Tel 5292. CINCINNATI, O.

Steel Single Track House Door Hanger.

The facts are:

We make the most complete line of ***Door Hangers*** in the world.

We make the best that mechanical skill can produce for

House, Barn, Factory and Fire Doors,

regardless of size or weight.

Write for Catalogue. Our Prices are Low.

WILCOX MFG. CO., - - - AURORA, ILLS.

RETAIL PRICE, **$25.00**

WOOD'S ICE TOOLS.

The recognized Standard in the United States and Canada for over 60 years.

Send for Catalogue.

WM. T. WOOD & CO.,

Arlington, Mass., U. S. A.

THE TOLER

Liquid Door Check and Spring.

PERFECTION ATTAINED AT LAST.

Entirely new in style and mechanism, **strong simple and effective**, giving in results all the best achievements of other checks, together with new and valuable features only to be found in this.

It has a vertical case, with openings only at the top.

It has no plugs or caps screwed to the cylinder ends. It cannot leak. There is no way for the liquid to escape after the Check is applied.

The piston is idle during a greater part of the opening and closing of the door, thus saving the wear on all parts.

It is made of the very best of material throughout.

It works to perfection, closing the door quickly and gently.

It is easily taken apart by anyone; no returning to the factory for anything. This saves time and money. The working of the Check will speak for itself.

Regular finish, Gold Bronze No extra price for Silver Bronze or Dead Black when so ordered. Furnished Plated in Brass, Nickel, Copper or Silver, Plain or Oxidized, at a reasonable extra charge. No extra charge for Brackets where needed.

Manufactured by

JOHN TOLER, SONS & CO.,

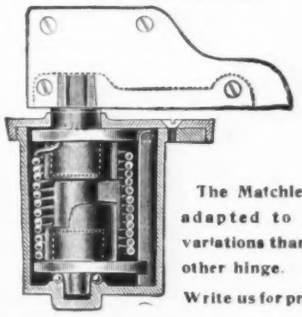
NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

W. H. QUINN & CO., General Agents, No. 103 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

THE MATCHLESS

Double-Acting Floor Hinge.

BALL BEARING.



The Matchless is adapted to more variations than any other hinge.

Write us for prices.

LAWSON MANUFACTURING CO.,

MAIN OFFICE:

Chicago. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. New York.

CHURCH'S ACCURATE SPEED INDICATORS.

The most reliable, cheap Speed-counter made Registers automatically. Satisfactory prices to buyers.

FRASSE CO., 19 Warren St., N. Y. Near Broadway.

WE ARE THE SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

STAR and BOSTON Heel Plates.

STARS MADE IN FIVE SIZES.

BOSTONS MADE IN FOUR SIZES

THE OLD RELIABLE,
THE BOSS,
THE RIVAL,
THE GEM

Outfits for Repairing Boots and Shoes.

Patent Reversible Iron Stands and Lasts, Lap Lasts, Boot Jacks, Hammers, Foot Rests, &c.

STAR HEEL PLATE CO.,

53-81 Polk St., NEWARK, N. J.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

WHEELING HINGE CO.

Headquarters For

Wrought Hinges, Carriage Bolts, Wrought Goods, Stamped Fire Shovels, Milk Jar Tops, Beer Bottle Trimmings. We solicit orders for

SPECIALTIES

Made of Steel, Zinc, Tin or Brass. Stamped or Forged.

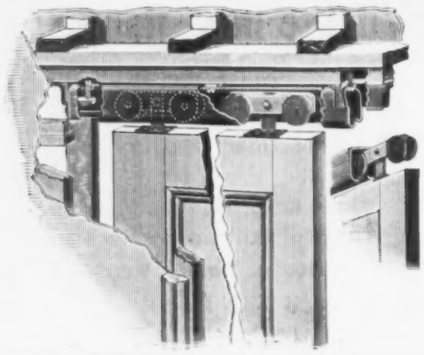
WHEELING, W. VA.

THE ART OF SELLING.

By F. B. GODDARD. 12mo. Flexible Cloth, 50 Cents.

In this book the author lets the reader into the secrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse, and tells how he masters men: but beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men. Besides suggestions to buyers, it contains chapters on "Changes in Business Conditions and Methods," "Salesmen's Compensation," "Retail Merchants and Salesmen," "Saleswomen," "How to Read Character," with a collection of clearly and tersely put important Legal Principles and Decisions Governing Sales Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, 232 William St., New York.



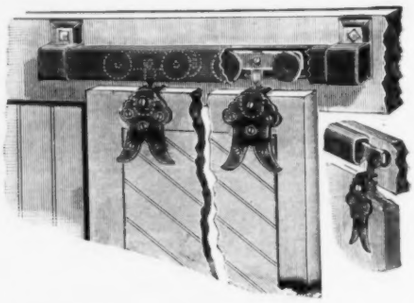
60,000

Sets of **COBURN** Hangers sold in 1898.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Coburn Trolley Track Mfg Co,

HOLYOKE, MASS.



UNITED STATES STEEL LOCK Co CLINTON, IOWA.

Sole makers of the

LOCKS.

Cold Rolled Steel,
Accurate in Construction,
Unsurpassed in Quality.

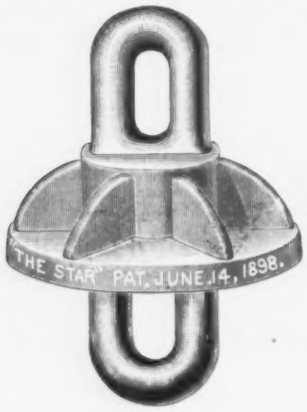
WARNER LOCKS

Hardware.

Artistic in Design,
Elegant in Finish,
Moderate in Price.

"THE STAR"

RUBBER BUCKET

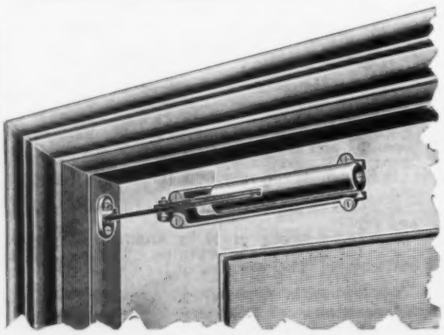


Will draw a continuous stream of water Has a flat surface, the water cannot crowd back. Best material and guaranteed to give satisfaction. A perfect bucket, its construction recommends it

MANUFACTURED BY

HENRY C. FRESHOUR,

1426 Masonic Temple. CHICAGO, IL



THE WARNER . . . SCREEN DOOR CHECK.

An Air Check which is thoroughly **practical** at a price which makes it popular. To be used on doors having spring hinges or a door spring.

Is adjustable and can be used for panel doors 1¼ in. thick or lighter, but intended principally for screen doors.

It is easily put on, as there are **no loose parts** and the directions for putting on are exceedingly simple and easily understood by anyone.

GET OUR NEW CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

ARCADE MANF'G CO., Freeport, Ill., U. S. A.

KANT KRACK MICA CHIMNEYS

and CANOPIES, for incandescent gas lights, etc.

Send for catalogue and prices of a large line of Mica specialties.

NO. CAROLINA MICA CO.,

BOSTON and CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Bicycle Wrenches

Special Attention Given to the Manufacture of

Bicycle Wrenches and Sundries

By

The Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.,

Bridgeport, Conn.,

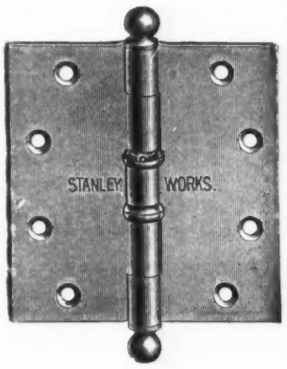
Manufacturers of

Padlocks, Toe Clips, Screwdrivers, Coasters,

ETC.

It is for your interest to carry a stock of

Stanley's Ball Bearing Steel Butts.



They are being extensively advertised, and you will have calls for them. Many architects are specifying them for *all* their best work. The reason is obvious. There is nothing else made in the way of hinges possessing so many merits. You know what these merits are? If not, send for illustrated booklet.

THE STANLEY WORKS, Dept. F, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
79 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

Celebrated STAR BRAND
JACK CHAINS,
SAFETY, PLUMBERS' and LADDER CHAINS,
ESCUTCHEON PINS.

Now made by
The Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.,
TORRINGTON, CONN.
Also Dover Egg Beaters, Curtain Rings, Upholstery Nails, &c.
Complete Line of Upholstery Hardware and Fancy Metal Goods.

The Lawrence Steel Strap Hinge.

THE LATEST, NEATEST, STRONGEST. The altogether BEST ON THE MARKET. Made from the finest grade of Hinge Steel, cut with the grain, full width at the pintle, gives this hinge three times the strength of the common strap hinge.

WRITE FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES.

LAWRENCE BROS., STERLING, ILL.
Manufacturers of Steel Door Hangers, Hinges, Pulleys, and other Hardware Specialties.

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR EXPORT TRADE.

Eureka

Rapidly supplanting old style German chains in foreign markets.

WELDLESS CHAIN SPECIALTIES. CHEAPEST—STRONGEST—BEST.

Manufactured only by
CARLAND CHAIN CO.,
RANKIN STATION, PA., U. S. A.

——WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES——

Eastern Agents,
HENDRICKS & CLASS,
150 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK, U. S. A.

THIS IS THE LINK.

Made on the principle of a square knot and ***cannot*** be pulled out.

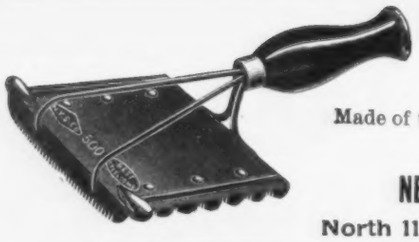
Other wire links are now in the market, so if you want the ONEIDA *WIRE LINK CHAIN,* remember this shape.

ONEIDA COMMUNITY, Ltd., NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y., U. S. A.

AUTOMATIC SCREEN DOOR CATCH.

These are the only catches that will automatically close screen doors tight, regardless of their being warped or sprung. Mounted counter sample furnished with first order of 2 dozen catches. Ask your jobbers for them. If they don't keep them, write us.

THE AUTOMATIC DOOR CATCH CO.,
135-137 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.



Lawrence Perfect "Eclipse"

and EDGAR SHINGLE BACK CURRY COMBS,

Made of the finest cold rolled steel and standard everywhere. A full line of 75 numbers.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

NEW YORK STAMPING CO., Manufacturers of Steel Ware Specialties,

North 11th and Berry Streets, - - BROOKLYN, NEW YORK CITY.

It Costs Nothing

for a Catalogue, and you will find if you allow us to figure with you for the placing of one or more of our ladders in your store, that it will ***cost you less*** to transact your business than at present.

All live, wide-awake, up-to-date dealers are buying them. Why not you?

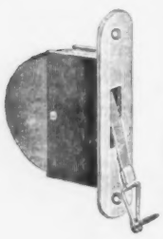
They are durable, well made, cheap and are becoming an absolute necessity in all stores. They are made to order, and will fit all kinds of shelving.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE TO-DAY.

G. A. Milbradt & Co.,

1922 and 1924 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

Pullman Sash Balance Co.,



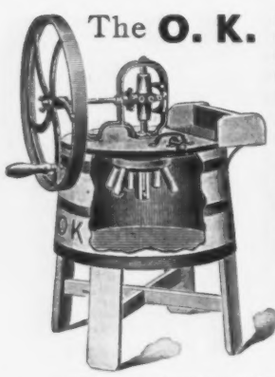
MAKERS OF THE

"Pullman" Hardware Specialties

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS,

Rochester, N. Y., U. S. A.

The O. K.



Have you seen the New O. K. ROTARY WASHER with revolving Steel Ball Gearing? Best and easiest running Rotary Washer.

The large fly wheel has a broad rim, to which a belt can be attached.

Write for Circular, Price, etc to

H. F. BRAMMER MFG. CO.,

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

THE

Morley Easy Rolling Shelf Ladder

has stood the test of time and Won. It is the strongest and best constructed ladder on the market and we will guarantee to keep them in perfect running order for **15 years.**

Write Us for Prices.

MORLEY BROTHERS,

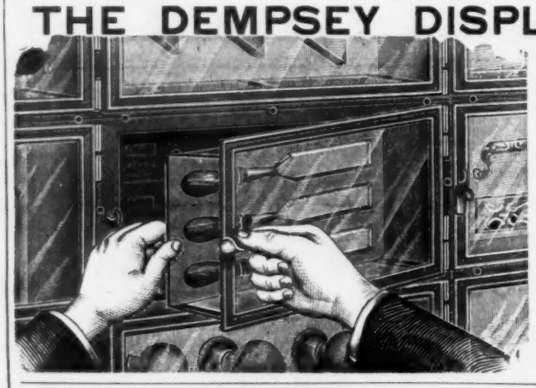
123 Tilden Ave., - - SAGINAW, MICH.

THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.
Especially adapted for Hardware Stores.

The newest, neatest, simplest, easiest operated and safest store ladder made. Highest Award World's Fair. Write us. **THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER CO., 50 State St., Chicago, Ills.**

Eastern Agent, H. N. YOUNGS, 8 Clinton Place, New York City. New York City and vicinity, E. J. HUSSEY & CO., 80 John St., New York City. California, JOHN WOODLOCK, 154-156 First St., San Francisco, Cal. North Western States, HOWE SCALE CO., Portland, Ore., Texas and S. W., ED. FOY, Dallas, Tex.

THE DEMPSEY DISPLAY DOORS.



Save stock and sample from dust, dirt and moisture.

No rust, no soiled stock.

Stock is never handled until sale is made.

Removable sample boards.

The finest fixture made and costs no more than the old style.

See full description in *The Iron Age* of September 22d.

Agents wanted in every city in the world.

Dempsey Mfg. Co.

184-8 Champlain St.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

HARDWARE SHELF BOXES.

Made of Wood. No screws or nails used to work out and cut your shelving.

Look the matter up. Descriptive circular with list of references and prices mailed on request.
We also make a general line of Paper Boxes.

THE JESSE JONES PAPER BOX CO.,
615 and 617 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

LIVE HARDWARE MEN USE

PERFECT SHELF BOXES

WE MAKE

PERFECT SHELF BOXES

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

C. P. MOORE,

RAVENSWOOD, W. VA.

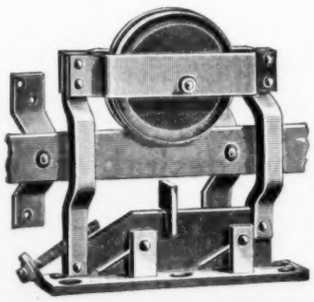
"LANE'S BALL BEARING"

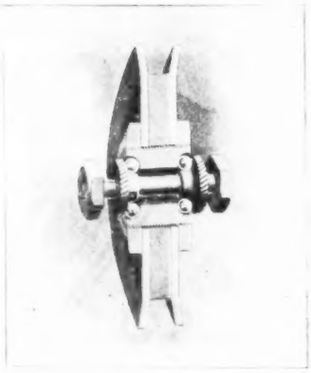
IS THE

Best House Door Hanger

MADE.

Other Styles for Less Money.





Lane Brothers Co., Manufacturers,
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

THE
READING STANDARD
BLOCK (Patented).

This is the latest addition to our line of CHAIN BLOCKS. It is high in efficiency, has an adjustable automatic brake sustaining the load at any point of the lift, hoists and lowers rapidly, and being light and compact, can easily be taken from place to place.
When in the market for Chain Blocks write us for prices. We make other styles besides the Reading Standard.

Reading Crane & Hoist Works,
READING, PA.

---

8 YEARS
Caldwell Sash Balance.

It stands the test of time.

Caldwell Mfg. Co.,
Rochester, N. Y.

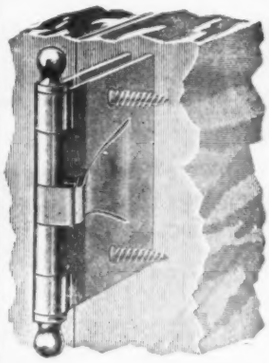
McCABE
Ball Bearing Door Hangers.
Simplest, Cheapest, Best.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co.,
533-543 West 22d St., New York.

PORTER SCREEN MANUFACTURING CO.,
Manufacturers of
Door and Window Screens,
CATALOGUE FREE. Burlington, Vt.

BICYCLE GRIPS
in Wood and Cork. Don't buy without getting our prices. . . .
VARIETY WOOD TURNINGS
in Foreign and Domestic Wood.
L. M. JONES CO., - Winsted, Conn.

FREE SAMPLES.
BAR-KEEPER'S FRIEND
WILL POLISH ANYTHING.
WRITE GEO. W. HOFFMAN,
297 E. Washington St., Indpl's., Ind.

The Hoffman Hinge.



No more parts than the ordinary springless hinge. Is stamped from spring steel, causing the door to automatically swing either way after passing the center, permitting it to remain wide open or holding it firmly closed. Cheaper per door. Does away with spring catches. Needs only a common screw pull knob.
For doors of Cupboards, Side Boards, Ice Boxes, Desks, China Closets, Drop Doors of Linen closets, and for Cellar Windows, &c.

HOFFMAN HINGE CO.,
156 Champlain Street,
CLEVELAND, O.

SILVER LAKE SASH CORD
Has been the standard for thirty years.

MANUFACTURED BY THE SILVER LAKE CO. BOSTON.

Every Hank Bears the Above Label.
SEND FOR SAMPLE.

"A NOISELESS DOOR CLOSER."
The
"NORTON"

DOOR-CHECK
...and...
SPRING CO., Sears Building, Boston, Mass.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

HALT!

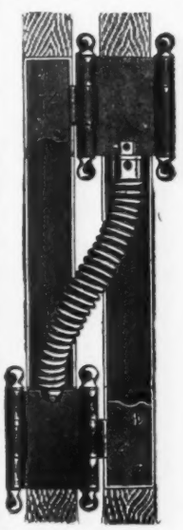
HARDWARE DEALERS
CAN RECOMMEND
MORTON'S BRONZE AND STEEL
CABLE SASH CHAINS

As the best substitute for sash cords ever made. Some in daily use over 25 years. These chains are easily applied to any window. Will run equally as well on either round or square groove pulleys.

MANUFACTURED BY
THOMAS MORTON,
65 Elizabeth Street,
NEW YORK.

SASH WEIGHTS.
E. E. BROWN & CO.,
McKean and Meadow Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, - - PA.

L. S. I. A. D. A. P. T. D. A. C.



Labor Saving in Application. Durable and Profitable to Dealer and Consumer.

Chicago Steel Spring Butts
Please send for Catalogue.
CHICAGO SPRING BUTT CO.,
CHICAGO,
Or, 97 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

"PIONEER" FIFTY POINT CARBON STEEL TUBING

The uniformity obtained from our process of manufacture is especially desirable for bicycle purposes.

We invite our customers to come in on our floor and select their tube—test specimens from the general run, and to take any piece they choose to select as a sample of excellence.

NO SPECIALLY PREPARED SAMPLES.

THE
POPE TUBE CO.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

"Pioneers" in Correct Composition.

We should be pleased to quote you discounts on application. Send for printed matter.

SHARPENS SKATES, ALSO **SALES**

EASY SELLER. BIG PROFITS.

SAMPLES AND PRICES FOR THE ASKING.

The Osborn Manuf'g Co.,
53 High St., Cleveland, O.

Manufacturers of BELLS of all Descriptions
ALSO BICYCLE SPECIALTIES.

SIGNAL GONG.

BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., East Hampton, Conn.
Established in 1832.

STEEL FOR PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN AND PLATED WORK.

ESTABLISHED 1877. INCORPORATED 1864.

The WILMOT & HOBBS Mfg. Co.

MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF
BEST SOFT, EXTRA SOFT & SPRING, BESSEMER
& OPEN HEARTH, HOT ROLLED, ANNEALED & PICKLED, ALSO
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED "SWEDOH" STEEL.
UNEXCELLED FOR PRESSED, STAMPED,
DRAWN & PLATED WORK.

"CLINCHER" CYCLE TUBING

STRONGER THAN THE SEAMLESS.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF
WILMOT'S PATENT SPRING STEEL BEDSTEAD TUBING
OF SUPERIOR FINISH, LIGHTNESS & STRENGTH.

ENGINEERS', & STEAMBOAT SETS, "COPPERIZED" ALSO NICKEL,
BRASS-PLATED & JAPANNED.

BRANCH OFFICE:
POSTAL TELEGRAPH BLDG., NEW YORK.

MAIN OFFICES & WORKS:
BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U.S.A.

COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL

Patent "Clincher" Fifty Carbon "Swedoh" Spring Steel Cycle Tubing.

The Crowning Feature of a Most Successful Season for

Remington Guns

Was the reception of the Gold Medal at the Trans-Mississippi Exposition.

Write for complete illustrated catalogue of the guns, which have nearly a century's experience behind them.

REMINGTON ARMS CO.,

313 Broadway, N. Y. Factory, Ilion, N. Y.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

FOREHAND GUNS ARE STANDARD.

NEW PERFECTION AUTOMATIC SMALL PISTOL.

32 cal.—5 shot—made with shorter barrel for bicycles.

THE MOST PERFECT SMALL ARM MADE

FOREHAND ARMS CO.

WORCESTER, MASS.

MILLETT'S PATENT **CORE OVEN**

No one who makes small cores can afford to be without it. . .

DOUBLE DOORS,

One closing the oven when the other is open.

Saves Fuel, Saves Time.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

MILLETT CORE OVEN CO., Brightwood, Mass.

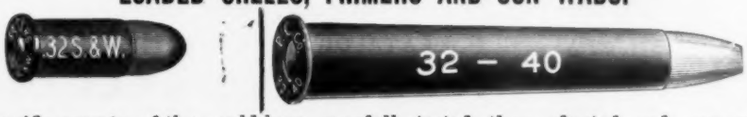
The ovens can be seen in the sample rooms of the S. Obermayer Co., either in Cincinnati or Chicago, and in the show rooms of J. W. Paxson & Co., Philadelphia.

START RIGHT!

Begin the new year by getting correct prices on

PETERS CARTRIDGES,

LOADED SHELLS, PRIMERS AND GUN WADS.



The rifle experts of the world have carefully tested, then adopted, and won with them. Ask for Price List, Circulars and the '99 Calendar.

THE PETERS CARTRIDGE CO., - - Cincinnati, O.

Eastern Branch, 80 Chambers St., New York.

BICYCLE SUNDRIES

AT LOWEST PRICES.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS FOR

B & R Acetylene Lamps.

Middletown Bells.

Standard Wrenches.

The cheapest and best goods in the world.

Write for Complete Catalogues.

SCHOVERLING, DALY & GALES,

325 Broadway, New York.

IF YOU SHOOT A RIFLE, *Pistol* or *Shotgun*, you'll make a Bull's Eye by sending three 2c. stamps for the *Ideal Hand-book* "D," 128 pages, FREE. The latest Encyclopedia of *Arms, Powders, Shot and Bullets.* Mention *Iron Age.*

Address IDEAL MFG. CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

HIGH CLASS

DROP FORGINGS.

STRIEBY & FOOTE CO.,

NEWARK, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

Woodman's Speed Indicators,

For ascertaining correct speed of Dynamos, Steam Engines, Shafting, Floor Machines, etc. Supplied with Rubber Tips, Split Caps and Plain Caps, etc.

Prices as Low as the Lowest and Workmanship as Good as the Best, and Better.

Send for our Prices and Discounts.

R. WOODMAN MFG. & SUPPLY CO.,

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Established in 1866.

The Belden Machine Co.

New Haven, Conn.

ENLARGED AND IMPROVED FACILITIES.

DROP FORGINGS

IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.

Specifications for estimates on your 1899 requirements solicited.

Prompt, Efficient and Satisfactory Work.

DO YOU WATCH YOUR INTEREST RATES

AS YOU DO YOUR MERCHANDISE BILLS?

Always in the Market

H. B. LUSCH,

Dealer in Commercial Paper,

88 Washington St., CHICAGO.

H. & R. AUTOMATIC

DOUBLE ACTION SHELL EJECTING.

Send for Catalogue

SEE OUR COMPLETE LINE.

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO.,

Park Ave. and Chandler St., WORCESTER, MASS.

GLIDDEN'S METALLIC REPAIR OUTFIT

The one that has the Hinged Plugs.

THIS is the smallest, neatest, most compact and practical repair outfit ever offered to the public. Complete in a tin box 1⅝ inches long, 1 inch wide and ¼ inch thick. It will repair a puncture at once, without the use of cement, and any woman or child can use it. The plug is made of metal with a **hinged head, which can be forced into a much smaller opening than one with a stationary head.** Two sizes of plugs are furnished with each kit, which will fit ordinary punctures; also a cutter is furnished, to be used when the puncture is too small to admit the plug.

Directions for use. Place the flat plate of the plug so it will be loose on the key. Screw the key into the plug and insert into the hole, leaving the flat plate on the outside of tire. Draw back the key so that the plug will rest flat on the inside of the tire. Screw the flat plate to plug with wrench (left hand thread), and turn key to right. Remove the key by turning to left, and you have a permanent repair which does not injure the tire or its looks.

DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE, ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR IT.

——Sole Selling Agents,——

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL, 370, 372 & 374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

THE STERLING

"BUILT LIKE A WATCH"

Chain Models, $50.00. Chainless Models, $75.00. Tandems, $75 00.

A Valuable Agency for 1899 for Energetic Dealers in Hardware or Kindred Trades. Send for Catalog and Terms.

STERLING CYCLE WORKS, = = Kenosha, Wis.

STERLING BELLS.

One best, the STERLING.

Bells of all Descriptions. Send for Catalogue.

N.N.HILL BRASS CO , East Hampton, Conn

Peerless Bells.

Artistic Bells for '99.

SCREWLESS CLAMPS.

ADJUSTABLE LEVERS.

CATALOGUES ARE NOW READY.

The BRISTOL BELL CO.,

BRISTOL, CONN., U. S. A.

—A COMPLETE LINE OF—

BICYCLE BELLS.

Made from Pure Bell Metal.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

STARR BROS. BELL CO.,

Easthampton, Conn., U.S.A.

ESTABLISHED 1840

THE HANN

Chair Hammock.

Convertible from sitting to sleeping position.

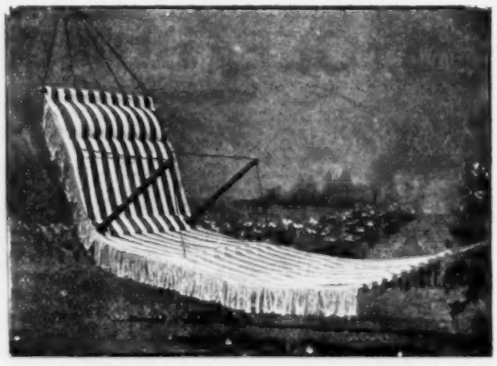
Holds its full width at all times.

The only Hammock in which you can sit up comfortably.

THE HANN MFG. CO.,

COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.

"Hann Automatic" Grass Catchers.



We are still making those Prime Goods, tested and good as gold,

Burdick Cyclometer, "Everlit" Oil Lamp, Royal Bells Miller Lamps,

for the Hardware Trade.

The Majestic

Burns Gas.

Good Friends.

The proof is in the trial.

You Want

BIG LIGHT,
SAFETY,
SIMPLICITY,
Honest Work.

Everything here in small space.

FITS HEAD OR FORK.

Edward Miller & Co.
MERIDEN, CONN.

Send for Catalogue.

THE ▲ KING ▲ REPEATING ▲ AIR ▲ RIFLE

A full stock carried in San Francisco.

The only perfect repeating Air Rifle in the world.
Shoots 150 times without reloading

Metal parts made entirely of steel, highly polished. Black walnut stock. For sale by jobbers everywhere. Manufactured by

THE MARKHAM AIR RIFLE CO., Plymouth, Mich.

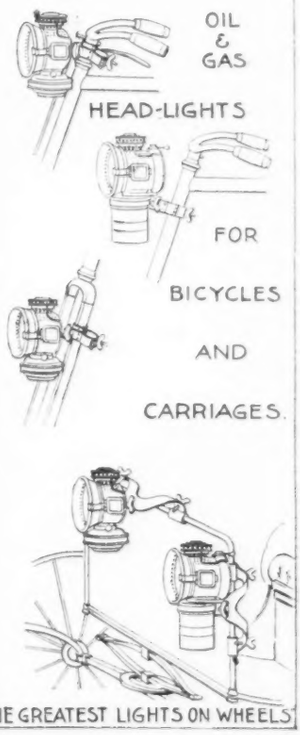
PAIL EARS AND SAUCEPAN HANDLES.

Neatest designs, greatest strength and finest finish of any made. Large stock of all sizes constantly on hand and all orders filled promptly. By the gross, package or in bulk, as desired. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

BERGER BROS. CO., Philadelphia.

20TH CENTURY MFG. CO., 17 Warren St., N. Y.

20TH CENTURY



THE GREATEST LIGHTS ON WHEELS

Snow Holders

ARE ADJUSTABLE.

When Set Are Firm.

Best made for bicycle stores, public buildings, offices, stores, churches, schools, factories, in fact anywhere. Wall and floor holders. Various styles furnished in any finish. Write for prices.

SNOW WIRE WORKS,
Established 1834. Rochester, N. Y

TYLER'S SAFETY WEANER

Pat. Oct 2, 1886

No sharp points in front to prick or gouge the cow.

Perfectly safe and harmless. Is the only Weaner having any side protection to prevent sucking sidewise, and is warranted to wean the most obstinate case without cruelty or injury. Does not go through nose or swing loose to wear the nose or make it sore.

HALTER WEANER.

Pat. Sep. 6, 1892

Does not go into the nose, but is put on same as a halter and will wean any calf and prevent cows sucking themselves. Made in four sizes, same as safety weaner: No. 1 for small calves, No 2 for large calves, No 3 for yearlings, No. 4 for 2-year olds.

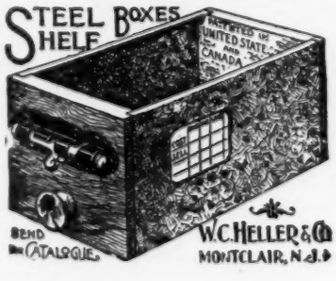
FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS.

Made by

WM. E. PRATT MFG. CO., Chicago.

Mfrs. of Foot Scrapers, Hog Rings, Bill Files, etc.

STEEL BOXES SHELF



CLASPS THE CLOTHES ON THE LINE.

U. S. Spring Clothes Pin. will not damage fabrics.

Send for Prices.

United States Clothes Pin Co., MONTPELIER, VT., U. S. A.

BICYCLE REPAIRING.

A Manual Compiled from Articles in "The Iron Age."

By S. D. V. BURR.

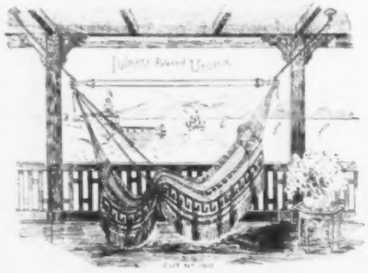
208 pages, 205 illustrations, cloth, price, $1.00.

Sent, post-paid on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
232-238 William Street, New York.

PALMER'S UTOPIA (Patented).

As used with Trapeze Suspension.



The Largest Variety of Styles and Colors.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE FOR 1899.

Infringers are being prosecuted.

The Valance Hammock has merits in addition to those of grace and beauty. The Valance serves to screen the body, or may be used as a covering.

The Royal is strung to give divided suspension, with wood bars, continuous stringing, and adjustable hitch ends for single or double ropes.

PALMER'S ARAWANA (Patented).

As used with Trapeze Suspension

CUT NO 162.

The above figure shows an Arawana slung from a Trapeze adjusted to its maximum extension as regards its suspension from the ceiling.

The Trapeze Suspension, as may be seen at a glance, is especially adapted to Veranda use, is adjustable to different sizes of Hammocks within its scope (from 6 ft. 3 in. to 11 ft.) and to giving different degrees of dip and heights of suspension. Every conceivable swinging motion is obtained without effort.

Palmer's Patented Arawana Hammocks,

Palmer's Patented Perfection Hammocks

With Linen Finish.

Palmer's Patented Utopia Hammocks.

I. E. PALMER, Sole Manufacturer,

Middletown, Conn., U. S. A.

New York Store, 62 White St.

ALSO MANUFACTURER OF

Crinoline Linings,

Canopies,

Mosquito Nettings,

Window Screen Cloth,

Hammock Accessories, Etc.

PALMER'S UTOPIA (Patented)

As used with Hammock Support.

BILLINGS PATENT HAND VISE

PATENTED AUG. 28, 1894.

Illustrations represent Vise and Clamp one-half actual size.

Designed for jewelers', tool makers' and machinists' use. All parts drop forged of best steel for the purpose. The jaws have a positive opening and closing movement in parallel lines, actuated by a right and left hand screw, moving the jaws simultaneously toward or from each other. A hole is entirely through the handle, and the jaws will grasp and hold central round wire from 1-16 in. up to and including $\frac{1}{4}$ in. in diameter. The jaws open $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

This cut represents a clamp for folding the vise when in use as a bench vise.

MANUFACTURED AND FOR SALE BY

The Billings & Spencer Co.,

HARTFORD, CONN.

FORGINGS

Carriage, Bicycle and Special.

Correspondence Solicited

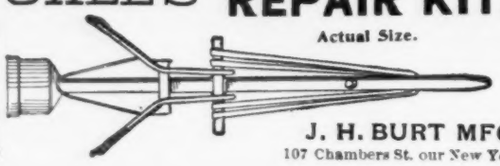
E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO.

AUBURN, N. Y.

CALL'S REPAIR KIT.

This does the work—Tool, rubber band and two fingers.

Actual Size.



$24.00 per Gross.

Send for Circular, etc.

Keep it in the vest pocket.

J. H. BURT MFG. CO., Springfield, Mass.

107 Chambers St. our New York Depot, NEIL CAMPBELL, Manager.

STEVENS TOOLS : : : :

Make a valuable line for those interested in such goods.

Guaranteed—By a company of 35 years' reputation.
Fine sellers—Liberally advertised throughout the country.
Sold to the trade—We desire to have our goods carried and represented by the trade, and refer all inquiries to them.

GAUGES.—A Complete Line.

This is our Bench Surface Gauge, No. 58.
List Price $2.00. We have 6 other gauges fully described in the catalogue.

Send for our complete Catalogue of Tools.
We have a business proposition for the trade.

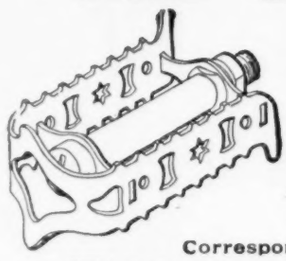
NEW YORK OFFICE: 318 BROADWAY. *J. STEVENS ARMS & TOOL CO., P. O. Box 47, Chicopee Falls, Mass.*

GEO. JOHNSON, ESTABLISHED 1871. Manufacturer of
CATASAUQUA, PA.

UNMOUNTED
STEEL GONG BELLS
—AND—
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL FOR ALL PURPOSES.

ICE TONGS, HAY AND BOX HOOKS,
AND THE CELEBRATED
EUREKA and GIANT BICYCLE WRENCHES.
MANUFACTURED BY
ITHACA DROP FORGE CO., Ithaca, N. Y.
DROP FORGINGS OUR SPECIALTY.

"STAR" and "BRIDGEPORT" PEDALS.



Three hour nickel bath.
Finish unequaled.
Barrels turned from Bar steel.
No pressed cups.
Strength and Grace.

Correspond with . . . .
THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,
No. 313 BROADWAY, N. Y.

DO YOU USE
DROP FORGINGS?
We are situated so that we can make it very attractive in the way of prices.

TOOL POST WRENCHES.
Plain, Semi or Fully Finished.
Write us for particulars; it is a pleasure to submit estimates. Send us model or blue prints.
SPRINGFIELD DROP FORGING CO., P. O. Address and Works, Brightwood, Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

Our Agents
ARE EXCLUSIVE IN THEIR TERRITORY.....

Every bicycle we make carries OUR TRADE-MARK. This means to you no cross competition from the same bicycle under another name. National bicycles are never found on the bargain counter. This means that your customers are always satisfied that you are giving them the best price there is.

If you think there is any advantage in selling bicycles which are marketed in a way to protect the agent, write us for prices.

NATIONAL CYCLE MFG. CO.
23 BAY CITY, MICH.

The Latest Thing
BALL BEARING PATENT SHEAVES
SUCCESSFUL APPLICATION
WRITE FOR INFORMATION
WILCOX, CRITTENDEN & CO.
MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

DROP FORGINGS.
THE M. SEWARD & SON CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Estimates promptly furnished.

Hand Elevators and Dumbwaiters
made to be sold by the Hardware trade. Can be placed in position by any carpenter. Catalogue free.
ENERGY MFG. CO.,
408 Cherry St., Phila., Pa.

BURDEN'S HORSE SHOES

"Burden Best" Iron Boiler Rivets.

The Burden Iron Co.

TROY, N. Y.

SAFETY FUSE.

ENSIGN, BICKFORD & CO.,
Simsbury, Connecticut,
U. S. A.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOES,

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

Rolling Mills and Factories,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Joliet, Ill.

The "BOSS" "BOSS"

is the best Land Roller on Earth. Made for either hand or horse

WRITE FOR PRICES.

R. W. Whitehurst & Co.,
Norfolk, Va., U. S. A.

FOUNDRY LAMP.

MADE OF CAST IRON, FOR Shops, Steamboats and Factories of all kinds.

MADE BY THE Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co. Cleveland, O.

Makers of Fine Light Grey Iron Castings.

The Scranton Forging Co.,
Scranton, Pa.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

CHAMPLAIN

FORGED

ALL SIZES.
ALL PATTERNS.
ALL WARRANTED.
SOLD EVERYWHERE.

J. C. McCarty & Co.,
Agents,
New York.

Send for Price and Illustrated List.

Manufactured by
National Horse Nail Co.,
VERGENNES, VERMONT.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HORSE AND MULE SHOES OF THE PERKINS PATTERN.
SPECIALTIES: X L Steel Shoes, Toe and Side Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at VALLEY FALLS, R. I.
F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.

Office, 112 Industrial Trust Building, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager.
CHARLES R. STARK, Treas.
R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y.

THE IRON WE USE.

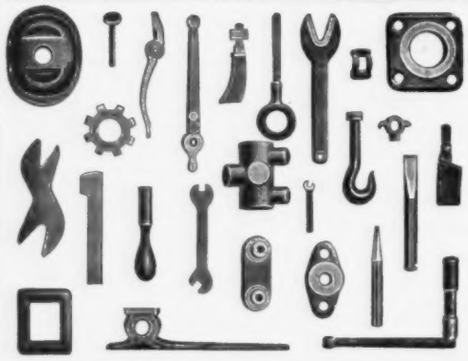
C, $\frac{CB}{K}$ AND MAUD S. HORSE-NAILS.

The tensile strength of the $\frac{CB}{K}$ Iron surpasses that of any other material used for Horse-Nails.

THE NAILS WE MAKE.

PRICES To Suit the Times.

W. M. Mooney & Co.
Ausable Chasm, N Y



DROP FORGINGS

TO ORDER.
Send us Drawings or Samples for Estimates on your Requirements.

The TRANSUE & WILLIAMS CO.
ALLIANCE, OHIO.

THE BRIDGEPORT DETACHABLE CHAIN.

THE SLICKEST CHAIN FOR 1899.

Accurate Pitch. Repairable Without Tools. Send for Prices.

Every Chain will be fitted with our *Quick Detaching Link*, having no screws, springs or puzzling mechan cal kinks.

(LOCKED.) (UNLOCKED.)

THE BRIDGEPORT CHAIN CO., - - - BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

WITHINGTON & COOLEY MFG. CO.,

Jackson, Mich., U. S A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Farm and Garden Tools, Forks, Hoes, Rakes, Etc.

High Grade Forks and Hoes.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO FINISH AND QUALITY OF HANDLES.

LARGEST VARIETY OF HOES AND FORKS MANUFACTURED.

Correspondence Solicited. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

PUTNAM NAILS.

Putnam Hot Forged and Hammer Pointed.
Neponset Hot Forged and Sharp Pointed.

The Neponset is produced by the same method and of the same material as the Putnam with the exception that it is sharp pointed.

Trade correspondence solicited.
For terms and discounts address

PUTNAM NAIL CO., Boston, Mass.

Or { 235 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
12-14 Drum St., San Francisco, Cal.

RICHARD ECCLES, Auburn, N. Y.

MANUFACTURER OF

CARRIAGE AND BICYCLE FORGINGS.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE. ISSUED MAY 1, 1898.

LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE BUGGY FACTORY ON EARTH WRITE FOR PRICES AND CATALOGUE

OUR GOODS ARE THE BEST
OUR PRICE THE LOWEST

PARRY MFG. CO. Indianapolis, Ind.

STRONGEST . . . JACK.

Superior to all others.

Send for Circular.

STRAIGHT LIFT.
ROLLER BEARING.

PATENTED.

THE MOUNT CARMEL WAGON JACK made by
WALTER W WOODRUFF & SONS,
Mount Carmel, Conn.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

1886

STANDARD
Wrenches, Hoist Hooks, Sockets, Eye Bolts, Shafting Collars, Machine Handles, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Swivels, &c.
KEYSTONE OPEN LINKS.
Send for Catalogue & Discounts.

SPECIAL
FORGINGS OF ALL KINDS.
Send Model or Drawing and get our Prices
MAY REDUCE PRESENT COST.

KEYSTONE DROP FORGE CO., Phila., Pa.

P. F. BURKE,

Manufacturer of Patent Steel (Blunt and Sharp)

TOE-CALKS, BLUNT

—ALSO—

BURKE'S IMPROVED
Horseshoers' Foot Vise

Send for circular

Dorr St., cor. D St. SO. BOSTON, MASS.

Die for Welding Sharp Calks

Wheel-Barrows

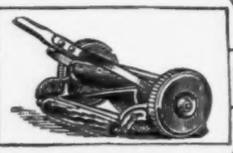
The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.
Columbus, O., U. S. A.
LARGEST MAKERS IN THE WORLD.

SCRAPERS.

HIGH GRADE LAWN MOWERS.

6½, 7, 8, 9¼, 10 INCH WHEELS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

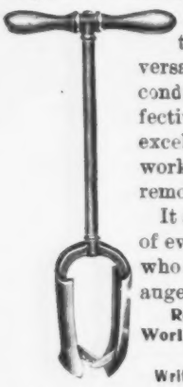
THE WORLD'S CHOICE ...THE... Renowned Unrivalled GENUINE PHILADELPHIA MOWERS



10 STYLES OF OPEN CYLINDER MOWERS.
INCLUDING OUR STYLE A ALL STEEL MOWER.

PHILAD'A LAWN MOWER CO.
3107 and 3109 Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

IWAN'S PATENT
Improved Post Hole and Well Auger.



It is the only Auger that has met with universal satisfaction under all conditions of soil. It is effective in operation and unexcelled for easy and quick work. No suction when removed from hole.

It should be in the hands of every dealer, or anyone who needs a good post hole auger.

Received Highest Award World's Columbian Exposition.

Write for Prices and Catalogue.

IWAN BROS., - Streator, Ill.,
Manuf. of all kinds of Hardware Specialties.

NO LOAD

of any kind should be hauled without springs. If you want to know how you can get a set of these Springs at SPECIAL Price write

THE ECONOMY BOLSTER SPRING
WITH PATENT EXTENSION ENDS, gives a perfect spring with either light or heavy load. Outer coils only act with light load; as the load increases the other coils and elliptic come into action. Manufactured by
RACINE ECONOMY SPRING CO., - RACINE, WIS.

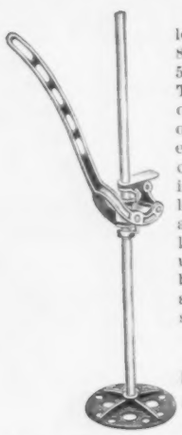
RACINE ECONOMY SPRING CO., 618 Wisconsin St, RACINE, WIS.

BOOKS

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
232-238 William Street, - - New York.

THE WINNER LIFTING JACK...

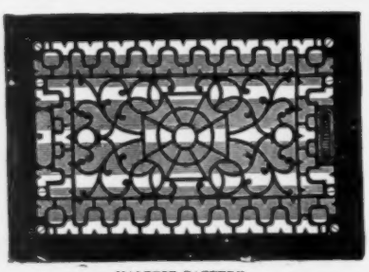


This size, No. 1, weighs less than 5 lbs. and will lift 800 lbs. No. 2 weighs just 5 lbs. and will lift 1,500 lbs. The lifter may be raised or lowered to any point on the standard. Wherever it is stopped it becomes instantly locked. It is loosened again instantly by raising the lever to an upright position. The load may be raised gradually to the desired height by working the lever up and down. Made in two sizes, Nos. 1 and 2.

MANUFACTURERS OF IRONED VEHICLE POLES AND SHAFTS.

THE ANDERSON POLE & SHAFT CO.,
ANDERSON, IND.

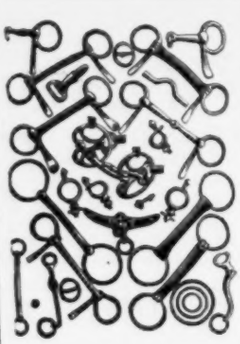
Registers and Ventilators.



MALTESE PATTERN.
WM. HIGHTON & SONS,
Boston, Mass., - and - Nashua, N. H.

WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO.
Manfrs. of
Gate, Blind and Shutter Hinges, Gate Latches Frame Pulleys, Casters, Shelf Brackets, Sash Lifts, Drawer Pulls, Hooks, Thumb Latches and other goods.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
WRIGHTSVILLE, PA.

SHEBLE AND KLEMM
GARDEN
FORKS, HOOKS, RAKES, &c
FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA PA



Our Specialties are Bits and Snaps.
DON'T YOU WANT OUR CATALOGUE?
IMPERIAL BIT & SNAP CO.,
Racine, Wis.
770 Wis. St.

SYRACUSE STEEL DRAG AND WHEEL SCRAPERS.

Handle easily; Wear well.

No Contractor's Outfit Complete without the
NEW "SYRACUSE"
WHEEL SCRAPER,
Loaded, Raised and Dumped
by one man and pair of horses.

Send for Circular.

SYRACUSE CHILLED PLOW CO., Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.

THE
GENUINE
"SCOVIL HOE."

Manufactured Solely by

D. & H. SCOVIL,

HIGGANUM, CONN.

THE BLACK DIAMOND
SOLID SOCKET SHANK
Shovels and Spades.

BLACK DIAMOND—POLISHED.

G. 32.	D.	Handle.	Plain Back,	Square	Point	Shovels.
G. 32.	D.	"	"	Round	"	"
G. 42.	Long	"	"	Square	"	"
G. 52.	Long	"	"	Round	"	"
G. 62.	D.	"	"	Square	"	Spades.
G. 72.	Long	"	"	"	"	"

Quality and finish unsurpassed by any in the market.

MANUFACTURED BY

St. Louis Shovel Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

WALK CLEANING TOOLS.

Best Tools Made for Clearing Snow and Ice.

Walk and Street Scrapers.

MADE ONLY BY

THE IOWA FARMING TOOL CO.,

FORT MADISON, IOWA.

COVERT CARRIAGE and WAGON JACKS.

No. 475.

THE COVERT STEEL CARRIAGE JACK weighs six pounds and will lift 1,000 pounds.

The step is **leather covered,** thus effectually preventing the metal coming in contact with the axle and marring the paint. The step can be readily adjusted to the height of any axle. It has a direct perpendicular lift, without any horizontal or oscillating movement so objectionable in other Jacks.

COVERT STEEL WAGON JACK is made for heavy work; weighs ten pounds and will lift 2,000 pounds.

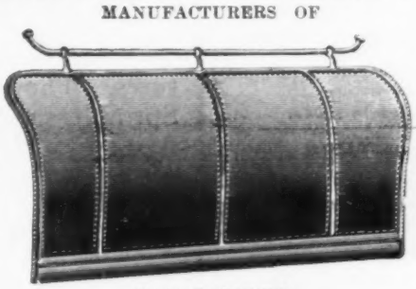
For Sale by Jobbers at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG CO., West Troy, N. Y.

McKINNON DASH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Dashes,
Fenders,
Roll Up Straps,
Prop Block
Washers
and
Shaft Leathers.



"V" PATTERN.

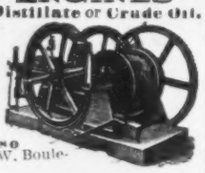
Largest Capacity in the World.

Factories at
Buffalo, N. Y.,
Troy, O.,
Cincinnati, O.,
Syracuse, N. Y.,
St. Catharines, Ont.

Store at
Cincinnati, O.

HOISTING ENGINES

operating on **Gasoline, Distillate** or **Crude Oil.** Both Friction and Geared Hoist, from 10 to 50 H.-P., for **Mines, Quarries, Docks,** etc. Great Saving over steam, especially where wood, coal or water is scarce. Send for catalog. Guaranteed fully. State size wanted. Address **Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co.,** 485 S. W. Boulevard, Kansas City Mo



PELOUZE SCALE & MFG. CO.,

CHICAGO.

Manufacturers of reliable Counter, Family, Postal and Candy

SCALES.

Write for catalogue "A."

YOU WANT THIS.

Runs on T Rail, flexibly connected to Barn. Warranted not to jump the track. Tempered steel roller bearings. Patent steel cover. Complete revolution in Door Hangers.

A full line of Hay Tools and Hardware Specialties. Send for catalogue.

LOUDEN MACHINERY CO., Fairfield, Iowa.

Our Method

of removing oil from Feed Water Returned to Boilers from Surface Condensers, prevents burning of tubes and plates.

THE WEFUGO COMPANY,

Smith and Augusta Streets,

CINCINNATI, O.

Calf Weaner.

Made by CARROLL Muzzle Co., CARROLL, Iowa.

NO WOUNDS, NO FRETTING.

Put weaners on calves, turn them out with the cows. They feed all right but can't suck.

RAPID SELLERS

Money turned 8 to 12 times a year; good profits each time. If your wholesale house don't carry our goods, write us; we'll pilot you to one that does.

Sold by the wholesale trade.

HORSESHOE - H - STUDS (Neuss' Patent)

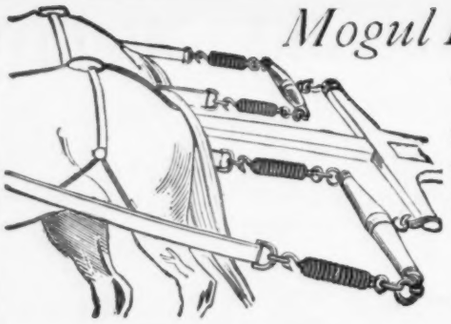
Always Sharp! No Slipping of the Horse!
No injuries as caused by other studs!
Great Saving of Horses and Horseshoes!

Price-List, with Testimonials, Post Free.
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,

LEONHARDT & CO.,

Schoeneberg-Berlin, Germany.

Mogul Draught Spring



A Perfect Device for Making Easy the Drawing of Heavy Loads.

Increases the power of the horse and avoids all straining and injuries to the shoulders. Attached to whiffletrees or collars.

Used in the artillery service of the U. S. A. and Europe and on the fire engines in New York and other cities. Also by brewers, coal dealers, etc. Indispensable to any one doing heavy teaming.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Wilson Mfg. Co.,

147-149 Cedar Street, - New York.

AGENTS WANTED

Solid Steel Trav WHEELBARROWS

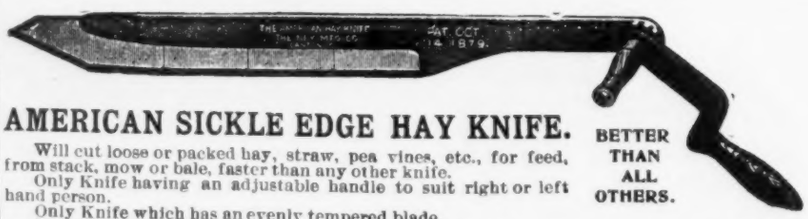
OF ALL KINDS.

Manufactured by

The American Steel Scraper Co.,

SIDNEY, OHIO, U. S. A.

Write for prices.



AMERICAN SICKLE EDGE HAY KNIFE.

BETTER THAN ALL OTHERS.

Will cut loose or packed hay, straw, pea vines, etc., for feed, from stack, mow or bale, faster than any other knife.

Only Knife having an adjustable handle to suit right or left hand person.

Only Knife which has an evenly tempered blade.

It is the finest finished Knife. All leading Jobbers sell it.

NEY MFG. CO., Canton, O.

THE KINNEAR Self-Sharpening Horse Shoe Calk.

Positively Non-Slipping.
Can be used on stock Shoes.
Calks are renewable at will.
Inexpensive and Durable.
Approved and Supplied by the Best Horseshoers.

THE KINNEAR CALK CO.,

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

BOSTON—10 India St. NEW YORK—188 Greenwich St.
LIVERPOOL, ENG.—15 The Albany, Old Hall St.

JAPANESE No. 12 ADJUST.

If you want the best

LAWN SPRINKLERS

in the market, send for our new Catalogue illustrating the ***Cactus, Japanese, Park, National and Imperial Sprinklers***. They are simple in construction, more durable and possess more valuable features. They do more effective work than any other Sprinklers We manufacture a complete line of ***Spray Nozzles, Hose Pipe, Couplings, Clamps, Nipples, Menders, etc., etc.*** Prices quoted on application to

Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

For a more complete and detailed classification than it is possible to make in these pages, see

THE IRON AGE INDEX SUPPLEMENT

(204 pages), supplement to The Iron Age February 3, 1898.

This classifed index gives fully and in detail the complete line of each advertiser. With over 6,000 headings and cross references it is possible to readily ascertain the names of manufacturers of any line or article made by nearly 1000 advertisers.

Advertisement Writer.
Maule, Francis I. Philadelphia, Pa.

Agricultural Implements.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Iowa.
Scovill, D. H., Higganum, Ct.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Air Compressors.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, 26 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk, Ct.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Air Rifles.
Markham Air Rifle Co., Plymouth, Mich.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Alloys.
Blackwell, Geo. G., Sons & Co., Liverpool, England.

Aluminum.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.

Ammunition.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O
Anti-Friction Metals.—*See Babbitt Metal.*

Analytical Chemists.
Britton, J. Blodgett & Co., Warrenton, Va

Ankle Brace.
Winslow, Saml. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Anvils.
Eagle Anvil Works, Trenton, N. J.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Anvil and Vise (Combination).
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks., Detroit, Mich.

Apple Parers.
Goodell Co Antrim, N. H.
Reading Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.

Atlas Metal.
Trenton Malleable Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Auctioneers.
Bissell, E. & Co., N. Y.

Auger Bits.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co., Deep River, Conn.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

Automatic Machines.
Automatic Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment Works, Phila., Pa.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Babbitt Metal.
Hiertz, T. & Son., St. Louis, Mo.
Hoyt Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Magnolia Metal Co., 266-267 West St., N. Y.
Markle Lead Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nassau Smelting & Refining Wks., 28th St. & North River, N. Y.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Standard Smelting Wks., 389 Canal St.

Bale Ties.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Griswold Wire Co., Braddock, Pa.
Wilson, H. P. & H. F., 577-579 Tenth Ave., N. Y.

Ball Floats.
Naugatuck Mfg. Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

Barb Wire and Fence.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron.
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Ohio.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Brown & Co., Inc Pittsburgh, Pa.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Green Ridge Iron Works, Scranton, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co., Minneapolis.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Basters.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Bathtubs.
Ideal Mfg. Co., Ft Wayne, Ind.

Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.

Bellows.
Christen, F. & Sons, St. Louis, Mo.
Root, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells and Gongs.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.
Bristol Bell Co Bristol, onn.
Hill, N. N., Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 325 B'way, N. Y.
Starr Bros. Bell Co., Easthampton, Ct

Belt Dressing.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Belt Hooks.
Bristol Co. Waterbury, Conn.
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co Chicago, Ill.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belt Studs.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Belting.
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Phila.
Ames Sword Co, Chicopee, Mass.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bending Rolls.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Bicycles.
Ames & Frost Co., Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
National Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.
Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N. Y.
Sterling Cycle Works, Kenosha, Wis.
Suppiee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Bicycle Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Bicycle Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Bicycle Grips.
Jones, L. M. Co., Winsted, Ct.

Bicycle Holders.
Snow Wire Works, Rochester, N. Y.

Bicycle Lamps.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 325 B'way, N. Y.
Twentieth Century Mfg. Co., 17 Warren St., N. Y.

Bicycle Machinery.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Mach. Co., Spring & Varick Sts., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Bicycle Parts.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass

Bicycle Spoke Threader.
Goodell Bros. Co, Greenfield, Mass.

Bicycle Spokes.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Ct.

Bicycle Sundries.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., E. Hampton, Mass.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co, 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Bristol Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
Burt, J. H. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Hill, N. N. Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St. N. Y.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 325 B'way, N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Bicycle Wrenches.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

Bird Cages.
Hendryx, Andrew B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Bits.
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co., Centerbrook, Ct.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.

Black Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Blocks, Tackle.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks. Detroit, Mich
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Blowers.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co. Buffalo, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co., Phila., Pa.

Blowers, Steam Jet.
Kynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Blow Pipes.
Frasse Co., 14 Warren St. N. Y.

Boat Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Boiler Makers' Machinery.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.

Boiler Plates.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa
Seidel & Hastings Co., Wilmington, Del

Boiler Tubes.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co. 121 Worth St., N. Y.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt St.
Bay State Iron Works, Erie, Pa.
Cahall Sales Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.

Bolt and Nut Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Burdict, O. C., Buffalo, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co. Baltimore, Md.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Bolts.
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
Anthony Bates Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Smith, Thos. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Books.
Williams, David, Company, 232-238 William Street, N. Y.

Box Fixtures.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y

Box Openers.
Maltby-Henley Co., 20 Warren St., N. Y.

Box Straps and Corners.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y.
Quincy Hdw Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill.

Boxes, Hdw. Shelf, &c.
Green, A. H. & Co., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co., Phila., Pa.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Brackets, Shelf.
Atlas Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Brass and Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Hussey, C. G. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., 29 Murray St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 60 Centre St., N. Y.

Brass and Copper Rods.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass and Copper Wire.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y

Brass Butt Hinges.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers.

Brass Butts.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass Founders.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Brass Goods.
Brass Goods Mfg Co., 88 Chambers.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass and Iron Jack Chains.
Hungerford U. T., Brass & Copper Co. 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.

Brokers, Export Freight.
Willis, N. L., Produce Exchange, N. Y.

Bronze, Manganese.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Bronze & Copper Co., 19-21 Cliff Street, N. Y

Brushes and Brooms.
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Buckets, Rubber.
Cleveland Galvanizing Wks., Cleveland

Buggies.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Builders' Hardware.
Norwalk Lock Co., So. Norwalk Conn.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
U. S. Steel Lock Co., Clinton, Iowa.

Bulldozers
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill

Burnt Leather.
Ensworth, L. L. & Son, Hartford, Conn.

Butchers' Tools.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.

Butts and Hinges.—*See Hinges.*

Buyers' System.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind

Calipers and Dividers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Car Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Carbide of Silicon.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carborundum Grains.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y

Carborundum Wheels.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carriage Hardware.
Clapp, E. D Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard Auburn, N. Y.
McKinnon Dash Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Cartridges.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Carving Tools.
Buck Chas., Millbury, Mass.

Castings, Atlas Metal.
Ferro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Castings, Brass, Bronze and Copper.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons, S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings, Finished.
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y

Castings, Iron.
Albany Foundry Co., Albany, N. Y.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. and 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
Crane, Wm. M. Co., 1131 Broadway, N. Y
Enterprise Foundry Co, Cincinnati, O.
Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co, Ansonia, Conn.
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Mart n, Wm. R., Lancaster, Pa.
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
New Brunswick Fdry. Co., New Brunswick, N. J.
Palmers & De Mooy Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's I. S. Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg Co., Cleveland, O
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach Co., Youngstown O.

Castings, Malleable.
Acme Mall. Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Arcade Mall. Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Wood, Walter A. Mowing and Reaping Mch. Co., Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 116-118.

Castings, Steel.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Livermore Homer F., Boston, Mass.
New England Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Era Metal Co., Garwood, N. J.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Catalogue Files.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind.

Ceilings, Metal.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chisels.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
White L. & I. J. Co. Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Horton, E. & Son Co., Windsor Locks, Ct.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.
Pratt Chuck Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Churns.
Blanchard Porter Sons Co., Nashua, N. H.

Circular Sawing Machines.
Kidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Clipping Machines.
Amer. Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Clothes Dryers.
Hill Dryer Co., Worcester, Mass.

Clothes Pins.
U. S. Clothes Pin Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Coal.
Vinton Colliery Co., Phila., Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Vinton Colliery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Collapsible Tubes.
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co., 49 Warren St., N. Y.

Commercial Literature.
Maule, Francis I., Philadelphia, Pa.

Commercial Paper.
Lusch, H. B., Chicago, Ill.

Condensers.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Conductor Pipe.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Conveying Machinery.
Aultman Co., Canton, Ohio.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Hunt, C. W. Co., W. New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Cooking Utensils.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Lewisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y.

Copper Hammers.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Rivets and Burrs.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Tacks and Nails.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston, Mass.

Core Compound.
Holland Linseed Oil Co., Chicago, Ill.

Core Ovens.
Millett Core Oven Co., Brightwood, Mass.

Cork Screws.
Clough, Rockwell, Alton, N. H.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.

Corn Hooks.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Corrugated Iron.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Railway Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Cotton Ties.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Countershafts.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.

Counting Machines.
Durant, W. N., Milwaukee, Wis.

Couplings.
Bennett Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.

Covering, Pipe and Boiler.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 100 William St., N. Y.

Cover Paper.
Niagara Paper Mills, Lockport, N. Y.

Cow Ties.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.

Cranes.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Spindel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Whiting Fdry. Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Crayons, Foundry.
Virginia Soapstone Slate Pencil Co., Charlotteville, Va

Crucibles.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J

Cupolas, Hot Blast.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.

Curry Combs.
New York Stamping Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cutlery.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85 to 89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Cutting Off Machines.
Hurlbut Rogers Mach. Co., So. Sudbury, Mass.
Lucas & Gliem, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cyanide Potassium.
Talcott, Frisbie & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Cyclometers.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.

Dampers.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Dashes and Fenders.
McKinnon Dash Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Decorated Tin Goods.
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co., 49 Warren St., N. Y.

Diamond Tools.
Dickinson, Thos. L. 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Dies.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Hay-Budden Mfg Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Smith, Thos. W. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Standard Stamping & Die Co., B'klyn, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester Mass.

Display Doors
Dempsey Mfg Co., Cleveland, O.

Door Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Door Checks and Springs.
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Norton Door Check & Spring Co., Boston.
Pullman Cash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Toler, John & Sons Co., Newark, N. J.

Draught Springs.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
Wilson Mfg. Co., 149 Cedar St., N. Y.

Dredges and Excavators.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Drilling Machines.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cin., Ohio.
Burnham, Geo. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
D'Amour & Littledale, Worth and Centre Sts., N. Y.
Davis, W. P., Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore Md.
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment Works, Phila., Pa.
Grant Mch. Tool Works, Cleveland, O.
Langelier Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co., Tilton, N. H.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works, Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend, Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
State Dwight Machine Co., Hartford, Ct.
Stover Novelty Works, Freeport, Ill.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Drilling Machines, Automatic.
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment Works, Phila., Pa.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Clapp, E. D. Mfg Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, R. I. Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Seward, M. & Son Co., New Haven, Ct.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield Mass.
Strieby & Foote Co., Newark, N. J.
Transue & Williams Co., Alliance, O.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Derby, Conn.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wyman & Gordon, Worcester, Mass.

Drop Hammers.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Drop Presses.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dumb Waiters.
Energy Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Dynamos.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Eave Trough Hangers.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Edge Tools.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Cerro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia Pa.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Egg Beaters.
Lyon, Nelson, Albany, N. Y.
Standard Co., Boston, Mass.
Taplin Mfg. Co., Forestville, Conn.

Electric Batteries.
Penn Electric Mfg. Co., Penn, Ind.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St.

Electric Lamp.
McIntyre, Elmer E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Electric Lighting and Power Apparatus.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co. Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Elevators. *Makers of.*
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Energy Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Elevator Buckets.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.
Cleveland Elevator Bucket Co., Cleveland, O.

Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg Pa.

Emery Wheels.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., Tiffin, O.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

Emery Wheel Dresser.
Dickinson, Thos. L., 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken, Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Eriksson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lamont, David, Pittsburg, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure, G. W. & Son, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Miller Bros. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
New Castle Engineering Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sayler, Samuel A., Cleveland, O.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Thompson, Hugh L., Waterbury, Ct.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline.
Charter Gas Engine Co., Sterling, Ill.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairbanks, Bros. Manufg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Thompson, J. & Sons Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis.
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Engines, Kerosene.
Aultman Co., Canton, O.

Engines, Steam.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Bay State Iron Works, Erie, Pa.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Bennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Todd, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Engravers.
Mugford, A., Hartford, Conn.

Expansion Bolts.
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co. 538-543 W. 22d Street N. Y.
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Expanding Mandrels.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Experimental Work.
International Electric Co., 76 Beekman St., N. Y.

Exterminators, Insect.
Smith, D. B. & Co., Utica, N. Y.

Farm Fencing.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.

Farriers' Tools.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.

Faucets, Wooden.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
Sommer's, John, Son, Newark, N. J.

Feed Cutters.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., Taunton Mass.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati, O.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Fence Ratchets.
Bowen Cable Stay Fence Co., Norwalk, O

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Adam, W. J., Joliet, Ill.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Columbus Wire & Iron Works, Columbus, Ohio.
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co., Anderson, Ind.
Ellis & Halfenbarger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.
Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co., Chicago Ill.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Union Fence Co., De Kalb, Ill.

Fencing Machines.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.

Files and Rasps.
Manufacturers of.
Arcade File Works, Anderson, Ind.
Barnett, G. & H. Co., 41 & 43 Richmond, Phila.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Heller & Bros., Newark N. J.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co., Freehold, N. J.

Filters.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati, O.

Fire Brick.
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Metedo, E. S. & Son, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Presbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass
Union Mining Co. Mt. Savage, Md.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co., Woodbridge, N. J.

Fire Shovels.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Flexible Shafting.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Floor Hinge.
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Flue Cleaners.
Jackson Flue Scraper Co., Jackson, Mich.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Fly Killers.
Bigelow, J. F., Worcester, Mass.

Foot Rests.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Eastern Forge Co., Boston, Mass.
Frankford Steel Co., Phila., Pa.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Forks, Hay and Manure.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Ia.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Foundry Lamps.
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Foundry Supplies.
Bendlee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Smooth Ore Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Friction Clutches.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.

Friction Cones.
Evans Friction Cone Co., Boston, Mass.

Fruit Jar Trimmings.
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co., 49 Warren St., N. Y.

Furnaces, Foundry.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Fuses.
Ensign Bickford & Co., Simsbury, Ct.

Gages.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.

Galvanized Ware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Galvanizing Process.
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co., 348 Broadway, N. Y.

Garden Tools.
Sheble & Klemm, Phila., Pa.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Gas Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Gas Producers.
Duff Patents Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bro., Pittsburg, Pa.

Gasoline Engine Castings.
Vanduzen Gasoline Engine Co., Cincinnati, O.

Gauges, Carpenters'.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass

Gauges, Rolling Mill.
Haines Gauge Co., Phi adelphia, Pa.

Gears.
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Poole, Robt. Son & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Gear Cutters.
Clough, R. M., Holland Ct.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co., New London, Ct.

Glass Cutters.
Barrett, W. L., Bristol, Conn.
Monce, S. G., Unionville, Conn.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 116–118.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Compress Wheel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.

Hack Saw Blades.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.

Hack Saws.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.

Halters.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.

Hammers.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.

Hammocks.
Hann Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Palmer, I. E., Middletown, Conn

Hangers, Door.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield Iowa.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co., 533-543 W. 22d Street, N. Y.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Wilcox Mfg. Co. Aurora, Ill.

Hangers, Shafting.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., N. Y.
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland O.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Hardware Mfrs.' Agents.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Hasps and Staples.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Hay Knives.
Clark & Parsons Co., E. Wilton, Me.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield, Iowa.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Heel Plates.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Hinges.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Hoes, Garden Planters, &c.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Fort Madison, Ia.
Scovil, D. H., Higganum, Conn.

Hoists, Air.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.

Hoists, Chain and Rope.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Eckstein, C. G., 249 Centre St., N. Y.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Hoisting Machines.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.

Hollow Ware.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Hoops, Iron and Steel.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Horse Nails.
Capewell Horse Nail Co., Hartford, Ct.
Mooney, W. M. & Co., Ausable Chasm, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
Putnam Nail Co., Neponset, Boston, Mass.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Horse and Mule Shoes.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Phœnix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.

Horse Clipping Machines.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.

Horseshoe Calks.
Kinnear Calk Co., Columbus, O.

Horseshoe Studs.
Leonhardt & Co., Schoeneberg-Berlin, Germany.

Hose.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Hose Couplings.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, Ohio.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Hose Menders.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Hose Washers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

House Furnishing Specialties.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Hydraulic Machinery.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, Wm. H., Media, Pa.

Hydraulic Tools.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Ice Cream Freezers.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

Ice Creepers.
Stimpson, Edw. H. & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

Ice Picks.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Snell Mfg. Co., Fiskdale, Mass.

Ice Shredders.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ice Tools.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.
Wood Wm. T. & Co., Arlington, Mass.

Injectors.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York.

Insulating Materials.
Vulcanized Fibre Co., Wilmington, Del.

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Harvey, Arthur C. Co., Boston, Mass.
Lluenberg, N., 150 Broadway, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Potts, Horace T. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
O'Donnell, James, Chicago, Ill.
Wister L. & R. & Co., Phila. Pa.

Iron, *Manufacturers.*
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.

Merchants.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cunliffe, R. M., Phila., Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 577 to 583 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Thomson, W. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., 66 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Importers.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y. and Boston

Iron, Galvanized Sheet.—*See Sheets, Galvanized.*

Iron, Sheet.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., McKeesport, Pa.

Iron Ore.
Pilling & Crane, Phila., Pa.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.

Job Lots, Hardware.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.

Joist Hanger.
Von Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Keg Machinery.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, O.

Kegs.
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co., Youngstown, O.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Greif Bros., Cleveland, Ohio.

Lacquers.
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co., 152 Front St., N. Y.

Lasts and Last Stands.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stowel Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

Lathe Dogs.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Lathes.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence R. I.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Fish, H. C. Mch. Wrks., Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Gleason Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Grant Mch. Tool Works, Cleveland, O.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila., Pa.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
McCabe, J. J. 14 Dey St., N. Y.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.
Potter & Johnson Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Lathing, Wire.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Launches.
Palmer Bros., Mianus, Conn.

Lawn Fencing, Ornamental.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Lawn Mowers.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio
Phila Lawn Mower Co., Phila., Pa.

Lawn Rakes.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
McGowan, John H. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Lemon Squeezers.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Locks and Knobs.
Norwalk Lock Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
U. S. Steel Lock Co., Clinton, Iowa.

Lubricants.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Affleck, Geo. E., 109 Liberty St., N. Y.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Becker-Johns, Mfg Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Bullard Mch. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati.
Cincinnati Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Crossley Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Defiance Machine Works, Defiance, O.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Doan, J. B. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment Works, Falls, Pa.
Fish, H. C. Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Henry F., Boston, Mass.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass
Holmes, John E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Johnson, Wm. C. & Sons Mch. Co., St. Louis Mo.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co., Cin., O.
McCabe, J. J., 14 Dey St., N. Y.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111-113 Liberty St., N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mach. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Marshall & Huschart Mchry. Co., Chicago, Ill.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
New York Machinery Depot, 178 Broadway, New York.
Niles Tool Wks, 138 Liberty St., N. Y.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Philadelphia Mch. Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Potter & Johnston Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Poultierer & Co., Phila., Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., 115 Liberty St., N. Y.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Seyfert's Sons, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
York, S. M. Co., Cleveland, O.

Machinery Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Machine Knives.
Loyd, John, 558-562 Water St., N. Y.

Machine Screws.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Chicago Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
Miles, F. S., Phila., Pa.
Phila. Machine Screw Wks., Phila., Pa.
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Worcester Mch. Screw Co., Worcester.

Machine Screw Work.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machine Tools.—*See Machinery.*

Machine Work.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Machine Wrenches.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machinists' Scales.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
King, J. M. & Co., Waterford, N. Y.

Manganese Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Manufacturing Properties.
Hillman, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Manufacturing Sites.
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Meat Choppers.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., New York.
Woodruff, O. D., Pottstown, Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., 52 Broadway, N. Y.

Metal Factors.
Stroud, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 256 Broadway, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Lowisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y.

Metal Knives.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.

Metal Polish.
Hoffman, Geo. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

Metallurgists.
Britton, J. Blodgett & Co., Warrenton, Va

Mica.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Mica Chimneys and Canopies.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Milling Attachment for Lathes.
Adison Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Milling Machines.
Adams Co., Dubuque Iowa.
Becker, John, Mfg. Co., Fitchburg Mass
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence,
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Grant Mch. Tool Works, Cleveland, O.
Lucas & Gilem, Philadelphia, Pa.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Mincing Knives.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Miners' Lamps.
McIntyre, Elmer, E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mining Machinery.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & Klog reforcating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Motor Fans.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Schneider Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Motors, Air.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.

Motors, Water and Electric.
Dallett, Thomas H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nail Machinery.
Atherton, Jasper Bourn, R. I.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Crescent Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Ill.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nail Pullers.
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Maltby-Henley Co., 20 Warren St., N. Y.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Snow, L. T., New Haven, Conn.

Nail Sets.
Snell Mfg. Co., Fiskdale, Mass.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Riverside Iron Wks, Wheeling, W. Va.

Name Plates, Machinery.
Becker, August, Boston, Mass.
Murdock Parlor Grate Co., Boston, Mass.

Natural Gas Pumps.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.

Norway Shapes.
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.

Nuts.—*See Bolts.*

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.

Oil Extractors.
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass

Oil Heaters.—*See Oil Stoves.*

Oil Stones.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves. (*See Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline.*)

Oilers.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 116-118.

Oilless Bearings.
North American Metalline Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Ore Breakers.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.

Ores.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Packing.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Morrison, Robert, St. Louis, Mo.

Paints.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Johns H. W. Mfg. Co., 100 William St. N. Y.

Pants Stretcher.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Paper.
Niagara Paper Mills, Lockport, N. Y.

Patent Solicitors.
Donaldson, Walter & Co., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia and Washington.
Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Petroleum Burners.
U. S. Fuel Oil Equipment Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Phosphor Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Halk & Naumann, 518 Pearl St., N. Y.

Picture Cord.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.

Pig Iron.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall St., N. Y.

Pile Drivers.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pipe, Bent.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Riveted Steel.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.

Pipe Unions.
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Pipe, Water and Gas.
McNeal Pipe & Fdry. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Ohio Pipe Co., Columbus, O.
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Planes.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y.

Planers.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.

Plated Ware.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Plate, Iron and Steel.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wood, Alan Co., Philadelphia.

Platers' Supplies.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.

Pliers.
Bridgeport Mf'g. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Pop Guns.
Markham Air Rifle Co., Plymouth, Mich.

Post Hole Diggers.
Iwan Bros., Streator, Ill.

Poultry Nettings.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S., Cleveland, Ohio.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Power Hack Saws.
Stover Novelty Works, Freeport, Ill.

Power Hammers.
Beaudry & Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Kidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, O.

Power Transmitting Mach'nry.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Presses, Power.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ferracute Mach. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg Co., Providence R. I.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Pruners.
Henry, John T. Mfg. Co, Hamden, Conn

Pulleys.
Amer. Pulley Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.
Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Pump Buckets.
Frese our, H. C., Chicago, Ill.

Pumping Machinery.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Filer & Stowell Co, Milwaukee, Wis.
Goulds Mfg Co, Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 and 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Pumps.
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Goulds Mfg. Co, Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Humphryes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, Ohio.

Punches, Conductors.
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Supply Co., Boston, Mass.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Butts & Ordway Co, Boston, Mass.
Brasse & Co, 10 Warren St., N. Y.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
Mersick C. S. & Co., New Haven Conn.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Punching and Shearing.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Push Carts.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse.

Pyrometers.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Railroad and Mine Spikes.
Green Ridge Iron Works Scranton, Pa.

Railway Supplies.
Railway Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Railways, Industrial.
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y.

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.

Razors.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Swedish Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.

Razor Hones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Reamers.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Recording Gauges.
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Reducing Valves.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.

Reels.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Refrigerators.
Bowen Mfg Co., Fond du Lac, Wis
Mackinaw Refrigerator Co, 106 Chambers St., N. Y.
Maine Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Michigan Barrel Co., Grand Rapids, Mich

Registers.
Highton, Wm. & Sons, Nashua, N. H.

Relaying Rails.
Block-Pollak Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dana & Co., 32 Broadway, N. Y.
Isaac Joseph Iron Co., Cincinnati, O.
Steel Rail Supply Co., 100 B'dway, N. Y

Reloading Tools.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313 315 Broadway, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Repairing Sets, Family.
Root Bros. Co., Plymouth, O.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Revolution Counters.
Pitkin, A. B. Mchry. Co., Providence, R. I.
Tabor Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.

Revolvers.
Forehand Arms Co, Worcester, Mass.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.

Rifles.
Hartley & Graham 313-315 B'way, N. Y.
Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N. Y.
Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co, 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St.,
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton, Pa.

Riveting Machines.
Shuster, C. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Rod Mill Machinery.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.

Roller Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Rollers.
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co., Norfolk, Va.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mesta Machine Co. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rolling Mills, Brass and Copper
Thompson, Hugh L., Waterbury, Ct.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
Seaman, Sleeth Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach. Co., Youngstown O.

Roofing and Siding.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Rope and Web Goods.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Rope Transmission and Hoisting.
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y.

Rubber Goods
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rubber Bumpers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rules.
Stanley Rule & Level Co. 29 Chambers.

Sad Irons.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Sad Iron Handles.
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Sand Blast Apparatus.
Ward & Nash, Boston, Mass.

Sand Mixer.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sap Spouts.
Millar, C. & Son, Utica, N. Y.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston Mass.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.

Sash Locks.
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The, New Haven, Ct.
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Empire Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Enterprise Foundry Co., Cincinnati, O.

Sausage Stuffers.
National Specialty Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Saws.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

Saw Handles.
Ladd, W. C., Bristol, Conn.

Saw Sets.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 9 to 15 Murray, N. Y

Saw Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Scales.
American Cutlery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.
Lowell Scale Co., Lowell, Mass.
Peloubet Scale & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Pittsburgh.

Schools and Colleges.
Michigan College of Mines, Houghton, Mich.

Scrap Metals.
Blake, M. J. & M., 10th Ave. and 15th St., N. Y.
Botjer, C., Hoboken, N. J.
Grant, Robt. & Co., 53 Broadway, N. Y.
Hitner, H. A. & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Janson Iron Co., Columbia, Pa.
N. J. Iron & Metal Co., Paterson, N. J.
Perry, Wm. H. Co., Providence, R. I.
Smith, Morton B., New York.

Scrapers, Road.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Screen Door Catch.
Automatic Door Catch Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screens, Perforated Metal.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screens, Window and Door.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Porter Screen & Mfg. Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Screw Machinery.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.

Screw Plates.
Fairbanks Co. 311 B'way, N. Y.

Screws, *Makers of.*
Chicago Screw Co., Chicago Ill.
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co. Pawtucket,
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
Phila. Mach. Screw Works, Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Seed Sowers.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.

Shade Roller Fixtures.
Standard Stamping & Die Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Shafting.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fairmount Mch. Co, Philadelphia, Pa.
Finished Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Jones & Laughlins Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
The Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Shaping Machines.
Cincinnati Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Potter & Johnston Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co., Little Valley, N. Y.
Heinisch's, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Sheet and Bolt Copper.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheet and Rolled Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheets, Galvanized.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, O.

Sheets, Iron and Steel.
Ætna-Standard Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co., Scottdale, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stroud, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shelf Boxes.
Heller, W. C. & Co., Montclair, N. J.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Shelf Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co. Holyoke, Mass.
Milbradt, G. A. & Co. St. Louis Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 116-118.

Ship Chandlery.
Wilcox, Crittenden & Co., Middletown, Conn.

Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
St. Louis Shovel Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Sieves.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Skates, Ice.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Winslow, Saml. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Slate Hooks.
Moseley & Stoddard Mfg. Co., Rutland.

Slaw Cutters.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Soapstone Goods.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Solder.
Markle Lead Work, St. Louis, Mo.

Soldering Copper Handles.
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co., Cleveland, O.
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Soldering Coppers.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Spark Coils.
Varley Duplex Magnet Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Spark Guards.
Estey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton, N. Y.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St. N. Y

Specialty Manufacturers.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Franklin H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Kulp, J. H., Marietta, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Spelter.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle Ill.

Spelter Solder.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Spoons and Forks.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y

Spray Pumps.—*See Pumps.*

Springs.
Barnes, Wallace Co., Bristol, Conn.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co., Tilton, N. H.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Phila., Pa.
Seaim Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

Springs, Wagon, Etc.
Racine Elliptic Spring Co., Racine, Wis.
Wurster, F. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Spring Cotters.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.

Spring Hinges.
Bommer Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hoffman Hinge Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland O.

Stamped Ware.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Keen & Hagerty, Mfg. Co., Baltimore.
New York Stamping Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Stamping, Sheet Metal.
American Railway Supply Co., 24 Park Place, N. Y
Clay, Oliver P. Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids Mich
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Konigslow, E. & Bro., Cleveland, O.

Staples.
Titchener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Steam Hammers, &c.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dodgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street

Steam Heating.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Separators.
Paste & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden.

Steam Shovels.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Steam Specialties.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
Paste & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.
Reinkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Watson Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Bennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, Ohio.

Steam Traps.
Paste & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.
Dodson-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Buildings.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Keystone Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Garvin & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Talcott & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel Hoops
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel Importers.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y., and Boston.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Hermann & Co., 103 Duane St.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons., Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh.
Wardlow, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.

Manufacturers' Agents.
O'Toole, James, Chicago, Ill.
Ogden & Wallace, 577-583 Greenwich St.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Snyder, W. F. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel, Self Hardening.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y

Steel Rails.
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.

Steel Stamps and Stencil Dies.
Ness, Geo. M., Jr., 61 Fulton St. N. Y.
Schwerdtle & Siebert, Bridgeport, Conn

Steel, Tool.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Damascus Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders, Rolling.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke.
Milbradt, G. A. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Stocks and Dies.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Curtis & W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Fairbank Co., 341 B'way, N. Y.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield.

Stokers.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Stone Working Machinery.
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co., Rutland, Vt.

Store Fixtures.
Dempsey Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor & Gasoline.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O.

Structural Iron Work.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ills

Swaging Machines.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Conn.

Table Ware.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Tack Claws.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls Mass.

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Tower Mfg. Co., Madison, Ind.

Tack and Nail Machinery.
Kimball Bros. & Sprague, Brockton, Sweetser, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Tap Holder
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.

Taps and Dies.
Besly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Va.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Proudman Bros., Meriden, Conn.
Reece, E. F. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield.

Telephones.
Rawson Electric Co., Elyria, Ohio.

Terne Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Tin Mills.
Phillips, F. R. Sons, Phila., Pa.

Tinners' Tools and Machines.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo.

Tin Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Tin Plate Machinery.
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, O.

Tinware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore

Tire Repair Outfits.
Burt, J. H. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Toe Clips
Snow, L. T., New Haven, Conn.

Tool Chests.
Am. Tool Chest Co., 200 W. Houston St.

Tools.
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Besly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Scholhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
Stevens J., Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwright.
Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield Mass.

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasoline.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O.

Tote Boxes.
Clark, W. J. & Co. Salem, O

Trimmer Guards.
Stimpson, Edward, & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

Trowels.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.

Trucks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y

Tube Cutters.
Groves & Baines, Philadelphia, Pa.

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper, Brass and Bronze.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubing, Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Spofford, W. S. & Son, Providence, R. I.

Tubing, Iron.
Phoenix Tube Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tubing, Steel.
Leng's, John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St.
National Tube Wks. Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Pope Tube Co., Hartford, Conn.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Cleveland, O.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.

Twist Drills.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Slocomb, J. T. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Upholsterers' Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John, N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Vehicles.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Ventilating Fans.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Vises.
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Bonney Vise & Tool Wks., Phila., Pa.
Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., N. Y.
Parker, Chas Co., Meriden, Conn.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.
Anderson Pole & Shaft Co., Anderson, Ind.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Kane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie N. Y.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn

Washers.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Washing Machines.
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co., Davenport, Ia.
Wayne, Anthony Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Water Meters.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Water Wheels.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.

Weaners
Carroll Muzzle Co., Carroll, Iowa.

Well Auger.
Iwan Bros., Streator, Ill.

Well Supplies.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.

Wheelbarrows.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Wind Mills.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Window Cord.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Window Fasteners.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Window Stops.
Taplin Mfg. Co., Forestville, Ct.

Wire.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven.
Norristown Wire Co., Norristown, Pa.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stewart Wire Co., Easton, Pa.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Estey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheeler's Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Cleveland
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cutters.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Scholhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Drawing Machinery.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Massberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire.*

Wire Goods.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.,
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheelers Bros., Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Forming Machinery.
American Wire Goods Co., Lowell, Mass.
Automatic Machine Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Proudman Bros., Meriden, Conn.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wire Nails.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Taunton Wire Nail Co., Taunton, Mass.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.

Wire Nail Machinery.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Miller, H. J., Bridgewater, Mass.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Wire Parts.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.

Wire Rods, Steel.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel.
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis,
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester

Wire Rope Clip.
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co., Cincinnati O.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wood Screw Machinery.
Cook, Asa S. & Co., Hartford, Ct.

Wood Working Machinery
Defiance Machine Works, Defiance, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Wrenches.
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Bonney Vise & Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., N. Y.
Star Mfg. Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Zinc Nails.
Phillips E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

Zinc Plates.
Phillips, E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 116–118.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A

Acme Machinery Co. ... 44
Acme Malleable Iron Works ... 25
Acme Shear Co ... 77
Adam, W. J. ... 9
Adams Co. ... 58
Adison Mfg. Co ... 38
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co. ... 30
Affleck, Geo. E ... 67
Aiken, Henry ... 31
Ajax Mfg. Co ... 45
Albany Foundry Co ... 27
Alexander Bros. ... 37
Allentown Rolling Mills ... 25
Allis, E. P. Co ... 32
American Blower Co ... 54
American Bolt Co ... 18
American Cutlery Co ... 79
American Emery Wheel Wks ... 43
American Metal Co ... 3
American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co ... 20
American Pin Co ... 16
American Pulley Co ... 40
American Railway Supply Co ... 66
American Shearer Mfg. Co ... 118
American Steel Scraper Co ... 110
American Steel & Wire Co ... 3
American Tin Plate Co ... 17
American Tool Chest Co ... 77
American Tool Works Co ... 63
American Wire Goods Co ... 45
Ames & Frost Co ... 5
Ames Sword Co ... 38
Anderson Pole & Shaft Co ... 108
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co ... 2
Anthony Bates Mach. Co ... 13
Apollo Iron & Steel Co ... 1
Arcade File Works ... 88
Arcade Malleable Iron Co ... 27
Arcade Mfg. Co ... 96
Armstrong Mfg. Co ... 48
Ashton Valve Co ... 33
Atherton, Jesse ... 65
Athol Machine Co ... 87
Atkins, E. C. & Co ... 74
Atlas Mfg. Co ... 119
Aultman Co ... 37
Automatic Door Catch Co ... 97
Automatic Machine Co ... 55
Avery Stamping Co ... 83

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co ... 36
Baeder, Adamson & Co ... 72
Baird, U. Machinery Co ... 65
Ball Bearing Co ... 44
Barnes, Wallace Co ... 5
Barnes, W. F. & John Co ... 51
Barnes Mfg. Co ... 94
Barnett, G. & H. Co ... 89
Barnum, E. T ... 9
Barrett, W. L ... 74
Bates Machine Co ... 55
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co ... 50
Bay State Iron Works ... 32
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co ... 56
Beaudry & Co ... 54
Becker, August ... 53
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co ... 53
Belden Machine Co ... 101
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co ... 12
Bement, Miles & Co ... 51
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co ... 88
Berger Bros. Co ... 103
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. ... 18
Besly, C. H. & Co ... 120
Bethlehem Iron Co ... 24
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co ... 100
Bickford Drill & Tool Co ... 50
Bicycle Step Ladder Co ... 98
Bigelow, C. B ... 63
Bigelow, J. F ... 73
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co ... 47
Billings & Spencer Co ... 104
Birmingham Iron Foundry ... 21
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co ... 79
Bissell, E. & Co ... 67
Blackwell, G. G. Sons & Co ... 16
Blake, M. J. & M ... 66
Blake & Johnson ... 12
Blanchard's, Porter, Sons Co ... 93
Bliss Co., E. W ... 57
Block-Pollak Iron Co ... 66
Boker, Hermann & Co ... 21
Bommer Bros ... 120
Bonney Vise & Tool Co ... 86
Booth, The Lloyd Co ... 24
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co ... 76
Borgner, Cyrus ... 26
Boston Belting Co ... 38
Boston Bridge Works ... 17
Boston Gear Works ... 44
Boston & Lockport Block Co ... 41
Botjer, C ... 66
Bowen Cable Fence Stay Co ... 16
Bowen Mfg. Co ... 81
Bradford Mill Co ... 51
Bradlee & Co ... 20
Bradley Co ... 52
Braeburn Steel Co ... 20
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co ... 98
Brass Goods Mfg. Co ... 2
Bridgeport Brass Co ... 2
Bridgeport Chain Co ... 106
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co ... 2
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co ... 105
Bridgeport Mfg. Co ... 77
Briggs, Marvin ... 69
Bristol Co ... 1
Bristol Bell Co ... 102
Britton, J. Blodgett & Co ... 28
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co ... 7
Brooks, M. S. & Sons ... 7
Brown & Co., Inc ... 71
Brown, E. E. & Co ... 99
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co. 37
Brown, R. H. & Co ... 72
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co ... 61
Buck Bros ... 77
Buck, Chas ... 77
Buffalo Forge Co ... 69&120
Buffalo Scale Co ... 74
Builders Iron Foundry ... 43
Bullard Mch. Tool Co ... 59
Burden Iron Co ... 106
Burdict, O. C ... 45
Burditt & Williams ... 91
Burke, P. F ... 107
Burnham, Geo. Co ... 52
Burr Mfg. Co ... 41
Burt, J. H. Mfg. Co ... 104
Butterfield & Co ... 46
Butts & Ordway Co ... 92
Byram & Co ... 31

C

Cahall Sales Dept ... 1&70
Caldwell Mfg. Co ... 99
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co ... 16
Canfield, H. O ... 85
Capewell Horse Nail Co ... 1
Carborundum Co ... 43
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co ... 47
Carlin's Sons, Thomas ... 68
Carroll Muzzle Co ... 110
Cary Mfg. Co ... 71
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co ... 77
Chambers Bros. Co ... 17
Champion Blower & Forge Co ... 49
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co ... 32
Charter Gas Engine Co ... 32
Chatillon, John & Sons ... 73
Chester Steel Casting Co ... 23
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co ... 78
Chicago House Wrecking Co ... 71
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry ... 65
Chicago Screw Co ... 15
Chicago Spring Butt Co ... 99
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co ... 120
Christen, F. & Sons ... 35
Chrome Steel Works ... 23
Church, Isaac ... 15
Cincinnati Corrugating Co ... 13&118
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co ... 58
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co ... 6
Cincinnati Shaper Co ... 52
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co ... 104
Clark, John W ... 3
Clark & Cowles ... 7
Clark & Parsons Co ... 119
Clark, W. J. & Co ... 76
Clay, Oliver P. Co ... 69
Clayton Air Compressor Works ... 85
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co ... 1
Cleveland Elevator Bucket Co ... 37
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co ... 72
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co ... 69
Cleveland Stone Co ... 86
Cleveland Twist Drill Co ... 44
Clinton Wire Cloth Co ... 10
Clough, R. M ... 54
Clough Rockwell ... 88
Cobb & Drew ... 12
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co ... 96
Coes Wrench Co ... 86
Compress Wheel Co ... 42
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co ... 73
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co ... 82
Cook, A. D ... 93
Cook, Asa S. & Co ... 55
Cornell, J. B. & J. M ... 36
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co ... 24
Covert Mfg. Co ... 109
Covert's Saddlery Works ... 71
Cox, Justice, Jr ... 19
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co ... 3
Crane, W. M. Co ... 96
Crescent Mfg. Co ... 15
Crescent Steel Co ... 22
Cresson, Geo. V. Co ... 44
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co ... 32
Crossley Mfg. Co ... 53
Cunliffe, R. M ... 62
Curtis & Curtis ... 49
Cushman Chuck Co ... 48
Cutter, Wood & Stevens ... 42

D

Dallett, Thos. H. & Co ... 40
Damascus Steel Co ... 19
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall ... 102
D'Amour & Littledale ... 67
Dana & Co ... 68
Darby, Edw. & Sons ... 10
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co ... 30
Davis, W. P. Machine Co ... 52
Davol, John & Sons ... 2
Defiance Mach. Wks ... 54
Deming Co ... 94
Dempsey Mfg. Co ... 98
Denman & Davis ... 21
D'Este & Seeley Co ... 33
Detrick & Harvey Machine Co ... 51
Diamond Machine Co ... 43
Dickinson, T. L ... 41
Dienelt & Eisenhardt ... 48
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co ... 7
Disston, Henry & Son ... 75
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co ... 37
Doan, J. B. & Co ... 62
Dodge Mfg. Co ... 38
Donaldson, Walter & Co ... 7
Draper Machine Tool Co ... 59
Dudgeon, Richard ... 48
Duff Patents Co ... 28
Dunbar Bros ... 6
Dunham Nut Co ... 15
Dupont Mfg. Co ... 56
Durant, W. N ... 33
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co ... 9

E

Eagle Anvil Works ... 82
Eastern Forge Co ... 25
Eastern Machinery Co ... 38
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co ... 120
Eccles, Richard ... 107
Eckstein, C. G ... 39
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co ... 34
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co ... 73
Ellis & Halfenbarger ... 9
Empire Forge Co ... 54
Energy Mfg. Co ... 105
Ensign, Bickford & Co ... 104
Ensworth, L. L. & Son ... 69
Enterprise Fdry. Co ... 94
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa ... 83
Erie Specialty Co ... 92
Erikson Edw. E ... 28
Estey Wire Works Co ... 18
Etting, Edw. J ... 24
Evans Friction Cone Co ... 38
Excelsior Needle Co ... 120
Export Iron & Steel Co ... 71
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co ... 33

F

Fairbanks Co ... 47
Fairmount Machine Co ... 39
Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co ... 30
Fearing, Wm. S ... 2
Ferracute Machine Co ... 49
Ferro Carbon Casting Co ... 95
Fifield Automatic Drilling Attachment ... 82
Filer & Stowell Co ... 33
Finished Steel Co ... 19
Fish, H. C. Machine Works ... 50
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The ... 119
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co ... 120
Flint & Walling ... 94
Florence Machine Co ... 64
Folding Paper Box Co ... 76
Forehand Arms Co ... 101
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co ... 106
Frankford Steel Co ... 27
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co ... 24
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co ... 69
Frasse Co ... 95
Freshour, H. C ... 96
Frick, H. C. Coke Co ... 29
Fulton Iron & Engine Works ... 89

G

Gardner, Jas. & Son ... 26
Garland Chain Co ... 97
Garrison, A., Foundry Co ... 27
Garvin Machine Co ... 54
General Electric Co ... 34
Geometric Drill Co ... 46
Gerlach, Peter & Co ... 45
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co ... 10
Gleason Tool Co ... 120
Goodell Co ... 78
Goodell Bros. Co ... 85
Gould & Eberhardt ... 50
Goulds Mfg. Co ... 94
Graham, John H. & Co ... 80
Grand Crossing Tack Co ... 11
Grand Rapids Brass Co ... 16
Grant, Robt. & Co ... 66
Green, A. H ... 93
Green Ridge Iron Works ... 12
Greif Bros. Co ... 13
Griswold Wire Co ... 7
Groves & Haines ... 33

H

Haines Gauge Co ... 27
Halk & Naumann ... 3
Hammer & Co ... 91
Hann Mfg. Co ... 102
Harrington, E., Son & Co ... 58
Harrington & King Perforating Co ... 5
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co ... 101
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks ... 36
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co ... 19
Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. and Ins. Co ... 31
Hartley & Graham ... 1
Harvey, Arthur C. Co ... 23
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co ... 15
Hay, Budden Mfg. Co ... 87
Hazard Mfg. Co ... 7
Heinisch's, R. Sons ... 77
Heller & Bros ... 87
Heller, W. C. & Co ... 103
Hendee Wire Brush Co ... 73
Henderson Bros ... 25
Hendey Machine Co ... 70
Hendricks Bros ... 2
Henry, J. T. Mfg. Co ... 76
Hendryx, A. B. Co ... 3
Hiertz, T. & Son ... 3
Highton, Wm. & Sons ... 108
Hill, Henry F ... 69
Hill, N. N. Brass Co ... 102
Hill, Clarke & Co ... 62&64
Hill Dryer Co ... 119
Hilles & Jones Co ... 53
Hillman, J. H. & Co ... 65
Hitner, H. A. Sons ... 66
Hobson, Seaman & Co ... 21
Hoffman, Geo. W ... 99
Hoffman, J. W. & Co ... 19
Hoffman Hinge Co ... 99

Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 48
Holland Linseed Oil Co. 16
Hollands Mfg. Co. 87
Holmes, John E. & Co. 66
Horton Chuck Co 46
Houston, C. B. & Co. 19
Howard & Morse 7
Howson & Howson 7
Hoyt Metal Co. 4
Humphryes Mfg. Co. 94
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co. 3
Hunt, C. W. Co. 37
Huribut Rogers Mach. Co 47
Hussey, C. G. & Co 3

I

Ideal Machine Works 46
Ideal Mfg. Co. 101
Illinois Zinc Co. 3
Imperial Bit & Snap Co. 108
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co 35
Iowa Farming Tool Co 109
Isaac Joseph Iron Co. 64
Ithaca Drop Forge Co. 105
Ives, H. B. & Co. 118
Iwan Bros. 103

J

Jackson Flue Scraper Co. 32
Jacobus, W. H. 93
Janson Iron Co. 66
Jarecki Mfg Co. 25&4
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 38
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co 13
Jenkins Bros. 1
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co. 6
Jenner, H. W. T. 7
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co. 77
Jessop, Wm. & Sons 2
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co. 31
Johnson, Geo. 105
Johnson, I. H., Jr., & Co. 50
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Wks. 119
Johnson, Wm. C. & Sons, Mch. Co 63
Jones, B. M. & Co. 19
Jones, L. M. Co 99
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co. 98
Jones & Lamson Machine Co 70
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd. 29

K

Keeley, Jerome & Co. 19
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co. 91
Kennedy, Julian 28
Keystone Drop Forge Co. 107
Kidder, R. E. 52
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 108
Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co. 13
Kimball Bros. & Sprague 13
King, J. M. & Co 89
Kinnear Calk Co. 110
Kokomo Fence Machine Co. 9
Konigslow, E. & Bro. 69
Kulp D. H. 69
Kupferle Jno. C. 69

L

La Belle Steel Co. 22
Ladd, W. C. 76
Lamond, David 28
Lane Brothers Co. 99
Langelier Mfg Co. 50
Laughlin, Alex. & Co. 28
Lawrence Bros. 97
Lawson Mfg. Co. 95
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co. 19
LeCount, Wm. G. 88
Leng's, Jno. S., Son & Co 120
Leonhardt & Co. 110
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co. 7
Lewis, Henry & Co. 24
Lewisohn Bros. 3
Lewis Tool Co. 89
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 120
Lilienberg, N. 23
Link-Belt Engineering Co. 39
Livermore, Homer F. 26
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co 21
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co. 62
Logan F'dry Co 24
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co. 52
Louden Mchy. Co 110
Lowell Scale Co. 93
Loyd, John 74
Lucas & Gilem 46
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co 9
Lukens Iron & Steel Co. 20
Lunkenheimer Co. 118
Lusch, H. B. 101
Lyon, N. 93

M

McCabe, J. J. 54&62
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co. 15&99
McCaffrey File Co. 88
McClure, G. W. Son 27
McCoy, Jos. F. Co. 40
McFarland, Wm. 6
McGowan, J. H. & Co. 35
McIlvyre, Elmer E. 79
McKay, Jas. & Co. 19
McKinney Mfg. Co 93
McKinnon Dash Co. 109
McLain E. S & Son 26
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 33
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co 26
Mackinaw Refrigerator Co. 83
Magnolia Metal Co 1
Main Belting Co. 37
Maine Mfg. Co. 92
Maltby, Henley Co. 85
Manning, Maxwell & Moore 64
Manville Machine Co., E. J. 61
Markham Air Rifle Co. 103
Marble Lead Works 69
Marshall & Huschart M'ch'ry Co. 63
Martin, Wm. R. 29
Mason Regulator Co. 32
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. 2
Maule, Francis I. 69
Maurer, H. & Son 26
Mayhew, H. H. Co. 86
Merchant & Co. 3
Merrell Mfg. Co. 48
Merrill Bros 1
Mersick, C. S. & Co. 49
Mesta Machine Co. 25
Michigan Barrel Co 92
Michigan College of Mines 85
Milbradt, G. A. & Co 98
Miles, F. S. 14
Millar, C. & Son 120
Miller, Edward & Co. 103
Miller, H. J. 12
Miller & Van Winkle 123
Miller Bros. & Co. 28
Millers Falls Co. 72&120
Millett Core Oven Co. 101
Milne, A. & Co. 19
Milton Mfg. Co. 14
Milwaukee Tack Co. 12
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co. 50
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co 22
Mohr, J. J. 19
Monce, S. G. 76
Mooney, W. M & Co 106
Moore, C. P. 98
Moore, Franklin Co. 12
Morgan Construction Co 9
Morgan Spring Co. 5
Morley Bros. 98
Morrison, Robert. 33
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co. 45
Morse, Williams & Co. 39
Morton, Thos 99
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co. 16
Moseley & Stoddard Mfg. Co. 86
Mossberg & Granville Manufacturing Co. 58
Mugford, A. 73
Murdock Parlor Grate Co. 57
Myers, F. E. & Bro. 94

N

Nashua Iron & Brass Foundry Co. 25
Nassau Smelting & Refining Works. 3
National Cycle Mfg. Co. 105
National Foundry Co. 25
National Horse Nail Co 106
National Machinery Co. 45
National Pipe Bending Co. 31
National Saw Co. 74
National Specialty Mfg. Co. 93
National Tube Wks. Co. 29
Naugatuck Mfg. Co. 38
Ness, Geo. M., Jr. 86
New Brunswick Foundry Co. 25
New Castle Engineering Works 28
New Doty Mfg. Co. 55
New England Steel Casting Co. 26
New Era Metal Co. 23
New Haven Mfg. Co. 52
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co 5
N. J. Iron & Metal Co. 66
N. J. Wire Cloth Co. 10
N. Y. Machinery Depot 62
N. Y. Stamping Co. 98
N. Y. Wire Cloth Co 11
Ney Mfg. Co. 110
Niagara Machine & Tool Works 45
Niagara Paper Mills 76
Nichols Bros. 77
Nicholson File Co. 87
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co. 94
Niles Tool Works 63
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co. 45
Norristown Wire Co. 6
North American Metalline Co. 3
North Bros. Mfg. Co. 72
Northampton Emery Wheel Co. 42
North Carolina Mica Co. 96
Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Wks. 52
Norton Door Check & Spring Co 99
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 42&78
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 35
Norwalk Lock Co. 80
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co. 14
Nuttall, R. D. Co. 36

O

O'Donnell, James 22
Ogden & Wallace 20
Ohio Pipe Co. 26
Oneida Community 97
Osborn Mfg. Co. 100
Ossawan Mills Co. 119
Ostrander Fire Brick Co. 26
Ostrander, W. R. & Co. 80
Otis Steel Co. 23

P

Palmer, I. E. 104
Palmer Bros. 32
Palmers & De Mooy Fdry Co. 27
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co. 72
Parker Bros. 92
Parry Mfg. Co. 10
Passaic Rolling Mill Co 20
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co. 53
Pawling & Harnischfeger 40
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co. 91
Pelouze Scale & Mfg. Co 110
Perry, Wm. H. Co. 66
Peru Electric Mf'g. Co. 83
Peters Cartridge Co. 101
Phenix Tube Co 16
Phila. Lawn Mower Co. 108
Phila. Machine Screw Works. 15
Phillip's Sons, F. R 23
Phillips, E. & Sons 80
Phoenix Horseshoe Co. 106
Phoenix Iron Co. 20
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co. 3
Pierson & Co. 23
Pike Mfg. Co. 76
Pilling & Crane 1
Pitkin, A. B. Machinery Co. 62
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co. 45
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 70
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co. 15
Pittsburgh Wire Co. 11
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co. 110
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2
Pollock, W. B. & Co. 33
Poole, Robt. & Son Co. 36
Pope Tube Co. 100
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co. 14
Porter Screen Mfg. Co. 99
Potter & Johnston Co. 59
Potts, Horace T. & Co 24
Poulterer & Co. 62
Pratt Chuck Co. 46
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co. 103
Pratt & Whitney Co. 56
Prentice Bros. 60
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 64
Prentiss Vise Co. 89
Presbrey Stove Lining Co. 26
Proudman Bros. 54
Pullman Sash Balance Co. 98
Putnam Nail Co. 107

Q

Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co 120
Quint, A. D. 49

R

Racine Economy Spring Co. 108
Railway Supply Co. 69
Rand Drill Co. 86
Randolph & Clowes 2
Rawson Electric Co. 73
Reade & Bowler 63
Reading Crane and Hoist Works. 99
Reading Hardware Co. 73
Reece, E. F. Co. 48
Reed & Curtis Mch Screw Co 57
Reeves, Paul S. 120
Reeves Pulley Co. 40
Remington Arms Co. 101
R. I. Perkins Horse Shoe Co. 106
Rhode Island Tool Co. 14
Ridgway, Craig & Son 39
Riverside Iron Works. 22
Roberts, A. & P. & Co. 21
Rockford Bolt Works. 15
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co. 79
Root Bros. Co. 77
Rowland, William & Harvey 120
Ryan, J. J. & Co. 16

S

Sabin Machine Co. 5
Saginaw Mfg. Co. 41
Sague, Samuel A. 43
St. Louis Shovel Co 109
Samson Cordage Works. 1
Samuel, Frank 20
Saunders' Sons, D. 48
Scheeler's Sons. 9
Schneider & Trenkamp Co. 92
Schollhorn, Wm. Co. 86
Schoverling, Daly & Gales. 101
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co. 88
Schwerdtle & Siebert. 87
Scott, Chas. Spring Co. 16
Scott, Geo. M. 35
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co. 19
Scovil, D. & H. 109
Scovill Mfg. Co. 2
Scranton Forging Co. 106
Scranton & Co., The. 51
Seaman, Sleeth Co. 25
Seidel & Hastings Co. 22
Sellers, Wm. & Co. 40
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co. 53
Sennett, Geo. B. Co. 33
Sessions Foundry Co 27
Seward, M. & Son Co. 105
Seyfert's Sons, L. F. 62
Sheble & Klemm. 108
Shelby Steel Tube Co. 71
Shelton Co. 13
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co. 93
Shiffler Bridge Co. 16
Shultz Belting Co. 1
Shuster, F. B. Co. 50
Sibley & Ware. 53
Sigourney Tool Co. 51
Silver Lake Co. 99
Silver Mfg. Co. 53
Simonds Mfg. Co. 74
Singer, Nimick & Co. 22
Skinner Chuck Co. 46
Slate, Dwight Mch. Co. 53
Slocomb, J. T. & Co. 88
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. 96
Smith, D B & Co. 74
Smith, M. B. 66

Smith, Thos. & Co 13
Smooth On Mfg. Co 57
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc 28
Snell Mfg. Co 77
Snow, J. T 119
Snow Wire Works 103
Snyder, W P. & Co 23
Sommer's Son, John 120
Southwark Fdry & Mch. Co 32
Speidel, J. G 40
Spencer's, I. S. Son 28
Spencer Automatic Mch Screw Co.. 58
Spofford, W. S. & Son 16
Springfield Drop Forging Co. 105
Springfield Mch. Screw Co 78
Springfield Mfg. Co 41
Standard Co 93
Standard Fdry. & Mfg. Co 26
Standard Scale & Supply Co 73
Standard Smelting Works 7
Standard Stamping & Die Co 69
Standard Tool Co 44
Stanley Rule & Level Co 119
Stanley Works 97
Star Heel Plate Co 95
Star Mfg. Co 88
Starr Bros. Bell Co 102
Starrett, L. S. Co 85
Steptoe, J. & Co 62
Sterling Cycle Works 102
Sterling Emery Wheel Co 41
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son 14
Stevens, J. Arms & Tool Co 105
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Ltd 15
Stewart Iron Works 9
Stewart Wire Co 6
Stiles & Parker Press Co 57
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son ..... 12&14
Stocking E. B 7
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co 88
Storm Mfg. Co 93
Stover Novelty Works 48
Stow Flexible Shaft Co 48
Stow Mfg. Co 58
Stowell Mfg. & Fdry. Co 94
Strieby & Foote Co 101
Stroud, E. H. & Co ..... 20&24
Sturtevant, B. F. Co 60
Supplee Hardware Co 76
Swedish Razor Co 76
Sweetser, W. A 12
Swindell, W. & Bros 28
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co 109

T

Tabor Mfg. Co 32
Taintor Mfg. Co 86
Talcott, W. O 87
Talcott, Frisbie & Co 97
Tanite Co 120
Taplin Mfg. Co 91
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co 31
Taunton Wire Nail Co 12
Thompson, Hugh L 54
Thompson, J. & Sons Mfg. Co 82
Thomson, W. H. & Co 10
Tiebout, W. & J 92
Titchener, E. H. & Co 18
Tod, Wm. & Co 32
Toler, John Sons & Co 95
Toomey, Frank 62
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdy. Co 25
Tower Mfg. Co 11
Townsend, C. C. & E. P 12
Transue & Williams Co 106
Trenton Iron Co 4
Trenton Malleable Iron Co 26
Tretheway, Sam'l & Co., Ltd 29
Tudor Iron Works 1
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co ..... 28&29
Twentieth Century Mfg Co 108
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S 70

U

Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd 30
Union Fence Co 9
Union Metallic Cartridge Co 1
Union Mfg. Co 46
Union Mining Co 26
U. S. Clothes Pin Co 103
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co 4
U. S. Fuel Oil Equipment Co ..... 32&37
U. S. Steel Lock Co 96
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co 86

V

Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co 26
Van Dorn Iron Works Co 89
Vandusen Gasoline Eng. Co 38
Van Wagoner & Williams Hardware Co 120
Varley Duplex Magnet Co 38
Vinton Colliery Co 68
Virginia Soapstone Slate Pencil Co . 23
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co 41
Vulcan Iron Works 86
Vulcanized Fibre Co 35

W

Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co 66
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co 24
Wallace Bros 79
Wardlow, S. & C 21
Ward & Nash 31
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co 4
Waterbury Brass Co 2
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co 17
Watson-Stillman Co 48
Wayne, Anthony, Mfg. Co 89
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co 110
Webster, Warren & Co 36
Wefugo Co 110
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co 2
Wells Bros. & Co 47
Westinghouse Electric Mfg. Co 34
Wetherhill, Robt. & Co 119
Wheeling Hinge Co 93
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co 21
Whitcomb Mfg. Co 52
White, L. & I. J. Co 77
White Mt. Freezer Co 81
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co 106
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co 40
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co 31
Whitney, A. R. & Co ..... 19&23
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co 46
Wickwire Bros 11
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd 82
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co 55
Wilcox, Crittendon & Co 105
Wilcox & Howe Co 26
Wilcox Mfg. Co 95
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co ..... 49&120
Williams, A. C 84
Williams, J. H. & Co 44
Williams, White & Co 50
Wills, N. L 66
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co ..... 1&100
Wilson, E. H. & Co 24
Wilson, H. P. & H. F 7
Wilson Mfg. Co 110
Wilson & Smith 18
Wilson, W. A 52
Winslow, Sam'l Skate Mfg. Co 71
Wire Goods Co 18
Wister, Francis 10
Wister, L. & R. & Co 24
Withington & Cooley Mfg Co 107
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd 6
Wood, Alan & Co 19
Wood, R. D. & Co 27
Wood, Walter A., Mowing & Reaping Mch. Co 30
Wood, W. Dewees Co 29
Wood, Wm. H 57
Wood, Wm. T. & Co 95
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Sup. Co 101
Woodruff, O. D 91
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons 107
Worcester Mch. Screw Co 15
Worthington, Henry R 35
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co 10
Wrightsville Hdw. Co 108
Wurster, F. W. & Co 120
Wyman & Gordon 89

Y

York, S. M. Co 62
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co 50
Youngstown Fdy. & Mch. Co 24
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co. 6

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS Co., 232-238 William St., New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING Co., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders, 232-238 William St., New York.

THE CIN. CORRUGATING CO. PIQUA, OHIO.

Mfrs. ROOFING, IRON and STEEL SHEETS, Black, Painted and Galvanized.

See Large Adv't, Page 13.

Lighting by Acetylene.

CONTENTS.

Introduction.
Acetylene
Dangers of Acetylene.
- Explosiveness.
- Acetylide of Copper.
- Toxic Properties.
- Effects on the Eyes.

Electric Furnaces.
- Intermittent Furnaces.
- Continuous Furnaces.

Generation of Acetylene.
Impurities of Carbide and Purification of Acetylene.
Generators.
- First Class.
- Second Class.
- Third Class

Acetylene Lamps.
Acetylene Burners.
Author's Experiments.
Conclusion.
Fire Regulations.
List of U. S. Patents.

GENERATORS, BURNERS AND ELECTRIC FURNACES.

By WM. E. GIBBS, M. E.

140 Pages. 12mo. Illustrated. Cloth.

Price, $1.50.

Sent, Postpaid, on Receipt of Price by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
Publishers and Booksellers,
232-238 William St., New York.

PRIEST'S CLIPPERS

Largest Variety, Toilet, Hand, Electric Power.
ARE THE BEST.
Highest Quality Grooming and Sheep-Shearing Machines.
WE MAKE THEM.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE TO
American Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N.H., U.S.A.

THE IVES PATENT DOOR BOLTS, SASH LOCKS AND WINDOW Hardware Specialties.

Leaders with the Trade

80 PAGE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.
H. B. IVES & CO., New Haven, Conn.

THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,

Commercial Printers and Binders,

CATALOGUES A SPECIALTY.

232-238 William St. - New York.

The Lunkenheimer Company, Write for Catalogue.

Makers of the celebrated Lunkenheimer Steam Specialties,
Endorsed and Liberally Used by Intelligent Steam Users Everywhere.

26 Cortlandt Street, New York.
15 Great Dover Street, London, S. E.
General Offices and Factories: Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

Iver Johnson Drop-forged Double-arched Fork Crown

You can't break it.

The strongest fork made.

Send for free catalogue, showing this and other good features.

GOOD AGENTS WANTED.

IVER JOHNSON'S ARMS AND CYCLE WORKS
FITCHBURG, MASS.

BRANCHES:
NEW YORK, 99 Chambers St.
BOSTON, 408 Washington St.
WORCESTER, 304 Main St.

The Standard Hardware Lists For Pocket, Desk and Price Book Use.

Revised to Date.
Enlarged to 64 pages.

These lists are printed on thin paper of good quality and on only one side of each page, so that they may be cut out and inserted in price books.

The Standard Hardware Lists is an indexed book equally convenient for purpose of reference.

PRICE, FIFTY CENTS.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers,
232-238 William St., New York.

IMPROVED
Labor-Saving
CARPENTERS'
TOOLS.

STANLEY
RULE & LEVEL CO.
New Britain, Conn.

SOLD BY ALL
Hardware Dealers.

Stanley's Knuckle-Joint Block Plane.

WITH IMPROVED THROAT ADJUSTMENT.

The knuckle-joint in the cap makes it a lever too; and placing the cap in position, will also clamp the cutter securely in its seat.

No. 18. Nickel Trimmings, 6 in. Length, 1¾ in. Cutter... $1 75

ROBT. WETHERILL & Co.,
CHESTER, PA.
Manufacturers
CORLISS ENGINES
Berry Safety
BOILERS.

CLARK & PARSONS CO.,
EAST WILTON, MAINE, U. S. A.
New Line
Hay Corn Bread KNIVES.
Send for Circulars.
WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., N. Y.,
Sole Agents for U. S and Canada.

Ashworth Pat. Toe Clip.

The sides are Elastic which makes the Clip perfect fitting.

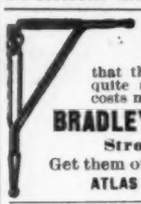
BEST YET.

L. T. SNOW,
Manufacturer Hardware Specialties.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Write for prices and description.

DRESS GUARD LACING

IN ANY LENGTH.
ONE PRICE, ALL COLORS.
Picture Wire, Picture Hooks, Mason and Chalk Lines, Bright Wire Goods, Extension Rod, &c.

OSSAWAN MILLS CO., Norwich, Conn., U. S. A.



It sometimes happens that the simplest thing to make is quite as good as something that costs more. It is so with
BRADLEY SHELF BRACKETS.
Strong, Light, Artistic.
Get them of jobbers or write
ATLAS MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

Hill Clothes Dryer.

More than 100,000 in use, pleasing everybody. Both yard and balcony Dryers.

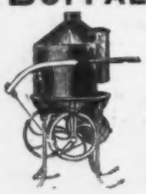
Fold them up without removing clothes-line and take indoors when not in use.
Ask your Hardware dealer about them or send for Illustrated Catalogue giving full description and prices
HILL DRYER COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.

FITCH SASH LOCKS

Give unqualified satisfaction and endorsement by representative Architects and Builders everywhere insures a ready sale by the Hardware Dealer. Give them a trial. Small and large sizes, in all finishes. Catalogue and Price on application.

THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN CONN.

PAUL S. REEVES & SON
Philadelphia,
Phosphor Bronze, Brass,
BABBITT METALS,
For General Machine Purposes.
RAILROAD WORK A SPECIALTY.
METALS MADE TO ANY SPECIFICATIONS.
Castings ¼ lb. to 20,000 lbs. in weight.

AMERICA'S BEST.
BUFFALO FORGES

Stationary and Portable.
The Down Draft Smoke Exhaust Types afford pure air in blacksmith shops.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N.Y., U. S. A.
THE WORLD'S STANDARD.

STEEL (WELDLESS) **TUBES**
COLD DRAWN
SMOOTH INSIDE AND OUT
JOHN S. LENG'S SON & CO. NEW YORK.

Class 5 Extra
for tool grinding. Give up your costly machines and grind your tools quickly without water!
THE TANITE CO., · Stroudsburg, Pa.

MILLER & VAN WINKLE
STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS
TEMPERED STEEL WIRE
TEMPERED COMPRESSION & EXTENSION SPRINGS
A SPECIALTY.
MACHINERY SPRINGS
OFFICE & WORKS 18 to 24 BRIDGE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

WILLIS SAP SPOUT.
"In one piece, with hook "made from Tinned Mal- "leable Iron. Will not "break. Far superior to "all others. Send for circular of "Maple sugar goods. "CHAS. MILLAR & SON, Utica, N. Y."

BOX STRAPS
AND
All Kinds of Strapping.
Write for Catalogue and Prices to
QUINCY HARDWARE MFG. CO., Quincy, Ills

BOMMER SPRING HINGES

ARE THE BEST.
"PRACTICALLY UNBREAKABLE"
SAYS THE WORLD'S FAIR AWARD
BOMMER BROTHERS
351-353 Jay St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N.W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of STEEL CASTINGS,
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

Hack Saw Blades.
See Page 72
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 Reade St., New York.

Springs and Axles
ROLLING MILL.
F. W. Wurster & Co.,
375 KENT AVE.. - BROOKLYN, N. Y.
NEW ASSORTMENTS OF
"Lightning" and "Green River" Screw Plates.

MADE BY
WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO.,
Greenfield, Mass.
Send for New Catalogue.

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
The STANDARD For QUALITY and DUTY.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1848.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).
WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address FRANKFORD P. O. PHILADELPHIA

12" TO 48" AUTOMATIC FOR BEVEL GEARS.
4 FT. TO 16 FT. FOR SPURS AND BEVELS.
2 MILL ST.
GLEASON GEAR PLANERS
ROCHESTER, N.Y.
FASTER THAN ROTARY CUTTERS ON 2½" PITCH & COARSER.

EASTWOOD VALVE.
EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.,
BELLEVILLE, N. J.

Dayton Swaging Machines
for reducing and pointing WIRE and TUBING.
Send for Catalogue.

Tapering and Pointing and all kinds of Reducing.
Also Manufacturers of SPOKES and NIPPLES.
EXCELSIOR NEEDLE CO., Torrington, Conn.

10-12 N. CANAL ST.
C.H. BESLY & CO.
CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.

MOORE'S ANTI-FRICTION DIFFERENTIAL CHAIN HOIST
Adjustable Automatic Brake, Self-sustaining at every point.

Highest Efficiency. A new movement.
A perpetual compound lever. Powerful, simple and durable.
Light, compact and strong. Eleven sizes—Half-ton to fifteen ton capacity.
— ALSO —
Hand Power Cranes, Trolleys, Etc.
The Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co.
(Formerly Moore Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.),
CLEVELAND, O.
New York Warerooms and Agency, J. C. McCARTY & Co., 10 Warren St., N.Y.

GEM Spring Hinges
TWENTY YEARS OF SUCCESS.
OUR NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - 14 WARREN ST.

ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

REG. TRADE MARKS

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED,
2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
— DELTA METAL —
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

DELTA METAL.

Illinois Zinc Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spelter, Sheet Zinc, Sulphuric Acid and Acid Phosphate.

W. FISHER, Agent, 366 Washington St., New York City.
Telephone, 802 Franklin.

PERU, ILL.

OILLESS BEARINGS.

A strong letter of commendation from a firm whose reputation is "world wide" as the manufacturers of the celebrated "PEARLINE."

NEW YORK, Nov. 26, 1897.

NORTH AMERICAN METALINE CO., 43 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Your favor of 20th inst. received; in reply are pleased to say that your Metalined Bushings have given us entire satisfaction. We first applied them in 1886 or '87 under very trying conditions, put them in fast running loose pulleys with high tension belt, and they gave perfect satisfaction. Since then, we have extended their use throughout our works, and they have given satisfaction wherever we have placed them. Very truly yours,

JAS. PYLE & SONS.

FOR great Tensile Strength, Elasticity and Elongation, coupled with unusual Non-Corrosive qualities,

CASTINGS AND PROPELLER WHEELS

made from

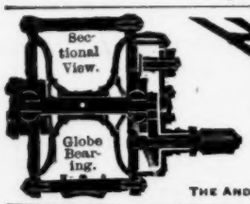
PARSONS MANGANESE BRONZE

cannot be excelled. Write for particulars.

SOLE MAKERS:

THE WILLIAM CRAMP & SONS SHIP and ENGINE BUILDING CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



HENDRYX

Ask any of the Largest Jobbing Purchasers for Hendryx Standard Goods. They all buy them and keep a large line in stock and will fill your orders promptly. Annual Catalogues Mailed Free.

THE ANDREW B. HENDRYX CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.

THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
30th St. and Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

GRAY IRON, BRASS, ALUMINUM and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS
of the very best quality.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will convince you. PICKETS and ROSETTES for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. NICKEL PLATING and JAPANNING, also METAL PATTERN MAKING and LIGHT MACHINE WORK. We invite correspondence.

JOHN W. CLARK, - - ALBANY, N. Y.

LEWISOHN BROTHERS,

P. O. Box 1247. 81 AND 83 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.
Advances made on Copper, Matte and Ores.

Agents for the following Mining Companies: Boston & Montana C. C. & S. Mining Co.; Old Dominion Copper Mining & Smelting Co.; Arizona Copper Co., Ltd.; Tamarack Mining Co.; Osceola Consolidated Mining Co.; Butte & Boston Mining Co.; Isle Royal Consolidated Mining Co. Also Sole Selling Agents for TAMARACK OSCEOLA COPPER MANFG. CO. and

CHEROKEE-LANYON SPELTER CO.

BABBITT.

WE MAKE BABBITT METALS ALL GRADES.

WRITE US ALWAYS.

Merchant & Co., Inc.,

PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK.
CHICAGO. BROOKLYN

C. G. HUSSEY & CO.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

Soft and C. R. Sheet Copper to size or gauge required. Copper Circles, Patterns, Bottoms and Bars; also Brass in all the above. Rivets, Wire, etc. Soldering Coppers, Ingot Copper and Metals. Engravers' Plates. Battery Plates.

Pittsburgh COPPER AND BRASS Rolling Mills

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Exchange Court Building, 52 Broadway, New York.
P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

Tin, Lead, Spelter, Antimony, Nickel, Aluminum, Bullion, Iron.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

HENRY R. MERTON & CO., London, Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow.
METALLGESELLSCHAFT, Frankfurt-on-Main.
WILLIAMS, FOSTER & CO., Ltd., Swansea, Eng.
SOCIETE LE NICKEL, Paris, France.
BALBACH SMELTING & REFINING CO., Newark, N. J.

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN, NEW-YORK OFFICE 618 PEARL ST.
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA

Nassau Smelting & Refining Works,
B. Lowenstein & Bro., Props.,
Foot W. 28th St.,
North River,
N. Y.

NASSAU TIN.

MFRS. OF
Monarch Anti-Friction Metal, Edison Babbitt Metal, Lino., Stereo. and Electrotype Metal.

U. T. HUNGERFORD, PRESIDENT.
GEO. DAVIDSON, SECRETARY.
BERNARD RIS, ASS'T SECRETARY.
J. R. VAN BRUNT, TREASURER.

U. T. Hungerford Brass & Copper Co.,

NEW YORK.

WE HAVE A LARGE AND VARIED ASSORTMENT OF

BRASS AND COPPER

In Sheets, Rods, Tubes, Wire, Rivets, Tacks, Nails, Etc., Etc.,

ON HAND FOR PROMPT SHIPMENT.

Telephone 2144 Franklin.

WASHBURN AND MOEN MFG. CO.

BROOM and MATTRESS WIRE.
Plain and Galv'd Weaving Wire.
COPPER AND GALV'D TELEGRAPH WIRE.
COPPER TROLLEY. RAIL BONDS. FLAT and ROUND SPRINGS.
WORCESTER. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO. BOSTON.

Iron, Steel and Copper
ALL TEMPERS **WIRE** ALL FINISHES
ROPE AND CABLE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

HOISTING and YACHT ROPES. HAWSERS.
Barbed Fence. Bale Ties. Flat Wire.
INSULATED WIRE.
Hard and Soft Copper Wire of Highest Conductivity.
NEW YORK. HOUSTON. PHILADELPHIA. PITTBURG.

New "Cold" Process of Galvanizing.

In use for more than two years with best and absolutely satisfactory results. Articles that cannot be galvanized by any other process, such as screws, nuts, cutting instruments, tools of every description, springs, locks, artistic metal articles, can be galvanized in a superior manner by this process. The multitude of articles that can be galvanized is without limit. Uniformly smooth surface is preserved, thickness of coating can be regulated, saving of spelter about 80%, besides many other advantages. *We grant licenses for territory, also shop rights on royalty basis.*

GALVANIZING DONE AT OUR PLANT.....
9-11 Frankfort St.

U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co.,
348 Broadway, New York.

"Lang Lay" Wire Rope.

Wires and strands twisted in the same direction. Why? To get a longer bearing surface on the wires.

Advantages claimed are greater flexibility and longer life. There's a trick in making it, but we sell it at the same price as ordinary wire rope.

If you don't want this we can give you the regular lay, and also ropes for special applications. Also equipments for Wire Rope Tramways, Cable Hoist Conveyors, Surface and Underground Haulage, etc.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE TRENTON IRON CO., - Trenton, N. J.

New York Office—Cooper, Hewitt & Co., 17 Burling Slip. Chicago Office—1114 Monadnock Building.

NICKELENE Anti-Friction Metal.

IF YOU READ THIS LETTER,

Cable Address "ADVANCE" A.B.C. CODE USED
Address answer to Company's office
HARBOR VIEW, S.F.
OFFICE AND MAIN WORKS, HARBOR VIEW. CITY OFFICE, 15 FIRST ST.

Fulton Engineering & Ship Building Works

We are not responsible for delay or non-fulfillment of contract when caused by strikes, acts of government or other unavoidable causes

San Francisco Sept. 29/98.

Hoyt Metal Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Gentlemen:-

Reporting on the merits of the Nickelehe Babbitt Metal, we have used a large quantity of it with the most satisfactory results. It has given better satisfaction than any other babbitt metal we have used, including all the standard brands, particularly for electric and marine engine bearings where it is subject to the severest duty.

We will be pleased to give you or others the names of steamers using it, also the names of their engineers and owners to whom any one can write. Without exception we believe, that all will speak favorably of it and from our own experience with it and other metals we decidely recommend it.

Very truly,
FULTON ENGINEERING & SHIP BUILDING WORKS.

Dict. by J. S. Sr. *James Spiers Pres*

YOU WILL SEND US AN ORDER.

HOYT METAL CO.. ST. LOUIS, MO. ARLINGTON, N. J.

Nickelene, although very hard, is so tough that it can be hammered to a knife edge.

Nickelene is being used by many in place of Phosphor Bronze.

Nickelene can be melted in an iron ladle or kettle, and at a little higher temperature than that necessary for melting Babbitt Metal, runs freely and makes a good casting.

NICKELENE IS THE BEST BABBITT METAL IN THE WORLD.

WRITE US FOR PRICE.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.,
Main Office and Works, 209 North Union Street, Chicago, Ills.
Eastern Office, 284 Pearl Street, New York.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE
IN GREAT VARIETY.
NEW HAVEN, - CONN.

SPRINGS
MORGAN SPRING CO.
WORCESTER, MASS.

ESTABLISHED 1857.
THE WALLACE BARNES CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Barnes' Patent Level and Straight Tempered American

COILED SPRINGS.
TRADE MARK.

Particular attention given to supplying manufacturers with small Sheet Steel and Wire Springs of every description.

Also, Tempering done at short notice. BRISTOL, CONN.

OIL TEMPERED SPRINGS
FOR ORGANS - PIANOS - GOVERNORS - BICYCLES AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND SPECIAL SPRINGS - MADE FROM CRUCIBLE SHEET STEEL
SABIN MACHINE CO. MONTPELIER VT.

Because Business is Good

do not think you cannot make it better. Don't be satisfied because you are succeeding fairly well. Why not do still better?

Depend on it, you will never have reached the limit of success till you are handling the fast selling, *Old Reliable*

"Imperial Wheels"

—the go-lightly kind.

They are money-makers for any dealer—not because we say so, but our thousands of agents tell us so.

The popularity, quality and general reputation of Imperials are well established, and we have in our New '99 models excelled all our past efforts.

The satisfaction Imperials have always given is the secret of our SUCCESS and the SUCCESS of our agents.

Our net prices will interest any dealer. Write us.

AMES & FROST COMPANY CHICAGO, ILL.

R. H. WOLFF & CO., Ltd.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL FINE GRADES OF COLD ROLLED STEEL.

For Corset, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and all parts thereof, and all other special purposes.

FINEST QUALITIES OF STEEL WIRES,

Round, Square, Flat and all other shapes, for Cables, Wire Ropes, Spokes, Needles, Piano Wire and all other special purposes, tempered and untempered, etc.

Also Makers of
Wolff-American High Art Cycles.

Works, 118th, 117th and 116th Sts. and East River,
NEW YORK CITY.

L. E. COCHRAN, PRESIDENT. G. M. McKELVEY, V. PRES'T. MASON EVANS SEC'Y & TREAS. JOHN O. PEW, GEN'L MANGR.

CURVED CORRUGATED IRON

V. CRIMPED EDGE IRON.

THE YOUNGSTOWN IRON & STEEL ROOFING COMPANY.

IRON & STEEL WEATHER BOARDING.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
IRON & STEEL ROOFING & SIDING.
SPECIAL BRAND "MAHONING"

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

Eastern Agents:
W. H. THOMSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chicago Office:
810-811 New York Life Bldg.

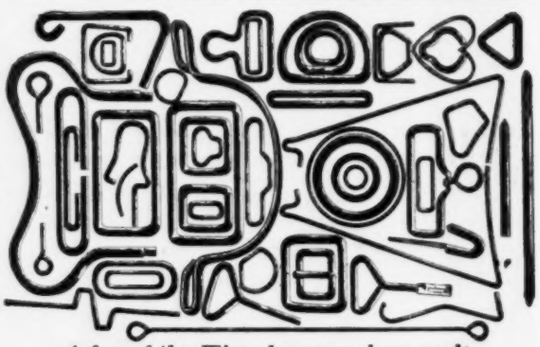
THE "CINCINNATI" WIRE ROPE CLIP.

IT WILL NOT SLIP.
IT CANNOT BREAK.

THE CINCINNATI RAILWAY SUPPLY CO.,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

WE make all kinds of Sheet Metal goods as well as Wire goods. All our work is done by Automatic Machines, and consequently cheap in price and good in quality.

R. C. JENKINSON & CO.,
289-297 Washington St.,
NEWARK, N. J.



A few of the Wire shapes we have made.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

DUNBAR BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel (Oil Tempered) Springs

ALL KINDS OF

SMALL SPRINGS

MADE FROM

SHEET STEEL and
STEEL and BRASS WIRE.

BRISTOL, CONN.

THE STEWART WIRE COMPANY, - - Office and Works, EASTON, PENNA.

BRIGHT
ANNEALED
COPPERED
TINNED

—ALL SIZES—

WIRE

—ALL VARIETIES—

LIQUOR
BRIGHT
SPRING
SCREW
RIVET

Wire Straightened and Cut to Specified Lengths.

Copper Compound

UNIFORM COMPOSITION.
MADE OF NEW METAL.

Best Anti-friction Metal for heavy Bearings and quick running Machinery, such as Dynamo Machinery, Wood Working, Sugar Refineries, Crushers, heavy Bagger Machinery, Etc References given wherever in use. Samples free.

AGENTS WANTED.

STANDARD SMELTING WORKS,
422-426 W. 15th St., New York.

SUCCESSFUL SANITARY VENTILATION Can now be accomplished.

UNIFORM VENTILATION Can now be Guaranteed.

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF THE Heavy Steel Tempered

National Battery and Bolting Wire-Cloth.

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Established 1876.

St. Louis, Mo.

THE MOST DURABLE ROPE MADE; IT HAS NO EQUAL.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

Patent Flattened Strand

STRONGEST. **WIRE**

ROPE TOUGHEST.

(Trade-Mark Registered.)

Also all kinds ***Round Strand Wire Rope.*** Manilla and Sisal Rope, Tackle Blocks, Etc.

920-922 N. MAIN ST., - - - - - - ST. LOUIS, MO.

1848 ESTABLISHED 1848

HARD and SOFT DRAWN COPPER WIRE. WORKS:

Warerooms: 50 DEY STREET, NEW YORK. Wilkesbarre, Pa.

Bright Iron and Brass Wire Goods,

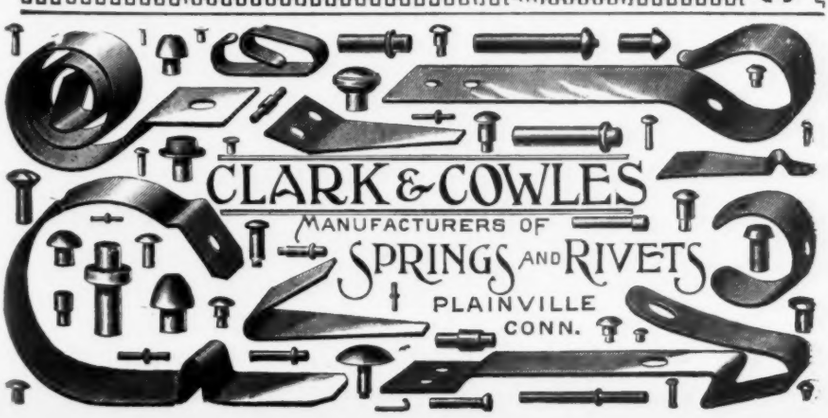
SPRING COTTERS AND KEYS.

All Kinds of Special Wire Goods Made to Order.

Send for Catalogue.

M. S. BROOKS & SONS,

CHESTER, CONN.



HOWSON AND HOWSON

Counsellors at Law,

Solicitors of Patents.

PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS

U. S. and Foreign Secured.

Trade Marks and Copy Rights. **Twenty Years' Experience.** Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention and secure report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.

Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.
PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.
E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS.

WALTER DONALDSON & CO.,

Solicitors of American and Foreign Patents,
Equitable Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.
19 Years' Experience. Send for Information.
Associate Counsel, HON. ELLIS SPEAR,
Formerly Commissioner of Patents.

PATENTS.

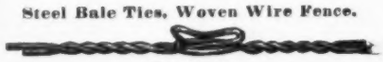
H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert, 608 F St., Washington, D. C. Established 1883. I report as to patentability and the exact cost of a patent free of charge.

DILLON-GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,

STERLING, ILLINOIS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Bale Ties, Woven Wire Fence.



CROSS HEAD.

Barbed Wire, Staples, Steel Wire Nails.

MONITOR.

Annealed, Bright and Galvanized Market Wire.

SINGLE LOOP.

Successors to the No. W. B. Wire Co. in the barb wire business.

WRITE US FOR PRICE.

H. P. & H. F. WILSON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE BALE TIES

For Baling Hay, Straw, Jute, Moss, Rags, Paper Stock and all Compressible Material,

577-579 Tenth Ave., - New York City.

GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cross head, Improved, Monitor, Hook and Single Loop

STEEL WIRE BALE TIES,

Wire Straightened and Cut to lengths. Wire, Wire Nails, etc.

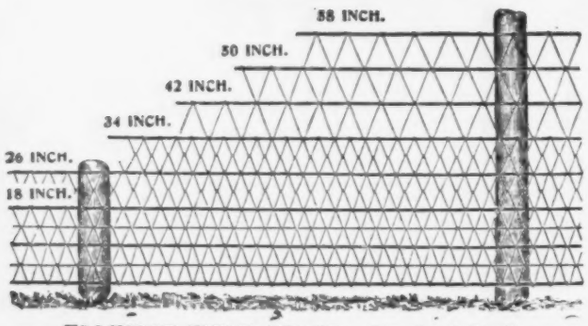
BRADDOCK, PA.

AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE CO.,

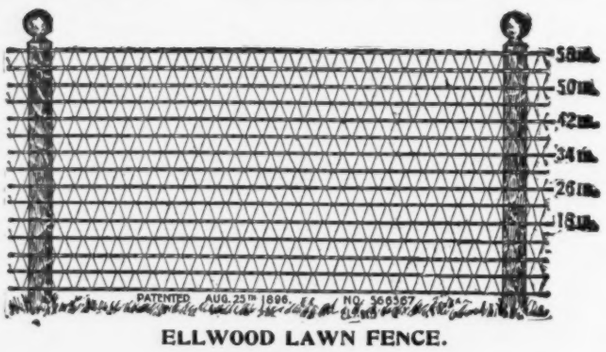
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

ELLWOOD ALL HARD STEEL

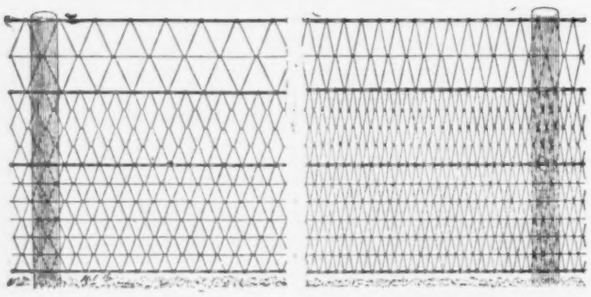
WOVEN WIRE FENCING.



ELLWOOD FIELD FENCE. Standard Style.

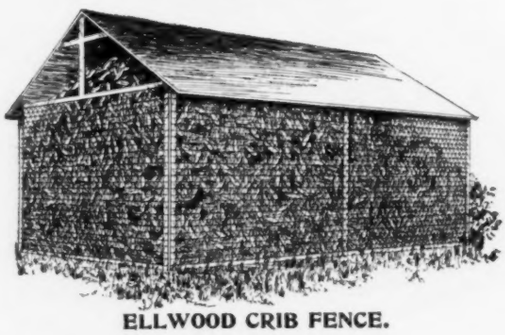


ELLWOOD LAWN FENCE.



3 Inch Mesh. 2 Inch Mesh.

ELLWOOD POULTRY AND RABBIT FENCE.



ELLWOOD CRIB FENCE.

Exclusive agency given to *ONE* live, wide-awake dealer in each town for these fences, which are

GUARANTEED ABSOLUTELY EFFICIENT and SATISFACTORY.

Secure the agency for your town while it may be had. Write for particulars.

Also Sole Manufacturers of the celebrated

ELLWOOD ELLWOOD

GLIDDEN WIRE. E DE KALB ILLINOIS TRADE MARK

GLIDDEN JUNIOR

and Ellwood Four Point Barb Wire.

Largest manufacturers in the world of Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails and Brads, Staples, Poultry Netting, Baling Wire, Bale Ties, etc.

GENERAL OFFICES, CHICAGO, ILLS.

OFFICES AT

New York, St. Louis, Kansas City,
Pittsburgh, Denver, Portland,
Cleveland, St. Paul, San Francisco,
Louisville, Lincoln, New Orleans,
Dallas.

FACTORIES AT

Allentown, Pa. Cleveland, O. Anderson, Ind.
Pittsburgh, Pa. Salem, O. Joliet, Ills.
Beaver Falls, Pa. Findlay, O. De Kalb, Ills.
St. Louis, Mo. Evanston, Ills.

CONTINUOUS

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY

ROD MILLS

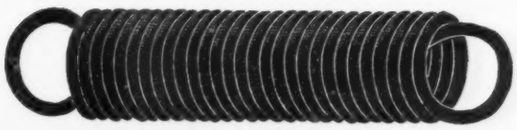
WIRE MILL EQUIPMENT

DESIGNED AND BUILT BY

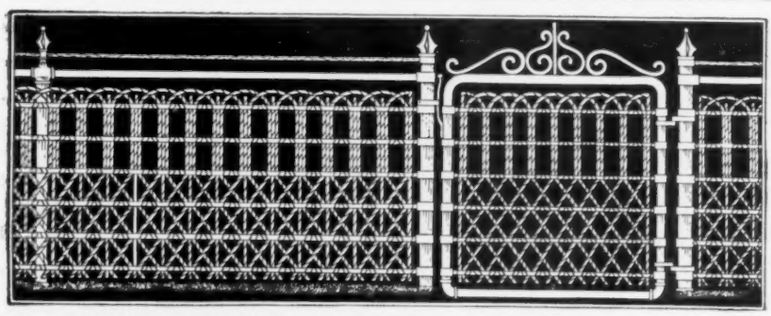
MORGAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY,

WORCESTER, MASS.

THE MANUFACTURE OF COILED SPRINGS A SPECIALTY.



THE LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO., Northeast Corner Fourth and Elm Sts., ST. LOUIS, MO.

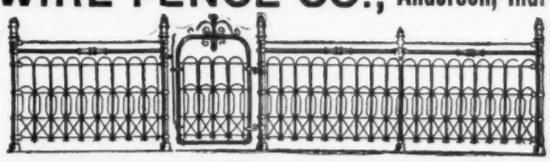


KOKOMO ORNAMENTAL FENCE. Twenty different designs. Lawn and Yard Gates, Steel Fence Posts, Farm Fence, Woven Wire Fence Machines, Coil Spring Fence Wire, and all kinds of Fence Supplies at Rock Bottom Prices. Cemetery Fences a Specialty.
222 North St. KOKOMO FENCE MACHINE CO., Kokomo, Ind., U. S. A.

DWIGGINS WIRE FENCE CO., Anderson, Ind.

Wire Fencing, Ready Made, for Lawn, Farm and Railroad.

Write for Catalogue. Agents Wanted.



WE WANT AGENTS TO SELL OUR **IRON FENCE**

The largest m'f'r of Iron Fence in the U. S. Architectural and Ornamental Iron Work, Jails, etc. Write for Catalog 33.

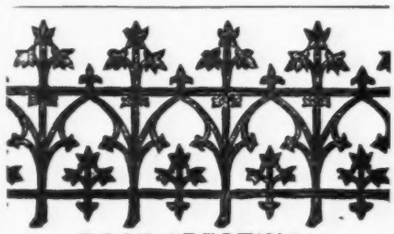
THE STEWART IRON WORKS, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

IRON & WIRE FENCING
ELLIS & HELFENBERGER,
200 SENATE — INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

ADAM

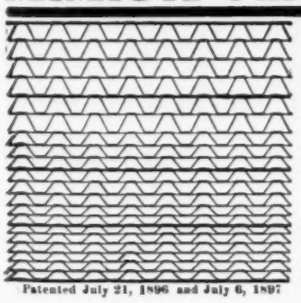
THE FENCE MAN
Makes Woven Wire Fence that "Stands Up." Cannot Sag.
Get his new catalogue. It tells all about The Best Farm Fence Made. Also Steel Lawn and Cemetery Fences.
W. J. ADAM, Joliet, Ill.

WIRE WORKS
SCHEELER'S SONS.
BUFFALO, N.Y.
WIRE CLOTH & WIRE GOODS.



ROOF CRESTING.
No. 7½ Cresting, made 15, 18, 21, 25, 30, 35 in. high, listing 40, 45, 50, 60, 70 and 80c. per lineal foot. Other designs from 10 to 42 in. high, listing from 25c. to $1.00 per lineal foot. Subject to a liberal discount.
Send for Cat. Mention this paper
E. T. BARNUM, Detroit, Mich.

M.M.S. Poultry FENCING



Patented July 21, 1896 and July 6, 1897

is made of the best number nineteen galvanized steel wire, strengthened by a cable selvage and a cable every foot in the height of the fence.

A Fence, Not a Netting.

Its multitude of horizontal wires gives it strength, makes it easy to erect and keeps it in good shape.

50% Saving to the User.

It requires but few posts and no top or bottom rail. Only genuine when **every roll contains the famous M. M. S. trade mark.** Descriptive matter free.

DE KALB FENCE CO., 327 High St., DE KALB, ILL.

Mechanics' Complete Library of Modern Rules, Facts, Processes, &c. Facts about Electricity, how to make and Run Dynamos, all about Batteries, Telephones, Electric Railways and Lighting, Engineering Explained, Rules for the Instruction of Engineers, Firemen, Machinists, Mechanics and all Craftsmen: Tables of Alloys, Useful Recipes: Information Concerning Glass, Metal and Wood Working, Leather, Artificial Ice Making, Chemical Experiments, Glossary of Technical Terms, &c., &c. Five books in one. 12mo, cloth.....$1.00
For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

WIRE CLOTH, HEX. NETTINGS and FENCINGS,

Also PERFORATED METALS.

General Office, CLINTON, MASS.

Boston Office, 199 Washington Street. Chicago Office, 137 Lake Street.
New York Office, 76 Beekman Street. San Francisco Office, 29 Main Street.

THE GILBERT & BENNETT MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURE

Pearl Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn and Garden Fencing
"G & B" Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifter.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WIRE CLOTH. NETTING
FENCING, GATES, FENCING TOOLS
WIRE GOODS, WIRE WORK
STABLE FIXTURES, RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

44 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.
153 Lake Street,
CHICAGO.
Factories: GEORGETOWN, CONN. WIRETON (three miles from Chicago), ILL.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

THE OLDEST AND LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF GALVANIZED WIRE GOODS IN AMERICA.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO.

POULTRY NETTING. All meshes and sizes wire. Galvanized "Before" and "After" weaving.

WIRE CLOTH. Galvanized, Tinned and Black. Brass and Copper. Rust Proof.

WIRE. Annealed, Bright, Coppered, Tinned and Galvanized. Cold Rolled.

Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens, Galvanized Clothes Lines, Conductor Strainers, etc. Wood Screws.

FACTORIES: Palmer, Mass. Worcester, Mass.
GENERAL OFFICE, Worcester, Mass.
WAREHOUSE, 79 Lake St., Chicago.

PENNSYLVANIA WIRE WORKS.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

233-235 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

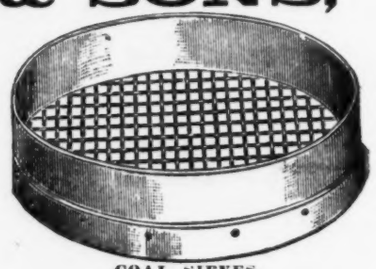
Sieves, Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens.

Brass, Copper, Steel, Iron and Galvanized

WIRE CLOTH.

SEND FOR PRICES. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

FLOUR OR MEAL SIEVES.



COAL SIEVES.

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH.

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH.

MANUFACTURERS
THE ROEBLING STANDARD WIRE LATHING.

· NEW JERSEY · WIRE CLOTH CO.

"JERSEY" POULTRY NETTING AND FARM FENCING.

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. 117 and 119 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK. 171 and 173 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO. 25 and 27 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE CLOTH AND NETTINGS,

CORTLAND Painted Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Bronze Wire Cloth, **WHITE METAL FINISH** Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Hex. Netting.

Made from Hard Drawn Steel Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Bronze Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Galvanized Steel Wire. | Galvanized Before or After Weaving.

TINNED, BRIGHT BLUED, BRASS, COPPER WIRE CLOTH, FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.

CORN POPPERS, DISH COVERS, METALLIC AND SQUARE COAL SIEVES, FLOUR SIEVES.

NEW YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.,

102 Chambers St., New York.

WORKS LOCATED AT YORK, PA.; BROOKLYN, N. Y.; HOMER, N. Y.; HAMILTON, N. Y.

——MANUFACTURERS OF——

PAINTED HARD STEEL WIRE SCREEN CLOTH.

DOUBLE SELVAGE, STANDARD QUALITY.

Owners of the following brands of Wire Cloth: **YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.**, York, Pa.; **THE WIRE FABRIC CO.**, Homer, N.Y.

J. H. DE WITT'S SONS, Brooklyn, N. Y.; **HAMILTON WIRE CLOTH CO.**, Hamilton, N. Y., and the DIAMOND Brand.

PITTSBURGH WIRE COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE RODS, WIRE NAILS AND WIRE STAPLES,

FENCE, MARKET, GALVANIZED, SCREW, BOLT, TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

Straightened and Cut Wire, 5/8-inch and smaller.
Two Strand Galvanized, Barbless Fence Wire.

Special Wires for all Purposes.

EASTERN OFFICE: 253 Broadway, New York.

WIRE

Pittsburgh, Pa.

GRAND CROSSING TACK CO., Grand Crossing, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

RIVETS, STAPLES, WIRE NAILS, SHOE NAILS, TACKS.

TOWER MANUFACTURING CO., *MADISON, IND., U. S. A.*

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks and Small Nails of every description, Staples, Double Pointed Tacks, Lining Nails, Saddle Nails, all kinds Wire Brads, Escutcheon Pins, Shoe Tacks, Shoe Nails, Cobblers' Nails, Etc.

Write for Special Catalog and Prices.

TO HANG UP IN THE SHOP.

THE METAL WORKER SHOP CARD NO. 3, GIVING TABLE OF DIAMETERS, AREAS AND CIRCUMFERENCES OF CIRCLES. PRICE, 25c.

THE METAL WORKER SHOP CARD NO. 5, GIVING TABLE OF CAPACITY OF CYLINDERS IN UNITED STATES GALLONS. PRICE, 25c.

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers, - - - 232-238 William Street, New York.

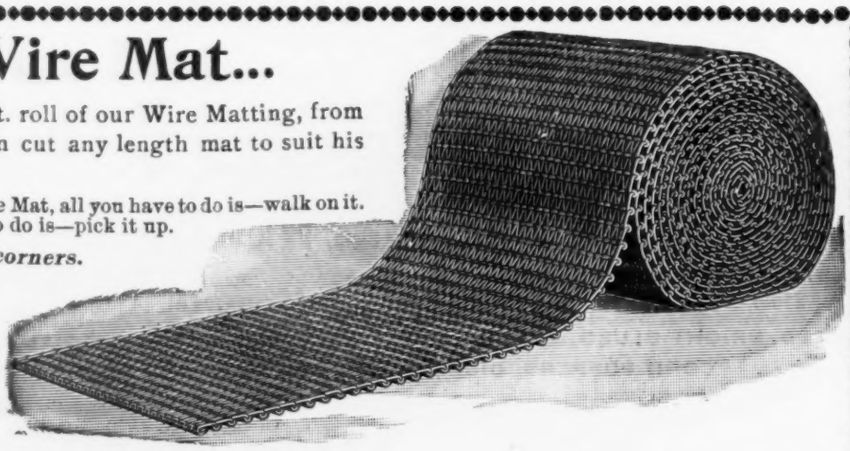
The U. S. Wire Mat...

The cut shows a 50 ft. roll of our Wire Matting, from which the dealer can cut any length mat to suit his customer.....

To clean your feet on a U. S. Wire Mat, all you have to do is—walk on it.
To clean the mat, all you have to do is—pick it up.

It does not curl up at the corners.
It does not hold the dirt.
It rolls up like a carpet.
It is made in all widths.

Write for our Booklet.

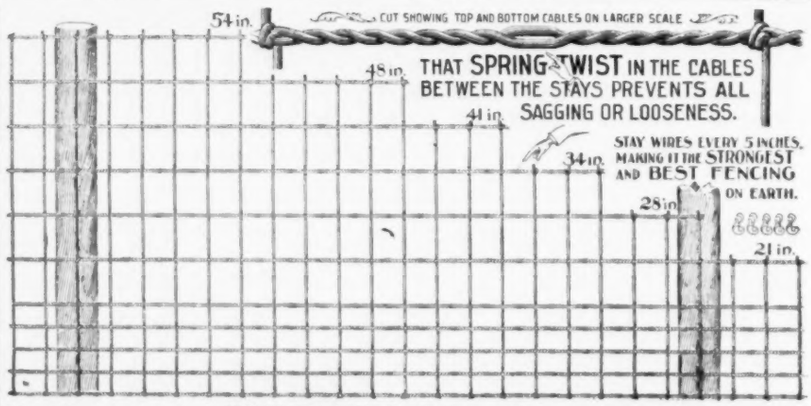


UNITED STATES WIRE MAT CO., - - Decatur, Ills.

An "Inside" or "Midway" Ratchet

Can be placed on the wire at any point. No cutting of wire, or boring holes in end post. Requires no bent pieces of wire, or nails, to lock it, as it is a one-piece, self-locking Ratchet. Write for wholesale prices.

BOWEN CABLE STAY FENCE CO.,
BOX 64, NORWALK, OHIO.



Send for Catalogue and Prices. **KILMER WIRE MFG. CO., - Chicago, Ills.**

GEO. W. PRENTISS & CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
WIRE. WIRE.

Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin Plated
Finished to order, round, square, oval or flat.
TINNED WIRE OF ALL SIZES A SPECIALTY.

Cleveland WIRE SPRING Company.

—CLEVELAND, O.—

Oil tempered machinery **SPRINGS.**

WIRE a specialty.

THE "EASY" BOLT CLIPPER.

WILL CUT ANYTHING.

Manufactured by
H. K. PORTER
66 Beverly St.,
Boston, Mass.

Over 58,000 Sold.

It is the BEST in the World.
For sale by the trade generally. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., London, Eng., Agents for Great Britain and Ireland.

TUCK M'F'G CO., Brockton, Mass.

Springs, Tools & Cutlery

Send for Tool Catalogue

Tempered Springs of all kinds.

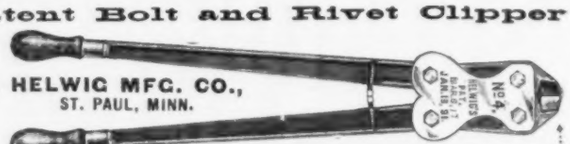
Helwig's Patent Bolt and Rivet Clipper

Light, Strong,
Powerful, Durable.

No. 1 cuts ¼ or less.
No. 2 cuts 9-16 or less.
No. 3 cuts ½ or less.
No. 4 cuts ¾ or less

CUTS CLOSE TO WORK.

HELWIG MFG. CO.,
ST. PAUL, MINN.



HIGHEST TESTIMONIALS FROM JOBBERS AND CONSUMERS. SEND FOR CIRCULAR

Estey Wire Works Co.

65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK

Manufacturers of every variety of

WIRE CLOTH AND WIRE WORK

Bank and Office Railing,

BRASS AND IRON WORK,
RIDDLES AND SCREENS

Send for Catalogues.

THE NORRISTOWN WIRE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE in Steel Norway Charcoal Iron

FOR ALL PURPOSES.
NORRISTOWN, PA.

WM. McFARLAND,

IRON FOUNDER,
TRENTON, - N. J.

CHILLED CAST WIRE DIES

A SPECIALTY.
Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

IRON and STEEL SHEETS
(BLACK OR GALVANIZED)

Every maker guarantees the quality of his goods—otherwise it would be impossible for him to sell again. We have two inspectors carefully examine each side of every Galvanized Sheet we make. Only perfect sheets are shipped. This is far more important to buyers than to have the avail of a guarantee. Of course we guarantee our sheets, as nothing but perfect sheets are shipped.

THE CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO., · Box 312, Piqua, O.

Be Progressive

and use Aluminum Coated Sheet Steel.

Superior in all respects to galvanized iron. It contains all its merits, with none of its defects. It is united more firmly to the base, consequently does not peel like galvanized iron. It can be heated to a red heat without destroying the coating. Sulphurous gases, brine, salt and acids do not affect it as readily as galvanized. It can be soldered with common solder. It is the only metal that will hold kerosene, gasoline and all other carbon oils satisfactorily. Give it a trial and be convinced. Prices and samples furnished on application.

Manufactured by the **STEEL AND IRON METAL COATING CO.,** WEST CHICAGO, ILL.

GOOD & WATERMAN, 316 Security Bldg., St. Louis, Southwestern Selling Agents.
A. C. JESUP, 120 Liberty St., New York, Selling Agent for Greater New York.

BOLTS, TACKS, NAILS, GLAZIERS' POINTS
SHELTON CO.

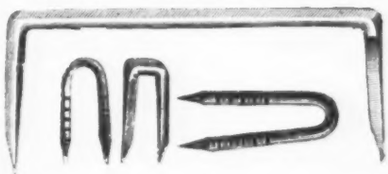
Factories: Derby, Conn. New York Office: 190 Stewart Building.

25%
Is a BIG claim for increased speed on Tack Machines, BUT our Triangle Feed "Gets there, just the same.

KIMBALL BROS. & SPRAGUE
BROCKTON, MASS.

KEGS
THE GREIF BROS. CO.,
Manufacturers of
BARRELS and KEGS.
LARGEST COOPERAGE CO IN THE WORLD.
Annual Sales, 18
SIX MILLION PACKAGES. FACTORIES
Main Office, CLEVELAND, O.

E. H. Titchener & Co.,
BINGHAMTON, N. Y.,
Have made STAPLES



For fifteen years.
Know how to make 'em right.
Factories: Binghamton, N. Y. / Chicago, Ill.

ARMATURE CORE DISCS
FOR ELECTRIC DYNAMOS AND MOTORS.
THOS. SMITH & CO.,
14 Cypress St.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

Send for Prices.

CRESCENT MANUFACTURING CO.
BELLEVILLE, ILLS.,
MAKERS OF
WIRE and CUT NAIL MACHINES
Double-Pointed Tack Machines
and Wire-Flattening Machinery.

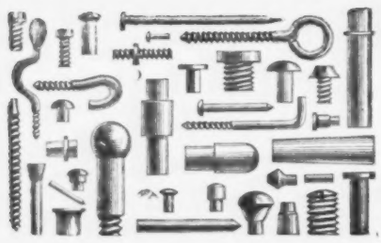
Finished Case Hardened and Semi-Finished Hexagon **NUTS.**

Odd Shapes a Specialty.
SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

METAL PUNCHING and DIE MAKING.
ANTHONY-BATES MACHINE CO., Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

E. JENCKES MFG. CO.,
PAWTUCKET, R. I.
CRESCENT COAT AND HAT HOOKS,
BRIGHT WIRE GOODS,
COTTERS AND KEYS.
SPECIAL WIRE WORK TO ORDER.
Sole Selling Agents, JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 Chambers St., New York.

BOLTS, Machine, Car. Track, Pipe, Loom. | Cold Punched NUTS,
AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY, · Lowell, Mass.



IRON and BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

Blake & Johnson

WATERBURY, CONN.

WIRE NAILS.

ALL SIZES.

Taunton Wire Nail Co.,

TAUNTON, MASS.

RIVETS **COBB & DREW,** TACKS

Factories:

PLYMOUTH, MASS., and ROCK FALLS, ILLS.

Iron, Brass and Copper Rivets, Nails and Double Pointed Tacks.

Staples, Burrs, Washers.

HIGHEST SPEED

Tack Machines.

WM. A SWEETSER, 89 Montello St.,

BROCKTON, MASS.

WIRE NAIL MACHINERY

Improved Perkins Pattern

All Sizes—3d. to 20d.

H. J. MILLER, BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

Milwaukee Tack Co.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

TACKS NAILS

Brass and Steel Escutcheon Pins, Brads and Small Nails, Wire Tacks, Double Pointed Tacks and Small Staples. All Kinds of Shoe Nails.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

C.C.&E.P.TOWNSEND,

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

RIVETS, WIRE & WIRE NAILS.

BEST STOCK. PERFECT GOODS.

SEND FOR BOOK ON BOLTS TO

THE

Franklin Moore Co.,

WINSTED. CONN.

GREEN RIDGE IRON WORKS,

SCRANTON, PA.

WE MAKE THEM.

Standard R. R. Spikes. Spikes of all kinds. Refined Bar Iron. Our Standard Roller Point Spike cannot be beaten.

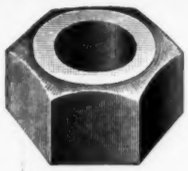
OHIO. PENNA. NEW YORK.

7 Factories. **KEGS.** 20,000 Daily.

For Nails, Spikes, Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and Horse Shoes.

THE EDWIN BELL & SONS CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN, O.



The Milton Manufacturing Co.,

MILTON, PENNSYLVANIA.

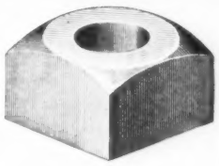
Cold Punched PLAIN, CHAMFERED, SEMI-FINISHED AND CASE HARDENED

ALSO, HOT PRESSED

Wrought and Steel Washers.

Cold Punched Nuts a Specialty.

NUTS



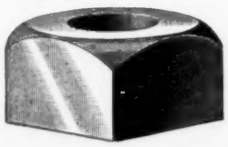
PORT CHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.,

PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Cold Punched, Chamfered and Trimmed, Case Hardened and Semi-Finished

-NUTS-



Bicycle Supplies, &c., &c.

Tire Bolts a Specialty.

FRANKLIN S. MILES.
Manufacturer of
SCREWS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
2051 Quarry St. Philadelphia. Pa.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.

Construction wrenches furnished.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

We employ steadily over 750 men, have five trains of rolls and roll about 30,000 tons of iron and steel per year, and manufacture

THE BEST BOILER RIVETS IN THE WORLD,

besides large quantities of iron and steel structural rivets.

The Harvey Grip R. R. Track Bolts,
Machine Bolts, Nuts, Washers and Lag Screws.

Rods, Turnbuckles, Straps, Punched Plates, Anchors, Forgings, etc., for Cars, Bridges and Buildings. Refined Merchant Bar Iron, etc., etc.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, Reading, Penna., U. S. A.

NUT & WASHER MFG. CO.,

Milwaukee, Wis.

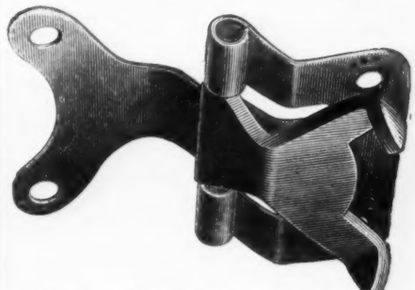
Manufacturers of

Wrought and Steel Plate Washers,

FELLOE PLATES, BURRS, &C.

Correspondence Requested.

ICE CREEPERS



E. B. STIMPSON & SON,

31 SPRUCE STREET,

NEW YORK.

WM. H. HASKELL, Pres. JACOB STEPHANS, Gen'l Manager. J. MILTON PAYNE, Treas.

WM. H. HASKELL MFG. CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

WM. H. HASKELL CO., and PAWTUCKET NUT CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bolts, Coach Screws, Set Screws, Cap Screws, Nuts, Washers, Chain Links, Stirrups, Levers, Clearer Springs, Etc.

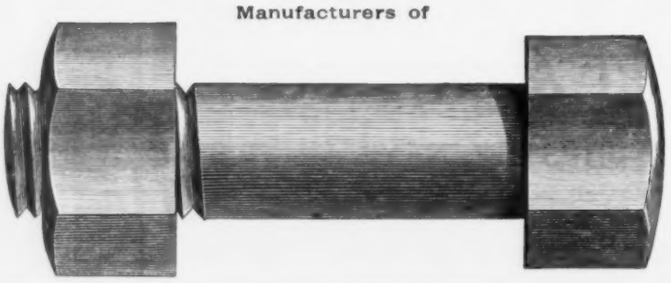
PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO SPECIAL WORK.

Office and Works, 451 Main Street, - PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

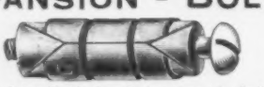
SET. CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.

Manufacturers of



STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINE, PUMPS, &c.

EXPANSION ▲ BOLTS.



For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work.

STEWARD & ROMAINE MFG. CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS. PHILADELPHIA.

EXPANSION BOLTS

For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work.

Patentee and Mfr. ISAAC CHURCH,
Send for Catalogue A. Toledo, Ohio.

ALL GRADES OF FINISHED

NUTS

AND AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES.

MANUFACTURED BY
DUNHAM NUT CO.,
Unionville, Conn., U. S. A.

EXPANSION BOLTS.

The Best Bolt on the Market.

MFD. BY
THE McCABE HANGER MFG. CO.
533-543 West 22d St., N. Y.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

The New Britain Hardware Mfg. Co.,

New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.
—— MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF ——
Special Machine Screws, Studs, Bolts, &c.
BICYCLE PARTS,
SPECIAL HARDWARE.
Pattern Makers' Dowels and Emery Wheel Dressers
Electro, Brass and Nickel Plating.

Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co.

Have Attractive Prices on

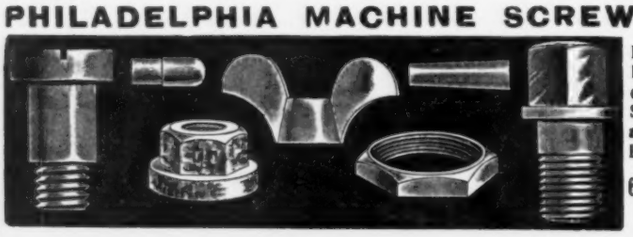
MILLED SET AND CAP SCREWS.

Write us before placing order.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

LIBERTY AVE. AND 25th ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

PHILADELPHIA MACHINE SCREW WORKS.



Manufacturers of all kinds of Special Machine Screws and Studs, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Bicycle and Electrical Work.

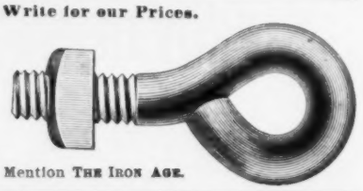
624-626 Race Street,
PHILADELPHIA.

Rockford Bolt Works,

20 Mill Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

All kinds of Bolts, Lag Screws, Rivets, Washers and odd Bolt Work.

Write for our Prices.



Mention THE IRON AGE.

SET, CAP and MACHINE SCREWS,

Milled Coupling Bolts, etc.

Sole Mfrs. of the Genuine Huntington Emery Wheel Dresser. Hexagon Nuts.

Finished and Case Hardened Bicycle Parts.

The CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GALVANIZED SHEET IRON

CAMBRIDGE BEST TRADE MARK

EXTRA SOFT GALVANIZED SHEETS FOR EAVE, TROUGH GUTTER PIPE & CORNICE WORK

CAPACITY 21000 TONS PER YEAR

BLACK SHEET IRON & STEEL ROOFING & CORRUGATING

Correspondence Solicited

OFFICE & WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

CHARLES SCOTT SPRING Co.

GERMANTOWN AVE. NEW MARKET, CANAL STREETS

CRUCIBLE STEEL OIL TEMPERED MACHINERY SPRINGS

OF CAPACITY FROM AN OUNCE TO 50 TONS

PHILADELPHIA.

BATH COCK SPRINKLERS.

PLUMBING, STEAM and GAS SPECIALTIES.

Send for Catalogue.

GAS FIXTURE ORNAMENTS and TURNED WORK.

ELECTRICAL APPARATUS,

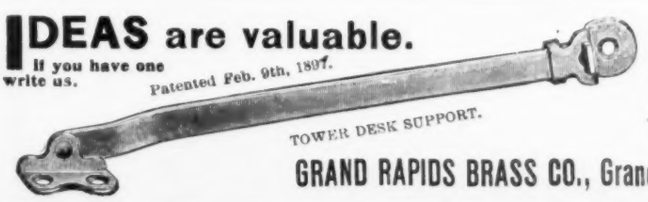
Binding Posts, etc. Small Brass Castings.

YACHT, BOAT and UPHOLSTERY HARDWARE IN LARGEST VARIETY.

AMERICAN PIN CO., Waterbury, Conn.

IDEAS are valuable.

If you have one write us.



Patented Feb. 9th, 1897.

TOWER DESK SUPPORT.

WE assist in developing inventions and make Dies, Tools and Patterns for Cast and Sheet Brass Goods, Stamped Steel Parts, Electroplating, etc.

GRAND RAPIDS BRASS CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BRASS FOUNDERS FINISHERS J. J. RYAN & CO.

6874 West Monroe St., Chicago.

Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS On Short Notice.

WILSON & SMITH, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching AND Die Work.

Nuts and Washers

SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK.

Corrugated, and all Other Shapes of Iron Roofing and Siding.

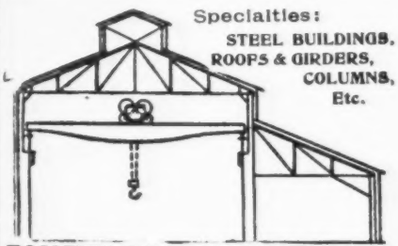
Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices, Skylights, Bridges, &c.

Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co.,

Office, 39 Cortlandt St., Room 128, NEW YORK.

Specialties:

STEEL BUILDINGS, ROOFS & GIRDERS, COLUMNS, Etc.



SHIFFLER BRIDGE CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Branch Offices: NEW YORK, 45 Broadway. PHILADELPHIA, 1214 Betz Building. CHICAGO, 1243 Marquette Building. MINNEAPOLIS, 228 Lumber Exchange.

"LION BRAND" ALLOYS

FOR STEEL.

Ferro-Chrome, 65% to 98%.
Ferro-Tungsten, 85%.
Tungsten Metal, 98%.
Ferro-Sodium. Silico-Spiegel.
Ferro-Silicon. Ferro-Nickel.
Ferro-Aluminum, 10%.
Ferro-Molybdenum.
Tungsten-Nickel. Chrome-Nickel.
Molybdenum-Nickel, 75% M, 25% N.
Molybdenum Metal, Pure (Fused).
Ferro-Chrome, 75% Cr., 1% C. Free from P. & S.
Also Copper Silicon 15% Si. for Brass Founders.

Made by very special Patent Process.

Chrome, Wolfram, Scheelite, Nickel, Molybdenum and All Ores.

GEO. G. BLACKWELL, SONS & CO.

The Albany, Liverpool, England.

Telegrams—"Blackwell, Liverpool."

A B C Code. Established 1869.

CABLE OR WRITE FOR PRICES.

TUBING WORKS ESTABLISHED IN 1883.

SMALL SEAMLESS BRASS

TUBING.

1-32 to 3/8 inch in diameter—any Gauge.

Also German Silver Tubing.

SEND FOR QUOTATIONS.

WM. S. SPOFFORD & SON,

Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

PHENIX TUBE CO.,

Brooklyn, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

IRON LINED TUBES

of all kinds for Bedsteads and Railings. Prices on application.

THE

WIRE GOODS COMPANY

Worcester, Mass.

Hardware and Kitchen Wire Goods, Specialties to Order.

EVERYTHING IN WIRE.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,

BOSTON, MASS.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL WORK,

Steel Buildings, Roof Trusses, Bridges, Etc., Large or Small.

SEND FOR ESTIMATE.

SAML. A. SAGUE,

CLEVELAND, O.,

CONSULTING AND CONTRACTING ENGINEER

Will build or furnish complete plans, specifications and machinery for seamless tube drawing, hydraulic or chain benches, rod mills, wire drawing machinery, shafting and cold drawing benches, annealing furnaces, etc. Galvanizing and tinning plants complete. Best work, modern designs, and Guaranteed results.

Bolt and Rivet Clippers,

For Cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.

Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,

52d St., Below Lancaster Ave.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MACHINES FOR MAKING

RIVETS, NUTS,

AND FOR ROLLING

THREADS.

BUILT BY

THE WATERBURY FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

WATERBURY, CONN., U. S. A.

American Tin Plate Company

MANUFACTURERS.....

Tin Plate

Terne Plate

..and..

Black Plate

GENERAL OFFICES:

Marquette Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

CHARLES M. JARVIS, President. GEORGE H. SAGE, Secretary. F. L. WILCOX, Treasurer.

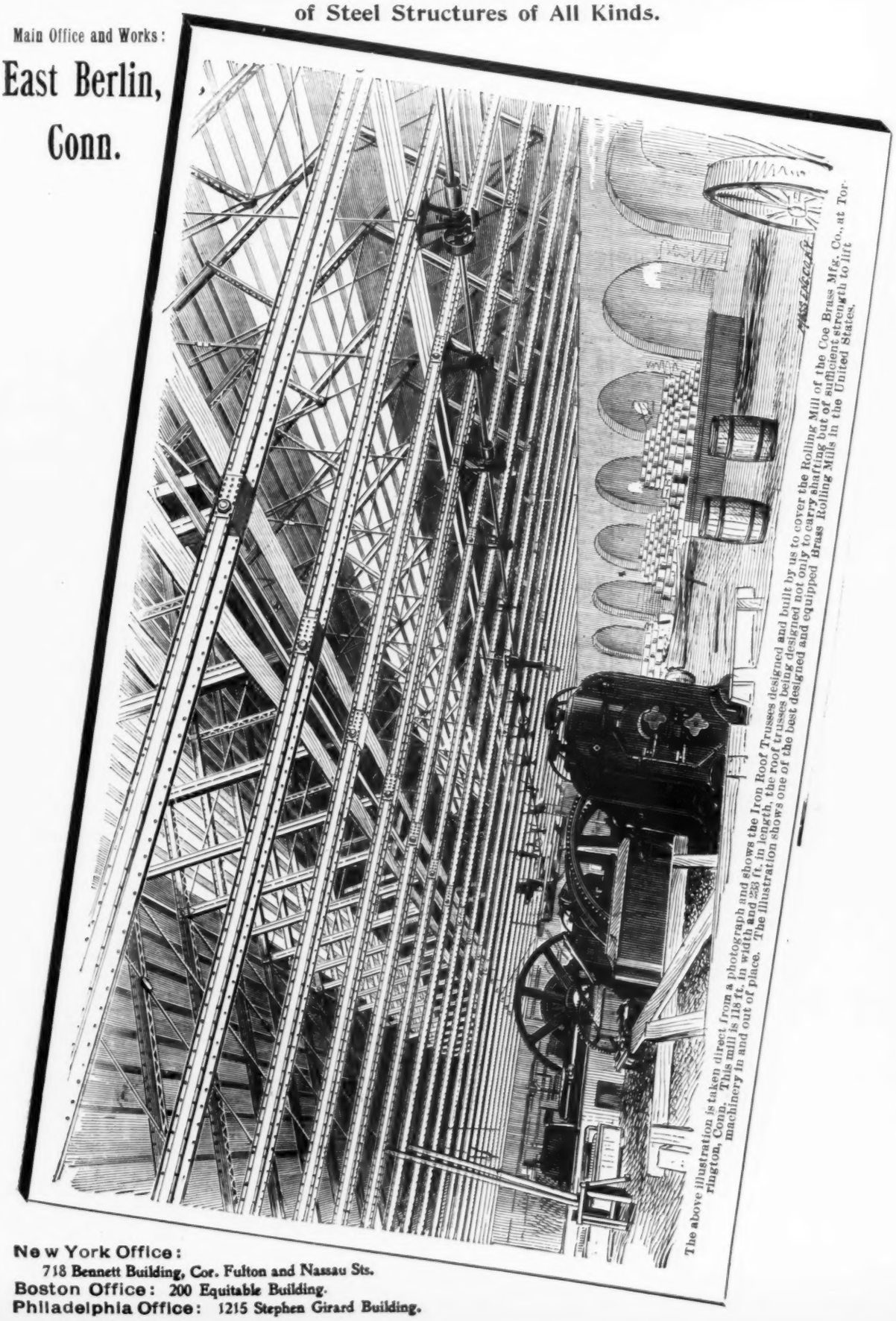
THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

Engineers, Architects and Builders

of Steel Structures of All Kinds.

Main Office and Works:

East Berlin, Conn.



The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph and shows the Iron Roof Trusses designed and built by us to cover the Rolling Mill of the Coe Brass Mfg. Co., at Torrington, Conn. This mill is 118 ft. in width and 253 ft. in length, the roof trusses being designed not only to carry shafting but of sufficient strength to lift machinery in and out of place. The illustration shows one of the best designed and equipped Brass Rolling Mills in the United States.

New York Office:
718 Bennett Building, Cor. Fulton and Nassau Sts.
Boston Office: 200 Equitable Building.
Philadelphia Office: 1215 Stephen Girard Building.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.

The Philadelphia Bank Bldg. 421 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

Foundry and Forge Pig Irons.

Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,

Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.

Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron

Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and Mining.

JUSTICE COX, JR.,

553 & 554 Bullitt Building, - Phila., Pa.

IRON and STEEL.

— AGENT FOR —

Hyde Park Iron & Steel Co.'s — Superior Light Steel Sheets.

Lebanon Rolling Mills Co.'s — Plates and Bars.

Brier Hill Iron & Coal Co.'s — Bessemer and Low Phos. Pig Iron.

Pulaski Iron Co.'s — High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.

Lebanon Valley Furnace Co.'s — Cornwall Bessemer Pig Iron.

National Structural Tubing Co.'s — Tubing and Shapes.

Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge Plate, Muck Bars, Scrap Iron and Steel. New and Old Rails. Foreign and Domestic Ores.

J. J. MOHR.

Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Foundry, Forge, Charcoal and Bessemer Pig Iron.

Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,

Harrison Bldg., 15th and Market Sts., Philada.

Iron and Steel Merchants.

PIG IRON.

Iron and Steel Plates, Sheets, Bars and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives. Track Equipment.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

W. H. THOMSON & CO.

DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL, COAL AND COKE. STEAMSHIP OUTFITS. RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.

Room 511-512 Land Title Bld'g, Broad and Chestnut Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Eastern Agents, Youngstown Iron and Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.

STEPHEN GIRARD BUILDING,

NO. 19 SO. 12TH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Bessemer, Mill and Foundry Pig Iron, Steel Billets, Muck Bars and Iron Ores.

A. R. Whitney & Co.,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL.

AGENCIES:

CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited.
Structural Material, Beams, Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams Rolled from 3 to 24 inches deep, inclusive.

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited,
DUNCANSVILLE, PA.
Merchant Iron, Bars, Angles, Hoops, Cotton Ties, Wire Rods and Wire Nails.

BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO.,
Removed to Portage Iron Co., Ltd., Duncansville, Pa.

P. O. Box 33. 29 Broadway, New York.

Business Established, 1826. **ALAN WOOD COMPANY,** Incorporated 1886.

Manufacturers of Sheets and Light Plates of Iron and Steel,

BLACK AND GALVANIZED.

General Office and Warehouse, 519 Arch Street, Phila. Schuylkill Iron Works, Conshohocken, Penna.

SPECIALTIES.—Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket, Corrugated, Bath Boiler, Gas Holder, Swede and Norway Sheets, Blue Annealed, Best Bloom, M. F., A. W. Clean, Cold Rolled Sheets, Pickled and Cold Rolled Sheets, Best Last, Water Pipe and Light Plates, Electrical Iron and Steel.

The only *manufacturers* of sheets having a warehouse in Philadelphia, where we invite the trade and consumers to inspect our large and well-assorted stock. Bourse Exhibit, Section "G," 34 to 38.

A. MILNE & CO.,

SWEDISH (NORWAY) IRON AND STEEL.

Blooms, Billets, Bars; Wire, Rivet and Nail Rods.

FOREIGN and DOMESTIC IRON and STEEL.

1 Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.

HARDWARE CHAIN.

JAS. McKAY & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Manufacturers of Coil, Crane, B. B. B. Crane and Steel Chain. All Chain tested before shipping and Certificates of Tests furnished. Write for prices.

Canadian Representative, HUGH RUSSEL, 185 St. James St., Montreal, Can.

THE HART & COOLEY MFG. CO.,

COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.

General Sales Agents WARD & NASH, 35 and 37 So. Canal St., Chicago. 85 Purchase St., Boston.

SO. CHICAGO, ILL.

Scottdale Iron and Steel Co.,

LIMITED.

Office and Works at SCOTTDALE, PA.

Manufacturers of **IRON AND STEEL SHEETS,** Box Annealed and Cold Rolled, AND "HAYES" METAL LATHING.

—R. MUSHET'S—

"SPECIAL," FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS.

STEEL

"TITANIC," For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - - Clyde Steel and Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,

B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.

No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

J. C. JAMISON, PRES. H. J. WILLIAMS, SEC. WALTER J. SCOTT, SUPT.

DAMASCUS STEEL CO.,

Manufacturers of

DAMASCUS BRAND OF TOOL STEEL

For Dies, Milling Cutters, Punches, Chisels, Lathe Tools, Drills, Shear Blades and Stone Working Tools.

A Special Steel for Oil Well Bits and Jars.

512 Smithfield Street, - Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE FINISHED STEEL CO

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

MFRS OF **POLISHED SHAFTING**

C. B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.

C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,

Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA.

Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Structural Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.

Sole Agents for Paxton Rolling Mills.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES.

FRANCIS WISTER,

COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Coke, Coal, Ores.

PEA AND BUCKWHEAT (Red and White Ash).

National Foundry Coke a Specialty. Sulphur less than 0.5.

All Sizes National Crushed Coke.

Rothschild Bldg., 14 So. Broad St., PHILADELPHIA

Lukens Iron AND Steel Co.

INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

A. F. Huston, President. *Chas. L. Huston, Vice-President.* *Jos. Humpton, Secretary and Treasurer.*

STEEL PLATES, ALL GRADES.

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTH UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, No. 10 GAUGE TO 2 INCHES.

— ESTABLISHED 1810. —

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS: Coatesville, Pa. NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 29 Broadway. NEW ORLEANS OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE: 535 Delta and 536 South Front Sts. PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: Fidelity Building, Rooms 405-6-7-8 N. Broad St., above Arch St.

CHICAGO OFFICE: A. M. CASTLE, Western Sales Agent, 9 S. Canal St.

FRANK SAMUEL, Harrison Building, 15th & Market Sts., Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIG IRON—.03 or under.
SCRAP—.03 or .05 or under.
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.
MELTING BAR—
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets, Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap, Foundry and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.

SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel:—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 49 William St., New York; JAMES B. STOKES, 132 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. STITES, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

SHEET AND BLACK PLATE BARS. All Sizes of MERCHANT BAR.

SOFT STEEL BARS BILLETS SHEETS TIN & TERNE PLATE

LIGHT RAILS, HEXAGONS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES & SPECIAL SHAPES

BLACK, PAINTED, GALVANIZED — SHEETS, PLAIN AND FORMED. CORRUGATED CRIMPED & other forms of ROOFING.

COMMON AND SPECIAL SHEETS. TIN AND TERNE PLATE In All Grades.

ÆTNA-STANDARD IRON & STEEL CO., BRIDGEPORT, OHIO

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE & CO., - EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS.

Beach and Otis Streets, PHILADELPHIA.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings. "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

BLACK AND GALVANIZED

STEEL SHEETS.

All sizes, 14 x 20 to 48 and 144 inches.

E. H. STROUD & CO.,

SOLE SALES AGENTS
OLD MEADOW ROLLING MILL CO.,
PITTSBURG SHEET MFG. CO.,
and (excepting Pa., N. J., N. Y. and N. E.) for
CANTON ROLLING MILL CO.

2500 TONS PER MONTH.

MILLS NEAR PITTSBURGH, PA.

36 La Salle St., CHICAGO, and NEW YORK, 100 William St.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.

ROLLED STEEL BEAMS,

Channels, Angles, Tees, &c. Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c.

HIGH GRADE MERCHANT BAR IRON.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - ROOMS 151 AND 152, No. 45 BROADWAY.

OGDEN & WALLACE,

577, 579, 581 & 588 GREENWICH ST., NEW YORK.

IRON AND STEEL.

AGENCIES:

J. PAINTER & SONS CO., Bands, Hoops, etc.
DILWORTH, PORTER & CO., Limited, Glendon Machinery Steel.
THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Cold Finished Steel Shafting, etc.
BRAEBURN STEEL CO., Tool Steel, etc.

TRADE-MARK.

BRAEBURN STEEL COMPANY,

BRAEBURN, PA.

Manufacturers of

Fine Tool Steel and Forgings. Also Spring, Hammer, and Machinery Steel of high quality. Fine Open-Hearth Steel.

DIRECTORS:
William Metcalf,
Charles Metcalf,
P. B. Hasbrouck.
R. P. Kelly, Sec'y and Treas.

AMERICAN

PIG IRON STORAGE WARRANT CO.

(Bank of America Building.) 44 Wall St., N. Y

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

Hobson, Seaman & Co.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON, DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best Tool Steels, "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

BRIGHT DRILL RODS, HIGHEST QUALITY and ACCURACY.

WAREHOUSE, 98 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "TOUGH" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER);

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

Established 1774.

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF Best Quality,

IN Bars Sheets AND Plates.

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St., - - - - - NEW YORK.

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Highest Award and Medal World's Fair, 1893.

DENMAN & DAVIS,

N. Y. AGENTS FOR

THE BENJAMIN ATHA & ILLINGWORTH CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHAMPION STEEL,

(Telephone, 665 John.)

MERCHANT BAR, FORGINGS, CASTINGS, SHEETS and PLATES.

TOOL STEEL, DIE BLOCKS, AIR HARDENING STEEL.

All kinds of lower grade Steels.

FULL STOCK COLD ROLLED SHAFTING.

Office and Warehouse, 85 and 87 John St., N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Open Hearth Steel

Bars and Structural Shapes

Car and Engine Axles. . .

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

President, PERCIVAL ROBERTS, Jr.
1st Vice-President, P. W. ROBERTS.
2nd Vice-President, FREDERICK SNARE.
Secretary and Treasurer, J. W. DAVIS.

OFFICES:
261 S. 4th St., Phila, Pa.
American Surety Bdg., N. Y.
Brazer Building,
27 State St., Boston, Mass.

A. & P. ROBERTS COMPANY.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Train-Sheds, Elevated Railroads

—AND ALL—

Steel Structures.

WHEELOCK, LOVEJOY & CO.,

28 Cliff St., NEW YORK.
35 Oliver St., BOSTON.

FIRTHS STEEL.

AGENCIES:

FIRTH-STERLING STEEL CO., Tool Steel.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Ltd., Tool and Sheet Steel.

GLOBE WIRE CO., Ltd., Drill Rods.

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL.

STAYBOLT, BOILER BRACE, RIVET, TOOL AND AXLE IRON.

VULCAN HIGH GRADE IRON

LOCKHART IRON & STEEL CO. PITTSBURGH, PA. VULCAN

LOCKHART SOFT STEEL

SQUARE, ROOT AND FILLET ANGLES, HEXAGONS AND SMALL CHANNELS.

SAMUEL TRETHEWEY & CO., LIMITED.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ROTARY, STRAIGHT, ANGLE

SOLID STEEL SHEAR KNIVES

SLITTING KNIVES,
ROLL TURNING TOOLS,
ROLL TURNERS' PLUGS,
PISTON RINGS, ETC.

Of CRUCIBLE STEEL for Tin Plate Works, Sheet Mills, Plate and Bar Mills, and for all other purposes.

FORTY-SEVENTH STREET, - - PITTSBURG, PA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO.,** PITTSBURGH, PA.
(INCORPORATED.)
—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—
Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

SINGER'S HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring the very finest quality.
SINGER'S EXTRA Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an extra fine quality.
SINGER'S CRUCIBLE Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of Standard quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes..
SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.
HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequal finish and accuracy of gauge.
ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL.
"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Special" (Solid Soft Centre) Plow Steel.
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axle and Steel Tire.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Incpd., 100, 102 and 104 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, New York, by**
HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.
GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,
Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.
WETHERELL BROS. Eastern Representatives, 31 Oliver St., Boston, Mass., and 120 Liberty St., New York City.
Chicago Agent, BYRON H. WHITE, 68-70 South Canal St., Chicago.
Canadian Agent, W. C. BLYTH, No. 76 York St., Toronto, Ont.

MINNESOTA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
High Grade Wrought Iron and Steel Bars in Rounds, Squares, Flats, Ovals, Half Ovals and Other Shapes.
Works at Columbia Heights. Office, Temple Court, Minneapolis, Minn.

STEEL PIPE STEEL NAILS
STEEL BLOOMS STEEL BILLETS
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS
MANUFACTURERS
STEEL
PIPE AND NAILS
WHEELING, WEST VA.
SMALL T RAILS PIG IRON STEEL SKELP

CRESCENT STEEL
ESTABLISHED 1865 INCORPORATED 1889.
CRESCENT STEEL CO.
480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK PITTSBURGH, PA. 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

JAMES O'DONNELL, Manufacturers' Agent.
10 to 24 West Water Street, Chicago, Ill.,
Iron and Steel Products.
Agent for Superior Steel Co., Cold Rolled Strip Steel.
Lindsay & McCutcheon Allegheny, Pa., Bands and Hoops.
Cambria Iron Co., Cold Rolled Shafting.
National Bolt, Nut & Rivet Works, Reading, Pa.
P. F. Burke, Boston Mass., Toe Calks.
SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY
McKEESPORT, PA.,
Manufacture Superior Grades of
Sheet Iron and Sheet Steel.
Exclusive Makers of
Wood's Patent Planished Sheet Iron.
Gauges, 24 to 28 inclusive.
Width, 28 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60 and 72 inches.
Wood's Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket Sheet Iron.
Gauges, 18 to 23 inclusive.
Widths, 28 and 30 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60, 72 and 84 inches
Wood's Smooth Finished, Uniform Color Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel.
Cleaned and free from dust; all standard gauges, widths and lengths.
These celebrated goods are kept constantly in stock by the leading jobbers, or may be had of the makers,
W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY,
General Offices and Works.... McKeesport, Pa.

CHARCOAL-IRON BOILER PLATES.
The same as we have been making for the last thirty years.
THE SEIDEL & HASTINGS CO.,
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

A. R. WHITNEY, Pres. J. P. MEDAY, Vice-Pres. G. A. ENELL, Sec'y. A. R. WHITNEY, Jr., Treas.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

Cable, "Steel," New York. 29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND MERCHANTS.

Wire Nails, Wire and Wire Rods.
Iron and Steel Hoops, Bands.
Cotton Ties, Bars, Ovals, &c.

MANUFACTURED AT

PORTAGE IRON COMPANY, Lim., Duncansville, Pa.

CHROME STEEL 10 TO 4000 LBS. CRUCIBLE CASTINGS

Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Kent Ave., Keap and Hooper Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE ARTHUR C. HARVEY CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.,
Importers and Dealers.
Norway and Swedish
IRON.
Full assortment of Iron and Steel in Boston Warehouse.

PIERSON & CO.,
—DEALERS IN—
IRON and STEEL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
29 Broadway, cor. Morris St.,
NEW YORK.

N. LILIENBERG,
150 BROADWAY, N. Y.
SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL
All grades from the famous
DANNEMORE WORKS, OSTERBY, IGGESUND SÖDERFORS and others.

FOUNDRY CRAYONS
Virginia Soapstone Slate Pencil Co.
Office, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.
WRITE FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES.

TIN MILLS
6 Hot and 3 Cold Mills ready.
We are prepared to contract for New Mills all complete.
F. R. PHILLIPS' SONS CO., - PHILA.

OTIS STEEL

"OTIS" FIRE-BOX PLATES A SPECIALTY.

FLANGE PLATES, SHIP PLATES, TANK PLATES.

STEEL AXLES of all kinds.

Steel Castings and Forgings.

Head Office and Works, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Agencies: NEW YORK, 97 Cedar St. CHICAGO, Old Colony Building.
ST. LOUIS, 516 N. Third St. WASHINGTON, Kellogg Building.
MONTREAL, Homer Taylor, 183 St. James Street.
SAN FRANCISCO, John Woodlock, 154-156 First Street.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT,
Of Open Hearth or Chester Steel.
True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.
Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.
Steel Castings of Every Description.
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.

W. P. SNYDER & CO.,
Bessemer and Open-Hearth Steel,
BESSEMER PIG, BILLETS, AND SHEET BARS.
Offices, German National Bank Building, - PITTSBURGH, PA.

MACHINE and GENERAL CASTINGS of
CARBO-STEEL.
Tensile Strength, 50,000 Pounds.
A *New Product*, combining the *Most Desirable Properties* of Iron and Steel.
An *Efficient Substitute* for Forgings and for Steel and Bronze Castings.
Available in *All Shapes* not exceeding 3 inches in section. Special shapes in heavier sections.
QUICK DELIVERIES. FAVORABLE PRICES.
Address all correspondence and send patterns to
NEW ERA METAL CO., Garwood, N. J.
On Main Line C. R. R. of N. J.
New England Agents—LEONARD & CO., 220 Devonshire St., Boston.

Nickel Steel THE ACME OF SCIENTIFIC EXPERIMENT

Has proved to be a Perfect Success

For Marine Engine Forgings and Shafting

The shafts of the peerless "OREGON" } Were "Bethlehem"
The shafts of the fleet "FARRAGUT" } Forgings

Send for Pamphlet on Marine Engine Forgings

THE BETHLEHEM IRON CO.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

BRANCH OFFICES: 100 Broadway, New York. 421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia. 1433 Marquette Building, Chicago.

JOHN H. RICKETSON, Prest. W. L. RICKETSON, Supt. O. G. RICKETSON, Vice-Prest.
A. G. BARNETT, Treas. A. G. BARNETT, Jr., Sec'y.

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous Steel and

CHILLED ROLLS.

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers. Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office: South Ninth and Bingham Streets, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN O.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY—AUTOMATIC MILL TABLES.
GENERAL ENGINEERING.
TIN PLATE, IRON AND STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

THE LORAIN FOUNDRY COMPANY,

LORAIN, OHIO.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.

HEAVY IRON CASTINGS IN LOAM, DRY and GREEN SAND,

MADE FROM CUPOLA OR AIR FURNACE.

BRASS and COPPER CASTINGS.

I. W. FRANK, Prest. and Gen. Manager. EDWARD KNEELAND, Secy. and Treas.

FRANK-KNEELAND MACHINE CO.,

54th Street and A. V. R. R., Pittsburg, Pa.

SAND CHILLED **ROLLS** ROLL TURNING.

ROLLING MILL and STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

The YOUNGSTOWN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill and Blast Furnace Castings of Every Description.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

HORACE T. POTTS & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON.

American Iron and Steel of all Descriptions.

A full assortment in stock in warehouse.

316, 318 & 320 North Third St., . PHILA., PA.

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,

Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

Iron and Steel Merchants,

AGENTS FOR

"CONTINENTAL" CORRUGATED FURNACES,

418 Walnut St., PHILA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.

Dunbar Foundry and Forge Irons.
Kemble Pig Iron.
Allentown Iron Co.
Warner & Co.'s Wash Irons.

Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.

26 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,

FIDELITY BUILDING,

112 North Broad St., Philadelphia.

BROKERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL.

Correspondence Solicited.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,

Fidelity Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c., Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD J. ETTING,

IRON, - STEEL, - PIG IRON

Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

STORAGE YARD, - - OLD NAVY YARD.

"Mount Savage" Fire Brick.
"Turner" Water Tube Safety Boilers.
"Pridmore" Molding Machines for Iron and Brass Foundries.
"Whiting" Cupolas, Cranes, Air Hoists and Foundry Equipment.
Dayton Coal & Iron Co., Ltd., Pig Iron.
Matthew Addy & Co., Pig Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL.

66 Broadway, - New York.

CABLE ADDRESS "METALFAC-CHICAGO" A.B.C. CODES

E. H. STROUD & CO.,

METAL FACTORS.

The Products of and Supplies for

IRON · STEEL · TIN-PLATE · BRASS
COPPER · LEAD & ZINC · WORKS.

76 La Salle Street *100 William Street*

CHICAGO. NEW YORK.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS,

Clean, strong, stiff, easily machined and close grained are the leading qualities. Also Refined Bike Steel Metal.

Acme Malleable Iron Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

IRON CASTINGS.

Metal Pattern Making.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

NEW BRUNSWICK FOUNDRY CO.
NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

Malleable Castings.

Also Gray Iron Castings.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of Patterns and Samples.

JARECKI MFG. CO., ERIE, PA.

Manufacturers of Malleable and Gray Iron Pipe Fittings, Valves, Cocks, &c.

FORGINGS.

IRON OR STEEL.

Rough, Machined, or Fully Finished.

500 lbs. to 50,000 lbs.
Weight.

HIGH QUALITY, PROMPT DELIVERY.

Eastern Forge Co.

OF MASSACHUSETTS.
BOSTON, MASS.
72 Kilby St.

HIGHEST GRADE
IRON CASTINGS,
MADE FROM A POUND OR LESS TO 60,000 POUNDS TO ORDER.

Also Mottled and Chilled Rolls from AIR FURNACE IRON.

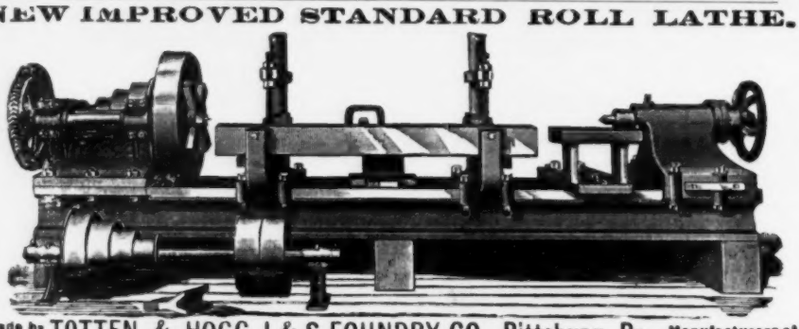
All Castings made from the best brands of American, Scotch, and Cold Blast Charcoal Iron.

National Foundry Co., - Troy, N. Y.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES
For all Kinds of Work.
Send for new Catalogue.
HENDERSON BROS. WATERBURY, CONN.

NEW IMPROVED STANDARD ROLL LATHE.



Made by TOTTEN & HOGG I & S FOUNDRY CO., Pittsburg, Pa., Manufacturers of
CHILL ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY.

GEO. MESTA, PRES'T W. H. REA, TREAS. J. O. HORNING, SEC'Y.

Mesta Machine Company,

SUCCESSORS TO
THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO., and
LEECHBURG FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

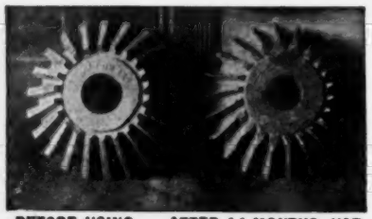
MANUFACTURERS OF
Rolling Mill, Steel Works and Tin Plate Machinery, Machine-Molded Gears, Ingot Molds, Chilled and Sand Rolls.

Offices: LEWIS BLOCK, ***Pittsburgh, Pa.***

HIGH GRADE
ALUMINUM CASTINGS
AT 75 CENTS PER POUND.
A trial order will convince you of their superiority.
NASHUA IRON & BRASS FOUNDRY CO.
(*Successors of NASHUA LOCK CO.*),
NASHUA, N. H. Telephone. 85 Pearl St., BOSTON

The FERRO-CARBON CASTINGS CO.
FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
JOHN HOSKIN, Pres't. ALFRED C. REX, V. Pres't and Supt. C. A. G. RIEGE, Sec. and Treas

GEAR WHEELS, CAR WHEELS, CYLINDERS, VALVES and FITTINGS, AGRICULTURAL, ARCHITECTURAL and HYDRAULIC CASTINGS.



BEFORE USING. AFTER 11 MONTHS USE.

AXES, HATCHETS, HAMMERS, CLEAVERS, RAILROAD and MINING TOOLS.

Founders of High Grade Castings of Atlas Metal and Manufacturers of Superior Edge Tools and Tool Steel of Atlas Metal.
FIRST CLASS CASTINGS OF THIS METAL, OF ANY WEIGHT, SIZE OR THICKNESS, OF UNIFORM STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES THROUGHOUT.
Information and estimates upon application. Sample orders solicited.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS
MANUFACTURERS OF
Pig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Mine-Rails, I-Beams, Tee Bars, Fish Plates, Bolts, Nuts and Spikes.

Transfer and Locomotive Turn Tables, Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery, Mining Pumps, Etc. Roll Trains, Shears, Punches, Iron Trucks, Etc. Builders of all classes of Machinery, Makers of Castings of all descriptions for Cable and Electric Railways.
ALLENTOWN, PA.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO CO.
FIRE BRICK
CUPOLA LININGS A SPECIALTY.
WOODBRIDGE. N. J.

CYRUS BORGNER.
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & CORBIN
23d ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA., PA. U.S.A.
FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS

Standard Foundry & Mfg. Co.
HEADQUARTERS FOR
Light Gray Iron Castings, unequaled in Softness and Superior Finish. Our Castings in Finishing will save time and tools.
Send us trial order. We can please you. Prices right.
Cleveland, O.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON
MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK
of all Shapes and Sizes.
420 E. 23d St., New York.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE TRENTON MALLEABLE IRON CO., - Trenton, N. J.
ATLAS METAL.
TENSILE 50,000 POUNDS.
Atlas Metal is defined by Prof. Charles James, the well-known Steel Expert, as "A New Commercial Product, standing between Iron and Steel, and uniting in itself the best characteristics of both."
ITS CHIEF POINTS ARE
GREAT STRENGTH. GREAT WEAR. UNIFORMITY. EASILY MACHINED.
HOMOGENEOUS.—Atlas Metal is not surface treated—the castings can be made of any weight, size or thickness, and the metal will be of uniform structure and entirely homogeneous throughout.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Established 1864.
JAMES GARDNER & SON, Manufacturers of
"Standard Savage"
Fire Brick for all Purposes.
Office, CUMBERLAND, MD., P. O. Box 540.
Agents:
B. F. JOHNSON, 500 Lewis Bldg., PITTSBURGH, PA.
B. WALLIS & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

FIRE BRICK
SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE.
PRESBREY STOVE LINING CO.,
Taunton, Mass., U. S. A.

Established 1848.
Ostrander Fire Brick Company
MANUFACTURE FIRE BRICK FOR ALL PURPOSES.
Works at TROY, N. Y., and OSTRANDER, N. J.
Main Office, TROY, N. Y., to which correspondence should be addressed.

SMALL STEEL CASTINGS
That are moulded true to pattern.
That are of tough and uniform metal.
That are easily machined (no hard spots).
That are free from blow or sand holes.
That will take a fine polish.
THAT WILL HARDEN LIKE TOOL STEEL.
Send Samples for Prices Stating Quantity Required.
HOMER F. LIVERMORE,
85 and 87 PEARL ST., - - - - BOSTON, MASS.

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.
UNION MINING CO.,
Proprietors of the Celebrated Mount Savage Fire Brick.
GOVERNMENT STANDARD.
Home Office and Works:
MOUNT SAVAGE, Allegany County, Md.
Branch Offices: No. 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; Land Title Building, Broad and Chestnut Sts., Phila., Pa.; Ferguson Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Stowe, Fuller & Co., 195 Merwin St., Cleveland, Ohio.

STEEL CASTINGS.
NEW ENGLAND STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
403 PROVIDENT BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GRAY IRON CASTINGS.
FINE, CLEAN AND SOFT.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
WM. M. CRANE CO.,
1131 and 1133 Broadway, N. Y. City.
Foundry, Peekskill, N. Y.

E. S. McLAIN & SON,
MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK AND CLAY,
SALES AGENTS FOR
THE LIGONIER SILICA BRICK.
General offices, Second National Bank Building, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE McNEAL PIPE and FOUNDRY CO.,
Manufacturers of
CAST IRON PIPE
Works and Office, BURLINGTON, N. J.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, Land Title Bldg., Broad and Chestnut Sts.

Write for Delivered Prices.
NO VENTING, NO BLOWING BY USING HOLLAND CORE COMPOUND
Holland Linseed Oil Co., 683 Austin Ave., CHICAGO.

THE OHIO PIPE CO.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO.

DROP FORGINGS.
Carriage
Bicycle
Special.
Get our estimates.
THE WILCOX & HOWE CO.,
DERBY, CONN., U. S. A.

G. W. McCLURE & SON,

Successors to McClure & Amsler,

Engineers and Contractors,

Carnegie Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION

A SPECIALTY.

Sole Representatives, U. S. A.,

Massicks & Crooke's Patent

Three Pass Fire-Brick Stoves,

With McClure & Amsler's Patent Improvements.

McClure & Amsler's Patent

Two Pass Fire-Brick Stoves,

—With Center Combustion Chamber.—

Open-Hearth Furnaces, Heating Furnaces,
Soaking Pits, Gas Producers.

ALL KINDS BRICK-WORK.

THE

S. OBERMAYER CO.,

Cincinnati, O.
Chicago, Ill.
Larimer, Pa.

MFRS. OF

Foundry Facings,
Foundry Supplies,
Foundry Equipments.

IMPORTERS AND REFINERS

EAST INDIA PLUMBAGO, SILVER LEADS AND GRAPHITE.

Estimates given on complete Brass and Iron Foundries. Send for Catalogue No. 26.

HEAVY AND LIGHT GREY IRON

CASTINGS.

We are thoroughly equipped for contract work.

THE J. H. McLAIN COMPANY,

CANTON, O.

Stationary AND Portable

PYROMETERS,

From 500 to 3,000 degrees.

EDWARD BROWN,

309 Walnut St.
PHILADELPHIA

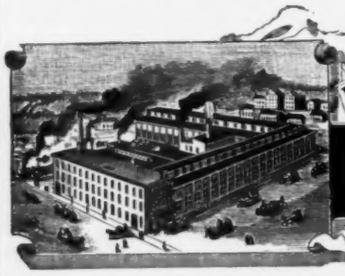
Established 1860.

THE SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO.,

BRISTOL, CONN.

Main foundry room 530 x 110 ft.

IRON CASTINGS. High Grade Castings, large and small, at Low Prices, To Order.

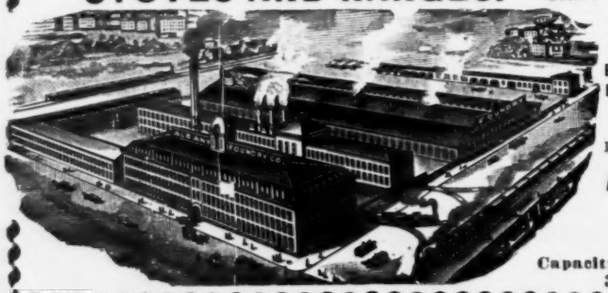


Leonard, Winter, Fall and German Sts., Cleveland, O.

Light Castings of Soft Iron and Fine Moulding. Completely equipped Machine and Brass Pattern Shops. Japanning, Bronzing, Galvanizing and Nickeling Departments.

Send Sample Castings for Estimate. **CLEVELAND, O.**

ARGAND STOVES AND RANGES. **GREY IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.**



Japanning, Tinning, Bronze, Brass and Nickel Plating Depts.

Write for prices. Best Shipping Facilities.

ALBANY FOUNDRY CO.,

ALBANY, N. Y.

Capacity 40 Tons per Day. 3 Cupolas.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

WARREN, McFARLAND & CO. GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,

ELLWOOD CITY, LAWRENCE CO., PA.

STEEL FORGINGS,

Railroad, Marine and Machine. All shapes.

HEAVY SHAFTING.

IN THE ROUGH, ROUGH TURNED or FINISHED.

CHICAGO OFFICE, 1020-1021 Monadnock Bldg., Frederick H. Mason, Mgr.

Office, Fidelity Mutual Building, PHILADELPHIA.

CYANIDE POTASSIUM. We offer chemically pure, platers' quality, 90 per cent. German, at unusually advantageous terms. Write for particulars.

Talcott, Frisbie & Co., Chemists and Importers, Hartford, Conn.

MILLER BROS. & CO.,

TRADESMEN'S BLDG.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

BUILDERS OF

O. H., Tube Welding, Heating and Annealing Furnaces. Plants Built Complete. Best Work. Modern Designs and Guaranteed Results.

THE DUFF GAS PRODUCER HAS NO EQUAL.

Iron Foundry

Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

Heavy and Light Castings to Order.

Small Castings Drilled, Coppered, Bronzed, Tinned, Japanned, Brass or Nickel Plated. Estimates on application.

The S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY

Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Open Hearth "Steel Tube" and Rolling Mills Complete.
Smythe Gas Producers, 3 Types, most advanced and Unequaled.
Steam and Hydraulic Machinery, "Buildings," etc

NOTE.—OVER 100 PLANTS BUILT AND IN OPERATION.

JULIAN KENNEDY,

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

— BRANCH OFFICE OF THE LATROBE STEEL WORKS.—

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.,

400-401 German Nat'l Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Swindell Recuperative System

Has been adopted by the largest Tin Plate, Sheet and other manufacturers, because it **Saves Fuel, Gives a Uniform Heat or Anneal, Increases Production** and **Saves Annealing Boxes.** Examination of furnaces in operation solicited. 180 built for all purposes in last 20 months.

Swindell Water Seal Gas Producers

are still increasing in numbers; 62 built since Jan. 1st, 1898; 203 built since Sept. 1st, 1895

NEW CASTLE ENGINEERING WORKS, - New Castle, Pa.

ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS.
FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS.

Sole Manufacturers FORTER'S WATER SEAL REVERSING VALVE for REGENERATIVE, GLASS and HEATING FURNACES.

Construction Work relating to Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants and Gas Producers Solicited.

Duff's Patent Water Seal Gas Producer,

Over **600** in Successful Operation.

Investigation Solicited.

THE DUFF PATENTS CO., 924 Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Conestoga Building. **EDWARD E. ERIKSON,** Pittsburg, Pa

Consulting and Contracting Engineer.

I will Build or Furnish **Complete Plans for Steel Plants, Sheet and Tin Plate Mills, Gas Furnaces and Producers, Structural Iron and Steel, Automatic Billet Heating Furnaces.**

FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

True as a die to every outline of the pattern.

High Grade Brass and Bronze Castings.

PRICES RIGHT.

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, GUILFORD, CONN.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Gas Heating
Gas Puddling
Open Hearth
Crucible
Tube Welding

FURNACES

AND

CONTINUOUS, GRATELESS WATER SEAL GAS PRODUCERS

FOR ROLLING MILLS, STEEL & TUBE WORKS.

WE GUARANTEE

TO PLACE ALL PLANTS ERECTED BY US IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION.

The Iron-Masters'

LABORATORY

ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

Analyses of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Irons, Steels, Limestones, Clays, Slags, Coals, Etc.

Laboratory at WARRENTON, VIRGINIA,

FORMERLY LOCATED AT

339 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

J. BLODGET BRITTON & CO.

DAVID LAMOND,

Contracting Engineer,

716 Ferguson Block, Third Avenue,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace Construction. Patentee Central Combustion Chamber 4 Pass Stove.

Agent for C. H. Foote Patent 2 and 4 Pass Fire Brick Stove.

NATIONAL TUBE WORKS COMPANY.

Mills at McKeesport, Pa., U. S. A.

The largest manufacturers of Special Mild Steel and Wrought Iron Pipe, Boiler Tubes, Casing and Tubing in the world. From Ore to finished product. Sizes, 1-8 in. to 30 in.

Sales Houses: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, PITTSBURG, BOSTON, ST. LOUIS.

FRICK COKE

H. C. FRICK COKE CO.,

Post Office, PITTSBURG, PA.

Mines and Ovens in the Connellsville Coke Region, Penna. Headquarters for

GENUINE

CONNELLSVILLE COKE

For Blast Furnaces and Foundry Cupola Work; also Crushed Connellsville Coke (substitute for Anthracite Coal) for manufacturing and domestic purposes. 13,500 ovens. Daily capacity, 30,000 tons of Coke.

☞ Direct Connections with all Railroads Entering the Region. ☜

Quotations, Freight Rates, Pamphlets giving full information promptly furnished upon application.

JONES & LAUGHLINS, LIMITED,

Branch House, Chicago, Ill. **PITTSBURGH, PA.** Branch Office, 220 Broadway, New York.

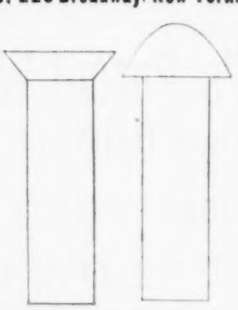
MANUFACTURERS OF

BOILER, TANK and STRUCTURAL RIVETS

OF SUPERIOR QUALITY AND FINISH.

Being manufacturers of both Open Hearth and Bessemer Steels of the highest grades we are able to control the quality of our stock absolutely.

ALL OUR BOILER RIVETS MADE ON SOLID DIE MACHINES.



HENRY AIKEN,
Consulting Mechanical Engineer,
Rooms 400, 401, 403, 404 and 405,
Lewis Block,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,
DERBY, CONN., U. S. A.

SEMI-STEEL CASTINGS
35,000 Tensile Strength.
Chilled and Sand Rolls.
Heavy Machinery to Order.

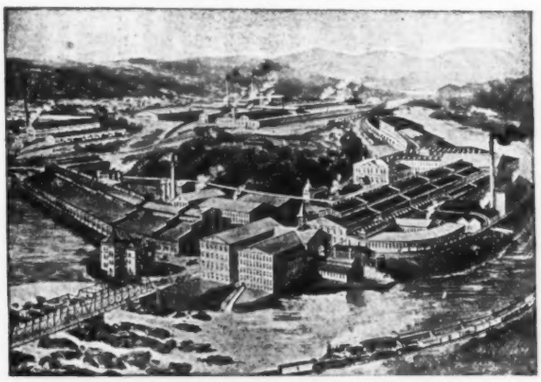
Established 1853.

Refined Malleable Iron Castings

MANUFACTURED BY

Our Characteristics:

Uniformity,
Strength,
Finish,
Prompt Deliveries.



Reverberatory Furnaces only.

Annealed by Improved method.

Annual Capacity 6000 Tons.

WALTER A. WOOD MOWING & REAPING MACHINE CO., = HOOSICK FALLS, N. Y.

(Seymour, Van Santvoord & Danforth Geer, Receivers.)

FRANKLIN FARREL, Prest. CHARLES F. BLISS, Treas. FRANK E. HOADLEY, Sec'y.

FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,
ANSONIA, CONN.,

BUILDERS OF HEAVY MACHINERY.

CHILLED and SAND ROLLS.
ROLLING MILL MACHINERY for Iron, Brass, Copper, Lead, Silver, Britannia and other metals.
TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.
RUBBER MACHINERY.
MINING MACHINERY, Stone Breakers, Crushing Rolls, etc.
STONE WORKING MACHINERY, Planers, Headers, Diamond Saws, etc.
MACHINE-MOULDED GEARING.
GENERAL MACHINERY, Felt Hardeners, Veneer Cutters, Shears, Hydraulic Presses and Pumps, Railroad Cranes, etc., etc.

HEAVY CASTINGS

Of Iron or Semi-Steel in Dry Sand, Green Sand or Loam.

Please mention *The Iron Age*

The Pridmore Molding Machines

In practical and successful use by the largest manufacturers of
Harvesting Machines,
Windmills and Pumps,
Electrical Apparatus,
Malleable Castings,
Pipe Fittings and Valves,
Railroad and Street Cars,
Railroad Castings,
Cotton Machinery,
Plows and Drills,
Oil Well Supplies.

Hardware, light and heavy, and all kinds of iron and brass castings.

Write for Catalogue and Prices.

Rights to use these Machines for Molding Malleable Iron or Steel Castings are Reserved, Subject to Special Agreement.

HENRY E. PRIDMORE, 111 and 113 W. Harrison Street, ... CHICAGO, ILLS.

EDWARD J. ETTING, Land Title Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa., Agent for Eastern Pennsylvania, Western New Jersey, Delaware and Maryland.

MFG. OF
THE AMERICAN
FEED WATER
HEATERS,
PURIFIERS,
CONDENSERS.

THE WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.

27 South St., Elmwood, Conn.

Telephone Address, ELMWOOD.
Telegraph Address, HARTFORD.
Cable Address, "WHITLOCK," Directory Code.

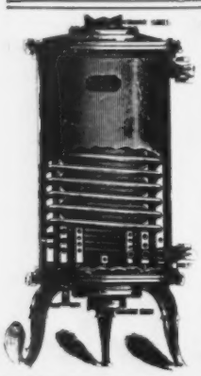
ALSO MFG. OF
ECONOMIZERS,
FILTERS,
PUMPS and
COIL WORK FOR
ALL PURPOSES.

Investigate the merits of the principal feed water heaters, and the chances are that you will buy a

WAINWRIGHT.

Begin the investigation by sending for our catalogue "D" 2-1897.

TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.,
TAUNTON, MASS., U. S. A.



THE **NATIONAL FEED WATER HEATER,**

MADE IN 27 SIZES, FROM 8 TO 2,500 HORSE POWER.

Every Heater Guaranteed.

Send for List of Users.

Over 800,000 Horse Power in use.

Delivers Water to the Boilers at 210° to 212°.

COILS OF IRON, BRASS OR COPPER PIPE,

ALL STYLES; ALSO

The Combination Hot Water Heater

For Heating Stores, Dwellings, Conservatories, etc., by Hot Water or by Hot Water and Hot Air, as desired.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO., 164 River Street, New Haven, Conn.

NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS.

ZUCKER & LEVETT & LOEB CO.
526 TO 530 WEST 25TH ST
NEW YORK, U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF
NICKEL & ELECTRO-PLATING
SUPPLIES & POLISHING MATERIALS.

For
BLAST and
ANNEALING FURNACES
The
PNEUMATIC PYROMETER
To
SAVE COAL
IN **BOILER PRACTICE,**
IN **PRODUCERS,**
The
GAS COMPOSIMETER.
To Record
LIGHT PRESSURES,
LIGHT VACUUMS,
The
STEINBART RECORDING GAUGE.

SOLD UNDER GUARANTEE

WE INVITE CORRESPONDENCE.

UEHLING, STEINBART & CO., Ltd.,
40 Fourth St., Carlstadt N. J.

Send for Catalogue.

Automatic Micrometer Gauge for Rolling Hot Plates, American and Foreign Standards. **Haines Gauge Co.,** 807-809 Master St., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

FLANGES.

Soft Steel Weldless Flanges, Forged and Rolled from

SOLID STEEL INGOTS,

Suitable for High Pressure Steam, Water or Gas Lines.
For details as to prices, etc., address

LATROBE STEEL COMPANY,
1200 GIRARD BUILDING, PHILA.

Operated Entirely by One Handle.

No Valves required in either Steam or Suction Pipe.

Send for Catalogue. Mention this Paper.

THE BUFFALO AUTOMATIC

A GRADING INJECTOR.

The movement of the steam and water valves and their relative positions are such that the supply of water will always be in proportion to the supply of steam admitted to the jets. CAN BE GRADED to run continuously on any steam pressure from 18 to 225 lbs.

Operated entirely by one handle, both in stopping and starting, as well as in grading the supply of steam and water.

Eagle Ejectors, Engineers' Favorite and Duplex Scrapers, Telescope Flue Brush Handles, Cylinder Oil Pumps, Improved Glass Oil Cups and Lubricators, Compression Grease Cups and other Steam Users' Specialties.

SHERWOOD MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

BOOKS.

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

PIONEERS
LOW SPEED DYNAMOS.
NICKEL ANODES.
LACQUERS.

NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS

LEADERS
BUFFS.
CYANIDE POTASH.
TURKISH EMERY.
POLISHING MACHINERY.

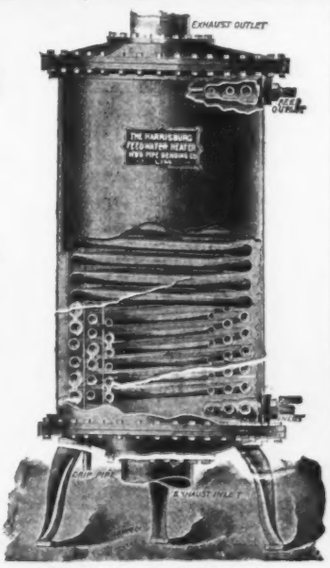
THE HANSON & VAN WINKLE CO.
NEWARK CHICAGO NEW YORK

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

Thorough Inspections
AND
Insurance Against Loss or Damage to Property and Loss of Life and Injury to Persons caused by
Steam Boiler Explosions.

J. M. ALLEN, President.
WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice President.
F. B ALLEN, Second Vice President.
J. B. PIERCE, Secretary and Treasurer.
L. B. BRAINARD, Asst Treasurer.
L F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec'y.

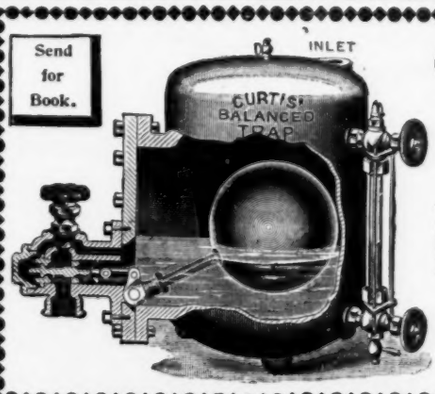
HARRISBURG
FEED WATER HEATERS
Of Pure, Seamless Copper Coils,
GUARANTEED TO BE THE
Most Effective, Most Durable and
Cheapest Heater Manufactured.
Write for Descriptive Catalogue.
Copper, Iron and Brass Pipe Coils and Bends of any desired shape.
MANUFACTURED BY
The Harrisburg Pipe Bending Company, Ltd.,
775 Herr St., Harrisburg, Pa.



Strictly High Grade.

GAS PRODUCER EFFICIENCY
Is greatly increased where our
Jet BLOWERS
ARE USED.
Old Style Inefficient Blowers on GAS PRODUCERS are being superseded by our blowers.
LET US TELL YOU WHY.
The EYNON-EVANS MAN'F'G CO.,
PHILADELPHIA,
NEW YORK.
BOSTON.

Send for Book.



Curtis IMPROVED Balanced Steam Trap
Will operate perfectly on pressures varying from one to 200 lbs. Has numerous other points of superiority that are fully described in our booklet. Always the standard, the new improvements make it better than ever.
D'ESTE & SEELEY CO.,
29-33 Haverhill Street, Boston.
New York: 109 Liberty Street.
Chicago: 218 Lake Street.

GASOLINE ENGINE CASTINGS
2 TO 12 H.P. WE FURNISH CASTINGS AND WORKING DRAWINGS.
VANDUZEN GASOLINE ENG. CINCINNATI O.
BUY CASTINGS FROM US AND BUILD YOUR OWN ENGINES.

HYDRAULIC RIVETERS—Fixed and Portable
PUNCHES, SHEARS,
PRESSES and LIFTS.
TRAVELING and JIB CRANES.
SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

MATHEWS' FIRE HYDRANTS,
EDDY VALVES,
VALVE INDICATOR POSTS.
CAST IRON PIPE

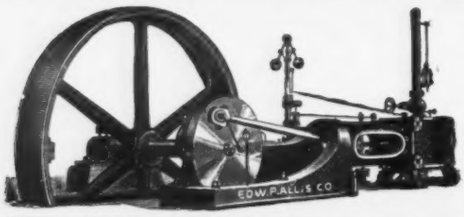
R. D. WOOD & CO., Engineers, Iron Founders, Machinists.
400 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GROVES & HAINES,
807-809 Master St.,
Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.
HAINES TUBE CUTTER.

THE EDWARD P. ALLIS CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —



REYNOLDS' CORLISS ENGINES. REYNOLDS' PATENT VERTICAL BOILERS.

BLOWING ENGINES, PUMPING ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, AIR COMPRESSORS. AND SPECIAL ENGINES FOR Rolling Mills, Electric Lights and Street Railways.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Minneapolis, Denver, Pittsburgh, Salt Lake City, Kansas City.

TABOR STOP MOTION COUNTER

You don't have to hunt for centre in shaft and then for your watch while balancing on a ladder.

Send $1 for Sample. Liberal Discount to the Trade. Ask your dealer for it.

Builders of Foundry Molding Machines.

THE TABOR MFG. CO., ELIZABETH, N. J.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

BUILDERS OF THE

PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINE.

Used extensively in Rolling Mills and Steel Works; also for electrical purposes. High economy. Close Regulation.

Also builders of Blowing Engines for Blast Furnaces; Reversing Engines for Steel Works; Centrifugal Pumps; Rotary Pumps; Weiss Condensers, etc.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

LEVER VALVES.

This is a well-made Valve, with no lost motion in the joints, which renders it specially applicable for use in connection with machinery for controlling steam or air pressure.

The Mason Regulator Co.,

6 Oliver Street, Boston.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

THE PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE.

Reversing Engines, Blowing Engines, Converters, Hydraulic and Special heavy machinery for the iron and steel trades.

Williams Improved Vertical Engines

For Direct Electrical and all High-Class Work.

39-41 Cortlandt St., N.Y. Park Building, Pittsburgh.

E. F. WILLIAMS. SEWARD S. BABBITT.

CROSBY STEAM GAGE & VALVE CO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pop Safety Valves,
Water Relief Valves,
Improved Steam Gages,
Steam Engine Indicators,
Single Bell Chime Whistles,
Patent Gage Testers,
Pressure Recorders,
Revolution Counters,
Feed Water Regulators,
and other Specialties.

Globe and Angle Valves with renewable seats.

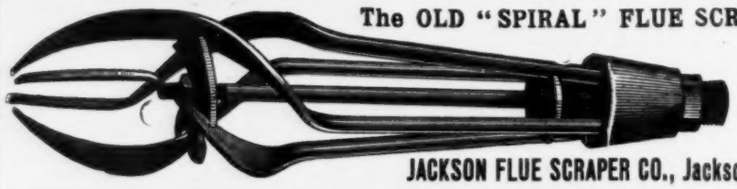
BRANDEN PUMP VALVES.

Rubber, with Wire Coil Insertion.

Main Office and Works: BOSTON, MASS.

Stores: Boston; New York; Chicago London, Eng.

The OLD "SPIRAL" FLUE SCRAPER.



Mn'fd by

JACKSON FLUE SCRAPER CO., Jackson, Mich.

PALMER *STATIONARY AND MARINE* GASOLINE ENGINES AND LAUNCHES.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Motor Wagons, Engines, Engine Castings, Pumping Engines, Telephones.

PALMER BROS.

Mianus, Conn.

DO YOU FEEL SATISFIED

that your oil fires as now running, are economical, or do you contemplate making a change? Before deciding what to substitute it will pay you to consult with us.

U. S. FUEL OIL EQUIPMENT CO., - 623 Drexel Bldg., Phila.

We furnish Compressed Air, Steam or Blower Systems as desired.

Chapman VALVES

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

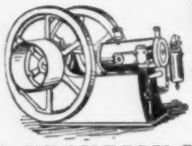
Water, Gas, Steam, Ammonia, etc., and

FIRE HYDRANTS.

Send for Catalogue.

Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.,

Indian Orchard, Mass.



Lewis Gas Engines.

Adapted for all Purposes.

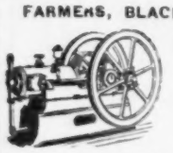
SIMPLE, ECONOMICAL, DURABLE.

Ask for Catalogue J.

J. THOMPSON & SONS MFG. CO.

BELOIT, WIS.

FARMERS, BLACKSMITHS, FACTORIES,



Grain, Creamery and Dairy, Stock and all other **Men** Are appreciating the Charter Gasoline Engine Stationaries, Portables, Engines and Pumps. PROOF, by addressing

Charter Gas Engine Co., Box 624, Sterling, Ill.

The Metal Worker's Handy-Book

OF RECEIPTS AND PROCESSES,

Being a Collection of Chemical Formulas and Practical Manipulations for the Working of all the Metals and Alloys, Including the Decoration and Beautifying of Articles Manufactured Therefrom, as Well as Their Preservation.

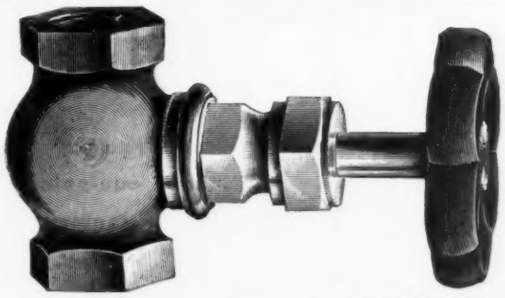
Edited from Various Sources by

WILLIAM T. BRANNT.

500 Pages. Cloth, $2.50.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

232-238 William Street, New York.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BRASS COCKS and VALVES

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials. Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - - - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

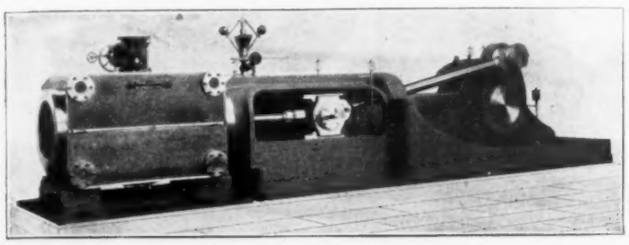
Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.

Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants, Boilers, Tanks, etc.

WM. B. POLLOCK & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Draft Stacks, Riveted Steel Pipe, Tank Cars.



THE FILER & STOWELL CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

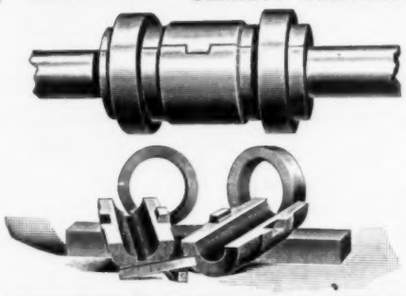
HEAVY DUTY CORLISS ENGINES.

Best Design. Best Efficiency. Best Workmanship.

Condensers, Compressors, Pumping Machinery, Power Transmissions.

The Geo. B. Sennett Co., Youngstown, Ohio.

Manufacturers of SENNETT COMPRESSION COUPLING and other Specialties.

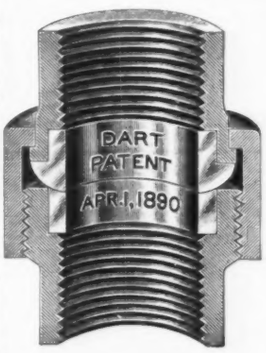


We do not claim novelty in these couplings so much as good material, good workmanship, and extreme simplicity. We make them of a very strong cast iron with wrought iron bands.

We make also

The SENNETT ENGINE,
20 to 40 H. P.

Foundry contracts solicited for duplicate castings, 10 lbs. to 5 tons each.

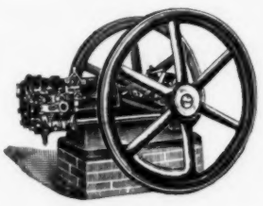


The **BEST UNION**

Made in The U. S.

M'f'd by the **E. M. Dart Mfg. Co.,** Providence, R. I.

Send for circulars and prices.



GAS ENGINES

The New Era Iron Works Co.,

Manufacturers of **NEW ERA GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.**

5 to 100 Actual Horse Power.

28 WAYNE AVE., DAYTON, O. Write for Details and Prices.

E. L. GATES MFG. CO., 68 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

ASHTON

VALVES AND GAGES.

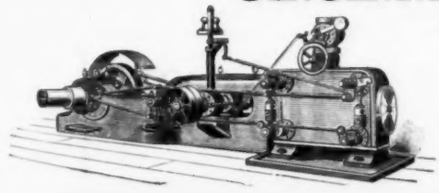
Pop Safety, Marine, Water Relief, | Pressure, Vacuum, Recording.

Send for Catalogue "A."

ASHTON VALVE CO., Boston, Mass.

The Lane & Bodley Company

CINCINNATI, O.



HEAVY DUTY CORLISS ENGINES

For Rolling Mills and Direct Connection with Electric Generators.

TILGHMAN'S PATENT

SAND BLAST MACHINERY

For removing the scale from castings and metals of all kinds. Send for Catalogue.

WARD & NASH, Boston and Chicago.

VALVES, WATER GATES AND HYDRANTS

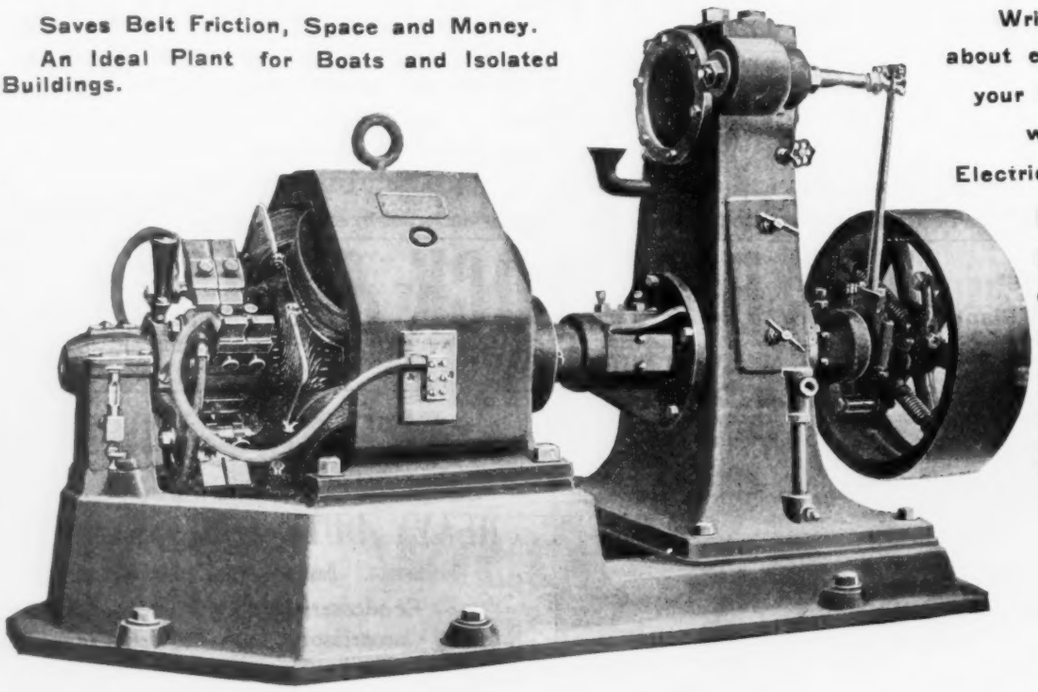
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Send for Catalogue K.

THE KENNEDY VALVE MFG. CO., - 75 John St., N. Y.

ELECTRIC GENERATOR AND ENGINE.

Saves Belt Friction, Space and Money.
An Ideal Plant for Boats and Isolated Buildings.

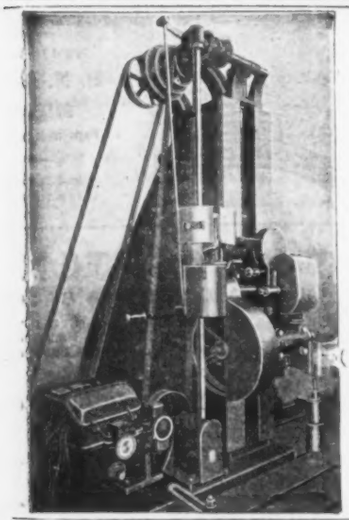


Write us about equipping your factory with Electric Power, Electric Light Generators, Electro-Plating Dynamos, Etc.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

New York Office, 143 Liberty St.

EDDY ELECTRIC MFG. CO., - Windsor, Conn., U. S. A.



Electric Motors

Driving Single Machine Tools or Groups of Machines
In Engine and Repair Shops
SAVE Time, Trouble, Money.

GENERAL ELECTRIC Company

Principal Offices:
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

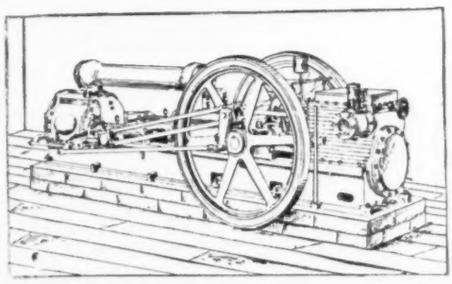
Sales Offices in all LARGE CITIES.

ELECTRIC PUMPS AND HOISTS

will effect a large saving in the operation of your mine. We will be pleased to explain the many other advantages if you wish to know about them.

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., and all Principal Cities in the U. S. and Canada.
PITTSBURG, PA. Westinghouse Electric Co., Ltd, 32 Victoria St., London.

21-c

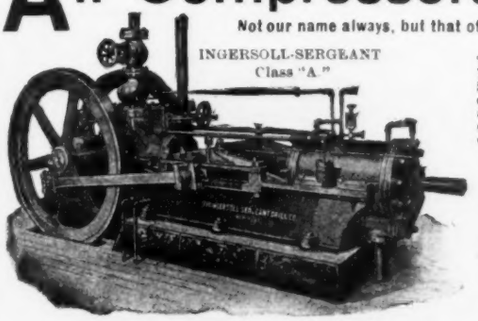


THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., SOUTH NORWALK, CONN., MAKERS OF AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS FOR ANY VOLUME AND FOR ANY PRESSURE.

Air Compressors Catalogue No. 32.

Not our name always, but that of others to show what can be done.

INGERSOLL-SERGEANT Class "A"



The Passaic Rolling Mill, Paterson, N. J., with a monthly output of 5,000 tons of structural steel, use 40 cylinder hoists, 2 riveters, 5 drills and reamers, 2 chipping tools and other apparatus, all operated by compressed air from an Ingersoll-Sergeant Class "A" Straight line Piston Inlet Air Compressor. The plan of distribution of air power necessitated careful engineering and close investigation of the merits of Air Compressors to secure good results. It is the high-class machine, built rigidly, embodying every detail of scientific construction, that wins in a test like this.

Catalogue No. 41, ROCK DRILLS Mines, Quarries, Tunnels, Contract Work, Good Roads.
Catalogue No. 72, POHLE AIR LIFT PUMP Water Works, Railroads, Factories, Irrigation, Etc.
The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., Havemeyer Building, New York.

AIR COMPRESSORS
FOR EVERY APPLICATION OF COMPRESSED AIR POWER.
CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS,
26 Cortlandt St., - - - NEW YORK.
Complete Catalogue upon Application.

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN COMPANY CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Branch, Richmond, Va.
PUMPING MACHINERY FOR EVERY SERVICE
SINGLE DUPLEX AND CRANK AND FLY WHEEL TYPES.

Don't be misled into thinking that you will save money if you buy a second-rate steam or electric pump. Such an investment is poor economy. You will find after you have used a cheap pump a little while that your money has been literally thrown away. The various amounts you will be forced to spend for repairs from time to time will lighten your purse. Purchase a Worthington machine. There is no better on the market. If you have not a copy of our catalogue, we will be glad to forward one on receipt of request.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,
NEW YORK.

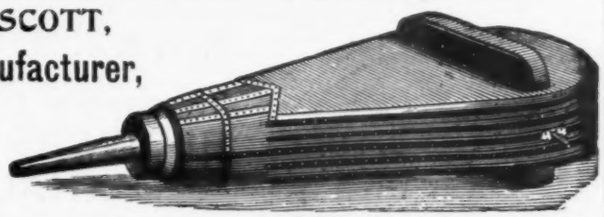
THE CANFIELD
Moulded Rubber Gasket

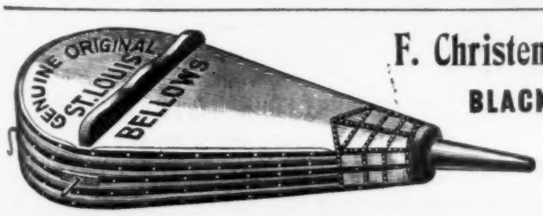
Are elastic, tough and pliable. A tight joint every time. No strained manhole frames. No untried experiment. Have been in use for past 25 years.
I make a special gasket for high pressure boilers.
Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

H. O. CANFIELD,
Bridgeport, Conn.

NAUGATUCK SEAMLESS
GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR
FOR RECEIVERS STEAM TRAPS REGULATORS ETC.
TESTED TO 300 LBS.
COPPER BALL FLOATS
NAUGATUCK MFG. CO. NAUGATUCK, CONN.

GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer,
Johnson Street,
Cor. 22d St.,
CHICAGO. ILL.





F. Christen & Sons, Manufacturers of...
BLACKSMITHS' BELLOWS
Main and Dock Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
Price list free on application.

Vulcanized Fibre.
For electrical insulation and mechanical purposes. In washers, sheets, tubes, rods and special shapes. Valves, water and oil packing, etc. Send for samples.
VULCANIZED FIBRE CO., Wilmington, Del.

WE HAVE HEARD IT SAID

(By those who do not know) that our COCHRANE HEATERS and COCHRANE SEPARATORS are high priced NOT SO—anything but high priced. May be you got the idea because we keep telling you how good they are—what good things we put in them. Like well built mince pies they have a first class casing and "INSIDES" which make them worth trying.

We don t make the cheapest heater on the market—can do it but won't. Somebody has to decide what should go in a heater. Having 13 or 14 years of experience right in this line—we've decided—and there's no skimping

No other heater can give hotter water and better purification—is more durable or easier to clean.

Did you ever clean a heater? Not an easy matter unless it's a "COCHRANE."

Shall be pleased to hear from you.

Harrison Safety Boiler Works,

Col. Sta., Philadelphia, Pa.

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST. — CHICAGO, ILL. 910 MASONIC TEMPLE — CINCINNATI, O. 906 NEAVE BLDG. — PITTSBURGH, PA. CARNEGIE BLDG.

PHILADELPHIA, ROUNDELL BLDG.

BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

STEAM

29 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK.

SEND FOR BOOK ON STEAM.

CLEVELAND, O. CUYAHOGA CAB'L BLDG.

NEW ORLEANS, LA. 339 CARONDELET ST. — SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 32 FIRST ST. — ATLANTA, GA. 919 EQUITABLE BLDG.

ST. LOUIS, MO. 319 CHESTNUT ST.

R. POOLE & SON CO.

ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS,

BALTIMORE, MD.

MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF ALL KINDS OF

HEAVY MACHINERY,

REQUIRING FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS.

BAND, ROPE and FLY WHEELS, FRICTION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, PULLEYS and HANGERS.

MACHINE MOLDED AND PLANED GEARING.

MACHINERY for WHITE LEAD and FERTILIZER WORKS, GRAIN ELEVATORS and FLOUR MILLS, BRASS, COPPER and TIN PLATE ROLLING MILLS, CABLE and MARINE RAILWAYS.

POOLE-LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS.

DREDGING MACHINES.

CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

IRON CASTINGS OF 30,000 LBS. TENSILE STRENGTH.

RAND AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR PUMPING WATER AND ALL OTHER PURPOSES.

ALL SIZES.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, ECONOMICAL.

OUR DUPLEX COMPRESSOR, compound air cylinders, with inter-cooler and compound steam cylinders, with Meyer cut-off valves, is the best construction for small and medium sizes.

RAND ROCK DRILLS.
Simple. Durable, Efficient.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

RAND DRILL CO.

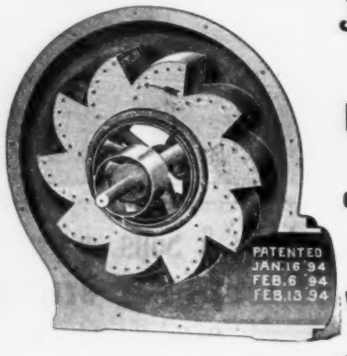
100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

"The WEBSTER" SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING

Applicable to new or old power plants; is extensively adopted for some of the largest buildings in the U.S. and is equally applicable to improve defective systems now in use.

NEW YORK — BOSTON — WARREN WEBSTER & CO. — CAMDEN, N.J. — CHICAGO — PHILADELPHIA

VULCAN IRON WORKS CHICAGO PILE DRIVERS



J. B. & J. M. CORNELL,

MANUFACTURERS OF

POOLE PATENT

BLOWERS and EXHAUSTERS.

GREATER VOLUME and HIGHER PRESSURE with Less HORSE-POWER than any other type.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

WORKS:

WEST POINT FOUNDRY, COLD SPRING, N. Y.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

26th STREET and 11th AVENUE, New York City.

THE LIFE OF YOUR BELTS

Depends on the Care you give them.

IS IT NOT WORTH YOUR WHILE TO LOOK AFTER THEM?

DIXON'S BELT DRESSING

AND

Leather Preservative

WARRANTED TO GIVE SATISFACTION.

It Absolutely Prevents a Belt from Slipping. Thoroughly Preserves the Leather, and Protects the Elasticity of the Belt.

A bright pulley means a slipping belt; a slipping belt means loss of power, and loss of power means loss of money. All this is prevented by using Dixon's Belt Dressing. It will pay you to read our circular, which will be sent you free.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO. JERSEY CITY, N. J.

LEVIATHAN BELTING

is stronger, transmits more power, and lasts longer than any other Belt. It runs successfully in Steam, Water and Extreme Heat.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers,

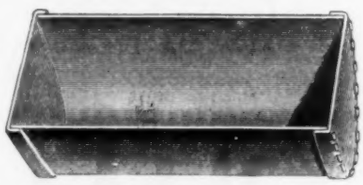
1219-1235 Carpenter St.

PHILADELPHIA.

55-57 Market Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

CLEVELAND ELEVATOR BUCKET CO.



Office and Factory,
225 ST. CLAIR STREET,
CLEVELAND, O., - U. S. A.

Without a rivet, thus insuring a smooth inside surface and free delivery. Every bucket is guaranteed to be a full and exact size. Any length of bucket to 16 feet long, of one continuous body piece. Any gauge of bucket from No. 20 to No. 6, inclusive.

ALEXANDER BROS.

BEST OAK **Belting**

412 N. Third St., Phila.

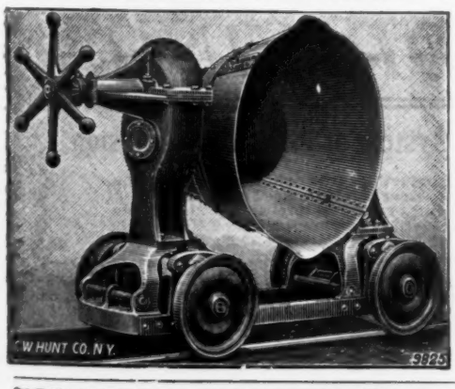
Talcott's Acme Steel Belt Hooks.

W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF

170 VARIETIES OF BELT HOOKS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



The Hunt System

of machinery for hoisting and handling heavy and bulky materials, **Coal Handling Machinery** in particular.

The foundry car shown is 36 inches from top of rails to top of ladle. The spout when tipped is 17 inches high. The gear is our patent cam gear, locking the ladle at every position. The ladle moves steadily in the same direction as the handle—one twelfth as fast.

Our line is a large one. Write us your requirements. Address the works direct.

C. W. HUNT CO.,

Davis Avenue, West New Brighton, N. Y.

OUR specialty is the building of low priced, labor-saving appliances to handle any material, in any form, from one point to another at the lowest possible cost. We cover this field.

Write us. Catalogue "C" on application.

THE AULTMAN COMPANY,
904 South Market Street,
CANTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

CRANES

MACHINERY FOR HANDLING

HIGH SPEEDS
ELECTRIC STEAM HAND

COAL AND ORE WORKS

THE BROWN HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINE CO CLEVELAND, O.
NEW YORK 26 CORTLANDT ST LONDON 39 VICTORIA ST. S.W.

DO YOU

Burn Petroleum under Your Boilers?
If You Don't, but would like to, Write us for Suggestions.

U. S. FUEL OIL EQUIPMENT CO., - 623 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

TRADE **IMPERIAL** MARK.

Stitched Rubber Belting.

Extra heavy duck.
The best of rubber in the friction and cover.
Strong stitches so put in that they can't wear off.
Serviceable and economical, especially so for use in connection with small and medium size pulleys.

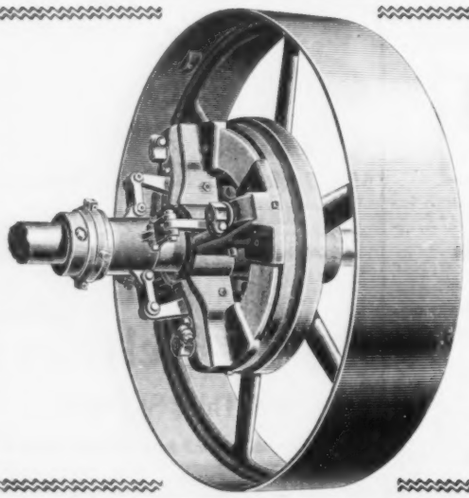
Manufactured by

BOSTON BELTING CO.

James Bennett Forsyth, Mfg. Agt. and Gen. Mgr.

High Grade Mechanical Rubber Goods.

BOSTON. NEW YORK. BUFFALO. CHICAGO. NEW ORLEANS.



DO YOU KNOW THAT

FRISBIE FRICTION CLUTCHES

ARE FREQUENTLY USED WHERE OTHERS FAIL?

The reason for this is found in their Simplicity, Great Strength and Powerful Grip.

We exert our best efforts to build them well and never over rate them.

ASK FOR INFORMATION AND PRICES.

The Eastern Machinery Co.,

146 ASHMUN ST., - - - NEW HAVEN, CONN.

JEFFREY

ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS

WIRE CABLE CONVEYORS

For long and short distance Conveying.

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio

SEND FOR CATALOGUE. 41 DEY STREET, New York.

JUST OUT!

The LARGEST and MOST COMPREHENSIVE Pamphlet ever published on the subject of

ROPE DRIVING.

Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission.

Handsomely illustrated with reproductions from photographs of actual and successful installations of the American System. The only book of the kind to-day in print. Will be sent by Express prepaid to Master Mechanics, General Managers and Heads of Concerns. ***CUT THIS OUT AND MAIL TO***

DODGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
MISHAWAKA, IND.

Please forward at once a copy of your latest book on Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission

TO _____

PURE ROLLED ZINC PLATES.

Cut to any dimensions for Batteries, Boilers and Special uses.

E. PHILLIPS & SON.

So. Hanover, Mass., U. S. A.

Prices on application.

The ADISON MILLING ATTACHMENT,

Especially adapted for use on Foot-Power Lathes.
A handy tool for jobbing work. SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

ADISON MFG. CO., 618 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

DURANT'S COUNTING MACHINES will keep an accurate record of the amount of work performed by your automatic machinery. Corrects and Prevents Mistakes. Counters received highest award at the World's Fair.

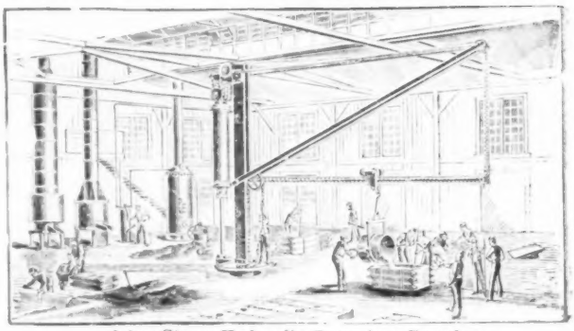
—SEND FOR CATALOGUE.—

W. N. DURANT, 233 Twenty-second Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Here's the Kind of Places

That rig out with Ridgway Cranes:

The **WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE CO.** of Pittsburg, Pa., who melt 160 tons of iron every day and pour it all into such light stuff as air brake cylinders and the like must certainly have somewhat of a foundry. Say, you'll believe that much, won't you, even though you have never seen it? Perhaps you may also believe that a foundry like this of such a rich company is well up on appliance—indeed if you know much about the foundry business you know the Westinghouse shop stands at the head of being up to date. Another thing, a concern like this don't have old sleepy-heads running it—we were going to say old sleepy-heads like you, but we won't. The Westinghouse brain holders are wide-awake fellows who know a good thing when they see it and—



5 ton Steam-Hydraulic Crane in a Foundry.

Well, to be brief, the **WESTINGHOUSE AIR BKAKE CO.** have adopted the Ridgway Balanced Hydraulic Crane.

We never went to see them, never sent them any circulars till they asked for them, and never bothered them in any way any more than we have you.

They asked us to come and see them and we did.

Brother, if you just knew, you would want Ridgway Cranes, too. Maybe you'll find out some day

AIR HOISTS. SWAMPED!

"Barley free all over me," as the kids holler.

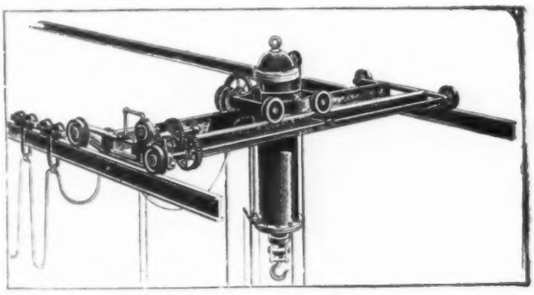
We are nearly snowed under with orders for these wonderful Oil Governed Air Hoists.

Friends will kindly send their orders in as far ahead of requirements as possible. Then we may be able to keep everybody in a good humor.

People are finding out just as we have said, that the Oil Governed Air Hoist is the only sort to spend money for.

"Please Take the Elevator"

Like other people do.



CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON,

COATESVILLE, PA.

EUROPEAN AGENT,
CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,
8 Kaiser Wilhelmstr.,
BERLIN, - GERMANY.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.

Morse Elevator Works.

Manufacturers and Builders of
ELECTRIC, HYDRAULIC, BELT and HAND POWER PASSENGER and FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia.
241 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
Builders' Exchange, Baltimore, Md
108 Liberty St., New York
19 Pearl St., Boston.
82 Church St., New Haven
314 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Rope Transmission, Freight Elevators.

Looms, Harness Motions, Dobbies, Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

SELL THE BEST
THE "SURE GRIP" Steel Tackle Block

Is taking the place of all other hoisting Blocks.

Send for catalogue and discount.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.,
ESTABLISHED 1852.
—OR—
RICE LEWIS & SON, Ltd.,
TORONTO, CANADA.

The "King" Chain Block

With Patent Automatic Friction Brake.

1000 to 20,000 lbs. Capacity.

Large Stock always kept on hand.

Trolleys with "King" Chain Block ***combined.***

Trolleys for ***Traveling Cranes***, with "King" Chain Block.

Send for Circular.

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,
249 Centre St, New York.

William Sellers & Co.

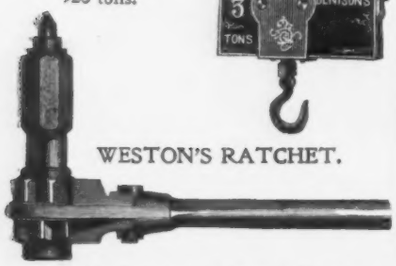
INCORPORATED. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MODERN LABOR SAVING MACHINE TOOLS.

HIGH SPEED JIB AND TRAVELING CRANES. - Driven by Power or Electric Motors.
TURNTABLES, TESTING MACHINES, MECHANICAL STOKERS, WHEEL LATHES,
AXLE LATHES, INJECTORS, PULLEYS, SHAFTING, COUPLINGS, Etc., Etc.

DENISON Suspended Weighing Machine.

Accurate from one pound to 125 tons.



WESTON'S RATCHET.

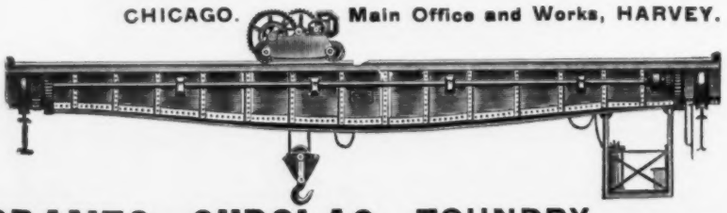
Double Ratchet. Double Pawls.
Strong and Reliable.
Sizes 12 in. to 24 in.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,
26 Warren Street,
NEW YORK.

Whiting Foundry Equipment Co.

CHICAGO. Main Office and Works, HARVEY.



CRANES - CUPOLAS - FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS.

THE AVERY MOULDING MACHINE.

ELECTRIC AND HAND TRAVELING CRANES.

PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER,

Chicago Office, G. P. Nichols & Bro., Managers, 1325 Monadnock Bldg. *161 Clinton Street, Milwaukee, Wis.*

Sole Agents Northwestern States, The Gillette-Herzog Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

CHAIN HOISTS.

One man lifts eight tons, and lifts it easier, faster and safer with SPEIDEL'S IMPROVED ECONOMIC SAFETY HOIST than with any other made. Let us send you our catalogue A and prices.

J. G. SPEIDEL,
Reading, Pa.

Reeves

WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS

Have greater clamping facilities than any other.
Every segment NAILED and glued; others are only glued.
Segments shorter, thus overcoming atmospheric changes.
All Pulleys from 6 to 60 inches are chucked out 3½ in., enabling dealers to carry complete stock with but small investment. Write

REEVES PULLEY CO., Columbus, Ind., U.S.A.

Thos. H Dallett & Co.,

York St., and Sedg'ley Ave.,
PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors especially adapted to driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other Machinery.

Complete Power and Light Plants installed.

The American Steel Split Pulley.

Patd. and Pats. pending in U. S. and Foreign Countries.

Strong, Light.
Perfectly Balanced.
Bushings to Fit any Shaft.
No Shrinkage. No Fire Risk.

THE AMERICAN PULLEY CO.,
1744 Hamilton St., - Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

"A POINTER"

When you need a grinding or polishing wheel, no matter what form, that will save you money, just write to

The Sterling Emery Wheel Mfg. Co.,

New York, 45 Vesey St.
Boston, 68-70 Pearl St.
Chicago, 47-49 S. Canal St.
Phila., 41 N. 7th St.

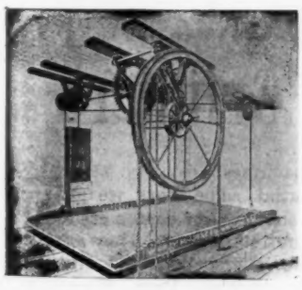
TIFFIN, O.

1899

Illustrated Catalogue

VITRIFIED EMERY WHEEL CO
INCORPORATED 1870
WESTFIELD MASS.

Sent on Application.



DON'T BUY ... AN ELEVATOR

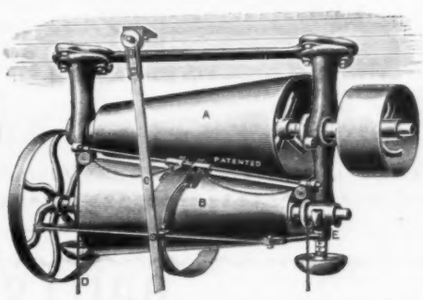
without first sending for our latest catalog. We make anything in

ELEVATORS

Hand, Belt Power, Sidewalk Hoists, Carriage Hoists and **DUMB WAITERS.**

VARIETY Machine Co.
WARSAW, N. Y.

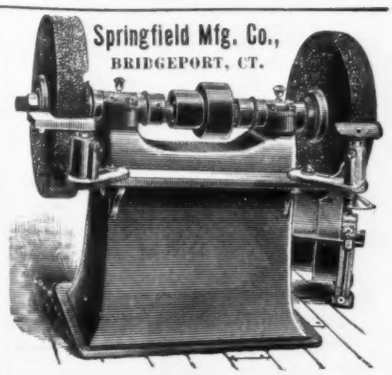
EVANS FRICTION CONES.



Send to G. F. EVANS, 85 Water St., Boston, U. S. A., for illustrated catalogue.

5,000 sets in operation, transmitting from one to forty horse-power.

Springfield Mfg. Co.,
BRIDGEPORT, CT.



CARBON (Black Diamond) TOOLS
FOR
Dressing, Turning and Shaping Emery and Corundum Wheels, Dressing Leather Polishing Wheels, and other Mechanical Purposes.

THOS. L. DICKINSON,
45 Vesey Street, New York City, U. S. A.

Gilbert Wood Split Pulleys

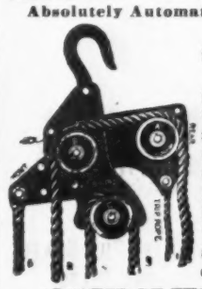
SAGINAW MANUFACTURING CO,
SAGINAW, MICH., U. S. A.

New York Branch: 44 Dey St.

Sales Agencies in all the Principal Cities.

Cable Address: ENGRAVE. A B C and Lieber's Codes.

The Burr Steel Safety Lift.
Absolutely Automatic and Adjustable.



A Patented Self-Locking Rope Tackle Block. Can be used for all purposes in any position where an ordinary set of pulleys can be used. Never injures the rope. Never fails to lock. The load can be lowered with one hand, with more accuracy and safety than with a chain block.

ADOPTED BY THE PENN. R. R. CO.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.
The Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O., U. S. A.

NORTON

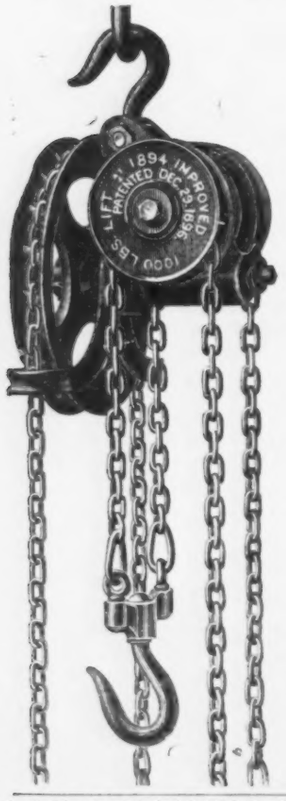
CATALOGUES FREE.

MACHINERY and SPECIALTIES.

EMERY and CORUNDUM WHEELS.

Norton Emery Wheel Co.,
Worcester, Mass.

EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO., Inc.,
1508 Penna. Ave., Phila., Pa.



Lathes, Drill Presses, Electric Hoists.

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,

LEEDS, MASS.
CHICAGO, ILL.

No. 00 Tool Grinder.

Emery Wheel, 10½ in. x 1 in.

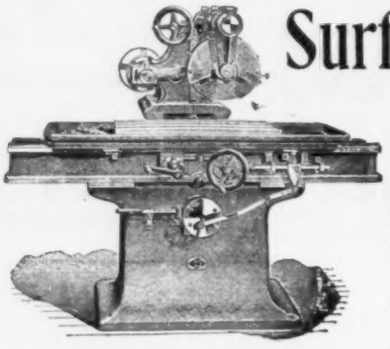
Complete Catalogue on Application.

ELEVATORS

ELECTRIC, STEAM or HYDRAULIC.

WARNER ELEVATOR MFG., CO.
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Surface Grinders



These machines are very heavy and substantial. The work we put into them enables our customers to get work out of them. They are in use by Jewellers, Bolt and Nut Mfrs., Silversmiths, Drop Forge Works, and a large number of others. They all speak highly of the machine.

Write us and we will prove to you that our Surface Grinders are the best on the market.

LONDON: Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd.
PARIS: Fenwick Freres.
BERLIN: Garvin Machine Co.
COPENHAGEN: V. Lowener.
STOCKHOLM: A. V. Lowener.
VIENNA: White, Child & Beney.
MOSCOW: G. Koeppen & Co.

Diamond Machine Co.,
Providence, R. I., and Chicago, Ill.

AMES SWORD CO.,
Chicopee, Mass.
Manufacturers of
ENDLESS SILK SEWED POLISHING BELTS.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED
DISCOUNTS QUOTED.

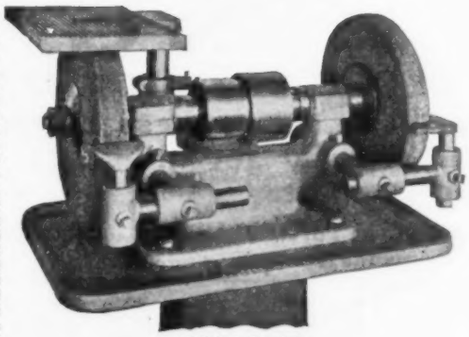
---

10 Inch Bench.
18 Inch Upright.
1, 2 or 3 Spindles.

DRILLS.

D'AMOUR & LITTLEDALE,
Worth and Centre Sts.,
NEW YORK.

GRINDING AND POLISHING MACHINERY.



16-IN. GRINDER.

ATTACHMENTS FOR GRINDING MACHINES.

Surface Grinding Attachments for 16 and 18 inch wheels. Water Attachments for 12 and 14 inch wheels.

Catalogue Mailed Upon Application.

BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY,

FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS,

Codding, Westminster and Dodge Streets, - - Providence, R. I.

CARBORUNDUM. . . .

We have an illustrated catalogue which tells a great many interesting things about abrasives.

We have saved money for some people, perhaps we can for you. It will cost you one cent to obtain our catalogue, and it will cost you nothing to try our products.

THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

WE WANT

You to know why our Emery Wheels are better than others. Our Catalogue tells about them. Send for it.

AMERICAN EMERY WHEEL WORKS, Providence, R. I.

COMPRESS WHEEL CO.,

16 N CANAL STREET, CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

POLISHING WHEELS

That do better work with less abrasive material than others of the old type Write for catalogue and latest discounts.

ASBESTOS FIRE-FELT.

A covering for Steam Pipes, Boilers, &c., of Unequalled Non-Conducting Properties and of Great Durability.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE AND CATALOGUE.

H. W. JOHNS M'F'G CO.

100 WILLIAM ST., N. Y.

Chicago Philadelphia. Boston. Columbus. Pittsburg.

POLISHING AND NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS

EMERY—EMERY WHEELS—EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

CUTTER, WOOD & STEVENS CO., - - BOSTON, MASS.

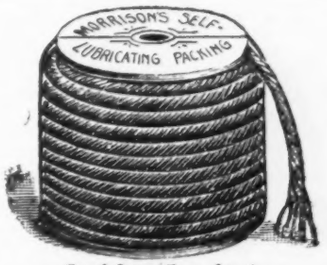
A TREATISE ON TOOTHED GEARING

Containing complete instructions for Designing, Drawing, and Constructing Spur Wheels, Bevel Wheels, Lantern Gear, Screw Gear, Worms, &c., and the proper formation of Tooth Profiles. For the use of Machinists, Pattern Makers, Draughtsmen, Designers, Scientific Schools, &c. With many plates. By J. Howard Cromwell. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

232 238 William Street. NEW YORK.



Send for a Sample of

Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing.

ROBT. MORRISON,

1034 Arsenal Street, - St. Louis, Mo.

The STANDARD TOOL CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL TUBING

ELECTRICALLY WELDED.

Illustrated Catalog on request.

It is not valuable because it is **NEW**, nor does its newness detract from its **VALUE**. In buying our **TUBE** you get the result of concerted, scientific effort.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 94 Reade St.

Foreign Agencies: London, Paris, Leipzig, Ronsdorf.

Please mention THE IRON AGE.

Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps.

BUY THE GENUINE.

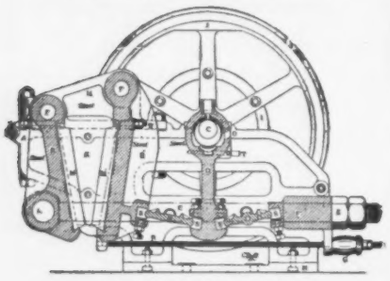
CLEVELAND

Special Tools, Sockets, &c.

NEW YORK STORE, 99 READE ST.

CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

Geo. V. Cresson Co.,
18th St. and Allegheny Ave., PHILA., PA.
141 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.



BUCHANAN ROCK BREAKER.

Crushing Rolls,
Screens and Conveyors,
Magnetic Separators.

Magnetic Concentration of Iron Ores a Specialty.

POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.,
New Haven, Conn.

Manufacturers of
Lathes,
Planers,
Drills,
Slotters,
Etc.

Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., Agents, London, Eng.

Electric Railways and Tramways; Their Construction and Operation. A practical hand book setting forth at length the modern application of electricity as a motive power for railways and tramways; containing complete financial and engineering data as to design construction, equipment and working; fully illustrating all modern and accepted types of machinery and apparatus and describing in detail the principal installations of Europe and America. By PHILIP DAWSON. Small 4to. 300 pp., illustrated.....$7.50

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N. Y.

BOLT THREADERS HEADERS and **NUT** TAPPERS.

WRITE TO US FOR ANY THING YOU WANT IN THIS LINE.

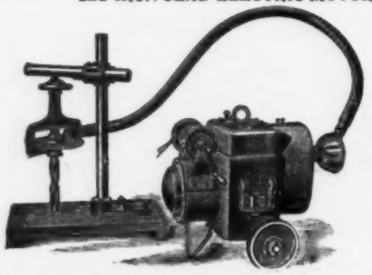
EUROPEAN AGENTS:
Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.
Adphe. Janssens, Paris.
J. W. Burton, Griffiths & Co., London.

The Acme Machinery Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.,
U. S. A.
Cor. St. Clair and Hamilton Sts.

... MACHINES FOR ...
Stone AND Marble Working,

F. R. PATCH MFG. CO.,
Rutland, Vt., U. S. A.
NEW CIRCULAR PLANER.
Send for Catalogue.

ESTABLISHED 1875.
Combination of STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT and IRON CLAD ELECTRIC MOTOR



Practically dust and water proof. For Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming, Emery Grinding, etc. Write for Catalogue and prices.
STOW MFG. CO., Binghamton, N. Y.
General European Agents, SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria St. London, England

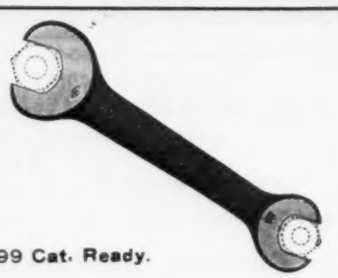
---

Roller Bearings
—AND—
Ball Thrust Bearings.

The Ball Bearing Co.,
BOSTON, MASS.

DROP-FORGED
WRENCHES.

100,000 IN STOCK!!!!
180 DIFFERENT KINDS



'99 Cat. Ready.

VULCAN CHAIN PIPE WRENCH,
Eyebolts, Lathe Dogs, Machine Handles, etc.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.
9-31 RICHARDS ST.
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N. Y.

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A

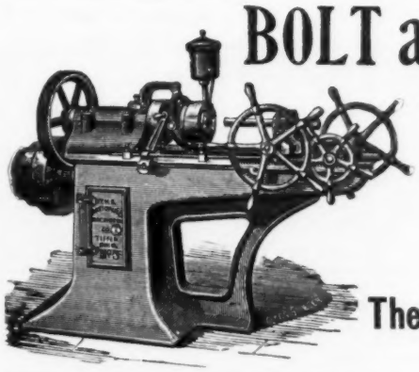
MANUFACTURERS OF

MORSE INCREASE TWIST DRILLS

. . . AND . . .

CONSTANT ANGLE TWIST DRILLS.

BOLT and NUT MCH'Y



Bolt Cutters, Pointers, Headers,
Nut Tappers, Nut Machines,
Upsetting and Binding Machinery,
Washer Machines, Wire Nail Machinery,
Hand and Automatic Spike Machines
Car-Link and Pin Machinery.

COMPLETE EQUIPMENTS
A SPECIALTY.

The National Machinery Co.,

TIFFIN, O., U. S. A.

BOLT HEADING MACHINES.

"Advance" Heading Machines for Hexagon and Square Headed Bolts, a new an '98 design 6-lever machine for Hexagon Heads only.

Also, Carriage, Track and Rivet Bolt Headers Hot and from the rod.

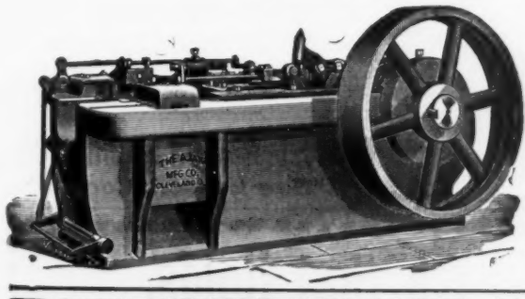
ALL UP-TO-DATE MACHINES.

O. C. BURDICT, Agt.,

100 WHITE BUILDING, BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

THE AJAX MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.



Sole Manufacturers of

The Blakeslee Improved

Bolt Headers,
Rivet Headers,
Upsetting Machines,
General Forging Machines,
Hot Pressed Nut Machines,
Bulldozing and Bending Machines,
Forming Machines and
Special Nut and Bolt Machinery.

Nail, Spike, Horse Shoe, Bolt, Nut and Emery Keg Making Machinery

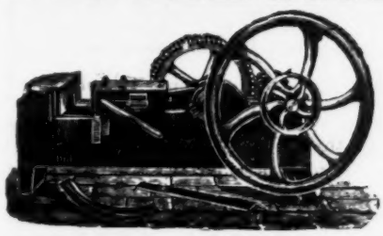
From Tree to Finished Keg.

PETER GERLACH & CO,

CLEVELAND.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

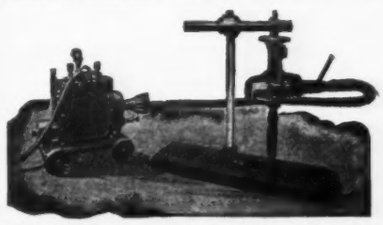


Crosgrove's Patent Straightening, Bending, and Punching Machines

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c

Pittsburgh, Pa.



THE New Compressed Air Motor for Flexible Shafts doubles their convenience and usefulness. No rope drive, no couplings, no breakage, no danger. Small, portable, efficient, cheap. Send for full description and prices.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.

26th and Callowhill Streets, - PHILADELPHIA.

DO YOU WANT AN

AUTOMATIC MACHINE

BUILT

Or any kind of machinery to do rapid work?
If so, the right place to have them built or designed is

THE A. H. NILSON MACHINE CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

SPARK COILS.

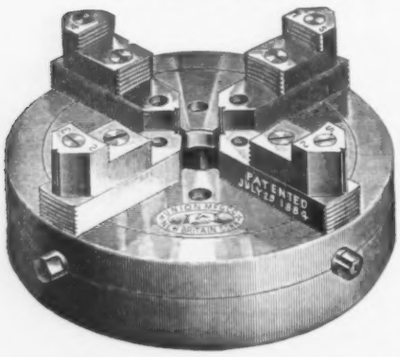
For Gas Lighting, Gas Engine Work, Gasoline Engine Work; also Ruhmkorff Coils for similar purposes.

ELECTRO MAGNETS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

THE VARLEY DUPLEX MAGNET CO.,
138 7th St., Jersey City, N. J.

COMBINATION CHUCK,



No. 21.

Always **Universal** if so required.

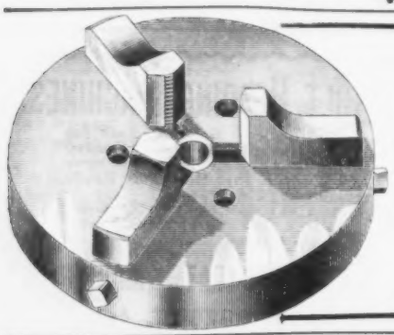
Can be changed to **Independent** movement in one second and back again to **Universal** as quickly, by simply sliding stud on the back.

The **Reversible Jaw** feature is unexcelled, combining quickness of adjustment with accuracy and strength.

UNION MFG CO., New Britain, Conn.

Manufacturers of a full line of Independent, Combination, Universal, Geared, Scroll, Union and Czar Drill Chucks.

Warehouse, 103 Chambers Street, N Y.



We make nothing but

CHUCKS.

We make them in great quantities, and in an infinite variety of sizes and styles. We can sell them all, because they are made of the best quality.

E. HORTON & SON CO.,

Send for 74 page Catalogue. Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.

SKINNER COMBINATION

Lathe Chucks are accurate, strong and durable. Jaws can be operated independently or universally concentric and eccentric. Furnished with Skinner patent Reversible Jaws.

Illustrated catalog free.

THE SKINNER CHUCK CO.
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
New York Office,
No. 94 Reade Street

WE LEAD.

Sweetland Combination Chucks. Accurate, original. Independent Chucks, Solid Shell Solid Reversible Jaws, Geared Scroll Chucks.

The Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co.
New Haven, Ct.

"Cushman" Chucks

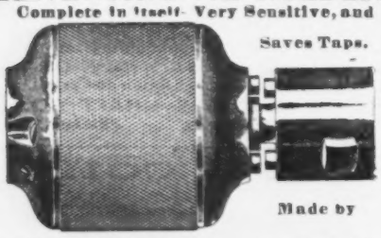
We manufacture Ten distinct styles of Lathe Chucks, Four styles of Drill Chucks, Centering Chucks, Face Plate Jaws and Chucks for special service.
Send for new catalogue and discount sheet.

The Cushman Chuck Co.,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

THE IDEAL

REVERSING TAP HOLDER

Complete in itself. Very Sensitive, and Saves Taps.



Made by

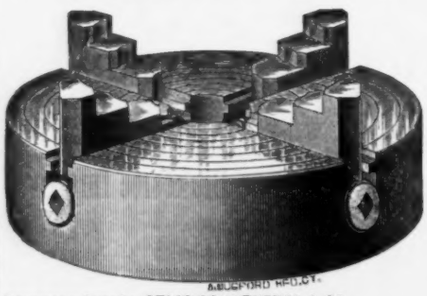
DEAL MACHINE WORKS, - Hartford, Conn

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

TAPS AND DIES.

BUTTERFIELD & CO., DERBY LINE, VT. ROCK ISLAND, CAN

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

European Agents, SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,
85 Queen Victoria St., LONDON.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.,
New London, Conn.

A Chuck that Holds.

The trouble with ordinary chucks is that the jaws have to centre the tool and drive it too. It's too much: like an overloaded horse, they slip, and wear out, and break down.

In the Pratt Chuck the jaws have only to hold the tool perfectly true; the positive driver does the driving. It can't slip, even if the jaws are not tightened.

It pays to have tools that will always keep at work.

SEND FOR BOOKLET.

Pratt Chuck Co., Frankfort, New York, U.S.A.

DON'T WASTE GOOD MONEY AND TIME

trying to use those antiquated solid dies on your screw machines or turret lathes when you can save 50% by using our improved Self-Opening and Adjustable Screw-Cutting Die Heads, which are way up to date.

Send for our Catalogue 1A.

GEOMETRIC DRILL CO., Westville, Conn.

"The Superior" Automatic Gear Cutters.

F. H. BULTMAN & COMPANY.

SUCCESSORS TO THE SUPERIOR MACHINE COMPANY.
106 and 108 Canal Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO., AGENTS.

BOLT CUTTERS

AND

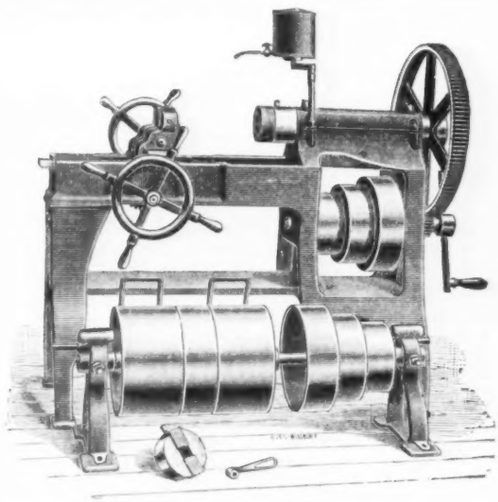
NUT TAPPERS

IN GREAT VARIETY.

MANUFACTURED BY

WELLS BROS. & CO.,

GREENFIELD, MASS.



Machinists' Hand and Machine Nut Taps

Send for our latest Catalogue of Issue

JAN. 1st, 1892.

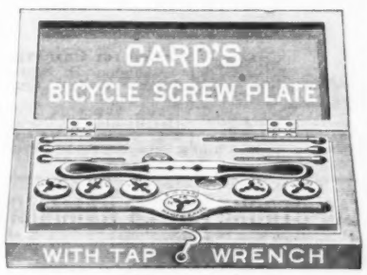
Card's Bicycle Screw Plates.

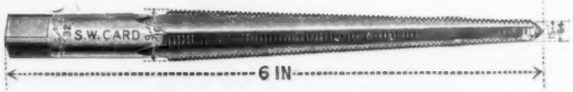
OUR CATALOG

B

JUST ISSUED.

SEND FOR IT.

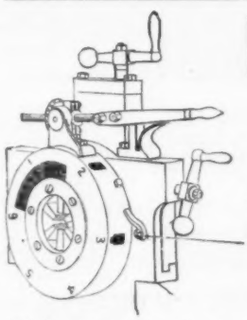




NEW BICYCLE TAPER TAP.

S. W. CARD MFG. CO.,

MANSFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.



Dies in position for threading.

Peerless Pipe Threading Machines

have a Die Mechanism Proven Quick, Accurate, Economical.

No removable parts subject to loss. Adjustment entirely by hand and all threads cut true to gauge wanted.

BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO.,

EDWARDSVILLE, ILL., U. S. A.

Machinery Catalogue Free.

Cutting Off Machines.

THE LATEST AND BEST.

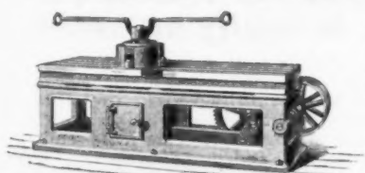
HURLBUT-ROGERS MCH. CO.,

SO. SUDBURY, MASS.

German Agents: Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.

English Agents: Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham.

IMPROVED No. 2 MAN-HOLE AND NOZZLE FORMING TOOL.



For rapidly forming Eclipse Man-holes and Nozzles in Steam Boiler-heads, Tanks, Heaters, &c., reducing cost of this labor to a minimum. Built in two sizes.

We also manufacture a Man-hole Facing Tool in two sizes for Finishing Man-holes to a Steam Joint. Send for catalog and prices.

HAWORTH MFG. CO., - - Liberty, Ind. U. S. A.

We manufacture a complete line of

DRILLS

for light work, one or more spindles, hand or automatic feed, of thorough workmanship and strictly up to date.

PROMPT DELIVERY ON REGULAR STYLES.

New Catalogue on application.

Dwight Slate Machine Co.,

HARTFORD, CONN.

THE

J. E. Costilo Machine Works,

Hudson Ave. and Concord St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DESIGN and Manufacture Special Machines and Screw Machine Tools. Also Special Forming Tools for Bicycle Hubs, Cones, etc

PUNCHES AND DIES.

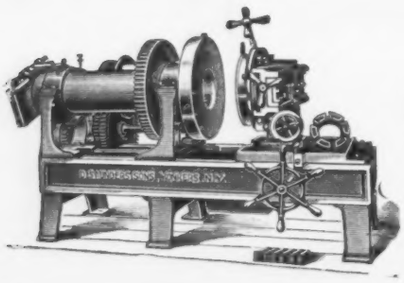
SPECIAL WIRE MACHINERY

DESIGNED AND BUILT.

(Mr. J. N. DENNIS in charge of this department.)

Patterns designed for difficult Castings of Steel and Malleable Iron a Specialty.

AMERICAN WIRE GOODS CO., Lowell, Mass.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

Manufacturers of

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe-Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. **Tapping Machines** for Steam Fitting. Also **Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.**

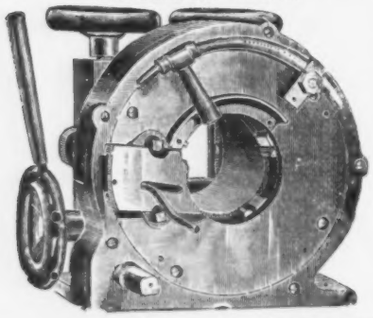
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

No. 25 Atherton Street, - - YONKERS, N. Y.

THE MERRELL MANUFACTURING CO.,

Toledo, Ohio,

Make the Best and Most Complete Line of Hand and Power PIPE THREADING MACHINERY in Use.

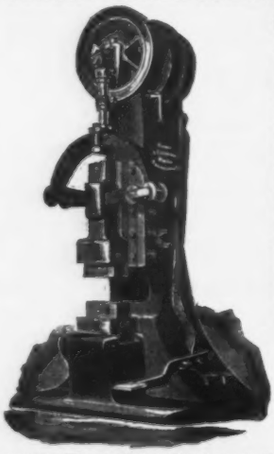


Send for Catalogue.

London, H. Munzing Bremen, August Eggers. Brussels, A. Hennuy, Lucerne, Franz L. Meyer. Christiania, C. S. Christensen. Paris, L. Masson & Co. Vienna, White, Child & Beney. Dresden, Robert Grimshaw.

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS.

CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED. *Prices Reduced.* *Seven Sizes.* 5 to 250 Pounds.



The 15 and 25 pound sizes are specially adapted to Filemakers' use, the other sizes for general forging. Send for circular and references.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,

MAKERS,

1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

SPRINGS

Any size or kind of flat coiled.

THE SENSITIVE LORD DRILL.

The most improved sensitive drill made. Takes drill to 1/8 inch.

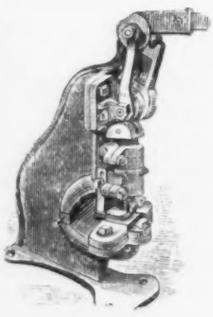
SEND FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES.

LORD BROS. MFG. CO.,

TILTON, N. H., U. S. A.

Placer Mining. A Hand Book for Klondike and other Miners and Prospectors, with Introductory Chapters regarding the Recent Gold Discoveries in the Yukon Valley, the Routes to the Gold Fields, Outfit Required, Mining Regulations, and Map of The Yukon Valley. 146 pages, illus..... $1.00

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.



PUNCHES

—AND—

SHEARS.

Hydraulic { PRESSES, PUMPS, ACCUMULATORS, JACKS, ETC.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE E.

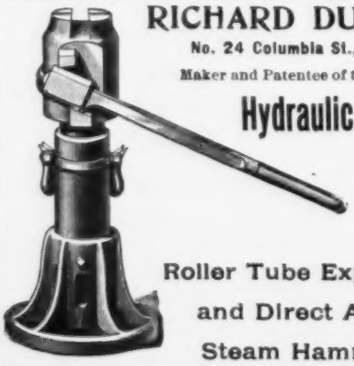
THE WATSON-STILLMAN CO., 204-210 E. 43d ST., NEW YORK.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia St., New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks AND Punches,



Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers.

Communication by letter will receive prompt attention.

FINEST QUALITY HAND TAPS.

Also a general line of **Screw Plates, Taps, Dies, &c.** Send for catalogue and prices.

In all threads and sizes for **BICYCLE, ELECTRICAL, and MACHINISTS' WORK.**

THE E. F. REECE CO., Manufacturers, GREENFIELD, MASS.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 154 Lake Street.

THE OSTER DIE STOCK

is really adjustable.

It claims your attention because it is carefully constructed on scientific principles, it is fully tested, therefore not experimental, it economizes your time and strength; it costs little money to maintain, and no annoyance.

THE OSTER MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

Agents—

CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., LTD., London.
DELISLE & ZIEGELE, Stuttgart, Germany.
V. LOWENER, Copenhagen, Denmark.
THE FAIRBANKS CO., New York City.

Turret Drills, 2 to 12 Spindles.

Save Time and Money. Send for Catalogue.

A. D. QUINT,

8 Clinton St., - - HARTFORD, CT.

Milling Machines With 4 Spindles.

BICYCLE SCREW PLATES.

WITH STANDARD THREADS.

(Adjustable Dies with Guides.)

TRADE "LIGHTNING." MARK.

TRADE "GREEN RIVER." MARK.

ALL STYLES OF SCREW CUTTING DIES AND TAPS, TAP WRENCHES, REAMERS, &c.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

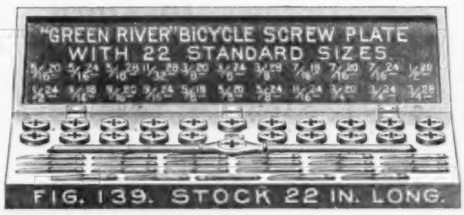


FIG. 139. STOCK 22 IN. LONG.

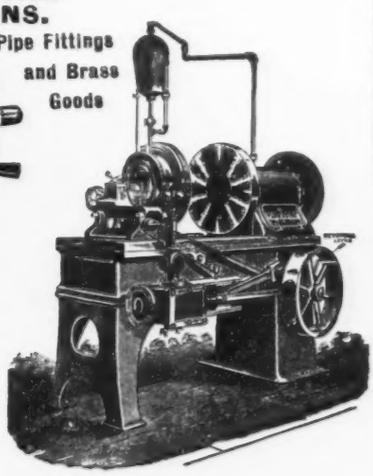
SIZES—Nos. 16^{00}, 15^{00}, 15^{0}, 14^{00}, 13^{00}, 13^{0}, 13^{00}, 12^{00}, 12^{0}, 12^{0}, 12^{00}, 11^{00}, 11^{00}, 10^{00}, 9^{00}.

WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass., U.S.A.

JARECKI MFG. CO., - - ERIE, PA.

PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING TOOLS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

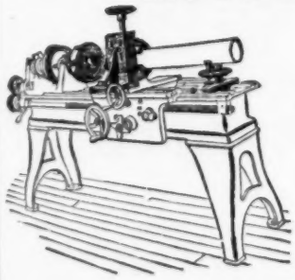
Pipe Fittings and Brass Goods



Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of ⅛-inch to 16-inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.

We can furnish Belt Threading Attachment for this Machine.

THE CURTIS PIPE THREADING ATTACHMENT FOR LATHES.

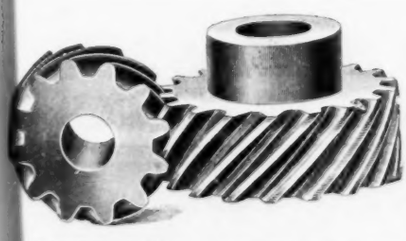


Any lathe converted into a power pipe machine at a moment's notice.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CURTIS & CURTIS,

15 Garden St., - Bridgeport, Conn.



SPIRAL GEARS,

All Styles and Angles.

BOSTON GEAR WORKS,

37 Hartford St., - - Boston, Mass.

Send for 1898 Catalog Over 3,200 sizes of Gears.

16-in. Lever Post Drill,

Intended for use in Machine Shops where a high priced tool is unnecessary.

HAND CLAMP BENCH **DRILLS**

PLANER CHUCKS.

The Geo. Burnham Co.,

15 Hermon Street, WORCESTER, - MASS.

Foreign Agents:

C. W. Burton Griffith & Co., London; Josef Schvarez & Co., Budapest; V. Loweners, Copenhagen.

COMPOUND LEVER and PINION SLITTING SHEAR.

For Cutting Sheet Metals.

Strong and Simple in Construction.

Adapted for cutting circular or irregular forms and shapes or straight work. Will cut ⅛-inch Cast Steel, No. 8 Sheet Iron and No. 6 Hard Brass. Length of blade 3 inches and will cut Square, Round or Oblong holes in the center of any size sheet that will turn in the 12-inch Gap. Send for price.

C. S. MERSICK & CO., New Haven, Conn.

Woodward & Rogers,

HARTFORD, CONN.

One, Two, Three, Four and Six Spindle Sensitive Drills for holes up to ½ inch. Tables and Spindles adjustable up and down. Each Spindle has three changes of speed independent of each other.

Tapping Machines.
Surface Grinders.
Cutter Grinders.
Special Machinery, &c.

SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., European Agts., London, Eng.

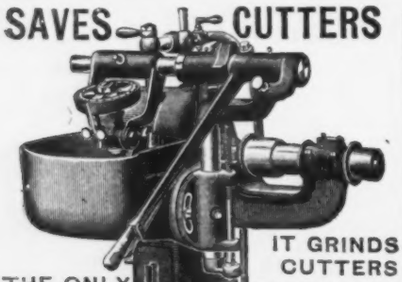
WE ARE FULLY EQUIPPED FOR

MANUFACTURING SPECIAL or PATENTED MACHINERY.

Correspondence solicited.

The CROSSLEY MFG. CO., Trenton, N. J.

SAVES 1/3 CUTTERS



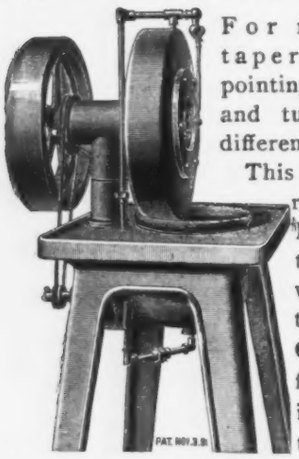
THE ONLY CORRECT GEAR CUTTER GRINDER MADE

IT GRINDS CUTTERS RADIALLY & EQUI-DISTANT DELUGING THEM IN WATER

NEVER DONE BEFORE
—WRITE TO—
GOULD & EBERHARDT
NEWARK, N. J., U.S.A.

CHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, BERLIN, VIENNA AND BRUSSELS.
ROUX, FRES AND CO., Paris, France.

LANGELIER SWAGING MACHINES,



For reducing, tapering and pointing wire and tubing of different sizes.

This cut represents a Mch. fitted up with Automatic Oil Feed for reducing spectacle temples and other small work.

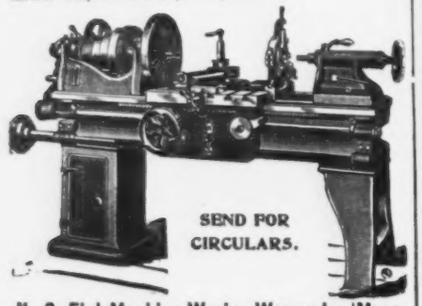
BUILT BY

LANGELIER MFG. CO., PROV., R. I.

Designers and Builders of Special Machines and Tools.

SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., London, Eng.
E. SONNENTHAL, JR., Berlin, Sole Agent for Germany
R. W. EADIE, Birmingham, Eng.
FENWICK FRERES & CO., Paris, France.

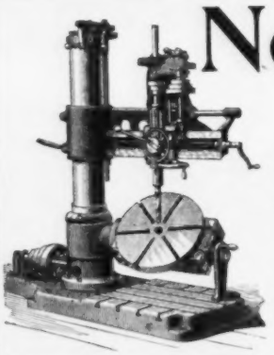
HIGH GRADE ENGINE LATHES, 12 to 38 in.



SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

H. C. Fish Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.

No. "0" Radial



(SWIVELING AND ROUND TABLE.)

The cut shows our regular No. 0 Radial Drill with Back Gears and Swiveling and Round Table; a regular Round Drill Press Table can easily be fitted into the plain table at very moderate cost.

Bickford Drill & Tool Co.,
10 Lawrence St., Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

Our Standard Machines

..ARE MONEY SAVERS..

Wire Straightening Machines 1-32 in. to 1 in.; 80 styles and sizes.
Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machines 1-16 in. to 1 in. diameter, cutting 1 in. to 24 ft. lengths.
Riveting Machines 1-16 in. to ½ in.; 18 styles and sizes.
We have stood at the head in these lines for twenty-five years. All the leading bicycle chain manufacturers use our Riveters. Last year we exported forty tons of these machines. Send for Catalogue.

THE F. B. SHUSTER CO., - - New Haven, Conn.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

Lathes, Punches, and Shears,
Send for Circulars.

W. C. Young Mfg. Co.,
17 HERMON ST.,
Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.
Telegraph Address: YOUNG WORCESTER, Western Union Code.

DO YOU RUN

Drops by Hand? If so, you will save money by using

PECK'S PATENT DROP LIFTER Write MINER & PECK MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

SHAPERS

CINCINNATI

are strong, efficient and accurate tools, modern in design, built to exact standard. Rigid, powerful and heavy. Made in three sizes, both Crank and Geared. Write for prices, etc., to

THE CINCINNATI SHAPER CO.,
1401-1407 Sycamore St.,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

SHAPERS.

Radial Drills.
Multiple Spindle Drills.
Vertical Boring Machines.
Power Drop Hammers.
Shapers and Speed Lathes.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

HIGH GRADE CASTINGS TO ORDER.

BAUSH & HARRIS MACHINE TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.

BEMENT, MILES & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacturers of

Metal Working Machine Tools,

. . . FOR . . .

Railroad Shops,
Locomotive and Car Builders,
Machine Shops,
Rolling Mills,
Steam Forges,
Ship Yards,
Boiler Shops,
Bridge Works,
&c., &c.

STEAM HAMMERS.
STEAM DROP HAMMERS.
STEAM and HYDRAULIC RIVETING MACHINES.

GANG PLANING MACHINE

NEW YORK OFFICE: Taylor Building, 39 Cortlandt St.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 1534 Marquette Building.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

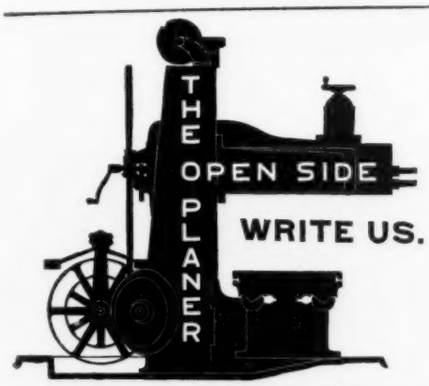
Sensitive, Accurate and Strong.

Send for Circulars.

ENLARGED FACILITIES

and EQUIPMENT now enable us to fill orders promptly. Also to offer INVENTORS, ENGINEERS and those having inventions or improvements in machines or appliances, our mechanical skill and experience in bringing them to commercial success. Contract or day work. Highest standard of workmanship.

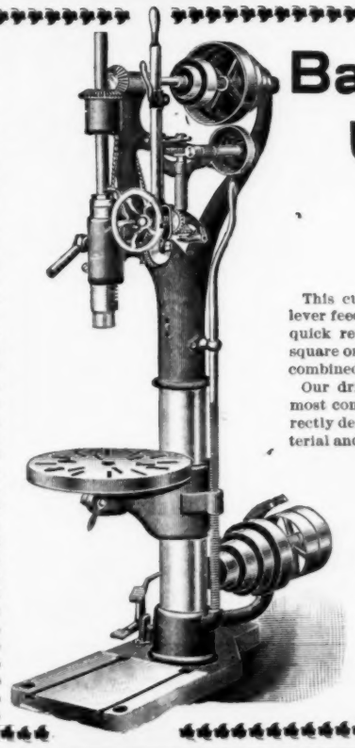
THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.



WRITE US.

The Detrick & Harvey Machine Co.,

BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.



Barnes' UPRIGHT DRILLS,

8 in. to 42 in. Swing.

This cut represents our 20 in. Swing Drill with self-feed, lever feed, combined wheel and lever feed, automatic stop and quick return lever. We can furnish this drill with either square or round base, square or round table; plain lever or combined wheel and lever.

Our drills are the most rapid working because they are most convenient to operate; strongest because they are correctly designed; most durable and accurate because the material and workmanship in them are of the very best.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

W. F. and JOHN BARNES CO.,

69 Ruby St., *ROCKFORD, ILL.*

Sold in England by
CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., London.
Germany by
GUSTAV DIECHMAN & SOHN, Berlin.
France by
FENWICK FRERES & Co., Paris.

THE

Scranton Power Hammers

possess *all* the good features other hammers have and *many* good features other hammers haven't.

Send for circular No. 25.

THE SCRANTON & CO.,
NEW HAVEN. CONN.

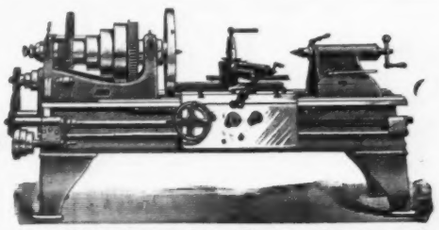
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York.
Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill., and Cleveland, O.
Chandler & Farquhar, Boston, Mass.
Philadelphia Machinery & Supply Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Eng.

ENGINE LATHES.

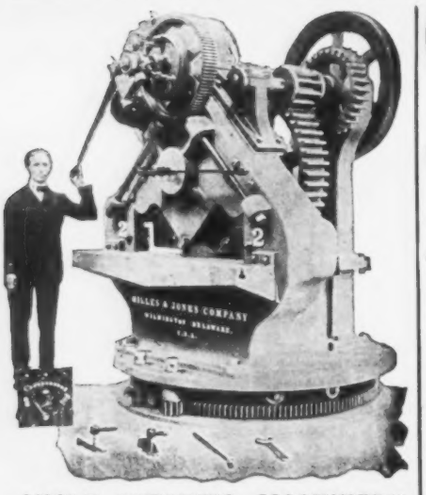
New Patterns; Advanced Ideas; Strong, Symmetrical, Convenient, Powerful and Heavy.

The "Ideal" In Lathe Construction.

Agencies: Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham. Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Stockholm. Adphe. Janssens, Paris, France. The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. J. A. Fay & Egan Co., Chicago, Ills. J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo. Pacific Tool & Supply Co., San Francisco, Cal. "Philadelphia Bourse," Philadelphia, Pa.



THE BRADFORD MILL COMPANY. - - - Cincinnati, Ohio U. S. A.



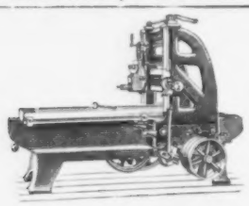
ANGLE SHEARING MACHINERY.

Machines may be driven by pulleys or engine if preferred. Cut shows motor driven shear mounted on turntable. Shears for all sizes and sections of angles.

For Full Description, Prices, &c., write

HILLES & JONES COMPANY,

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.



Whitcomb Mfg. Co.

ESTABLISHED 1849.

MAKERS OF

PLANERS,

SHEARS, Hand and Power.

PUNCHES, Hand and Power.

Power Presses, Bending Rolls, Etc.

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., - - LONDON.

GUSTAV DIECHMANN & SOHN, - - BERLIN.

Do you want the best

DRAWING TABLE

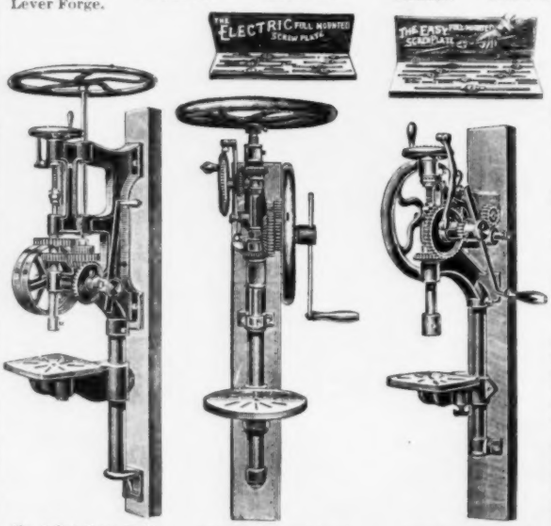
made? If so send for illustrated catalogue and prices.

R. E. KIDDER,

33 HERMON ST., - WORCESTER, MASS.

Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.

No. 1 Champion Standard Lever Forge. Star Shrinker. Lancaster Shrinker. Columbian Bender. 48-inch Wheel Crank Blower



No. 7 Cut Gear Drill. Flack Diamond Drill. Ball Bearing Drill.

No. 4½ Champion Standard Lever Blower.

Drills, all sizes and prices.

Lever and Crank Blowers and Forges, all sizes, styles and prices.

Star Shrinker and Welder in 3 sizes.

Screwplates ⅛ to ½ inch in size.

Improved Tire Benders, all sizes.

All Standard Champion Blowers and Forges are fitted with the Champion Brass Ball-joint Oscillating Journal Bearings, requiring oiling but once in 6 months.

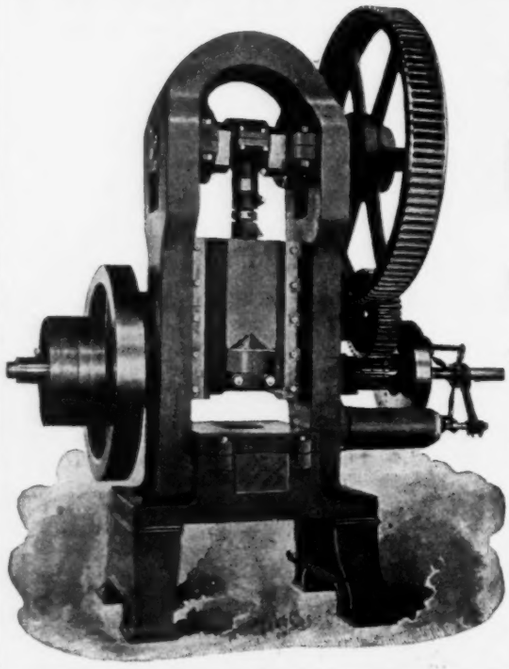
Write for our 1899 156-page catalogue illustrating the largest and most complete line of this class of goods *manufactured under one management in the world.*

Champion Blower & Forge Co.

Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

WOOLLEY FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS,

ANDERSON, INDIANA.



Get on to the size of our new

STAMPING PRESS.

Weight 17,000 lbs.
11 ft. high.

Equipped with Automatic Friction Clutch.

Tight and Loose Pulleys and Extra Long Ram.

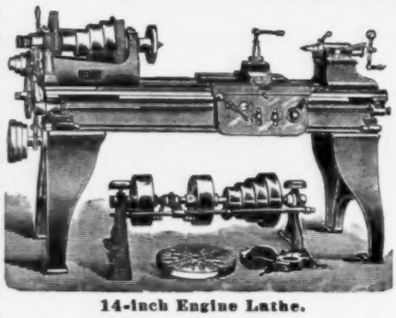
Write for Complete Description and Price.

YOU CAN STAMP LARGE BICYCLE SPROCKET WHEELS FROM ¼-in PLATES.

We Also Build

DROP HAMMERS.

THE W. P. DAVIS MACHINE CO.,



14-inch Engine Lathe.

BUILDERS OF FINE

Engine Lathes,

From 10 to 30 inch swing.

Upright Drills,

From 10 inch Sensitive to 36 inch, with B. G. and P. F.

— ALSO —

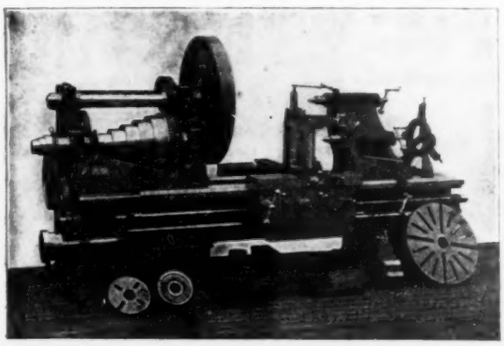
Keyseating and Cutting-off Machines.

ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.

Send for Circulars and Photographs.

McCabe's Pat. Double-Spindle Lathe

SAVES HAVING A LARGE EXPENSIVE TOOL.



TWO Lathes on ONE Bed.

44 inch Swing Triple-geared, for the heaviest kind of work.

26 inch Swing for regular work. Swings over carriage (39 in.) equal to a regular style 54 in.

Costs but a trifle more than an ordinary small lathe.

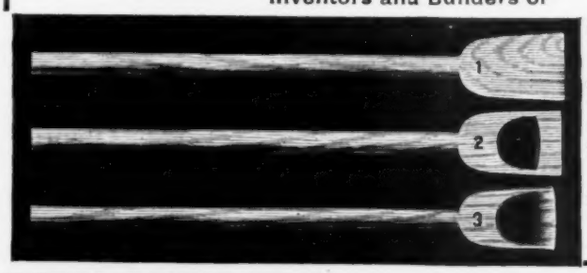
J. J. McCABE, 14 Dey St., New York.

Established 1850.

The DEFIANCE MACHINE WORKS

DEFIANCE, OHIO, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Inventors and Builders of

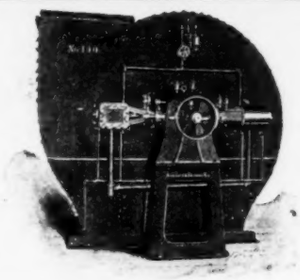


Patent Automatic Wood-Working Mach'y

For Making Handles of every description and Hubs, Spokes, Wheels, Wagons and Bent-wood Work.

Send for 350-page Catalogue Every Machine Tested and Warranted. Prices and particulars furnished upon application.

DEFIANCE, OHIO.



WE manufacture the largest and most complete line of

HEATERS, ENGINES, BLOWERS, DRYERS.

AMERICAN BLOWER CO.

DETROIT, MICH.

New York, Chicago, London.

New 20-inch Drill

With Back Gears, Self-Feed, Quick Return, Automatic Stop, Graduated Quill and Reverse Motion

Our Drill Book shows the many qualities of this machine.

SIBLEY & WARE,

160 E. Tutt St.,

SOUTH BEND, IND.

New York Agents for Export—MARKT & CO., Ltd., 193 West St.

NAME PLATES

FOR

MACHINERY.

We make name plates for some of the largest makers of machinery in the U. S., and we would be pleased to send you sample and quote price.

No Plate Too Large or Too Small.

MURDOCK PARLOR GRATE CO.,

154 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

BEAUDRY CHAMPION POWER HAMMER.

BEYOND COMPARE.

Simplest, Best Design.

Most Efficient and Durable.

Send for Circular.

BEAUDRY & CO.,

8 Oliver St.,

BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

ROLL THREAD MACHINES.

For rolling thread or wires and rods of all lengths and shapes.

Small Machinery made from Drawings. Dies, Taps and Tools for Special Work.

PROUDMAN BROS.,

108-110 Miller St., MERIDEN, CONN.

DRILLS

FOR RAPID AND ACCURATE WORK.

Special Hardware Drills.

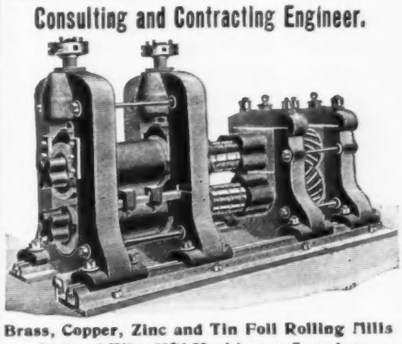
Drills made to order for special work.

Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Works,

PLAINVILLE, CONN.

HUGH L. THOMPSON, Waterbury, Conn., U. S. A.

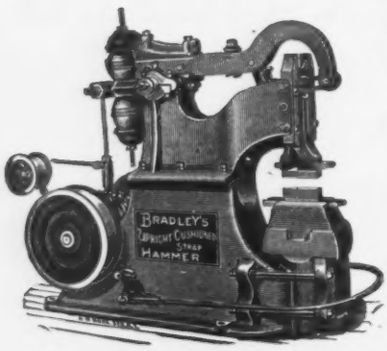
Consulting and Contracting Engineer.



Brass, Copper, Zinc and Tin Foil Rolling Mills Rod and Wire Mill Machinery, Seamless Tube Machinery.

Plans, Specifications and Machinery furnished for Complete Plants.

BRADLEY HAMMERS



Bradley Strap Upright Hammer.

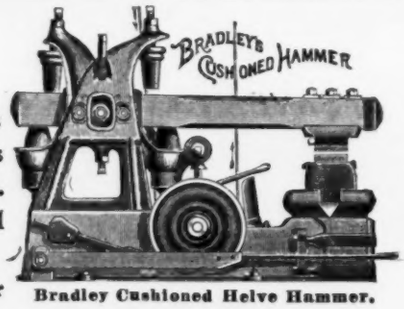
are made in Helve and Upright styles with heads weighing 15 to 500 pounds and forge stock ⅛ to 5 inches diameter.

Each contains ⅓ to ½ more material than any other of same rating.

Their Anvil Blocks weigh nearly or quite double those of other Hammers.

Their output is guaranteed 25 per cent. greater than is possible with other Hammers of same rating.

They are the highest in price but the cheapest in fact.



Bradley Cushioned Helve Hammer.

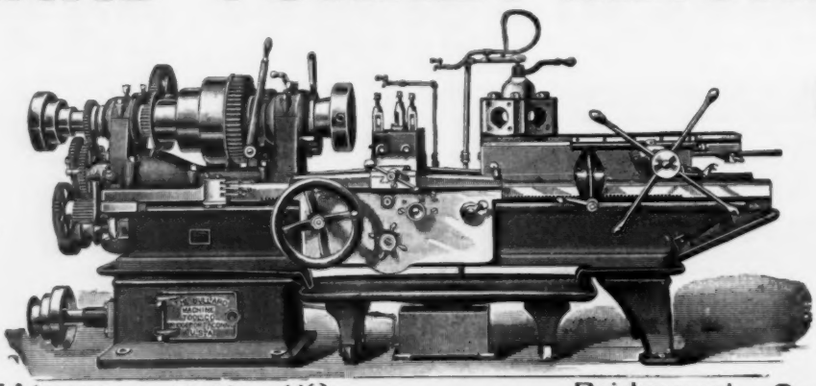
FOREIGN AGENTS:
BUCK & HICKMAN, Whitechapel Road, London.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels.

Send for Circulars.

THE BRADLEY COMPANY,
Syracuse, N. Y.

BULLARD TURRET MACHINE L.

Suitable for STUDS and BOLTS and a large variety of general work.



Also Boring and Turning Mills.

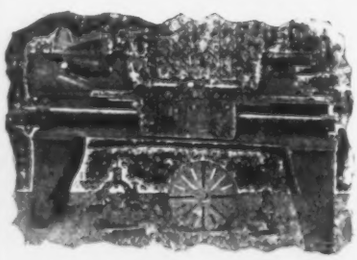
Send for Catalogue.

Send for Catalogue.

BULLARD MACHINE TOOL CO., - - Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.

CHARLES CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London. SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. ADOLPH JANSSENS, Paris.

WHY This Lathe is the one for you to buy WHY



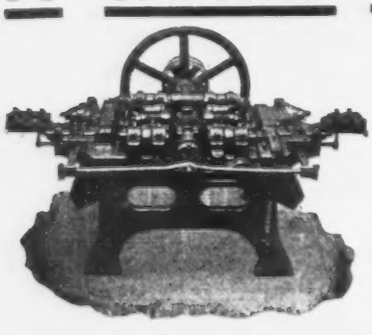
It has easy, quick and accurate adjustments of all feeds.
The range of feeds is very great.
Changes for screw cutting are made instantly; no gears to take off or put on.
The dimensions are liberal and in proportion to the service required of them.
The Lathe in general is easy to operate.
The workmanship insures satisfaction.

Sizes, 14 inch to 42 inch Swing. Beds in even lengths.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

AGENTS—Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., 85 Queen Victoria Street, London, England. Markt & Co., Ltd., 5 Pickhuben, Hamburg, Germany. Adler & Eisenchitz, Milan, Italy. Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York and Buffalo, N. Y. The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co., Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa. Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill., and Cleveland, Ohio. W. R. Colcord Machinery Co., St. Louis, Mo. Clemens Vonnegut, Indianapolis, Ind. Parke & Lacy Co., San Francisco, Cal. Sutton, Brown & Zortmann, Pittsburgh, Pa.

IT WORKS "BOTH CUMIN & A-GOIN."



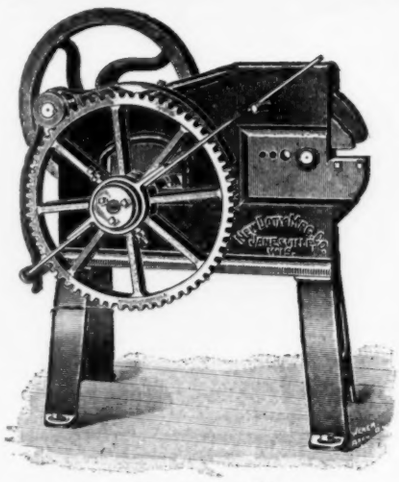
"ALEXANDER" SINGLE OR DOUBLE.

Wire Nail Machines,

Write for Cat. and Discounts.

IMITATED, BUT NOT EQUALED.

ALEXANDER & McLAUGHLIN,
ERIE, PA.



Belt Power Shear.

PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINERY.

HAND AND BELT POWER.

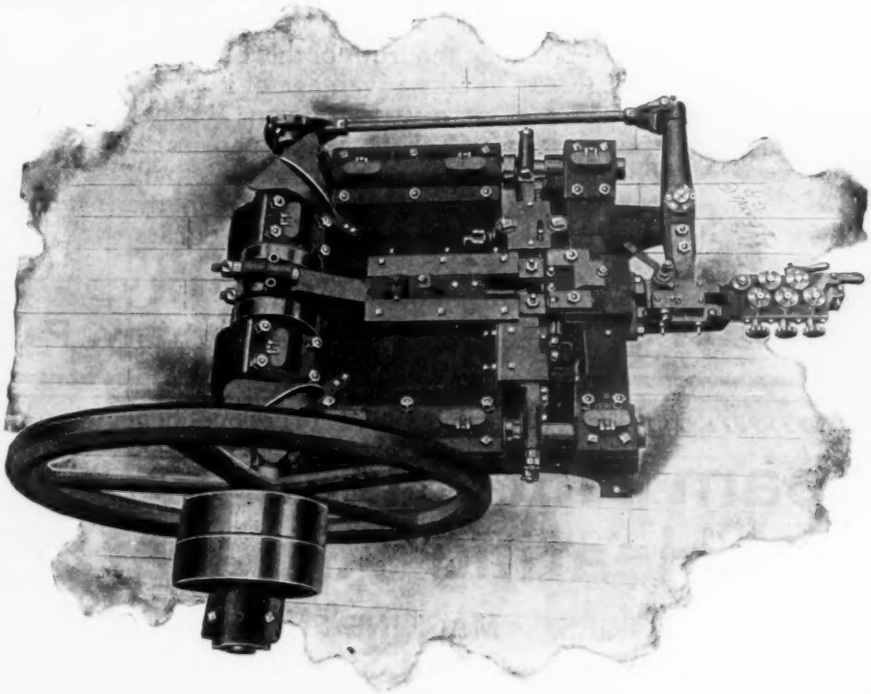
MADE BY

New Doty Mfg. Co.,

Janesville, Wis., U. S. A.

These shears run by belt power. They are very strong and powerful and very simple in construction. They are designed for cutting up bar iron, either flat, round or square. The knives for flat and round iron are independent of each other and always ready for use. Some of the users of these tools have wr.tten us that the tool saved its cost in one year.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE



"The Bates"

Wire Nail Machine,

GUARANTEED WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

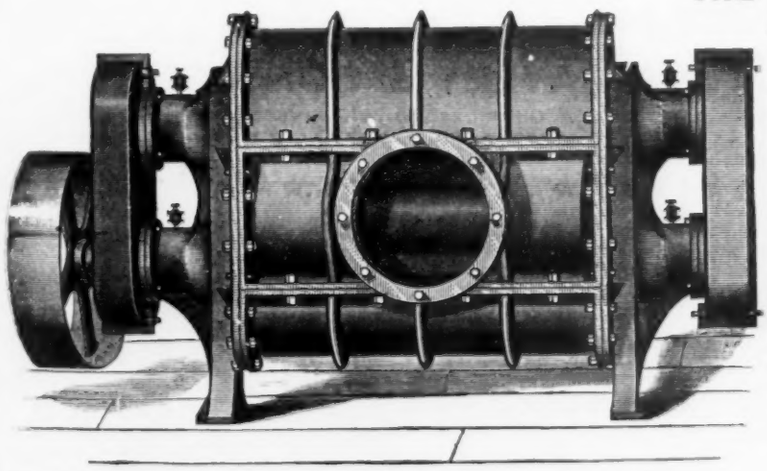
BUILT BY THE

Bates Machine Co.

JOLIET, ILL.

Also manufacturers of

Wire Drawing Machinery,
" Barbing "
" Galvanizing "
" Pointing "
" Staple Machines,
" Nail Barbing Machines,
" " Rumbling "



THE MOST AIR FOR $1

IS GIVEN BY

The Green Rotary Pressure Blower,

And it weighs less, occupies less space, and is more positive in action than any other blower.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE H.

WILBRAHAM BAKER BLOWER CO.,

2518 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Sales Agents, FRASER & CHALMERS, Inc., Chicago, Ill., and Branch Houses.

PIN MACHINERY,

WIRE FORMING MACHINERY.

SEND SAMPLES FOR ESTIMATES.

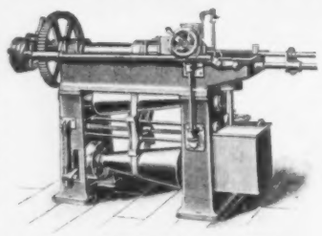
AUTOMATIC MACHINE CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

AUTOMATIC MACHINERY

for making Wood-Screws, Rivets, Stove and Tire Bolts, etc., also Special Machinery to order.

ASA S. COOK CO.,

HUYSHOPE ST., - HARTFORD, CONN.



No. 2 CUTTING OFF LATHE.

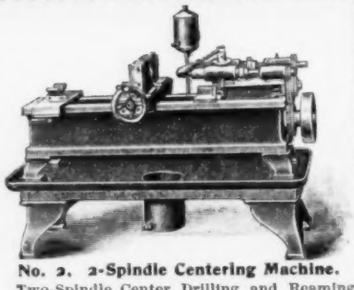
Cutting Off Lathes,

in four sizes, with automatic feed and stop motion, made with and without mechanism for automatically quickening the motion of the spindle as the cutting tool advances toward the center of the work. One man may attend two or more machines.

TOOLS FOR CUTTING OFF, THREADING, TURNING and BORING

Model Making, Spur Gear Cutting, Bevel Gear Milling, and Shaft and Spindle Drilling Given Special Attention.

ASK FOR THE "HARDWARE" CATALOGUE.



No. 2. 2-Spindle Centering Machine.

Two-Spindle Center Drilling and Reaming Machines for 4 and 6 inch and smaller diameter Shafts.

THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO., Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

New York, 123 Liberty St. Boston, 144 Pearl St. Chicago, 42 South Clinton St. Buck & Hickman, 280 Whitechapel Road, London, Eng. Fenwick Freers & Co., 21 Rue Martel, Paris, France. V. Lowener, Copenhagen and Stockholm. Agence belge de Machines-outils americaines, Bruxelles. Adler & Eisenschitz, Milan. American Machinery Import Office, Zurich.

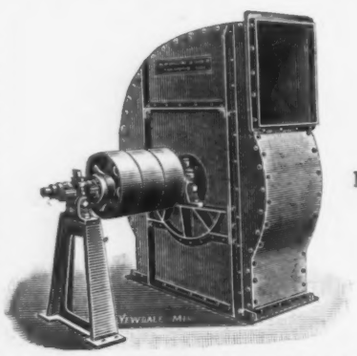
A Dollar Saved

is a dollar earned. Every good business man appreciates the truth of this old adage and is ready to take advantage of it whenever he can see a way. If you are not using cut gears about your machinery, whether the machines be large or small, write to us and we can put you in the way to make some of the aforesaid dollars.

R. D. NUTTALL COMPANY,

GEAR CUTTERS, Allegheny, Pa.

Bayley Steam Hot Blast - - Heating Apparatus



For FACTORIES, FOUNDRIES, MACHINE SHOPS, and all LARGE BUILDINGS

IS UNEQUALED.

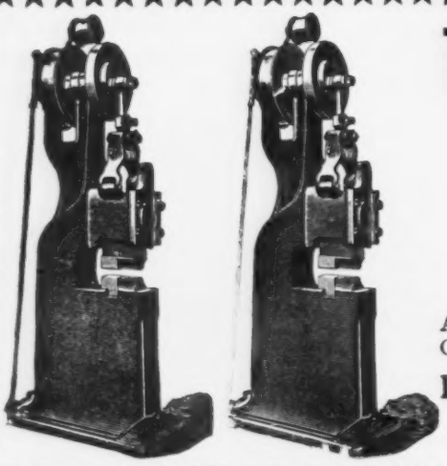
Manufacturers of Structural Iron Work, Foundry and Machine Work, Steam Traps.

High Grade Heavy Machinery Castings a Specialty.

Write for full particulars and catalogue.

WM BAYLEY & SONS CO.,

732-766 Greenbush St., Milwaukee, Wis.



The DUPONT

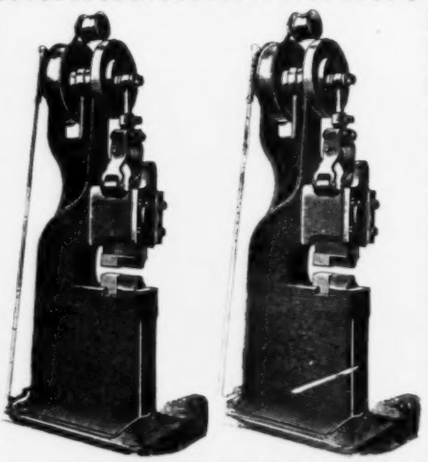
Power Hammer

EXCELS.

WHY

?

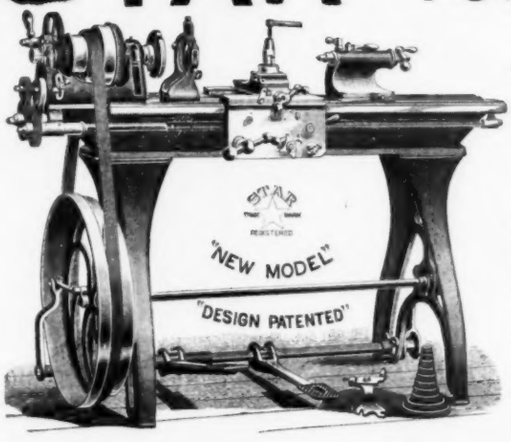
Ask us. Our catalogue tells. Our customers tell.



DUPONT MFG. CO.,

St. Johnsbury, Vt., U. S. A.

STAR FOOT AND POWER LATHES.



9 and 11 inch swing. 24, 36, 48 and 60 inches between Centers.

"UP TO DATE," COMPLETE SCREW CUTTING ENGINE LATHES, with AUTOMATIC CROSS-FEED, with or without COMPOUND REST, FRICTION-COUNTERSHAFT, etc.

Heavy, Rigid, Accurate, Correct in Design and Highly Finished.

COMBINING THROUGHOUT THE

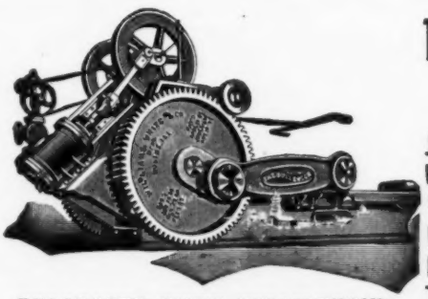
Best Material with the Highest Class of Workmanship.

We build these Tools in large quantities, with Special Machinery, and make prices very low, QUALITY considered.

Adapted for Tool-Makers and Gunsmiths, Bicycle, Electrical and Fine Accurate Machine Shop Service.

We think our Catalogue B would repay your investigation. Shall we mail it?

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,
255 Water Street, SENECA FALLS, N. Y., U. S. A.



BULLDOZER WITH STEAM ENGINE.
All Sizes and Kinds.

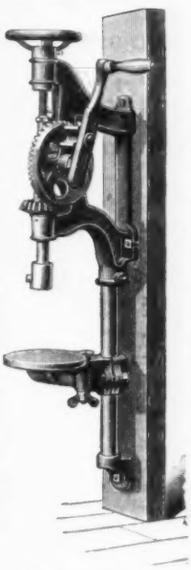
The Bulldozer TRADE MARK

Justice Dead Stroke Hammers,
Riveting Hammers,
Board and Crank Lift Drop Hammers,
Eye Bending Machines,
Eccentric Rolls for Tapering, Disc Plating, &c.
Tire Welding Hammers and Presses,
Yeakley Vacuum Hammers.

WILLIAMS, WHITE & CO., Moline, Ills., U. S. A.

DRILLS to DRILL HOLES

$6.00 to $85.00.



SILVER'S DRILL.
No. 1½. Weight, 55 lbs.
Price, $6.00.

3 sizes.
"Advance" Drills,
Nos. 12, 13 and 14.
Hand or Power.
4 sizes,
Silver's Drills,
Nos. 1½, 1, 2 and 3,
for hand use.
19-inch Power
Post Drill, has
Cut Gears and is
Well Made.
20-inch Base Drill,
Round or Square
Base.
Lever or Screw Feed.

FOR USE IN
Blacksmith Shops,
Wagon Shops,
Bicycle Repair Shops.
Factories doing
Light Work, &c.

Every Drill Guaranteed.

THE SILVER MFG. CO.,
317 Broadway, Salem Ohio.

Lucas & Gliem MACHINE WORKS

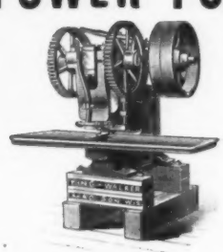
COLD SAWS

RIDGE AVE. AND HAMILTON ST.

PHILADELPHIA.

SPECIAL MACHINE TOOLS DESIGNED AND BUILT.

BACK GEARED POWER PUNCH.



The most effective punch ever made. Punches ¾ inch hole in ¼ inch steel plate. Punches to centre of 30 inch sheet. The dies and punches can be changed as quickly as a drill in a drill press. Each machine furnished with ¼, 5/16, ⅜, ½, ⅝ and ¾ inch dies and punches.

KING & WALKER CO.,
Madison, Wis.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers.

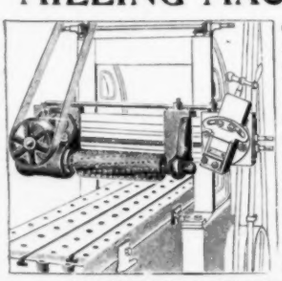
Sheet Metal Tools.

PRESSES,
SHEARING MACHINES,
ROLLERS,
TINNERS' TOOLS.
DIES,
SPECIAL MACHINERY,

MADE BY THE

Niagara Machine & Tool Works,
Formerly Niagara Stamping & Tool Co.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Catalogue I will be sent free on application.

MILLING MACHINE



Combined with any
IRON
PLANER
Swivels from horizontal to vertical. Do not plane surfaces that should be milled, or mill surfaces that should be planed.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Adams Company, Dubuque, Iowa.

STEAM HAMMERS.

PATENTED HYDRAULIC MACHINERY. } Riveting Machines, Flanging Presses, Punching, Shearing and Forming Machines.

Accumulators, Cranes, Pumps, Etc.

WM. H. WOOD, ENGINEER, MEDIA, PA.
Builder of Special Machinery

CLOUGH'S IMPROVED COUNTERBORE

Why use dull Tools when this Counterbore is as easy to sharpen as a drill? Kept in stock and made by

R. M. CLOUGH, - Tolland, Conn.

WILSON IMPROVED IRON PLANERS

STANDARD SIZES & KEPT IN STOCK.

W. A. WILSON
RIVER ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.

E. W. BLISS CO.,

11 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

WESTERN OFFICE:
96 W. Washington St.,
Chicago, Ill.

EUROPEAN OFFICE:
12 Ave. de la Grande Armée, Paris, France.

LONDON AGENCY: THE PROJECTILE CO., LTD., New Road, Wandsworth Road, S. W.

AGENCY FOR BERLIN, VIENNA AND COLOGNE: SCHUCHARDT & SCHÜTTE.

Owning and Operating

THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.

Large "Bliss" Double Crank Presses (Patented).

These Presses are used in the manufacture of sheet iron and steel goods, such as vapor stoves, paneled ceiling and siding for buildings, cornice work, etc., and for operating gangs of punches for rivet holes in tanks, water pipes, gasometers, kitchen boilers, etc. The action of the Automatic Friction Clutch is practically instantaneous and it avoids entirely the severe shock which in the use of positive clutches on very heavy work tends to destroy the clutch parts, frequently causing expensive delays and repairs. The large gear wheel instead of revolving continually, as with the old clutches, is at a standstill until the clutch is brought into action. This constitutes an additional advantage in the saving of considerable wear. Write for further particulars.

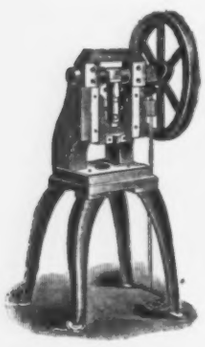
Correspondence Solicited.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF
PRESSES, DIES, SHEARS, DROP HAMMERS and SPECIAL MACH'Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF NEARLY ALL THE MACHINERY USED IN THE WORLD FOR MAKING CANS FOR PETROLEUM.

"BLISS" No. 7 DOUBLE CRANK PRESS (Pat'd).

BICYCLE, ELECTRICAL AND OTHER SHEET METAL TOOLS.

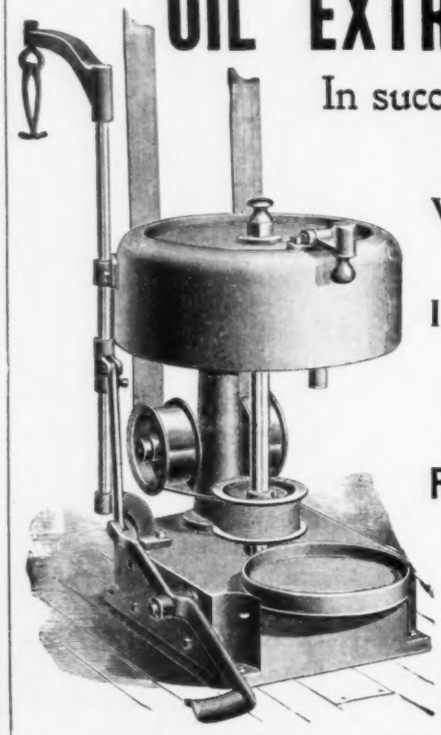


A. H. MERRIMAN
MERIDEN, CONN.
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.

SPLICE BAR PUNCH.

THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO.,
HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Belt, Steam and Electrically Driven Power Punches and Shears.

OIL EXTRACTOR No. 1



In successful use in many factories.

Will be sent on 30 days' trial.

It will save you money.

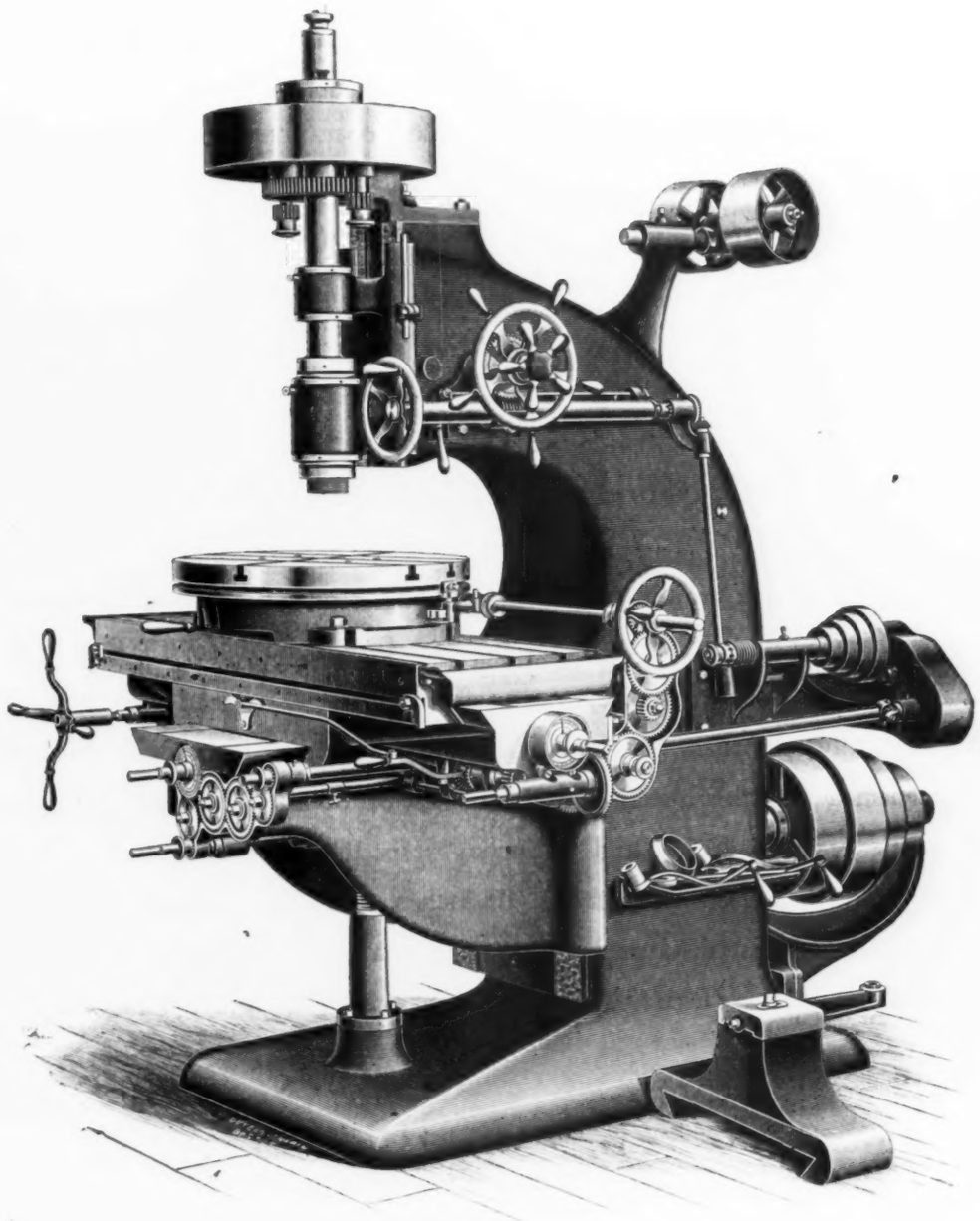
Send for Circular.

REED & CURTIS MACHINE SCREW CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.
ALSO MAKERS OF
SET, CAP and MACHINE **SCREWS.**

DO YOU HAVE SMALL IMPERFECTIONS IN CASTINGS?
TRY TOMPKINS
SMOOTH ON CASTINGS.
Its value is proved by continued use and increasing sales.

SMOOTH ON MFG. CO.,
551 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Vreeland Tompkins, B. S., Chemist & Mgr.,
Tel. 81 A, Bergen.

The Latest Becker No. 6 Miller.



. . . Manufactured by . . .

John Becker Mfg. Company,

Fitchburg, Mass., U. S. A.

(See Other Side of this Sheet.)

This leaf is a circular. It contains, on the other side, a full description of this machine, and is intended to be cut out (Cut on This Line) and filed away for future reference.

See picture on other side, of the

Becker Miller No. 6.

This machine is built for extra heavy milling operations and for Locomotive and Railroad shops, and is especially adapted to Ship Yard, Navy Yard and Arsenal work. Great general Utility and extreme Accuracy are its special strong points.

General Specifications.

The Spindle is back geared 6 to 1; runs in long, bronze bearings, made adjustable. Diameter of main bearing 3¾ inches. Size of hole No. 13, Brown & Sharpe taper. Tools are held by means of draw-bar. The head has automatic feed vertically 12 inches, with quick return and automatic stop dogs. Platens are furnished with this machine, in three sizes, 52, 60 and 72 inches in length; automatic feeds of 40, 50 and 62 inches respectively, right and left hand. Knee has vertical feed (automatic), 18 inches. Saddle has in and out feed, 20 inches. Greatest distance between main platen and spindle, 24 inches. Countershaft has three friction pulleys. Weight from 7,000 to 8,000 pounds, net.

For further particulars, write to

John Becker Manufacturing Co.,

Fitchburg, Mass.,

Or to Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna and Brussels.
Roux, Freres & Company, Paris, France.
Selig, Sonnenthal & Company, London, England.

Domestic Agents—Hill, Clarke & Company, Boston, Chicago.
U. Baird Machinery Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. W. Cregar, The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

(*See other side.*)

ROD and FLAT MILLS

WITH ROLLER BEARINGS

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Drop and Power Presses, Wire Drawing Machinery.

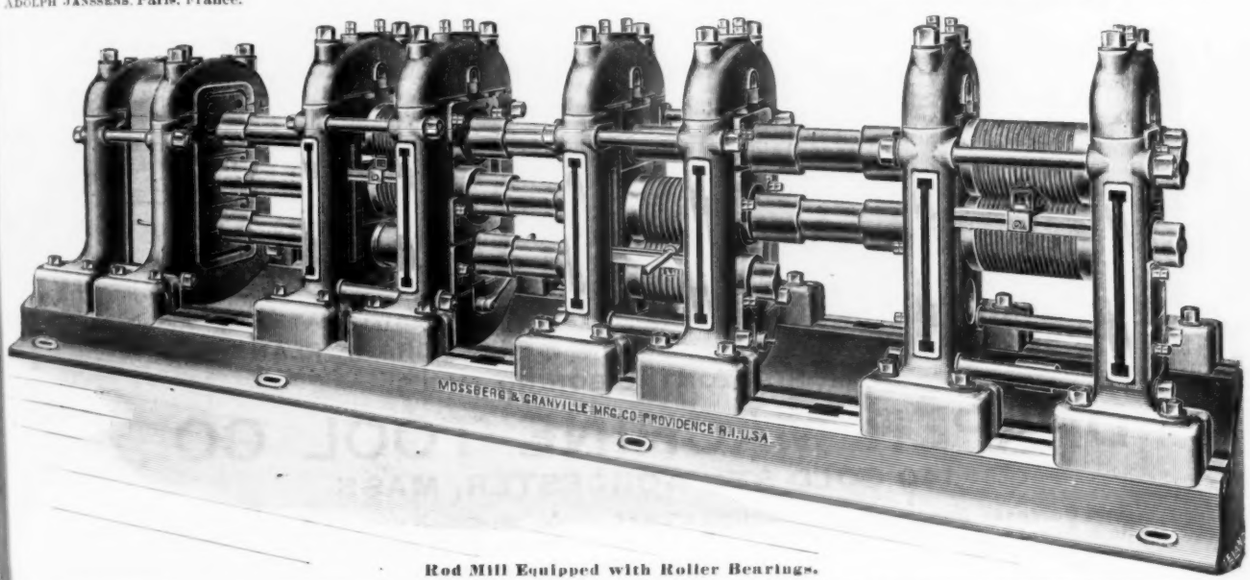
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co.,

AGENTS.

CHARLES CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham, England.
A. MATHEY DORET, La Chauz-de-Fonds, Switzerland.
DE FRIES & Co., Dusseldorf and Berlin, Germany, and Vienna, Austria.
ADOLPH JANSSENS, Paris, France.

Providence, R. I.

New York Office,
126 LIBERTY ST.
Exhibition at Philadelphia Bourse.



Rod Mill Equipped with Roller Bearings.

The "Cincinnati" Miller,

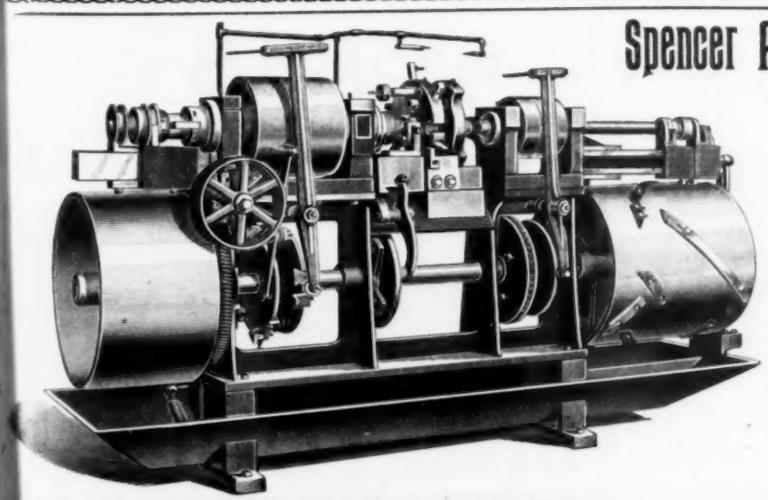
Getting a

Reputation.

Our Miller is attaining a world wide reputation for ***Accuracy,*** for being a ***bigger producer*** of good work than any other miller. Has a wide range of feeds, automatic, all levers are conveniently located.

The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

European Agents: The Niles Tool Works Co., 39 Victoria St., London, S. W., England.
Chas. Churchill & Co., London and Birmingham, Eng.
Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna and Brussels.
Adolph Janssen, Paris.



SPENCER DOUBLE TURRET NO. 3.

Spencer Automatic Machine Screw Co.,

HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

We build automatic screw machines in three sizes and two styles.

We have each of these sizes and styles in stock, and can therefore guarantee prompt delivery.

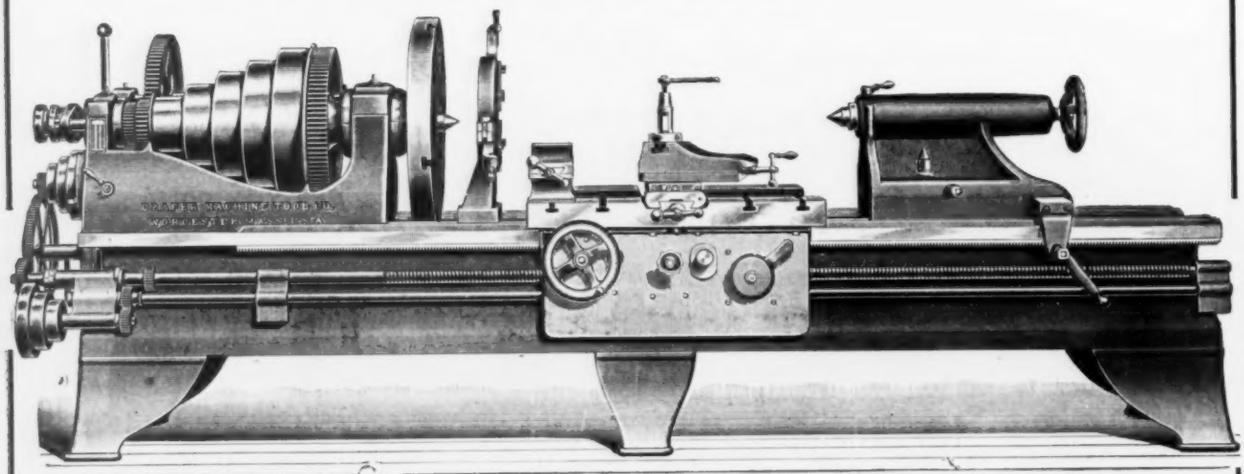
We shall be pleased to mail a catalogue to any address. In our catalogue you will find complete descriptions and illustrations.

We can also mail samples of work which we are daily turning out on these machines at our own works.

If you are interested, we hope to be favored with your inquiries.

27-in. Swing x 12 ft. Bed Screw Cutting Lathe.

Shipping Weight, 7,100 lbs.



SCREW CUTTING LATHES

From 14 in. to 42 in. Swing.

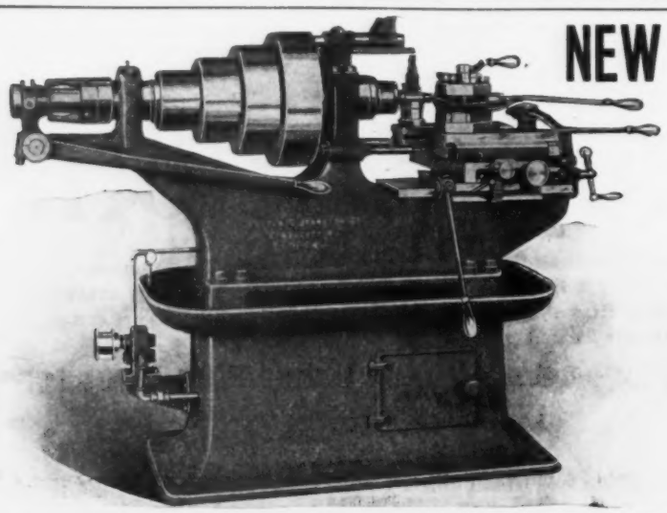
CHUCKING LATHES,
SCREW MACHINES,
HAND LATHES,
CRANK PLANERS,

72 in. HORIZONTAL BORING MILLS.

DRAPER MACHINE TOOL CO.,

140 GOLD ST., WORCESTER, MASS.

Sole European Agents: SELIG-SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria Street, London.
Sole Agent in Germany: E. SONNENTHAL, Junr., Berlin, Neue Promenade 5.



NEW MANUFACTURING TURRET LATHE

will rapidly turn, bore, chuck, face, etc., machine parts.

All work is done and all parts changed without stopping the machine whether the internal collets, the expanding collets or the lever chuck is being used.

WE ALSO MANUFACTURE

Universal Shaping Machines and Automatic Chucking and Turning Machines.

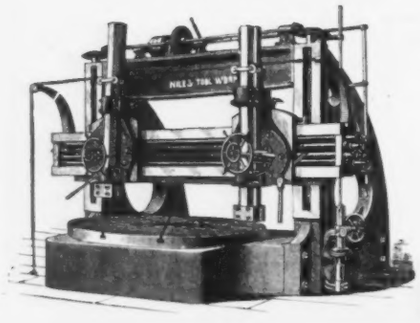
POTTER & JOHNSTON Co

PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

THE NILES TOOL WORKS CO.

CABLE ADDRESS, "NILES, HAMILTON, OHIO."

HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.



BRANCHES:
NEW YORK,
CHICAGO,
ST. LOUIS,
PITTSBURG,
BOSTON,
PHILADELPHIA,
LONDON.

AGENCIES:
H. GLAENZER & CO., PARIS.
G. DIECHMANN & SON, BERLIN.
"ATLANTA" TECHNICAL AGENCY, ST. PETERSBURG.
V. LÖWENER, COPENHAGEN.
SHERRIFF, SWINGLEY & CO., JOHANNESBURG.
WERNER HULT, HELSINGFORS, FINLAND.

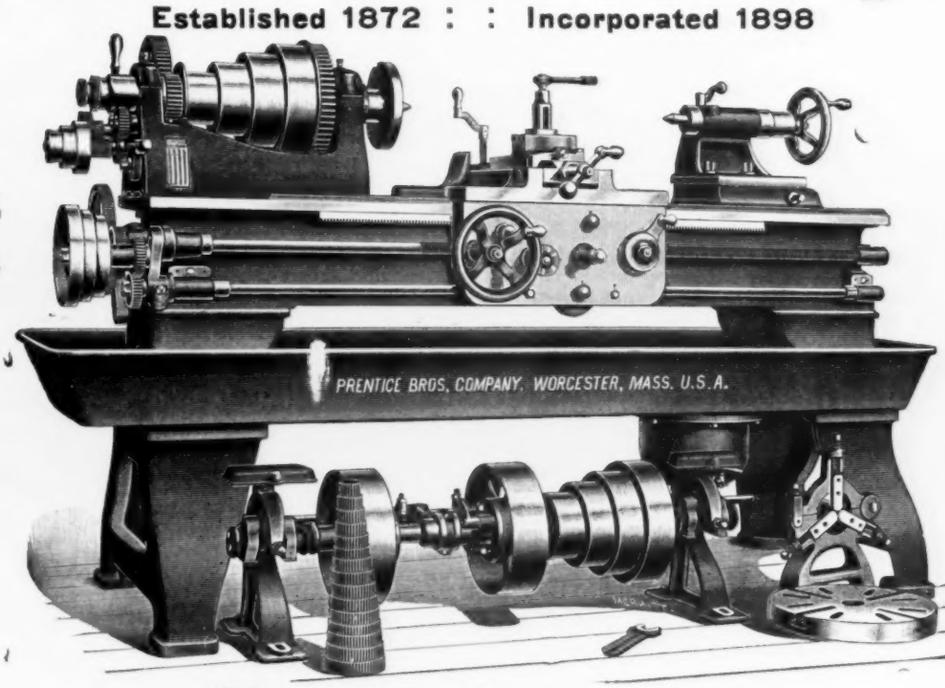
MACHINE TOOLS.

Prentice Bros. Company

Established 1872 : : Incorporated 1898

Highest Award, Chicago, 1893.

Gold Medal, Brussels, 1897.



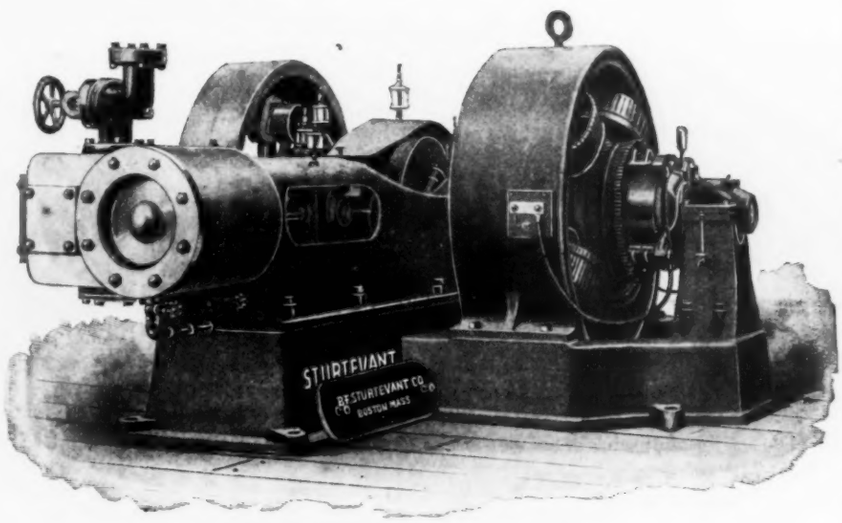
Drilling Machinery and Engine Lathes.

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

AGENCIES:

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, 59-61 Spandauerstrasse, Berlin, Germany.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Breitegasse 17, Vienna, Austria.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Rue du Fosse aux Loups, 17, Brussels, Belgium.
ADPHE. JANSSENS, 16 Place de la Republique, Paris, France.
CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 9 to 15 Leonard St., London, E. C., England.
J. BAIRD MACHINERY CO Pittsburg, Pa.
FAIRBANKS CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
O. L. PACKARD MCH. CO., Milwaukee, Wis.
C. C. WORMER MACH'Y CO. Detroit, Mich.
W. R. COLCORD MACH'Y CO. St Louis, Mo.
PRATT & WHITNEY CO., Chicago, Ills.

THE STURTEVANT



STURTEVANT GENERATING SETS.
MADE IN 48 SIZES—VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL.

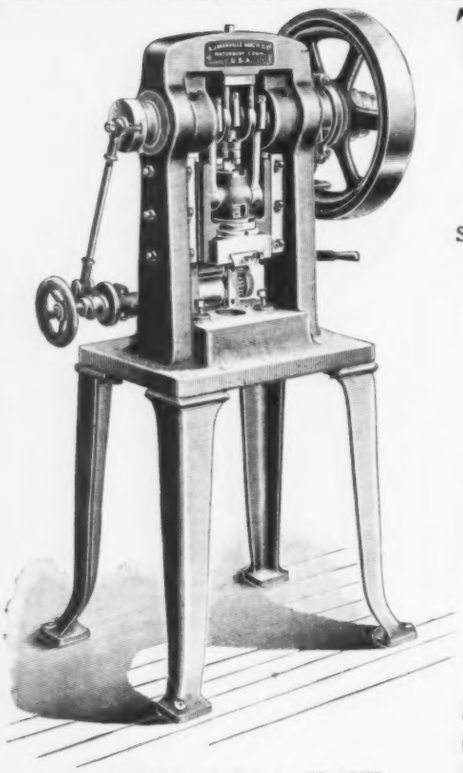
PRESSURE and BLAST BLOWERS,
EXHAUST FANS,
STEAM and ELECTRIC DRIVEN FANS,
STATIONARY and PORTABLE FORGES,
HORIZONTAL and VERTICAL STEAM ENGINES,
1 to 250 Horse Power,
ELECTRIC MOTORS and GENERATORS,
GENERATING SETS,
1 to 100 K. W.,
BLOWER SYSTEM of HEATING, DRYING and VENTILATING,
DUST COLLECTORS and complete systems for the removal of dust,
STEAM TRAPS, EXHAUST HEADS, etc., etc.

B. F. Sturtevant Company,

Works: BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

Warerooms:

BOSTON, 34 Oliver St.
NEW YORK, 131 Liberty St.
PHILADELPHIA, 135 No. Third St.
CHICAGO, 16 So. Canal St.
LONDON, 78 Queen Victoria St.
GLASGOW, 21 W. Nile St.
BERLIN, 4 Neue Promenade.
STOCKHOLM, 2 Kungsholmstorg.
MILAN, 4 Via Dante.
AMSTERDAM, 745 Keizersgracht.



No. 2 PILLAR D. A. CRANK.

THE LATEST THING ...

IN... Double Acting Power Presses

RIGID CONSTRUCTION, RAPID ADJUSTMENT

"Pillar" and "Open-Back" Patterns

SEND FOR

Catalogue B.

POWER PRESSES

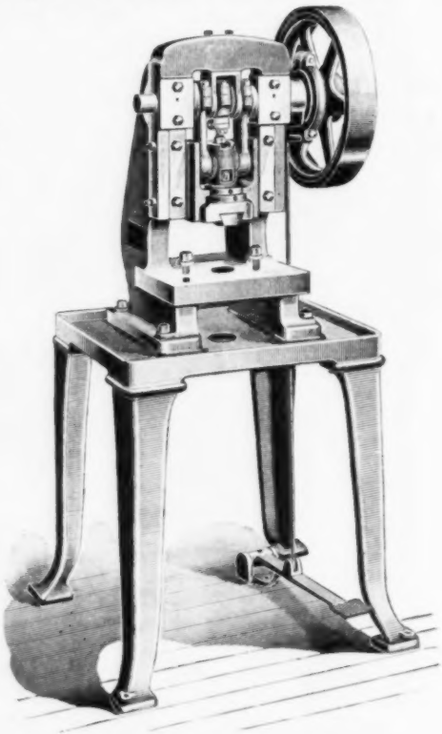
BUILDERS OF...

Special Automatic Machinery

FOR ANY PURPOSE

CATALOGUES

A.—WIRE WORKING.
C.—RIVET MACHINES.
E.—BICYCLE MACHINERY.



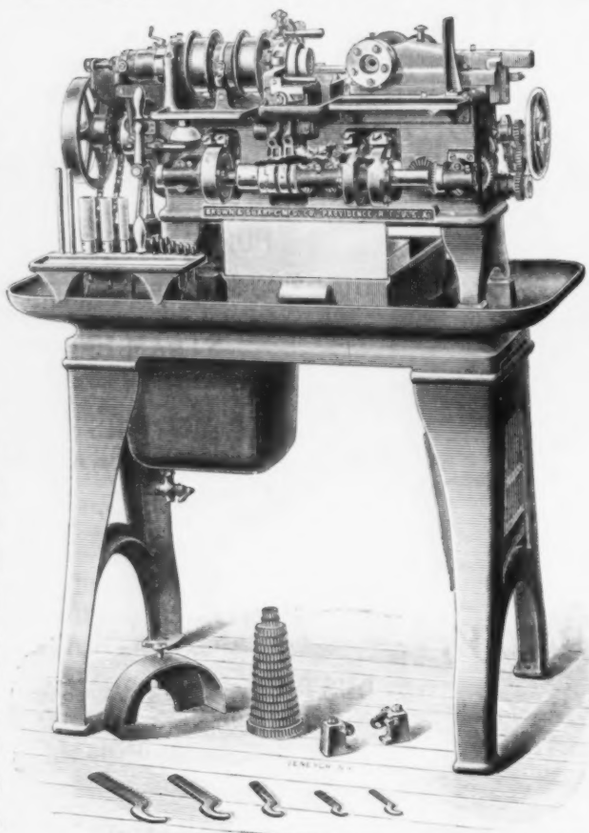
No. 1½ DOUBLE ACTING CRANK.

THE E. J. MANVILLE MACH. CO.,

Waterbury, Conn.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.



No. OO

Automatic Screw Machine.

Rapidity and Accuracy of Production.

If Sample Pieces or Drawings are furnished we can give estimates of Production.

Catalogue and Full Information on Application.

New York Office:
136 Liberty St.

Chicago Office and Store:
23 South Canal St.

Second-hand Machinery,

IN GOOD ORDER FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

ENGINE LATHES.
12 in. x 5 ft. Reed.
13 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
14 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell.
16 in. x 6 ft. Prentice.
16 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
16 in. x 8 ft. Springfield.
16 in. x 12 ft. Bridgeport.
18 in. x 8 ft. Lodge-Davis.
20 in. x 10 ft. Putnam.
22 in. x 17 ft. Harrington.
24 in. x 12 ft. Putnam.
28 in. x 12 ft. Fay-Scott.
30 in. x 10 ft. Pond Tool Co.
32 in. x 18 ft. Waterman.
36 in. x 16 ft. Fitchburg.
40 in. x 22 ft. Fifield.
50 in. x 14 ft. Fifield.
52 in. x 22 ft. Wood Light Ex. heavy, triple geared

SHAPERS.
10 in. crank, New Haven.
12 in. " Gould-Eber.
12 in. " Prentiss.
15 in. friction, Prentiss.
15 in. crank, Smith-Mills.
15 in. crank, Gould-Eber.
24 in. crank, Gould-Eber.

SCREW MACHINES Wire Feed.
29-32 in. Bardons & Oliver.
1 5-32 in. " "
1 9-16 in. " "
1 15-16 in. Garvin, No. 3, Fric head, Tur. feed.
2 in. Davis-Egan, complete
2¼ in. Jones-Lamson, No. 3.

MILLING MACHS.
No. 1 Univ., Brown & Sharpe, with atts.
No. 3 Hand, Garvin.
No. 12 Auto., Garvin.
Bridgeport Standard Pattern, auto. feed, weight 3000.
Lincoln pattern, Garvin.

PLANERS.
16 in. x 3 ft. Pratt-Whitney.
24 in. x 6 ft. Pond.
24 in. x 6 ft. Gray Co.
24 in. x 6 ft. Pease.
26 in. x 6 ft. N.Y.S.Eng.Co
26 in. x 9 ft. Ferris-Miles.
30 in. x 6 ft. D. W. Pond.
30 in. x 8 ft. Rochester.
36 in. x 8 ft. Wheeler.
36 in. x 12 ft. Sellers.
38 in. x 10 ft. Pond.
38 in. x 8 ft. Pease.
40 in. x 12 ft. Fitchburg.
48 in. x 8 ft. Pond Tool Co.

UPRIGHT DRILLS.
20 in. Prentice, plain.
20 in. Blaisdell, Bk. gears.
25 in. Barnes, complete.
28 in. New Haven, "
30 in. Prentice, "
3-Spin. Slates, latest.

RADIAL DRILLS.
72 in. swing, Standard.
88 in. swing, Semi-univ.
108 in. swing, Niles.

MISCELLANEOUS.
Universal Grinder, 16 in. swing, Brown & Sharpe.
Slates Tool Grinder.
Centering Mch., Whiton's.
Medart Shaft Straightener
Morton 24 in Keyseater.
Gould 36 in. Gear Cutter.
Profiler, 2 spindles, Ames.

BOILER TOOLS.
Power Rolls, 14 ft., latest.
Plate Planer, Sellers.
Punches, various sizes.
Double Punch and Shear

Large Stock NEW STANDARD TOOLS.

J. J. McCabe,

14 Dey St., New York.

---

14 in., 16 in. and 22 in. Corliss Engines.

16 in., 20 in. Buckeye Automatic Engines.

100, 250 and 350 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engines.

50 to 200 H. P. Slide Valve Engines.

14 in., 16 in., 18 in., 20 in., 24 in. and 36 in. Screw Cutting Lathes.

16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 36 in., 54 in. and 60 in. Planers.

36 in., 50 in. and 60 in. Radial Drills.

Vertical and Horizontal Boring Machines, Screw Machines and large Turrets, Punch and Shears, and a large stock of Boilers, Pumps, Wood Working Machinery, Dynamos, Motors and Electrical Supplies.

FRANK TOOMEY,
Nos. 120 and 131 N. Third St., Phila., Pa.

BOILERS.

2 125 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam pressure.
2 100 H. P. Loco. Style (Wooten fire boxes).
7 80 to 100 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam.
1 80 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (good as new).
2 50 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (fine condition).

Above will be sold with fittings complete at bargain prices. Steam pressure guaranteed and policy of insurance furnished.

POULTERER & CO.,
410 Bullitt Bldg., Phila., Pa.

FOR SALE.

26 x 60 Automatic Engine, Band Fly Wheel 18 ft. x 40 in. built by C. H. Brown & Co., Fitchburg, Mass. FRANK McSWEGAN & SONS, Dover St. and Franklin Square, N. Y.

For Sale.

One 16 in. x 32 in. "Fishkill" Horizontal Corliss Engine, practically new.

One 200 lb. "Bradley" Helve Hammer.

One 60 in. x 60 in. x 12 ft Planer.

One 6½ x 10 in. Double Cylinder, Double Drum "Crook" Hoisting Engine with boiler attached.

The above are second-hand but in first class condition.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-hand Machinery,

IN FINE CONDITION.

60 in. New Haven Pulley Lathe with face plate jaws.
30 x 12 H. C. Fish Lathe, compound rest, taper attach. and chuck.
21 x 9 Lodge-Davis Lathe, comp'd rest, taper attach.
18 x 8 Prentice Bros., comp'd rest, taper attach. and chuck.
16 x 8 Prentice Bros., comp'd rest, taper attach. and chuck.
21 x 24 ft. Perkins Plain Rest and Chuck.
20 x 8 Putnam compound rest and chuck.
14 x 6 Prentice Elevating Rest and Chuck.
40 in. New Haven Drill, Back Geared, Power Feed.
34 in. Barnes " " " " "
25 in. Prentice " " " " "
30 x 30 x 6 ft. Pond Mch. Tool Co. Planer.
28 x 24 x 5 ft. New Haven Planer.
20 x 16 x 3 ft. " " "
17 in. Juengst Shaper.

S. M. YORK CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

SHAPERS.

16 in. to 32 in. stroke.

J. STEPTOE & CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

---

48 in. x 33 in. x 8 ft. Single Head Planer,
21 in. x 15 ft. Fitchburg Lathe.
1 1-16 in. Brown & Sharpe Wire Feed Screw Machine.
⅝ in Spencer Coil Wire Automatic Screw Machine.
8½ in. Gear Cutter, not automatic.
No. 2 Hilles & Jones Double End Punch and Shear, 16,000 lbs.
Send for complete list just out.

HENRY F. HILL,
123 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

1 Planer 72 in. x 36 in. x 9 ft., two heads.
1 Planer 60 in. x 60 in. x 14 ft. Screw feed, cheap.
1 Planer 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft. Gould Planer.
1 Iron Planer, 36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft.
1 36 x 24 x 5 ft. Pond Planer.
1 Iron Planer, 22 x 22 x 5 ft., Hendey make.
1 Engine Lathe, 42 in. x 14 ft.
1 Engine Lathe, 22 in. x 14 ft., with chuck.
1 Heavy Pit Lathe, to swing 10 ft.
1 1000 lb. Steam Hammer.
1 2000 lb. Miles Steam Hammer.
1 400 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 250 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 48 in. Horizontal Boring Mill, Pond make.
1 Clayton Air Compressor, 16 in. x 16 in. x 14 in. stroke.
1 250 lb., 1 200 lb. Farrell Drop.

Machinery appraised any part of country.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Office, 178 Broadway, N. Y.

---

250 MACHINE TOOLS,

All first class, comprising the entire plant of the Warwick Cycle Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. Will be sold in lots to suit.

A. B. PITKIN MACHINERY CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

I have 100 Horse Power Locomotive Boiler, good for 125 lbs. pressure, nearly new, extra large fire box; Round and Square Iron Tanks, all sizes; Boiler Shells for stacks and culverts; Pumps, Upright and Horizontal Boilers, Engines, Blow-off Tanks. All kinds of Scrap Iron and Metals bought.

ROBERT M. CUNLIFFE,
1140-42 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

One second-hand Punching Machine. Capacity 1⅛ hole in 1 in. plate. Address
"PUNCHING,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

MOVING.

Rather than move the following new and second-hand machines into our new shop, we will make SPECIAL PRICES on them. Write us!

LATHES.
12 in. x 5 ft. Bement.
13 in. x 6 ft. Silk.
16 in. x 7 ft. Harrington.
21¼ in. x 11 ft. Thayer & Houghton
25 in. x 8 ft. Putnam, not s.c.
26 in. T. C. Lathe, 3¼ in. hole in spindle. Tool front and back.
27 in. x 27 ft. L. & D., Taper.

SHAPER.
No. 2 Fitchburg, Traveling Head.

PLANERS.
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Whitcomb.
24 in. x 24 in. x 8 ft. Smith-Silk.
26 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. Putnam.

DRILLS.
20 in. Wheel & Lever Drill.
20 in. Wheel & Lever, B. G.
24 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
28 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
32 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
40 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
1 Henley Swing Drill.
14 in. Aurora Sensitive.
16 in. Sensitive, Flickinger.

MISCELLANEOUS.
16 in. x 6 ft. Fox Monitor.
24 in. Pulley Lathe.
24 in. Turret Lathe, 4500 pound.
26 in. Pulley Lathe.
Harrington Suspension Drill No. 1 for plate work.
1 Brass Valve Machine.
Emery Stands for two wheels 1 in. x 2 in.
Garvin Screw Slotter.
Hand Forge, Foos Mfg. Co., Scientific No. 3.
Sellers Twist Drill Grinder.
Tool Grinder.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

BARGAINS

IN

MACHINE TOOLS.

Almost New.

To be sold at second-hand prices.

1 84 in. x 18 ft. Engine Lathe.
1 24 in. x 10 ft. Ames Lathe.
22 in. x 12 ft. Flather Engine Lathe.
No. 0 Pratt & Whitney Screw Machine with wire feed.
1 Fitchburg 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
No. 3 Davis & Egan Screw Machine with wire feed.
No. 4 Bardons & Oliver Screw Machine with wire feed.
1 Sellers 48 in. x 48 in. x 16 ft. Spiral Geared Planer.
No. 2 Knowles Keyseating Machine.
No. 14 Brainerd Tool Room Universal Miller.
1 2-spindle Profiling Machine.
1 63 in. Pond Vertical Boring Mill.
1 6 ton Single Acting Steam Hammer.
1 2500 lb. Double " " "
1 400 lb. Pratt & Whitney Drop Hammer.
1 Helve Hammer.
1 Plate Shear.
Medart Power Shaft Straightening Machine up to 4⅛ in. shafts.
1 3-head Slotter for locomotive frames; bed 36 ft. long.
1 3-spindle Drill for locomotive frames; table 24 ft. long.
1 Morgan Electric Crane, 15 tons.
2 Jib Cranes, 15 ton capacity.

Hill, Clarke & Co.,

156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
12 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Second-Hand Machinery.

IN EXCELLENT CONDITION.

LATHES.
36 in. x 18 ft. Fifield.
27 in. x 10 ft. Davis&Egan
25 in. x 12 ft. S.C.Forsaith
24 in. x 16 ft. S.C.Forsaith
18 in. x 8 ft. Blaisdell.
16 in. x 6 ft. Reed.
16 in. x 6 ft. Porter.
15 in. x 6 ft. Porter.
12 in. x 5 ft. Silk.
10 in. x 4 ft. Frasse.

17 in. x 17 in. x 4 ft. Putnam Planer.
Hand Miller, Garvin.
Lincoln Miller, Pratt & W.
1¼ in. x 5 ft. Turret Lathe.
40 in. B.G.P.F. Drill, Lodge & Davis.
No. 3 Power Press, R. & K.
No. 4½ B. G. Garvin Miller
1 100 ton Hydraulic Car Wheel Press.
1 36 in. Car Wheel Borer.
15 in. Davis&Egan Shaper.
26 " " "
5 Diamond Grinders.
25 Horse Power Motor.
25 in. Barnes Drill.
3 50 lb. Bradley Strap Hammers.

Also full line latest improved new machine tools.

J. B. DOAN & CO.,
68 and 70 South Canal Street, Chicago.

Second-Hand Tools.

ENGINE LATHES
- 1 13 x 5 Plain Turret Lathe.
- 1 14 x 5 Putnam.
- 1 15 x 5 Bullard.
- 1 15 x 6 Wood & Light.
- 1 16 x 6 Fifield.
- 1 16 x 6 Star.
- 1 16 x 6 Porter.
- 1 17 x 8 Niles.
- 1 17 x 8 Muller.
- 1 18 x 8 Lodge & Davis.
- 1 18 x 7 Pond.
- 1 18 x 8 Putnam.
- 1 18 x 8 Lodge & Barker.
- 1 18 x 10 Steptoe-McFarlan.
- 1 20 x 8 Pond.
- 1 25 x 18 Leonard.
- 1 24 x 16 Sellers.
- 1 26 x 20 Pond.

PLANERS
- 1 17 x 17 x 4 Putnam.
- 1 30 x 30 x 8 New Haven.

DRILLS.
- 1 26 in. Barnes Drill.
- 1 28 in. National Drill.
- 1 5 ft. Niles Half Universal Radial Drill.
- 1 Wall Radial Drill.

SHAPERS
- 1 15 in. Betts Traveling Head.

SCREW MACHS.
- 1 ⅛ Screw Machine.
- 1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Friction Head.
- 1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Plain head.
- 1 Davis & Egan Hub Machine.

MISCEL.
- 1 Garvin Hand Milling Machine.
- 1 1¼ in. Pratt & Whitney Cutting-off Machine.
- 1 Newton Keyseater.
- 1 Valve Milling Machine.
- 1 5 in. Cutting-off Machine.
- 1 15 x 5 Lodge & Davis Hand Lathe.
- 1 600 Light Dynamo.

NEW TOOLS.

Engine Lathes, 14 to 60 in. swing.
Planers, 24 to 54 in. wide.
Drill Presses, 12 to 42 in. swing.
Radial Drills, 3, 4, 5 and 6 ft. Arms.
Shapers, 14, 16, 21 and 26 in. stroke.
Plain Milling Machines (4 sizes).
Universal Milling Machines (3 sizes).
⅝, ⅞, 1¼, 1¾ and 2¼ in. Screw Machines.
14, 16 and 18 in. Monitor Lathes.
13, 14 and 15 in. Hand Lathes.
1¼ in. and 2 in. Automatic Bolt Cutters.

The American Tool Works Co.,

Successors to THE DAVIS & EGAN M. T. Co.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

FOR SALE.
Second-hand Machinery.

ENGINE LATHES.
- 1 54 in. x 22 ft. Pond, triple back geared, blocks to make it swing 66 in.
- 1 30 in. x 23 ft. New Haven.
- 1 24 in. x 16 ft. H. C. Fish & Co., blocks to raise to 32 in.
- 1 96 in. x 50 in. x 12 ft. Gap Lathe, triple B. G.
- 7 20 in. x 8 ft. to 12 ft. Lathes, different makes.
- 11 18 in. x 8 ft. to 12 ft Lathes, different makes.
- 6 16 in. x 6 ft. to 8 ft. Lathes, different makes.
- 22 14 in. x 6 ft Lathes, different makes and style of rests.

PLANERS.
- 1 36 in. x 36 in. x 9 Pond.
- 1 36 in. x 36 in. x 9 New Haven.
- 1 30 x 26 in. x 8 Putnam.
- 1 24 x 24 x 6 Whitcomb.
- 1 24 x 24 x 6 Pond.
- 1 22 x 22 x 5 Davis.

MILLING MACHS.
- 1 No. 4 Cincinnati univ.
- 1 No. 1 " "
- 1 No. 2 " plain.
- 1 No. 3 Brainard "
- 1 No. 3 Kempsmith "
- 1 No. 2 Garvin "
- 1 No. 13 Brown & Sharpe plain.
- 2 Ames Lincoln Pattern.
- 1 No. 3 P. & W. Lincoln Pattern.

SHAPERS
- 1 26 in. Hendey.
- 2 15 in. "
- 1 20 in. Gould & Eberhardt
- 1 16 in. Steptoe.
- 1 14 in. Fitchburg.
- 1 14 in. Putnam, traveling head, two tables.

MISCELLANEOUS.
- Screw Machines.
- Turret Lathes.
- Drill Presses.
- Bolt Cutters.
- Power Presses.
- Bradley Hammers.

Also complete line of improved new mach'ne tools.
Write us for anything you want.
Write for complete list.

McDOWELL, STOCKER & CO.,
59-61 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY FOR SALE CHEAP.

One 14x30 Hor. Slide Valve Engine, 85 H. P.		$225
One 9x18 " " " " 25 H. P.		125
One 65 H. P. Hor. Tubular Boiler, complete,		225
One 50 " Vertical " " "		200
One 40 " " " " "		200
One 12" Double Rocking Scrap Shear,	- -	125
6", 5", 4", Section Steam Pumps, each	-	100

SCHULTZ & CO., 14 So. Broad St., Philadelphia.

HEAVY TOOLS,
For Quick Delivery—Good as New.
Column Lathe, 54 in. x 30 ft., solid Cast Base, 2 Heads. Splendid Tool.
4-Spindle Drill Press, Movable Spindles and Table Quick and Accurate. Heavy Tool. Finest Condition. H. B. PERRY, 3923 Union Av., Chicago.

Two Fine Lathes.

One 72-in. swing x 24 ft. bed, triple geared, screw feed, with quick return. Very heavy and in excellent order.

One 17 in. swing x 8 ft. bed, built by I. H. Johnson & Co., and nearly new; back geared, compound rest, modern pattern. Fine order.

Also a 2½ in Merriman Bolt Cutter, 36 in. Column Drill, 1½ in. Gould Bolt Cutter.

All bargains.

THOMAS P. CONARD,
Forrest Building, PHILADELPHIA.

FOR SALE.

16 x 30 Corliss Engine.
18 x 32 Buckeye Engine.
18 x 42 Wright "
22 x 33 Buckeye " Tangge bed.
24 x 48 Wright "
20 40 x 36 Compound Wright Corliss Engine.
24 42 x 48 " " Engine.
14½ x 26 x 22 " McIntosh & Seymour Engine.
15 x 26 x 17 " " " "
10 Frisble Friction Pulleys, 60 in. x 20 in., 100 H. P. each.
180 ft. Shafting, and Brown's Hangers, 4 7-16 in.
48 in. 3 ply Leather Belt, 85 ft. long.
22 x 12 x 24 Davidson Pump.
13-18¼ x 10¼ x 10 Compound Worthington Pump.
10-16 x 10¼ x 10 " " "
7-16 x 6 x 18 " Blake "

MARVIN BRIGGS,
12 B'way, N. Y. City.

FOR SALE.

1 28 x 54 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
2 26 x 54 Lane & B. Corliss Engines.
1 18 x 42 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
1 13 x 14 Ideal Automatic Engine.
1 19 K. W. Sturtevant Gen't'g Set.

WICKES BROS., Saginaw, Mich.

FOR SALE.

1 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Planer, Hilles & Jones.
1 36 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. "
1 12 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe, " "
1 21 in. x 10 ft. " " Fifield.
2 14 in. x 6 ft. " " Blaisdell.
1 18 in. x 9 ft. " " Lathe & Morse.
1 16 in. x 8 ft. " " Pratt & Whitney taper.
1 24 in. Crank Shaper, Gould & E.
1 42 in. Radial Drill, Hilles & Jones.
1 8 in. x 12 in. Automatic Engine.
1 No. 8 Sturtevant Pressure Blower.
1 No. 4 Root Blower.
1 Ferracute Foot Press.
1 Roper Oil Separator.

Warehouse, 20-22 Frankfort St.

READE & BOWLER,
216-217 Amer Trus' Bldg., Cleveland, O.

CORLISS ENGINES.

1 14 x 30 Lane & Bodley, 9 ft. Band Wheel, 18 in. face.
1 16 x 42 left hand, 7 ft. Band Wheel and 12 ft. Fly Wheel.
1 24 x 48, 18 ft. Band Wheel, 40 in. face.

BOILERS.

4 72 in. x 18 ft. long, 72 4 in. flues, fitted with Hawley Down Draft Furnaces.

WM. C. JOHNSON & SONS MCH. CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

150 lb. BRADLEY NEW VERTICAL HELVE HAMMER.

This hammer is in original boxing as received from manufacturer, and may be bought for spot cash, well under the market.
4 18 in. x 4 ft. A. T. & M. Co. plain Turret Lathes, with cut off rests, condition excellent and can be bought very low. Please address

S. T. LUND,
54 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

(7) 36 in. and one standard gauge Locomotives.
(1) Rail and one Billet Shear, with engines attached.
(1) 13 in. Lever Shear.
(1) Rotary Shear.
(1) 80 H. P. Locomotive Boiler.
(1) 80 H. P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
Lot Wood Working Machinery.

Send for stock list.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
ALLEGHENY, PA.

Second-Hand Machinery.

Engine Lathes.
- 13 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
- 14 in. x 6 ft. Prentice.
- 16 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
- 18 in. x 12 ft. Bogart.
- 27 in. x 12 ft. W. & L.
- 16 in. x 8 ft. Pattern Maker's.

Screw Machines
- No. 2 Wire Feed.
- No. 2 P. & W., plain.
- No. 2½ P. & W., W. F.
- No. 4 Windsor, plain.
- No. 4 Windsor, W. F., auto.
- No. 2 Niles, heavy.

Planers.
- 16 in. x 16 in. x 4 ft.
- 20 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft.
- 24 in. x 24 in. x 4 ft.
- 25 in. x 25 in. x 10 ft.
- 28 in. x 28 in. x 8 ft.
- 36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.
- 48 in. x 48 in. x 15 ft.
- 60 in. x 60 in. x 22 ft.
- 72 in. x 72 in. x 20 ft., 8 heads.

Shapers.
- 9 in. T. H., Sellers.
- 13 in. T. H., Bement.
- 20 in. G. & E.

Drills.
- 6 Spindle, Quint.
- Pond Suspension.
- 22 in. G. & E., geared.
- 24 in. Ames, geared.
- 32 in. G. & E., geared.
- 32 in. Harris, geared.
- Combined Drill and Slotter.
- 4 spindle Ames.
- Bicycle Frame Drill.

Millers.
- Lincoln Type, P. & W.
- Hand Miller, Ames.
- Special Cam Miller.
- Double Head Cam Miller, P. & W.

Miscellaneous.
- 24 in. Lead Lap. Mch.
- No. 2 W. T. Grinder.
- Centering Machine.
- 24 in. Gear Cutter.
- 36 in. H'd Gear Cutter.
- 48 in. x 12 ft. Hor. Boring and Drill. Machine.
- 12 in. Splitting Shear.
- Car Mortiser & Borer

We have named above only our choicest tools.
Write us for anything you want.
Prices on application.

The Niles Tool Works Co.,
136-138 Liberty St., New York City.

66-INCH PLANER

Delivery April 1st; planes 66 in. wide, 52 in. high; can be made any length of bed; two heads on cross rail; one or two side heads, as desired. Weight on 14 ft. bed, 30,000 lbs. Send for full description and price.

36 in. Planers for delivery in thirty days.

Send for list of second-hand Planers.

Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co.,
62-64 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
19 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.

SPECIAL BARGAINS.

One No. 8 Root Blower Nearly New.
Baker Blowers, No. ¼, 3, 4, 5 and 7.
Root Blowers, No. 2, 3, 4 and 6.
One Fisbe Lucop Mill.
Vertical Engines, 6½ in. x 7 in., 12 in. x 12 in., 16 in. x 16 in.
Horizontal Engines, 6 in. x 6 in., 7 in. x 10 in., 8 in. x 15 in., 10 in. x 12 in., 12 in. x 24 in., which is a cut off. Other sizes up to 500 Horse. Seven 100-Horse Boilers good for 90 lbs., $250 each. Numerous machines not mentioned for want of space.

C. R. BIGELOW, 45 Dey St., New York City.

ENGINES. DYNAMO.

1 New 14 in. x 36 in. Right Hand Corliss Engine
1 New 54 in. x 18 ft., 60 3-in tubes, Locomotive Boiler.
1 50 to 80 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engine
1 500 Light Multi-Polar Dynamo, 550 revolutions

JOHN RAMMING MACHINE WORKS,
Main St. and Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ROLLING MILL FOR SALE.

The entire plant of the Catasauqua Mfg. Co., known as Mill D, located at Fullerton, Pa., consisting of Plate Mill, Puddle Mill, Puddle and Heating Furnaces, Shears, Squeezers, Steam Hammer, Hydraulic Cranes, Boilers, Engines, Steam Pumps and Rolling Mill equipment.

J. H. McCLURE & SON,
202 Walnut Place.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-hand Machinery.

50 in. Bickford vert. boring mill.
33 in. N. Y. Steam Eng. Co. car wheel borer.
4 in. bar 7 ft. table Newark horiz. boring mill.
70 x 16 Whittier boring mill.
4-spindle Colts gun stock profiler
2-spindle Lamson & Goodnow profiler.
42 in. Gleason gear planer.
7½ in. heavy pit lathe.
70 x 16 driving wheel lathe.
30 and 33 in. Putnam pulley lathes, 2 heads.
26 and 28 in. Stevens pulley lathes.
50 in. Williams & Rich gear cutter.
48 in. Hewes & Phillips gear cutter.
26 in. Putnam gear cutter.
Burr portable shaft key seater.
No. 1 Davis key seater, as good as new.
No. 5 Giant key seater, slightly shop worn.
Pratt & Whitney screw slotter.
Garvin screw slotter.
2 No. 1 Slates automatic pinion cutters.
2 in. cone driven cutting off machine.
Monthemnont metal saw with tube cutting attach.
7 No. 2 Higley cold sawing machines, 18 in saws.
Lee & Hunt cold saw with engine.
24 in. Pratt & Whitney lead lapper.
4 H. P. Globe gas engine, fine order.
2 15 x 2¼ P. & W screw shavers.
2-spindle Whiton centering machine.
2 2-spindle Brown centering machines.
2 850 lb. Merrill fric. b ard drop hammers.
700 lb. Merrill drop hammer.
600 lb. Pratt & Whitney drop hammer.
400 lb. P. & W. drop hammer.
50 lb. Bradley cushioned strap.
8 No. 2 Waterbury bench foot presses.
600 lb. Bement steam hammer.
90 lb. Ferris & Miles steam hammer.

We have named above only a few of the tools in stock. We also carry a large assortment of Lathes, Planers, Drills Shapers and other tools When you are in need of anything do not fail to write us. Send for complete new and second-hand lists.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,
603 D. S. Morgan Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
115 Liberty Street, New York.

FOR SALE.

1 27 in. x 27 ft. L. & D. "Standard" Engine Lathe, Taper Attachment. A1 order.

The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

FOR SALE.

2 Alligator Shears.
1 Rotary Shears.

Machinery of all kinds.

Tanks all sizes for sale or exchange for scrap iron.

WM. ECKBOLDS' SONS,
711 E. Girard Ave., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

One Stiles & Parker Press, No. 3 and No. 4. One Sturtevant Blower and Countershaft, No. 0. All in good order.

The THOMAS LAUGHLIN COMPANY
Portland, Maine.

FOR SALE, or WOULD LET.

Manhattan Rolling Mill, fully equipped to make Horse Shoes, Horse Shoe Iron and Bar Iron, quite a good business established, been in operation over thirty years, retiring from business.

JOHN LEONARD,
Ave. A and 23d St., New York.

Large Lathes Wanted

That will swing 60 in over the carriage; compound rest, with cross feed. 16 ft. between centers preferred.

ALSO ONE HEAVY PLANER: Platen 36 in. wide; 13 or 14 ft. long.

Send description, lowest price, and state where same can be seen, to

BOX 164, Worcester, Mass.

WILL BUY

About 15 to 20 Tack Machines, if at right price.

State size and make and how long they have been running. Address

"TACK,"
Care *The Iron Age*, New York.

FOR SALE.

One No. 50 Crosby Power Press (new) with bolster, inclined legs, patent knock out and automatic brake. JAMES HILL MFG. CO., Providence, R. I.

SECOND-HAND

Metal-Working Machinery

At Bargain Prices.

Lathes.

One 13 in. x 6 ft. Ames plain turning lathe.
Two 13 x 5 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
Three 13 x 6 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
One 16 x 6 Ames P. G. rest, taper and hollow spindle
Two 16 x 6 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
Two 16 x 8 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
One 16 x 12 Ames plain gib rest and special feature.
One 90 x 20 Ames power angular feed lathe.
One Bement single axle lathe.

Planers.

32 x 32 x 6 L. W. Pond.
32 x 32 x 10 Ames Mfg. Co.
36 x 36 x 8 Geo. C. Howard.
36 x 36 x 10 Putnam Mch. Co.
60 x 60 x 11 L. W. Pond.
29 x 29 x 9 screw.

Miscellaneous.

10 ft. x 6 in. Bement Miles & Co. plate bending rolls.
Set of heavy plate bending rolls.

Miscellaneous.

9-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
10-in. stroke New Haven slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Hewes & Philips slotting machine.
14 ft. x 6 in. Wm. Sellers & Co. plate planing machine.
24-in. Brainard type semi-automatic gear cutter.
No. 2 Pratt & Whitney die sinking machine.
2-spindle Ames profiling machine.
No 1 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machine
Three No. 2 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machines.
14-in. Ames wire feed screw machine.
14-in. Ames friction head screw machine.
8 in. Hurlbut & Rogers cutting-off machine.
No. 3 Ames 3-spindle gang drill.
Two Pratt & Whitney 5-spindle nut tappers.
One Bement 6-spindle nut tapper.
One Bement hydraulic rail bending machine.
One Burdict ¾ in. to 1 in. bolt heading machine.

It is our intention to carry in stock a first-class line of Second-Hand Machinery. If you want to buy or sell, do not fail to communicate with us. As our stock will be changing constantly, it will be wise to let us know what you require.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,
111-113 Liberty St., N Y. City.
Branches at Chicago and Pittsburg.

For Sale.

Sturtevant 60 in. Steam Fan and Heater, containing 1000 ft. of pipe complete with independent engine, governor, large quantity of galvanized iron pipe, etc. Good as new. Will be sold cheap. Been used only to heat an office building 2 or 3 seasons.

FLORENCE MACHINE CO.,
Florence, Mass.

BEMENT BORING MILL.

1 54 in. Bement Boring and Turning Mill.
1 12 in. Bement Slotter.
1 5 ft. Full Universal Radial Drill.
1 Gisholt Tool Grinder.
1 12 in. Turret Lathe.
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Ames Lathe.
1 Heavy Grinder.

All good as new.

J. W. WRIGHT & CO., St. Louis, Mo.

2D-HAND BERRYMAN HEATERS,

all sizes. Taken in trade for our improved Berryman. In perfect order. Tested and guaranteed. Prices reasonable. BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON, Makers, 91 Liberty St., New York.

FOR SALE.

One Blooming Mill with 28 x 42 in. reversing engines, gearing, tables, table engines and hydraulic cranes.

31 x 108 in. Plate Mill, Roughing Rolls, 28 x 84 in., live tables.

1 110 in. Plate Shear.

Pair 36 x 40 in. Horizontal Reversing Engines.

1 18 in. Bar Mill.

2 10 in. 3-high Bar Mills.

Engines, Shears, Roll Lathes, 20 Boilers.

Blowers.

One 10 ton Locomotive Crane.

One 2 ton Locomotive Crane. Both standard gauge.

Supply and Hydraulic Pumps.

Large lot of other machinery such as used in a large steel works.

W. J. CARLIN,
380 So. Highland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BARGAINS.

16 in. x 16 x 3 ft. Planer, Pratt & Whitney.
36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft. Planer, New Haven.
17 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, Wright & Smith.
20 in. x 12 ft. " " L. W. Pond.
24 in. x 21 ft. " " New Haven.
54 in. x 11 ft. " "
84 in. Radial B.G. & S.F'd, Betts Mch. Co.
36 in. x 6 ft. Turret Ch'k'g Lathe, Bullard.
Pond Index Miller.
No. 2 3-spindle Gang Drill, Garvin.
No. 2 Wire Feed Screw Machine. Takes 1" Stock. Good as new. Costilo.
2 No. 18 Bliss Presses. Good order.

Can give bargains in new and second-hand machine tools at all times.

GEO. E. AFFLECK,
109 Liberty St., New York.

FOR SALE!!

SECOND-HAND

MULTIPLE SPINDLE DRILLS.

We have for sale upward of 25 drills from one to six spindles each. Will be sold at slaughter prices.

Send for special circular No. 12 if interested.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,
156 Oliver St., Boston.

ENGINES, 42 in. dia. and smaller.
BLOWING ENGINES, for Blast Furnaces, Foundries and Converters.
MILL TRAINS (3-high), 20 in., 18 in., 12 in., 10 in., 8 in. and 6 in.
SHEARS, for Blooms, Billets, Plates, Sheets, Old Rails and Scrap.
CRANES, Jib Cranes, Iron and Wooden.
STEAM HAMMERS, various sizes and makes.
SQUEEZER (Rotary), 48 in. drum.
FLY WHEELS AND BAND WHEELS, various sizes; Punches, Straighteners, Roll Lathe, Riveter, Machine Shop Tools, &c., &c.
LOCOMOTIVES, various gauges, sizes and styles.

B. M. EVERSON,
301 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sales Agent BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-hand Tools.

U. Baird Machinery Co.

323-325 Water St., 392-394 First Ave.,

PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

3 in. x 48 in. Hand Bending Rolls.
No. 0 Stiles & Parker Fowler Press.
No. 1 " " " "
36 in. Gould & Eberhardt Spur Gear Cutter.
No. 1 Newton Plain Milling Machine.
No. 11 Brown & Sharpe Milling Machine.
48 in. Pulley Borer.
19 in. Putnam Slotter.
100 lb. Merrill Bros Air Cushioned Hammer.
80 lb. " " " " "
24 in. Hendey Shaper.
No. 10 Sturtevant Pressure Blower.
No. 8 " Monogram Blower.
48 in. Box Radial Drill.
24 x 24 x 5 ft. Planer.
2 in. Acme Bolt Cutter.
18 in. Blaisdell Drill Press.
400 lb. Steam Hammer.
9 in. Star Foot Lathe.
Engine and Turret Lathes.

FOR SALE.

An old established Hardware Business, the best stand in New England. For particulars inquire of

BALDWIN, ROBBINS & CO.,
115 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

NAIL MACHINES
For Sale.

All sizes Wire and Cut Nail and Tack and Shoe Nail Machines. Anything you want in the tack and nail line.

JESSE ATHERTON, Auburn, R. I.,
Dealer in second-hand Tack and Nail Machinery.

IMPORTANT.

First-class new manufacturing property to let. Most substantial brick buildings, high ceilings, many windows, Engine, Boiler, line shafting, steam heat, draughting room, three offices, large lot. Four trunk lines railroad. Daily boats. 1½ hours from this city by railroad. Suitable for any business. Will alter to suit tenants. Strikes unknown. Have plan of property. Address

"RARE OPPORTUNITY,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 282-238 William St., N. Y.

I Offer For Sale

a well equipped foundry and machine shop at Poughkeepsie, New York, together with the lease, and will be pleased to hear from any one desirous of purchasing such a plant.

CHAS. F. COSSUM,
35 Market St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

At great sacrifice, by order of Court to satisfy a mortgage, about 9,000 acres of land rich in ***Iron Ore, Manganese, Clays, Ochres, Umber, Sand, Building Stone, Hydraulic Cement Rocks, Limestones, Marl, Lime, Fine Farming Lands, Forests and Water Power.*** Good railroad facilities by two competitive roads. Cheap coal and coke. Apply for full report, analyses, maps, price, &c. to J. Stewart Walker, Court's Agt., Lynchburg, Va.

FOR SALE.
ENGINE.

150 H.-P., Beck Automatic Cut off.
Cylinder, 16 in. Diameter.
Stroke, 24 in.
Condition, Good.

THE JACOBS CORDAGE CO.,
Harriett and Budd Sts., Cin., O.

See Our Bargains.

Direct Current Dynamos of 55, 150, 270, 350, 700, 725, 800, 810, 900, 1,075, 1,350, 1,610 and 2,500 light capacity.

Alternating Current Dynamos of 750, 900, 1,300 and 2,000 light capacities.

Arc Dynamos: 20, 24, 30, 40, 50 and 60 light, both 1,200 and 2,000 candle power.

Engines: 12, 50, 75, 85, 100, 115, 125, 150, 175 and 200 H. P.

Boilers: 50, 100, 250, 375 and 500 H. P.

Heaters: 150, 1,000 and 2,000 H. P.

Steam Pumps, 100, 150, 500, 750, 2000 and 3000 gallons per minute.

SEND FOR OUR PRICE LIST NO. 24.

Most of this apparatus has been removed from our own central stations to make room for larger units and is therefore in excellent condition.

CHICAGO EDISON COMPANY,
139 ADAMS ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Metals Wanted.

We buy Tin Pipe, Tin Foil, Old Babbitt Metal, etc. Will pay good prices. Write us what you have and what you want for it.

MARKLE LEAD WORKS,
St. Louis, Mo.

FOR SALE OR RENT.

Large Foundry Plant fully equipped. Has exceptional shipping facilities over two belt and one trunk line railroads. Located just outside Chicago. For particulars address

"FOUNDRY PLANT,"
Care *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Bldg., Chicago.

We Have For Sale

2 150 h. p. Babcock Wilcox Boilers, with first joint connections.
1 18 h. p. Gasoline Engine.

ALL IN FIRST CLASS CONDITION.

FRANK SAMUEL,
Harrison Building, 15th and Market Sts.,
Phi adelphia.

ENGINE.

Vertical, 16 in. x 18 in. cylinder, in first-class order, complete. Price, $575.00.

BOILER.

Shell, 56 in. dia., 34 Tubes, 5 in. x 15½ ft. Price, $150.00.

Further information desired on application to

JAMES LEFFEL & CO.,
Springfield, Ohio.

Locations for Industries.

The Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company has all its territory districted in relation to resources, adaptability and advantages for manufacturing, and seeks to secure manufacturing plants and industries where the command of raw material, markets and surroundings will ensure their permanent success.

A number of new factories and industries have been induced to locate—largely through the instrumentality of this company—at points along its lines.

The trend of manufacturing is Westward. Confidential inquiries are treated as such. The information furnished a particular industry is reliable.

Address

LUIS JACKSON,
Industrial Commissioner, C., M. & St. P. R'y,
Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE—LUDINGTON IRON WORKS.

Late GEO. GOODSELL, Proprietor.

The entire plant consisting of four lathes, one shaper, one slotter, two drill presses, one planer, steam hammer, pipe cutter, stamping machine, engine and boiler, and all other machinery not enumerated shafting, bar iron and castings, gas pipe, iron and brass goods. Also a carload of patterns of all descriptions useful in this line. Prefer to sell all the machinery outright. We desire an offer within thirty days from parties wishing to investigate. Address,

LUDINGTON IRON WORKS, Ludington, Mich.

SECOND-HAND
Turret and Screw Machines
FOR SALE, LOW.

No. 1 Brown & Sharpe Screw Machine, Wire Feed.
No. 2 Garvin Screw Machine, Wire Feed.
No. 2 Garvin Turret Lathe, Wire Feed.
No. 2 Windsor Screw Machine, Chasing Bar.
No. 2½ Garvin Screw Machine, Back Gears and Oil Pump.
No. 2½ Pratt & Whitney Screw Machine, Wire Feed.
No. 2½ Garvin Turret Lathe, Wire Feed and Friction Back Gears.
No. 2½ Garvin Turret Lathe, Automatic Chuck.
No. 2½ Pratt & Whitney Hub Machine.
2 No. 3 Garvin Screw Machines, Geared Friction Head and Back Gears.
No. 3 Garvin Screw Machine, Wire Feed and Friction Head.
No. 3 Pratt & Whitney Screw Machine, Friction Head.
No. 5 Brown & Sharpe Screw Machine, Chasing Bar.
No. 12 Garvin Screw Machine, Wire Feed.
3 No. 12½ Garvin Screw Machines, Wire Feed.
13 in. x 5 ft. Prentiss Turret Lathe.
15 in. Jones & Lamson Chucking Lathe.
16 in. x 6 ft. Fox Turret Lathe. Chasing Bar, complete.
16 in. x 6 ft. Fox Turret Lathe. Chasing Bar and 2-Jaw Chuck.
18 in. x 5 ft. Stiles Turret Lathe.

Photos and Descriptions on Application.

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,
Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.

PHILADELPHIA STORE,
The Garvin Machine Co.,
51 No. 7th St., Phila., Pa.

PITTSBURGH
SALES AGENCY.

J. H. HILLMAN & COMPANY, Managers.
No. 8 Wood St.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

We have for sale at prices far below cost and real value—

Safe Works,
Malleable Iron Works,
Bessemer Steel Works,
Copper Rolling Mill,
Bar Mill,
Blast Furnaces,
Coal Lands,
Coal Mines,
Foundries, Machine Shops,
Stove Manufacturing Plant,
Tool Steel Mill,
Cold Rolled Steel Mill.

All kinds of machinery, new and second-hand, at very reasonable prices.

FOR SALE.

About 1,500,000 lbs. Steel Plates,
from ¼ in. to 1½ in. 4 ft. x 22 ft. Very best material, low phosphorous.

500,000 lbs. Iron Tank Plates
⅛ in. thick, 2 ft. 6 in. x 7 ft.

About 120,000 lbs Steel Bars
4 in. to 8 in. x ⅛ in.

Large lot Angles and Channels, 3 Stacks, 40 ft. x 36 in. x 3-8 in.

The above material is all new, coated with one coating of paint, and was in use in the lately demolished Gas Holder of the Consolidated Gas Co., 21st Street and Ave. A, New York, where it may be inspected.

Also 1 50-ton hoist,
with Engine and Blocks complete. Correspondence solicited.

H. A. HITNER'S SONS,
Gaul & Sergeant Sts., Philadelphia.

Second-hand Metal Working Machinery.

1 No. 18 Bliss Press.
1 No. 3 Bliss Press, with four roll automatic feed.
4 Chain Block Drilling and Reaming Machines.
3 ¾ in. Adt Riveting Machines, double headers, two with automatic feed.
1 16 in. x 7 ft. Putnam Gap Lathe, swings 32 in. in gap.
1 36 in. x 36 in. x 10 ft. Dustin Planer
1 Worcester Drill Grinder.
1 6 spindle Cam Feed, Dwight Slate Drill.
1 No. 3 P. & W. Mfrs. Bench Drills, consisting of two 24 in. drills with automatic feed, on pedestal.

All the above tools are in A1 condition and will be sold at reasonable prices.
Address all communications,

THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO.,
144 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

Foundry and Machine Shop in one of the best cities of 15,000 inhabitants in Eastern Ohio. Well equipped, with large established trade on specialties. To be sold on account of death. Address "FOUNDRY," office of *The Iron Age*, 509-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Capital Wanted.

Modern Foundry and Machine Works want capital to extend manufacture of profitable specialty. Could add other lines. Address "CAPITAL," office of *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

For Quick Delivery.

1 Single Punch, 7 in. throat, No. 6, new.
1 Double Punch, 12 in. throats, No. 3, used.
1 Single Punch, 12 in. throat, No. 5, used.
1 Roll for straightening light plates, used.
1 Roll for leveling sheets, new.
3 Hackney Hammers.

WAIS & ROOS P., S. & ROLL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

MANUFACTURERS.
GLASGOW FIRM

is open to represent good makers Wire, Wire Nails, Machinery and other Hardware. Connection with best buyers.

Address, "M. M. N.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, New York.

Iron Capitalists Attention!

Wanted, an ironman with from $25,000 to $30,000 to invest in a specialty giving absolute control of one of the most extensive iron and steel products. Address

"D. O. B.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

TO CLOSE.

For sale complete or in part a fully equipped drop forge plant and machine shop, including a nickel plating outfit; Brown & Sharpe latest screw machine; Lodge & Barker engine lathe, nine foot bed twenty inch swing, cross feed and taper attachment; Eaton power press, planers, etc. All in good order. Power and rent low. Address

"H.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

BROWNE & MANSFIELD,

245 Broadway, N. Y., Manufacturers' Agents, wish correspondence from firms who are not represented in New York, and who desire business here. We have a plan that is giving satisfaction and will increase your business.

FOR SALE.

Hydraulic Elevator, with electric motor, pump and water tank, complete. Can be bought cheap on liberal terms. Apply

LEOPOLD ADLER, Savannah, Ga.

WANTED.

Jobs and Specials for SPOT. Send particulars.

BROWNE & MANSFIELD,
245 Broadway, New York.

FLY WHEELS.

One 11 foot, in halves. 10 tons weight. One 8½ foot solid, 1¾ tons weight. Both made by Providence Corliss Co.

MACHINE WORKS,
Passaic Ave. & New, Harrison, N. J.

FOR SALE.

Four fly wheels, each 25 feet in diameter, weighing 42 tons each, built in 12 segments and two centers, with rims turned and faced. We built these wheels for our own tin mills, and after a few months' use of them replaced them with heavier wheels. Will be sold low.

MACKINTOSH, HEMPHILL & CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Compound Condensing Engine, 300 to 400 H. P., must be in first-class condition.
8 ft. or 10 ft. Slabbing Milling Machine.
Air Compressor capable of pumping 200 cu. ft. of free air per minute.
Radial Drills.
2 Boring Mills, 6 ft. and 8 ft.
Flange Punch.
Angle Shears to cut 6 x 6.
Plate Shears 72 in. between the housings.
Air Riveter.
Hydraulic Press 4 ft. between the housings.
2 Electric Cranes, 15 ton and 30 ton.
6 Jib Cranes, capacity 2 to 10 tons.

Address "A. C.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

For Sale.

An established manufacturing business, running, and at present employing forty hands. Several months' orders ahead. Shops will be rented or sold as desired, and room can be had if wanted to more than double the present capacity. Best of reasons for selling.

For particulars address the Secretary of The Board of Trade, Worcester, Mass.

An Opportunity for Capital.

Barbed Wire, Wire Nail and Woven Wire Fencing Plant For Sale.

Most rapid machinery in use. Goods best quality. Well established trade. Can be increased to any extent, and machinery can be moved to other location if desired. Make our own woven wire fence machines at low cost. Other machinery will be built for purchaser if wanted. Address

"WIRE,"
care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Capital to Invest.

Correspondence is invited by a party of Capitalists lately identified with the Iron and Steel business, from any manufacturer who has an established business and desires additional capital, or wishes to dispose of his property. Others who have articles of merit and desire to sell, or require more capital, are requested to communicate with us by addressing communications to "W. L. G.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Want an Interest in a Small Factory.

An A1 specialty salesman who thoroughly understands introducing, selling and advertising goods wants to get an interest in a small manufacturing concern. Am at present working on salary and have a reputation as a successful aggressive worker. Address

"RICE," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

FOR SALE.

We offer for sale the following plants, with all real estate, buildings, machinery, fixtures and tools complete, or we will dismantle same to suit buyers.

Danville Rolling Mills and Nail Works, Danville, Pa.
Cofrode & Saylor Bridge Works, Pottstown, Pa.
Rolling Mills A and B, Catasaqua, Pa.
Rolling Mill C, Fullerton, Pa.
Irondale Furnace, Independence, W. Va.

These plants contain over 7,000 tons of machinery and equipment of every description.

C. R. BAIRD & CO.
Pig Iron,
Philadelphia, Pa.

For Sale in Cleveland, Ohio.
AT ONCE.

Complete Specialty Stamping Works. 10 Presses, Lathes, Shaper, Drills, Shears, Line Shafting, Pulleys, Lighting Plant, Tools, Dies and other machinery, good will, Patents, etc. A chance of a lifetime. Will sell at a big bargain, as we are going out of business. Address

HERO STAMPING WORKS,
Room 407, Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O.

FOR SALE.

Established jobbing and retail hardware business in good business town of Northern Ohio. Best of reasons for selling. A fine opportunity for some one. Address

"O. I. O.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

PHILADELPHIA SALES AGENCY.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS.
P. BLAISDELL & CO.
BRADFORD MILL CO.
BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL CO.
CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE CO.
RELIANCE MACHINE & TOOL CO.
Large stock always on hand.
☞ Send for list of Second Hand Machinery.

JOHN E. HOLMES & CO.,
612 Arch St., Philadelphia.

MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINES.

Supported by the State of Michigan. Practical work. Elective system. Special advantages for men of age and experience. For catalogues address

DR. M. E. WADSWORTH, President,
Houghton, Michigan.

FOR SALE.

Norristown Iron Works.

Complete Wrought Iron Pipe Works in condition for *immediate operation,* consisting of *complete Skelp Mill,*

6 Double puddling furnaces,
3 Heating furnaces,
3 Trains of rolls; also
2 Butt Weld Pipe Furnaces and all threading machines complete.

The property will be sold for the value of real estate and buildings.

Apply to owner,

FRANK SAMUEL,
Harrison Building,
Philadelphia.

RECEIVER'S SALE

OF

Jefferson Iron Works Property,

AT

Steubenville, Ohio,

at one o'clock, Central Standard Time, Monday February 27, 1899, consisting of one Blast Furnace of the following dimensions. Stack 78 feet high, 18 feet 3 inches in the bosh, equipped with four Gordon-Whitwell hot blast fire brick stoves, four blast engines, two of them equipped with Corliss steam cylinders, ample boiler capacity, pumps, etc. Furnace at present in operation and making 225 tons of Bessemer Iron per day, also rolling Mill and Cut Nail Factory, with 128 Cut Nail Machines. Rolling mill equipped to roll steel Skelp of sizes up to 15¼ inches wide.

The property is located on three lines of railway, and consists of about forty acres of surface ground, besides a coal field of over seven hundred acres of the celebrated Steubenville Shaft vein of Coking Coal. Terms of sale Cash, or one-third cash, balance secured by mortgage and payable in one and two years in equal amounts with interest at six per cent.

SPAULDING K. WALLACE, Receiver,

Steubenville, Ohio.

Trustee's Sale

OF

ENGINES, PUMPS, PIG IRON, SCRAP IRON, ETC.

As trustee in a deed of trust executed to me as trustee on the 2d day of September, 1898, by Edward P. Lee, and at the request of the beneficiary therein, default having been made in the payment of the debt secured in said deed, I shall proceed to sell, at public auction, on TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 28th, 1899, at twelve o'clock, at the Lynchburg Iron Company's Furnace, Lynchburg, Va., the following personal property, conveyed to me in said deed:

Six horizontal boilers.
One large horizontal blowing engine.
One B. Knowles steam pump.
One plunger boiler pump.
Thirteen wrought iron filling barrows.
One pair Fairbanks' charging scales.
One pair Richie Bros.' pig iron scales.
Laboratory fixtures, scales, etc.
One large Knowles pressure pump.
One lot tools, carts, chains, blocks, etc.
Eighty tons fire brick bats.
Twenty five thousand fire brick.
Blacksmith shop and contents.
Commissary building.
Three shed buildings.
One office building
Three tons eight inch cast iron pipe.
Two hundred feet six inch wrought iron pipe.
One hundred feet six inch wrought iron pipe.
Ten tons cast iron. One engine and boiler house.
Ten tons wrought iron.
Some two hundred tons cast iron bottom scrap, and
One lot red brick.
Terms of sale cash.

N. C. MANSON, Jr., Trustee.

FOR SALE OR LEASE on easy terms, 5 lots situated in Jersey City, for manufacturing purposes. Close by all ferries and railroads; shipping facilities unequaled. Address "H., 216," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

EUGENE V. N. BISSELL, Auctioneer.

E. BISSELL & CO.,

Successors to
HAYDOCK & BISSELL
WHOLESALE

HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,

12 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

SCRATCH CLOTH

for cleaning files and other tools.

WIRE CABLE

in job lots, at very low prices.

WALSH'S SONS & CO.
Newark, N. J.

Scrap Iron, Steel & Metals

New Jersey Iron & Metal Co.,

PATERSON, N. J.

Write us when you have scrap to dispose of or want to buy.

Scrap Iron, Steel and Iron Rails

bought and sold by

M. J. & M. BLAKE,
10th Ave. and 15th Street,
New York City.
Telephone Call 897 18th St

Morton B. Smith,

243 FRONT ST., NEW YORK,

OLD METALS

of every description purchased for cash, also

SCRAP IRON and STEEL

In car load lots.
Correspondence solicited.

For Sale.—Relaying Steel Rails.

5,000 tons 54 and 60 lb. first-class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
350 tons 35 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
100 tons 48 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
300 tons 60 lb. first-class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with angle bars at Birmingham, Ala.

BLOCK-POLLAK IRON CO.,
922, 923 and 924 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

STEEL RE-LAYING RAILS.

5000 tons original section 60 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
800 tons original section 50 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
Delivery on roads running through Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky and Ohio. Low rates can be secured to any Mississippi River points.

THE ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.,
9-15 Swift Building, Cincinnati, O.

WANTED.

SCRAP IRON and STEEL.

Correspondence Solicited.

Robert Grant & Co.
253 BROADWAY, N. Y.

SCRAP IRON WANTED.

We pay cash for Wrought Scrap, or exchange for Refined Bar Iron.

THE JANSON IRON COMPANY,
Rolling Mill and Office, Columbia, Pa.

Relaying Rails For Sale

300 tons 56's.
70 " 60's.
75 " 50's.
50 " 72's.

WM. H. PERRY CO.,
Providence, R. I.

WANTED.

Scrap Iron and Steel.

Correspondence Solicited.
C. BOTJER, 405 Newark St., Hoboken, N. J.

AMERICAN RAILWAY SUPPLY COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

Baggage, Hotel and Time Checks, Metal Figures and Letters and everything in the line of Stamped Metal Work.

24 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

Tack Machines For Sale.

Two Machines, 6 to 24 oz.
One Machine, o to 8 oz.
One Machine, 8 to 24 oz.
Also Shear for trimming stock.

Have been but little used; are as good as new.

ANDREW F. WEST,
Buffalo, N. Y.

For Sale Cheap.

One Ames Slide Valve Engine, 30 H. P.

Miscellaneous lot of shafting and pulleys in good condition.

1 36 inch Volume Blower.
1 No. 1 Pressure Blower.
1 " 2 " "
1 " 5 " "
1 18-inch Ventilator.
1 24- " "
1 30- " "
1 36- " "

All new and in perfect condition. Will be sold at less than one half of cost.

M. E. CONDON,
105 Broad St., Utica, N. Y.

WANTED.

In a city of 45,000, a reliable practical mechanic to take an interest in and charge of a first-class hot-water radiator plant. Excellently located, good transportation facilities, large demand for product. Owner will make liberal terms with right party. Address C. H. DAY, Sec'y Dubuque Business Men's League Dubuque, Iowa.

TACKS.

Correspondence wanted with a man able to build and operate modern tack factory. One who can give reliable figures of cost, etc. Probable location, Eastern Ohio. Address

"TACKS," care *The Iron Age*,
509 510 Hamilton Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

One No. 10 Bryant saw, with 20 saw blades, Q. & C. make; only used about two months; in perfect condition and will sell for a low price.

THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING COMPANY,
Sharon, Pa.

BLAST FURNACE MACHINERY.

Wanted, catalogues, circulars and photographs of all kinds of Blast Furnace Machinery and special Dies.

THE MILLOM & ASKAM HEMATITE IRON CO., Limited.
MILLOM, CUMBERLAND, ENGLAND.

TO STEEL MANUFACTURERS.

A gentleman residing in London will be glad to open communications with a first-class American firm manufacturing Cold Rolled Steel of all sizes and sections, with a view to representing them in England.

Has a first class connection with many of the largest and best known firms in the country, and could do a big business, providing price and quality are right. Address 141/29, care *Ironmonger*, 42 Cannon Street, London E. C.

A CORPORATION in the metal line, doing a good, safe business, needs services of an energetic man, and additional capital to handle fast increasing business, $10,000 to $25,000. Open for thorough investigation.

Will answer principals only.

"CORPORATION,"
care *The Iron Age*, New York.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

Hand Book of Metallurgy. Translated by Henry Louis, M. A. By DR. CARL SCHNABEL. Illustrated. 876 and 732 pages, two vols, cloth..$10.00

Sanitary Engineering of Buildings. By WM. PAUL GERHARD. 100 illustrations and 6 plates. Vol. I., 8vo, cloth.....$5.00

Lighting by Acetylene, Generators, Burners and Electric Furnaces. By WILLIAM E. GIBBS. Second edition, revised and enlarged. With 66 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

Mechanic's Pocket Memoranda. A convenient pocket book for all persons interested in mechanical engineering, Steam engineering, electrical engineering, railroad engineering, bridge engineering, etc. 12mo, cloth, full gilt.....$1.50

Electric Lighting.—Popular Electric Lighting. A few practical hints to present and intending users of electrical energy for illuminating purposes and for power, and showing some of the latest methods of heating and cooking by electricity. Illustrated. 8vo, paper.....$1.00

Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys in the Form of Ingots, Castings, Bars, Plates, Sheets, Tubes, Wire and All Forms of Structural Shapes. Issued by The Pittsburgh Reduction Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. 16mo, cloth.....$1.50

Gas Holder and Tank, (of one million cubic feet capacity) **at the Sutton Gas Works.** Embracing notes on gas holder construction generally. By F. SOUTHWELL CRIPPS. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $1.50

Twentieth Century Magic and the Construction of Modern Magical Apparatus, with the introduction of new experiments, mechanical, chemical, electrical. A treatise on the construction and introduction of scientific magical apparatus. By N. M. HOPKINS. 100 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....$1.00

How to Make an Indicator. Containing all instructions and working drawings required by an ordinary machinist to enable him to construct an accurate steam engine indicator, make and test the springs, all from material readily obtained in any locality. By A. C. LIPPINCOTT, Narrow 8vo, paper.....50c.

Practical Compounding of Oils, Tallow and Grease for Lubrication, etc. By an expert oil refiner. 96 pages, cloth.....$3 50

Gas and Petroleum Engines. Translated and adapted from the French of H. De Graffigny and edited by A. G. Elliott. By H. DE GRAFFIGNY. 140 pages (Whittaker's Mechanical Series.) cloth..75c.

Benner's Prophecies of Future Ups and Downs in Prices: what years to make money on pig iron, hogs, corn and provisions. By S. BENNER. Twelfth edition, with forecast for 1899. 233 pages, cloth.....$1.00

American Telegraphy: Systems, Apparatus, Operation. By W. MAVER, JR. Third edition. Illustrated. 600 pages, cloth.....$3.50

The Metallurgy of Lead and the Desilverization of Base Bullion. By H. O. HOFMAN. Fifth edition, rewritten and enlarged. 8vo, cloth. $6.00

Marine Boilers, Their Construction and Working, dealing more especially with tubulous boilers. Translated and edited by Leslie S. Robertson. Assoc. M. Ins. C. E., with a preface by Sir Wm. White, K. C. B., Director of Naval Construction to the Admiralty. By L. E. BERTIN. With upward 250 illustrations. 8vo, cloth.....$7.50

The Locomotive Up to Date. A great accumulation of new and practical matter treating upon the construction and management of modern locomotives, both Simple and Compound. By CHAS. MCSHANE. 380 illustrations. 736 pages, 8vo, cloth $2.50

Sewerage. The designing, construction, and maintenance of sewerage systems. By A. PRESCOTT FOLWELL. Cloth.....$3.00

Electrical Engineering. For electric light artisans and students; embracing those branches prescribed in the syllabus issued by the City and Guild's Technical Institute. By W. SLINGO AND A. BROOKER. Revised and enlarged edition. 780 pages, cloth.....$3.50

The Designing of Draw-Spans In 2 parts. Part I. plate-girder draws. Part II. riveted-truss and pin-connected long-span draws. By C. H. WRIGHT. 317 pages, cloth.....$3.50

Fertilizers. The source, character, and composition of natural, home-made, and manufactured fertilizers, and suggestions as to their use for different crops and conditions. By E. B. VOORHEES. 335 pages (Rural Science Series), cloth.....$1.00

Kilburn's Standard Handbook for Railroad Men. Complete, practical, instructive. By A. KILBURN. Illustrated. 141 pages, leather, pocketbook style.....$1.00

Air Brake Catechism. For firemen, engineers, air brake instructors, shop men and all branches of railroad men. Illustrated by engravings and two large folding plates of the Westinghouse quick action automatic brake, and also the 9½-inch improved air pump. By R. H. BLACKALL. 240 pages, 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

Catechism of the Steam Plant. Being a presentation of leading questions and answers, some of which, or their equivalent, will be asked stationary engineers applying for a license of any grade, together with the necessary tables and an exposition of all the mathematics used in the work beyond the first four rules of arithmetic. By F. F. HEMENWAY. 128 pages, 16mo, boards.....50c.

Screw and Worm Wheel Cutting Up to Date. With instructions, diagrams and tables, also tables for taps, nuts, bolts, etc., and a special illustrated paper on worm wheel cutting. By REED. Illustrated by 13 diagrams. 140 pages, 16mo. $1.00

The Dictionary of Trade Products. Manufacturing and technical terms, moneys, weights and measures of all countries. By P. L. SIMMONDS. A new edition revised and enlarged. 518 pages, 12mo, cloth.....$1.00

Practical Half-Tone and Tri-Color Engraving. By A. C. AUSTIN. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth.....$2.00

Hubbard's Practical Illustrated Ready Reference Book for General Mechanics, in pocket form, including steam engineering, electricity, the improved automatic air brake, ice making, refrigeration, civil service and other examinations. By F. A. HUBBARD. 16mo, cloth. $1.00

Photo Aquatint and Photogravure. By THOMAS HUSON.....80c.

Soaps. A practical manual of the manufacture of domestic, toilet and other soaps. By GEORGE H. HURST. 385 pages, 66 engravings. 8vo, cloth, $5.00

The Art of the Goldsmith and Jeweler. A treatise on the manipulation of gold in the various processes of goldsmith's work, and the manufacture of personal ornaments, etc. For the use of students and practical men. By T. B. WIGLEY AND J. H. STANSBIE. 8vo, cloth.....$3.00

Practical Carriage and Wagon Painting. Embracing full and explicit directions for executing all classes of work, including painting, factory work, lettering, scrolling, ornamenting, varnishing, etc. With many tested recipes and formulas. By M. C. HILLICK. 161 pages with many illustrations. 8vo, cloth.....$1.50

Radiation. An elementary treatise on electromagnetic radiation and on the Roentgen and cathode rays. By H. H. HYNDMAN. Preface by Silvanus Thompson. 326 pages. 12mo, cloth. $2.40

The Standard Compounder. This work contains nearly 100 formulas for the compounding of different oils for machinery of all kinds, and a few formulas for other oils and greases. With condensed notes on oils in general and their adulterations. Although a small work, we have no doubt it contains many good hints of value to users of lubricants, etc. 24 pages, paper....$2.00

Aerial or Wire Rope Tramways. Their construction and management. By A. J. WALLIS-TAYLER. 81 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....$3.00

Indicator Catechism. A practical treatise for the use of erecting and operating engineers, superintendents, students of steam engineering, etc. Relating to the description of the instrument and directions for its application in obtaining the best results in the economical production and use of Steam. N. HAWKINS. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. $1.00

Report on the Investigations into the Purification of the Ohio River Water at Louisville, Kentucky. Made to the president and directors of the Louisville Water Company. By GEORGE W. FULLER. 480 pages, 8 full page plates, one vol., 4to, cloth.....$10.00

Graphic Methods of Engine Design, including a graphical treatment of the balancing of engines. By ARTHUR H. BARKER. 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

What Shall Our Boys Do for a Living? By CHAS. F. WINGATE. 287 pages, cloth.....$1.00

Iron and Steel Bridges and Viaducts. A practical treatise upon their construction for the use of engineers, draughtsmen and students. By FRANCIS CAMPIN. 12mo, cloth.....$1.40

The Arithmachinist. A practical self-instructor in mechanical arithmetic. By HENRY GOLDMAN. Illustrated. 16mo, boards.....$1.00

Hydraulic and Placer Mining. EUGENE B. WILSON. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth.....$2.00

Any Book Published Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William Street, New York.

THE F. J. RICHARD MACHINE CO., Ltd.,
Manufacturers of

DRAW BENCHES AND SPECIAL MACHINERY

For Tubing and Sheet Metal.

—— DIES A SPECIALTY. ——

BLOOMSBURG, - - - - PENNA.

Help Wanted.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

Original letters of reference should not be inclosed with replies to advertisements appearing in these columns, as they are frequently mislaid and lost. A copy of the reference will serve the purpose.

CHEMIST and DRAFTSMAN; a man familiar with analyzing steel and competent to determine its chemical properties with accuracy; must also be a fair draftsman; only those who have had practical experience need apply. Address with age, experience, salary, &c., "Manufacturer, 216," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A position is open for a competent IRON and STEEL SALESMAN having an assured trade of 20,000 tons per annum in Chicago and vicinity. Address "Merchant Bar," care *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

A HARDWAREMAN of several years' experience; must be good salesman and competent to take charge of large store in town of 7000 population; should have knowledge of the stove business; part of time on the road as jobbing salesman; good salary, with opportunity of advancement. Address "M. H., No. 216," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A young man, not exceeding 35 years of age, to travel in vicinity of Little Falls, N. Y., to represent a house carrying a complete line of carriage hardware, builders' hardware, harness hardware, tinware, steam fittings, packing and a great variety of other artices; one preferred that has an acquaintance in the Upper Mohawk Valley. Address, stating age, experience and salary expected, "Mohawk," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

FOREMAN for a foundry employing about 150 molders and making sanitary and heating goods; no applications will be considered unless the parties are able to give references and show their ability to handle a varied output. "S. I. T.," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

A competent DRAFTSMAN or MECHANICAL ENGINEER with capital to take an interest in a live concern with a good line of standard tools who desires to add another large line. Address "J. M. R.," office of *The Iron Age*, 22-24 Pickering Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Situations Wanted

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding twenty-five words Fifty cents each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

Technical graduate, several years' business experience, experienced bookkeeper, thoroughly familiar with modern systems shop cost keeping and office administration, expert on typewriter, desires position; correct in habits, steady and reliable; not afraid of hard work; no objection to traveling; best references. Address "Tech.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As SUPERINTENDENT of foundry and machine shop, or as TRAVELING SALESMAN, by a young man of experience and ability in these lines; highest references. Address "A., 216," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A young man, with nine years' experience with one house in iron and steel trade, is open for engagement as SALESMAN; owing to system in vogue, have had some exceptional opportunities to obtain a thorough knowledge of the business; want position where energy and ability will secure advancement; correspondence solicited; A1 references. Address "Metal," care *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

As MANAGER or SUPERINTENDENT, with a foundry and machine company who manufacture engines, rolls, rolling mill and tin plate mill machinery and castings; have had 25 years' experience, and can fill any position in either office or works. Address "Lock Box 1567," Pittsburgh, Pa.

A first-class ROLL TURNER and DESIGNER; a young and practical man thoroughly experienced in shapes; both iron and steel; best of references as to sobriety and ability. Address "L. A. L.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Young man, number years' experience in machine shops, &c., desires situation; good manager of help. Address "M. W. C.," P. O. Box 1429, Boston, Mass.

BLAST FURNACE SUPERINTENDENT of eight years' experience, up in modern methods, capable of handling repairs and improvements, desires to change position; good references. Address "Superintendent, No. 216," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

An experienced foundry manager desires to negotiate with a reliable concern, having a modern plant, needing the services of an up to date man, either as MANAGER or SALESMAN; thoroughly experienced in estimates, costs, days' work, mixture of metals, &c.; best of reference. Address "E. X. P.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

American, 32, single, graduate in engineering and chemistry; 10 years' experience (eight with two concerns) exclusively as department manager and superintendent in several lines of special manufacturing; finishing shortly two years' engagement as factory organizer and manager in England, desires change; prefers America, but open to engagement in Europe; specialty, getting results in new and difficult work at reasonable cost and time; salary idea (now receiving) $3000; only good, substantial connection considered. For references and further particulars address "Results," Low's Exchange, 3 Northumberland avenue, London, England.

BAR MILL ROLLER now open for engagement; have had about 20 years' experience on 18-22 inch mills, and can furnish good references as to character and ability from past places of employment. Address "Bar Roller," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Experienced hardwareman as TRAVELING SALESMAN or MANAGER of a store; have been manager and buyer of a store carrying the following goods: general hardware, paints, oils, iron, steel, stoves, ranges, agricultural implements; in connection charge of plumbing and tin shop; best of references. Address "W. D. A.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A hardwareman, 42 years of age, 20 years' successful business experience, 4 years as traveling salesman; has also run a successful business for himself; is now looking for an opening with some reliable house or would buy outright where he can have reasonable assurance of success. "W. S. S.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

CHEMIST.—Young technical graduate, for the last several years employed in one of the largest iron laboratories of Pennsylvania, wishes to change; best of references. "Chemist," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

CAR WHEEL MAKERS.—Thoroughly up to date man in all branches of this business desires a change; have theoretical education and extensive practical experience; any firm in need of competent superintendent please address for further information "Car Wheels," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As SUPERINTENDENT, CHIEF or CONSULTING ENGINEER by chemical and mechanical engineer, graduated from abroad, and with eight years' varied experience in responsible positions with iron and steel works in this country; correspondence invited. Address "Ch. & M. E.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As FOUNDRY FOREMAN; able to produce light and heavy castings; experienced in handling men, mixing and melting iron and up to date practice. Address "W. E. W.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

By a first-class SPIKE MAKER on and after February 20, to run from two to six machines; either salary or tonnage, the latter preferred; also well posted in rolling mill and horseshoe business; would take assistant superintendence of entire plant; 18 years' experience. Address "Hustler," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

BRASS MOLDER; experienced and practical in pattern molding and high grade brass and composition castings, dry and green sand molding. Address "Brass Molder," care *The Iron Age*, New York

HAMMERSMAN, 25 years' experience, used to light to medium heavy forging of any kind; capable of taking charge of forging or smithing of all kinds; understands drawings thoroughly; is sober and perfectly reliable; references. Address "Forger," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Builders' hardwareman with 12 years' experience in both wholesale and retail builders' and general hardware, as SALESMAN either in the house or on the road; capable of making estimates from architects' plans; can give A1 reference. Address "Builders' Hardware," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As an ELECTRO PLATER; have had a wide experience; can manage polishing, buffing, plating and lacquering; have had charge of bicycle factory in New York City; understand all kinds of metals; best references furnished if desired. Address "J. C. T.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As GUIDE ROLLER, 15 years' experience on all kinds of guide work; can furnish best of references as to character and ability. Address "Guide," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

SUPERINTENDENCY of manufacturing plant by young mechanical engineer, well up in modern shop practices; thoroughly familiar with the press and die business in all its branches. Address "P. and D.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

By a young man; eight years' experience hardware jobbing line. "G. S. B.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

IRON FOUNDRY FOREMAN of ability and energy, up to date in cost and production of castings of heavy and medium weight, is open to engagement; temperate habits. Address "Up to Date," office of *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

As FOREMAN PATTERN MAKER, having large experience on light or heavy work; can give best of reference. Address "Pattern," office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William street, New York City.

Manufacturers wishing live representation on the Pacific Coast to the jobbing trade by an experienced hardwareman; salary or commission; Eastern references. Address S. I. Blake, 429 Kearny street, San Francisco.

DID YOU notice the analysis of our Coke in last week's issue? If so, you must be convinced that we have a thoroughly high-grade coke, equal in every respect to the best.

If you wish to satisfy yourself by trying a carload, we will make an especially attractive price and ship promptly.

VINTON COLLIERY CO.,
Real Estate Trust Building,
Philadelphia, Pa.

By Thos. E. McNeill

THE STEAM AND HOT WATER FITTERS' TEXT BOOK.

140 Pages. Cloth.

TELLS HOW

To Estimate Radiation.
To Plan a Hot Water Job.
Size of Flow and Return Pipes.
One and Two Pipe Steam Work.
Heating with Exhaust Steam.
Blower System of Heating.
Explains Valve Construction.
Explains Steam Traps and Automatic Pump Governors.
Connecting High Pressure Appliances.
Making Wall Miter and Box Coils.
Size of Indirect Stacks.
Making Cost Estimates.
Making Specifications and Contracts.

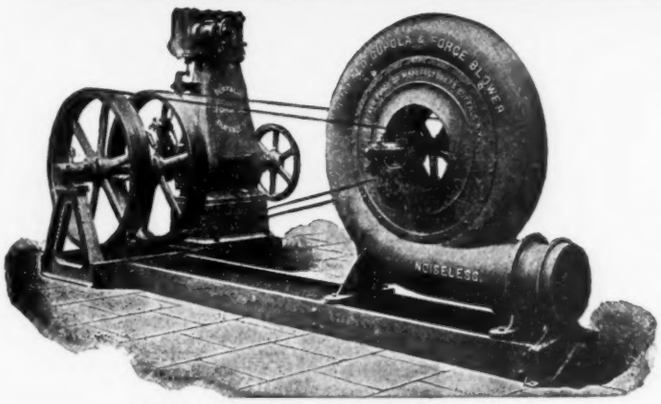
And Many Other Important Things that Good Workmen Must Know.

ILLUSTRATED.

ONE DOLLAR, POSTPAID.

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., PUBLISHERS
232-238 William St., New York.

BUFFALO BLOWERS.



BUFFALO STEEL PRESSURE BLOWER.

AND EXHAUSTERS

For all requirements.

Buffalo Cupola Blowers on Adjustable Bed with Double Upright Engine. For other arrangements see 400 page Catalogue.

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Finished Castings are not Tooled or Machined.

For particulars address

H. H. FRANKLIN MFG. CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

Sole Producers of "Finished Castings."

WOULD you like to handle a brand of *SOLDER* always good and always the same?

IF SO, WHEN YOU ORDER, SPECIFY

Markle's True Half and Half.

If your jobber cannot supply you send your orders to us.

MARKLE LEAD WORKS,
ST. LOUIS.

Manufacturers of
Success Shot,
Universal Targets and Traps,
And All Grades of Solder And Babbitt Metal.

STAMPED STEEL SHADE ROLLER BRACKETS.
ALL STYLES AND SIZES.
The Standard Stamping and Die Co.,
32d St. and 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

METAL STAMPING.

We do all kinds of SMALL STAMPING and FORMING, from Steel, Iron or Brass, from your Dies or we can make Dies for you.
Send sample or sketch for price.
THE OLIVER P. CLAY CO.,
Hamilton St., East of Coe St., - Cleveland, Ohio.

STAMPING
—AND—
SHEET METAL
WORK.
CLEVELAND STAMPING & TOOL CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

TO MAKE Punches, Dies, Metal Stamping in Steel, Brass, Copper, Aluminum, Ger. Silver, &c. Send sample or sketch for prices. Novelties and patented articles made by contract. E. KONIGSLOW & BRO., 110 Seneca Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

BUY THE BEST.
"ECLIPSE" and "ST. LOUIS"
Shoe Stands and Lasts, Shoe Hammers, Foot Rests, Saw Clamps.

Write for Net Prices.
JOHN C. KUPFERLE, - St. Louis.

Articles of Merit

Manufactured and placed on the market. Pattern Work, Iron and Brass Castings made. Address
D. H. KULP, Marietta, Pa.

FOR **BURNT LEATHER**
—: ADDRESS :—
L. I. ENSWORTH & SON, Hartford, Conn.

FOR SALE.
RE-LAYING STEEL RAILS.
3,000 tons Prime Re-Laying Steel Rails, 56 lbs. per yard, with all the Angle Fish Plates to suit, for delivery in New York Harbor.
DANA & CO., 32 Broadway, New York.
Cable Address: "Dana, New York."

To meet a constantly recurring demand, I am now prepared to furnish small illustrations of Mechanics' Tools, etc., especially designed for newspaper and general advertising purposes.
"LIVE" HARDWARE DEALERS
who advertise in their local newspapers, or issue circulars, etc., will be interested in these admirable cuts, a complete sample sheet of which will be mailed upon receipt of a two-cent stamp by FRANCIS I. MAULE,
328 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

Secure **ACCURACY** *and* **RAPIDITY** *in cutting your screw threads, by using*

THE HARTNESS AUTOMATIC DIE.

Made in three sizes, threading from 3-32 in. to 9-16 in., 3-8 in. to 1 1-4 in., 1 in. to 2 in.

. . Built exclusively by . .

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO,
SPRINGFIELD, VT., U. S. A.

English Offices: Exchange Buildings, Stephenson's Place, Birmingam; 26 Pall Mall, Manchester, in charge of HENRY KELLEY & CO.
Germany, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary and Italy, M. KOYEMANN, Charlottenstrasse 112, Dusseldorf, Germany.
France: PH. BONVILLAIN, 6, Rue Blanche, Paris

C. J. Tyler
WIRE WORKS CO

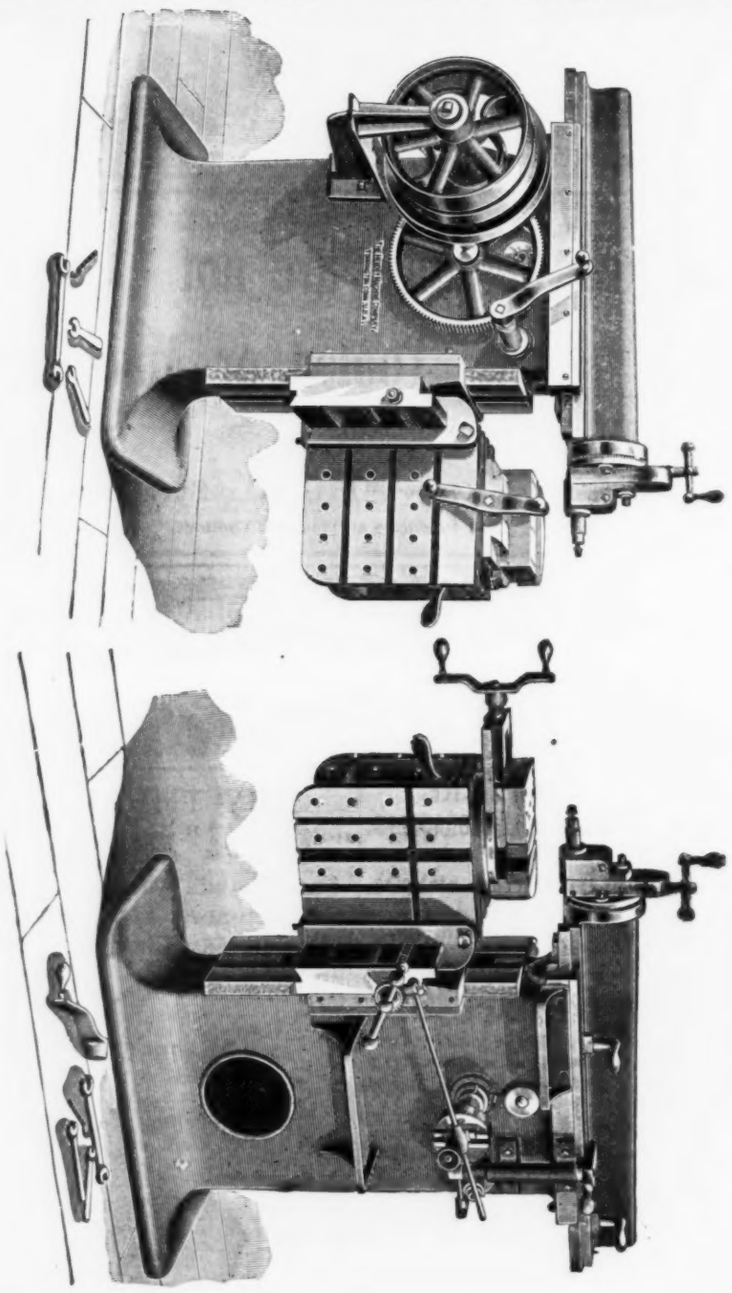
MANUFACTURERS OF
Iron Architectural Light and Wire Work.
GRILLS OF EVERY DESIGN,
In Brass Iron and Steel, Electroplated, Oxidized and Berlin or Rustless Black.
W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ALUMINUM
Ingots, Sheet, Wire, Rods, and Castings.
Aluminum sheet is now 10 per cent. cheaper than brass, and cheaper than all other metals except iron, zinc, and lead.
The Pittsburgh Reduction Company,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Our Very Latest Design, Embodying All Improvements.

The only reasons that higher prices are being constantly paid by the most prominent steam users in the United States for Cahall Boilers are—that they are better made, last longer, cost less for maintenance, show a higher efficiency and make drier steam than any other kind.
Send for illustrated catalogue.
Cahall Sales Department, Pittsburg, Pa.

20-inch
HENDEY FRICTION SHAPER.



THE HENDEY MACHINE CO., - Torrington, Conn., U. S. A.

J. W. CREGAR, Philadelphia Bourse Exhibition, Philad'a, Pa.
PACIFIC TOOL & SUPPLY CO., Agents for Pacific Coast.
EUROPEAN AGENTS:
SCHUCHARDT & SCHÜTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London, Birmingham.
ADPHE. JANSSENS, Paris.

THE SAM'L. WINSLOW SKATE M'F'G. CO.
ICE AND ROLLER
SKATES
WORCESTER, MASS.
CATALOGUE FREE

COVERT'S.
1875 FARMER, 1899
N. Y., U. S. A.
We Lead Them All.

CARY'S BOX STRAPPING.
SOLD IN ALL COUNTRIES.
Made Only By
Cary Mfg. Co.,
NEW YORK.

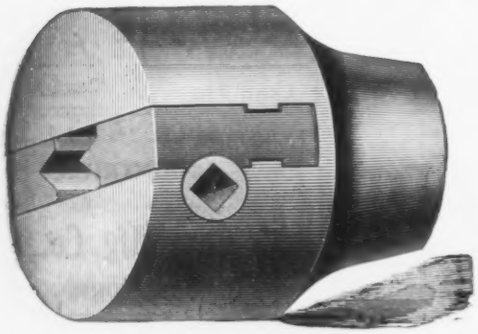
OURWAY IRON
Equal to Best Swedish and Norway.
ESTABLISHED 1825.
BROWN & CO., INC.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

MYRON C. WICK, President. C. A. PAINTER, Secretary. F. L. CLARK, Manager and Treasurer
EXPORT IRON AND STEEL CO.,
Cable Address, "EXPORT PITTSBURGH." Codes—A B C 4th EDITION and LIEBER'S.
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
GENERAL OFFICES: Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.
"Battle Axe" Brand of Steel Hoops, Cotton Ties, Wool Bale Ties, Hinge and Tube Strips, Galvanized Hoops.
"BATTLE TRADE MARK. AXE."
AGENTS:
Europe—HENRY R. MERTON & CO., Leadenhall Ave., London, E. C.
Argentine Republic—DONNELL & CO., 345 San Martin, Buenos Aires.
South Africa—EDWARD H. HART, P. O. Box 499, Cape Town.
ORDERS THROUGH AMERICAN COMMISSION HOUSES PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

50% more sales can be made by many Hardware Stores if goods are effectively displayed. THE AMERICAN HARDWARE STORE contains 450 pages and 500 illustrations and describes methods employed by the most successful dealers.
PRICE, THREE DOLLARS.
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

Shelby Cold Draw Seamless Steel Tubing
FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES, SUCH AS
Hollow Shafting, Hollow Axles, Oil Well Working Barrels, Hose Poles, Hollow Spindles,
Roller Bearings, Pneumatic Hoists, Steam and Pneumatic Drills, Gas and Steam Engine Cylinders, Gun Barrels and Ordnances,
Bushings, Hydraulic Tubes, Ferrules, Locomotives, Traction Engines, Etc.
Send for Catalogue E.
Branch Offices and Warehouses: 144 Chambers St., New York. 135 Lake St., Chicago.
SHELBY STEEL TUBE CO.
GENERAL OFFICE: American Trust Co. Building, Cleveland, O.
Factories: Shelby, Ohio. Toledo, Ohio. Ellwood City, Pa. Greenville, Pa.

REID DRILL CHUCKS.



THREE SIZES.

No. 0 takes any drill from 0 to 1-2 inch inclusive.
No. 1 " " " " 0 " 3-4 " "
No. 2 " " " " 0 " 1 " "

They are the strongest and most durable made. Drill absolutely in the center. No twisting or bending necessary if drill is straight. Can be fitted to hollow spindle lathes for working long rods.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

R. H. BROWN & CO., - New Haven, Conn.

You take no risk on the quality
We make only the best.

TRADE MARK REGISTERED
BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
GLUE
CURLED HAIR
SAND PAPERS
NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA
FOUNDED 1828

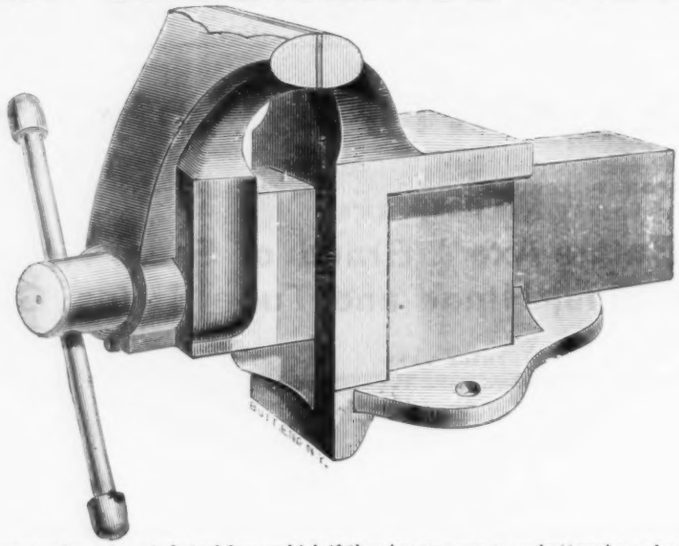
SAND PAPERS IN Reams and Rolls — Flint Paper, Carnet Paper, Emery Paper, Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.

930 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
67 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
198 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

Our Mechanics' Vises.



These vises have inserted steel faces which if they become worn or battered can be removed and new ones attached without trouble.

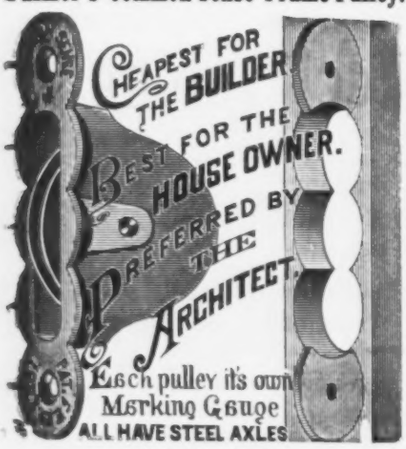
The screw is fastened by a nut at the rear end, which is not only a substantial method but any wear can be taken up and thus save lost motion. The Vises have worked their own way into market and both the domestic and foreign demand for them is now good. There are no cheaper Vises made, the quality considered.

Width of Jaw.	Opens	Weight.	Price, each.
1½ inch	2½ inches	3½ pounds	$ 3 00
2 "	3½ "	8 "	4 00
2½ "	3½ "	18 "	5 50
3 "	4½ "	22 "	7 00
3½ "	4½ "	42 "	9 00
4 "	5 "	50 "	10 00
4½ "	5 "	60 "	12 50
5 "	6 "	76 "	17 00

USUAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

MILLERS FALLS CO., 93 READE STREET, NEW YORK, and MILLERS FALLS, MASS.

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley.



MANUFACTURED BY
PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.,
TROY, N. Y.

Lightning Freezers

ARE	EXCEL IN
Well advertised.	Easy running.
In demand.	Quick freezing.
Easily sold.	Economy.
Satisfactory in use.	Convenience.
Of known reputation.	Practical Results.

SOLD BY LEADING JOBBERS.

Send for Booklet "About Ice Cream Freezers."

—MANUFACTURED BY—
NORTH BROS. MFG. CO.,
PHILADELPHIA

New York Agents, JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 Chambers St.

The Donoghue Soldering Copper Handle is a good Handle. **TESTED TEN YEARS.**
Made by The Cleveland Rule & Handle Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.

OUR
ART HARDWARE
AND
"VASSAR" CYLINDER LOCKS
are specified by Architects on First Class Work. Many handsome New Designs in Fine Bronze. All the popular finishes.
READING HARDWARE COMPANY,
New York, 96 and 98 Reade Street. Philadelphia, 617 Market Street. Chicago, 105 Lake Street.
Factories, READING, PA.

Switch Broom
for cleaning from Street and Railway curves, ice, snow and dirt. Handle 38 in. long with steel scraper end. Handle riveted to brush. Strongly made of extra heavy wire set in V shape

Track Broom
for Steam and Street Railway track sweeping. Made of extra heavy flat steel wire.

Manufacturers of Wire Brushes of Every Description.
THE HENDEE WIRE BRUSH COMPANY,
342-346 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

THE VERY FINEST PORTABLE
SCALES,
And Weighing Machines for a Variety of uses.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
LOWELL SCALE CO.,
LOWELL, MASS., U. S. A

Clark Expansive AND WRIGHT'S Jennings BITS.
Warranted.
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co.,
CENTERBROOK, CONN., U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1835.
JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
SCALES,
Butchers' Tools and Machinery,
85 to 93 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.
Sole Agents,
FOSTER BROS. CO., Butchers' Knives and Tools.
PHOENIX KNIFE CO., Pocket Knives, &c.
FRIEDERICH DICK, Butchers' Steels, &c.

A MUGFORD · DESIGNER ENGRAVER & ELECTROTYPER
HALF-TONE PHOTO-ZINC ETCHING and WOOD ENGRAVING
ALL DONE ON THE PREMISES
177 ASYLUM ST. HARTFORD CONN
NEW YORK OFFICE 120 LIBERTY ST. ROOM BEARD BUILDING 503

"THE STANDARD" SCALES, FOR ALL PURPOSES
THE STANDARD SCALE & SUPPLY CO., Limited,
MANUFACTURERS. PITTSBURG, PA.

"LOCK 'EM UP."

We are sole makers of the West Lock Faucet and ask you to send for our Prices and Catalogue.
BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO., - BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.
Cable Address—Blocks, Boston.

THE ORATOR and IMPROVED HUNNINGS
solid back dust transmitters in Wall, Desk and Cabinet Styles.
They are Convenient, Durable and the best of talkers.
A trial will convince anyone of their superiority on either short or long distance work.
Anyone can make an instrument that will work well at first, but to produce one that will continue to meet every proper demand is quite another problem.
The Orator will.
Manufactured by
THE RAWSON ELECTRIC CO.
ELYRIA, O., U. S. A.

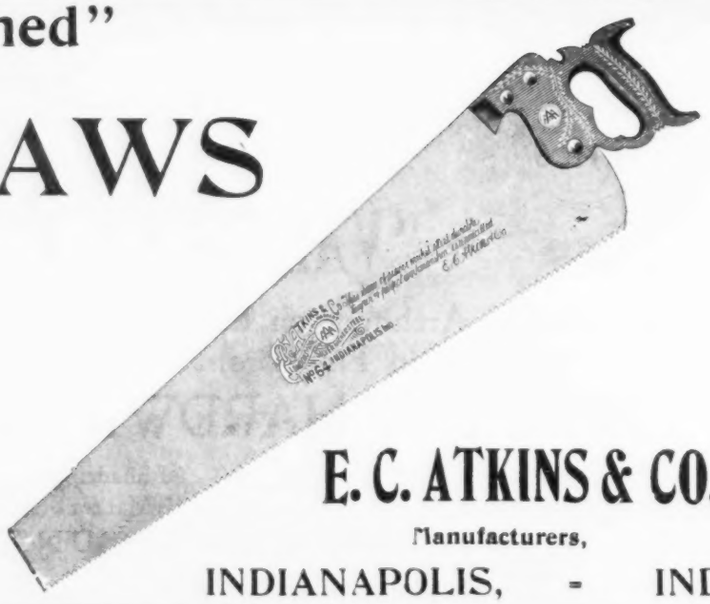
"Damaskeened"

HAND SAWS

ARE

Unequaled in

temper and finish.



WRITE FOR PRICES

E. C. ATKINS & CO.,
Manufacturers,
INDIANAPOLIS, - IND.

A SATISFIED CUSTOMER

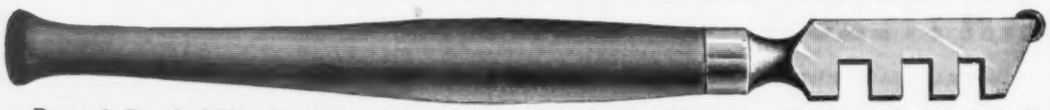
Will advertise you and your wares.

The Simonds Cross-Cut Saw (CRESCENT GROUND)

Never fails to please.

To be obtained of Jobbers throughout the country - and from any of our Houses.

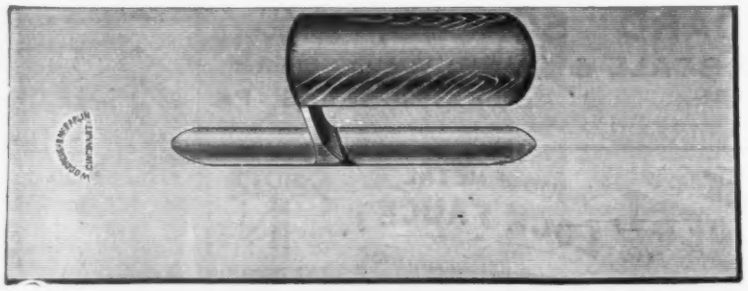
SIMONDS MFG. CO., FITCHBURG, MASS.
107 Liberty St., NEW YORK, N. Y.
17th St. and Western Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.
85 First St., PORTLAND, ORE.
119 Jackson St., SEATTLE, WASH.
SIMONDS MFG. CO., Ltd., 215 Magazine St., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
SIMONDS SAW CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.



Barrett's Glass Cutters Standard

Barrett's Practical Glass Cutters are the standard the world over. Sold by more Hardware Dealers than all other makes combined. Send for prices and sample. W. L. BARRETT, Manufacturer, Bristol, Conn., U. S. A.

"There Are Others," But not the Genuine, ALL Imitations.



THE ONLY ORIGINAL

WOODROUGH & McPARLIN (CINCINNATI) PLASTERING TROWEL

—IS MFD. BY—

THE NATIONAL SAW CO., GENERAL OFFICE: NEWARK, N. J.

Henry Disston & Sons,

INCORPORATED.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

Manufacturers of

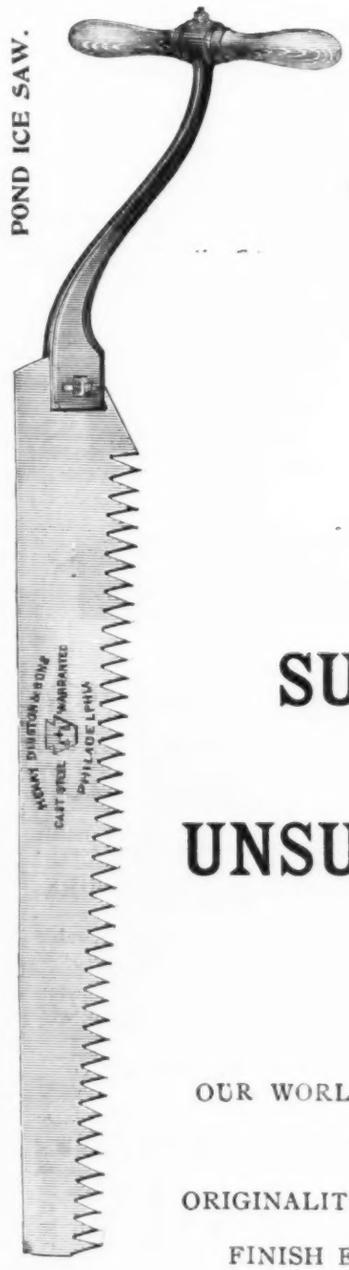
Saws, Files AND Tools

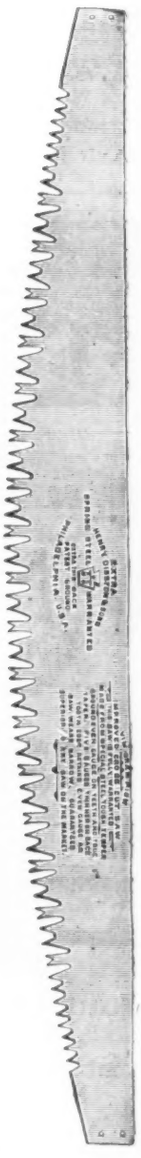
OF

SUPERIOR QUALITY

AND

UNSURPASSED WORKMANSHIP.





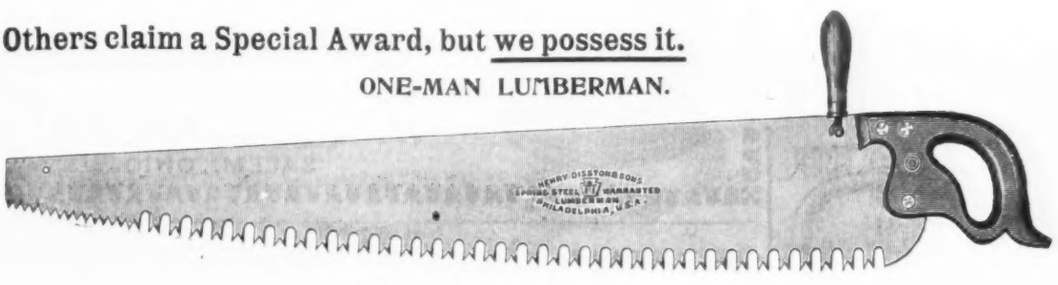
OUR WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION SPECIAL AWARD:

"DISSTON SAWS ARE *UNEXCELLED.*

ORIGINALITY OF DESIGN AND SUPERIORITY OF QUALITY AND FINISH ENTITLE THEM TO HIGHEST COMMENDATION."

Others claim a Special Award, but we possess it.

ONE-MAN LUMBERMAN.



BRANCH HOUSES:

Chicago, Ill. *Louisville, Ky.* *Boston, Mass.* *San Francisco, Cal.* *New Orleans, La.*

Take Your Choice

There are two lines of bicycles that hardware dealers can handle,

SELLERS AND STICKERS.

A bicycle manufacturer may and may not have a line that goes with a hardware dealer, a jobber picks from the whole lot the goods that he offers with the wants of the hardware dealer in view. From the many good agencies established and from the very many testimonials we have we must feel that we have been successful in our selections.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.,
Market and Fifth Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

¶Our Covers are the most attractive ever presented for Catalogues, Booklets, Etc.
The Colored Inserts used in this publication are specimens of our product.

Cover NP MILLS Paper

Send for Sample Books showing three distinct styles and over thirty different Colors.
NIAGARA PAPER MILLS,
(Department E.) LOCKPORT, N. Y., U. S. A.

HENRY'S PRUNING SHEARS

Orange Shears, Tree Pruners, Etc

THE J.T. HENRY MFG. CO., Hamden, Conn., U.S.A.

THE BIGELOW...
WIRE FLY KILLER.

Retails for 10 cents. J. F. BIGELOW,
Patentee and Sole Manufacturer, Worcester, Mass.

THE BEST
Key-Hole Saw Handle
IS THE

NEVER SLIP

W. C. LADD, Maker, Bristol Conn.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

TWO GREAT SHARPENERS

FOR MECHANICS' TOOLS.

FOR SCYTHES.

Send for 64 page Catalogue of Sharpening Stones for all Purposes.

THE PIKE MFG. COMPANY, - PIKE STATION N. H.

SHAVING A PLEASURE

When using "KEEN" Shakspeare Razor. Retails for $1.50, $2.00, and *Special Ground*, $2.50. SOLE AGENTS FOR
Geo. Butler & Co., Sheffield, England.
Warranted Razors. Pocket and Table Cutlery, Carvers, etc.
Abr. Wundes, Solingen, Germany.
Pocket Knives, Scissors, Carded & Glass Case Assortments
A. Lacroix Fils, Montel-Thiers, France.
"Cook" Sabatier, Kitchen and Butcher Knives.

GEO. BORGFELDT & CO., Cor. West 4th and Wooster Sts., NEW YORK.

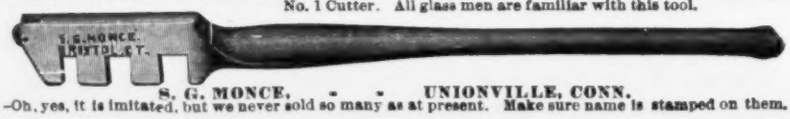
WE ARE LOOKING FOR TROUBLE, and if you have any trouble in keeping your catalogues, price-lists, and various memoranda pertaining to your subjects of purchase in accessible form we will relieve you of it.
The Brownfield Buyers' System is a simple, practical method for preserving buyer's memoranda and data of every description for instant reference and will interest you. Write for descriptive matter to

THE FOLDING PAPER BOX CO., SOUTH BEND, IND.,

for pointers. It will cost you the price of a postal card.

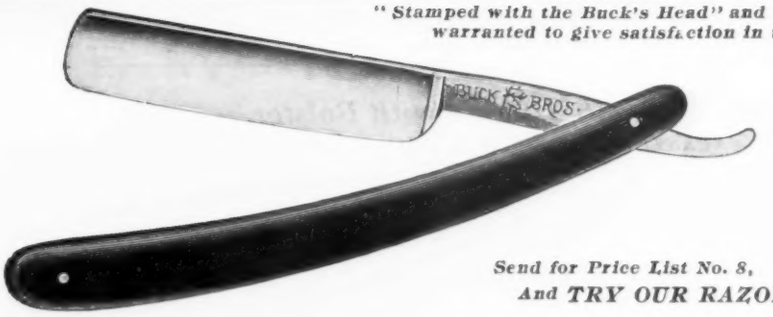
STEEL PAILS
(VERY STOUT),
Suitable for rough, heavy, hot or greasy metal work in shops.
Send for Full Description and Prices. ... ...
W. J. CLARK CO.,
SALEM, OHIO.

MONCE'S NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS. INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK STENCILS.
No. 1 Cutter. All glass men are familiar with this tool.



S. G. MONCE, - - UNIONVILLE, CONN.
–Oh, yes, it is imitated, but we never sold so many as at present. Make sure name is stamped on them.

"Stamped with the Buck's Head" and warranted to give satisfaction in use.

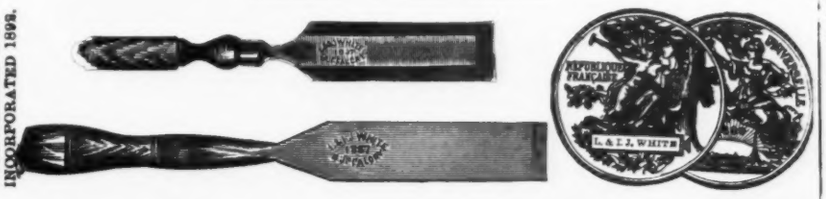


Send for Price List No. 8,
And TRY OUR RAZORS.

BUCK BROTHERS, - Riverlin Works, - MILLBURY, MASS.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

ESTABLISHED 1837. INCORPORATED 1893.



THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO., MANUFACTURERS OF EDGE TOOLS.

BUFFALO, N. Y. Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

ESTABLISHED 1825. ESTABLISHED 1825.

IMPORTANT DECISION RELATING TO THE

HEINISCH

TRADE-NAME ON SHEARS, TRIMMERS, &C.

The U. S. Circuit Court, Southern District of New York, Judge Townsend, has rendered a decision in the suit of "R. Heinisch's Sons Co. vs. Hermann Boker & Co."

"The Complainant is entitled to an accounting, and to an injunction restraining them from using the names 'Heinisch' or 'H. C. Heinisch' on its Shears, Labels, etc., and otherwise, in any way which will interfere with Complainant's enjoyment of the benefits of its Trade-name."

Referring to the above decision we would respectfully state our determination to protect our rights in the premises and warn all persons against any imitation of our Trade-name.

N. Y. OFFICE, 90 Chambers St.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO., NEWARK, N. J.

NOT CONNECTED WITH ANY SHEAR COMBINATION.

Charles Buck, Millbury, Mass., U. S. A.

MILLBURY EDGE TOOL WORKS.

I MAKE A SPECIALTY OF CARVING TOOLS.

CHISELS,
GOUGES,
CUT and DOUBLE IRONS,
SCREW DRIVER BITS,
REAMERS,
CUPPED NAIL SETS, ETC.

Also a Full Line of RAZORS,

Hand Forged, Hand Ground, made of Best English Steel, branded *CHARLES BUCK.* All Goods Fully Warranted.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

CATTARAUGUS CONE BEARING SHEAR.

Here is where the *bearing comes* on this *perfect cone.*

Read description in "IRON AGE" of Oct. 20, page 45.

Write for Prices.

CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. - Little Valley, N. Y.

THE CELEBRATED

RED SEAL SHEARS.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The Bridgeport Mfg. Co.,

Bridgeport, Conn.,

Manufacturers of full line of Solid Steel Pliers, Cutters, etc.; large line of Shears, Nail Pullers, Ticket Punches, etc., also specialties in Sheet Metal or Drop Forgings to order.

The "ORIGINAL JENNINGS" AUGERS and AUGER BITS.

Genuine have "Russell Jennings" stamped in full on the Round of each Bit.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE JOBBERS.

The Russell Jennings Mfg. Co., Deep River, Ct., U.S.A.

American Tool Chest Company,

NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS OF

TOOL CHESTS

Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy Notion and Variety trades.

Factory and Salesroom,

200 West Houston Street, near Varick.

Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Tool Cabinets and Work Benches. Illustrated Catalogue and prices furnished on application.

NICHOLS BROS.

GREENFIELD, MASS.

BUTCHERS' TOOLS

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Cutlers to the American Butchers.

SNELL MFG. CO.,

Fiskdale, Mass.

AUGERS AND BITS.

Send for Catalogue F

FOR HIGH GRADE CARPENTER TOOLS.

BIG SELLERS!

ROOT'S COBBLERS' OUTFITS

are needed in every family.

WRITE FOR PRICES

on *our full line*; also on Iron Lasts and Stands, Lap Lasts, Shoehammers, Shoe-findings and "Plymouth Rock" Half-soles.

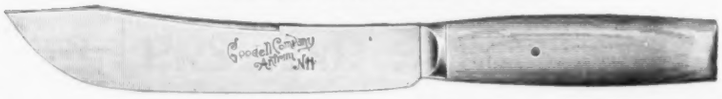
The Root Bros. Co., Plymouth, Ohio.

LEADERS.

You Can't Make Good knives any more than good bread without the right material, and even if you have the right material you can't make good knives if you don't know how to manipulate that material.

Solid Cocobolo Swell Handle with Bolster.

WARRANTED NOT TO GET LOOSE.



No. 146, 5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7 and 8 Inch.

Five Rivet, Scaletang Beech Handle.

NOT SO MUCH TO LOOK AT, BUT A CUTTER.

No. 446, 5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 Inch.

The Steel That Goes into Goodell Butcher Knives is made for Goodell Butcher Knives and is found in no others. It is the same we have used for years. A quarter century experience has taught us how to manipulate that steel to produce the best results.

It costs more to make a good knife than a poor one, but not so much more as you might think (if you know how).

WE WARRANT OURS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - No. 10 WARREN STREET.

GOODELL COMPANY - - - Antrim, N. H.

The '98 Chicago Clipper Retails For $8.75.

HARDWAREMEN—DO NOT ORDER

another old-fashioned. out of date two-hand horse clipper. Be enterprising and order the '98 CHICAGO CLIPPER. The greatest clipping machine ever invented; holds the world's record for fast clipping; time 14 minutes. You can sell one of these machines to every man who used to buy the old fashioned two-hand variety. Ask your jobber about them or send to us direct.

HAIR CLIPPERS.

If you want a clipper "with a reputation" insist on the "Stewart Patent." There is no other "just as good" and they will cost you no more than the inferior kind.

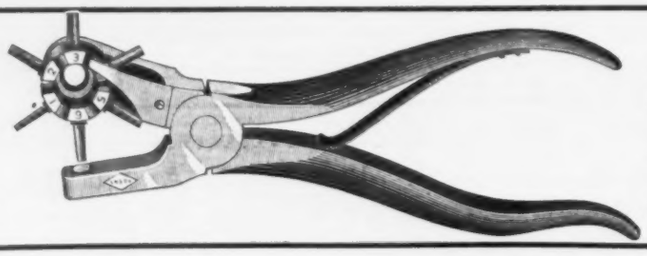
We have just been awarded Gold Medal at Trans-Mississippi Exposition, highest and only award for horse clipping, sheep shearing and cattle grooming machines.

CHICAGO FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.,

156-160 Huron St., Chicago. 97 Chambers St., New York.

HAMMACHER, DELIUS & CO., Hamburg, Germany,
Sole European Agents.

Tool Steel Tubes



Machinist's Small Tools

MADE BY

SPRINGFIELD MACHINE SCREW CO.

Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

Chicago Address, 36 La Salle Street.

India Oil Stones.

"SHARP AND QUICK."

The following Guarantee is given with every stone, i. e.:

"If this article should prove in any respect unsatisfactory, we agree to exchange, or refund the full price paid for same."

JOBBERS AND DEALERS WILL WARRANT THEM TO ALL PURCHASERS AS ABOVE.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO., = Worcester, Mass.

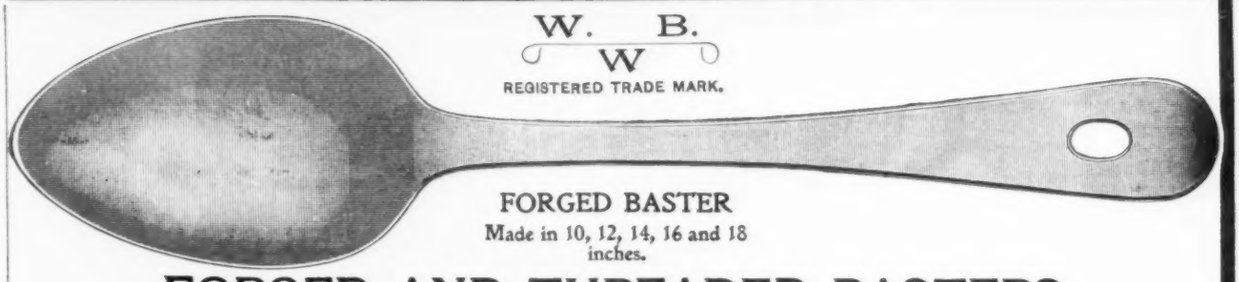
THE WORLD IS WIDE

ROGERS BRAND SILVER PLATED WARE

BUT in all the wide, wide world with its remarkable achievements in the manufacturing line, there is as yet no make of **Silver Plated Ware** that can rightly lay claim to having reached the height of perfection attained in ***Rogers Anchor Brand.***

FACTORIES:
HARTFORD, CONN.
NORWICH, CONN.
WALLINGFORD, CONN.
TAUNTON, MASS.

MADE ONLY BY
WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.,
SALESROOMS AND MAIN OFFICES,
HARTFORD, CONN.



FORGED BASTER
Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inches.

FORGED AND THREADED BASTERS.

Send for New Catalogue.

BRANCHES.
New York: 226 Fifth Ave.
Chicago: 109 Wabash Ave.
San Francisco: 120 Sutter St.

WALLACE BROS.,
Factories, WALLINGFORD, CONN.

McIntyre's

Dry Battery Portable Electric Safety Lamp...

This is an Electric Lamp set in a White Enamel Parabolic Reflector, and can be attached to the cap or any part of the clothing by means of a stick-pin attached to reflector and connected to the battery with a flexible cord. The battery is arranged to be carried on a belt or in the pocket. So the user has free use of hands. The current can be turned off when not in use. Dry batteries are used and can be recharged fr m direct Incandescent Electric Current Charger and full directions go with each Lamp.

IS USED BY THE FOLLOWING: For Watchmen, Miners, Mine and Gas Inspectors Boiler Shops, Oil and Gas Works and Gas Fitters, City Sewer and Underground Cable Inspectors; Powder Mills and Warehouses where explosive materials are manufactured and stored; exploring cellars and trenches where leaks occur, and investigating pipe connections where it is impossible to carry an oil lamp or candle for fear of explosion—and all parties requiring a safe portable light. The whole outfit is neat and compact.

No. 1 weighs 2 lbs., 1¼ C. P. Price complete, $4.00. For Meter Reading Only.

No. 2 weighs 3 lbs., 4 C. P. Price complete, $6.00. For General Use.

No. 3 weighs 12 lbs., 10 C. P. Price complete, $12.00. For Several Persons to Work By.

Manufactured by...

ELMER E. McINTYRE, Pittsburg, Pa., U. S. A.

"ROME"
Nickel Plated Copper Tea Sets.

Sugar Bowl, Cream Pitcher and Spoon Holder.
Heavily Silver Lined.

"ROME"

NICKEL PLATED COPPER WARE.

Tea and Range Kettles, Tea and Coffee Pots, Silver and Tin Lined, Trays, Serving Dishes, Pitchers, Insets, Wash Basins, Wash Boilers, Tea Sets, Cups, Dippers, Stove Tanks, Cuspidors, Etc.,

Have you our new catalogue? If you handle Copper Ware you need it. We will forward and quote prices on request.

ROME MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Rome, N. Y., U. S. A.

BOOKS

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
232-238 William Street, - - - New York.

Established 1774.

HIGH GRADE **AUGER BITS.**

JOB T. PUGH,
31st and Ludlow Sts., - PHILADELPHIA.

Foot Cycle Roller Skates.

VULCANIZED RUBBER WHEELS.

WITH PLAIN BEARINGS OR WITH ROLLER BEARINGS.

As FASCINATING as RIDING a WHEEL.

UNION HARDWARE CO.,

TORRINGTON, CONN.

New York Office, 95 Chambers Street, in charge of TOWER & LYON.

CAUTION!! Be careful to get the genuine TOWER'S CHAMPION SCREW DRIVERS,

Clearly Indicated by our Trade-Mark CHAMPION on Every Blade.

None others have our Solid Bolster and Guaranteed Special Quality and Temper.

Mechanics and Amateurs.

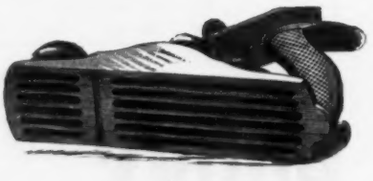
Cabinet.

Machinists.

See that the word "CHAMPION" is on each Screw Driver.

Improved Clark's Pattern. Lavigne's Patent.

Chaplin's Patent Iron Planes



Advertise themselves by their QUALITY, STYLE and FINISH.

Both Smooth Face and Corrugated Face and Ribbed Bottom.

TOWER & LYON, 95 Chambers St., New York City.

FAULTLESS SAWS

GEO. H. BISHOP & CO.,

LAWRENCEBURG, IND. *CINCINNATI, O.*

The Kearney & Foot Co., salaried Eastern and Export managers, 100-102 Reade St., N. Y., where we carry a complete stock.

N. Y. City Office and Store, 290 Stewart Bldg

THE LUFKIN RULE CO.

Measuring Tapes

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Steel, Metallic, Linen, Pocket, Ass Skin, Pat. Leather, Bend Leather, &c.

THE LARGEST AND MOST POPULAR LINE IN THE MARKET.

Send for Catalogue.

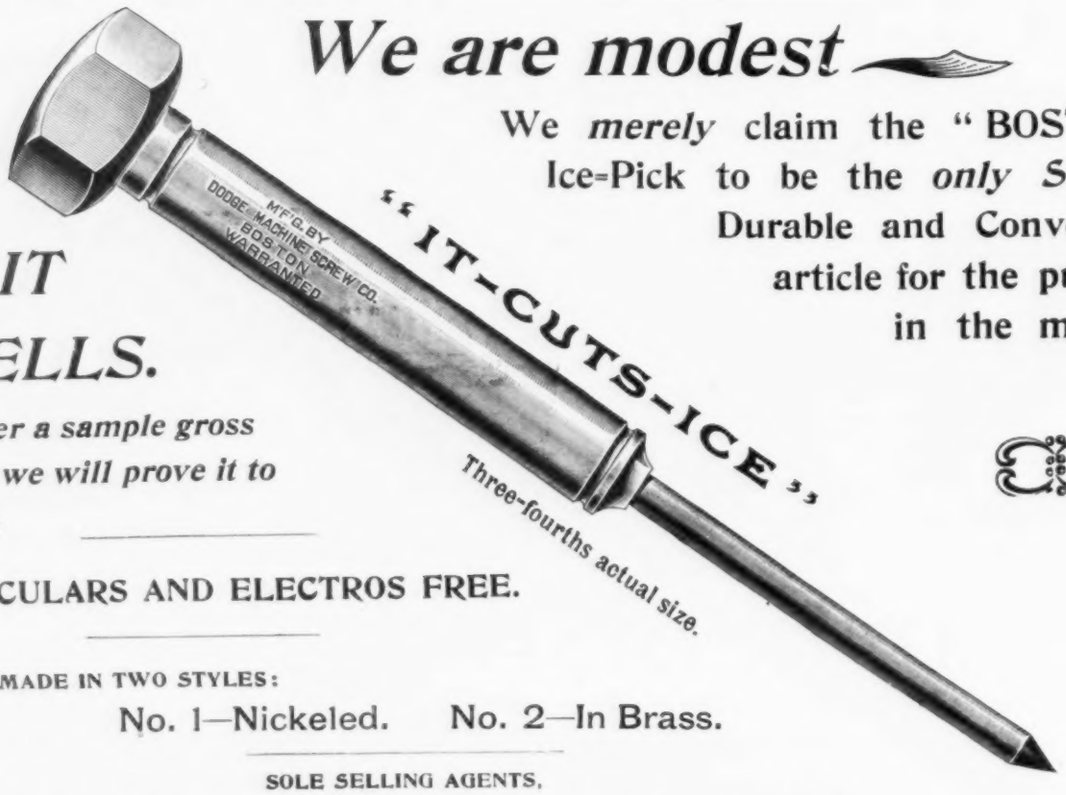
SAGINAW, - MICH., U. S. A.

PARKS & PARKS,
TROY, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
HARDWARE AND HOUSEHOLD SPECIALTIES

Don't you want some goods in our line.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

The "BOSTON" Spring Ice Pick.



We are modest

We *merely* claim the "BOSTON" Ice-Pick to be the *only* Simple, Durable and Convenient article for the purpose in the market.

IT SELLS.

Order a sample gross and we will prove it to you.

CIRCULARS AND ELECTROS FREE.

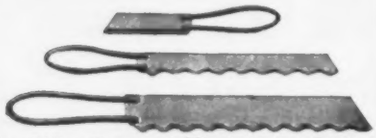
MADE IN TWO STYLES:

No. 1—Nickeled. No. 2—In Brass.

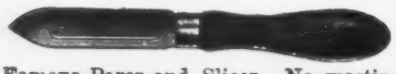
SOLE SELLING AGENTS.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 Chambers St., New York City.

WE MAKE THE MARKET PRICE



No. 100. Crescent Knife Set. Best in the world.



Famous Parer and Slicer. No wasting of material. Polished beech handle, nickel plated blade and ferrule.

Combined Grater and Slaw Cutter. The only one. Now seasonable.

Illinois Bicycles are the best bicycles. Sold cheaper than any other high-grade wheels. Remember the Illinois.

ILLINOIS CUTLERY CO.,

Decatur, Ills., U. S. A.

ASK FOR CAT-A-LOG "A"

EGYPTIAN LACQUER MF'G CO.

Lacquers

FOR METAL GOODS.

152 FRONT ST NEW YORK CITY.

NORWALK LOCK CO.'S

NEW AND COMPLETE

CATALOGUE

. . . OF . . .

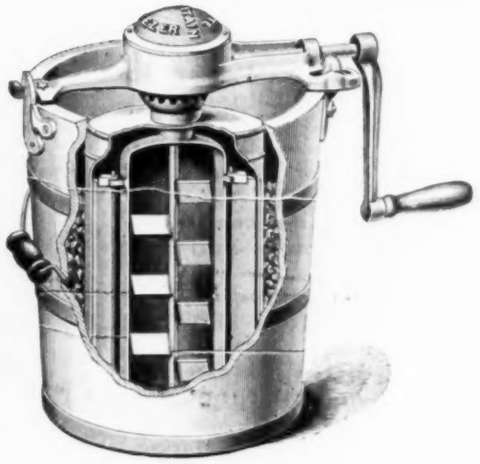
Builders' Hardware

Will be ready MARCH 1st.

If interested write us for a copy.

NORWALK LOCK CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

THE IMPROVED .. ..



WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER

THE ACME OF PERFECTION.

Never has been equalled and cannot be surpassed.
Has every latest and best improvement.
Has many original and exclusive devices that quicken and ease the process of freezing Ice Cream.
Is recognized the world over as the standard of excellence.

Sizes 1 to 25 Qts. Inclusive.

Positively the Best Freezer Known.

SOLD BY LEADING DEALERS EVERYWHERE.

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY

The WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO., Nashua, N.H.

THE AMERICA REFRIGERATOR FOR 1899

Is a marvel of BEAUTY and WORKMANSHIP.

It is much easier to sell the

"World's Best"

Refrigerator, the ***America,*** than to sell an inferior one when the ***Best*** costs no more.

Send for a sample to compare with one you are now using and be your own judge.

If you have not received our catalogue write for same and see what we have to offer.

THE BOWEN MFG. CO., Fond du Lac, Wis.

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd.,

9–15 Murray Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND IMPORTERS.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Essex Horse Nail Co.,
Horse Shoe Nails.

American Shearer Mfg. Co.,
Priest's Hand and Power Horse and Toilet Clippers.

Clark & Parsons Co.,
"Lightning" and "Maine" Hay Knives, Brook's New Scythe, Corn Hooks, Etc.

Woods Specialty Co.,
Grass Hooks and Cutlery Specialties.

H. T. Seymour Shear Co.,
"Seymour" Shears and Scissors.

Ferro Carbon Castings Co.,
"Rex" Hammers and Hatchets.

Challenge Razor Works,
Razors, Erasers and Farriers' Knives.

Eyeless Tool Co.,
Eyeless Picks and Tools.

Press Button Knife Co.,
Press Button Knives.

Higganum Hardware Co.,
"Acme" Nippers.

Taintor Mfg. Co.,
Taintor Positive Saw Sets.

New York Stencil Works,
Steel Letters and Figures.

Hilger & Sons,
German Hardware and Cutlery.

Needham Bros., Ltd.,
"Repeat" Cutlery and Sheffield Goods.

Isaac Nash,
Genuine T. Waldron Scythes.

Burgon & Wilkinson, Ltd.,
Sheep and Garden Shears.

NEW YORK MANUFACTURERS' HEADQUARTERS FOR

Bridgeport Chain Co., Chesterman's Tapes, Roses' Trowels,
Peter Wright's Anvils. Hoffman's Steels, Pope's Farriers' Knives,
Wade & Butcher Razors and Tools. Brades' Trowels.

THE OLD WAY.

Do You Bottle Beer?

TRY McKENNA'S

HOME BOTTLER

THE NEW WAY.

Our Home Bottler bottles beer under pressure and does not permit a particle of gas to escape. Retails at $1.50. Write for discount and descriptive circular. A great seller.

PATENTED AND MANUFACTURED BY

A & T. McKENNA, - 218-222 3d Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

RETAIL PRICE, $25.00

THE "ICE KING"

WOOD'S ICE TOOLS.

The recognized Standard in the United States and Canada for over 60 years.

Send for Catalogue.

WM. T. WOOD & CO.,

Arlington, Mass., U. S. A.

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.

A practical means of rapidly reaching absolutely accurate results without the mental wear of computing.

It gives at a glance the net of any sum at a great range of discounts, simple and complex, and it is accurate, rapid and practical. Price, $3.00; Double Indexed Edition, $4.00.

Mailed, post-paid, upon receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, 232-238 William St., New York

"Rapid" Coffee Grinders and Pulverizers

No. 2½, $4.50

No. 5, $8.00

Sef-Priming and Measuring Pump

No. 97 Pump and Auger, $5.00

Enterprise

Patented Hardware

Specialties

are the Best Made

The Rapid Grinding and Pulverizing Coffee Mills are the only Mills made that Pulverize Perfectly. Thirty sizes and styles from $1.25 to $50.00.

The Old Reliable **Meat and Food Choppers** are superior to any in the market, and dealers make no mistake when they carry a line of them in stock.

Order through your Jobber.

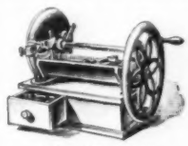
Send for Illustrated Catalogue, describing these and many other articles.

The Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa.

Third and Dauphin Streets

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Rotary Smoked Beef Shaver



No. 125, $18.00

Meat and Food Choppers

No. 2, $1.50

No. 10, $3.00

No. 12, $2.50

"NEVER-BREAK" Best Finished Goods Made.

FULL WEIGHT. Will not absorb grease. STUBBS GAUGE.

Always sweet and clean. **Steel** Shovels, Scoops, and Spades.

Spiders, Kettles, Griddles, Stew Pans, Scotch Bowls, HIGHLY POLISHED AND TINNED.

ORIGINATORS OF STEEL HOLLOW WARE.

THE AVERY STAMPING CO., - - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

J. O. McCARTY & CO., 10 Warren Street, New York, Representatives.

New 99

LIST PER GROSS $3.00

MACHINE MADE AND CARDED

Solid Handle Steel Screw

Send for Samples and Discounts

Patent 337,309

ROCKWELL CLOUGH

ALTON, N. H., : : : : : U. S. A.

SPECIAL NET PRICES Upon Application

15TH ANNUAL CATALOGUE Now Ready

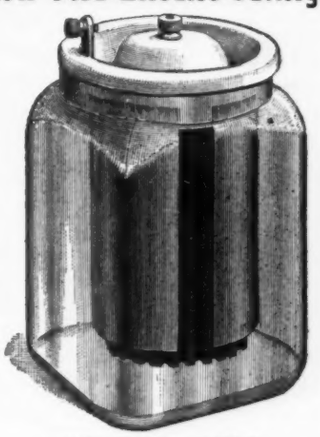
MACKINAW REFRIGERATOR CO.

105 VARIETIES OF REFRIGERATORS

Factory GRAND HAVEN, MICH.

Offices 106½ CHAMBERS ST. N. Y.

New Peru Hercules Battery.



THE VERY BEST.

The circular zinc which surrounds the carbon is attached to the top in such a manner that it cannot come in contact with the carbon, making a short circuit impossible.

The carbon is hollow and is filled with a depolarizing compound. It has a fluted outside surface and has an E. M. force of 1.47 volts.

Sold in case lots of fifty. Write for prices.

Peru Electric Mfg. Co., Peru, Indiana.

TOOLS CUTTERS

SKILLED MECHANICS PREFER OUR TOOLS. LIVE DEALERS EVERYWHERE SELL THEM.

TOOLS CUTTERS

ESTABLISHED 1880.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO., BOX 55,

ATHOL, MASS., UNITED STATES.

TOOLS CUTTERS

112 PAGE CATALOGUE of the BEST OF MODERN FINE MECHANICAL TOOLS AND CUTTERS, FREE.

TOOLS CUTTERS

THE GENUINE "GIANT" NAIL PULLER AND BOX OPENER.

All *GENUINE* Guaranteed Pullers have the word *GIANT* on the Handle.

MADE IN THREE SIZES:

No. 1—Weight 5 pounds; 3 doz. in a case.						List, per doz.,	$18.00
No. 1½	"	4	"	3	"	"	16.50
o. 2	"	3	"	1	"	"	15.00

IMITATED BY MANY.

EQUALED BY NONE.

MALTBY HENLEY CO., 20 Warren Street, New York, U. S. A.

CHEAPEST IN THE WORLD.

Made like high-priced ones and as perfect. Smooth and well nickeled.

CUT FULL SIZE.

Send for Sample.

J. M. LITCHFIELD, 458 Quincy St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

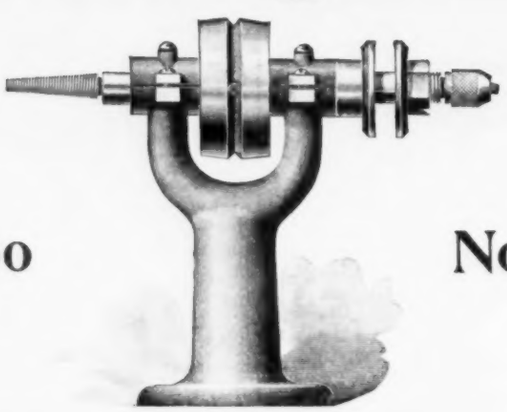
WM. SOMERVILLE'S SONS, 3 Coopers Row, Liverpool, England Sole Agents for Europe and the British Colonies.

HAVE YOU SEEN THE "QUAD" "QUINT" For boring Auger Mortise for Sash Pulleys?

Send for Circular and Price.

EMPIRE FORGE CO., Lansingburgh, N. Y.

Goodell Polishing Head.



List $4.00

No. 24

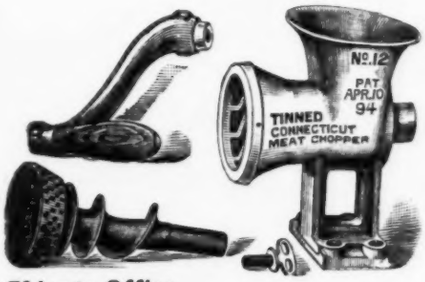
FURTHER PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION TO

Goodell Brothers Company,

Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

CONNECTICUT MEAT CHOPPERS.

"ONLY TWO PARTS TO CLEAN."



No. 0, Chops 1½ pounds per minute, - $1.75
No. 1, Chops 2 pounds per minute, - 2.25
No. 8, Chops 3 pounds per minute, - 3.00
No. 10, Chops 3 pounds per minute, - 3.00
No. 12, Chops 4 pounds per minute, - 3.50

No. 10 and 12 are especially adapted for Butchers.
No. 10 fastens to the table, same as No. 12.

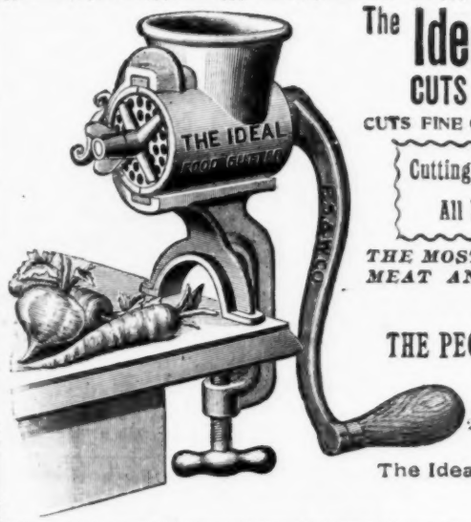
Manufactured Exclusively by

O. D. WOODRUFF,

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Chicago Office,
C. M. AVERY,
Direct Representative,
No. 159 Lake St.

New York Office,
W. H. JACOBUS,
No. 90 Chambers St.



The Ideal Food Cutter.

CUTS EVERYTHING EDIBLE.

CUTS FINE OR COARSE JUST AS NEEDED.

Cutting Parts are of Tempered Steel.
All Parts can be Duplicated.

THE MOST SATISFACTORY FAMILY MEAT AND FOOD CUTTER EVER MADE.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE PECK, STOW & WILCOX CO.,

SOUTHINGTON, CONN.,
and
27 Murray St., - NEW YORK.

The Ideal Receipt Book Free upon Application.

WE HAVE - - -

GENUINE MARTY TRAPS

at sizes and prices to meet all fair competition. No need of buying the ineffective imitation traps dear at any price.

Our daily orders are from the leading dealers all over the country from Maine to California.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,

Sole U. S. Agents, *BOSTON, MASS.*

"Savory" Seamless Roasters.

PATENTED.

The corners and seams of the ordinary roasters get filled up with burned grease. The *"Savory"* is *Seamless* and oval and can be cleaned easily and perfectly. From a sanitary standpoint, the "Savory 'Seamless is

THE ONLY GOOD ROASTER MADE.

SOME OF YOUR CUSTOMERS WANT THE BEST.

MANUFACTURERS:

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.: 143-149 Seneca St. | CHICAGO, ILL.: 19-25 Randolph St. | KANSAS CITY, MO.: 1219-1221 W. 10th St. | DENVER, COL.: 1231-1233 Wazee St.
ST. LOUIS, MO.: 800 N. 2nd St. | SEATTLE, WASH.: 1313-1315 1st Ave.

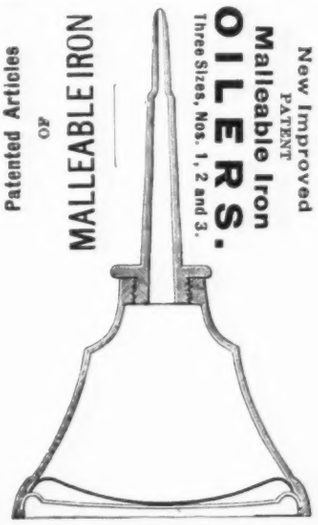
NEW ENGLAND SPECIALTY CO.,

NORTH EASTON, MASS.

Screw Drivers, Can Openers, &c Sheet Metal Punching and Nickel-Plating. Mill Supplies. Steel Springs of all kinds.

Patented Articles OF MALLEABLE IRON

New Improved PATENT Malleable Iron **OILERS.** Three Sizes, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.



Hammer's ADJUSTABLE CLAMPS. MALL. IRON HAND LAMPS. M. I. HANGING LAMPS

New Pattern Heavy Screw Clamps.

Strongest in the market.

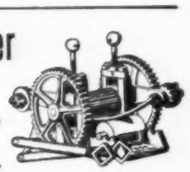
For Sale by all the Principal Hardware Dealers
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS

of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron, made to order.

HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn.

Boston Tire Bender



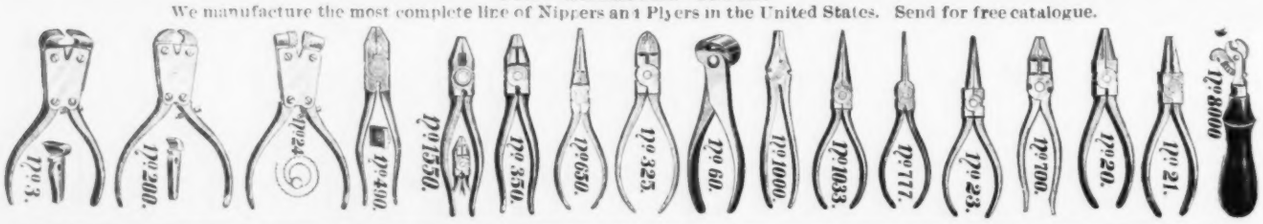
Tire Upsetter,
Tire Benders,
Triple Punches,
Horse Shoers'
Adjustable Foot Vises,
Roller Wear Irons.

BUTTS & ORDWAY CO., Boston, Mass.

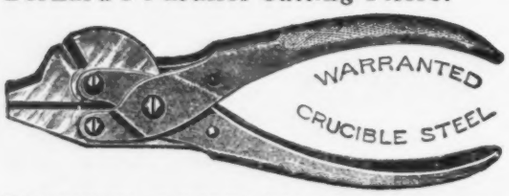
UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CO., N. Y. Office, No. 20 Warren St., N. Y. City. Factory, Utica, N. Y., U. S. A.

FINE AMERICAN TOOLS.

We manufacture the most complete line of Nippers and Pliers in the United States. Send for free catalogue.



Bernard's Parallel Cutting Pliers.



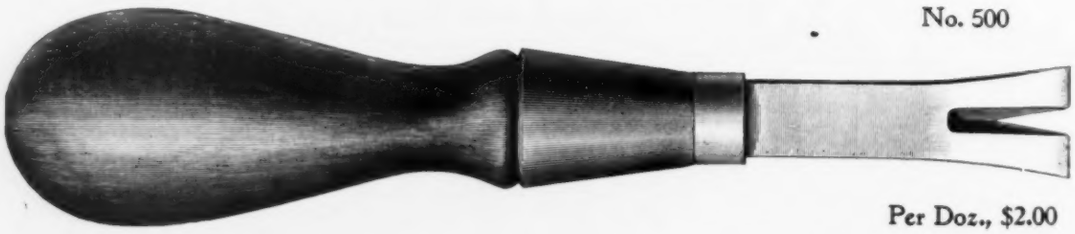
Send for Complete Catalogue. Largest Line of Pliers for Mechanical and General Use.

The Lowest Priced Cutting Pliers Made.

Retailed for 12 cts.

THE WM. SCHOLLHORN CO., New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

MAYHEW'S **TACK CLAWS**



No. 500

Per Doz., $2.00

H. H. MAYHEW CO., Shelburne Falls, Mass., U. S. A.

THE GREAT UTILITY OF

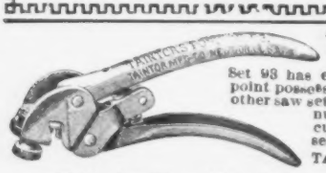
GRINDSTONES

Is but little appreciated. They are adapted to grinding and finishing castings as well as for tool sharpening.

THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.,
Erie St., CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Branches: BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO

Slate Hooks.

One Hook to Each Slate.
Manufactured by
Moseley & Stoddard Mfg. Co.,
Rutland, Vt. *Send for Circular.*



THE Tain'tor Positive Saw Set 93 has every good point possessed by any other saw set, besides a number peculiar to itself.

TAINTOR MFG. CO.

Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., Agents,
9 to 15 Murray St., NEW YORK

COES WRENCHES.

The Genuine Improved
KNIFE HANDLE
Patented.
SCREW WRENCHES.

Warranted to be the BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.

Has a straight bar and extra long nut for screw in jaw.

Coes Wrench Co.,
Worcester, Mass.

New York Agents:
J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.

Send for Circular and Prices.

GEO. M. NESS, Jr.,
ENGRAVER AND DIE SINKER,
61 Fulton St., N. Y.
STEEL STAMPS,
Steel Letters and Figures,
Burning Brands, Stencils, &c.
MACHINE ROUTING FOR THE TRADE.

Browning Double Grip Pipe Wrench.

INSTANTANEOUS GRIPPING ACTION. NEVER SLIPS.

STRONG, DURABLE.

SEND FOR PRICES.

BONNEY VISE & TOOL WORKS, 3015 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Our Factories are Standard,
Our Files are Standard,
Our Treatment of Customers is Standard.

NICHOLSON FILES

We supply
70% of U. S. Gov't Contracts; 85% of U S. Railroad Contracts.
90% of Largest Manufactories; 15 Foreign Governments.
FOR SALE IN EVERY IMPORTANT CITY IN THE WORLD.

Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I., U. S A.

"Improvement the order of the Age."
During the past half century

HELLER & BROTHERS'

HORSE RASPS, FILES AND FARRIERS' TOOLS

Have been steadily *improved* in manufacture, kept constantly up to date and *abreast with the times.* Their *Superior Quality* sets a known and tested *Standard of Excellence.*

Made from our own production of *Clay Crucible Steel.*

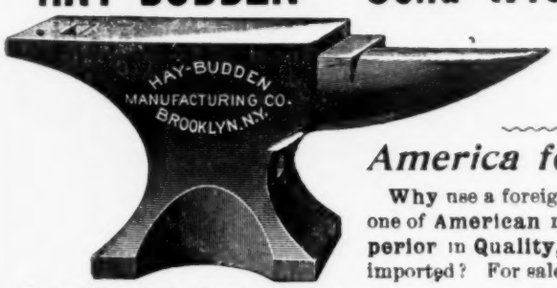
Made by Machines of our own *Patented Construction.*

HAND HAMMER.

'99 catalogue mailed free on application.

HELLER & BROTHERS, - Newark, N. J.

"HAY-BUDDEN" Solid Wrought Anvils.



FIRST MADE IN AMERICA....
Fully Warranted.

America for Americans.

Why use a foreign Anvil when you can get one of American manufacture, which is Superior in Quality, Form and Finish to any imported? For sale by all dealers.

Received Gold Medal, Highest Award for Anvils at Omaha, 1898.

HAY-BUDDEN M'F'G CO.,

254 NORTH HENRY ST.
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Die and Steel Forgings.
Weldless Rings.
Forged Tool Steel
Spinning Chucks.

Superior to steel castings.

Our steel is made expressly and solely for us. Dies forged under our system will cut 10 to 25% more blanks than others before regrinding.

ATHOL MACHINE CO.,
Athol, Mass., U. S. A.
Manufacturers of
Vises, Meat Choppers,
Mechanics' Fine Tools, &c
Send for Catalogue.

Machinists' Vises.
Planer Vises.
Pattern Makers' Vises
Tool Makers' Vises.
Coach Makers' Vises.
Bicycle Vises.
Combina'n Pipe Vises
Malleable Pipe Vises.
Polished Tubing Vises
Plumbers' Tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO.,
Bessemer St.,
ERIE, PA.

SCHWERDTLE & BIEBER
STENCILS-BURNING BRANDS
STEEL STAMPS & DIES
SEALS-MACH. PLATES-CHECKS
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

SAM'L W. ALLERTON, Prest. C. C. CLARKE, Sec'y and Treas. A. WEED, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Manager.

The Arcade File Works

Established 1842.

WEED'S IMPROVED CUT — GUARANTEE SEAL — ALL FILES ARE FULLY GUARANTEED — SPECIAL TEMPER

Manufacturers of

IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT FILES.

Arcade files are made from the very best Crucible File steel, and are guaranteed to cut faster and wear longer than any on the market.

PRICES: While we do not compete with the cheap Brands made from open hearth steel, we can, owing to our modern plant and new inventions, make prices that are the lowest for Buyers desiring a high grade File with an Improved Increment Cut.

"Imitation is the Sincerest Flattery." Others can imitate our SEAL, but not our IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT.

NEW YORK CITY, 97 Chambers St., 79 Reade St. WORKS, ANDERSON, IND. CHICAGO, 118 Lake Street.

BE . . .

ACCURATE.

The Best Micrometer Caliper in the World and Sold at the Lowest Price.

Why use expensive, inaccurate wire or sheet metal gauges when you can have Micrometer Calipers at the same price?

The Lightest Micrometer, only 1¼ oz.

We want all live dealers to sell them. Write for catalog.

J. T. Slocomb & Co., Providence, R. I.

Sole manufacturers of the celebrated

STOKES BROTHERS HORSE RASPS AND ST. CRISPIN SHOE RASPS.

STOKES BROS. MFG. CO.,

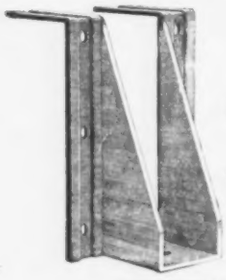
FREEHOLD, N. J., U. S. A.

McCaffrey File Co, PHILADELPHIA

Highest Award on Files and Rasps

Chicago Office, 166 LAKE ST.

VAN DORN'S Steel Joist Hanger



HAS NO EQUAL

Send for Catalogue.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

STRUCTURAL STEEL AND ORNAMENTAL IRON WORKERS.

THE ELGIN WRENCH.

Extra Jaw.

The best general purpose wrench on the market. It will turn a nut, hold a pipe or twist a rod. It is not clumsy, but flat and neat. It is the only adjustable wrench (with its range of work) that can be conveniently carried in the pocket. When jaws wear out, old ones can be replaced with new. Nickel plated and perfectly constructed. Write us for prices.

STAR MANUFACTURING CO., CARPENTERSVILLE, ILLS.

BICYCLE REPAIRING

A Manual Compiled from Articles in "The Iron Age."

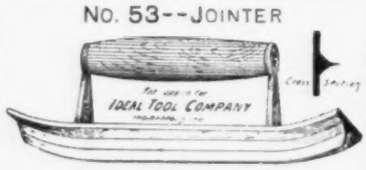
By S. D. V. BURR.

208 pages, 205 illustrations, cloth, price, $1.00.

Sent, post-paid on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, 232-238 William Street, New York.

NO. 53--JOINTER



THE IDEAL CEMENT WORKERS' TOOLS.

Imprint Rollers, Driveway Groovers Bevel Tools, Concrete Cutters and Jointers, Tampers, Radius Tools, Quarter Rounds, Combined Curb and Gutter Tools, Curb and Gutter Form, Trowels, Name-Plates and Stamp. Our Tools are made of Bell Metal and Bronze. Will not corrode. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send for Cat and Discounts.

Ideal Tool Co, 309 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

EGG BEATERS. We make the largest line in the world. Send for samples and prices. STANDARD CO., 107 Haverhill St., Boston, U. S. A.

153,052 lbs. of Iron and Steel have been made into Lyon Egg Beaters and Cream Whips. Send for New Price-List Circular.

Nelson Lyon, Sole Manuf., 52 Green St., Albany, N. Y.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS,

Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals of Award at INTERNATIONAL Expositions.

Special Grand Prize GOLD MEDAL, Atlanta, 1895.

G. & H. BARNETT COMPANY,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter

AND PLIER COMBINED.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Price-List on Application.

Prentiss' New "Up-to-Date" Bike Vise.

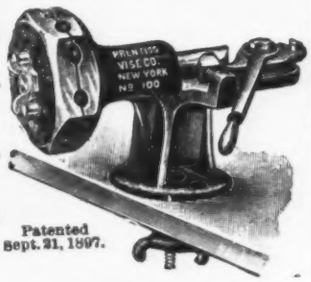
Quickest-Acting Vise Ever Made.

Holds Frames Securely in any Position Without Injury.

Saves Time and Money and is Cheap.

SOFT LEAD JAWS. Holds ⅝, ¾, ⅞, 1, 1⅛, 1¼ Tube.

Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.



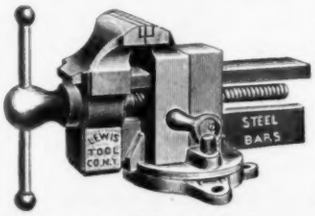
Patented Sept. 21, 1897.

PRENTISS VISE CO., Makers,

44 Barclay Street, New York.

Sole Agents for Great Britain:
CHAS. NEAT & CO., 112 Queen Victoria St., London, E. C.

LEWIS' PATENT DOUBLE STEEL SLIDE BAR VISES.



—FOR—

All Kinds of Vise Work.

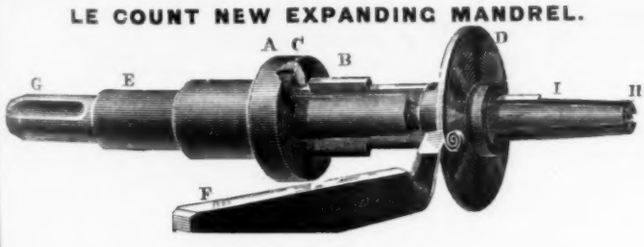
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., New York.

WYMAN AND GORDON WORCESTER, MASS

DROP FORGINGS

LE COUNT NEW EXPANDING MANDREL.



Send for Catalogue to

W. G. LECOUNT

SO. NORWALK, CONN.

NEW IDEAS.

THE AMERICAN HARDWARE STORE illustrates and describes the best methods that ingenuity and experience can devise for Store Arrangement, Accommodating Hardware, Effective Display of Stock and matters of vital importance to dealers.

450 Pages.
500 Illustrations.
Three Dollars.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

PUBLISHERS,

232-238 William Street, New York.

Not in the Combination

Write for prices on

MRS. POTTS SAD IRON HANDLES.

M. SCHRAYER'S SONS & CO.,
49 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ills.

WM. H. LITTELL, Eastern Representative,
127 Duane St., New York.

ANSON RICE, Missouri River,
100 E. Lake St., Chicago.

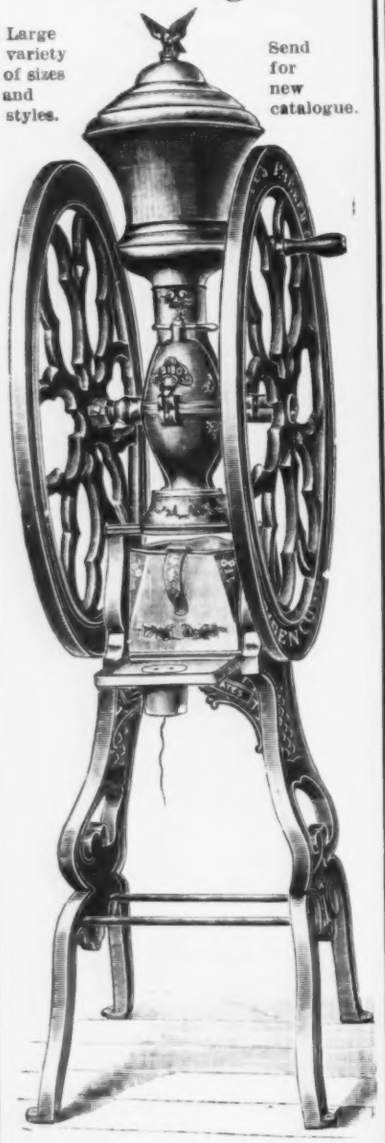
Parker's

Ball-Bearing, Rapid-Grinding

Coffee, Spice and Drug Mills.

Large variety of sizes and styles.

Send for new catalogue.



Also the Famous *Parker Gun* and a large line of Hardware Specialties.

The Charles Parker Co.,

MERIDEN, CONN.,
and 96 Chambers St., New York.

THE LARGEST LINE OF

SAD IRONS

OF ALL SIZES AND KINDS

Made by any one Manufacturer in the World

ARE MANUFACTURED BY

A. C. WILLIAMS,

RAVENNA, OHIO, U. S. A.,

To whom send for catalogue of

House Furnishing Specialties and Hardware.

SURPLESS, DUNN & CO., 55 Warren St., New York, Export Sales Agents.

TO THE DEALER

a saving of time without loss of profit

A case of *Ever Ready* Hoops and Clamps supplies the dealer with an article in compact, easy selling shape, and to his customer a hoop quickly applied to any size tub without use of special tools; makes a better finished, stronger job than by old methods. *Ever Ready* Hoops fit when applied. No hammering required. Adjustable to any size tub—no rivets.

Send for descriptive circular.

Weaver, Palmer & Richmond
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

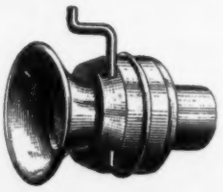
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

22 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

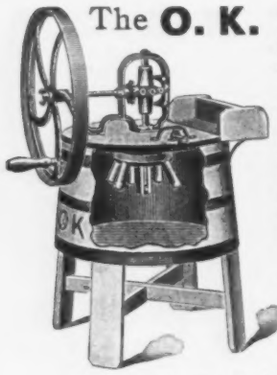
SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC, MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS AND BELLS.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory DeKalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



The **O. K.**

Have you seen the New O. K. ROTARY WASHER with revolving Steel Ball Gearing? Best and easiest running Rotary Washer.



The large fly wheel has a broad rim, to which a belt can be attached.

Write for Circular, Price, etc to

H. F. BRAMMER MFG. CO.,
DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Globe Fly Traps.

Write for 1899 Prices

Bird Cages, Conductor Punches and other Hdw. Specialties.

THE FRED J. MEYERS MFG. CO., Hamilton, O.

HARDWARE SHELVING.

Expert designers hardware shelving and correct arrangement of stock.

Manufacturers of Warren's Patent Hardware Sectional Shelving, Drawers, Screw and Bolt Cases, etc.

Shipped to all parts of the world.

OUR HEADQUARTERS

J. Q. Warren Mfg. Co.

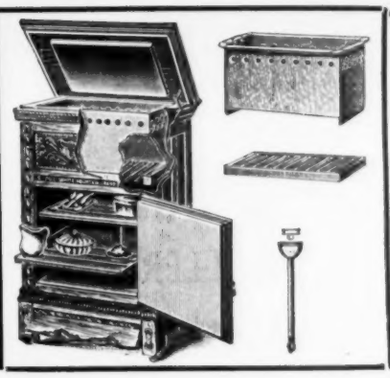
5th Floor Masonic Temple Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

One of our New Patterns.

It has a removable ice chamber but with objectionable features obviated, and combined with that wonderful "MAINE" Ice Grate, sliding shelves, swing base, and new bronze lever locks.

Maine Manufacturing Company,

Nashua, N. H., U.S.A.



White - Mountain - Refrigerators.

KNOWN ALL OVER THE WORLD.

Our elegant 1899 catalogue now ready.

One of the finest Refrigerator factories in the world.

Our factory is never idle. We have not shut down since 1874.

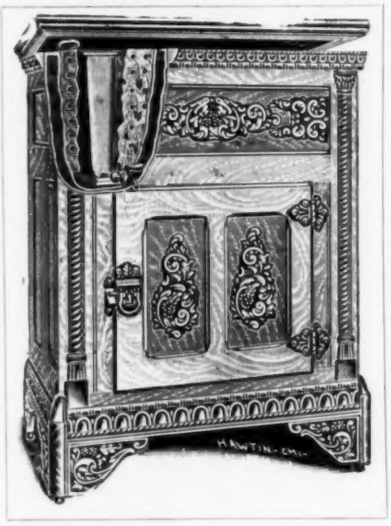
A perfect and complete Refrigerator is manufactured every six minutes.

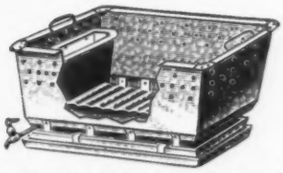
Over half a million people are using "White Mountain" Refrigerators. Everyone satisfied.

Branch Offices: *Boston, New York City, Columbus, Minneapolis, Denver San Francisco, Dallas, Tex., and St. John, N. B.*

The Gurney can be kept absolutely pure and clean

BY THE USE OF THE





Removable Galvanized Ice Compartment.

The Gurney Leads, Others Follow.

All users testify to the GURNEY'S many points of superiority.

The trade took to the GURNEY as criterion for style and finish.

Manufacturers testify to the GURNEY'S right of leadership by imitating the GURNEY style of construction.

Buy the Gurney Patent Refrigerator. It costs no more than imitations claimed to be "*Made like the Gurney.*"

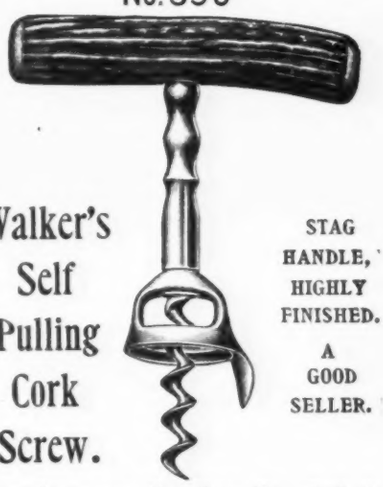
GURNEY REFRIGERATOR CO., Fond du Lac, Wis., U.S.A.

Also Mfrs. of La Belle and Imperial Refrigerators. Capacity 200 Refrigerators per day.

New York City, Isaac Lang, Agt., 322 Hamburg Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

St. Louis, Marqua Bros. Boston, J. Theo. Gurney, 12 Hemenway St.

No. 390



Walker's Self Pulling Cork Screw.

STAG HANDLE, HIGHLY FINISHED.

A GOOD SELLER.

ERIE SPECIALTY CO., ERIE, PA., U. S. A.

YUKON Refrigerators.

ARTHUR BRITTAN & CO.,

136 Lake Street, - - Chicago,

General Sales Agents.

The Yukon combines all the best points of the best makes with several new features, which makes it the best Refrigerator on the market.

The Yukon is made in two styles, with ***Removable Flues,*** and with the ***entire Ice Chamber Removable.***

We note some of the excellent features of the Yukon:

Thoroughly seasoned ash lumber.
Elegance of finish.
Carved panels.
Swinging and removable base board.
Solid bronze hardware, Roman gold finished.
Zinc lined. Patent casters.
Galvanized iron flues, ice rack and shelves.
The shelves being so constructed that small dishes placed upon them will not tip over.
Patent Trap, connected with waste pipe in bottom of provision chamber, where it is most accessible, both trap and waste pipe being easily removed, cleaned and replaced, without a back-breaking process or poking with a stick.
The insulation used is ***Granite Rock Wool*** and Charcoal Sheathing.

Buy the Yukon and you will have the best Refrigerator made as well as an elegant piece of furniture.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE MICHIGAN BARREL CO.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Pin your faith to a line which has always proven a winner. It will have many valuable improvements for the season of 1899. Send for our latest catalogue. It is now ready. It will tell you all about it.

THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,

Chicago, Illinois. Cleveland, Ohio.

Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

STEEL DOOR HANGERS.

WRITE FOR PRICES ON

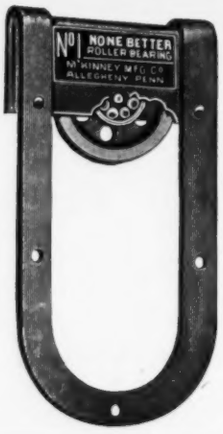
No. 1 Special and No. 2 Standard.

ALSO "NONE BETTER" TRACK AND STAY ROLLERS.

(Steel Hinges and Butts.) **McKINNEY MFG. CO., Allegheny, Pa.**

SELLING AGENTS:

John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers Street, New York. Henry Keidel & Co., 32 Hopkins Place, Baltimore, Md.



WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.

New York Office of

Barnes Lock Co.
N. R. Streeter & Co.
Colebrookdale Iron Co.
Conn. Meat Chopper.
Bommer Bros.
Geo. W. Nock.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Champion Cork Puller.
Album Lemon Squeezer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
M. B. Schenck & Co.
Cincinnati Tool Co.
Franklin Mfg. Co.
Samson Spot Cord.
Atlas Mfg. Co.

WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO.,

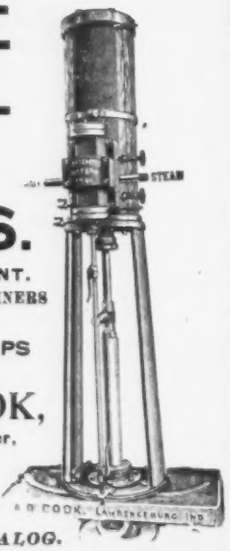
Manfrs. of

Gate, Blind and Shutter Hinges, Gate Latches, Frame Pulleys, Casters, Shelf Brackets, Sash Lifts, Drawer Pulls, Hooks, Thumb Latches and other goods.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

WRIGHTSVILLE, PA.

TUBE WELL SUPPLIES.



COOK'S PATENT.
TUBE WELL STRAINERS
AND
STEAM PUMPS
A SPECIALTY.

A. D. COOK,
Sole Manufacturer,
LAWRENCEBURG,
INDIANA, U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

Dumb Waiters.....

that don't keep you waiting.

Simple; smooth-running noiseless. All sizes, capacities and styles. Hardware dealers can sell them.

THE STORM MFG. CO.,
Send for catalogue. NEWARK, N. J.

THE 1898 NATIONAL SAUSAGE STUFFER and LARD PRESS.

(PATENTED SEPTEMBER 14, 1897.)

SWINGING ARCH and REMOVABLE CYLINDER.

ESPECIALLY CONVENIENT FOR LARD PRESSING.

Send for Circular.

NATIONAL SPECIALTY MFG. CO., Lehigh Ave. and Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sherman Mender Tube.

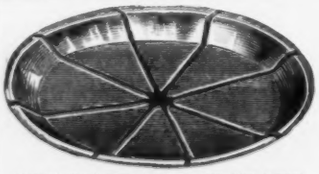
Corrugations run full length.
Waterway full bore of hose.

It is made of *brass* and is seamless.
Can be shoved in old hose without loosening inside tube.
Heavy corrugations prevent pulling out.
It is very stiff and does not collapse.
Fastened in hose with either clamps or wire bands.

MANUFACTURED BY

FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS.

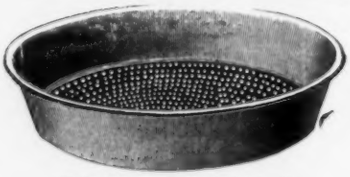
H. B. SHERMAN MFG. CO., Battle Creek, Mich.



THE COLUMBIA PIE PLATE.
Allows of perfect ventilation under the plate, and bakes both under and upper crust, retaining all juices. Guides for uniform cutting of pies.

Good Moving Articles in any Hardware Store.

SEND FOR PRICES.



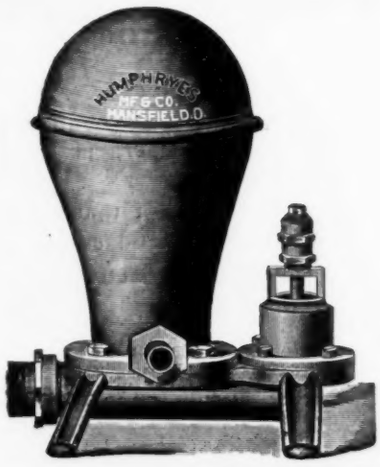
THE CHAMPION SIEVE.
For sifting flour and straining all kinds of berries, fruits, &c. Made in two sizes.

WE MAKE ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF PIECED, HEAVY, POLISHED, STAMPED AND JAPANNED TINWARES, GALVANIZED WARE, &c.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

KEEN & HAGERTY MFG. CO., - Baltimore, Md.

Office and Salesroom, 16 W. Baltimore St.



Hydraulic Rams

The simple and effective operation of this machine, its great durability and usefulness in elevating water and conveying it to almost any desired distance, makes it one of the best apparatus ever offered. We would like to send you a circular fully describing its merits, and will be glad to do so if you will but write.

The Humphryes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O., U. S. A.

CATALOGUE FREE

GET OUR REDUCED PRICES

WELL TANK & SPRAY PUMPS

HAY CARRIERS, FORKS, PULLEYS &c.

F. E. MYERS & BRO.

FOLGER & CO.

ASHLAND, OHIO.

PUMPS

FOR EVERY DUTY.

For House, Farm, Factory, Mine and Mill use. For Electric, Steam, Water, Gas and Gasoline Power.

THE DEMING COMPANY,

SALEM, OHIO.

GENERAL AGENCIES:
Henion & Hubbell, Chicago.
W. P. Dallett, Philadelphia.
C. J. Jager Co., Boston.
Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburg.
The English Supply & Engine Co., Kansas City

STAR WIND MILLS,

All Kinds and Sizes.

"Hoosier" and "Fast Mail" Iron Pumps.

Secure the Agency for 1899.

Galvanized Steel Star Back Geared Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Star Direct Stroke Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Power Wind Mills.
Wood Star Wind Mills.
Water Tanks, Wood or Steel.

Tubular Well Tools, Valves, Tubular Well Points, Drive Well Points, Working Barrels, Hose and Hose Goods, Pipe and Fittings, Hydrants and Street Washers, all kinds of Water Supply Goods.

Estimates and advice furnished on *Steel Sub-Structure* work of all kinds.

Largest and finest equipped factory in America for this class of goods.

Inquiries respectfully solicited. Catalogue with discount sheet mailed on application. Address

FLINT & WALLING MFG. CO., 50 Oak St., Kendallville, Ind.

Pumps.

Iron and Brass Pitcher Spout Cylinders and Cast Iron

SINKS.

Send for our New Catalog, just issued.

THE **BARNES** MANUF'G CO.
Mansfield, O.

SPRAY PUMPS and NOZZLES.

ALL SIZES AND STYLES.

No stock of Spray Pumps is complete without GOULDS "POMONA."

It stands without a peer.
Notice the construction.

Simple, Efficient, Powerful.

NOZZLES FOR EVERY SERVICE.

Write for book—
"How to Spray, When to Spray, What Pumps to Use."

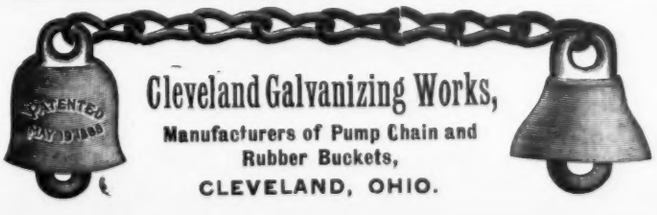
THE GOULDS MFG. CO.,

Works and Main Office, SENECA FALLS, N. Y.

The Gould Co., 22 & 24 N. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Door Hangers and Rails,
Hot Air Registers.
Tackle Blocks.
Shoe Lasts and Stands.

WM. H. LITTELL, Eastern Agent,
127 Duane St., New York.

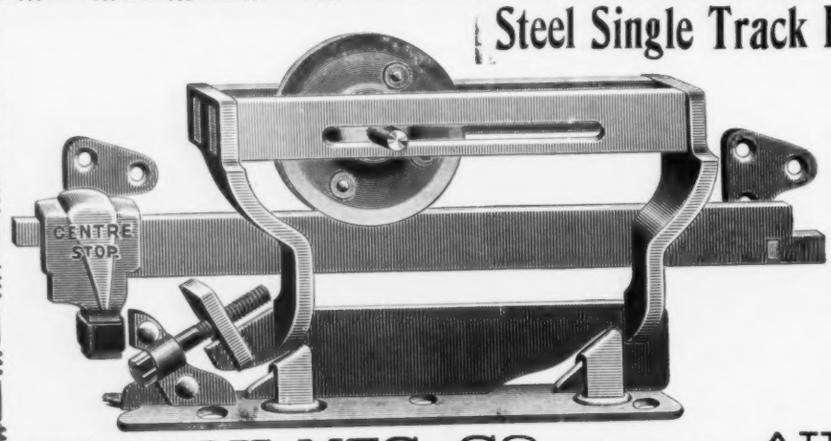


Cleveland Galvanizing Works,

Manufacturers of Pump Chain and Rubber Buckets,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Steel Single Track House Door Hanger.



The facts are:

We make the most complete line of ***Door Hangers*** in the world.

We make the best that mechanical skill can produce for

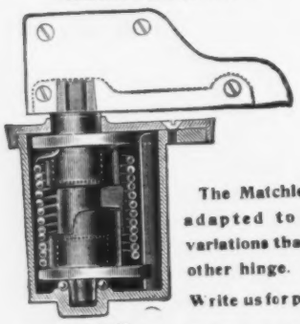
House, Barn, Factory and Fire Doors,

regardless of size or weight.

Write for Catalogue. Our Prices are Low.

WILCOX MFG. CO., - - - AURORA, ILLS.

THE MATCHLESS
Double-Acting Floor Hinge.
BALL BEARING.



The Matchless is adapted to more variations than any other hinge.

Write us for prices.

LAWSON MANUFACTURING CO.,
MAIN OFFICE:
Chicago. Milwaukee, Wisconsin New York.

WE ARE THE SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

STAR and BOSTON Heel Plates.

STARS MADE IN FIVE SIZES.

BOSTONS MADE IN FOUR SIZES

THE OLD RELIABLE,
THE BOSS,
THE RIVAL,
THE GEM

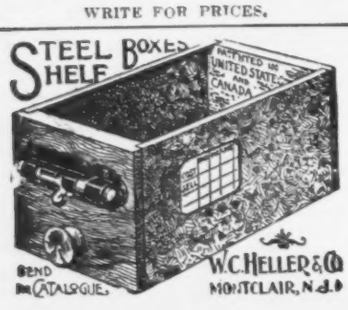
Outfits for Repairing Boots and Shoes.

Patent Reversible Iron Stands and Lasts, Lap Lasts, Boot Jacks, Hammers, Foot Rests, &c.

STAR HEEL PLATE CO.,

63-81 Polk St., NEWARK, N. J.

WRITE FOR PRICES.



THE TOLER
Liquid Door Check and Spring.
PERFECTION ATTAINED AT LAST.

Entirely new in style and mechanism, **strong, simple and effective**, giving in results all the best achievements of other checks, together with new and valuable features only to be found in this.

It has a vertical case, with openings only at the top.

It has no plugs or caps screwed to the cylinder ends. It cannot leak. There is no way for the liquid to escape after the Check is applied.

The piston is idle during a greater part of the opening and closing of the door, thus saving the wear on all parts.

It is made of the very best of material throughout.

It works to perfection, closing the door quickly and gently.

It is easily taken apart by anyone; no returning to the factory for anything. This saves time and money. The working of the Check will speak for itself.

Regular finish, Gold Bronze. No extra price for Silver Bronze or Dead Black when so ordered. Furnished Plated in Brass, Nickel, Copper or Silver, Plain or Oxidized, at a reasonable extra charge. No extra charge for Brackets where needed.

Manufactured by

JOHN TOLER, SONS & CO.,

NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

W. H. QUINN & CO., General Agents, No. 103 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

SASH WEIGHTS

Ventilators, Valve Stop Boxes, Hydrant Boxes, Meter Boxes, Washers, Special Sizes Iron and Lead Weights to Order and all Kinds of Castings.

ENTERPRISE FOUNDRY CO.,
Tel 5292, CINCINNATI, O.

BERGER BROS. CO.,

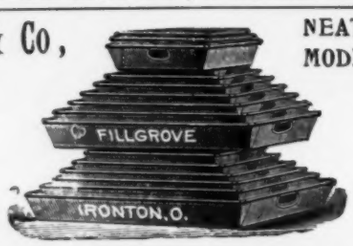
Manufacturers of PIPE AND GUTTER.

Factory near Germantown Junction, Phila.
Office and Storerooms, 231 and 237 Arch Street.

BERGER BROS. CO., PHILADELPHIA.

Fillgrove Bros. & Co,
IRONTON, O.

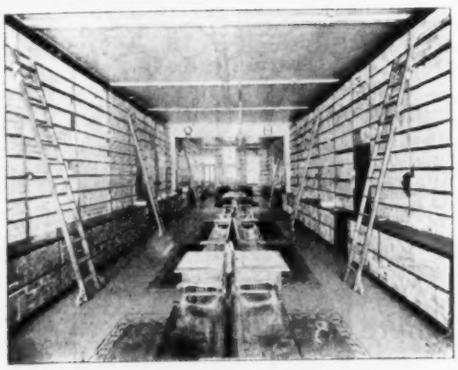
FILLGROVE'S DRIPPING
..PANS..
ARE SMOOTH
GOOD QUALITY



NEATLY MADE and MODERATE PRICED

"SUPERIOR" DRIPPING PANS
Small Sizes

FILLGROVE BROS. & CO., IRONTON, O.

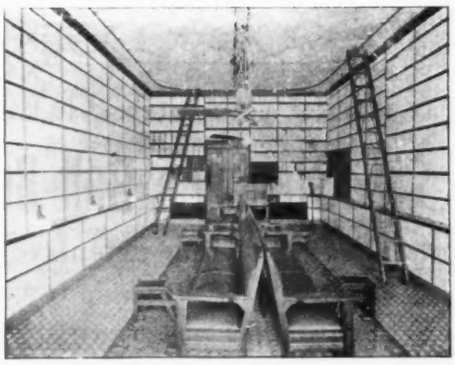


Our Ladders

Are adapted for any kind of a store.

Send for Catalogue.

Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co.,
HOLYOKE, MASS.



UNITED STATES STEEL LOCK Co CLINTON, IOWA.

Sole makers of the

LOCKS.

Cold Rolled Steel,
Accurate in Construction,
Unsurpassed in Quality.

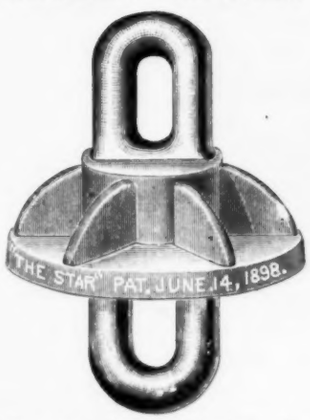
WARNER LOCKS

Hardware.

Artistic in Design,
Elegant in Finish,
Moderate in Price.

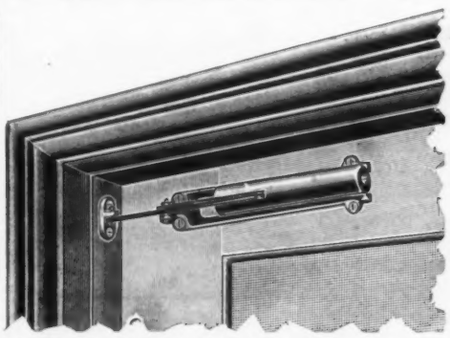
"THE STAR"

RUBBER BUCKET



Will draw a continuous stream of water Has a flat surface, the water cannot crowd back. Best material and guaranteed to give satisfaction. A perfect bucket, its construction recommends it

MANUFACTURED BY
HENRY C. FRESHOUR,
1426 Masonic Temple. CHICAGO, ILL.



THE WARNER . . . SCREEN DOOR CHECK.

An Air Check which is thoroughly **practical** at a price which makes it popular. To be used on doors having spring hinges or a door spring

Is adjustable and can be used for panel doors 1¼ in. thick or lighter, but intended principally for screen doors.

It is easily put on, as there are **no loose parts** and the directions for putting on are exceedingly simple and easily understood by anyone.

GET OUR NEW CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

ARCADE MANF'G CO., Freeport, Ill., U. S. A.

KANT KRACK MICA CHIMNEYS

and CANOPIES, for incandescent gas lights, etc.

Send for catalogue and prices of a large line of Mica specialties.

NO. CAROLINA MICA CO.,
BOSTON and CHICAGO, U. S. A.

We are fully prepared to
Estimate on
and Manufacture
all kinds of

SHEET METAL NOVELTIES.

Send us your Models,
and let us quote
prices.

THE

SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

It is for your interest to carry a stock of

Stanley's Ball Bearing Steel Butts.

They are being extensively advertised, and you will have calls for them. Many architects are specifying them for *all* their best work. The reason is obvious. There is nothing else made in the way of hinges possessing so many merits. You know what these merits are? If not, send for illustrated booklet.

THE STANLEY WORKS, Dept. F, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
79 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

Celebrated STAR BRAND

JACK CHAINS,
SAFETY, PLUMBERS' and
LADDER CHAINS,
ESCUTCHEON PINS.

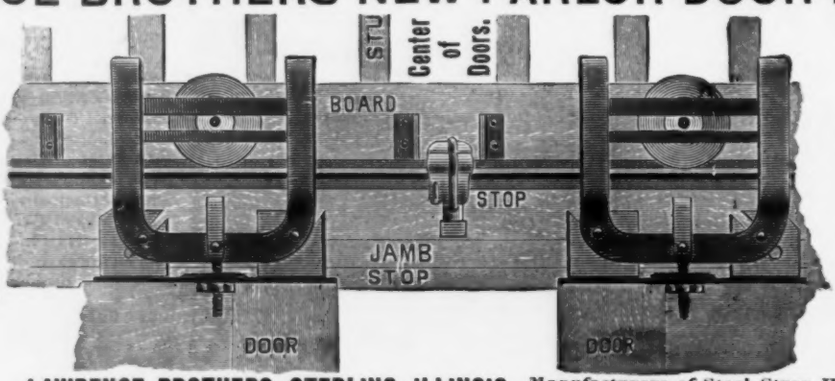
Now made by
The Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.,
TORRINGTON, CONN.
Also Dover Egg Beaters, Curtain Rings, Upholstery Nails, &c.
Complete Line of Upholstery Hardware
and Fancy Metal Goods.

LAWRENCE BROTHERS NEW PARLOR DOOR HANGER

Steel Frame,

Vulcanized Hard Fiber Wheel,

Double Flanged Steel Rail.



Perfectly Noiseless,

Hanger Frame will work on either side of Base Plate.

No Rights or Lefts.

No Metal Flanges to Rattle.

Apply for Circulars and Prices.

LAWRENCE BROTHERS, STERLING, ILLINOIS, Manufacturers of Steel Strap Hinges, Door Hangers, Pulleys, and other Hardware Specialties.

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR EXPORT TRADE.

Eureka WELDLESS CHAIN SPECIALTIES. CHEAPEST—STRONGEST—BEST.

Rapidly supplanting old style German chains in foreign markets.

Manufactured only by
CARLAND CHAIN CO.,
RANKIN STATION, PA., U. S. A.

——WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES——

Eastern Agents,
HENDRICKS & CLASS,
150 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK, U. S. A.

AUTOMATIC SCREEN DOOR CATCH.

These are the only catches that will automatically close screen doors tight, regardless of their being warped or sprung. A counted counter sample furnished with first order of 2 dozen catches. Ask your jobbers for them. If they don't keep them, write us.

THE AUTOMATIC DOOR CATCH CO.,
135-137 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

THIS IS THE LINK.

Made on the principle of a square knot and ***cannot*** be pulled out.

Other wire links are now in the market, so if you want the *ONEIDA WIRE LINK CHAIN,* remember this shape.

ONEIDA COMMUNITY, Ltd., NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y., U. S. A.

Hardware Dealers—

Have you our Catalogue?

We buy entire stocks of merchandise at sheriffs', receivers', trustees', assignees', and manufacturers' sales. See our prices on Shovels, Hatchets, Axes, Rakes. Wrenches, Locks, Butts, Vises, Nails, Wire, Iron Roofing, Tools, etc. Write at once for catalogue.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO., West 35th and Iron Sts., CHICAGO, ILLS.

It Costs Nothing

for a Catalogue, and you will find if you allow us to figure with you for the placing of one or more of our ladders in your store, that it will ***cost you less*** to transact your business than at present.

All live, wide-awake, up-to-date dealers are buying them. Why not you?

They are durable, well made, cheap and are becoming an absolute necessity in all stores. They are made to order, and will fit all kinds of shelving.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE TO-DAY.

G. A. Milbradt & Co.,

1922 and 1924 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

Pullman Sash Balance Co.,

MAKERS OF THE

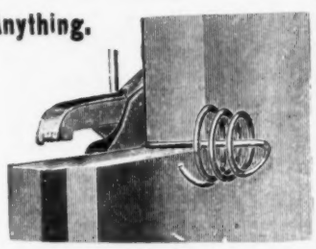
"Pullman" Hardware Specialties

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS,

Rochester, N. Y., U. S. A.

The Klondike Sample Holder

Holds Anything.



Display your goods and increase your sales.

Samples removed or replaced instantly. Hence, no tarnished articles to sell at reduced prices. Write for free samples and prices to

N. M. BRINKERHOFF,

Gibsonburg, Ohio.

THE

Morley Easy Rolling Shelf Ladder

has stood the test of time and Won. It is the strongest and best constructed ladder on the market and we will guarantee to keep them in perfect running order for 15 years.

Write Us for Prices.

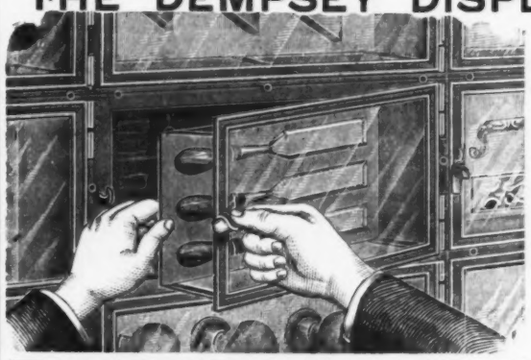
MORLEY BROTHERS,

123 Tilden Ave., - - SAGINAW, MICH.

THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.
Especially adapted for Hardware Stores

The newest, neatest, simplest, easiest operated and safest store ladder made. Highest Award World's Fair. Write us. **THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER CO., 50 State St., Chicago, Ills.**
Eastern Agent, H. N. YOUNGS, 8 Clinton Place, New York City. New York City and vicinity, E. J. HUSSEY & CO., 80 John St., New York City. California, JOHN WOODLOCK, 154-156 First St., San Francisco, Cal. North Western States, HOWE SCALE CO., Portland, Ore., Texas and S. W., ED. FOY, Dallas, Tex.

THE DEMPSEY DISPLAY DOORS.



Save stock and sample from dust, dirt and moisture.

No rust, no soiled stock.

Stock is never handled until sale is made.

Removable sample boards.

The finest fixture made and costs no more than the old style.

See full description in *The Iron Age* of September 22d.

Agents wanted in every city in the world.

Dempsey Mfg. Co.

184-8 Champlain St.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

INTERCHANGEABLE
LOCK-CORNER SHELF BOXES.
Show Cases, &c.
FOR THE HARDWARE TRADE
A. H. GREEN,
22 Park Place, New York.

HARDWARE SHELF BOXES.

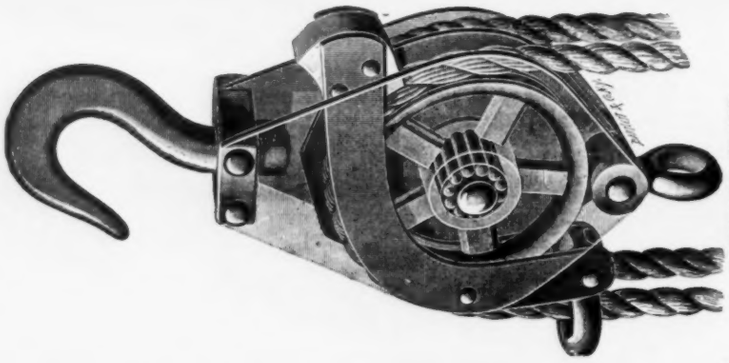
Made of Wood. No screws or nails used to work out and cut your shelving.

Look the matter up. Descriptive circular with list of references and prices mailed on request.
We also make a general line of Paper Boxes.
THE JESSE JONES PAPER BOX CO.,
615 and 617 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

LIVE HARDWARE MEN USE
PERFECT SHELF BOXES
WE MAKE
PERFECT SHELF BOXES
WRITE FOR
CATALOGUE AND PRICES.
C. P. MOORE,
RAVENSWOOD, W. VA.

LANE
Tackle Blocks.

Automatic Lock.
Steel Case—galvanized
Roller Bushed.
No Check Cord



STANDARD BLOCK.

LANE BROTHERS CO.,
MANUFACTURERS,
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

THE
READING STANDARD
BLOCK (Patented).

This is the latest addition to our line of CHAIN BLOCKS. It is high in efficiency, has an adjustable automatic brake sustaining the load at any point of the lift, hoists and lowers rapidly, and being light and compact, can easily be taken from place to place.

When in the market for Chain Blocks write us for prices. We make other styles besides the Reading Standard.

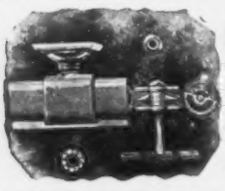
Reading Crane & Hoist Works,
READING, PA.

---

8 YEARS
Caldwell Sash Balance.

It stands the test of time.

Caldwell Mfg. Co.,
Rochester, N. Y.



McCABE
Ball Bearing Door Hangers.

Simplest, Cheapest, Best.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co.,
533-543 West 22d St., New York.

PORTER SCREEN MANUFACTURING CO.,
Manufacturers of
Door and Window Screens,
CATALOGUE FREE. Burlington, Vt.

BICYCLE GRIPS

in Wood and Cork. Don't buy without getting our prices. . . .

VARIETY WOOD TURNINGS
in Foreign and Domestic Wood.
L. M. JONES CO., - Winsted, Conn.

FREE SAMPLES
U·S·INFALLIBLE METAL POLISH
THE ONLY METAL POLISH POSITIVELY FREE FROM ACID OR GRIT. WRITE
GEO. W. HOFFMAN,
207 E. Washington, Indianapolis, Ind.

Larimer

Automatic Door and Screen Door Checks and Springs

Equal to the Best—Cheap as the Cheapest—Noiseless.

LARIMER MANUFACTURING CO.,
No. 201 Telephone Bldg., Pittsburgh.
All shipments from Factory, Latrobe, Pa.

SILVER LAKE SASH CORD
Has been the standard for thirty years.

MANUFACTURED BY THE SILVER LAKE CO. BOSTON.

Every Hank Bears the Above Label.
SEND FOR SAMPLE.

"A NOISELESS DOOR CLOSER."
The
"NORTON"

DOOR-CHECK
...and...
SPRING CO., Sears Building, Boston, Mass.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

HALT!

HARDWARE DEALERS
CAN RECOMMEND
MORTON'S BRONZE AND STEEL
CABLE SASH CHAINS

As the best substitute for sash cords ever made. Some in daily use over 25 years. These chains are easily applied to any window. Will run equally as well on either round or square groove pulleys

MANUFACTURED BY
THOMAS MORTON.
65 Elizabeth Street,
NEW YORK.

SASH WEIGHTS.
E. E. BROWN & CO.,
McKean and Meadow Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, - - PA.

IDEAL DETACHABLE HOLD BACK SPRING HINGE

Makes putting up and taking down Screen Doors an easy matter. The door is held as securely as by the old way, and is put up or taken down in a jiffy by simply turning the button.

Ask for further particulars and free sample.

STOVER MFG. CO.,
Freeport, Ill., U. S. A.
145 River St.

"PIONEER" FIFTY POINT CARBON STEEL TUBING

The uniformity obtained from our process of manufacture is especially desirable for bicycle purposes.

We invite our customers to come in on our floor and select their tube—test specimens from the general run, and to take any piece they choose to select as a sample of excellence.

NO SPECIALLY PREPARED SAMPLES.

THE POPE TUBE CO.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

"Pioneers" in Correct Composition.

We should be pleased to quote you discounts on application. Send for printed matter.

STEEL FOR PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN AND PLATED WORK.

ESTABLISHED 1877. INCORPORATED 1884

The WILMOT & HOBBS Mfg. Co.

MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF
BEST SOFT, EXTRA SOFT & SPRING, BESSEMER & OPEN HEARTH, HOT ROLLED, ANNEALED & PICKLED, ALSO
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED "SWEDOH" STEEL.
UNEXCELLED FOR PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN & PLATED WORK.

WILMOT'S PATENT
"CLINCHER" CYCLE TUBING
STRONGER THAN THE SEAMLESS.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF
WILMOT'S PATENT SPRING STEEL BEDSTEAD TUBING
OF SUPERIOR FINISH, LIGHTNESS & STRENGTH.
ENGINEERS', & STEAMBOAT SETS, "COPPERIZED" ALSO NICKEL, BRASS-PLATED & JAPANNED.

BRANCH OFFICE:
POSTAL TELEGRAPH BLDG., NEW YORK.

MAIN OFFICES & WORKS:
BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U.S.A.

COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.

Patent "Clincher" Fifty Carbon "Swedoh" Spring Steel Cycle Tubing.

SHARPENS SKATES, ALSO **SALES**
EASY SELLER. BIG PROFITS.
SAMPLES AND PRICES FOR THE ASKING.
The Osborn Manuf'g Co.,
53 High St., Cleveland, O.

Manufacturers of BELLS of all Descriptions.
ALSO BICYCLE SPECIALTIES.

SIGNAL GONG.
BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., East Hampton, Conn.
Established in 1838.

IF YOU SHOOT A RIFLE. *Pistol* or *Shotgun*, you'll make a Bull's Eye by sending three 2c. stamps for the *Ideal Hand-book* "D," 128 pages, FREE. The latest Encyclopedia of *Arms, Powders, Shot and Bullets.* Mention *Iron Age.*

Address IDEAL MFG. CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

HIGH CLASS

DROP FORGINGS.

STRIEBY & FOOTE CO.,

NEWARK, N. J.

Woodman's PATENT *Ticket Punches*

Send for List of 500 Dies.

R. Woodman Mfg. & Supply Co.

Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

Established in 1866.

The Belden Machine Co.

New Haven, Conn.

ENLARGED AND IMPROVED FACILITIES.

DROP FORGINGS

IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.

Specifications for estimates on your 1899 requirements solicited.

Prompt, Efficient and Satisfactory Work.

H. B. LUSCH,

DEALER IN

Commercial Paper,

88 Washington St.,

CHICAGO.

H. & R. AUTOMATIC

DOUBLE ACTION SHELL EJECTING.

Send for Catalogue.

SEE OUR COMPLETE LINE.

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO.,

Park Ave. and Chandler St., WORCESTER, MASS.

The Crowning Feature of a Most Successful Season for

Remington Guns

Was the reception of the Gold Medal at the Trans-Mississippi Exposition.

Write for complete illustrated catalogue of the guns, which have nearly a century's experience behind them.

REMINGTON ARMS CO.,

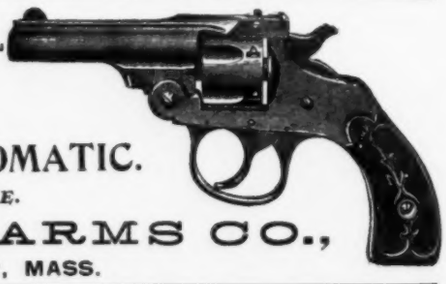
313 Broadway, N. Y. Factory, Ilion, N. Y.

THE MOST PERFECT SMALL PISTOL MADE.

. . . NEW . . .

PERFECTION AUTOMATIC.

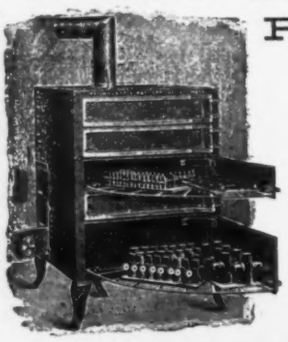
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



FOREHAND ARMS CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Millett's Patent Portable **CORE OVEN**



All complete and ready to put the fire in.

No one who makes small cores can afford to be without it. . .

DOUBLE DOORS.

One closing the oven when the other is open.

Saves Fuel, Saves Time.

Send for Circular.

MILLETT CORE OVEN CO., - Brightwood, Mass.

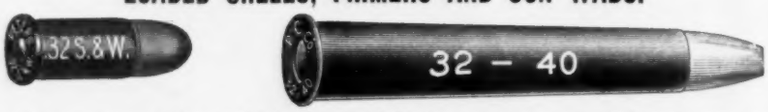
The ovens can be seen in the sample rooms of the S. Obermayer Co., either in Cincinnati or Chicago, and in the show rooms of J. W. Paxson & Co., Philadelphia.

START RIGHT!

Begin the new year by getting correct prices on

PETERS CARTRIDGES,

LOADED SHELLS, PRIMERS AND GUN WADS.



The rifle experts of the world have carefully tested, then adopted, and won with them. Ask for Price List, Circulars and the '99 Calendar.

THE PETERS CARTRIDGE CO., - - Cincinnati, O.

Eastern Branch, 80 Chambers St., New York.

BICYCLE SUNDRIES

AT LOWEST PRICES.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS FOR

B & R Acetylene Lamps.

Middletown Bells.

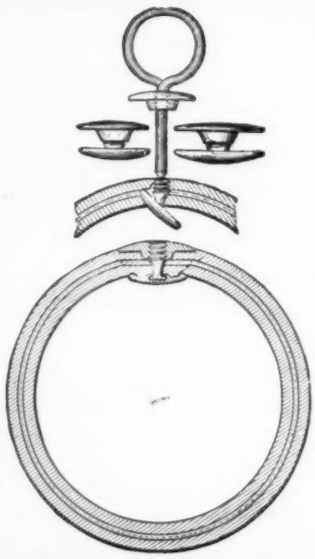
Standard Wrenches.

The cheapest and best goods in the world.

Write for Complete Catalogues.

SCHOVERLING, DALY & GALES

325 Broadway, New York.



GLIDDEN'S METALLIC REPAIR OUTFIT

The one that has the Hinged Plugs.

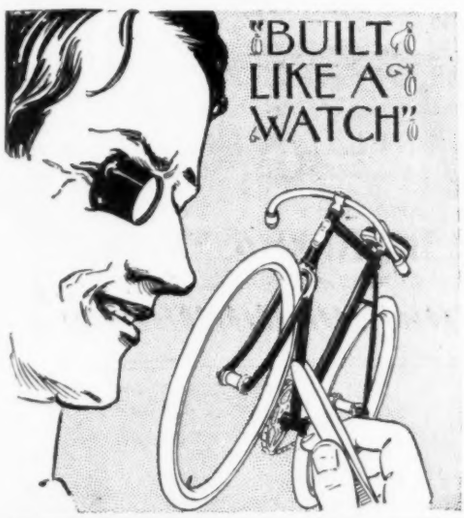
THIS is the smallest, neatest, most compact and practical repair outfit ever offered to the public. Complete in a tin box 1½ inches long, 1 inch wide and ¼ inch thick. It will repair a puncture at once, without the use of cement, and any woman or child can use it. The plug is made of metal with a **hinged head, which can be forced into a much smaller opening than one with a stationary head.** Two sizes of plugs are furnished with each kit, which will fit ordinary punctures; also a cutter is furnished, to be used when the puncture is too small to admit the plug.

Directions for use. Place the flat plate of the plug so it will be loose on the key. Screw the key into the plug and insert into the hole, leaving the flat plate on the outside of tire. Draw back the key so that the plug will rest flat on the inside of the tire. Screw the flat plate to plug with wrench (left hand thread), and turn key to right. Remove the key by turning to left, and you have a permanent repair which does not injure the tire or its looks.

DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE. ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR IT.

——Sole Selling Agents,——

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL, 370, 372 & 374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.



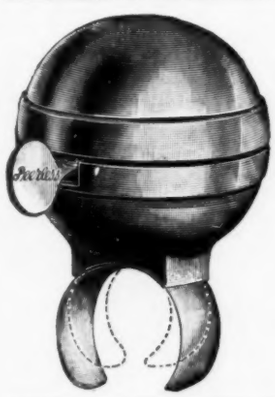
The Sterling...

"BUILT LIKE A WATCH."

CHAIN MODELS, . . $50.00
CHAINLESS MODELS, $75.00
TANDEMS, ... $75.00

Flush Joints. Mannesmann Tubing. Large Sprockets.
The Agency for 1899 will be a valuable adjunct for the energetic dealer in hardware or kindred trades.

Sterling Cycle Works, KENOSHA, WIS.



Peerless Bells.

Artistic Bells for '99.

SCREWLESS CLAMPS.
ADJUSTABLE LEVERS.
CATALOGUES ARE NOW READY.

The BRISTOL BELL CO.,

BRISTOL, CONN., U. S. A.

STERLING BELLS.

One best, the STERLING.

Bells of all Descriptions. Send for Catalogue.

N.N.HILL BRASS CO., East Hampton, Conn.

THE HANN

Chair Hammock.

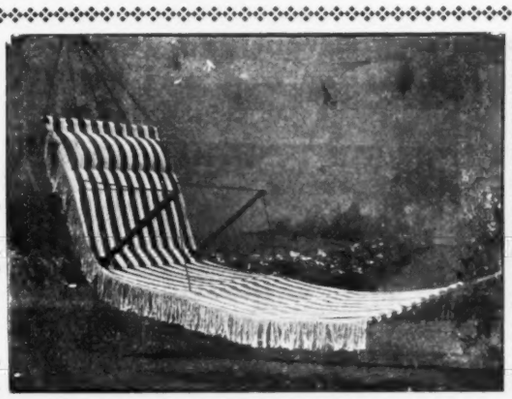
Convertible from sitting to sleeping position.

Holds its full width at all times. The only Hammock in which you can sit up comfortably.

THE HANN MFG. CO.,

COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.

"Hann Automatic" Grass Catchers.



—A COMPLETE LINE OF—

BICYCLE BELLS.

Made from Pure Bell Metal.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

STARR BROS. BELL CO.,

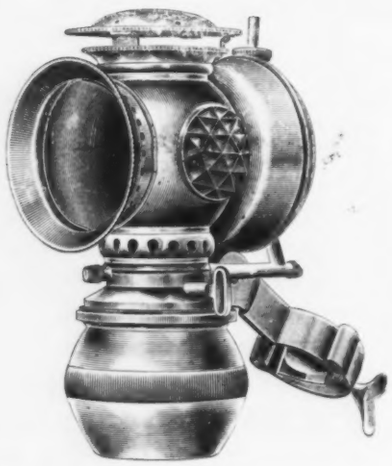
East hampton, Conn., U.S.A.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

LET THEM ALL COME.... *in Competition with the*

SOLAR=

the only acetylene lamp. Practical Automatic, Simple and Satisfactory.



SOLARS SATISFY

HENCE

SOLAR SUCCESS.

...100,000 IN USE...

Imitations and experiments always follow a Good Thing—so don't be fooled. Make actual riding tests and comparisons.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

BADGER BRASS MFG. CO., - Kenosha, Wis.

PRATT'S SPRING BIRD CAGE HOOK

Takes the place of the old Cast Hook and Coil Spring. Costs less and answers the purpose better. Made of Tinned Drawn Steel Wire

BILL FILE,

Made from single piece Tinned Spring Wire. Neat, durable. Answers every requirement for a bill file. Closely packed. 2 dozen in a box, and cheap.

MADE BY

Wm E. Pratt Mfg. Co.,

CHICAGO,

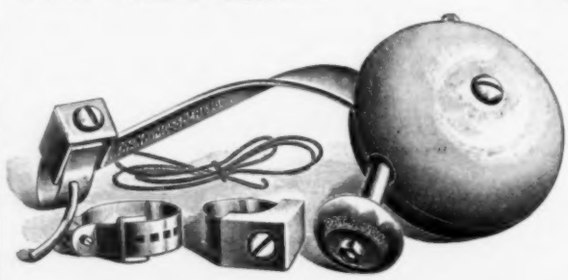
Mfrs. of Foot Scrapers, Tyler Post Hole Augers, Calf Weaners, etc.

Mossberg Tire Bells.

When you see and hear this bell you will want it. Every Hardware dealer should have them in stock. Send for discount.

No. 1, Chime.
No. 2, Single Gong.

By mail, No. 1 for 75 cents, No. 2 for 50 cents.



Manufactured by **Frank Mossberg Co., Providence, R. I.**

COE MANUFACTURING CO., 50 Warren St., New York, Soliciting Agents for U. S. A.

The

LIGHTNING BEST CHEAP CHURN MADE.

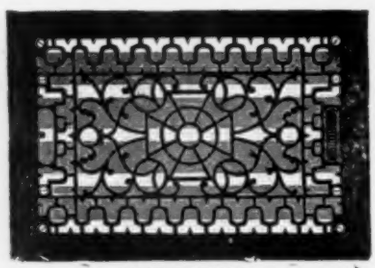
Send for Catalogue

Agents Wanted.

PORTER BLANCHARD'S SONS CO.

Nashua, N. H., U. S. A.

Registers and Ventilators.



MALTESE PATTERN.

WM. HIGHTON & SONS,

Boston, Mass., - and - Nashua, N. H.

SHEBLE AND KLEMM

GARDEN

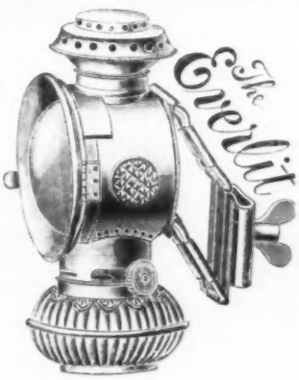
FORKS, HOOKS, RAKES, &c

FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA

ALL of the standard books are supplied by David Williams Company, Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William St., New York.

1899

We are ready for you
BURDICK CYCLOMETER,
Accurate and trusty.
EVERLIT LAMP,
None better at any price.
BELLS, with royal tone.



If you burn gas,
"THE MAJESTIC"
is *the* lamp.
It is made all right,
And gives big light.

MILLER LAMPS FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Send for Hardware Catalogue.

Send for "Bicycle" Catalogue.

EDWARD MILLER & CO.,
MERIDEN, CONN., U. S. A.

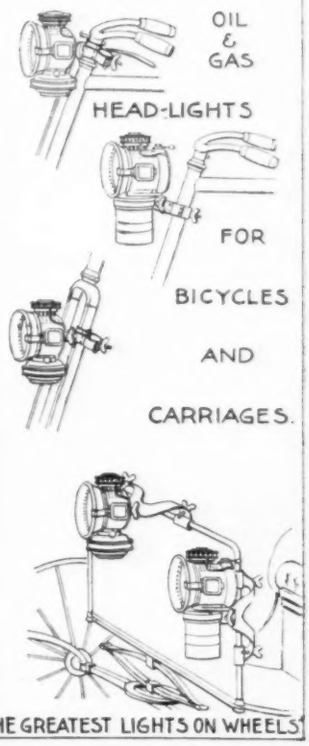
THE ▲ KING ▲ REPEATING ▲ AIR ▲ RIFLE

A full stock carried in San Francisco.

The only perfect repeating Air Rifle in the world.
Shoots 150 times without reloading

Metal parts made entirely of steel, highly polished. Black walnut stock. For sale by jobbers everywhere. Manufactured by
THE MARKHAM AIR RIFLE CO., Plymouth, Mich.

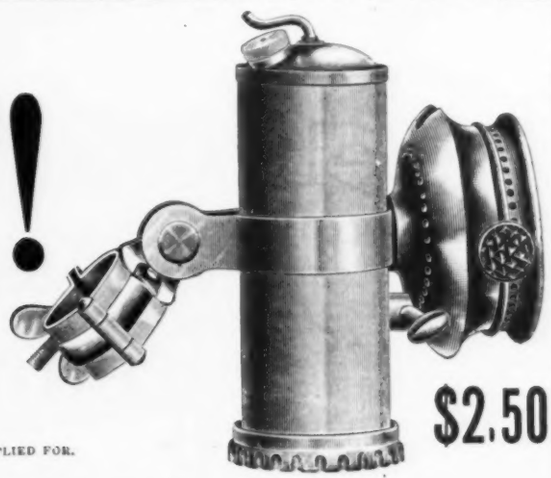
20TH CENTURY



20TH CENTURY MFG. CO., 17 Warren St., N. Y.

This is

IT!



$2.50

PATENT APPLIED FOR.

The Simplex Automatic Bicycle Gas Lamp.

Regulates height of flame and water feed by gas valve.
Absolutely safe and reliable.

MFD. BY HINE-WATT MFG. CO.,
14-16 N. Canal St., CHICAGO.

CLASPS THE CLOTHES ON THE LINE.
U. S. Spring Clothes Pin, will not damage fabrics.

United States Clothes Pin Co., MONTPELIER VT., U. S. A.

CHURCH'S ACCURATE SPEED INDICATORS.
The most reliable, cheap Speed-counter made Registers automatically. Satisfactory prices to buyers.
FRASSE CO., 19 Warren St., N. Y. Near Broadway.

WHEELING HINGE CO.,
Headquarters For
Wrought Hinges, Carriage Bolts, Wrought Goods, Stamped Fire Shovels, Milk Jar Tops, Beer Bottle Trimmings. We solicit orders for
SPECIALTIES
Made of Steel, Zinc, Tin or Brass, Stamped or Forged.
WHEELING, W. VA.

Snow Holders
ARE ADJUSTABLE.
When Set Are Firm.

Best made for bicycle stores, public buildings, offices, stores, churches, schools, factories, in fact anywhere. Wall and floor holders. Various styles furnished in any finish. Write for prices.
SNOW WIRE WORKS,
Established 1834. Rochester, N. Y.

PALMER'S Patented Arawana and Perfection Hammocks with Linen Finish.

Largest variety of Colors and Styles and Sizes.

WIDE VALANCE.

PALMER'S Patented HAMMOCKS.

Send for New Catalogue for 1899. Infringers are being prosecuted.

I. E. PALMER, Sole Manufacturer, Middletown, Conn., U. S. A.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 62 WHITE STREET.

Also Manufacturer of

Palmer's Crinoline Dress Linings,

Canopies,

Mosquito Nettings,

Hammock Accessories,

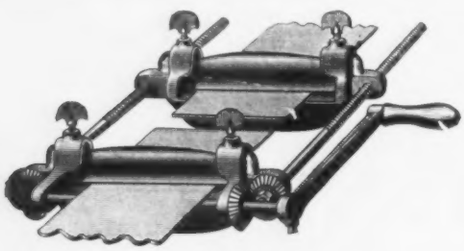
Window Screen Cloth,

Etc.

The above figure represents a reclining position in an Adjustable Hammock Support as used indoor. This support may be extended or contracted. The Seat may be lowered or raised by the adjustment of the side cords where attached to the seat.

This Support is adapted to Lawn, Veranda and *Indoor* use, and like the Trapeze Suspension, is adjustable to different sizes of Hammocks within its scope (from 6 ft. 3 in. to 11 ft.), and to giving different degrees of dip and height from floor.

For indoor summer or winter use, it will appeal to all who are inclined to ease and comfort as it can be taken from a closet, set up, and Hammock hung ready for use in one minute.



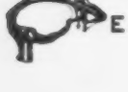
Belt Clamps.
" Awls.
" Reamers.
" Fasteners.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO.,

HARTFORD, CONN.

FORGINGS
Carriage, Bicycle and Special.



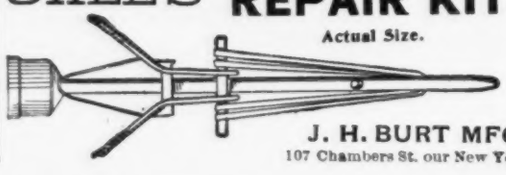
Correspondence Solicited

E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO.

AUBURN, N. Y.

CALL'S **REPAIR KIT.** This does the work—Tool, rubber band and two fingers.

Actual Size.



$24.00 per Gross.

Send for Circular, etc.

Keep it in the vest pocket.

J. H. BURT MFG. CO., Springfield, Mass.

107 Chambers St. our New York Depot, NEIL CAMPBELL, Manager.

STEVENS ARMS

Make an Exceptionally Fine Line for the Hardware Trade.

All Carefully Boxed—Shelf goods in fact.

All Fully Guaranteed—By a company of 35 years' experience and reputation.

All Fine Sellers—Not a line which costs money to carry and moves slowly.

THE DIAMOND MODEL PISTOL is made in the following styles. Browned barrel, nickel plated frame.

6 inch barrel,	open sights,	list price	$5.00,	weight	10 oz.
6 "	" globe and peep sights,	"	$5.00,	"	10 oz.
10 "	" open sights,	"	$7.50,	"	12 oz.
10 "	" globe and peep sights,	"	$7.50,	"	12 oz.

This is a Fine Pistol for Light Target Work.

Send for Complete Catalogue to

J. STEVENS ARMS & TOOL CO., P. O. Box 46, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 318 BROADWAY. We desire to correspond with the trade everywhere.

GEO. JOHNSON, ESTABLISHED 1871

Manufacturer of

Catasauqua, Pa.

Drawing, Blanking, Stamping and Plating to Order.

UNMOUNTED.

STEEL GONG BELLS

Made from Bright Cold Rolled Steel.

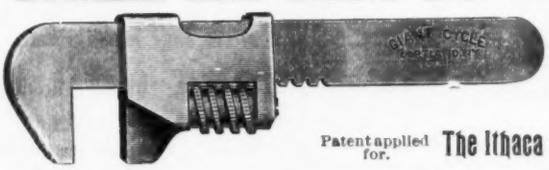
IN SIZES FROM 1¾-IN. TO 4-IN. DIAMETER.

Heavily Nickel-Plated or Unfinished.

A stock of both unfinished and plated constantly on hand. Prices upon application.

Telephone Bells a Specialty.

EUREKA AND GIANT BICYCLE WRENCHES



The only wrenches tempered like tools and that are made from tool steel—in water—and no case hardening about them. The Eureka is the only quickly adjusted wrench on the market. Done instantly without turning knurl. Fully warranted to be as stated.

Patent applied for. **The Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.**

"STAR" and "BRIDGEPORT" PEDALS.

Three hour nickel bath.
Finish unequaled.
Barrels turned from Bar steel.
No pressed cups.
Strength and Grace.

Correspond with ....

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,

No. 313 BROADWAY, N. Y.

DO YOU USE

DROP FORGINGS?

We are situated so that we can make it very attractive in the way of prices.

TOOL POST WRENCHES.

Plain, Semi or Fully Finished.

Write us for particulars; it is a pleasure to submit estimates. Send us model or blue prints.

SPRINGFIELD DROP FORGING CO., P. O. Address and Works, Brightwood, **Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.**

THINK OF THIS—

WHAT YOU GET FOR YOUR MONEY IS AS IMPORTANT AS THE AMOUNT YOU PAY.

THEN OF THIS—

A NATIONAL RIDER NEVER CHANGES HIS MOUNT.

It's self-evident that there's 100 cents worth for your dollar in NATIONAL BICYCLES or riders would not stick to them.

If you want to build up a trade that means a continuing profit to yourself, write us for prices—they are fair for a down-to-date good bicycle.

NATIONAL CYCLE MFG. CO.

24 BAY CITY, MICH.

Ball-Bearing PATENT Sheaves

THE LATEST THING.

Send for Catalogue.

WILCOX, CRITTENDEN & CO., Middletown, Conn.

DROP FORGINGS.

THE M. SEWARD & SON CO.,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Estimates promptly furnished.

Hand Elevators and Dumbwaiters

made to be sold by the Hardware trade. Can be placed in position by any carpenter. Catalogue free.

ENERGY MFG. CO., 408 Cherry St., Phila., Pa.

BURDEN'S HORSE SHOES

"Burden Best"

Iron

Boiler Rivets.

The Burden Iron Co.

TROY, N. Y.

SAFETY FUSE.

ENSIGN, BICKFORD & CO.,

Simsbury, Connecticut

U. S. A.

PHOENIX

HORSE SHOES,

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

Rolling Mills and Factories,

Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Joliet, Ill.

The "BOSS" is the best Land Roller on Earth. Made for either hand or horse.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

R. W. Whitehurst & Co.,

Norfolk, Va., U. S. A.

"BOSS"

Manufactured by . . .

THE Forest City Foundry and Mfg. Co.

Cleveland, Ohio.

Makers of fine light Grey Iron Castings. Pattern Makers. Japanners and Nickel Platers.

The Scranton Forging Co.,

Scranton, Pa.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

CHAMPLAIN FORGED

ALL SIZES.
ALL PATTERNS.
ALL WARRANTED.
SOLD EVERYWHERE.

J. C. McCarty & Co., Agents, New York.

Send for Price and Illustrated List.

Manufactured by National Horse Nail Co., VERGENNES, VERMONT.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HORSE AND MULE SHOES OF THE PERKINS PATTERN.

SPECIALTIES: X L Steel Shoes, Toe and Side Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at VALLEY FALLS, R. I. F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.

Office, 112 Industrial Trust Building, PROVIDENCE, R. I. C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager. CHARLES R. STARK, Treas. R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y.

THE IRON WE USE.

C B K MAUD S. HORSE-NAILS.

The tensile strength of the C B K Iron surpasses that of any other material used for Horse-Nails.

THE NAILS WE MAKE.

PRICES To Suit the Times.

W. M. Mooney & Co.

Ausable Chasm, N. Y.

DROP FORGINGS

TO ORDER.

Send us Drawings or Samples for Estimates on your Requirements.

The TRANSUE & WILLIAMS CO.

ALLIANCE, OHIO.

THE BRIDGEPORT DETACHABLE CHAIN.

THE SLICKEST CHAIN FOR 1899.

Accurate Pitch. Repairable Without Tools. Send for Prices.

Every Chain will be fitted with our *Quick Detaching Link*, having no screws, springs or puzzling mechanical kinks.

(LOCKED.) (UNLOCKED.)

THE BRIDGEPORT CHAIN CO., - - - BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

WITHINGTON & COOLEY MFG. CO.,

Jackson, Mich., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Farm and Garden Tools, Forks, Hoes, Rakes, Etc.

High Grade Forks and Hoes.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO FINISH AND QUALITY OF HANDLES.

LARGEST VARIETY OF HOES AND FORKS MANUFACTURED.

Correspondence Solicited. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

PUTNAM NAILS.

Putnam Hot Forged and Hammer Pointed.

Neponset Hot Forged and Sharp Pointed.

The Neponset is produced by the same method and of the same material as the Putnam with the exception that it is sharp pointed.

Trade correspondence solicited.

For terms and discounts address

PUTNAM NAIL CO., Boston, Mass.

Or { 235 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
12-14 Drum St., San Francisco, Cal.

RICHARD ECCLES, Auburn, N. Y.

MANUFACTURER OF

CARRIAGE AND BICYCLE FORGINGS.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE. ISSUED MAY 1, 1898.

LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE BUGGY FACTORY ON EARTH WRITE FOR PRICES AND CATALOGUE

OUR GOODS ARE THE BEST
OUR PRICE THE LOWEST

PARRY MFG. CO. Indianapolis, Ind.

STRONGEST . . . JACK.

Superior to all others.

Send for Circular.

STRAIGHT LIFT.

ROLLER BEARING.

PATENTED.

THE MOUNT CARMEL WAGON JACK made by

WALTER W WOODRUFF & SONS, Mount Carmel, Conn.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

1886.

STANDARD

Wrenches, Hoist Hooks, Sockets, Eye Bolts, Shafting Collars, Machine Handles, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Swivels, &c.

KEYSTONE OPEN LINKS.

Send for Catalogue & Discounts.

SPECIAL

FORGINGS OF ALL KINDS.

Send Model or Drawing and get our Prices.

MAY REDUCE PRESENT COST.

KEYSTONE DROP FORGE CO., Phila., Pa.

P. F. BURKE,

Manufacturer of Patent Steel (Blunt and Sharp)

TOE-CALKS, BLUNT

—ALSO—

BURKE'S IMPROVED Horseshoers' Foot Vise SHARP

Send for circular

Dorr St., cor. D St. SO. BOSTON, MASS.

THIS,

THE

KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO.,

COLUMBUS, O, U. S. A.,

on a

Wheelbarrow

or

Scraper

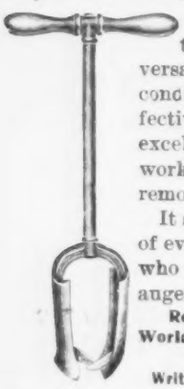
Means that you are offered the greatest variety, the best product and the most perfect goods obtainable.

Write for 1899 prices.

Largest makers in the world.

IWAN'S PATENT

Improved Post Hole and Well Auger.



It is the only Auger that has met with universal satisfaction under all conditions of soil. It is effective in operation and unexcelled for easy and quick work. No suction when removed from hole.

It should be in the hands of every dealer, or anyone who needs a good post hole auger.

Received Highest Award World's Columbian Exposition.

Write for Prices and Catalogue.

IWAN BROS., - Streator, Ill.,

Manuf. of all kinds of Hardware Specialties.

Our Specialties are Bits and Snaps. DON'T YOU WANT OUR CATALOGUE?

IMPERIAL BIT & SNAP CO.,

Racine, Wis.

770 Wis. St.

Philadelphia Lawn Mowers

FOR THE MILLIONS.

10 STYLES OF HAND MOWERS | **5** KINDS OF HORSE AND PONY MOWERS.

LARGEST AND FINEST ASSORTMENT MADE.

SEND FOR 1899 CATALOGUE AND SEE.

36 YEARS IN THE BUSINESS AT THE SAME OLD STAND, 3107 CHESTNUT STREET.

Philadelphia Lawn Mower Co.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

NO LOAD

of any kind should be hauled without springs. If you want to know how you can get a set of these Springs at SPECIAL Price write

THE ECONOMY BOLSTER SPRING

WITH PATENT EXTENSION ENDS, gives a perfect spring with either light or heavy load. Outer coils only act with light load; as the load increases the other coils and elliptic come into action. Manufactured by

RACINE ECONOMY SPRING CO., - RACINE, WIS.

RACINE ECONOMY SPRING CO., 618 Wisconsin St., RACINE, WIS.

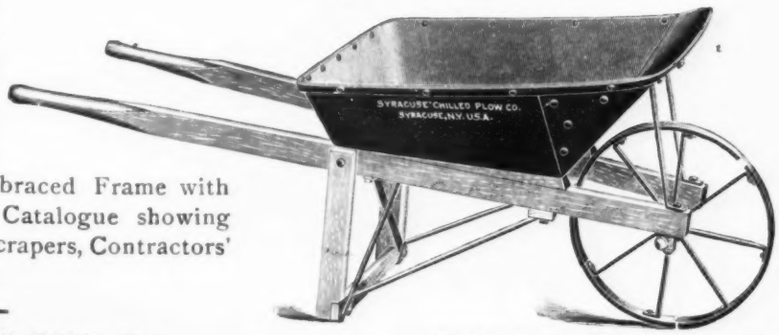
Reimers' "Superior" Pig Forceps . . .

and the ball valve stock waterers are the lowest in price and best in quality. Sold by jobbers, or ask us for lowest prices delivered direct to dealers.

J. N. REIMERS & CO., - - - - - Davenport, Iowa.

Syracuse Steel Tray Barrows

The cut shows our No. 75 Barrow, designed especially for Paving Contractors and also adapted for stable use. The Tray is of large capacity, strengthened at the edge by the addition of a steel band, and so levelled as to carry the load without spilling. Steel braced Frame with heavy steel Wheel. Handles easily. Catalogue showing our line of Steel and Wood Barrows, Scrapers, Contractors' Plows, Trucks, etc., sent on application.



SYRACUSE CHILLED PLOW CO., - - SYRACUSE, N. Y.

THE
GENUINE "SCOVIL HOE."

Manufactured Solely by

D. & H. SCOVIL,

HIGGANUM, CONN.

THE BLACK DIAMOND
SOLID SOCKET SHANK
Shovels and Spades.

BLACK DIAMOND—POLISHED.

G. 22.	D. Handle, Plain Back,	Square Point	Shovels.
G. 32.	D. "	Round "	"
G. 42	Long "	Square "	"
G. 52.	Long "	Round "	"
G. 62	D. "	Spade "	Spades.
G. 72.	Long "	"	"

Quality and finish unsurpassed by any in the market.

MANUFACTURED BY

St. Louis Shovel Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

STABLE FORKS

Wooden, and English Steel Tine.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

WE MAKE FINE FORKS.

The Iowa Farming Tool Co.,

FORT MADISON, IOWA.

COVERT CARRIAGE and WAGON JACKS.

No. 475.

THE COVERT STEEL CARRIAGE JACK weighs six pounds and will lift 1,000 pounds.

The step is **leather covered,** thus effectually preventing the metal coming in contact with the axle and marring the paint. The step can be readily adjusted to the height of any axle. It has a direct perpendicular lift, without any horizontal or oscillating movement so objectionable in other Jacks.

COVERT STEEL WAGON JACK is made for heavy work; weighs ten pounds and will lift 2,000 pounds.

For Sale by Jobbers at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG CO., West Troy, N. Y.

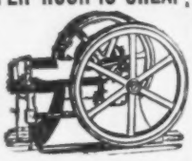
A SPECIAL HARDWARE WAGON.

Low down. Short turn. High Wheel. Saves the heavy lifting. Makes quick delivery.

For Prices, Terms, &c., Address

SHIPMAN, BRADT & CO., - 300 So. 3d St., - DE KALB, ILLS.

One Cent PER HOUR IS CHEAP.



That is what "Weber" Gasoline Engines cost to run per H.P. Simple, Safe, Reliable, Economical. Get Posted. Address WEBER GAS & GASOLINE ENGINE CO., 485 Southwest Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo.

PELOUZE SCALE & MFG. CO.,

CHICAGO.

Manufacturers of reliable Counter, Family, Postal and Candy

SCALES.

Write for catalogue "A."

YOU WANT THIS.

Runs on T Rail, flexibly connected to Barn. Warranted not to jump the track. Tempered steel roller bearings. Patent steel cover. Complete revolution in Door Hangers.

A full line of Hay Tools and Hardware Specialties. Send for catalogue.

LOUDEN MACHINERY CO., Fairfield, Iowa.

Our Apparatus will purify the Waste Water from Factories without the use of Filters.

The WEFUGO Company, Smith and Augusta Sts., Cincinnati, O.

Calf Weaner.

Made by CARROLL Muzzle Co., CARROLL, Iowa.

NO WOUNDS, NO FRETTING.

Put weaners on calves, turn them out with the cows. They feed all right but can't suck.

RAPID SELLERS

Money turned 3 to 12 times a year; good profits each time. If your wholesale house don't carry our goods, write us; we'll pilot you to one that does.

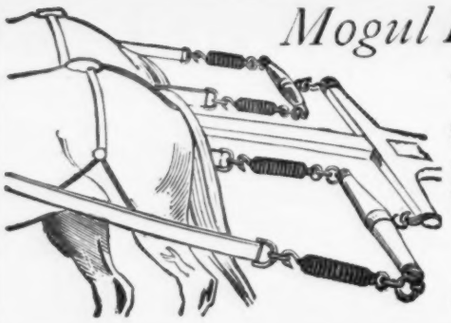
Sold by the wholesale trade.

HORSESHOE - H - STUDS (Neuss' Patent)

Always Sharp! No Slipping of the Horse!
No Injuries as caused by other Studs!
Great Saving of Horses and Horseshoes!

Price-List, with Testimonials, Post Free. Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,

LEONHARDT & CO.,
Schoeneberg-Berlin, Germany.



Mogul Draught Spring

A Perfect Device for Making Easy the Drawing of Heavy Loads.

Increases the power of the horse and avoids all straining and injuries to the shoulders. Attached to whiffletrees or collars.

Used in the artillery service of the U. S. A. and Europe and on the fire engines in New York and other cities. Also by brewers, coal dealers, etc. Indispensable to any one doing heavy teaming.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Wilson Mfg. Co.,

147-149 Cedar Street, - New York.

AGENTS WANTED.

Solid Steel Trav WHEELBARROWS

OF ALL KINDS.

Manufactured by

The American Steel Scraper Co.,

SIDNEY, OHIO, U. S. A.

Write for prices.

AMERICAN SICKLE EDGE HAY KNIFE.

BETTER THAN ALL OTHERS.

Will cut loose or packed hay, straw, pea vines, etc., for feed, from stack, mow or bale, faster than any other knife.

Only Knife having an adjustable handle to suit right or left hand person.

Only Knife which has an evenly tempered blade.

It is the finest finished Knife. All leading Jobbers sell it.

NEY MFG. CO., Canton, O.

THE KINNEAR Self-Sharpening Horse Shoe Calk.

Positively Non-Slipping.
Can be used on stock Shoes.
Calks are renewable at will.
Inexpensive and Durable.
Approved and Supplied by the Best Horseshoers.

THE KINNEAR CALK CO.,

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

BOSTON—10 India St. NEW YORK—188 Greenwich St.
LIVERPOOL, ENG.—15 The Albany, Old Hall St.

If you want the best

LAWN SPRINKLERS

in the market, send for our new Catalogue illustrating the *Cactus, Japanese, Park, National and Imperial Sprinklers.* They are simple in construction, more durable and possess more valuable features. They do more effective work than any other Sprinklers We manufacture a complete line of *Spray Nozzles, Hose Pipe, Couplings, Clamps, Nipples, Menders, etc., etc.* Prices quoted on application to

Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

For a more complete and detailed classification than it is possible to make in hese pages, see

THE IRON AGE INDEX SUPPLEMENT

(204 pages), supplement to The Iron Age February 3, 1898.

This classifed index gives fully and in detail the complete line of each advertiser. With over 6,000 headings and cross references it is possible to readily ascertain the names of manufacturers of any line or article made by nearly 1000 advertisers.

Advertisement Writer.
Maule, Francis I., Philadelphia, Pa.

Agricultural Implements.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Iowa.
Scovil, D. H., Higganum, Ct.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Air Compressors.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, 26 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk, Ct.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Air Rifles.
Markham Air Rifle Co., Plymouth, Mich.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Alloys.
Blackwell, Geo. G., Sons & Co., Liverpool, England.

Alloy Coating.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill

Aluminum.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.

Aluminum Coated Sheet Steel and Iron.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill.

Ammunition.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O

Anti-Friction Metals.—*See Babbitt Metal.*

Analytical Chemists.
Britton, J. Blodgett & Co., Warrenton, Va

Ankle Brace.
Winslow, Saml. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Anvils.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Anvil and Vise (Combination).
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks., Detroit, Mich.

Apple Parers.
Goodell Co Antrim, N. H.
Reading Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.

Atlas Metal.
Trenton Malleable Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Auctioneers.
Bissell, E. & Co., N. Y.

Auger Bits.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co., Deep River, Conn.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Pugh, Job T., Phila., Pa.

Automatic Machines.
Automatic Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Babbitt Metal.
Giertz, T. & Son., St. Louis, Mo.
Hoyt Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Magnolia Metal Co., 266-267 West St., N. Y.
Markle Lead Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nassau Smelting & Refining Wks., 28th St. & North River, N. Y.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Standard Smelting Wks., 389 Canal St.

Bale Ties.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Griswold Wire Co., Braddock, Pa.
Wilson, H. P. & H. F., 577-579 Tenth Ave., N. Y.

Ball Floats.
Naugatuck Mfg. Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

Barb Wire and Fence.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron.
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Ohio.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Brown & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Green Ridge Iron Works, Scranton, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Minnewota Iron & Steel Co., Minneapolis.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Basters.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Bathtubs.
Horton Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.

Bellows.
Christen, F. & Sons, St. Louis, Mo.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells and Gongs.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.
Bristol Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
Hill, N. N., Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Mossberg, Frank Co., Providence, R. I.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 345 B'way, N. Y.
Starr Bros. Bell Co., Easthampton, Ct

Belt Dressing.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Belt Hooks.
Bristol Co. Waterbury, Conn.
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co Chicago, Ill
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belt Studs.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Belting.
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Phila.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bending Rolls.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Bicycles.
Ames & Frost Co., Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
National Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.
Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N. Y.
Sterling Cycle Works, Kenosha, Wis.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Bicycle Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Bicycle Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Bicycle Grips.
Jones, L. M. Co., Winsted, Ct.

Bicycle Holders.
Snow Wire Works, Rochester, N. Y.

Bicycle Lamps.
Badger Brass Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Hine-Watt Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 345 B'way, N. Y.
Twentieth Century Mfg. Co., 17 Warren St., N. Y.

Bicycle Machinery.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Mach. Co., Spring & Varick Sts., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Bicycle Parts.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass

Bicycle Spoke Threader.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Bicycle Spokes.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Ct.

Bicycle Sundries.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., E. Hampton, Mass.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Bristol Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
Burt, J. H. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Hill, N. N. Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 345 B'way, N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Bicycle Wrenches.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

Bird Cages.
Hendryx, Andrew B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Bits.
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co., Centerbrook, Ct.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.

Black Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Blocks, Tackle.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks. Detroit, Mich
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.

Blowers.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co. Buffalo, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co., Phila., Pa.

Blowers, Steam Jet.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Blow Pipes.
Frasse Co., 19 Warren St. N. Y.

Boat Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Boiler Makers' Machinery.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.

Boiler Plates.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa
Seidel & Hastings Co., Wilmington, Del

Boiler Tubes.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co. 121 Worth St., N. Y.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa

Boiler Tube Cleaners.
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co., Pittsburgh, Pa

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt St.
Cahall Sales Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Heiwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Porter, H. K., Boston, Mass.

Bolt and Nut Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Burdict, O. C., Buffalo, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Bolts.
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
Anthony Bates Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Smith, Thos. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Books.
Williams, David, Company, 232-238 William Street, N. Y.

Bottling Apparatus.
McKenna, A. & T., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Box Fixtures.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y

Box Openers.
Maltby-Henley Co., 20 Warren St., N. Y.

Box Straps and Corners.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y.
Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill.

Boxes, Hdw. Shelf, &c.
Green, A. H. & Co., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co., Phila., Pa.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Brackets, Shelf.
Atlas Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Brass and Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Hussey, C. G. & Co., Pittsburgh Pa.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., 29 Murray St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 60 Centre St., N. Y.

Brass and Copper Rods.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass and Copper Wire.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y

Brass Butt Hinges.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers.

Brass Butts.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass Founders.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Brass Goods.
Brass Goods Mfg Co., 88 Chambers.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass and Iron Jack Chains.
Hungerford U. T., Brass & Copper Co. 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.

Bronze, Manganese.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Bronze & Copper Co., 19-21 Cliff Street, N. Y

Brushes and Brooms.
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Buckets, Rubber.
Cleveland Galvanizing Wks., Cleveland

Buggies.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Builders' Hardware.
Norwalk Lock Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
U. S. Steel Lock Co., Clinton, Iowa.

Bulldozers
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Burnt Leather.
Ensworth, L. L. & Son, Hartford, Conn.

Butchers' Tools.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.

Butts and Hinges.—*See Hinges.*

Buyers' System.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind

Calipers and Dividers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Car Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Carbide of Silicon.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carborundum Grains.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carborundum Wheels.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carriage Hardware.
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co., Auburn N. Y.
Eccles, Richard Auburn, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Cartridges.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Carving Tools.
Buck Chas., Millbury, Mass.

Castings, Atlas Metal.
Ferro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Castings, Brass, Bronze and Copper.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons, S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings, Finished.
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y

Castings, Iron.
Albany Foundry Co., Albany, N. Y.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. and 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
Crane, Wm. M. Co., 1131 Broadway, N. Y
Enterprise Foundry Co., Cincinnati, O.
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
McLain, J. H. Co. Canton, O.
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
New Brunswick Fdry. Co., New Brunswick, N. J.
Palmers & De Mooy Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's I. S. Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg Co., Cleveland, O
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach Co., Youngstown O.

Castings, Malleable.
Acme Mall. Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Arcade Mall. Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Wood, Walter A. Mowing and Reaping Mch. Co., Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 124-126.

Castings, Steel.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Livermore Homer F., Boston, Mass.
New England Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Era Metal Co., Garwood, N. J.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Catalogue Files.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind.

Ceilings, Metal.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Cements
Warner, Chas. Co., Wilmington, Del.

Cement Workers Tools.
Ideal Tool Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth st., N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chisels.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
White L. & I. J. Co. Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Horton, E. & Son Co., Windsor Locks, Ct.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.
Pratt Chuck Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Churns.
Blanchard, Porter Sons Co., Nashua, N. H.

Circular Sawing Machines.
Kidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Clipping Machines.
Amer. Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Clothes Dryers.
Hill Dryer Co., Worcester, Mass.

Clothes Pins.
U. S. Clothes Pin Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Coal.
Vinton Colliery Co., Phila., Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Vinton Colliery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Commercial Literature.
Maule, Francis I., Philadelphia, Pa.

Commercial Paper.
Lusch, H. B., Chicago, Ill.

Condensers.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Conductor Pipe.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Conveying Machinery.
Aultman Co., Canton, Ohio.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Hunt, C. W. Co., W. New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Cooking Utensils.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Lewisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y.

Copper Hammers.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Rivets and Burrs.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Tacks and Nails.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston, Mass.

Core Compound.
Holland Linseed Oil Co., Chicago, Ill.

Core Ovens.
Millett Core Oven Co., Brightwood, Mass.

Cork Screws.
Clough, Rockwell, Alton, N. H.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.

Corn Hooks.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Corrugated Iron.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Railway Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Cotton Ties.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Countershafts.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.

Counting Machines.
Durant, W. N., Milwaukee, Wis.

Couplings.
Bennett Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.

Covering, Pipe and Boiler.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 100 William St., N. Y.

Cover Paper.
Niagara Paper Mills, Lockport, N. Y.

Cow Ties.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.

Cranes.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Whiting Fdry. Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Crayons, Foundry.
Virginia Soapstone Slate Pencil Co., Charlotteville, Va.

Crucibles.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Cupolas, Hot Blast.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.

Cutlery.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85 to 89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Illinois Cutlery Co., Decatur, Ill.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Cutting Off Machines.
Hurlbut Rogers Mach. Co., So. Sudbury, Mass.
Lucas & Gliem, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cyanide Potassium.
Talcott, Frisbie & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Cyclometers.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.

Dampers.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Diamond Tools.
Dickinson, Thos. L. 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Dies.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hoy-Budden Mfg Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Richard, F. J. Mch. Co., Ltd., Bloomsburg, Pa.
Smith, Thos. W. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Standard Stamping & Die Co., B'klyn, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester Mass.

Display Doors.
Dempsey Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Dog Collars.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.

Door Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Door Checks and Springs.
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Larimer Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Norton Door Check & Spring Co., Boston.
Pullman Cash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Toler, John & Sons Co., Newark, N. J.

Draught Springs.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
Wilson Mfg. Co., 149 Cedar St., N. Y.

Draw Benches
Richard, F. J. Mch. Co., Ltd., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Dredges and Excavators.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Drilling Machines.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cin., Ohio.
Burnham, Geo. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
D'Amour & Littledale, Worth and Centre Sts., N. Y.
Davis, W. P., Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore Md.
Langelier Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co., Tilton, N. H.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works, Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend, Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Slate Dwight Machine Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Woodward & Rogers, Hartford, Conn.

Drilling Machines, Automatic.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.

Dripping Pans.
Filligrove Bros. & Co., Ironton, O.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Clapp, E. D. Mfg Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia.
R. I. Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Seward, M. & Son Co., New Haven, Ct.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield Mass.
Strieby & Foote Co., Newark, N. J.
Transue & Williams Co., Alliance, O.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Derby, Conn.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wyman & Gordon, Worcester, Mass.

Drop Hammers.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Works, Anderson, Ind.

Drop Presses.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Works, Anderson, Ind.

Dumb Waiters.
Energy Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Dynamos.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Zucker & Levett & Loeb Co., 526-530 W. 25th St., N. Y.

Eave Trough Hangers.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Edge Tools.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Ferro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia Pa.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Egg Beaters.
Lyon, Nelson, Albany, N. Y.
Standard Co., Boston, Mass

Electrical Repairing.
Cleveland Armature Works, Cleveland, Ohio.

Electric Batteries.
Penn Electric Mfg. Co., Penn. Ind.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St.

Electric Lamp.
McIntyre, Elmer E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Electric Lighting and Power Apparatus.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co. Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Elevators. *Makers of.*
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Energy Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Variety Machine Co., Warsaw, N. Y.
Warner Elevator Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Elevator Buckets.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.
Cleveland Elevator Bucket Co., Cleveland, O.

Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg Pa.

Emery Wheels.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., Tiffin, O.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

Emery Wheel Dresser.
Dickinson, Thos. L., 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken, Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lamond, David, Pittsburg, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure, G. W. & Son, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Miller Bros. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
New Castle Engineering Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sague, Samuel A., Cleveland, O.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Thompson, Hugh L., Waterbury, Ct.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline.
Charter Gas Engine Co., Sterling, Ill.
New Era Iron Works, Dayton, Ohio.
Palmer, Bros. Mianus, Conn.
Thompson, T. & Sons Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Engines, Kerosene.
Aultman Co., Canton, O.

Engines, Steam.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Engine and Boiler Supplies.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Engravers.
Mugford, A., Hartford, Conn.

Expansion Bolts.
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co. 533-543 W. 22d Street, N. Y.
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Expanding Mandrels.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Experimental Work.
International Electric Co., 76 Beekman St., N. Y.

Farm Fencing.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.

Farriers' Tools.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.

Faucets.
Litchfield, J. M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
McKenna, A. & T., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Faucets, Wooden.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
Sommer's, John, Son, Newark, N. J.

Feed Cutters.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers.
Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., Taunton Mass.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati, O.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn

Fence Ratchets.
Bowen Cable Stay Fence Co., Norwalk, O

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Adam, W. J., Joliet, Ill.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Columbus Wire & Iron Works, Columbus, Ohio.
De Kalb Fence Co., De Kalb, Ill.
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co., Anderson, Ind.
Ellis & Halfenbarger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.
Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Fencing Machines.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.

Files and Rasps.
Manufacturers of.
Arcade File Works, Anderson, Ind.
Barnett, G. & H. Co., 41 & 43 Richmond, Phila.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Heller & Bros., Newark N. J.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co., Freehold, N. J.

Filters.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati, O.

Fire Brick.
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
McLain, E. S. & Son, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Presbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass
Union Mining Co., Mt. Savage, Md.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co., Woodbridge, N. J.

Fire Shovels.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Flanged Fittings.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Flexible Shafting.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Floor Hinge.
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Flue Cleaners.
Jackson Flue Scraper Co., Jackson, Mich.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y

Fly Killers.
Bigelow, J. F., Worcester, Mass.

Fly Traps
Meyers, Fred. J. Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.

Foot Rests.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Eastern Forge Co., Boston, Mass.
Frankford Steel Co., Phila., Pa.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Forks, Hay and Manure.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Ia.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Foundry Facings.
Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Foundry Lamps.
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Foundry Supplies.
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Smooth Ore Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Friction Clutches.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.

Friction Cones.
Evans Friction Cone Co., Boston, Mass.

Fuses.
Ensign Bickford & Co., Simsbury, Ct.

Gages.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.

Galvanized Ware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Galvanizing Process.
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co., 348 Broadway, N. Y.

Garden Tools.
Sheble & Klemm, Phila., Pa.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Gas Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Gas Producers.
Duff Patents Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bro., Pittsburg, Pa.

Gasoline Engine Castings.
Vanduzen Gasoline Engine Co., Cincinnati, O.

Gauges, Carpenters'.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass

Gauges, Rolling Mill.
Haines Gauge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gears.
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Poole, Robt. Son & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Gear Cutters.
Bultman, F. H. & Co., Cleveland, O.
Clough, R. M., Tolland, Ct.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co., New London, Ct.

Glass Cutters.
Barrett, W. L., Bristol, Conn.
Monce, S. G., Unionville, Conn.

Glass Cutting Boards.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 124–126.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford Ill.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Compress Wheel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.

Gun Implements.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.

Hack Saw Blades.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.

Hack Saws.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.

Halters.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.

Hammers.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.

Hammocks.
Hann Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Palmer, L. E., Middletown, Conn

Hand Milling Machines.
Costlio, J. E. Machine Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Hangers, Door.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield Iowa.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co., 533-543 W. 22d Street, N. Y.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Wilcox Mfg. Co. Aurora, Ill.

Hangers, Shafting.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Dodge Mfg., Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Ney Mfg Co., Canton, Ohio.
Parker, Cmas. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., N. Y.
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland O.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Hardware Mfrs.' Agents.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Parks & Parks, Troy, N. Y.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Hasps and Staples.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Hay Knives.
Clark & Parsons Co., E. Wilton, Me.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield, Iowa.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Heel Plates.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Hinges.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tisbout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Hoes, Garden Planters, &c.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Fort Madison, Ia.
Scovil, D. H., Higganum, Conn.

Hoists, Air.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.

Hoists, Chain and Rope.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Eckstein, C. G., 249 Centre St., N. Y.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
Morey, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading, Pa.
Spindel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Hoisting Machines.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.

Hollow Ware.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Rome Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

Hoops, Iron and Steel.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Horse Nails.
Capewell Horse Nail Co., Hartford, Ct.
Mooney, W. M. & Co., Ausable Chasm, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
Putnam Nail Co., Neponset, Boston, Mass.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Horse and Mule Shoes.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Phœnix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.

Horse Clipping Machines.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.

Horseshoe Calks.
Kinnear Calk Co., Columbus, O.

Horseshoe Studs.
Leonhardt & Co., Schoeneberg-Berlin, Germany.

Hose.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Hose Couplings.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, Ohio.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Hose Menders.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Hose Washers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

House Furnishing Specialties.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Household Specialties.
Parks & Parks, Troy, N. Y.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Hydraulic Machinery.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, Wm. H., Media, Pa.

Hydraulic Tools.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Ice Cream Freezers.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

Ice Creepers.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

Ice Picks.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Snell Mfg. Co., Fiskdale, Mass.

Ice Shredders.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ice Tools.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.
Wood Wm. T. & Co., Arlington, Mass.

Injectors.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Insulating Materials.
Vulcanized Fibre Co., Wilmington, Del.

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Harvey, Arthur C. Co., Boston, Mass.
Lutenberg, N., 150 Broadway, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Potts, Horace T. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
O'Donnell, James, Chicago, Ill.
Wister L. & R. & Co., Phila. Pa.

Iron, Manufacturers.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way N. Y.

Merchants.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cunliffe, R. M., Phila., Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 577 to 583 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Pierson & Co., 20 Broadway, N. Y.
Thomson, W. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., 66 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Importers.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y. and Boston

Iron, Galvanized Sheet.—*See Sheets, Galvanized.*

Iron, Sheet.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., McKeesport, Pa.

Iron Ore.
Pilling & Crane, Phila., Pa.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Job Lots, Hardware.
Browne & Mansfield, 245 Broadway, N. Y.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.

Joist Hanger.
Von Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Keg Machinery.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, O.

Kegs.
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co., Youngstown, O.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Greif Bros., Cleveland, Ohio.

Lacquers.
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co., 152 Front St., N. Y.

Lasts and Last Stands.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

Lathe Dogs.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Lathes.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence R. I.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Fish, H. C. Mch. Wrks., Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Gleason Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila., Pa.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
McCabe, J. J., 14 Dey St., N. Y.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.
Potter & Johnson Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Lathing, Wire.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Launches.
Palmer Bros., Mianus, Conn.

Lawn Fencing, Ornamental.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Lawn Mowers.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Phila Lawn Mower Co., Phila., Pa.

Lawn Rakes.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
McGowan, John H. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Lemon Squeezers.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Locks and Knobs.
Norwalk Lock Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
U. S. Steel Lock Co., Clinton, Iowa.

Lubricants.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J

Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Affleck, Geo. E., 109 Liberty St., N. Y.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Barsh & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Becker, John, Mfg Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Briggs, Marvin, 13 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Bullard Mch. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati.
Cincinnati Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Crossley Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Defiance Machine Works, Defiance, O.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Doan, J. B. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass
Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Fish, H. C. Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Henry F., Boston, Mass.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass
Holmes, John E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Johnson, Wm C. & Sons Mch. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
King & Walker Co., Madison, Wis.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co., Cin., O.
McCabe, J. J., 14 Dey St., N. Y.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111-113 Liberty St., N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mach. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Marshall & Huschart Mchry. Co., Chicago, Ill.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
New York Machinery Depot, 178 Broadway, New York.
Niles Tool Wks. 138 Liberty St., N. Y.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Philadelphia Mch. Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Potter & Johnston Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Poulterer & Co., Phila., Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., 115 Liberty St., N. Y.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Seyfert's Sons, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Wks., Anderson, Ind.
York, S. M. Co., Cleveland, O.

Machinery Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Machine Screws.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Chicago Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
Miles, F. S., Phila., Pa.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain
Phila. Machine Screw Wks., Phila., Pa.
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Worcester Mch. Screw Co., Worcester.

Machine Screw Work.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machine Tools.—*See Machinery.*

Machine Work.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Machine Wrenches.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machinists' Scales.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
King, J. M. & Co., Waterford, N. Y.

Manganese Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Man Hole Forming Tools.
Haworth Mfg. Co., Liberty, Ind.

Manufacturing Properties.
Hillman, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Manufacturing Sites.
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R. Chicago, Ill.

Meat Choppers.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., New York.
Woodruff, O. D., Pottstown, Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., 52 Broadway, N. Y.

Metal Coating.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill.

Metal Factors.
Stroud, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 256 Broadway, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Lewisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y

Metal Knives.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.

Metal Polish.
Hoffman, Geo. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

Metallurgists.
Britton, J. Blodgett & Co., Warrenton, Va

Mica.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Mica Chimneys and Canopies.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Milling Attachment for Lathes.
Adjech Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Milling Machines.
Adams Co., Dubuque Iowa.
Becker, John, Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Lucas & Gilem, Philadelphia, Pa.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Mincing Knives.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Miners' Lamps.
McIntyre, Elmer, E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mining Machinery.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Molding Machines.
Pridmore, Henry E., Chicago, Ill.

Motor Fans.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Schneider Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Motors, Air.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.

Motors, Water and Electric.
Dallett, Thomas H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nail Machinery.
Alexander & McLaughlin, Erie, Pa.
Atherton, Jesse, Auburn, R. I.
Crescent Mfg. Co., Belleville, Ill.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nail Pullers.
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Malta-Henley Co., 20 Warren St., N. Y.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Snow, L. T., New Haven, Conn.

Nail Sets.
Snell Mfg. Co., Fiskdale, Mass.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Riverside Iron Wks, Wheeling, W. Va.

Name Plates, Machinery.
Becker, August, Boston, Mass.
Murdock Parlor Grate Co., Boston, Mass.

Natural Gas Pumps.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark N. J.
Zucker & Levett & Loeb Co., 526-530 W. 25th St., N. Y.

Norway Shapes.
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.

Nuts.—*See Bolts.*

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.

Oil Extractors.
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester, Mass

Oil Heaters.—*See Oil Stoves.*

Oil Stones.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves. (*See Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline.*)

Oilers.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 124-126.

Oilless Bearings.
North American Metalline Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Ore Breakers.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.

Ores.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Packing.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Morrison, Robert, St. Louis, Mo.

Paints.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Johns H. W. Mfg. Co., 100 William St., N. Y.

Pants Stretcher.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Paper.
Niagara Paper Mills, Lockport, N. Y.

Patent Solicitors.
Donaldson, Walter & Co., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia and Washington.
Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Petroleum Burners.
U. S. Fuel Oil Equipment Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Phosphor Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Halk & Naumann, 518 Pearl St., N. Y.

Picture Cord.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.

Pig Forceps.
Reimers, J. N. & Co., Davenport, Iowa.

Pig Iron.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall St., N. Y.

Pile Drivers.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pipe, Bent.
Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Riveted Steel.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.

Pipe Unions.
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Pipe, Water and Gas.
McNeal Pipe & Fdry. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Ohio Pipe Co., Columbus, O.
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Planes.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y.

Planers.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.

Plated Ware.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Plate, Iron and Steel.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wood, Alan Co., Philadelphia.

Platers' Supplies.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.

Plyers.
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Pop Guns.
Markham Air Rifle Co., Plymouth, Mich.

Post Hole Diggers.
Iwan Bros. Separator, Ill.

Poultry Fencing.
De Kalb Fence Co., De Kalb, Ill.

Poultry Nettings.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S., Cleveland, O.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Power Hammers.
Beaudry & Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Dieneli & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Klidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati O

Power Transmitting Mach'nry.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Presses, Power.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Merriman, A. H., Meriden, Conn.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg Co., Providence R. I.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo.
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Wks., Anderson, Ind.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Pruners.
Henry, John T. Mfg. Co., Hamden, Conn

Pulleys.
Amer. Pulley Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.
Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Pump Buckets.
Freshour, H. C., Chicago, Ill.

Pump Chains.
Cleveland Galvanizing Wks., Cleveland.

Pumping Machinery.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Worthington, Henry R., 80 and 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Pumps.
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Humphryes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, Ohio.

Punches, Conductors.
Meyers, Fred. J. Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Supply Co., Boston, Mass.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.
Frasse & Co., 19 Warren St., N. Y.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
King & Walker Co., Madison, Wis.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Merrick C. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Punching and Shearing.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Push Carts.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse.

Pyrometers.
Brown, Edward, Philadelphia, Pa.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Railroad and Mine Spikes.
Green Ridge Iron Works, Scranton, Pa.

Railway Supplies.
Railway Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Railways, Industrial.
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y.

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.

Razors.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Swedish Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.

Razor Hones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Reamers.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Recording Gauges.
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Reducing Valves.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.

Reels.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Refrigerators.
Bowen Mfg. Co., Fond du Lac, Wis
Gurney Refrigerator Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.
Mackinaw Refrigerator Co., 106 Chambers St., N. Y.
Maine Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Michigan Barrel Co., Grand Rapids, Mich

Registers.
Highton, Wm. & Sons, Nashua, N. H.

Relaying Rails.
Block-Pollak Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dana & Co., 32 Broadway, N. Y.
Isaac Joseph Iron Co., Cincinnati, O.
Steel Rail Supply Co., 100 B'dway, N. Y.

Reloading Tools.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Repairing Sets, Family.
Root Bros. Co., Plymouth, O.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark N. J.

Revolution Counters.
Pitkin, A. B. Mchry. Co., Providence, R. I
Tabor Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.

Revolvers.
Forehand Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.

Rifles.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y.
Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N. Y.
Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St.,
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton, Pa.

Riveting Machines.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Roasters and Bakers.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Rod Mill Machinery.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.

Roller Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Rollers.
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co., Norfolk, Va.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Foundry Co., Pittsburgh.
Mesta Machine Co. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rolling Mills, Brass and Copper
Thompson, Hugh L., Waterbury, Ct.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
Seaman, Sleeth Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach. Co., Youngstown O.

Roofing and Siding.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Rope and Web Goods.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Rope Transmission and Hoisting.
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y.

Rubber Goods
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rubber Bampers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rules.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers,

Sad Irons.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Sad Iron Handles.
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Sample Holders.
Brinkerhoff, N. M., Gibsonburg, O.

Sand Blast Apparatus.
Ward & Nash, Boston, Mass.

Sand Mixer.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sap Spouts.
Millar, C. & Son, Utica, N. Y.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston Mass.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.

Sash Locks.
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The, New Haven, Ct.
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Empire Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Enterprise Foundry Co., Cincinnati, O.

Sausage Stuffers.
National Specialty Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Saws.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

Saw Handles.
Ladd, W. C., Bristol, Conn.

Saw Sets.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 9 to 15 Murray, N. Y

Saw Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Scales.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.
Lowell Scale Co., Lowell, Mass.
Pelouze Scale & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Pittsburgh.

Schools and Colleges.
Michigan College of Mines, Houghton, Mich.

Scrap Metals.
Blake, M. J. & M., 10th Ave. and 15th St., N. Y.
Botjer, C., Hoboken, N. J.
Grant, Robt. & Co., 253 Broadway, N. Y.
Hitner, H. A. & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Janson Iron Co., Columbia, Pa.
N. J. Iron & Metal Co., Paterson, N. J.
Perry, Wm. H. Co., Providence, R. I.
Smith, Morton B., New York.

Scrapers, Road.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Screen Door Catch.
Automatic Door Catch Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screens, Perforated Metal.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screens, Window and Door.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Porter Screen & Mfg. Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
New England Specialty Co., No Easton, Mass.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Screw Machinery.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Costilo, J. E. Mch. Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.

Screws, *Makers of.*
Chicago Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket,
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
Phila. Mach. Screw Works, Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Seed Sowers.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.

Shade Roller Fixtures.
Standard Stamping & Die Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Shafting.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Finished Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Jones & Laughlins Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
The Phœnix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Shaping Machines.
Cincinnati Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Potter & Johnston Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co., Little Valley, N. Y.
Heinisch's, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Sheet and Bolt Copper.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheet and Rolled Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheets, Galvanized.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, O.

Sheets, Iron and Steel.
Ætna-Standard Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co., Scottdale, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill.
Stroud, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shelf Boxes.
Heller, W. C. & Co., Montclair, N. J.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Shelf Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Milbradt, G. A. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Shelving.
Warren, J. D. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 124-126.

Ship Chandlery.
Wilcox, Crittenden & Co., Middletown, Conn.

Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
St. Louis Shovel Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Sieves.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Skates, Ice.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.
Winslow, Saml. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Skate Sharpeners.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.

Slate Hooks.
Moseley & Stoddard Mfg. Co., Rutland.

Slaw Cutters.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Soapstone Goods.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Solder.
Markle Lead Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Soldering Copper Handles.
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co., Cleveland, O.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Soldering Coppers.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Spark Coils.
Varley Duplex Magnet Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Spark Guards.
Estey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton, N. Y.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St. N. Y

Specialty Manufacturers.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Franklin H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Kulp, D. H., Marietta, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Spelter.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle Ill.

Spelter Solder.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Spoons and Forks.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y

Spray Pumps.—*See Pumps.*

Springs.
Barnes, Wallace Co., Bristol, Conn.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co., Tilton N. H.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Phila., Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

Springs, Wagon, Etc.
Racine Economy Spring Co., Racine, Wis.
Wurster, F. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Spring Cotters.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.

Spring Hinges.
Bommer Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland O.

Stamped Ware.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Keen & Hagerty, Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Stamping, Sheet Metal.
American Railway Supply Co., 24 Park Place, N. Y.
Clay, Oliver P. Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Konigslow, E. & Bro., Cleveland, O.

Staples.
Titchener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Steam Hammers, &c.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street

Steam Heating.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Separators.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden.

Steam Shovels.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Steam Specialties.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Bennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, Ohio.

Steam Traps.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Buildings.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel Hoops
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel Importers.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y., and Boston.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Hermann & Co., 103 Duane St.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons., Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh.
Wardlow, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.

Manufacturers' Agents.
O'Donnell, James, Chicago, Ill.
Ogden & Wallace, 577-583 Greenwich St.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel, Self Hardening.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.

Steel Rails.
Ætna-Standard Iron & Stee Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.

Steel Stamps and Stencil Dies.
Ness, Geo. M., Jr., 61 Fulton St. N. Y.
Schwerdtle & Siebert, Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel, Tool.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Damascus Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders, Rolling.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Milbradt, G. A. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Stocks and Dies.
Caro, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Oster Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield.

Stokers.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Stone Working Machinery.
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co., Rutland, Vt.

Store Fixtures.
Dempsey Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Warren, J. D. Mfg Co., Chicago, Ill.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor & Gasoline.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O

Structural Iron Work.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ills

Swaging Machines.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Conn.

Table Ware.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Tack Claws.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Tower Mfg. Co., Madison, Ind.

Tack and Nail Machinery.
Kimball Bros. & Sprague, Brockton, Sweetser, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Tapes.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Tap Holder.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.

Taps and Dies.
Besly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Butzerfield & Co., Derby Line, Va.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Proudman Bros., Meriden, Conn.
Reece, E. F. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield.

Tea and Coffee Pots.
Rome Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

Tea Kettles.
Rome Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

Telephones.
Rawson Electric Co., Elyria, Ohio.

Terne Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Tin Mills.
Phillips, F. R. Sons, Phila., Pa.

Tinners' Tools and Machines.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo.

Tin Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Tin Plate Machinery.
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, O.

Tinware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore

Tire Repair Outfits.
Burt, J. H. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Toe Clips
Snow, L. T., New Haven, Conn.

Tool Chests.
Am. Tool Chest Co., 200 W. Houston St.,

Tools.
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Besly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
Stevens J., Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwright.
Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield Mass

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasoline.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O.

Tote Boxes.
Clark, W. J. & Co. Salem, O

Trouser Guards.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

Trowels.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.

Trucks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y

Tub Hoops.
Weaver, Palmer & Richmond, Rochester, N. Y.

Tube Cutters.
Groves & Haines, Philadelph'a, Pa.

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper, Brass and Bronze.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubing, Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Spofford, W. S. & Son, Providence, R. I.

Tubing, Iron.
Phœnix Tube Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tubing, Steel.
Leng's, John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St.
National Tube Wks. Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Pope Tube Co., Hartford, Conn.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Cleveland, O.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.

Twist Drills.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Slocomb, J. T. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Upholsterers' Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., 75 John St., N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John, N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Vehicles.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Ventilating Fans.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Vises.
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Bonney Vise & Tool Wks., Phila., Pa.
Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., N. Y.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Parker, Chas Co., Meriden, Conn.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie N. Y.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn

Wagons.
Shipman, Bradt & Co., De Kalb, Ill.

Washers.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Washing Machines.
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co., Davenport, Ia.

Water Gates.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., 75 John St., N. Y.

Water Meters.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Water Wheels.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.

Weaners
Carroll Muzzle Co., Carroll, Iowa.

Well Auger.
Iwan Bros., Streator, Ill.

Well Supplies.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.

Wheelbarrows.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Wind Mills.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Window Cord.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Window Fasteners.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Wire.
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven.
Norristown Wire Co., Norristown, Pa.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Stewart Wire Co., Easton, Pa.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Estey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheeler's Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Cleveland
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cutters.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Drawing Machinery.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire.*

Wire Goods.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.,
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheelers Bros., Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Forming Machinery.
American Wire Goods Co., Lowell, Mass.
Automatic Machine Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Proudman Bros., Meriden, Conn.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wire Mats.
U. S. Wire Mat Co., Decatur, Ill.

Wire Nails.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Taunton Wire Nail Co., Taunton, Mass.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.

Wire Nail Machinery.
Alexander & McLaughlin, Erie, Pa.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Miller, H. J., Bridgewater, Mass.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Wire Parts.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.

Wire Rods, Steel.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel.
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis.
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester

Wire Rope Clip.
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co., Cincinnati, O.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wood Screw Machinery.
Cook, Asa S. & Co., Hartford, Ct.

Wood Working Machinery
Defiance Machine Works, Defiance, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Wrenches.
Bonney Vise & Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 37 Murray St., N. Y.
Star Mfg. Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Zinc Nails.
Phillips E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

Zinc Plates.
Phillips, E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 124—126.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A

Acme Machinery Co. 46
Acme Malleable Iron Works. 26
Acme Shear Co. 83
Adam, W. J. 9
Adams Co. 59
Adison Mfg. Co. 40
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co. 21
Affleck, Geo. E. 69
Aiken, Henry. 30
Ajax Mfg. Co. 47
Albany Foundry Co. 28
Alexander Bros. 39
Alexander & McLaughlin. 56
Allentown Rolling Mills. 26
Allis, E. P. Co. 34
American Blower Co. 55
American Bolt Co. 18
American Emery Wheel Wks. 45
American Metal Co. 3
American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co. 21
American Pin Co. 17
American Pulley Co. 42
American Railway Supply Co. 72
American Shearer Mfg. Co. 126
American Steel Scraper Co. 118
American Steel & Wire Co. 8
American Tin Plate Co. 18
American Tool Chest Co. 84
American Tool Works Co. 68
American Wire Goods Co. 49
Ames & Frost Co. 5
Ames Sword Co. 44
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co. 2
Anthony Bates Mach. Co. 18
Apollo Iron & Steel Co. 1
Arcade File Works. 96
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. 28
Arcade Mfg. Co. 103
Ashton Valve Co. 35
Atherton, Jesse. 70
Athol Machine Co. 95
Atkins, E. C. & Co. 80
Atlas Mfg. Co. 127
Aultman Co. 39
Automatic Door Catch Co. 104
Automatic Machine Co. 57
Avery Stamping Co. 91

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co. 38
Badger Brass Mfg. Co. 110
Baeder, Adamson & Co. 78
Baird, U. Machinery Co. 70
Ball Bearing Co. 46
Barnes, Wallace Co. 5
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 53
Barnes Mfg. Co. 101
Barnett, G. & H. Co. 97
Barnum, E. T. 9
Barrett, W. L. 80
Bates Machine Co. 57
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co. 52
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co. 58
Beaudry & Co. 55
Becker, August. 55
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co. 61&62
Belden Machine Co. 108
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co. 14
Bement, Miles & Co. 53
Berger Bros. Co. 102
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. 19
Besly, C. H. & Co. 128
Bethlehem Iron Co. 25
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co. 107
Bickford Drill & Tool Co. 52
Bicycle Step Ladder Co. 105
Bigelow, C. R. 68
Bigelow, J. F. 82
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 49
Billings & Spencer Co. 112
Birmingham Iron Foundry. 80
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co. 87
Bissell, E. & Co. 72
Blackwell, G. G. Sons & Co. 17
Blake, M. J. & M. 73
Blake & Johnson. 14
Blanchard's, Porter, Sons Co. 110
Bliss Co., E. W. 60
Block-Pollak Iron Co. 72
Boker, Hermann & Co. 22
Bommer Bros. 128
Bonney Vise & Tool Co. 94
Booth, The Lloyd Co. 25
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co. 82
Borgner, Cyrus. 27
Boston Belting Co. 40
Boston Bridge Works. 18
Boston Gear Works. 51
Boston & Lockport Block Co. 79
Botjer, C. 72
Bowen Cable Fence Stay Co. 12
Bowen Mfg. Co. 80
Bradford Mill Co. 53
Bradlee & Co. 21
Bradley Co. 56
Braeburn Steel Co. 21
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co. 98
Brass Goods Mfg. Co. 2
Bridgeport Brass Co. 2
Bridgeport Chain Co. 114
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co. 9
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co. 113
Bridgeport Mfg. Co. 83
Briggs, Marvin. 68
Brinkerhoff, N.M. 105
Bristol Co. 1
Bristol Bell Co. 109
Britton, J. Blodgett & Co. 29
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co. 7
Brooks, M. S. & Sons. 7
Brown, Edward. 28
Brown & Co., Inc. 77
Brown, E. E. & Co. 106
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co. 39
Brown, R. H. & Co. 78
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 60
Browne & Mansfield. 71
Buck Bros. 83
Buck, Chas. 83
Buffalo Forge Co. 75&128
Builders Iron Foundry. 45
Bullard Mch. Tool Co. 56
Bultman, F. H. & Co. 48
Burden Iron Co. 114
Burdict, O. C. 47
Burditt & Williams. 93
Burke, P. F. 115
Burnham, Geo. Co. 51
Burr Mfg. Co. 43
Burt, J. H. Mfg. Co. 112
Butterfield & Co. 48
Butts & Ordway Co. 93

C

Cahall Sales Dept. 1&76
Caldwell Mfg. Co. 106
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co. 17
Canfield, H. O. 37
Capewell Horse Nail Co. 1
Carborundum Co. 45
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co. 49
Carlin's Sons, Thomas. 64
Carroll Muzzle Co. 118
Cary Mfg. Co. 77
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. 83
Chambers Bros. Co. 18
Champion Blower & Forge Co. 54
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. 34
Charter Gas Engine Co. 34
Chatillon, John & Sons. 79
Chester Steel Casting Co. 24
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co. 84
Chicago House Wrecking Co. 105
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. 70
Chicago Screw Co. 16
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co. 128
Christen, F. & Sons. 37
Chrome Steel Works. 24
Church, Isaac. 16
Cincinnati Corrugating Co. 13&126
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co. 63
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co. 6
Cincinnati Shaper Co. 52
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co. 112
Clark, John W. 3
Clark & Cowles. 7
Clark & Parsons Co. 127
Clark, W. J. & Co. 82
Clay, Oliver P. Co. 75
Clayton Air Compressor Works. 37
Cleveland Armature Wks. 35
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co. 1
Cleveland Elevator Bucket Co. 39
Cleveland Galvanizing Works. 101
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co. 78
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co. 75
Cleveland Stone Co. 94
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 46
Cleveland Wire Spring Co. 12
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. 10
Clough, R. M. 59
Clough Rockwell. 91
Cobb & Drew. 14
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co. 103
Coes Wrench Co. 94
Compress Wheel Co. 45
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co. 79
Cook, A. D. 100
Cook, Asa S. & Co. 57
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. 38
Costilo, J. E., Mch. Wks. 49
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co. 25
Covert Mfg. Co. 117
Covert's Saddlery Works. 77
Cox, Justice, Jr. 20
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co. 3
Crane, W. M. Co. 37
Crescent Mfg. Co. 13
Crescent Steel Co. 23
Cresson, Geo. V. Co. 46
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co. 34
Crossley Mfg. Co. 51
Cunliffe, R. M. 67
Curtis & Curtis. 51
Cushman Chuck Co. 48
Cutter, Wood & Stevens. 45

D

Dallett, Thos. H. & Co. 42
Damascus Steel Co. 20
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall. 109
D'Amour & Littledale. 44
Dana & Co. 75
Darby, Edw. & Sons. 10
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co. 35
Davis, W. P. Machine Co. 54
Davol, John & Sons. 2
Defiance Mach. Wks. 55
De Kalb Fence Co. 9
Deming Co. 101
Dempsey Mfg. Co. 105
Denman & Davis. 22
D'Este & Seeley Co. 33
Detrick & Harvey Machine Co. 53
Diamond Machine Co. 44
Dickinson, T. L. 43
Dienelt & Eisenhardt. 50
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co. 7
Disston, Henry & Son. 81
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 39
Doan, J. B. & Co. 67
Dodge Mfg. Co. 40
Donaldson, Walter & Co. 7
Draper Machine Tool Co. 64
Dudgeon, Richard. 50
Duff Patents Co. 29
Dunbar Bros. 6
Dunham Nut Co. 16
Dupont Mfg. Co. 58
Durant, W. N. 40
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co. 9

E

Eastern Forge Co. 26
Eastern Machinery Co. 40
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co. 128
Eccles, Richard. 115
Eckstein, C. G. 41
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co. 36
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co. 88
Ellis & Halfenbarger. 9
Empire Forge Co. 92
Energy Mfg. Co. 114
Ensign, Bickford & Co. 114
Ensworth, L. L. & Son. 75
Enterprise Fdry. Co. 102
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa. 91
Erie Specialty Co. 99
Erikson, Edw. E. 29
Estey Wire Works Co. 12
Etting, Edw. J. 25
Evans Friction Cone Co. 43
Excelsior Needle Co. 128
Export Iron & Steel Co. 77
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co. 33

F

Fairmount Machine Co. 41
Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co. 81
Fearing, Wm. S. 3
Ferro Carbon Casting Co. 26
Filer & Stowell Co. 35
Filigrove Bros. & Co. 102
Finished Steel Co. 20
Fish, H. C. Machine Works. 52
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The. 127
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co. 128
Flint & Walling. 111
Florence Machine Co. 60
Folding Paper Box Co. 82
Forehand Arms Co. 108
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co. 114
Frankford Steel Co. 28
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co. 25
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co. 75
Frasse Co. 111
Freshour, H. C. 103
Frick, H. C. Coke Co. 30
Fulton Iron & Engine Works. 41

G

Gardner, Jas. & Son. 27
Garland Chain Co. 104
Garrison, A., Foundry Co. 25
Garvin Machine Co. 70
General Electric Co. 36
Geometric Drill Co. 48
Gerlach, Peter & Co. 47
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co. 10
Gleason Tool Co. 128
Goodell Co. 84
Goodell Bros. Co. 92
Gould & Eberhardt. 53
Goulds Mfg. Co. 101
Graham, John H. & Co. 88
Grand Crossing Tack Co. 11
Grand Rapids Brass Co. 17
Grant, Robt. & Co. 72
Green, A. H. 105
Green Ridge Iron Works. 14
Greif Bros. Co. 18
Griswold Wire Co. 7
Groves & Haines. 83
Gurney Refrigerator Co. 99

H

Haines Gauge Co. 32
Halk & Naumann. 8
Hammer & Co. 93
Hann Mfg. Co. 109
Hanson & Van Winkle Co. 83
Harrington, E., Son & Co. 44
Harrington & King Perforating Co. 5
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co. 103
Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Ltd. 83
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. 88
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co. 20
Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. and Ins. Co. 33
Hartley & Graham. 1
Harvey, Arthur C. Co. 24
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co. 16
Haworth Mfg. Co. 49
Hay, Budden Mfg. Co. 95
Hazard Mfg. Co. 7
Heinisch's, R. Sons. 83
Heller & Bros. 95
Heller, W. C. & Co. 102
Helwig Mfg. Co. 12
Hendee Wire Brush Co. 79
Henderson Bros. 26
Hendey Machine Co. 76
Hendricks Bros. 2
Henry, J. T. Mfg. Co. 82
Hendryx, A. B. Co. 3
Hiertz, T. & Son. 3
Highton, Wm. & Sons. 110
Hill, Henry F. 67
Hill, N. N. Brass Co. 109
Hill, Clarke & Co. 67&69
Hill Dryer Co. 127
Hilles & Jones Co. 54
Hillman, J. H. & Co. 70
Hine-Watt Mfg. Co. 111
Hitner, H. A. Sons. 70
Hobson, Seaman & Co. 92
Hoffman, Geo. W. 106
Hoffman, J. W. & Co. 20

Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 48
Holland Linseed Oil Co. 27
Hollands Mfg. Co. 95
Holmes, John E. & Co. 71
Horton Chuck Co 48
Houston, C. B. & Co. 20
Howard & Morse 7
Howson & Howson 7
Hoyt Metal Co. 4
Humphryes Mfg. Co. 101
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co. 3
Hunt, C. W. Co. 39
Huribut Rogers Mach. Co. 49
Hussey, C. G. & Co. 3

I

Ideal Machine Works 48
Ideal Mfg. Co. 108
Ideal Tool Co. 96
Illinois Cutlery Co. 88
Illinois Zinc Co. 3
Imperial Bit & Snap Co. 116
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. 37
IowaFarming Tool Co. 117
Isaac Joseph Iron Co. 72
Ithaca Drop Forge Co. 113
Ives, H. B. & Co. 126
Iwan Bros. 116

J

Jackson Flue Scraper Co. 34
Jacobus, W. H. 100
Janson Iron Co. 72
Jarecki Mfg. Co. 26&51
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 40
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co. 13
Jenkins Bros. 1
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co. 6
Jenner, H. W. T. 7
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co. 83
Jessop, Wm. & Sons. 32
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co. 45
Johnson, Geo. 113
Johnson, I. H., Jr., & Co. 52
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Wks. 127
Johnson, Wm. C. & Sons, Mch. Co. 68
Jones, S. M. & Co. 20
Jones, L. M. Co. 106
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co. 105
Jones & Lamson Machine Co. 76
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd. 30

K

Keeley, Jerome & Co. 20
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co. 100
Kennedy, Julian 29
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co. 35
Keystone Drop Forge Co. 115
Kidder, R. E. 54
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 116
Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co. 12
Kimball Bros. & Sprague 13
King, J. M. & Co 97
King & Walker Co. 59
Kinnear Calk Co. 118
Kokomo Fence Machine Co. 9
Konigslow, E. & Bro. 75
Kulp, D. H. 75
Kupferle Jno. C. 75

L

La Belle Steel Co. 23
Ladd, W. C. 82
Lamond, David 29
Lane & Bodley Co. 35
Lane Brothers Co. 106
Langelier Mfg. Co. 59
Larimer Mfg. Co. 106
Latrobe Steel Co. 32
Laughlin, Alex. & Co. 29
Lawrence Bros. 104
Lawson Mfg. Co. 102
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co. 20
LeCount, Wm. G. 97
Leng's, Jno. S., Son & Co. 128
Leonhardt & Co. 118
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co. 7
Levis, Henry & Co. 25
Lewisohn Bros. 3
Lewis Tool Co. 97
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 128
Lilienberg, N. 24
Link-Belt Engineering Co. 41
Litchfield, J. M. 92
Livermore, Homer F. 27
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co 22
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co. 56&67
Long & Allstatter Co. 60
Lorain F'dry Co. 25
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co. 50
Louden Mchy. Co 118
Lowell Scale Co. 79
Lucas & Gilem 59
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co. 9
Lufkin Rule Co. 87
Lukens Iron & Steel Co. 91
Lunkenheimer Co. 126
Lusch, H. B. 108
Lyon, N. 96

M

McCabe, J. J. 55&67
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co. 16&106
McCaffrey File Co. 96
McClure, G. W. Son 28
McCoy, Jos. F. Co. 42
McFarland, Wm. 12
McGowan, J. H. & Co. 37
McIntyre, Elmer E. 85
McKay, Jas. & Co. 20
McKenna, A. & T. 90
McKinney Mfg. Co 100
McLain E. S. & Son. 27
McLain, J. H. Co. 28
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 35
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co. 27
Mackinaw Refrigerator Co. 91
Magnolia Metal Co. 1
Main Belting Co. 89
Maine Mfg. Co. 99
Maltby, Henley Co. 92
Manning, Maxwell & Moore 69
Manville Machine Co., E. J. 66
Markham Air Rifle Co. 111
Markle Lead Works 75
Marshall & Huschart M'ch'ry Co. 68
Mason Regulator Co. 34
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. 2
Maule, Francis I. 75
Maurer, H. & Son. 27
Mayhew, H. H. Co. 94
Merchant & Co. 3
Merrell Mfg. Co. 59
Merrill Bros. 1
Merriman, A. H. 60
Mersick, C. S. & Co. 51
Mesta Machine Co. 26
Meyers, F. J. Mfg. Co 98
Michigan Barrel Co 99
Michigan College of Mines 71
Milbradt, G. A. & Co 105
Miles, F. S. 15
Millar, C. & Son. 123
Miller, Edward & Co. 111
Miller, H. J. 14
Miller & Van Winkle. 128
Miller Bros. & Co. 29
Millers Falls Co. 78&128
Millett Core Oven Co. 108
Milne, A. & Co. 20
Milton Mfg. Co. 15
Milwaukee Tack Co. 14
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co. 52
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co 23
Mohr, J. J. 20
Monce, S. G. 83
Mooney, W. M. & Co. 114
Moore, C. P. 105
Moore, Franklin Co. 14
Morgan Construction Co. 9
Morgan Spring Co. 5
Morley Bros. 105
Morrison, Robert. 45
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co. 47
Morse, Williams & Co. 41
Morton, Thos. 106
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co. 17
Moseley & Stoddard Mfg. Co. 94
Mossberg, Frank, Co. 110
Mossberg & Granville Manufacturing Co. 63
Mugford, A. 79
Murdock Parlor Grate Co. 55
Myers, F. E. & Bro. 101

N

Nashua Iron & Brass Foundry Co. 26
Nassau Smelting & Refining Works. 3
National Cycle Mfg. Co. 113
National Foundry Co. 26
National Horse Nail Co 114
National Machinery Co. 47
National Pipe Bending Co. 32
National Saw Co. 80
National Specialty Mfg. Co. 100
National Tube Wks. Co. 30
Naugatuck Mfg. Co. 37
Ness, Geo. M., Jr. 94
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co. 16
New Brunswick Foundry Co. 26
New Castle Engineering Works. 29
New Doty Mfg. Co. 57
New England Specialty Co. 93
New England Steel Casting Co. 27
New Era Iron Works Co 35
New Era Metal Co. 24
New Haven Mfg. Co. 46
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co. 5
N. J. Iron & Metal Co. 72
N. J. Wire Cloth Co. 10
N. Y. Machinery Depot. 67
N. Y. Wire Cloth Co 11
Ney Mfg. Co. 118
Niagara Machine & Tool Works. 59
Niagara Paper Mills. 82
Nichols Bros. 88
Nicholson File Co. 95
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co. 25
Niles Tool Works 64&68
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co. 47
Norristown Wire Co. 12
North American Metalline Co. 3
North Bros. Mfg. Co. 78
Northampton Emery Wheel Co. 44
North Carolina Mica Co. 103
Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Wks. 55
Norton Door Check & Spring Co. 106
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 44&84
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 37
Norwalk Lock Co. 88
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co. 15
Nuttall, R. D. Co. 58

O

Obermayer, S. Co. 28
O'Donnell, James. 23
Ogden & Wallace 21
Ohio Pipe Co. 27
Oneida Community. 104
Osborn Mfg. Co. 107
Ossawan Mills Co. 127
Oster Mfg. Co. 50
Ostrander Fire Brick Co. 27
Ostrander, W. R. & Co. 98
Otis Steel Co. 24

P

Palmer, L. E. 112
Palmer Bros. 34
Palmers & De Mooy Fdry Co. 28
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co. 78
Parker Bros. 98
Parks & Parks. 87
Parry Mfg. Co. 115
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. 21
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co. 46
Pawling & Harnischfeger. 42
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co. 93
Pelouze Scale & Mfg. Co 118
Perry, Wm. H. Co. 72
Peru Electric Mfg. Co. 91
Peters Cartridge Co. 108
Phenix Tube Co 17
Phila. Lawn Mower Co. 116
Phila. Machine Screw Works. 16
Phillip's Sons, F. R. 24
Phillips, E. & Sons. 40
Phoenix Horseshoe Co. 114
Phoenix Iron Co. 21
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co. 3
Pierson & Co. 24
Pike Mfg. Co. 82
Pilling & Crane. 1
Pitkin, A. B. Machinery Co. 67
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co. 47
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 76
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co. 16
Pittsburgh Wire Co. 11
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co. 118
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2
Pollock, W. B. & Co. 35
Poole, Robt. & Son Co. 88
Pope Tube Co. 107
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co. 15
Porter, H. K. 12
Porter Screen Mfg. Co. 106
Potter & Johnston C. 64
Potts, Horace T. & Co 26
Poulterer & Co. 97
Pratt Chuck Co. 43
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co. 110
Pratt & Whitney Co. 58
Prentice Bros. 65
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co. 13
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 89
Prentiss Vise Co. 97
Presbrey Stove Lining Co. 27
Pridmore, Henry E. 81
Proudman Bros. 55
Pugh, Job. T. 85
Pullman Sash Balance Co. 105
Putnam Nail Co. 115

Q

Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co. 128
Quint, A. D. 50

R

Racine Economy Spring Co. 110
Railway Supply Co. 79
Rand Drill Co. 35
Randolph & Clowes. 2
Rawson Electric Co. 79
Reade & Bowler. 68
Reading Crane and Hoist Works. 106
Reading Hardware Co. 79
Reece, E. F. Co. 50
Reed & Curtis Mch Screw Co 60
Reeves, Paul S. 128
Reeves Pulley Co. 42
Reimers, J. N. & Co. 116
Remington Arms Co. 108
R. I. Perkins Horse Shoe Co. 114
Rhode Island Tool Co. 15
Richard, F. J., Mch. Co., Ltd 75
Ridgway, Craig & Son. 41
Riverside Iron Works. 23
Roberts, A. & P. & Co. 22
Rockford Bolt Works. 10
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co. 85
Rome Mfg. Co. 85
Root Bros. Co. 83
Rowland, William & Harvey. 129
Ryan, J. J. & Co. 17

S

Sabin Machine Co. 5
Saginaw Mfg. Co. 43
Sague, Samuel A. 18
St. Louis Shovel Co 117
Samson Cordage Works. 1
Samuel, Frank. 21
Saunders' Sons, D. 50
Scheeler's Sons. 9
Schneider & Trenkamp Co. 99
Schollhorn, Wm. Co. 94
Schoverling, Daly & Gales 108
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co. 97
Schwerdtle & Siebert. 95
Scott, Chas. Spring Co. 17
Scott, Geo. M. 87
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co. 20
Scovil, D. & H. 117
Scovill Mfg. Co. 2
Scranton Forging Co. 114
Scranton & Co., The. 58
Seaman, Sheeth Co. 26
Seidel & Hastings Co. 23
Sellers, Wm. & Co. 42
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co. 59
Sennett, Geo. B. Co. 35
Sessions Foundry Co 28
Seward, M. & Son Co. 113
Seyfert's Sons, L. F. 67
Sheble & Klemm. 110
Shelby Steel Tube Co. 77
Shelton Co. 13
Shepard, Sidney & Co. 98
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co. 100
Sherwood Mfg. Co. 32
Shiffler Bridge Co. 17
Shipman, Bradt & Co. 117
Shultz Belting Co. 1
Shuster, F. B. Co. 53
Sibley & Ware. 55
Sigourney Tool Co. 53
Silver Lake Co. 106
Silver Mfg. Co. 59
Simonds Mfg. Co. 80
Singer, Nimick & Co. 23
Skinner Chuck Co. 48
Slate, Dwight Mch. Co. 49
Slocomb, J. T. & Co. 96
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. 103
Smith, M. B. 73

Smith, Thos. & Co. 13
Smooth On Mfg. Co. 60
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc. 29
Snell Mfg. Co. 83
Snow, L. T. 127
Snow Wire Works. 111
Snyder, W. P. & Co. 24
Sommer's Son, John. 128
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co. 34
Speidel, J. G. 42
Spencer's, I. S. Sons. 29
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co. 63
Spofford, W. S. & Son. 17
Springfield Drop Forging Co. 113
Springfield Mch. Screw Co. 84
Springfield Mfg. Co. 43
Standard Co. 96
Standard Fdry. & Mfg. Co. 27
Standard Scale & Supply Co. 79
Standard Smelting Works. 6
Standard Stamping & Die Co. 75
Standard Tool Co. 46
Stanley Rule & Level Co. 127
Stanley Works. 104
Star Heel Plate Co. 102
Star Mfg. Co. 96
Starr Bros. Bell Co. 109
Starrett, L. S. Co. 92
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co. 13
Steptoe, J. & Co. 67
Sterling Cycle Works. 109
Sterling Emery Wheel Co. 43
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son. 15
Stevens, J. Arms & Tool Co. 113
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Ltd. 16
Stewart Iron Works. 9
Stewart Wire Co 6
Stiles & Parker Press Co. 60
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son. 14&15
Stocking, E. B. 7
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co. 96
Storm Mfg. Co. 100
Stover Mfg. Co. 106
Stow Flexible Shaft Co. 47
Stow Mfg. Co. 46
Stowell Mfg. & Fdry. Co. 101
Strieby & Foote Co. 108
Stroud, E. H. & Co. 21&25
Sturtevant, B. F. Co. 65
Supplee Hardware Co. 82
Swedish Razor Co. 82
Sweetser, W. A. 14
Swindell, W. & Bros. 20
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co. 117

T

Tabor Mfg. Co. 84
Taintor Mfg. Co. 94
Talcott, W. O. 89
Talcott, Friable & Co. 28
Tanite Co. 128
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co. 32
Taunton Wire Nail Co 14
Thompson, Hugh L. 55
Thompson, J. & Sons Mfg. Co. 84
Thomson, W. H. & Co. 20
Tiebout, W. & J. 99
Titchener, E. H. & Co. 18
Tod, Wm. & Co. 94
Toler, John Sons & Co. 102
Toomey, Frank. 67
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdy. Co. 26
Tower & Lyon 86
Tower Mfg. Co. 11
Townsend, C. C. & E. P. 14
Transue & Williams Co. 114
Trenton Iron Co. 4
Trenton Malleable Iron Co. 27
Tretheway, Sam'l & Co., Ltd. 22
Tuck Mfg. Co. 12
Tudor Iron Works. 1
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co. 99&104
Twentieth Century Mfg. Co. 111
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S. 76

U

Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd. 32
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co. 126
Union Hardware Co. 86
Union Metallic Cartridge Co 1
Union Mfg. Co. 48
Union Mining Co. 27
U. S. Clothes Pin Co. 111
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co. 4
U. S. Fuel Oil Equipment Co. 34&39
U. S. Steel Lock Co. 103
U. S. Wire Mat Co. 12
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co. 94

V

Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co. 27
Van Dorn Iron Works Co. 96
Vanduzen Gasoline Eng. Co. 33
Van Wagoner & Williams Hardware Co. 128
Variety Machine Co. 43
Varley Duplex Magnet Co. 47
Vinton Colliery Co. 74
Virginia Soapstone Slate Pencil Co. 24
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co. 43
Vulcan Iron Works. 38
Vulcanized Fibre Co. 37

W

Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co. 71
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co. 25
Wallace Bros. 85
Wardlow, S. & C. 22
Ward & Nash. 35
Warner, Charles Co. 126
Warner Elevator Mfg. Co. 41
Warren, J. D. Mfg. Co 98
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co. 4
Waterbury Brass Co. 2
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co. 18
Watson-Stillman Co. 50
Weaver, Palmer & Richmond. 98
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co. 118
Webster, Warren & Co. 38
Wefugo Co. 118
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co. 2
Wells Bros. & Co. 49
Westinghouse Electric Mfg. Co. 36
Wetherhill, Robt. & Co. 127
Wheeling Hinge Co. 111
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co. 22
Whitcomb Mfg. Co. 54
White, I. & I. J. Co. 83
White Mt. Freezer Co. 89
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co. 114
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co. 42
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co. 31
Whitney, A. R. & Co. 20&24
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co. 48
Wickwire Bros. 11
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd. 90
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co. 57
Wilcox, Crittendon & Co. 113
Wilcox & Howe Co. 27
Wilcox Mfg. Co. 102
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co. 51&128
Williams, A. C. 98
Williams, J. H. & Co. 46
Williams, White & Co. 59
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co. 1&107
Wilson, E. H. & Co. 26
Wilson, H. P. & H. F. 7
Wilson Mfg. Co. 118
Wilson & Smith. 17
Wilson, W. A. 59
Winslow, Sam'l Skate Mfg. Co. 77
Wire Goods Co. 17
Wister, Francis. 20
Wister, L. & R. & Co. 25
Withington & Cooley Mfg Co. 115
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd. 6
Wood, Alan & Co. 90
Wood, R. D. & Co. 38
Wood, Walter A., Mowing & Reaping Mch. Co. 31
Wood, W. Dewees Co. 28
Wood, Wm. H. 59
Wood, Wm. T. & Co. 90
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Sup. Co. 108
Woodruff, O. D. 92
Woodruff Walter W. & Sons. 115
Woodward & Rogers. 51
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Co. 54
Worcester Mch. Screw Co. 14
Worthington, Henry R. 37
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co. 10
Wrightsville Hdw. Co. 100
Wurster, F. W. & Co. 128
Wyman & Gordon. 97

Y

York, S. M. Co. 67
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co. 52
Youngstown Fdy. & Mch. Co. 95
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co. 8

Z

Zucker & Levett & Loeb Co. 32

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS CO., 232-238 William St., New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders, 232-238 William St., New York.

THE CIN. CORRUGATING CO. PIQUA, OHIO.

Mfrs. ROOFING, IRON and STEEL SHEETS, Black, Painted and Galvanized.

See Large Adv't, Page 13.

NAZARETH, AND Portland, SILICA, Portland.

CHARLES WARNER COMPANY
Domestic and Imported
CEMENTS.

OFFICES:
NEW YORK, 66 Maiden Lane
PHILADELPHIA, Land Title Bldg.
WILMINGTON, Delaware.

Lighting by Acetylene.

CONTENTS.

Introduction.
Acetylene.
Dangers of Acetylene.
Explosiveness.
Acetylide of Copper.
Toxic Properties.
Effects on the Eyes.
Electric Furnaces.
Intermittent Furnaces.
Continuous Furnaces.
Generation of Acetylene.
Impurities of Carbide and Purification of Acetylene.
Generators.
First Class.
Second Class.
Third Class.
Acetylene Lamps.
Acetylene Burners.
Author's Experiments.
Conclusion.
Fire Regulations.
List of U. S. Patents.

GENERATORS, BURNERS AND ELECTRIC FURNACES.

By WM. E. GIBBS, M. E.

140 Pages, 12mo. Illustrated. Cloth.

Price, $1.50.

Sent, Postpaid, on Receipt of Price by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
Publishers and Booksellers,
232-238 William St., New York.

THE IVES PATENT DOOR BOLTS, SASH LOCKS AND WINDOW Hardware Specialties.

Leaders with the Trade.

30 PAGE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.
H. B. IVES & CO., New Haven, Conn.

THE UNION BOILER TUBE CLEANER COMPANY

238 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Has set the acknowledged standard for the World for cleaning all makes of boilers; also for FLEXIBLE SHAFTS of remarkable strength and phenomenal durability under great stress. Write for particulars. Agents wanted

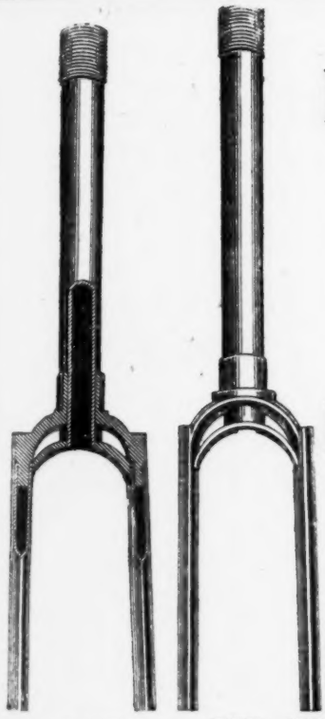
THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY,

Manufacturers of Superior Brass and Iron Valves, Whistles, Lubricators, Injectors, Oil and Grease Cups, &c.

Write for Catalogue.

26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.
35 Great Dover Street, LONDON, S. E.

General Offices and Factories: CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.



THE

Iver Johnson Fork Crown

It's Drop Forged and Double Arched.

The Strongest Fork Made.

Iver Johnson Cycles

have many such features, which make them superior. Our new descriptive art catalogue is now ready and will be sent free upon application.

Agents and Dealers—

Iver Johnson Cycles are easily sold on their merits. Do you want such a line? If so, write for agency application blank to

BRANCHES:
New York, 99 Chambers St.
Boston, 408 Washington St.
Worcester, 304 Main St.

IVER JOHNSON'S ARMS AND CYCLE WORKS,
FITCHBURG, MASS.

The Standard Hardware Lists For Pocket, Desk and Price Book Use.

Revised to Date.
Enlarged to 64 pages.

These lists are printed on thin paper of good quality and on only one side of each page, so that they may be cut out and inserted in price books.

The Standard Hardware Lists is an indexed book equally convenient for purpose of reference.

PRICE, FIFTY CENTS.

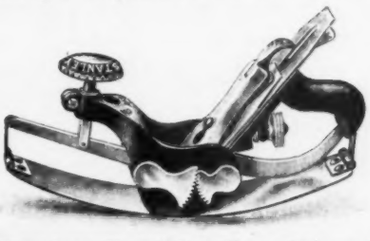
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers,
232-238 William St., New York.

IMPROVED
Labor-Saving
CARPENTERS'
TOOLS.

STANLEY
RULE & LEVEL CO.
New Britain, Conn.

SOLD BY ALL
Hardware Dealers.

Stanley's Adjustable Circular Plane.



This Plane has a Flexible Steel Face, which can be easily shaped to any required arc, either concave or convex, by turning the Knob on the front of the Plane.

No. 113. Adjustable Circular Plane, 1¼ in. Cutter, $4 00

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.,
CHESTER, PA.
Manufacturers
CORLISS ENGINES
Berry Safety
BOILERS.

CLARK & PARSONS CO.,
EAST WILTON, MAINE, U. S. A.
New Line
Hay
Corn
Bread
KNIVES.
Send for Circulars.
WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., N. Y.,
Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada.

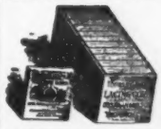
Ashworth Pat. Toe Clip.

The sides are Elastic which makes the Clip perfect fitting.

BEST YET.

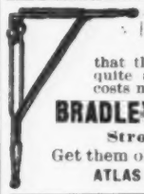
L. T. SNOW,
Manufacturer Hardware Specialties.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Write for prices and description.

DRESS GUARD LACING



IN ANY LENGTH.
ONE PRICE, ALL COLORS.
Picture Wire, Picture Hooks, Mason and Chalk Lines, Bright Wire Goods, Extension Rod, &c.

OSSAWAN MILLS CO., Norwich, Conn., U. S. A.



It sometimes happens
that the simplest thing to make is quite as good as something that costs more. It is so with
BRADLEY SHELF BRACKETS.
Strong, Light, Artistic.
Get them of jobbers or write
ATLAS MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

HILL Clothes Dryer.

More than 100,000 in use. Both **Balcony** and **Yard Dryers.** Fold up without removing line and take in doors when not using.

Ask Hardware Dealers or send for prices, etc.

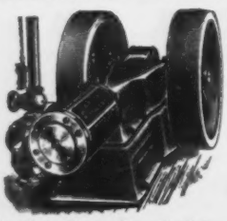
HILL DRYER COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.

FITCH SASH LOCKS

Give unqualified satisfaction; and endorsement by representative Architects and Builders everywhere insures a ready sale by the Hardware Dealer. Give them a trial. Small and large sizes, in all finishes. Catalogue and Price on application.

THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN CONN.

PAUL S. REEVES & SON
Philadelphia,
Phosphor Bronze, Brass,
BABBITT METALS,
For General Machine Purposes.
RAILROAD WORK A SPECIALTY.
METALS MADE TO ANY SPECIFICATIONS.
Castings ¼ lb. to 20,000 lbs. in weight.

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,
AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.

Horizontal and Upright Types for Light and Power Purposes. Direct Connected and Belted. "B" '96 Catalogue fully describes.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y., U.S.A.

STEEL WELDLESS TUBES
COLD DRAWN
SMOOTH INSIDE AND OUT
JOHN S. LENGS SON & CO. NEW YORK.

Class 5 Extra
for tool grinding. Give up your costly machines and grind your tools quickly without water!
THE TANITE CO., · Stroudsburg, Pa.

MILLER & VAN WINKLE
STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS
TEMPERED STEEL WIRE
TEMPERED COMPRESSION & EXTENSION SPRINGS
A SPECIALTY.
MACHINERY SPRINGS
OFFICE & WORKS 15 to 24 BRIDGE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

"WILLIS SAP SPOUT.
"In one piece, with hook "made from Tinned Mal- "leable Iron. Will not "break. Far superior to "all others. Send for circular of "Maple sugar goods. "CHAS. MILLAR & SON, Utica, N. Y."

BOX STRAPS
AND
All Kinds of Strapping.
Write for Catalogue and Prices to
QUINCY HARDWARE MFG. CO., Quincy, Ills

BOMMER SPRING HINGES

ARE THE BEST.
"PRACTICALLY UNBREAKABLE"
SAYS THE WORLD'S FAIR AWARD
BOMMER BROTHERS
351-353 Jay St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N.W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of STEEL CASTINGS,
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

VISES.
See Page 78
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 Reade St., New York.

Springs and Axles
ROLLING MILL.
F. W. Wurster & Co.,
375 KENT AVE., - BROOKLYN, N. Y.
FINE TAPS, DIES and REAMERS.

"Lightning" and "Green River" Screw Plates.
Bolt Cutters, Hand and Power Drilling Machines, Punching Presses, Tire Benders, Tire Upsetters and other Labor Saving Tools. *Send for New Catalogue*
WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass.

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
The STANDARD For QUALITY and DUTY.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1848.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).
WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA

TEETH PLANED TO EXACT CONE LINES
TOOTH CURVE GIVES ROLLING CONTACT
BEVEL GEARS
GLEASON TOOL CO. 2 in. to 16 ft.
2 RACE St. ROCHESTER, N.Y.

EASTWOOD VALVE.
EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.,
BELLEVILLE, N. J.

THE "DIAMOND" LOCK FAUCET
SURPASSES ALL OTHERS OF THE KIND.
JOHN SOMMERS SON,
355-365 CENTRAL AVE,
NEWARK, N. J.

Dayton Swaging Machines
for reducing and pointing WIRE and TUBING.
Send for Catalogue.

Tapering and Pointing and all kinds of Reducing.
Also Manufacturers of SPOKES and NIPPLES.
EXCELSIOR NEEDLE CO., Torrington, Conn.

MOORE'S ANTI-FRICTION DIFFERENTIAL CHAIN HOIST
Adjustable Automatic Brake, Self-sustaining at every point.
Highest Efficiency.
A new movement.
A perpetual compound lever.
Powerful, simple and durable.
Light, compact and strong.
Eleven sizes—Half-ton to fifteen ton capacity.
— ALSO —
Hand Power Cranes, Trolleys, Etc.

The Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co.
(Formerly Moore Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.),
CLEVELAND, O.
New York Warerooms and Agency, J. C. McCarty & Co., 10 Warren St., N.Y.

GEM Spring Hinges
TWENTY YEARS OF SUCCESS.
OUR NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - 14 WARREN ST.

ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

REG. TRADE MARKS

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED,
2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
— DELTA METAL —
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

DELTA METAL.

Illinois Zinc Company.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spelter, Sheet Zinc, Sulphuric Acid and Acid Phosphate.

W. FISHER, Agent, 366 Washington St., New York City.
Telephone, 802 Franklin.

PERU, ILL.

OILLESS BEARINGS.

A strong letter of commendation from a firm whose reputation is "world wide" as the manufacturers of the celebrated "PEARLINE."

NEW YORK, Nov. 26, 1897.

NORTH AMERICAN METALINE CO., 43 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Your favor of 20th inst. received; in reply are pleased to say that your Metalined Bushings have given us entire satisfaction. We first applied them in 1886 or '87 under very trying conditions, put them in fast running loose pulleys with high tension belt, and they gave perfect satisfaction since then, we have extended their use throughout our works, and they have given satisfaction wherever we have placed them. Very truly yours,

JAS. PYLE & SONS.

FOR great Tensile Strength, Elasticity and Elongation, coupled with unusual Non-Corrosive qualities,

CASTINGS AND PROPELLER WHEELS

made from

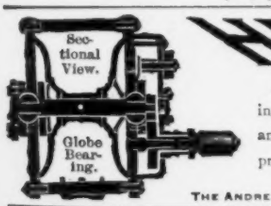
PARSONS MANGANESE BRONZE

cannot be excelled. Write for particulars.

SOLE MAKERS:

THE WILLIAM CRAMP & SONS SHIP and ENGINE BUILDING CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



HENDRYX

Ask any of the Largest Jobbing Purchasers of Fishing Tackle for our Fishing Reels. They all buy them and keep a large line in stock and will fill your orders promptly. nnual Catalogues Mailed Free.

THE ANDREW B. HENDRYX CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.

THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
30th St. and Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

GRAY IRON, BRASS, ALUMINUM and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS
of the very best quality.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will convince you. PICKETS and ROSETTES for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. NICKEL PLATING and JAPANNING, also METAL PATTERN MAKING and LIGHT MACHINE WORK. We invite correspondence.

JOHN W. CLARK, - - ALBANY, N. Y.

LEWISOHN BROTHERS,

P. O. Box 1247. 81 AND 83 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.
Advances made on Copper, Matte and Ores.

Agents for the following Mining Companies: Boston & Montana C. C. & S. Mining Co.; Old Dominion Copper Mining & Smelting Co.; Arizona Copper Co., Ltd.; Tamarack Mining Co.; Osceola Consolidated Mining Co.; Butte & Boston Mining Co.; Isle Royal Consolidated Mining Co. Also Sole Selling Agents for TAMARACK OSCEOLA COPPER MANFG. CO. and

CHEROKEE-LANYON SPELTER CO.

BABBITT.

WE MAKE BABBITT METALS ALL GRADES.

WRITE US ALWAYS.

Merchant & Co., Inc.,

PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK.
CHICAGO. BROOKLYN.

C. G. HUSSEY & CO.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

Soft and C. R. Sheet Copper to size or gauge required. Copper Circles, Patterns, Bottoms and Bars; also Brass in all the above Rivets, Wire, etc. Soldering Coppers, Ingot Copper and Metals. Engravers' Plates. Battery Plates.

Pittsburgh COPPER AND BRASS Rolling Mills

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Exchange Court Building, 52 Broadway, New York.
P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

Tin, Lead, Spelter, Antimony, Nickel, Aluminum, Bullion, Iron.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

HENRY R. MERTON & CO., London, Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow.
METALLGESELLSCHAFT, Frankfurt-on-Main.
WILLIAMS, FOSTER & CO., Ltd., Swansea, Eng.
SOCIETE LE NICKEL, Paris, France.
BALBACH SMELTING & REFINING CO., Newark, N. J.

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN NEW-YORK OFFICE 318 PEARL ST. SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA

Nassau Smelting & Refining Works,
B. Lowenstein & Bro., Props.,
Foot W. 28th St.,
North River,
N. Y.

NASSAU TIN.

MFRS. OF
Monarch Anti-Friction Metal, Edison Babbitt Metal, Lino., Stereo. and Electrotype Metal.

U. T. Hungerford Brass & Copper Co.,

NEW YORK.

WE HAVE A LARGE AND VARIED ASSORTMENT OF

BRASS AND COPPER

In Sheets, Rods, Tubes, Wire, Rivets, Tacks, Nails, Etc., Etc.,

ON HAND FOR PROMPT SHIPMENT.

U. T. HUNGERFORD, President.
GEO. DAVIDSON, Secretary.
J. R. VAN BRUNT, Treasurer.

Telephone 2144 Franklin.

WASHBURN AND MOEN MFG. CO.

Iron, Steel and Copper

WIRE

ALL TEMPERS — ALL FINISHES

ROPE AND CABLE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

BROOM and MATTRESS WIRE.

Plain and Galv'd Weaving Wire.

COPPER AND GALV'D TELEGRAPH WIRE.

COPPER TROLLEY. RAIL BONDS. FLAT and ROUND SPRINGS.

WORCESTER. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO. BOSTON.

HOISTING and YACHT ROPES. HAWSERS.

Barbed Fence. Bale Ties. Flat Wire.

INSULATED WIRE.

Hard and Soft Copper Wire of Highest Conductivity.

NEW YORK. HOUSTON. PHILADELPHIA. PITTBURG.

New "Cold" Process of Galvanizing.

In use for more than two years with best and absolutely satisfactory results. Articles that cannot be galvanized by any other process, such as screws, nuts, cutting instruments, tools of every description, springs, locks, artistic metal articles, can be galvanized in a superior manner by this process. The multitude of articles that can be galvanized is without limit. Uniformly smooth surface is preserved, thickness of coating can be regulated, saving of spelter about 80%, besides many other advantages. *We grant licenses for territory, also shop rights on royalty basis.*

GALVANIZING DONE AT OUR PLANT.....

9-11 Franklin St.

U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co.,

348 Broadway, New York.

WIRE ROPE

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE

OF ALL KINDS.

Wire Rope Tramways, Cable Hoist Conveyors,

Hall Patent Excavating Cable Hoist Conveyor, Surface and Underground Haulage Plants,

Wire Rope Power Transmission Plants,

Log-Skidding and Canal Towage Plants, Suspension Bridges.

TRENTON IRON CO., Trenton, N. J.

New York Office—Cooper, Hewitt & Co., 17 Burling Slip. Chicago Office—1114 Monadnock Building.

NICKELENE Anti-Friction Metal.

IF YOU READ THIS LETTER,

Cable Address "ADVANCE" A.B.C. CODE USED

Address answer to Company's office HARBOR View, S.F.

OFFICE AND MAIN WORKS HARBOR VIEW. CITY OFFICE - 15 FIRST ST.

Fulton Engineering & Ship Building Works

We undertake to do all kinds of Repairs of Vessels, Iron and Steel Boilers of Steamers in the most reliable manner

San Francisco Sept. 29/98.

Hoyt Metal Co.,

St. Louis, Mo.

Gentlemen:-

Reporting on the merits of the Nickelehe Babbitt Metal, we have used a large quantity of it with the most satisfactory results. It has given better satisfaction than any other babbitt metal we have used, including all the standard brands, particularly for electric and marine engine bearings where it is subject to the severest duty.

We will be pleased to give you or others the names of steamers using it, also the names of their engineers and owners to whom any one can write. Without exception we believe, that all will speak favorably of it and from our own experience with it and other metals we decidely recommend it.

Very truly,

FULTON ENGINEERING & SHIP BUILDING WORKS.

Dict. by J. S. Sr. *James Speirs Pres*

YOU WILL SEND US AN ORDER.

HOYT METAL CO.. ST. LOUIS, MO. ARLINGTON, N. J

Nickelene, although very hard, is so tough that it can be hammered to a knife edge.

Nickelene is being used by many in place of Phosphor Bronze.

Nickelene can be melted in an iron ladle or kettle, and at a little higher temperature than that necessary for melting Babbitt Metal, runs freely and makes a good casting.

NICKELENE IS THE BEST BABBITT METAL IN THE WORLD.

WRITE US FOR PRICE

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.,
Main Office and Works, 209 North Union Street, Chicago, Ills.
Eastern Office, 284 Pearl Street, New York.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE
IN GREAT VARIETY.
NEW HAVEN, - CONN.

SPRINGS
MORGAN SPRING CO.
WORCESTER, MASS.

ESTABLISHED 1857.
THE WALLACE BARNES CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Barnes' Patent Level and Straight Tempered American

COILED SPRINGS.
TRADE MARK.

Particular attention given to supplying manufacturers with small Sheet Steel and Wire Springs of every description.

Also, Tempering done at short notice. BRISTOL, CONN.

Because Business is Good

do not think you cannot make it better. Don't be satisfied because you are succeeding fairly well. Why not do still better?

Depend on it, you will never have reached the limit of success till you are handling the fast selling, *Old Reliable*

"Imperial Wheels"

—the go-lightly kind.

They are money-makers for any dealer—not because we say so, but our thousands of agents tell us so.

The popularity, quality and general reputation of Imperials are well established, and we have in our New '99 models excelled all our past efforts.

The satisfaction Imperials have always given is the secret of our SUCCESS and the SUCCESS of our agents.

Our net prices will interest any dealer. Write us.

AMES & FROST COMPANY CHICAGO. ILL.

R. H. WOLFF & CO., Ltd.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL FINE GRADES OF COLD ROLLED STEEL.

For Corset, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and all parts thereof, and all other special purposes.

FINEST QUALITIES OF STEEL WIRES,

Round, Square, Flat and all other shapes, for Cables, Wire Ropes, Spokes, Needles, Piano Wire and all other special purposes, tempered and untempered, etc.

Also Makers of
Wolff-American High Art Cycles.

Works, 118th, 117th and 116th Sts. and East River,
NEW YORK CITY.

L. E. COCHRAN, President. G. M. McKELVEY, V. Pres't. MASON EVANS Sec'y & Treas. JOHN O. PEW, Gen'l Manag'r.

CURVED CORRUGATED IRON

V. CRIMPED EDGE IRON.

THE YOUNGSTOWN IRON & STEEL ROOFING COMPANY.

IRON & STEEL WEATHER BOARDING.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
IRON & STEEL ROOFING & SIDING.
SPECIAL BRAND "MAHONING"

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

Eastern Agents:
W. H. THOMSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chicago Office:
810-811 New York Life Bldg.

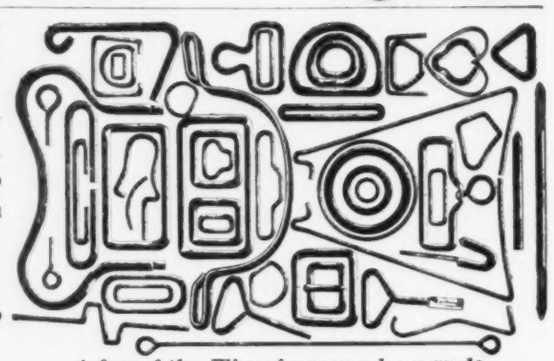
THE "CINCINNATI" WIRE ROPE CLIP.

IT WILL NOT SLIP.
IT CANNOT BREAK.

THE CINCINNATI RAILWAY SUPPLY CO.,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

WE make all kinds of Sheet Metal goods as well as Wire goods. All our work is done by Automatic Machines, and consequently cheap in price and good in quality.

R. C. JENKINSON & CO.,
289-297 Washington St.,
NEWARK, N. J.



A few of the Wire shapes we have made.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

DUNBAR BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel (Oil Tempered) Springs

ALL KINDS OF

SMALL SPRINGS

MADE FROM

SHEET STEEL and
STEEL and BRASS WIRE.

BRISTOL, CONN.

THE STEWART WIRE COMPANY, - - Office and Works, EASTON PENNA.

BRIGHT
ANNEALED
COPPERED
TINNED

—ALL SIZES—
WIRE
—ALL VARIETIES—

LIQUOR
BRIGHT
SPRING
SCREW
RIVET

Wire Straightened and Cut to Specified Lengths.

Copper Compound

UNIFORM COMPOSITION.
MADE OF NEW METAL.

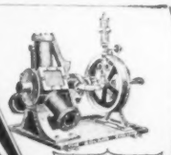
Best Anti-friction Metal for heavy Bearings and quick running Machinery, such as Dynamo Machinery, Wood Working, Sugar Refineries, Crushers, heavy Bagger Machinery, Etc References given wherever in use. Samples free.

AGENTS WANTED.

STANDARD SMELTING WORKS,
422-426 W. 15th St., New York.

SUCCESSFUL SANITARY VENTILATION Can now be accomplished.

"National Wire and Ventilator Works"
HOWARD & MORSE.
45 FULTON ST., NEW YORK CITY
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY VARIETY OF
WIRE-CLOTH, WIRE-WORK
AND
ARTISTIC METAL WORK.
ALSO
MECHANICAL VENTILATING APPLIANCES
INCLUDING
BLACKMAN'S PATENT
POWER VENTILATING WHEEL
AND
THE PATENT HIGH SPEED
SOLANO STEAM ENGINE.



UNIFORM VENTILATION Can be Guaranteed

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF THE Heavy Steel Tempered
National Battery and Bolting Wire-Cloth.

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
Established 1875.
"PATENT STEEL" ROPE.
St. Louis, Mo.
THE MOST DURABLE ROPE MADE; IT HAS NO EQUAL.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
Patent Flattened Strand
STRONGEST. WIRE HERCULES ROPE TOUGHEST.
(Trade-Mark Registered.)
Also all kinds *Round Strand Wire Rope.* Manilla and Sisal Rope, Tackle Blocks, Etc.
920-922 N. MAIN ST., - - - - - - ST. LOUIS, MO.

1848. ESTABLISHED 1848.
WIRE ROPE
HAZARD M'F'G CO.
HARD and SOFT DRAWN COPPER WIRE.
Warerooms: 50 DEY STREET, NEW YORK. WORKS: Wilkesbarre, Pa.

SPRING COTTERS, FLAT SPRING KEYS AND FLAT RIVETED KEYS MADE TO ORDER.
Bright Iron and Brass Wire Goods.
Send for Catalogue.

All Kinds of Special Wire Goods Made to Order.
M. S. BROOKS & SONS, - CHESTER, CONN.

CLARK & COWLES,
BROAD AND WHITING STS.,
Plainville, Conn.
RIVETS. SMALL STAMPING and FORMING SPRINGS.
Press Work a Specialty.
Your Dies or we can make Dies for you Send sample or sketch for price

THE WIRE GOODS COMPANY
Worcester, Mass.
Hardware and Kitchen Wire Goods, Specialties to Order.
EVERYTHING IN WIRE.

THE NORRISTOWN WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE in Steel Norway Charcoal Iron
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
NORRISTOWN, PA.

HOWSON AND HOWSON
Counsellors at Law,
Solicitors of Patents.
PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS
U. S. and Foreign Secured.
Trade Marks and Copy Rights. Twenty Years' Experience. Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention and secure report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.
Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.
PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.
E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS.
H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert, 608 F St., Washington, D. C. Established 1883. I report as to patentability and the exact cost of a patent free of charge.

DILLON-GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,
STERLING, ILLINOIS.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel Bale Ties, Woven Wire Fence.

CROSS HEAD.
Barbed Wire, Staples, Steel Wire Nails.

MONITOR.
Annealed, Bright and Galvanized Market Wire.

SINGLE LOOP.

Successors to the No. W. B. Wire Co. in the barb wire business.
WRITE US FOR PRICE.

H. P. & H. F. WILSON,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE BALE TIES
For Baling Hay, Straw, Jute, Moss, Rags, Paper Stock and all Compressible Material,
577-579 Tenth Ave., - New York City.

GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Cross head, Improved, Monitor, Hook and Single Loop
STEEL WIRE BALE TIES,
Wire Straightened and Cut to lengths. Wire, Wire Nails, etc.
BRADDOCK, PA.

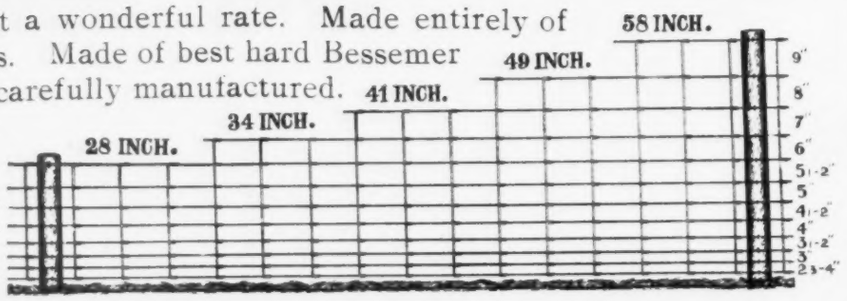
WM. McFARLAND,
IRON FOUNDER,
TRENTON, - N. J.
CHILLED CAST WIRE DIES
A SPECIALTY.
Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

American Steel and Wire Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN ALL HARD STEEL WOVEN WIRE FENCING.

Sales increasing at a wonderful rate. Made entirely of large, strong wires. Made of best hard Bessemer Steel. Well and carefully manufactured. Thoroughly durable and efficient. Economical. Amply provides for expansion and contraction.

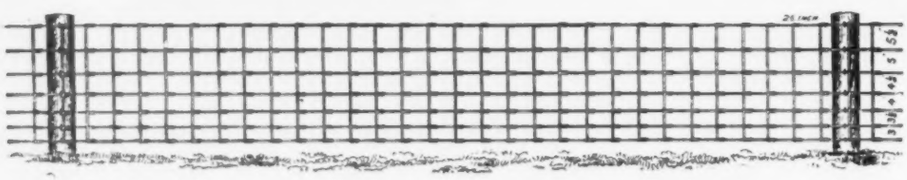


American Field Fence, Regular Style. Stays 12 inches or 6 inches apart.

Every Rod of American Fence Guaranteed

N. B.—Exclusive Agency Given for Each Town.

Write for particulars, catalogue and prices.



Special Hog Fence, 26 inches high.

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD

of Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails, Brads and Staples, Poultry Netting, Baling Wire, Bale Ties, Etc.

Also Sole Manufacturers of the Celebrated

BAKER PERFECT BARB WIRE.

General Offices--CHICAGO, ILLS.

OFFICES AT { New York, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Louisville, St. Louis, Denver, St. Paul, Lincoln, Dallas. Kansas City, Portland, San Francisco, New Orleans.

FACTORIES AT { Allentown, Pa. Pittsburgh, Pa. Beaver Falls, Pa. Evanston, Ill. St. Louis, Mo. Cleveland, O. Salem, O. Findlay, O. Anderson, Ind. Joliet, Ills. De Kalb, Ills.

CONTINUOUS

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY

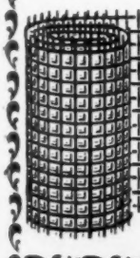
ROD MILLS

WIRE MILL EQUIPMENT

DESIGNED AND BUILT BY

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY,

WORCESTER, MASS.



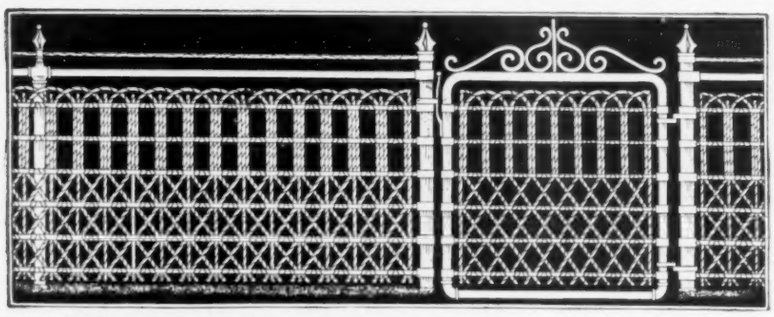
THE LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE Co.

N.E. COR. 4TH AND ELM STREETS, ST. LOUIS, MO.

MINING SCREENS AND MINING CLOTH

THE "IDEAL" MINERS' CANDLESTICK.

Write for Prices.



KOKOMO ORNAMENTAL FENCE. Twenty different designs. Lawn and Yard Gates, Steel Fence Posts, Farm Fence, Woven Wire Fence Machines, Coil Spring Fence Wire, and all kinds of Fence Supplies at Rock Bottom Prices. Cemetery Fences a Specialty.

222 North St. KOKOMO FENCE MACHINE CO., Kokomo, Ind., U. S. A.

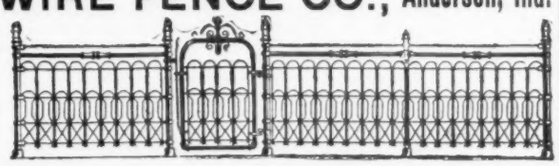
ADAM'S WOVEN WIRE FENCE STEEL LAWN FENCE

FOR LAWNS, CEMETERIES, PARKS, Etc.
Send for Catalogue of Ornamental and Farm Fences.
W. J. ADAM, JOLIET, ILL.

DWIGGINS WIRE FENCE CO., Anderson, Ind.

Wire Fencing, Ready Made, for Lawn, Farm and Railroad.

Write for Catalogue. Agents Wanted.



WE WANT AGENTS TO SELL OUR IRON FENCE

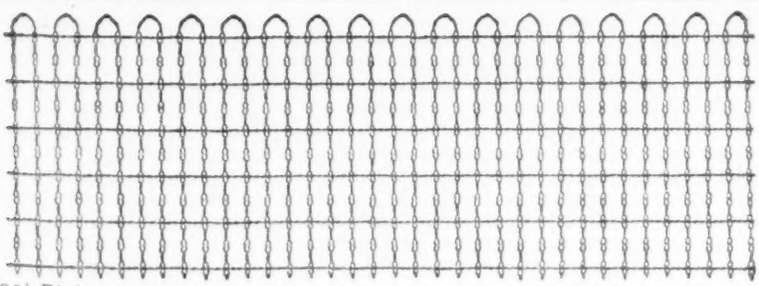
The largest m'f'rs of Iron Fence in the U. S. Architectural and Ornamental Iron Work, Jails, etc. Write for Catalog 33.

THE STEWART IRON WORKS, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

IRON & WIRE FENCING

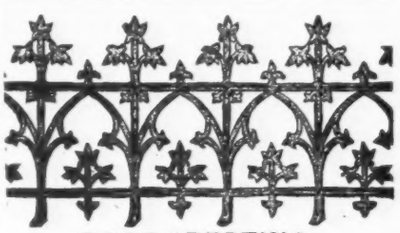
ELLIS & HELFENBERGER,

200 SENATE — INDIANAPOLIS, IND



Steel Picket Lawn Fence, Steel Gates, Steel Posts, Rail, Etc. Superior grade of Field and Hog Fence Wire and Model Hog Fence. M. M. S. Poultry Fence leads in quality and price. Descriptive matter mailed free.

UNION FENCE CO., De Kalb, Ill.



ROOF CRESTING.

No. 7½ Cresting, made 15, 18, 21, 25, 30, 35 in. high, listing 40, 45, 50, 60, 70 and 80c. per lineal foot. Other designs from 10 to 42 in. high, listing from 25c. to $1.00 per lineal foot. Subject to a liberal discount.

Send for Cat. Mention this paper

E. T. BARNUM, Detroit, Mich.

Miners' Pocketbook. A reference book for miners, mine surveyors, geologists, mineralogists, millmen, assayers, metallurgists, and metal merchants all over the world. By C. G. WARNFORD LOCK. Second ed., 472 pages, flex. leather, $5 00

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

WIRE CLOTH, HEX. NETTINGS and FENCINGS,

Also PERFORATED METALS.

General Office, CLINTON, MASS.

Boston Office, 199 Washington Street. Chicago Office, 137 Lake Street.
New York Office, 76 Beekman Street. San Francisco Office, 29 Main Street.

THE GILBERT & BENNETT MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURE

Pearl Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn and Garden Fencing
"G & B" Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifter.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING
FENCING, GATES, FENCING TOOLS
WIRE GOODS, WIRE WORK
STABLE FIXTURES, RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

44 Cliff Street, NEW YORK.
153 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
Factories: GEORGETOWN, CONN. WIRETON (three miles from Chicago), ILL.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

THE OLDEST AND LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF GALVANIZED WIRE GOODS IN AMERICA.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO.

POULTRY NETTING. All meshes and sizes wire. Galvanized "Before" and "After" weaving.

WIRE CLOTH. Galvanized, Tinned and Black. Brass and Copper, Rust Proof.

WIRE. Annealed, Bright, Coppered, Tinned and Galvanized. Cold Rolled.

Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens, Galvanized Clothes Lines, Conductor Strainers, etc. Wood Screws.

FACTORIES: Palmer, Mass. Worcester, Mass.
GENERAL OFFICE, Worcester, Mass.
WAREHOUSE, 79 Lake St., Chicago.

PENNSYLVANIA WIRE WORKS.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

233-235 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

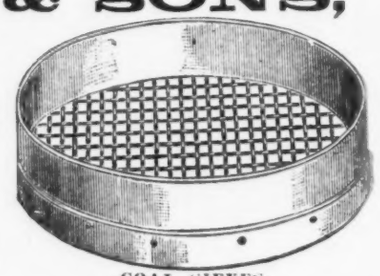
Sieves, Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens.

Brass, Copper, Steel, Iron and Galvanized

WIRE CLOTH.

SEND FOR PRICES. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

FLOUR OR MEAL SIEVES.



COAL SIEVES.

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH. IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH.

MANUFACTURERS
THE ROEBLING STANDARD WIRE LATHING.

· NEW JERSEY · WIRE CLOTH CO.

"JERSEY" POULTRY NETTING AND FARM FENCING.

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. 117 and 119 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK. 171 and 173 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO. 25 and 27 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE CLOTH AND NETTINGS,

CORTLAND Painted Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Bronze. Wire Cloth, **WHITE METAL FINISH** Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Hex. Netting.

Made from Hard Drawn Steel Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Bronze Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Galvanized Steel Wire. | Galvanized Before or After Weaving.

TINNED, BRIGHT BLUED, BRASS, COPPER WIRE CLOTH, FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.

CORN POPPERS, DISH COVERS, METALLIC AND SQUARE COAL SIEVES, FLOUR SIEVES.

NEW YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.,

102 Chambers St., New York.

WORKS LOCATED AT YORK, PA.; BROOKLYN, N. Y.; HOMER, N. Y.; HAMILTON, N. Y.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

PAINTED HARD STEEL WIRE SCREEN CLOTH.

DOUBLE SELVAGE, STANDARD QUALITY.

Owners of the following brands of Wire Cloth: **YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.**, York, Pa.; **THE WIRE FABRIC CO.**, Homer, N.Y. **J. H. DE WITT'S SONS**, Brooklyn, N. Y.; **HAMILTON WIRE CLOTH CO.**, Hamilton, N. Y., and the **DIAMOND** Brand.

PITTSBURGH WIRE COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE RODS, WIRE NAILS AND WIRE STAPLES,

FENCE, MARKET, GALVANIZED, SCREW, BOLT, TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

Straightened and Cut Wire, 5/8-inch and smaller.
Two Strand Galvanized, Barbless Fence Wire.

Special Wires for all Purposes.

EASTERN OFFICE: 253 Broadway, New York.

WIRE

Pittsburgh, Pa.

GRAND CROSSING TACK CO., Grand Crossing, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

RIVETS, STAPLES, WIRE NAILS, SHOE NAILS, TACKS.

TOWER MANUFACTURING CO., *MADISON, IND., U. S. A.*

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks and Small Nails of every description, Staples, Double Pointed Tacks, Lining Nails, Saddle Nails, all kinds Wire Brads, Escutcheon Pins, Shoe Tacks, Shoe Nails, Cobblers' Nails, Etc.

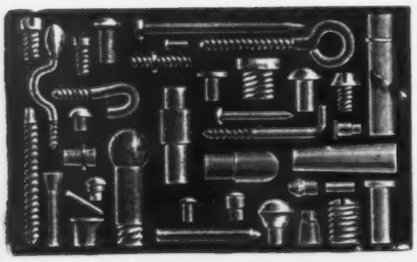
Write for Special Catalog and Prices.

TO HANG UP IN THE SHOP.

THE METAL WORKER SHOP CARD NO. 3, GIVING TABLE OF DIAMETERS, AREAS AND CIRCUMFERENCES OF CIRCLES. PRICE, 25c.

THE METAL WORKER SHOP CARD NO. 5, GIVING TABLE OF CAPACITY OF CYLINDERS IN UNITED STATES GALLONS. PRICE, 25c.

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers, - - - 232-238 William Street, New York.



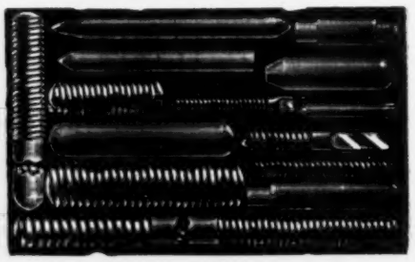
Iron and Brass Rivets,

STUDS, PINS,
SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON,

WATERBURY, CONN.



WIRE NAILS.

ALL SIZES.

Taunton Wire Nail Co.,

TAUNTON, MASS.

RIVETS **COBB & DREW,** TACKS

Factories:

PLYMOUTH, MASS., and ROCK FALLS, ILLS.

Iron, Brass and Copper Rivets, Nails and Double Pointed Tacks.

Staples, Burrs, Washers.

HIGHEST SPEED

Tack Machines.

WM. A. SWEETSER, 39 Montello St.,

BROCKTON, MASS.

WIRE NAIL MACHINERY

Improved Perkins Pattern
All Sizes—3d. to 20d.

H. J. MILLER, BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

Milwaukee Tack Co.,

TACKS MILWAUKEE, WIS. NAILS

Brass and Steel Escutcheon Pins, Brads and Small Nails, Wire Tacks, Double Pointed Tacks and Small Staples. All Kinds of Shoe Nails.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

C.C.&E.P.TOWNSEND,

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

RIVETS, WIRE & WIRE NAILS.

BEST STOCK. PERFECT GOODS.

SEND FOR BOOK ON BOLTS TO

THE

Franklin Moore Co.,

WINSTED. CONN.

GREEN RIDGE IRON WORKS,

SCRANTON, PA.

WE MAKE THEM.

Standard R. R. Spikes. Spikes of all kinds. Refined Bar Iron. Our Standard Roller Point Spike cannot be beaten.

OHIO. PENNA. NEW YORK.

7 Factories. **KEGS.** 20,000 Daily.

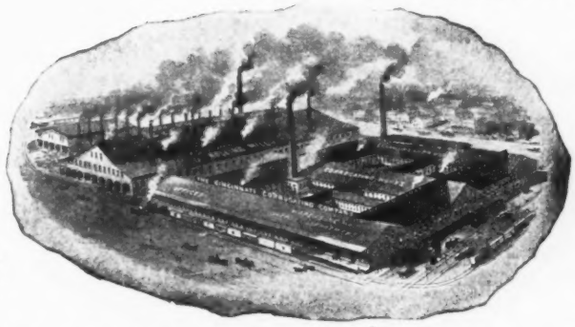
For Nails, Spikes, Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and Horse Shoes.

THE EDWIN BELL & SONS CO.,

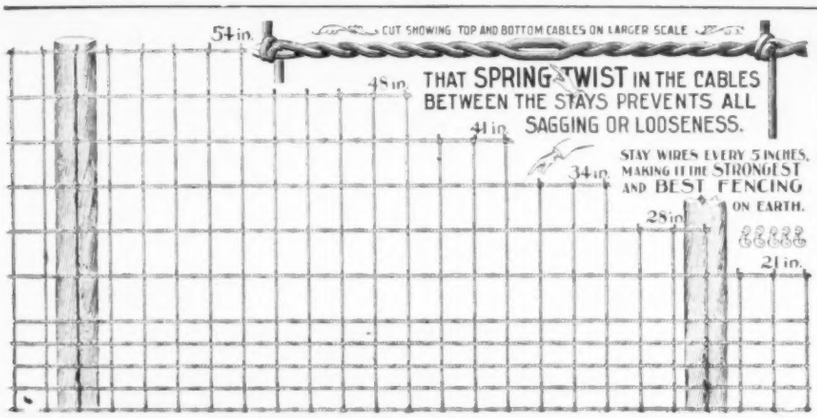
YOUNGSTOWN, O.

THE **Cincinnati Corrugating Company,**
BOX 312, PIQUA, O.

GAL. IRON



Every maker guarantees the quality of his goods—otherwise it would be impossible for him to sell again. We have two inspectors carefully examine each side of every Galvanized Sheet we make. Only perfect sheets are shipped. This is far more important to buyers than to have the avail of a guarantee. Of course we guarantee our sheets, as nothing but perfect sheets are shipped.



Send for Catalogue and Prices. **KILMER WIRE MFG. CO., - Chicago, Ills.**

An "Inside" or "Midway" Ratchet

Can be placed on the wire at any point. No cutting of wire, or boring holes in end post. Requires no bent pieces of wire, or nails, to lock it, as it is a one-piece, self-locking Ratchet. Write for wholesale prices.

BOWEN CABLE STAY FENCE CO.,
BOX 64, NORWALK, OHIO.

BOLTS, TACKS, NAILS, GLAZIERS' POINTS
SHELTON CO.
Factories: Derby, Conn. New York Office: 190 Stewart Building.

25% Is a BIG claim for increased speed on Tack Machines, BUT our Triangle Feed "Gets there, just the same.
KIMBALL BROS. & SPRAGUE
BROCKTON, MASS.

KEGS
THE GREIF BROS. CO.,
Manufacturers of
BARRELS and KEGS.
LARGEST COOPERAGE CO. IN THE WORLD.
Annual Sales, 18
SIX MILLION PACKAGES. FACTORIES.
Main Office, CLEVELAND, O.

E. H. TITCHENER & CO.,
BINGHAMTON, N. Y.
STAPLES AND

WIRE SHAPES
Factories, { Binghamton, N. Y. / Chicago, Ill.

ARMATURE CORE DISCS
FOR ELECTRIC DYNAMOS AND MOTORS.
THOS. SMITH & CO.,
14 Cypress St.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

Send for Prices.

Finished Case Hardened and Semi-Finished Hexagon **NUTS.**

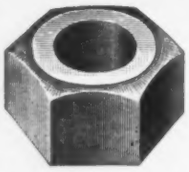
Odd Shapes a Specialty.
SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

METAL PUNCHING and DIE MAKING.
ANTHONY-BATES MACHINE CO., Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

BOLTS. Machine, Car. Track, Pipe, Loom. | Cold Punched **NUTS.**
AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY, - - Lowell, Mass.

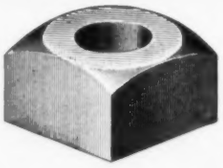
CRESCENT MANUFACTURING CO.,
BELLEVILLE, ILLS.,
MAKERS OF
WIRE and CUT NAIL MACHINES
Double-Pointed Tack Machines and Wire-Flattening Machinery.

E. JENCKES MFG. CO.,
PAWTUCKET, R. I.
CRESCENT COAT AND HAT HOOKS,
BRIGHT WIRE GOODS,
COTTERS AND KEYS.
SPECIAL WIRE WORK TO ORDER
Sole Selling Agents, JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,
113 Chambers St., New York.



The Milton Manufacturing Co.,

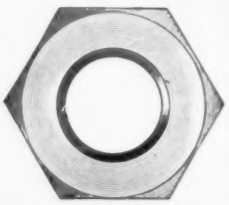
MILTON, PENNSYLVANIA.



NUTS

Cold Punched PLAIN, CHAMFERED, SEMI-FINISHED AND CASE HARDENED

ALSO, HOT PRESSED



Wrought and Steel Washers.

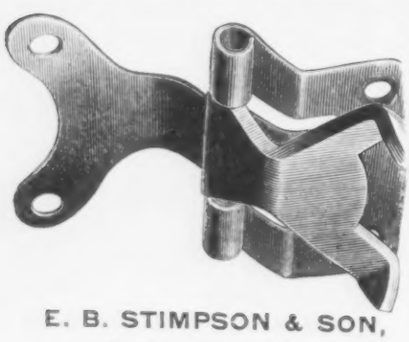
Cold Punched Nuts a Specialty.

FRANKLIN S. MILES.
Manufacturer of
SCREWS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
205 Quarry St. Philadelphia. Pa.

NUT & WASHER MFG. CO.,
Milwaukee, Wis.

Manufacturers of
Wrought and Steel Plate Washers,
FELLOE PLATES, BURRS, &C.
Correspondence Requested.

ICE CREEPERS



E. B. STIMPSON & SON,
31 SPRUCE STREET,
NEW YORK.

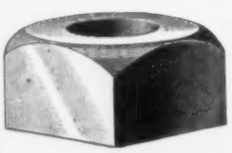
FORT CHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.,

PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Cold Punched, Chamfered and Trimmed, Case Hardened and Semi-Finished

-NUTS-



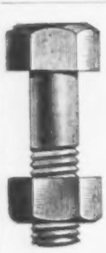
Bicycle Supplies, &c., &c.

Tire Bolts a Specialty.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.

Send sample or sketch for estimate.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.



We employ steadily over 750 men, have five trains of rolls and roll about 30,000 tons of iron and steel per year, and manufacture

THE BEST BOILER RIVETS IN THE WORLD,

besides large quantities of iron and steel structural rivets.

The Harvey Grip R. R. Track Bolts,
Machine Bolts, Nuts, Washers and Lag Screws.

Rods, Turnbuckles, Straps, Punched Plates, Anchors, Forgings, etc., for Cars, Bridges and Buildings. Refined Merchant Bar Iron, etc., etc.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, Reading, Penna., U. S. A.

WM. H. HASKELL, Pres. JACOB STEPHANS, Gen'l Manager. J. MILTON PAYNE, Treas.

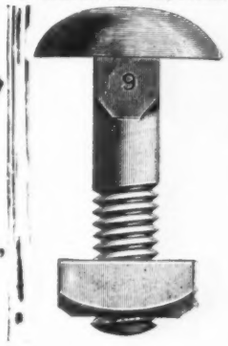
WM. H. HASKELL MFG. CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

WM. H. HASKELL CO., and PAWTUCKET NUT CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bolts, Coach Screws, Set Screws, Cap Screws, Nuts, Washers, Chain Links, Stirrups, Levers, Clearer Springs, Etc.



PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO SPECIAL WORK.

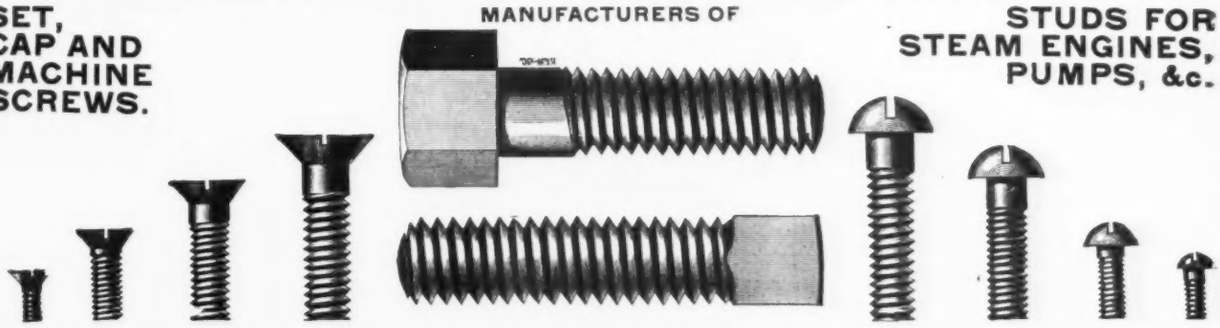
Office and Works, 451 Main Street, - PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINES, PUMPS, &c.



Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co.

Have Attractive Prices on

MILLED SET AND CAP SCREWS.

Write us before placing order.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

LIBERTY AVE. AND 25th ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

PHILADELPHIA MACHINE SCREW WORKS.

Manufacturers of all kinds of Special Machine Screws and Studs, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Bicycle and Electrical Work.

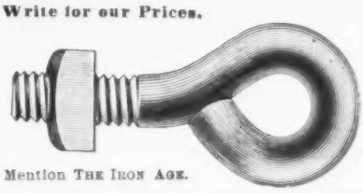
624-626 Race Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Rockford Bolt Works,

20 Mill Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

All kinds of Bolts, Lag Screws, Rivets, Washers and odd Bolt Work.

Write for our Prices.



Mention THE IRON AGE.

SET, CAP and MACHINE SCREWS,

Milled Coupling Bolts, etc.

THE CHICAGO SCREW CO. TRADE MARK SCREWS 94-108 W. WASHINGTON ST. CHICAGO.

Sole Mfrs. of the Genuine Huntington Emery Wheel Dresser. Hexagon Nuts.

Finished and Case Hardened Bicycle Parts.

EXPANSION BOLTS.

For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work.

STEWARD & ROMAINE MFG. CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS. PHILADELPHIA.

EXPANSION BOLTS

For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work.

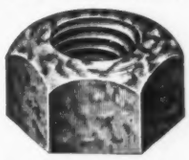
Patentee and M'f't, ISAAC CHURCH,

Send for Catalogue A. Toledo, Ohio.

ALL GRADES OF FINISHED

NUTS

AND AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES.



MANUFACTURED BY

DUNHAM NUT CO.,

Unionville, Conn., U. S. A.

EXPANSION BOLTS.

The Best Bolt on the Market.

MFD. BY

THE McCABE HANGER MFG. CO.

533-543 West 22d St., N. Y.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

PHENIX TUBE CO.,

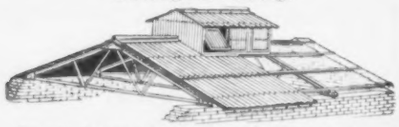
Brooklyn, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

IRON LINED TUBES

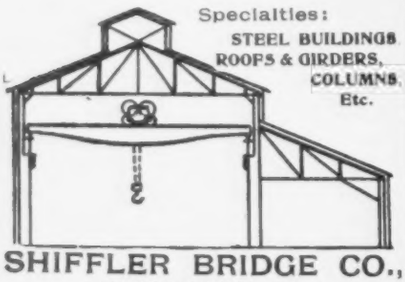
of all kinds for Bedsteads and Railings. Prices on application.

Corrugated, and all Other Shapes of Iron Roofing and Siding.



Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices, Skylights, Bridges, &c.

Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co.
Office, 39 Cortlandt St., Room 128, NEW YORK.



Specialties:
STEEL BUILDINGS
ROOFS & GIRDERS,
COLUMNS,
Etc.

SHIFFLER BRIDGE CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Branch Offices: NEW YORK, 45 Broadway.
PHILADELPHIA, 1214 Bets Building.
CHICAGO, 1243 Marquette Building.
MINNEAPOLIS, 228 Lumber Exchange

"LION BRAND" ALLOYS
FOR STEEL.

Ferro-Chrome, 65% to 98%.
Ferro-Tungsten, 85%.
Tungsten Metal, 98%.
Ferro-Sodium. Silico-Spiegel.
Ferro-Silicon. Ferro-Nickel.
Ferro-Aluminum, 10%.
Ferro-Molybdenum.
Tungsten-Nickel. Chrome-Nickel.
Molybdenum-Nickel, 75% M. 25% N.
Molybdenum Metal, Pure (Fused).
Ferro-Chrome, 75% Cr., 1% C. Free from P. & S.
Also Copper Silicon 15% Si. for Brass Founders.
Made by very special Patent Process.
Chrome, Wolfram, Scheelite, Nickel, Molybdenum and All Ores.

GEO. G. BLACKWELL, SONS & CO.
The Albany, Liverpool, England.
Telegrams—"Blackwell, Liverpool."
A B C Code. Established 1869.
CABLE OR WRITE FOR PRICES.

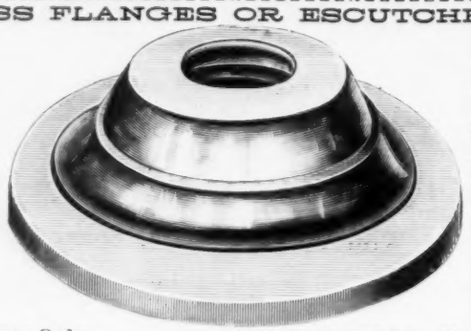
TUBING WORKS ESTABLISHED IN 1883.
SMALL SEAMLESS BRASS
TUBING.
1-32 to 3/8 inch in diameter—any Gauge.
Also German Silver Tubing.
SEND FOR QUOTATIONS.
WM. S. SPOFFORD & SON,
Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

Estey Wire Works Co.
65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK
Manufacturers of every variety of
WIRE CLOTH AND WIRE WORK
Bank and Office Railing,
BRASS AND IRON WORK,
RIDDLES AND SCREENS.
Send for Catalogues.

The CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
GALVANIZED SHEET IRON
CAMBRIDGE BEST TRADE MARK
EXTRA SOFT GALVANIZED SHEETS FOR EAVE, TROUGH GUTTER & CORNICE WORK
CAPACITY 21000 TONS PER YEAR
BLACK SHEET IRON & STEEL ROOFING & CORRUGATING
Correspondence Solicited
OFFICE & WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

CHARLES SCOTT SPRING CO.
GERMANTOWN AVE. NEW MARKET, CANAL STREETS
CRUCIBLE STEEL OIL TEMPERED MACHINERY SPRINGS
OF CAPACITY FROM AN OUNCE TO 50 TONS
PHILADELPHIA.

BRASS FLANGES OR ESCUTCHEONS.
SMALL BRASS CASTINGS. SPECIAL NUTS and SCREWS.



Plumbers' Supplies. Electrical Brass Parts. Special Parts in Wrought, Cast, Spun or Stamped Brass.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
Special Designs to Order.
AMERICAN PIN CO., Waterbury, Conn.

IDEAS are valuable.
If you have one write us.

WE assist in developing inventions and make Dies, Tools and Patterns for Cast and Sheet Brass Goods, Stamped Steel Parts, Electroplating, etc.

GRAND RAPIDS BRASS CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BRASS FOUNDERS FINISHERS J. J. RYAN & CO.
6874 West Monroe St., Chicago.
Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS On Short Notice.

WILSON & SMITH, Worcester, Mass.
Metal Punching AND Die Work.
Nuts and Washers
SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,

BOSTON, MASS.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL WORK,

Steel Buildings, Roof Trusses, Bridges, Etc., Large or Small.

SEND FOR ESTIMATE.

The Metal Worker's Handy-Book

OF RECEIPTS AND PROCESSES,

Being a Collection of Chemical Formulas and Practical Manipulations for the Working of all the Metals and Alloys, Including the Decoration and Beautifying of Articles Manufactured Therefrom, as Well as Their Preservation.

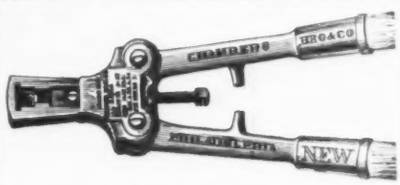
Edited from Various Sources by

WILLIAM T. BRANNT.

500 Pages, Cloth, $2.50.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

232-238 William Street, New York.



Bolt and Rivet Clippers,

For Cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.
Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,

52d St., Below Lancaster Ave.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MACHINES FOR MAKING
RIVETS, NUTS,
AND FOR ROLLING
THREADS.
BUILT BY
THE WATERBURY FARREL
FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
WATERBURY, CONN., U. S. A.

American Tin Plate Company

MANUFACTURERS.....

Tin Plate

Terne Plate

..and..

Black Plate

GENERAL OFFICES:

Marquette Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

CHARLES M. JARVIS, President. GEORGE H. SAGE, Secretary. F. L. WILCOX, Treasurer.

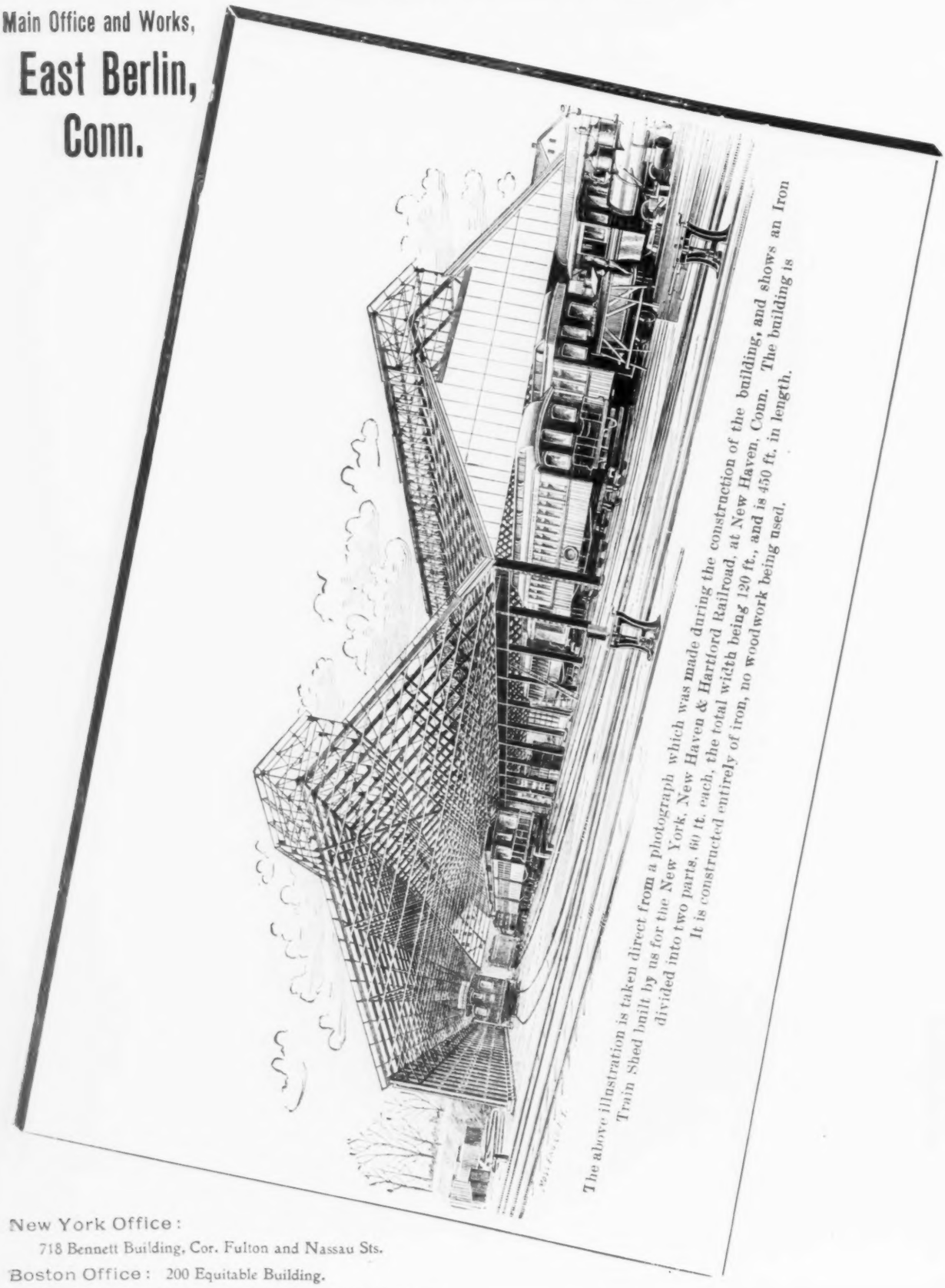
THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

Engineers, Architects and Builders

of Steel Structures of All Kinds.

Main Office and Works,

East Berlin, Conn.



The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph which was made during the construction of the building, and shows an Iron Train Shed built by us for the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad, at New Haven, Conn. The building is divided into two parts, 60 ft. each, the total width being 120 ft., and is 450 ft. in length. It is constructed entirely of iron, no woodwork being used.

New York Office:
718 Bennett Building, Cor. Fulton and Nassau Sts.

Boston Office: 200 Equitable Building.

Philadelphia Office: 1215 Stephen Girard Building.

Business Established, 1826. **ALAN WOOD COMPANY,** Incorporated 1886.

Manufacturers of Sheets and Light Plates of Iron and Steel,

BLACK AND GALVANIZED.

General Office and Warehouse, 519 Arch Street, Phila. Schuylkill Iron Works, Conshohocken, Penna.

SPECIALTIES.—Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket, Corrugated, Bath Boiler, Gas Holder, Swede and Norway Sheets, Blue Annealed, Best Bloom, M. F., A. W. Clean, Cold Rolled Sheets, Pickled and Cold Rolled Sheets, Best Last, Water Pipe and Light Plates, Electrical Iron and Steel.

The only *manufacturers* of sheets having a warehouse in Philadelphia, where we invite the trade and consumers to inspect our large and well-assorted stock. Bourse Exhibit, Section "G," 34 to 38.

A. MILNE & CO.,

SWEDISH (NORWAY) IRON AND STEEL.

Blooms, Billets, Bars; Wire, Rivet and Nail Rods.

FOREIGN and DOMESTIC IRON and STEEL.

1 Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.

MARINE CHAIN.

JAMES McKAY & CO., - - - Pittsburgh, Pa.

Canadian Representative:

HUGH RUSSEL, 185 St. James Street, Montreal, Canada.

Manufacturers of Stud and Marine Chain of all kinds. All Chain made to the U. S. Admiralty Standard. Certificates of tests furnished with shipment. Write for prices.

THE HART & COOLEY MFG. CO.,

COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.

General Sales Agents
WARD & NASH,
53 and 57 So. Canal St., Chicago.
45 Purchase St., Boston.

SO. CHICAGO, ILL.

Scottdale Iron and Steel Co.,

LIMITED.

Office and Works at SCOTTDALE, PA.

Manufacturers of **IRON AND STEEL SHEETS,** Box Annealed and Cold Rolled,

AND "HAYES" METAL LATHING.

—R. MUSHET'S—

"SPECIAL," FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS. **STEEL** "TITANIC," For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - - Clyde Steel and Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,

B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.

No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

J. C. JAMISON, Pres. H. J. WILLIAMS, Sec. WALTER J. SCOTT, Supt.

DAMASCUS STEEL CO.,

Manufacturers of

DAMASCUS BRAND OF TOOL STEEL

For Dies, Milling Cutters, Punches, Chisels, Lathe Tools, Drills, Shear Blades and Stone Working Tools.

A Special Steel for Oil Well Bits and Jars.

512 Smithfield Street, - Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE FINISHED STEEL CO

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

MFRS OF **POLISHED SHAFTING**

C. B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.

C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,

Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA.

Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Structural Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.

Sole Agents for Paxton Rolling Mills.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES.

FRANCIS WISTER,

COMMISSION MERCHANT,

Coke, Coal, Ores,

PEA AND BUCKWHEAT (Red and White Ash).

National Foundry Coke a Specialty. Sulphur less than 0.5.

All Sizes National Crushed Coke.

Rothschild Bldg., 14 So. Broad St., PHILADELPHIA

ESTABLISHED 1869.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,

The Philadelphia Bank Bldg. 421 Chestnut St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Foundry and Forge Pig Irons,

Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,

Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.

Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.

Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and Mining.

JUSTICE COX, JR.,

552 & 554 Bullitt Building, - Phila., Pa.

IRON and STEEL.

AGENT FOR

Hyde Park Iron & Steel Co.'s — Superior Light Steel Sheets,
Lebanon Rolling Mills Co.'s — Plates and Bars.
Brier Hill Iron & Coal Co.'s — Bessemer and Low Phos. Pig Iron,
Pulaski Iron Co.'s — High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron,
Lebanon Valley Furnace Co.'s — Cornwall Bessemer Pig Iron,
National Structural Tubing Co.'s — Tubing and Shapes.

Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge Plate, Muck Bars, Scrap Iron and Steel. New and Old Rails. Foreign and Domestic Ores.

J. J. MOHR.

Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Foundry, Forge, Charcoal and Bessemer Pig Iron.

Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,

Harrison Bldg., 15th and Market Sts., Philada.

Iron and Steel Merchants.

PIG IRON.

Iron and Steel Plates, Sheets, Bars and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives. Track Equipment.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

W. H. THOMSON & CO.,

DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL. COAL AND COKE.
STEAMSHIP OUTFITS. RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.

Room 511-512 Land Title Bld'g, Broad and Chestnut Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Eastern Agents, Youngstown Iron and Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.

STEPHEN GIRARD BUILDING,

NO. 19 SO. 12TH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Bessemer, Mill and Foundry Pig Iron, Steel Billets, Muck Bars and Iron Ores.

A. R. Whitney & Co.,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL.

AGENCIES:

CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited.
Structural Material, Beams, Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams Rolled from 3 to 24 inches deep, inclusive.

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited,
DUNCANSVILLE, PA.
Merchant Iron, Bars, Angles, Hoops, Cotton Ties, Wire Rods and Wire Nails.

BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO.,
Removed to Portage Iron Co., Ltd., Duncansville, Pa.

29 Broadway, New York.
P. O. Box 33.

Lukens Iron and Steel Co. INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

A. F. Huston, President. *Chas. L. Huston, Vice-President.* *Jos. Hampton, Secretary and Treasurer.*

STEEL PLATES, ALL GRADES.

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTH UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, No. 10 GAUGE TO 9 INCHES.

— ESTABLISHED 1810. —

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS: Coatesville, Pa. NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 29 Broadway. NEW ORLEANS OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE: 535 Delta and 536 South Front Sts. PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: Fidelity Building, Rooms 405-6-7-8 N. Broad St., above Arch St.

CHICAGO OFFICE: A. M. CASTLE, Western Sales Agent, 9 S. Canal St.

FRANK SAMUEL, Harrison Building, 15th & Market Sts., Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIG IRON—.03 or under.
SCRAP—.03 or .05 or under.
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.
MELTING BAR—
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets, Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap, Foundry and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.

SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel:—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 49 William St., New York; JAMES B. STOKES, 132 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO.
WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. STITES, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

SHEET AND BLACK PLATE BARS. All Sizes of MERCHANT BAR.

SOFT STEEL
BARS
BILLETS
SHEETS
TIN & TERNE PLATE

LIGHT RAILS, HEXAGONS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES & SPECIAL SHAPES

BLACK, PAINTED, GALVANIZED — SHEETS, PLAIN AND FORMED. CORRUGATED CRIMPED & other forms of ROOFING.

COMMON AND SPECIAL SHEETS. TIN AND TERNE PLATE In All Grades.

ÆTNA-STANDARD IRON & STEEL CO., BRIDGEPORT, OHIO

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE & CO., - EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,

Beach and Otis Streets, PHILADELPHIA.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings. "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

BLACK AND GALVANIZED

STEEL SHEETS.

All sizes, 14 x 20 to 48 and 144 inches.

E. H. STROUD & CO.,

SOLE SALES AGENTS
OLD MEADOW ROLLING MILL CO.,
PITTSBURG SHEET MFG. CO.,
and (excepting Pa., N. J., N. Y. and N. E.) for
CANTON ROLLING MILL CO.

2500 TONS PER MONTH.

MILLS NEAR PITTSBURGH, PA.

36 La Salle St., CHICAGO, and NEW YORK, 100 William St.

OGDEN & WALLACE,

577, 579, 581 & 588 GREENWICH ST., NEW YORK.

IRON AND STEEL.

AGENCIES:

J. PAINTER & SONS CO., Bands, Hoops, etc.
DILWORTH, PORTER & CO., Limited, Glendon Machinery Steel.
THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Cold Finished Steel Shafting, etc.
BRAEBURN STEEL CO., Tool Steel, etc.

AMERICAN
PIG IRON STORAGE WARRANT CO.

(Bank of America Building.) 44 Wall St., N. Y.
Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.

ROLLED STEEL BEAMS,

Channels, Angles, Tees, &c. Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c.

HIGH GRADE MERCHANT BAR IRON.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - ROOMS 151 AND 152, No. 45 BROADWAY

TRADE-MARK.

BRAEBURN STEEL COMPANY,

BRAEBURN, PA.

Manufacturers of
Fine Tool Steel and Forgings. Also Spring, Hammer, and Machinery Steel of high quality. Fine Open-Hearth Steel.

DIRECTORS:
William Metcalf,
Charles Metcalf,
P. B. Hasbrouck.
R. P. Kelly, Sec'y and Treas.

Hobson, Seaman & Co.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON, DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best Tool Steels, "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

BRIGHT DRILL RODS, HIGHEST QUALITY and ACCURACY.

WAREHOUSE, 98 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

in Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "TOUGH" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER);

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

Established 1774.

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF Best Quality,

IN Bars Sheets AND Plates.

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St., - - - - - NEW YORK.

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Highest Award and Medal World's Fair, 1893.

DENMAN & DAVIS,

N. Y. AGENTS FOR

THE BENJAMIN ATHA & ILLINGWORTH CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHAMPION STEEL,

(Telephone, 665 John.)

MERCHANT BAR, FORGINGS, CASTINGS, SHEETS and PLATES.

TOOL STEEL, DIE BLOCKS, AIR HARDENING STEEL.

All kinds of lower grade Steels.

FULL STOCK COLD ROLLED SHAFTING.

Office and Warehouse, 85 and 87 John St., N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Open Hearth Steel

Bars and Structural Shapes

Car and Engine Axles. . .

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

President, PERCIVAL ROBERTS, Jr.
1st Vice-President, P. W. ROBERTS.
2nd Vice-President, FREDERICK SNARE.
Secretary and Treasurer, J. W. DAVIS.

OFFICES:
261 S. 4th St., Phila, Pa.
American Surety Bdg., N. Y.
Brazer Building,
27 State St., Boston, Mass.

A. & P. ROBERTS COMPANY.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Train-Sheds, Elevated Railroads

—AND ALL—

Steel Structures.

STAYBOLT, BOILER BRACE, RIVET, TOOL AND AXLE IRON.

VULCAN HIGH GRADE IRON

LOCKHART IRON & STEEL CO. PITTSBURGH, PA. VULCAN

LOCKHART SOFT STEEL

SQUARE, ROOT AND FILLET ANGLES. HEXAGONS AND SMALL CHANNELS.

SAMUEL TRETHEWEY & CO., LIMITED

SLITTING KNIVES, ROLL TURNING TOOLS, ROLL TURNERS' PLUGS, PISTON RINGS, ETC.

MANUFACTURERS OF ROTARY, STRAIGHT, ANGLE

SOLID STEEL SHEAR KNIVES

Of CRUCIBLE STEEL for Tin Plate Works, Sheet Mills, Plate and Bar Mills, and for all other purposes

FORTY-SEVENTH STREET, - - - PITTSBURG, PA.

WHEELOCK, LOVEJOY & CO.,

23 Cliff St., NEW YORK.
35 Oliver St., BOSTON.

FIRTHS STEEL.

AGENCIES:

FIRTH-STERLING STEEL CO., Tool Steel.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Ltd., Tool and Sheet Steel.

GLOBE WIRE CO., Ltd., Drill Rods.

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO.,** PITTSBURGH, PA.
(INCORPORATED.)
—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—
Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

SINGER'S HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring the very finest quality.
SINGER'S EXTRA Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an extra fine quality.
SINGER'S CRUCIBLE Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of Standard quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.
SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.
HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequal finish and accuracy of gauge.
ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.
AGRICULTURAL STEEL. "Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel. "Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel. "Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel. "Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel. "Special" (Solid Soft Centre) Plow Steel. Crucible Cast Plow Steel. Steel Rotary Harrow Discs. Finished Rolling Plow Colters. Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.
Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axle and Steel Tire.
SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Incpd., 100, 102 and 104 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
Represented at 243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, New York, by
HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.
GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,
Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF **STEEL** SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.
WETHERELL BROS. Eastern Representatives, 31 Oliver St., Boston, Mass., and 120 Liberty St., New York City.
Chicago Agent, BYRON H. WHITE, 68-70 South Canal St., Chicago.
Canadian Agent, W. C. BLYTH, No. 76 York St., Toronto, Ont.

MINNESOTA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
High Grade Wrought Iron and Steel Bars in Rounds, Squares, Flats, Ovals, Half Ovals and Other Shapes.
Works at Columbia Heights. Office, Temple Court, Minneapolis, Minn.

W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY
McKEESPORT, PA.,
Manufacture Superior Grades of
Sheet Iron and Sheet Steel.
Exclusive Makers of
Wood's Patent Planished Sheet Iron.
Gauges, 24 to 28 inclusive.
Width, 28 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60 and 72 inches.
Wood's Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket Sheet Iron.
Gauges, 18 to 23 inclusive.
Widths, 28 and 30 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60, 72 and 84 inches.
Wood's Smooth Finished, Uniform Color Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel.
Cleaned and free from dust; all standard gauges, widths and lengths.
These celebrated goods are kept constantly in stock by the leading jobbers, or may be had of the makers.
W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY,
General Offices and Works....McKeesport, Pa.

CHARCOAL-IRON BOILER PLATES
The same as we have been making for the last thirty years.
THE SEIDEL & HASTINGS CO.
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

STEEL PIPE AND NAILS.

SAMPLE OF STANDARD RIVERSIDE STEEL PIPE HAMMERED COLD. (*From Photograph.*)

SAMPLE OF STANDARD IRON PIPE HAMMERED COLD. (*From Photograph.*)
PIG IRON, STEEL BLOOMS, STEEL BILLETS, SMALL STEEL T RAILS.
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, West Va.
REPRESENTATIVES:
CHAS. S. STEPHENS, No. 21 Beekman St., New York.
CASEY & DAY, No. 445 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.
E. E. MANN & CO., No. 147 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
GEORGE H. LAIB & CO., Neave Building, Cincinnati, O.

CRESCENT STEEL
ESTABLISHED 1865 ✦ INCORPORATED 1889.
CRESCENT STEEL CO.
480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK — PITTSBURGH, PA. — 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

JAMES O'DONNELL, Manufacturers' Agent
10 to 24 West Water Street, Chicago, Ill.,
Iron and Steel Products.
Agent for Superior Steel Co., Cold Rolled Strip Steel.
Lindsay & McCutcheon, Allegheny, Pa., Bands and Hoops.
Cambria Iron Co., Cold Rolled Shafting.
National Bolt, Nut & Rivet Works, Reading, Pa.
P. F. Burke, Boston, Mass., Toe Calks.
SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

A. R. WHITNEY, Pres. J. P. MEDAY, Vice-Pres. G. A. ENELL, Sec'y. A. R. WHITNEY, JR., Treas.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

Cable, "Steel," New York.

29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND MERCHANTS.

Wire Nails, Wire and Wire Rods.
Iron and Steel Hoops, Bands.
Cotton Ties, Bars, Ovals, &c.

MANUFACTURED AT

PORTAGE IRON COMPANY, Lim., Duncansville, Pa.

OTIS STEEL

"OTIS" FIRE-BOX PLATES A SPECIALTY.

FLANGE PLATES, SHIP PLATES, TANK PLATES

STEEL AXLES of all kinds.

Steel Castings and Forgings.

Head Office and Works, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Agencies: NEW YORK, 97 Cedar St. CHICAGO, Old Colony Building.
ST. LOUIS, 516 N. Third St. WASHINGTON, Kellogg Building
MONTREAL, Homer Taylor, 183 St. James Street.
SAN FRANCISCO, John Woodlock, 154-156 First Street.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT,
Of Open Hearth or Chester Steel.
True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.
Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.
Steel Castings of Every Description.
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.

W. P. SNYDER & CO.,

Bessemer and Open-Hearth Steel,

BESSEMER PIG, BILLETS, AND SHEET BARS.

Offices, German National Bank Building, - PITTSBURGH, PA.

MACHINE and GENERAL CASTINGS of

CARBO-STEEL.

Tensile Strength, 50,000 Pounds.

A *New Product*, combining the *Most Desirable Properties* of Iron and Steel.
An *Efficient Substitute* for Forgings and for Steel and Bronze Castings.
Available in *All Shapes* not exceeding 3 inches in section. Special shapes in heavier sections.

QUICK DELIVERIES. FAVORABLE PRICES.

Address all correspondence and send patterns to

NEW ERA METAL CO., Garwood, N. J.

On Main Line C. R. R. of N. J.

New England Agents—LEONARD & CO., 220 Devonshire St., Boston.

CHROME STEEL CRUCIBLE CASTINGS 10 TO 4000 LBS.

Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Kent Ave., Keap and Hooper Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE ARTHUR C. HARVEY CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.,
Importers and Dealers.
Norway and Swedish
IRON.
Full assortment of Iron and Steel in Boston Warehouse.

PIERSON & CO.
29 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
SALES AGENTS FOR
P. H. Laufman & Co.'s
GALVANIZED SHEETS.
Correspondence Solicited.

N. LILIENBERG,
130 BROADWAY, N. Y.
SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL
All grades from the famous
DANNEMORE WORKS, OSTERBY, IGGESUND SÖLERFORS and others.

TILGHMAN'S PATENT
SAND BLAST
MACHINERY
For removing the scale from castings and metals of all kinds. Send for Catalogue.
WARD & NASH, Boston and Chicago.

Superior Charcoal Iron Co.,
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

"Pioneer," "Antrim," "Elk Rapids,"
Lake Superior Charcoal Pig Iron.

HORACE T. POTTS & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF
SWEDISH IRON.
American Iron and Steel of all Descriptions.
A full assortment in stock in warehouse.
316, 318 & 320 North Third St., . PHILA., PA

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,
Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,
Iron and Steel Merchants,
AGENTS FOR
"CONTINENTAL" CORRUGATED FURNACES,
418 Walnut St., PHILA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,
Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.
Dunbar Foundry and Forge Irons.
Kemble Pig Iron.
Allentown Iron Co.
Warner & Co.'s Wash Irons.
Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents
For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.
Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold
26 S. 15th St., Philadelphia

E. H. WILSON & CO.,
FIDELITY BUILDING,
112 North Broad St., Philadelphia,
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL.
Correspondence Solicited.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,
FORMERLY
SITES, WHEELER & CO.,
Fidelity Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,
Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.,
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON - STEEL, - PIG IRON
Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
STORAGE YARD, - - OLD NAVY YARD.
"Mount Savage" Fire Brick.
"Turner" Water Tube Safety Boilers.
"Pridmore" Molding Machines for Iron and Brass Foundries.
"Whiting" Cupolas, Cranes, Air Hoists and Foundry Equipment.
Dayton Coal & Iron Co., Ltd., Pig Iron.
Matthew Addy & Co., Pig Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL.
66 Broadway, - New York.

CABLE ADDRESS "METALFAC-CHICAGO" ABC CODE
E. H. STROUD & CO.
METAL FACTORS.
The Products of and Supplies for
IRON · STEEL · TIN-PLATE · BRASS
COPPER · LEAD · & · ZINC · WORKS.
36 LaSalle Street *100 William Street*
CHICAGO. NEW YORK

Nickel Steel Forgings
For Locomotive Crosshead Pins, Crank-Pins, Piston Rods, and Driving Axles
SEND FOR PAMPHLET
THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.
Branch Offices
100 Broadway, N. Y. 421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia. 1433 Marquette Bldg., Chicago.

JOHN H. RICKETSON, Prest. W. L. RICKETSON, Supt. O. G. RICKETSON, Vice-Prest
A. G. BARNETT, Treas. A. G. BARNETT, Jr., Sec'y
A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,
Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous Steel and
CHILLED ROLLS.
Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.
Office: South Ninth and Bingham Streets, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,
YOUNGSTOWN O.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY—AUTOMATIC MILL TABLES.
GENERAL ENGINEERING.
TIN PLATE, IRON AND STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

THE LORAIN FOUNDRY COMPANY,
LORAIN, OHIO.
SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.
HEAVY IRON CASTINGS IN LOAM, DRY and GREEN SAND,
MADE FROM CUPOLA OR AIR FURNACE.
BRASS and COPPER CASTINGS.

I. W. FRANK, Prest. and Gen. Manager. EDWARD KNEELAND, Secy. and Treas.
FRANK-KNEELAND MACHINE CO.,
54th Street and A. V. R. R., Pittsburg, Pa.
SAND CHILLED **ROLLS** ROLL TURNING.
ROLLING MILL and STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

The YOUNGSTOWN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill and Blast Furnace Castings of Every Description.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

GEO. MESTA, PRES'T W. H. REA, TREAS. J. O. HORNING, SEC'Y.

Mesta Machine Company,

SUCCESSORS TO

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO., and
LEECHBURG FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill, Steel Works and Tin Plate Machinery, Machine-Molded Gears, Ingot Molds, Chilled and Sand Rolls.

Offices: LEWIS BLOCK, **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

HIGH GRADE ALUMINUM CASTINGS

AT 75 CENTS PER POUND.

A trial order will convince you of their superiority.

NASHUA IRON & BRASS FOUNDRY CO.

(*Successors of NASHUA LOCK CO.*),

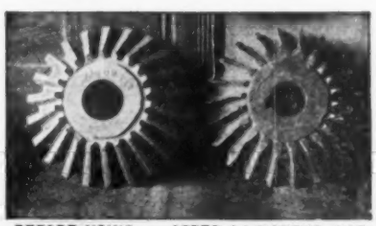
NASHUA, N. H. Telephone. 85 Pearl St., BOSTON

The FERRO-CARBON CASTINGS CO.

FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN HOSKIN, Pres't. ALFRED C. REX, V. Pres't and Supt. C. A. G. RIEGE, Sec. and Treas

GEAR WHEELS, CAR WHEELS, CYLINDERS, VALVES and FITTINGS, AGRICULTURAL, ARCHITECTURAL and HYDRAULIC CASTINGS.



BEFORE USING. AFTER 11 MONTHS USE.

AXES, HATCHETS, HAMMERS, CLEAVERS, RAILROAD and MINING TOOLS.

Founders of High Grade Castings of Atlas Metal and Manufacturers of Superior Edge Tools and Tool Steel of Atlas Metal.

FIRST CLASS CASTINGS OF THIS METAL, OF ANY WEIGHT, SIZE OR THICKNESS, OF UNIFORM STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES THROUGHOUT.

Information and estimates upon application. Sample orders solicited.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS, Telephone No. 1731.

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Foundry and Machine Shops,

MANUFACTURERS OF

GENERAL MACHINE SHOP AND FOUNDRY WORK.

Structural Iron Work, Highway Bridges, Castings, Etc. Railroad Switches, Frogs, Crossings, Etc. Railroad Signals and Interlocking Apparatus for Steam and Trolley Roads.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS,

Clean, strong, stiff, easily machined and close grained are the leading qualities.
Also Refined Bike Steel Metal.

Acme Malleable Iron Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

IRON CASTINGS.

Metal Pattern Making.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

NEW BRUNSWICK FOUNDRY CO.

NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

Malleable Castings.

Also Gray Iron Castings.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of Patterns and Samples.

JARECKI MFG. CO., ERIE, PA.

Manufacturers of Malleable and Gray Iron Pipe Fittings, Valves, Cocks, &c.

FORGINGS.

IRON OR STEEL.

Rough, Machined, or Fully Finished.

500 lbs. to 50,000 lbs.
Weight.

HIGH QUALITY, PROMPT DELIVERY.

Eastern Forge Co.

OF MASSACHUSETTS,

BOSTON, MASS.

72 Kilby St.

HIGHEST GRADE

IRON CASTINGS,

MADE FROM A POUND OR LESS TO 60,000 POUNDS TO ORDER.

Also Mottled and Chilled Rolls from AIR FURNACE IRON.

All Castings made from the best brands of American, Scotch, and Cold Blast Charcoal Iron.

National Foundry Co., - Troy, N. Y.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue

HENDERSON BROS., WATERBURY, CONN.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO CO.
FIRE BRICK
CUPOLA LININGS A SPECIALTY.
WOODBRIDGE. N. J.

CYRUS BORGNER.
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & CORBIN
23d ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA. PA. U.S.A.
FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS

Standard Foundry & Mfg. Co.
HEADQUARTERS FOR
Light Gray Iron Castings, unequaled in Softness and Superior Finish. Our Castings in Finishing will save time and tools.
Send us trial order. We can please you. Prices right.
Cleveland, O.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON
MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK
of all Shapes and Sizes.
420 E. 23d St., New York.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE TRENTON MALLEABLE IRON CO., - Trenton, N. J.
ATLAS METAL.
TENSILE 50,000 POUNDS.
Atlas Metal is defined by Prof. Charles James, the well-known Steel Expert, as "A New Commercial Product, standing between Iron and Steel, and uniting in itself the best characteristics of both."
ITS CHIEF POINTS ARE
GREAT STRENGTH. GREAT WEAR. UNIFORMITY. EASILY MACHINED.
HOMOGENEOUS.—Atlas Metal is not surface treated—the castings can be made of any weight, size or thickness, and the metal will be of uniform structure and entirely homogeneous throughout.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Established 1864.
JAMES GARDNER & SON, Manufacturers of
"Standard Savage"
Fire Brick for all Purposes.
Office, CUMBERLAND, MD., P. O. Box 540.
Agents:
S. F. JOHNSON, 500 Lewis Bldg., PITTSBURGH, PA.
B. WALLIS & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

FIRE BRICK FOR BOILER DOORS.
SEND FOR PRICES
Fresbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass., U. S. A.

Established 1848.
Ostrander Fire Brick Company
MANUFACTURE FIRE BRICK FOR ALL PURPOSES.
Works at TROY, N. Y., and OSTRANDER, N. J.
Main Office, TROY, N. Y., to which correspondence should be addressed.

SMALL STEEL CASTINGS
That are moulded true to pattern.
That are of tough and uniform metal.
That are easily machined (no hard spots).
That are free from blow or sand holes.
That will take a fine polish.
THAT WILL HARDEN LIKE TOOL STEEL.
Send Samples for Prices Stating Quantity Required.
HOMER F. LIVERMORE,
85 and 87 PEARL ST., - - - BOSTON, MASS

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.
UNION MINING CO.,
Proprietors of the Celebrated Mount Savage Fire Brick.
GOVERNMENT STANDARD.
Home Office and Works:
MOUNT SAVAGE, Allegany County, Md.
Branch Offices: No. 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; Land Title Building, Broad and Chestnut Sts., Phila., Pa.; Ferguson Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Stowe, Fuller & Co., 195 Merwin St., Cleveland, Ohio.

STEEL CASTINGS.
NEW ENGLAND STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
403 PROVIDENT BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GRAY IRON CASTINGS.
FINE, CLEAN AND SOFT.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
WM. M. CRANE CO.,
1131 and 1133 Broadway, N. Y. City.
Foundry, Peekskill, N. Y.

E. S. McLAIN & SON.
MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK AND CLAY,
SALES AGENTS FOR
THE LIGONIER SILICA BRICK.
General offices, Second National Bank Building, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE McNEAL PIPE and FOUNDRY CO.,
Manufacturers of
CAST IRON PIPE
Works and Office, BURLINGTON, N. J.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, Land Title Bldg., Broad and Chestnut Sts.

Write for Delivered Prices.
NO VENTING, NO BLOWING
BY USING
HOLLAND CORE COMPOUND
Holland Linseed Oil Co.,
863 Austin Ave., CHICAGO.

THE OHIO PIPE CO.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO.

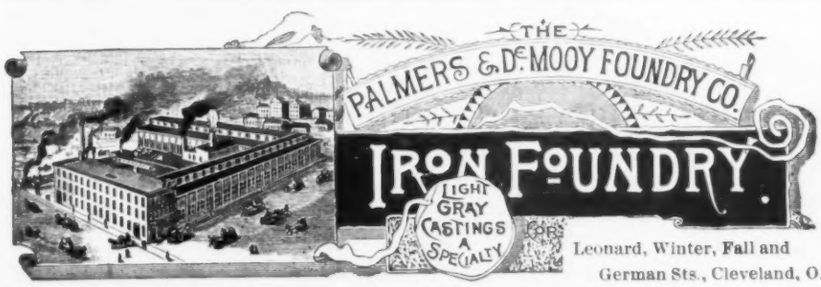
DROP FORGINGS.
Carriage
Bicycle
Special.
Get our estimates.
THE WILCOX & HOWE CO.,
DERBY, CONN., U. S. A.

THE SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO.,

BRISTOL, CONN.

Main foundry room 530 x 110 ft.

IRON CASTINGS. High Grade Castings, large and small, at Low Prices, To Order.



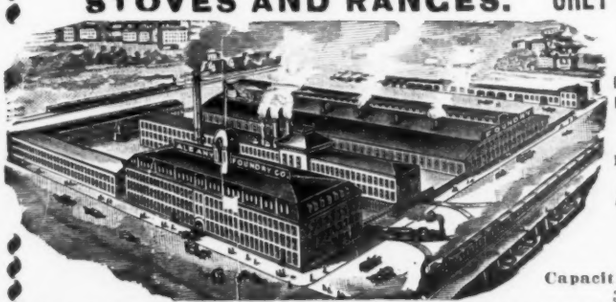
Leonard, Winter, Fall and German Sts., Cleveland, O.

Light Castings of Soft Iron and Fine Moulding. Completely equipped Machine and Brass Pattern Shops. Japanning, Bronzing, Galvanizing and Nickeling Departments.

Send Sample Castings for Estimate. **CLEVELAND, O.**

ARGAND

STOVES AND RANGES. **GREY IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.**



Japanning, Tinning, Bronze, Brass and Nickel Plating Depts.

Write for prices. Best Shipping Facilities.

ALBANY .. FOUNDRY CO.,
ALBANY, N. Y.
Capacity 40 Tons per Day. 3 Cupolas.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.,

WARREN, McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

WORCESTER, MASS

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,
ELLWOOD CITY, LAWRENCE CO., PA.

STEEL FORGINGS

Railroad, Marine and Machine. All shapes.

HEAVY SHAFTING.

IN THE ROUGH, ROUGH TURNED or FINISHED.

CHICAGO OFFICE, 1020-1021 Monadnock Bldg., Frederick H. Mason, Mgr.

Office, Fidelity Mutual Building, PHILADELPHIA

CYANIDE POTASSIUM. We offer chemically pure, platers' quality, 90 per cent. German, at unusually advantageous terms. Write for particulars.

Talcott, Frisbie & Co., Chemists and Importers, Hartford, Conn.

G. W. McCLURE & SON,

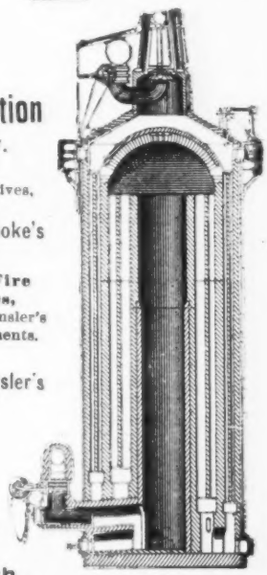
Successors to McClure & Amsler.

Engineers and Contractors,

Carnegie Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA

Blast Furnace Construction

A SPECIALTY.



Sole Representatives, U. S. A.

Massicks & Crooke's Patent

Three Pass Fire Brick Stoves, With McClure & Amsler's Patent Improvements.

McClure & Amsler's Patent

Two Pass Fire-Brick Stoves, With Center Combustion Chamber.

Open-Hearth Furnaces
Heating Furnaces,
Soaking Pits,
Gas Producers.

All Kinds Brick-Work.

A Course in Mechanical Drawing.

BY

JOHN S. REID,

Instructor in Mechanical Drawing and Designing, Sibley College, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

8vo. v + 128 pages, 168 figures.

CLOTH, $2.00.

This course contains, in the author's judgment, a complete and concise statement, accompanied by examples, of the essential principles of mechanical drawing—all that any young man of ordinary intelligence needs to master, by careful study, the more advanced problems met with in machine construction and design.

HEADINGS OF CHAPTERS:

The Complete Outfit, Illustrated.
Instruments.
Geometrical Drawing.
Conventions.
Lettering and Figuring.
Orthographic Projection.

SUPPLIED BY

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

232-238 William St., New York.

MILLER BROS. & CO.,

TRADESMEN'S BLDG.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

BUILDERS OF

O. H., Tube Welding, Heating and Annealing Furnaces. Plants Built Complete. Best Work. Modern Designs and Guaranteed Results.

THE DUFF GAS PRODUCER HAS NO EQUAL.

Iron Foundry

Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co, Torrington, Conn.

Heavy and Light Castings to Order.

Small Castings Drilled, Coppered, Bronzed, Tinned, Japanned, Brass or Nickel Plated. Estimates on application.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Gas Heating
Gas Puddling
Open Hearth
Crucible
Tube Welding

FURNACES

AND

CONTINUOUS, GRATELESS WATER SEAL GAS PRODUCERS

FOR ROLLING MILLS, STEEL & TUBE WORKS.

WE GUARANTEE TO PLACE ALL PLANTS ERECTED BY US IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION.

The S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY,

Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Open Hearth "Steel Tube" and Rolling Mills Complete.
Smythe Gas Producers, 3 Types, most advanced and Unequaled.
Steam and Hydraulic Machinery, "Buildings," etc.

NOTE.—OVER 100 PLANTS BUILT AND IN OPERATION.

JULIAN KENNEDY,

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

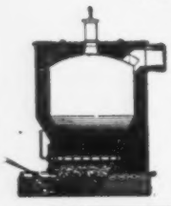
Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills,

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

— BRANCH OFFICE OF THE LATROBE STEEL WORKS.—

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.,

400-401 German Nat'l Bank Bldg., - PITTSBURG, PA.



Open Hearth Furnaces and Soaking Pits of highest efficiency. Swindell Recuperative System for Heating and annealing Bicycle Tubing, Tin Plate, Copper, Brass, Sheet Steel and Projectiles, saving 50 per cent. over direct coal firing. **This system is being adopted by progressive firms in all of the above lines.**

Swindell Water Seal Gas Producers are the best. 152 built since Sept. 1st, 1895.

DAVID LAMOND,

Contracting Engineer,

716 Ferguson Block, Third Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace Construction. Patentee Central Combustion Chamber 4 Pass Stove.

Agent for C. H. Foote Patent 2 and 4 Pass Fire Brick Stove.

NEW CASTLE ENGINEERING WORKS,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Equipped for all work relating to Construction of Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants and Rolling Mills.

Sole manufacturers "Forter" Water Seal Reversing Valves.

Office and Works, - NEW CASTLE, PA.

SAML. A. SAGUE,

CLEVELAND, O.,

CONSULTING AND CONTRACTING ENGINEER

Will build or furnish complete plans, specifications and machinery for seamless tube drawing, hydraulic or chain benches, rod mills, wire drawing machinery, shafting and cold drawing benches, annealing furnaces, etc. Galvanizing and tinning plants complete. Best work, modern designs, and Guaranteed results.

Duff's Patent Water Seal Gas Producer.

Over **600** in Successful Operation.

Investigation Solicited.

THE DUFF PATENTS CO., 924 Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TIN MILLS

6 Hot and 3 Cold Mills ready. We are prepared to contract for New Mills all complete.

F. R. PHILLIPS' SONS CO., - PHILA.

Conestoga Building. **EDWARD E. ERIKSON,** Pittsburg, Pa.

Consulting and Contracting Engineer.

I will Build or Furnish Complete Plans for Steel Plants, Sheet and Tin Plate Mills, Gas Furnaces and Producers, Structural Iron and Steel, Automatic Billet Heating Furnaces.

FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

True as a die to every outline of the pattern.

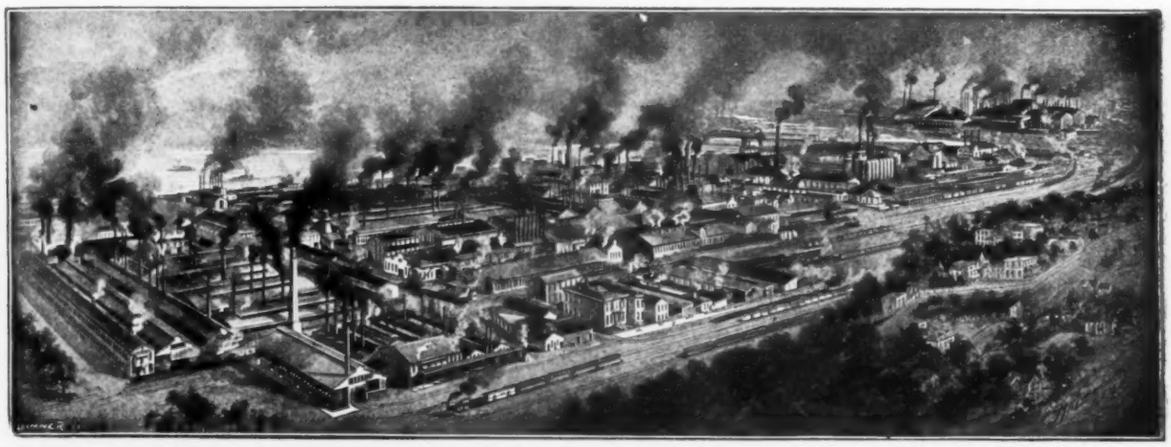
High Grade Brass and Bronze Castings.

PRICES RIGHT.

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, GUILFORD, CONN.

NATIONAL TUBE WORKS COMPANY.

Mills at McKeesport, Pa., U. S. A.



The largest manufacturers of Special Mild Steel and Wrought Iron Pipe, Boiler Tubes, Casing and Tubing in the world. From Ore to finished product. Sizes, 1-8 in. to 30 in.

Sales Houses: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, PITTSBURG, BOSTON, ST. LOUIS.

FRICK COKE

H. C. FRICK COKE CO.,

Post Office, PITTSBURG, PA.

Mines and Ovens in the Connellsville Coke Region, Penna. Headquarters for

GENUINE

CONNELLSVILLE COKE

For Blast Furnaces and Foundry Cupola Work; also Crushed Connellsville Coke (substitute for Anthracite Coal) for manufacturing and domestic purposes. 13,500 ovens. Daily capacity, 30,000 tons of Coke.

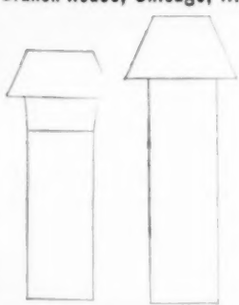
☞ Direct Connections with all Railroads Entering the Region. ☜

Quotations, Freight Rates, Pamphlets giving full information promptly furnished upon application.

JONES & LAUGHLINS, LIMITED,

Branch House, Chicago, Ill. **PITTSBURGH, PA** Branch Office, 220 Broadway, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

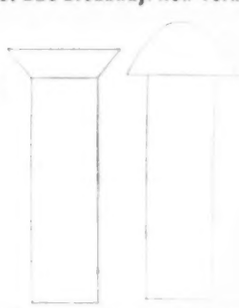


BOILER, TANK and STRUCTURAL RIVETS

OF SUPERIOR QUALITY AND FINISH.

Being manufacturers of both Open Hearth and Bessemer Steels of the highest grades we are able to control the quality of our stock absolutely.

ALL OUR BOILER RIVETS MADE ON SOLID DIE MACHINES.



BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

DERBY, CONN., U. S. A.

SEMI-STEEL CASTINGS

35,000 Tensile Strength.
Chilled and Sand Rolls.
Heavy Machinery to Order.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer,

Rooms 400, 401, 403, 404 and 405,
Lewis Block,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Established 1853.

Refined Malleable Iron Castings

MANUFACTURED BY

Our Characteristics:

Uniformity,
Strength,
Finish,
Prompt Deliveries.

Reverberatory Furnaces only.

Annealed by Improved method.

Annual Capacity 6000 Tons.

WALTER A. WOOD MOWING & REAPING MACHINE CO., - HOOSICK FALLS, N. Y.

(Seymour, Van Santvoord & Danforth Geer, Receivers.)

FRANKLIN FARREL, Prest. CHARLES F. BLISS, Treas. FRANK E. HOADLEY, Sec'y.

FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., ANSONIA, CONN.,

BUILDERS OF HEAVY MACHINERY.

CHILLED and SAND ROLLS.
ROLLING MILL MACHINERY for Iron, Brass, Copper, Lead, Silver, Britannia and other metals.
TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.
RUBBER MACHINERY.
MINING MACHINERY, Stone Breakers, Crushing Rolls, etc.
STONE WORKING MACHINERY, Planers, Headers, Diamond Saws, etc.
MACHINE-MOULDED GEARING.
GENERAL MACHINERY, Felt Hardeners, Veneer Cutters, Shears, Hydraulic Presses and Pumps, Railroad Cranes, etc., etc.

HEAVY CASTINGS

Of Iron or Semi-Steel in Dry Sand, Green Sand or Loam.

Please mention *The Iron Age*

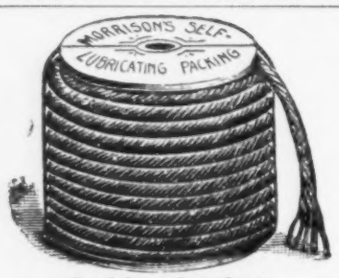
For
BLAST and
ANNEALING
FURNACES
The
PNEUMATIC PYROMETER
To
SAVE COAL
IN BOILER
PRACTICE,
IN PRODUCERS,
The
GAS COMPOSIMETER.
To Record
LIGHT
PRESSURES,
LIGHT VACUUMS.
The
STEINBART RECORDING
GAUGE.
SOLD UNDER GUARANTEE
WE INVITE CORRESPONDENCE.
UEHLING, STEINBART & CO., Ltd.,
40 Fourth St., Carlstadt N. J.

ASBESTOS FIRE-FELT.

A covering for Steam Pipes, Boilers, &c., of Unequalled Non-Conducting Properties and of Great Durability.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE AND CATALOGUE.

H. W. JOHNS M'F'G CO.
100 WILLIAM ST., N. Y.
Chicago. Philadelphia. Boston.
Columbus. Pittsburg.



Send for a Sample of
Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing
ROBT. MORRISON,
1034 Arsenal Street, - St. Louis, Mo.

PURE ROLLED
ZINC
PLATES.

Cut to any dimensions for Batteries, Boilers and Special uses.

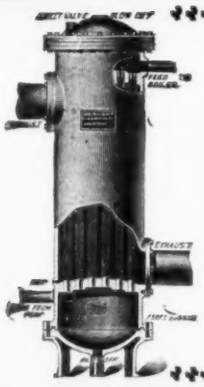
E. PHILLIPS & SON.
So. Hanover, Mass., U. S. A.
Prices on application.

SPARK COILS.

For Gas Lighting, Gas Engine Work, Gasoline Engine Work; also Ruhmkorff Coils for similar purposes.

ELECTRO MAGNETS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

THE VARLEY DUPLEX MAGNET CO.,
138 7th St., Jersey City, N. J.

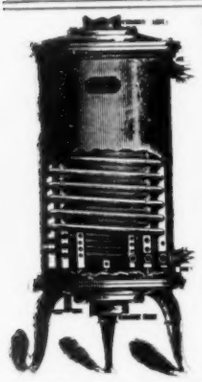


Investigate the merits of the principal feed water heaters, and the chances are that you will buy a

WAINWRIGHT.

Begin the investigation by sending for our catalogue "D" 2-1897.

TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.,
TAUNTON, MASS., U. S. A.



THE **NATIONAL FEED WATER HEATER,**

MADE IN 27 SIZES, FROM 8 TO 2,500 HORSE POWER.

Every Heater Guaranteed.
Send for List of Users.

Over 800,000 Horse Power in use.

Delivers Water to the Boilers at 210° to 212°.

COILS OF IRON, BRASS OR COPPER PIPE,
ALL STYLES; ALSO
The Combination Hot Water Heater
For Heating Stores, Dwellings, Conservatories, etc., by Hot Water or by Hot Water and Hot Air, as desired.
SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO., 164 River Street, New Haven, Conn.

MFG. OF THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATERS, PURIFIERS, CONDENSERS.

THE WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.
27 South St., Elmwood, Conn.

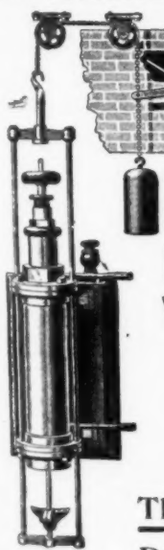
Telephone Address, ELMWOOD.
Telegraph Address, HARTFORD.
Cable Address, "WHITLOCK," Directory Code.

ALSO MFG. OF ECONOMIZERS, FILTERS, PUMPS and COIL WORK FOR ALL PURPOSES.

FOUNDRY LADLES
ALL SIZES, FROM
35 POUNDS TO 35,000 POUNDS CAPACITY
BYRAM & COMPANY,
FOUNDRY OUTFITTERS,
DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

THE COLLIAU CUPOLA FURNACE

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.



Standard For Close Work.

SIMPLE
POWERFUL
DURABLE
STYLISH

The CURTIS PATENT
Damper Regulator
is guaranteed to change the damper on a variation of one-quarter pound pressure of steam.
Over 3000 installed in past ten years.
D'ESTE & SEELEY CO.,
29-33 Haverhill St., - Boston.
N. Y.: 109 Liberty St. Chicago: 218 Lake St.

R. D. WOOD & CO.,
Engineers, Iron Founders, Machinists.
400 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA
Foundries and Works
MILLVILLE, N. J. FLORENCE, N. J. CAMDEN, N. J.
CONSTRUCTORS OF
Gas and Water Works.
MANUFACTURE EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
CAST IRON PIPE.
Mathew's Fire Hydrants,
Single and Double Valve, with Independent Cut-offs at Nozzles if Desired.
Eddy Valves, Indicator Posts.
SOLE MAKERS OF THE
Taylor Revolving Bottom Gas Producer.
Water Power Pumps,
Turbines, &c., &c.

Thorough Inspections
AND
Insurance Against Loss or Damage to Property and Loss of Life and Injury to Persons caused by
Steam Boiler Explosions.

J. M. ALLEN, President.
WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice President.
F. B ALLEN, Second Vice President.
J. B. PIERCE, Secretary and Treasurer.
L. B. BRAINARD, Asst Treasurer.
L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec'y.

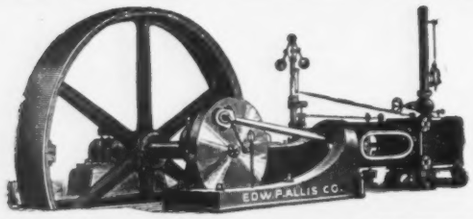
Send for Catalogue.

Automatic Micrometer Gauge for Rolling Hot Plates. American and Foreign Standards. **Haines Gauge Co.**, 807-809 Master St., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

THE EDWARD P. ALLIS CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —



REYNOLDS' CORLISS ENGINES. REYNOLDS' PATENT VERTICAL BOILERS.

BLOWING ENGINES, PUMPING ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, AIR COMPRESSORS, AND SPECIAL ENGINES FOR Rolling Mills, Electric Lights and Street Railways.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Minneapolis, Denver, Pittsburgh, Salt Lake City, Kansas City.

TABOR STOP MOTION COUNTER

You don't have to hunt for centre in shaft and then for your watch while balancing on a ladder.

Send $1 for Sample. Liberal Discount to the Trade. Ask your dealer for it.

Builders of Foundry Molding Machines.

THE TABOR MFG. CO., ELIZABETH, N. J.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

BUILDERS OF THE

PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINE.

Used extensively in Rolling Mills and Steel Works; also for electrical purposes. High economy. Close Regulation.

Also builders of Blowing Engines for Blast Furnaces; Reversing Engines for Steel Works; Centrifugal Pumps; Rotary Pumps; Weiss Condensers, etc.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

FIRE AND ELEVATOR . . PUMPS

should be equipped with our "PRESSURE REGULATOR" to insure perfect regulation.

CATALOG FREE.

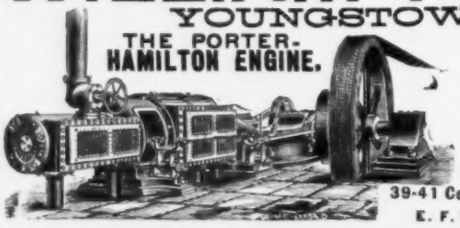
THE MASON REGULATOR CO.,

6 Oliver Street, - Boston.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

THE PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE.



Reversing Engines, Blowing Engines, Converters, Hydraulic and Special heavy machinery for the iron and steel trades.

Williams Improved Vertical Engines

For Direct Electrical and all High-Class Work.

39-41 Cortlandt St., N.Y. Park Building, Pittsburgh.

E. F. WILLIAMS. SEWARD S. BABBITT.

CROSBY STEAM GAGE & VALVE CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pop Safety Valves,
Water Relief Valves,
Improved Steam Gages,
Steam Engine Indicators,
Single Bell Chime Whistles
Patent Gage Testers,
Pressure Recorders,
Revolution Counters,
Feed Water Regulators,
and other Specialties.

Globe and Angle Valves with renewable seats.

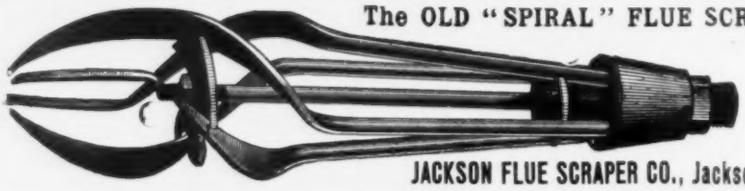
BRANDEN PUMP VALVES.

Rubber, with Wire Coil Insertion.

Main Office and Works: BOSTON, MASS.

Stores: Boston; New York; Chicago London, Eng.

The OLD "SPIRAL" FLUE SCRAPER.

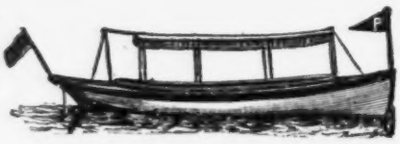


Mn'fd by

JACKSON FLUE SCRAPER CO., Jackson, Mich.

PALMER *STATIONARY AND MARINE* GASOLINE ENGINES AND LAUNCHES.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



Motor Wagons, Engines, Engine Castings, Pumping Engines, Telephones.

PALMER BROS.

Mianus, Conn.

DO YOU FEEL SATISFIED

that your oil fires, as now running, are economical, or do you contemplate making a change? Before deciding what to substitute it will pay you to consult with us.

U. S. FUEL OIL EQUIPMENT CO., - 623 Drexel Bldg., Phila.

We furnish Compressed Air, Steam or Blower Systems as desired.

CHAPMAN

VALVES

ARE STANDARD FOR

ALL PURPOSES.

ALSO

Fire Hydrants.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.,

INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

VALVES, WATER GATES AND HYDRANTS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

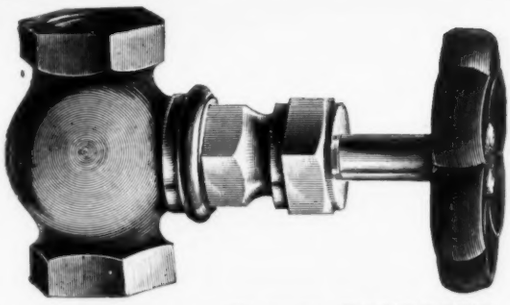
Send for Catalogue K.

THE KENNEDY VALVE MFG. CO., - 75 John St., N. Y.

BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Metal Working, Iron, Steel, and Metallurgy; Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting; Draftsmanship; Architecture and Building, promptly supplied on receipt of price.

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., 232 William St., N. Y.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BRASS COCKS and VALVES

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials. Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - - - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

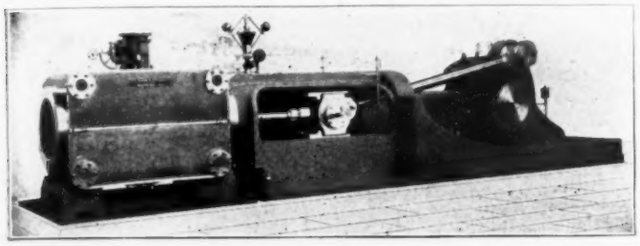
Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.

Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants, Boilers, Tanks, etc.

WM. B. POLLOCK & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Draft Stacks, Riveted Steel Pipe, Tank Cars.



THE FILER & STOWELL CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

HEAVY DUTY CORLISS ENGINES.

Best Design. Best Efficiency. Best Workmanship.

Condensers, Pumping Machinery,
Compressors, Power Transmissions.

THE GEO. B. SENNETT CO., Youngstown, Ohio,

SENNETT ENGINE.

Manufacturers of the

SENNETT SLIDE VALVE ENGINE

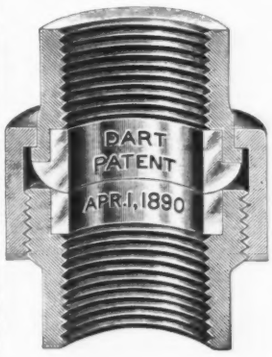
A well made and durable center crank engine of from 20 to 40 H. P. The design is thoroughly modern, and all parts are made in duplicate. Engines kept in stock ready to run. Catalogues or prices willingly furnished.

Among our other specialties is the

Sennett Compression Couplings.

(See Advertisement next week.)

Foundry contracts solicited for castings from 10 lbs. to 5 tons each.



The **BEST UNION**

Made in The U. S.

M'f'd by the **E. M. Dart Mfg. Co.,** Providence, R.I.

Send for circulars and prices

New Third Edition Fully Revised and Enlarged.

—THE—

Chemical Analysis of Iron,

BY

ANDREW ALEXANDER BLAIR,

Graduate United States Naval Academy, 1866; Chief Chemist United States Board appointed to test Iron, Steel, and other Metals, 1875; Chief Chemist United States Geological Survey and Tenth Census, 1880; Member American Philosophical Society, Etc.

New (Third) Edition. Illustrated 8vo. Half Morocco, $4.00.

A complete account of all the best methods for the analysis of Iron, Steel, Iron Ores, Lime Stone, Clay, Sand, Furnace Gases, etc., etc. Contains among new methods never before published, a new rapid method for the determination of Nickel in Steel by G. H. CHASE.

Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO.,

Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William Street, N. Y.

GAS PRODUCER EFFICIENCY

Is greatly increased where our

Jet BLOWERS

ARE USED.

Old Style Inefficient Blowers on GAS PRODUCERS are being superseded by our blowers.

LET US TELL YOU WHY.

The EYNON-EVANS MAN'F'G CO.,

PHILADELPHIA,
NEW YORK.
BOSTON.

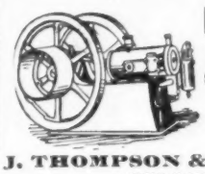
ASHTON VALVES AND GAGES

ARE **UNEQUALED.**

Send for Catalogue "A."

ASHTON VALVE CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.



Lewis Gas Engines.

Adapted for all Purposes.

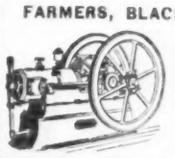
SIMPLE, ECONOMICAL, DURABLE.

Ask for Catalogue J.

J. THOMPSON & SONS MFG. CO.

BELOIT, WIS.

FARMERS, BLACKSMITHS, FACTORIES,



Grain, Creamery and Dairy, Stock and all other **Men**

Are appreciating the **Charter Gasoline Engine** Stationaries, Portables, Engines and Pumps.

PROOF, by addressing

Charter Gas Engine Co., Box 624, Sterling, Ill.

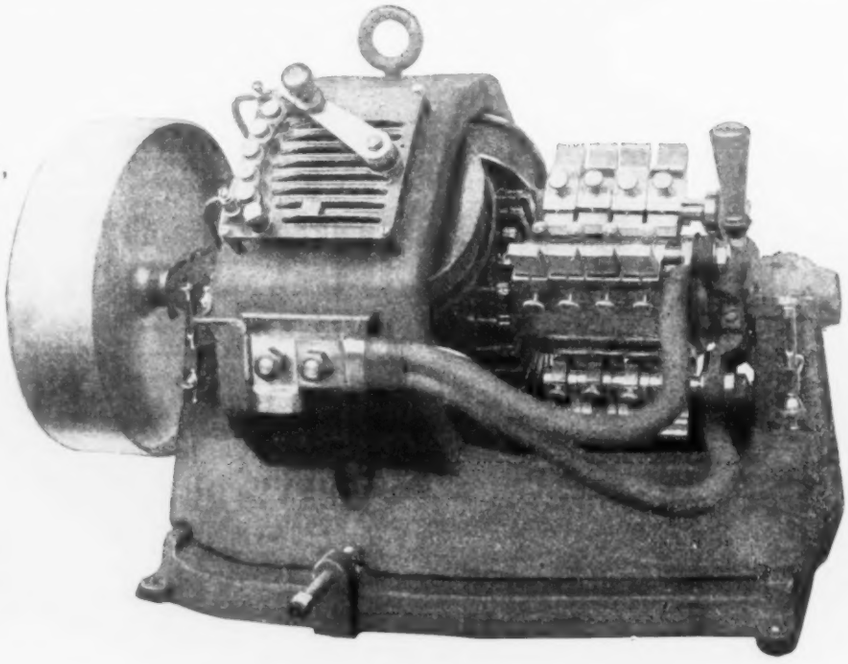
GROVES & HAINES, 807-809 Master St., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

HAINES TUBE CUTTER.

DYNAMOS

FOR THE ELECTRO-DEPOSITION OF METALS.

Electric Machinery for Electrotyping,



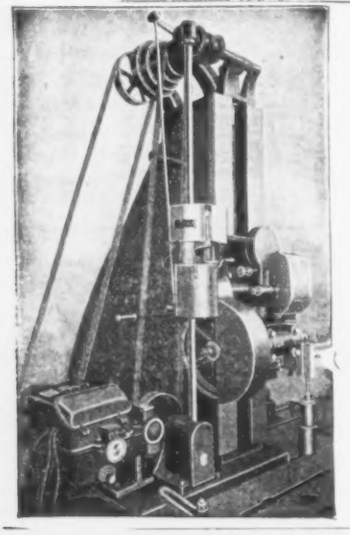
Electric Lighting Generators for Small or Large Plants. Electric Power Plants for one machine or a large factory.

Send for Catalogue.

ELECTRO PLATING and Electrolytic Treatment of Metals.

New York Office, 143 Liberty St.

EDDY ELECTRIC MFG. CO. - Windsor, Conn., U. S. A.



Electric Motors

Driving Single Machine Tools or Groups of Machines
In Engine and Repair Shops
SAVE Time, Trouble, Money.

GENERAL ELECTRIC Company

Principal Offices:
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Sales Offices in all LARGE CITIES.

Westinghouse

GAS ENGINES FOR POWER...

We make them. Our design has been thoroughly tested, and is known to be all that is desired.
Simplest, most economical and most satisfactory.
Send for our new catalogue.

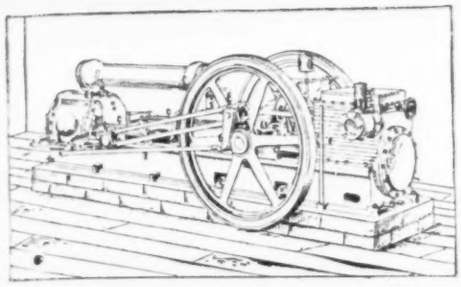
Westinghouse { Church, Kerr & Co., Engineers. Machine Co., Manufacturers.....

Works at Pittsburg, Pa., and Chicago, Ill.

OFFICES:
New York. Boston. Chicago. Pittsburg. Detroit. Philadelphia.
And in all foreign countries.

5-c

The name **Westinghouse** is a guaranty.

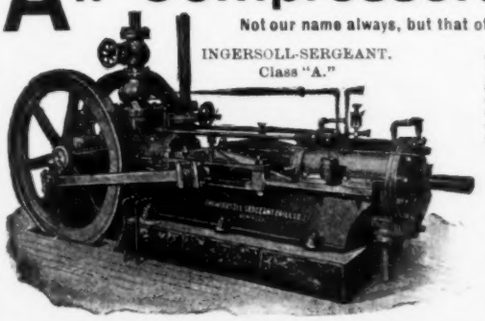


THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., SOUTH NORWALK, CONN., MAKERS OF AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS FOR ANY VOLUME AND FOR ANY PRESSURE.

Air Compressors

Catalogue No. 32.

Not our name always, but that of others to show what can be done.



INGERSOLL-SERGEANT. Class "A."

The Passaic Rolling Mill, Paterson, N. J., with a monthly output of 5,000 tons of structural steel, use 40 cylinder hoists, 12 riveters, 5 drills and reamers, 2 chipping tools and other apparatus, all operated by compressed air from an Ingersoll-Sergeant Class "A" Straight Line Piston Inlet Air Compressor. The plan of distribution of air power necessitated careful engineering and close investigation of the merits of Air Compressors to secure good results. It is the high-class machine, built rigidly, embodying every detail of scientific construction, that wins in a test like this.

Catalogue No. 41, ROCK DRILLS Mines, Quarries, Tunnels Contract Work, Good Roads.

Catalogue No. 72, POHLE AIR LIFT PUMP Water Works, Railroads, Factories, Irrigation, Etc.

The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., Havemeyer Building, New York.

AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR EVERY APPLICATION OF

COMPRESSED AIR POWER.

CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS,

26 Cortlandt St., - - - NEW YORK.

Complete Catalogue upon Application

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN COMPANY CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BRANCH, RICHMOND, VA.

PUMPING MACHINERY

FOR EVERY SERVICE

SINGLE DUPLEX AND CRANK AND FLY WHEEL TYPES.

Don't be misled by the manufacturers of steam and electric pumps who try to talk you into buying one of their poorly constructed machines because it is low in price. "The best is the cheapest." Worthington Pumps have always been conceded the best; hence, even if their first cost appears high, they will prove the safest investment in the end.

PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO, BOSTON, CLEVELAND, ST. LOUIS,

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,

NEW YORK.

PITTSBURG, ATLANTA, NEW ORLEANS, SAN FRANCISCO, BUTTE.

GASOLINE ENGINE CASTINGS

BUY CASTINGS FROM US AND BUILD YOUR OWN ENGINES.

2 TO 12 H.P. WE FURNISH CASTINGS AND WORKING DRAWINGS.

VANDUZEN GASOLINE ENG. CO. CINCINNATI, O.

NAUGATUCK SEAMLESS

GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

FOR RECEIVERS STEAM TRAPS REGULATORS ETC.

TESTED TO 300 LBS.

COPPER BALL FLOATS

NAUGATUCK MFG. CO. NAUGATUCK, CONN.

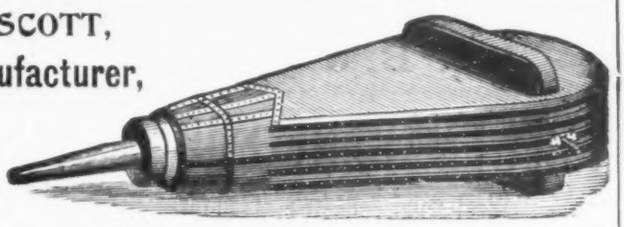
GEO. M. SCOTT,

Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street,

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



F. Christen & Sons, Manufacturers of...

BLACKSMITHS' BELLOWS

Main and Dock Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

Price list free on application.

THE CANFIELD

Moulded Rubber Gasket

Are elastic, tough and pliable. A tight joint every time. No strained manhole frames. No untried experiment. Have been in use for past 25 years.

I make a special gasket for high pressure boilers.

Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

H. O. CANFIELD,

Bridgeport, Conn.

WE HAVE HEARD IT SAID

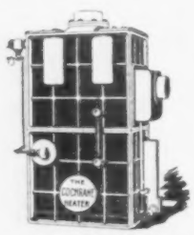
(By those who do not know) that our COCHRANE HEATERS and COCHRANE SEPARATORS are high priced NOT SO—anything but high priced. May be you got the idea because we keep telling you how good they are—what good things we put in them. Like well built mince pies they have a first-class casing and "INSIDES" which make them worth trying.

We don t make the cheapest heater on the market—can do it, but won't. Somebody has to decide what should go in a heater. Having 13 or 14 years of experience right in this line—we've decided—and there's no skimping

No other heater can give hotter water and better purification—is more durable or easier to clean.

Did you ever clean a heater? Not an easy matter unless it's a "COCHRANE."

Shall be pleased to hear from you.



Harrison Safety Boiler Works,

Col. Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST. · CHICAGO, ILL. 910 MASONIC TEMPLE · CINCINNATI, O. 906 NEAVE BLDG. · PITTSBURGH, PA. CARNEGIE BLDG.
PHILADELPHIA, DREXEL BLDG. · ST. LOUIS, MO. 327 CHESTNUT ST.

BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS

STEAM

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

29 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK.

SEND FOR BOOK ON STEAM.

CLEVELAND, O. CUYAHOGA BLDG. · NEW ORLEANS, LA. 339 CARONDELET ST. · SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 32 FIRST ST. · ATLANTA, GA. 88 EQUITABLE BLDG.

R. POOLE & SON CO.

ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS,

BALTIMORE, MD.

MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF ALL KINDS OF

HEAVY MACHINERY,

REQUIRING FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS.

BAND, ROPE and FLY WHEELS, FRICTION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, PULLEYS and HANGERS.

MACHINE MOLDED AND PLANED GEARING.

MACHINERY for WHITE LEAD and FERTILIZER WORKS, GRAIN ELEVATORS and FLOUR MILLS, BRASS, COPPER and TIN PLATE ROLLING MILLS, CABLE and MARINE RAILWAYS.

POOLE-LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS.

DREDGING MACHINES.

CIRCULARS on APPLICATION.

IRON CASTINGS of 30,000 LBS. TENSILE STRENGTH.

RAND AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR PUMPING WATER AND ALL OTHER PURPOSES.

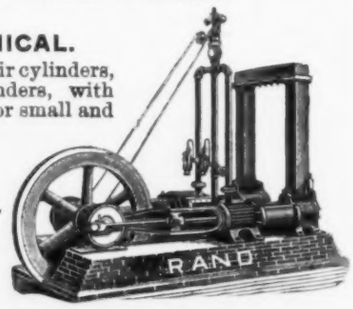
ALL SIZES.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, ECONOMICAL.

OUR DUPLEX COMPRESSOR, compound air cylinders, with inter-cooler and compound steam cylinders, with Meyer cut-off valves, is the best construction for small and medium sizes.

RAND ROCK DRILLS.
Simple, Durable, Efficient.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



RAND DRILL CO.

100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

"The WEBSTER" SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING

Applicable to new or old power plants; is extensively adopted for some of the largest buildings in the U.S. and is equally applicable to improve defective systems now in use.

NEW YORK, BOSTON, WARREN WEBSTER & CO. CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA
CAMDEN, N.J.

VULCAN IRON WORKS CHICAGO PILE DRIVERS

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BEET AND CANE SUGAR MACHINERY.

West Point Foundry's "Improved Hepworth" Centrifugals

ALWAYS IN STOCK.

Vacuum Pans, Double and Triple Effects, Cane Mills, Defecators, Clarifiers, Pans, Kettles, &c.

Works: WEST POINT FOUNDRY, Cold Spring, N. Y.

Office: 26th Street and 11th Avenue, New York City, N. Y.

New Orleans Office: 404 Mechanics' and Traders' Bldg., W. L. DEARBORN, Res't Agt.

LIQUID BRAZING.

The economies and advantages of liquid brazing are not confined to bicycle manufacturers, although they are the ones that have developed it and demonstrated its great advantage and economy over the old-time fire brazing.

One bicycle manufacturer estimates that he is saving twenty dollars per day every day he runs the new system, besides requiring fewer workmen and less fuel.

A descriptive pamphlet will be sent to all who are interested.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,
Jersey City, N. J.

A B
Ready to Connect.

Quick as Wink Lawn Hose Couplings.

Connections made or broken by women or children in one second. Send for List and Trade Discounts.

D AND B
READY TO CONNECT.

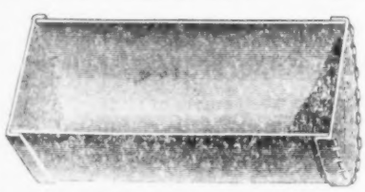
No wrench required; no little washer to get lost.

D AND B
CONNECTED.

THE W. J. CLARK CO., Salem, Ohio.

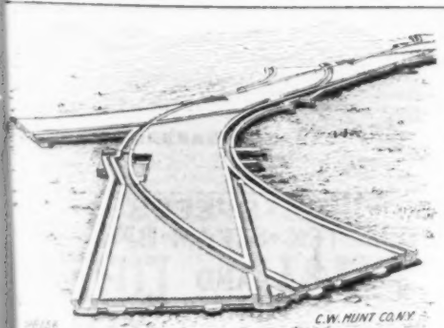
HENION & HUBBELL, Western Sales Agents,
61-69 North Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

CLEVELAND ELEVATOR BUCKET CO.



Office and Factory,
225 ST. CLAIR STREET,
CLEVELAND, O., - U. S. A.

Without a rivet, thus insuring a smooth inside surface and free delivery. Every bucket is guaranteed to be a full and exact size. Any length of bucket to 16 feet long, of one continuous body piece. Any gauge of bucket from No. 20 to No. 6, inclusive.



A portion of Cast Plate Track and Switches, laid in exact position in our yard and fitted before shipment.

Cast Plate Track

For use in connection with our "Industrial" Railways. The small diamond point projections prevent the slipping of the workman's foot and permit a broom to easily sweep out the ashes or dirt.

A new "**Industrial**" **Railway Catalogue**, covering several new features, is just from the press. Valuable data, not published elsewhere, is therein contained. To those interested, it is sent free.

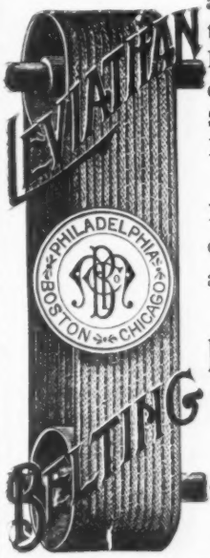
Please address the works direct.

C. W. HUNT CO.,
Davis Avenue, WEST NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.

LEVIATHAN BELTING

Is stronger, transmits more power, and lasts longer than any other Belt. It runs successfully in Steam, Water and Extreme Heat.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

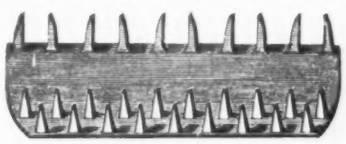


MAIN BELTING COMPANY,
Sole Manufacturers,
1219-1235 Carpenter St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

55-57 Market Street, Chicago.
120 Pearl Street, Boston.

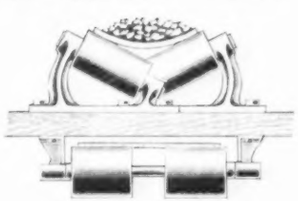
ALEXANDER BROS.
BEST OAK **Belting**
412 N. Third St., Phila.

Talcott's Combination Belt Hooks.



W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.
MANUFACTURER OF
170 VARIETIES OF BELT HOOKS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

AULTMAN



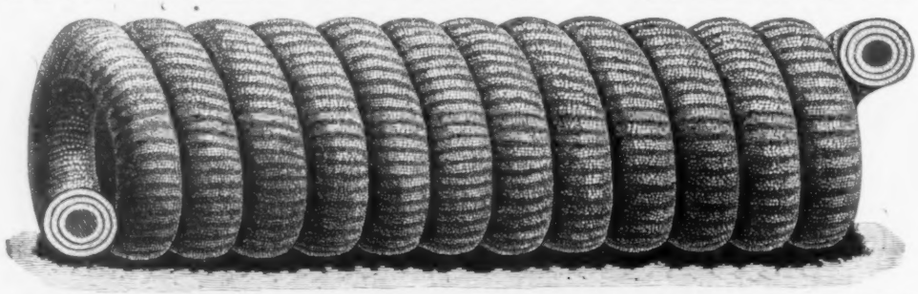
"Machinery to do something cheaper, better and quicker than it was formerly done" describes our line of elevating and conveying machinery. We cover this field thoroughly.

Write us. Catalogue "C" on application.

THE AULTMAN COMPANY,
904 South Market Street,
CANTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

NOX-ALL SPIRAL PACKING.

The Original.



The Best.

Made of the finest materials, thoroughly lubricated, free from acid and grit. Soft, elastic and durable. Will withstand the heat of high pressure steam.

Manufactured by **BOSTON BELTING CO.,** James Bennett Forsyth, Mfg. Agt. and Gen. Mgr.

BOSTON. NEW YORK. BUFFALO. CHICAGO. MILWAUKEE. KANSAS CITY.

THINK OF IT. . .

If a person is entangled in machinery driven with a Friction Clutch, a life may be saved by moving the lever.

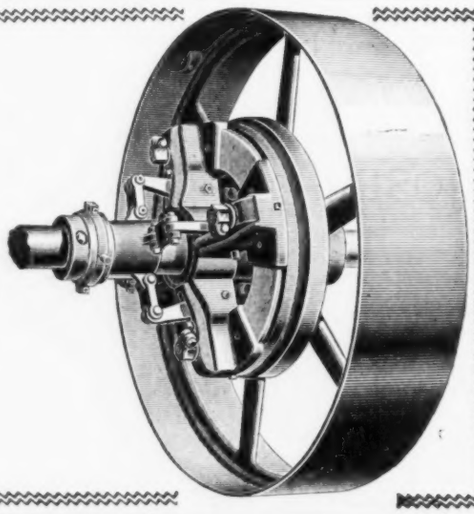
Shifting Belts wear out rapidly, and the lacings need frequent attention.

If 100 men are employed in a factory and it is necessary to stop the whole factory five minutes for repairs, or to put on a belt in one department where only 20 men are at work, 100 men will be idle five minutes, which equals five hundred minutes, or **eight and one-half hours.**

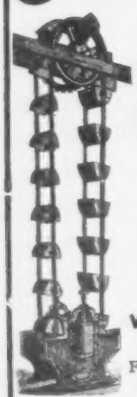
If that department is driven with a Friction Clutch, only the time of the men in that department will be lost.

Then Write for Our FRICTION DEPT. CATALOGUE.

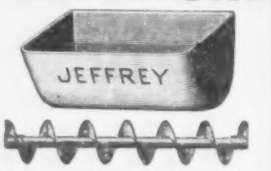
THE EASTERN MACHINERY CO.,
146 Ashmun St., New Haven, Conn.



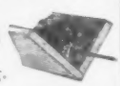
JEFFREY



ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS



WIRE CABLE CONVEYORS
For long and short distance Conveying.



THE JEFFREY MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio
SEND FOR CATALOGUE. 41 DEY STREET, New York.

JUST OUT!

The LARGEST and MOST COMPREHENSIVE Pamphlet ever published on the subject of

ROPE DRIVING.

Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission.

Handsomely illustrated with reproductions from photographs of actual and successful installations of the American System. The only book of the kind to-day in print. Will be sent by Express prepaid to Master Mechanics, General Managers and Heads of Concerns. ***CUT THIS OUT AND MAIL TO***

DODGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
MISHAWAKA, IND.

Please forward at once a copy of your latest book on Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission

TO _____

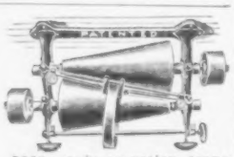
_____

_____

AMES SWORD CO.,
Chicopee, Mass.
Manufacturers of
ENDLESS SILK SEWED POLISHING BELTS.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED
DISCOUNTS QUOTED.

EVANS FRICTION CONES

Send to 85 WATER ST., Boston, U. S. A. for illustrated catalogue.



5000 sets in operation, transmitting from one to forty horse-power.

CRANES

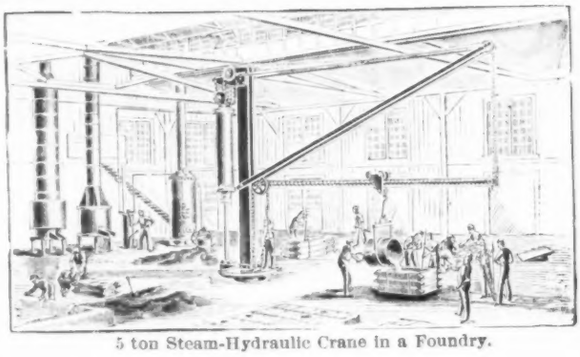
•HIGH•SPEEDS•
•ELECTRIC•STEAM•HAND•
•MACHINERY FOR HANDLING **COAL AND ORE**

THE BROWN HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINE CO CLEVELAND, O.
NEW YORK 26 CORTLANDT ST • LONDON 39 VICTORIA ST. S.W.
WORKS

Do You Suppose We Care

Whether you get Ridgway Cranes or not? If we could keep busy building Ridgway Cranes for people all through the 7 lean years since 1892 do you reckon we have any trouble now in this fat year 1899? And so why should we care if you are thick-headed and cannot take a hint?

But we do care just the same and are advertising for you just as earnestly as we ever did. We want to add you to the goodly company of those who sing the praises of the wonderful Ridgway Crane. Did you ever stop to consider that nearly all of the first-class establishments in the land use Ridgway Cranes? We do not suppose there is another machine that has such a distinguished following as the Ridgway Crane The reason for it is simply the wonderful money making qualities of the Ridgway Crane If you knew the Ridgway Crane you would have your order with us within the next 24 hours.



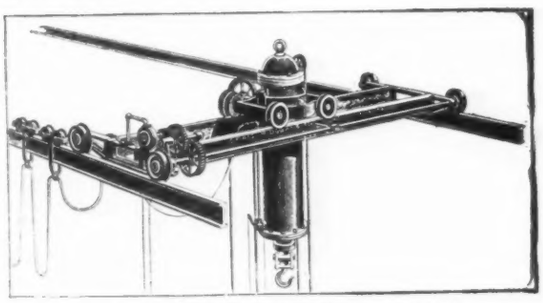
5 ton Steam-Hydraulic Crane in a Foundry.

Just to think of a machine so commonplace as a swing crane—just a swing crane—going into a foundry and working so marvelously that the same molders are able to turn out 50 per cent. more work for same wages!

HYDRAULIC AIR HOISTS.

Which they ain't at all, for they work by air and the hydraulic only comes in on the hold-back. A little oil in the piston rod does it and makes the air hoist a perfect machine.

Only one thing the matter with Ridgway Air Hoists—you can't get them quick. We cannot make them fast enough to supply the demand. So if you are going to get an Oil Governed Hoist get your order in far ahead of your wants.



"Please Take the Elevator."

If your lift is short this will save you lots. . .

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON,
COATESVILLE, PA.

EUROPEAN AGENT,
CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,
8 Kaiser Wilhelmstr.,
BERLIN, - GERMANY.

Second Edition—Revised and Enlarged.

"Gas, Gasoline and Oil Vapor Engines."

By GARDNER D. HISCOX, M.E.

AMERICAN PRACTICE.

384 Pages. Illustrated with 270 Handsome Engravings.
Octavo, Cloth, $2.50.

A book designed for the general information of every one interested in this ***new and popular motive power,*** and its adaptation to the increasing demand for a cheap and easily managed motor requiring no licensed engineer.

The book treats of the theory and practice of Gas, Gasoline and Oil Engines, ***as designed and manufactured in the United States.*** It also contains chapters on Horseless Vehicles, Electric Lighting, Marine Propulsion, etc.

Sent, Post or Expressage paid, on receipt of $2.50.

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

SELL THE BEST
THE "SURE GRIP"
Steel Tackle Block

Is taking the place of all other hoisting Blocks.

Send for catalogue and discount.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.,
ESTABLISHED 1853,
—OR—
RICE LEWIS & SON, Ltd.,
TORONTO, CANADA.

The "King" Chain Block

With Patent Automatic Friction Brake.

1000 to 20,000 lbs. Capacity.

Large Stock always kept on hand.

Trolleys with "King" Chain Block ***combined.***

Trolleys for ***Traveling Cranes,*** with "King" Chain Block.

Send for Circular.

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,
249 Centre St, New York.

William Sellers & Co.

INCORPORATED. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MODERN LABOR SAVING MACHINE TOOLS.

HIGH SPEED JIB AND TRAVELING CRANES. - Driven by Power or Electric Motors.
TURNTABLES, TESTING MACHINES, MECHANICAL STOKERS, WHEEL LATHES,
AXLE LATHES, INJECTORS, PULLEYS, SHAFTING, COUPLINGS, Etc., Etc.

DENISON Suspended Weighing Machine.

Accurate from one pound to 125 tons.

WESTON'S RATCHET.

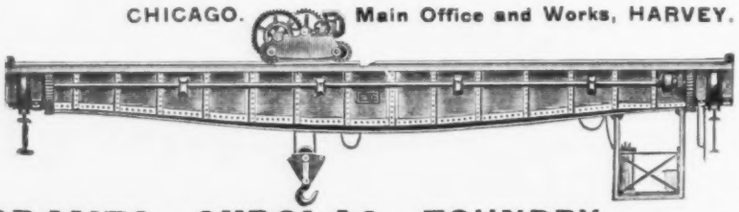
Double Ratchet. Double Pawls.
Strong and Reliable.
Sizes 12 in. to 24 in.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,
26 Warren Street,
NEW YORK.

Whiting Foundry Equipment Co.

CHICAGO. Main Office and Works, HARVEY.



CRANES - CUPOLAS - FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS.

THE AVERY MOULDING MACHINE.

ELECTRIC AND HAND TRAVELING CRANES.

PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER,

Chicago Office, G. P. Nichols & Bro., Managers, 1325 Monadnock Bldg. *161 Clinton Street, Milwaukee, Wis.*

Sole Agents Northwestern States, The Gillette-Herzog Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

Dumbwaiters and Elevators.

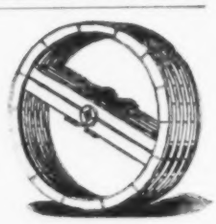
We sell our Columbia Dumbwaiters on their merits. If they are not satisfactory and as represented, you may return them at our expense. Send for Catalogue A.

Special prices to the trade.

J. G. SPEIDEL,
Reading, Pa.

Reeves

WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS



See the clamping facilities.
See the way the segments are NAILED and glued.
See the difference in length of segments over others.
See how all pulleys from 6 to 60 inches are chucked out 3½ inches so dealers can carry complete stock with but a small investment. SEE!

REEVES PULLEY CO., Columbus, Ind., U.S.A.

Thos. H. Dallett & Co.,

York St., and Sedgley Ave.,
PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors especially adapted to driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other Machinery.

Complete Power and Light Plants Installed.

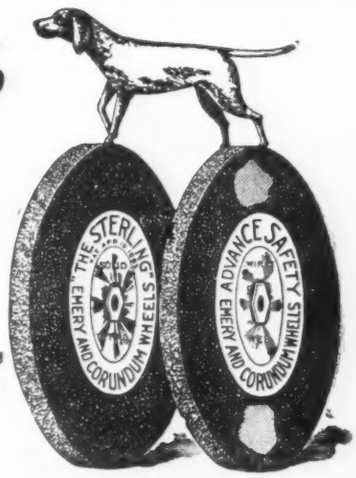
The American Steel Split Pulley.

Patd. and Pats. pending in U. S. and Foreign Countries.

Strong, Light.
Perfectly Balanced.
Bushings to Fit any Shaft.
No Shrinkage. No Fire Risk.

THE AMERICAN PULLEY CO.,
1744 Hamilton St., - Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Emery Wheels



For Grinding or Polishing all Shapes and Sizes.
The one Perfect Wheel of the Century.
Write for particulars to

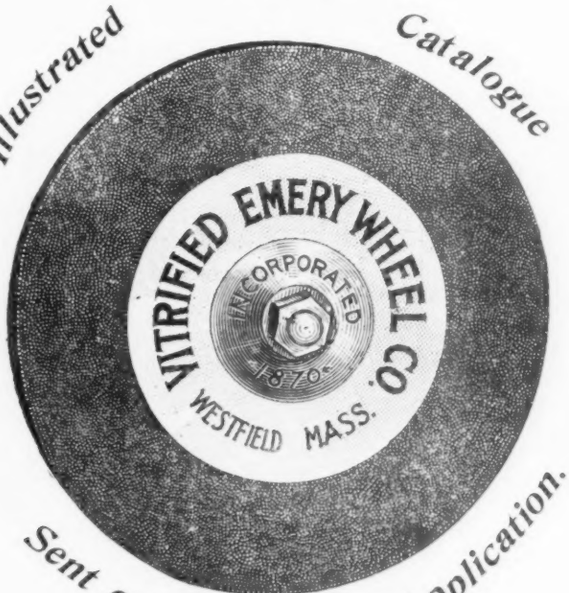
The Sterling Emery Wheel Mfg. Co.,

New York, 45 Vesey St.
Boston, 68-70 Pearl St.
Chicago, 47-49 S. Canal St.
Phila., 41 N. 7th St.

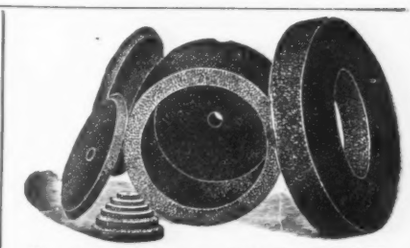
TIFFIN, O.

1899

Illustrated Catalogue



Sent on Application.

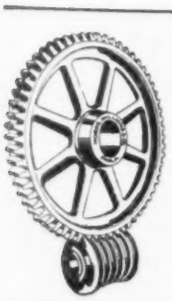


Quality—ONLY THE BEST.
Prices—SATISFACTORY.
Our name a guarantee.

SPRINGFIELD MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Ct.

CARBON (Black Diamond) TOOLS
FOR
Dressing, Turning and Shaping Emery and Corundum Wheels, Dressing Leather Polishing Wheels, and other Mechanical Purposes.

THOS. L. DICKINSON,
45 Vesey Street, New York City, U. S. A.



HINDLEY WORM GEARING

Saves power and gives the greatest efficiency in operation. Made by

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Send for circular and full information. Free on application

Gilbert Wood Split Pulleys

SAGINAW MANUFACTURING CO.,
SAGINAW, MICH., U. S. A.

New York Branch: 44 Dey St.

Sales Agencies in all the Principal Cities.

Cable Address: ENGRAVE. A B C and Lieber's Codes.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

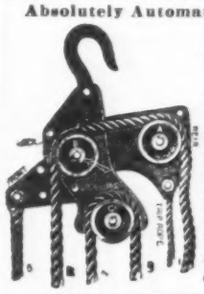
Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Rope Transmission, Freight Elevators.

Looms, Harness Motions, Dobbies, Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

The Burr Steel Safety Lift.

Absolutely Automatic and Adjustable.



A Patented Self-Locking Rope Tackle Block. Can be used for all purposes in any position where an ordinary set of pulleys can be used. Never injures the rope. Never fails to lock. The load can be lowered with one hand, with more accuracy and safety than with a chain block.

ADOPTED BY THE PENN. R. R. CO.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.
The Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O., U. S. A.

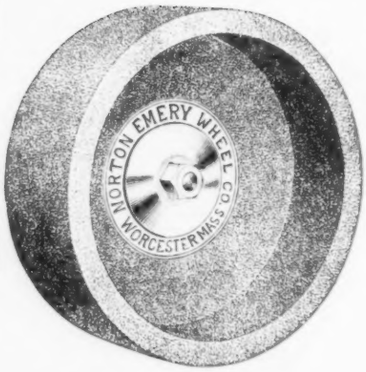
---

10 Inch Bench.
18 Inch Upright.
1, 2 or 3 Spindles.

DRILLS.

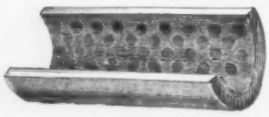
D'AMOUR & LITTLEDALE,
Worth and Centre Sts.,
NEW YORK.

NORTON EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS.



NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO., - Worcester, Mass.

METALINE.



The best self-lubricating bushing for block sheaves in the world.

Beware of imitations. The genuine is branded with a star and we are headquarters for them.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.,
BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.
Cable Address, Blocks, Boston.

ELECTRICAL BOOKS.

Domestic Electrical Work. Concise and Practical Explanation for Plumbers, Tinners and Hardware Dealers, on How to Wire Buildings for Bells Alarms, Annunciators, and for Gas Lighting from Batteries. Illustrated with 22 diagrams. By William A. Wittbecker. 55 pages, paper cover. 25 cents; cloth..... .....50c

A Practical Treatise on Lightning Protection. By H. W. Spang. 180 pages, 28 illustrations..... .....$1.5(

Electromagnetism. By E. J. Houston, Ph.D., and A. E. Kennelly, D.Sc.....$1.0(

Electric Arc Lighting. By E. J. Houston, Ph.D. and A. E. Kennelly, D.Sc.....$1.0(

Electricity One Hundred Years Ago and To-day. By Edwin J. Houston, Ph.D. 170 pages illustrated $1.0

Continuous Current Dynamos and Motors An Elementary Treatise for Students. By Frank P. Cox, B.S. 271 pages, 83 illustrations.....$2.0(

Gerard's Electricity. With chapters by Dr Louis Duncan, C. P. Steinmetz, A. E. Kennelly and Dr. Cary T. Hutchinson. Translated under the direction of Dr. Louis Duncan.....$2.5(

Tables of Equivalents of Units of Measurement. By Carl Hering.....50c

Electricity: Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism. By Silvanus P. Thompson. New edition, revised throughout, with additions, 12mo cloth, 628 pages .....$1.5(

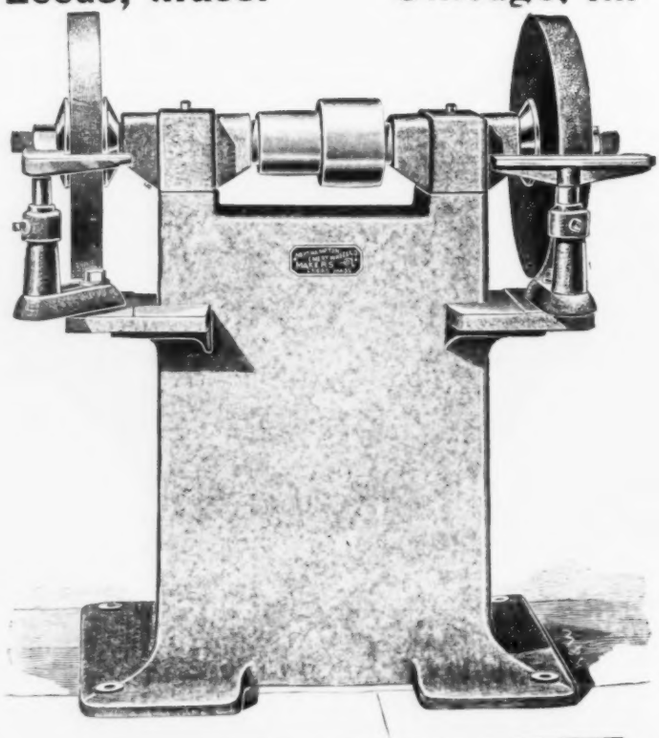
Any electrical book supplied by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William Street, New York.

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,

Leeds, Mass. Chicago, Ill.



No. 3 H Machine, 1 9-16 inch Arbor, Carries 20 inch Wheels.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

COMPRESS WHEEL CO.,

16 N CANAL STREET, CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

POLISHING WHEELS

That do better work with less abrasive material than others of the old type Write for catalogue and latest discounts.

POLISHING AND NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS

EMERY—EMERY WHEELS—EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

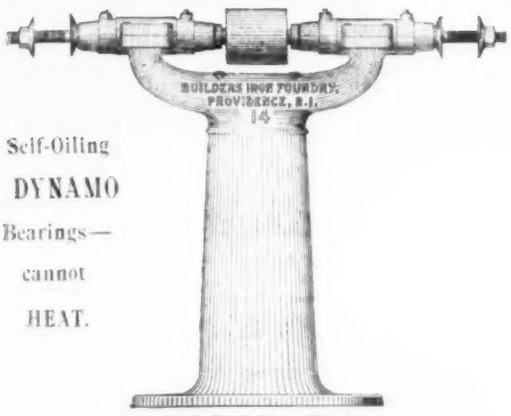
CUTTER, WOOD & STEVENS CO., - - BOSTON, MASS.

DURANT'S COUNTING MACHINES will keep an accurate record of the amount of work performed by your automatic machinery. **Corrects and Prevents Mistakes.** Counters received highest award at the World's Fair.

—SEND FOR CATALOGUE.—

W. N. DURANT, 233 Twenty-second Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

GRINDING AND POLISHING MACHINERY.



14-inch Polishing Machine.

Self-Oiling DYNAMO Bearings—cannot HEAT.

The head of the machine here shown is constructed so as to give plenty of room between the wheels and the column, thus making the machine of especial advantage where awkward pieces are to be handled, as bicycle, chandelier, and similar classes of work

The bearings provided are peculiar to the machine, the boxes being so constructed that the spindle has four bearings, thus affording a good support and making the machine stiff and durable.

A Self-Oiling Device, similar to that used on the best class dynamos, is provided.

BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY,
PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

For sale by the trade generally, and by Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London. Fenwick Freres & Co., Paris, and Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin.

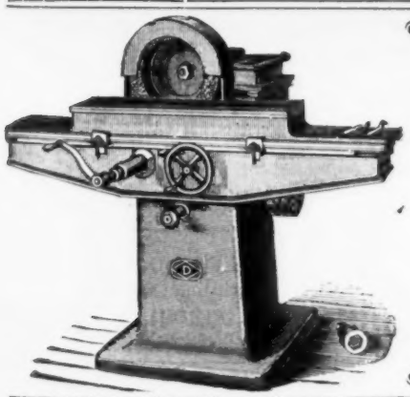
CARBORUNDUM. . . .

We have an illustrated catalogue which tells a great many interesting things about abrasives.

We have saved money for some people, perhaps we can for you. It will cost you one cent to obtain our catalogue, and it will cost you nothing to try our products.

THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY,
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

AMERICAN EMERY WHEEL WORKS.
PROVIDENCE, R.I.



Face Grinders.

There are many jobs of surfacing which can be more economically done on a Face Grinder than any other machine. We make this machine in five sizes to grind from 26" to 60". We also make one style very much heavier, carrying a 30" cup Emery or Grindstone wheel.

We have two different styles of this machine with two cup wheels for parallel grinding.

Send for our catalogue of Grinders.

LONDON: CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd.
PARIS: FENWICK FRERES.
BERLIN: GARVIN MACHINE CO.
COPENHAGEN: V. LOWENER.

DIAMOND MACHINE CO.,
Providence, R. I., and Chicago, Ill.

THE METALLURGY OF IRON.

By THOMAS TURNER,

Associate of the Royal School of Mines; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; Director of Technical Instruction to the Staffordshire County Council.

Being one of a Series of Treatises on Metallurgy written by Associates of the Royal School of Mines.

EDITED BY PROF. W. C. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, C.B., F.R.S.

Illustrated by Eighty Engravings. In One Volume, 8vo, 367 Pages, Cloth. Price, $5.00.

Sent post-paid, upon receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, 232 William St., N. Y.

"A tool is but the extension of a man's hand. . . .
He that invents one augments the power of a man."

NO RISK IN TRYING

STANDARD TOOLS.

Large variety always in stock.

MACHINE BITS FOR WOOD.

Taper Lengths, Fitting the Prentice Blacksmiths' Drill Presses Nos. 1 and 2.

It will pay you to write for our

CALENDAR.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 94 Reade Street. THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

Please mention *The Iron Age.*

Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps.

BUY THE GENUINE.

Special Tools, Sockets, &c.

DURABILITY ACCURACY SUPERIORITY FINISH C

NEW YORK STORE, 99 READE ST. CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

Machine Parts DROP-FORGED to special order

TRADE MARK W

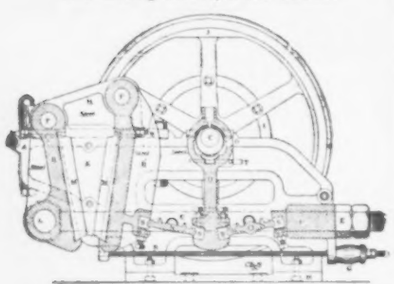
STEEL WRENCHES ALL KINDS

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO., 9-31 Richards St., Brooklyn, New York.

Geo. V. Cresson Co.,

18th St. and Allegheny Ave., PHILA., PA.

141 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.



BUCHANAN ROCK BREAKER.

Crushing Rolls, Screens and Conveyors, Magnetic Separators.

Magnetic Concentration of Iron Ores a Specialty.

POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

SPECIAL WIRE MACHINERY DESIGNED AND BUILT.

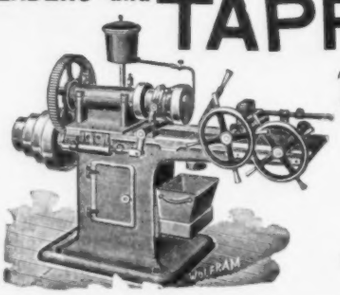
(Mr. J. N. Dennis in charge of this department.)

Patterns designed for difficult Castings of Steel and Malleable Iron a Specialty.

AMERICAN WIRE GOODS CO., Lowell, Mass.

BOLT THREADERS HEADERS and NUT TAPPERS.

WRITE TO US FOR ANY THING YOU WANT IN THIS LINE.



EUROPEAN AGENTS:
Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.
Adphe. Janssens, Paris.
D. W. Burton, Griffiths & Co., London.

The Acme Machinery Co., CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

Cor. St. Clair and Hamilton Sts.

... MACHINES FOR ... Stone AND Marble Working,

F. R. PATCH MFG. CO., Rutland, Vt., U. S. A.

NEW CIRCULAR PLANER. Send for Catalogue.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT

Invented and Manufactured by THE STOW MFG. CO., Established 1875 Binghamton, N. Y.

PORTABLE. DRILLING. TAPPING. REAMING.

General European Agents, SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., Queen Victoria St. LONDON, ENGLAND.

Lucas & Gliem MACHINE WORKS COLD SAWS RIDGE AVE. AND HAMILTON ST. PHILADELPHIA.

SPECIAL MACHINE TOOLS DESIGNED AND BUILT.

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A

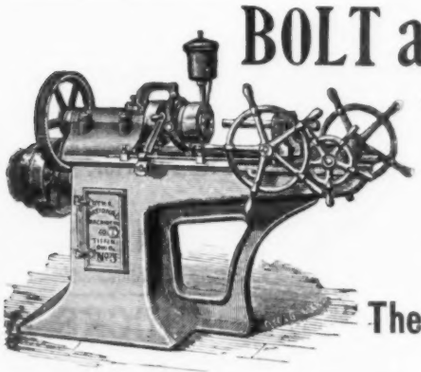
MANUFACTURERS OF

MORSE INCREASE TWIST DRILLS

. . . AND . . .

CONSTANT ANGLE TWIST DRILLS.

BOLT and NUT MCH'Y



Bolt Cutters, Pointers, Headers,
Nut Tappers, Nut Machines,
Upsetting and Binding Machinery,
Washer Machines, Wire Nail Machinery,
Hand and Automatic Spike Machines
Car-Link and Pin Machinery.

COMPLETE EQUIPMENTS
A SPECIALTY.

The National Machinery Co.,

TIFFIN, O., U. S. A.

BOLT HEADING MACHINES.

"Advance" Heading Machines for Hexagon and Square Headed Bolts, a new and '98 design 6-lever machine for Hexagon Heads only.

Also, Carriage, Track and Rivet Bolt Headers Hot and from the rod.

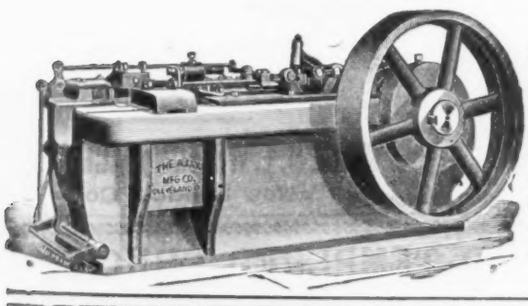
ALL UP-TO-DATE MACHINES.

O. C. BURDICT, Agt.,

100 WHITE BUILDING, BUFFALO, N. Y.
U. S. A.

THE AJAX MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.



Sole Manufacturers of

The Blakeslee Improved

Bolt Headers,
Rivet Headers,
Upsetting Machines,
General Forging Machines,
Hot Pressed Nut Machines,
Bulldozing and Bending Machines,
Forming Machines and
Special Nut and Bolt Machinery

Nail, Spike, Horse Shoe,
Bolt, Nut and Emery

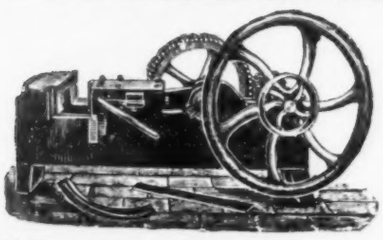
Keg Making Machinery

From Tree to Finished Keg.

PETER GERLACH & CO.,

CLEVELAND.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,



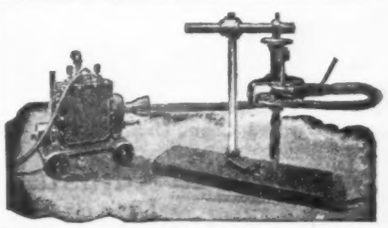
MANUFACTURERS OF

Crosgrove's Patent Straightening Beading, and Punching Machines.

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c

Pittsburgh, Pa.



THE New Compressed Air Motor for Flexible Shafts doubles their convenience and usefulness. No rope drive, no couplings, no breakage, no danger. Small, portable, efficient, cheap. Send for full description and prices.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.
26th and Callowhill Streets, - PHILADELPHIA.

DO YOU
WANT AN

AUTOMATIC MACHINE

BUILT

Or any kind of machinery to do rapid work?
If so, the right place to have them built or designed is

THE A. H. NILSON MACHINE CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

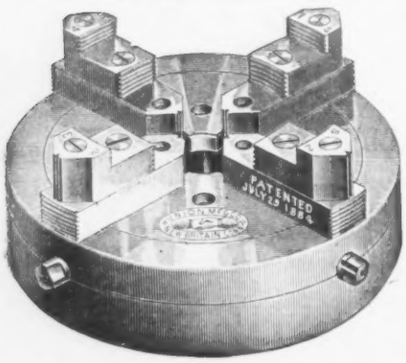
Cutting Off Machines.

THE LATEST AND BEST.

HURLBUT-ROGERS MCH. CO.,
SO. SUDBURY, MASS.

German Agents: Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.
English Agents: Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham.

COMBINATION CHUCK,

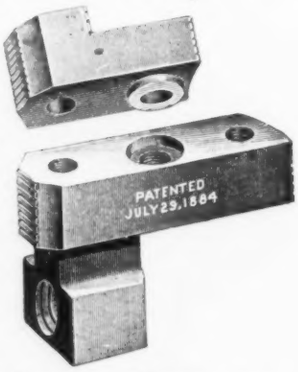


No. 21.

Always **Universal** if so required.

Can be changed to **Independent** movement in one second and back again to **Universal** as quickly, by simply sliding stud on the back.

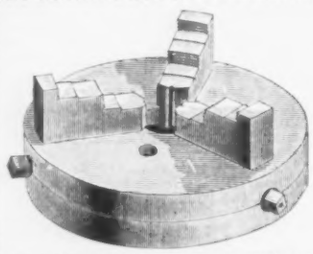
The **Reversible Jaw** feature is unexcelled, combining quickness of adjustment with accuracy and strength.



UNION MFG CO., New Britain, Conn.

Manufacturers of a full line of Independent, Combination, Universal, Geared, Scroll, Union and Czar Drill Chucks.

Warehouse, 103 Chambers Street, N. Y.



WHY NOT USE THE BEST?

The HORTON LATHE CHUCK

is Standard, and we challenge the world to produce its superior.

CATALOGUE FREE.

HORTON CHUCK CO., Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.

SKINNER COMBINATION

Lathe Chucks are accurate, strong and durable. Jaws can be operated independently or universally concentric and eccentric. Furnished with Skinner patent Reversible Jaws.

Illustrated catalog free.

THE SKINNER CHUCK CO.
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
New York Office,
No. 94 Reade Street

WE LEAD.

Sweetland Combination Chucks. Accurate, original. Independent Chucks, Solid Shell Solid Reversible Jaws, Geared Scroll Chucks.

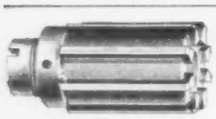
The Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co.
New Haven, Ct.

"Cushman" Chucks

We manufacture Ten distinct styles of Lathe Chucks. Four styles of Drill Chucks, Centering Chucks, Face Plate Jaws and Chucks for special service.

Send for new catalogue and discount sheet.

The Cushman Chuck Co.,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.



Adjustable Reamers.

2 Styles Shell.
1 Hand Reamer.

SOLID AND SPECIAL REAMERS AND TOOLS MADE TO ORDER. Send for Catalogue of Small Tools, Free.

Please mention *The Iron Age.*

R. M. CLOUGH, - - Tolland, Conn.

BOSTON GEAR WORKS

37 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

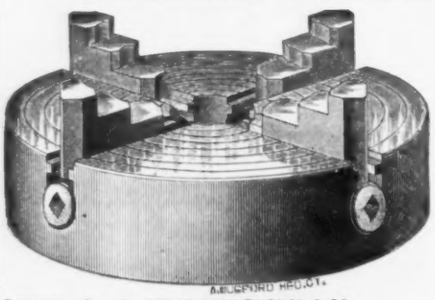
HEADQUARTERS FOR GEARS.

Bevel Gears with Planed Teeth. Job Gear Cutting of all kinds. Spur, Bevel, Spiral, Ratchet, Worm Rack, Elliptic, Index Plates, &c. Very small or large. Send for 1888 Catalogue. 8200 sizes of Gears.

BICYCLE SCREW PLATES

BUTTERFIELD & CO., DERBY LINE, VT. ROCK ISLAND, CAN.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

European Agents, SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,
85 Queen Victoria St., LONDON.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.,
New London, Conn.

BAD TEMPERED CHUCKS.

Drill chucks that can't keep their temper have lost many a machinist's temper too.

The jaws soon wear, and the drill slips—always at a critical time

Pratt Positive Drive Drill Chucks keep both their own temper and the machinist's. Tools held by them never slip The flat end of the drill is inserted in the positive driver just above the jaws, and once there it cannot slip, even if the jaws are not tight. The Pratt Chucks are made to standard gauges, and are interchangeable. Cost no more than ordinary kinds. Send for booklet.

PRATT CHUCK CO.,
FRANKFORT, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

STUDY ECONOMY.

If you do thread cutting of any kind and still use antiquated solid dies, our improved Self-Opening and Adjustable Screw-Cutting Die Heads will save you 50%. It is worth trying.

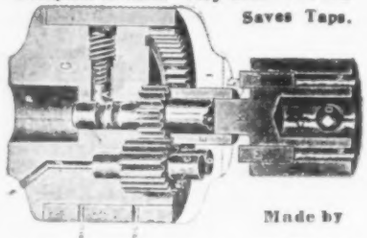
Catalogue 1 A Sent Free.

GEOMETRIC DRILL CO.,
WESTVILLE, CONN.

THE IDEAL

REVERSING TAP HOLDER.

Complete in itself—Very Sensitive, and Saves Taps.



Made by

IDEAL MACHINE WORKS, - Hartford, Conn.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOLT CUTTERS

AND

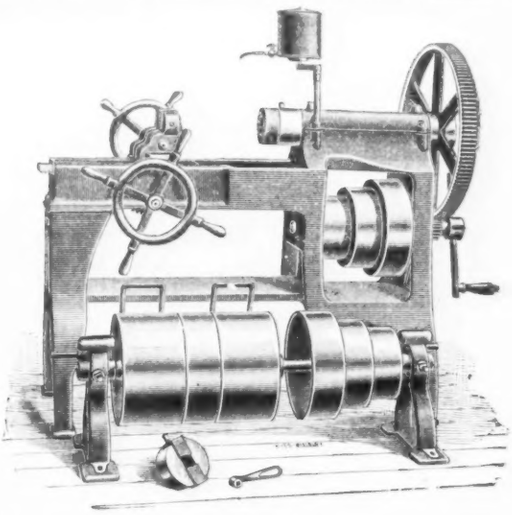
NUT TAPPERS

IN GREAT VARIETY.

MANUFACTURED BY

WELLS BROS. & CO.,

GREENFIELD, MASS.



Machinists' Hand and Machine Nut Taps.

Send for our latest Catalogue of Issue

JAN. 1st, 1892.

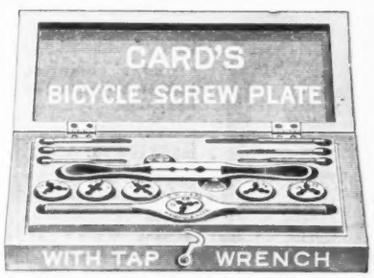
Card's Bicycle Screw Plates.

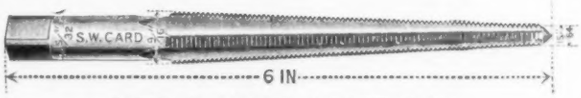
OUR CATALOG

B

JUST ISSUED.

SEND FOR IT.



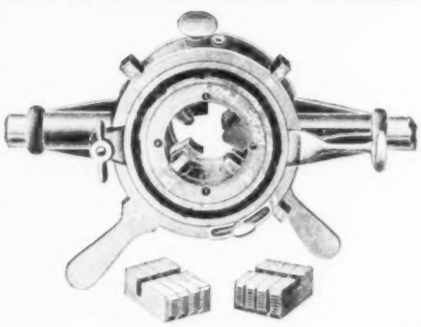


NEW BICYCLE TAPER TAP.

S. W. CARD MFG. CO.,

MANSFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

STOCKS AND DIES.



THE

"OSTER"

PATENT ADJUSTABLE

Self-Centering Quick-Opening Dies, Ratchet and Other Tools for Pipe and Bolt Work

Possess ***Decided Advantages*** over any other tools made for like use.

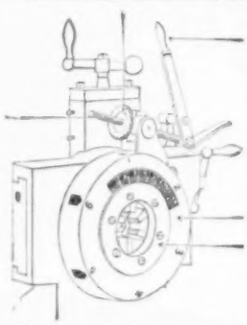
WE WILL SEND YOU ONE TO TRY. RETURN IT AT OUR EXPENSE IF NOT ENTIRELY SATISFIED.

Machinists' and Blacksmiths'

SCREW PLATES.

THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY,

New York, Albany, Baltimore, Boston, Buffalo, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Montreal, Canada, London, England.



Dies expanded to free pipe.

Peerless Pipe Threading Machines

have a Die Mechanism Proven Quick, Accurate, Economical.

No removable parts subject to loss. Adjustment entirely by hand and all threads cut true to gauge wanted.

BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO.,

EDWARDSVILLE, ILL., U. S. A.

Machinery Catalogue Free.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR WITH SAMPLE PAGES AND ILLUSTRATIONS FROM THE

New Metal Worker Pattern Book.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

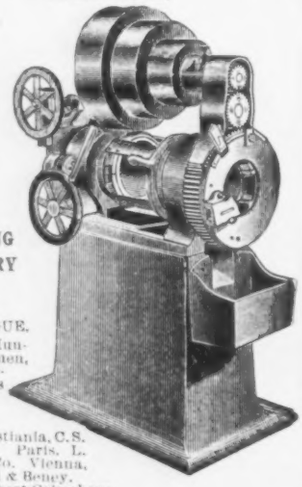
PUBLISHERS.

232-238 William Street, New York.

THE MERRELL MANUFACTURING CO.,

TOLEDO, O.,

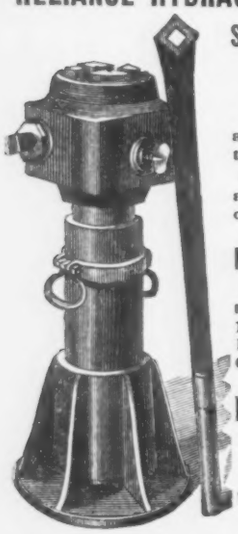
Make the Best and Most Complete Line of Hand and Power PIPE THREADING MACHINERY in Use.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

London, H. Munzing. Bremen, August Eggers. Brussels A. Hennuy. Lucerne, Franz L. Meyer. Christiania, C. S. Christensen. Paris, L. Masson & Co. Vienna, White, Child & Beney. Dresden, Robert Grimshaw.

RELIANCE HYDRAULIC JACKS.



Superior to any Jack now made.

Absolute in its actions in any position.

Under complete and instantaneous control.

Made in Four Sizes,

10, 15, 20 and 30 ton capacity, to lift 12 or 18 inches Broad Base or Ground Lift.

Dienelt & Eisenhardt, MAKERS, 1308 Howard Street PHILADELPHIA.

SPRINGS

Any size or kind of flat coiled.

THE SENSITIVE LORD DRILL.

The most improved sensitive drill made. Takes drill to ⅛ inch.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES.

LORD BROS. MFG. CO., TILTON, N. H., U. S. A.

Stover Power Hack Saw and Friction Drills.

Saws made in two sizes, Nos. 1 and 2. Cut 4½ to 8 inches. Send for Circulars to

STOVER NOVELTY WORKS.

Manufacturers of Bicycle and Special Machines. Special Machinery to order. 50 River St., Freeport, Ill., U.S.A.

C. W. BURTON, GRIFFITHS & Co. } England Agents

D. SAUNDERS' SONS

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

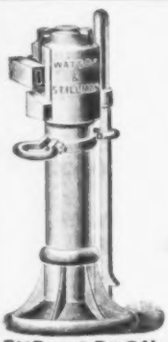
HAND

PIPE

CUTTERS

in three styles. **One Wheel and Roller Cutter. Three Wheeled Cutter** and the **Tool Cutter,** for cutting **Brass, Copper** and Wrought Iron **Tubes.** Also mfrs. of **Pipe** Cutting and Threading **Machines** ¼ in. to 18 in., Hand or Power.

Send for Catalogue to **27 ATHERTON ST., YONKERS, N. Y.**



HYDRAULIC JACKS.

PRESSES, PUMPS, ACCUMULATORS, VALVES, GAUGES and FITTINGS, HAND, HYDRAULIC and POWER PUNCHES and SHEARS.

THE WATSON-STILLMAN CO., 204-210 E. 43d St., New York. Send for Catalogue E

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia St., New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks AND **Punches.**

Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers.

Communication by letter will receive prompt attention.

FINEST QUALITY HAND TAPS.

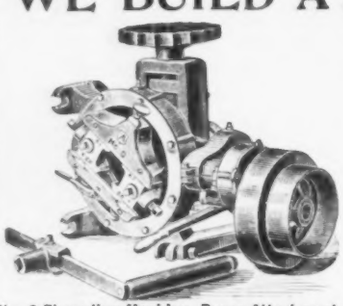
Also a general line of **Screw Plates, Taps, Dies, &c.** Send for catalogue and prices.

In all threads and sizes for **BICYCLE, ELECTRICAL, and MACHINISTS' WORK.**

THE E. F. REECE CO., Manufacturers, GREENFIELD, MASS.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 154 Lake Street.

WE BUILD A SUPERIOR LINE

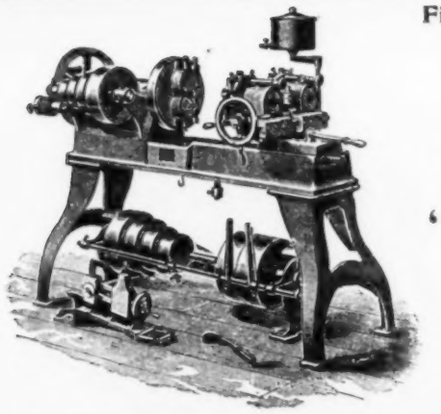


of PIPE THREADING and CUTTING-OFF MACHINES, (Hand or Power,) STOCKS, DIES and other Tools For WATER, STEAM and GAS FITTERS.

—— CATALOGUE ? ——

THE ARMSTRONG MFG. CO.,

No. 0 Threading Machine, Power Attachment. 139 Centre St., New York. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



Fine Bolt-Cutting, Nut-Tapping, Pipe-Threading, and Cutting-Off Machines Combined

WITH

OPENING DIES.

"Lightning" and "Green River"

BRANDS.

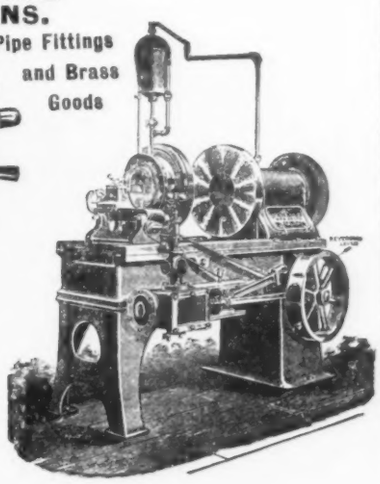
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

JARECKI MFG. CO., - - ERIE, PA.

PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING TOOLS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Pipe Fittings and Brass Goods



Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of ⅛-inch to 16-inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.

We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this Machine.

No. 78 Hand or Power Forbes Patent Pipe Cutting or Threading Machine. Range 2¼-4 in. R. H.

CURTIS & CURTIS,

15 Garden Street,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Forbes' Patent Die Stock.

Portable, Simple, Inexpensive.

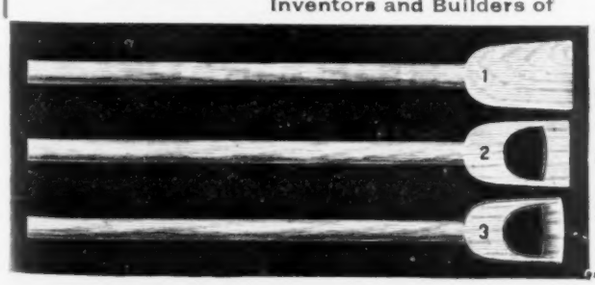
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

Established 1850.

The DEFIANCE MACHINE WORKS

DEFIANCE, OHIO, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Inventors and Builders of



Patent Automatic Wood-Working Mach'y

For Making Handles of every description and Hubs, Spokes, Wheels, Wagons and Bent-wood Work.

Send for 350 page Catalogue

Every Machine Tested and Warranted.

Prices and particulars furnished upon application.

DEFIANCE, OHIO.

BAR IRON CUTTER.

Will cut Bar Iron and Soft Steel all sizes in flats from 2 x ½ and smaller; in rounds and squares from 1⅛ and smaller.

Cutters made of Jessop's Best Cast Steel.

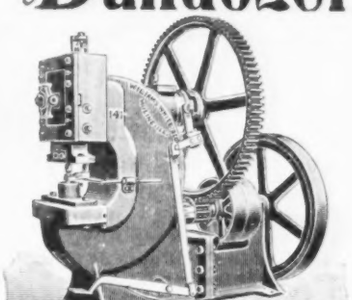
A most durable and useful tool.

No iron dealer can afford to be without one.

Prices and descriptive circular on application.

C. S. MERSICK & CO., New Haven, Conn

The Bulldozer TRADE MARK



Punches and Shears, all sizes and kinds.

Justice Dead Stroke Hammers.

Riveting Hammers.

Board and Crank Lift Drop Hammers.

Eye Bending Machines.

Eccentric Rolls for tapering, disc plating, etc.

Tire Welding Hammers and Presses.

Yeakley Vacuum Hammers.

Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ills., U. S. A.

BENCH DRILL

It will drill a ½-inch hole easy.

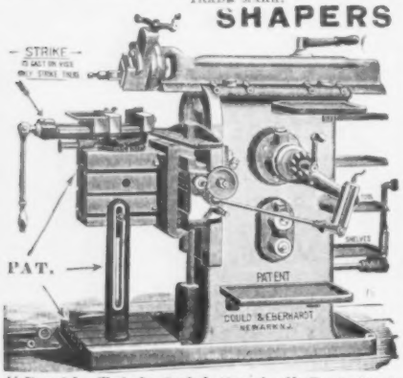
HAND DRILLS.
CLAMP DRILLS.
PLANER CHUCKS.

THE Geo Burnham Co.

15 Hermon St.,
Worcester, - Mass.

Foreign Agents: C. W. Burton Griffith & Co., London; Josef Schvarez & Co., Budapest; V. Loewener, Copenhagen

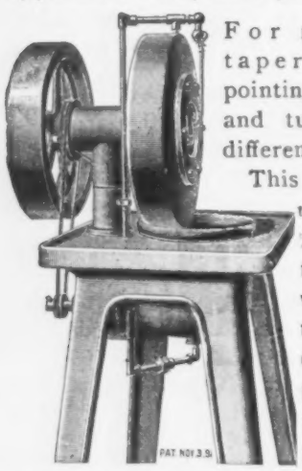
PATENT **EXTENSION BASE**
TRADE MARK.
SHAPERS



"Double-Triple Quick Stroke" (Trade Mark)
Gives 100 per cent. more strokes per minute than any other Shaper made. Write for our Shaper Catalogue.
GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J., U. S. A.

FOREIGN AGENTS: Schuchardt & Schutte, General Agents, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels.
John Lang & Son, Johnstone, Scotland.
White, Child & Beney, Shaper Agts., Vienna, Aus.
G. Koeppen & Co., Shaper Agts., Moscow, Russia.
Roux, Fres & Co., Paris, France.

LANGELIER SWAGING MACHINES.



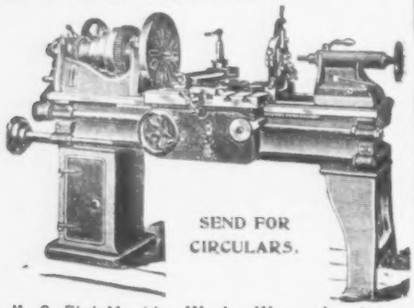
For reducing, tapering and pointing wire and tubing of different sizes.

This cut represents a Mch. fitted up with Automatic Oil Feed for reducing spectacle temples and other small work.

BUILT BY
LANGELIER MFG. CO., PROV., R. I
Designers and Builders of Special Machines and Tools.

SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., London, Eng.
E. SONNENTHAL, JR., Berlin, Sole Agent for Germany
R. W. EADIE, Birmingham, Eng.
FENWICK FRERES & CO., Paris, France.

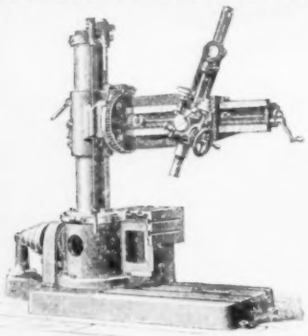
HIGH GRADE ENGINE LATHES, 12 to 38 in.



SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

H. C. Fish Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.

DRILLS



The Bickford Drill & Tool Company,
10 Lawrence St., - CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

Our Standard Machines
..ARE MONEY SAVERS..

Wire Straightening Machines 1-32 in. to 1 in.: 80 styles and sizes.
Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machines 1-16 in. to 1 in. diameter, cutting 1 in. to 24 ft. lengths.
Riveting Machines 1-16 in. to 1⅛ in; 18 styles and sizes.
We have stood at the head in these lines for twenty five years. All the leading bicycle chain manufacturers use our Riveters. Last year we exported forty tons of these machines. Send for Catalogue.

THE F. B. SHUSTER CO., - - New Haven, Conn.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

Lathes. Punches, and Shears,
Send for Circulars.

W. C. Young Mfg. Co.,
17 HERMON ST.,
Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.
Telegraph Address: YOUNG WORCESTER, Western Union Code.

DO YOU RUN
Drops by Hand? If so, you will save money by using
PECK'S PATENT DROP LIFTER Write MINER & PECK MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

SHAPERS

CINCINNATI
are strong, efficient and accurate tools, modern in design, built to exact standard. Rigid, powerful and heavy. Made in three sizes, both Crank and Geared. Write for prices, etc., to
THE CINCINNATI SHAPER CO.,
1401-1407 Sycamore St.,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.
SHAPERS.

Radial Drills.
Multiple Spindle Drills.
Vertical Boring Machines.
Power Drop Hammers.
Shapers and Speed Lathes.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

HIGH GRADE CASTINGS TO ORDER.

BAUSH & HARRIS MACHINE TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.

BEMENT, MILES & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacturers of

Metal Working Machine Tools,

. . . FOR . . .

Railroad Shops, Locomotive and Car Builders, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Steam Forges, Ship Yards, Boiler Shops, Bridge Works, &c., &c.

STEAM HAMMERS.
STEAM DROP HAMMERS.
STEAM and HYDRAULIC RIVETING MACHINES.

DOUBLE PLANING MACHINE

NEW YORK OFFICE: Taylor Building, 39 Cortlandt St.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 1534 Marquette Building.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.

Sensitive, Accurate and Strong.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

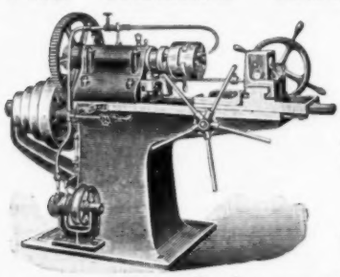
Send for Circulars.

ENLARGED FACILITIES

and **EQUIPMENT** now enable us to fill orders promptly. Also to offer INVENTORS, ENGINEERS and those having inventions or improvements in machines or appliances, our mechanical skill and experience in bringing them to commercial success. Contract or day work. Highest standard of workmanship.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

The Adams Automatic Bolt Threaders.



Single, Double and Triple Heads.
Sizes, Bicycle Spokes to 4-inch Rods.

The simplest, strongest and most reliable head made. Heads furnished fitted for any other make of machine. Nut Tappers, Bolt Pointers, Nut Facers, etc.

Catalogues and Prices Furnished on Application.

The DETRICK & HARVEY MACHINE CO., Baltimore, Md.

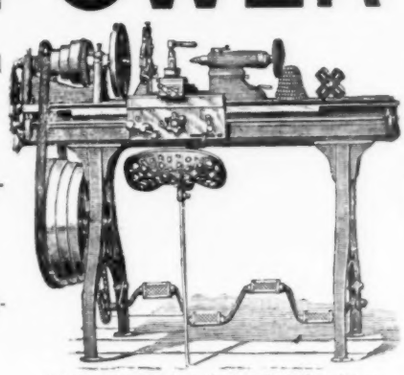
Manufacturers of THE OPEN SIDE PLANER.

FOOT POWER LATHES

Built for Experimental and Electrical Work.

Cycle Repair and General Machine Shop Work.

Tool Makers and Gunsmiths.



Lathes furnished with Stand-up Treadle or Countershaft if preferred.

9-IN. SWING, 25 In. between centers.

11-IN SWING, 34 In. and 40 In. between centers.

13-IN. SWING, 33-In. to 92 In. between centers.

Our Screw-Cutting Lathes have a hollow spindle; set-over tail stock; tool carriage adapted for taper-boring and turning. Workmanship and material are of the very best. Our lathes are strong and practical tools and built for business.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

W. F. AND JOHN BARNES CO.,

69 RUBY ST., ROCKFORD, ILL.

THE

Scranton Power Hammers

possess ***all*** the good features other hammers have and ***many*** good features other hammers haven't.

Send for circular No. 25

THE SCRANTON & CO.,

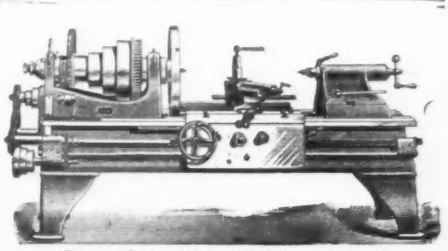
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York.
Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill., and Cleveland, O.
Chandler & Farquhar, Boston, Mass.
Philadelphia Machinery & Supply Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Eng.

ENGINE LATHES.

New Patterns; Advanced Ideas; Strong, Symmetrical, Convenient, Powerful and Heavy

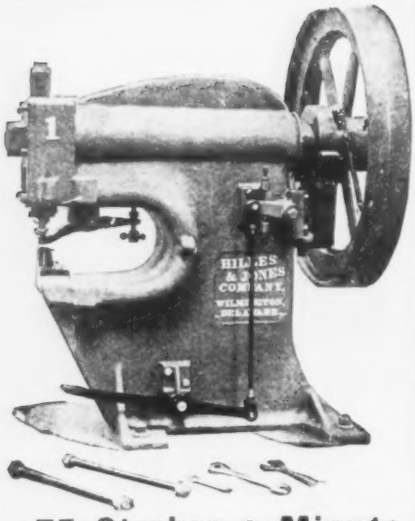
The "Ideal" In Lathe Construction.



Agencies: Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham. Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Stockholm. Adphe. Janssens, Paris, France. The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. J. A. Fay & Egan Co., Chicago, Ills. J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo. Pacific Tool & Supply Co., San Francisco, Cal. "Philadelphia Bourse," Philadelphia, Pa.

THE BRADFORD MILL COMPANY. - - -

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.



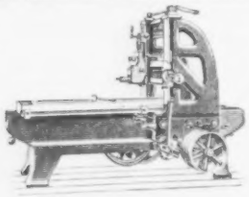
75 Strokes a Minute.

Quick running punches for rapid work in shipyards, boiler shops, etc., on light work where single hole punching has to be done on plates, angles, &c.

Punching and Shearing Machinery

Of Every Description.

HILLES & JONES COMPANY,
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.



Whitcomb Mfg. Co.

ESTABLISHED 1849.

MAKERS OF

PLANERS,

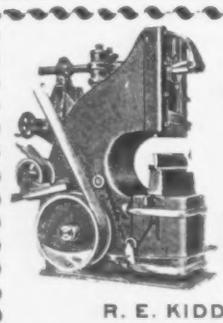
SHEARS, Hand and Power.

PUNCHES, Hand and Power.

Power Presses, Bending Rolls, Etc.

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO. - - LONDON.
GUSTAV DIECHMANN & SOHN. - - BERLIN.



Send for CIRCULAR of

KIDDER'S NEW

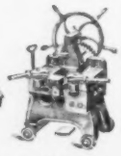
Power Hammers

Manufactured by

R. E. KIDDER,
35 & 37 Hermon St., WORCESTER, MASS.

Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.

No. 1 Champion Standard Lever Forge.

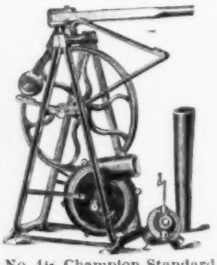


Star Shrinker.

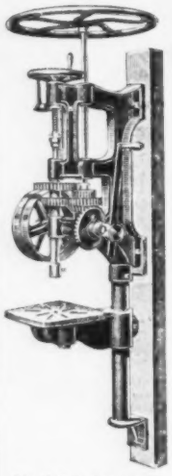
Lancaster Shrinker

Columbian Bender.

48-inch Wheel Crank Blower



No 4½ Champion Standard Lever Blower.



No. 7 Cut Gear Drill.

Black Diamond Drill.

Ball Bearing Drill.

Drills, all sizes and prices.

Lever and Crank Blowers and Forges, all sizes, styles and prices.

Star Shrinker and Welder in 3 sizes.

Screwplates ⅛ to ½ inch in size.

Improved Tire Benders, all sizes.

All Standard Champion Blowers and Forges are fitted with the Champion Brass Ball-joint Oscillating Journal Bearings, requiring oiling but once in 6 months.

Write for our 1899 158-page catalogue illustrating the largest and most complete line of this class of goods *manufactured under one management in the world.*

Champion Blower & Forge Co.
Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

DO YOU HAVE SMALL IMPERFECTIONS IN CASTINGS?

TRY TOMPKINS

SMOOTH ON CASTINGS.

Its value is proved by continued use and increasing sales.

SMOOTH ON MFG. CO.,
551 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Vreeland Tompkins, B. S., Chemist & Mgr.,
Tel. 81 A, Bergen.

BOOKS

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
232-238 William Street. - - - New York

New 20-inch Drill

With Back Gears, Self-Feed, Quick Return, Automatic Stop, Graduated Quill and Reverse Motion

Our Drill Book shows the many qualities of this machine.

SIBLEY & WARE,
150 E. Tutt St.,
SOUTH BEND, IND.

New York Agents for Export—MARKT & CO., Ltd., 193 West St.

NAME PLATES

FOR

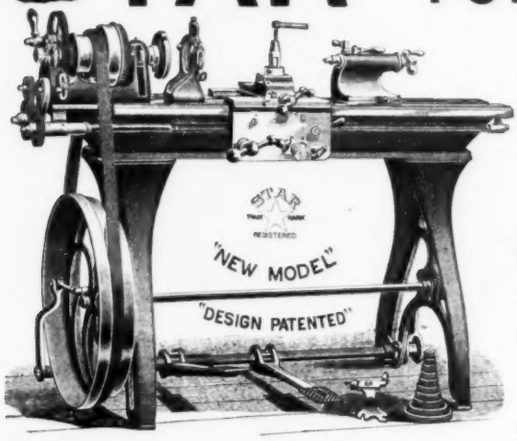
MACHINERY.

We make name plates for some of the largest makers of machinery in the U. S., and we would be pleased to send you sample and quote price.

No Plate Too Large or Too Small.

MURDOCK PARLOR GRATE CO.,
154 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

STAR FOOT AND POWER LATHES.



9 and 11 inch swing. 24, 36, 48 and 60 inches between Centers.

"UP TO DATE," COMPLETE SCREW CUTTING ENGINE LATHES, with AUTOMATIC CROSS-FEED, with or without COMPOUND REST, FRICTION-COUNTERSHAFT, etc.

Heavy, Rigid, Accurate, Correct in Design and Highly Finished.

COMBINING THROUGHOUT THE

Best Material with the Highest Class of Workmanship.

We build these Tools in large quantities, with Special Machinery, and make prices very low, QUALITY considered.

Adapted for Tool-Makers and Gunsmiths, Bicycle, Electrical and Fine Accurate Mach ne Shop Service.

We think our Catalogue B would repay your investigation. Shall we mail it?

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,

255 Water Street, SENECA FALLS, N. Y., U. S. A.

SEND FOR....

Circular of the Latest

Becker No. 6 Miller

NOW READY.

THIS machine is built for extra heavy milling operations and for locomotive and railroad shops, and is especially adapted to ship yard, navy yard and arsenal work.

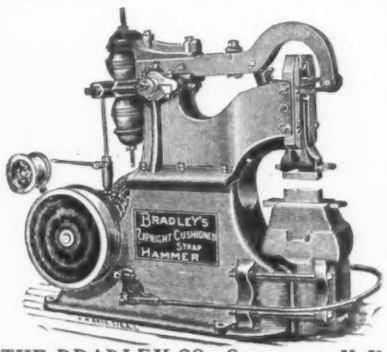
JOHN BECKER MANUFACTURING CO.,

FITCHBURG, MASS.

J. W. CREGAR, The Bourse, Phila., Pa.

BRADLEY HAMMERS

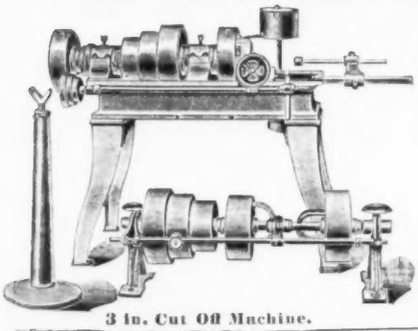
Cost a little more than others, but there is much more material in them, and we guarantee them to produce 25 per cent. more work with fewer repairs or no sale.



Foreign Agents:—BUCK & HICKMAN, Whitechapel Road, London. SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels.

THE BRADLEY CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

THE W. P. DAVIS MACHINE CO.,



3 in. Cut Off Machine.

BUILDERS OF FINE

Engine Lathes,

From 10 to 30 inch swing.

Upright Drills,

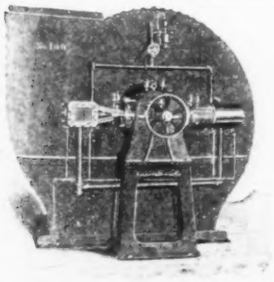
From 10 inch Sensitive to 36 inch, with B. G. and P. F.

— ALSO —

Keyseating and Cutting-off Machines.

ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.

Send for Circulars and Photographs.



WE manufacture the largest and most complete line of

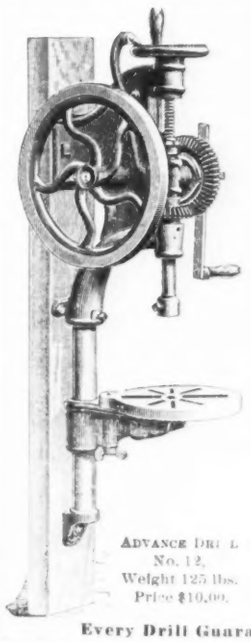
HEATERS, ENGINES,
BLOWERS, DRYERS.

AMERICAN BLOWER CO.

DETROIT, MICH.

New York, Chicago, London.

DRILLS to



ADVANCE DRILL
No. 12.
Weight 125 lbs.
Price $10.00.

DRILL HOLES

$6 to $85.

3 sizes "Advance" Drills Nos. 12, 13 & 14. Hand or Power.

4 sizes Silver's Drills, Nos. 1½, 1, 2 and 3, for hand use.

19-inch Power Post Drill, has Cut Gears and is Made Well.

20-inch Base Drill, Round or Square Base. Lever or Screw Feed.

FOR USE IN Blacksmith Shops, Wagon Shops, Bicycle Repair Shops, Factories doing Light Work, Etc.

Every Drill Guaranteed.

THE SILVER MFG. CO.,

317 Broadway, Salem, Ohio.

Sheet Metal Tools.

PRESSES,
SHEARING MACHINES,
ROLLERS,
TINNERS' TOOLS.
DIES,
SPECIAL MACHINERY,

MADE BY THE

Niagara Machine & Tool Works,

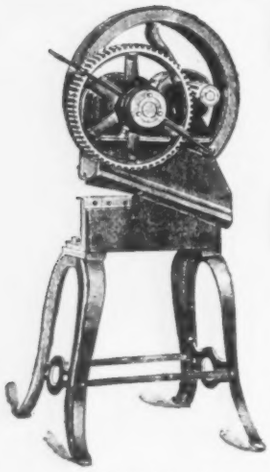
Formerly Niagara Stamping & Tool Co.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Catalogue I will be sent free on application.

WILSON IMPROVED IRON PLANERS

STANDARD SIZES KEPT IN STOCK. BY W. A. WILSON RIVER ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.



Splitting Shear.

PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINERY.

HAND AND BELT POWER.

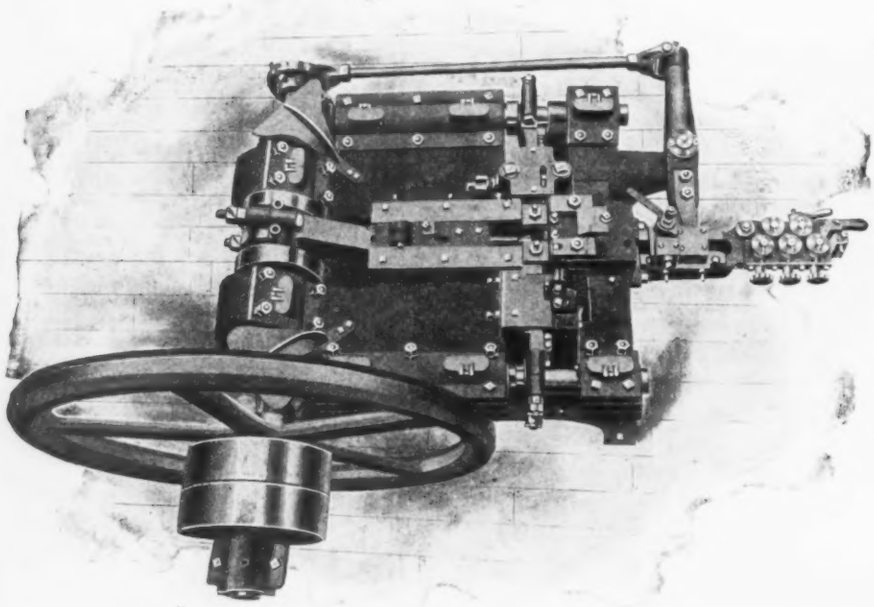
MADE BY

New Doty Mfg. Company,

Janesville, Wis., U. S. A

This Shear is made for cutting light sheet metal of any width or any length. It will cut sheets 3-16 inch thick or less. It is a fast running tool, and will cut the sheets as fast as they are fed into the machine.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



"The Bates"

Wire Nail Machine,

GUARANTEED WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

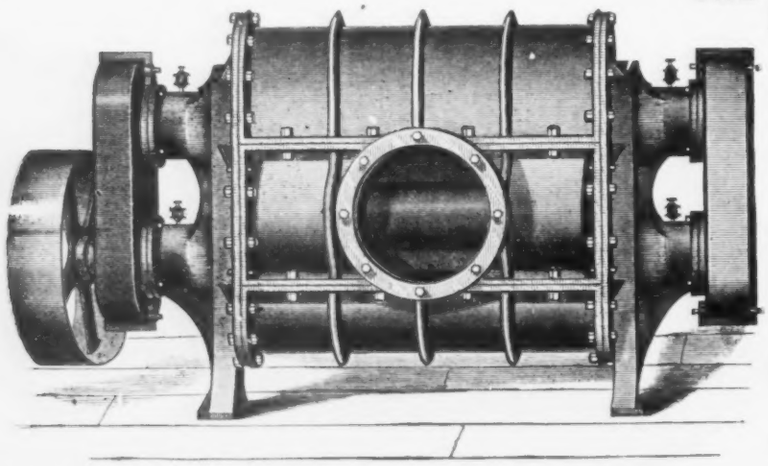
BUILT BY THE

Bates Machine Co.

JOLIET, ILL.

Also manufacturers of

Wire Drawing Machinery,
" Barbing "
" Galvanizing "
" Pointing "
" Staple Machines,
" Nail Barbing Machines,
" " Rumbling "



THE MOST AIR FOR $1

IS GIVEN BY

The Green Rotary Pressure Blower,

And it weighs less, occupies less space, and is more positive in action than any other blower.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE A.

WILBRAHAM BAKER BLOWER CO.

2518 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Sales Agents, FRASER & CHALMERS, Inc., Chicago, Ill., and Branch Houses.

AUTOMATIC MACHINERY

for making Wood-Screws, Rivets, Stove and Tire Bolts, etc., also Special Machinery to order.

ASA S. COOK CO.,

HUYSHOPE ST., - HARTFORD, CONN.

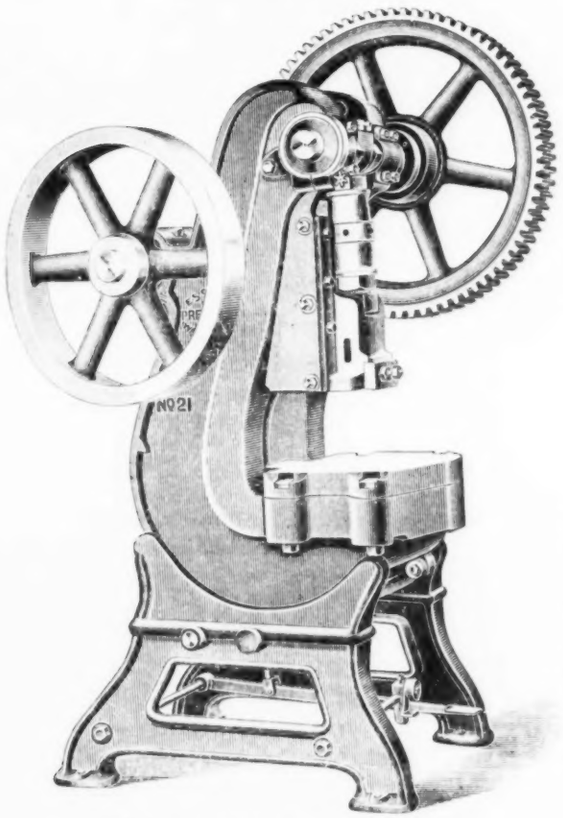
PIN MACHINERY,

WIRE FORMING MACHINERY.

SEND SAMPLES FOR ESTIMATES.

AUTOMATIC MACHINE CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The .... E. S. Stiles Press Co.



No. 21 Adj. Incline Press.

Factories: { WATERTOWN, N. Y.
CARTHAGE, N. Y.

N. Y. Office, 243 Centre St. Telephone, 2351 Spring.

ADJUSTABLE INCLINE PRESSES.

The frame is heavy, with a great amount of metal so distributed as to give great strength and rigidity under severe service. The sides or columns are tied by braces at the top, back and bottom. The Press is open through the back, thus permitting the work to be fed either from side to side or from front to back, as the operator may desire. The wheel is accurately turned and fitted with three hardened tool-steel pins, which make the action of the Press, in response to the treadle, instantaneous. The shaft is of open-hearth machine-steel, and is turned from a forging to accurately fit the bearings in the Press which are bored from solid metal and then scraped to a perfect bearing. The connection is strong and accurately scraped to fit the wrist of the shaft, and held rigidly in place by machine steel check nuts. The base of the connection where it bears in the slide is broad and has large bearing surface carefully scraped and held in place by a tool-steel pin.

The slide is long and has V gibs for taking up the wear, and at the same time always keeps its alignment. It is arranged for a knockout which will be supplied when desired, and will take any size or shape of punch stem. The cap of the slide is held in place by studs instead of cap screws, so that in case the thread becomes worn the studs can be replaced without the necessity of retapping or making a new slide.

The bed is planed accurately with the bottom of the slide. The legs are well designed, giving ample surface for rigidity, and are bolted to the frame by four screws, which being loosened, the frame can be readily inclined to 40 degrees, for the use of combination dies, permitting the work to fall away by gravity. The clutch is simple and very strong, all parts being made of tool-steel and hardened. The contact points are flat surfaces, instead of round, as in most clutches, giving longer life to the parts and making them less liable of "chipping" off. The clutch is instantaneous in its action and absolutely safe, as it is impossible to throw the clutch into action while setting dies even when the wheel is in motion. Each press is supplied with one solid bolster plate, four forged bolster bolts and necessary wrenches.

DO YOU WANT US TO SEND YOU A CATALOGUE?

Bayley Steam Hot Blast - - Heating Apparatus

For FACTORIES, FOUNDRIES, MACHINE SHOPS, and all LARGE BUILDINGS

IS UNEQUALED.

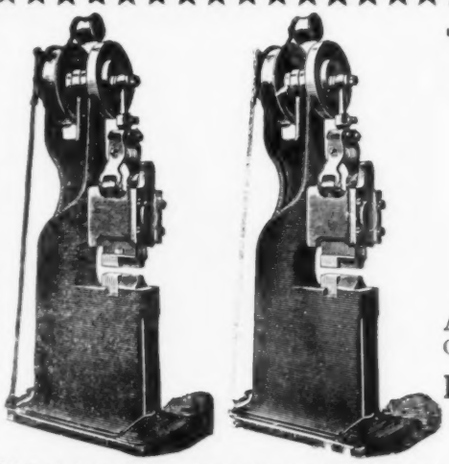
Manufacturers of Structural Iron Work, Foundry and Machine Work, Steam Traps.

High Grade Heavy Machinery Castings a Specialty.

Write for full particulars and catalogue.

WM BAYLEY & SONS CO.,

732-766 Greenbush St., Milwaukee, Wis.



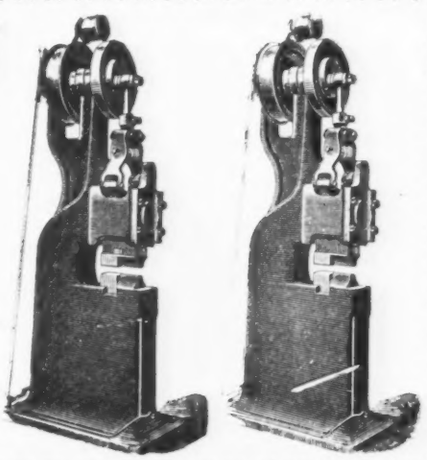
The DUPONT

Power Hammer

EXCELS.

WHY ?

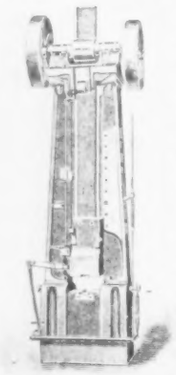
Ask us. Our catalogue tells. Our customers tell.



DUPONT MFG. CO.,

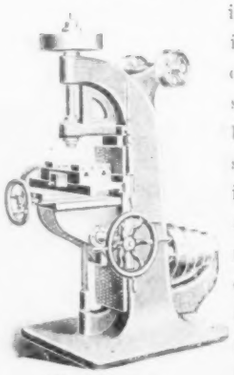
St. Johnsbury, Vt., U. S. A.

Drop Hammers.



Recently improved: metal of the most enduring qualities, intelligently distributed throughout; paper pulleys that give no trouble; hammers and die blocks of steel; joints and bolts cushioned with rawhide or leather; beds of each size made ten and fifteen times the weight of the hammer, weighing 400, 600, 800, 1,000, 1,200, 1,500, 2,000 and 2,400 pounds.

Die Sinkers

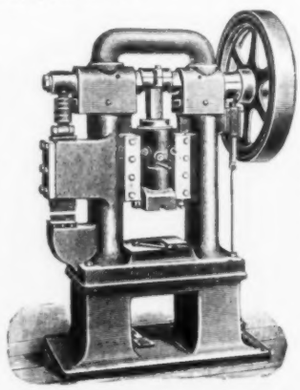


No. 3 Die Sinker.

in four sizes, having an abundance of metal and spindles driven by belt. Are very desirable appliances in drop forging shops, and are not made of higher quality or offered at more reasonable prices than by the undersigned.

Trimming Presses.

Made in two sizes, with and without sprue cut off.

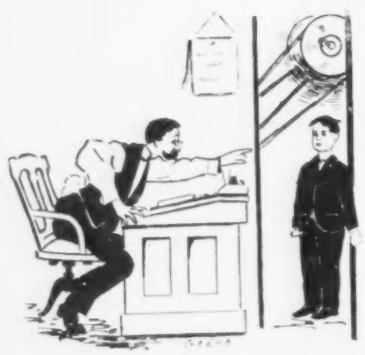


No. 2 Power Shear. Die Sinking Tools in stock. Dies made to order.
For further information ask for the Hardware Catalogue.

The Pratt & Whitney Company, Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

Buffalo, N. Y., cor. Wells and Seneca Sts. New York, 123 Liberty Street. Boston, 144 Pearl Street. Chicago, 42 S. Clinton Street. London, England, Buck & Hickman, 280 Whitechapel Road. Paris, France, Fenwick Freres & Co., 21 Rue Martel. V. Lowener, Copenhagen and Stockholm. Agence belge de Machines-outrils Americaines, Bruxelles. Adler & Eisenschertz, Milan. American Machinery Import Office, Zurich.

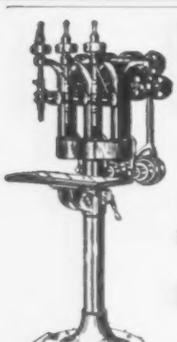
Distracting Noises



from your works are overcome in a measure in your office by closed doors and deadened walls; but do you realize that noise is a protest against wasted power? The more perfectly parts fit the less power required, with corresponding reduction of noise.

Use cut spur or bevel gears and save money and nerves.

R. D. NUTTALL COMPANY,
Allegheny, Pa.



DRILLS

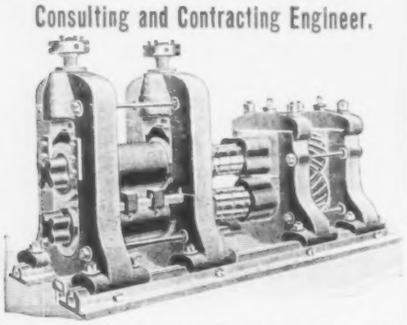
FOR RAPID AND ACCURATE WORK.

Special Hardware Drills.

Drills made to order for special work.

Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Works
PLAINVILLE, CONN

HUGH L. THOMPSON, Waterbury, Conn., U. S. A.
Consulting and Contracting Engineer.



Brass, Copper, Zinc and Tin Foil Rolling Mills
Rod and Wire Mill Machinery, Seamless Tube Machinery.

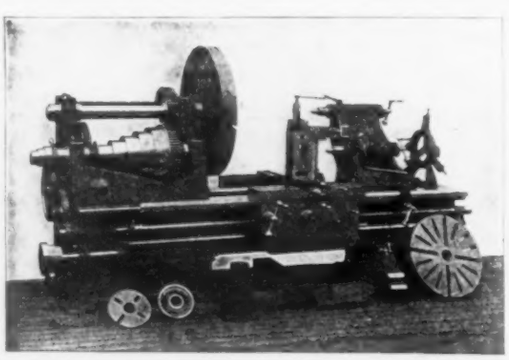
Plans, Specifications and Machinery furnished for Complete Plants.

"It's keeping a machine agoing that money is made."

McCabe's Pat. Double-Spindle Lathe

Can always be kept busy, as it is

TWO LATHES IN ONE.



26 inch Swing
for the common run of work,
and a
44 inch Swing Triple-geared,
for the heaviest classes of work.

Nothing light or experimental about it, but a carefully designed, substantial tool, capable of doing light and heavy work.

Costs but a little more than an ordinary small lathe.

Send for catalog and find out more about it.

J. J. McCABE 14 Dey St., New York.

THE F. J. RICHARD MACHINE CO., Ltd.,
Manufacturers of
DRAW BENCHES AND SPECIAL MACHINERY
For Tubing and Sheet Metal.
— DIES A SPECIALTY. —
BLOOMSBURG, - - - - PENNA.

E. W. BLISS CO.,

11 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Chicago Office: 96 W. Washington St.
European Office: 12 Ave. De La Grande Armée, Paris, France.
Agency for Berlin, Vienna and Cologne: Schuchardt & Schütte.

OWNING AND OPERATING
THE STILES AND PARKER PRESS CO.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

BICYCLE, ELECTRICAL and other SHEET METAL TOOLS, such as

Dies, Shears, Drop Hammers,

PRESSES

And Special Machinery.

"Bliss" Double Roll Feed Perforating Presses.

We make these presses with or without gearing, of almost any size and width up to a capacity of punching sheets 8 feet wide and ⅜ inch thick.

Where the punches are small, and the metal to be perforated heavy, we make these presses with our **cam-actuated stripper,** permitting the use of short, "stocky" punches, which are not liable to break or bend. Our **dies and punches** in that case are so arranged that they **can be separately adjusted, removed, and replaced in a few minutes** without removing the sheet from the machine.

Our new **No. 156 Machine** will punch in ten hours forty sheets of No. 16 iron with ⅜ inch round perforations of the usual pattern. This is largely in excess of the capacity hitherto attained in work of this class. (Sheet 50 in. x 8 ft.)

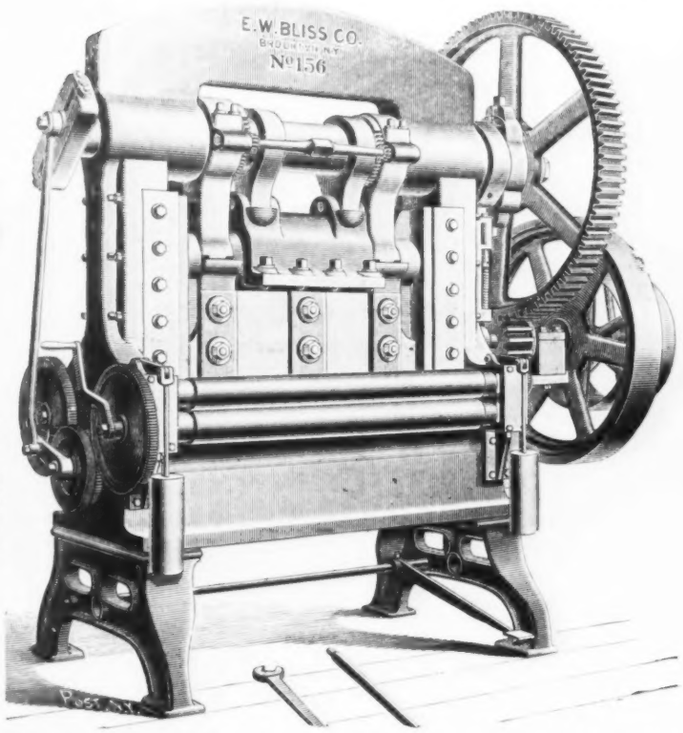
The following two sizes are the most useful for general work in this line:

No. 156, for sheets up to 50 inches wide, including one set of dies for double row perforations (about 240 round holes ⅜ inch diameter). Dies separately removable and adjustable. Weight, about 16,000 lbs.

No. 156, for sheets up to 36 inches wide, including one set of dies for double row perforations (about 180 round holes ⅜ inch diameter). Dies separately removable and adjustable. Weight, about 15,000 lbs.

Write for Further Particulars.

Correspondence Solicited.



"Bliss" No. 156 Perforating Press, with Double Roll Feed and Cam-Actuated Stripper. (Patented.)

Manufacturers of

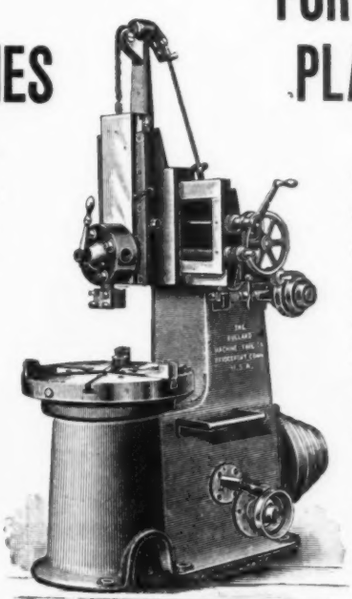
THE WALDRON PATENT FRICTION CLUTCHES.

SUPERIOR TO LATHES FOR FACE PLATE WORK.

We have a large stock for prompt shipment.

Every Manufacturer in America should send for our Catalogue A.

BULLARD MACHINE TOOL CO.,



30 in. Turret Mill.
(Weight 4500 lbs.)

On exhibition in the warerooms of Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London. Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Brussels, Vienna. Adolphe Janssens, Paris.

Ask for Catalogue A. By mail, free.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U. S. A.

BEAUDRY CHAMPION POWER HAMMER.

BEYOND COMPARE.

Simplest, Best Design.

Most Efficient and Durable.

Send for Circular.

BEAUDRY & CO.,
8 Oliver St.,
BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

DO YOU

Burn Petroleum under Your Boilers?
If You Don't, but would like to, Write us for Suggestions.

U. S. FUEL OIL EQUIPMENT CO., - 623 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

WE ARE FULLY EQUIPPED FOR

MANUFACTURING SPECIAL or PATENTED MACHINERY.

Correspondence solicited.

The CROSSLEY MFG. CO., Trenton, N. J.

MOSSBERG & GRANVILLE MFG. CO.,

PROVIDENCE. R. I., U. S. A.

NEW YORK STORE, 126 LIBERTY ST.

Exhibition at Philadelphia Bourse.

CHARLES CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham, England.
A. MATHEY-DORET, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland
DE FRIES & Co., Dusseldorf and Berlin, Germany, and Vienna, Austria.

PLAIN AND AUTOMATIC DROP PRESSES

We Manufacture

20 sizes of Punching Presses.
6 " " Double Acting Power Presses.
16 " " Drop Presses.
6 " " Foot Presses.
4 " " Screw Presses.
3 " " Sensitive Drills.
20 " " Rolling Mills.
7 " " Wire Drawing Machines.
3 " " Rotary Slitting Machines.
Roller Bearing Hangers.
Small Milling Machines.

"Automatic Drop Presses"

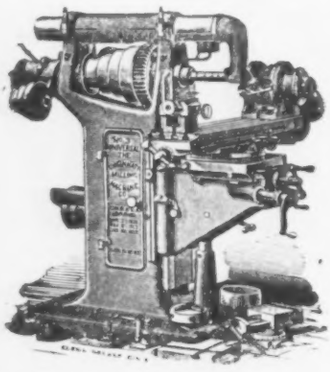
are what live manufacturers want—Drop Presses that can be operated by **inexperienced labor.** The past year we have sold more **Automatic Drop Presses** than ever before, which shows that manufacturers are appreciating their use.

Write us, stating what you are now doing on the old style Plain Drop, and let us tell you what we can do for you on Our **Automatic Drop Presses.**

DROPS

WITH

50 to 1,000 lb. Hammers for Prompt Shipment.



The "Cincinnati" Miller.

Getting a

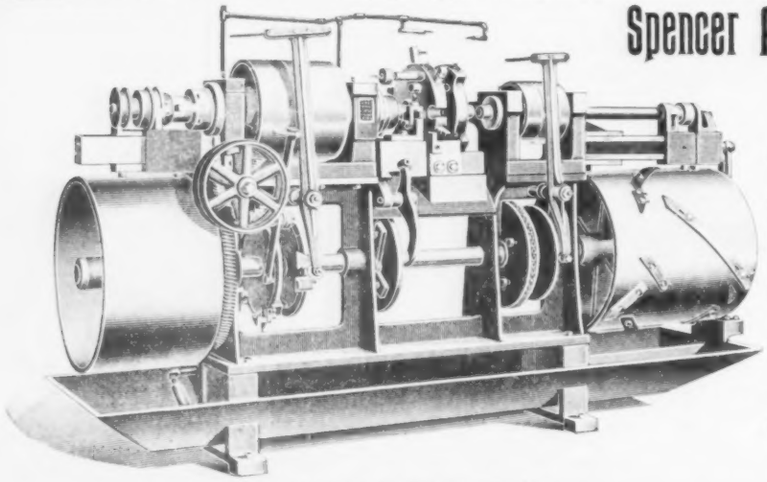
Reputation.

Our Miller is attaining a world wide reputation for ***Accuracy,*** for being a ***bigger producer*** of good work than any other miller. Has a wide range of feeds, automatic, all levers are conveniently located.

The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.,

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

European Agents: The Niles Tool Works Co., 39 Victoria St., London, S. W., England.
Chas. Churchill & Co., London and Birmingham, Eng.
Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna and Brussels.
Adolph Janssen, Paris.



SPENCER DOUBLE TURRET NO. 3.

Spencer Automatic Machine Screw Co.,

HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

We build automatic screw machines in three sizes and two styles.

We have each of these sizes and styles in stock, and can therefore guarantee prompt delivery.

We shall be pleased to mail a catalogue to any address. In our catalogue you will find complete descriptions and illustrations.

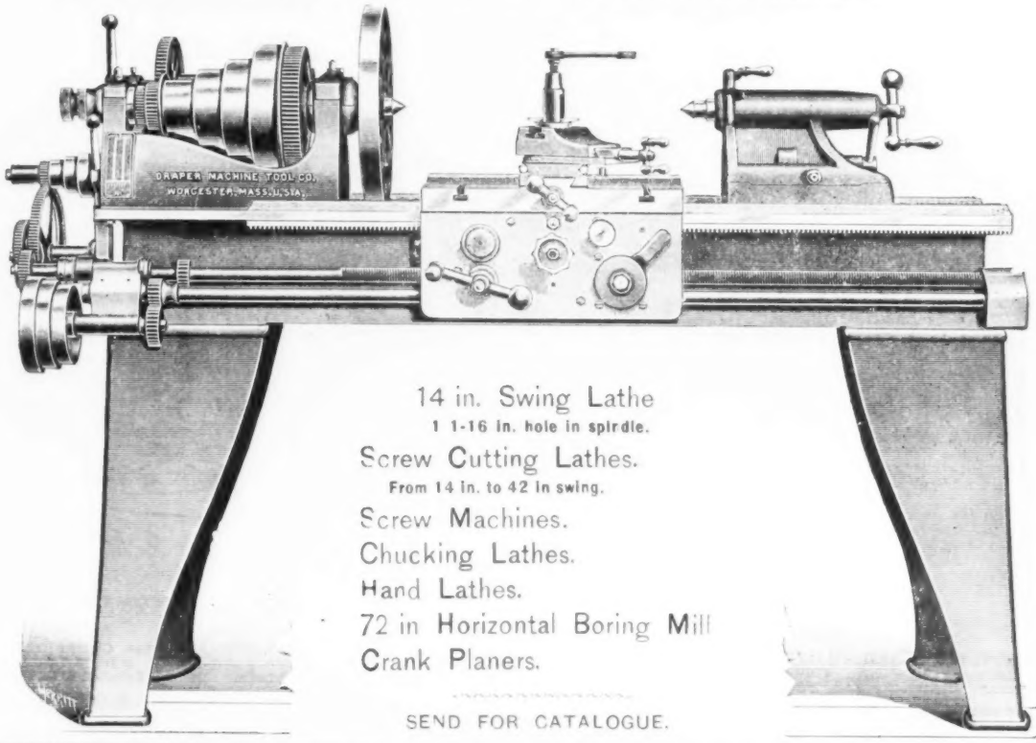
We can also mail samples of work which we are daily turning out on these machines at our own works.

If you are interested, we hope to be favored with your inquiries.

Draper Machine Tool Co.,

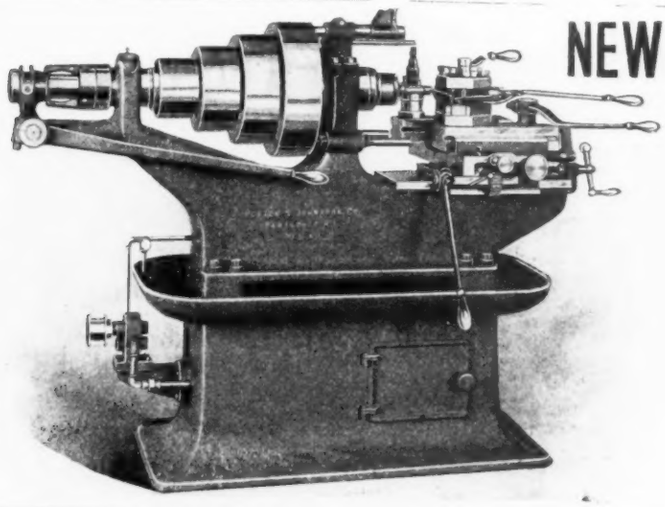
140 Gold Street, WORCESTER, MASS.

Sole European Agents, SELIG-SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria Street, London.
Sole Agent in Germany, E SONNENTHAL, Junr., Berlin, Neue Promenade 5



14 in. Swing Lathe
1 1-16 in. hole in spirdle.
Screw Cutting Lathes.
From 14 in. to 42 in swing.
Screw Machines.
Chucking Lathes.
Hand Lathes.
72 in Horizontal Boring Mill
Crank Planers.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



NEW MANUFACTURING TURRET LATHE

will rapidly turn, bore, chuck, face, etc., machine parts.

All work is done and all parts changed without stopping the machine whether the internal collets, the expanding collets or the lever chuck is being used.

WE ALSO MANUFACTURE

Universal Shaping Machines and Automatic Chucking and Turning Machines.

POTTER & JOHNSTON Co
PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

Turret Drills, 2 to 12 Spindles.

Save Time and Money.
Send for Catalogue
A. D. QUINT,
8 Clinton St., - - HARTFORD, CT.

Milling Machines With 4 Spindles.

We manufacture a complete line of

DRILLS

for light work, one or more spindles, hand or automatic feed, of thorough workmanship and strictly up to date.

PROMPT DELIVERY ON REGULAR STYLES
New Catalogue on application.

Dwight Slate Machine Co.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

ROLL THREAD MACHINES.

For rolling thread or wires and rods of all lengths and shapes.

Small Machinery made from Drawings. Dies, Taps and Tools for Special Work.

PROUDMAN BROS.,
108-110 Miller St., MERIDEN, CONN.

BUILDERS

of machinery of any description are

MADE ANY SIZE.

LOOKING FOR Bearings that will run cold, save oil, coal, obliterate friction and show RESULTS. Write for particulars.

BALL BEARING CO., Boston, Mass.

Practical Shop Talk. A collection of Letters on Shop Subjects which show by actual examples some of the existing methods of shop management and practice. By FRED H. COLVIN. 12mo, cloth $0.50

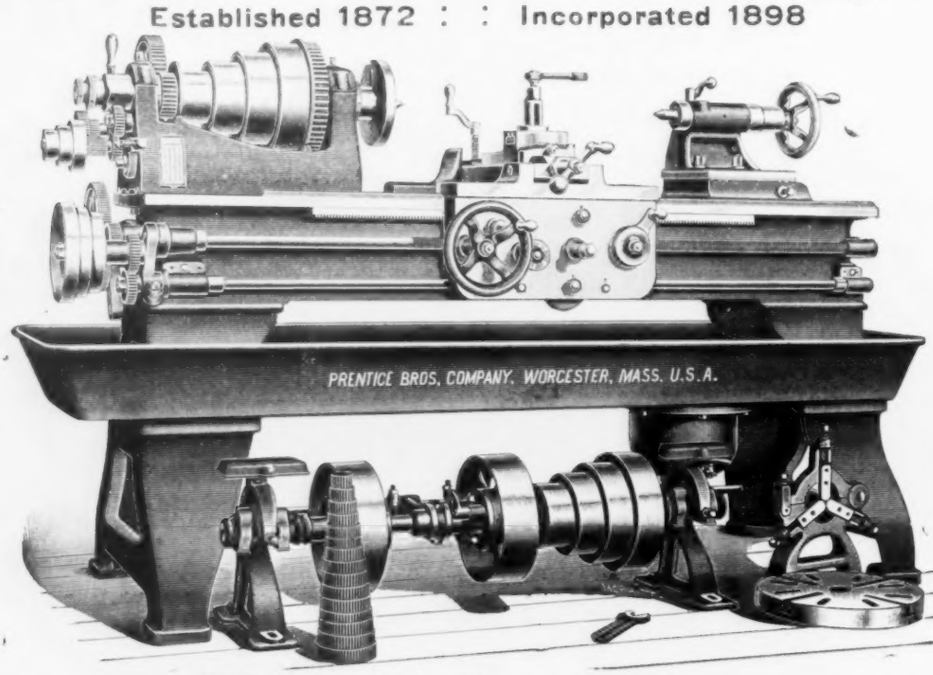
For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

Prentice Bros. Company

Established 1872 : : Incorporated 1898

Highest Award, Chicago, 1893.

Gold Medal, Brussels, 1897.



Drilling Machinery and Engine Lathes.

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

AGENCIES:

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, 59-61 Spandauerstrasse, Berlin, Germany.

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Breitegasse 17, Vienna, Austria.

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Rue du Fosse aux Loups, 17, Brussels, Belgium.

ADPHE. JANSSENS, 16 Place de la Republique, Paris, France.

CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 9 to 15 Leonard St., London, E. C., England.

W. BAIRD MACHINERY CO Pittsburg, Pa.

FAIRBANKS CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

O. L. PACKARD MCH. CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

C. C. WORMER MACH'Y CO. Detroit, Mich.

W. R. COLCORD MACH'Y CO. St Louis, Mo.

PRATT & WHITNEY CO., Chicago, Ills.

THE STURTEVANT

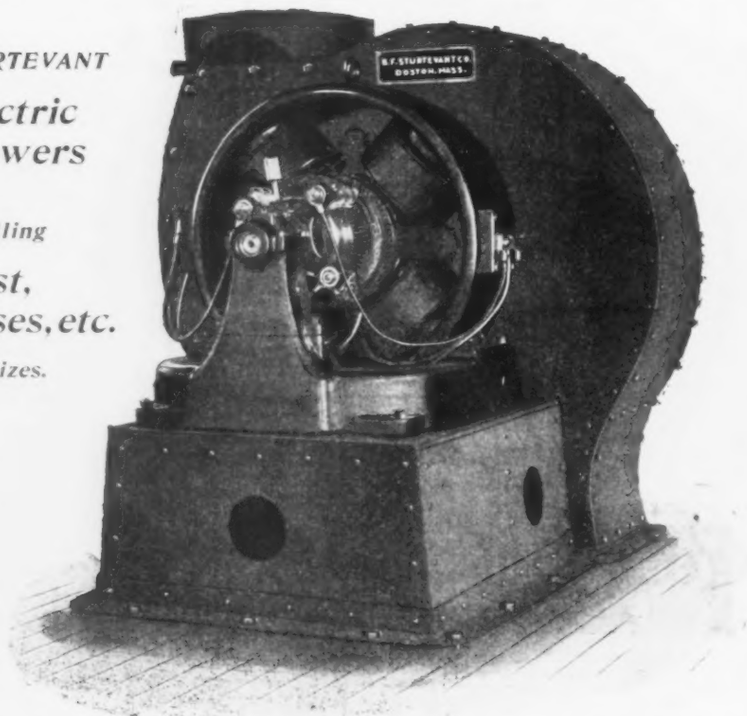
STURTEVANT

Electric Blowers

for... Handling

Dust, Gases, etc.

All Sizes.



PRESSURE and BLAST BLOWERS,

EXHAUST FANS,

STEAM and ELECTRIC DRIVEN FANS,

STATIONARY and PORTABLE FORGES,

HORIZONTAL and VERTICAL STEAM ENGINES,
1 to 250 Horse Power,

ELECTRIC MOTORS and GENERATORS,

GENERATING SETS,
1 to 100 K. W.,

BLOWER SYSTEM of HEATING, DRYING and VENTILATING,

DUST COLLECTORS and complete systems for the removal of dust,

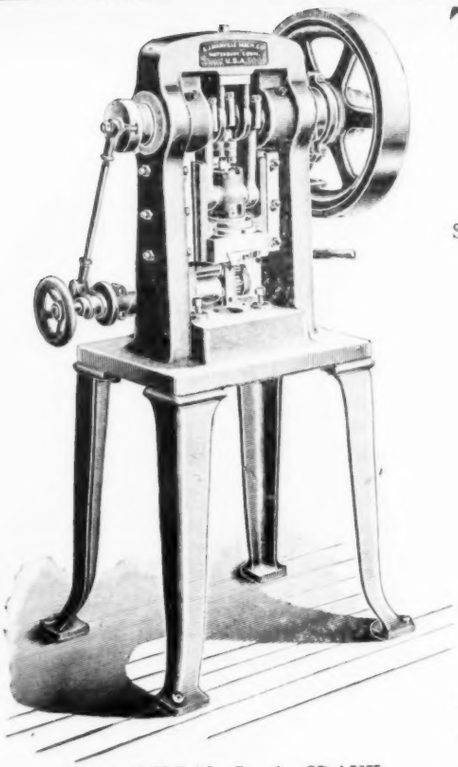
STEAM TRAPS, EXHAUST HEADS, etc., etc.

B. F. Sturtevant Company,

Works: - - BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

WAREROOMS:

BOSTON, 34 Oliver St.
NEW YORK, 131 Liberty St.
PHILADELPHIA, 135 No. Third St.
CHICAGO, 16 So. Canal St.
LONDON, 75 Queen Victoria St.
GLASGOW, 21 W. Nile St.
BERLIN, 4 Neue Fromenade.
STOCKHOLM, 2 Kungsholmstorg.
MILAN, 4 Via Dante.
AMSTERDAM, 745 Keizersgracht.



No. 2 PILLAR D. A. CRANK.

THE LATEST THING ...

IN... Double Acting Power Presses

RIGID CONSTRUCTION, RAPID ADJUSTMENT

"Pillar" and "Open-Back" Patterns

SEND FOR

Catalogue B.

POWER PRESSES

BUILDERS OF...

Special Automatic Machinery

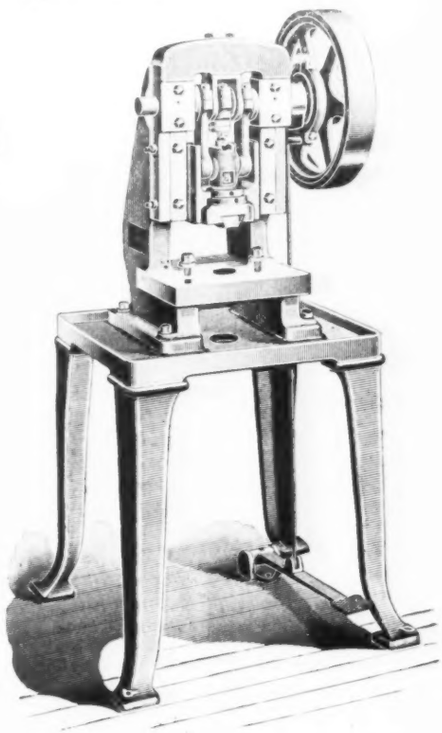
FOR ANY PURPOSE

CATALOGUES

A.—WIRE WORKING.

C.—RIVET MACHINES.

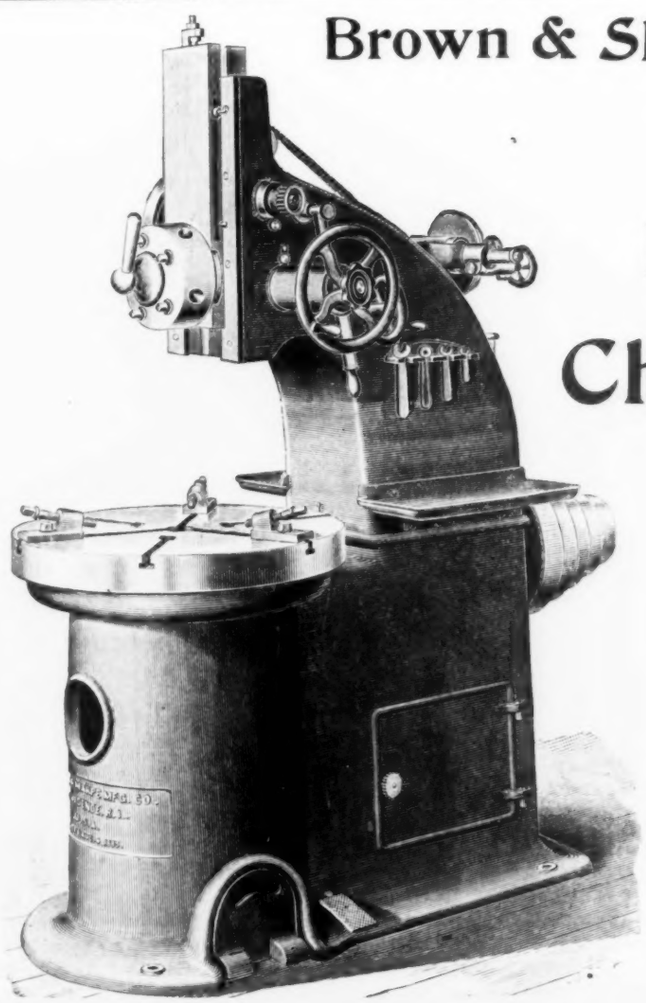
E.—BICYCLE MACHINERY.



No. 1½ DOUBLE ACTING CRANK.

THE E. J. MANVILLE MACH. CO.,

Waterbury, Conn.



Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A

No. 1 Vertical Chucking Machine.

CATALOGUE AND CIRCULAR ON APPLICATION.

New York Office:

136 Liberty Street.

Chicago Office and Store:

23 S Canal Street.

Second-hand Machinery,

IN GOOD ORDER FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

ENGINE LATHES.
12 in. x 5 ft. Reed.
13 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
14 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell.
16 in. x 6 ft. Prentice.
16 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
16 in. x 8 ft. Springfield.
16 in. x 12 ft. Bridgeport.
18 in. x 8 ft. Lodge-Davis.
20 in. x 10 ft. Putnam.
22 in. x 17 ft. Harrington.
24 in. x 12 ft. Putnam.
28 in. x 12 ft. Fay-Scott.
30 in. x 10 ft. Pond Tool Co.
32 in. x 18 ft. Waterman.
36 in. x 16 ft. Fitchburg.
40 in. x 22 ft. Fifield.
50 in. x 14 ft. Fifield.
52 in. x 22 ft. Wood Light Ex. heavy, triple geared

SHAPERS.
10 in. crank, New Haven.
12 in. " Gould-Eber.
12 in. " Prentiss.
15 in. friction, Prentiss.
15 in. crank, Smith Mills.
15 in. crank, Gould-Eber.
24 in. crank, Gould-Eber.

SCREW MACHINES
Wire Feed
29-32 in. Bardons & Oliver.
1 5-32 in. " "
1 9-16 in. " "
1 15-16 in. Garvin, No. 3, Fric. head, Tur. feed.
2 in. Davis-Egan, complete
2½ in. Jones-Lamson, No. 3.

MILLING MACHS.
No. 1 Univ., Brown & Sharpe, with atts.
No. 3 Hand, Garvin.
No. 12 Auto., Garvin.
Bridgeport Standard Pattern, auto. feed, weight 3000.
Lincoln pattern, Garvin.

PLANERS.
16 in. x 3 ft. Pratt Whitney.
24 in. x 6 ft. Pond.
24 in. x 6 ft. Gray Co.
24 in. x 6 ft. Pease.
24 in. x 6 ft. N.Y.S.Eng.Co
26 in. x 9 ft. Ferris-Miles.
30 in. x 6 ft. D. W. Pond.
30 in. x 8 ft. Rochester.
36 in. x 8 ft. Wheeler.
34 in. x 12 ft. Sellers.
38 in. x 10 ft. Pond.
38 in. x 8 ft. Pease.
40 in. x 12 ft. Fitchburg.
48 in. x 8 ft. Pond Tool Co.

UPRIGHT DRILLS.
20 in. Prentice, plain.
20 in. Blaisdell, Bk. gears.
25 in. Barnes, complete.
28 in. New Haven, "
30 in. Prentice, "
3 Spin. Slates, latest.

RADIAL DRILLS.
72 in. swing, Standard.
88 in. swing, Semi-univ.
108 in. swing, Niles

MISCELLANEOUS.
Universal Grinder, 16 in. swing, Brown & Sharpe.
Slates Tool Grinder.
Centering Mch., Whiton's.
Medart Shaft Straightener
Morton 24 in. Keyseater.
Gould 36 in. Gear Cutter.
Profiler, 2 spindles, Ames.

BOILER TOOLS.
Power Rolls, 14 ft., latest.
Plate Planer, Sellers.
Punches, various sizes.
Double Punch and Shear

Large Stock NEW STANDARD TOOLS.

J. J. McCabe,

14 Dey St., New York.

---

14 in., 16 in. and 22 in. Corliss Engines.

16 in., 30 in. Buckeye Automatic Engines.

100, 250 and 350 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engines.

50 to 200 H. P. Slide Valve Engines.

14 in., 16 in., 18 in., 30 in., 24 in. and 36 in. Screw Cutting Lathes.

16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 36 in., 54 in. and 60 in. Planers.

36 in., 50 in. and 60 in. Radial Drills.

Vertical and Horizontal Boring Machines, Screw Machines and large Turrets, Punch and Shears, and a large stock of Boilers, Pumps, Wood Working Machinery, Dynamos, Motors and Electrical Supplies.

FRANK TOOMEY,
Nos. 139 and 131 N. Third St., Phila., Pa.

BOILERS.

8 125 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam pressure.
2 100 H. P. Loco. Style (Wooden fire boxes).
7 80 to 100 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam.
1 80 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (good as new).
2 50 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (fine condition).

Above will be sold with fittings complete at bargain prices. Steam pressure guaranteed and policy of insurance furnished.

POULTERER & CO.,
419 Bullitt Bldg., Phila., Pa.

FOR SALE.

26 x 60 Automatic Engine, Band Fly Wheel 18 ft. x 40 in. built by C. H. Brown & Co., Fitchburg, Mass. FRANK McSWEGAN & SONS,
Dover St. and Franklin Square, N. Y.

For Sale.

One 16 in. x 32 in. "Fishkill" Horizontal Corliss Engine, practically new.

One 200 lb. "Bradley" Helve Hammer.

One 60 in. x 60 in. x 12 ft Planer.

One 6½ x 10 in. Double Cylinder, Double Drum "Crook" Hoisting Engine with boiler attached.

The above are second hand but in first class condition.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-hand Machinery,

IN FINE CONDITION.

60 in. New Haven Pulley Lathe with face plate jaws.
30 x 12 H. C. Fish Lathe, compound rest, taper attachn. and chuck.
21 x 9 Lodge-Davis Lathe, comp'd rest, taper attach.
18 x 8 Prentice Bros., comp'd rest, taper attach. and chuck.
16 x 8 Prentice Bros., comp'd rest, taper attach. and chuck.
21 x 24 ft. Perkins Plain Rest and Chuck
20 x 8 Putnam compound rest and chuck.
14 x 6 Prentice Elevating Rest and Chuck.
40 in. New Haven Drill, Back Geared, Power Feed.
34 in. Barnes " " " " "
25 in. Prentice " " " " "
30 x 30 x 6 ft. Pond Mch. Tool Co. Planer.
28 x 24 x 5 ft. New Haven Planer.
20 x 16 x 3 ft. " " "
17 in. Juengst Shaper.

S. M. YORK CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

SHAPERS.

16 in. to 32 in. stroke.

J STEPTOE & CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

---

48 in. x 33 in. x 8 ft. Single Head Planer.
21 in. x 15 ft. Fitchburg Lathe.
1 1-16 in. Brown & Sharpe Wire Feed Screw Machine.
⅜ in Spencer Coil Wire Automatic Screw Machine.
84 in. Gear Cutter not automatic.
No. 2 Hilles & Jones Double End Punch and Shear, 16,000 lbs.
Send for complete list just out.

HENRY F. HILL,
123 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

1 Planer 72 in. x 36 in. x 9 ft., two heads.
1 Planer 60 in. x 60 in. x 14 ft. screw feed, cheap.
1 Planer 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft. Gould Planer.
1 Iron Planer 36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft.
1 26 x 24 x 5 ft. Pond Planer.
1 Iron Planer, 22 x 22 x 5 ft., Hendey make.
1 Engine Lathe, 42 in. x 14 ft.
1 Engine Lathe, 22 in. x 14 ft., with chuck.
1 Heavy Pit Lathe, to swing 10 ft.
1 1000 lb. Steam Hammer.
1 2000 lb. Miles Steam Hammer.
1 400 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 250 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 48 in. Horizontal Boring Mill, Pond make.
1 Clayton Air Compressor, 16 in. x 16 in. x 14 in. stroke.
1 250 lb., 1 200 lb. Farrell Drop.

Machinery appraised any part of country.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Office 178 Broadway N. Y.

---

250 MACHINE TOOLS,

All first class, comprising the entire plant of the Warwick Cycle Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. Will be sold in lots to suit.

A. B. PITKIN MACHINERY CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

I have 100 Horse Power Locomotive Boiler, good for 125 lbs. pressure, nearly new, extra large fire box; Round and square Iron Tanks, all sizes; Boiler Shells for stacks and culverts; Pumps, Upright and Horizontal Boilers Engines, Blow-off Tanks. All kinds of Scrap Iron and Metals bought.

ROBERT M. CUNLIFFE,
1140-42 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

One second-hand Punching Machine. Capacity 1⅛ hole in 1 in. plate. Address
"PUNCHING,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

MOVING.

Rather than move the following new and second-hand machines into our new shop, we will make SPECIAL PRICES on them. Write us!

LATHES.
12 in. x 5 ft. Bement.
12 in. x 6 ft. Silk.
16 in. x 7 ft. Harrington.
21½ in. x 11 ft. Thayer & Houghton
25 in. x 8 ft. Putnam, not s.c.
36 in. T. C. Lathe, 3⅝ in. hole in spindle. Tool front and back.
27 in. x 27 ft. L. & D., Taper.

SHAPER.
No. 2 Fitchburg, Traveling Head.

PLANERS.
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Whitcomb.
24 in. x 24 in. x 8 ft. Smith-Silk.
26 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. Putnam.

DRILLS.
20 in. Wheel & Lever Drill.
20 in. Wheel & Lever, B. G.
24 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
28 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
32 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
40 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
1 Henley Swing Drill.
14 in. Aurora Sensitive.
16 in. Sensitive, Flickinger.

MISCELLANEOUS.
16 in. x 6 ft. Fox Monitor.
24 in. Pulley Lathe.
24 in. Turret Lathe, 4500 pound.
26 in. Pulley Lathe.
Harrington Suspension Drill No. 1 for plate work.
1 Brass Valve Machine.
Emery Stands for two wheels 1 in. x 2 in.
Garvin Screw Slotter.
Hand Forge, Foos Mfg. Co., Scientific No. 3.
Sellers Twist Drill Grinder.
Tool Grinder.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

BARGAINS
IN
MACHINE TOOLS.
Almost New.

To be sold at second-hand prices.

1 84 in. x 18 ft. Engine Lathe.
1 24 in. x 10 ft. Ames Lathe
22 in. x 12 ft. Flather Engine Lathe.
No. 0 Pratt & Whitney Screw Machine with wire feed.
1 Fitchburg 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
No. 3 Davis & Egan Screw Machine with wire feed.
No. 4 Bardons & Oliver Screw Machine with wire feed.
1 Sellers 48 in. x 48 in. x 16 ft. Spiral Geared Planer.
No. 2 Knowles Keyseating Machine.
No. 14 Brainerd Tool Room Universal Miller.
1 2-spindle Profiling Machine.
1 63 in. Pond Vertical Boring Mill.
1 6 ton Single Acting Steam Hammer.
1 2500 lb. Double " " "
1 400 lb. Pratt & Whitney Drop Hammer.
1 Helve Hammer.
1 Plate Shear
Medart Power Shaft Straightening Machine up to 4⅛ in. shafts.
1 3-head Slotter for locomotive frames; bed 36 ft. long.
1 3-spindle Drill for locomotive frames; table 24 ft. long.
1 Morgan Electric Crane, 15 tons.
2 Jib Cranes, 15 ton capacity.

Hill, Clarke & Co.,

156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
12 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Second-Hand Machinery.

IN EXCELLENT CONDITION.

LATHES.
36 in. x 18 ft. Fifield.
27 in. x 10 ft. Davis & Egan
25 in. x 12 ft. S.C. Forsaith
24 in. x 16 ft. S.C. Forsaith
18 in. x 8 ft. Blaisdell.
16 in. x 6 ft. Reed.
14 in. x 6 ft. Porter.
15 in. x 6 ft. Porter.
12 in. x 5 ft. Silk.
10 in. x 4 ft. Prasse.

17 in. x 17 in. x 4 ft. Putnam Planer.
Hand Miller, Garvin.
Lincoln Miller, Pratt & W.
14 in. x 5 ft. Turret Lathe.
40 in. B.G.P.F. Drill, Lodge & Davis.
No. 3 Power Press, R. & K.
No. 4½ B. G. Garvin Miller
1 140 ton Hydraulic Car Wheel Press.
1 36 in. Car Wheel Borer.
15 in. Davis & Egan Shaper.
26 " " "
5 Diamond Grinders.
25 Horse Power Motor.
25 in. Barnes Drill.
3 50 lb. Bradley Strap Hammers.

Also full line latest improved new machine tools.

J. B. DOAN & CO.,
68 and 70 South Canal Street, Chicago.

Second-Hand Tools.

ENGINE LATHES
- 1 13 x 5 Plain Turret Lathe.
- 1 14 x 5 Putnam.
- 1 15 x 5 Bullard.
- 1 15 x 6 Wood & Light.
- 1 16 x 6 Fifield.
- 1 16 x 6 Star.
- 1 16 x 6 Porter.
- 1 17 x 8 Niles.
- 1 17 x 8 Muller.
- 1 18 x 8 Lodge & Davis.
- 1 18 x 7 Pond.
- 1 18 x 8 Putnam.
- 1 18 x 8 Lodge & Barker.
- 1 18 x 10 Steptoe-McFarlan.
- 1 20 x 8 Pond.
- 1 25 x 18 Leonard.
- 1 24 x 16 Sellers.
- 1 26 x 20 Pond.

PLANERS
- 1 17 x 17 x 4 Putnam.
- 1 30 x 30 x 8 New Haven.

DRILLS.
- 1 26 in. Barnes Drill.
- 1 28 in. National Drill.
- 1 5 ft. Niles Half Universal Radial Drill.
- 1 Wall Radial Drill.

SHAPERS
- 1 15 in. Betts Traveling Head.

SCREW MACHS.
- 1 ⅛ Screw Machine.
- 1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Friction Head
- 1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Plain head.
- 1 Davis & Egan Hub Machine.

MISCEL.
- 1 Garvin Hand Milling Machine.
- 1 1¼ in. Pratt & Whitney Cutting-off Machine.
- 1 Newton Keyseater.
- 1 Valve Milling Machine.
- 1 5 in. Cutting-off Machine.
- 1 15 x 5 Lodge & Davis Hand Lathe.
- 1 600 Light Dynamo.

NEW TOOLS.

Engine Lathes, 14 to 60 in. swing.
Planers, 24 to 54 in. wide.
Drill Presses, 12 to 42 in. swing.
Radial Drills, 3, 4, 5 and 6 ft. Arms.
Shapers, 14, 16, 21 and 26 in. stroke.
Plain Milling Machines (4 sizes).
Universal Milling Machines (3 sizes).
⅝, ¾, 1¼, 1½ and 2¼ in. Screw Machines.
14, 16 and 18 in. Monitor Lathes.
13, 14 and 15 in. Hand Lathes.
1¼ in. and 2 in. Automatic Bolt Cutters.

The American Tool Works Co.,

Successors to THE DAVIS & EGAN M. T. Co.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

FOR SALE.

Second-hand Machinery.

ENGINE LATHES.
1 54 in. x 22 ft. Pond, triple back geared, blocks to make it swing 66 in.
1 30 in. x 23 ft. New Haven.
1 24 in. x 16 ft. H. C. Fish & Co., blocks to raise to 32 in.
1 36 in. x 50 in. x 12 ft. Gap Lathe, triple B. G.
7 20 in. x 8 ft. to 12 ft. Lathes, different makes.
11 18 in. x 8 ft to 12 ft Lathes, different makes.
6 16 in. x 6 ft. to 8 ft. Lathes, different makes.
29 14 in. x 6 ft Lathes, different makes and style of rests.

PLANERS.
1 36 in. x 36 in. x 9 Pond.
1 36 in. x 36 in. x 9 New Haven.
1 30 x 26 in. x 8 Putnam.
1 24 x 24 x 6 Whitcomb.
1 24 x 24 x 6 Pond.
1 22 x 22 x 5 Davis.

MILLING MACHS.
1 No. 4 Cincinnati univ.
1 No. 1 " "
1 No. 2 " plain.
1 No. 3 Brainard "
1 No. 3 Kempsmith "
1 No. 2 Garvin "
1 No. 13 Brown & Sharpe plain.
2 Ames Lincoln Pattern.
1 No. 3 P. & W. Lincoln Pattern.

SHAPERS.
1 26 in. Hendey.
2 15 in. "
1 20 in. Gould & Eberhardt
1 16 in. Steptoe.
1 14 in. Fitchburg.
1 14 in. Putnam, traveling head, two tables.

MISCELLANEOUS.
Screw Machines.
Turret Lathes.
Drill Presses.
Bolt Cutters.
Power Presses.
Bradley Hammers.
1 54 in. Bement Boring Mill.
1 12 in Bement Slotter

Also complete line of improved new machine tools.
Write us for anything you want.

McDOWELL, STOCKER & CO.,
59-61 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY FOR SALE CHEAP.

One 14x30 Hor. Slide Valve Engine, 85 H P.		$225
One 9x18 " " "	25 H. P.	125
One 65 H. P Hor. Tubular Boiler, complete,		225
One 50 " Vertical "	"	200
One 40 " " "	"	200
One 12" Double Rocking Scrap Shear,	- -	125
6", 5", 4", Section Steam Pumps, each	-	100

SCHULTZ & CO., 14 So. Broad St., Philadelphia.

HEAVY TOOLS.
For Quick Delivery—Good as New.
Column Lathe, 54 in. x 30 ft., solid Cast Base, 2 Heads. Splendid Tool.
4-Spindle Drill Press, Movable Spindles and Table. Quick and Accurate. Heavy Tool. Finest Condition. H. E. PERRY, 3923 Union Av., Chicago

Two Fine Lathes.

One 72-in. swing x 24 ft. bed, triple geared, screw feed, with quick return. Very heavy and in excellent order.

One 17 in. swing x 8 ft. bed, built by I. H. Johnson & Co., and nearly new; back geared, compound rest, modern pattern. Fine order.

Also a 2½ in Merriman Bolt Cutter, 36 in. Column Drill, 1½ in. Gould Bolt Cutter.

All bargains.

THOMAS P. CONARD,
Forrest Building, PHILADELPHIA.

FOR SALE.

16 x 30 Corliss Engine.
18 x 32 Buckeye Engine.
18 x 42 Wright "
22 x 33 Buckeye " Tangge bed.
24 x 48 Wright "
20 40 x 36 Compound Wright Corliss Engine.
24 42 x 48 " " Engine.
14½ x 26 x 22 " McIntosh & Seymour Engine.
15 x 26 x 17 " "
10 Friable Friction Pulleys, 60 in. x 20 in., 100 H. P. each.
180 ft. Shafting, and Brown's Hangers, 4 7-16 in.
48 in. 3 ply Leather Belt, 85 ft. long.
22 x 12 x 24 Davidson Pump.
12-18¾ x 10¾ x 10 Compound Worthington Pump.
10-16 x 10¼ x 10 " "
7-16 x 6 x 18 " Blake "

MARVIN BRIGGS,
12 B'way, N. Y. City.

FOR SALE.

1 28 x 54 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
2 26 x 54 Lane & B. Corliss Engines.
1 18 x 42 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
1 13 x 14 Ideal Automatic Engine.
1 19 K. W. Sturtevant Gen't'g Set.

WICKES BROS., Saginaw, Mich.

FOR SALE.

1 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Planer, Hilles & Jones.
1 36 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. "
1 12 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe. " "
1 21 in. x 10 ft. " " Fifield.
2 14 in. x 6 ft. " " Blaisdell.
1 18 in. x 9 ft. " " Lathe & Morse.
1 16 in. x 8 ft. " " Pratt & Whitney taper.
1 24 in. Crank Shaper, Gould & E.
1 42 in. Radial Drill, Hilles & Jones
1 8 in. x 12 in. Automatic Engine.
1 No. 8 Sturtevant Pressure Blower.
1 No. 4 Root Blower.
1 Ferracute Foot Press.
1 Roper Oil Separator.

Warehouse, 20-22 Frankfort St.

READE & BOWLER,
216-217 Amer Trus Bdg., Cleveland, O.

CORLISS ENGINES.

1 14 x 30 Lane & Bodley, 9 ft. Band Wheel, 18 in. face.
1 16 x 42 left hand, 7 ft. Band Wheel and 12 in. Fly Wheel.
1 24 x 48, 18 ft. Band Wheel, 40 in. face.

BOILERS.

4 72 in. x 18 ft. long, 72 4 in. flues, fitted with Hawley Down Draft Furnaces.

WM. C. JOHNSON & SONS MCH. CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

150 lb. BRADLEY NEW VERTICAL HELVE HAMMER.

This hammer is in original boxing as received from manufacturer, and may be bought for spot cash, well under the market.
1 13 in. x 4 ft. A. T. & M. Co. plain Turret Lathes, with cut off rests, condition excellent and can be bought very low. Please address

S. T. LUND,
54 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

(7) 36 in. and one standard gauge Locomotives.
(1) Rail and one Billet Shear, with engines attached.
(1) 13 in. Lever Shear.
(1) Rotary Shear.
(1) 80 H. P. Locomotive Boiler.
(1) 80 H. P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
Lot Wood Working Machinery.

Send for stock list.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
ALLEGHENY, PA.

Second-Hand Machinery.

Engine Lathes.
13 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
14 in. x 6 ft. Prentice.
16 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
18 in. x 12 ft. Bogart.
27 in. x 12 ft. W. & L.
16 in. x 8 ft. Pattern Maker's.

Screw Machines
No. 2 Wire Feed.
No. 2 P. & W., plain.
No. 2½ P. & W., W. F.
No. 4 Windsor, plain.
No. 4 Windsor, W. F., auto.
No. 2 Niles, heavy.

Planers.
16 in. x 16 in. x 4 ft.
20 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft.
24 in. x 24 in. x 4 ft.
25 in. x 25 in. x 10 ft.
28 in. x 28 in. x 8 ft.
36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.
48 in. x 48 in. x 15 ft.
60 in. x 60 in. x 22 ft.
72 in. x 72 in. x 40 ft., 8 heads.

Shapers.
9 in. T. H., Sellers.
13 in. T. H., Bement.
20 in. G. & E.

Drills.
6 Spindle, Quint.
Pond Suspension.
22 in. G. & E., geared.
24 in. Ames, geared.
32 in. G. & E., geared.
32 in. Harris, geared.
Combined Drill and Slotter.
4 spindle Ames.
Bicycle Frame Drill.

Millers.
Lincoln Type, P. & W.
Hand Miller, Ames.
Special Cam Miller.
Double Head Cam Miller, P. & W.

Miscellaneous.
24 in. Lead Lap. Mch.
No. 2 W. T. Grinder.
Centering Machine.
24 in. Gear Cutter.
36 in. H'd Gear Cutter.
48 in. x 12 ft. Hor. Boring and Drill. Machine.
12 in. Splitting Shear.
Car Mortiser & Borer

We have named above only our choicest tools. Write us for anything you want. Prices on application.

The Niles Tool Works Co.,
136-138 Liberty St., New York City.

66-INCH PLANER

Delivery April 1st; planes 66 in. wide, 52 in. high; can be made any length of bed; two heads on cross rail; one or two side heads, as desired. Weight on 14 ft. bed 30,000 lbs. Send for full description and price.

36 in. Planers for delivery in thirty days.

84 in. x 84 in x 18 ft. Second-hand Planer, weight, 35,000 lbs. Send for photograph and full description.

Send for list of second-hand Planers.

Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co.,
62-64 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
19 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.

SPECIAL BARGAINS.

One No. 8 Root Blower Nearly New.
Baker Blowers, No. ½, 3, 4, 5 and 7.
Root Blowers, No. 2, 3, 4 and 6.
One Fisbe Lucop Mill.
Vertical Engines, 6½ in. x 7 in., 12 in. x 12 in., 16 in. x 16 in.
Horisontal Engines, 6 in. x 6 in., 7 in. x 10 in., 8 in. x 15 in., 10 in. x 12 in., 12 in. x 24 in., which is a cut off. Other sizes up to 500 Horse. Seven 100-Horse Boilers good for 90 lbs., $350 each. Numerous machines not mentioned for want of space.
C. R. BIGELOW, 45 Dey St., New York City

ENGINES. DYNAMO.

1 New 14 in. x 36 in. Right Hand Corliss Engine.
1 New 54 in. x 18 ft., 60 3-in. tubes, Locomotive Boiler.
1 50 to 80 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engine
1 500 Light Multi-Polar Dynamo, 550 revolutions

JOHN RAMMING MACHINE WORKS,
Main St. and Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ROLLING MILL FOR SALE.

The entire plant of the Catasauqua Mfg. Co., known as Mill D, located at Fullerton, Pa., consisting of Plate Mill, Puddle Mill, Puddle and Heating Furnaces, Shears, Squeezers, Steam Hammer, Hydraulic Cranes, Boilers, Engines, Steam Pumps and Rolling Mill equipment.

J. H. McCLURE & SON,
202 Walnut Place,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-hand Machinery,

IN GOOD ORDER FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

ENGINE LATHES.
12 in. x 5 ft. Reed.
13 in. x 6 ft. Ames
14 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell.
16 in. x 6 ft. Prentice.
16 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
16 in. x 8 ft. Springfield.
16 in. x 12 ft. Bridgeport.
18 in. x 8 ft. Lodge-Davis.
20 in. x 10 ft. Putnam.
22 in. x 17 ft. Harrington.
24 in. x 12 ft. Putnam.
28 in. x 12 ft. Fay-Scott.
30 in. x 10 ft. Pond Tool Co.
32 in. x 18 ft. Waterman.
36 in. x 16 ft. Fitchburg.
40 in. x 22 ft. Fifield.
50 in. x 14 ft. Fifield.
52 in. x 22 ft. Wood Light Ex. heavy, triple geared

SHAPERS.
10 in. crank, New Haven.
12 in. " Gould-Eber.
12 in. " Prentiss.
15 in. friction, Prentiss.
15 in. crank, Smith Mills.
15 in. crank, Gould-Eber.
24 in. crank, Gould-Eber.

SCREW MACHINES Wire Feed
29-32 in. Bardons & Oliver.
1 5-32 in. " "
1 9-16 in. " "
1 15-16 in. Garvin, No. 3, Fric. head, Tur. feed.
2 in. Davis-Egan, complete
2½ in. Jones-Lamson, No. 3.

MILLING MACHS.
No. 1 Univ., Brown & Sharpe, with atts.
No. 8 Hand, Garvin.
No. 12 Auto., Garvin.

Bridgeport Standard Pattern, auto. feed, weight 3000.
Lincoln pattern, Garvin.

PLANERS.
16 in. x 3 ft. Pratt Whitney.
24 in. x 6 ft. Pond.
24 in. x 6 ft. Gray Co.
24 in. x 6 ft. Pease.
24 in. x 6 ft. N.Y.S.Eng.Co
26 in. x 9 ft. Ferris-Miles.
30 in. x 6 ft. D. W. Pond.
30 in. x 8 ft. Rochester.
34 in. x 8 ft. Wheeler.
34 in. x 12 ft. Sellers.
38 in. x 10 ft. Pond.
38 in. x 8 ft. Pease.
40 in. x 12 ft. Fitchburg.
48 in. x 8 ft. Pond Tool Co.

UPRIGHT DRILLS.
20 in. Prentice, plain.
20 in. Blaisdell, Bk. gears.
25 in. Barnes, complete.
28 in. New Haven, "
30 in. Prentice. "
3 Spin. Slates, Latest.

RADIAL DRILLS.
72 in. swing, Standard.
88 in. swing, Semi-univ.
108 in. swing, Niles

MISCELLANEOUS.
Universal Grinder, 16 in. swing, Brown & Sharpe.
Slates Tool Grinder.
Centering Mch., Whiton's.
Medart Shaft Straightener
Morton ¾ in. Keyseater.
Gould 36 in. Gear Cutter.
Profiler, 2 spindles, Ames.

BOILER TOOLS.
Power Rolls, 14 ft., latest.
Plate Planer, Sellers.
Punches, various sizes.
Double Punch and Shear

Large Stock NEW STANDARD TOOLS.

J. J. McCabe,

14 Dey St., New York.

---

14 in., 16 in. and 22 in. Corliss Engines.

16 in., 20 in. Buckeye Automatic Engines.

100, 250 and 350 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engines.

50 to 200 H. P. Slide Valve Engines.

14 in., 16 in., 18 in., 20 in., 24 in. and 36 in. Screw Cutting Lathes.

16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 36 in., 54 in. and 60 in. Planers.

36 in., 50 in. and 60 in. Radial Drills.

Vertical and Horizontal Boring Machines, Screw Machines and large Turrets, Punch and Shears, and a large stock of Boilers, Pumps, Wood Working Machinery, Dynamos, Motors and Electrical Supplies.

FRANK TOOMEY,
Nos. 129 and 131 N. Third St., Phila., Pa.

BOILERS.

3 125 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam pressure.
2 100 H. P. Loco. Style (Wooten fire boxes).
7 80 to 100 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam.
1 80 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (good as new).
2 50 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (fine condition).

Above will be sold with fittings complete at bargain prices. Steam pressure guaranteed and policy of insurance furnished

POULTERER & CO.,
410 Bullitt Bldg., Phila., Pa.

FOR SALE.

26 x 60 Automatic Engine, Band Fly Wheel 18 ft. x 40 in. built by C. H. Brown & Co., Fitchburg, Mass. FRANK McSWEGAN & SONS,
Dover St. and Franklin Square, N. Y.

For Sale.

One 16 in. x 32 in. "Fishkill" Horizontal Corliss Engine, practically new.

One 200 lb. "Bradley" Helve Hammer.

One 60 in. x 60 in. x 12 ft Planer.

One 6½ x 10 in. Double Cylinder, Double Drum "Crook" Hoisting Engine with boiler attached.

The above are second hand but in first class condition.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-hand Machinery,

IN FINE CONDITION.

60 in. New Haven Pulley Lathe with face plate jaws.
30 x 12 H. C. Fish Lathe, compound rest, taper attach. and chuck.
21 x 9 Lodge-Davis Lathe, comp'd rest, taper attach.
18 x 8 Prentice Bros., comp'd rest, taper attach. and chuck.
16 x 8 Prentice Bros., comp'd rest, taper attach. and chuck.
21 x 24 ft. Perkins Plain Rest and Chuck
20 x 8 Putnam compound rest and chuck.
14 x 6 Prentice Elevating Rest and Chuck.
40 in. New Haven Drill, Back Geared, Power Feed.
34 in. Barnes " " " " "
25 in. Prentice " " " " "
30 x 30 x 6 ft. Pond Mch. Tool Co. Planer.
28 x 24 x 5 ft. New Haven Planer.
20 x 16 x 3 ft. " " "
17 in. Juengst Shaper.

S. M. YORK CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

SHAPERS.

16 in. to 32 in. stroke.

J. STEPTOE & CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

---

48 in. x 33 in. x 8 ft. Single Head Planer.
24 in. x 15 ft. Fitchburg Lathe.
1 1-16 in. Brown & Sharpe Wire Feed Screw Machine.
⅝ in Spencer Coil Wire Automatic Screw Machine.
84 in. Gear Cutter not automatic.
No. 2 Hilles & Jones Double End Punch and Shear, 16,000 lbs.
Send for complete list just out.

HENRY F. HILL,
123 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

1 Planer 72 in. x 36 in. x 9 ft., two heads.
1 Planer 60 in. x 60 in. x 14 ft. screw feed, cheap.
1 Planer 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft. Gould Planer.
1 Iron Planer 36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft.
1 26 x 24 x 5 ft. Pond Planer.
1 Iron Planer, 22 x 22 x 5 ft., Hendey make.
1 Engine Lathe, 42 in. x 14 ft.
1 Engine Lathe, 32 in. x 14 ft., with chuck.
1 Heavy Pit Lathe, to swing 10 ft.
1 1000 lb. Steam Hammer.
1 2000 lb. Miles Steam Hammer.
1 400 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 250 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 48 in. Horizontal Boring Mill, Pond make.
1 Clayton Air Compressor, 16 in. x 16 in. x 14 in. stroke.
1 250 lb., 1 200 lb. Farrell Drop.

Machinery appraised any part of country.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Office 178 Broadway N. Y.

---

250 MACHINE TOOLS,

All first class, comprising the entire plant of the Warwick Cycle Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. Will be sold in lots to suit.

A. B. PITKIN MACHINERY CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

I have 100 Horse Power Locomotive Boiler, good for 125 lbs. pressure, nearly new, extra large fire box; Round and Square Iron Tanks, all sizes; Boiler Shells for stacks and culverts; Pumps, Upright and Horizontal Boilers Engines, Blow-off Tanks. All kinds of Scrap Iron and Metals bought.

ROBERT M. CUNLIFFE,
1140-42 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

One second-hand Punching Machine. Capacity 1⅛ hole in 1 in. plate. Address
"PUNCHING,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

MOVING.

Rather than move the following new and second-hand machines into our new shop, we will make SPECIAL PRICES on them. Write us!

LATHES.
12 in. x 5 ft. Bement.
12 in. x 6 ft. Silk.
16 in. x 7 ft. Harrington.
21⅛ in. x 11 ft. Thayer & Houghton
25 in. x 8 ft. Putnam, not s.c.
26 in. T. C. Lathe, 3⅛ in. hole in spindle. Tool front and back.
27 in. x 27 ft. L. & D., Taper.

SHAPER.
No. 2 Fitchburg, Traveling Head.

PLANERS.
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Whitcomb.
24 in. x 24 in. x 8 ft. Smith-Silk.
26 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. Putnam.

DRILLS.
20 in. Wheel & Lever Drill.
20 in. Wheel & Lever, B. G.
24 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
28 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
32 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
40 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
1 Henley Swing Drill.
14 in. Aurora Sensitive.
16 in. Sensitive, Flickinger.

MISCELLANEOUS.
16 in. x 6 ft. Fox Monitor.
24 in. Pulley Lathe.
24 in. Turret Lathe, 4500 pound.
26 in. Pulley Lathe.
Harrington Suspension Drill No. 1 for plate work.
1 Brass Valve Machine.
Emery Stands for two wheels 1 in. x 2 in.
Garvin Screw Slotter.
Hand Forge, Foos Mfg. Co., Scientific No. 3.
Sellers Twist Drill Grinder.
Tool Grinder.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

BARGAINS IN MACHINE TOOLS. Almost New.

To be sold at second-hand prices.

1 84 in. x 18 ft. Engine Lathe.
1 24 in. x 10 ft. Ames Lathe
22 in. x 12 ft. Flather Engine Lathe.
No. 0 Pratt & Whitney Screw Machine with wire feed.
1 Fitchburg 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
No. 3 Davis & Egan Screw Machine with wire feed.
No. 4 Bardons & Oliver Screw Machine with wire feed.
1 Sellers 48 in. x 48 in. x 16 ft. Spiral Geared Planer.
No. 2 Knowles Keyseating Machine.
No. 14 Brainerd Tool Room Universal Miller.
1 2-spindle Profiling Machine.
1 63 in. Pond Vertical Boring Mill.
1 6 ton Single Acting Steam Hammer.
1 2500 lb. Double " " "
1 400 lb. Pratt & Whitney Drop Hammer.
1 Helve Hammer.
1 Plate Shear
Medart Power Shaft Straightening Machine up to 4⅛ in. shafts.
1 3-head Slotter for locomotive frames; bed 35 ft. long.
1 3-spindle Drill for locomotive frames; table 24 ft. long.
1 Morgan Electric Crane, 15 tons.
2 Jib Cranes, 15 ton capacity.

Hill, Clarke & Co.,

156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
12 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Second-Hand Machinery.

IN EXCELLENT CONDITION.

LATHES.
36 in. x 18 ft. Fifield.
27 in. x 10 ft. Davis & Egan
25 in. x 14 ft. S.C. Forsaith
24 in. x 10 ft. S.C. Forsaith
18 in. x 8 ft. Blaisdell.
16 in. x 6 ft. Reed.
16 in. x 6 ft. Porter.
15 in. x 6 ft. Porter.
12 in. x 5 ft. Silk.
10 in. x 4 ft. Frasse.

17 in. x 17 in. x 4 ft. Putnam Planer.
Hand Miller, Garvin.

Lincoln Miller, Pratt & W.
14 in. x 5 ft. Turret Lathe.
40 in. B.G.P.F. Drill, Lodge & Davis.
No. 3 Power Press, R. & K.
No. 4½ B. G. Garvin Miller
1 100 ton Hydraulic Car Wheel Press.
1 36 in. Car Wheel Borer.
15 in. Davis & Egan Shaper.
26 " " " "
5 Diamond Grinders.
25 Horse Power Motor.
25 in. Barnes Drill.
3 50 lb. Bradley Strap Hammers.

Also full line latest improved new machine tools.

J. B. DOAN & CO.,
68 and 70 South Canal Street, Chicago.

Second-Hand Tools.

ENGINE LATHES
- 1 13 x 5 Plain Turret Lathe.
- 1 14 x 5 Putnam.
- 1 15 x 5 Bullard.
- 1 15 x 6 Wood & Light.
- 1 16 x 6 Fifield.
- 1 16 x 6 Star.
- 1 16 x 6 Porter.
- 1 17 x 8 Niles.
- 1 17 x 8 Muller.
- 1 18 x 8 Lodge & Davis.
- 1 18 x 7 Pond.
- 1 18 x 8 Putnam.
- 1 18 x 8 Lodge & Barker.
- 1 18 x 10 Steptoe-McFarlan.
- 1 20 x 8 Pond.
- 1 25 x 18 Leonard.
- 1 24 x 16 Sellers.
- 1 26 x 20 Pond.

PLANERS
- 1 17 x 17 x 4 Putnam.
- 1 30 x 30 x 8 New Haven.

DRILLS.
- 1 26 in. Barnes Drill.
- 1 28 in. National Drill.
- 1 5 ft. Niles Half Universal Radial Drill.
- 1 Wall Radial Drill.

SHAPERS
- 1 15 in. Betts Traveling Head.

SCREW MACHS.
- 1 ⅛ Screw Machine.
- 1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Friction Head
- 1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Plain head.
- 1 Davis & Egan Hub Machine.

MISCEL.
- 1 Garvin Hand Milling Machine.
- 1 1¼ in. Pratt & Whitney Cutting-off Machine.
- 1 Newton Keyseater.
- 1 Valve Milling Machine.
- 1 5 in. Cutting-off Machine.
- 1 15 x 5 Lodge & Davis Hand Lathe.
- 1 600 Light Dynamo.

NEW TOOLS.

Engine Lathes, 14 to 60 in. swing.
Planers, 24 to 54 in. wide.
Drill Presses, 12 to 42 in. swing.
Radial Drills, 3, 4, 5 and 6 ft. Arms.
Shapers, 14, 16, 21 and 26 in. stroke.
Plain Milling Machines (4 sizes).
Universal Milling Machines (3 sizes).
⅝, ⅞, 1⅛, 1¼ and 2¼ in. Screw Machines.
14, 16 and 18 in. Monitor Lathes.
12, 14 and 15 in. Hand Lathes.
1¼ in. and 2 in. Automatic Bolt Cutters.

The American Tool Works Co.,

Successors to THE DAVIS & EGAN M. T. CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

FOR SALE.

Second-hand Machinery.

ENGINE LATHES.
1 54 in. x 22 ft. Pond, triple back geared, blocks to make it swing 66 in.
1 30 in. x 23 ft. New Haven.
1 24 in. x 16 ft. H. C. Fish & Co., blocks to raise to 32 in.
1 36 in. x 50 in. x 12 ft. Gap Lathe, triple B. G.
7 20 in. x 8 ft. to 12 ft. Lathes, different makes.
11 18 in. x 8 ft to 12 ft Lathes, different makes.
6 16 in. x 6 ft. to 8 ft. Lathes, different makes.
2 14 in. x 6 ft Lathes, different makes and style of rests.

PLANERS.
1 36 in. x 36 in. x 9 Pond.
1 36 in. x 36 in. x 9 New Haven.
1 30 x 26 in. x 8 Putnam.
1 24 x 24 x 6 Whitcomb.
1 24 x 24 x 6 Pond.
1 22 x 22 x 5 Davis.

MILLING MACHS.
1 No. 4 Cincinnati univ.
1 No. 1 " "
1 No. 2 " plain.
1 No. 3 Brainard "
1 No. 3 Kempsmith "
1 No. 2 Garvin "
1 No. 13 Brown & Sharpe plain.
2 Ames Lincoln Pattern.
1 No. 3 P. & W. Lincoln Pattern.

SHAPERS.
1 26 in. Hendey.
2 15 in. "
1 20 in. Gould & Eberhardt
1 16 in. Steptoe.
1 14 in. Fitchburg.
1 14 in. Putnam, traveling head, two tables.

MISCELLANEOUS.
Screw Machines.
Turret Lathes.
Drill Presses.
Bolt Cutters.
Power Presses.
Bradley Hammers.
1 54 in. Bement Boring Mill.
1 12 in Bement Slotter

Also complete line of improved new machine tools.
Write us for anything you want.

McDOWELL, STOCKER & CO.,
59-61 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY FOR SALE CHEAP.

One 14x30 Hor. Slide Valve Engine,	85 H. P.	$225
One 9x18 " " "	25 H. P.	125
One 65 H. P. Hor. Tubular Boiler, complete,		225
One 50 " Vertical " " "		200
One 40 " " " " "		200
One 12" Double Rocking Scrap Shear, - -		125
6", 5", 4", Section Steam Pumps, each -		100

SCHULTZ & CO., 14 So. Broad St., Philadelphia.

HEAVY TOOLS.
For Quick Delivery—Good as New.
Column Lathe, 54 in. x 30 ft., solid Cast Base, 2 Heads. Splendid Tool.
4-Spindle Drill Press, Movable Spindles and Table. Quick and Accurate. Heavy Tool. Finest Condition. H. E. PERRY, 3923 Union Av., Chicago

---

Two Fine Lathes.

One 72-in. swing x 24 ft. bed, triple geared, screw feed, with quick return. Very heavy and in excellent order.

One 17 in. swing x 8 ft. bed, built by I. H. Johnson & Co., and nearly new; back geared, compound rest, modern pattern. Fine order.

Also a 2½ in Merriman Bolt Cutter, 36 in. Column Drill, 1½ in. Gould Bolt Cutter.

All bargains.

THOMAS P. CONARD,
Forrest Building, PHILADELPHIA.

FOR SALE.

16 x 30 Corliss Engine.
18 x 32 Buckeye Engine.
18 x 42 Wright "
22 x 33 Buckeye " Tangge bed.
24 x 48 Wright "
20 40 x 36 Compound Wright Corliss Engine.
24 42 x 48 " " Engine.
14½ x 26 x 22 " McIntosh & Seymour Engine.
15 x 26 x 17 " " " "
10 Frisbie Friction Pulleys, 60 in. x 20 in., 100 H. P. each.
180 ft. Shafting, and Brown's Hangers, 4 7-16 in.
48 in. 3 ply Leather Belt, 85 ft. long.
22 x 12 x 24 Davidson Pump.
12-18½ x 10¾ x 10 Compound Worthington Pump.
10-16 x 10¾ x 10 " " "
7-16 x 6 x 18 " Blake "

MARVIN BRIGGS,
12 B'way, N. Y. City.

FOR SALE.

1 28 x 54 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
2 26 x 54 Lane & B. Corliss Engines.
1 18 x 42 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
1 18 x 14 Ideal Automatic Engine.
1 19 K. W. Sturtevant Gen't'g Set.

WICKES BROS., Saginaw, Mich.

FOR SALE.

1 24 in x 24 in. x 6 ft. Planer, Hilles & Jones.
1 36 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. "
1 12 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe. " "
1 21 in. x 10 ft. " " Fifield.
2 14 in. x 6 ft. " " Blaisdell.
1 18 in. x 9 ft. " " Lathe & Morse.
1 16 in. x 8 ft. " " Pratt & Whitney taper.
1 24 in. Crank Shaper, Gould & E.
1 42 in. Radial Drill, Hilles & Jones
1 8 in. x 12 in. Automatic Engine.
1 No. 8 Sturtevant Pressure Blower.
1 No. 4 Root Blower.
1 Ferracute Foot Press.
1 Roper Oil Separator.

Warehouse, 20-22 Frankfort St.

READE & BOWLER,
216-217 Amer. Trus. Bdg., Cleveland, O.

CORLISS ENGINES.

1 14 x 30 Lane & Bodley, 9 ft. Band Wheel, 18 in. face.
1 16 x 42 left hand, 7 ft. Band Wheel and 12 in. Fly Wheel.
1 24 x 48, 18 ft. Band Wheel, 40 in. face.

BOILERS.

4 72 in. x 18 ft. long, 72 4 in. flues, fitted with Hawley Down Draft Furnaces.

WM. C. JOHNSON & SONS MCH. CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

---

150 lb. BRADLEY NEW VERTICAL HELVE HAMMER.

This hammer is in original boxing as received from manufacturer, and may be bought for spot cash, well under the market.
4 13 in. x 4 ft. A. T. & M. Co. plain Turret Lathes, with cut off rests, condition excellent and can be bought very low. Please address

S. T. LUND,
54 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

(7) 36 in. and one standard gauge Locomotives.
(1) Rail and one Billet Shear, with engines attached.
(1) 13 in. Lever Shear.
(1) Rotary Shear.
(1) 80 H. P. Locomotive Boiler.
(1) 80 H. P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
Lot Wood Working Machinery.

Send for stock list.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
ALLEGHENY, PA.

Second-Hand Machinery.

Engine Lathes.
13 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
14 in. x 6 ft. Prentice.
16 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
18 in. x 12 ft. Bogart.
27 in. x 12 ft. W. & L.
16 in. x 8 ft. Pattern Maker's.

Screw Machines
No. 2 Wire Feed.
No. 2 P. & W., plain.
No. 2½ P. & W., W. F.
No. 4 Windsor, plain.
No. 4 Windsor, W. F., auto.
No. 2 Niles, heavy.

Planers.
16 in. x 16 in. x 4 ft.
20 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft.
24 in. x 24 in. x 4 ft.
25 in. x 25 in. x 10 ft.
28 in. x 28 in. x 8 ft.
36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.
48 in. x 48 in. x 15 ft.
60 in. x 60 in. x 22 ft.
72 in. x 72 in. x 40 ft., 3 heads.

Shapers.
9 in. T. H., Sellers.
13 in. T. H., Bement.
20 in. G. & E.

Drills.
6 Spindle, Quint.
Pond Suspension.
22 in. G. & E., geared.
24 in. Ames, geared.
32 in. G. & E., geared.
32 in. Harris, geared.
Combined Drill and Slotter.
4 spindle Ames.
Bicycle Frame Drill.

Millers.
Lincoln Type, P. & W.
Hand Miller, Ames.
Special Cam Miller.
Double Head Cam Miller, P. & W.

Miscellaneous.
24 in. Lead Lap. Mch.
No. 2 W. T. Grinder.
Centering Machine.
24 in. Gear Cutter.
36 in. H'd Gear Cutter.
48 in. x 12 ft. Hor. Boring and Drill. Machine.
12 in. Splitting Shear.
Car Mortiser & Borer

We have named above only our choicest tools. Write us for anything you want. Prices on application.

The Niles Tool Works Co.,
136-138 Liberty St., New York City.

66-INCH PLANER

Delivery April 1st; planes 66 in. wide, 52 in. high; can be made any length of bed; two heads on cross rail; one or two side heads, as desired. Weight on 14 ft. bed 30,000 lbs. Send for full description and price.

36 in. Planers for delivery in thirty days.

84 in. x 84 in x 18 ft. Second-hand Planer, weight, 35,000 lbs. Send for photograph and full description.

Send for list of second-hand Planers.

Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co.,
62-64 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
19 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.

SPECIAL BARGAINS.

One No. 8 Root Blower Nearly New.
Baker Blowers, No. ½, 3, 4, 5 and 7.
Root Blowers, No. 2, 3, 4 and 6.
One Fisbe Lucop Mill.
Vertical Engines, 6½ in. x 7 in., 12 in. x 12 in., 16 in. x 16 in.
Horizontal Engines, 6 in. x 6 in., 7 in. x 10 in., 8 in. x 15 in., 10 in. x 12 in., 12 in. x 24 in., which is a cut off. Other sizes up to 500 Horse. Seven 100-Horse Boilers good for 90 lbs., $350 each. Numerous machines not mentioned for want of space.

C. R. BIGELOW, 45 Dey St., New York City

ENGINES. DYNAMO.

1 New 14 in. x 36 in. Right Hand Corliss Engine.
1 New 54 in. x 18 ft., 60 3-in. tubes, Locomotive Boiler.
1 50 to 80 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engine
1 500 Light Multi-Polar Dynamo, 550 revolutions

JOHN RAMMING MACHINE WORKS,
Main St. and Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ROLLING MILL FOR SALE.

The entire plant of the Catasauqua Mfg. Co., known as Mill D, located at Fullerton, Pa., consisting of Plate Mill, Puddle Mill, Puddle and Heating Furnaces, Shears, Squeezers, Steam Hammer, Hydraulic Cranes, Boilers, Engines, Steam Pumps and Rolling Mill equipment.

J. H. McCLURE & SON,
202 Walnut Place,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-Hand Machinery.

LATHES.

84 x 20 Cleveland.
70 x 16 driving wheel.
53 x 20 Gav & Silver.
38-50 x 15 Gage.
30-38 x 24 N. Y. Steam Eng. Co.
30 & 38 Putnam pulley.
30 x 22 ft. 6 New Haven.
26 x 12 New Haven.
25 x 10 Smith.
20 x 8 Lathe & Morse.
20-37 x 14 Gap.
19 x 8 Pond.
18 x 21 Plain turning.
18 x 14 P. & W.
18 x 6 Eddy.
17 x 8 Putnam.
17 x 8 P. & W.
16 x 8 Prentiss.
16 x 6 Bullard.
15 x 6 Blaisdell.
15 x 6 Sebastian May.
14 x 6 Putnam.
13 x 6 Ames.
12 x 5 Sellers.
10 x 4 Reed.

PLANERS.

42 in. gear planer.
16 ft. Hilles & Jones plate.
60 x 60 x 16 Waterbury.
36 x 36 x 10 Putnam.
36 x 32 x 10 New Haven.
27 x 27 x 6 Wood & Light.
26 x 26 x 6 Putnam.
25 x 25 x 6 Sellers.
24 x 24 x 8 P. & W.
24 x 24 x 7 Harrington.
24 x 24 x 6 L. W. Pond.
24 x 24 x 4 Hewes & Phillips.
20 x 20 x 5 Newton.
18 x 18 x 4 G. & E.

SCREW MACHS.

No. 3 Windsor, fric. hd. & W. F.
No. 3 B. & S. W. F. & P. F.
No. 2 P. & W., W. F.
No. 3 P. & W. drawing attachment.
No. 2 Prentiss, plain.
No. 1 Prentiss, W. F.
No. 1 Garvin, W. F.
No. 0 and No. 1 P. & W., W. F.
No. 1 and No. 2 P. & W., plain.
6 No. 0 Hartford, auto.

MISCELLANEOUS.

50 in. Bickford boring mill.
4-spindle Colts Gun stock profiler.
4 H. P. Pacific gas engine.
7 H. P. Otto gas engine.
7 No. 2 Higley cold saws.
Lee & Hunt cold saw with engine.
42 in. squaring shear.
10 in Putnam slotter.
6 in. Bement slotter.
8 ft. Betts bending rolls.
Set hand bending rolls.
¼ in. Adt riveter.
P. & W. screw slotter.
Garvin screw slotter.
No. 1 Stiles press.
No. 3 Stiles press.
No. 4 Waterbury press.
2 No. 18 Bliss presses.
No. 19 Bliss press.
16 in. Betts traveling hd. shaper.
14 in. Betts traveling hd. shaper.
12 in. Warren traveling hd. shaper.
15 in. Hendey fric. shaper.
10 in. Fitchburg crank shaper.
10 in. Gould crank shaper.
No. 3 Cincinnati univ. miller.
No. 1 B. & S. univ. miller.
No. 7 and No. 8 Brainard, plain.
No. 1½ Garvin power miller.

We have named above only a few of our tools. We have a large assorted stock, and it will pay you to write us whenever you need anything. Send for complete new and second-hand lists.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,
115 Liberty Street, New York.
Branch Office: Buffalo, N. Y.

BARGAINS.

16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft. Planer, Pratt & Whitney.
24 in x 24 in. x 6 ft. Planer, Aldrich.
36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft. Planer, New Haven.
12 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, Young.
17 in. x 8 ft. " " Wright & Smith.
20 in. x 12 ft. " " L. W. Pond.
24 in. x 21 ft. " " New Haven.
54 in. x 11 ft. " "
84 in. Radial B.G.&S F'd, Betts Mch.Co.
36 in. x 6 ft. Turret Ch'k'g Lathe, Bullard.
Pond Index Miller.
No. 2 3-spindle Gang Drill, Garvin.
No. 2 Wire Feed Screw Machine. Takes 1" Stock. Good as new. Costilo.
No. 1½ Parker Press. Good order.

Can give bargains in new and second-hand machine tools at all times.

GEO. E. AFFLECK,
109 Liberty St., New York.

FOR SALE!!

SECOND-HAND

MULTIPLE SPINDLE DRILLS.

We have for sale upward of 25 drills from one to six spindles each. Will be sold at slaughter prices.

Send for special circular No. 12 if interested.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,
156 Oliver St., Boston.

WILL BUY

About 15 to 20 Tack Machines, if at right price.

State size and make and how long they have been running. Address

"TACK,"
Care *The Iron Age*, New York.

SECOND-HAND

Metal-Working Machinery

At Bargain Prices.

Lathes.

One 13 in. x 6 ft. Ames plain turning lathe.
Two 13 x 5 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
Three 13 x 6 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
One 16 x 6 Ames P. G. rest, taper and hollow spindle
Two 16 x 6 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
Two 16 x 8 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
One 16 x 12 Ames plain gib rest and special feature.
One 90 x 26 Ames power angular feed lathe.
One Bement single axle lathe.

Planers.

32 x 32 x 6 L. W. Pond.
32 x 32 x 10 Ames Mfg. Co.
36 x 36 x 8 Geo. C. Howard.
36 x 36 x 10 Putnam Mch. Co.
60 x 60 x 11 L. W. Pond.
29 x 29 x 9 screw.

Miscellaneous.

10 ft. x 6 in. Bement Miles & Co. plate bending rolls.
Set of heavy plate bending rolls.

Miscellaneous.

9-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
10-in. stroke New Haven slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Hewes & Phillips slotting machine.
14 ft. x 6 in. Wm. Sellers & Co. plate planing machine.
24-in. Brainard type semi-automatic gear cutter.
No. 2 Pratt & Whitney die sinking machine.
2-spindle Ames profiling machine.
No. 1 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machine
Three No. 2 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machines.
14-in. Ames wire feed screw machine.
14-in. Ames friction head screw machine.
8 in. Hurlbut & Rogers cutting-off machine.
No. 3 Ames 3-spindle gang drill.
Two Pratt & Whitney 5-spindle nut tappers.
One Bement 6-spindle nut tapper.
One Bement hydraulic rail bending machine.
One Burdict ¾ in. to 1 in. bolt heading machine.

It is our intention to carry in stock a first-class line of Second-Hand Machinery. If you want to buy or sell, do not fail to communicate with us. As our stock will be changing constantly, it will be wise to let us know what you require.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,
111-113 Liberty St., N Y. City.
Branches at Chicago and Pittsburg.

For Sale.

Sturtevant 60 in. Steam Fan and Heater, containing 1000 ft. of pipe complete with independent engine, governor, large quantity of galvanized iron pipe, etc. Good as new. Will be sold cheap. Been used only to heat an office building 2 or 3 seasons.

FLORENCE MACHINE CO.,
Florence, Mass.

ENGINES, 42 in. dia. and smaller.
BLOWING ENGINES, for Blast Furnaces, Foundries and Converters.
MILL TRAINS (3-high), 20 in., 18 in., 12 in., 10 in., 8 in. and 6 in.
SHEARS, for Blooms, Billets, Plates, Sheets, Old Rails and Scrap.
CRANES, Jib Cranes, Iron and Wooden.
STEAM HAMMERS, various sizes and makes.
SQUEEZER (Rotary), 48 in. drum.
FLY WHEELS AND BAND WHEELS, various sizes; Punches, Straighteners, Roll Lathe, Riveter, Machine Shop Tools, &c., &c.
LOCOMOTIVES, various gauges, sizes and styles.

B. M. EVERSON,
301 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sales Agent BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

One Blooming Mill with 28 x 42 in. reversing engines, gearing, tables, table engines and hydraulic cranes.
31 x 108 in Plate Mill, Roughing Rolls, 28 x 84 in., live tables.
1 110 in. Plate Shear.
Pair 36 x 40 in. Horizontal Reversing Engines.
1 18 in. Bar Mill.
2 10 in. 3-high Bar Mills.
Engines, Shears, Roll Lathes, 20 Boilers.
Blowers.
One 10 ton Locomotive Crane.
One 2 ton Locomotive Crane. Both standard gauge.
Supply and Hydraulic Pumps.
Large lot of other machinery such as used in a large steel works

W. J. CARLIN,
380 So. Highland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

1 27 in. x 27 ft. L. & D. "Standard" Engine Lathe, Taper Attachment. A1 order.

The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

FOR SALE.

2 Alligator Shears.
1 Rotary Shears.

Machinery of all kinds.

Tanks all sizes for sale or exchange for scrap iron.

WM ECKBOLDS' SONS,
711 E. Girard Ave., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

One Stiles & Parker Press, No. 3 and No. 4. One Sturtevant Blower and Countershaft, No. 0. All in good order.

The THOMAS LAUGHLIN COMPANY
Portland, Maine.

Providence Steam Engine Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

SECOND-HAND ENGINES FOR SALE.

One 12 x 36 Wheelock Engine, right hand, wheel 9 ft. diameter, 17 in. face, solid, 44 horse power.

One 23 x 60 George H. Corliss Engine, right hand, wheel 20 ft. diameter, 38 in. face, 272 horse power, 60 revolutions, $1100.

One pair 30 x 60 George H. Corliss Engines, wheel 28 ft. diameter, 90¾ in. face, 463 horse power, (per engine) $3250.

One 9 x 18 Exeter Engine, right hand, wheel 7 ft. diameter, 12 in. face, 35 horse power, 100 revolutions, $550.

One 18 x 48 Greene Engine, right hand, wheel 16 ft. diameter, 25 in. face, 175 horse power, 80 revolutions, $770.

One 20 x 48 Greene Engine, right hand, wheel 16 ft. diameter, 26 in. face, 219 horse power, 80 revolutions, $1650.

One 12 x 36 Babcock & Wilcox Engine, left hand, wheel 10 ft. diameter, 24 in. face, 52 horse power, 70 revolutions, $330.

One 10 x 24 Rider Engine, right hand, wheel 7 ft. diameter, 14 in. face, 31 horse power, 92 revolutions, $110.

One 14 x 48 George H. Corliss Engine, right hand, 16 ft. wheel, 20 in. face, 100 horse power, 75 revolutions, $275.

The horse powers are all figured on 80 lbs steam, ¼ cut-off. Deliveries are f.o.b. Providence.

Second-hand Tools.

U. Baird Machinery Co.

323-325 Water St., 392-394 First Ave.,

PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

3 in. x 48 in. Hand Bending Rolls.
No. 0 Stiles & Parker Fowler Press.
No. 1 " " " "
36 in. Gould & Eberhardt Spur Gear Cutter.
No. 1 Newton Plain Milling Machine.
No. 11 Brown & Sharpe Milling Machine.
48 in. Pulley Borer.
19 in. Putnam Slotter.
100 lb. Merrill Bros. Air Cushioned Hammer.
80 lb. " " " " "
24 in. Hendey Shaper.
No. 10 Sturtevant Pressure Blower.
No. 8 " Monogram Blower.
48 in. Box Radial Drill.
24 x 24 x 5 ft. Planer.
2 in. Acme Bolt Cutter.
18 in. Blaisdell Drill Press.
400 lb. Steam Hammer.
9 in. Star Foot Lathe.
Engine and Turret Lathes.

FOR SALE.

An old established Hardware Business, the best stand in New England. For particulars inquire of

BALDWIN, ROBBINS & CO.,
115 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

NAIL MACHINES
For Sale.

All sizes Wire and Cut Nail and Tack and Shoe Nail Machines. Anything you want in the tack and nail line.

JESSE ATHERTON, Auburn, R. I.,
Dealer in second-hand Tack and Nail Machinery.

IMPORTANT.

First-class new manufacturing property to let. Most substantial brick buildings, high ceilings, many windows, Engine, Boiler, line shafting, steam heat, draughting room, three offices, large lot. Four trunk lines railroad. Daily boats. 1½ hours from this city by railroad. Suitable for any business. Will alter to suit tenants. Strikes unknown. Have plan of property. Address

"RARE OPPORTUNITY,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

At great sacrifice, by order of Court to satisfy a mortgage, about 9,000 acres of land rich in ***Iron Ore, Manganese, Clays, Ochres, Umber, Sand, Building Stone, Hydraulic Cement Rocks, Limestones, Marl, Lime, Fine Farming Lands, Forests and Water Power*** Good railroad facilities by two competitive roads. Cheap coal and coke. Apply for full report, analyses, maps, price, &c to J. Stewart Walker, Court's Agt., Lynchburg, Va.

FOR SALE.
ENGINE.

150 H.-P., Beck Automatic Cut off.
Cylinder, 16 in. Diameter.
Stroke, 24 in.
Condition, Good.

THE JACOBS CORDAGE CO.,
Harriett and Budd Sts., Cin., O.

For Quick Delivery.

1 Single Punch, 7 in. throat, No. 6, new.
1 Double Punch, 12 in. throats, No. 3, used.
1 Single Punch, 12 in. throat, No. 5, used.
1 Roll for straightening light plates, used.
1 Roll for leveling sheets, new.
3 Hackney Hammers.

WAIS & ROOS P., S. & ROLL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio

See Our Bargains.

Direct Current Dynamos of 55, 150, 270, 350, 700, 725, 800, 810, 900, 1,075, 1,350, 1,610 and 2,500 light capacity.

Alternating Current Dynamos of 750, 900, 1,300 and 2,000 light capacities.

Arc Dynamos: 20, 24, 30, 40, 50 and 60 light, both 1,200 and 2,000 candle power.

Engines: 12, 50, 75, 85, 100, 115, 125, 150, 175 and 200 H. P.

Boilers: 50, 100, 250, 375 and 500 H. P.

Heaters: 150, 1,000 and 2,000 H. P.

Steam Pumps, 100, 150, 500, 750, 2000 and 3000 gallons per minute.

SEND FOR OUR PRICE LIST NO. 24.

Most of this apparatus has been removed from our own central stations to make room for larger units and is therefore in excellent condition.

CHICAGO EDISON COMPANY,
139 ADAMS ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Metals Wanted.

We buy Tin Pipe, Tin Foil, Old Babbitt Metal, etc. Will pay good prices. Write us what you have and what you want for it.

MARKLE LEAD WORKS,
St. Louis, Mo.

FOR SALE OR RENT.

Large Foundry Plant fully equipped. Has exceptional shipping facilities over two belt and one trunk line railroads. Located just outside Chicago. For particulars address

"FOUNDRY PLANT,"

Care *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Bldg., Chicago.

ENGINE.

Vertical, 16 in. x 18 in. cylinder, in first-class order, complete. Price, $475.00.

BOILER.

Shell, 56 in. dia., 34 Tubes, 5 in. x 15½ ft. Price, $150.00.

Further information desired on application to

JAMES LEFFEL & CO.,
Springfield, Ohio.

Locations for Industries.

The Chicago Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company has a list of its territory districted in relation to resources, adaptability and advantages for manufacturing, and seeks to secure manufacturing plants and industries where the command of raw material, markets and surroundings will ensure their permanent success.

A number of new factories and industries have been induced to locate—largely through the instrumentality of this company—at points along its lines.

The trend of manufacturing is Westward. Confidential inquiries are treated as such. The information furnished a particular industry is reliable.

Address

LUIS JACKSON,
Industrial Commissioner, C., M. & St. P. R'y.
Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE—LUDINGTON IRON WORKS.

Late GEO. GOODSELL, Proprietor.

The entire plant consisting of four lathes, one shaper, one slotter, two drill presses, one planer, steam hammer, pipe cutter, stamping machine, engine and boiler, and all other machinery not enumerated. Shafting, bar iron and castings, gas pipe, iron and brass goods. Also a carload of patterns of all descriptions useful in this line. Prefer to sell all the machinery outright. We desire an offer within thirty days from parties wishing to investigate. Address,

LUDINGTON IRON WORKS, Ludington, Mich.

FOR SALE, or WOULD LET.

Manhattan Rolling Mill, fully equipped to make Horse Shoes, Horse Shoe Iron and Bar Iron, quite a good business established, been in operation over thirty years, retiring from business.

JOHN LEONARD,
Ave. A and 23d St., New York.

SECOND-HAND
Turret and Screw Machines
FOR SALE, LOW.

No. 1 Brown & Sharpe Screw Machine, Wire Feed.
No. 2 Garvin Screw Machine, Wire Feed.
No. 2 Garvin Turret Lathe, Wire Feed.
No. 2 Windsor Screw Machine, Chasing Bar.
No. 2½ Garvin Screw Machine, Back Gears and Oil Pump.
No. 2½ Pratt & Whitney Screw Machine, Wire Feed.
No. 2½ Garvin Turret Lathe, Wire Feed and Friction Back Gears.
No. 2½ Garvin Turret Lathe, Automatic Chuck.
No. 2½ Pratt & Whitney Hub Machine.
2 No. 3 Garvin Screw Machines, Geared Friction Head and Back Gears.
No. 3 Garvin Screw Machine, Wire Feed and Friction Head.
No. 3 Pratt & Whitney Screw Machine, Friction Head.
No. 5 Brown & Sharpe Screw Machine, Chasing Bar.
No. 12 Garvin Screw Machine, Wire Feed.
3 No. 12½ Garvin Screw Machines, Wire Feed.
13 in. x 5 ft. Prentiss Turret Lathe.
15 in. Jones & Lamson Chucking Lathe.
16 in. x 6 ft. Fox Turret Lathe, Chasing Bar, complete.
16 in. x 6 ft. Fox Turret Lathe, Chasing Bar and 2-Jaw Chuck.
18 in. x 5 ft. Stiles Turret Lathe.

Photos and Descriptions on Application.

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,
Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.

PHILADELPHIA STORE,
The Garvin Machine Co.,
51 No. 7th St., Phila., Pa.

PITTSBURGH
SALES AGENCY.

J. H. HILLMAN & COMPANY, Managers.

No. 8 Wood St.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

We have for sale at prices far below cost and real value—

Safe Works,
Malleable Iron Works,
Bessemer Steel Works,
Copper Rolling Mill,
Bar Mill,
Blast Furnaces,
Coal Lands,
Coal Mines,
Foundries, Machine Shops,
Stove Manufacturing Plant,
Tool Steel Mill,
Cold Rolled Steel Mill.

All kinds of machinery, new and second-hand, at very reasonable prices.

FOR SALE.

About 1,500,000 lbs. Steel Plates,
from ¼ in. to 1½ in. 4 ft. x 22 ft. Very best material, low phosphorous.

500,000 lbs. Iron Tank Plates
¼ in. thick, 2 ft. 6 in. x 7 ft.

About 120,000 lbs Steel Bars
4 in. to 8 in. x ¼ in.

Large lot Angles and Channels, 3 Stacks, 40 ft. x 36 in. x 3-8 in.

The above material is all new, coated with one coating of paint, and was in use in the lately demolished Gas Holder of the Consolidated Gas Co., 21st Street and Ave. A, New York, where it may be inspected.

Also 1 50-ton hoist,
with Engine and Blocks complete. Correspondence solicited.

H. A. HITNER'S SONS,
Gaul & Sergeant Sts., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

We offer for sale the following plants, with all real estate, buildings machinery, fixtures and tools complete, or we will dismantle same to suit buyers.

Danville Rolling Mills and Nail Works, Danville, Pa.
Cofrode & Saylor Bridge Works, Pottstown, Pa.
Rolling Mills A and B, Catasaqua, Pa.
Rolling Mill C, Fullerton, Pa.
Irondale Furnace, Independence, W. Va.

These plants contain over 7,000 tons of machinery and equipment of every description.

C. R. BAIRD & CO.
Pig Iron,
Philadelphia, Pa.

For Sale in Cleveland, Ohio.
AT ONCE.

Complete Specialty Stamping Works. 10 Presses, Lathes, Shaper, Drills, Shears, Line Shafting, Pulleys, Lighting Plant, Tools, Dies and other machinery, good will, Patents, etc. A chance of a lifetime. Will sell at a big bargain, as we are going out of business. Address

HERO STAMPING WORKS,
Room 407, Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O

TACKS.

Correspondence wanted with a man able to build and operate modern tack factory. One who can give reliable figures of cost, etc. Probable location, Eastern Ohio. Address

"TACKS," care *The Iron Age*,
509-510 Hamilton Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

One No. 10 Bryant saw, with 20 saw blades, Q. & C. make; only used about two months; in perfect condition and will sell for a low price.

THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING COMPANY,
Sharon, Pa.

FLY WHEELS.

One 11 foot, in halves, 10 tons weight. One 8½ foot solid, 1¾ tons weight. Both made by Providence Corliss Co.

MACHINE WORKS,
Passaic Ave. & New, Harrison, N. J.

Second-hand Metal Working Machinery.

1 No. 18 Bliss Press.
1 No. 3 Bliss Press, with four roll automatic feed.
4 Chain Block Drilling and Reaming Machines.
3 ¾ in. Adt Riveting Machines, double headers, two with automatic feed.
1 16 in. x 7 ft. Putnam Gap Lathe, swings 32 in. in gap.
1 36 in. x 36 in. x 10 ft. Dustin Planer.
1 Worcester Drill Grinder.
1 6 spindle Cam Feed, Dwight Slate Drill.
1 No. 3 P. & W. Mfrs. Bench Drills, consisting of two 24 in. drills with automatic feed, on pedestal.

All the above tools are in A1 condition and will be sold at reasonable prices.
Address all communications,

THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO.,
144 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

Foundry and Machine Shop in one of the best cities of 15,000 inhabitants in Eastern Ohio. Well equipped, with large established trade on specialties. To be sold on account of death. Address "FOUNDRY," office of *The Iron Age*, 509-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Four fly wheels, each 25 feet in diameter, weighing 42 tons each, built in 12 segments and two centers, with rims turned and faced. We built these wheels for our own tin mills, and after a few months' use of them replaced them with heavier wheels. Will be sold low.

MACKINTOSH, HEMPHILL & CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE!!
PATTERNS OF BOILER TOOLS,

Including Patents, Drawings and Business of two improved Tools now in use in the Largest Boiler Shops in the country. Home and Foreign Trade established. Other business demands attention.

Address Lock Drawer No. 19,
LIBERTY, IND.

Tack Machines For Sale.

Two Machines, 6 to 24 oz.
One Machine, 0 to 8 oz.
One Machine, 8 to 24 oz.
Also Shear for trimming stock.

Have been but little used; are as good as new.

ANDREW F. WEST,
Buffalo, N. Y.

For Sale Cheap.

One Ames Slide Valve Engine, 30 H. P.

Miscellaneous lot of shafting and pulleys in good condition.

1 36 inch Volume Blower.
1 No. 1 Pressure Blower.
1 " 2 " "
1 " 5 " "
1 18-inch Ventilator.
1 24 " "
1 30 " "
1 36 " "

All new and in perfect condition. Will be sold at less than one half of cost.

M. E. CONDON,
105 Broad St., Utica, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Hydraulic Elevator, with electric motor, pump and water tank, complete. Can be bought cheap on liberal terms. Apply

LEOPOLD ADLER, Savannah, Ga.

RECEIVER'S SALE
OF
Jefferson Iron Works Property,
AT
Steubenville, Ohio,

at one o'clock, Central Standard Time, Monday February 27, 1899, consisting of one Blast Furnace of the following dimensions. Stack 78 feet high, 18 feet 3 inches in the bosh, equipped with four Gordon-Whitwell hot blast fire brick stoves, four blast engines, two of them equipped with Corliss steam cylinders, ample boiler capacity, pumps, etc. Furnace at present in operation and making 225 tons of Bessemer Iron per day, also rolling Mill and Cut Nail Factory, with 128 Cut Nail Machines. Rolling mill equipped to roll steel Skelp of sizes up to 15¼ inches wide.

The property is located on three lines of railway, and consists of about forty acres of surface ground, besides a coal field of over seven hundred acres of the celebrated Steubenville Shaft vein of Coking Coal. Terms of sale Cash, or one-third cash, balance secured by mortgage and payable in one and two years in equal amounts with interest at six per cent.

SPAULDING K. WALLACE, Receiver,
Steubenville, Ohio.

Trustee's Sale
OF
ENGINES, PUMPS, PIG IRON, SCRAP IRON, ETC.

As trustee in a deed of trust executed to me as trustee on the 24 day of September, 1898, by Edward P. Lee, and at the request of the beneficiary therein, default having been made in the payment of the debt secured in said deed, I shall proceed to sell, at public auction, on TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 28th, 1899 at twelve o'clock, at the Lynchburg Iron Company's Furnace, Lynchburg, Va., the following personal property, conveyed to me in said deed:

Six horizontal boilers.
One large horizontal blowing engine.
One 8, Knowles steam pump.
One plunger boiler pump.
Thirteen wrought iron filling barrows.
One pair Fairbanks' charging scales.
One pair Richie Bros.' pig iron scales.
Laboratory fixtures, scales, etc.
One large Knowles pressure pump.
One lot tools, carts, chains, blocks, etc.
Eighty tons fire brick bats.
Twenty five thousand fire brick.
Blacksmith shop and contents.
Commissary building.
Three shed buildings.
One office building.
Three tons eight inch cast iron pipe.
Two hundred feet six inch wrought iron pipe.
One hundred feet six inch wrought iron pipe.
Ten tons cast iron. One engine and boiler house.
Ten tons wrought iron.
Some two hundred tons cast iron bottom scrap, and one lot re brick.
Terms of sale cash.

N. C. MANSON, Jr., Trustee.

FOR SALE OR LEASE on easy terms, 5 lots situated in Jersey City, for manufacturing purposes. Close by all ferries and railroads; shipping facilities unequaled. Address "H., 216," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

EUGENE V. N. BISSELL, Auctioneer.
E. BISSELL & CO.,
Successors to
HAYDOCK & BISSELL
WHOLESALE
HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,
13 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

FOR SALE.

Norristown Iron Works.

Complete Wrought Iron Pipe Works in condition for *immediate operation,* consisting of *complete Skelp Mill,*

6 Double puddling furnaces,
3 Heating furnaces,
3 Trains of rolls; also
2 Butt Weld Pipe Furnaces and all threading machines complete.

The property will be sold for the value of real estate and buildings.

Apply to owner,

FRANK SAMUEL,
Harrison Building,
Philadelphia.

For Sale.

An established manufacturing business, running, and at present employing forty hands. Several months' orders ahead. Shops will be rented or sold as desired, and room can be had if wanted to more than double the present capacity. Best of reasons for selling.

For particulars address the Secretary of The Board of Trade, Worcester, Mass.

An Opportunity for Capital.

Barbed Wire, Wire Nail and Woven Wire Fencing Plant For Sale.

Most rapid machinery in use. Goods best quality. Well established trade. Can be increased to any extent, and machinery can be moved to other location if desired. Make our own woven wire fence machines at low cost. Other machinery will be built for purchaser if wanted. Address

"WIRE,"
care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Capital to Invest.

Correspondence is invited by a party of Capitalists lately identified with the Iron and Steel business, from any manufacturer who has an established business and desires additional capital, or wishes to dispose of his property. Others who have articles of merit and desire to sell, or require more capital are requested to communicate with us by addressing communications to "W. L. G.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

BLAST FURNACE MACHINERY.

Wanted, catalogues, circulars and photographs of all kinds of Blast Furnace Machinery and special Dies.

THE MILLOM & ASKAM HEMATITE IRON CO., Limited.
MILLOM, CUMBERLAND, ENGLAND.

FOR SALE.

One 22 x 42 in. Wright Corliss Engine. Band Wheel 16 ft. x 36 in.

This engine is in first-class order and will be sold at a very reasonable price.

CRANE CO., - - Chicago.

A CORPORATION in the metal line, doing a good, safe business, needs services of an energetic man, and additional capital to handle fast increasing business. $10 000 to $25,000. Open for thorough investigation.

Will answer principals only.

"CORPORATION,"
care *The Iron Age*, New York.

MANUFACTURERS.

GLASGOW FIRM

is open to represent good makers Wire, Wire Nails, Machinery and other Hardware. Connection with best buyers.

Address, "M. M. N.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, New York.

DE

SCRATCH CLOTH

for cleaning files and other tools.

WIRE CABLE

in job lots, at very low prices.

WALSH'S SONS & CO.
Newark, N. J.

Scrap Iron, Steel & Metals

New Jersey Iron & Metal Co.,

PATERSON, N. J.

Write us when you have scrap to dispose of or want to buy.

Scrap Iron, Steel and Iron Rails

bought and sold by

M. J. & M. BLAKE,
10th Ave. and 15th Street,
New York City.

Telephone Call, 897 18th St

Morton B. Smith,

243 FRONT ST., NEW YORK,

OLD METALS

of every description purchased for cash, also

SCRAP IRON and STEEL

In car load lots.
Correspondence solicited.

For Sale.—Relaying Steel Rails.

5,000 tons 54 and 60 lb. first-class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
350 tons 35 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
100 tons 48 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
300 tons 60 lb. first class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with angle bars at Birmingham, Ala.

BLOCK POLLAK IRON CO.,
922, 923 and 924 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

STEEL RE-LAYING RAILS.

5000 tons original section 60 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
800 tons original section 50 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
Delivery on roads running through Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky and Ohio. Low rates can be secured to any Mississippi River points.

THE ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.,
9-15 Swift Building, Cincinnati, O.

WANTED.

SCRAP IRON and STEEL.

Correspondence Solicited.

Robert Grant & Co.
253 BROADWAY, N. Y.

SCRAP IRON WANTED.

We pay cash for Wrought Scrap, or exchange for Refined Bar Iron.

THE JANSON IRON COMPANY,
Rolling Mill and Office, Columbia, Pa.

Relaying Rails For Sale

300 tons 56's.
70 " 60's.
75 " 50's.
50 " 72's.

WM. H. PERRY CO.,
Providence, R. I.

WANTED.

Scrap Iron and Steel.

Correspondence Solicited
C. BOTJER, 405 Newark St., Hoboken, N. J.

AMERICAN RAILWAY SUPPLY COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

Baggage, Hotel and Time Checks, Metal Figures and Letters and everything in the line of Stamped Metal Work.

24 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

We have purchased the entire equipment of the Warwick Cycle Mfg. Co. of Springfield, Mass., and are offering it in lots to suit purchasers at prices which we believe will insure quick sales.

This consists of over 250 machine tools and their appurtenances and a large amount of material both raw and in process.

The tools are all modern and in excellent condition (in fact a large portion of them are nearly new) and are adapted to general machine shop use.

We are also offering the Real Estate, which consists of a modern three story building 325 ft. x 52½ ft., with ells, built in 1892.

This property is equipped with a Steam plant of 125 H. P., Electric Light plant, patent Hot Water Heating system, sprinklers, etc.

It is but ten minutes' walk from the Massasoit House and has a railroad track side of building to facilitate shipping.

It is suitable for any kind of manufacturing business and will be sold at a great sacrifice.

Any one looking for a manufacturing property will find it profitable to look this over before purchasing.

Full particulars as well as a complete list of the Tools, etc., will be mailed upon application.

A. B. Pitkin Mchy. Co.,
Providence, R. I.

CHEAP.

Cameron Pumps.
Centrifugal Pumps.
Root Blower No. 2.
Large Sturtevant Blast Wheels.
Exhaust Fan, Ventilating Fans.
Guild & Garrison Double Vacuum Pump.

Above all in **perfect condition**, used only **two weeks** and will be sold **very low.**

VARIETY MACHINE CO.,
Warsaw, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

A well established wholesale hardware business in a large Western city. Splendid opportunity to secure a business in good running order. Stock has been purchased upon a low basis, and will bear investigation. At present will inventory about $15,000—not for trade but for sale upon a cash basis. If you want a business of this character it will pay you to investigate quickly. Satisfactory reasons will be given for retiring from business.
Address P. O. BOX 324, Cincinnati, O.

To Manufacturers.

I want a line of goods on commission, to sell the Hardware and General store trade in Michigan. Address
LOCK BOX 159, Lansing, Mich.

A Reversing Valve.

Valuable Patent For Sale Cheap.

Simple, durable, and can be made very cheap; answers the purpose of Throttle as well as for Reversing. A splendid investment to party taking it. For further information, address the inventor, D. W. ROY,
Box 431, Tucson, Arizona.

WIRE WANTED

Any one having Coarse Wire (Iron or Steel), odd lots, size from No. 3, wire gauge, to No. 16 long pieces, they would like to sell, write to

The Horace Lamb Wire Co.,
Northampton, Mass.

Texas Shop Cheap

Well equipped foundry, boiler and machine shops suitable for engine and railroad work. Contain wheel press, planers and shapers; lathes 15 to 44 in. swing up to 26 ft. bed. One and one-half acres of land. Big lot of patrons and business good the year round. Reason for selling—disability and old age.

Address A. DEMARCE, Texarkana, Texas.

FOR SALE.

60 TONS FAIRBANKS' STANDARD RAILROAD TRACK SCALES.

Been used eighteen months under cover. "Good as New."
Also want 80 H. P. Tubular Horizontal Boiler 60 x 16—3½ or 4 inch Tubes.

JOHNSON & CO.,
Mt. Gilead, - - Ohio.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY.

$10,000 to $15,000 will purchase profitable Hardware and Agricultural Implement business, located at Rhinebeck, N. Y. Established by present owners 23 years ago, who now wish to retire.

J. H. ASHER & CO.,
RHINEBECK, N. Y.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY.

A practical young man wanted to invest in one-half interest in an old established manufacturing house in Northern Ohio. Object, aid in managing and sales. Good salary. Best of references. Address with reference,
"BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY,"
care *The Iron Age*,
312 Cuyahoga Building, Cleveland, O.

2D-HAND BERRYMAN HEATERS,

all sizes. Taken in trade for our improved Berryman. In perfect order. Tested and guaranteed. Prices reasonable. BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON, Makers, 91 Liberty St., New York.

WANTED.

Having extra space, power and machinery, centrally located in Chicago, we desire to add some staple article or would purchase or manufacture on royalty patent already on the market. Address,
"STAPLE," care *The Iron Age*,
805 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

AGENCY WANTED.

A Chicago firm with central location desires western agency for polishing machinery and polishing supplies. Have been manufacturing for the polishing trade of the country for past 10 years. Address
"F. C.," care *The Iron Age*,
805 Fisher Bldg., Chicago.

TYPEWRITERS.

We will exchange typewriters, all guaranteed, and send subject to trial, in exchange for merchandise. What will you offer?
BROWNE & MANSFIELD, 245 Broadway, New York.

TO CLOSE.

For sale complete or in part a fully equipped drop forge plant and machine shop, including a nickel plating outfit; Brown & Sharpe latest screw machine; Lodge & Barker engine lathe, nine foot bed twenty inch swing, cross feed and taper attachment; Eaton power press, planers, etc. All in good order. Power and rent low. Address
"H.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

WANTED.

Jobs and Specials for SPOT. Send particulars.
BROWNE & MANSFIELD,
245 Broadway, New York.

Wanted, to Purchase, A WASHOE PICK MACHINE.

Either new or second hand. Any party having one for sale, send description and quote lowest, spot cash, price. Address
"WASHOE PICKS,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 509-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa

WANTED.

First-class mechanical designer with a few thousand dollars capital to take an active interest in an old established and growing business, with a good salary and dividends on money invested. Apply, giving references and amount of money you are willing to invest. Address
"INVESTMENT,"
Care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Blast Furnaces For Sale.

I have for sale five blast furnaces, one in Virginia, one in Pennsylvania, one in Tennessee and two in Alabama. Some of these furnaces own their own coal, coke ovens and ore and could be started up very quickly. They can be sold **far below the original cost.** Three of these are strictly modern furnaces.

For particulars address
J. H. HILLMAN,
No. 8 Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA SALES AGENCY.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS.
P. BLAISDELL & CO.
BRADFORD MILL CO.
BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL CO.
CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE CO.
RELIANCE MACHINE & TOOL CO.
Large stock always on hand.
☞ Send for list of Second Hand Machinery.
JOHN E. HOLMES & CO.,
612 Arch St., Philadelphia

MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINES.

Supported by the State of Michigan. Practical work. Elective system. Special advantages for men of age and experience. For catalogues address
DR. M. E. WADSWORTH, President,
Houghton, Michigan.

FOR SALE

at a bargain the following second-hand Foundry Equipment:

1 Colliau Cupola, melting capacity four tons per hour, in first-class condition.
1 Colliau Cupola, melting capacity six tons per hour, in fair condition
1 No. 8 Sturtevant Blower, in good condition.
1 No. 10 Sturtevant Blower, in good condition.
5 36 in. x 53 in. double geared cast iron Rumblers.
1 26 in. x 43 in. single geared cast iron Rumbler
All can be seen at our works.

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,
Schenectady, N. Y.

LANDS WANTED

Containing Coal, Iron, Copper, Lead, Zinc and other minerals.
Also Timber Lands.

NICHOLSON & CO.,
150 Broadway, New York.

NO. 32 CLIFF ST.,

four story brick building, to let from May 1: suitable for the iron business.
CHARLES S. BROWN, 59 Liberty St., N. Y.

For Sale.

BUCKEYE ENGINE.

125 Horse Power, Cylinder 14½ x 24 complete with 75 ft. new 24 inch Belt, Cap Stone, Jack Shaft and all regular attachments; almost new. Send for particulars to

THE MARSHALL & HUSCHART MACHINERY CO
62 and 64 So. Canal St., Chicago.
19 So. Water St., Cleveland.

WANTED.

File Forger. One who can temper or grind can hear of a rare chance to invest small amount. Address

"FILE,"
care *The Iron Age*, New York.

FOR SALE.

Two Pulleys, 7 ft. diam., 42 in. face, 10 in. bore; Three Pulleys, 7 ft. diam., 34 in. face, 7 in. bore; One Shaft, 13 ft. long, 10 in. diam.; Two Shafts, 10 ft. long, 7 in. diam.; Five Carriages and four Couplings, all for $400.00.

EDWARDS,
108 West 101st St., New York.

STEAM HAMMERS.

PATENTED HYDRAULIC MACHINERY. } Riveting Machines, Flanging Presses, Punching, Shearing and Forming Machines.

Accumulators, Cranes, Pumps, Etc
WM. H. WOOD, ENGINEER, MEDIA, PA.
Builder of Special Machinery

FOR SALE.

Left hand Corliss Engine, 20 in. x 60 in., good as new, has heavy 16 in. shaft suitable for heavy fly wheel or band wheel. F.O.B. cars $600. Address "C E," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

CERTIFICATES of stock valued at one hundred and fifty thousand dollars have been placed with me, for sale, representing one of the largest and best assortments of Hardware to be found in the South and located at Galveston, the largest Cotton Port in the World, enjoying the results of many steamship lines already inaugurated, as well as the anticipation of others at an early date. The Southern Pacific Steamship and Railway Company of California has lately acquired valuable terminal franchises at this point, consequently there is every indication of rapid trade growth and a marvelous development of the city proper. This business is now in its fifty-second year.

Address A. J. WALKER,
Stock and Bond Broker, Galveston, Texas.

FOR SALE.

An old established jobbing and retail stock of hardware, in a prosperous Western city of 20,000 people and a railroad center. Established in 1866 and the owner now wishes to retire, after 33 years' continuous and prosperous business. Will be sold cheap. No trade. Address "No. 117," care *The Iron Age*, Commercial Building, St. Louis.

Iron Merchants

in London with branch office on the Continent, solicit agencies for American goods, Nails, Wire Joists, etc. Address 14/26, care IRONMONGER, 42 Cannon Street, London, England.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

Hand Book of Metallurgy. Translated by Henry Louis, M. A. By DR. CARL SCHNABEL. Illustrated. 876 and 732 pages, two vols. cloth. $10.00

Sanitary Engineering of Buildings. By WM. PAUL GERHARD. 100 illustrations and 6 plates. Vol. I., 8vo, cloth.....$5.00

Lighting by Acetylene, Generators, Burners and Electric Furnaces. By WILLIAM E. GIBBS. Second edition, revised and enlarged. With 66 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

Mechanic's Pocket Memoranda. A convenient pocket book for all persons interested in mechanical engineering, Steam engineering, electrical engineering, railroad engineering, bridge engineering, etc. 12mo, cloth, full gilt.....$1.50

Electric Lighting.—Popular Electric Lighting. A few practical hints to present and intending users of electrical energy for illuminating purposes and for power, and showing some of the latest methods of heating and cooking by electricity. Illustrated. 8vo, paper.....$1.00

Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys in the Form of Ingots, Castings, Bars, Plates, Sheets, Tubes, Wire and All Forms of Structural Shapes. Issued by The Pittsburgh Reduction Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

Gas Holder and Tank, of one million cubic feet capacity at the Sutton Gas Works. Embracing notes on gas holder construction generally. By F. SOUTHWELL CRIPPS. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $1.50

Twentieth Century Magic and the Construction of Modern Magical Apparatus, with the introduction of new experiments, mechanical, chemical, electrical. A treatise on the construction and introduction of scientific magical apparatus. By N. M. HOPKINS. 100 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....$1.00

How to Make an Indicator. Containing all instructions and working drawings required by an ordinary machinist to enable him to construct an accurate steam engine indicator, make and test the springs, all from material readily obtained in any locality. By A. C. LIPPINCOTT. Narrow 8vo, paper.....50c.

Practical Compounding of Oils, Tallow and Grease for Lubrication, etc. By an expert oil refiner. 96 pages, cloth.....$3.50

Gas and Petroleum Engines. Translated and adapted from the French of H. De Graffigny and edited by A. G. Elliott. By H. DE GRAFFIGNY. 140 pages (Whittaker's Mechanical Series.) cloth. 75c.

Benner's Prophecies of Future Ups and Downs in Prices; what years to make money on pig iron, hogs, corn and provisions. By S. BENNER. Twelfth edition, with forecast for 1899. 238 pages, cloth.....$1.00

American Telegraphy; Systems, Apparatus, Operation. By W. MAVER, JR. Third edition. Illustrated. 600 pages. cloth.....$3.50

The Metallurgy of Lead and the Desilverization of Base Bullion. By H. O. HOFMAN. Fifth edition, rewritten and enlarged. 8vo, cloth, $6.00

Marine Boilers, Their Construction and Working, dealing more especially with tubulous boilers. Translated and edited by Leslie S. Robertson, Assoc. M. Ins. C. E., with a preface by Sir Wm. White, K. C. B., Director of Naval Construction to the Admiralty. By L. E. BERTIS. With upward 250 illustrations. 8vo, cloth.....$7.50

The Locomotive Up to Date. A great accumulation of new and practical matter treating upon the construction and management of modern locomotives, both Simple and Compound. By CHAS. MCSHANE. 380 illustrations. 736 pages, 8vo, cloth. $3.50

Electrical Engineering. For electric light artisans and students; embracing those branches prescribed in the syllabus issued by the City and Guild's Technical Institute. By W. SLINGO AND A. BROOKER. Revised and enlarged edition. 780 pages, cloth.....$3.50

The Designing of Draw-Spans. In 2 parts. Part I, plate girder draws. Part II, riveted-truss and pin-connected long-span draws. By C. H. WRIGHT. 317 pages, cloth.....$3.50

Fertilizers. The source, character, and composition of natural, home-made, and manufactured fertilizers, and suggestions as to their use for different crops and conditions. By E. B. VOORHEES. 335 pages (Rural Science Series), cloth.....$1.00

Kilburn's Standard Handbook for Railroad Men. Complete, practical, instructive. By A. KILBURN. Illustrated. 141 pages, leather, pocketbook style.....$1.00

Air Brake Catechism. For firemen, engineers, air brake instructors, shop men and all branches of railroad men. Illustrated by engravings and two large folding plates of the Westinghouse quick action automatic brake, and also the 9½ inch improved air pump. By R. H. BLACKALL. 240 pages, 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

Catechism of the Steam Plant. Being a presentation of leading questions and answers, some of which, or their equivalent, will be asked stationary engineers applying for a license of any grade, together with the necessary tables and an exposition of all the mathematics used in the work beyond the first four rules of arithmetic. By F. F. HEMENWAY. 128 pages, 16mo, boards.....50c.

Screw and Worm Wheel Cutting Up to Date. With instructions, diagrams and tables, also tables for taps, nuts, bolts, etc., and a special illustrated paper on worm wheel cutting. By REED. Illustrated by 18 diagrams. 140 pages, 16mo. $1.00

Any Book Published Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,
232-238 William Street, New York.

WIRE ROD MILLS

25 Years' Experience.
10 to 500 Tons Capacity Daily.

MODERN CHAIN FACTORIES.

We are prepared to erect WIRE MILLS for NAILS, FENCE, MARKET, MATTRESS or SCREEN wire, either GALVANIZED or TINNED.
We build mills complete or in part. Latest devised, modern machinery in every department.
Our Chain Factories are equipped with modern WINDING, CUTTING and WELDING HAMMERS for chain links—up-to-date and complete in every department.
Write for particulars. State capacities wanted in Wire, Nails, Chain.

Cable Address: "VAUGHN." A B C Code used.

The Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., CUYAHOGA FALLS, O., U. S. A.

Help Wanted.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

Original letters of reference should not be inclosed with replies to advertisements appearing in these columns, as they are frequently mislaid and lost. A copy of the reference will serve the purpose.

SUPERINTENDENT for steel foundry; practical, experienced in handling and disciplining men and planning work; must have good business and executive ability. Address, giving fully past experience, references and salary required, "Foundry," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

CASH COMMISSION ADVANCED.—Salesmen visiting manufacturers; Stephenson's bar belt dressing; best side line; pocket samples; duplicate orders; references absolutely necessary. Address Stephenson Mfg. Company, Albany N. Y.

GALVANIZER, experienced in all kinds of jobbing work and capable of managing workmen; must be able to get out first-class work, and plenty of it; state position last held and salary expected; will expect good references as to sobriety, character and ability. Address the Allegheny Galvanizing Company, Allegheny, Pa.

A BUILDERS' HARDWAREMAN; one thoroughly posted in all branches of the trade pertaining to builders' requirements, and capable of taking off and making estimates on architects' plans; must be of exceptionable character and have A1 references. Address "Hardware," care *The Iron Age*, 117-119 South Fourth street, Philadelphia, Pa.

DRAFTSMAN of experience and ability for general furnace and mill work at large steel works in Western Pennsylvania; applicants should be able to design, estimate and detail rapidly and accurately; permanent positions for satisfactory parties. Address "Ingot," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

GUIDE MILL ROLLER for 9-inch train; one accustomed to rolling bolt and nut iron. Address "Guide Mill," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Young man, familiar with general hardware, to travel for New York City jobbing house. Address "Traveler," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A young man, not exceeding 35 years of age, to travel in vicinity of Little Falls, N. Y., to represent a house carrying a complete line of carriage hardware, builders' hardware, harness hardware, tinware, steam fittings, packing and a great variety of other artices; one preferred that has an acquaintance in the Upper Mohawk Valley. Address, stating age, experience and salary expected, "Mohawk," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A competent DRAFTSMAN or MECHANICAL ENGINEER with capital to take an interest in a live concern with a good line of standard tools who desires to add another large line. Address "J. M. R.," office of *The Iron Age*, 22-24 Pickering Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Situations Wanted

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding twenty-five words Fifty cents each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

Young MECHANICAL ENGINEER, several years in editorial position on important technical journal, desires position same line or engineering; immediate, salary secondary consideration; good references. Address "T. N. C.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

SALESMAN.—An experienced New England hardwareman, 31 years of age, strictly temperate and a good salesman, desires a position with an up to date house; location anywhere, providing business is there; ability never questioned; seven years with last employers. A1 references. Address "N. E. H.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As FOREMAN in iron foundry, by a practical molder, who has had ten years' experience as a foundry foreman in making light and heavy work; can furnish the best of references as to character and ability from those who have employed him. Address "Molder," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

TRAVELING SALESMAN, well posted on bar steel, desires to represent locally or traveling a first-class house. Address "Earnest," care *The Iron Age*, 117-119 South Fourth street, Philadelphia, Pa.

As FOREMAN in iron foundry; 15 years' experience, with good references. Address "Z.," care *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

STEEL WORKS SUPERINTENDENT wants situation; extensive experience in rolling mill work in special lines, structural shapes, sheets, plates, cold rolled shafting, castings, forgings, reworking old materials and crucible and open hearth steel making; good engineer and constructor; temperate, reliable and competent. Address "Steel Specialties," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As an ELECTRO PLATER; have had a wide experience; can manage polishing, buffing, plating and lacquering; have had charge of bicycle factory in New York City; understand all kinds of metals; best references furnished if desired. Address "J. C. T.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

In metal goods factory; 24 years' experience tool and die maker and foreman; thoroughly familiar with sheet brass, sheet steel and silver plated goods manufacturing; bicycle stampings; extensive experience in starting new lines of manufacture; at present employed in bicycle parts factory, but wish to change for good reasons; references. Address W. L. White, 6057 Wentworth avenue, Chicago, Ill.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, six years' experience in machine shops and rolling mill work, designing, building and installing labor saving machinery, as assistant master mechanic, wants a position with some manufacturing concern; best references. Address "P. M. E.," care *The Iron Age*, 117-119 South Fourth street, Philadelphia, Pa.

All around MACHINIST, TOOL MAKER; experienced in the management of lathes, planers, boring mills, universal grinders, profilers, &c., repairs to steam engines, pumps, wood working and paper machinery; used to reading drawings, heavy or medium heavy work; Greater New York only. Address "Tool Maker," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

FOREMANSHIP of an iron foundry, by a foreman of 14 years' experience in one shop on heavy and light work as such; temperate habits; can handle help to advantage; well up in cupola practice. Address "Foreman 126," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As SUPERINTENDENT of foundry and machine shop, or as TRAVELING SALESMAN, by a young man of experience and ability in these lines; highest references. Address "A., 216," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A young man, with nine years' experience with one house in iron and steel trade, is open for engagement as SALESMAN; owing to system in vogue, have had some exceptional opportunities to obtain a thorough knowledge of the business; want position where energy and ability will secure advancement; correspondence solicited; A1 references. Address "Metal," care *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

A first-class ROLL TURNER and DESIGNER; a young and practical man thoroughly experienced in shapes; both iron and steel; best of references as to sobriety and ability. Address "L. A. L.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Young man, number years' experience in machine shops, &c., desires situation; good manager of help. Address "M. W. C.," P. O. Box 1429, Boston, Mass.

SUPERINTENDENCY of manufacturing plant by young mechanical engineer, well up in modern shop practices; thoroughly familiar with the press and die business in all its branches. Address "P. and D.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

IRON FOUNDRY FOREMAN of ability and energy, up to date in cost and production of castings of heavy and medium weight, is open to engagement; temperate habits. Address "Up to Date," office of *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

BLAST FURNACE SUPERINTENDENT of eight years' experience, up in modern methods, capable of handling repairs and improvements, desires to change position; good references. Address "Superintendent, No. 216," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A hardwareman, 42 years of age, 20 years' successful business experience, 4 years as traveling salesman; has also run a successful business for himself; is now looking for an opening with some reliable house or would buy outright where he can have reasonable assurance of success. "W. S. S.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

BRASS MOLDER; experienced and practical in pattern molding and high grade brass and composition castings, dry and green sand molding. Address "Brass Molder," care *The Iron Age*, New York

THE BLIZZARD did not affect the quality of our 72 hour selected foundry coke a particle, although it did interfere somewhat with prompt shipments.

However, we are in shape now to ship as soon as you desire, and await your orders with pleasure.

We have stated repeatedly that our coke was equal to the best, and we still say so.

VINTON COLLIERY CO.,
Real Estate Trust Building,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Lathes,

Drill Presses.

A Large Variety in

Sizes and Styles.

We have these

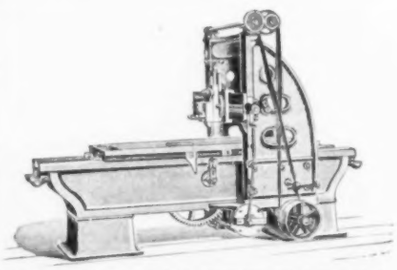
In Stock.

Can Ship at once. Write us for Prices.

Hoists, Traveling Cranes, Electric Hoists.

Edwin Harrington, Son & Co., Inc.

1508 Penna. Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.



NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Manufacturers of
IRON-WORKING MACHINERY.
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., Agents, London, Eng.

Simplex Time Recorder

So named because it is simple in construction, in operation, and in reading the record.

A Great Time Saver

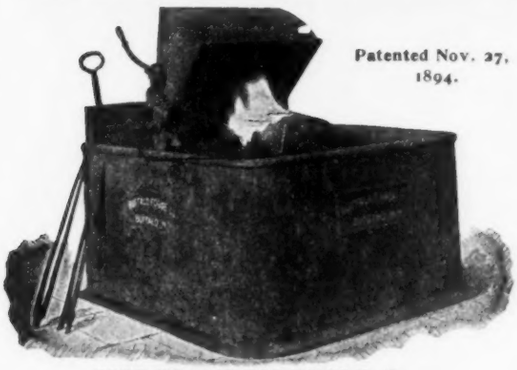
Cultivates promptness and saves disputes. Registers by the push of a button. Nothing more. One hundred men can register in one minute on one recorder. Adapted to large or small concerns. No keys, checks cards, tape or ink ribbon. For SIMPLICITY, COMPACTNESS, DURABILITY and QUICK REGISTRATION, absolutely without a rival.

Full description for the asking.

HEYWOOD BROTHERS AND WAKEFIELD COMPANY,
Gardner, - - Mass.

N. B.—For prices, state number of your employees.

BUFFALO FORGES.



Patented Nov. 27, 1894.

USED BY THE BIG FOUR R. R.

DOWN DRAFT TYPE.

THE SMOKE AND FUMES ARE REMOVED AS GENERATED, AT THE FIRE.

Our 400 page Catalogue explains fully and tells all about *Electric Light Engines, Fan System of Heating and Ventilating, Cupola Blowers, Exhausters for all work, etc.*

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Finished Castings are not Tooled or Machined.

For particulars address

H. H. FRANKLIN MFG. CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

Sole Producers of "Finished Castings."

WOULD you like to handle a brand of *SOLDER* always good and always the same?

IF SO, WHEN YOU ORDER, SPECIFY

Markle's True Half and Half.

If your jobber cannot supply you send your orders to us.

MARKLE LEAD WORKS,

ST. LOUIS.

Manufacturers of

Success Shot,

Universal Targets and Traps,

And All Grades of Solder

And Babbitt Metal.

STAMPED STEEL SHADE ROLLER BRACKETS.

ALL STYLES AND SIZES.

The Standard Stamping and Die Co.,

32d St. and 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

METAL STAMPING.

We do all kinds of SMALL STAMPING and FORMING, from Steel, Iron or Brass, from your Dies or we can make Dies for you.

Send sample or sketch for price.

THE OLIVER P. CLAY CO.,

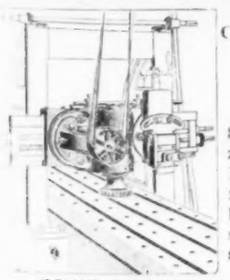
Hamilton St., East of Coe St., - Cleveland, Ohio.

STAMPING —AND— SHEET METAL WORK.

CLEVELAND STAMPING & TOOL CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MILLING MACHINE



Combined with any

IRON PLANER.

Swivels from horizontal to vertical. Do not plane surfaces that should be milled, or mill surfaces that should be planed.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE ADAMS COMPANY, Dubuque, Iowa.

BUY THE BEST.

"ECLIPSE" and "ST. LOUIS"

Shoe Stands and Lasts, Shoe Hammers, Foot Rests, Saw Clamps.

Write for Net Prices.

JOHN C. KUPFERLE, - St. Louis.

Articles of Merit

Manufactured and placed on the market. Pattern Work, Iron and Brass Castings made. Address

D. H. KULP, Marietta, Pa.

TO MAKE Punches, Dies, Metal Stamping in Steel, Brass, Copper. Aluminum, Ger. Silver, &c. Send sample or sketch for prices. Novelties and patented articles made by contract. E. KONIGSLOW & BRO., 110 Seneca Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

FOR **BURNT LEATHER**

—: ADDRESS :—

L. I. ENSWORTH & SON, Hartford, Conn.

FOR SALE.

RE-LAYING STEEL RAILS.

3,000 tons Prime Re-Laying Steel Rails, 56 lbs. per yard, with all the Angle Fish Plates to suit, for delivery in New York Harbor.

DANA & CO., 32 Broadway, New York.

Cable Address: "Dana, New York.

To meet a constantly recurring demand, I am now prepared to furnish small illustrations of Mechanics' Tools, etc., especially designed for newspaper and general advertising purposes.

"LIVE" HARDWARE DEALERS

who advertise in their local newspapers, or issue circulars, etc., will be interested in these admirable cuts, a complete sample sheet of which will be mailed upon receipt of a two-cent stamp by FRANCIS I. MAULE,

328 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

Secure **ACCURACY** *and* **RAPIDITY** *in cutting your screw threads, by using*

THE HARTNESS AUTOMATIC DIE.

Made in three sizes, threading from 3-32 in. to 9-16 in., 3-8 in. to 1 1-4 in., 1 in. to 2 in.

. . Built exclusively by . .

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO,
SPRINGFIELD, VT., U. S. A.

English Offices: Exchange Buildings, Stephenson's Place, Birmingam; 26 Pall Mall, Manchester, in charge of HENRY KELLEY & CO.
Germany, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary and Italy, M. KOYEMANN, Charlottenstrasse 112, Dusseldorf, Germany.
France: PH. BONVILLAIN, 6, Rue Blanche, Paris

W. S. Tyler
WIRE WORKS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

THE TYLER Double Crimped Wire Cloth

FOR STAMP BATTERIES.

Steel, Iron, Brass and Copper Cloth for Coal and Ore Screens, Flour Mills, Paper Mills and Maltsters.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ALUMINUM

Ingots, Sheet, Wire, Rods, and Castings.

Aluminum sheet is now 10 per cent. cheaper than brass, and cheaper than all other metals except iron, zinc, and lead.

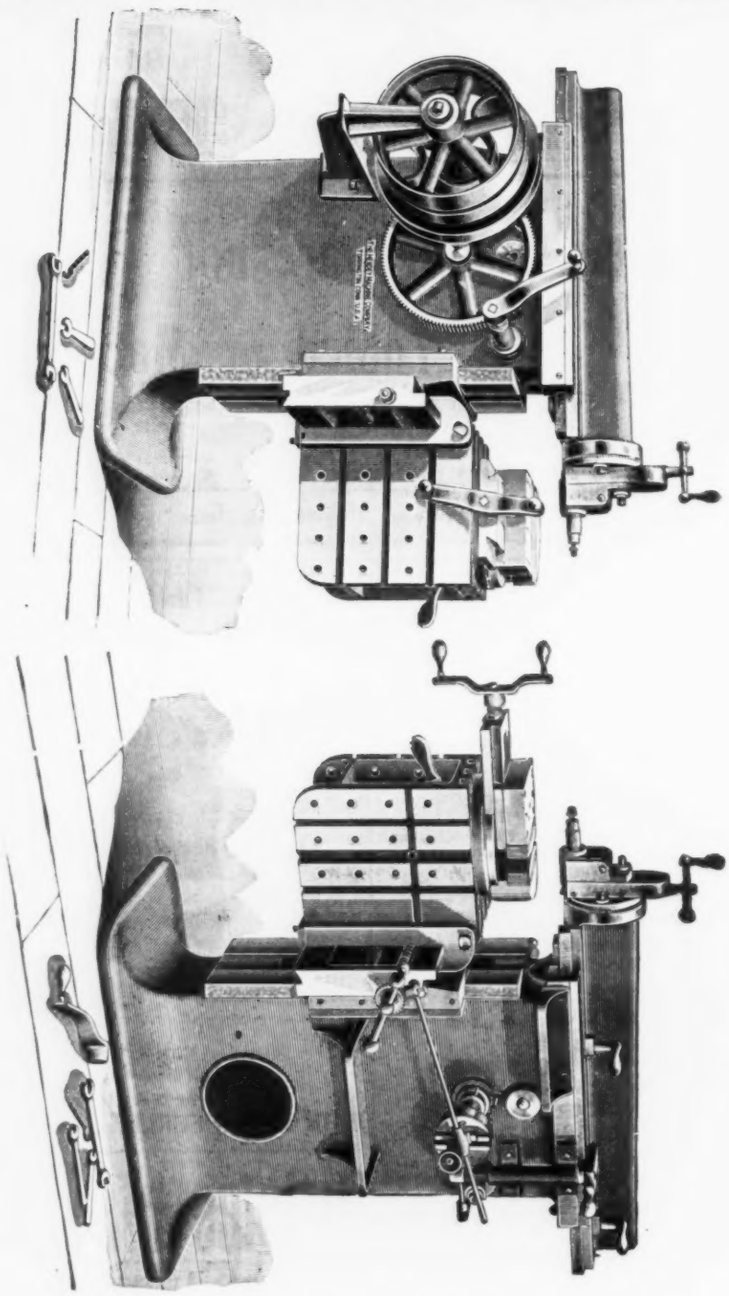
The Pittsburgh Reduction Company,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

The only reasons that higher prices are being constantly paid by the most prominent steam users in the United States for Cahall Boilers are—that they are better made, last longer, cost less for maintenance, show a higher efficiency and make drier steam than any other kind.

Send for illustrated catalogue.

Cahall Sales Department, Pittsburg, Pa.

20-inch
HENDEY FRICTION SHAPER.



Our
Very Latest Design,
Embodying
All Improvements.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO., - Torrington, Conn., U. S. A.

J. W. CREGAR, Philadelphia Bourse Exhibition, Philad'a, Pa.

PACIFIC TOOL & SUPPLY CO., Agents for Pacific Coast.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:
SCHUCHARDT & SCHÜTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London, Birmingham.
ADPHE. JANSSENS, Paris.

THE SAM'L. WINSLOW SKATE M'F'G. CO.
ICE AND ROLLER
SKATES
WORCESTER, MASS.
CATALOGUE FREE

COVERT'S

No. 300,
VICTOR
WAGON JACK.
FARMER, N. Y., U. S. A.

CARY'S BOX STRAPPING.
SOLD IN ALL COUNTRIES.
Made Only By
Cary Mfg. Co.,
NEW YORK.

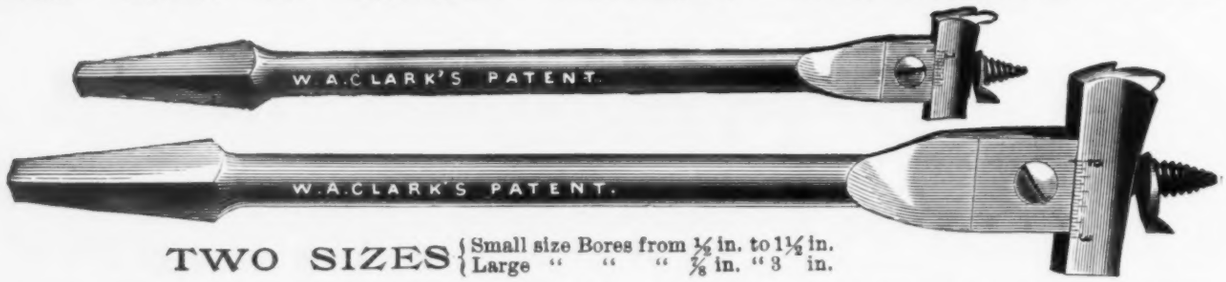
OURWAY IRON
Equal to Best Swedish and Norway.
ESTABLISHED 1825.
BROWN & CO., INC.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

MYRON C. WICK, President. C. A. PAINTER, Secretary. F. L. CLARK, Manager and Treasurer
EXPORT IRON AND STEEL CO.,
Cable Address, "EXPORT PITTSBURGH."
Codes—A B C 4th EDITION and LIEBER'S.
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
GENERAL OFFICES:
Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.
"Battle Axe" Brand of Steel Hoops, Cotton Ties, Wool Bale Ties, Hinge and Tube Strips, Galvanized Hoops.
"BATTLE TRADE MARK. AXE."
ORDERS THROUGH AMERICAN COMMISSION HOUSES PROMPTLY EXECUTED.
AGENTS:
Europe—HENRY R. MERTON & CO., Leadenhall Ave., London, E. C.
Argentine Republic—DONNELL & CO., 345 San Martin, Buenos Aires.
South Africa—EDWARD H. HART, P. O. Box 499, Cape Town.

50% more sales can be made by many Hardware Stores if goods are effectively displayed. THE AMERICAN HARDWARE STORE contains 450 pages and 500 illustrations and describes methods employed by the most successful dealers.
PRICE, THREE DOLLARS.
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers,
232-238 William St., N. Y.

Shelby Cold Draw Seamless Steel Tubing
FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES, SUCH AS
Hollow Shafting, Hollow Axles, Oil Well Working Barrels, Hose Poles, Hollow Spindles,
Roller Bearings, Pneumatic Hoists, Steam and Pneumatic Drills, Gas and Steam Engine Cylinders, Gun Barrels and Ordnances,
Bushings, Hydraulic Tubes, Ferrules, Locomotives, Traction Engines, Etc.
Send for Catalogue E.
SHELBY STEEL TUBE CO.
GENERAL OFFICE:
American Trust Co. Building, Cleveland, O.
Branch Offices and Warehouses: 144 Chambers St., New York. 135 Lake St., Chicago.
Factories: Shellby, Ohio Toledo, Ohio Ellwood City, Pa. Greenville, Pa.

THE WM. A. CLARK PATENT EXPANSIVE BIT.



TWO SIZES { Small size Bores from ½ in. to 1½ in.
Large " " " ⅞ in. " 3 in.

SPECIAL CUTTERS: No. 5—For Large Bit, Bores from 3 in. to 4 in. No. 6—For Large Bit, Bores from 4 in. to 5 in.

Stock and workmanship superior to all others. Every part interchangeable.
Quality guaranteed. For sale by all Hardware Dealers.

Manufactured by **R. H. BROWN & CO.,** New Haven, Conn.

You cannot risk on the Quality
We make only the best

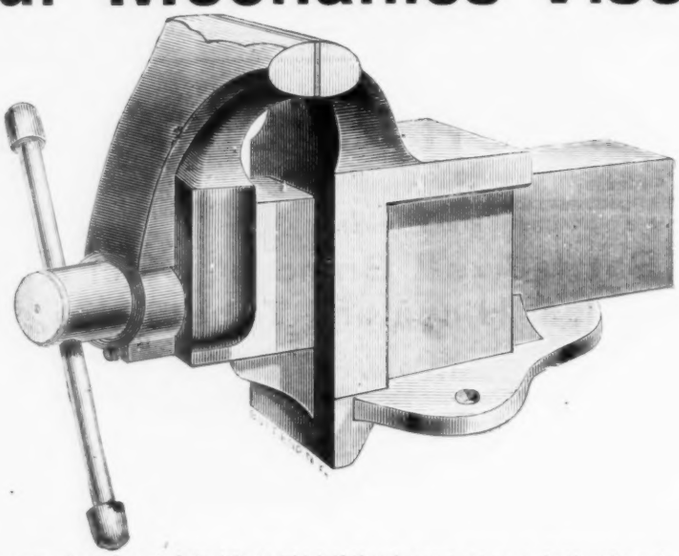
TRADE MARK REGISTERED
BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
GLUE
CURLED HAIR
SAND PAPERS
NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA
FOUNDED 1828

SAND PAPERS IN Reams and Rolls { Flint Paper, Carnet Paper, Emery Paper, Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.
730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
97 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
108 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

Our Mechanics' Vises.



These vises have inserted steel faces which if they become worn or battered can be removed and new ones attached without trouble.

The screw is fastened by a nut at the rear end, which is not only a substantial method but any wear can be taken up and thus save lost motion. The Vises have worked their own way into market and both the domestic and foreign demand for them is now good. There are no cheaper Vises made, the quality considered.

Width of Jaw.	Opens	Weight.	Price, each.
1½ inch	2½ inches	3½ pounds	$ 3 00
2 "	3½ "	8 "	4 00
2½ "	3½ "	18 "	5 50
3 "	4½ "	32 "	7 00
3½ "	4½ "	42 "	9 00
4 "	5 "	50 "	10 00
4½ "	5 "	60 "	12 50
5 "	6 "	76 "	17 00

USUAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

MILLERS FALLS CO., 93 READE STREET, NEW YORK, and MILLERS FALLS, MASS.

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley.

MANUFACTURED BY
PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.,
TROY, N. Y.

The **BEST FREEZERS** Made.

NEW YORK AGENTS:
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,
113 Chambers St.

NORTH BROS MFG. CO.,
PHILADELPHIA.

The Donoghue Soldering Copper Handle is a good Handle.
TESTED TEN YEARS.
Made by The Cleveland Rule & Handle Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.

OUR

ART HARDWARE

AND

"VASSAR" CYLINDER LOCKS

are specified by Architects on First Class Work. Many handsome New Designs in Fine Bronze. All the popular finishes.

READING HARDWARE COMPANY,

New York, 96 and 98 Reade Street. | Philadelphia, 617 Market Street. | Chicago, 105 Lake Street.

Factories, READING, PA.

Switch Broom

for cleaning from Street and Railway curves, ice, snow and dirt. Handle 38 in. long with steel scraper end. Handle riveted to brush. Strongly made of extra heavy wire set in V shape

Track Broom

for Steam and Street Railway track sweeping. Made of extra heavy flat steel wire.

Manufacturers of Wire Brushes of Every Description.

THE HENDEE WIRE BRUSH COMPANY,

342-346 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

ESTABLISHED 1835.

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

SCALES,

Butchers' Tools and Machinery,

85 to 93 Cliff Street, NEW YORK.

Sole Agents,
FOSTER BROS. CO., Butchers' Knives and Tools.
PHOENIX KNIFE CO., Pocket Knives, &c.
FRIEDERICH DICK, Butchers' Steels, &c.

"THE STANDARD" SCALES,

FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Adopted and used by U. S. Govt., leading Railroads, Manufacturers and Mining Interests.

THE STANDARD SCALE AND SUPPLY CO., Limited,
MANUFACTURERS, Pittsburgh, Pa.

IMPROVED

Young America Scale.

It is Made of Steel. White Tile Top. Tin or Brass Scoop Top. Brass Dial.

BEST IN THE WORLD.

A most beautiful and attractive scale for all purposes. Beautifully enameled, ornamented and striped. Weighs 20 pounds by ounces. Occupies but little space. Is light and easily moved. It can be regulated by turning the brass screw on top. It is always ready and easily understood. It is a convenient scale to use and has no weights that may be lost. You can look this one in the face to prove its accuracy without looking for weights. Every scale examined before leaving the factory and warranted correct.

MANUFACTURED BY

AMERICAN CUTLERY CO., Chicago, Ill.

THE VERY FINEST PORTABLE

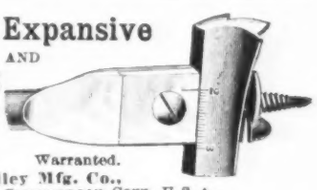
SCALES,

And Weighing Machines for a Variety of uses.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

LOWELL SCALE CO.,
LOWELL, MASS., U. S. A

Clark Expansive AND **WRIGHT'S Jennings BITS.**



Warranted.

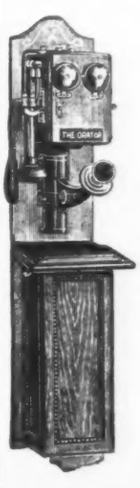
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co.,
CENTERBROOK, CONN., U. S. A.

A. MUGFORD · DESIGNER ENGRAVER & ELECTROTYPER

HALF-TONE PHOTO-ZINC ETCHING and WOOD ENGRAVING
ALL DONE ON THE PREMISES

177 ASYLUM ST. HARTFORD CONN.

NEW YORK OFFICE 120 LIBERTY ST. ROOM 503 BEARD BUILDING



THE ORATOR and IMPROVED HUNNINGS

solid back dust transmitters in Wall, Desk and Cabinet Styles.

They are **Convenient, Durable** and the **best** of **talkers.**

A trial will convince anyone of their superiority on either **short** or **long** distance work.

Anyone can make an instrument that will work well at first, but to produce one that will **continue** to meet every proper demand is quite another problem.

The Orator will.

Manufactured by

THE RAWSON ELECTRIC CO.

ELYRIA, O., U. S. A.

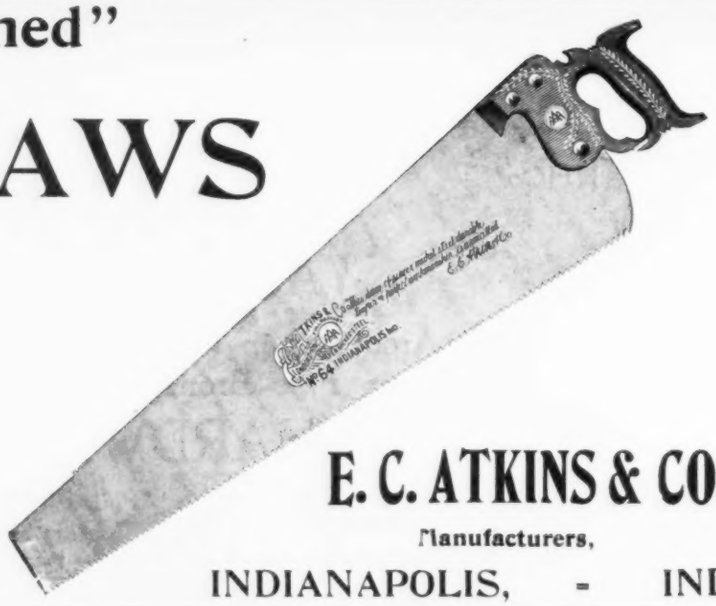
"Damaskeened"

HAND SAWS

ARE

Unequaled in

temper and finish.



E. C. ATKINS & CO.,

Manufacturers,

INDIANAPOLIS, - IND.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Buy of a Reliable House. *Established 1832.*

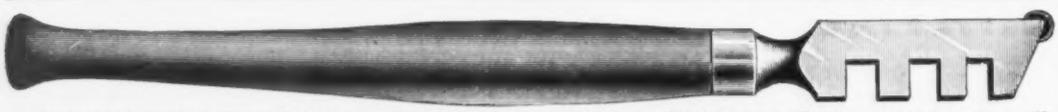
OUR WARRANTY.

"With it (The Simonds Cross-Cut Saw, Crescent-Ground), same labor "being used, 10 per cent. more timber can be cut than with any other "brand of Cross-Cut Saw made in the United States."

SUCH A WARRANTY BACK OF THE GOODS, AND WE BACK OF THE WARRANTY.

SIMONDS MFG. CO., FITCHBURG, MASS.
107 Liberty St., NEW YORK, N. Y. 17th St. and Western Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.
83 First St., PORTLAND, ORE. 110 Jackson St., SEATTLE, WASH.

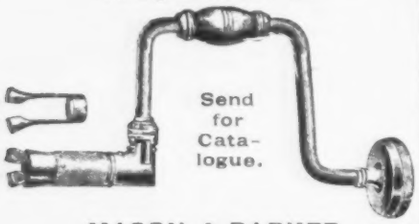
SIMONDS MFG. CO., Ltd., 215 Magazine St., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
SIMONDS SAW CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.



Barrett's Glass Cutters Standard

Barrett's Practical Glass Cutters are the standard the world over. Sold by more Hardware Dealers than all other makes combined. Send for prices and sample. W. L. BARRETT, Manufacturer, Bristol, Conn., U. S. A.

PLAIN AND RATCHET BIT BRACES.
The largest line made in U. S.



MASON & PARKER,
Winchenden, - - - - Mass.
Also Makers of other Hardware Specialties.

JOHN LOYD.

Machine Knives, Shear Blades Presses and Dies.

Nos. 558 to 562 Water Street, New York.

SAWS . . .

The Established Brands of

RICHARDSON BROS.,
HARVEY W. PEACE,
WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSEN MFG. CO.,
WOODROUGH & McPARLIN.

SAWS of Every Description.

SEND FOR LIST AND PRICES.

NATIONAL SAW CO., - Newark, N. J.

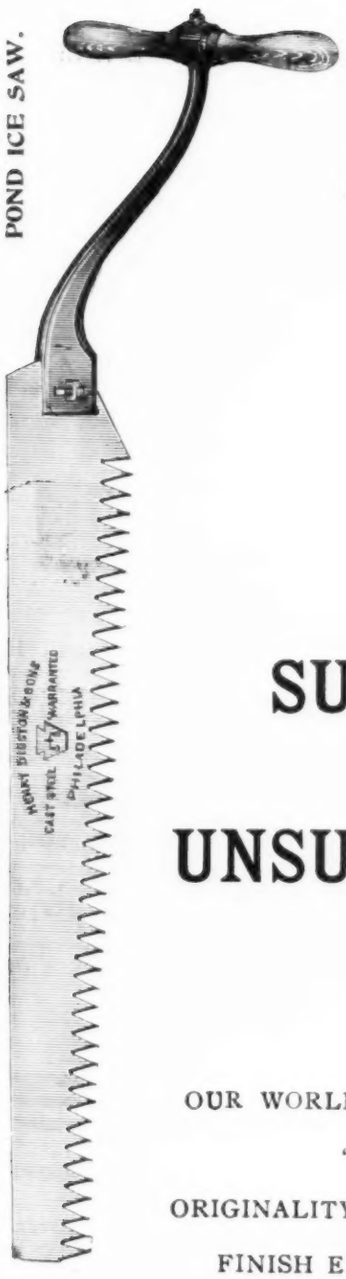
BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

Henry Disston & Sons,

INCORPORATED.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

Manufacturers of



Saws, Files AND Tools

OF

SUPERIOR QUALITY

AND

UNSURPASSED WORKMANSHIP.

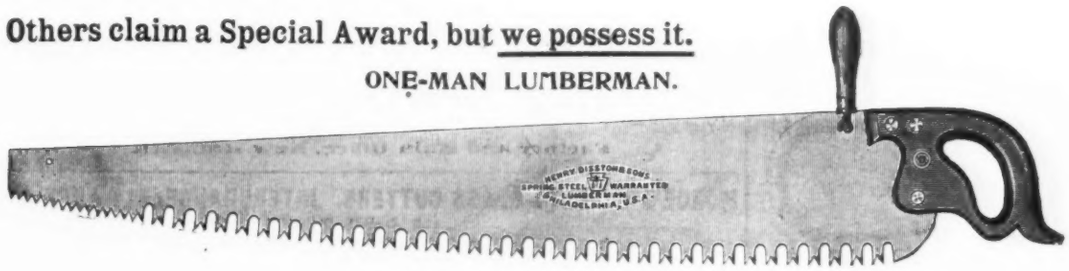
OUR WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION SPECIAL AWARD:

"DISSTON SAWS ARE *UNEXCELLED.*

ORIGINALITY OF DESIGN AND SUPERIORITY OF QUALITY AND FINISH ENTITLE THEM TO HIGHEST COMMENDATION."

Others claim a Special Award, but we possess it.

ONE-MAN LUMBERMAN.



BRANCH HOUSES:

Chicago, Ill. *Louisville, Ky.* *Boston, Mass.* *San Francisco, Cal.* *New Orleans, La.*

Take Your Choice

There are two lines of bicycles that hardware dealers can handle,

SELLERS AND STICKERS.

A bicycle manufacturer may and may not have a line that goes with a hardware dealer, a jobber picks from the whole lot the goods that he offers with the wants of the hardware dealer in view. From the many good agencies established and from the very many testimonials we have we must feel that we have been successful in our selections.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.,
Market and Fifth Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

Our Covers are the most attractive ever presented for **Catalogues, Booklets, Etc.**
The **Colored Inserts** used in this publication are specimens of our product.

Cover NP MILLS Paper

Send for Sample Books showing three distinct styles and over thirty different Colors.
NIAGARA PAPER MILLS,
(Department E.) LOCKPORT, N. Y., U. S. A.

HENRY'S PRUNING SHEARS

Orange Shears, Tree Pruners, Etc.
THE J. T. HENRY MFG CO., Hamden, Conn., U.S.A

American Tool Chest Company.
NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF
TOOL CHESTS
Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy Notion and Variety trades.
Factory and Salesroom,
200 West Houston Street, near Varick.
Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Tool Cabinets and Work Benches. Illustrated Catalogue and prices furnished on application.

THE BEST
Key-Hole Saw Handle
IS THE

NEVER SLIP
W. C. LADD, Maker, Bristol Conn.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

TWO GREAT SHARPENERS

FOR MECHANICS' TOOLS.

FOR SCYTHES.
Send for 64 page Catalogue of Sharpening Stones for all Purposes.
THE PIKE MFG. COMPANY, - PIKE STATION N. H.

SHAVING A PLEASURE
When using "KEEN" Shakspeare Razor. Retails for $1.50, $2.00, and *Special Ground*, $2.50. SOLE AGENTS FOR
Geo. Butler & Co., Sheffield, England.
Warranted Razors, Pocket and Table Cutlery, Carvers, etc.
Abr. Wundes, Solingen, Germany.
Pocket Knives, Scissors, Carded & Glass Case Assortments
A. Lacroix Fils, Montel-Thiers, France.
"Cook" Sabatier, Kitchen and Butcher Knives.
GEO. BORGFELDT & CO., Cor. West 4th and Wooster Sts., **NEW YORK.**

WE ARE LOOKING FOR TROUBLE, and if you have any trouble in keeping your catalogues, price-lists, and various memoranda pertaining to your subjects of purchase in accessible form we will relieve you of it.
The Brownfield Buyers' System is a simple, practical method for preserving buyer's memoranda and data of every description for instant reference and will interest you. Write for descriptive matter to
THE FOLDING PAPER BOX CO., SOUTH BEND, IND.,
for pointers. It will cost you the price of a postal card.

COLLAPSIBLE TUBES

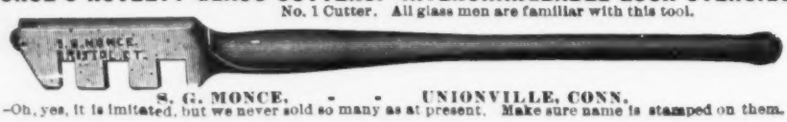
For Paints, Oils, Cosmetics and all other purposes

Fruit Jar Trimmings,
Moulds for Bottles,
Decorated Tin Goods,
Electro-Bronze Goods.

METAL NOVELTIES.

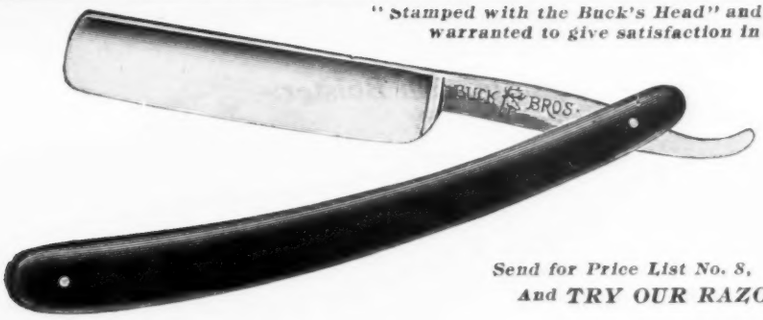
CONSOLIDATED FRUIT JAR CO., 49 Warren St., New York.
Factory and Main Office, New Brunswick, N. J.

MONCE'S NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS. INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK STENCILS.
No. 1 Cutter. All glass men are familiar with this tool.



S. G. MONCE, - - UNIONVILLE, CONN.
–Oh, yes, it is imitated, but we never sold so many as at present. Make sure name is stamped on them.

"Stamped with the Buck's Head" and warranted to give satisfaction in use.

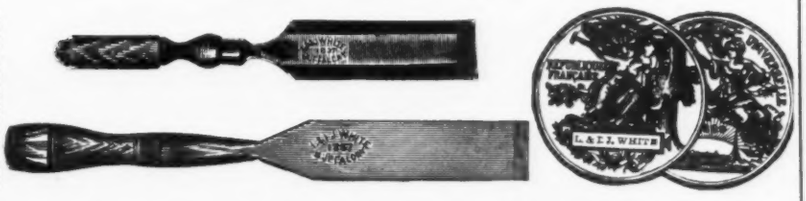


Send for Price List No. 8,
And TRY OUR RAZORS.

BUCK BROTHERS, - Riverlin Works, - MILLBURY, MASS.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

ESTABLISHED 1845. INCORPORATED 1892.



THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO., MANUFACTURERS OF **EDGE TOOLS.**

BUFFALO, N. Y. Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

ESTABLISHED 1825. ESTABLISHED 1825.

IMPORTANT DECISION RELATING TO THE

HEINISCH

TRADE-NAME ON SHEARS, TRIMMERS, &C.

The U. S. Circuit Court, Southern District of New York, Judge Townsend, has rendered a decision in the suit of "R. Heinisch's Sons Co. vs. Hermann Boker & Co."

"The Complainant is entitled to an accounting, and to an injunction restraining them from using the names 'Heinisch' or 'H. C. Heinisch' on its Shears, Labels, etc., and otherwise, in any way which will interfere with Complainant's enjoyment of the benefits of its Trade-name."

Referring to the above decision we would respectfully state our determination to protect our rights in the premises and warn all persons against any imitation of our Trade-name.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,
N. Y. OFFICE, 90 Chambers St. NEWARK, N. J.
NOT CONNECTED WITH ANY SHEAR COMBINATION.

Charles Buck, Millbury, Mass., U. S. A.

MILLBURY EDGE TOOL WORKS.

I MAKE A SPECIALTY OF CARVING TOOLS.

CHISELS,
GOUGES,
CUT and DOUBLE IRONS,
SCREW DRIVER BITS,
REAMERS,
CUPPED NAIL SETS, ETC.

Also a Full Line of **RAZORS,**
Hand Forged, Hand Ground, made of Best English Steel, branded *CHARLES BUCK.* All Goods Fully Warranted.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

CATTARAUGUS CONE BEARING SHEAR.

Here is where the *bearing comes* on this *perfect cone.*

Read description in "IRON AGE" of Oct. 20, page 45.

Write for Prices.

CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. - Little Valley, N. Y.

THE CELEBRATED

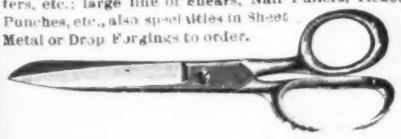
RED SEAL SHEARS.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The Bridgeport Mfg. Co.,
Bridgeport, Conn.,
Manufacturers of full line of Solid Steel Pliers, Cutters, etc.; large line of Shears, Nail Pullers, Ticket Punches, etc., also specialties in Sheet Metal or Drop Forgings to order.



The "ORIGINAL JENNINGS" AUGERS and AUGER BITS.

Genuine have "Russell Jennings" stamped in full on the Round of each Bit.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE JOBBERS.
The Russell Jennings Mfg. Co., Deep River, Ct., U.S.A.

Established 1774.

HIGH GRADE **AUGER BITS.**

JOB T. PUGH,

31st and Ludlow Sts., - PHILADELPHIA.

NICHOLS BROS.,
GREENFIELD, MASS.

BUTCHERS' TOOLS.

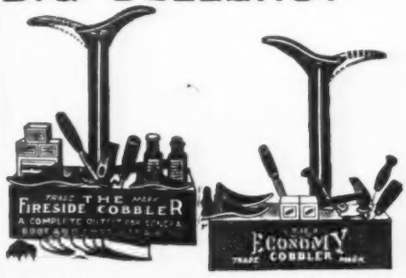
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
Cutlers to the American Butchers.

SNELL MFG. CO.,
Fiskdale, Mass.

AUGERS AND BITS.

Send for Catalogue F
FOR HIGH GRADE CARPENTER TOOLS.

BIG SELLERS!



ROOT'S COBBLERS' OUTFITS
are needed in every family.

WRITE FOR PRICES
on *our full line*, also on Iron Lasts and Stands, Lap Lasts, Shoehammers, Shoefindings and "Plymouth Rock" Halfsoles.

The Root Bros. Co., Plymouth, Ohio.

LEADERS.

You Can't Make Good knives any more than good bread without the right material, and even if you have the right material you can't make good knives if you don't know how to manipulate that material.

Solid Cocobolo Swell Handle with Bolster.

WARRANTED NOT TO GET LOOSE.

No. 146, 5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7 and 8 Inch.

Five Rivet, Scaletang Beech Handle.

NOT SO MUCH TO LOOK AT, BUT A CUTTER.

No. 446, 5, 5½, 6, 6½, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 Inch.

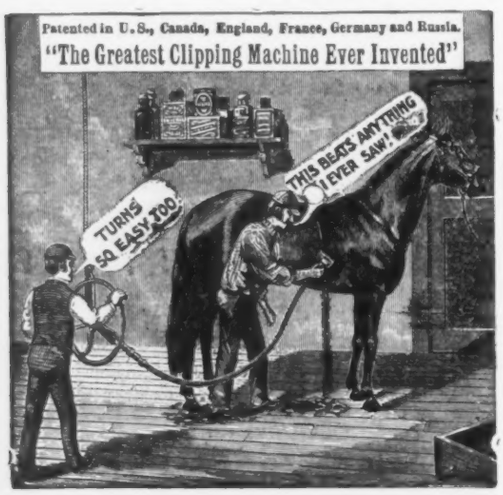
The Steel That Goes into Goodell Butcher Knives is made for Goodell Butcher Knives and is found in no others. It is the same we have used for years. A quarter century experience has taught us how to manipulate that steel to produce the best results.

It costs more to make a good knife than a poor one, but not so much more as you might think (if you know how).

WE WARRANT OURS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - No. 10 WARREN STREET.

GOODELL COMPANY - - - Antrim, N. H.



The '98 Chicago Clipper Retails For $8.75.

HARDWAREMEN—DO NOT ORDER

another old-fashioned, out of date two-hand horse clipper. Be enterprising and order the '98 CHICAGO CLIPPER. The greatest clipping machine ever invented; holds the world's record for fast clipping; time 14 minutes. You can sell one of these machines to every man who used to buy the old fashioned two-hand variety. Ask your jobber about them or send to us direct.

HAIR CLIPPERS.

If you want a clipper "with a reputation" insist on the "Stewart Patent." There is no other "just as good" and they will cost you no more than the inferior kind.

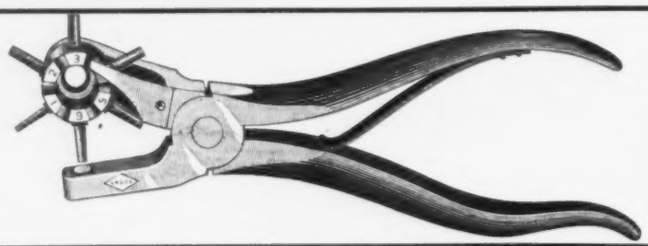
We have just been awarded Gold Medal at Trans-Mississippi Exposition, highest and only award for horse clipping, sheep shearing and cattle grooming machines.

CHICAGO FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.,

156-160 Huron St., Chicago. 97 Chambers St., New York.

HAMMACHER, DELIUS & CO., Hamburg, Germany,
Sole European Agents.

Tool Steel Tubes



Machinist's Small Tools

MADE BY

SPRINGFIELD MACHINE SCREW CO.

Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

Chicago Address, 36 La Salle Street.

India Oil Stones.

"SHARP AND QUICK."

The following Guarantee is given with every stone, i. e.:

"If this article should prove in any respect unsatisfactory, we agree to exchange, or refund the full price paid for same."

JOBBERS AND DEALERS WILL WARRANT THEM TO ALL PURCHASERS AS ABOVE.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO., = Worcester, Mass.

THE WORLD IS WIDE

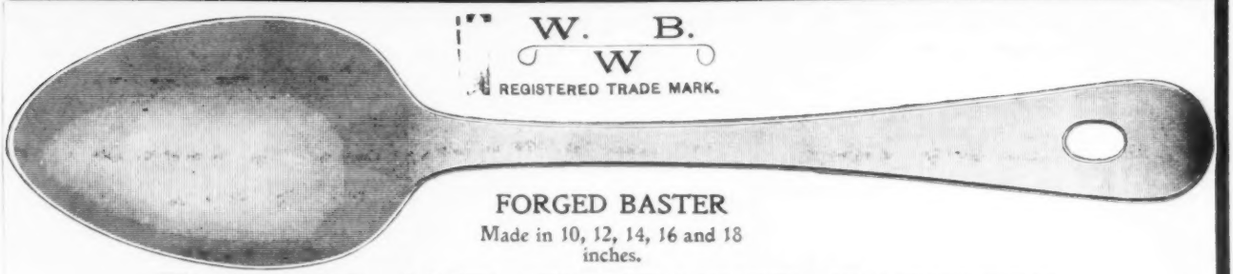
ROGERS BRAND SILVER PLATED WARE

BUT in all the wide, wide world with its remarkable achievements in the manufacturing line, there is as yet no make of **Silver Plated Ware** that can rightly lay claim to having reached the height of perfection attained in ***Rogers Anchor Brand.***

FACTORIES:
HARTFORD, CONN.
NORWICH, CONN.
WALLINGFORD, CONN.
TAUNTON, MASS.

MADE ONLY BY
WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.,
SALESROOMS AND MAIN OFFICES,
HARTFORD, CONN.

W. B.
W
REGISTERED TRADE MARK.



FORGED BASTER
Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inches.

FORGED AND THREADED BASTERS.

Send for New Catalogue.

BRANCHES.
New York: 226 Fifth Ave.
Chicago: 109 Wabash Ave.
San Francisco: 120 Sutter St.

WALLACE BROS.,
Factories, WALLINGFORD, CONN.

McIntyre's

Dry Battery Portable Electric Safety Lamp...

This is an Electric Lamp set in a White Enamel Parabolic Reflector, and can be attached to the cap or any part of the clothing by means of a stick-pin attached to reflector and connected to the battery with a flexible cord. The battery is arranged to be carried on a belt or in the pocket. So the user has free use of hands. The current can be turned off when not in use. Dry batteries are used and can be recharged from direct Incandescent Electric Current Charger and full directions go with each Lamp.

IS USED BY THE FOLLOWING: For Watchmen, Miners, Mine and Gas Inspectors, Boiler Shops, Oil and Gas Works and Gas Fitters, City Sewer and Underground Cable Inspectors; Powder Mills and Warehouses where explosive materials are manufactured and stored; exploring cellars and trenches where leaks occur, and investigating pipe connections where it is impossible to carry an oil lamp or candle for fear of explosion—and all parties requiring a safe portable light. The whole outfit is neat and compact.

No. 1 weighs 2 lbs., 1½ C. P. Price complete, $4.00. For Meter Reading Only.

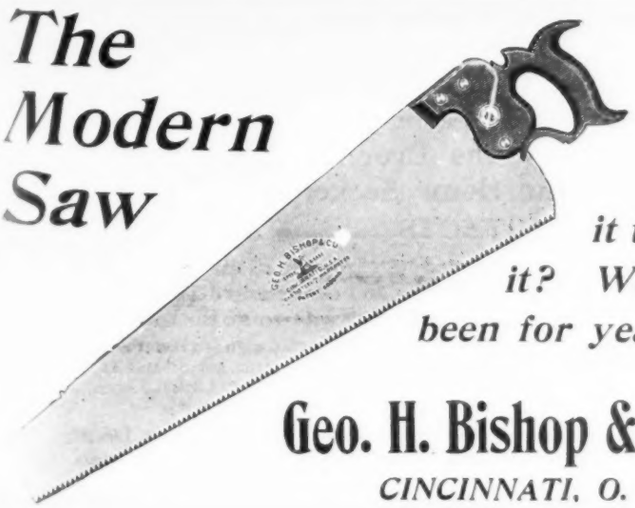
No. 2 weighs 3 lbs., 4 C. P. Price complete, $6.00. For General Use.

No. 3 weighs 12 lbs., 10 C. P. Price complete, $12.00. For Several Persons to Work By.

Manufactured by...

ELMER E. McINTYRE, Pittsburg, Pa., U. S. A.

The Modern Saw



as made by us is the Acme of perfection, not because we say so, but because our thousands of users all over the world state it to be a fact. And why shouldn't it? We make nothing but saws, have been for years yours for good saws.

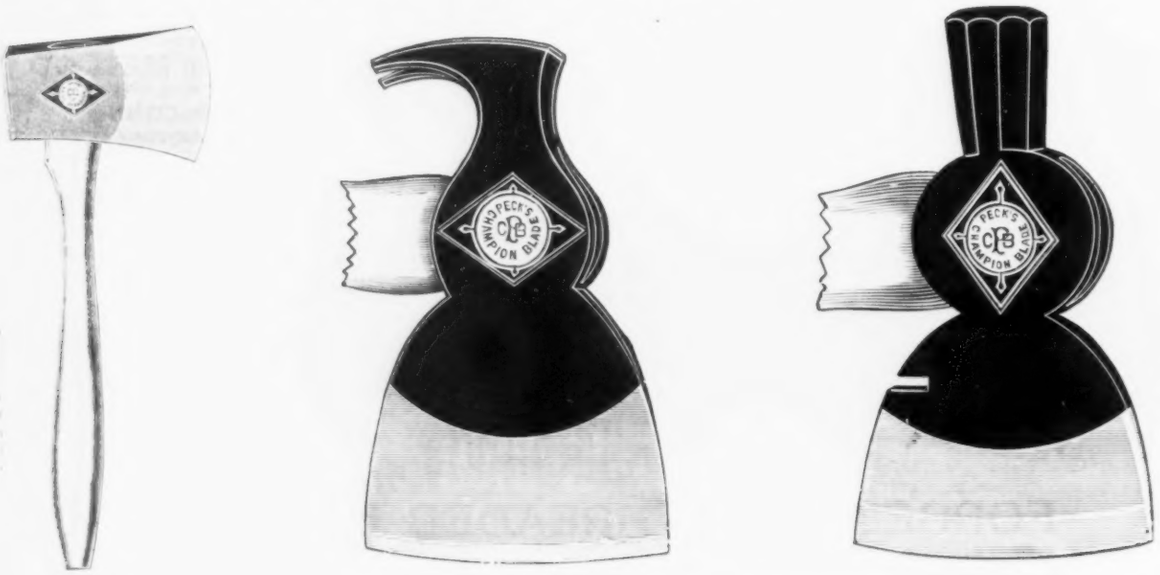
Geo. H. Bishop & Co.

CINCINNATI, O.

Factories: LAWRENCEBURG, IND.

The Kearney & Foot Co., salaried Eastern and Export managers 100-102 Reade St., N.Y., where we carry a complete stock.

PECK'S CHAMPION BLADE HATCHETS.



ALSO

Peck's Royal, Self Colored, and Phantom Brands.

For Catalogue and Prices, write to

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., Selling Agents,

113 Chambers Street, - NEW YORK,

WOOD'S ICE TOOLS.

The recognized Standard in the United States and Canada for over 60 years.

Send for Catalogue.

WM. T. WOOD & CO.,

Arlington, Mass., U. S. A.

CARPENTRY AND BUILDING

Series No. 2.

Modern American Dwellings

With Constructive Details.

The Most Elaborate and Complete Volume of Plans Ever Brought Out for the Use of Architects, Builders and Home Seekers.

BY NUMEROUS ARCHITECTS.

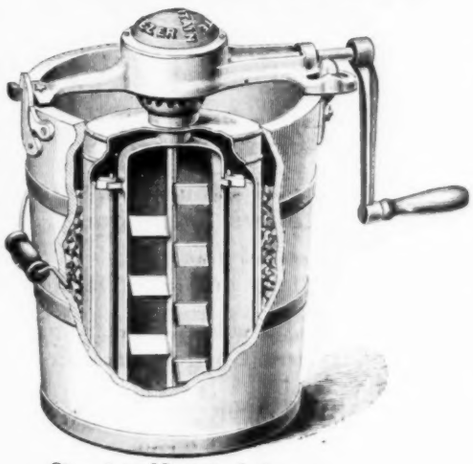
A selection of thirty-seven designs of artistic suburban dwellings erected in various sections of the country, at a cost ranging from $2,000 to $5,000, and embracing floor plans, elevations and constructive details showing interior and exterior finish, all drawn to a convenient scale, together with brief extracts from the specifications.

Those who contemplate building a home will find this volume of great value. In connection with each design is given the necessary floor plans, elevations and constructive details as will enable any practical builder to execute the work. The plans are diversified in both the interior arrangement and external appearance, and will afford to persons of various requirements an opportunity to select a home suited to their taste and convenience.

33 Half-Tone Engravings. 127 Full Page Plates of Elevations, Floor Plans and Constructive Details. 40 Pages of Descriptive Text. Size 9 x 13 in. (oblong), Handsomely bound in cloth. PRICE $2.00.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZERS



Sizes 1 to 25 qt. inclusive.

THE REASON WHY

You should sell WHITE MOUNTAIN Freezers is because they will produce better and more cream cheaper and quicker than any other. This is what the consumer wants. Isn't what the consumer wants what you want to sell?

REPRESENT perfection in Ice Cream Freezers. They have all practical improvements—every meritable feature of other classes and many exclusive to themselves.

Leading Dealers Everywhere Sell Them.

OUR NEW 1899 CATALOGUE
finely illustrates and
completely describes them..... SEND FOR IT.

The White Mountain Freezer Company, **Nashua, N. H.**

THE AMERICA REFRIGERATOR FOR 1899

Is a marvel of BEAUTY and WORKMANSHIP.

It is much easier to sell the

"World's Best"

Refrigerator, the ***America,*** than to sell an inferior one when the ***Best*** costs no more.

Send for a sample to compare with one you are now using and be your own judge.

If you have not received our catalogue write for same and see what we have to offer.

THE BOWEN MFG. CO., Fond du Lac, Wis.

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd.,

9–15 Murray Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND IMPORTERS.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Essex Horse Nail Co.,
Horse Shoe Nails.

American Shearer Mfg. Co.,
Priest's Hand and Power Horse and Toilet Clippers.

Clark & Parsons Co.,
"Lightning" and "Maine" Hay Knives, Brook's New Scythe, Corn Hooks, Etc.

Woods Specialty Co.,
Grass Hooks and Cutlery Specialties.

H. T. Seymour Shear Co.,
"Seymour" Shears and Scissors.

Ferro Carbon Castings Co.,
"Rex" Hammers and Hatchets.

Challenge Razor Works,
Razors, Erasers and Farriers' Knives.

Eyeless Tool Co.,
Eyeless Picks and Tools.

Press Button Knife Co.,
Press Button Knives.

Higganum Hardware Co.,
"Acme" Nippers.

Taintor Mfg. Co.,
Taintor Positive Saw Sets.

New York Stencil Works,
Steel Letters and Figures.

Hilger & Sons,
German Hardware and Cutlery.

Needham Bros., Ltd.,
"Repeat" Cutlery and Sheffield Goods.

Isaac Nash,
Genuine T. Waldron Scythes.

Burgon & Wilkinson, Ltd.,
Sheep and Garden Shears.

NEW YORK MANUFACTURERS' HEADQUARTERS FOR

Bridgeport Chain Co., Chesterman's Tapes, Roses' Trowels,
Peter Wright's Anvils, Hoffman's Steels, Pope's Farriers' Knives,
Wade & Butcher Razors and Tools. Brades' Trowels.

Warranted Better than the Best

ENGLISH ANVIL

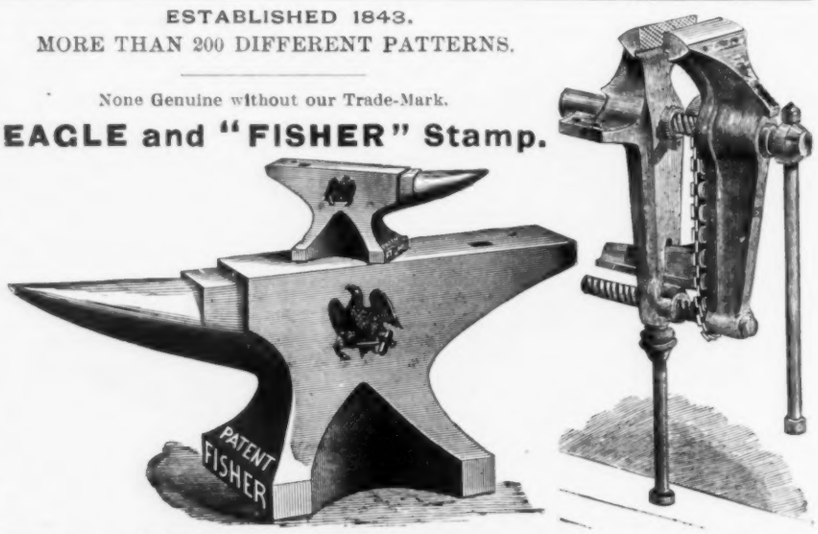
Face in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true, of hardest temper, and never to come off or "settle." Horn of tough *untempered steel*, never to break or bend. *Only Anvil made in the United States fully warranted as above.*

FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE

IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND ALWAYS PARALLEL. Is the best Vise for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and for all heavy work. ACCURATE AND DURABLE. Send for Circular.

ESTABLISHED 1843.
MORE THAN 200 DIFFERENT PATTERNS.

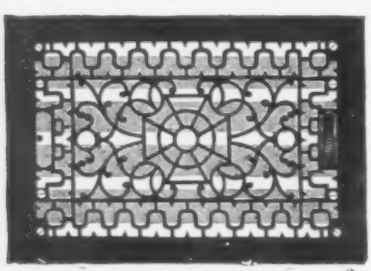
None Genuine without our Trade-Mark.
EAGLE and "FISHER" Stamp.



EAGLE ANVIL WORKS, Trenton, N.J.

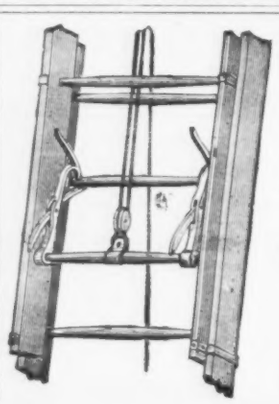
Sold in New York by our Agents, J. C. McCarty & Co., 97 Chambers St., The Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., 45 Chambers St.

Registers and Ventilators.



MALTESE PATTERN.

WM. HIGHTON & SONS,
Boston, Mass., - and - Nashua, N. H.



EXTENSION LADDERS.

SELF-HOOKING and SELF-RELEASING.

Operated both ways by crank at bottom of ladder. Simple, strong and sure in operation.

All sizes in stock. **Write for Catalog.**

Tinners' Hardware and Roofers' Supplies.
Pipe and Gutter Manufacturers.

Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia.

"Rapid" Coffee Grinders and Pulverizers

No. 2½, $1.50

No. 5, $8.00

Sef-Priming and Measuring Pump

No. 97 Pump and Auger, $5.00

Enterprise

Patented Hardware

Specialties

are the Best Made

The Rapid Grinding and Pulverizing Coffee Mills are the only Mills made that Pulverize Perfectly. Thirty sizes and styles from $1.25 to $50.00.

The Old Reliable **Meat and Food Choppers** are superior to any in the market, and dealers make no mistake when they carry a line of them in stock.

Order through your Jobber.

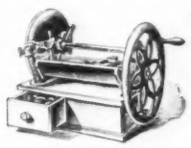
Send for Illustrated Catalogue, describing these and many other articles.

The Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa.

Third and Dauphin Streets

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Rotary Smoked Beef Shaver



No. 125, $18.00

Meat and Food Choppers

No. 2, $1.50

No. 10, $3.00

No. 12, $2.50

"NEVER-BREAK" Best Finished Goods Made.

FULL WEIGHT. Will not absorb grease. STUBBS GAUGE.

Always sweet and clean. **Steel** Shovels, Scoops, and Spades.

Spiders, Kettles, Griddles, Stew Pans, Scotch Bowls, HIGHLY POLISHED AND TINNED.

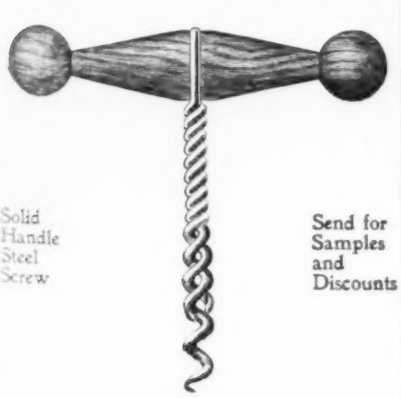
ORIGINATORS OF STEEL HOLLOW WARE.

THE AVERY STAMPING CO., - - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., 10 Warren Street, New York, Representatives.

New 99

LIST PER GROSS $3.00 MACHINE MADE AND CARDED



Solid Handle Steel Screw

Send for Samples and Discounts

Patent 337,309

ROCKWELL CLOUGH

LTON, N. H., : : : : : U. S. A.

SPECIAL NET PRICES Upon Application

15TH ANNUAL CATALOGUE Now Ready

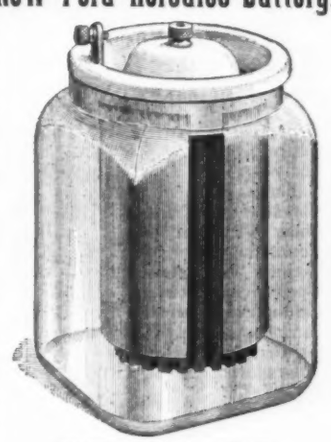
MACKINAW REFRIGERATOR CO.

105 VARIETIES OF REFRIGERATORS

Factory GRAND HAVEN, MICH.

Offices 106½ CHAMBERS ST. N. Y.

New Peru Hercules Battery.



THE VERY BEST.

The circular zinc which surrounds the carbon is attached to the top in such a manner that it cannot come in contact with the carbon, making a short circuit impossible.

The carbon is hollow and is filled with a depolarizing compound. It has a fluted outside surface and has an E. M. force of 1.47 volts.

Sold in case lots of fifty. Write for prices.

Peru Electric Mfg. Co, Peru, Indiana.

Hardware Dealers

can make a greater profit on the sale of

ONE :: ::

MONARCH BICYCLE

than on a Carload of Nails.

Price and quality unapproachable.

Monarch Roadsters, = $50.00
Defiance Roadsters, = $35.00
Our King and Queen Bicycles,
The greatest pair of wheels on earth for **$25.00**
Monarch Chainless, = $75.00

Every model embodies 1899 features throughout.

AGENTS WANTED, in every City, Town and Hamlet

"Ride a Monarch and keep in front."

MONARCH CYCLE MFG. CO., Lake, Halstead and Fulton Streets, CHICAGO.

Branches: NEW YORK, LONDON, HAMBURG.

EVERY HARDWARE MERCHANT

will find valuable suggestions for the advantageous arrangement and display of hardware in

The American Hardware Store,

By R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of *The Iron Age*. 450 Pages. 500 Illustrations. Price, $3.00.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.

General Arrangement.
Office.
Shelving.
Galleries.
Elevators and Cranes.
Show Windows.
Counters.
Counter Showcases.
Upright Showcases.
Ceiling Arrangement.
Sampling Goods.
Signs in the Store.
Pillars for Displaying Goods.
Scales.
Roll Paper.
Nails.
Farm and Garden Tools.
Scythes.
Bolts, Screws, etc.
Crosscut Saws.
Hand Saws.
Edge Tools.
Planes.
Squares.
Plumbs and Levels.
Axes and Hatchets.
Cutlery.
Sporting Goods.
Locks and Door Trimmings.
Sandpaper.
Screen Wire Cloth.
Wire.
Files.
Horseshoes.
Chains.
Belting.
Rope.
Handles.
Sleds.
Scale Beams.
Farm Bells.
Malleable Fittings, etc.
Pumps.
Pipe and Tubing.
Axles.
Glass Racks.
Glass Cutting Tables.
Paints and Colors.
Oils, Turpentine and Varnish.
Brushes.
Oilcloth.
Seeds.
Bird Cages.
Lamps.
Stoves.
Iron and Steel.

THIS volume has been compiled from the extended series of articles in *The Iron Age*, on the arrangement of Hardware Stores, and contains a large and varied mass of information in regard to store arrangement.

A chapter is devoted to each subject and all are fully illustrated.

The summary of contents will convey an idea of the wide scope of the work, which treats of almost every subject connected with the arrangement of Hardware Stores.

Every hardware merchant should have a copy.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers,
232-238 William Street, N. Y.

TOOLS CUTTERS

SKILLED MECHANICS PREFER OUR TOOLS. LIVE DEALERS EVERYWHERE SELL THEM.

TOOLS CUTTERS

ESTABLISHED 1880.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO., BOX 55,

ATHOL, MASS., UNITED STATES.

TOOLS CUTTERS

112 PAGE CATALOGUE of the BEST OF MODERN FINE MECHANICAL TOOLS AND CUTTERS, FREE.

TOOLS CUTTERS

THE GENUINE "GIANT" NAIL PULLER AND BOX OPENER.

All *GENUINE* Guaranteed Pullers have the word *GIANT* on the Handle.

MADE IN THREE SIZES:

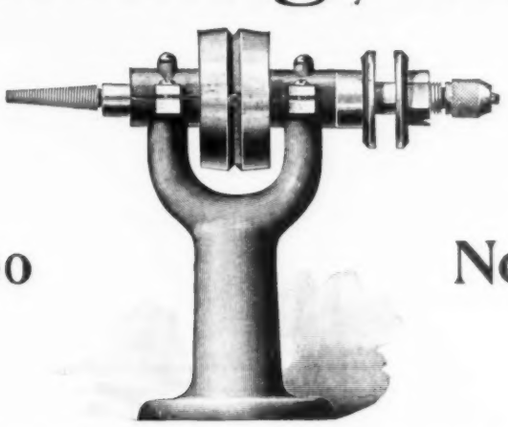
No. 1—Weight 5 pounds; 3 doz. in a case.						List, per doz.,	$18.00
No. 1½	"	4	"	3	"	"	"	16.50
No. 2	"	3	"	1	"	"	"	15.00

IMITATED BY MANY.

EQUALED BY NONE.

MALTBY HENLEY CO., 20 Warren Street, New York, U. S. A.

Goodell Polishing Head.



List $4.00

No. 24

FURTHER PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION TO

Goodell Brothers Company,

Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

THE BIGELOW... WIRE FLY KILLER.

Retails for 10 cents. J. F. BIGELOW, Patentee and Sole Manufacturer, Worcester, Mass

THUROSCOPES.

WRITE for LEAFLET.

BAYER & CO.,

19 N. JUNIPER ST.,

Philadelphia, Pa.

FORGES & SASH PULLEYS

Send for catalogue and prices.

Empire Forge Co.,

LANSINGBURGH, N. Y.

ASK FOR CAT-A-LOG "A"

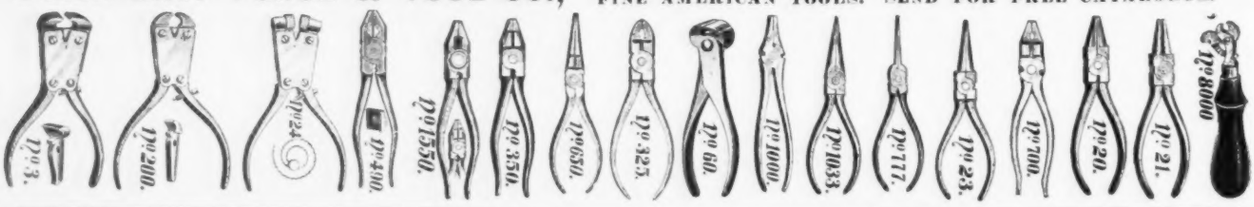
EGYPTIAN LACQUER MF'G CO.

Lacquers FOR METAL GOODS.

152 FRONT ST NEW YORK CITY.

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CO., N. Y. Office, No. 20 Warren St, N. Y. City Factory, Utica, N. Y., U. S. A.

FINE AMERICAN TOOLS. SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE.

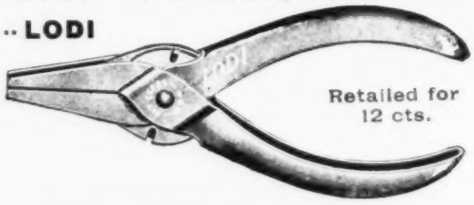


Bernard's Parallel Cutting Pliers.

Send for Complete Catalogue. Largest Line of Pliers for Mechanical and General Use.

The Lowest Priced Cutting Pliers Made.

..LODI

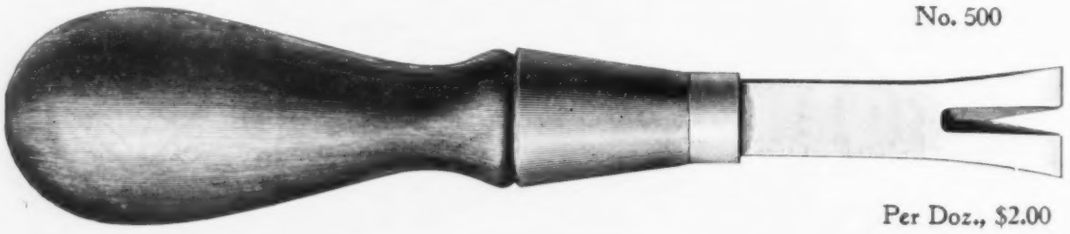


Retailed for 12 cts.

THE WM. SCHOLLHORN CO., New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

MAYHEW'S **TACK CLAWS**

No. 500



Per Doz., $2.00

H. H. MAYHEW CO., Shelburne Falls, Mass., U. S. A.

The Largest and Best Assortment of **GRITS.**

Write for catalogue and prices.

Mounted Grindstones, Loose Stones, Family Grindstones, Etc.

THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.,
Erie St., CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Branches: BOSTON NEW YORK. CHICAGO

OUR CHAMPION VISES

are now all manufactured with a SOLID STEEL FRONT JAW AND SCREW MADE FROM BAR STEEL which makes them run perfectly smooth and even AND THEY WILL NOT BREAK.

These two improvements make this line of vises the best and cheapest on the market.

Our new catalogue mailed on request.

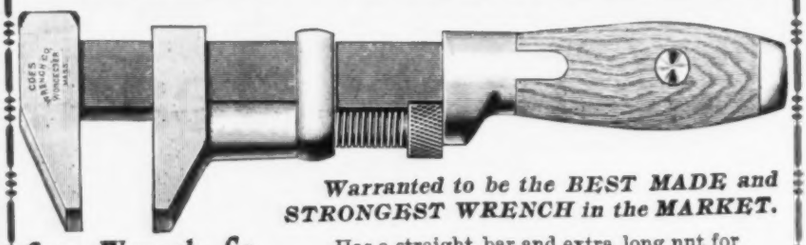
BONNEY VISE & TOOL WORKS,
3015 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ALL of the standard books are supplied by David Williams Company, Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William St., New York.

COES WRENCHES.

The Genuine Improved **KNIFE HANDLE** Patented.

SCREW WRENCHES.



Warranted to be the BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.

Has a straight bar and extra long nut for screw in jaw.

Coes Wrench Co.,
Worcester, Mass.

New York Agents:
J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.

Send for Circular and Prices.

THE Taintor Positive Saw Set 93 has every good point possessed by any other saw set, besides a number peculiar to itself.

TAINTOR Mfg. Co.

Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., Agents, 9 to 15 Murray St., NEW YORK

GEO. M. NESS, Jr.,
ENGRAVER AND DIE SINKER.
61 Fulton St., N. Y.
STEEL STAMPS,
Steel Letters and Figures.
Burning Brands, Stencils, &c.
MACHINE ROUTING FOR THE TRADE.

Our Factories are Standard,
Our Files are Standard,
Our Treatment of Customers is Standard.

NICHOLSON FILES

We supply

70% of U. S. Gov't Contracts; 85% of U. S. Railroad Contracts.
90% of Largest Manufactories; 15 Foreign Governments.

FOR SALE IN EVERY IMPORTANT CITY IN THE WORLD.

Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

"Improvement the order of the Age."

During the past half century

HELLER & BROTHERS'

HORSE RASPS, FILES AND FARRIERS' TOOLS

Have been steadily *improved* in manufacture, kept constantly up to date and *abreast with the times.* Their *Superior Quality* sets a known and tested *Standard of Excellence.*

Made from our own production of *Clay Crucible Steel.*

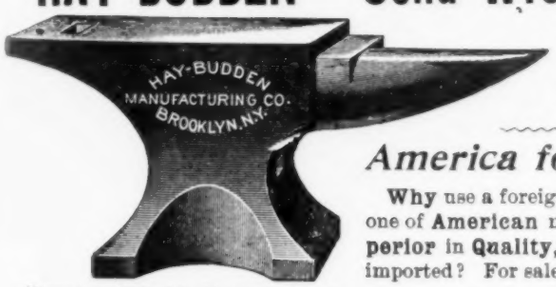
Made by Machines of our own *Patented Construction.*

HOOF KNIVES.

'99 catalogue mailed free on application.

HELLER & BROTHERS, - Newark, N. J.

"HAY-BUDDEN" Solid Wrought Anvils.



FIRST MADE IN AMERICA....

Fully Warranted.

America for Americans.

Why use a foreign Anvil when you can get one of American manufacture, which is Superior in Quality, Form and Finish to any imported? For sale by all dealers.

Received Gold Medal, Highest Award for Anvils at Omaha, 1898.

HAY-BUDDEN M'F'G CO.,

254 NORTH HENRY ST.,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Die and Steel Forgings.
Weldless Rings.
Forged Tool Steel
Spinning Chucks.

Superior to steel castings.

Our steel is made expressly and solely for us. Dies forged under our system will cut 10 to 25% more blanks than others before regrinding.

ATHOL MACHINE CO.,
Athol, Mass., U. S. A.
Manufacturers of
Vises, Meat Choppers,
Mechanics' Fine Tools, &c
Send for Catalogue.

Machinists' Vises.
Planer Vises.
Pattern Makers' Vises
Tool Makers' Vises.
Coach Makers' Vises.
Bicycle Vises,
Combina'n Pipe Vises
Malleable Pipe Vises.
Polished Tubing Vises
Plumbers' Tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO.
Bessemer St.,
ERIE, PA.

SCHWERDTLE & SIEBERT,
STENCILS-BURNING BRANDS
STEEL STAMPS & DIES-
SEALS-MACH PLATES-CHECKS.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

SAM'L W. ALLERTON, Prest. C. C. CLARKE, Sec'y and Treas. A. WEED, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Manager.

The Arcade File Works

Established 1842.

WEED'S IMPROVED CUT — GUARANTEE SEAL — ALL FILES ARE FULLY GUARANTEED — SPECIAL TEMPER

"Imitation is the Sincerest Flattery."
Others can imitate our SEAL, but not our IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT.

Manufacturers of

IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT FILES.

Arcade files are made from the very best Crucible File steel, and are guaranteed to cut faster and wear longer than any on the market.

PRICES: While we do not compete with the cheap Brands made from open hearth steel, we can, owing to our modern plant and new inventions, make prices that are the lowest for Buyers desiring a high grade File with an Improved Increment Cut.

NEW YORK CITY, 97 Chambers St., 79 Reade St. | WORKS, ANDERSON, IND. | CHICAGO, 118 Lake Street.

BE . . .

ACCURATE.

The Best Micrometer Caliper in the World and Sold at the Lowest Price.

Why use expensive, inaccurate wire or sheet metal gauges when you can have Micrometer Calipers at the same price?

The Lightest Micrometer, only 1¾ oz.

We want all live dealers to sell them. Write for catalog.

J. T. Slocomb & Co.,
Providence, R. I.

Le Count's HEAVY STEEL DOG.

MANUFACTURED BY
WM. G. LE COUNT
Successor to C. W. Le Count,
SOUTH NORWALK, CONN.

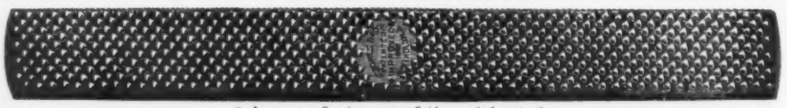
Send for Catalogue "B" showing full line of
MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

Snow Holders

ARE ADJUSTABLE.
When Set Are Firm.

Best made for bicycle stores, public buildings, offices, stores, churches, schools, factories, in fact anywhere. Wall and floor holders. Various styles furnished in any finish. Write for prices.

SNOW WIRE WORKS,
Established 1834. Rochester, N. Y.



Sole manufacturers of the celebrated
STOKES BROTHERS HORSE RASPS AND ST CRISPIN SHOE RASPS.
STOKES BROS. MFG. CO.,
FREEHOLD, N. J., U. S. A.

McCaffrey File Co.,
PHILADELPHIA.

Highest Award on Files and Rasps.

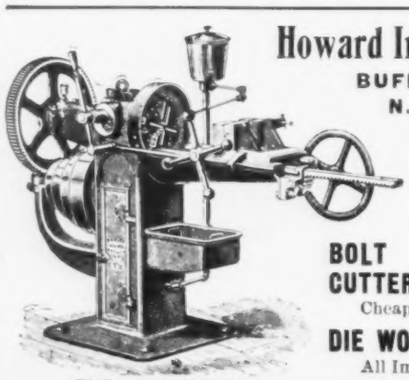
Chicago Office,
166 LAKE ST.

THE ELGIN WRENCH.

Extra Jaw.

The best general purpose wrench on the market. It will turn a nut, hold a pipe or twist a rod. It is not clumsy, but flat and neat. It is the only adjustable wrench (with its range of work) that can be conveniently carried in the pocket. When jaws wear out, old ones can be replaced with new. Nickel plated and perfectly constructed. Write us for prices.

STAR MANUFACTURING CO.,
CARPENTERSVILLE, ILLS.



THE SCHLENKER.

Howard Iron Works,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Send for Catalogue.

BOLT CUTTERS, Cheapest and Best.

DIE WORK, All Improvements.

BENCH VISES, All Sizes

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS,

Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals of Award at INTERNATIONAL Expositions.

Special Grand Prize GOLD MEDAL, Atlanta, 1895.

G. & H. BARNETT COMPANY,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter

AND PLIER COMBINED.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price-List on Application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Prentiss' New "Up-to-Date" Bike Vise.

Quickest-Acting Vise Ever Made.

Holds Frames Securely in any Position Without Injury.

Saves Time and Money and is Cheap.

SOFT LEAD JAWS. Holds ⅝, ¾, ⅞, 1, 1⅛, 1¼ Tube.

Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.

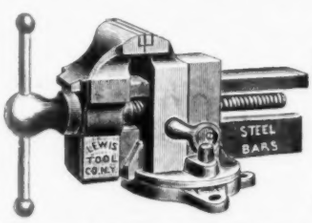
PRENTISS VISE CO., Makers,

44 Barclay Street, New York.

Sole Agents for Great Britain:
CHAS. NEAT & CO., 112 Queen Victoria St., London, E. C.

Patented Sept. 21, 1897.

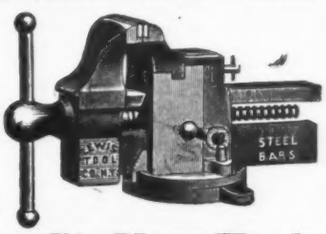
LEWIS' PATENT DOUBLE STEEL SLIDE BAR VISES.



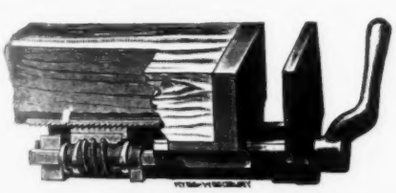
—FOR—

All Kinds of Vise Work.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., New York.



QUICK ACTION

Woodworkers' Vises.

THOUSANDS IN USE.

WYMAN & GORDON,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Brazing Blowpipes, Foot Bellows.

...adquarters for above. Satis... prices will be made ...rchasers.

FRASSE CO.,

19 Warren St., New York,
Near Broadway.

Warm Your Feet

Sells Because

It appeals to the Comfort of your Customer.

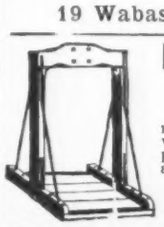
PRACTICAL

people buy it at sight.

Mounted sample, booklets, and show cards, to dealers, $1.00.

Chicago Foot Warmer Co.,

19 Wabash Ave, Chicago.



Hand Elevators and Dumbwaiters

made to be sold by the Hardware trade. Can be placed in position by any carpenter. Catalogue free.

ENERGY MFG. CO.,
408 Cherry St, Phila., Pa

CLASPS THE CLOTHES ON THE LINE.

U. S. Spring Clothes Pin, will not damage fabrics.

Send for Prices

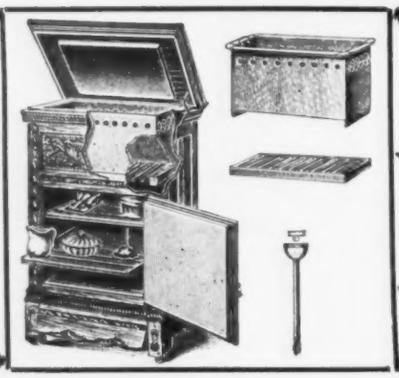
United States Clothes Pin Co., MONTPELIER, VT., U. S. A.

One of our New Patterns.

It has a removable ice chamber but with objectionable features obviated, and combined with that wonderful "MAINE" Ice Grate, sliding shelves, swing base, and new bronze lever locks.

Maine Manufacturing Company,

Nashua, N. H., U.S.A.



White - Mountain - Refrigerators.

KNOWN ALL OVER THE WORLD.

Our elegant 1899 catalogue now ready.

One of the finest Refrigerator factories in the world.

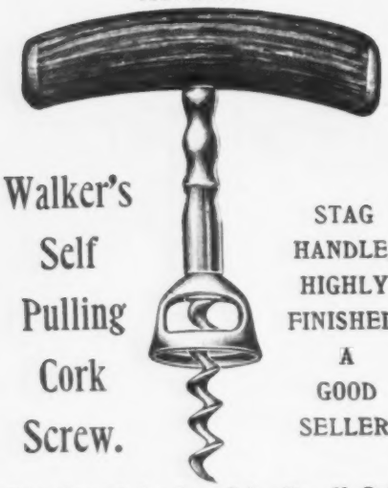
Our factory is never idle. We have not shut down since 1874.

A perfect and complete Refrigerator is manufactured every six minutes.

Over half a million people are using "White Mountain" Refrigerators. Everyone satisfied.

Branch Offices: *Boston, New York City, Columbus, Minneapolis, Denver, San Francisco, Dallas, Tex., and St. John, N. B.*

No. 340



Walker's Self Pulling Cork Screw.

STAG HANDLE, HIGHLY FINISHED. A GOOD SELLER.

Erie Specialty Co. Erie, Pa., U.S.A.

Pin your faith to a line which has always proven a winner. It will have many valuable improvements for the season of 1899. Send for our latest catalogue. It is now ready. It will tell you all about it.

THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,

Chicago, Illinois. Cleveland, Ohio.

Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

This Wrench can be furnished with long Nut or Sleeve.

COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench, but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.

For Circulars and Price-List, address

Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

The Edson Diaphragm

FORCE PUMP

For pumping out SUBWAYS and MANHOLES, emptying Catch Basins, etc.

Will pump by hand anything limpid enough to flow and which will pass through the 3-inch suction and discharge.

Weighs less than 50 lbs. complete.

We also make

THE EDSON PATENT TRENCH PUMP,

THE EDSON ODORLESS SYSTEM for pumping Vaults and Cesspools.

Municipal, Ship and Yacht Appliances.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

EDSON MFG. CO., 134 Commercial St., Boston, Mass.

Taplin's Perfection No. 100 DOVER Egg Beater

Notice the Bearing.

Pattern IMPROVED

Extra Family and Hotel Size No. 150.

Has a.... BEARING Which No Other Egg Beater has,

Preventing the Cogs on LARGE WHEEL from Slipping by the Cogs on SMALL GEARS.

The .... MOST PERFECT EGG BEATER On the Market.

THE **TAPLIN MANUF'G CO.,**

FORESTVILLE, CONN.,

Manufacturers of Hardware Specialties.

New York Office, 45 Maiden Lane, A. W. OSBORNE, Manager.

"Invaluable to all Dealers"

CARIBOU, Me.

David Williams Company:

I bought a copy of THE AMERICAN HARDWARE STORE from you, and I am glad to tell you that the book is, in my estimation, invaluable to all dealers.

It is exactly what I wanted, and by its help I have begun a radical change in our retail department, and am having built shelving and cases that will be of incalculable benefit, besides being very handsome in appearance.

W. C. SPAULDING.

450 Pages. 500 Illustrations.

Price, $3.00.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

PUBLISHERS

232-238 William St., New York.

Hydraulic Rams

The simple and effective operation of this machine, its great durability and usefulness in elevating water and conveying it to almost any desired distance, makes it one of the best apparatus ever offered. We would like to send you a circular fully describing its merits, and will be glad to do so if you will but write.

The Humphryes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O., U. S. A.

CATALOGUE FREE

GET OUR REDUCED PRICES

MYERS

WELL TANK & SPRAY PUMPS

HAY CARRIERS, FORKS, PULLEYS &c.

F. E. MYERS & BRO.

ASHLAND, OHIO.

PUMPS

FOR EVERY DUTY.

For House, Farm, Factory, Mine and Mill use. For Electric, Steam, Water, Gas and Gasoline Power.

THE DEMING COMPANY,

SALEM, OHIO.

GENERAL AGENCIES:
Henion & Hubbell, Chicago.
W. P. Dallett, Philadelphia.
C. J. Jager Co., Boston.
Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburg.
The English Supply & Engine Co., Kansas City

STAR WIND MILLS,

All Kinds and Sizes.

"Hoosier" and "Fast Mail" Iron Pumps.

Secure the Agency for 1899.

Galvanized Steel Star Back Geared Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Star Direct Stroke Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Power Wind Mills.
Wood Star Wind Mills.
Water Tanks, Wood or Steel.

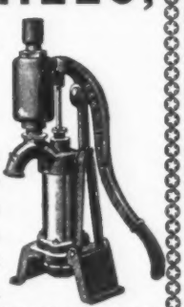
Tubular Well Tools, Valves, Tubular Well Points, Drive Well Points, Working Barrels, Hose and Hose Goods, Pipe and Fittings, Hydrants and Street Washers, all kinds of Water Supply Goods.

Estimates and advice furnished on *Steel Sub-Structure* work of all kinds.

Largest and finest equipped factory in America for this class of goods.

Inquiries respectfully solicited. Catalogue with discount sheet mailed on application. Address

FLINT & WALLING MFG. CO., 50 Oak St., Kendallville, Ind.



Pumps.

Iron and Brass Pitcher Spout Cylinders and Cast Iron

SINKS.

Send for our New Catalog, just issued.

THE **BARNES** MANUF'G CO.
Mansfield, O.

Spray Pumps and Their Uses

IS THE CONTENTS OF

"How to Spray, When to Spray and What Pumps to Use,"

AN ILLUSTRATED BOOK FREE.

Your stock of Spray Pumps should be complete. The season is at hand.

We make everything for spraying.

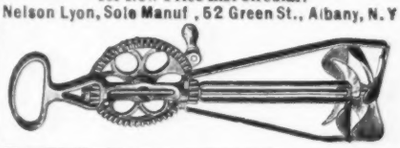
Ask about our "Pomona" and "Kerowater" Sprayers.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Warerooms, 16 Murray St., New York.

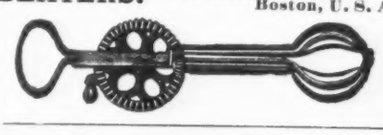
153,052 lbs. of Iron and Steel have been made into **Lyon Egg Beaters and Cream Whips.** Send for New Price-List Circular.

Nelson Lyon, Sole Manuf., 52 Green St., Albany, N. Y



EGG BEATERS. We make the largest line in the world. Send for samples and prices.

STANDARD CO., 107 Haverhill St., Boston, U. S. A.



WHEELING HINGE CO.,

Headquarters For

Wrought Hinges, Carriage Bolts, Wrought Goods, Stamped Fire Shovels, Milk Jar Tops, Beer Bottle Trimmings. We solicit orders for

SPECIALTIES

Made of Steel, Zinc, Tin or Brass, Stamped or Forged.

WHEELING, W. VA.

Not in the Combination

Write for prices on

MRS. POTTS SAD IRON HANDLES.

M. SCHRAYER'S SONS & CO.,
49 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ills.

WM. H. LITTELL, Eastern Representative, 127 Duane St., New York.
ANSON RICE, Missouri River, 100 E. Lake St., Chicago.

CONNECTICUT MEAT CHOPPERS.

"ONLY TWO PARTS TO CLEAN."

No. 0, Chops 1½ pounds per minute, · $1.75
No. 1, Chops 2 pounds per minute, · 2.25
No. 8, Chops 3 pounds per minute, · 3.00
No. 10, Chops 3 pounds per minute, · 3.00
No. 12, Chops 4 pounds per minute, · 3.50

No. 10 and 12 are especially adapted for Butchers.
No. 10 fastens to the table, same as No. 12.

Manufactured Exclusively by

O. D. WOODRUFF,
POTTSTOWN, PA.

Chicago Office,
O. M. AVERY,
Direct Representative,
No. 159 Lake St.

New York Office,
W. H. JACOBUS,
No. 90 Chambers St.

WE HAVE - - -

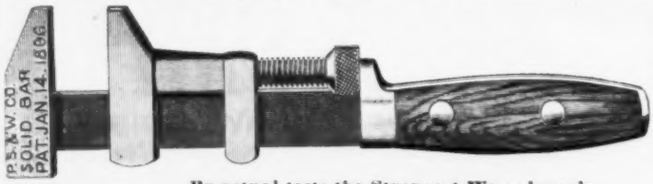
GENUINE MARTY TRAPS

at sizes and prices to meet all fair competition. No need of buying the ineffective imitation traps dear at any price.

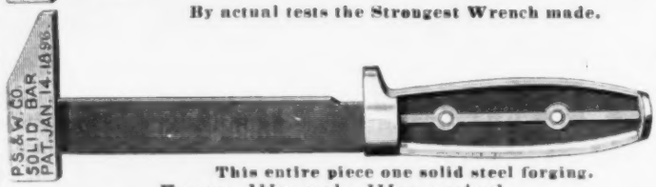
Our daily orders are from the leading dealers all over the country from Maine to California.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
Sole U. S. Agents, BOSTON, MASS.

THE SOLID HANDLE WRENCH.



By actual tests the Strongest Wrench made.



This entire piece one solid steel forging.

Every Wrench Warranted.

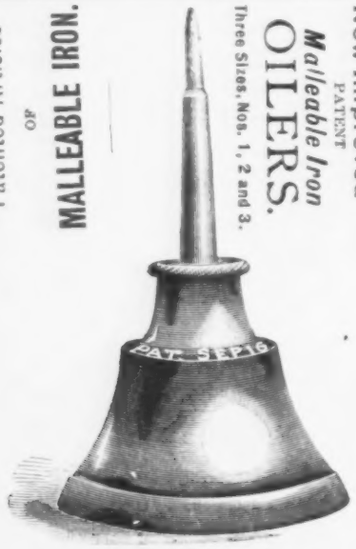
Manufactured by

THE PECK, STOW & WILCOX CO.,
Southington, Conn., and New York, U. S. A.
Send for Circulars and Prices.

THE ONLY Screw Wrench made with the bar of ONE PIECE, thus securing greatest possible strength.

Patented Articles OF **MALLEABLE IRON.**

New Improved PATENT *Malleable Iron* OILERS.
Three Sizes, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.



Hammer's ADJUSTABLE CLAMPS. MALL. IRON HAND LAMPS M. I. HANGING LAMPS

New Pattern Heavy Screw Clamps.
Strongest in the market.

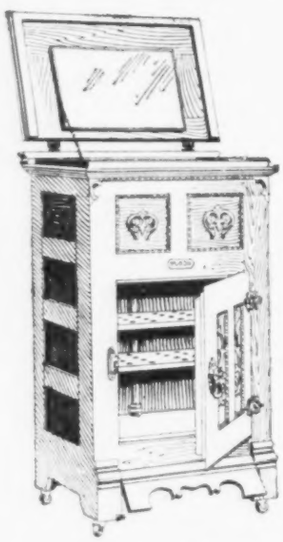
For Sale by all the Principal Hardware Dealers
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron, made to order.

HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn

B. & O. Tire Upsetter.
Tire Benders,
Triple Punches,
Horse Shoers'
Adjustable Foot Vises,
Roller Wear Irons.
BUTTS & ORDWAY CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.

YUKON Refrigerators.



The Yukon combines all the best points of the best makes with several new features, which makes it the best Refrigerator on the market.

The Yukon is made in two styles, with ***Removable Flues,*** and with the ***entire Ice Chamber Removable.***

We note some of the excellent features of the Yukon:

Thoroughly seasoned ash lumber.
Elegance of finish.
Carved panels.
Swinging and removable base board.
Solid bronze hardware, Roman gold finished.
Zinc lined. Patent casters.
Galvanized iron flues, ice rack and shelves.
The shelves being so constructed that small dishes placed upon them will not tip over.
Patent Trap, connected with waste pipe in bottom of provision chamber, where it is most accessible, both trap and waste pipe being easily removed cleaned and replaced, without a back-breaking process or poking with a stick.
The insulation used is ***Granite Rock Wool*** and Charcoal Sheathing.
Buy the Yukon and you will have the best Refrigerator made as well as an elegant piece of furniture.

ARTHUR BRITTAN & CO.,
156 Lake Street, - - Chicago,
General Sales Agents.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE MICHIGAN BARREL CO.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

THE LARGEST LINE OF

Ice Tools and Lemon Squeezers

MADE IN THE UNITED STATES

ARE MANUFACTURED BY

A. C. WILLIAMS,

RAVENNA, OHIO, U. S. A.,

To whom send for catalogue of

House Furnishing Specialties and Hardware.

SURPLESS, DUNN & CO.,

55 Warren Street, - New York.

Export Sales Agents.

The ST. LOUIS WASHING MACHINE

Guaranteed Satisfactory.

FREE FROM EVERY OBJECTION.

With points of excellence found in no other Washing Machine on the market

Acknowledged to be the only Perfect Washing Machine on the Market. A HOUSEHOLD NECESSITY.

NO HOME SHOULD BE WITHOUT IT.

New York Office, 168 Church Street.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

ANTHONY WAYNE MFG. CO.,

Ft. Wayne, Ind., St. Louis, Mo.,

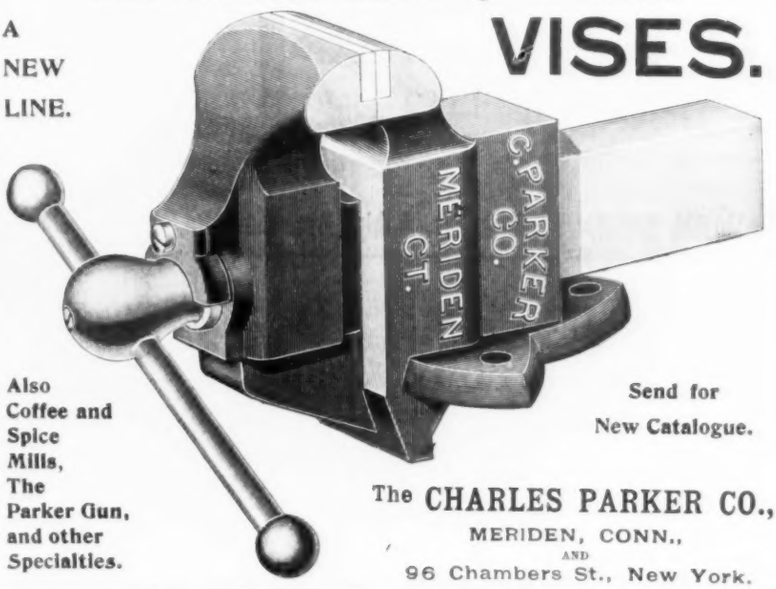
U. S. A.

PARKER'S VULCAN

Patent Parallel Stationary and Swivel

A NEW LINE.

VISES.



Also Coffee and Spice Mills, The Parker Gun, and other Specialties.

Send for New Catalogue.

The CHARLES PARKER CO.,

MERIDEN, CONN.,

AND

96 Chambers St., New York.

CLAD'S Ice Cream Disher.

Seamless drawn steel cups.
German silver knives (not tin).
Improved key fastening, will not get loose.
Improved handle.
Capacities guaranteed standard.

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

Address the original manufacturers .....

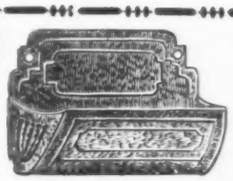
V. Clad & Sons,

INCORPORATED.

119-121 South Eleventh St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

GRAY FLINT ENAMELED WARE.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE NO. 41 SHOWING FULL LINE.

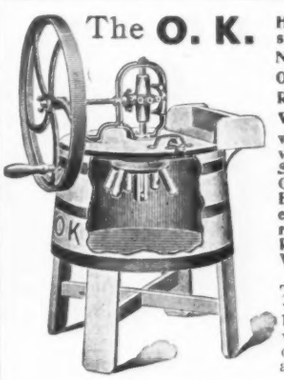
WE MAKE ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF PIECED, HEAVY POLISHED, STAMPED, JAPANNED AND GRAY FLINT ENAMELED WARE.

KEEN & HAGERTY MFG. CO., Baltimore, Md.

NEW YORK, 101 Beekman St. PHILA., 116 Market St.

CHICAGO, 1115 Chamber Commerce.

The O. K.



Have you seen the New O. K. ROTARY WASHER with revolving Steel Ball Gearing? Best and easiest running Rotary Washer.

The large fly wheel has a broad rim, to which a belt can be attached.

Write for Circular, Price, etc. to

H. F. BRAMMER MFG. CO.,

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

STEEL DOOR HANGERS.

WRITE FOR PRICES ON

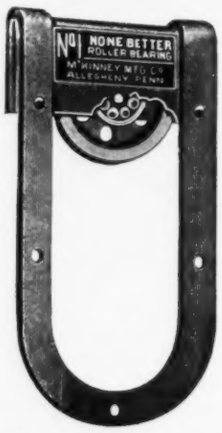
No. 1 Special and No. 2 Standard.

ALSO "NONE BETTER" TRACK AND STAY ROLLERS.

(Steel Hinges and Butts.) **McKINNEY MFG. CO., Allegheny, Pa.**

SELLING AGENTS:

John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers Street, New York. Henry Keidel & Co., 32 Hopkins Place, Baltimore, Md.



WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.

New York Office of

Barnes Lock Co.
N. R. Streeter & Co.
Colebrookdale Iron Co.
Conn. Meat Chopper.
Bommer Bros.
Geo. W. Nock.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
Wire Goods Co
Garritt & Beach.

Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Champion Cork Puller.
Album Lemon Squeezer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
M. B. Schenck & Co.
Cincinnati Tool Co.
Franklin Mfg. Co.
Samson Spot Cord.
Atlas Mfg. Co.

WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO.,

Manfrs. of

Gate, Blind and Shutter Hinges, Gate Latches, Frame Pulleys, Casters, Shelf Brackets, Sash Lifts, Drawer Pulls, Hooks, Thumb Latches and other goods.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

WRIGHTSVILLE, PA.

THE 1898 NATIONAL SAUSAGE STUFFER and LARD PRESS.

(PATENTED SEPTEMBER 14, 1897.)

SWINGING ARCH and REMOVABLE CYLINDER.

ESPECIALLY CONVENIENT FOR LARD PRESSING.

Send for Circular.

NATIONAL SPECIALTY MFG. CO., Lehigh Ave. and Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TUBE WELL SUPPLIES.

COOK'S PATENT TUBE WELL STRAINERS AND STEAM PUMPS A SPECIALTY.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

A. D. COOK,

Sole Manufacturer,

Lawrenceburg, Ind., U. S. A.

TO THE DEALER

a saving of time without loss of profit

A case of ***Ever Ready*** Hoops and Clamps supplies the dealer with an article in compact, easy selling shape, and to his customer a hoop quickly applied to any size tub without use of special tools; makes a better finished, stronger job than by old methods. ***Ever Ready*** Hoops fit when applied. No hammering required. Adjustable to any size tub—no rivets.

Send for descriptive circular.

Weaver, Palmer & Richmond
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Dumb Waiters.....

that don't keep you waiting.

Simple; smooth-running, noiseless. All sizes, capacities and styles. Hardware dealers can sell them.

THE STORM MFG. CO.,
Send for catalogue. NEWARK, N.

Sherman Mender Tube.

Corrugations run full length.

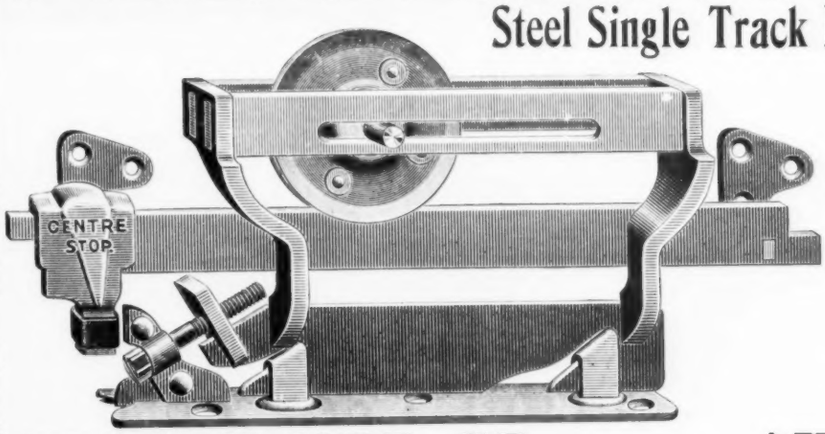
Waterway full bore of hose.

It is made of *brass* and is seamless.
Can be shoved in old hose without loosening inside tube.
Heavy corrugations prevent pulling out.
It is very stiff and does not collapse.
Fastened in hose with either clamps or wire bands.

FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS.

MANUFACTURED BY
H. B. SHERMAN MFG. CO., Battle Creek, Mich.

Steel Single Track House Door Hanger.



The facts are:

We make the most complete line of ***Door Hangers*** in the world.

We make the best that mechanical skill can produce for

House, Barn, Factory and Fire Doors,

regardless of size or weight.

Write for Catalogue. Our Prices are Low.

WILCOX MFG. CO., - - - AURORA, ILLS.

THE TOLER
Liquid Door Check and Spring.

PERFECTION ATTAINED AT LAST.

Entirely new in style and mechanism, **strong, simple and effective,** giving in results all the best achievements of other checks, together with new and valuable features only to be found in this.

It has a vertical case, with openings only at the top.

It has no plugs or caps screwed to the cylinder ends. It cannot leak. There is no way for the liquid to escape after the Check is applied.

The piston is idle during a greater part of the opening and closing of the door, thus saving the wear on all parts.

It is made of the very best of material throughout.

It works to perfection, closing the door quickly and gently.

It is easily taken apart by anyone; no returning to the factory for anything. This saves time and money. The working of the Check will speak for itself.

Regular finish, Gold Bronze No extra price for Silver Bronze or Dead Black when so ordered. Furnished Plated in Brass, Nickel, Copper or Silver, Plain or Oxidized, at a reasonable extra charge. No extra charge for Brackets where needed.

Manufactured by

JOHN TOLER, SONS & CO.,

NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

W. H. QUINN & CO., General Agents, No. 103 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

SASH WEIGHTS

Ventilators, Valve Stop Boxes, Hydrant Boxes, Meter Boxes, Washers, Special Sizes Iron and Lead Weights to Order and all Kinds of Castings.

ENTERPRISE FOUNDRY CO.,
Tel. 5292. CINCINNATI, O.

12 Good Points.

SOLID, SIMPLE, STRONG, SECURE, SENSIBLE, SMOOTH.

SELLER, SCREWS STEEL, SAVING, SET UP, SATISFIES.

SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

Stowell Mfg. & Fdy. Co.,

SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WIS

WM. H. LITTELL, Eastern Agent,
127 Duane St, New York.

Joyner's Mop Wringer.

For wood or metal pail. Use foot or hand pressure.
No springs to rust. Every Wringer Warranted
Made of first-class malleable iron.
You can't get a clean floor with a dirty mop.

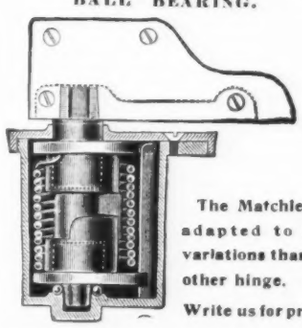
WRITE US FOR PRICES.

ANDERSON POLE & SHAFT CO., Sole Manufacturers,
ANDERSON, IND.

Also wholesale manufacturers of Vehicle Poles and Shafts, Winner Lifting Jacks, Etc.

THE MATCHLESS
Double-Acting Floor Hinge.

BALL BEARING.



The Matchless is adapted to more variations than any other hinge.

Write us for prices.

LAWSON MANUFACTURING CO.,
MAIN OFFICE:
Chicago Milwaukee, Wisconsin. New York.

WE ARE THE SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

STAR and BOSTON Heel Plates.

STARS MADE IN FIVE SIZES.

BOSTONS MADE IN FOUR SIZES

THE OLD RELIABLE,
THE BOSS,
THE RIVAL,
THE GEM

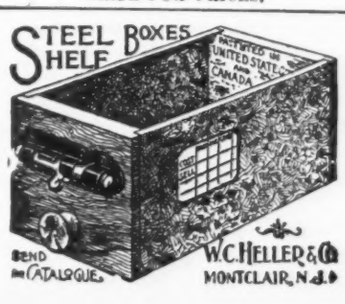
Outfits for Repairing Boots and Shoes.

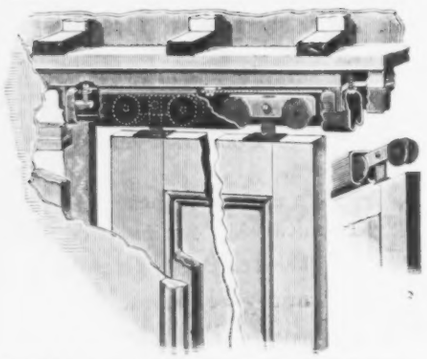
Patent Reversible Iron Stands and Lasts, Lap Lasts, Boot Jacks, Hammers, Foot Rests, &c.

STAR HEEL PLATE CO.,

38-81 Polk St., NEWARK, N. J.

WRITE FOR PRICES.





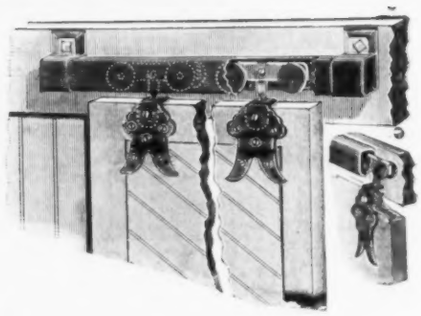
60,000

Sets of **COBURN** Hangers sold in 1898.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Coburn Trolley Track Mfg Co,

HOLYOKE, MASS.



UNITED STATES STEEL LOCK Co CLINTON, IOWA.

Sole makers of the

LOCKS.

Cold Rolled Steel,
Accurate in Construction,
Unsurpassed in Quality.

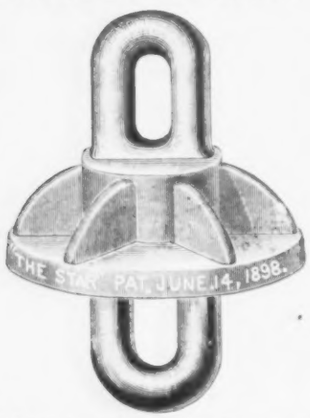
WARNER LOCKS

Hardware.

Artistic in Design,
Elegant in Finish,
Moderate in Price.

"THE STAR"

RUBBER BUCKET

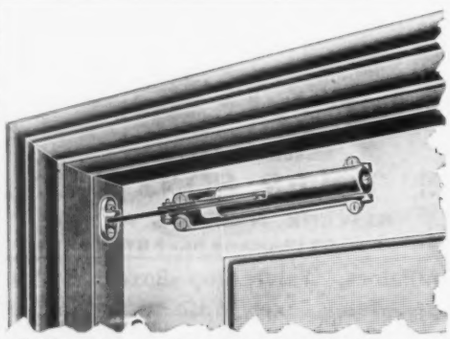


Will draw a continuous stream of water Has a flat surface, the water cannot crowd back. Best material and guaranteed to give satisfaction. A perfect bucket, its construction recommends it

MANUFACTURED BY

HENRY C. FRESHOUR,

1426 Masonic Temple. CHICAGO, IL.



THE WARNER . . . SCREEN DOOR CHECK.

An Air Check which is thoroughly **practical** at a price which makes it popular. To be used on doors having spring hinges or a door spring.

Is adjustable and can be used for panel doors 1¼ in. thick or lighter, but intended principally for screen doors.

It is easily put on, as there are **no loose parts** and the directions for putting on are exceedingly simple and easily understood by anyone.

GET OUR NEW CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

ARCADE MANF'G CO., Freeport. Ill, U. S. A.

KANT KRACK MICA CHIMNEYS

and CANOPIES, for incandescent gas lights, etc.

Send for catalogue and prices of a large line of Mica specialties.

NO. CAROLINA MICA CO.,

BOSTON and CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Cable and Sash Chains, Sash Pulleys, Plumbers' Chains, Etc.,

Manufactured by

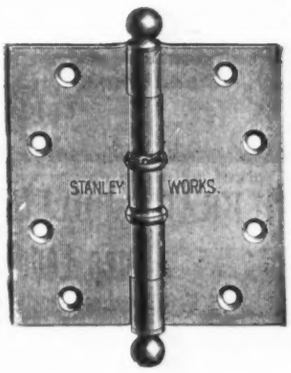
No 10. No 110.

The SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

It is for your interest to carry a stock of

Stanley's Ball Bearing Steel Butts.



They are being extensively advertised, and you will have calls for them. Many architects are specifying them for *all* their best work. The reason is obvious. There is nothing else made in the way of hinges possessing so many merits. You know what these merits are? If not, send for illustrated booklet.

THE STANLEY WORKS, Dept. F, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
79 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

Celebrated STAR BRAND

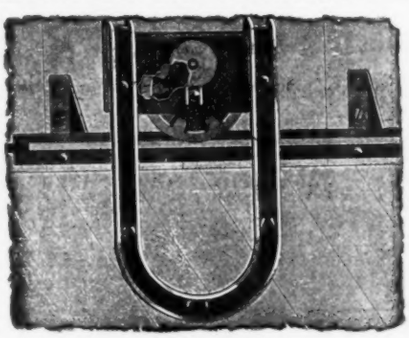
JACK CHAINS,
SAFETY, PLUMBERS' and
LADDER CHAINS,
ESCUTCHEON PINS.

Now made by

The Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.,

TORRINGTON, CONN.

Also Dover Egg Beaters, Curtain Rings, Upholstery Nails, &c.
Complete Line of Upholstery Hardware
and Fancy Metal Goods.



The New Union Steel Hanger WITH THE Lawrence Sinuated Wheel.

THE LAWRENCE STEEL WHEEL

consists of two sinuated steel discs, extending to within five-sixteenths of the circumference and the point of sinuation projecting from each disc to the opposite, forming an inside tread to fit all Bracket Rails.

THE UNION HAS AN ENDLESS RUN WITHOUT FRICTION.

THE UNION STEEL CHANNEL BAR with our New Raised Bearing gives an even surface for the Bolt to rest on. **The only Rail which will not sag vertically nor warp horizontally.**

THE STRONGEST AND BEST HANGER FRAME KNOWN.

Apply for Circulars and Prices.

LAWRENCE BROTHERS, - STERLING, ILLINOIS.

Manufacturers of Steel Strap Hinges, Door Hangers, Pulleys, and other Hardware Specialties.

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR EXPORT TRADE.

Eureka

Rapidly supplanting old style German chains in foreign markets.

WELDLESS CHAIN SPECIALTIES. CHEAPEST—STRONGEST—BEST.

Manufactured only by
CARLAND CHAIN CO..
RANKIN STATION, PA., U. S. A.

——WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES——

Eastern Agents,
HENDRICKS & CLASS,
150 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK, U. S. A.

THIS IS THE LINK.

Made on the principle of a square knot and ***cannot*** be pulled out.

Other wire links are now in the market, so if you want the ONEIDA *WIRE LINK CHAIN,* remember this shape.

ONEIDA COMMUNITY, Ltd., NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y., U. S. A.

AUTOMATIC SCREEN DOOR CATCH.

These are the only catches that will automatically close screen doors tight, regardless of their being warped or sprung.
A counted counter sample furnished with first order of 2 dozen catches. Ask your jobbers for them. If they don't keep them, write us.

THE AUTOMATIC DOOR CATCH CO.,
135-137 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Hardware Dealers—

Have you our Catalogue?

We buy entire stocks of merchandise at sheriffs', receivers', trustees', assignees', and manufacturers' sales. See our prices on Shovels, Hatchets, Axes, Rakes, Wrenches, Locks, Butts, Vises, Nails, Wire, Iron Roofing, Tools, etc. Write at once for catalogue.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO., West 35th and Iron Sts., CHICAGO, ILLS.

The MILBRADT ROLLING Step Ladders

that were put up 15 years ago are still working entirely satisfactorily. Since then they have been improved a great many times, and we now only repeat the language of our customers when we say: "We do not see how you can make any further improvements on the ladders, as they are perfect in every respect."

The ***Milbradt Rolling Step Ladders*** are made to order and to fit all kinds of shelving, in various styles to suit all purposes, and are especially adapted for Hardware Stores. Write for Catalogue.

MANUFACTURED BY

G. A. Milbradt & Co.,

1922 and 1924 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

.....AND.....

JOHN CALANDER, St. Paul, Minn.

Pullman Sash Balance Co.,

MAKERS OF THE

"Pullman" Hardware Specialties

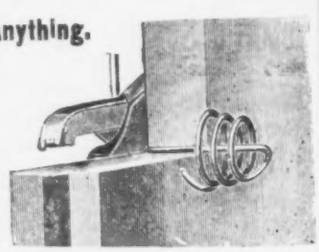
MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS,

Rochester, N. Y., U. S. A.

The Klondike Sample Holder

Holds Anything.

Display your goods and increase your sales.



Samples removed or replaced instantly. Hence, no tarnished articles to sell at reduced prices. Write for free samples and prices to

N. M. BRINKERHOFF,

Gibsonburg, Ohio.

THE

Morley Easy Rolling Shelf Ladder

has stood the test of time and Won. It is the strongest and best constructed ladder on the market and we will guarantee to keep them in perfect running order for 15 years.

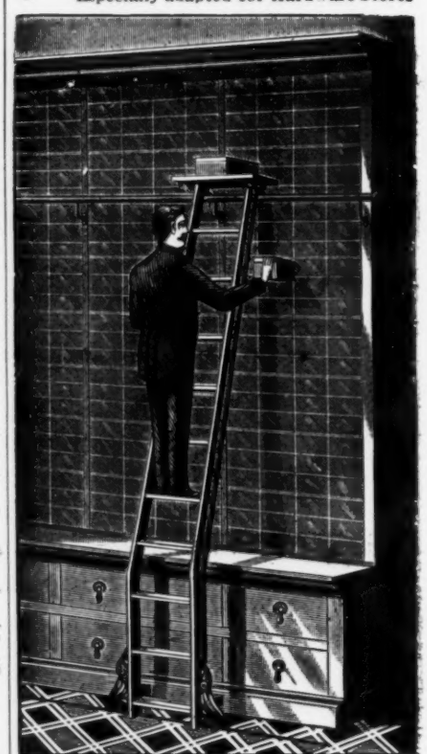
Write Us for Prices.

MORLEY BROTHERS,

123 Tilden Ave., - - SAGINAW, MICH.

THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.

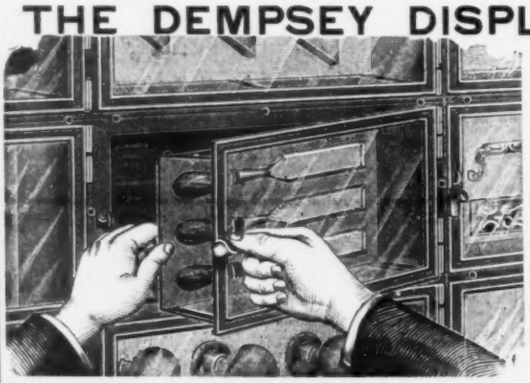
Especially adapted for Hardware Stores



The newest, neatest, simplest, easiest operated and safest store ladder made. Highest Award World's Fair. Write us. **THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER CO., 50 State St., Chicago, Ills.**

Eastern Agent, H. N. YOUNGS, 8 Clinton Place, New York City. New York City and vicinity, E. J. HUSSEY & CO., 80 John St., New York City. California, JOHN WOODLOCK, 154-156 First St., San Francisco, Cal. North Western States, HOWE SCALE CO., Portland, Ore., Texas and S. W., ED. FOY, Dallas, Tex.

THE DEMPSEY DISPLAY DOORS.



Save stock and sample from dust, dirt and moisture.

No rust, no soiled stock.

Stock is never handled until sale is made.

Removable sample boards.

The finest fixture made and costs no more than the old style.

See full description in *The Iron Age* of September 22d.

Agents wanted in every city in the world.

Dempsey Mfg. Co.

184-8 Champlain St.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK-CORNER SHELF BOXES.

Screw Cases, &c.

FOR THE HARDWARE TRADE

A. H. GREEN,

22 Park Place, New York.

HARDWARE SHELF BOXES.

Made of Wood. No screws or nails used to work out and cut your shelving.

Look the matter up. Descriptive circular with list of references and prices mailed on request. We also make a general line of Paper Boxes.

THE JESSE JONES PAPER BOX CO.,

615 and 617 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

LIVE HARDWARE MEN USE

PERFECT SHELF BOXES

WE MAKE

PERFECT SHELF BOXES

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

C. P. MOORE,

RAVENSWOOD, W. VA.

Lane's Patent Barn Door Hangers.

WE are the originators and largest makers of U-shaped hangers. Get the **Genuine Lane Hanger** for best satisfaction.

Also Lane Parlor Door Hangers

Send for our Catalogue of Hardware Specialties.

LANE BROTHERS COMPANY,
Manufacturers,
Poughkeepsie, New York.

THE
READING STANDARD
BLOCK (Patented).

This is the latest addition to our line of CHAIN BLOCKS. It is high in efficiency, has an adjustable automatic brake sustaining the load at any point of the lift, hoists and lowers rapidly, and being light and compact, can easily be taken from place to place.

When in the market for Chain Blocks write us for prices. We make other styles besides the Reading Standard.

Reading Crane & Hoist Works,
READING, PA.

PORTER SCREEN MANUFACTURING CO.,
Manufacturers of
Door and Window Screens,
CATALOGUE FREE
Burlington, Vt.

CHICAGO SPRING BUTT COMPANY.

TRADE C.S.B. CO. MARK

MANUFACTURERS OF
SPRING HINGES,
DOOR SPRINGS,
DOOR PULLS,
KICK OR
PUSH PLATES,
HOUSE NUMBERS,
B. D. HANGERS.

RELIABLE GOODS.
PROPER PRICES.
PROMPT DELIVERY.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

CHICAGO. NEW YORK.

FREE SAMPLES

of this wonderful Metal Polish will be sent to any one for the asking. It is guaranteed free from grit and acid and not to mar the most delicate surfaces. Cheaper and better than any other.

BAR-KEEPERS FRIEND

G. W. HOFFMAN, 297 S. Washington Street INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Pratt's Handy Harness Hooks.

For Mending Harness, Belts, etc. They are Practical, Cheap and Durable. No special tools required; simply drive the points through with a hammer and clinch them down. Packed 50 in a box, assorted sizes, Coppered. For sale by jobbers.

MADE BY
WM. E. PRATT MANUFACTURING CO.,
CHICAGO, ILL.
Manufacturers of Hog Rings, Foot Scrapers, Calf Weaners, etc.

SILVER LAKE SASH CORD

Has been the standard for thirty years.

MANUFACTURED BY THE SILVER LAKE CO BOSTON

Every Hank Bears the Above Label.
SEND FOR SAMPLE.

"A NOISELESS DOOR CLOSER."
The
"NORTON"

DOOR-CHECK
...and...
SPRING CO., Sears Building, Boston, Mass.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

HALT!

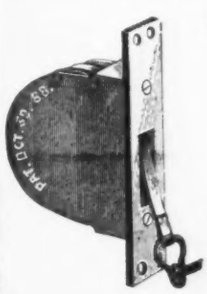
HARDWARE DEALERS
CAN RECOMMEND
MORTON'S BRONZE AND STEEL
CABLE SASH CHAINS

As the best substitute for sash cords ever made. Some in daily use over 25 years. These chains are easily applied to any window. Will run equally as well on either round or square groove pulleys.

MANUFACTURED BY
THOMAS MORTON.
65 Elizabeth Street,
NEW YORK.

SASH WEIGHTS.

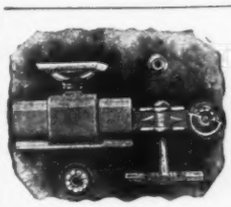
E. E. BROWN & CO.,
McKean and Meadow Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, - - PA.



8 YEARS
Caldwell Sash Balance.

It stands the test of time.

Caldwell Mfg. Co.,
Rochester, N. Y.



McCABE
Ball Bearing Door Hangers.
Simplest, Cheapest, Best.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co.,
533-543 West 22d St., New York.

BICYCLE GRIPS

in Wood and Cork. Don't buy without getting our prices. . . .

VARIETY WOOD TURNINGS
in Foreign and Domestic Wood.
L. M. JONES CO., - Winsted, Conn.

"PIONEER" FIFTY POINT CARBON STEEL TUBING

The uniformity obtained from our process of manufacture is especially desirable for bicycle purposes.

We invite our customers to come in on our floor and select their tube—test specimens from the general run, and to take any piece they choose to select as a sample of excellence.

NO SPECIALLY PREPARED SAMPLES.

THE
POPE TUBE CO.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

"Pioneers" in Correct Composition.

We should be pleased to quote you discounts on application. Send for printed matter.

SHARPENS SKATES, ALSO **SALES**

EASY SELLER. BIG PROFITS.

SAMPLES AND PRICES FOR THE ASKING.

The Osborn Manuf'g Co.,
53 High St., Cleveland, O.

Manufacturers of **BELLS** of all Descriptions
ALSO BICYCLE SPECIALTIES.

SIGNAL GONG.

BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., East Hampton, Conn.

Established in 1838.

STEEL FOR PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN AND PLATED WORK.

ESTABLISHED 1877. INCORPORATED 1884

The WILMOT & HOBBS Mfg. Co.

MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF
BEST SOFT, EXTRA SOFT & SPRING, BESSEMER
& OPEN HEARTH, HOT ROLLED, ANNEALED & PICKLED, ALSO
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED "SWEDOH" STEEL.
UNEXCELLED FOR PRESSED, STAMPED,
DRAWN & PLATED WORK.

UNMOUNTED GONG. Tops With A-1 Nickel Plate

NICKEL PLATED STEEL TUBES FOR STOVE RAILS, TOWEL RODS &C.

TAPER, BENT & FORMED D SHAPE TO ORDER ALSO FORK SIDES

WILMOT'S PATENT
"CLINCHER" CYCLE TUBING
STRONGER THAN THE SEAMLESS.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF
WILMOT'S PATENT SPRING STEEL BEDSTEAD TUBING
OF SUPERIOR FINISH, LIGHTNESS & STRENGTH.

ENGINEERS', & STEAMBOAT SETS, "COPPERIZED" ALSO NICKEL, BRASS-PLATED & JAPANNED.

BRANCH OFFICE:
POSTAL TELEGRAPH BLDG., NEW YORK.

MAIN OFFICES & WORKS:
BRIDGEPORT. CONN., U.S.A.

COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.

Patent "Clincher" Fifty Carbon "SWEDOH" Spring Steel Cycle Tubing.

The Crowning Feature of a Most Successful Season for

Remington Guns

Was the reception of the Gold Medal at the Trans-Mississippi Exposition.

Write for complete illustrated catalogue of the guns, which have nearly a century's experience behind them.

REMINGTON ARMS CO.,

313 Broadway, N. Y. Factory, Ilion, N. Y.

PERFECTION Automatic Revolver

NEW

Automatic shell extracting, double action, small frame. Weighs 12 oz. Rebounding lock. 32 caliber. 5 shot. Made with shorter barrel for bicycle use.

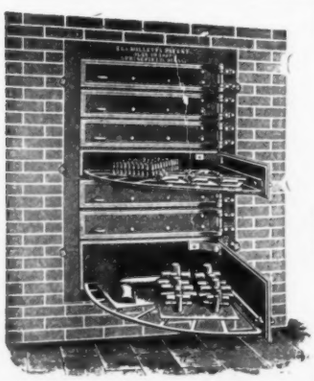
The most perfect small pistol made.

—Send for Catalogue.—

Forehand Arms Co.,

Manufacturers of the Forehand Guns.

WORCESTER, MASS.



MILLETT'S PATENT **CORE OVEN**

No one who makes small cores can afford to be without it. . .

DOUBLE DOORS,

One closing the oven when the other is open.

Saves Fuel, Saves Time.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

MILLETT CORE OVEN CO., Brightwood, Mass.

The ovens can be seen in the sample rooms of the S. Obermayer Co., either in Cincinnati or Chicago, and in the show rooms of J. W. Paxson & Co., Philadelphia.

START RIGHT!

Begin the new year by getting correct prices on

PETERS CARTRIDGES,

LOADED SHELLS, PRIMERS AND GUN WADS.

The rifle experts of the world have carefully tested, then adopted, and won with them. Ask for Price List, Circulars and the '99 Calendar.

THE PETERS CARTRIDGE CO., - - Cincinnati, O.

Eastern Branch, 80 Chambers St., New York.

BICYCLE SUNDRIES

AT LOWEST PRICES.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS FOR

B & R Acetylene Lamps.

Middletown Bells.

Standard Wrenches.

The cheapest and best goods in the world.

Write for Complete Catalogues.

SCHOVERLING, DALY & GALES

325 Broadway, New York.

IF YOU SHOOT A RIFLE, *Pistol* or *Shotgun*, you'll make a **Bull's Eye** by sending three 2c. stamps for the *Ideal Hand-book* "D," 128 pages, **FREE.** The latest Encyclopedia of *Arms, Powders, Shot and Bullets.* Mention *Iron Age.*

Address IDEAL MFG. CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

HIGH CLASS

DROP FORGINGS.

STRIEBY & FOOTE CO.,

NEWARK, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

Woodman's Speed Indicators,

For ascertaining correct speed of Dynamos, Steam Engines, Shafting, Floor Machines, etc. Supplied with Rubber Tips, Split Caps and Plain Caps, etc.

Prices as Low as the Lowest and Workmanship as Good as the Best, and Better.

Send for our Prices and Discounts.

R. WOODMAN MFG. & SUPPLY CO.,

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Established in 1866.

The Belden Machine Co.

New Haven, Conn.

ENLARGED AND IMPROVED FACILITIES.

DROP FORGINGS

IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.

Specifications for estimates or your 1899 requirements solicited.

Prompt, Efficient and Satisfactory Work.

DO YOU DISCOUNT YOUR BILLS?

If you do, then you can use some cheap money.

IF YOU DON'T—why don't you?

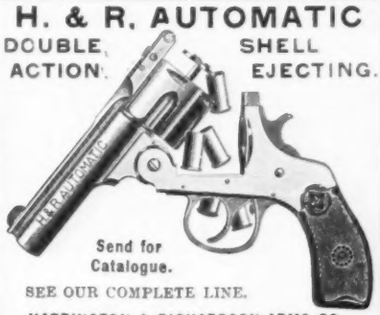
Address

H. B. LUSCH, Note Broker,

88 Washington St., CHICAGO.

H. & R. AUTOMATIC

DOUBLE ACTION. SHELL EJECTING.

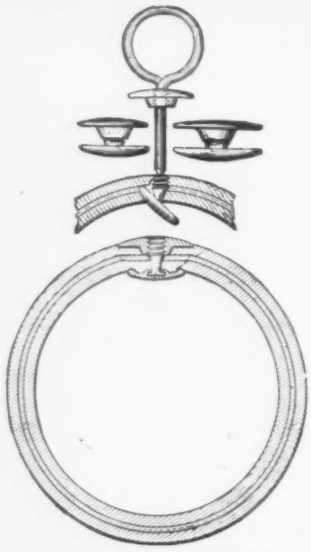


Send for Catalogue.

SEE OUR COMPLETE LINE.

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO.,

Park Ave. and Chandler St., WORCESTER, MASS.



GLIDDEN'S METALLIC REPAIR OUTFIT

The one that has the Hinged Plugs.

THIS is the smallest, neatest, most compact and practical repair outfit ever offered to the public. Complete in a tin box 1½ inches long, 1 inch wide and ¼ inch thick. It will repair a puncture at once, without the use of cement, and any woman or child can use it. The plug is made of metal with a **hinged head, which can be forced into a much smaller opening than one with a stationary head.** Two sizes of plugs are furnished with each kit, which will fit ordinary punctures; also a cutter is furnished, to be used when the puncture is too small to admit the plug.

Directions for use. Place the flat plate of the plug so it will be loose on the key. Screw the key into the plug and insert into the hole, leaving the flat plate on the outside of tire. Draw back the key so that the plug will rest flat on the inside of the tire. Screw the flat plate to plug with wrench (left hand thread), and turn key to right. Remove the key by turning to left, and you have a permanent repair which does not injure the tire or its looks.

DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE, ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR IT.

——Sole Selling Agents,——

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL, 370, 372 & 374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

THE STERLING

"BUILT LIKE A WATCH"

Chain Models, $50.00. Chainless Models, $75.00. Tandems, $75 00.

A Valuable Agency for 1899 for Energetic Dealers in Hardware or Kindred Trades. Send for Catalog and Terms.

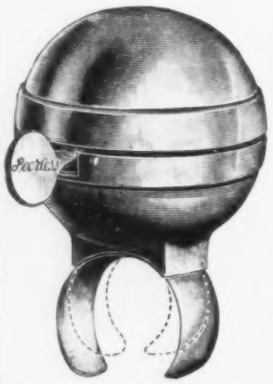
STERLING CYCLE WORKS, = = Kenosha, Wis.

STERLING BELLS.

One best, the STERLING.

Bells of all Descriptions. Send for Catalogue.

N.N.HILL BRASS CO., East Hampton, Conn.



Peerless Bells.

Artistic Bells for '99.

SCREWLESS CLAMPS.

ADJUSTABLE LEVERS.

CATALOGUES ARE NOW READY.

The BRISTOL BELL CO.,

BRISTOL, CONN., U. S. A.

—A COMPLETE LINE OF—

BICYCLE BELLS.

Made from Pure Bell Metal.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

STARR BROS. BELL CO.,

Easthampton, Conn., U.S.A.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

THE HANN

Chair Hammock.

Convertible from sitting to sleeping position.

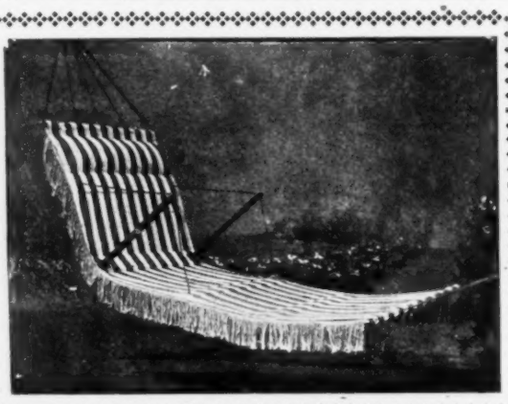
Holds its full width at all times.

The only Hammock in which you can sit up comfortably.

THE HANN MFG. CO.,

COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.

"Hann Automatic" Grass Catchers.



We are still making those Prime Goods, tested and good as gold,

Burdick Cyclometer, "Everlit" Oil Lamp, Royal Bells Miller Lamps,

for the Hardware Trade.

The Majestic

Burns Gas.

Good Friends.

The proof is in the trial.

You Want

BIG LIGHT,
SAFETY,
SIMPLICITY,
Honest Work.

Everything here in small space.

FITS HEAD OR FORK.

Edward Miller & Co.

MERIDEN, CONN.

Send for Catalogue.

THE ▲ KING ▲ REPEATING ▲ AIR ▲ RIFLE

A full line carried in San Francisco.

The only perfect repeating Air Rifle in the world. Shoots 150 times without reloading

Metal parts made entirely of steel, highly polished. Black walnut stock. For sale by jobbers everywhere. Manufactured by

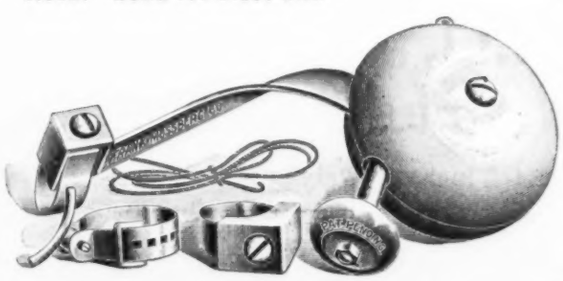
THE MARKHAM AIR RIFLE CO. Plymouth, Mich.

Mossberg Tire Bells.

When you see and hear this bell you will want it. Every Hard ware dealer should have them in stock. Send for disco unt.

No. 1, Chime.
No. 2, Single Gong.

By mail, No. 1 for 75 cents, No. 2 for 50 cents.



Manufactured by **Frank Mossberg Co.**, Providence, R. I.

COE MANUFACTURING CO., 50 Warren St., New York, Sole selling Agents for U. S. A.

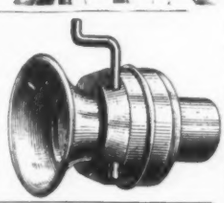
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

22 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS AND BELLS.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory DeKalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y



The **LIGHTNING** BEST CHEAP CHURN MADE.

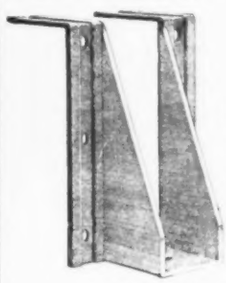
Send for Catalogue.

Agents Wanted.

PORTER BLANCHARD'S SONS CO.

Nashua, N. H., U. S. A.

VAN DORN'S Steel Joist Hanger



HAS NO EQUAL

Send for Catalogue.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO.,

Cleveland, Ohio.

STRUCTURAL STEEL AND ORNAMENTAL IRON WORKERS.

JUST PUBLISHED.

BICYCLE REPAIRING

A Manual of Practical Methods of Repairing Bicycles.

By S. D. V. Burr.

Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

Cloth Bound. 208 Pages. 205 Illustrations.

THE BICYCLE is treated as a machine composed of many parts, each of which may be damaged to a greater or less extent. Each injury to each part is discussed fully, and the best methods of making the necessary repairs are explained thoroughly. The treatment of assembled parts, in such operations as brazing, nickel plating, enameling and the like, is described in detail.

Almost every topic is illustrated with one or more original engravings.

The book deals with the simplest and most useful appliances for repairing. It is in every way practical. It is recommended not only to manufacturers of bicycles, but more particularly to all those who handle bicycles, whether as dealers or repairers.

Price, Post-paid, One Dollar.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

PUBLISHERS,

232-238 William Street, NEW YORK.

CUT NO. 3/4 A
Concealed Spreader.

PALMER'S PATENTED PERFECTION HAMMOCKS

WITH LINEN FINISH.

PALMER'S PATENTED ARAWANA HAMMOCKS.

Palmer's Crinoline Linings, Mosquito Nettings, Canopies, Hammock Supports, Hammock Trapezes and other accessories.

CUT No. 3 W.V.
With Concealed Spreader, Pillow and Wide Valance.

Palmer's Patent Utopia Hammocks

AND HAMMOCK SUPPORTS.

The above Figure shows Hammock swung on Adjustable Support, the occupant in a comfortable reclining position as used on a Lawn.

SOLE MANUFACTURER.

I. E. PALMER,

Middletown, Conn., U. S. A

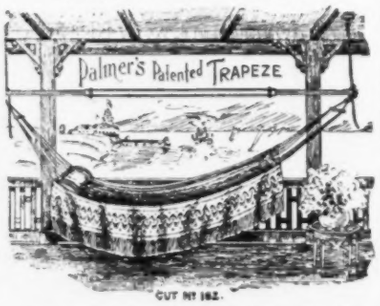
New York Office, - - 62 White Street.

Send for our New Catalogue for 1899.

INFRINGERS ARE BEING PROSECUTED.

PALMER'S ARAWANA (Patented).

As used with Trapeze Suspension

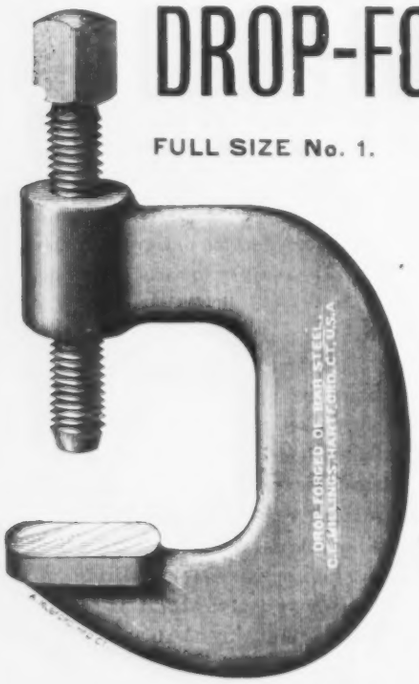


CUT No. 162.

The above figure shows an Arawana slung from a Trapeze adjusted to its maximum extension as regards its suspension from the ceiling.

The Trapeze Suspension, as may be seen at a glance, is especially adapted to Veranda use, is adjustable to different sizes of Hammocks within its scope (from 6 ft. 9 in. to 11 ft.) and to giving different degrees of dip and heights of suspension. Every conceivable swinging motion is obtained without effort.

DROP-FORGED STEEL C CLAMPS.



FULL SIZE No. 1.

SIZES.

No. 1	Opens	1¼	inches;	Weighs	5	oz.
No. 2	"	2¼	"	"	2	lbs.
No. 3	"	3¼	"	"	5¼	"
No. 4	"	4½	"	"	7½	"
No. 5	"	6½	"	"	11½	"

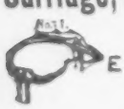
Drop-Forged of Bar Steel and made extra heavy.

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO.,

Hartford, Conn.

FORGINGS

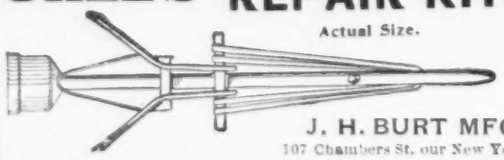
Carriage, Bicycle and Special.


Correspondence Solicited

E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO.

AUBURN, N. Y.

CALL'S REPAIR KIT.


Actual Size.

This does the work—Tool, rubber band and two fingers.

$24.00 per Gross.

Send for Circular, etc.

Keep it in the vest pocket.

J. H. BURT MFG. CO., Springfield, Mass.

107 Chambers St. our New York Depot, NEIL CAMPBELL, Manager.

STEVENS ARMS

Make an Exceptionally Fine Line for the Hardware Trade.

All Carefully Boxed—Shelf goods in fact.

All Fully Guaranteed—By a company of 35 years' experience and reputation.

All Fine Sellers—Not a line which costs money to carry and moves slowly.

THE SINGLE SHOT PISTOL is made in the following styles. Full Nickel Plated, Extremely Accurate, 3½ Inch barrel.

No. 1—22 Short R. F., List Price $2.50.
No. 2—30 Short R. F., " " $2.50.

Send for Complete Catalogue to

J. STEVENS ARMS & TOOL CO., P. O. Box 46, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 318 BROADWAY.

We desire to correspond with the trade everywhere.

GEO. JOHNSON, Manufacturer of

CATASAUQUA, PA.

UNMOUNTED
STEEL GONG BELLS
—AND—
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL FOR ALL PURPOSES.

ICE TONGS, HAY AND BOX HOOKS,

AND THE CELEBRATED
EUREKA and GIANT BICYCLE WRENCHES.

MANUFACTURED BY
ITHACA DROP FORGE CO., Ithaca, N. Y.
DROP FORGINGS OUR SPECIALTY.

"STAR" and "BRIDGEPORT" PEDALS.

Three hour nickel bath.
Finish unequaled.
Barrels turned from Bar steel.
No pressed cups.
Strength and Grace.

Correspond with . . . .

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,
No. 313 BROADWAY, N. Y.

SPRINGFIELD DROP FORGING CO.,

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

ENGINEERS' AND MACHINISTS' WRENCHES.
TOOL POSTS AND TOOL POST RINGS.
Special Forgings to order. Write for quotations.

National New Ideas..

ARE FOUND ON NO BICYCLES BUT NATIONALS. WE ORIGINATE THE IDEAS AND MAKE THE PARTS IN OUR OWN FACTORY.

When you sell National bicycles you are making a trade in your town on a distinctive, exclusive line of machines which **ARE SPECIALTIES.**

The old National rider buys a new National because he wants a National and not because he wants a bicycle. Practical business men know that that kind of trade is a steady money maker—If you want to get it write us. There's no cross competition in Nationals—every bicycle we make carries our trade-mark.

NATIONAL CYCLE MFG. CO.
25 BAY CITY, MICH.

Ball-Bearing PATENT Sheaves

THE LATEST THING.
Send for Catalogue.
WILCOX, CRITTENDEN & CO.
Middletown, Conn.

DROP FORGINGS.

THE M. SEWARD & SON CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Estimates promptly furnished.

HORSESHOE - H - STUDS (Neuss' Patent)

Always Sharp! No Slipping of the Horse!
No Injuries as caused by other Studs!
Great Saving of Horses and Horseshoes!
Price-List, with Testimonials, Post Free.
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers.

LEONHARDT & CO.,
Schoeneberg-Berlin, Germany.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron

Boiler Rivets.

The Burden Iron Co.

TROY, N. Y.

SAFETY FUSE.

ENSIGN, BICKFORD & CO.,

Simsbury, Connecticut

U. S. A.

PHOENIX

HORSE SHOES,

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

Rolling Mills and Factories,

Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Joliet, Ill.

The "BOSS"

is the best Land Roller on Earth. Made for either hand or horse.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

R. W. Whitehurst & Co.,

Norfolk, Va., U. S. A.

"BOSS".

FOUNDRY LAMP.

MADE OF CAST IRON, FOR Shops, Steamboats and Factories of all kinds.

MADE BY THE Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co. Cleveland, O.

Makers of Fine Light Grey Iron Castings.

The Scranton Forging Co.,

Scranton, Pa.

DROP FORGINGS

TO ORDER.

CHAMPLAIN

FORGED

ALL SIZES.
ALL PATTERNS.
ALL WARRANTED.
SOLD EVERYWHERE.

J. C. McCarty & Co., Agents, New York.

Send for Price and Illustrated List.

Manufactured by **National Horse Nail Co.,** VERGENNES, VERMONT.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HORSE AND MULE SHOES OF THE PERKINS PATTERN.

SPECIALTIES: X L Steel Shoes, Toe and Side Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at VALLEY FALLS, R. I. F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.

Office, 112 Industrial Trust Building, PROVIDENCE, R. I. C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager. CHARLES R. STARK, Treas. R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y.

THE IRON WE USE.

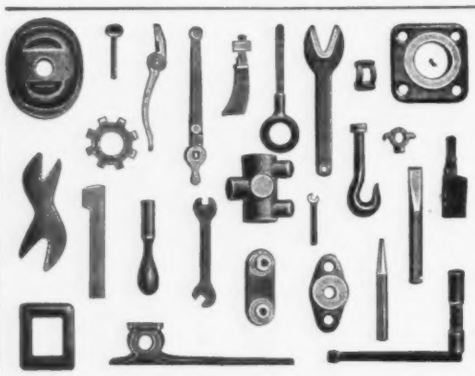
C B K AND MAUD S. HORSE-NAILS.

The tensile strength of the C B K Iron surpasses that of any other material used for Horse-Nails.

THE NAILS WE MAKE.

PRICES To Suit the Times.

W. M. Mooney & Co. Ausable Chasm, N.Y



DROP FORGINGS

TO ORDER.

Send us Drawings or Samples for Estimates on your Requirements.

The TRANSUE & WILLIAMS CO.

ALLIANCE, OHIO.

THE BRIDGEPORT DETACHABLE CHAIN.

THE SLICKEST CHAIN FOR 1899.

Accurate Pitch. Repairable Without Tools. Send for Prices.

Every Chain will be fitted with our *Quick Detaching Link*, having no screws, springs or puzzling mechanical kinks.

(LOCKED.) (UNLOCKED.)

THE BRIDGEPORT CHAIN CO., - - - BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

WITHINGTON & COOLEY MFG. CO.,

Jackson, Mich., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Farm and Garden Tools, Forks, Hoes, Rakes, Etc.

High Grade Forks and Hoes.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO FINISH AND QUALITY OF HANDLES.

LARGEST VARIETY OF HOES AND FORKS MANUFACTURED.

Correspondence Solicited. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

PUTNAM NAILS.

Turf Nails, Nos. 1 to 5.

French Heads, will fill any shoe punched or creased. Nos. 3 to 8.

Regular Heads, Nos. 5 to 14.

City Heads, for shallow creased shoes, Nos. 5 to 9.

Counter Heads or Frost Nails, Nos. 5 to 9.

Putnam Hot Forged and Hammer Pointed.

Neponset Hot Forged and Sharp Pointed.

The Neponset is produced by the same method and of the same material as the Putnam with the exception that it is sharp pointed.

Trade correspondence solicited.

For terms and discounts address

PUTNAM NAIL CO., Boston, Mass.

Or { 235 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. / 12-14 Drum St., San Francisco, Cal.

RICHARD ECCLES, Auburn, N. Y.

MANUFACTURER OF

CARRIAGE AND BICYCLE FORGINGS.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE. ISSUED MAY 1, 1898.

LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE BUGGY FACTORY ON EARTH

WRITE FOR PRICES AND CATALOGUE

OUR GOODS ARE THE BEST
OUR PRICE THE LOWEST

PARRY MFG. CO. Indianapolis, Ind.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

1886

STANDARD

Wrenches, Hoist Hooks, Sockets, Eye Bolts, Shafting Collars, Machine Handles, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Swivels, &c.

KEYSTONE OPEN LINKS.

Send for Catalogue & Discounts.

SPECIAL

FORGINGS OF ALL KINDS.

Send Model or Drawing and get our Prices.

MAY REDUCE PRESENT COST.

KEYSTONE DROP FORGE CO., Phila., Pa.

MOUNT CARMEL CLAMPS.

EXTRA HEAVY. EXTRA DEPTH.

To open - -	3½,	4½,	5½	6½,	7½ in
Depth between Screw and Frame - -	2¾,	3,	3½,	4,	4½ in.

EAGLE SCREW CLAMPS.

To open 2, 2½, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12 inches.

MOUNT CARMEL OX SHOES.

WALTER W. WOODRUFF & SONS,

MOUNT CARMEL, CONN., U. S. A.

P. F. BURKE,

Manufacturer of Patent Steel (Blunt and Sharp)

TOE-CALKS, BLUNT

—ALSO—

BURKE'S IMPROVED

Horseshoers' Foot Vise SHARP

Send for circular

Die for Welding Sharp Calks.

Dorr St., cor. D St.

SO. BOSTON, MASS.

Wheel-Barrows

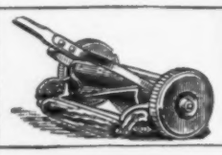
The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.
Columbus, O., U. S. A.
LARGEST MAKERS IN THE WORLD.

SCRAPERS.

HIGH GRADE LAWN MOWERS.

6½, 7, 8, 9¼, 10 INCH WHEELS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

THE WORLD'S CHOICE ...THE... Renowned Unrivalled GENUINE PHILADELPHIA MOWERS



10 STYLES OF OPEN CYLINDER MOWERS.
INCLUDING OUR STYLE A ALL STEEL MOWER.

PHILAD'A LAWN MOWER CO.
3107 and 3109 Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

MILWAUKEE HAY TOOL CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

Milwaukee Corn Husker and Fodder Shredder.

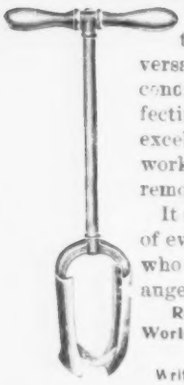
MANUFACTURERS OF
HAY TOOLS AND STEEL TRACK HAY CARRIERS.
Made from best quality of material.
Simple in construction and perfect in operation.
Six Sizes, 2, 4, 6 and 8.
ROLLER CORN HUSKER and FODDER SHREDDERS.
Write for prices and descriptive circulars.

Hay Fork Pulley

Hay Carrier.

Hay Fork.

IWAN'S PATENT
Improved Post Hole and Well Auger.



It is the only Auger that has met with universal satisfaction under all conditions of soil. It is effective in operation and unexcelled for easy and quick work. No suction when removed from hole.

It should be in the hands of every dealer, or anyone who needs a good post hole anger.

Received Highest Award World's Columbian Exposition.

Write for Prices and Catalogue.

IWAN BROS., - Streator, Ill.,
Manuf. of all kinds of Hardware Specialties.

KLONDYKE SPRAYER.

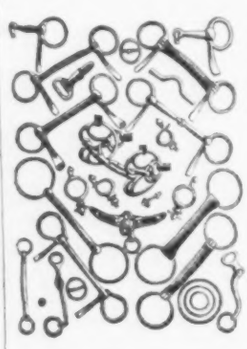
THREE SIZES: Nos. 1, 2 and 3. For destroying POTATO BUGS and other Vermin. Send for circular. THE EUREKA CO., Rock Falls, Ill.

NO LOAD

of any kind should be hauled without springs. If you want to know how you can get a set of these Springs at SPECIAL Price write

THE ECONOMY BOLSTER SPRING
WITH PATENT EXTENSION ENDS, gives a perfect spring with either light or heavy load. Outer coils only act with light load; as the load increases the other coils and elliptic come into action. Manufactured by
RACINE ECONOMY SPRING CO., - RACINE, WIS.

RACINE ECONOMY SPRING CO., 618 Wisconsin St., RACINE, WIS.



Our Specialties are Bits and Snaps. DON'T YOU WANT OUR CATALOGUE?

IMPERIAL BIT & SNAP CO.,
Racine, Wis.
770 Wis. St.

The Williams Printing Co.,
COMMERCIAL
PRINTERS AND BINDERS
ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK.
232 to 238 WILLIAM STREET
NEW YORK.

SYRACUSE STEEL DRAG AND WHEEL SCRAPERS.

Handle easily; Wear well.

No Contractor's Outfit Complete without the
NEW "SYRACUSE"
WHEEL SCRAPER,
Loaded, Raised and Dumped
by one man and pair of horses.

Send for Circular.

SYRACUSE CHILLED PLOW CO., Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.

THE
GENUINE "SCOVIL HOE."

Manufactured Solely by

D. & H. SCOVIL,

HIGGANUM, CONN.

"Columbia" Socket Spading Forks.

Heavy Angular Tines. Extra Strong Shank and Socket.

MADE EXCLUSIVELY BY

THE IOWA FARMING TOOL CO.,

Fort Madison, Iowa.

THE BLACK DIAMOND
SOLID SOCKET SHANK
Shovels and Spades.

BLACK DIAMOND—POLISHED.	G. 22.	D.	Handle,	Plain Back,	Square Point Shovels.	
	G. 32.	D.	"	"	Round	"
	G. 42.	Long	"	"	Square	"
	G. 52.	Long	"	"	Round	"
	G. 62.	D.	"	"	Square	"
	G. 72.	Long	"	"	Spades.	"

Quality and finish unsurpassed by any in the market.

MANUFACTURED BY

St. Louis Shovel Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

Covert Pants Stretcher.

Before.

After.

THE Covert Pants Stretcher" will restore the pantaloons to their original shape and length.

It removes all **WRINKLES and BAGGING AT THE KNEES,** giving them the appearance of having just left the tailor's hands.

It also holds the pants in a convenient position for brushing and cleaning.

The Stretcher cannot get out of order, and can be adjusted in the pants n a few seconds.

It being applied inside the pants, it obviates all objections prominent in other stretchers.

It is made of steel wire, and being in sections can be packed in a valise when traveling. Sold by the trade, or

Sample pair sent by mail to any address, free of postage, on receipt of $1.00.

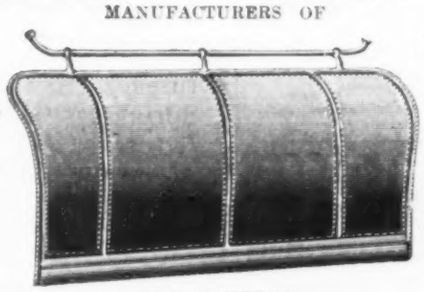
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

COVERT MFG. CO., West Troy, N. Y.

McKINNON DASH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Dashes,
Fenders,
Roll Up Straps,
Prop Block
Washers
and
Shaft Leathers.


"V" PATTERN.

Largest Capacity in the World.

Factories at
Buffalo, N. Y.,
Troy, O.,
Cincinnati, O.,
Syracuse, N. Y.,
St. Catharines, Ont.

Store at
Cincinnati, O.

HOISTING ENGINES

operating on **Gasoline, Distillate** or **Crude Oil.** Both Friction and Geared Hoist, from 10 to 50 H.-P., for **Mines, Quarries, Docks,** etc. Great Saving over steam, especially where wood, coal or water is scarce. Send for catalog. Guaranteed fully. State size wanted. Address **Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co.,** 485 S. W. Boulevard, Kansas City Mo

PELOUZE SCALE & MFG. CO.,

CHICAGO.

Manufacturers of reliable Counter, Family, Postal and Candy

SCALES.

Write for catalogue "A."

YOU WANT THIS.

Runs on T Rail, flexibly connected to Barn. Warranted not to jump the track. Tempered steel roller bearings. Patent steel cover. Complete revolution in Door Hangers.

A full line of Hay Tools and Hardware Specialties. Send for catalogue.

LOUDEN MACHINERY CO., Fairfield, Iowa.

WATER SOFTENING PLANTS

Are the best and cheapest Purifiers for Steam Boilers.

Cost of softening less than Boiler Compound.

THE WEFUGO COMPANY,

Smith and Augusta Sts.,

Cincinnati, Ohio.

Calf Weaner.

Made by CARROLL Muzzle Co., CARROLL, Iowa.

NO WOUNDS, NO FRETTING.

Put weaners on calves, turn them out with the cows. They feed all right but can't suck.

RAPID SELLERS

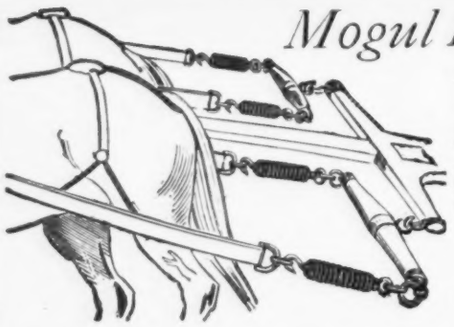
Money turned 3 to 12 times a year; good profits each time. If your wholesale house don't carry our goods, write us; we'll pilot you to one that does.

Sold by the wholesale trade.

SHEBLE AND KLEMM

GARDEN FORKS, HOOKS, RAKES, &c

FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA



Mogul Draught Spring

A Perfect Device for Making Easy the Drawing of Heavy Loads.

Increases the power of the horse and avoids all straining and injuries to the shoulders. Attached to whiffletrees or collars.

Used in the artillery service of the U. S. A. and Europe and on the fire engines in New York and other cities. Also by brewers, coal dealers, etc. Indispensable to any one doing heavy teaming.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Wilson Mfg. Co.,

147-149 Cedar Street, - New York.

AGENTS WANTED.

Solid Steel Tray WHEELBARROWS

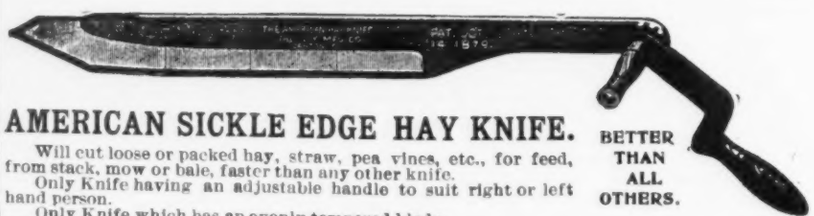
OF ALL KINDS.

Manufactured by

The American Steel Scraper Co.,

SIDNEY, OHIO, U. S. A.

Write for prices.



AMERICAN SICKLE EDGE HAY KNIFE.

BETTER THAN ALL OTHERS.

Will cut loose or packed hay, straw, pea vines, etc., for feed, from stack, mow or bale, faster than any other knife.

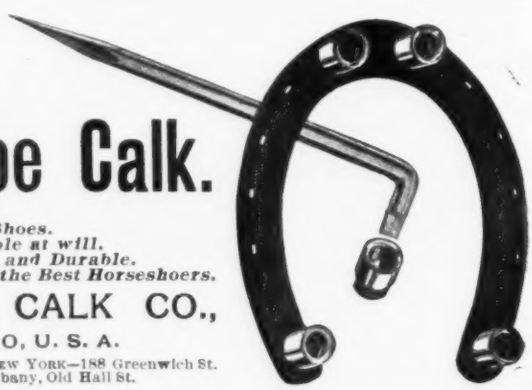
Only Knife having an adjustable handle to suit right or left hand person.

Only Knife which has an evenly tempered blade.

It is the finest finished Knife. All leading Jobbers sell it.

NEY MFG. CO., Canton, O.

THE KINNEAR Self-Sharpening Horse Shoe Calk.



Positively Non-Slipping.
Can be used on stock Shoes.
Calks are renewable at will.
Inexpensive and Durable.
Approved and Supplied by the Best Horseshoers.

THE KINNEAR CALK CO.,

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

BOSTON—10 India St. NEW YORK—188 Greenwich St.
LIVERPOOL, ENG.—15 The Albany, Old Hall St.

If you want the best

LAWN SPRINKLERS

Cactus No. 9.

in the market, send for our new Catalogue illustrating the ***Cactus, Japanese, Park, National and Imperial Sprinklers.*** They are simple in construction, more durable and possess more valuable features. They do more effective work than any other Sprinklers. We manufacture a complete line of ***Spray Nozzles, Hose Pipe, Couplings, Clamps, Nipples, Menders, etc., etc.*** Prices quoted on application to

Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

For a more complete and detailed classification than it is possible to make in these pages, see

THE IRON AGE INDEX SUPPLEMENT

(204 pages), supplement to The Iron Age February 3, 1898.

This classifed index gives fully and in detail the complete line of each advertiser. With over 6,000 headings and cross references it is possible to readily ascertain the names of manufacturers of any line or article made by nearly 1000 advertisers.

Advertisement Writer.
Maule, Francis I., Philadelphia, Pa.

Agricultural Implements.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Iowa.
Scovil, D. H., Higganum, Ct.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Air Compressors.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, 26 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk, Ct.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Air Rifles.
Markham Air Rifle Co., Plymouth, Mich.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Alloys.
Blackwell, Geo. G., Sons & Co., Liverpool, England.

Aluminum.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.

Ammunition.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O

Anti-Friction Metals.—*See Babbitt Metal.*

Ankle Brace.
Winslow, Saml. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Anvils.
Eagle Anvil Works, Trenton, N. J.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Anvil and Vise (Combination).
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks., Detroit, Mich.

Apple Parers.
Goodell Co Antrim, N. H.
Reading Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.

Atlas Metal.
Trenton Malleable Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Auctioneers.
Bissell, E. & Co., N. Y.

Auger Bits.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co., Deep River, Conn.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Pugh, Job T., Phila., Pa.

Automatic Machines.
Automatic Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Babbitt Metal.
Hertz, T. & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Hoyt Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Magnolia Metal Co., 266-267 West St., N. Y.
Markle Lead Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nassau Smelting & Refining Wks., 28th St. & North River, N. Y.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Standard Smelting Wks., 389 Canal St.

Bale Ties.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Griswold Wire Co., Braddock, Pa.
Wilson, H. P. & H. F., 577-579 Tenth Ave., N. Y.

Ball Floats.
Naugatuck Mfg. Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

Barb Wire and Fence.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago Ill.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron.
Etna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Ohio.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Brown & Co., Inc. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Green Ridge Iron Works, Scranton, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co., Minneapolis.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Basters.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Bathtubs.
Morton Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.

Bellows.
Christen, F. & Sons, St. Louis, Mo.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells and Gongs.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.
Bristol Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
Hill, N. N., Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Mossberg, Frank Co., Providence, R. I.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 345 B'way, N. Y.
Starr Bros. Bell Co., Easthampton, Ct

Belt Dressing.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Belt Hooks.
Bristol Co. Waterbury, Conn.
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co. Chicago, Ill.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belt Studs.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Belting.
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Phila.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shults Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bending Rolls.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Bicycles.
Ames & Frost Co., Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Monarch Cycle Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
National Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.
Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N. Y.
Sterling Cycle Works, Kenosha, Wis.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Bicycle Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Bicycle Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Bicycle Grips.
Jones, L. M. Co., Winsted, Ct.

Bicycle Holders.
Snow Wire Works, Rochester, N. Y.

Bicycle Lamps.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 325 B'way, N. Y.

Bicycle Machinery.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Mach. Co., Spring & Varick Sts., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Bicycle Parts.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass

Bicycle Spoke Threader.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield Mass.

Bicycle Spokes.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Ct.

Bicycle Sundries.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., E. Hampton, Mass.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Bristol Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
Burt, J. H. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Hill, N. N. Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 325 B'way, N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Bicycle Wrenches.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

Bird Cages.
Hendryx, Andrew B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Bits.
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co., Centerbrook, Ct.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.

Bit Braces.
Mason & Parker, Winchendon, Mass.

Black Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Blocks, Tackle.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks. Detroit, Mich
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Blowers.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co. Buffalo, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co., Phila., Pa.

Blowers, Steam Jet.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Blow Pipes.
Frasse Co., 16 Warren St. N. Y.

Boat Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co. 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Boiler Makers' Machinery.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.

Boiler Plates.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa
Seidel & Hastings Co., Wilmington, Del

Boiler Tubes.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co. 121 Worth St., N. Y.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa

Boiler Tube Cleaners.
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co., Pittsburgh, Pa

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt St.
Cahall Sales Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.

Bolt and Nut Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Burdict, O. C., Buffalo, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Bolts.
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
Anthony Bates Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R.I.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Smith, Thos. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Books.
Williams, David, Company, 232-238 William Street, N. Y.

Box Fixtures.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y

Box Openers.
Maltby-Henley Co., 20 Warren St., N. Y

Box Straps and Corners.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y.
Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill.

Boxes, Hdw. Shelf, &c.
Green, A. H. & Co., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co., Phila., Pa.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Brackets, Shelf.
Atlas Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Brass and Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N.Y.
Hussey, C. G. & Co., Pittsburgh Pa.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., 29 Murray St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 60 Centre St., N. Y.

Brass and Copper Rods.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y

Brass and Copper Wire.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y

Brass Butt Hinges.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers

Brass Butts.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass Founders.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Brass Goods.
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass and Iron Jack Chains.
Hungerford U. T., Brass & Copper Co. 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.

Bronze, Manganese.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Bronze & Copper Co., 19-21 Cliff Street, N. Y

Brushes and Brooms.
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Buckets, Rubber.
Cleveland Galvanizing Wks., Cleveland

Buggies.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Builders' Hardware.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
U. S. Steel Lock Co., Clinton, Iowa.

Bulldozers
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Burnt Leather.
Ensworth, L. L. & Son, Hartford, Conn.

Butchers' Tools.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.

Butts and Hinges.—*See Hinges.*

Buyers' System.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind

Calipers and Dividers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Car Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Carbide of Silicon.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carborundum Grains.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carborundum Wheels.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carriage Hardware.
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard Auburn, N. Y.
McKinnon Dash Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Cartridges.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Carving Tools.
Buck Chas., Millbury, Mass.

Castings, Atlas Metal.
Ferro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Castings, Brass, Bronze and Copper.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons, S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings, Finished.
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N.Y

Castings, Iron.
Albany Foundry Co., Albany, N. Y.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. and 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
Crane, Wm. M. Co., 1131 Broadway, N.Y
Enterprise Foundry Co., Cincinnati, O.
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
New Brunswick Fdry. Co., New Brunswick, N. J.
Palmers & De Mooy Fdry Co., Cleveland, O.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's I. S. Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg Co., Cleveland, O
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach Co., Youngstown O.

Castings, Malleable.
Acme Mall. Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Arcade Mall. Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Wood, Walter A. Mowing and Reaping Mch. Co., Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 118–120.

Castings, Steel.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Livermore, Homer F., Boston, Mass.
New England Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Era Metal Co., Garwood, N. J.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Catalogue Files.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind.

Ceilings, Metal.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Cements.
Warner, Chas. Co., Bunnington, Del.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth st., N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chisels.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
White L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Horton, E. & Son Co., Windsor Locks, Ct.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.
Pratt Chuck Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whitton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Churns.
Blanchard, Porter Sons Co., Nashua, N. H.

Circular Sawing Machines.
Kidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Clipping Machines.
Amer. Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Clothes Dryers.
Hill Dryer Co., Worcester, Mass.

Clothes Pins.
U. S. Clothes Pin Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Coal.
Vinton Colliery Co., Phila., Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Vinton Colliery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Collapsible Tubes.
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co., 49 Warren St., N. Y.

Commercial Literature.
Maule, Francis L., Philadelphia, Pa.

Commercial Paper.
Lusch, H. B., Chicago, Ill.

Condensers.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Conductor Pipe.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Conveying Machinery.
Aultman Co., Canton, Ohio.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Hunt, C. W. Co., W. New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Cooking Utensils.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Lewisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y.

Copper Hammers.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Rivets and Burrs.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Tacks and Nails.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston, Mass.

Core Compound.
Holland Linseed Oil Co., Chicago, Ill.

Core Ovens.
Millett Core Oven Co., Brightwood, Mass.

Cork Screws.
Clough, Rockwell, Keene, N. H.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.

Corn Hooks.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Corn Huskers.
Milwaukee Hay Tool Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Corrugated Iron.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Cotton Ties.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Countershafts.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.

Counting Machines.
Durant, W. N., Milwaukee, Wis.

Couplings.
Bennett Geo. H. Co., Youngstown, O.

Covering, Pipe and Boiler.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 100 William St., N. Y.

Cover Paper.
Niagara Paper Mills, Lockport, N. Y.

Cow Ties.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.

Cranes.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Whiting Fdry. Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Crucibles.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Cupolas, Hot Blast.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.

Cutlery.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85 to 89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston,
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Cutting Off Machines.
Hurlbut Rogers Mach. Co., So. Sudbury, Mass.
Lucas & Gliem, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cyanide Potassium.
Talcott, Frisbie & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Cyclometers.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.

Dampers.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Dashes and Fenders.
McKinnon Dash Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Diamond Tools.
Dickinson, Thos. L. 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Decorated Tin Goods.
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co., 49 Warren St., N. Y.

Dies.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hay-Budden Mfg Co., Brooklyn N. Y.
Richard, F. J. Mch. Co., Ltd., Bloomsburg, Pa.
Smith, Thos. W. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Standard Stamping & Die Co., B'klyn, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Display Doors.
Dempsey Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Door Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Door Checks and Springs.
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Norton Door Check & Spring Co., Boston.
Pullman Cash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Toler, John & Sons Co., Newark, N. J.

Draught Springs.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass
Wilson Mfg. Co., 149 Cedar St., N. Y.

Draw Benches.
Richard, F. J. Mch. Co., Ltd., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Dredges and Excavators.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Drilling Machines.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Bausch & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cin., Ohio.
Burnham, Geo. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
D'Amour & Littledale, Worth and Centre Sts., N. Y.
Davis, W. P., Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore Md.
Langelier Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co., Tiffin, N. H.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works, Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend, Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Slate Dwight Machine Co. Hartford, Ct.
Stover Novelty Works, Freeport, Ill.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Drilling Machines, Automatic.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Canton E. D. Mfg Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, R. I. Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Seward, M. & Son Co., New Haven, Ct.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield Mass.
Strieby & Foote Co., Newark, N. J.
Transue & Williams Co., Alliance, O.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Derby, Conn.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wyman & Gordon, Worcester, Mass.

Drop Hammers.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Stiles, E. S. Press Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Drop Presses.
Manville, E. J., Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dumb Waiters.
Energy Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Dynamos.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

Eave Trough Hangers.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Edge Tools.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Ferro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia Pa.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Egg Beaters.
Lyon, Nelson, Albany, N. Y.
Standard Co., Boston, Mass
Taplin Mfg. Co., Forestville, Conn.

Electric Batteries.
Penn Electric Mfg. Co., Penn, Ind.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St.

Electric Lamp.
McIntyre, Elmer E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Electric Lighting and Power Apparatus.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co. Schenectady, N. Y.

Elevators. *Makers of.*
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Energy Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading Pa.

Elevator Buckets.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.
Cleveland Elevator Bucket Co., Cleveland, O.

Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg Pa.

Emery Wheels.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., Tiffin, O.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

Emery Wheel Dresser.
Dickinson, Thos. L., 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken, Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lamont, David, Pittsburg, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure, G. W. & Son, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Miller Bros. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
New Castle Engineering Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sagendorph, Samuel A., Cleveland, O.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Thompson, Hugh L., Watertown, Ct.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline.
Charter Gas Engine Co., Sterling, Ill.
Palmer, Bros., Mianus, Conn.
Thompson, J. & Sons Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Engines, Kerosene.
Aultman Co., Canton, O.

Engines, Steam.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Toledo William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Engravers.
Mugford, A., Hartford, Conn.

Expansion Bolts.
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co. 533-543 W. 22d Street, N. Y.
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Expanding Mandrels.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Experimental Work.
International Electric Co., 76 Beekman St., N. Y.

Farm Fencing.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.

Farriers' Tools.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.

Faucets, Wooden.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
Sommer's, John, Son, Newark, N. J.

Feed Cutters.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., Taunton Mass.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati, O.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Fence Ratchets.
Bowen Cable Stay Fence Co., Norwalk, O.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Adam, W. J., Joliet, Ill.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Columbus Wire & Iron Works, Columbus, Ohio.
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co., Anderson, Ind.
Ellis & Halfenbarger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.
Kilgore Wire Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Union Fence Co., De Kalb, Ill.

Fencing Machines.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.

Files and Rasps.
Manufacturers of.
Arcade File Works, Anderson, Ind.
Barnett, G. & H. Co., 41 & 43 Richmond, Phila.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co., Freehold, N. J.

Filters.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati, O.

Fire Brick.
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
McLain, E. S. & Son, Pittsburg, Pa.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Presbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass
Union Mining Co., Mt. Savage, Md.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co., Woodbridge, N. J.

Fire Shovels.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Flexible Shafting.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Floor Hinge.
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Flue Cleaners.
Jackson Flue Scraper Co., Jackson, Mich.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Fly Killers.
Bigelow, J. F., Worcester, Mass.

Foot Rests.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Foot Warmers.
Chicago Foot Warmer Co., Chicago, Ill.

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Eastern Forge Co., Boston, Mass.
Frankford Steel Co., Phila., Pa.
Hayden-Dudden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Forks, Hay and Manure.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Ia.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Foundry Lamps.
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Foundry Supplies.
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Smooth Ore Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Friction Clutches.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.

Friction Cones.
Evans Friction Cone Co., Boston, Mass.

Fruit Jar Trimmings.
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co., 49 Warren St., N. Y.

Furnaces, Foundry.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Fuses.
Ensign Bickford & Co., Simsbury, Ct.

Gages.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.

Galvanized Ware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Galvanizing Process.
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co., 348 Broadway, N. Y.

Garden Tools.
Sheble & Klemm, Phila., Pa.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Gas Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Gas Producers.
Duff Patents Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bro., Pittsburg, Pa.

Gasoline Engine Castings.
Vanduzen Gasoline Engine Co., Cincinnati, O.

Gauges, Carpenters'.
Mayhew, R. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass

Gauges, Rolling Mill.
Haines Gauge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gears.
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Poole, Robt. Son & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Gear Cutters.
Clough, R. M., Oxford, Ct.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Whitton, D. E. Mch. Co., New London, Ct.

Glass Cutters.
Barrett, W. L., Bristol, Conn.
Monce, S. G., Unionville, Conn.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 118-120.

Glue.
Sadder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford Ill.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Compress Wheel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.

Grindstone Hangers.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

Hack Saw Blades.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.

Hack Saws.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass

Halters.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.

Hammers.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.

Hammocks.
Hann Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Palmer, L. E., Middletown, Conn

Hangers, Door.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield Iowa.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co., 543-543 W. 22d Street, N. Y.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Wilcox Mfg. Co. Aurora, Ill.

Hangers, Shafting.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., N. Y.
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland O.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Hardware Mfrs.' Agents.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Hasps and Staples.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Hay Carrier .
Milwaukee Hay Tool Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Hay Knives.
Clark & Parsons Co., E. Wilton, Me.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield, Iowa.
Milwaukee Hay Tool Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Heel Plates.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Hinges.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 10 Chambers, N. Y.

Hoes, Garden Planters, &c.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Fort Madison, Ia.
Scovil, D. H., Higganum, Conn.

Hoists, Air.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.

Hoists, Chain and Rope.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Eckstein, C. G., 240 Centre St., N. Y.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading, Speidel, J. C., Reading, Pa.

Hoisting Machines.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.

Hollow Ware.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Hoops, Iron and Steel.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Horse Nails.
Capewell Horse Nail Co., Hartford, Ct.
Mooney, W. M. & Co., Ausable Chasm, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
Putnam Nail Co., Neponset, Boston, Mass.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Horse and Mule Shoes.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.

Horse Clipping Machines.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.

Horseshoe Calks.
Kinnear Calk Co., Columbus, O.

Horseshoe Studs.
Leonhardt & Co., Schoeneberg-Berlin, Germany.

Hose.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Hose Couplings.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, Ohio.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Hose Menders.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Hose Washers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

House Furnishing Specialties.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Hydraulic Machinery.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, Wm. H., Media, Pa.

Hydraulic Tools.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Ice Cream Dishes.
Clad, V. & Sons, Phila., Pa.

Ice Cream Freezers.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

Ice Creepers.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

Ice Picks.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Snell Mfg. Co., Fiskdale, Mass.

Ice Shredders.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ice Tools.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.
Wood Wm. T. & Co., Arlington, Mass.

Injectors.
Kynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York.

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Harvey, Arthur C. Co., Boston, Mass.
Lueneburg, N., 150 Broadway, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Potts, Horace T. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
O'Donnell, James, Chicago, Ill.
Wister L. & R. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron, *Manufacturers.*
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way N. Y.

Merchants.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cunliffe, R. M., Phila., Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 577 to 583 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Thomson, W. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., 66 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Importers.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y. and Boston

Iron, Galvanized Sheet.—*See Sheets, Galvanized.*

Iron, Sheet.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., McKeesport, Pa.

Iron Ore.
Pilling & Crane, Phila., Pa.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O

Job Lots, Hardware.
Browne & Mansfield, 245 Broadway, N. Y.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago Ill.

Joist Hanger.
Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Keg Machinery.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, O.

Keys.
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co., Youngstown, O.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Greif Bros., Cleveland, Ohio.

Lacquers.
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co., 152 Front St., N. Y.

Lasts and Last Stands.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

Lathe Dogs.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Lathes.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence R. I.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Fish, H. C. Mch. Wrks., Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Gleason Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila., Pa.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
McCabe, J. J., 14 Dey St., N. Y.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.
Potter & Johnson Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Lathing, Wire.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Launches.
Palmer Bros., Mianus, Conn.

Lawn Fencing, Ornamental.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Lawn Mowers.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio
Phila Lawn Mower Co., Phila., Pa.

Lawn Rakes.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
McGowan, John H. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Lemon Squeezers.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Locks and Knobs.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
U. S. Steel Lock Co., Clinton, Iowa.

Lubricants.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J

Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Affleck, Geo. E., 109 Liberty St., N. Y.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Barsh & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Becker, John, Mfg Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Bullard Mch. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati.
Cincinnati Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Crossley Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Defiance Machine Works, Defiance, O.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Doan, J. B. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass
Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Fish, H. C. Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Henry F., Boston, Mass.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass
Holmes, John E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Johnson, Wm. C. & Sons Mch. Co., St. Louis Mo.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co., Cin., O.
McCabe, J. J., 14 Dey St., N. Y.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111-113 Liberty St., N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mach. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Marshall & Huschart Mchry. Co., Chicago, Ill.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
New York Machinery Depot, 178 Broadway, New York.
Niles Tool Wks., 138 Liberty St., N. Y.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Philadelphia Mch. Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Potter & Johnston Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pouliterer & Co., Phila., Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., 115 Liberty St., N. Y.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Seyfert's Sons, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
York, S. M. Co., Cleveland, O.

Machinery Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Machine Knives.
Loyd, John, 558-562 Water St., N. Y.

Machine Screws.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Chicago Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mfrs. F. S., Phila., Pa.
Phila. Machine Screw Wks., Phila., Pa.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Worcester Mch. Screw Co., Worcester.

Machine Screw Work.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machine Tools.—*See Machinery.*

Machine Work.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Machine Wrenches.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machinists' Scales.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
King, J. M. & Co., Waterford, N. Y.

Manganese Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Manufacturing Properties.
Hillman, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Manufacturing Sites.
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R. Chicago, Ill.

Meat Choppers.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., New York.
Woodruff, O. D., Pottstown, Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., 52 Broadway, N. Y.

Metal Factors.
Stroud, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 256 Broadway, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Lewisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y

Metal Knives.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.

Metal Polish.
Hoffman, Geo. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

Mica.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Mica Chimneys and Canopies.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Milling Machines.
Adams Co., Dubuque Iowa.
Becker, John, Mfg. Co., Fitchburg Mass.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Lucas & Gem, Philadelphia Pa.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Mincing Knives.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Miners' Lamps.
McIntyre, Elmer, E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mining Machinery.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & Klag Perforating Co., Chicago Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Motor Fans.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Schneider Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Motors, Air.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.

Motors, Water and Electric.
Dallett, Thomas H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

Nail Machinery.
Atherton, Jesse, Auburn, R. I.
Crescent Mfg. Co. B Beville, Ill.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa

Nail Pullers.
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Maltby-Stanley Co., 20 Warren St., N. Y.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Snow, L. T., New Haven, Conn.

Nail Sets.
Snell Mfg. Co., Fiskdale, Mass.

Nails Cut and Spikes.
Riverside Iron Wks, Wheeling, W. Va.

Name Plates, Machinery.
Becker, August, Boston, Mass.
Murdock Parlor Grate Co., Boston, Mass.

Natural Gas Pumps.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.

Norway Shapes.
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.

Nuts.—*See Bolts.*

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.

Oil Heaters.—*See Oil Stoves.*

Oil Stones.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves. *(See Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline.)*

Oilers.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 118-120.

Oilless Bearings.
North American Metalline Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Ore Breakers.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.

Ores.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Packing.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Morrison, Robert, St. Louis, Mo.

Paints.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 100 William St. N. Y.

Pants Stretcher.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Paper.
Niagara Paper Mills, Lockport, N. Y.

Patent Solicitors.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia and Washington.
Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Petroleum Burners.
U. S. Fuel Oil Equipment Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Phosphor Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Halk & Naumann, 518 Pearl St., N. Y.

Picture Cord.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.

Pig Iron.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Superior Charcoal Iron Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall St., N. Y.

Pile Drivers.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pipe, Bent.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Riveted Steel.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.

Pipe Unions.
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Pipe, Water and Gas.
McNeal Pipe & Fdry. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Ohio Pipe Co., Columbus, O.
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Planes.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N.Y.

Planers.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore,
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.

Plated Ware.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Plate, Iron and Steel.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wood, Alan Co., Philadelphia.

Platers' Supplies.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.

Pliers.
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Scholl horn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Pop Guns.
Markham Air Rifle Co., Plymouth, Mich.

Post Hole Diggers.
Iwan Bros., 8 Beaver, Ill.

Poultry Nettings.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S., Cleveland,
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Power Hack Saws.
Stover Novelty Works, Freeport, Ill.

Power Hammers.
Beaudry & Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Dieneit & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dumont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Kidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, O.

Power Transmitting Mach'nry.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Presses, Power.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg Co., Providence R. I.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo.
Stiles, E. S. Press Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Pruners.
Henry, John T Mfg. Co., Hamden, Conn

Pullers.
Amer. Pulley Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.
Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Pump Buckets.
Fresnour, H. C., Chicago, Ill.

Pumping Machinery.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 and 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Pumps.
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Edson Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Humphreys Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, Ohio.

Punches, Conductors.
Woolman, R. Mfg. & Supply Co., Boston, Mass.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.
Frasse & Co., 19 Warren St., N. Y.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
Mersick, C. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Stiles, E. S. Press Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Punching and Shearing.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Push Carts.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse.

Pyrometers.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Railroad and Mine Spikes.
Green Ridge Iron Works, Scranton, Pa.

Railways, Industrial.
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton N. Y.

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.

Razors.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Woostec Sts., N. Y.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Swedish Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.

Razor Hones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Reamers.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Recording Gauges.
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Reducing Valves.
D'Este & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.

Reels.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Refrigerators.
Bowen Mfg. Co., Fond du Lac, Wis
Mackinaw Refrigerator Co., 106 Chambers St., N. Y.
Maine Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Michigan Barrel Co., Grand Rapids, Mich

Registers.
Highton, Wm. & Sons, Nashua, N. H.

Relaying Rails.
Block-Pollak Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dana & Co., 32 Broadway, N. Y.
Isaac Joseph Iron Co., Cincinnati, O.
Steel Rail Supply Co., 100 B'dway, N. Y.

Reloading Tools.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-3. Broadway, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Repairing Sets, Family.
Root Bros. Co., Plymouth, O.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark N. J.

Revolution Counters.
Pitkin, A. B. Mchry. Co., Providence, R. I.
Tabor Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.

Revolvers.
Forehand Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N.Y.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.

Rifles.
Hartley & Graham 313-315 B'way, N. Y.
Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N. Y.
Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St.,
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton, Pa.

Riveting Machines.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Rod Mill Machinery.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.

Roller Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Rollers.
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co., Norfolk, Va.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Garrard Fdry. & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Foundry Co., Pittsburgh.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence R. I.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rolling Mills, Brass and Copper
Thompson, Hugh L., Waterbury, Ct.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Garrard Fdry. & Mch. Co., Ansonia Conn
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
Seaman, Sleeth Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach. Co., Youngstown, O.

Roofing and Siding.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Rope and Web Goods.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Rope Transmission and Hoisting.
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton N. Y.

Rubber Goods
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rubber Bumpers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rules.
Stanley Rule & Level Co. 29 Chambers.

Sad Irons.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Sad Iron Handles.
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Sample Holders.
Brinkerhoff, N. M., Gibsonburg, O.

Sand Blast Apparatus.
Ward & Nash, Boston, Mass.

Sand Mixer.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sap Spouts.
Millar, C. & Son, Utica, N. Y.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Morton, Thos., 63 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston, Mass.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.

Sash Locks.
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The, New Haven, Ct.
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Empire Forge Co., Farmingham, N. Y.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Enterprise Foundry Co., Cincinnati, O.

Sausage Stuffers.
National Specialty Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Saws.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

Saw Handles.
Ladd, W. C., Bristol, Conn.

Saw Sets.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 9 to 15 Murray, N. Y.

Saw Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Scales.
American Cutlery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.
Lowell Scale Co., Lowell, Mass.
Peerless Scale & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Pittsburgh.

Schools and Colleges.
Michigan College of Mines, Houghton, Mich.

Scrap Metals.
Blake, M. J. & M., 10th Ave. and 15th St., N. Y.
Butler, C., Hoboken, N. J.
Grant, Robt. & Co., 53 Broadway, N. Y.
Hitner, H. A. & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Janson Iron Co., Columbia, Pa.
N. J. Iron & Metal Co., Paterson, N. J.
Perry, Wm. H. Co., Providence, R. I.
Smith, Morton B., New York.

Scrapers, Road.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Screen Door Catch.
Automatic Door Catch Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screens, Perforated Metal.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screens, Window and Door.
Darby, Ed'r & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Porter Screen & Mfg. Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Screw Machinery.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.

Screw Plates.
Fairbanks Co. 311 B'way, N. Y.

Screws, *Makers of.*
Chicago Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket,
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
Phila. Mach. Screw Works, Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 95 Reade St., N. Y.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Seed Sowers.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.

Shade Roller Fixtures.
Standard Stamping & Die Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Shafting.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Finished Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Jones & Laughlins Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
The Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Shaping Machines.
Cincinnati Shaping Co., Cincinnati, O.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Pottor & Johnston Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co., Little Valley, N. Y.
Heinisch's, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Sheet and Bolt Copper.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheet and Rolled Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheets, Galvanized.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, O.

Sheets, Iron and Steel.
Ætna-Standard Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co., Scottdale, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sproat, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shelf Boxes.
Heller, W. C. & Co., Montclair, N. J.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Shelf Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Mabratt, G. A. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 118-120.

Ship Chandlery.
Crittenden & Co., Middletown, Conn.

Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Shovel Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Sieves.
Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sinks.
Jacobs Mfg.Co., Columbus,O.

Skates, Ice.
Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Saml. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Slaw Cutters.
Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Smelting Works.
Paul S., 700 S. Broad, Phila.

Soapstone Goods.
Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Solder.
Lead Work , St. Louis, Mo.

Soldering Copper Handles.
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co., Cleveland, O.
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

soldering Coppers.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Spark Coils.
Varley Duplex Magnet Co. Jersey City, N. J.

Spark Guards.
Kelsey Wire Works Co., 95 Fulton, N. Y.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St. N. Y.

Specialty Manufacturers.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Franklin H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Kelp, O. H., Marietta, Pa
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Spelter.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle Ill.

Spelter Solder.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Spoons and Forks.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 314-316 B'way, N. Y

Sprayers.
Eureka Co., Rock Falls, Ill.

Spray Pumps.—*See Pumps.*

Springs.
Barnes, Wallace Co., Bristol, Conn.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Connar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Lord Bros Mfg Co., Tilton N. H
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Phila., Pa.
Smith Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Steel Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

Springs, Wagon, Etc.
Racine Elliptic Spring Co., Racine, Wis.
Wurster, F. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Spring Cotters.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.

Spring Hinges.
Bommer Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland O.

Stamped Ware.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Kent & Hagerty, Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Stamping, Sheet Metal.
American Railway Supply Co., 24 Park Place, N. Y
Clay, Oliver P. Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids Mich
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Konigslow, E. & Bro., Cleveland, O.

Staples.
Titchener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Steam Hammers, &c.
Dieneit & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dodgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street

Steam Heating.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Separators.
Deane & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden.

Steam Shovels.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Steam Specialties.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
Deane & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Schmelt, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, Ohio.

Steam Traps.
Deane & Seeley Co., Boston, Mass.
Kelson Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Steel Buildings.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Jamison, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Schmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel Hoops.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel Importers.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y., and Boston.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Hermann & Co., 103 Duane St.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons., Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh.
Wardlow, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 Broadway, N.Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.

Manufacturers' Agents
O'Donn E. James, Chicago, Ill.
Ogden & Wallace, 577-583 Greenwich St.
Pierson & Co., 23 Broadway, N. Y.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel, Self Hardening.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.

Steel Rails.
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.

Steel Stamps and Stencil Dies.
Ness, Geo. M., Jr., 61 Fulton St., N. Y.
Schwerdtle & Siebert, Bridgeport, Conn

Steel, Tool.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Damascus Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders, Rolling.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Millhardt, G. A. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Stocks and Dies.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Carr, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Saltonska Co., 111 B'way, N. Y
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Stokers.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Stone Working Machinery.
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co., Rutland, Vt.

Store Fixtures.
Dempsey Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor & Gasoline.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O

Structural Iron Work.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ills

Swaging Machines.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Conn

Table Ware.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Tack Claws.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Tower Mfg. Co., Madison, Ind.

Tack and Nail Machinery.
Kimball Bros. & Sprague, Brockton, Sweetser, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Tap Holder
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.

Taps and Dies.
Pesly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Broadman Bros., Meriden Conn.
Reece, E. F. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield.

Telephones.
Rawson Electric Co., Elyria, Ohio.

Terne Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Thurometers.
Bayer & Co., Phila., Pa.

Time Recorders.
Heywood Bros. & Wakefield, Gardner, Mass.

Tin Mills.
Phillips, F. & Sons, Putnam, Pa.

Tinners' Tools and Machines.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo.

Tin Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Tin Plate Machinery.
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, O.

Tinware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Tire Repair Outfits.
Burt, J. H. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Toe Clips
Snow, L. T., New Haven, Conn.

Tool Chests.
Am. Tool Chest Co., 200 W. Houston St.,

Tools.
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Besly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
Stevens J., Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwright.
Butts & Birdway Co., Boston, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Wiley & Russell Mfg., Co., Greenfield Mass

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasoline.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O

Tote Boxes.
Clark W. J. & Co. Salem, O.

Trouser Guards.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

Trowels.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.

Trucks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co. Syracuse, N. Y

Tub Hoops.
Weaver, Palmer & Richmond, Rochester, N. Y.

Tube Cutters.
Groves & Haines, Philadelphia, Pa.

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper, Brass and Bronze.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubing, Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co. 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Spofford, W. S. & Son, Providence, R. I.

Tubing, Iron.
Phœnix Tube Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tubing, Steel.
Leng's, John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St.
National Tube Wks. Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Pope Tube Co., Hartford, Conn.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Cleveland, O.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.

Twist Drills.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Slocomb, J. T. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Upholsterers' Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co. 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Kerotype Valve Mfg. Co., 75 John St. N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 50 John, N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Vehicles.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Ventilating Fans.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Vises.
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Bonney Vise & Tool Wks., Phila., Pa
Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., N. Y.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Parker, Chas Co., Meriden, Conn
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.
Anderson Pole & Shaft Co., Anderson, Ind.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Kane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie N. Y.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn

Washers.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Washing Machines.
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co., Davenport, Ia.
Wayne, Anthony Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Water Gates.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., 75 John St., N. Y.

Water Meters.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Water Wheels.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.

Weaners
Carroll Muzzle Co., Carroll, Iowa.

Well Auger.
Iwan Bros., S. Pastor Ill.

Well Supplies.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.

Wheelbarrows.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Wind Mills.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Window Cord.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Window Fasteners.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Window Stops.
Taplin Mfg. Co., Forestville, Ct.

Wire.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven.
Norristown Wire Co., Norristown, Pa.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stewart Wire Co., Easton, Pa.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co. 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Estey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co. 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheeler's Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Cleveland
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cutters.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Drawing Machinery.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire.*

Wire Goods.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.,
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheelers Bros., Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Forming Machinery.
American Wire Goods Co., Lowell, Mass.
Automatic Machine Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Proudman Bros., Meriden, Conn.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wire Mill Machinery.
Turner Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Wire Nails.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Taunton Wire Nail Co., Taunton, Mass.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.

Wire Nail Machinery.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Miller, H. J., Bridgewater, Mass.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Wire Parts.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.

Wire Rods, Steel.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel.
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis.
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester

Wire Rope Clip.
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co., Cincinnati, O.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wood screw Machinery.
Cook, Asa S. & Co., Hartford, Ct.

Wood Working Machinery
Defiance Machine Works, Defiance, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Wrenches
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Bonney Vise & Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., N. Y.
Stow Mfg. Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Zinc Nails.
Phillips E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

Zinc Plates.
Phillips E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 118–120.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A

Acme Machinery Co. 44
Acme Malleable Iron Works 25
Acme Shear Co. 79
Adam, W. J. 9
Adams Co. 71
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co. 20
Affleck, Geo. E 64
Aiken, Henry 9
Ajax Mfg. Co. 45
Albany Foundry Co. 27
Alexander Bros. 37
Allentown Rolling Mills 25
Ailis, E. P. Co. 32
American Blower Co. 53
American Bolt Co. 13
American Cutlery Co. 75
American Emery Wheel Wks. 43
American Metal Co. 3
American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co. 20
American Pin Co. 16
American Pulley Co. 40
American Railway Supply Co. 67
American Shearer Mfg. Co. 120
American Steel Scraper Co. 112
American Steel & Wire Co. 8
American Tin Plate Co. 17
American Tool Chest Co. 78
American Tool Works Co. 63
American Wire Goods Co. 44
Ames & Frost Co. 5
Ames Sword Co 38
Anderson Pole & Shaft Co. 98
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co. 2
Anthony Bates Mach. Co. 13
Apollo Iron & Steel Co. 1
Arcade File Works 9
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. 27
Arcade Mfg. Co 98
Armstrong Mfg. Co 48
Ashton Valve Co. 33
Atherton, Jesse 65
Athol Machine Co. 89
Atkins, E. C. & Co. 76
Atlas Mfg. Co. 121
Aultman Co 37
Automatic Door Catch Co. 99
Automatic Machine Co. 54
Avery Stamping Co. 85

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co. 36
Baeder, Adamson & Co. 74
Baird, C. Machinery Co. 65
Ball Bearing Co. 59
Barnes, Wallace Co. 5
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 51
Barnes Mfg. Co 93
Barnett, G. & H. Co. 91
Barnum, E. T. 9
Barrett, W. L. 76
Bates Machine Co. 54
Bausch & Harris Mch. Tool Co. 50
Bayer & Co. 87
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co. 55
Beaudry & Co 57
Becker, August 52
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co. 53
Belden Machine Co. 103
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co 12
Bement, Miles & Co. 51
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co. 92
Berger Bros. Co 84
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. 18
Besly, C. H. & Co. 122
Bethlehem Iron Co. 24
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co. 102
Bickford Drill & Tool Co. 50
Bicycle Step Ladder Co. 100
Bigelow, C. B. 63
Bigelow, J. F. 87
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 47
Billings & Spencer Co. 106
Birmingham Iron Foundry 29
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co. 81
Bissell, E. & Co. 66
Blackwell, G. G. Sons & Co. 16
Blake, M. J. & M. 67
Blake & Johnson 12
Blanchard's, Porter, Sons Co. 105
Bliss Co., E. W. 57
Block Pollak Iron Co 67
Boker, Hermann & Co. 21
Bommer Bros. 122
Bonney Vise & Tool Co 88
Booth, The Lloyd Co. 24
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co. 78
Borgner, Cyrus 26
Boston Belting Co. 38
Boston Bridge Works 17
Boston Gear Works 46
Boston & Lockport Block Co. 42
Botjer, C. 67
Bowen Cable Fence Stay Co. 13
Bowen Mfg. Co. 83
Bradford Mill Co. 51
Bradlee & Co. 20
Bradley Co. 53
Braeburn Steel Co. 20
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co. 95
Brass Goods Mfg. Co. 2
Bridgeport Brass Co 2
Bridgeport Chain Co. 1 8
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co 2
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co. 107
Bridgeport Mfg. Co. 79
Briggs, Marvin 63
Brinkerhoff, N.M. 100
Bristol Co. 1
Bristol Bell Co. 104
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co 7
Brooks, M. S. & Sons 7
Brown & Co., Inc 76
Brown, F. E. & Co. 101
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co. 38
Brown, R. H. & Co. 74
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 61
Browne & Mansfield 6
Buck Bros. 79
Buck, Chas 79
Buffalo Forge Co. 71&122
Builders Iron Foundry 43
Bullard Mch. Tool Co. 57
Burden Iron Co. 108
Burdict, O. C. 45
Burditt & Williams 94
Burke, P. F. 109
Burnham, Geo. Co. 49
Burr Mfg. Co. 41
Burt, J. H. Mfg. Co. 108
Butterfield & Co. 49
Butts & Ordway Co. 94
Byram & Co. 31

C

Cahall Sales Dept. 1&72
Caldwell Mfg. Co. 101
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co. 16
Canfield, H. O. 85
Capewell Horse Nail Co.
Carborundum Co. 43
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co. 47
Carlin's Sons, Thomas 63
Carroll Muzzle Co. 112
Cary Mfg. Co. 73
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. 74
Chambers Bros. Co. 17
Champion Blower & Forge Co. 52
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. 83
Charter Gas Engine Co. 33
Chatillon, John & Sons. 75
Chester Steel Casting Co. 23
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co. 80
Chicago Foot Warmer Co. 91
Chicago House Wrecking Co. 106
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. 65
Chicago Screw Co. 17
Chicago Spring Butt Co. 10
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co. 12
Christen, F. & Sons 85
Chrome Steel Works 23
Church, Isaac 15
Cincinnati Corrugating Co. 13&122
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co. 75
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co. 6
Cincinnati Shaper Co. 50
Clad, Valentine & Son. 95
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co. 100
Clark, John W. 8
Clark & Cowles 7
Clark & Parsons Co. 12
Clark, W. J. & Co. 37
Clay, Oliver P. Co. 71
Clayton Air Compressor Works. 85
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co. 1
Cleveland Elevator Bucket Co. 87
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co 74
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co. 71
Cleveland Stone Co. 88
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 44
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. 19
Clough, R. M. 46
Clough Rockwell 85
Cobb & Drew 12
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co. 98
Coes Wrench Co. 88
Compress Wheel Co. 42
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co 75
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co. 78
Cook, A. D. 96
Cook, Asa S. & Co. 54
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. 36
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co. 24
Covert Mfg. Co. 111
Covert's Saddlery Works 73
Cox, Justice, Jr. 19
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co. 3
Crane, W. M. Co. 25
Crescent Mfg. Co. 13
Crescent Steel Co. 22
Cresson, Geo. V. Co. 44
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co. 32
Crossley Mfg. Co. 57
Cunliffe, R. M 62
Curtis & Curtis 49
Cushman Chuck Co. 48
Cutter, Wood & Stevens 42

D

Dallett, Thos. H. & Co. 40
Damascus Steel Co. 19
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall. 104
D'Amour & Littlefield 41
Dana & Co. 71
Darby, Edw. & Sons. 10
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co. 33
Davis, W. P. Machine Co. 53
Davol, John & Sons. 2
Defiance Mach. Wks 49
Deming Co. 93
Dempsey Mfg. Co. 100
Denman & Davis. 21
D'Este & Seeley Co. 31
Detrick & Harvey Machine Co. 51
Diamond Machine Co. 43
Dickinson, T. L. 4
Dienelt & Eisenhardt. 48
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co 7
Disston, Henry & Son. 77
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 37
Doan, J. B. & Co. 62
Dodge Mfg. Co. 33
Draper Machine Tool Co. 54
Dudgeon, Richard. 48
Duff Patents Co. 28
Dunbar Bros. 6
Dunham Nut Co 15
Dupont Mfg. Co. 55
Durant, W. N. 42
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co. 9

E

Eagle Anvil Works. 84
Eastern Forge Co. 25
Eastern Machinery Co. 38
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co. 122
Eccles, Richard. 109
Eckstein, C. G. 89
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co. 34
Edison Mfg. Co. 92
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co. 87
Ellis & Halfenbarger 9
Empire Forge Co. 87
Energy Mfg. Co. 91
Ensign, Bickford & Co 108
Ensworth, L. L. & Son. 71
Enterprise Fdry. Co. 97
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa. 85
Erie Specialty Co. 92
Erikson, Edw. E. 2
Estey Wire Works Co. 16
Etting, Edw. J. 24
Eureka Co. 110
Evans Friction Cone Co. 38
Excelsior Needle Co. 122
Export Iron & Steel Co. 74
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co 33

F

Fairbanks Co. 17
Fairmount Machine Co. 4
Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co. 4
Fearing, Wm. S. 4
Ferro Carbon Casting Co. 22
Filer & Stowell Co. 3
Finished Steel Co. 9
Fish, H. C. Machine Works. 6
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co. The 107
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co. 122
Flint & Walling. 93
Florence Machine Co. 66
Folding Paper Box Co. 79
Forehand Arms Co. 109
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co. 120
Frankford Steel Co. 27
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co. 26
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co. 71
Frasse Co. 9
Freshour, H. C. 9
Frick, H. C. Coke Co. 13
Fulton Iron & Engine Works. 9

G

Gardner, Jas. & Son. 26
Garland Chain Co. 9
Garrison, A., Foundry Co. 14
Garvin Machine Co. 69
General Electric Co. 31
Geometric Drill Co. 49
Gerlach, Peter & Co. 17
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co. 1
Gleason Tool Co. 122
Goodell Co. 95
Goodell Bros. Co. 87
Gould & Eberhardt. 5
Goulds Mfg. Co 90
Graham, John H. & Co. 83
Grand Crossing Tack Co. 1
Grand Rapids Brass Co. 18
Grant, Robt. & Co. 87
Green, A. H. 10
Green Ridge Iron Works. 14
Greif Bros. Co 13
Griswold Wire Co. 7
Grover & Haines. 18

H

Haines Gauge Co 81
Halk & Naumann. 7
Hammer & Co. 94
Hann Mfg. Co. 104
Harrington, E., Son & Co. 10
Harrington & King Perforating Co. 5
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co 103
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. 99
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co. 12
Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. and Ins. Co. 93
Hartley & Graham 1
Harvey, Arthur C. Co. 25
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co. 15
Hay, Budden Mfg. Co. 43
Hazard Mfg. Co. 7
Heinisch's, R. Sons. 75
Heller & Bros. 77
Heller, W. C. & Co. 87
Hendee Wire Brush Co. 95
Henderson Bros. 15
Hendey Machine Co. 3
Hendricks Bros. 9
Henry, J. T. Mfg. Co. 6
Hendryx, A. B. Co. 8
Heywood Bros. & Wakefield. 97
Hiertz, T. & Son. 97
Highton, Wm. & Sons. 94
Hill, Henry F. 94
Hill, N. N. Brass Co. 4
Hill, Clarke & Co. 94
Hill Dryer Co. 97
Hilles & Jones Co. 94
Hillman, J. H. & Co. 97
Hitner, H. A. Sons. 93
Hobson, Seaman & Co. 95
Hoffman, Geo. W. 93
Hoffman, J. W. & Co. 10

Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 46
Holland Linseed Oil Co. 26
Howells Mfg. Co. 89
Hoyles, John E. & Co. 68
Hubbard Chuck Co. 46
Hunston, C. B. & Co. 19
Hubbard Iron Works 90
Hubbard & Morse 7
Hunter & Howson 7
Hyde Metal Co. 4
Humphreys Mfg. Co. 93
Hunterford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co. 3
Hunt, C. W. Co. 37
Hurlbut Rogers Mach. Co. 45
Hussey, C. G. & Co. 3

I

Ideal Machine Works 46
Ideal Mfg. Co. 103
Illinois Zinc Co. 3
Imperial Bit & Snap Co. 110
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. 35
Iowa Farming Tool Co. 111
Isaac Joseph Iron Co. 67
Ithaca Drop Forge Co. 107
Ives, H. B. & Co. 120
Iwan Bros. 110

J

Jackson Flue Scraper Co. 32
Jacobus, W. H. 96
Janson Iron Co. 67
Jarecki Mfg. Co. 25&49
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 88
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co. 13
Jenkins Bros. 1
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co. 6
Jenner, H. W. T. 7
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co. 79
Jessop, Wm. & Sons. 21
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co. 30
Johnson, Geo. 107
Johnson, I. H., Jr., & Co. 50
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Wks. 121
Johnson, Wm. C. & Sons, Mch. Co. 63
Jones, B. M. & Co. 19
Jones, L. M. Co. 101
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co. 100
Jones & Lamson Machine Co. 72
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd. 29

K

Keeley, Jerome & Co. 19
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co. 93
Kennedy, Julian 28
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co. 32
Keystone Drop Forge Co. 109
Kidder, R. E. 52
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 110
Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co. 18
Kimball Bros. & Sprague. 15
King, J. M. & Co. 91
Kinnear Calk Co. 112
Kokomo Fence Machine Co. 9
Konigslow, E. & Bro. 71
Kulp, D. H. 71
Kupferle Jno. C. 71

L

La Belle Steel Co. 22
Ladd, W. C. 78
Lamond, David 28
Lane Brothers Co. 101
Langelier Mfg. Co. 50
Laughlin, Alex. & Co. 28
Lawrence Bros. 99
Lawson Mfg. Co. 97
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co. 19
LeCount, Wm. G. 90
Lehr's, Jno. S., Son & Co. 122
Leonhardt & Co. 107
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co. 7
Lewis, Henry & Co. 24
Lewisohn Bros. 3
Lewis Tool Co. 91
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 123
Lilienberg, N. 23
Link-Belt Engineering Co. 39
Livermore, Homer F. 26
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co. 21
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co. 62
Lorain Fdry Co. 24
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co. 48
Louden Mchy. Co. 112
Lowell Scale Co. 75
Loyd, John 76
Lucas & Gilem 44
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co. 9
Lukens Iron & Steel Co. 20
Lunkenheimer Co. 120
Lusch, H. B. 103
Lyon, N. 93

M

McCabe, J. J. 50&52
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co. 15&101
McCaffrey File Co. 90
McClure, G. W. Son. 27
McCoy, Jos. F. Co. 40
McFarland, Wm. 7
McGowan, J. H. & Co. 35
McIntyre, Elmer E. 81
McKay, Jas. & Co. 19
McKinney Mfg. Co. 96
McKinnon Dash Co. 111
McLain, E. S. & Son. 26
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 33
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co. 26
Mackinaw Refrigerator Co. 85
Magnolia Metal Co. 1
Main Belting Co. 37
Maine Mfg. Co. 92
Maltby, Henley Co. 87
Manning, Maxwell & Moore. 64
Manville Machine Co., E. J. 61
Markham Air Rifle Co. 105
Markle Lead Works 71
Marshall & Huschart M'ch'ry Co. 63
Mason & Parker. 76
Mason Regulator Co. 32
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. 2
Maule, Francis I. 71
Maurer, H. & Son. 26
Mayhew, H. H. Co. 88
Merchant & Co. 3
Merrell Mfg. Co. 48
Merrill Bros. 1
Mersick, C. S. & Co. 49
Mesta Machine Co. 25
Michigan Barrel Co. 94
Michigan College of Mines. 68
Milbradt, G. A. & Co. 109
Miles, F. S. 14
Millar, C. & Son. 122
Miller, Edward & Co. 105
Miller, H. J. 19
Miller & VanWinkle. 123
Miller Bros. & Co. 28
Millers Falls Co. 74&129
Millett Core Oven Co. 103
Milne, A. & Co. 19
Milton Mfg. Co. 14
Milwaukee Hay Tool Co. 110
Milwaukee Tack Co. 12
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co. 50
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co. 22
Mohr, J. J. 12
Monarch Cycle Mfg. Co. 86
Monce, S. G. 78
Mooney, W. M. & Co. 108
Moore, C. P. 100
Moore, Franklin Co. 12
Morgan Construction Co. 9
Morgan Spring Co. 8
Morley Bros. 100
Morrison, Robert. 30
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co. 45
Morse, Williams & Co. 41
Morton, Thos. 101
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co. 16
Mossberg, Frank, Co. 105
Mossberg & Granville Manufacturing Co. 58
Mugford, A. 75
Murdock Parlor Grate Co. 52
Myers, F. E. & Bro. 93

N

Nashua Iron & Brass Foundry Co. 25
Nassau Smelting & Refining Works. 3
National Cycle Mfg. Co. 107
National Foundry Co. 25
National Horse Nail Co. 108
National Machinery Co. 45
National Pipe Bending Co. 31
National Saw Co. 76
National Specialty Mfg. Co. 96
National Tube Wks. Co. 29
Naugatuck Mfg. Co. 35
Ness, Geo. M., Jr. 88
New Brunswick Foundry Co. 25
New Castle Engineering Works. 28
New Doty Mfg. Co. 54
New England Steel Casting Co. 26
New Era Metal Co. 23
New Haven Mfg. Co. 70
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co. 5
N. J. Iron & Metal Co. 67
N. J. Wire Cloth Co. 10
N. Y. Machinery Depot. 62
N. Y. Wire Cloth Co. 11
Ney Mfg. Co. 112
Niagara Machine & Tool Works. 54
Niagara Paper Mills. 78
Nichols Bros. 76
Nicholson File Co. 89
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co. 24
Niles Tool Works. 63
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co. 45
Norristown Wire Co. 7
North American Metalline Co. 8
North Bros. Mfg. Co. 74
Northampton Emery Wheel Co. 42
North Carolina Mica Co. 98
Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Wks. 56
Norton Door Check & Spring Co. 101
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 42&80
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 35
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co. 14
Nuttall, R. D. Co. 56

O

O'Donnell, James. 22
Ogden & Wallace. 20
Ohio Pipe Co. 26
Oneida Community. 99
Osborn Mfg. Co. 102
Ossawan Mills Co. 121
Ostrander Fire Brick Co. 26
Ostrander, W. R. & Co. 105
Otis Steel Co. 23

P

Palmer, I. E. 106
Palmer Bros. 32
Palmers & De Mooy Fdry Co. 27
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co. 74
Parker Bros. 95
Parry Mfg. Co. 109
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. 20
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co. 44
Pawling & Harnischfeger. 40
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co. 94
Pelouze Scale & Mfg. Co. 112
Perry, Wm. H. Co. 67
Peru Electric Mfg. Co. 85
Peters Cartridge Co. 103
Phenix Tube Co. 15
Phila. Lawn Mower Co. 110
Phila. Machine Screw Works. 15
Phillip's Sons, F. R. 28
Phillips, E. & Sons. 36
Phoenix Horseshoe Co. 108
Phoenix Iron Co. 20
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co. 3
Pierson & Co. 23
Pike Mfg. Co. 78
Pilling & Crane. 1
Pitkin, A. B. Machinery Co. 68
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co. 45
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 72
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co. 15
Pittsburgh Wire Co. 11
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co. 112
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2
Pollock, W. B. & Co. 33
Poole, Robt. & Son Co. 36
Pope Tube Co. 102
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co. 14
Porter Screen Mfg. Co. 101
Potter & Johnston Co. 59
Potts, Horace T. & Co. 24
Poulterer & Co. 62
Pratt Chuck Co. 46
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co. 101
Pratt & Whitney Co. 56
Prentice Bros. 60
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 64
Prentiss Vise Co. 91
Presbrey Stove Lining Co. 26
Proudman Bros. 59
Pugh, Job T. 79
Pullman Cash Balance Co. 100
Putnam Nail Co. 109

Q

Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co. 122
Quint, A. D. 59

R

Racine Economy Spring Co. 110
Rand Drill Co. 36
Randolph & Clowes. 2
Rawson Electric Co. 75
Reade & Bowler. 63
Reading Crane and Hoist Works. 101
Reading Hardware Co. 75
Reece, E. F. Co. 48
Reeves, Paul S. 122
Reeves Pulley Co. 40
Remington Arms Co. 103
R. I. Perkins Horse Shoe Co. 108
Rhode Island Tool Co. 14
Richard, F. J., Mch. Co., Ltd. 56
Ridgway, Craig & Son. 30
Riverside Iron Works. 22
Roberts, A. & P. & Co. 21
Rockford Bolt Works. 15
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co. 81
Root Bros. Co. 79
Rowland, William & Harvey. 122
Ryan, J. J. & Co. 16

S

Sabin Machine Co. 8
Saginaw Mfg. Co. 41
Sague, Samuel A. 28
St. Louis Shovel Co. 111
Samson Cordage Works. 1
Samuel, Frank. 20
Saunders' Sons, D. 48
Scheeler's Sons. 9
Schneider & Trenkamp Co. 92
Schollhorn, Wm. Co. 88
Schoverling, Daly & Gales. 103
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co. 93
Schwerdtle & Siebert. 89
Scott, Chas. Spring Co. 16
Scott, Geo. M. 85
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co. 19
Scovil, D. & H. 111
Scovill Mfg. Co. 2
Scranton Forging Co. 108
Scranton & Co., The. 51
Seaman, Sleeth Co. 25
Seidel & Hastings Co. 32
Sellers, Wm. & Co. 40
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co. 53
Sennett, Geo. B. Co. 33
Sessions Foundry Co. 27
Seward, M. & Son Co. 107
Seyfert's Sons, L. F. 62
Sheble & Klemm. 112
Shelby Steel Tube Co. 78
Shelton Co. 13
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co. 96
Shiffler Bridge Co. 16
Shultz Belting Co. 1
Shuster, F. B. Co. 50
Sibley & Ware. 52
Sigourney Tool Co. 51
Silver Lake Co. 101
Silver Mfg. Co. 53
Simonds Mfg. Co. 76
Singer, Nimick & Co. 22
Skinner Chuck Co. 46
Slate, Dwight Mch. Co. 50
Slocomb, J. T. & Co. 90
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. 98
Smith, M. B. 67

Smith, Thos. & Co 13
Smooth On Mfg. Co..... 52
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc..... 28
Snell Mfg. Co..... 79
Snow, L. T..... 121
Snow Wire Works..... 90
Snyder, W. P. & Co..... 23
Sommer's Son, John 122
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co 32
Speidel, J. G..... 40
Spencer's, I. S. Sons..... 28
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co.. 58
Spofford, W. S. & Son..... 16
Springfield Drop Forging Co..... 107
Springfield Mch. Screw Co 80
Springfield Mfg. Co..... 41
Standard Co 93
Standard Fdry. & Mfg. Co..... 26
Standard Scale & Supply Co..... 75
Standard Smelting Works..... 6
Standard Stamping & Die Co..... 71
Standard Tool Co..... 44
Stanley Rule & Level Co..... 121
Stanley Works..... 99
Star Heel Plate Co..... 97
Star Mfg. Co..... 10
Starr Bros. Bell Co..... 104
Starrett, L. S. Co..... 87
Steptoe, J. & Co..... 62
Sterling Cycle Works..... 104
Sterling Emery Wheel Co..... 41
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son..... 14
Stevens, J. Arms & Tool Co..... 107
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Ltd.... 15
Stewart Iron Works..... 9
Stewart Wire Co 6
Stiles, E. S. Press Co..... 55
Stiles & Parker Press Co 57
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son..... 12&14
Stocking, E. B..... 7
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co..... 90
Storm Mfg. Co..... 96
Stover Novelty Works..... 48
Stow Flexible Shaft Co..... 45
Stow Mfg. Co..... 44
Stowell Mfg. & Fdry. Co..... 97
Strieby & Foote Co..... 103
Stroud, E. H. & Co..... 20&24
Sturtevant, B. F. Co..... 60
Superior Charcoal Iron Co..... 23
Supplee Hardware Co. 78
Swedish Razor Co..... 78
Sweetser, W. A..... 19
Swindell, W. & Bros..... 28
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co..... 111

T

Tabor Mfg. Co..... 89
Taintor Mfg. Co..... 88
Talcott, W. O 37
Talcott, Frisbie & Co..... 27
Tanite Co..... 122
Taplin Mfg. Co..... 92
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co..... 31
Taunton Wire Nail Co 12
Thompson, Hugh L..... 56
Thompson, J. & Sons Mfg. Co..... 33
Thomson, W. H. & Co..... 19
Tiebout, W. & J 92
Titchener, E. H. & Co..... 18
Tod, Wm. & Co..... 92
Toler, John Sons & Co..... 97
Toomey, Frank..... 62
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co..... 25
Tower Mfg. Co..... 11
Townsend, C. C. & E. P..... 12
Transue & Williams Co..... 108
Trenton Iron Co..... 4
Trenton Malleable Iron Co..... 26
Tretheway, Sam'l & Co., Ltd..... 21
Tudor Iron Works..... 1
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co..... 98&99
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co..... 59
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S..... 72

U

Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd..... 80
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co..... 120
Union Fence Co 9
Union Metallic Cartridge Co 1
Union Mfg. Co..... 46
Union Mining Co..... 28
U. S. Clothes Pin Co..... 91
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co..... 4
U. S. Fuel Oil Equipment Co ..... 32&57
U. S. Steel Lock Co..... 98
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co..... 58

V

Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co..... 26
Van Dorn Iron Works Co..... 105
Vanduzen Gasoline Eng. Co..... 35
Van Wagoner & Williams Hardware Co..... 122
Varley Duplex Magnet Co..... 30
Vinton Colliery Co..... 70
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co..... 41
Vulcan Iron Works..... 34

W

Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co..... 65
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co 24
Wallace Bros..... 81
Wardlow, S. & C..... 21
Ward & Nash..... 23
Warner Charles Co..... 120
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co..... 4
Waterbury Brass Co..... 2
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co 17
Watson-Stillman Co..... 48
Wayne, Anthony, Mfg. Co..... 95
Weaver, Palmer & Richmond..... 96
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co.... 112
Webster, Warren & Co..... 36
Wefugo Co..... 112
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co..... 2
Wells Bros. & Co..... 47
Westinghouse Machine Co..... 84
Wetherhill, Robt. & Co..... 121
Wheeling Hinge Co..... 93
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co..... 21
Whitcomb Mfg. Co..... 52
White, L. & I. J. Co..... 79
White Mt. Freezer Co..... 83
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co..... 108
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co..... 40
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co..... 31
Whitney, A. R. & Co..... 19&23
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co..... 46
Wickwire Bros..... 11
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd..... 84
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co..... 54
Wilcox, Crittendon & Co..... 107
Wilcox & Howe Co..... 26
Wilcox Mfg. Co 97
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co..... 49
Williams, A. C..... 8
Williams, J. H. & Co..... 4
Williams, White & Co 4
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co..... 1
Wilson, E. H. & Co..... 24
Wilson, H. P. & H. F..... 7
Wilson Mfg. Co..... 14
Wilson & Smith..... 8
Wilson, W. A..... 1
Winslow, Sam'l Skate Mfg. Co 8
Wire Goods Co..... 7
Wister, Francis..... 9
Wister, L. & R. & Co..... 4
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co..... 8
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd..... 10
Wood, Alan & Co..... 1
Wood, R. D. & Co..... 1
Wood, Walter A., Mowing & Reaping Mch. Co..... 6
Wood, W. Dewees Co..... 29
Wood, Wm. H..... 89
Wood, Wm. T. & Co..... 81
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Sup. Co..... 108
Woodruff, O. D..... 4
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons..... 6
Worcester Mch. Screw Co..... 15
Worthington, Henry R..... 35
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co..... 10
Wrightsville Hdw. Co 96
Wurster, F. W. & Co..... 3
Wyman & Gordon..... 21

Y

York, S. M. Co..... 5
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co..... 6
Youngstown Fdy. & Mch. Co..... 4
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS Co., 232-238 William St., New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING Co., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders, 232-238 William St., New York.

THE CIN. CORRUGATING CO. PIQUA, OHIO.

Mfrs. ROOFING, IRON and STEEL SHEETS, Black, Painted and Galvanized.

See Large Adv't, Page 13.

NAZARETH, AND Portland, SILICA, Portland.

CHARLES WARNER COMPANY
Domestic and Imported
CEMENTS.

OFFICES:
NEW YORK, 66 Maiden Lane
PHILADELPHIA, Land Title Bldg.
WILMINGTON, Delaware.

PRIEST'S CLIPPERS

Largest Variety, Toilet, Hand, Electric Power
ARE THE BEST.
Highest Quality Grooming and Sheep-Shearing Machines.
WE MAKE THEM.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE TO
American Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N.H., U.S.A.

Lighting by Acetylene.

CONTENTS.

Introduction.
Acetylene.
Dangers of Acetylene.
Explosiveness.
Acetylide of Copper.
Toxic Properties.
Effects on the Eyes.
Electric Furnaces.
Intermittent Furnaces.
Continuous Furnaces.
Generation of Acetylene.
Impurities of Carbide and Purification of Acetylene.
Generators.
First Class.
Second Class.
Third Class.
Acetylene Lamps.
Acetylene Burners.
Author's Experiments.
Conclusion.
Fire Regulations.
List of U. S. Patents.

GENERATORS, BURNERS AND ELECTRIC FURNACES.

By WM. E. GIBBS, M. E.

140 Pages, 12mo. Illustrated. Cloth.

Price, $1.50.

Sent, Postpaid, on Receipt of Price by
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
Publishers and Booksellers,
232-238 William St., New York.

THE IVES PATENT DOOR BOLTS

SASH LOCKS AND WINDOW Hardware Specialties.
Leaders with the Trade
30 PAGE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION
H. B. IVES & CO., New Haven, Conn.

THE UNION BOILER TUBE CLEANER COMPANY
238 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Has set the acknowledged standard for the World for cleaning all makes of boilers; also for FLEXIBLE SHAFTS of remarkable strength and phenomenal durability under great stress. Write for particulars. Agents wanted.

THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY,
26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.
35 Great Dover St., LONDON, S. E.
Write for Catalogue.
Sole Patentees and Makers of the Celebrated Lunkenheimer Specialties for Steam, Water, Gas, &c. &c.
General Offices and Factories:
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U.S.A.

FREE!

Do you want it?

We refer to our new illustrated cycle catalogue, containing illustrations and descriptions of our cycles.—If you would like one please send postal and we will forward book at once.

Iver Johnson Cycles

have been made and sold since the commencement of the sport and are well known as well-made reliable wheels. Agents and dealers looking for a good complete line will do well to write for agency application blank, as we want good representatives in all unoccupied territory for

Honest Cycles at Honest Prices.

BRANCHES:
New York, 99 Chambers St.
Boston, 408 Washington St
Worcester, 304 Main St.

IVER JOHNSON'S ARMS AND CYCLE WORKS,
FITCHBURG, MASS.

The Standard Hardware Lists For Pocket, Desk and Price Book Use.

Revised to Date.
Enlarged, to 64 pages.

These lists are printed on thin paper of good quality and on only one side of each page, so that they may be cut out and inserted in price books.

The Standard Hardware Lists is an indexed book equally convenient for purpose of reference.

PRICE, FIFTY CENTS.

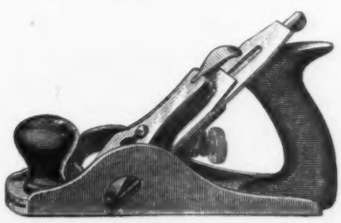
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers,
232-238 William St., New York.

IMPROVED
Labor-Saving
CARPENTERS'
TOOLS.

STANLEY
RULE & LEVEL CO.
New Britain, Conn.

SOLD BY ALL
Hardware Dealers.

Stanley's Carriage Makers' Rabbet Plane.



10½. Carriage Makers' Rabbet Plane, 9 inches in Length, 2⅛ inch Cutter....$3 75

ROBT. WETHERILL & Co.,
CHESTER, PA.
Manufacturers
CORLISS ENGINES
Berry Safety
BOILERS.

CLARK & PARSONS CO.,
EAST WILTON, MAINE, U. S. A.
New Line
Hay
Corn
Bread
KNIVES.
Send for Circulars
WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., N. Y.,
Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada.

Ashworth Pat. Toe Clip.

The sides are Elastic which makes the Clip perfect fitting.

BEST YET.

L. T. SNOW,
Manufacturer Hardware Specialties.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Write for prices and description.

DRESS GUARD LACING

IN ANY LENGTH.
ONE PRICE, ALL COLORS.
Picture Wire, Picture Hooks, Mason and Chalk Lines, Bright Wire Goods, Extension Rod, &c.

OSSAWAN MILLS CO., Norwich, Conn., U. S. A.

It sometimes happens
that the simplest thing to make is quite as good as something that costs more. It is so with
BRADLEY SHELF BRACKETS.
Strong, Light, Artistic.
Get them of jobbers or write
ATLAS MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

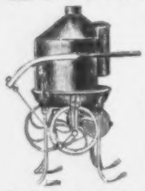
Hill Clothes Dryer.

More than
100,000
in use, pleasing everybody. Both yard and balcony Dryers.
Fold them up without removing clothes-line and take indoors when not in use.
Ask your Hardware dealer about them or send for Illustrated Catalogue giving full description and prices
HILL DRYER COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.

FITCH SASH LOCKS

Give unqualified satisfaction and endorsement by representative Architects and Builders everywhere insures a ready sale by the Hardware Dealer. Give them a trial. Small and large sizes, in all finishes. Catalogue and Price on application.
THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN CONN.

PAUL S. REEVES & SON
Philadelphia,
Phosphor Bronze, Brass,
BABBITT METALS,
For General Machine Purposes.
RAILROAD WORK A SPECIALTY.
METALS MADE TO ANY SPECIFICATIONS.
Castings ¼ lb. to 20,000 lbs. in weight.

AMERICA'S BEST.
BUFFALO FORGES

Stationary and Portable.
The Down Draft Smoke Exhaust Types afford pure air in blacksmith shops.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N.Y., U. S. A.
THE WORLD'S STANDARD.

STEEL (WELDLESS) **TUBES**
(COLD DRAWN)
(SMOOTH INSIDE AND OUT)
JOHN S. LENG'S SON & CO. NEW YORK.

Class 5 Extra
for tool grinding. Give up your costly machines and grind your tools quickly without water!
THE TANITE CO., · Stroudsburg, Pa.

MILLER & VAN WINKLE
STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS
TEMPERED STEEL WIRE
TEMPERED COMPRESSION & EXTENSION SPRINGS
A SPECIALTY.
MACHINERY SPRINGS
OFFICE & WORKS 18 TO 24 BRIDGE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

"WILLIS SAP SPOUT.
"In one piece with hook "made from Tinned Mal- "leable Iron. Will not "break. Far superior to "all others. Send for circular of "Maple sugar goods.
"CHAS. MILLAR & SON, Utica, N. Y."

BOX STRAPS
AND
All Kinds of Strapping.
Write for Catalogue and Prices to
QUINCY HARDWARE MFG. CO., Quincy, Ills.

BOMMER SPRING HINGES

ARE THE BEST.
"PRACTICALLY UNBREAKABLE"
SAYS THE WORLD'S FAIR AWARD
BOMMER BROTHERS
351-353 Jay St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N.W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

VISES.
See Page 74
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 Reade St., New York.

Springs and Axles
ROLLING MILL.
F. W. Wurster & Co.,
375 KENT AVE., - BROOKLYN, N. Y.
FINE REAMERS, TAPS, DIES AND SCREW PLATES.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

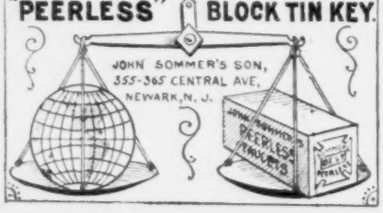
LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
The STANDARD For QUALITY and DUTY.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

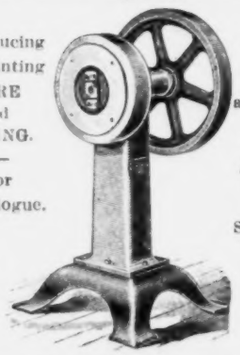
ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1846.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).
WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA

SPURS
BEVELS
CORE WHEELS
PATTERN GEARS
INTERNAL GEARS
MACH. MOULDED GEARS

GLEASON TOOL CO. 2 RACE ST. Rochester N Y

EASTWOOD VALVE.
EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.,
BELLEVILLE, N. J.

MATCHED AGAINST THE WORLD
"PEERLESS" BLOCK TIN KEY.


Dayton Swaging Machines
for reducing and pointing WIRE and TUBING.
Send for Catalogue.

Taper and Point and all kinds of Reducing
Also Manufacturers of SPOKES and NIPPLES.
EXCELSIOR NEEDLE CO., Torrington, Conn.

10-12 N. CANAL ST.
C. H. BESLY & Co.
CHICAGO ILL. U.S.A.

MOORE'S ANTI-FRICTION DIFFERENTIAL CHAIN HOIST
Adjustable Automatic Brake, Self-sustaining at every point.
Highest Efficiency. A new movement.
A perpetual compound lever. Powerful, simple and durable.
Light, compact and strong. Eleven sizes—Half-ton to fifteen ton capacity.
— ALSO —
Hand Power Cranes, Trolleys, Etc.

The Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co.
(Formerly Moore Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.),
CLEVELAND, O.
New York Warerooms and Agency, J. C. McCarty & Co., 10 Warren St., N.Y.

GEM Spring Hinges
TWENTY YEARS OF SUCCESS.
OUR NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - 14 WARREN ST.

ELE
B
PH
BR
CAS
THE
L
BA
G.

achines

Tapering and Pointing and all kinds of Reducing.

Also Manufacturers of SPOKES and NIPPLES.

ington, Conn.

LMET
RONZE
AND
COILS
FOR
ROUND
PRINGS

RS
F
CCESS.
UE
dw. Co.
REEN ST.

ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

REG. TRADE MARKS "Phosphor Bronze" DELTA

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED,
2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
— DELTA METAL —
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

DELTA METAL.

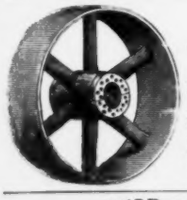
Illinois Zinc Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spelter, Sheet Zinc, Sulphuric Acid and Acid Phosphate.

W. FISHER, Agent, 366 Washington St., New York City.
Telephone, 802 Franklin.

PERU, ILL.



OILLESS BEARINGS.

A strong letter of commendation from a firm whose reputation is "world wide" as the manufacturers of the celebrated "PEARLINE."

NEW YORK, Nov. 26, 1897.

NORTH AMERICAN METALINE CO., 43 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Your favor of 20th inst. received; in reply are pleased to say that your Metalined Bushings have given us entire satisfaction. We first applied them in 1886 or '87 under very trying conditions, put them in fast running loose pulleys with high tension belt, and they gave perfect satisfaction; since then, we have extended their use throughout our works, and they have given satisfaction wherever we have placed them. Very truly yours,

JAS. PYLE & SONS.

FOR great Tensile Strength, Elasticity and Elongation, coupled with unusual Non-Corrosive qualities,

CASTINGS AND PROPELLER WHEELS

made from

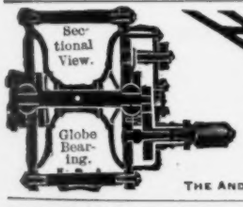
PARSONS MANGANESE BRONZE

cannot be excelled. Write for particulars.

SOLE MAKERS:

THE WILLIAM CRAMP & SONS SHIP and ENGINE BUILDING CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



HENDRYX

Ask any of the Largest Jobbing Purchasers for Hendryx Standard Goods. They all buy them and keep a large line in stock and will fill your orders promptly. Annual Catalogues Mailed Free.

THE ANDREW B. HENDRYX CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

NONPAREIL ANTI-FRICTION METAL

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.

THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
30th St. and Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

GRAY IRON, BRASS, ALUMINUM and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS
of the very best quality.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will convince you. PICKETS and ROSETTES for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. NICKEL PLATING and JAPANNING, also METAL PATTERN MAKING and LIGHT MACHINE WORK. We invite correspondence.

JOHN W. CLARK, - - ALBANY, N. Y.

LEWISOHN BROTHERS,

P. O. Box 1247. 81 AND 83 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.
Advances made on Copper, Matte and Ores.

Agents for the following Mining Companies: Boston & Montana C. C. & S. Mining Co.; Old Dominion Copper Mining & Smelting Co.; Arizona Copper Co., Ltd.; Tamarack Mining Co.; Osceola Consolidated Mining Co.; Butte & Boston Mining Co.; Isle Royal Consolidated Mining Co. Also Sole Selling Agents for TAMARACK OSCEOLA COPPER MANFG. CO. and

CHEROKEE-LANYON SPELTER CO.

BABBITT.

WE MAKE BABBITT METALS ALL GRADES.

WRITE US ALWAYS.

Merchant & Co., Inc.,

PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK.
CHICAGO. BROOKLYN.

G. G. HUSSEY & CO.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

Soft and C. R. Sheet Copper to size or gauge required. Copper Circles, Patterns, Bottoms and Bars; also Brass in all the above. Rivets, Wire, etc. Soldering Coppers, Ingot Copper and Metals. Engravers' Plates. Battery Plates.

Pittsburgh ROLLING MILLS

COPPER AND BRASS

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Exchange Court Building, 52 Broadway, New York.
P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

Tin, Lead, Spelter, Antimony, Nickel, Aluminum, Bullion, Iron.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

HENRY R. MERTON & CO., London, Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow.
METALLGESELLSCHAFT, Frankfurt-on-Main.
WILLIAMS, FOSTER & CO., Ltd., Swansea, Eng.
SOCIETE LE NICKEL, Paris, France.
BALBACH SMELTING & REFINING CO., Newark, N. J.

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN NEW YORK OFFICE, 51 & 53 PEARL ST.
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA

Nassau Smelting & Refining Works,
B. Lowenstein & Bro., Props.,
Foot W. 28th St.,
North River,
N. Y.

NASSAU TIN.

MFRS. OF
Monarch Anti-Friction Metal, Edison Babbitt Metal, Lino., Stereo. and Electrotype Metal.

U. T. Hungerford Brass & Copper Co.,

NEW YORK.

WE HAVE A LARGE AND VARIED ASSORTMENT OF

BRASS AND COPPER

In Sheets, Rods, Tubes, Wire, Rivets, Tacks, Nails, Etc., Etc.,

ON HAND FOR PROMPT SHIPMENT.

U. T. HUNGERFORD, PRESIDENT.
GEO. DAVIDSON, SECRETARY.
BERNARD RUSSELL, ASST. SECRETARY.
J. E. VAN BIBBER, TREASURER.

Telephone 2144 Franklin.

WASHBURN AND MOEN MFG. CO.

BROOM and MATTRESS WIRE.
Plain and Galv'd Weaving Wire.
COPPER AND GALV'D TELEGRAPH WIRE.
COPPER TROLLEY. RAIL BONDS.
FLAT and ROUND SPRINGS.
WORCESTER. CHICAGO.
SAN FRANCISCO. BOSTON.

Iron, Steel and Copper
ALL TEMPERS **WIRE** ALL FINISHES
ROPE AND CABLE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

HOISTING and YACHT ROPES. HAWSERS.
Barbed Fence.
Bale Ties. Flat Wire.
INSULATED WIRE.
Hard and Soft Copper Wire of Highest Conductivity.
NEW YORK. HOUSTON.
PHILADELPHIA. PITTBURG.

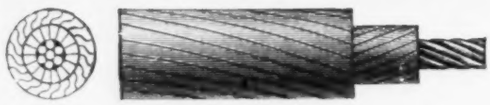
New "Cold" Process of Galvanizing.

In use for more than two years with best and absolutely satisfactory results. Articles that cannot be galvanized by any other process, such as screws, nuts, cutting instruments, tools of every description, springs, locks, artistic metal articles, can be galvanized in a superior manner by this process. The multitude of articles that can be galvanized is without limit. Uniformly smooth surface is preserved, thickness of coating can be regulated, saving of spelter about 80%, besides many other advantages. *We grant licenses for territory, also shop rights on royalty basis.*

GALVANIZING DONE AT OUR PLANT.....
9-11 Franklin St.

U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co.,
348 Broadway, New York.

WIRE ROPE All kinds that others make, and some that others do not. For instance,
THE
PATENT LOCKED-WIRE ROPE



Note the smooth surface, and how the exterior wires interlock, resulting in long life, and no displacement of wires. Nothing equal to it as a track cable for Hoist Conveyors. Also, Iron and Steel Wire of all kinds.

Manufactured by **THE TRENTON IRON CO.**, Trenton, N. J.
New York Office—Cooper, Hewitt & Co., 17 Burling Slip. Chicago Office—1114 Monadnock Building

NICKELENE Anti-Friction Metal.

IF YOU READ THIS LETTER,

Cable Address "ADVANCE" A.B.C. CODE USED
Address answer to Company's office HARBOR VIEW, S.F.
OFFICE AND MAIN WORKS HARBOR VIEW. CITY OFFICE 18 FIRST ST.

Fulton Engineering & Ship Building Works

San Francisco Sept. 29/98.

Hoyt Metal Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Gentlemen:-

Reporting on the merits of the Nickolehe Babbitt Metal, we have used a large quantity of it with the most satisfactory results. It has given better satisfaction than any other babbitt metal we have used, including all the standard brands, particularly for electric and marine engine bearings where it is subject to the severest duty.

We will be pleased to give you or others the names of steamers using it, also the names of their engineers and owners to whom any one can write. Without exception we believe, that all will speak favorably of it and from our own experience with it and other metals we decidely recommend it.

Very truly,
FULTON ENGINEERING & SHIP BUILDING WORKS.

Dict. by J. S. Sr. James Spiers Pres

YOU WILL SEND US AN ORDER.

HOYT METAL CO., ST. LOUIS, MO. ARLINGTON, N. J

Nickelene, although very hard, is so tough that it can be hammered to a knife edge.

Nickelene is being used by many in place of Phosphor Bronze.

Nickelene can be melted in an iron ladle or kettle, and at a little higher temperature than that necessary for melting Babbitt Metal, runs freely and makes a good casting.

NICKELENE IS THE BEST BABBITT METAL IN THE WORLD.

WRITE US FOR PRICE

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.,
Main Office and Works, 209 North Union Street, Chicago, Ills.
Eastern Office, 284 Pearl Street, New York.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE
IN GREAT VARIETY.
NEW HAVEN, - CONN.

SPRINGS
MORGAN SPRING CO.
WORCESTER, MASS.

ESTABLISHED 1857.
THE WALLACE BARNES CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Barnes' Patent Level and Straight Tempered American

COILED SPRINGS.
TRADE MARK.

Particular attention given to supplying manufacturers with small Sheet Steel and Wire Springs of every description.

Also, Tempering done at short notice. BRISTOL, CONN.

OIL TEMPERED SPRINGS
FOR ORGANS - PIANOS - GOVERNORS BICYCLES AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND SPECIAL SPRINGS - MADE FROM CRUCIBLE SHEET STEEL
VOLUTE SPRINGS
SABIN MACHINE CO. MONTPELIER VT.

Because Business is Good

do not think you cannot make it better. Don't be satisfied because you are succeeding fairly well. Why not do still better?

Depend on it, you will never have reached the limit of success till you are handling the fast selling, *Old Reliable*

"Imperial Wheels"

—the go-lightly kind.

They are money-makers for any dealer—not because we say so, but our thousands of agents tell us so.

The popularity, quality and general reputation of Imperials are well established, and we have in our New '99 models excelled all our past efforts.

The satisfaction Imperials have always given is the secret of our SUCCESS and the SUCCESS of our agents.

Our net prices will interest any dealer. Write us.

AMES & FROST COMPANY CHICAGO, ILL.

R. H. WOLFF & CO., Ltd.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL FINE GRADES OF COLD ROLLED STEEL.

For Corset, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and all parts thereof, and all other special purposes.

FINEST QUALITIES OF STEEL WIRES,

Round, Square, Flat and all other shapes, for Cables, Wire Ropes, Spokes, Needles, Piano Wire and all other special purposes, tempered and untempered, etc.

Also Makers of
Wolff-American High Art Cycles.

Works, 118th, 117th and 116th Sts. and East River,
NEW YORK CITY.

L. E. COCHRAN, President. G. M. McKELVEY, V. Pres't. MASON EVANS Sec'y & Treas. JOHN O. PEW, Gen'l Manag'r.

CURVED CORRUGATED IRON

V. CRIMPED EDGE IRON.

THE YOUNGSTOWN IRON & STEEL ROOFING COMPANY.

IRON & STEEL WEATHER BOARDING.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
IRON & STEEL ROOFING & SIDING.
SPECIAL BRAND "MAHONING"

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

Eastern Agents:
W. H. THOMSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chicago Office:
810-811 New York Life Bldg.

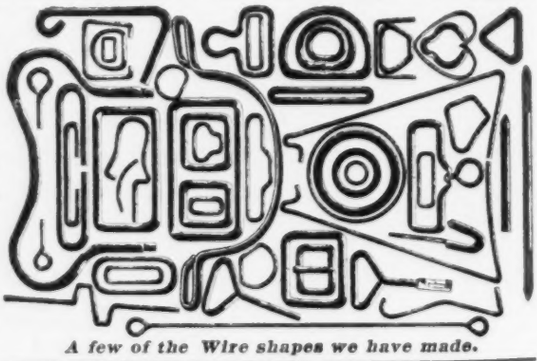
THE "CINCINNATI" WIRE ROPE CLIP.

IT WILL NOT SLIP,
IT CANNOT BREAK.

THE CINCINNATI RAILWAY SUPPLY CO.,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

WE make all kinds of Sheet Metal goods as well as Wire goods. All our work is done by Automatic Machines, and consequently cheap in price and good in quality.

R. C. JENKINSON & CO.,
289-297 Washington St.,
NEWARK, N. J.



A few of the Wire shapes we have made.

ESTABLISHED 1845.
DUNBAR BROTHERS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel (Oil Tempered) Springs
ALL KINDS OF
SMALL SPRINGS
MADE FROM
SHEET STEEL and
STEEL and BRASS WIRE.
BRISTOL, CONN.

THE STEWART WIRE COMPANY, - - Office and Works, EASTON PENNA.

BRIGHT
ANNEALED
COPPERED
TINNED

—ALL SIZES—
WIRE
—ALL VARIETIES—

LIQUOR
BRIGHT
SPRING
SCREW
RIVET

Wire Straightened and Cut to Specified Lengths.

Cleveland **WIRE SPRING** Company.
—CLEVELAND, O.—
Oil tempered machinery **SPRINGS.**
WIRE a specialty.

"National Wire and Ventilator Works"
HOWARD & MORSE.
45 FULTON ST., NEW YORK CITY
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY VARIETY OF
WIRE-CLOTH, WIRE-WORK
AND
ARTISTIC METAL WORK.
ALSO
MECHANICAL VENTILATING APPLIANCES
INCLUDING
BLACKMAN'S PATENT
POWER VENTILATING WHEEL
AND
THE PATENT HIGH SPEED
SOLANO STEAM ENGINE.

SUCCESSFUL SANITARY VENTILATION Can now be accomplished.

UNIFORM VENTILATION Can no be Guaranteed.

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF THE Heavy Steel Tempered
National Battery and Bolting Wire-Cloth.

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Established 1875.

St. Louis, Mo.

THE MOST DURABLE ROPE MADE; IT HAS NO EQUAL.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
Patent Flattened Strand

STRONGEST. **WIRE**

ROPE TOUGHEST.

(Trade-Mark Registered.)
Also all kinds ***Round Strand Wire Rope.*** Manilla and Sisal Rope, Tackle Blocks, Etc.
920-922 N. MAIN ST., - - - - - - ST. LOUIS, MO.

1848 ESTABLISHED 1848

HARD and SOFT DRAWN COPPER WIRE.
Warerooms: 50 DEY STREET, NEW YORK. WORKS: Wilkesbarre, Pa.

BRIGHT IRON AND BRASS WIRE GOODS
Send for Catalogue.

SPRING COTTERS AND KEYS.
All Kinds of Special Wire Goods Made to Order.
M. S. BROOKS & SONS, CHESTER, CONN.

HOWSON AND HOWSON
Counsellors at Law,
Solicitors of Patents.

PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS
U. S. and Foreign Secured.
Trade Marks and Copy Rights. **Twenty Years' Experience.** Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention and secure report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.
Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.
PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.
E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS.
H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert, 608 F St., Washington, D. C. Established 1883. I report as to patentability and the exact cost of a patent free of charge.

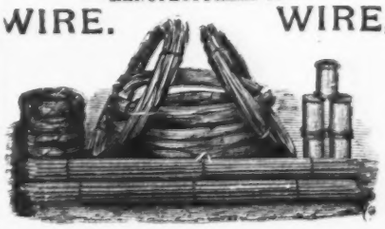
PATENTS.
WALTER DONALDSON & CO.,
Solicitors of American and Foreign Patents,
Equitable Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.
19 Years' Experience. Send for Information.
Associate Counsel, HON. ELLIS SPEAR,
Formerly Commissioner of Patents

WM. McFARLAND,
IRON FOUNDER,
TRENTON, - N. J.
CHILLED CAST WIRE DIES
A SPECIALTY.
Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

THE
WIRE GOODS COMPANY
Worcester, Mass.
Hardware and Kitchen Wire Goods, Specialties to Order.
EVERYTHING IN WIRE.

THE NORRISTOWN WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE in Steel Norway Charcoal **Iron**
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
NORRISTOWN, PA.

GEO. W. PRENTISS & CO.
HOLYOKE, MASS.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
WIRE. WIRE.

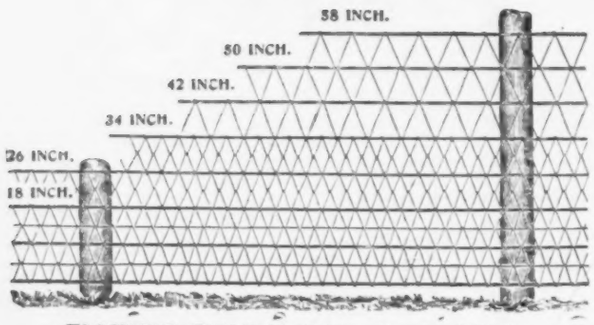


Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin Plated
Finished to order, round, square, oval or flat.
TINNED WIRE OF ALL SIZES A SPECIALTY.

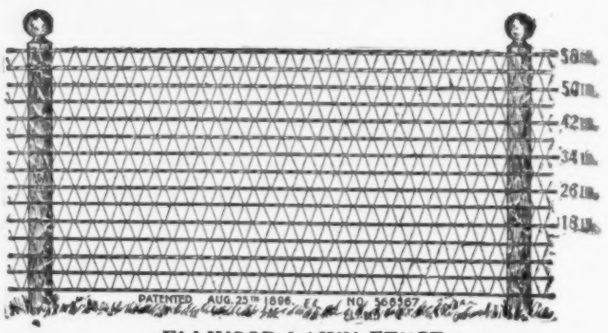
AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE CO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

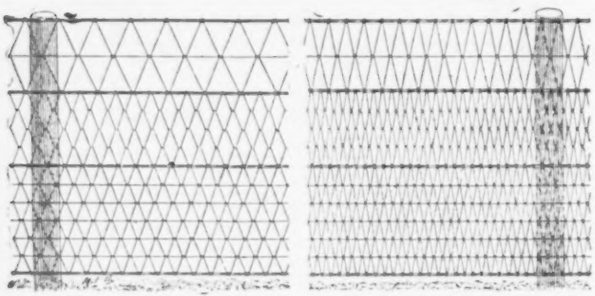
ELLWOOD ALL HARD STEEL WOVEN WIRE FENCING.



ELLWOOD FIELD FENCE. Standard Style.

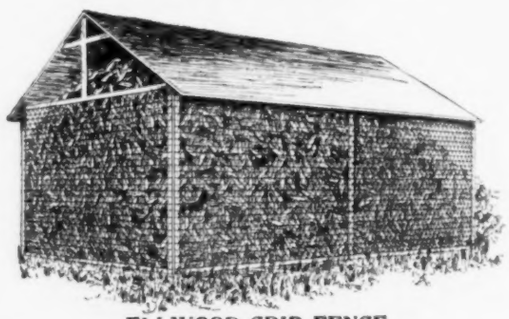


ELLWOOD LAWN FENCE.



3 inch Mesh. 2 inch Mesh.

ELLWOOD POULTRY AND RABBIT FENCE.



ELLWOOD CRIB FENCE.

Exclusive agency given to *ONE* live, wide-awake dealer in each town for these fences, which are

GUARANTEED ABSOLUTELY EFFICIENT and SATISFACTORY.

Secure the agency for your town while it may be had. Write for particulars.

Also Sole Manufacturers of the celebrated

ELLWOOD ELLWOOD

GLIDDEN WIRE. E DE KALB ILLINOIS TRADE MARK

GLIDDEN JUNIOR

and Ellwood Four Point Barb Wire.

Largest manufacturers in the world of Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails and Brads, Staples, Poultry Netting, Baling Wire, Bale Ties, etc.

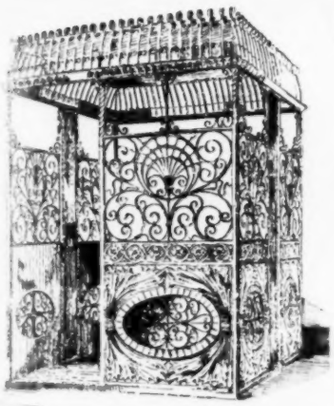
GENERAL OFFICES, CHICAGO, ILLS.

OFFICES AT

New York, St. Louis, Kansas City,
Pittsburgh, Denver, Portland,
Cleveland, St. Paul, San Francisco,
Louisville, Lincoln, New Orleans
Dallas.

FACTORIES AT

Allentown, Pa. Cleveland, O. Anderson, Ind.
Pittsburgh, Pa. Salem, O. Joliet, Ills.
Beaver Falls, Pa. Findlay, O. De Kalb, Ills.
St. Louis, Mo. Evanston, Ills.



Elevator Cabs and Enclosures.

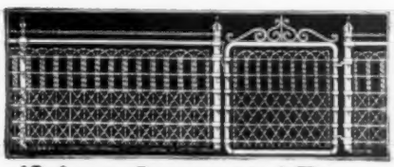
Brass Wire and Iron Railings in plain or fancy designs.

Wire and Wrought Iron Fences and Window Guards.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co.

ST. LOUIS, MO.



Kokomo Ornamental Fence.

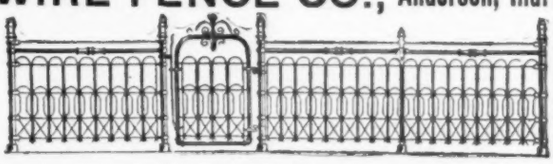
Twenty different designs, cheaper than wood fence. Special price for CEMETERIES AND CHURCHES. Catalogue free. 222 North St.

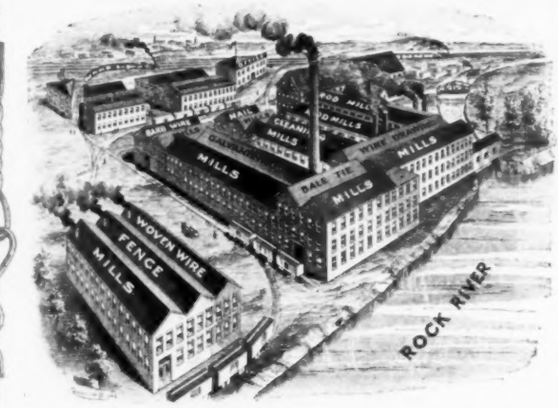
KOKOMO FENCE MACHINE CO., KOKOMO, IND., U. S. A.

DWIGGINS WIRE FENCE CO., Anderson, Ind.

Wire Fencing, Ready Made, for Lawn, Farm and Railroad.

Write for Catalogue. Agents Wanted.





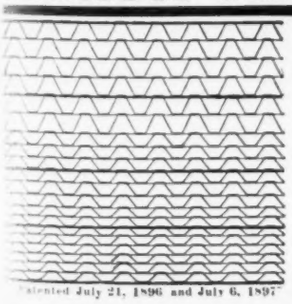
BARBED WIRE.

Steel Wire Staples.
Steel Wire Nails.
Steel Wire Bale Ties.
Annealed, Bright and Galvanized Marke. Wire.
Woven Wire Fence.
Special Wires and Cut Lengths to Order.

DILLON-GRISWOLD WIRE COMPANY,
STERLING, ILLS.

Rod Mills in operation April 1st, 1899.

M.M.S. Poultry FENCING



is made of the best number nineteen galvanized steel wire, strengthened by a cable selvage and a cable every foot in the height of the fence.

A Fence, Not a Netting.

Its multitude of horizontal wires gives it strength, makes it easy to erect and keeps it in good shape.

50% Saving to the User.

It requires but few posts and no top or bottom rail. Only genuine when **every roll contains the famous M. M. S. trade mark.** Descriptive matter free.

Patented July 21, 1896 and July 6, 1897

DE KALB FENCE CO., 327 High St., DE KALB, ILL.

ADAM

THE FENCE MAN

Makes Woven Wire Fence that "Stands Up." Cannot Sag.

Get his new catalogue. It tells all about **The Best Farm Fence Made.** Also Steel Lawn and Cemetery Fences.

W. J. ADAM, Joliet, Ill.

IRON & WIRE FENCING

ELLIS & HELFENBERGER,
200 SENATE — INDIANAPOLIS, IND

THE BEST FENCE

Because Economical, Durable and Satisfactory.

GET OUR PRICES AND CATALOGUE.

DETROIT FENCE CO.,
16 Atwater St., E., DETROIT, MICH.

H. P. & H. F. WILSON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE BALE TIES

For Baling Hay, Straw, Jute, Moss, Rags, Paper Stock and all Compressible Material,

377-379 *Tenth Ave.,* - *New York City.*

GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cross head, Improved, Monitor, Hook and Single Loop

STEEL WIRE BALE TIES,

Wire Straightened and Cut to lengths. Wire, Wire Nails, etc.

BRADDOCK, PA.

Estey Wire Works Co.,

65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK

Manufacturers of every variety of

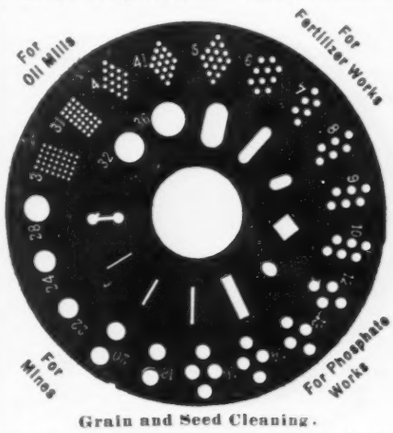
WIRE CLOTH AND WIRE WORK,

Bank and Office Railing,

BRASS AND IRON WORK, RIDDLES AND SCREENS.

Send for Catalogues.

PERFORATED METALS.



Grain and Seed Cleaning.

ERDLE & SCHENCK, - Rochester, N. Y.

If interested send for free metal sample.

METALLURGICAL BOOKS.

Metallurgy of Iron and Steel.

Being one of a series of Treatises on Metallurgy written by Associates of the Royal School of Mines. By Thomas Turner. Edited by Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen. With numerous illustrations, 8vo, cloth. **$5.00**

Steel.

A manual for steel users. By William Metcalf. 12mo, cloth.....**$2.00**

Elements of Metallurgy.

A practical treatise on the art of extracting metals from their ores. By J. Arthur Phillips, M. Inst. C.E., F.C.S., F.G.S., &c. Ancien Élève de l'École des Mines, Paris. Third edition. Revised and enlarged by H. Bauerman, F.G.S. With 238 illustrations, drawn to scale, and reduced in many instances from working drawings. Royal 8vo, 909 pages, cloth.....**$9.00**

The Metallic Alloys.

A practical guide for the manufacture of all kinds of alloys, amalgams, and solders used by metal workers; together with their chemical and physical properties and their application in the arts and the industries; with an appendix on the Coloring of Alloys and the Recovery of Waste Metals. Edited by William T. Brannt. Illustrated. A new, revised, and enlarged edition. In one volume, 8vo, 550 pages.....**$4.50**

Aluminum.

Its History, Occurrence, Properties, Metallurgy and Applications, including its Alloys. By Joseph W. Richards. Third edition, thoroughly revised and greatly enlarged. 8vo, 700 pages, cloth....**$6.00**

An Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy.

By W. C. Roberts-Austen. Third edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, 379 pages, illustrated, cloth.....**$4.00**

Modern Copper Smelting.

By Edward Dyer Peters, Jr. Seventh edition. Rewritten and greatly enlarged. 8vo, cloth, 642 pages, illustrated...**$5.00**

A Treatise on Electro Metallurgy.

Embracing an application of electrolysis to the plating, depositing, smelting and refining of various metals and to the reproduction of printing surfaces and art work. By Walter G. McMillan, F.I.C., F.C.S., chemist and metallurgist to the Cossipore Foundry and Shell Factory, late demonstrator of metallurgy in King's College, London. With 43 tables and 101 illustrations, crown 8vo, cloth.....**$3.50**

The Metallurgy of Gold.

A practical treatise on the metallurgical treatment of gold bearing ores, including the processes of concentration and chlorination and extraction by cyanide, and the assaying, melting and refining of gold. By M. Eissler. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged to 700 pages. Illustrations and folding plates, 8vo, cloth.....**$5.00**

The Metallurgy of Gold.

By T. Kirke Rose, B.Sc., Associate of the Royal School of Mines. Edited by Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, C.B., F.R.S. With numerous illustrations, cloth, 8vo..**$6.50**

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

David Williams Company,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

232-238 William St., - New York

WE WANT AGENTS, Hardware Dealers, Implement Dealers and others to handle and sell our

IRON FENCE

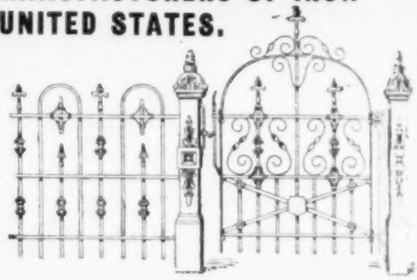
WE ARE THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF IRON FENCE IN THE UNITED STATES.

We furnish first class work at prices that bring the trade.

Write for Cat. No. 33, giving special discounts.

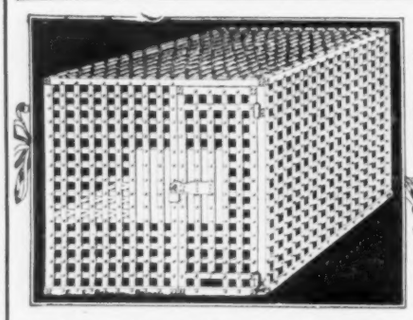
We also manufacture

ARCHITECTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL IRON WORK, JAILS, ETC.



The Stewart Iron Works,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.



E. T. BARNUM,

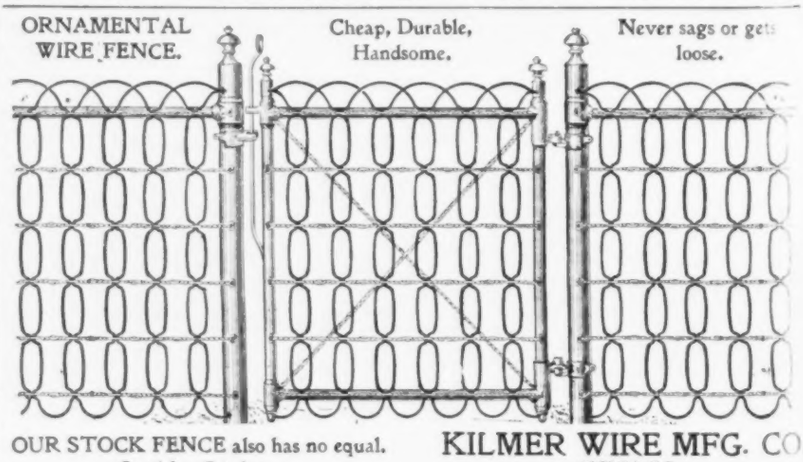
MANUFACTURER OF **BUILDERS WIRE AND IRON WORK**

DETROIT, MICH.

Jail Cells, Office Railings, Elevator Cars and Enclosures, Iron Stairs, Fire Escapes, Iron Fences, Vault Doors and Gates.

Agents wanted in every town and city. Send for catalogue. Mention this paper.

ORNAMENTAL WIRE FENCE. Cheap, Durable, Handsome. Never sags or gets loose.



OUR STOCK FENCE also has no equal. Send for Catalogue.

KILMER WIRE MFG. CO. CHICAGO.

CONTINUOUS

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY

ROD MILLS

WIRE MILL EQUIPMENT

DESIGNED AND BUILT BY

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY,

WORCESTER, MASS.

WIRE ROD MILLS

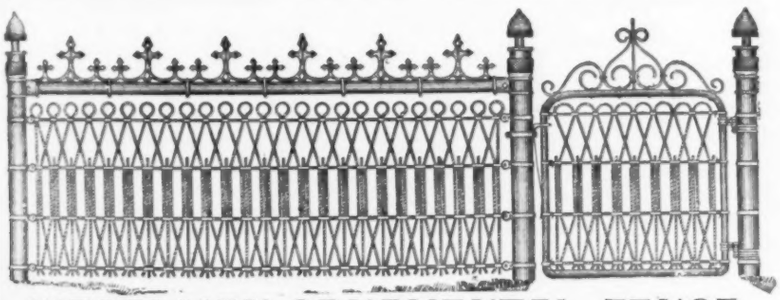
25 Years' Experience.
10 to 500 Tons Capacity Daily.

MODERN CHAIN FACTORIES.

We are prepared to erect **WIRE MILLS** for **NAILS, FENCE, MARKET, MATTRESS** or **SCREEN** wire, either **GALVANIZED** or **TINNED.**
We build mills complete or in part. Latest devised, modern machinery in every department.
Our Chain Factories, are equipped with modern **WINDING, CUTTING** and **WELDING HAMMERS** for chain links—up-to-date and complete in every department.
Write for particulars. State capacities wanted in Wire, Nails, Chain.

Cable Address: "VAUGHN." A B C Code used

The Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., CUYAHOGA FALLS, O., U. S. A.



KITSELMAN ORNAMENTAL FENCE

Excels in Beauty, Strength, Durability and Cheapness. 26 Designs. Farm and Lawn Gates. Self-regulating Coiled Spring Woven Wire Fence, the Celebrated **Ball-Bearing Duplex Woven Wire Fence Machine,** Coiled Spring Fence Wire and all kinds of Fence Supplies. Catalogue Free.

KITSELMAN BROS., 33 Camden St., Ridgeville, Indiana.

NOTICE.

UNIFORM COMPOSITION MADE OF NEW METAL.

We are manufacturing the following Brands of Babbitt Metals, and sell them at their actual Market Value, of new Metals quoted in Daily Market Price:

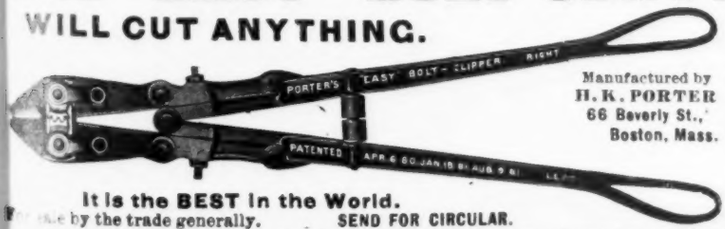
COPPER COMPOUND	*18 cents per pound.*	
HERCULES	*14*	" " "
GAULUS	*10*	" " "
BABBITT METAL	*6*	" " "

Uniform Composition on all Brands. Samples free. **Real Value,** and no exorbitant price. Convince yourself and order a sample.
Discount on large lots.

STANDARD SMELTING WORKS, 422-426 W. 15th St., N. Y.

THE "EASY" BOLT CLIPPER

WILL CUT ANYTHING.



Manufactured by H. K. PORTER 66 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.

Over 58,000 Sold.

It is the BEST in the World.
For sale by the trade generally. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., London, Eng., Agents for Great Britain and Ireland.

BABBITT METALS FOUNDERS IN

Aluminum, Brass and U. S. Standard Bronze Castings.

New Third Edition Fully Revised and Enlarged.

—THE—

Chemical Analysis of Iron,

BY

ANDREW ALEXANDER BLAIR,

Graduate United States Naval Academy, 1866; Chief Chemist United States Board appointed to test Iron, Steel, and other Metals, 1875; Chief Chemist United States Geological Survey and Tenth Census, 1880; Member American Philosophical Society, Etc.

New (Third) Edition. Illustrated 8vo. Half Morocco, $4.00.

A complete account of all the best methods for the analysis of Iron, Steel, Iron Ores, Lime Stone, Clay, Sand, Furnace Gases, etc., etc. Contains among new methods never before published, a new rapid method for the determination of Nickel in Steel by G. H. CHASE.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO.,

Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William Street, N. Y.

"Clinton" Electrically Welded Wire Fence.

PERFECTLY ADAPTED TO ANY PURPOSE OR PLACE WHERE FENCE IS REQUIRED.

STRONG, SUBSTANTIAL, ORNAMENTAL and CHEAP.

Made from Special Galvanized Steel Wire and Welded by Electricity.

Every Weld Guaranteed to be Equally as Strong as the Wire.

Can be furnished in as Heavy Wire as desired,

Send for sample and Catalogue to the Sole Manufacturers, In Large or Small Meshes and Various Heights.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

CLINTON, MASS. BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

THE GILBERT & BENNETT MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURE

Pearl Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn and Garden Fencing
"G & B" Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifter.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING
FENCING, GATES, FENCING TOOLS
WIRE GOODS, WIRE WORK
STABLE FIXTURES, RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

44 Cliff Street, NEW YORK.
153 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
Factories: GEORGETOWN, CONN. WIRETON (three miles from Chicago), ILL.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

THE OLDEST AND LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF GALVANIZED WIRE GOODS IN AMERICA.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO.

POULTRY NETTING. All meshes and sizes wire. Galvanized "Before" and "After" weaving.

WIRE CLOTH. Galvanized, Tinned and Black. Brass and Copper. Rust Proof.

WIRE. Annealed, Bright, Coppered, Tinned and Galvanized. Cold Rolled.

Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens, Galvanized Clothes Lines, Conductor Strainers, etc. Wood Screws.

FACTORIES: Palmer, Mass. Worcester, Mass.

GENERAL OFFICE, Worcester, Mass. WAREHOUSE, 79 Lake St., Chicago.

PENNSYLVANIA WIRE WORKS.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

233-235 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

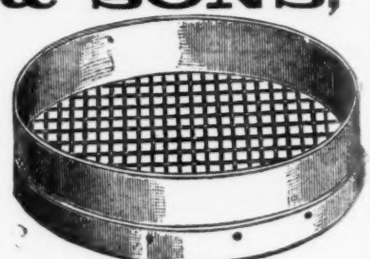
Sieves, Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens.

Brass, Copper, Steel, Iron and Galvanized

WIRE CLOTH.

FLOUR OR MEAL SIEVES.

SEND FOR PRICES. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.



COAL SIEVES.

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH.

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH.

MANUFACTURERS

THE ROEBLING STANDARD WIRE LATHING.

· NEW JERSEY · WIRE CLOTH CO.

"JERSEY" POULTRY NETTING AND FARM FENCING.

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. 117 and 119 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK. 171 and 173 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO. 25 and 27 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE CLOTH AND NETTINGS,

CORTLAND Painted Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Bronze Wire Cloth, **WHITE METAL FINISH** Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Hex. Netting.

Made from Hard Drawn Steel Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Bronze Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Galvanized Steel Wire. | Galvanized Before or After Weaving.

TINNED, BRIGHT BLUED, BRASS, COPPER WIRE CLOTH, FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.

CORN POPPERS, DISH COVERS, METALLIC AND SQUARE COAL SIEVES, FLOUR SIEVES.

NEW YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.,

102 Chambers St., New York.

WORKS LOCATED AT YORK, PA.; BROOKLYN, N. Y.; HOMER, N. Y.; HAMILTON, N. Y.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

PAINTED HARD STEEL WIRE SCREEN CLOTH.

DOUBLE SELVAGE, STANDARD QUALITY.

Owners of the following brands of Wire Cloth: **YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.**, York, Pa.; **THE WIRE FABRIC CO.**, Homer, N.Y.

J. H. DE WITT'S SONS, Brooklyn, N. Y.; **HAMILTON WIRE CLOTH CO.**, Hamilton, N. Y., and the DIAMOND Brand.

PITTSBURGH WIRE COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE RODS, WIRE NAILS AND WIRE STAPLES,

FENCE, MARKET, GALVANIZED, SCREW, BOLT, TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

Straightened and Cut Wire, 5/8-inch and smaller.
Two Strand Galvanized, Barbless Fence Wire.

Special Wires for all Purposes.

EASTERN OFFICE: 253 Broadway, New York.

WIRE

Pittsburgh, Pa.

GRAND CROSSING TACK CO., Grand Crossing, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

RIVETS, STAPLES, WIRE NAILS, SHOE NAILS, TACKS.

1879. # RIPLEY & BARTLETT 1899.

PLYMOUTH, MASS., U. S. A

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

TACKS

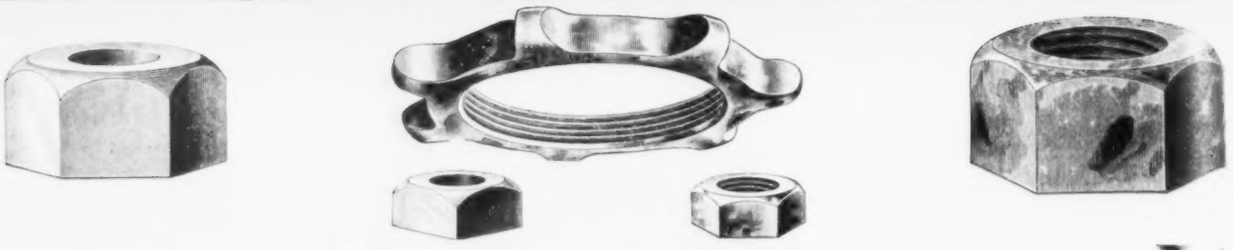
AND

SMALL NAILS

FOR THE HARDWARE TRADE.

Inquire for prices. The quality of our goods is second to none.

Full line of Shoe Finders' Goods.



PORT CHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.,

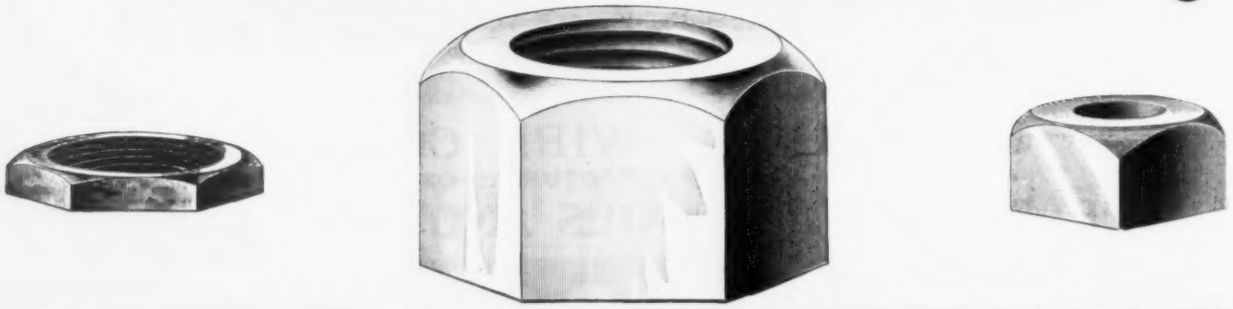
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.,

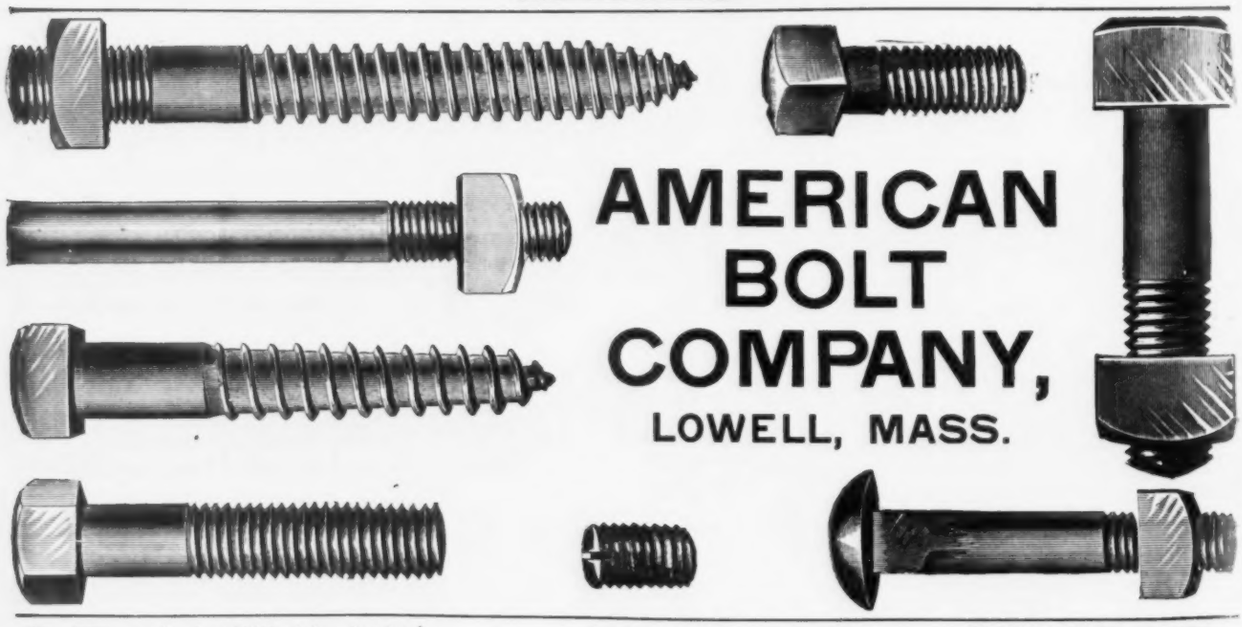
MANUFACTURERS OF

Cold Punched, Chamfered and Trimmed, Case Hardened and Semi-Finished

NUTS.

Bicycle Supplies, &c., &c. Tire Bolts a Specialty.





AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,

LOWELL, MASS.

25% Is a BIG claim for increased speed on Tack Machines, BUT our Triangle Feed "Gets there, just the same.

KIMBALL BROS. & SPRAGUE

BROCKTON, MASS.

The New Britain Hardware Mfg. Co.,

New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.

MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF

Special Machine Screws, Studs, Bolts, &c

BICYCLE PARTS, SPECIAL HARDWARE.

Pattern Makers' Dowels and Emery Wheel Dressers

Electro, Brass and Nickel Plating.

Finished Case Hardened and Semi-Finished Hexagon **NUTS**

Odd Shapes a Specialty.

METAL PUNCHING and DIE MAKING.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES. **ANTHONY-BATES MACHINE CO., Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.**

Helwig's Patent Bolt and Rivet Clipper

Light, Strong, Powerful, Durable.

No. 1 cuts ¼ or less.
No. 2 cuts 9-16 or less.
No. 3 cuts ⅝ or less.
No. 4 cuts ¾ or less

CUTS CLOSE TO WORK.

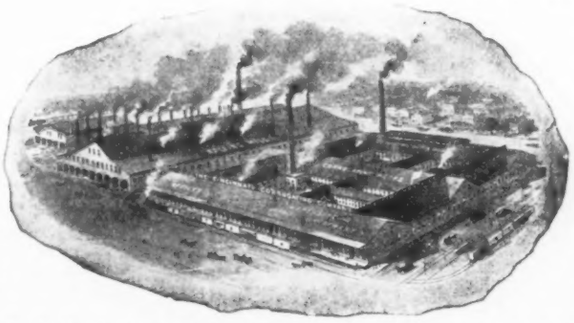
HELWIG MFG. CO.,
ST. PAUL, MINN.

HIGHEST TESTIMONIALS FROM JOBBERS AND CONSUMERS. SEND FOR CIRCULA

THE **Cincinnati Corrugating Company,**

BOX 312, PIQUA, O.

GAL. IRON



Every maker guarantees the quality of his goods—otherwise it would be impossible for him to sell again. We have two inspectors carefully examine each side of every Galvanized Sheet we make. Only perfect sheets are shipped. This is far more important to buyers than to have the avail of a guarantee. Of course we guarantee our sheets, as nothing but perfect sheets are shipped.

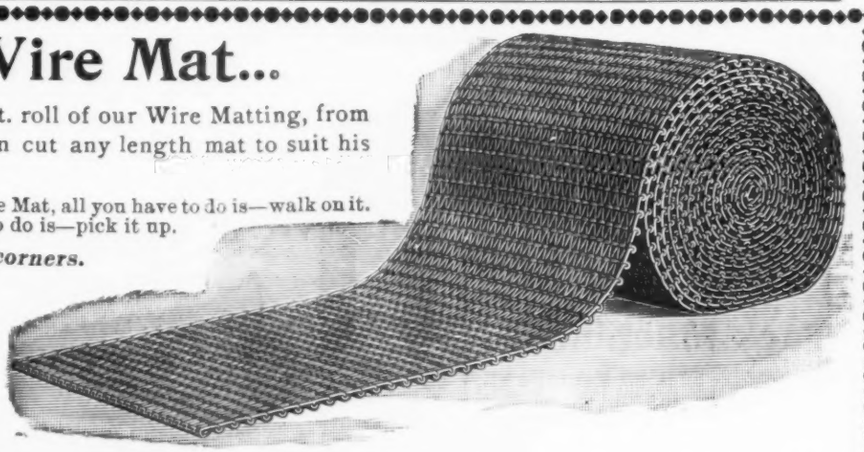
The U. S. Wire Mat...

The cut shows a 50 ft. roll of our Wire Matting, from which the dealer can cut any length mat to suit his customer.....

To clean your feet on a U. S. Wire Mat, all you have to do is—walk on it.
To clean the mat, all you have to do is—pick it up.

It does not curl up at the corners.
It does not hold the dirt.
It rolls up like a carpet.
It is made in all widths.

Write for our Booklet.



UNITED STATES WIRE MAT CO., - - Decatur, Ills.

SMALL NAILS AND TACKS.

We manufacture Tacks and Small Nails of every description, Staples, Double Pointed Tacks, Lining Nails, Saddle Nails, all kinds Wire Brads, Escutcheon Pins, Shoe Tacks, Shoe Nails, Cobblers' Nails, Etc.
Write for Special Catalogue and Prices.

TOWER

MFG. CO., - MADISON, IND.

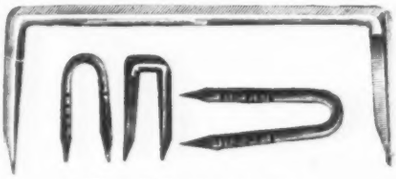
BOLTS, TACKS, NAILS, GLAZIERS' POINTS

SHELTON CO.

Factories: Derby, Conn. New York Office: 190 Stewart Building.

E. H. Titchener & Co.,

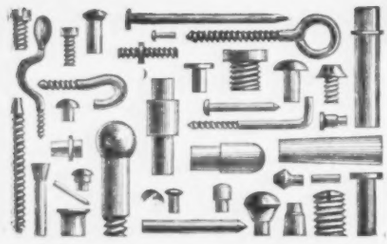
BINGHAMTON, N. Y.,
Have made STAPLES



For fifteen years.
Know how to make 'em right.
Factories: Binghamton, N. Y. Chicago, Ill.

KEGS

THE GREIF BROS. CO.,
Manufacturers of
BARRELS and KEGS.
LARGEST COOPERAGE CO. IN THE WORLD.
Annual Sales, 18
SIX MILLION PACKAGES. FACTORIES.
Main Office, CLEVELAND, O.



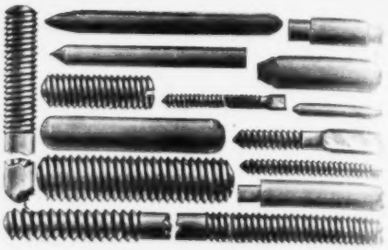
IRON and BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

Blake & Johnson

WATERBURY, CONN.



WIRE NAILS.

ALL SIZES.

Taunton Wire Nail Co.,

TAUNTON, MASS.

RIVETS **COBB & DREW,** TACKS

Factories:

PLYMOUTH, MASS., and ROCK FALLS, ILLS.

Iron, Brass and Copper Rivets, Nails and Double Pointed Tacks.

Staples, Burrs, Washers.

HIGHEST SPEED

Tack Machines.

WM. A. SWEETSER, 39 Montello St.,

BROCKTON, MASS.

WIRE NAIL MACHINERY.

Improved Perkins Pattern.

All Sizes—3d. to 20d.

H. J. MILLER, BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

Milwaukee Tack Co.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

TACKS NAILS

Brass and Steel Escutcheon Pins, Brads and Small Nails, Wire Tacks, Double Pointed Tacks and Small Staples. All Kinds of Shoe Nails.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

C.C.&E.P.TOWNSEND,

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

RIVETS, WIRE & WIRE NAILS.

SEND FOR BOOK ON BOLTS TO

THE

Franklin Moore Co.,

WINSTED. CONN.

GREEN RIDGE IRON WORKS,

SCRANTON, PA.

WE MAKE THEM.

Standard R. R. Spikes. Spikes of all kinds. Refined Bar Iron. Our Standard Roller Point Spike cannot be beaten.

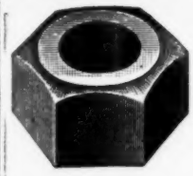
OHIO. PENNA. NEW YORK.

7 Factories. **KEGS.** 20,000 Daily.

For Nails, Spikes, Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and Horse Shoes.

THE EDWIN BELL & SONS CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN, O.



The Milton Manufacturing Co.,

MILTON, PENNSYLVANIA.

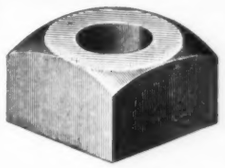
Cold Punched PLAIN, CHAMFERED, SEMI-FINISHED AND CASE HARDENED

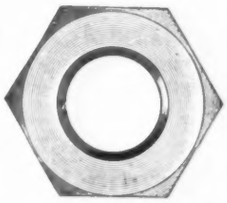
ALSO, HOT PRESSED

Wrought and Steel Washers.

Cold Punched Nuts a Specialty.

NUTS





RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.

Our Semi-Finished Nuts are not faced from stock C. T. & D. Nuts, but are made especially.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

We employ steadily over 750 men, have five trains of rolls and roll about 30,000 tons of iron and steel per year, and manufacture

THE BEST BOILER RIVETS IN THE WORLD,

besides large quantities of iron and steel structural rivets.

The Harvey Grip R. R. Track Bolts,

Machine Bolts, Nuts, Washers and Lag Screws.

Rods, Turnbuckles, Straps, Punched Plates, Anchors, Forgings, etc., for Cars, Bridges and Buildings. Refined Merchant Bar Iron, etc., etc.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, Reading, Penna., U. S. A.

WILSON & SMITH, - - Worcester, Mass.

Cold Punched Nuts and

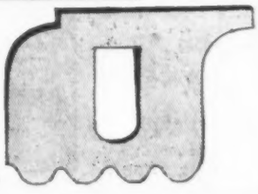
Washers for all Purposes.

Metal Punching and Die Work.

SEND US SPECIFICATIONS FOR YOUR

SPECIAL STAMPINGS.

Metal Punching AND **Die Making.**



Bolts, Nuts and Washers.

THOMAS SMITH & CO., Worcester, Mass.

FRANKLIN S. MILES.

Manufacturer of

SCREWS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

205 Quarry St. Philadelphia, Pa.

NUT & WASHER MFG. CO.,

Milwaukee, Wis.

Manufacturers of

Wrought and Steel Plate Washers,

FELLOE PLATES, BURRS, &C.

Correspondence Requested.

ICE CREEPERS

E. B. STIMPSON & SON,

31 SPRUCE STREET,

NEW YORK.

WM. H. HASKELL, Pres. JACOB STEPHANS, Gen'l Manager. J. MILTON PAYNE, Treas.

WM. H. HASKELL MFG. CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

WM. H. HASKELL CO., and PAWTUCKET NUT CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bolts, Coach Screws, Set Screws, Cap Screws, Nuts, Washers, Chain Links, Stirrups, Levers, Clearer Springs, Etc.

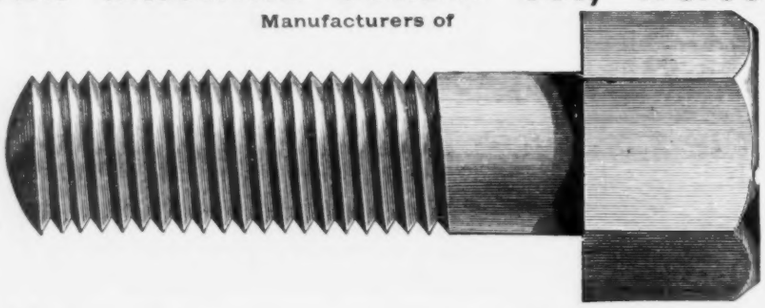
PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO SPECIAL WORK.

Office and Works, 451 Main Street, - PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

Manufacturers of

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.



STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINE, PUMPS, &c.

EXPANSION BOLTS.

For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work.

STEWARD & ROMAINE MFG. CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS. PHILADELPHIA.

EXPANSION BOLTS

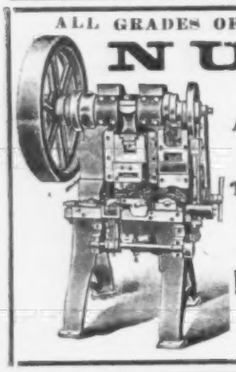
For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work.

Patentee and M'f'r, ISAAC CHURCH,
Send for Catalogue A. Toledo, Ohio.

ALL GRADES OF FINISHED

NUTS

AND AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES.



Manufactured by
Dunham Nut Co.,
Unionville, Conn.,
U. S. A.

EXPANSION BOLTS.

The Best Bolt on the Market.

MFD. BY
THE McCABE HANGER MFG. CO.
533-543 West 22d St., N. Y.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

PHENIX TUBE CO.,

Brooklyn, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of

IRON LINED TUBES

of all kinds for Bedsteads and Railings. Prices on application.

Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co.

Have Attractive Prices on

MILLED SET AND CAP SCREWS.

Write us before placing order.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

LIBERTY AVE. AND 25th ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

PHILADELPHIA MACHINE SCREW WORKS.

Manufacturers of all kinds of Special Machine Screws and Studs, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Bicycle and Electrical Work.

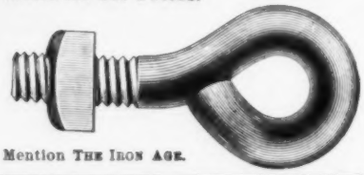
624-626 Race Street,
PHILADELPHIA.

Rockford Bolt Works,

20 Mill Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

All kinds of Bolts, Lag Screws, Rivets, Washers and odd Bolt Work.

Write for our Prices.



Mention THE IRON AGE.

SET, CAP and MACHINE SCREWS,

Milled Coupling Bolts, etc.

Sole Mfrs. of the Genuine
Huntington Emery Wheel Dresser.
Hexagon Nuts.
Finished and Case Hardened
Bicycle Parts.

The CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GALVANIZED SHEET IRON

CAMBRIDGE BEST TRADE MARK

EXTRA SOFT GALVANIZED SHEETS FOR EAVE. TROUGH GUTTER, PIPE & CORNICE WORK

CAPACITY 21000 TONS PER YEAR

BLACK SHEET IRON & STEEL ROOFING & CORRUGATING

Correspondence Solicited

OFFICE & WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

CHARLES SCOTT SPRING Co.

GERMANTOWN AVE. NEW MARKET, CANAL STREETS

CRUCIBLE STEEL OIL TEMPERED MACHINERY SPRINGS

OF CAPACITY FROM AN OUNCE TO 50 TONS

PHILADELPHIA.

IDEAS are valuable.

If you have one in our line write us

TOWER PAT. DESK SUPPORT.

WE assist in perfecting inventions and manufacture a large variety of cast and stamped goods in Brass and Steel Dies and Tools for special work. Electro Plating etc. Send sample or sketch for quotation.

GRAND RAPIDS BRASS CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BRASS FOUNDERS FINISHERS J. J. RYAN & CO.

68-74 West Monroe St., Chicago.

Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS On Short Notice.

E. JENCKES MFG. CO.

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

CRESCENT COAT AND HAT HOOKS, BRIGHT WIRE GOODS, COTTERS AND KEYS. SPECIAL WIRE WORK TO ORDER

Sole Selling Agents, JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO. 113 Chambers St., New York.

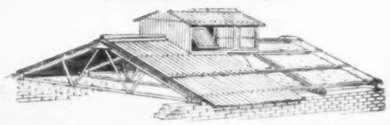
THE GEO. W. STANLEY CO.,

BELLEVILLE, ILLS.,

Makers of BARBED BLIND STAPLES, Wire Nails and Brads.

SMALL NAILS and DOUBLE POINT TACKS.

Corrugated, and all Other Shapes of Iron Roofing and Siding.

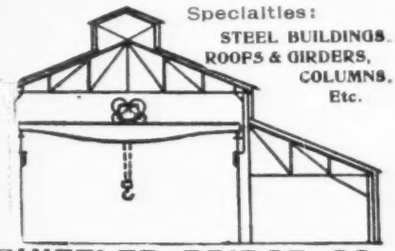


Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices, Skylights, Bridges, &c.

Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co.,

Office, 39 Cortlandt St., Room 128, NEW YORK.

Specialties: STEEL BUILDINGS. ROOFS & GIRDERS, COLUMNS. Etc.



SHIFFLER BRIDGE CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Branch Offices: NEW YORK, 45 Broadway. PHILADELPHIA, 1214 Betz Building. CHICAGO, 1243 Marquette Building. MINNEAPOLIS, 228 Lumber Exchange.

"LION BRAND" ALLOYS

FOR STEEL.

Ferro-Chrome, 65% to 98%.
Ferro-Tungsten, 85%.
Tungsten Metal, 98%.
Ferro-Sodium. Silico-Spiegel.
Ferro-Silicon. Ferro-Nickel.
Ferro-Aluminum, 10%.
Ferro-Molybdenum.
Tungsten-Nickel. Chrome-Nickel.
Molybdenum-Nickel, 75% M. 25% N.
Molybdenum Metal, Pure (Fused).
Ferro-Chrome, 75% Cr., 1% C. Free from P. & S.
Also Copper Silicon 15% Si. for Brass Founders.

Made by very special Patent Process.

Chrome, Wolfram, Scheelite, Nickel, Molybdenum and All Ores.

GEO. G. BLACKWELL, SONS & CO.

The Albany, Liverpool, England.

Telegrams—"Blackwell, Liverpool."

A B C Code. Established 1869.

CABLE OR WRITE FOR PRICES.

TUBING WORKS ESTABLISHED IN 1883.

SMALL SEAMLESS BRASS

TUBING.

1-32 to 3/8 inch in diameter—any Gauge.

Also German Silver Tubing.

SEND FOR QUOTATIONS.

WM. S. SPOFFORD & SON,

Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

Be Progressive

and use Aluminum Coated Sheet Steel.

Superior in all respects to galvanized iron. It contains all its merits, with none of its defects. It is united more firmly to the base, consequently does not peel like galvanized iron. It can be heated to a red heat without destroying the coating. Sulphurous gases, brine, salt and acids do not affect it as readily as galvanized. It can be soldered with common solder. It is the only metal that will hold kerosene, gasoline and all other carbon oils satisfactorily. Give it a trial and be convinced. Prices and samples furnished on application.

Manufactured by the STEEL AND IRON METAL COATING CO., WEST CHICAGO, ILL.

GOOD & WATERMAN, 316 Security Bldg., St. Louis, Southwestern Selling Agents

A. C. JESSUP, 120 Liberty St., New York, Selling Agent for State of New York and New England States.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,

BOSTON, MASS.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL WORK,

Steel Buildings, Roof Trusses, Bridges, Etc., Large or Small.

SEND FOR ESTIMATE.

The Metal Worker's Handy-Book

OF RECEIPTS AND PROCESSES,

Being a Collection of Chemical Formulas and Practical Manipulations for the Working of all the Metals and Alloys, Including the Decoration and Beautifying of Articles Manufactured Therefrom, as Well as Their Preservation.

Edited from Various Sources by

WILLIAM T. BRANNT.

500 Pages, Cloth, $2.50.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

232-238 William Street, New York.

Bolt and Rivet Clippers,

For Cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.

Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,

52d St., Below Lancaster Ave.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MACHINES FOR MAKING

RIVETS, NUTS,

AND FOR ROLLING

THREADS.

BUILT BY

THE WATERBURY FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

WATERBURY, CONN., U. S. A.

American Tin Plate Company

MANUFACTURERS.....

Tin Plate

Terne Plate

..and..

Black Plate

GENERAL OFFICES:

Marquette Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

CHARLES M. JARVIS, President. GEORGE H. SAGE, Secretary. F. L. WILCOX, Treasurer.

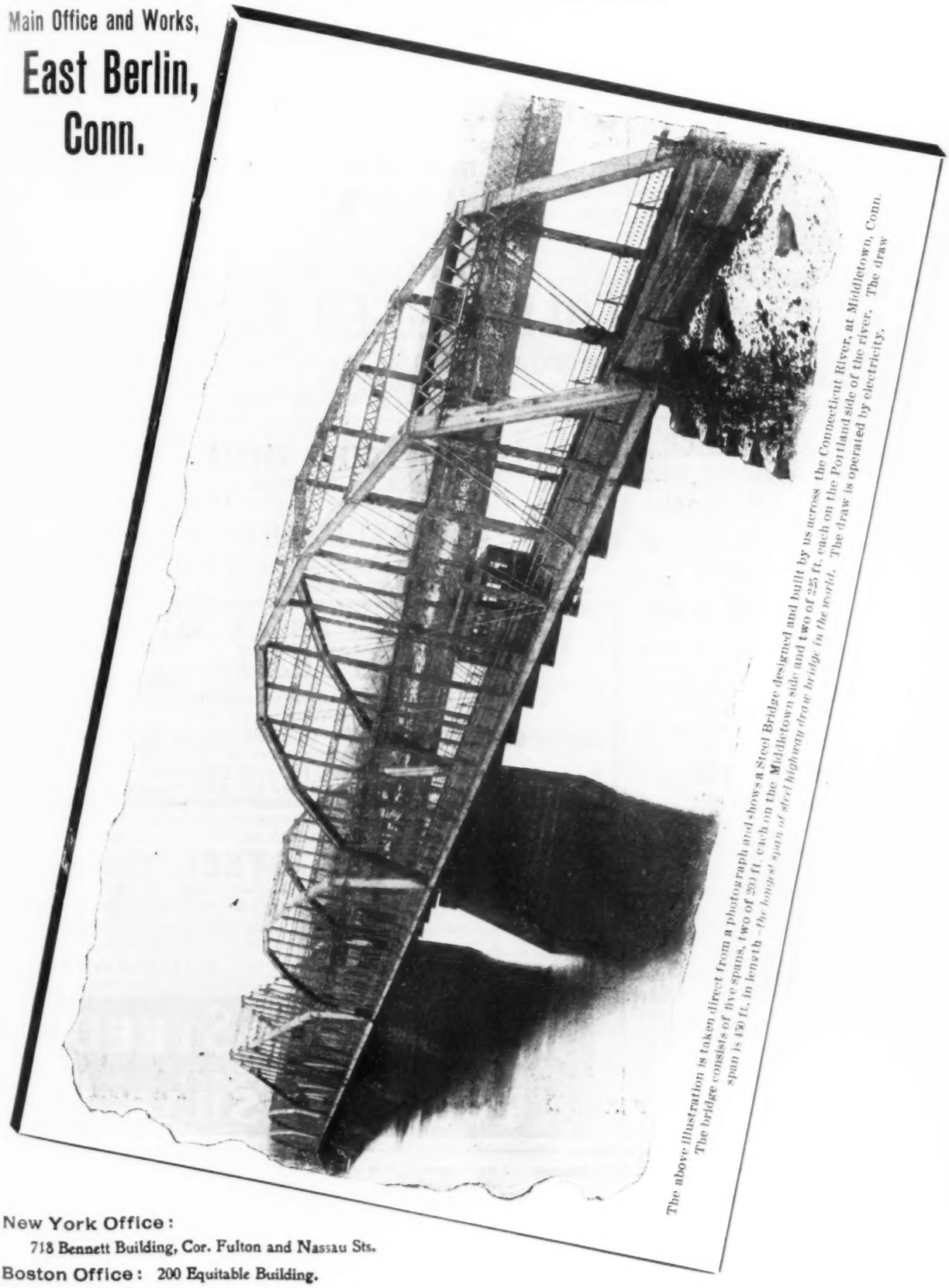
THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

Engineers, Architects and Builders

of Steel Structures of All Kinds.

Main Office and Works,

East Berlin, Conn.



The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph and shows a Steel Bridge designed and built by us across the Connecticut River, at Middletown, Conn. The bridge consists of five spans, two of 200 ft. each on the Middletown side and two of 225 ft. each on the Portland side of the river. The draw span is 340 ft. in length—the longest span of steel highway draw bridge in the world. The draw is operated by electricity.

New York Office:
718 Bennett Building, Cor. Fulton and Nassau Sts.

Boston Office: 200 Equitable Building.

Philadelphia Office: 1215 Stephen Girard Building.

ESTABLISHED 1869.
JEROME KEELEY & CO.
The Philadelphia Bank Bldg. 421 Chestnut St, PHILADELPHIA.
Foundry and Forge Pig Irons.
Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,
Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc
Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron
Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and Mining

JUSTICE COX, JR.,
552 & 554 Bullitt Building, - Phila., Pa
IRON and STEEL.
— AGENT FOR —
Hyde Park Iron & Steel Co.'s
Lebanon Rolling Mills Co.'s — Superior Light Steel Sheets
Brier Hill Iron & Coal Co.'s — Plates and Bars
Pulaski Iron Co.'s — Bessemer and Low Phos. Pig Iron
Lebanon Valley Furnace Co.'s — High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron
National Structural Tubing Co.'s — Cornwall Bessemer Pig Iron
Tubing and Shapes.
Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge Plate, Muck Bars, Scrap Iron and Steel. New and Old Rails. Foreign and Domestic Ores.

J. J. MOHR.
Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Foundry, Forge, Charcoal and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,
Harrison Bldg., 15th and Market Sts., Philada.
Iron and Steel Merchants.
PIG IRON.
Iron and Steel Plates, Sheets, Bars and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives. Track Equipment.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

W. H. THOMSON & CO
DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL, COAL AND COKE
STEAMSHIP OUTFITS,
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.
Room 511-512 Land Title Bld'g, Broad and Chestnut Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Eastern Agents, Youngstown Iron and Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.
STEPHEN GIRARD BUILDING,
NO. 19 SO. 12TH ST., PHILADELPHIA.
Bessemer, Mill and Foundry Pig Iron, Steel Billets, Muck Bars and Iron Ores.

A. R. Whitney & Co.,
MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON and STEEL.
AGENCIES:
CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited.
Structural Material, Beams, Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams Rolled from 3 to 24 inches deep, inclusive.
PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited.
DUNCANSVILLE, PA.
"Portage" Refined Iron, Steel Bars, Hoops, Bands and Cotton Ties.
P. O. Box 33. 29 Broadway, New York.

Business Established, 1826. **ALAN WOOD COMPANY,** Incorporated 1886.
Manufacturers of Sheets and Light Plates of Iron and Steel,
BLACK AND CALVANIZED.
General Office and Warehouse, 519 Arch Street, Phila. Schuylkill Iron Works, Conshohocken, Penna.
SPECIALTIES.—Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket, Corrugated, Bath Boiler, Gas Holder, Swede and Norway Sheets, Blue Annealed, Best Bloom, M. F., A. W. Clean, Cold Rolled Sheets, Pickled and Cold Rolled Sheets, Best Last, Water Pipe and Light Plates, Electrical Iron and Steel.
The only *manufacturers* of sheets having a warehouse in Philadelphia, where we invite the trade and consumers to inspect our large and well-assorted stock. Bourse Exhibit, Section "G," 34 to 38

A. MILNE & CO.,
SWEDISH (NORWAY) IRON AND STEEL.
Blooms, Billets, Bars; Wire, Rivet and Nail Rods.
FOREIGN and DOMESTIC IRON and STEEL.
1 Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.

HIGH GRADE TESTED CHAIN.
JAS. McKAY & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of Iron Crane and Steel Chains suitable for Cranes, Dredging, Steam Shovel or Bridge purposes. Tests Guaranteed. Write for prices.
Canadian Representative, HUGH RUSSEL, 185 St. James St., Montreal, Canada.

THE HART & COOLEY MFG. CO.,
COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.
George Nash & Co., SO. CHICAGO,
General Sales Agents,
33 and 37 So. Canal St., Chicago. ILL.

Scottdale Iron and Steel Co.,
LIMITED.
Office and Works at SCOTTDALE, PA.
Manufacturers of **IRON AND STEEL SHEETS,** Box Annealed and Cold Rolled,
AND "HAYES" METAL LATHING.

—R. MUSHET'S—
"SPECIAL," STEEL "TITANIC,"
FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS. For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.
(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - - Clyde Steel and Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.
SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,
B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.
No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

J. C. JAMISON, Pres. H. J. WILLIAMS, Sec. WALTER J. SCOTT, Supt.
DAMASCUS STEEL CO.,
Manufacturers of
DAMASCUS BRAND OF TOOL STEEL
For Dies, Milling Cutters, Punches, Chisels, Lathe Tools, Drills, Shear Blades and Stone Working Tools.
A Special Steel for Oil Well Bits and Jars.
512 Smithfield Street, - Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE FINISHED STEEL CO
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
MFR'S OF **POLISHED SHAFTING**

C. B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.
C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,
Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA.
Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Structural Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.
Sole Agents for Paxton Rolling Mills.
STEEL AND IRON PLATES.

FRANCIS WISTER,
COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Coke, Coal, Ores.
PEA AND BUCKWHEAT (Red and White Ash).
National Foundry Coke a Specialty. Sulphur less than 0.5.
All Sizes National Crushed Coke.
Rothschild Bldg., 14 So. Broad St., PHILADELPHIA

Lukens Iron and Steel Co.

INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

A. F. Huston, President. *Chas. L. Huston, Vice-President.* *Jos. Humpton, Secretary and Treasurer*

STEEL PLATES, ALL GRADES.

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTH UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, No. 10 GAUGE TO 2 INCHES.

— ESTABLISHED 1810. —

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS: Coatesville, Pa. NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 39 Broadway. NEW ORLEANS OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE: 535 Delta and 536 South Front Sts. PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: Fidelity Building, Rooms 405-6-7-8 N. Broad St., above Arch St.

CHICAGO OFFICE: A. M. CASTLE, Western Sales Agent, 9 S. Canal St.

FRANK SAMUEL, Harrison Building, 15th & Market Sts., Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIG IRON—.03 or under.
SCRAP—.03 or .05 or under.
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.
MELTING BAR—
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets, Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap, Foundry and Bessemer Pig Iron, Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.

SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel:—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 49 William St., New York; JAMES B. STOKES, 132 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO.
WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. STITES, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

SHEET AND BLACK PLATE BARS. All Sizes of MERCHANT BAR.

SOFT STEEL BARS BILLETS SHEETS TIN & TERNE PLATE

LIGHT RAILS, HEXAGONS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES & SPECIAL SHAPES.

BLACK, PAINTED, GALVANIZED — SHEETS, PLAIN AND FORMED. CORRUGATED CRIMPED & other forms of ROOFING.

COMMON AND SPECIAL SHEETS. TIN AND TERNE PLATE In All Grades.

ÆTNA-STANDARD IRON & STEEL CO., BRIDGEPORT, OHIO

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE & CO., - EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,

Beach St. and East Susquehanna Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings. "D B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

BLACK AND GALVANIZED

STEEL SHEETS.

All sizes, 14 x 20 to 48 and 144 inches.

E. H. STROUD & CO.,

SOLE SALES AGENTS
OLD MEADOW ROLLING MILL CO.,
PITTSBURG SHEET MFG. CO.,
and (excepting Pa., N. J., N. Y. and N. E.) for
CANTON ROLLING MILL CO.

2500 TONS PER MONTH.

MILLS NEAR PITTSBURGH, PA.

36 La Salle St., CHICAGO, and NEW YORK, 100 William St.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.

ROLLED STEEL BEAMS,

Channels, Angles, Tees, &c. Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c.

HIGH GRADE MERCHANT BAR IRON.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - ROOMS 151 AND 152, No. 45 BROADWAY.

TRADE-MARK.

BRAEBURN STEEL COMPANY,

BRAEBURN, PA.

Manufacturers of
Fine Tool Steel and Forgings. Also Spring, Hammer, and Machinery Steel of high quality. Fine Open-Hearth Steel.

DIRECTORS:
William Metcalf,
Charles Metcalf,
P. B. Hasbrouck.
R. P. Kelly, Sec'y and Treas.

OGDEN & WALLACE,

577, 579, 581 & 588 GREENWICH ST., NEW YORK.

IRON AND STEEL.

AGENCIES:

J. PAINTER & SONS CO., Bands, Hoops, etc.
DILWORTH, PORTER & CO., Limited, Glendon Machinery Steel.
THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Cold Finished Steel Shafting, etc.
BRAEBURN STEEL CO., Tool Steel, etc.

AMERICAN
PIG IRON STORAGE WARRANT CO.

(Bank of America Building.) 44 Wall St., N. Y.
Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

Hobson, Seaman & Co.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON, DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best Tool Steels, "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

BRIGHT DRILL RODS, HIGHEST QUALITY and ACCURACY.

WAREHOUSE, 98 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand **"TOUGH"** Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER);

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

Established 1774.

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF Best Quality,

IN Bars Sheets AND Plates.

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St., - - - - - NEW YORK.

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Highest Award and Medal World's Fair, 1893.

DENMAN & DAVIS,

N. Y. AGENTS FOR

THE BENJAMIN ATHA & ILLINGWORTH CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHAMPION STEEL,

(Telephone, 665 John.)

MERCHANT BAR, FORGINGS, CASTINGS, SHEETS and PLATES.

TOOL STEEL, DIE BLOCKS, AIR HARDENING STEEL.

All kinds of lower grade Steels.

FULL STOCK COLD ROLLED SHAFTING.

Office and Warehouse, 85 and 87 John St., N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Open Hearth Steel

Bars and Structural Shapes

Car and Engine Axles. . .

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

President, PERCIVAL ROBERTS, Jr.
1st Vice-President, P. W. ROBERTS.
2nd Vice-President, FREDERICK SNARE.
Secretary and Treasurer, J. W. DAVIS.

OFFICES:
261 S. 4th St., Phila, Pa.
American Surety Bdg., N. Y.
Brazer Building,
27 State St., Boston, Mass.

A. & P. ROBERTS COMPANY.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Train-Sheds, Elevated Railroads

—AND ALL—

Steel Structures.

WHEELOCK, LOVEJOY & CO.,

28 Cliff St., NEW YORK.
85 Oliver St., BOSTON.

FIRTHS STEEL.

AGENCIES:

FIRTH-STERLING STEEL CO., Tool Steel.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Ltd., Tool and Sheet Steel.

GLOBE WIRE CO., Ltd., Drill Rods.

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL.

STAYBOLT, BOILER BRACE, RIVET, TOOL AND AXLE IRON.

VULCAN HIGH GRADE IRON

LOCKHART IRON & STEEL CO. PITTSBURGH, PA. VULCAN

LOCKHART SOFT STEEL

SQUARE, ROOT AND FILLET ANGLES, HEXAGONS AND SMALL CHANNELS.

SAMUEL TRETHEWEY & CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SLITTING KNIVES, ROLL TURNING TOOLS, ROLL TURNERS' PLUGS, PISTON RINGS, ETC.

ROTARY, STRAIGHT, ANGLE SOLID STEEL SHEAR KNIVES

Of CRUCIBLE STEEL for Tin Plate Works, Sheet Mills, Plate and Bar Mills, and for all other purposes.

FORTY-SEVENTH STREET, - - PITTSBURG, PA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO.,** PITTSBURGH, PA.
(INCORPORATED.)
—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—
Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

SINGER'S HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring the very finest quality.
SINGER'S EXTRA Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an extra fine quality.
SINGER'S CRUCIBLE Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of Standard quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes..
SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.
HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequal finish and accuracy of gauge.
ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.
AGRICULTURAL STEEL. "Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel. "Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel. "Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel. "Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel. "Special" (Solid Soft Centre) Plow Steel. Crucible Cast Plow Steel. Steel Rotary Harrow Discs. Finished Rolling Plow Colters. Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.
Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axle and Steel Tire.
SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Incpd., 100, 102 and 104 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, New York, by**
HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.
GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,
Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.
WETHERELL BROS. Eastern Representatives, 31 Oliver St., Boston, Mass., and 120 Liberty St., New York City.
Chicago Agent, BYRON H. WHITE, 68-70 South Canal St., Chicago.
Canadian Agent, W. C. BLYTH, No. 76 York St., Toronto, Ont.

MINNESOTA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
High Grade Wrought Iron and Steel Bars in Rounds, Squares, Flats, Ovals, Half Ovals and Other Shapes.
Works at Columbia Heights. Office, Temple Court, Minneapolis, Minn.

RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS

WHEELING, W. VA.

W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY
McKEESPORT, PA.,
Manufacture Superior Grades of
Sheet Iron and Sheet Steel.
Exclusive Makers of
Wood's Patent Planished Sheet Iron.
Gauges, 24 to 28 inclusive.
Width, 28 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60 and 72 inches.
Wood's Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket Sheet Iron.
Gauges, 18 to 23 inclusive.
Widths, 28 and 30 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60, 72 and 84 inches
Wood's Smooth Finished, Uniform Color Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel.
Cleaned and free from dust; all standard gauges, widths and lengths.
These celebrated goods are kept constantly in stock by the leading jobbers, or may be had of the makers,
W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY,
General Offices and Works.... McKeesport, Pa.

CRESCENT STEEL — ESTABLISHED 1865 — INCORPORATED 1889.
CRESCENT STEEL CO.
480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK — PITTSBURGH, PA. — 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

JAMES O'DONNELL, Manufacturers' Agent.
10 to 24 West Water Street, Chicago, Ill.,
Iron and Steel Products.
Agent for Superior Steel Co., Cold Rolled Strip Steel.
Lindsay & McCutcheon, Allegheny, Pa., Bands and Hoops.
Cambria Iron Co., Cold Rolled Shafting.
National Bolt, Nut & Rivet Works, Reading, Pa.
P. F. Burke, Boston, Mass., Toe Calks.
SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

CHARCOAL-IRON BOILER PLATES.
The same as we have been making for the last thirty years.
THE SEIDEL & HASTINGS CO.
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

A. R. WHITNEY, Pres. J. P. MEDAY, Vice-Pres. G. A. ENELL, Sec'y. A. R. WHITNEY, JR., Treas.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

Cable, "Steel," New York. 29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND MERCHANTS.

IRON and STEEL for EXPORT

"PORTAGE" REFINED IRON GUARANTEED FULLY EQUAL TO ANY OF THE MARKED BRANDS, AND MADE TO PENNSYLVANIA R. R. CO.'S SHOP TESTS. ALWAYS UNIFORM IN QUALITY. SEND FOR SAMPLE. MONEY SAVED IN LABOR BY USING IT.

CHROME STEEL 10 TO 4000 LBS. CRUCIBLE CASTINGS

Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Kent Ave., Keap and Hooper Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE ARTHUR C. HARVEY CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.,
Importers and Dealers.
Norway and Swedish
IRON.
Full assortment of Iron and Steel in Boston Warehouse.

PIERSON & CO.,
—DEALERS IN—
IRON and STEEL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
29 Broadway, cor. Morris St.,
NEW YORK.

N. LILIENBERG,
150 BROADWAY, N. Y.
SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL
All grades from the famous
DANNEMORE WORKS, OSTERBY, IGGESUND SÖDERFORS and others.

SOFT. FLUID. CLEAN.
Silicon 12s, 10s 8s, 6s, 4s. Analysis Guaranteed.
High in Manganese. SILEX PIG IRON. Low in Sulphur.
HICKMAN, WILLIAMS & CO.,
EXCLUSIVE AGENTS,
CHICAGO, The Rookery. LOUISVILLE, Kenyon Bldg.

Superior Charcoal Iron Co.,
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

"Pioneer," "Antrim," "Elk Rapids,"
Lake Superior Charcoal Pig Iron.

OTIS STEEL

"OTIS" FIRE-BOX PLATES A SPECIALTY.
FLANGE PLATES, SHIP PLATES, TANK PLATES.
STEEL AXLES of all kinds.

Steel Castings and Forgings.

Head Office and Works, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Agencies: NEW YORK, 97 Cedar St. CHICAGO, Old Colony Building.
ST. LOUIS, 516 N. Third St. WASHINGTON, Kellogg Building.
MONTREAL, Homer Taylor, 183 St. James Street.
SAN FRANCISCO, John Woodlock, 154-156 First Street.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT,
Of Open Hearth or Chester Steel.
True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.
Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.
Steel Castings of Every Description.
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.

W. P. SNYDER & CO.,
Bessemer and Open-Hearth Steel,
BESSEMER PIG, BILLETS, AND SHEET BARS.
Offices, German National Bank Building, - PITTSBURGH, PA.

MACHINE and GENERAL CASTINGS of
CARBO-STEEL.
Tensile Strength, 50,000 Pounds.
A *New Product*, combining the *Most Desirable Properties* of Iron and Steel.
An *Efficient Substitute* for Forgings and for Steel and Bronze Castings.
Available in *All Shapes* not exceeding 3 inches in section. Special shapes in heavier sections.
QUICK DELIVERIES. FAVORABLE PRICES.
Address all correspondence and send patterns to
NEW ERA METAL CO., Garwood, N. J.
On Main Line C. R. R. of N. J.
New England Agents—LEONARD & CO., 220 Devonshire St., Boston.

It is Now a Matter of Record

That NICKEL STEEL

Is the Top-Mark of Achievement

IN MARINE FORGINGS

All descriptions of Marine Forgings *Send for Pamphlet*

THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

Branch Offices

100 Broadway, N.Y. 421 Chestnut St., Phila. 1433 Marquette Bldg., Chicago

JOHN H. RICKETSON, Prest. W. L. RICKETSON, Supt. O. G. RICKETSON, Vice-Prest
A. G. BARNETT, Treas. A. G. BARNETT, Jr., Sec'y

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous Steel and

CHILLED ROLLS.

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office: South Ninth and Bingham Streets, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN O.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY—AUTOMATIC MILL TABLES.
GENERAL ENGINEERING.
TIN PLATE, IRON AND STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

THE LORAIN FOUNDRY COMPANY,

LORAIN, OHIO.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.

HEAVY IRON CASTINGS IN LOAM, DRY and GREEN SAND,

MADE FROM CUPOLA OR AIR FURNACE.

BRASS and COPPER CASTINGS.

I. W. FRANK, Prest. and Gen. Manager. EDWARD KNEELAND, Secy. and Treas.

FRANK-KNEELAND MACHINE CO.,

54th Street and A. V. R. R., Pittsburg, Pa.

SAND CHILLED ROLLS ROLL TURNING.

ROLLING MILL and STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

The YOUNGSTOWN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill and Blast Furnace Castings of Every Description.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

HORACE T. POTTS & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON.

American Iron and Steel of all Descriptions.

A full assortment in stock in warehouse.

316, 318 & 320 North Third St., . PHILA., PA.

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,

Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

Iron and Steel Merchants,

AGENTS FOR

"CONTINENTAL" CORRUGATED FURNACES,

418 Walnut St., PHILA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.

Dunbar Foundry and Forge Irons.
Kemble Pig Iron.
Allentown Iron Co.
Warner & Co.'s Wash Irons.

Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.

26 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,

FIDELITY BUILDING,

112 North Broad St., Philadelphia,

BROKERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL.

Correspondence Solicited.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS.

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,

Fidelity Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.,
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD J. ETTING,

IRON, - STEEL, - PIG IRON.

Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

STORAGE YARD, - - OLD NAVY YARD.

"Mount Savage" Fire Brick.
"Turner" Water Tube Safety Boilers.
"Pridmore" Molding Machines for Iron and Brass Foundries.
"Whiting" Cupolas, Cranes, Air Hoists and Foundry Equipment.
Dayton Coal & Iron Co., Ltd., Pig Iron.
Matthew Addy & Co., Pig Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL.

66 Broadway, - New York.

CABLE ADDRESS "METALFAC-CHICAGO." A.B.C. CODE.

E. H. STROUD & CO.

METAL FACTORS.

The Products of and Supplies for

IRON · STEEL · TIN-PLATE · BRASS
COPPER · LEAD & ZINC · WORKS

36 La Salle Street *100 William Street*

CHICAGO. NEW YORK

MALLEABLE CASTINGS,

Clean, strong, stiff, easily machined and close grained are the leading qualities. Also Refined Bike Steel Metal.

Acme Malleable Iron Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

IRON CASTINGS.

Metal Pattern Making.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

NEW BRUNSWICK FOUNDRY CO.
NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

Malleable Castings.

Also Gray Iron Castings.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of Patterns and Samples.

JARECKI MFG. CO., ERIE, PA.
Manufacturers of Malleable and Gray Iron Pipe Fittings, Valves, Cocks, &c.

FORGINGS.

IRON OR STEEL.

Rough, Machined, or Fully Finished.

500 lbs. to 50,000 lbs.
Weight.

HIGH QUALITY, PROMPT DELIVERY.

Eastern Forge Co.

OF MASSACHUSETTS,
BOSTON, MASS.
72 Kilby St.

HIGHEST GRADE
IRON CASTINGS,
MADE FROM A POUND OR LESS TO 60,000 POUNDS TO ORDER.

Also Mottled and Chilled Rolls from AIR FURNACE IRON.

All Castings made from the best brands of American, Scotch, and Cold Blast Charcoal Iron.

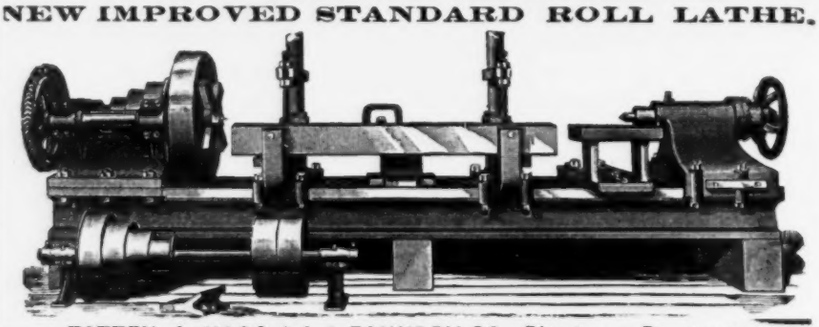
National Foundry Co., - Troy, N. Y.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES
For all Kinds of Work.
Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS., WATERBURY, CONN.

NEW IMPROVED STANDARD ROLL LATHE.



Made by TOTTEN & HOGG I & S FOUNDRY CO., Pittsburg, Pa., Manufacturers of
CHILL ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY.

GEO. MESTA, PRES'T W. H. REA, TREAS. J. O. HORNING, SEC'Y.

Mesta Machine Company,

SUCCESSORS TO
THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO., and
LEECHBURG FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill, Steel Works and Tin Plate Machinery, Machine-Molded Gears, Ingot Molds, Chilled and Sand Rolls.

Offices: LEWIS BLOCK, **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

TECHNICAL BOOKS.

Structural Engineering.

A TREATISE ON ARCHES. By M. A. Howe. 371 pages.....$4.00

ARCHITECTURAL IRON AND STEEL AND ITS APPLICATION IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS. By W. H. Birkmire.....$3.50

SKELETON CONSTRUCTION IN BUILDINGS. By W. H. Birkmire.....$3.00

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MODERN FRAMED STRUCTURES. By Johnson, Bryan and Turneaure. 527 pages; 450 illustrations, and 40 plates.....$10.00

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON FOUNDATIONS. By W. M. Patton. 425 pages; 21 plates.....$5.00

THEORY OF STRUCTURES AND STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. By H. T. Bovey. 830 pages.....$7.50

DESIGNING OF ORDINARY IRON HIGHWAY BRIDGES. By J. H. L. Waddell. 252 pages; tables and plates.....$4.00

COMPOUND RIVETED GIRDERS AS APPLIED IN BUILDINGS. By W. H. Birkmire.....$2.00

ARCHITECTS' AND BUILDERS' POCKET BOOK. By Frank E. Kidder. 857 pages and architectural glossary.....$4.00

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING. With special reference to High Building Construction. By J. K. Freitag. 239 pages.....$2.50

THEORY OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF BRIDGES AND ROOFS. By D. Wood. 249 pages.....$2.00

Drawing and Designing.

LETTERING FOR DRAFTSMEN ENGINEERS AND STUDENTS. A Practical System of Freehand Lettering for Working Drawings. By C. W. Reinhardt.....$1.00

MECHANICAL DRAWING SELF TAUGHT. By Joshua Rose. 313 pages.....$4.00

ELEMENTS OF MACHINE DESIGN. By W. C. Unwin.
Vol. 1. 460 pages.....$2.00
Vol. 2. 305 pages.....$1.50

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING AND MECHANICAL DRAWING BOOK. By R. S. Burn. 155 pages.....$1.00

LETTERING FOR DRAFTSMEN, ENGINEERS AND STUDENTS. A practical system of Freehand Lettering for Working Drawings. By C. W. Reinhardt.....$1.00

MECHANICAL DRAUGHTING. By T. P. Pemberton. 112 pages.....$1.00

HAND BOOK OF ORNAMENT. By F. S. Meyer. 300 plates; 3000 illustrations....$3.00

A TEXT BOOK ON PLAIN LETTERING. By H. S. Jacoby. 82 pages. 48 plates....$3.00

HANDBOOK OF DRAWING FOR MODERN METHODS OF REPRODUCTION. By C. G. Harper.....$2.50

MATHEMATICAL DRAWING INSTRUMENTS AND HOW TO USE THEM. By F. E. Hulme. 152 pages.....$1.50

STEAM ENGINE DESIGN FOR THE USE OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, STUDENTS AND DRAUGHTSMEN. By J. M. Whitham. 319 pages.....$6.00

Sent, post-paid, on Receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,
232-238 William St. New York.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO CO.

FIRE BRICK

CUPOLA LININGS A SPECIALTY.

WOODBRIDGE. N. J.

CYRUS BORGNER.
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & STOKES
23d ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA., PA. U.S.A.
FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS
SPECIAL SHAPES TO ORDER

Standard Foundry & Mfg. Co.

HEADQUARTERS FOR
Light Gray Iron Castings, unequaled in Softness and Superior Finish. Our Castings in Finishing will save time and tools.
Send us trial order. We can please you. Prices right.
Cleveland, O.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON
MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK
of all Shapes and Sizes.
420 E. 23d St., New York.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE TRENTON MALLEABLE IRON CO., - Trenton, N. J.

ATLAS METAL.

TENSILE 50,000 POUNDS.

Atlas Metal is defined by Prof. Charles James, the well-known Steel Expert, as "A New Commercial Product, standing between Iron and Steel, and uniting in itself the best characteristics of both."

ITS CHIEF POINTS ARE
GREAT STRENGTH. GREAT WEAR. UNIFORMITY. EASILY MACHINED.

HOMOGENEOUS.—Atlas Metal is not surface treated—the castings can be made of any weight, size or thickness, and the metal will be of uniform structure and entirely homogeneous throughout.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Established 1864.
JAMES GARDNER & SON, Manufacturers of
"Standard Savage"
Fire Brick for all Purposes.
Office, CUMBERLAND, MD., P. O. Box 540.
Agents:
B. F. JOHNSON, 500 Lewis Bldg., PITTSBURGH, PA.
B. WALLIS & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

FIRE BRICK
SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE.
PRESBREY STOVE LINING CO.,
Taunton, Mass., U. S. A.

Established 1848.
Ostrander Fire Brick Company
MANUFACTURE FIRE BRICK FOR ALL PURPOSES.
Works at TROY, N. Y., and OSTRANDER, N. J.
Main Office, TROY, N. Y., to which correspondence should be addressed.

SMALL STEEL CASTINGS
That are moulded true to pattern.
That are of tough and uniform metal.
That are easily machined (no hard spots).
That are free from blow or sand holes.
That will take a fine polish.
THAT WILL HARDEN LIKE TOOL STEEL.
Send Samples for Prices Stating Quantity Required.
HOMER F. LIVERMORE,
85 and 87 PEARL ST., - - - BOSTON, MASS.

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.
UNION MINING CO.,
Proprietors of the Celebrated Mount Savage Fire Brick.
GOVERNMENT STANDARD.
Home Office and Works:
MOUNT SAVAGE, Allegany County, Md.
Branch Offices: No. 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; Land Title Building, Broad and Chestnut Sts., Phila., Pa.; Ferguson Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Stowe, Fuller & Co., 195 Merwin St., Cleveland, Ohio.

STEEL CASTINGS.
NEW ENGLAND STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
403 PROVIDENT BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GRAY IRON CASTINGS.
FINE, CLEAN AND SOFT.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
WM. M. CRANE CO.,
1131 and 1133 Broadway, N. Y. City.
Foundry, Peekskill, N. Y.

GRAY IRON CASTINGS.
S. CHENEY & SON, - Manlius, N. Y.

E. S. McLAIN & SON.
MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK AND CLAY,
SALES AGENTS FOR
THE LIGONIER SILICA BRICK.
General offices, Second National Bank Building, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS, Telephone No. 1731.
Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Foundry and Machine Shops,
MANUFACTURERS OF
GENERAL MACHINE SHOP AND FOUNDRY WORK.
Structural Iron Work, Highway Bridges, Castings, Etc. Railroad Switches, Frogs, Crossings, Etc. Railroad Signals and Interlocking Apparatus for Steam and Trolley Roads.

Write for Delivered Prices.
NO VENTING, NO BLOWING
BY USING
HOLLAND CORE COMPOUND
Holland Linseed Oil Co.,
683 Austin Ave., CHICAGO.

DROP FORGINGS. *Carriage Bicycle Special.*
Get our estimates.
THE WILCOX & HOWE CO.,
DERBY, CONN., U. S. A.

G. W. McCLURE & SON,

Successors to McClure & Amsler,

Engineers and Contractors,

Carnegie Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION

A SPECIALTY.

Sole Representatives, U. S. A.,

Massicks & Crooke's Patent

Three Pass Fire-Brick Stoves,

With McClure & Amsler's Patent Improvements.

McClure & Amsler's Patent

Two Pass Fire-Brick Stoves,

—With Center Combustion Chamber.—

Open-Hearth Furnaces, Heating Furnaces,
Soaking Pits, Gas Producers.

ALL KINDS BRICK-WORK.

THE

S. OBERMAYER CO.,

Cincinnati, O.
Chicago, Ill.
Larimer, Pa.

MFRS. OF

Foundry Facings,
Foundry Supplies,
Foundry Equipments.

IMPORTERS AND REFINERS

EAST INDIA PLUMBAGO, SILVER LEADS AND GRAPHITE.

Estimates given on complete Brass and Iron Foundries. Send for Catalogue No. 26.

HEAVY AND LIGHT GREY IRON

CASTINGS.

We are thoroughly equipped for contract work.

THE J. H. McLAIN COMPANY,

CANTON, O.

Stationary AND Portable

PYROMETERS,

From 500 to 3,000 degrees.

EDWARD BROWN,

309 Walnut St.
PHILADELPHIA

Established 1860.

THE SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO.,

BRISTOL, CONN.

Main foundry room 530 x 110 ft.

IRON CASTINGS. High Grade Castings, large and small, at Low Prices, To Order.

THE PALMERS & DE MOOY FOUNDRY CO.

IRON FOUNDRY.

LIGHT GRAY CASTINGS A SPECIALTY

Leonard, Winter, Fall and German Sts., Cleveland, O.

Light Castings of Soft Iron and Fine Moulding. Completely equipped Machine and Brass Pattern Shops. Japanning, Bronzing, Galvanizing and Nickeling Departments.

Send Sample Castings for Estimate. **CLEVELAND, O.**

ARGAND

STOVES AND RANGES. GREY IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Japanning, Tinning, Bronze, Brass and Nickel Plating Depts.

Write for prices. Best Shipping Facilities.

ALBANY FOUNDRY CO.,

ALBANY, N. Y.

Capacity 40 Tons per Day. 3 Cupolas.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.,

WARREN, McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

WORCESTER, MASS.

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,

ELLWOOD CITY, LAWRENCE CO., PA.

STEEL FORGINGS,

Railroad, Marine and Machine. All shapes.

HEAVY SHAFTING.

IN THE ROUGH, ROUGH TURNED or FINISHED.

CHICAGO OFFICE, 1020-1021 Monadnock Bldg., Frederick H. Mason, Mgr.

Office, Fidelity Mutual Building, PHILADELPHIA.

COPPER

We offer pure dry Carbonate Copper in barrels and kegs at low prices for a guaranteed pure article. Write for prices.

TALCOTT, FRISBIE & CO., Chemists and Importers, Hartford, Conn.

MILLER BROS. & CO.,

TRADESMEN'S BLDG.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

BUILDERS OF

O. H., Tube Welding, Heating and Annealing Furnaces. Plants Built Complete. Best Work. Modern Designs and Guaranteed Results.

THE DUFF GAS PRODUCER HAS NO EQUAL.

Iron Foundry

Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

Heavy and Light Castings to Order.

Small Castings Drilled, Coppered, Bronzed, Tinned, Japanned, Brass or Nickel Plated. Estimates on application.

The S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY,

Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Open Hearth "Steel Tube" and Rolling Mills Complete.
Smythe Gas Producers, 3 Types, most advanced and Unequaled.
Steam and Hydraulic Machinery, "Buildings," etc

NOTE.—OVER 100 PLANTS BUILT AND IN OPERATION.

JULIAN KENNEDY,

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

— BRANCH OFFICE OF THE LATROBE STEEL WORKS.—

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.,

400-401 German Nat'l Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Swindell Recuperative System

Has been adopted by the largest Tin Plate, Sheet and other manufacturers, because it **Saves Fuel, Gives a Uniform Heat or Anneal, Increases Production** and **Saves Annealing Boxes.** Examination of furnaces in operation solicited. 180 built for all purposes in last 20 months

Swindell Water Seal Gas Producers

are still increasing in numbers; 62 built since Jan. 1st, 1898; 203 built since Sept. 1st, 1895

NEW CASTLE ENGINEERING WORKS,

SUCCESSORS TO

JAMES P. WITHEROW CO.,

Engineers and Contractors,

Foundry, Boilers and Machine Shops.

All Contract Work Relating to Construction of Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants and Rolling Mills.

Offices and Shops, - - - - - - NEW CASTLE, PA.

Duff's Patent Water Seal Gas Producer.

Over **600** in Successful Operation.

Investigation Solicited.

THE DUFF PATENTS CO., 924 Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa

Conestoga Building. **EDWARD E. ERIKSON,** Pittsburg, Pa

Consulting and Contracting Engineer.

I will Build or Furnish **Complete Plans for Steel Plants, Sheet and Tin Plate Mills, Gas Furnaces and Producers, Structural Iron and Steel, Automatic Billet Heating Furnaces.**

FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

True as a die to every outline of the pattern.

High Grade Brass and Bronze Castings.

PRICES RIGHT.

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, GUILFORD, CONN.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Gas Heating
Gas Puddling
Open Hearth
Crucible
Tube Welding

FURNACES

AND

CONTINUOUS, GRATELESS WATER SEAL GAS PRODUCERS

FOR ROLLING MILLS, STEEL & TUBE WORKS.

WE GUARANTEE TO PLACE ALL PLANTS ERECTED BY US IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION.

DAVID LAMOND,

Contracting Engineer,

716 Ferguson Block, Third Avenue,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace Construction. Patentee Central Combustion Chamber 4 Pass Stove.

Agent for C. H. Foote Patent 2 and 4 Pass Fire Brick Stove.

SAML. A. SAGUE,

CLEVELAND, O.,

CONSULTING AND CONTRACTING ENGINEER

Will build or furnish complete plans, specifications and machinery for seamless tube drawing, hydraulic or chain benches, rod mills, wire drawing machinery, shafting and cold drawing benches, annealing furnaces, etc. Galvanizing and tinning plants complete. Best work, modern designs, and Guaranteed results.

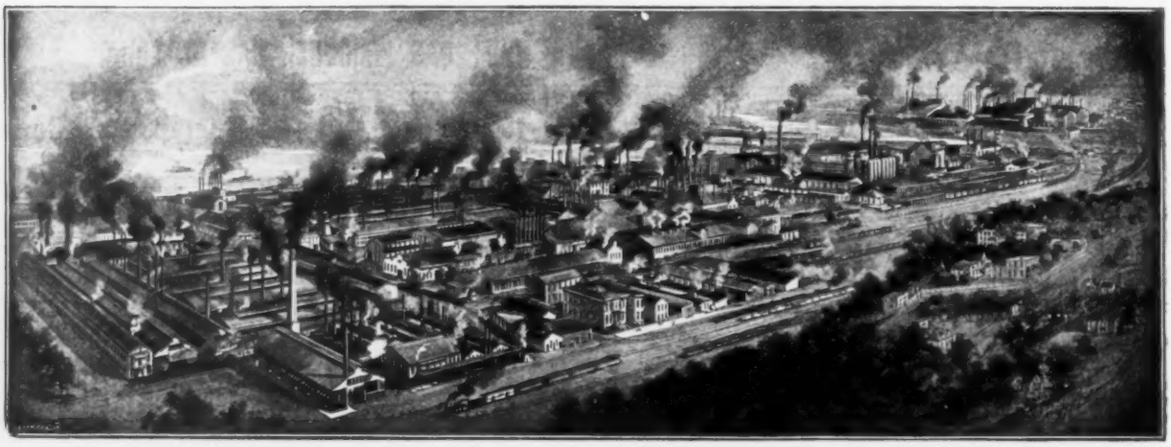
TIN MILLS

6 Hot and 3 Cold Mills ready.
We are prepared to contract for New Mills all complete.

F. R. PHILLIPS' SONS CO., - PHILA.

NATIONAL TUBE WORKS COMPANY.

Mills at McKeesport, Pa., U. S. A.



The largest manufacturers of Special Mild Steel and Wrought Iron Pipe, Boiler Tubes, Casing and Tubing in the world. From Ore to finished product. Sizes, 1-8 in. to 30 in.

Sales Houses: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, PITTSBURG, BOSTON, ST. LOUIS.

FRICK COKE

H. C. FRICK COKE CO.,

Post Office, PITTSBURG, PA.

Mines and Ovens in the Connellsville Coke Region, Penna. Headquarters for

GENUINE

CONNELLSVILLE COKE

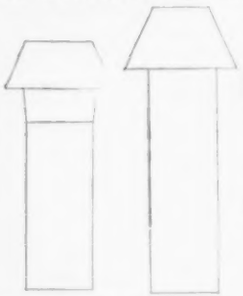
For Blast Furnaces and Foundry Cupola Work; also Crushed Connellsville Coke (substitute for Anthracite Coal) for manufacturing and domestic purposes. 13,500 ovens. Daily capacity, 30,000 tons of Coke.

☞ Direct Connections with all Railroads Entering the Region. ☜

Quotations, Freight Rates, Pamphlets giving full information promptly furnished upon application.

JONES & LAUGHLINS, LIMITED,

Branch House, Chicago, Ill. **PITTSBURGH, PA.** Branch Office, 220 Broadway, New York.



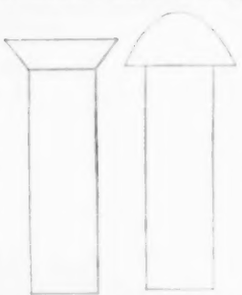
MANUFACTURERS OF

BOILER, TANK and STRUCTURAL RIVETS

OF SUPERIOR QUALITY AND FINISH.

Being manufacturers of both Open Hearth and Bessemer Steels of the highest grades we are able to control the quality of our stock absolutely.

ALL OUR BOILER RIVETS MADE ON SOLID DIE MACHINES.



HENRY AIKEN,
Consulting Mechanical Engineer,
Rooms 400, 401, 403, 404 and 405,
Lewis Block,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Automatic Micrometer Gauge for Rolling Hot Plates.

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN STANDARDS.

HAINES GAUGE CO.,
807-809 Master Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
U. S. A.

Established 1853.

Refined Malleable Iron Castings

MANUFACTURED BY

Our Characteristics:

Uniformity,
Strength,
Finish,
Prompt Deliveries.

Reverberatory Furnaces only.

Annealed by Improved method.

Annual Capacity 6000 Tons.

WALTER A. WOOD MOWING & REAPING MACHINE CO., = HOOSICK FALLS, N. Y.

(Seymour, Van Santvoord & Danforth Geer, Receivers.)

FRANKLIN FARREL, Prest. CHARLES F. BLISS, Treas. FRANK E. HOADLEY, Sec'y.

FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,
ANSONIA, CONN.,

BUILDERS OF HEAVY MACHINERY.

CHILLED and SAND ROLLS.
ROLLING MILL MACHINERY for Iron, Brass, Copper, Lead, Silver, Britannia and other metals.
TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.
RUBBER MACHINERY.
MINING MACHINERY, Stone Breakers, Crushing Rolls, etc.
STONE WORKING MACHINERY, Planers, Headers, Diamond Saws, etc.
MACHINE-MOULDED GEARING.
GENERAL MACHINERY, Felt Hardeners, Veneer Cutters, Shears, Hydraulic Presses and Pumps, Railroad Cranes, etc., etc.

HEAVY CASTINGS

Of Iron or Semi-Steel in Dry Sand, Green Sand or Loam.

Please mention *The Iron Age*.

HIGH GRADE
ALUMINUM CASTINGS

AT 75 CENTS PER POUND.

A trial order will convince you of their superiority.

NASHUA IRON & BRASS FOUNDRY CO.

(*Successors of NASHUA LOCK CO.*),

NASHUA, N. H. Telephone. 85 Pearl St., BOSTON.

THE McNEAL PIPE and FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of

CAST IRON PIPE

Works and Office, BURLINGTON, N. J.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, Land Title Bldg., Broad and Chestnut Sts.

HAINES TUBE CUTTER.

For quickly removing old boiler tubes. A single revolution cuts out one end of the flue and scarfs it.

(PATENTED.)

GROVES & HAINES,
807-809 Master St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

For
BLAST and
ANNEALING FURNACES

The
PNEUMATIC PYROMETER
To
SAVE COAL
IN **BOILER PRACTICE,**
IN **PRODUCERS,**

The
GAS COMPOSIMETER.
To Record
LIGHT PRESSURES,
LIGHT VACUUMS,

The
STEINBART RECORDING GAUGE.

SOLD UNDER GUARANTEE

WE INVITE CORRESPONDENCE.

UEHLING, STEINBART & CO., Ltd.,
40 Fourth St., Carlstadt N. J.

The Pridmore Molding Machines

In practical and successful use by the largest manufacturers of
Harvesting Machines,
Windmills and Pumps,
Electrical Apparatus,
Malleable Castings,
Pipe Fittings and Valves,
Railroad and Street Cars,
Railroad Castings,
Cotton Machinery,
Plows and Drills,
Oil Well Supplies.

Hardware, light and heavy, and all kinds of iron and brass castings.

Write for Catalogue and Prices.

Rights to use these Machines for Molding Malleable Iron or Steel Castings are Reserved, Subject to Special Agreement.

HENRY E. PRIDMORE, 111 and 113 W. Harrison Street, . . . CHICAGO, ILLS.

EDWARD J. ETTING, Land Title Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa., Agent for Eastern Pennsylvania, Western New Jersey, Delaware and Maryland.

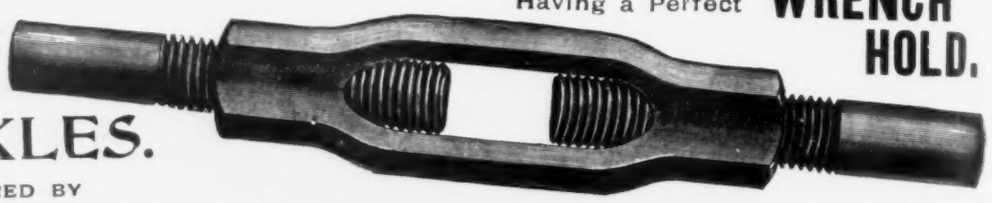
WROUGHT IRON OPEN HEXAGONAL

TURN BUCKLES.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE CENTRAL IRON & STEEL CO., BRAZIL, IND.

The Only Turnbuckle Having a Perfect **WRENCH HOLD.**



Drop Forgings.

THE KILBORN & BISHOP CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
65-79 Lloyd Street
Send for Estimate.

The Strength of Materials.

BY

MANSFIELD MERRIMAN,

Professor of Civil Engineering in Lehigh University.

HEADINGS OF CHAPTERS:

Elastic and Ultimate Strength.
General Properties.
Moments for Beams.
Cantilever and Simple Beams.
Columns or Struts.
The Torsion of Shafts.
Elastic Deformations.
Resilience of Materials.
Miscellaneous Applications.
Tables.

12mo. Cloth. $1.00.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
232-238 William St., New York.

TILGHMAN'S PATENT

Sand Blast Machinery

For removing the scale from castings and metals of all kinds. . . . . .

Send for Catalogue.

Edgar T. Ward & Sons
23-25 Purchase St.,
BOSTON, MASS.

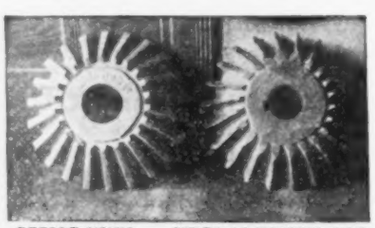
GEORGE NASH & CO.,
35-37 So. Canal St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

The FERRO-CARBON CASTINGS CO.

FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN HOSKIN, Pres't. ALFRED C. REX, V. Pres't and Supt. C. A. G. RIEGE, Sec. and Treas

GEAR WHEELS, CAR WHEELS, CYLINDERS, VALVES and FITTINGS, AGRICULTURAL, ARCHITECTURAL and HYDRAULIC CASTINGS.



BEFORE USING. AFTER 11 MONTHS USE.

AXES, HATCHETS, HAMMERS, CLEAVERS, RAILROAD and MINING TOOLS.

Founders of High Grade Castings of Atlas Metal and Manufacturers of Superior Edge Tools and Tool Steel of Atlas Metal.

FIRST CLASS CASTINGS OF THIS METAL, OF ANY WEIGHT, SIZE OR THICKNESS, OF UNIFORM STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES THROUGHOUT.

Information and estimates upon application. Sample orders solicited.

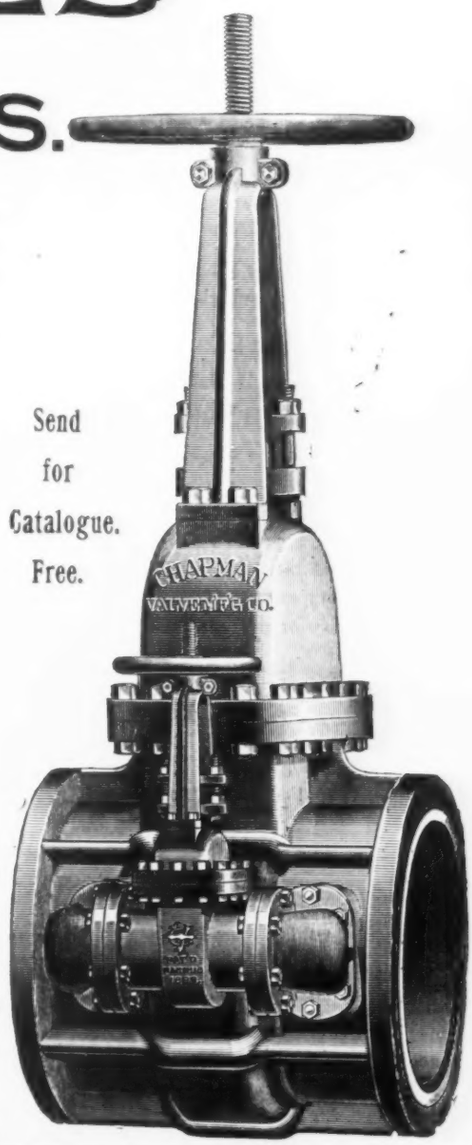
THE OHIO PIPE CO.,

COLUMBUS, OHIO.

VALVES
FOR ALL
PURPOSES.

We call special attention to our valves with removable bronze seats for Steam Pressures of 200 lbs. and upward. Now in successful operation in the largest Steam Plants in the United States.

GENUINE CHAPMAN VALVES bear our name in full, also trade-mark and monogram.



Send for Catalogue. Free.

FIRE HYDRANTS

MFG CO

VALVES for WATER, GAS, STEAM, AMMONIA, ETC.

Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.,
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

BOSTON, NEW YORK, LONDON, ENG.,
CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, JOHANNESBURG, S. AFRICA.

Office and Works, Boston, U. S. A.

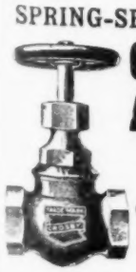
CROSBY PRESSURE AND VACUUM GAGES

AMMONIA GAGES, RECORDING GAGES, ALTITUDE GAGES,

HYDRAULIC GAGES, CHEMICAL GAGES, PYROMETER GAGES,

FARM ENGINE GAGES AND Patent Gage Testers

CROSBY SPRING-SEAT



Globe and Angle Valves
For High Pressures

GUARANTEED NOT TO LEAK.

Made in Brass and Iron Bodies.

Plain or Yoke Tops.

TRADE MARK
CROSBY

AND VALVE COMPANY

CROSBY POP SAFETY VALVES
For Stationary and Marine Boilers.

Water Relief Valves.

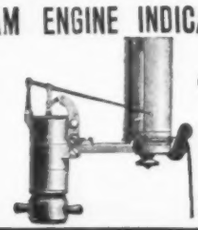
LOCOMOTIVE POP SAFETY VALVES
Muffled and Plain.

CROSBY STEAM GAGE

Stores, Boston, New York, Chicago London

CROSBY STEAM ENGINE INDICATORS

Gas Engine Indicators.



Ordnance Or Hydraulic Indicators.

PERFECT IN DESIGN. FAULTLESS IN WORKMANSHIP.

The National Feed Water Heater

has come into almost universal use within the last fifteen years, by reason of its

Great Efficiency,
Entire Reliability,

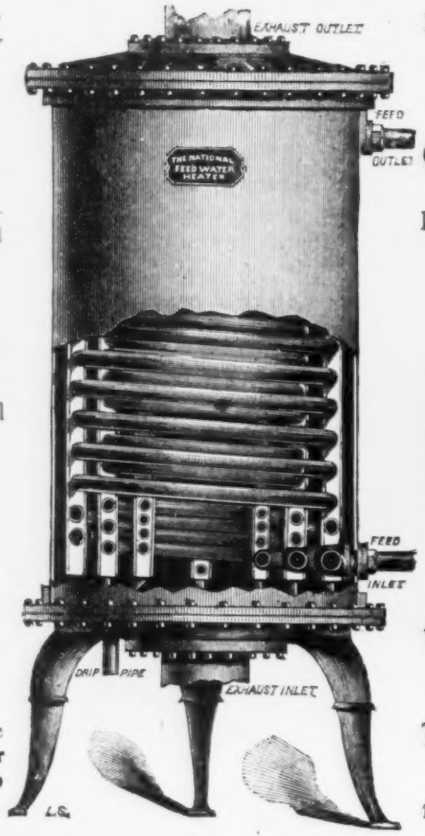
its plain and common-sense principle of heating the feed-water, and the low price at which it is sold.

No Inside Joints to Leak.
No Straight Tubes to Leak.
No Back Pressure is Possible.
No Contact of the Water with the Shell or Iron.
No Chance for Grease in the Boiler.

Economy of coal is assured.
Economy of space is assured.
Economy of price is assured.

Our record is 800,000 Horse-power in Daily Use.

Over 500 central and electric stations supplied. **Hundreds of our heaters show a record of 210 to 212 degrees Fahrenheit.**



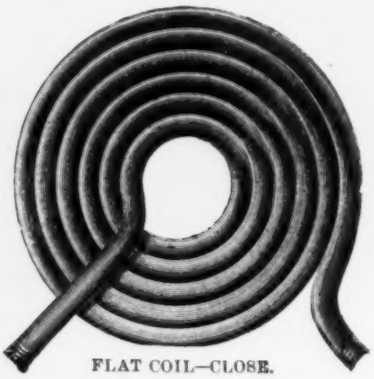
28 sizes made from 8 to 4,000 Horse-Power. Every Heater Guaranteed.

ALSO

COILS and BENDS

OF

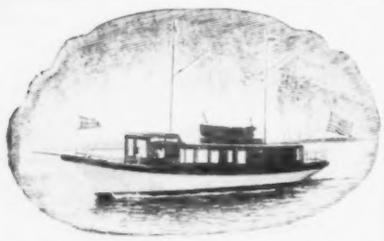
Iron, Brass and Copper Pipe. All Styles.



FLAT COIL—CLOSE.

Send for our New Catalogue, just out, giving a list of users.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO.,
164 River St., New Haven, Conn.



Yachtsmen

Making the selection of Power for Yachts or Launches . . . .

A QUESTION OF QUALITY

Can decide only on the

DAIMLER MOTOR.

Motors in sizes from 1 H.-P. to 50 H.-P.

Boats of all sizes and types from a 16 ft. Tender to a 125 ft. Yacht.

DAIMLER MFG. COMPANY,
945 Steinway Ave.,
LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

Mayer Plating Dynamos

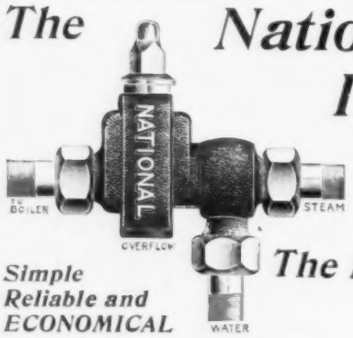
Motors and Generators Are Unexcelled.

No.	Gals. of Nickel	Price
2	350	$70
3	700	100
4	1,400	160
5	2,800	225

Plating Supplies
2d Ave. 121st St.

MAXWELL M. MAYER ELECTRIC CO., NEW YORK.

The ***National Automatic INJECTOR***



Hard to Break
Quick to Restart
Guaranteed to Give Satisfaction

Manufactured by

The National Injector Co.
99 WOODLAND AVENUE,
CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

Simple Reliable and ECONOMICAL

HYDRAULIC

RIVETERS—Fixed and Portable
PUNCHES, SHEARS,
PRESSES and LIFTS.
TRAVELING and JIB CRANES.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

MATHEWS' FIRE HYDRANTS,
EDDY VALVES,
VALVE INDICATOR POSTS.

CAST IRON PIPE

R. D. WOOD & CO., Engineers, Iron Founders, Machinists

400 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA PA.

PALMER
STATIONARY AND MARINE
GASOLINE
ENGINES
AND
LAUNCHES.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Motor Wagons, Engines, Engine Castings, Pumping Engines, Telephones.

PALMER BROS.
Mianus, Conn.

PIONEERS

LOW SPEED DYNAMOS. NICKEL ANODES. LACQUERS.

NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS

LEADERS

BUFFS. CYANIDE POTASH. TURKISH EMERY. POLISHING MACHINERY.

THE HANSON & VAN WINKLE CO.

NEWARK CHICAGO NEW YORK

HARRISBURG FEED WATER HEATERS

Of Pure, Seamless Copper Coils,

GUARANTEED TO BE THE

Most Effective, Most Durable and Cheapest Heater Manufactured.

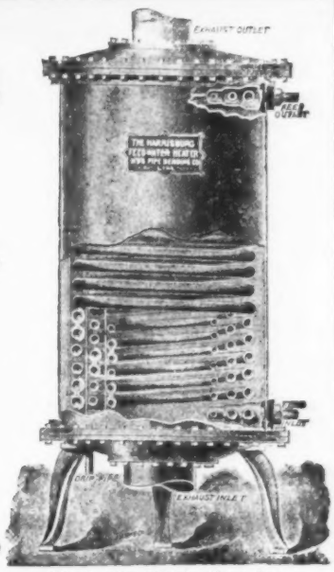
Write for Descriptive Catalogue.

Copper, Iron and Brass Pipe Coils and Bends of any desired shape.

MANUFACTURED BY

The Harrisburg Pipe Bending Company, Ltd.,

775 Herr St., Harrisburg, Pa.



Strictly High Grade.

FLANGES.

Soft Steel Weldless Flanges, Forged and Rolled from

SOLID STEEL INGOTS,

Suitable for High Pressure Steam, Water or Gas Lines.
For details as to prices, etc., address

LATROBE STEEL COMPANY,

1200 GIRARD BUILDING, PHILA.

Operated Entirely by One Handle.

No Valves required in either Steam or Suction Pipe.

Send for Catalogue. Mention this Paper.

THE BUFFALO AUTOMATIC

A GRADING INJECTOR.

The movement of the steam and water valves and their relative positions are such that the supply of water will always be in proportion to the supply of steam admitted to the jets. CAN BE GRADED to run continuously on any steam pressure from 18 to 225 lbs.

Operated entirely by one handle, both in stopping and starting, as well as in grading the supply of steam and water.

Eagle Ejectors, Engineers' Favorite and Duplex Scrapers, Telescope Flue Brush Handles, Cylinder Oil Pumps, Improved Glass Oil Cups and Lubricators, Compression Grease Cups and other Steam Users' Specialties.

SHERWOOD MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

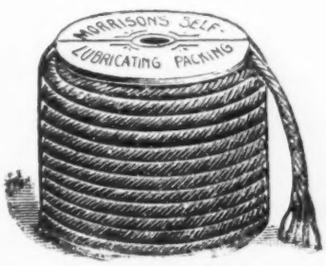
Thorough Inspections

AND

Insurance Against Loss or Damage to Property and Loss of Life and Injury to Persons caused by

Steam Boiler Explosions.

J. M. ALLEN, President.
WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice President.
F. B ALLEN, Second Vice President.
J. B. PIERCE, Secretary and Treasurer.
L. B BRAINARD, Asst Treasurer.
L F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec'y.



Send for a Sample of

Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing.

ROBT. MORRISON,

1034 Arsenal Street, - St. Louis, Mo.

SPARK COILS.

For Gas Lighting, Gas Engine Work, Gasoline Engine Work; also Ruhmkorff Coils for similar purposes.

ELECTRO MAGNETS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

THE VARLEY DUPLEX MAGNET CO.,

138 7th St., Jersey City, N. J.

VALVES,

WATER GATES AND HYDRANTS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE K.

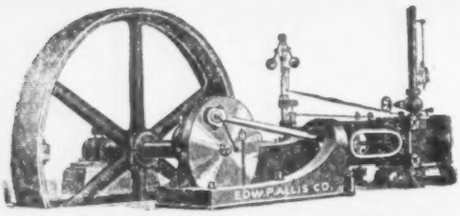
THE KENNEDY VALVE MFG. CO.,

75 John St., New York.

THE EDWARD P. ALLIS CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —



REYNOLDS' CORLISS ENGINES. REYNOLDS' PATENT VERTICAL BOILERS.

BLOWING ENGINES, PUMPING ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, AIR COMPRESSORS, AND SPECIAL ENGINES FOR Rolling Mills, Electric Lights and Street Railways.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Minneapolis, Denver, Pittsburgh, Salt Lake City, Kansas City.

TABOR STOP MOTION COUNTER

Send $1 for Sample. Liberal Discount to the Trade. Ask your dealer for it.

You don't have to hunt for centre in shaft and then for your watch while balancing on a ladder.

Builders of Foundry Molding Machines.

THE TABOR MFG. CO., ELIZABETH, N. J.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

BUILDERS OF THE

PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINE.

Used extensively in Rolling Mills and Steel Works; also for electrical purposes. High economy. Close Regulation.

Also builders of Blowing Engines for Blast Furnaces; Reversing Engines for Steel Works; Centrifugal Pumps; Rotary Pumps; Weiss Condensers, etc.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

VALVES

Of all kinds for automatically controlling Steam, Water and Air Pressures.

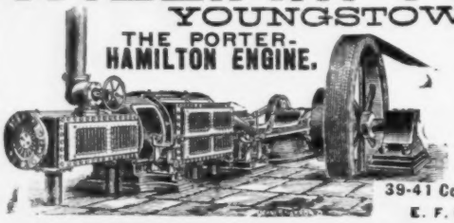
SEND US YOUR PROBLEMS.

MASON REGULATOR CO., Boston, Mass.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

THE PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE.



Reversing Engines, Blowing Engines, Converters, Hydraulic and Special heavy machinery for the Iron and steel trades.

Williams Improved Vertical Engines

For Direct Electrical and all High-Class Work.

39-41 Cortlandt St., N.Y. Park Building, Pittsburgh.

E. F. WILLIAMS. SEWARD S. BABBITT.

The OLD "SPIRAL" FLUE SCRAPER.

Mn'fd by

JACKSON FLUE SCRAPER CO., Jackson, Mich.

GAS PRODUCER EFFICIENCY

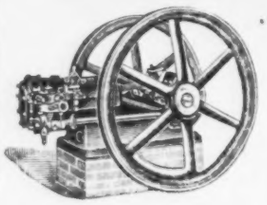
Is greatly increased where our Jet BLOWERS ARE USED.

Old Style Inefficient Blowers on GAS PRODUCERS are being superseded by our blowers.

LET US TELL YOU WHY.

The EYNON-EVANS MAN'F'G CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK, BOSTON.



GAS ENGINES

The New Era Iron Works Co.,

Manufacturers of NEW ERA GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

5 to 100 Actual Horse Power.

28 WAYNE AVE., DAYTON, O. Write for Details and Prices.

E. L. GATES MFG. CO., 68 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

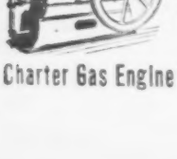
DO YOU FEEL SATISFIED

that your oil fires as now running, are economical, or do you contemplate making a change? Before deciding what to substitute it will pay you to consult with us.

U. S. FUEL OIL EQUIPMENT CO., - 623 Drexel Bldg., Phila.

We furnish Compressed Air, Steam or Blower Systems as desired.

FARMERS, BLACKSMITHS, FACTORIES,



Grain, Creamery and Dairy, Stock and all other **Men** Are appreciating the **Charter Gasoline Engine** Stationaries, Portables, Engines and Pumps. **PROOF**, by addressing

Charter Gas Engine Co., Box 624, Sterling, Ill.

PURE ROLLED

ZINC PLATES.

Cut to any dimensions for Batteries, Boilers and Special uses.

E. PHILLIPS & SON.

So. Hanover, Mass., U. S. A.

Prices on application.

ELECTRICAL BOOKS.

Domestic Electrical Work. Concise and Practical Explanation for Plumbers, Tinners and Hardware Dealers, on How to Wire Buildings for Bells, Alarms, Annunciators, and for Gas Lighting from Batteries. Illustrated with 22 diagrams. By William A. Wittbecker. 55 pages, paper cover, 25 cents; cloth.....50c

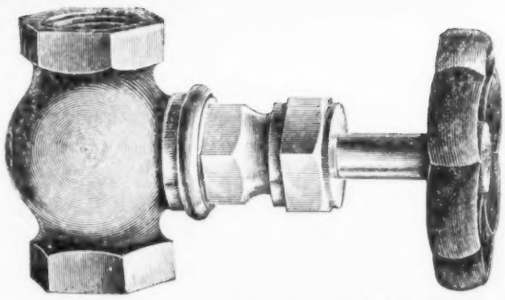
A Practical Treatise on Lightning Protection. By H. W. Spang. 180 pages, 28 illustrations.....$1.50

Electromagnetism. By E. J. Houston, Ph.D., and A. E. Kennelly, D.Sc.....$1.00

Electric Arc Lighting. By E. J. Houston, Ph.D., and A. E. Kennelly, D.Sc.....$1.00

Any electrical book supplied by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William Street, New York.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BRASS COCKS and VALVES

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials. Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - - - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering

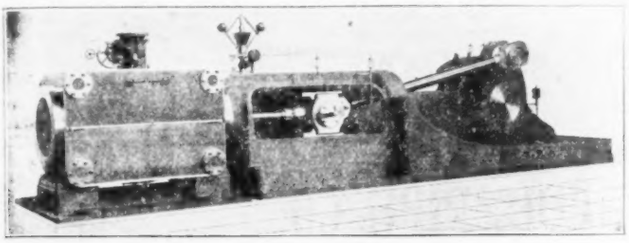
---

Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants, Boilers, Tanks, etc.

WM. B. POLLOCK & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Draft Stacks, Riveted Steel Pipe, Tank Cars.



THE FILER & STOWELL CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

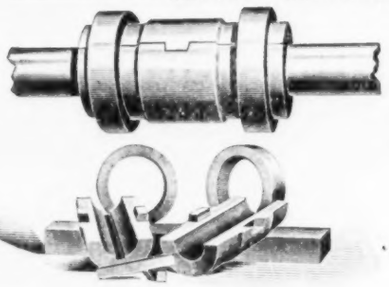
HEAVY DUTY CORLISS ENGINES.

Best Design. Best Efficiency. Best Workmanship.

Condensers, Pumping Machinery,
Compressors, Power Transmissions.

The Geo. B. Sennett Co., Youngstown, Ohio.

Manufacturers of **SENNETT COMPRESSION COUPLING** and other Specialties.

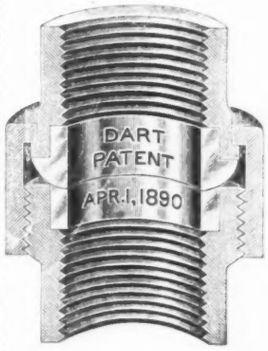


We do not claim novelty in these couplings so much as good material, good workmanship, and extreme simplicity. We make them of a very strong cast iron with wrought iron bands.

We make also

The SENNETT ENGINE,
20 to 40 H. P.

Foundry contracts solicited for duplicate castings, 10 lbs. to 5 tons each.



The **BEST UNION**

Made in The U. S.

M'f'd by the **E. M. Dart Mfg. Co.,** Providence, R.I.

Send for circulars and prices

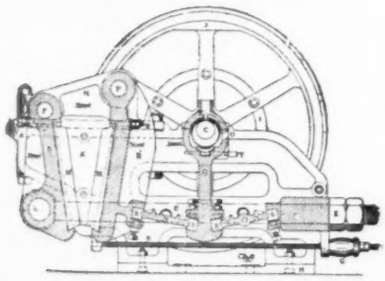
ASHTON VALVES and GAGES.

Send for Catalogue "A."

ASHTON VALVE CO.,
Boston, Mass.

Geo. V. Cresson Co.,

18th St. and Allegheny Ave., PHILA., PA.
141 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.



BUCHANAN ROCK BREAKER.

Crushing Rolls,
Screens and Conveyors,
Magnetic Separators

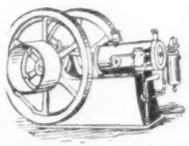
Magnetic Concentration of Iron Ores a Specialty.

POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

Flat Metallic Belt Lacing

ECONOMICAL, EASY, EFFICIENT. CIRCULARS AND SAMPLES FREE.

THE MALIN & CO., Cleveland, O.



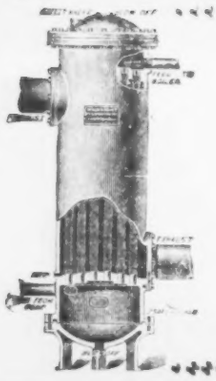
Lewis Gas Engines.

Adapted for all Purposes.

SIMPLE, ECONOMICAL, DURABLE.

Ask for Catalogue J.

J. THOMPSON & SONS MFG. CO.
BELOIT, WIS.



Investigate the merits of the principal feed water heaters, and the chances are that you will buy a

WAINWRIGHT.

Begin the investigation by sending for our catalogue "D" 2-1897.

TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.,
TAUNTON, MASS., U. S. A.

NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS.

ZUCKER & LEVETT & LOEB CO.
526 TO 530 WEST 25TH ST
NEW YORK, U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF
NICKEL & ELECTRO-PLATING
SUPPLIES & POLISHING MATERIALS.

MFG. OF
THE AMERICAN
FEED WATER
HEATERS,
PURIFIERS,
CONDENSERS.

THE WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.
27 South St., Elmwood, Conn.
Telephone Address, ELMWOOD.
Telegraph Address, HARTFORD.
Cable Address, "WHITLOCK," Directory Code.

ALSO MFG. OF
ECONOMIZERS,
FILTERS,
PUMPS and
COIL WORK FOR
ALL PURPOSES.

BOSTON GEAR WORKS

PINION WIRE
INTERMITTENT RATCHET SPIRAL INTERNAL

SPROCKET WHEELS AND CHAIN

SPUR BEVEL WORM RACK JOINT

GEARS EVERY STYLE AND SIZE

FRANK BURGESS, Prop.,
87 Hartford St., - - Boston, Mass.
Send for 1898 Catalogue. Over 3200 sizes of Gears.

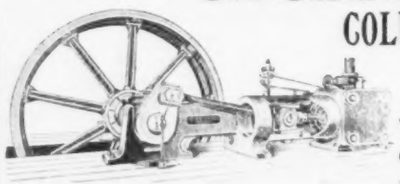
ASBESTOS **FIRE-FELT.**

A covering for Steam Pipes, Boilers, &c., of Unequalled Non-Conducting Properties and of Great Durability.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE AND CATALOGUE.

H. W. JOHNS M'F'G CO.
100 WILLIAM ST., N. Y.
Chicago. Philadelphia. Boston.
Columbus. Pittsburg.

The Lane & Bodley Company
CINCINNATI, OHIO.



COLUMBIAN CORLISS ENGINES,
SIMPLE AND COMPOUND.

Bennett-Corliss Air Compressors, with mechanical operated inlet valves, only one clearance space for both intake and discharge.

TECHNICAL BOOKS.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery.

PUMPING MACHINERY. Relating to the Construction and Management of Steam and Power Pumping Machines. By W. M. Barr. 450 pages.....$5.00

PUMPS AND PUMPING. A Handbook for Pump Users, with Notes on Selection, Construction and Management. By M. P. Bale. 120 pages.....$1.00

PUMPS: HISTORICALLY, THEORETICALLY AND PRACTICALLY CONSIDERED. By P. R. Bjorling. 231 pages...$2.50

DIRECT ACTING PUMPING ENGINE AND STEAM PUMP CONSTRUCTION. By P. R. Bjorling. 123 pages and 20 plates.....$2.00

CONSTRUCTION OF PUMP DETAILS. By P. R. Bjorling. 208 pages; 278 illustrations. $2.00

A PRACTICAL HAND BOOK ON PUMP CONSTRUCTION. By P. R. Bjorling. 86 pages and plates.....$1.50

Gas, Oil and Air Engines.

GAS, GASOLINE AND OIL ENGINES. By G. D. Hiscox. 365 pages.....$2.50

TEXT BOOK ON GAS, OIL AND AIR ENGINES. By B. Donkin, Jr.....$7.50

THE GAS AND OIL ENGINE. By Dugald Clerk. 568 pages.....$4.00

HANDBOOK ON THE CARE AND MANAGEMENT OF GAS ENGINES. By G. Lieckfeld. 103 pages.....$1.00

Mineralogy and Mining.

A B C OF MINING. A HAND-BOOK FOR PROSPECTORS. By C. A. Bramble. 183 pages.....$1.00

MINERALS AND HOW TO STUDY THEM. By E. S. Dana. 380 pages.....$1.50

A NEW SYSTEM OF MINERALOGY. By E. S. Dana. 1197 pages.....$12.50

A TEXT BOOK OF MINERALOGY. By E. S. Dana. 800 cuts.....$3.50

DETERMINATIVE MINERALOGY AND BLOWPIPE. By G. J. Brush.....$3.50

HAND BOOK OF MINERALOGY. By J. C. Foye.....50 cents.

PROSPECTOR'S FIELD BOOK. By H. S. Osborn. 220 pages.....$1.50

PRACTICAL MANUAL OF MINERALS, MINES AND MINING. By H. S. Osborn. 360 pages.....$4.50

Natural Philosophy.

ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By A. P. Deschanel. In four parts, each.....$1.50
Part I., Mechanics' Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. Part II., Heat. Part III., Electricity and Magnetism. Part IV., Sound and Light.

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE. By G. M. Hopkins. 840 pages, 782 cuts.....$4.00

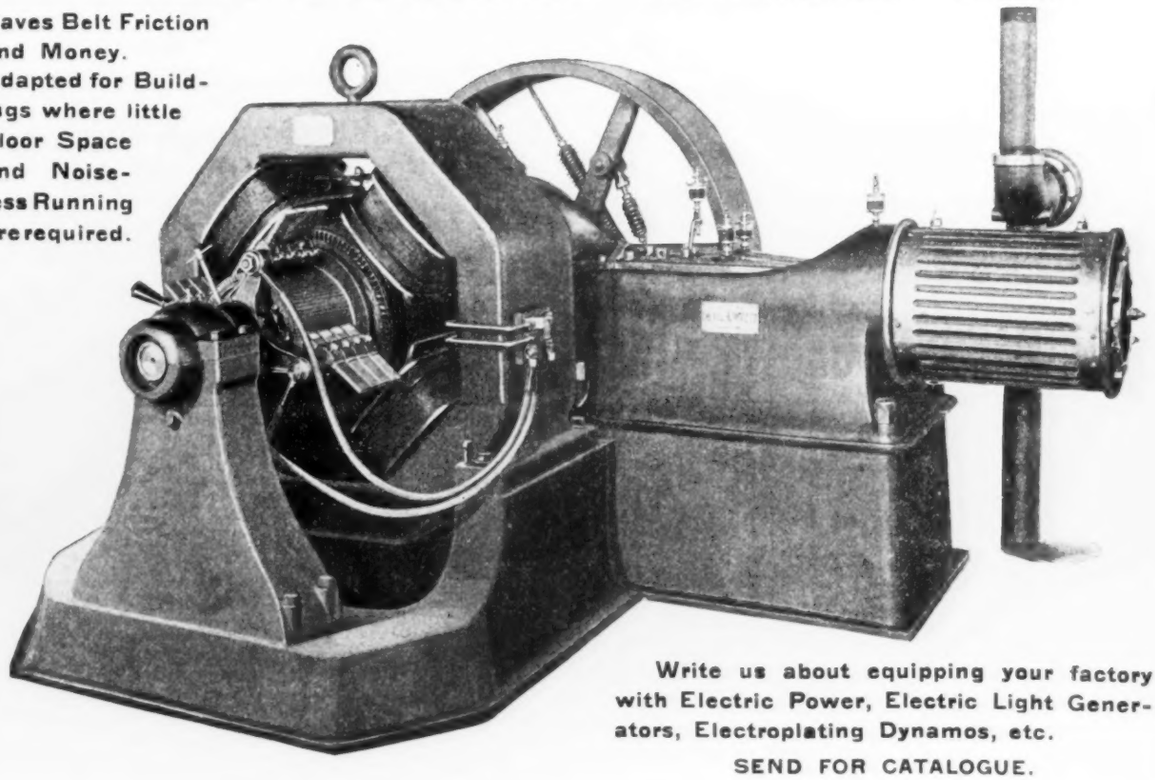
HOME EXPERIMENTS IN SCIENCE. By J. O. Sloane. 91 illustrations.....$1.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

Direct Connected Generator Set.

Saves Belt Friction and Money. Adapted for Buildings where little Floor Space and Noiseless Running are required.

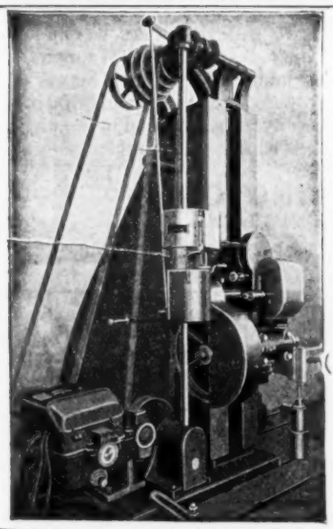


Write us about equipping your factory with Electric Power, Electric Light Generators, Electroplating Dynamos, etc.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

New York Office, 143 Liberty St.

EDDY ELECTRIC MFG. CO., - Windsor, Conn., U. S. A.



Electric Motors

Driving Single Machine Tools or Groups of Machines

In Engine and Repair Shops

SAVE Time, Trouble, Money.

GENERAL ELECTRIC Company

Principal Offices: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Sales Offices in all LARGE CITIES.

Westinghouse

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

The Westinghouse systems of direct and alternating current power transmission have been developed to a degree of perfection that commands the attention of eminent engineers throughout the world. We call particular attention to our type "C" motor as being the ideal motor.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & Mfg. Co., PITTSBURG, PA.

15-C

OFFICES.

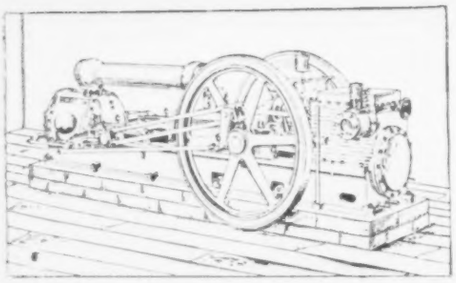
New York, Atlanta, Austin, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cincinnati, Philadelphia, St. Louis, San Francisco, Syracuse, Tacoma.

Denver: Mountain Electric Co.

Canada: Ahearn & Soper, Ottawa; John Starr, Son & Co., Ltd., Halifax.

Mexico: G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico.

Westinghouse Electric Co., Ltd., 32 Victoria St., London, S. W., England. 1-23 99



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., SOUTH NORWALK, CONN., MAKERS OF AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS FOR ANY VOLUME AND FOR ANY PRESSURE.

AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR EVERY APPLICATION OF COMPRESSED AIR POWER.

CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS,
26 Cortlandt St., - - - NEW YORK
Complete Catalogue upon Application

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN COMPANY CINCINNATI, OHIO.
BRANCH, RICHMOND, VA.
PUMPING MACHINERY
FOR EVERY SERVICE
SINGLE DUPLEX AND CRANK AND FLY WHEEL TYPES.

GASOLINE ENGINE CASTINGS
2 TO 12 H.P. WE FURNISH CASTINGS AND WORKING DRAWINGS.
VANDUZEN GASOLINE ENG. CINCINNATI, O.
BUY CASTINGS FROM US & REBUILD YOUR OWN ENGINES

THE CANFIELD
Moulded Rubber Gasket

Are elastic, tough and pliable. A tight joint every time. No strained manhole frames. No untried experiment. Have been in use for past 25 years.

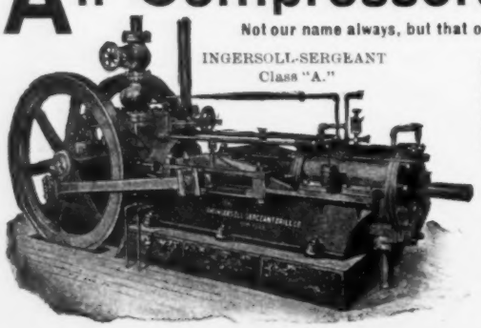
I make a special gasket for high pressure boilers.

Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

H. O. CANFIELD,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Air Compressors Catalogue No. 32.

Not our name always, but that of others to show what can be done.



INGERSOLL-SERGEANT Class "A."

The Passaic Rolling Mill, Paterson, N. J., with a monthly output of 5,000 tons of structural steel, use 40 cylinder hoists, 12 riveters, 5 drills and reamers, 2 chipping tools and other apparatus, all operated by compressed air from an Ingersoll-Sergeant Class "A" Straight Line Piston Inlet Air Compressor. The plan of distribution of air power necessitated careful engineering and close investigation of the merits of Air Compressors to secure good results. It is the high-class machine, built rigidly, embodying every detail of scientific construction, that wins in a test like this.

Catalogue No. 41, ROCK DRILLS Mines, Quarries, Tunnels, Contract Work, Good Roads.
Catalogue No. 72, POHLE AIR LIFT PUMP Water Works, Railroads, Factories, Irrigation, Etc.

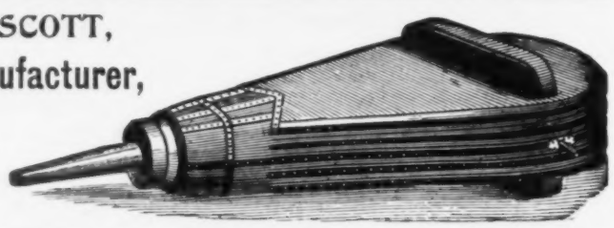
The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., Havemeyer Building, New York.

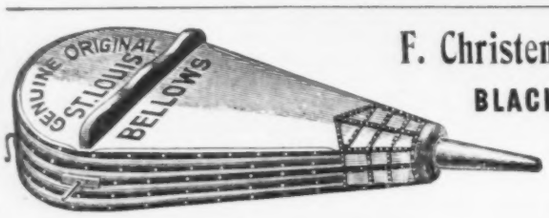
Don't be misled into believing that we build only steam pumps. We manufacture electrically-driven power pumps, mine pumps, fire pumps, brewery pumps, marine pumps, pressure pumps, in short, pumps for every condition of service, and are prepared to furnish estimates for anything you need in the way of pumping machinery. Write for our catalogues, which are interesting and complete.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,
NEW YORK.

NAUGATUCK SEAMLESS
GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR
FOR RECEIVERS STEAM TRAPS REGULATORS ETC.
TESTED TO 300 LBS.
COPPER BALL FLOATS
NAUGATUCK MFG. CO. NAUGATUCK, CONN.

GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer,
Johnson Street,
Cor. 22d St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.





F. Christen & Sons, Manufacturers of...
BLACKSMITHS' BELLOWS
Main and Dock Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
Price list free on application

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST. · CHICAGO, ILL. 910 MASONIC TEMPLE · CINCINNATI, O. 906 NEAVE BLDG. · PITTSBURGH, PA. CARNEGIE BLDG.
PHILADELPHIA, DREXEL BLDG. · ST. LOUIS, MO. 817 SECURITY BLDG.

BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

STEAM

29 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK.

SEND FOR BOOK ON STEAM.

NEW ORLEANS, LA. 339 CARONDELET ST. · SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 32 FIRST ST. · ATLANTA, GA. 819 EQUITABLE BLDG.

R. POOLE & SON CO.
ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS,
BALTIMORE, MD.
MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF ALL KINDS OF
HEAVY MACHINERY,
REQUIRING FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS.
BAND, ROPE and FLY WHEELS, FRICTION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, PULLEYS and HANGERS.
MACHINE MOLDED AND PLANED GEARING.
MACHINERY for WHITE LEAD and FERTILIZER WORKS, GRAIN ELEVATORS and FLOUR MILLS, BRASS, COPPER and TIN PLATE ROLLING MILLS, CABLE and MARINE RAILWAYS.
POOLE-LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS.
DREDGING MACHINES.
CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.
IRON CASTINGS of 30,000 LBS. TENSILE STRENGTH.

RAND AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR PUMPING WATER AND ALL OTHER PURPOSES.
ALL SIZES.
SIMPLE, DURABLE, ECONOMICAL.

OUR DUPLEX COMPRESSOR, compound air cylinders, with inter-cooler and compound steam cylinders, with Meyer cut-off valves, is the best construction for small and medium sizes.

RAND ROCK DRILLS.
Simple. Durable, Efficient.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

RAND DRILL CO.
100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

J.B. & J.M. CORNELL
26th Street & Eleventh Avenue.
Construct, Erect and Repair all kinds of Architectural and other Work in Iron, Bronze, Electro-Bronze, and Brass.
Telephone { 220 12th / 1000 12th
NewYork City.

WE HAVE HEARD IT SAID

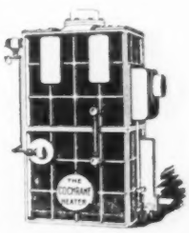
(By those who do not know) that our COCHRANE HEATERS and COCHRANE SEPARATORS are high priced NOT SO—anything but high priced. May be you got the idea because we keep telling you how good they are—what good things we put in them. Like well built mince pies they have a first-class casing and "INSIDES" which make them worth trying.

We don't make the cheapest heater on the market—can do it but won't. Somebody has to decide what should go in a heater. Having 13 or 14 years of experience right in this line—we've decided—and there's no skimping.

No other heater can give hotter water and better purification—is more durable or easier to clean.

Did you ever clean a heater? Not an easy matter unless it's a "COCHRANE."

Shall be pleased to hear from you.



Harrison Safety Boiler Works,
Col. Sta., Philadelphia, Pa.

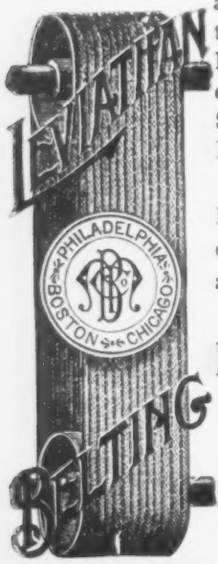
"The WEBSTER" SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING
Applicable to new or old power plants; is extensively adopted for some of the largest buildings in the U.S. and is equally applicable to improve defective systems now in use.
NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA
WARREN WEBSTER & CO.
CAMDEN, N.J.

VULCAN IRON WORKS
CHICAGO
PILE DRIVERS

LEVIATHAN BELTING

Is stronger, transmits more power and lasts longer than any other Belt. It runs successfully in Steam, Water and Extreme Heat.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

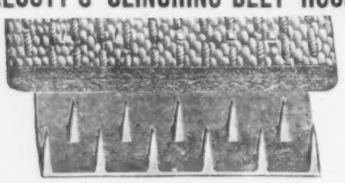


MAIN BELTING COMPANY,
Sole Manufacturers,
1219-1235 Carpenter St
PHILADELPHIA.

55-57 Market Street, Chicago.
120 Pearl Street, Boston.

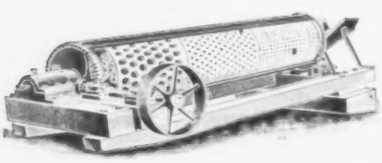
ALEXANDER BROS.
BEST OAK **Belting**
412 N. Third St., Phila.

TALCOTT'S CLINCHING BELT HOOKS



W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.
Manufacturer of 170 Varieties of Belt Hooks.
Send for Catalogue.

AULTMAN



It is well to discount bills. It is better to discount the cost of production by the use of money saving appliances for handling materials.

Catalogue "C" on application.

THE AULTMAN COMPANY,
904 South Market Street,
CANTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Have you any trouble with the lubrication of your gas engine cylinder ?

Many have tried . . . .

DIXON'S

Pure Flake Graphite No. 635

and found it unequaled for lubricating the cylinders of gas engines. It is not affected by the heat.

Sample Free.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,

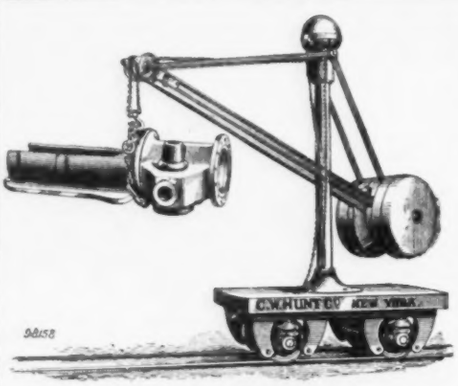
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

WITHOUT A RIVET,

Thus insuring a smooth inside surface and free delivery. Any gauge or length of bucket to 16 feet long, of one continuous body piece.

THE CLEVELAND ELEVATOR BUCKET CO.

Office and Factory,
225 St. Clair St.,
Cleveland, O.,
U. S. A.



The Hunt System

of machinery for hoisting and handling heavy and bulky materials. **Coal Handling Machinery** in particular.

HOISTING ENGINES,
NOISELESS GRAVITY CONVEYOR,
"STEVEDORE" ROPE,
"INDUSTRIAL" RAILWAYS, Etc.

The Revolving Balanced Crane Car shown is a little movable derrick, capable of lifting 2 tons. The counterweight keeps the centre of gravity over the centre of the car at all times.

Our line is a large one. Write us your requirements. Address the works direct.

C. W. HUNT CO.,
Davis Avenue, STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

A TREATISE ON TOOTHED GEARING

Containing complete instructions for Designing, Drawing, and Constructing Spur Wheels, Bevel Wheels, Lantern Gear, Screw Gear, Worms, &c., and the proper formation of Tooth Profiles. For the use of Machinists, Pattern Makers, Draughtsmen, Designers, Scientific Schools, &c. With many plates. By J. Howard Cromwell. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,
232 238 William Street. NEW YORK.

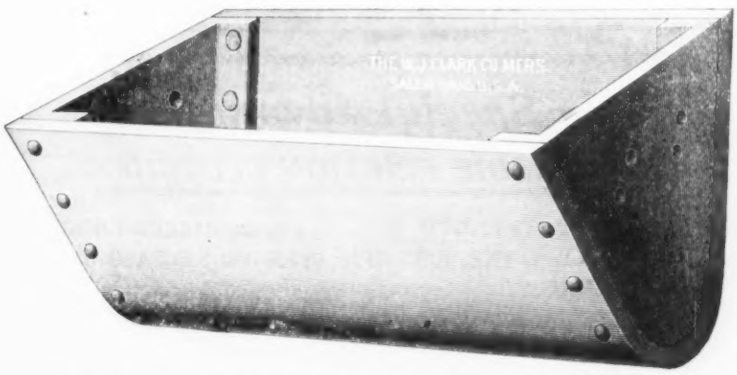
THE W. J. CLARK CO., Salem, Ohio,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Elevator Buckets, Tote Boxes and Pails, Hose Couplings, &c.

SALEM STEEL ELEVATOR BUCKETS.

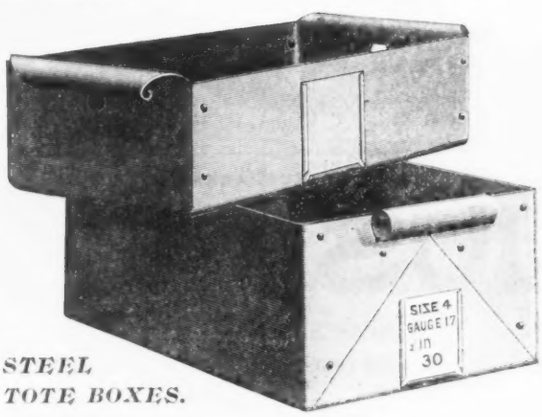
An almost endless variety for handling all kinds and conditions of materials. Capacities ranging from a thimbleful to a bushel.



Special Extra Strong Steel Buckets.

HOISTING TUBS.
Any size, any strength.

Made of any strength for any purpose

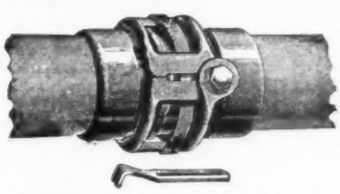


STEEL TOTE BOXES.

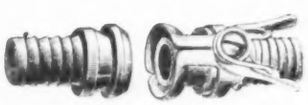
Tote Pails of thick steel for handling rough, hot or greasy articles in shops.

STEEL TOTE BOXES, PAILS, TOOL BOXES, HOISTING TUBS, STEEL TANK BOTTOMS, &C.

The "Quick as Wink"



FIRE HOSE COUPLING.



LAWN HOSE COUPLING.

Don't buy Hose with Screws on. Insist on having "Quick as Wink" Couplings.

Saves time, patience and property. Simply push the two parts together to connect "Quick as Wink." Write for illustrated catalogue and prices.

The W. J. Clark Co., Salem, Ohio, U.S.A.

PLATE AND SHEET METAL WORKERS.

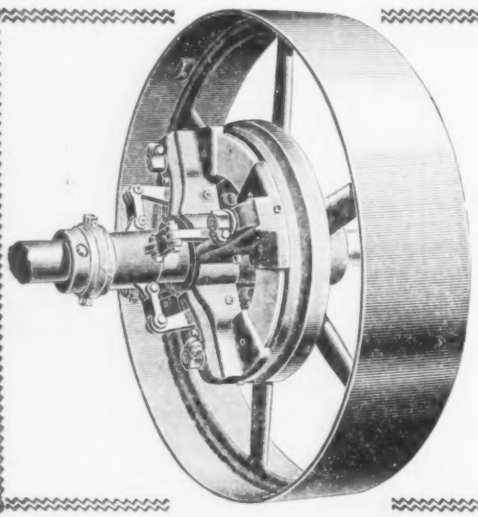
ELEVATORS

ELECTRIC,
STEAM or
HYDRAULIC.

WARNER
ELEVATOR MFG., CO.
Cincinnati,
Ohio.

THE...
LINK-BELT
ENGINEERING COMPANY.
NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA,
& 49 DEY ST., NEW YORK.
"MODERN METHODS" SENT ON REQUEST

SPROCKET WHEELS · DETACHABLE CHAINS · ELEVATORS · CONVEYORS · POWER TRANSMISSIONS · FRICTION CLUTCHES



Some Special Advantages possessed by...

FRISBIE FRICTION CLUTCHES

are...GREAT STRENGTH, SIMPLICITY, GOOD CONSTRUCTION, AMPLE POWER, SURE GRIP, SURE TO RELEASE, EASY TO OPERATE.

Thousands in Use.

WILL OPERATE ALL MACHINERY MOVED BY WHEELS PERFECTLY AND SATISFACTORILY. ASK US FOR MORE DETAILS.

The Eastern Machinery Co.,
146 ASHMUN STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

JUST OUT!

The LARGEST and MOST COMPREHENSIVE Pamphlet ever published on the subject of

ROPE DRIVING.

Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission.

Handsomely illustrated with reproductions from photographs of actual and successful installations of the American System. The only book of the kind to-day in print. Will be sent by Express prepaid to Master Mechanics, General Managers and Heads of Concerns. *CUT THIS OUT AND MAIL TO*

DODGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
MISHAWAKA, IND.

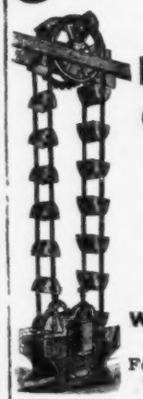
Please forward at once a copy of your latest book on Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission

TO _____

_____

_____

JEFFREY



ELEVATORS
—AND—
CONVEYORS

WIRE CABLE CONVEYORS
For long and short distance Conveying.

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio
SEND FOR CATALOGUE. 41 DEY STREET, New York.

CRANES · HIGH · SPEEDS · ELECTRIC · STEAM · HAND · MACHINERY FOR HANDLING **COAL** AND **ORE** WORKS

THE BROWN HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINE CO CLEVELAND, O.
NEW YORK 26 CORTLANDT ST · LONDON 39 VICTORIA ST. S.W.

BAILEY'S
Steel or Iron
PORTABLE HOIST.

Recommended by the trade as having no equal. Can be used single or double purchase. Sold on trial.

JAMES P. DUNN,
MANUFACTURER,
37 & 39 Bank Street,
CLEVELAND, O.

HE WENT. HE SAW. HE TUMBLED.

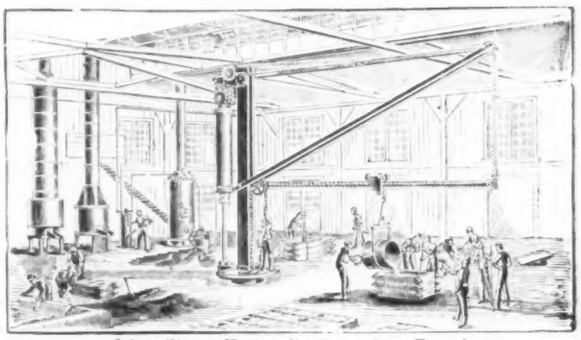
Here's part of a letter just here this week from his majesty, the President himself, of the largest —— works in the world, located in the West. Hear ye him "wunst," as they say up in Lancaster Co.

RIDGWAY & SON, Feb. 20, 1899.

Dear Sirs:—The writer has just returned from his Eastern trip, and begs to report having seen some of your Ridgway Balanced Steam Hydraulic Cranes in operation at the Foundry of Davis & Farnum Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass., and was greatly impressed with their operation.

We had not contemplated instaling new Cranes, but since seeing your Cranes believe we can make changes to advantage in our foundry. We have a place for four Cranes. Are any of your concern contemplating a trip West any time soon? If so, please call here.

BLANK MFG. CO.,
X. Y. DASH, Pres.



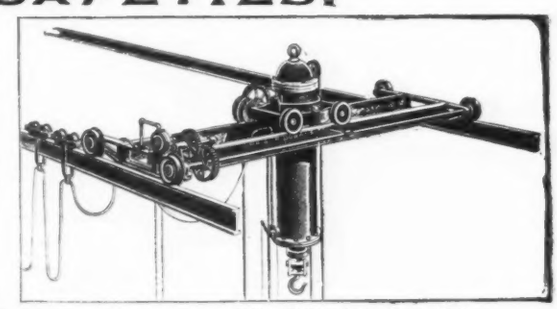
5 ton Steam-Hydraulic Crane in a Foundry.

And that's the way it would be with you also if you would take the trouble to look into the wonderful Ridgway Crane and find out a few things. The only reason you are not using Ridgway Cranes all about your works is because you don't know the machine. No Foundry, Rolling Mill, Wire Works or other plant handling heavy goods can for a day afford to be without Ridgway Cranes.

AIR HOISTS. SAFETIES.

Just seems like wasting money now to advertise these wonderful Oil Governed Hoists, for the problem with us is one of making, not selling them, since people have found out about the machine.

Yet we want you to know about them, and if you can give us a little time to get out your order, we can accommodate you If you can wait you are a very foolish man to buy any other sort of a Hoist. Cost more than other Hoists, but worth the difference a dozen times.



"Please Take the Elevator."

No Pump, Pullies, City Pressure. Just a Pipe.

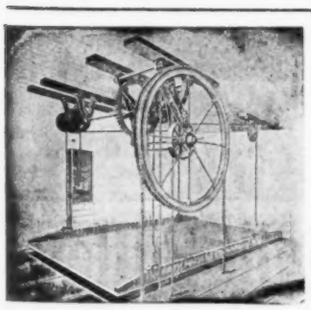
CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON,
COATESVILLE, PA.

EUROPEAN AGENT,
CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,
8 Kaiser Wilhelmstr.,
BERLIN, - GERMANY

ROPE TRANSMISSION

Shafting, Pulleys, Ring Oiling Bearings, Gearing,
Friction Clutch Pulleys,
PULLEY MOULDING MACHINES,
PULLEY LATHES.

T. B. WOOD'S SONS, - Chambersburg, Pa.



DON'T BUY ... AN ELEVATOR

without first sending for our latest catalog. We make anything in

ELEVATORS

Hand, Belt Power, Sidewalk Hoists, Carriage Hoists and **DUMB WAITERS.**

VARIETY Machine Co.
WARSAW, N. Y.

DURANT'S COUNTING MACHINES will keep an accurate record of the amount of work performed by your automatic machinery. Corrects and Prevents Mistakes. Counters received highest award at the World's Fair.

——SEND FOR CATALOGUE.——

W. N. DURANT, 233 Twenty-second Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232–238 William St., N. Y.

SELL THE BEST THE "SURE GRIP" Steel Tackle Block

Is taking the place of all other hoisting Blocks.

Send for catalogue and discount.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.,
ESTABLISHED 1852,
—OR—
RICE LEWIS & SON, Ltd.,
TORONTO, CANADA.

The "King" Chain Block

With Patent Automatic Friction Brake.

1000 to 20,000 lbs. Capacity.

Large Stock always kept on hand.

Trolleys with "King" Chain Block *combined.*

Trolleys for *Traveling Cranes*, with "King" Chain Block.

Send for Circular.

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,
249 Centre St., New York.

William Sellers & Co.

INCORPORATED. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MODERN LABOR SAVING MACHINE TOOLS.

HIGH SPEED JIB AND TRAVELING CRANES. - Driven by Power or Electric Motors.
TURNTABLES, TESTING MACHINES, MECHANICAL STOKERS, WHEEL LATHES,
AXLE LATHES, INJECTORS, PULLEYS, SHAFTING, COUPLINGS, Etc., Etc.

DENISON Suspended Weighing Machine.

Accurate from one pound to 125 tons.

WESTON'S RATCHET.

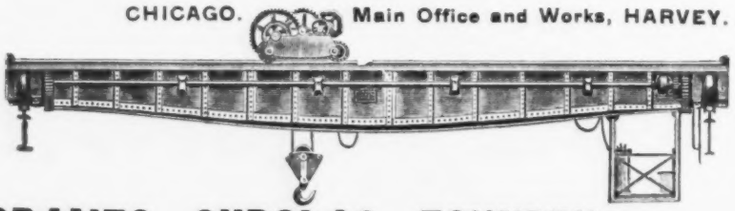
Double Ratchet. Double Pawls.
Strong and Reliable.
Sizes 12 in. to 24 in.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,
26 Warren Street,
NEW YORK.

Whiting Foundry Equipment Co.

CHICAGO. Main Office and Works, HARVEY.



CRANES - CUPOLAS - FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS.

THE AVERY MOULDING MACHINE.

ELECTRIC AND HAND TRAVELING CRANES.

PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER,

Chicago Office, G. P. Nichols & Bro., Managers, 1325 Monadnock Bldg. *161 Clinton Street, Milwaukee, Wis.*

Sole Agents Northwestern States, The Gillette-Herzog Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

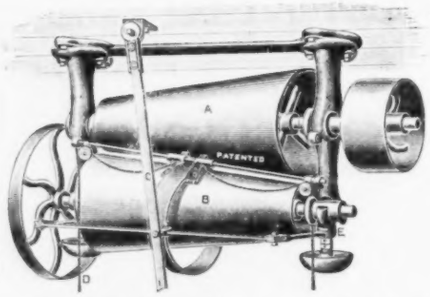
CRANES-TROLLEYS-HOISTS.

If you are a user, let us send you our catalogue A, showing better goods at less money.

Postal gets the Proof.

J. G. SPEIDEL,
Reading, Pa.

EVANS FRICTION CONES.



Send to G. F. EVANS, 85 Water St., Boston, U. S. A., for illustrated catalogue.

5,000 sets in operation, transmitting from one to forty horse-power.

Thos. H Dallett & Co.,

York St., and Sedgley Ave.,
PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors especially adapted to driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other Machinery.

Complete Power and Light Plants installed.

The American Steel Split Pulley.

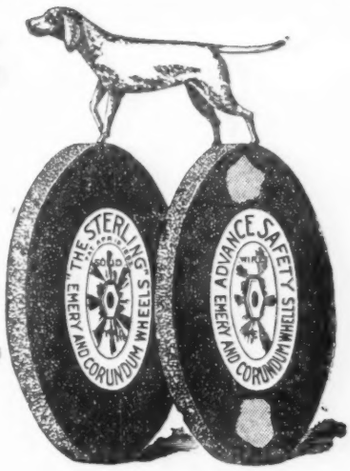
Patd. and Pats. pending in U. S. and Foreign Countries.

Strong, Light.
Perfectly Balanced.
Bushings to Fit any Shaft.
No Shrinkage. No Fire Risk.

THE AMERICAN PULLEY CO.,
1744 Hamilton St., - Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Emery Wheels

For Grinding or Polishing all Shapes and Sizes.
The one Perfect Wheel of the Century.
Write for particulars to



The Sterling Emery Wheel Mfg. Co.,

New York, 45 Vesey St.
Boston, 68-70 Pearl St.
Chicago, 47-49 S. Canal St.
Phila., 41 N. 7th St.

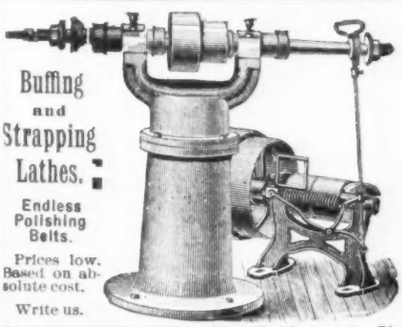
TIFFIN, O.

1899

Illustrated Catalogue

VITRIFIED EMERY WHEEL CO.
INCORPORATED
1870
WESTFIELD MASS.

Sent on Application.



Buffing and Strapping Lathes.

Endless Polishing Belts.

Prices low. Based on absolute cost.

Write us.

SPRINGFIELD MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Ct.

CARBON (Black Diamond) TOOLS

FOR

Dressing, Turning and Shaping Emery and Corundum Wheels, Dressing Leather Polishing Wheels, and other Mechanical Purposes.

THOS. L. DICKINSON,

45 Vesey Street, New York City, U. S. A.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.

Morse Elevator Works.

Manufacturers and Builders of

ELECTRIC, HYDRAULIC, BELT and HAND POWER PASSENGER and FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia.
241 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
Builders' Exchange, Baltimore, Md.
108 Liberty St., New York
19 Pearl St., Boston.
82 Church St., New Haven
314 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Gilbert Wood Split Pulleys

SAGINAW MANUFACTURING CO,

SAGINAW, MICH., U. S. A.

New York Branch: 44 Dey St.

Sales Agencies in all the Principal Cities.

Cable Address: ENGRAVE. A B C and Lieber's Codes.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Rope Transmission, Freight Elevators.

Looms, Harness Motions, Dobbies, Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

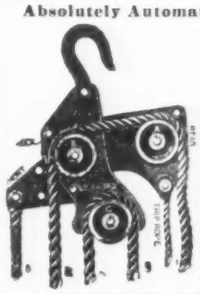
POLISHING AND NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS

EMERY—EMERY WHEELS—EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

CUTTER, WOOD & STEVENS CO., - - BOSTON, MASS.

The Burr Steel Safety Lift.

Absolutely Automatic and Adjustable.



A Patented Self-Locking Rope Tackle Block. Can be used for all purposes in any position where an ordinary set of pulleys can be used. Never injures the rope. Never fails to lock. The load can be lowered with one hand, with more accuracy and safety than with a chain block.

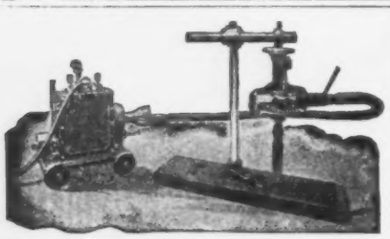
ADOPTED BY THE PENN. R. R. CO.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

The Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O., U. S. A

NORTON EMERY WHEELS

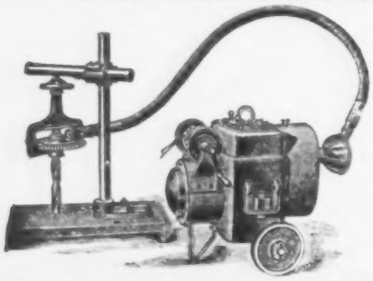
Send for Illustrated Catalogue



THE New Compressed Air Motor for Flexible Shafts doubles their convenience and usefulness. No rope drive, no couplings, no breakage, no danger. Small, portable, efficient, cheap. Send for full description and prices.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.
26th and Callowhill Streets. PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1875.
Combination of STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT and IRON CLAD ELECTRIC MOTOR



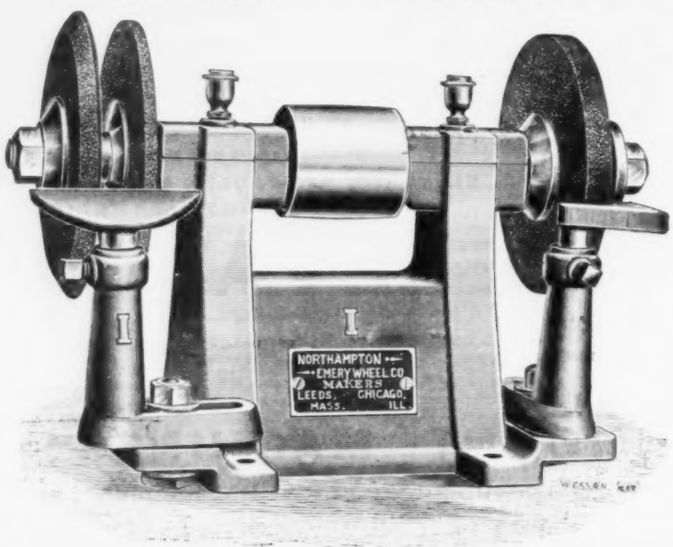
Practically dust and water proof. For Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming, Emery Grinding, etc. Write for Catalogue and prices.

STOW MFG. CO., Binghamton, N. Y.
General European Agents, SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria St., London, England.

AMES SWORD CO.,
Chicopee, Mass.
Manufacturers of
ENDLESS SILK SEWED POLISHING BELTS.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED
DISCOUNTS QUOTED.

NORTHAMPTON EMERY WHEEL CO.,

LEEDS MASS. CHICAGO, ILL.



No. 1 Machine carries wheels up to 9 inch diam. inclusive.

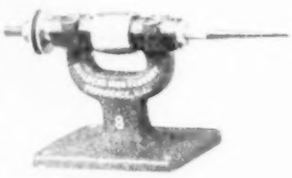
Complete Catalogue on Application.

COMPRESS WHEEL CO.,
16 N CANAL STREET, CHICAGO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
POLISHING WHEELS
That do better work with less abrasive material than others of the old type.
Write for catalogue and latest discounts.

BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY,

Founders and Machinists,

Codding, Westminster and Dodge Sts., PROVIDENCE, R. I.



8-inch.

Grinding and Polishing Machinery.

SPINDLES.

They are made from steel which is harder, tougher and stronger than ordinarily used for this purpose. They run well and wear well. They are ground to standards, and the bearings and diameters are large.

To meet a large variety of requirements we make and have in stock a large variety of shapes and sizes.

For sale by the trade generally, and by Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London; Fenwick Freres & Co., Paris, and Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin.

CARBORUNDUM. . . .

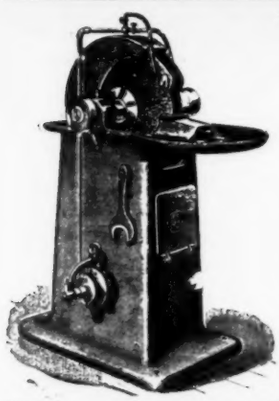
We have an illustrated catalogue which tells a great many interesting things about abrasives.

We have saved money for some people, perhaps we can for you. It will cost you one cent to obtain our catalogue, and it will cost you nothing to try our products.

THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY,
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

AMERICAN EMERY WHEEL WORKS.

PROVIDENCE, R.I.



WATER TOOL GRINDERS.

We make five sizes of these machines, with wheels 14 x 2; 20 x 2½; 24 x 3½; 30 x 4; 36 x 4.

They are all supplied with Countershaft, Settling Tanks, Permanent Truing Device and a first-class Pump that gives no trouble.

We have sold several thousand Water Tool Grinders, some large concerns having as many as 30 or 40 of them.

LONDON: CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd.
PARIS: FENWICK FRERES.
BERLIN: GARVIN MACHINE CO.
COPENHAGEN: V. LOWENER.

DIAMOND MACHINE CO.,
Providence, R. I., and Chicago, Ill.

Lucas & Gliem

MACHINE WORKS

COLD SAWS

RIDGE AVE. AND HAMILTON ST.

PHILADELPHIA.

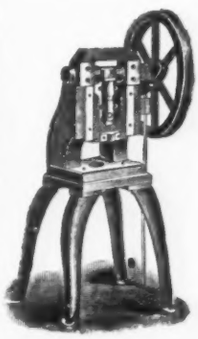
SPECIAL MACHINE TOOLS DESIGNED AND BUILT.

MODERN FILE-CUTTING MACHINERY.

Single Machines or Complete Outfits shipped to any part of the world.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

Hess Machine Wks.,
25th and Callowhill Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.



A. H. MERRIMAN
MERIDEN, CONN.
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.

"A tool is but the extension of a man's hand. . . .
He that invents one augments the power of a man."

NO RISK IN TRYING

STANDARD TOOLS.

Large variety always in stock.

MACHINE BITS FOR WOOD.

Taper Lengths, Fitting the Prentice Blacksmiths' Drill Presses Nos. 1 and 2.

It will pay you to write for our CALENDAR.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 94 Reade Street. THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

Please mention *The Iron Age*.

Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps.

BUY THE GENUINE.

Special Tools, Sockets, &c.

NEW YORK STORE, 99 READE ST. CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO., CLEVELAND OHIO, U. S. A.

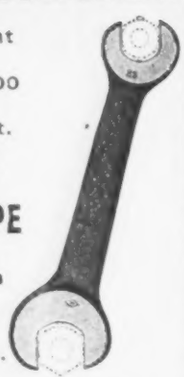
WANT DROP FORGINGS? SEND MODELS FOR PRICES.

Tobin Bronze, Copper, Aluminum, Iron and Steel Forgings of any kind.

WRENCHES

180 different kinds.
Over 100,000 in stock.
See '99 Cat.

VULCAN CHAIN PIPE WRENCH.



Let's hear from you.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.
9-31 Richards St., Brooklyn, New York

Cutting Off Machines.

THE LATEST AND BEST.

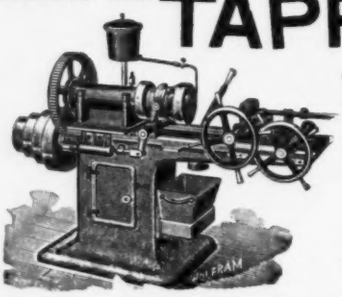
HURLBUT-ROGERS MCH. CO.,
SO. SUDBURY, MASS.

German Agents: Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.
English Agents: Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham.

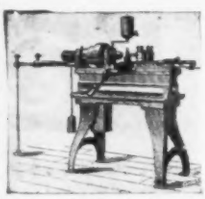
BOLT THREADERS HEADERS and NUT TAPPERS.

WRITE TO US FOR ANY THING YOU WANT IN THIS LINE.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:
Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.
Adphe. Janssens, Paris.
W. Burton, Griffiths & Co., London.



The Acme Machinery Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.,
U. S. A.
Cor. St. Clair and Hamilton Sts.

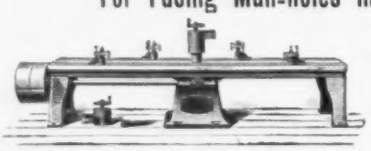


THE J. E. COSTILO MACHINE WORKS, ESTAB. 1888.
Hudson Ave. and Concord St., Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S. A.

Build Special Machinery and Tools
FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF
Motor Carriages, Jigs, Punches, Dies, &c.
Milling, Tapping and Screw Machines.

Improved 11′ Table Facing Tool.

For Facing Man-holes in Boilers, Heaters, Tanks, &c.



Handles Straight or Bumped Heads.
Makes a smooth, clean job.
A perfect steam joint.
At a saving in cost of 75 per cent.
Built in two sizes, Seven and Eleven-feet Tables.
We also build a Man-hole and Nozzle Forming Tool in two sizes.
Send for Catalog and Prices.

HAWORTH MFG. CO., - - Liberty, Ind., U. S. A.

W. A. WILSON,
2 RIVER STREET,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Improved Iron Planers a specialty, 20 x 20, 22 x 22, 24 x 24 up to 42 x 42, to plane any length. Send for description and price-list before purchasing. Manufacturers' agent for other tools and machinery. Special machinery built to order. Mention *Iron Age*.

We manufacture a complete line of

DRILLS

for light work, one or more spindles, hand or automatic feed, of thorough workmanship and strictly up to date.

PROMPT DELIVERY ON REGULAR STYLES.
New Catalogue on application.

Dwight Slate Machine Co.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A

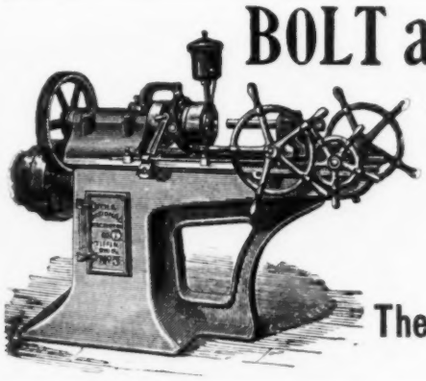
MANUFACTURERS OF

MORSE INCREASE TWIST DRILLS

. . . AND . . .

CONSTANT ANGLE TWIST DRILLS.

BOLT and NUT MCH'Y



Bolt Cutters, Pointers, Headers,
Nut Tappers, Nut Machines,
Upsetting and Binding Machinery,
Washer Machines, Wire Nail Machinery,
Hand and Automatic Spike Machines
Car-Link and Pin Machinery.

COMPLETE EQUIPMENTS
A SPECIALTY.

The National Machinery Co.,

TIFFIN, O., U. S. A.

BOLT HEADING MACHINES.

"Advance" Heading Machines for Hexagon and Square Headed Bolts, a new and '98 design 6-lever machine for Hexagon Heads only.

Also, Carriage, Track and Rivet Bolt Headers Hot and from the rod.

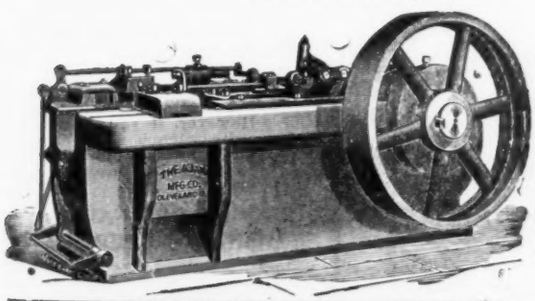
ALL UP-TO-DATE MACHINES.

O. C. BURDICT, Agt.,

100 WHITE BUILDING, BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

THE AJAX MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.



Sole Manufacturers of

The Blakeslee Improved

Bolt Headers,
Rivet Headers,
Upsetting Machines,
General Forging Machines,
Hot Pressed Nut Machines,
Bulldozing and Bending Machines,
Forming Machines and
Special Nut and Bolt Machinery

Nail, Spike, Horse Shoe,
Bolt, Nut and Emery

Keg Making Machinery

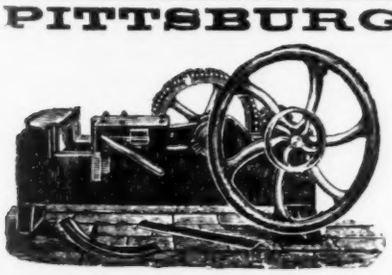
From Tree to Finished Keg

PETER GERLACH & CO.,

CLEVELAND.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



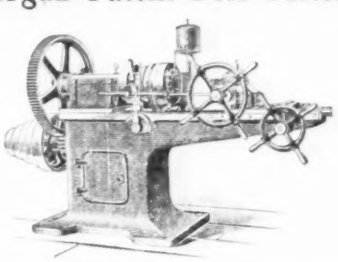
Crosgrove's Patent Straightening Bending, and Punching Machines

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Morgan Patent Bolt Cutters.



Solid, Durable. No Complicated parts. Combines lightest action with greatest possible efficiency and economy. Get our circular before buying. Postal card brings it.

The Reliance Machine & Tool Company,

37 W. Center St., Cleveland, Ohio.

DO YOU
WANT AN

AUTOMATIC MACHINE

BUILT

Or any kind of machinery to do rapid work?
If so, the right place to have them built or designed is

THE A. H. NILSON MACHINE CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Miners' Pocketbook. A reference book for miners, mine surveyors, geologists, mineralogists, millmen, assayers, metallurgists, and metal merchants all over the world. By C. G. WARNFORD LOCK. Second ed., 472 pages. Flex leather, $5 00
For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N Y

BOLT CUTTERS

AND

NUT TAPPERS

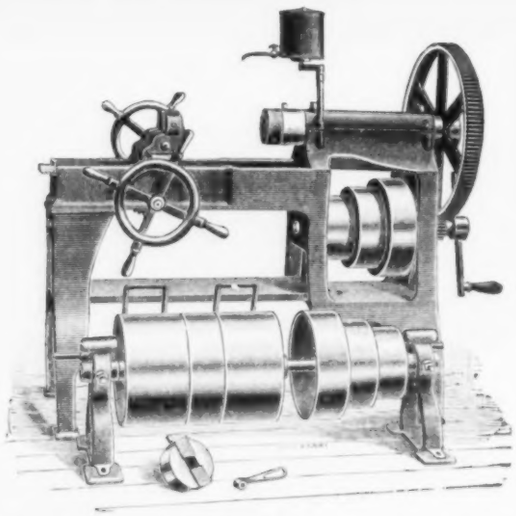
IN GREAT VARIETY.

MANUFACTURED BY

WELLS BROS. & CO.,

GREENFIELD, MASS.

Machinists' Hand and Machine Nut Taps.



Send for our latest Catalogue of issue

JAN. 1st, 1892.

New 20-inch Drill

With Back Gears, Self-Feed, Quick Return, Automatic Stop, Graduated Quill and Reverse Motion

Our Drill Book shows the many qualities of this machine.

SIBLEY & WARE,

150 E. Tutt St.,

SOUTH BEND, IND.

New York Agents for Export—MARKT & CO., Ltd., 193 West St.

ROLL THREAD MACHINES.

For rolling thread or wires and rods of all lengths and shapes.

Small Machinery made from Drawings. Dies, Taps and Tools for Special Work.

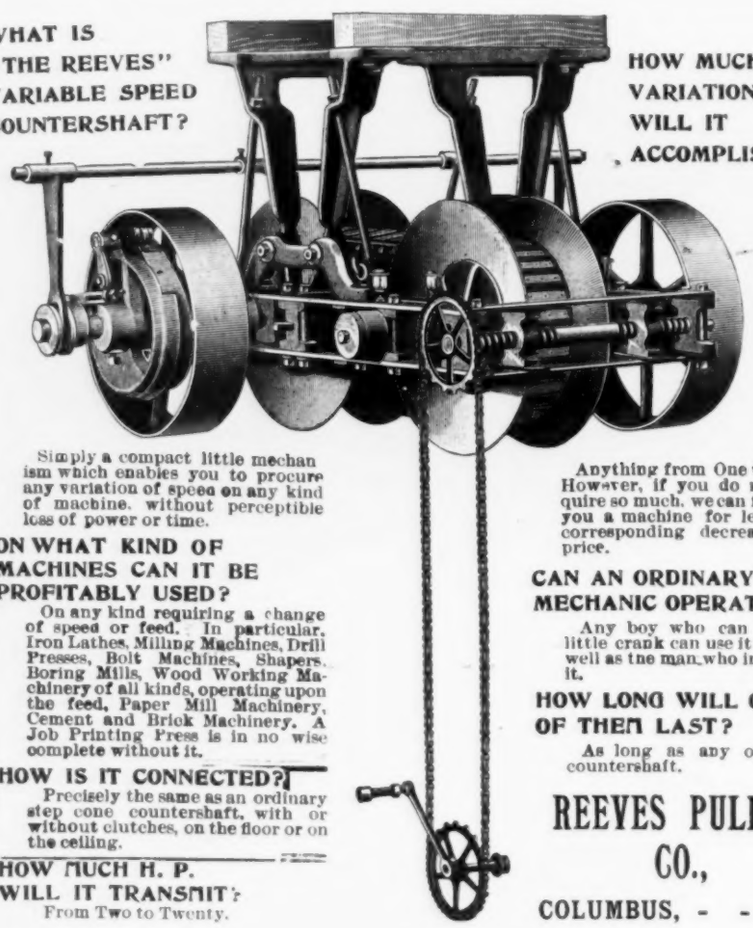
PROUDMAN BROS.,

108-110 Miller St., MERIDEN, CONN.

Practical Masonry. A guide to the art of stone-cutting, comprising the construction, setting up and working of stairs, circular work, arches, niches, domes, pendentives, vaults, tracery windows, etc., etc. For the use of students, masons and other workmen. By WILLIAM R. PURCHASE. With 50 lithographic plates, comprising about 400 diagrams. 8vo, cloth $3.00

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

WHAT IS "THE REEVES" VARIABLE SPEED COUNTERSHAFT?



HOW MUCH VARIATION WILL IT ACCOMPLISH?

Simply a compact little mechanism which enables you to procure any variation of speed on any kind of machine, without perceptible loss of power or time.

ON WHAT KIND OF MACHINES CAN IT BE PROFITABLY USED?

On any kind requiring a change of speed or feed. In particular, Iron Lathes, Milling Machines, Drill Presses, Bolt Machines, Shapers, Boring Mills, Wood Working Machinery of all kinds, operating upon the feed, Paper Mill Machinery, Cement and Brick Machinery. A Job Printing Press is in no wise complete without it.

HOW IS IT CONNECTED?

Precisely the same as an ordinary step cone countershaft, with or without clutches, on the floor or on the ceiling.

HOW MUCH H. P. WILL IT TRANSMIT?

From Two to Twenty.

Anything from One to Ten. However, if you do not require so much, we can furnish you a machine for less at a corresponding decrease of price.

CAN AN ORDINARY MECHANIC OPERATE IT?

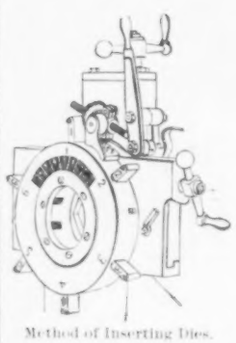
Any boy who can turn a little crank can use it just as well as the man who invented it.

HOW LONG WILL ONE OF THEM LAST?

As long as any ordinary countershaft.

REEVES PULLEY CO.,

COLUMBUS, - - IND.



Method of Inserting Dies.

Peerless Pipe Threading Machines

have a Die Mechanism Proven Quick, Accurate, Economical.

No removable parts subject to loss. Adjustment entirely by hand and all threads cut true to gauge wanted.

BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO.,

EDWARDSVILLE, ILL., U. S. A.

Machinery Catalogue Free.

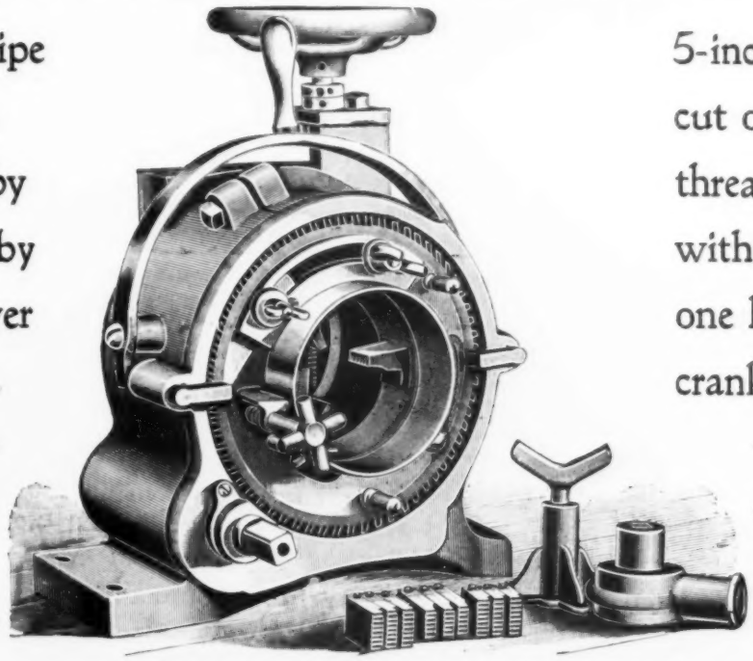
CURTIS & CURTIS,

15 Garden Street,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U. S. A.

PIPE CUTTING AND THREADING MACHINERY.

THE FORBES PATENT DIE STOCKS.

12-inch pipe cut off or threaded by one man by hand power with ease.



No 44 Hand Machine, Ranges 1 to 4 Inches R. & L.

5-inch pipe cut off or threaded with only one hand on a crank.

Send For Catalogue.

Send For Catalogue.

CARD'S Taps and Dies are in use in a great many Large Establishments, and have proven Eminently Satisfactory.

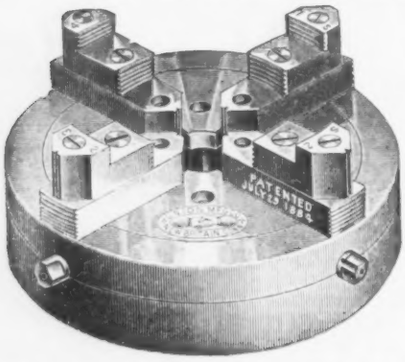
IF CARD DIDN'T MAKE GOOD TAPS HE WOULDN'T SELL AS MANY AS HE DOES. YOU CAN'T FOOL ALL OF THE PEOPLE ALL OF THE TIME. INSIST ON HAVING

CARD'S.

S. W. CARD MFG. CO.,
Mansfield, Mass., U. S. A.

Send for Catalogue.

COMBINATION CHUCK,

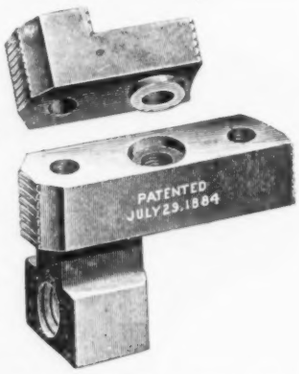


No. 21.

Always **Universal** if so required.

Can be changed to **Independent** movement in one second and back again to **Universal** as quickly, by simply sliding stud on the back.

The **Reversible Jaw** feature is unexcelled, combining quickness of adjustment with accuracy and strength.

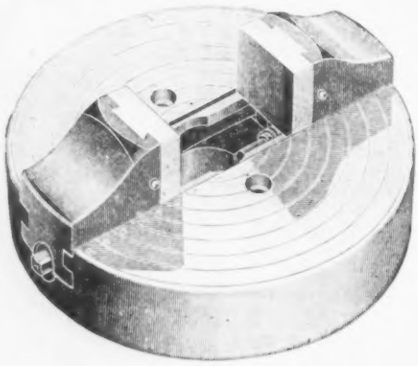


UNION MF'G CO., New Britain, Conn.

Manufacturers of a full line of Independent, Combination, Universal, Geared, Scroll, Union and Czar Drill Chucks.

Warehouse, 103 Chambers Street, N. Y.

Can we make a Lathe?



We could if our time was not all taken up in making

CHUCKS

for Lathes, Milling Machines, Drill Presses, Drill Lathes, Cutting-Off Machines, and for holding anything, from the smallest twist drill to the largest car wheel.

E. HORTON & SON CO.,

Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.

SKINNER COMBINATION

Lathe Chucks are accurate strong and durable. Jaw can be operated independently or universally concentric and eccentric. Furnished with Skinner patent Reversible Jaws.

Illustrated catalog free.

THE SKINNER CHUCK CO.
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
New York Office,
No. 94 Reade Street

WE LEAD.

Sweetland Combination Chucks. Accurate, original. Independent Chucks, Solid Shell Solid Reversible Jaws, Geared Scroll Chucks.

The Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co.
New Haven, Ct.

"Cushman" Chucks

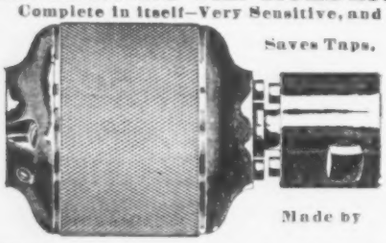
We manufacture Ten distinct styles of Lathe Chucks Four styles of Drill Chucks, Centering Chucks, Face Plate Jaws and Chucks for special service.
Send for new catalogue and discount sheet.

The Cushman Chuck Co.
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

THE IDEAL

REVERSING TAP HOLDER

Complete in itself—Very Sensitive, and Saves Taps.

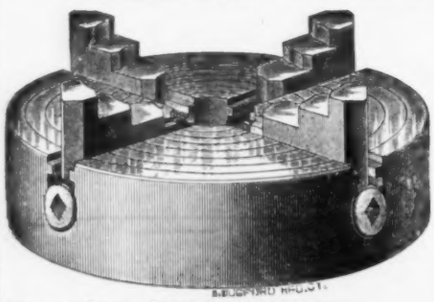


Made by

IDEAL MACHINE WORKS, - Hartford, Conn

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.,
New London, Conn.

European Agents, SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,
85 Queen Victoria St., LONDON

Send for Booklet.

The Chuck that Lasts.

The usefulness of ordinary drill chucks is ended when the jaws begin to wear, because the grip of the jaws is all that keeps the drill from slipping. It's different with the Pratt Positive Drive Drill Chuck In this chuck a positive driver holds the flat end of the drill, and makes slipping impossible. Even if the chuck jaws are not tight, the tool can't slip. The equalizing driver permits the jaws to align the drill perfectly in the chuck, and hold it true. You pay as much for ordinary chucks.

PRATT CHUCK CO., Frankfort, New York, U. S. A.

DO YOU HAVE SMALL IMPERFECTIONS IN CASTINGS?

TRY TOMPKINS

SMOOTH ON CASTINGS.

Its value is proved by continued use and increasing sales.

SMOOTH ON MFG. CO.,
551 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Vreeland Tompkins, B. S., Chemist & Mgr.
Tel. 81 A, Bergen.

PATENTED AUG. 13, 1895.

Goodell

When the GOODELL Chuck was first brought out,
The Knowing Dealer said,
That the Price was so Low, that they wouldn't go,
And he wisely shook his head.

But he has stopped shaking it. ***Why?*** Because he has found out that they ***do go;*** that they ***do work;*** that they ***do sell;*** that a Drill Chuck can be produced to sell at a ***moderate price,*** and that it ***WILL*** give ***satisfaction.***

Manufacturers who use large numbers of Drill Chucks, either as actual consumers or to equip machines which they may produce, will do well to investigate the merits of our product.

GOODELL Chucks ***never slip.***

GOODELL Chucks require no Spanners.

GOODELL Chucks are low in price.

We make them in 4 sizes, we ***warrant*** them to hold up to their extreme capacity.

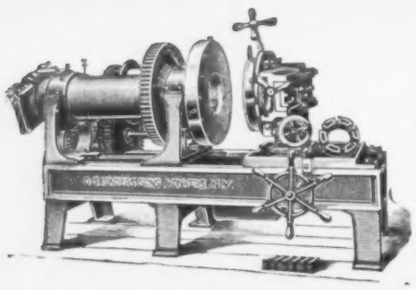
Why throw away your money on the more expensive kinds?

No.	14,	0 to 5-32	in.	with	1-2 in.	Spindles,	$1.50,	Morse Taper, $2 00
"	15,	0 to 1 4	"		"	"	2 00,	" " 2.50
"	15½,	0 to 3-8	"		"	"	3.00,	" " 3.50
"	16,	0 to 1-2	"		"	"	4.00,	" " 4 50

OUR DISCOUNTS ARE LIBERAL. WRITE AND SEE.

Goodell Brothers Company,

GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

Manufacturers of

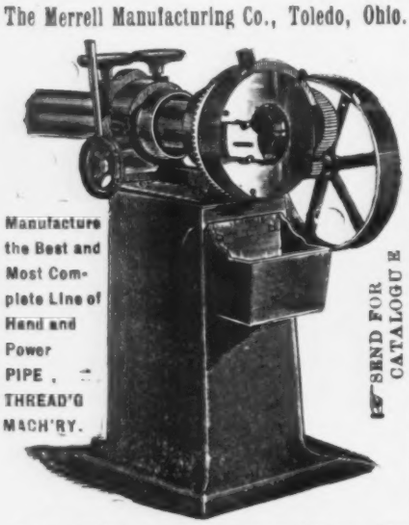
Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe-Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. **Tapping Machines** for Steam Fitting.
Also **Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.**

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

No. 25 Atherton Street, - - YONKERS, N. Y.

The Merrell Manufacturing Co., Toledo, Ohio.



Manufacture the Best and Most Complete Line of Hand and Power PIPE THREAD'G MACH'RY.

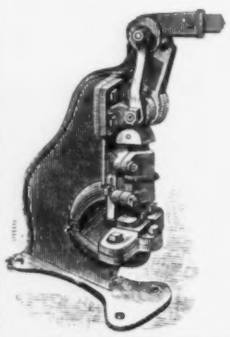
SEND FOR CATALOGUE E

London, H. Munzing. Bremen, August Eggers. Brussels, A. Hennuy. Lucerne, Franz L. Meyer. Christiania, C. S. Christensen. Paris, L. Masson & Co. Vienna, White, Child & Beney. Dresden, Robert Grimshaw.

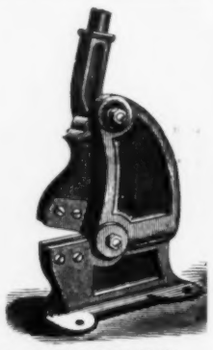
PUNCHES

—AND—

SHEARS.



Hydraulic { PRESSES, PUMPS, ACCUMULATORS, JACKS, ETC.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE E.

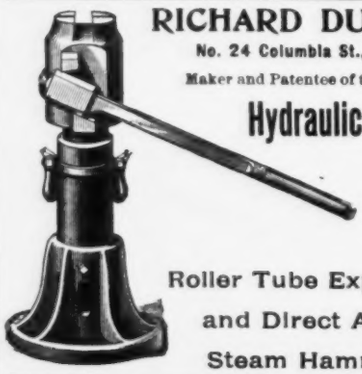
THE WATSON-STILLMAN CO., 204-210 E. 43d ST., NEW YORK.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia St., New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks AND **Punches.**



Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers.

Communication by letter will receive prompt attention.

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS.

CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED. Seven Sizes. Prices Reduced. 5 to 250 Pounds.

The 15 and 25 pound sizes are specially adapted to Filemakers' use, the other sizes for general forging. Send for circular and references.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

FINEST QUALITY HAND TAPS.

Also a general line of **Screw Plates, Taps, Dies, &c.** Send for catalogue and prices.

In all threads and sizes for **BICYCLE, ELECTRICAL, and MACHINISTS' WORK.**

THE E. F. REECE CO., Manufacturers, GREENFIELD, MASS.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 154 Lake Street.

Blacksmith's Stock and Dies

BUTTERFIELD & CO., DERBY LINE, VT. ROCK ISLAND, CAN.

NEW HAVEN MFG. CO.

New Haven, Conn.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FRICTION PULLEYS

AND

CUT OFF COUPLINGS.

Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., Agents, London, Eng.

The Oster Adjustable Stock

will do your work as accurately as a power machine; it is very light and easily handled. Every tool is perfect and guaranteed to cut the thread with a single operation.

THE OSTER MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

AGENTS:
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London.
Delisle & Ziegele, Stuttgart, Germany.
V. Loewener, Copenhagen, Denmark.
The Fairbanks Co., New York City.

... MACHINES FOR ...

Stone AND Marble Working,

F. R. PATCH MFG. CO.,
Rutland, Vt., U. S. A.

NEW CIRCULAR PLANER.
Send for Catalogue.

THE FULL MOUNTED LIGHTNING.

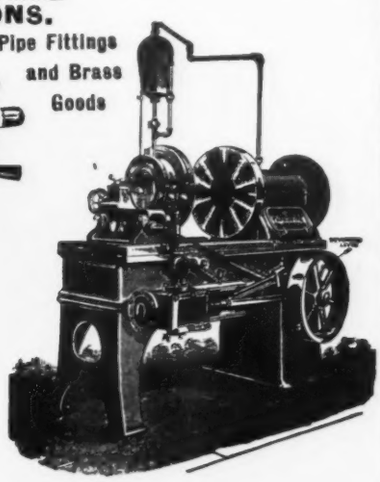
These plates have a stock with each die. The dies are our celebrated adjustable Lightning dies. Each stock is of correct length and weight to suit size of die. Several sizes of dies may be in use out of the same set at the same time. Send for catalogue.

Made by WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

JARECKI MFG. CO., - - ERIE, PA.

PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING TOOLS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Pipe Fittings and Brass Goods



Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of ¼-inch to 16-inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.

We can furnish Belt Threading Attachment for this Machine.

THE DEFIANCE MACHINE WORKS

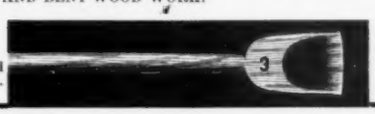
DEFIANCE, OHIO, U S A.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

INVENTORS AND BUILDERS OF PATENT AUTOMATIC WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY

FOR MAKING HANDLES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND HUBS, SPOKES, WHEELS, WAGONS AND BENT-WOOD WORK.

Send for 350 page Catalogue. Every Machine Tested and Warranted.

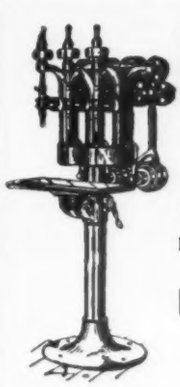


Prices and particulars furnished upon application.

CIRCULAR SAWING MACHINES,

With one and three saws.
Send for Circulars and Prices.

R. E. Kidder, 33 Hermon St., Worcester, Mass.



DRILLS

FOR RAPID AND ACCURATE WORK.

Special Hardware Drills.

Drills made to order for special work.

Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Works,
PLAINVILLE, CONN

COMPOUND LEVER AND PINION GAP SHEAR

For Cutting Sheet Metals.

Strong and Simple in Construction.

Adapted for cutting circular or irregular forms and shapes or straight work. Will cut No. 10 Cast Steel, No. 8 Sheet Iron and No. 6 Hard Brass. Length of Blade 8 inches and will cut 8quare. Round or Oblong holes in the center of any size sheet that will turn in the 12 inch Gap. Send for price.

C. S. MERSICK & CO., - New Haven, Conn.

Woodward & Rogers,

HARTFORD, CONN.

One, Two, Three, Four and Six Spindle Sensitive Drills for holes up to ½ inch. Tables and Spindles adjustable up and down. Each Spindle has three changes of speed independent of each other.

Tapping Machines.
Surface Grinders.
Cutter Grinders.
Special Machinery, &c.

SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO.,
European Agts., London, Eng.

STEAM HAMMERS.

PATENTED HYDRAULIC MACHINERY. } Riveting Machines, Flanging Presses, Punching, Shearing and Forming Machines.

Accumulators, Cranes, Pumps, Etc.

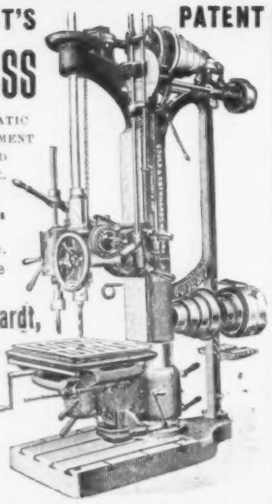
WM. H. WOOD, ENGINEER, MEDIA, PA.

Builder of Special Machinery

EBERHARDT'S PATENT

Drill Press

PATENT AUTOMATIC TAPPING ATTACHMENT AND COMPOUND TAPPING TABLE.



Labor Saved.

Write for Catalogue.

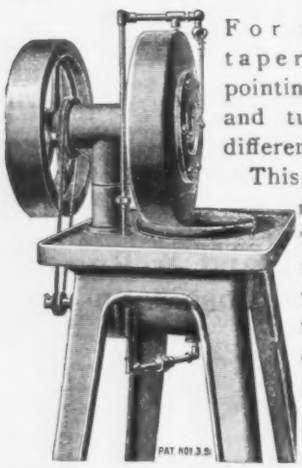
Modern Machine Tools.

Gould & Eberhardt,

Newark, N. J.

FOREIGN AGENTS:
Schuchardt & Schutte, General Agents Berlin, Vienna, Brussels.
John Lang & Son, Johnstone, Scotland.
White, Child & Beney, Shaper Agents, Vienna, Aus.
G. Koeppen & Co., Shaper Agents, Moscow, Russia.
Roux, Fres & Co. Paris, France.

LANGELIER SWAGING MACHINES.



For reducing, tapering and pointing wire and tubing of different sizes.

This cut represents a Mch. fitted up with Automatic Oil Feed for reducing spectacle temples and other small work.

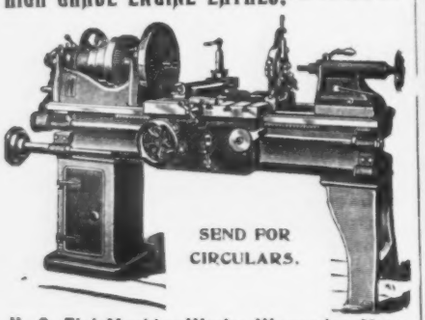
BUILT BY

LANGELIER MFG. CO., PROV., R. I.

Designers and Builders of Special Machines and Tools.

SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., London, Eng.
E. SONNENTHAL, JR., Berlin, Sole Agent for Germany
R. W. EADIE, Birmingham, Eng.
FENWICK FRERES & CO., Paris, France.

HIGH GRADE ENGINE LATHES, 12 to 38 in



SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

H. C. Fish Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.

SEND FOR....

Circular of the Latest

Becker No. 6 Miller

NOW READY.

THIS machine is built for extra heavy milling operations and for locomotive and railroad shops, and is especially adapted to ship yard, navy yard and arsenal work.

JOHN BECKER MANUFACTURING CO.,
FITCHBURG, MASS.

J. W. CREGAR, The Bourse, Phila., Pa.

Start Right This Year

DON'T straighten wire by hand and cut it off with cutting plyers. Buy one of our Automatic Wire Straighteners. It will save you money and temper—make you happy while on earth and insure happiness hereafter. We shall be pleased to hear from you, and tell you all about it.

THE F. B. SHUSTER COMPANY,
Formerly JOHN ADT & SON,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

Lathes. Punches, and Shears,
Send for Circulars.

W. C. Young Mfg. Co.,
17 HERMON ST.,
Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.
Telegraph Address: YOUNG WORCESTER.
Western Union Code.

DO YOU RUN

Drops by Hand? If so, you will save money by using

PECK'S PATENT DROP LIFTER Write MINER & PECK MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

SHAPERS

THE CINCINNATI SHAPER CO.,
1401-1407 Sycamore Street, - - Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

Radial Drills.
Multiple Spindle Drills.
Vertical Boring Machines.
Power Drop Hammers.
Shapers and Speed Lathes.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

HIGH GRADE CASTINGS TO ORDER.

BAUSH & HARRIS MACHINE TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.

BEMENT, MILES & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacturers of

Metal Working Machine Tools,

. . . FOR . . .

Railroad Shops, Locomotive and Car Builders, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Steam Forges, Ship Yards, Boiler Shops, Bridge Works, &c., &c.

STEAM HAMMERS.
STEAM DROP HAMMERS.
STEAM and HYDRAULIC RIVETING MACHINES.

26IN. PLANING MACHINE

NEW YORK OFFICE: Taylor Building, 39 Cortlandt St.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 1534 Marquette Building.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.

Sensitive, Accurate and Strong.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

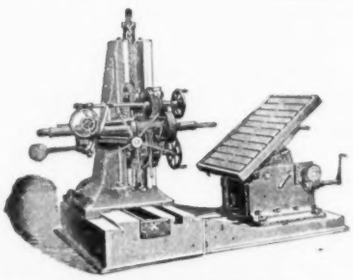
Send for Circulars.

ENLARGED FACILITIES

and **EQUIPMENT** now enable us to fill orders promptly. Also to offer INVENTORS, ENGINEERS and those having inventions or improvements in machines or appliances, our mechanical skill and experience in bringing them to commercial success. Contract or day work. Highest standard of workmanship.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

UNIVERSAL HORIZONTAL DRILL.



40 inch horizontal by 40 inch vertical movement. Five sides of a cube can be drilled at any angle without re-chucking the work. Write for further particulars.

The Detrick & Harvey Machine Co.,
BALTIMORE, MD.

Sensible Drills

are not the cheapest possible things we can knock together, but are carefully designed and thoroughly well made tools.

They will do more and better work than a simply "cheap" machine.

We would like to hear of anyone who has any of our drills in use and is not perfectly satisfied with them.

Complete line—1 to 4 spindles—for the bench or mounted on columns.

Write for prices, it will pay you

D'AMOUR & LITTLEDALE, WORTH and CENTRE STS., NEW YORK, U. S. A.

FOREIGN AGENTS: LONDON, C. W. BURTON, GRIFFITHS & Co.; BERLIN, BRUSSELS, VIENNA, SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE; BUDAPEST, JOSEF SCHWARTZ & Co.

THE

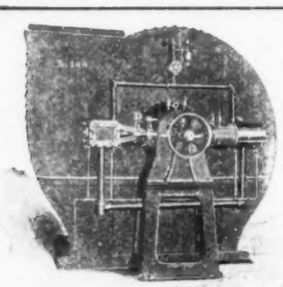
Scranton Power Hammers

possess *all* the good features other hammers have and *many* good features other hammers haven't.

Send for circular No. 25.

THE SCRANTON & CO.,
NEW HAVEN. CONN.

Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York.
Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill., and Cleveland, O.
Chandler & Farquhar, Boston, Mass.
Philadelphia Machinery & Supply Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Eng.



WE manufacture the largest and most complete line of

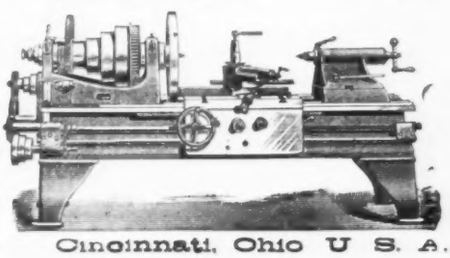
HEATERS, ENGINES,
BLOWERS, DRYERS.

AMERICAN BLOWER CO.
DETROIT, MICH.
New York, Chicago, London.

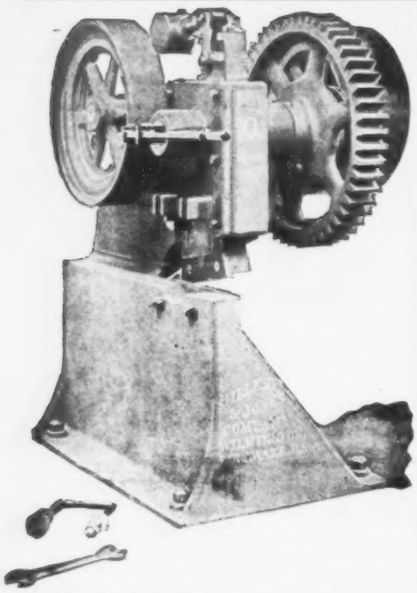
ENGINE LATHES.

New Patterns; Advanced Ideas; Strong, Symmetrical, Convenient, Powerful and Heavy. The "Ideal" in Lathe Construction.

Agencies: Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham. Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Stockholm. Adphe. Janssens, Paris, France. The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. J. A. Fay & Egan Co., Chicago, Ills. J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo. Pacific Tool & Supply Co., San Francisco, Cal. "Philadelphia Bourse," Philadelphia, Pa.



THE BRADFORD MILL COMPANY. - - - Cincinnati, Ohio U. S. A.



SPLIT PLATES OF ANY WIDTH.

Machines for splitting or trimming plates of any thickness. Angles, round and flat bars, &c., may be cut off in this machine as well as plates.

Photographs, full descriptions and prices on application.

HILLES & JONES COMPANY,
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Improved 90-lb. Justice Hammer

Perfection in operation. Force of blow perfectly controlled. Long, powerful strokes or short, quick strokes at will. Suitable for a great variety of work. Highest grade of construction. Large hole in frame for working bars across the dies. Made in several sizes. Will do more work than any Helve Hammer made.

Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ills., U.S.A.

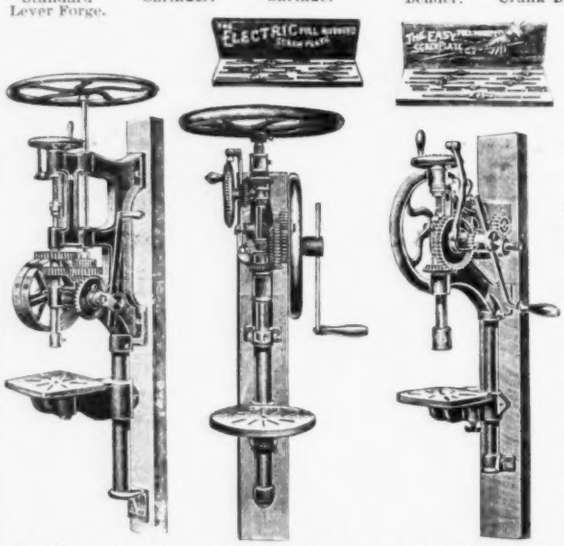
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR WITH SAMPLE PAGES AND ILLUSTRATIONS FROM THE

New Metal Worker Pattern Book

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY
PUBLISHERS,
232-238 William Street, New York.

Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.

No. 1 Champion Standard Lever Forge. | Star Shrinker. | Lancaster Shrinker | Columbian Bender. | 48-Inch Wheel Crank Blower | No. 4½ Champion Standard Lever Blower.



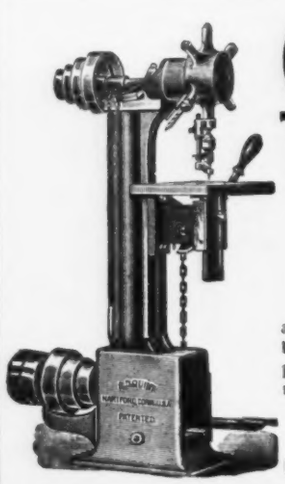
No. 7 Cut Gear Drill. | Black Diamond Drill. | Ball Bearing Drill.

Drills, all sizes and prices.
Lever and Crank Blowers and Forges, all sizes, styles and prices.
Star Shrinker and Welder in 3 sizes.
Screwplates ⅛ to ½ inch in size.
Improved Tire Benders, all sizes.

All Standard Champion Blowers and Forges are fitted with the Champion Brass Ball-joint Oscillating Journal Bearings, requiring oiling but once in 6 months.

Write for our 1899 156-page catalogue illustrating the largest and most complete line of this class of goods *manufactured under one management in the world.*

Champion Blower & Forge Co.
Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

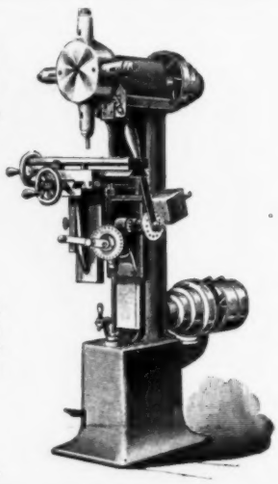


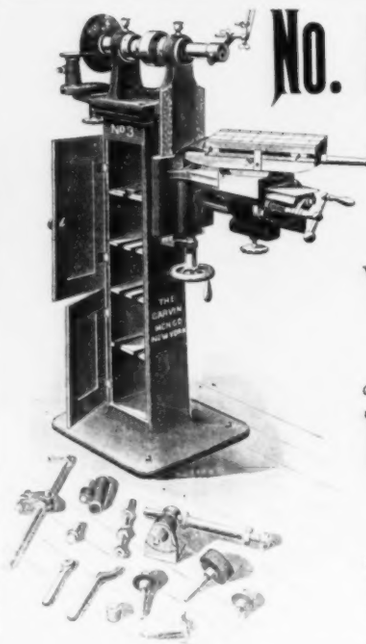
QUINT'S TURRET

DRILLING MACHINES,
MILLING MACHINES,
TAPPING MACHINES.

Increased trade at home and abroad encourages me in the belief that these tools are appreciated. Let me send you my catalogue.

A. D. QUINT,
8 Clinton St.,
HARTFORD, - CONN.





No. 3 Universal Cutter and Tool Grinder.

WILL GRIND SOLID AND SHELL REAMERS, TAPS AND DIES of Any Shape.

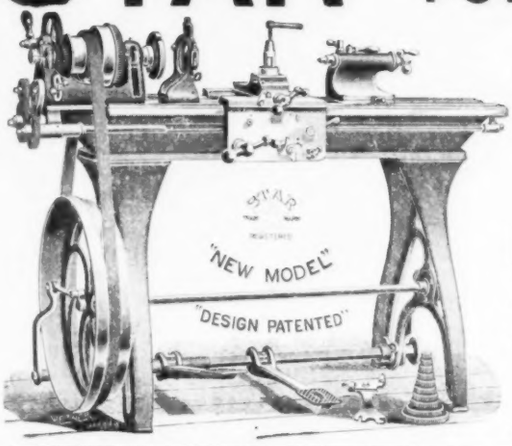
We have a booklet describing this and other cutter grinders. Yours for the asking.

The Garvin Machine Co.,

Spring and Varick Sts., New York
Builders of Machine Tools.

Phila. Store—THE GARVIN MACHINE CO., 51 No. 7 St., Phila., Pa.
Western Agents—MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE, 22 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
Berlin Store—THE GARVIN MACHINE CO., 17 Burg Strasse, Berlin C., Germany.
Agents for Great Britain—C. W. BURTON GRIFFITHS & CO., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, England.

STAR FOOT AND POWER LATHES.



9 and 11 inch swing. 24, 36, 48 and 60 inches between Centers.

"UP TO DATE," COMPLETE SCREW CUTTING ENGINE LATHES, with AUTOMATIC CROSS-FEED, with or without COMPOUND REST, FRICTION-COUNTERSHAFT, etc.

Heavy, Rigid, Accurate, Correct in Design and Highly Finished.

COMBINING THROUGHOUT THE

Best Material with the Highest Class of Workmanship.

We build these Tools in large quantities, with Special Machinery, and make prices very low, QUALITY considered.

Adapted for Tool-Makers and Gunsmiths, Bicycle, Electrical and Fine Accurate Machine Shop Service.

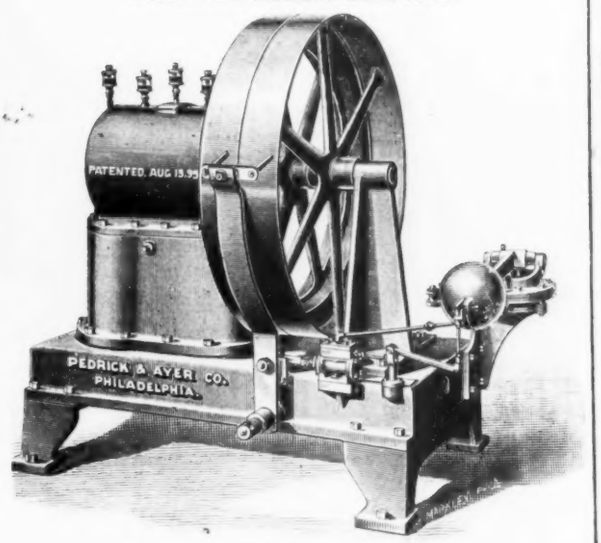
We think our Catalogue B would repay your investigation. Shall we mail it?

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,

255 Water Street, SENECA FALLS, N. Y., U. S. A.

Automatic Compound Belt Air Compressors.

PATENTED AUGUST 13th, 1895.



Straight Lift Hoist. *Built in two sizes, Nos. 1 and 2.*

No.	Size of Cylinders in Inches.	Revolutions per Minute.	Cubic Feet of Free Air	Horse Power required.	Size of Pulleys in Inches.	Shipping Weight of Compressor	Floor Space in Inches	Telegraphic Symbol
1	11x 6 6x 6	100-160	32- 50	2-3½	40x5	2875 lbs.	60x40	Parian
2	15x10 8x10	90-130	90-130	9-15	60x6	5370 lbs.	76x60	Parish

Horizontal Hoist.
Pat. Sept. 4th, 1894.

Air Hose Coupling.
For ½ inch, ¾ inch and 1 inch Hose.

These Compressors will compress more air at less cost than any other make, requiring no attention other than oiling; entirely automatic in action, stopping and starting as air is required. Specially adapted for foundry use. Can be run in series; if so, no stoppage possible.

Horizontal Air Lift for low ceilings; for general lifting; quick in action and under perfect control of operator. Straight Air Lift for foundry purposes; when equipped with retaining and releasing valve will hold the load, whether heavy or light, in the desired position, as in case of lifting a ladle of molten iron and pouring it, or raising a flask to knock out the sand. It can neither ascend nor descend as long as connected to air supply.

Air Hose Couplings are designed to do away with long lines of hose. By having suspended along the air line a number of hose equipped with this device, connections can instantly be made or disconnected, allowing one hoist to serve in different places. Each size made in duplicate. Containing a shut-off valve.

Send for circulars and details to Pedrick & Ayer Co., Pneumatic Department.

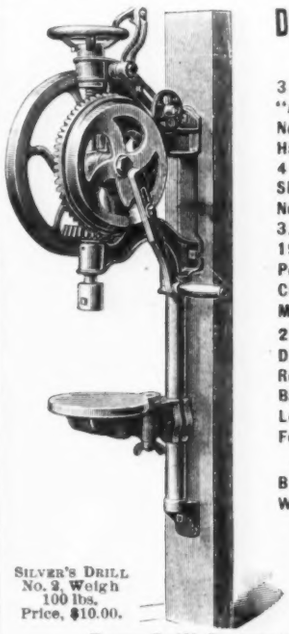
Pedrick & Ayer Co.,

Spring Garden Station, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Sole Agents, 111-113 Liberty St., New York City.

22 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill. Park Bldg, Pittsburgh.

DRILLS to



SILVER'S DRILL No. 2, Weigh 100 lbs. Price, $10.00.

DRILL HOLES

$6 to $85.

3 sizes "Advance" Drills Nos. 12, 13 & 14. Hand or Power.

4 sizes Silver's Drills, Nos. 1½, 1, 2 and 3, for hand use.

19-inch Power Post Drill, has Cut Gears and is Made Well.

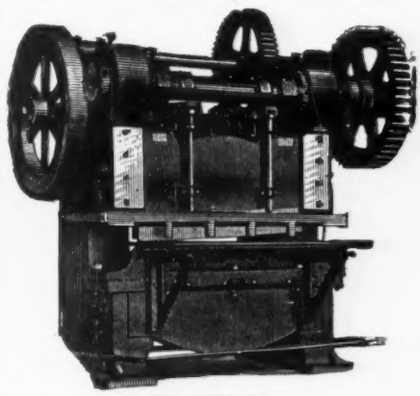
20-inch Base Drill, Round or Square Base. Lever or Screw Feed.

FOR USE IN Blacksmith Shops, Wagon Shops, Bicycle Repair Shops, Factories doing Light Work, Etc.

Every Drill Guaranteed.

THE SILVER MFG. CO.,

317 Broadway, Salem, Ohio.



GATE SHEAR.

THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO.,

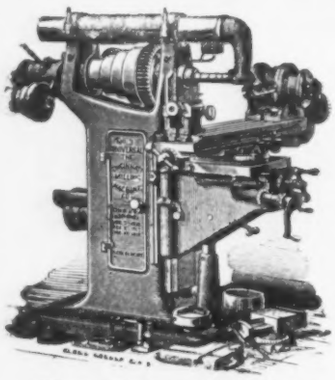
HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Belt, Steam and Electrically Driven Power Punches and Shears.

Placer Mining. A Hand Book for Klondike and other Miners and Prospectors, with Introductory Chapters regarding the Recent Gold Discoveries in the Yukon Valley, the Routes to the Gold Fields, Outfit Required, Mining Regulations, and Map of The Yukon Valley. 146 pages, illus..... $1.00

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N. Y.



The "Cincinnati" Miller.

Getting a

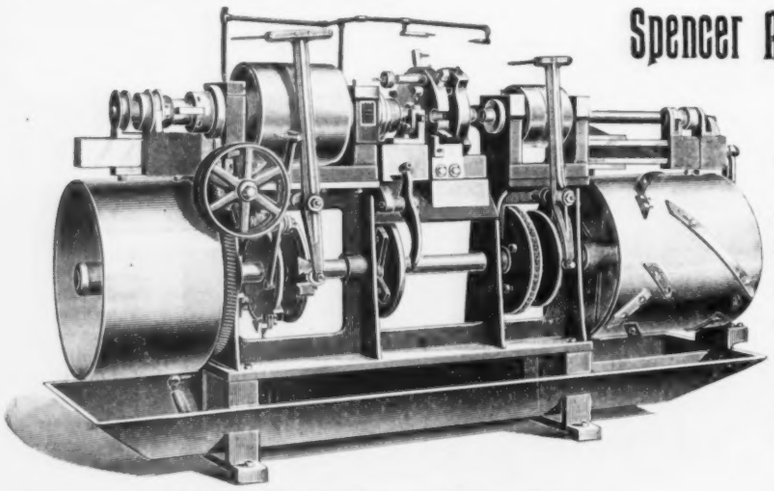
Reputation.

Our Miller is attaining a world wide reputation for ***Accuracy,*** for being a ***bigger producer*** of good work than any other miller. Has a wide range of feeds, automatic, all levers are conveniently located.

The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.,

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

European Agents: The Niles Tool Works Co., 39 Victoria St., London, S. W., England. Chas. Churchill & Co., London and Birmingham, Eng. Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna and Brussels. Adolph Janssen, Paris.



SPENCER DOUBLE TURRET NO. 3

Spencer Automatic Machine Screw Co.,

HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

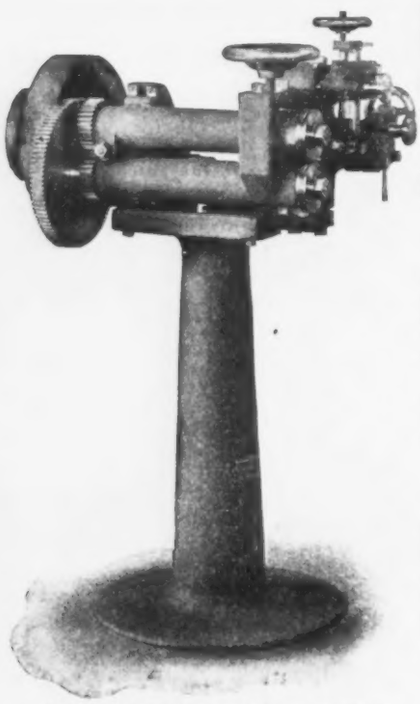
We build automatic screw machines in three sizes and two styles.

We have each of these sizes and styles in stock, and can therefore guarantee prompt delivery.

We shall be pleased to mail a catalogue to any address. In our catalogue you will find complete descriptions and illustrations.

We can also mail samples of work which we are daily turning out on these machines at our own works.

If you are interested, we hope to be favored with your inquiries.



SPRING COILING MACHINES NOS. 530, 531 AND 532.

RUDOLPHI & KRUMMEL, MACHINE WORKS,

Presses and Dies.

Sheet Metal and Wire Working Machinery.

Special Machinery for Manufacturing Bicycles.

Nos. 96-100 North Clinton St., CHICAGO, ILL.

We build **CRIMPING and BEADING MACHINES** in five sizes. The smaller sizes are used for crimping, flanging and beading of cans, buckets, pails; the larger sizes for embossing sheet metal stoves, corrugating powder kegs, etc.

The SPRING COILING MACHINES are built in three sizes to wind wire (open or closed coils) from 4 to 22 gauge. They are simple and more effective than all other machines offered previously.

CRIMPING, BEADING AND FLANGING MACHINE NO 614.

DO YOU

Burn Petroleum under Your Boilers?
If You Don't, but would like to, Write us for Suggestions.

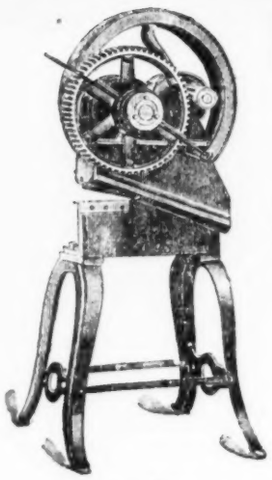
U. S. FUEL OIL EQUIPMENT CO., - 623 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

WE ARE FULLY EQUIPPED FOR

MANUFACTURING SPECIAL or PATENTED MACHINERY.

Correspondence solicited.

The CROSSLEY MFG. CO., Trenton, N. J.



Splitting Shear.

PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINERY.

HAND AND BELT POWER.

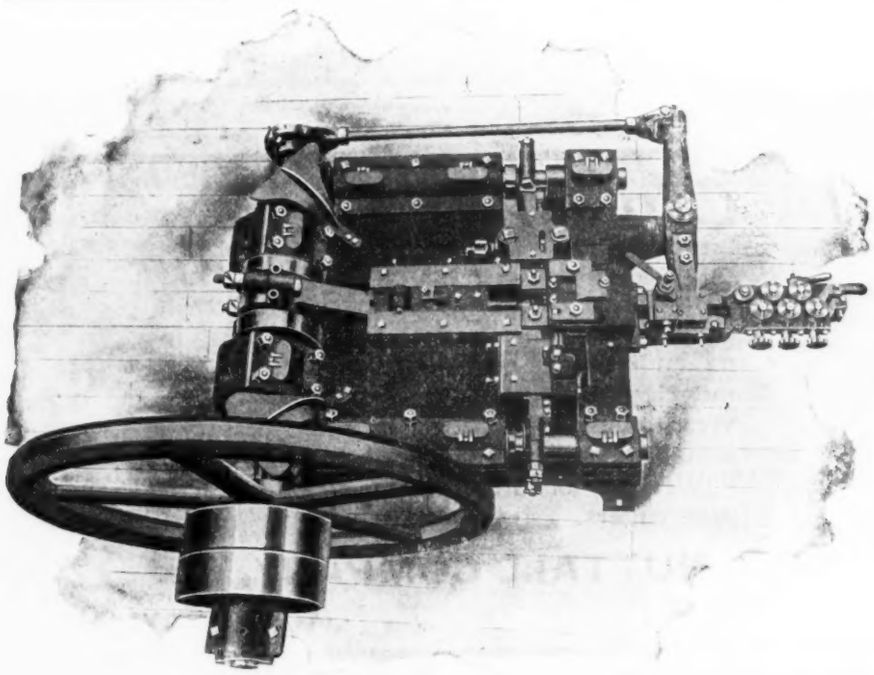
MADE BY

New Doty Mfg. Company,

Janesville, Wis., U. S. A

This Shear is made for cutting light sheet metal of any width or any length. It will cut sheets 3-16 inch thick or less. It is a fast running tool, and will cut the sheets as fast as they are fed into the machine.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



"The Bates"

Wire Nail Machine,

GUARANTEED WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

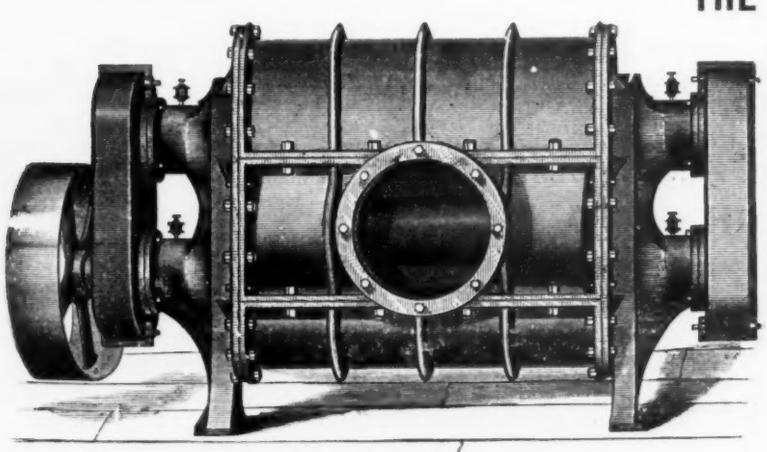
BUILT BY THE

Bates Machine Co.

JOLIET, ILL.

Also manufacturers of

Wire Drawing Machinery,
" Barbing "
" Galvanizing "
" Pointing "
" Staple Machines,
" Nail Barbing Machines,
" " Rumbling "



THE MOST AIR FOR $1

IS GIVEN BY

The Green Rotary Pressure Blower,

And it weighs less, occupies less space, and is more positive in action than any other blower.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE A.

WILBRAHAM BAKER BLOWER CO.,

2518 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Sales Agents, FRASER & CHALMERS, Inc., Chicago, Ill., and Branch Houses.

PIN MACHINERY,

WIRE FORMING MACHINERY.

SEND SAMPLES FOR ESTIMATES.

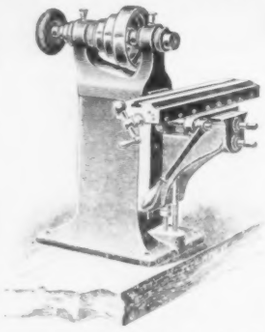
AUTOMATIC MACHINE CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

AUTOMATIC MACHINERY

for making Wood-Screws, Rivets, Stove and Tire Bolts, etc., also Special Machinery to order.

ASA S. COOK CO.,

HUYSHOPE ST., - HARTFORD, CONN.

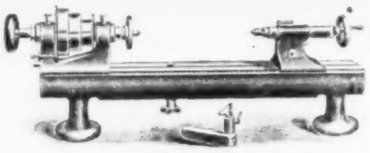


HAND BENCH MILLING MACHINE.

No. 3 BENCH LATHE.

7 in. Swing. 32 in. Bed.

Furnished with and without Thread Cutting, Filing, Milling and Grinding Attachments, Slide, Double Slide, Grinding, Drill and Back Rests, Chucks, Graduating Head, or Dividing Engine, &c.



BENCH LATHE.

No 00 BENCH PROFILING MACHINE.

SUB-PRESS BASES AND STANDS, with and without Dies. Six Sizes.

No. 00 HAND BENCH MILLING MACHINE.

With and without Graduated Swivel Vise, Index Centers, &c.

Combination Lathes, Chucks, Milling Cutters, Reamers, Gauges, Taps, Dies, &c.

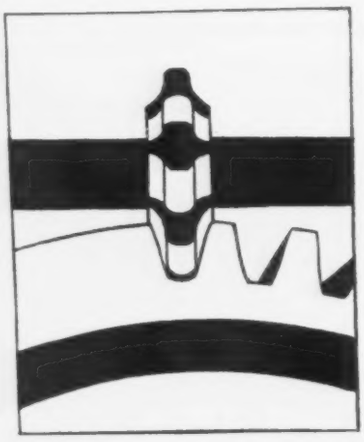
Particular attention given to making Manufacturers' Models such as Typewriters, Typesetters, Cash Registers and other models requiring great accuracy and careful design to economize the "shop cuts," and the equipment of factories with complete plants, introducing most approved watch tool methods where deemed practical and desirable for their manufacture.

WRITE FOR HARDWARE CATALOGUE.

The mechanisms are all inclosed in a dust-proof case, which cannot be opened without breaking the two seals marked *A* and *B*. The register or counter is secured by means of two bolts passing through holes marked *C* and *D*, to the machine, the operations of which it is desired to record. As the register or counter is operated by a reciprocating movement of the lever, it is possible to apply it to a large variety of machines, including printing presses, weighing machines, revolutions of engines, etc. It can be depended on for absolutely correct record.

THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO., HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

New York, 123 Liberty St. Buffalo, N. Y., Cor. Seneca and Wells Sts. Boston, 144 Pearl St. Chicago, 42 South Clinton St. Buck & Hickman, 280 Whitechapel Road, London, England. Fenwick Freres & Co., 21 Rue Martel, Paris, France. V. Lowener, Copenhagen and Stockholm. Agence belge de Machines-outils americaines, Bruxelles. Adler & Eisenschitz, Milan. American Machinery Import office, Zurich.



A Cut Gear

is much better than a gear with cast teeth. Cut teeth are in contact at the pitch line their full length, the teeth in perfect mesh, resulting in a minimum loss of power in operating and a maximum length of life. With cast teeth it is the reverse, owing to imperfect fit and necessary increase of allowance of space between teeth.

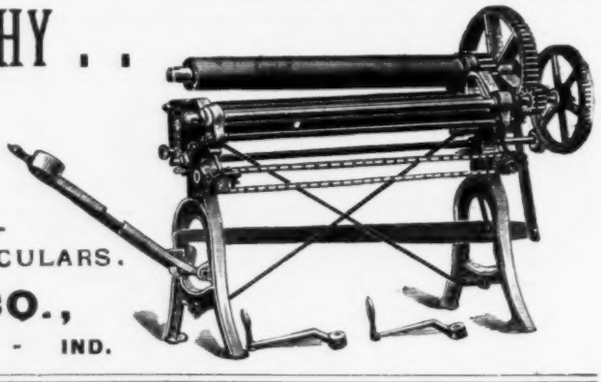
Write us for further facts. We are practical gear cutters.

R. D. NUTTALL COMPANY,
Allegheny, Pa.

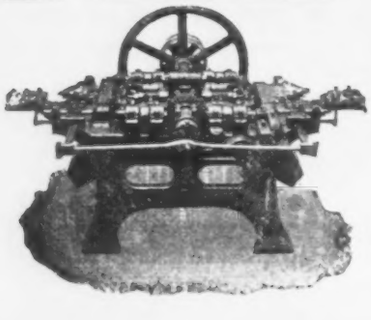
SHEET METAL WORKING M'CHY . .

PUNCHES, SHEARS,
STRAIGHTENING ROLLS
FOR HAND OR POWER.
MODERN, PRACTICAL,
DURABLE AND ECONOMICAL. WRITE FOR CIRCULARS.

BERTSCH & CO.,
CAMBRIDGE CITY, - - - IND.



IT WORKS "BOTH CUMIN & A-GOIN."



"ALEXANDER" SINGLE OR DOUBLE.

Wire Nail Machines,

Write for Cat. and Discounts.

IMITATED, BUT NOT EQUALED.

ALEXANDER & McLAUGHLIN,
ERIE, PA.

THOS. B. RITER, Pres. WM. C. COFFIN, Vice-Pres. JOHN S. CRAIG, Sec'y and Treas. ROBERT A. McKEAN, Gen. Mgr.

STEEL CONSTRUCTION

IN ALL BRANCHES

BUILDINGS DESIGNED AND ERECTED IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

Roof Frames, Trusses and Girders, Blast Furnaces and Steel Works, Cupolas, Ladles, Converters, Boilers, Tanks and Heavy Plate Work, Gas Holders, Purifiers, etc., Open Hearth Furnace Casings, Chimneys, Riveted Pipe, Corrugated Iron.

RITER-CONLEY MFG. COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A. NEW YORK OFFICE: 39-41 CORTLANDT STREET.

TUBE BENDING MACHINE.

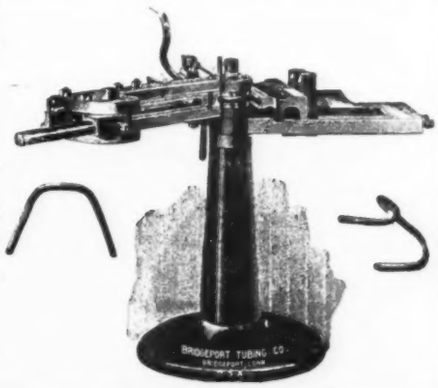
Bending Cold

Without - { Filling or Wrinkling. / Loss of Size or Material.

For shaping *Seamless* or *Brazed Brass*, *Copper* or *Steel Tubing*, from ⅛ to 2 inch diameter, inclusive, on radia from 1½ to 11 inch.

Cycle Handle Bar and *Frame Tubes* accurately with dispatch.

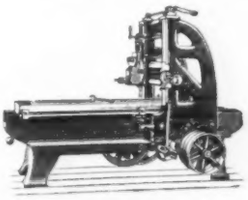
BRIDGEPORT TUBING CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.
Correspondence Solicited.



THE RIVERSIDE FOUNDRY CO., Cleveland, O.

Rolling Mill, Rod Mill, Wire Mill and Blast Furnace **CASTINGS** of Every Description

Chilled and Hard Guides a Specialty.



Whitcomb Mfg. Co.

ESTABLISHED 1849.

MAKERS OF

PLANERS,

SHEARS, Hand and Power.

PUNCHES, Hand and Power.

Power Presses, Bending Rolls, Etc.

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., - - LONDON.
GUSTAV DIECHMANN & SOHN, - - BERLIN.

THE MIETZ & WEISS GAS and KEROSENE ENGINES.

THE CHEAPEST POWER KNOWN.

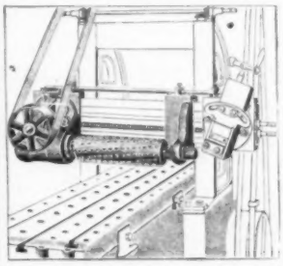
One half cent per horse power per hour.

Simple and Reliable. No Valves.

Patented in U. S. and European Countries.

AUG. MIETZ,
128-138 Mott Street, - NEW YORK.
Catalogue free on application.

MILLING MACHINE



Combined with any IRON PLANER

Swivels from horizontal to vertical. Do not plane surfaces that should be milled, or mill surfaces that should be planed.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Adams Company, Dubuque, Iowa.

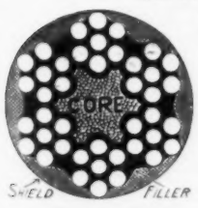
Harvey Hubbell,

MANUFACTURER OF

Machinery and Tools,
Brass and Iron Machine Screws,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Send for New Catalogue.

Preserve Your **WIRE ROPES, MANILA ROPES, GEARING** with "IRONSIDES"

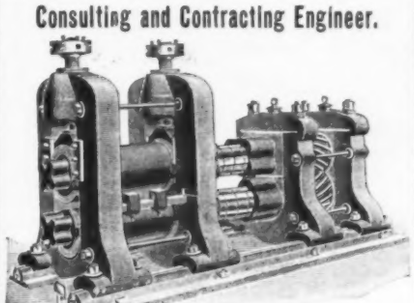


Shield and Filler.

THE IRONSIDES CO.,
Columbus, O., U.S.A.
Cat. T. Tells How.

HUGH L. THOMPSON, Waterbury, Conn., U. S. A.

Consulting and Contracting Engineer.



Brass, Copper, Zinc and Tin Foil Rolling Mills-Rod and Wire Mill Machinery, Seamless Tube Machinery.

Plans, Specifications and Machinery furnished for Complete Plants.

Simplex Time Recorder

So named because it is simple in construction, in operation, and in reading the record.

A Great Time Saver

Cultivates promptness and saves disputes. Registers by the push of a button. Nothing more. One hundred men can register in one minute on one recorder. Adapted to large or small concerns. No keys, checks, cards, tape or ink ribbon. For SIMPLICITY, COMPACTNESS, DURABILITY and QUICK REGISTRATION, absolutely without a rival.

Full description for the asking.

HEYWOOD BROTHERS AND WAKEFIELD COMPANY,
Gardner, - - Mass.

N. B.—For price [illegible] number of your employees.

SPECIAL WIRE MACHINERY

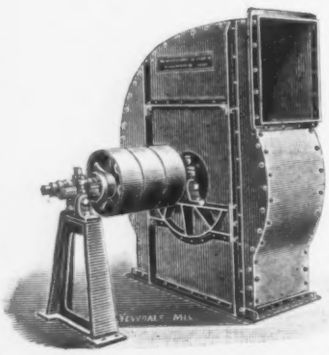
DESIGNED AND BUILT.

(Mr. J. N. DENNIS in charge of this department.)

Patterns designed for difficult Castings of Steel and Malleable Iron a Specialty.

AMERICAN WIRE GOODS CO., Lowell, Mass.

Bayley Steam Hot Blast - - Heating Apparatus



For FACTORIES, MACHINE SHOPS, and all FOUNDRIES, LARGE BUILDINGS

IS UNEQUALED.

Manufacturers of Structural Iron Work, Foundry and Machine Work, Steam Traps.

High Grade Heavy Machinery Castings a Specialty.

Write for full particulars and catalogue.

WM BAYLEY & SONS CO.,

732-766 Greenbush St., Milwaukee, Wis.

The DUPONT

Power Hammer

EXCELS.

WHY

?

Ask us. Our catalogue tells. Our customers tell.

DUPONT MFG. CO.,

St. Johnsbury, Vt.,

U. S. A.

WE SOLD 276 **BICKFORD RADIAL DRILLS** LAST YEAR

ALL OF WHICH

went to prominent shops. Can a better recommendation be offered? Increased facilities will enable us to make 365 this year—one each day. If you wish to secure one, order now—delay may force you to buy an inferior tool elsewhere.

BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL CO.,

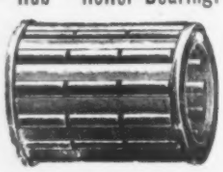
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

AGENTS:

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna and Brussels.
ADOLPHE JANSSENS, Paris, France.
PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO., New York and Buffalo.
JOHN E. HOLMES & CO., Philadelphia.
THE E. A. KINSEY CO., Cincinnati, O.
J. W. WRIGHT & CO., St. Louis, Mo.
HENSHAW, BULKLEY & CO., San Francisco, Calif.
McARDLE & CO., New Orleans, La.
CHARLES CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London and Birmingham.
F. W. HORNE, Yokohama, Japan.
MARSHALL & HUSCHART MACHINERY CO., Chicago and Cleveland.
BROWN & ZORTMAN MACHINERY CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.
CLEMENS VONNEGUT, Indianapolis, Ind.
CAWSTON & CO., Portland, Oregon.
MORTON, REED & CO., Baltimore, Md.

WE GIVE

"Hub" Roller Bearing.



Illustrated Catalogue Free.

you our best assurances that if you once try them, you will like

THEM

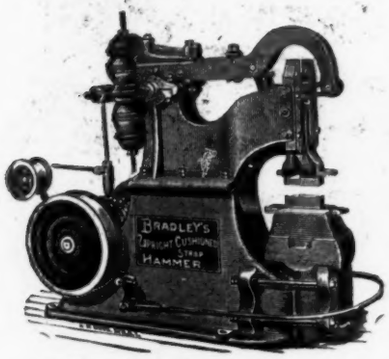
better than any other. We furnish them for Machine Tools, Wood Workers, Paper Machines, Presses, Propellers, Motors, Cranes, Laundry Machines, etc, near at home and far

"Ball" Thrust Bearing For all Shaft Sizes.

Philadelphia Office: 554 Bourse Building.

THE BALL BEARING CO., Boston, Mass. AWAY.

BRADLEY HAMMERS



Bradley Strap Upright Hammer.

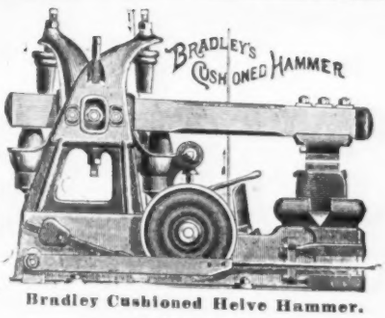
are made in Helve and Upright styles with heads weighing 15 to 500 pounds and forge stock ⅛ to 5 inches diameter.

Each contains ⅓ to ½ more material than any other of same rating.

Their Anvil Blocks weigh nearly or quite double those of other Hammers.

Their output is guaranteed 25 per cent. greater than is possible with other Hammers of same rating.

They are the highest in price but the cheapest in fact.



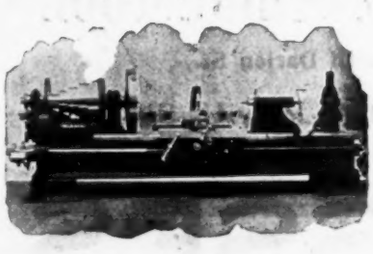
Bradley Cushioned Helve Hammer.

FOREIGN AGENTS:

BUCK & HICKMAN, Whitechapel Road, London
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels

Send for Circulars.

THE BRADLEY COMPANY,
Syracuse, N. Y.



It's a Simple LATHE.

You just slide the gear on the main-shaft, at the left, opposite the thread desired, as shown on the index plate; "press the button" into the hole shown by the hole index, and there you are! Any one of 40 threads; any one of 40 different feeds. Sizes 14 to 42 inch swing. Beds in Even Lengths.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,

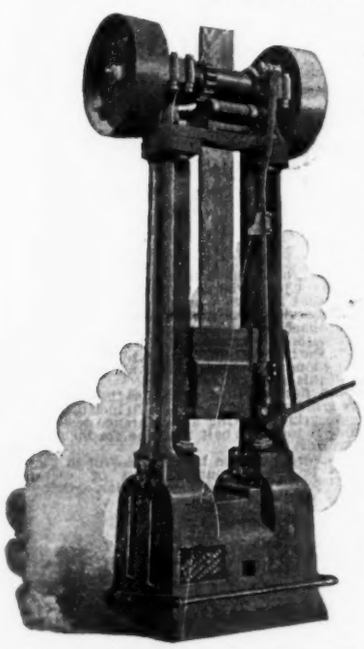
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

AGENTS—Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., 85 Queen Victoria Street, London, England; Markt & Co., Ltd., 5 Pickhuben, Hamburg, Germany; Adler & Eisenchitz, Milan, Italy; Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York and Buffalo, N. Y.; The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co., Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.; Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill., and Cleveland, Ohio; W. R. Colcord Machinery Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Clemens Vonnegut, Indianapolis, Ind.; Parke & Lacy Co., San Francisco, Cal.; Sutton, Brown & Zortmann, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Woolley Foundry & Machine Works,

ANDERSON, INDIANA,

MANUFACTURERS OF



DROP HAMMERS AND PRESSES.

This Hammer has a New and Novel Device for LOCKING the NUTS on all Bolts.

WE BUILD THESE HAMMERS in sizes from 100 lbs. to 2000 lbs.

In Design, Construction and ACTION they CANNOT be excelled.

Write for complete description and prices.

THE F. J. RICHARD MACHINE CO., Ltd.,
Manufacturers of
DRAW BENCHES AND SPECIAL MACHINERY
For Tubing and Sheet Metal.
— DIES A SPECIALTY. —
BLOOMSBURG, - - - - PENNA.

THE LORD SENSITIVE DRILL

This machine was designed in response to a call for a small drill for use of jewelers, small hardware manufacturers, and others desiring a reliable machine at a low price.

No expense has been spared in the workmanship and the design embodies the good features of larger drills.

Has more good points than any similar drill made.

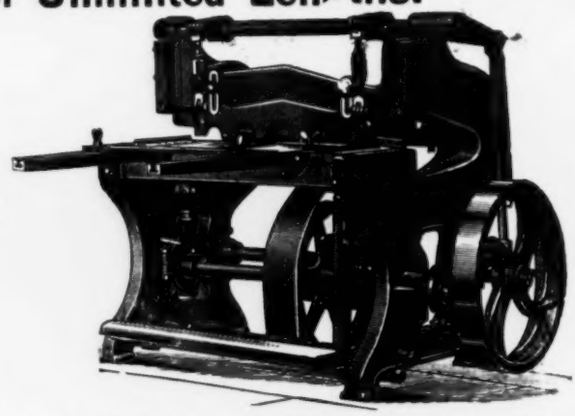
Send for Circular and Prices.

LORD BROS. MFG. CO,
TILTON, N. H., U. S. A.

Shears that Cut Sheets of Unlimited Lengths.

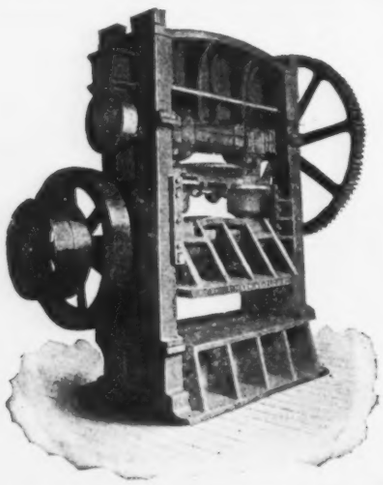
Niagara Foot Gap Shear.

Capacities, 1-16 to 1-4 inch iron and lighter. Lengths, 30 inches to 10 feet.



The housings of these shears have a gap or open throat 15 inches deep. In addition to cutting and squaring sheets of sizes given above, sheets of unlimited lengths can be trimmed and split 15 inches from the edge or less.

Made by NIAGARA MACHINE & TOOL WORKS, Buffalo, N. Y. **Mfrs. of Sheet Metal Tools.**



PHILADELPHIA MACHINE TOOL CO.,

445-449 North Darien St.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

PRESSES

AND OTHER

Sheet Metal Machinery.

NAME PLATES

FOR

MACHINERY.

We make name plates for some of the largest makers of machinery in the U. S., and we would be pleased to send you sample and quote price.

No Plate Too Large or Too Small.

MURDOCK PARLOR GRATE CO.,
154 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

The Yankee Drill Grinder

Will pay for itself more times in a single year than any other appliance you can put into your plant.

Why?

Because no tool is used so often as the twist drill.

To have a drill ground mechanically correct means, 1st, that it will cut just twice as fast as if one lip only is cutting; 2d, that it bores a uniformly true hole (a thing impossible with hand ground drills); 3d, a drill ground on our machine will bore over *twice* the number of holes without regrinding that a hand ground drill will; 4th, the life of the drills themselves will be three times as long as if ground by hand. Stop and think whatall this means to you.

It grinds both flat and twist drills, has the greatest range of any grinder made—from 1/8 to 2 1/4 inch drills—and is the *only* grinder giving any clearance desired. We guarantee it to be the best machine for the purpose in the world.

In use in hundreds of the largest concerns in the country. List of users and testimonials gladly given.

G. T. Eames Co.,
Kalamazoo, Mich.,
U. S. A.
(300 Michigan Ave.)

Patented Nov. 15, 1898.

THE
Thomas & Lowe Machinery Co.,

MACHINERY, TOOLS and SUPPLIES.

Providence, - - - R. I.

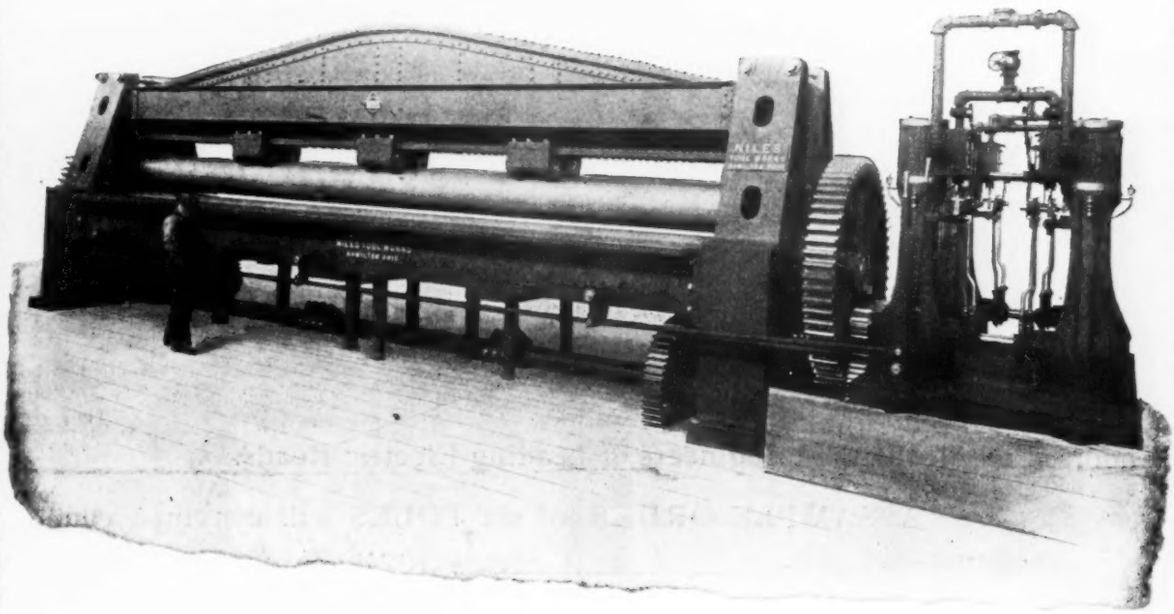
BOOKS.

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest works on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William Street, New York.

NILES

TOOL WORKS CO., HAMILTON, O., U. S. A.

Equip Boiler and Ship Yards Complete.



(Bending Rolls, for Bending Ship-Plate 24 ft. x 1 in., Cold. Driven by Two Pairs Ind. Reversible Engines.)

Latest types of Labor Saving Machines used in the manufacture of Marine, Locomotive and Stationary Boilers.

DESIGNERS, BUILDERS AND CONSTRUCTORS OF MACHINE TOOLS FOR ALL PURPOSES.

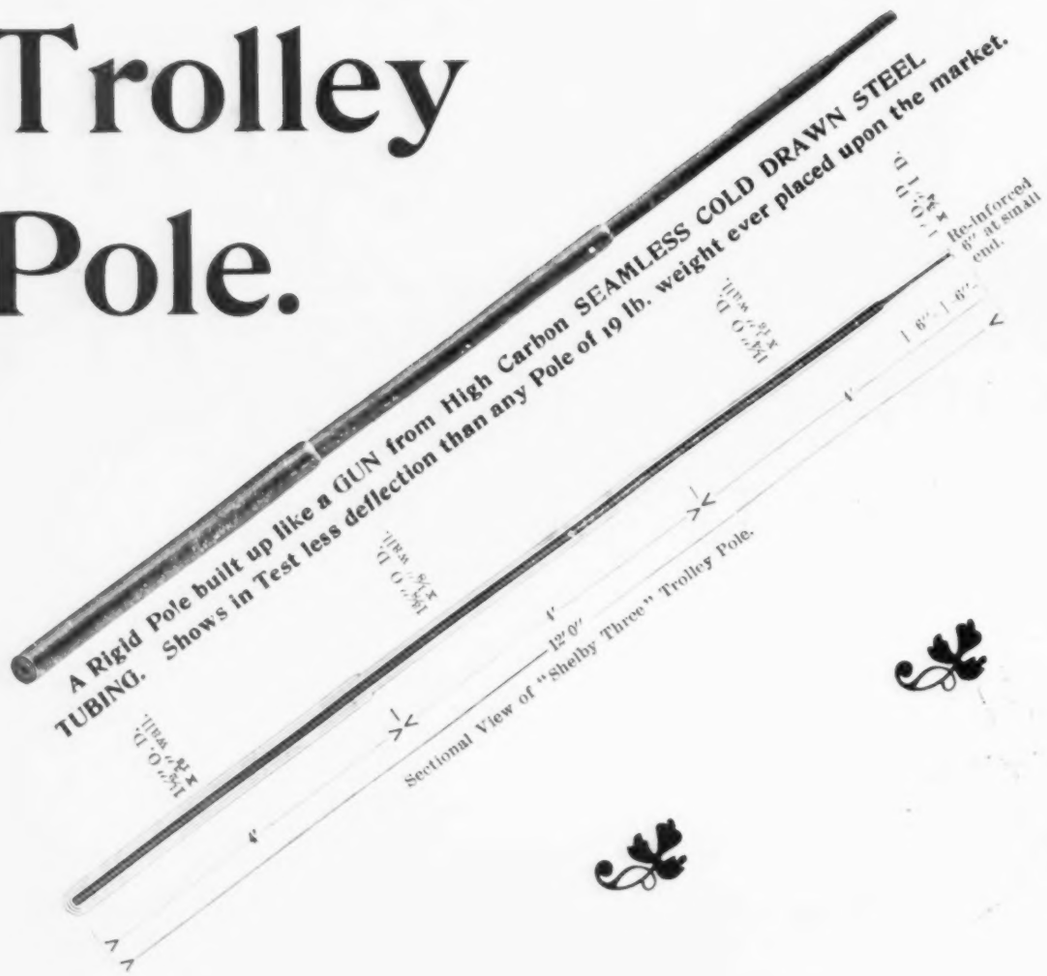
BRANCHES:

NEW YORK—136-138 Liberty street. (Cablegrams "Nileswork, Newyork.")
BOSTON—65-67 Oliver street.
PHILADELPHIA—178 Bourse Building.
PITTSBURGH—918 Carnegie Building.
CHICAGO—512 Western Union Building.
ST. LOUIS—615 North Fourth street.
LONDON, S. W., England—39 Victoria street, (Telegrams, "Niliacus, London.")
SOUTHERN U. S. AGENCY—Shelby Compton, Columbus, Georgia.

AGENCIES:

PARIS—H. Glaenzer & Co.
BERLIN—G. Diechmann & Sohn.
ST. PETERSBURG—"Atalanta" Technical Agency.
COPENHAGEN—V. Lowener.
HELSINGFORS, Finland—Werner Hult.

"Shelby Three" Trolley Pole.



Endorsed by Mechanical Engineers of Leading Electric Roads.

A SAMPLE ORDER of six POLES will convince you.

PRICE REASONABLE.

ALL STANDARD LENGTHS IN STOCK.

Each Pole Warranted; Each Pole Tested and Carefully Inspected before Shipping.

Prices made on application. Address:

SHELBY STEEL TUBE COMPANY,

General Sales Office, Cleveland, Ohio.

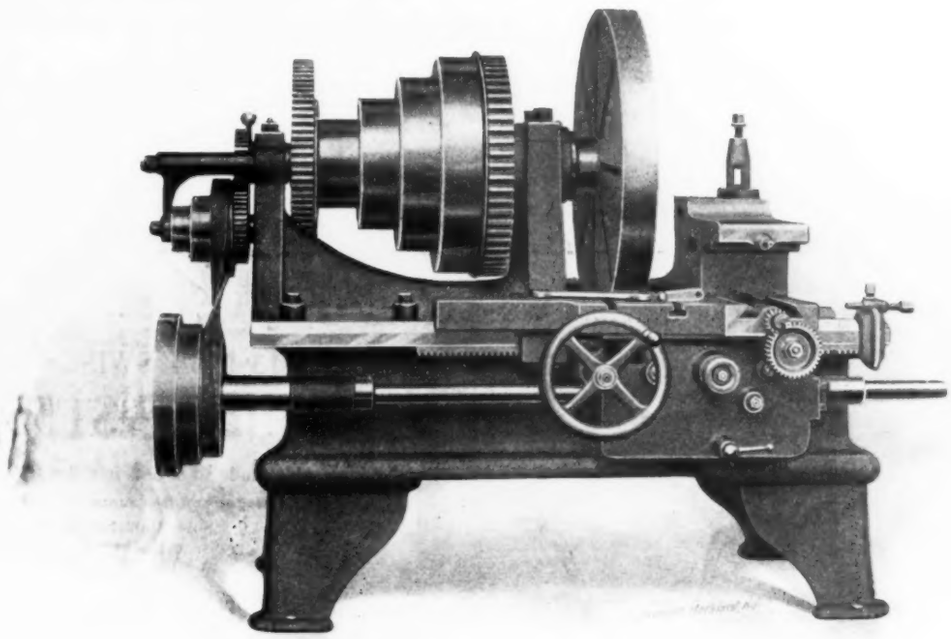
No. 144 Chambers St., New York, N. Y. No. 135 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

No. 29 Constitution Hill, Birmingham, England.

LARGEST PRODUCERS OF SEAMLESS STEEL TUBING IN THE WORLD.

FACING LATHES

VERY CONVENIENT FOR
DIE MAKERS
AND OTHERS

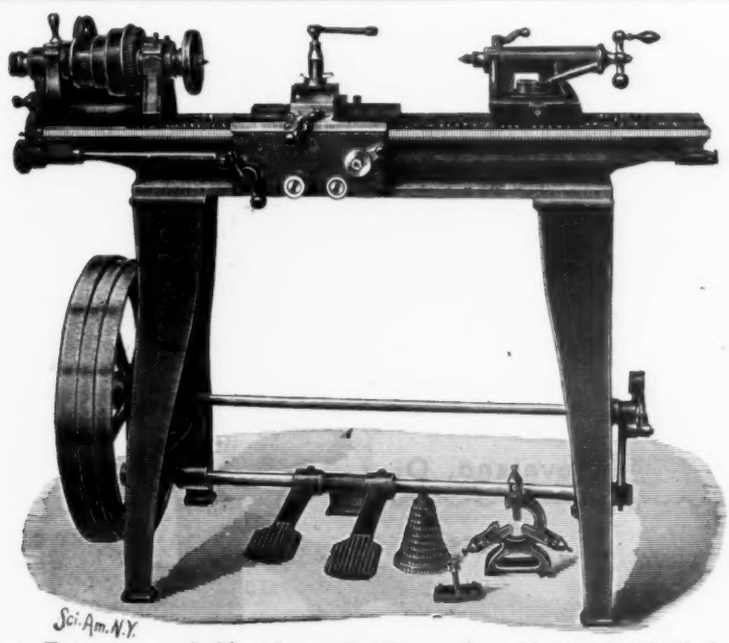


THEIR usefulness covers a large range of short work such as Packing Rings, Cylinder covers, Steam and Water Valves, etc. By the use of Side Block and Regular Tool Block at the same time such work as Packing Rings may be turned and bored or cut off and faced simultaneously.

Made in several sizes.

We shall be pleased to send particulars covering dimensions upon request.

EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.



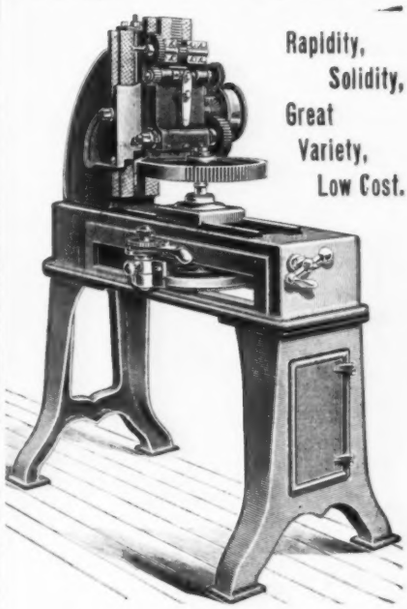
Foot Power and Engine Lathes for Technical Schools.
Also all sizes of Lathes from 10 in. to 30 in. swing.

THE W. P. DAVIS MACHINE CO., Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.
Send for Circulars.

FINISHED MACHINE KEYS
Morton Manufacturing Co., OFFICE AND WORKS, MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, MICH., U. S. A.

Gear Cutters.

Rapidity,
Solidity,
Great
Variety,
Low Cost.

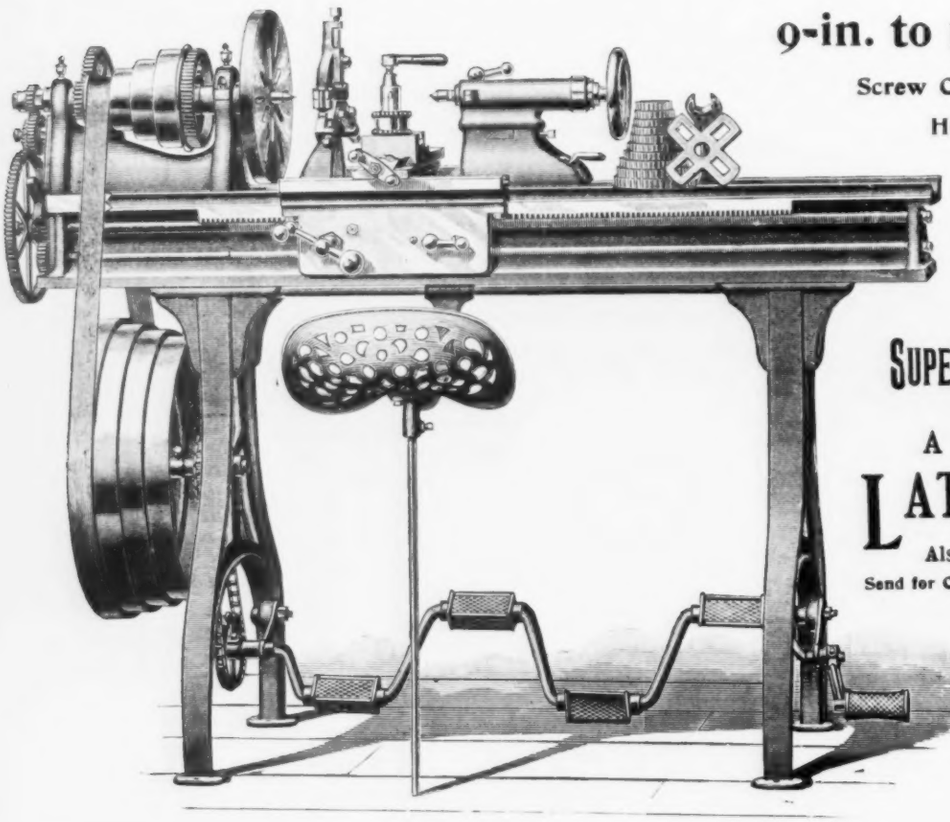


No. 6 Semi-Automatic.
For Spur, Bevel and Worm Gears, also
Full Automatic Machines
for 30, 36, 40, and 50 inches.

New Catalogue just out. Send for it.

F. H. BULTMAN & CO.,
106 and 108 Canal St.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

STEAM and FOOT POWER LATHES.



9-in. to 13-in. Swing.

Screw Cutting,
Hollow Spindle,
Setover Tailstock,
Taper Boring
and Drilling.

Strong, Practical.

SUPERIOR WORKMANSHIP.

A 13-INCH SWING.

LATHE with an EIGHT FOOT BED for $155

Also made in 5-6-7 foot Beds.

Send for Catalogue and Discounts.

Sole Manufacturers,

W. F. & John Barnes Co.,
69 Ruby St.,
ROCKFORD, ILL.

Chas. Churchill & Co.,
London, English Agents.

POST RADIAL DRILL.

Here is a Machine

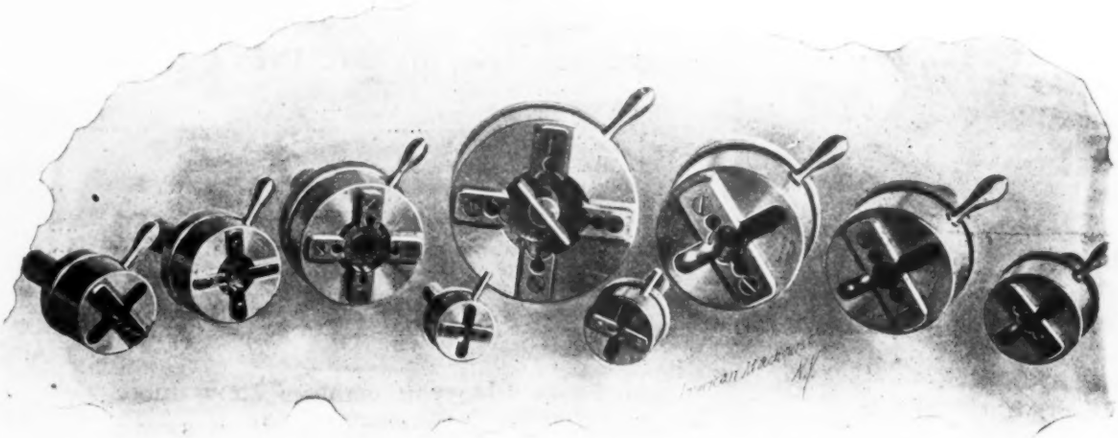
designed for the rapid drilling of several holes in the same piece of work at one setting. Almost any shop will find use for it: drills to the center of an 8 foot circle.

S. M. YORK CO., Cleveland, O.

SCREW CUTTING DIE HEADS.

SELF-OPENING AND ADJUSTABLE.

Save 50 per cent. over solid Dies.



Made for any size or style of thread, and for use on hand turret lathes and other screw cutting machines. Prevent stripping threads and are fully up-to-date.

Sole Manufacturers and Patentees,

GEOMETRIC DRILL CO., - - Westville, Conn., U. S. A.

J. W. CREGAR, Philadelphia Bourse Exhibition.

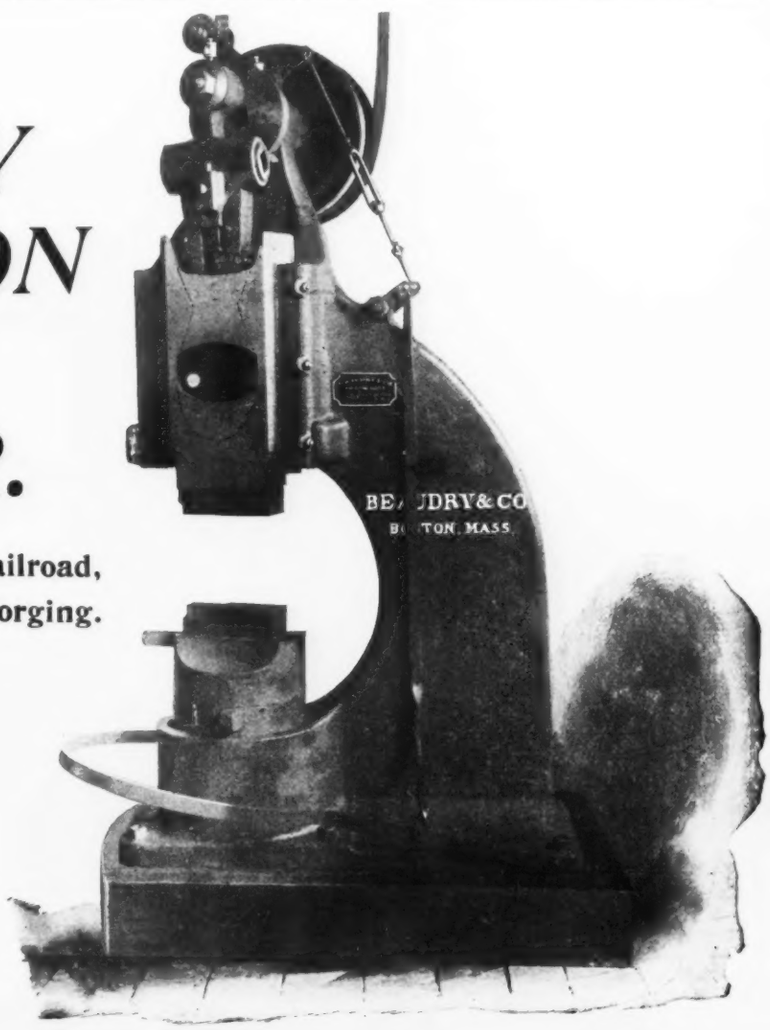
European Agents,

CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham, England.

H. GLAENZER & PERREAUD, Paris France.

DE FRIES & Co., Berlin and Dusseldorf, Germany, and Vienna, Austria.

THE BEAUDRY CHAMPION POWER HAMMER.



For Light and Heavy Railroad, Machine and General Forging.

12 Sizes. 30 to 500 lbs. Weight of ram.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICES.

BEAUDRY & CO.,

BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

The E. S. Stiles Press Co.

Factories: CARTHAGE, N. Y.
WATERTOWN, N. Y.

N. Y. Office, 243 Centre St. Telephone, 2351 Spring.

No. 10 Press on Iron Table.
(PATENTED.)

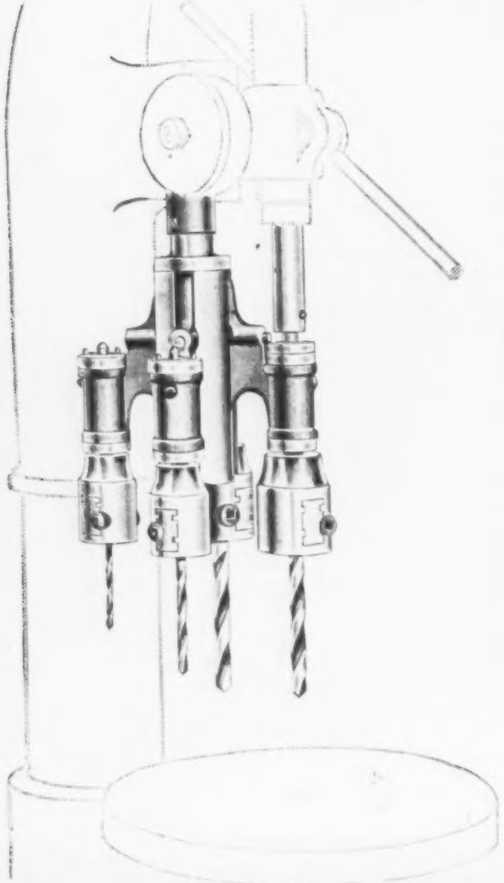
No. 10 ADJ., INC. PRESS.

Weight	lbs. 350
Opening in bed	ins. 4x5
Distance back from center of slide	ins. 4
Opening through back	ins. 5¼
Distance from bed to end of slide	ins. 6
Stroke of slide (standard)	ins. 1
Adjustment of slide	ins. 1½
Diameter of balance wheel	ins. 16
Face of balance wheel	ins. 2½
Weight of balance wheel	lbs. 80
Thickness of bolster plate	ins. 1¼
Revolutions of shaft per minute	200

Do you want to know more about this press? If so we will send you a catalogue.

Power Presses,
Shears,
Drop Hammers,
etc.

The Geo. Burnham Co.,
Worcester, Mass.



A Practical Turret for Upright Drills, simple in operation.
A great time saver. Send for Circular.

My Two, Three, and Four Spindle Drills are now made with sliding heads, making them up to date, and they are strictly first class in every respect.

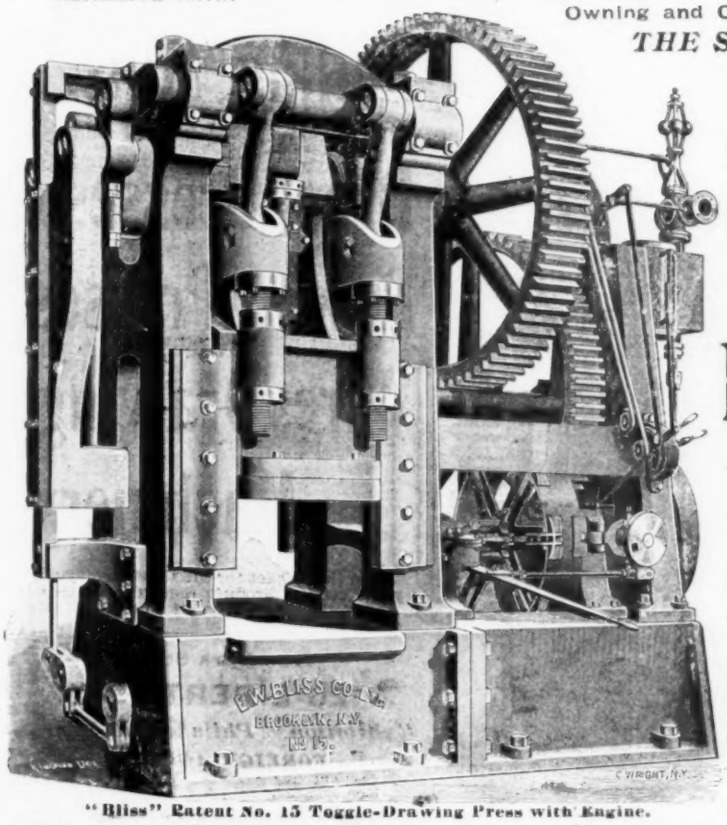
Planer Chucks.
Clamp Drills.
Hand Drills.

Chicago: 96 W. Washington St.
EUROPEAN OFFICE:
12 Ave. De La Grande Armée, Paris, France.
London Agency: The Projectile Co., New R'd, Wandsworth R'd, S. W.
Agency for Berlin, Vienna and Cologne: Schuchardt & Schütte.

E. W. BLISS CO.,

11 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Owning and Operating
THE STILES AND PARKER PRESS CO.



"Bliss" Patent No. 15 Toggle-Drawing Press with Engine.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

SHEET METAL TOOLS

For all operations in Punching, Drop Forging, Drawing, Stamping, Embossing, Wiring, Bending, Forming, Double Seaming, etc., etc.

DROP HAMMERS, SHEARS, DIES and PRESSES

Correspondence Solicited. Estimates Furnished.

"Bliss" Pat. Toggle-Drawing Press NO. 15.

This press is designed for the heaviest class of drawn sheet metal work. It is much more compact and substantial than presses hitherto put on the market for similar work—more easily adjusted, and operated with less expenditure of power. The wear is reduced to a minimum through the application of our toggle mechanism, which also insures a more perfect dwell of the blank-holder than can be maintained in "Cam" Drawing Presses. The movements of this press are under perfect control through the hand lever shown, which actuates a powerful friction clutch and brake. Its weight is 150,000 lbs.

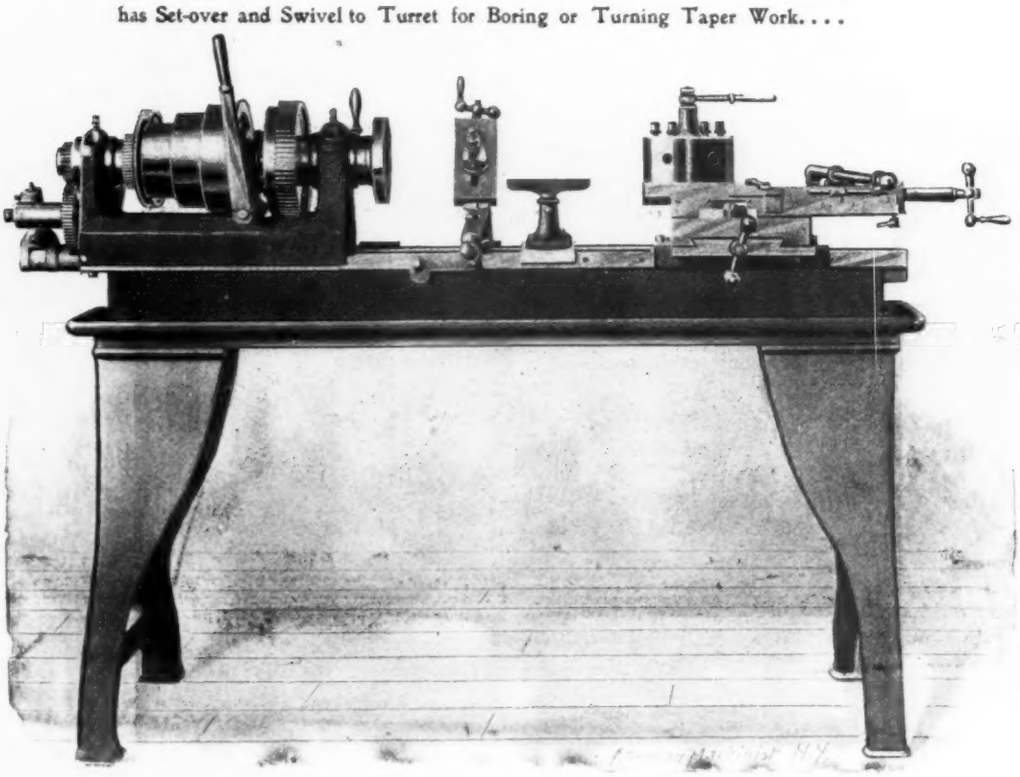
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

MACHINERY FOR BICYCLE & ELECTRICAL WORK.

This is our **15" Universal Monitor** for working Brass.

It has Friction Back Gears for Changing speed instantly, Chaser for Threading, and has Set-over and Swivel to Turret for Boring or Turning Taper Work....

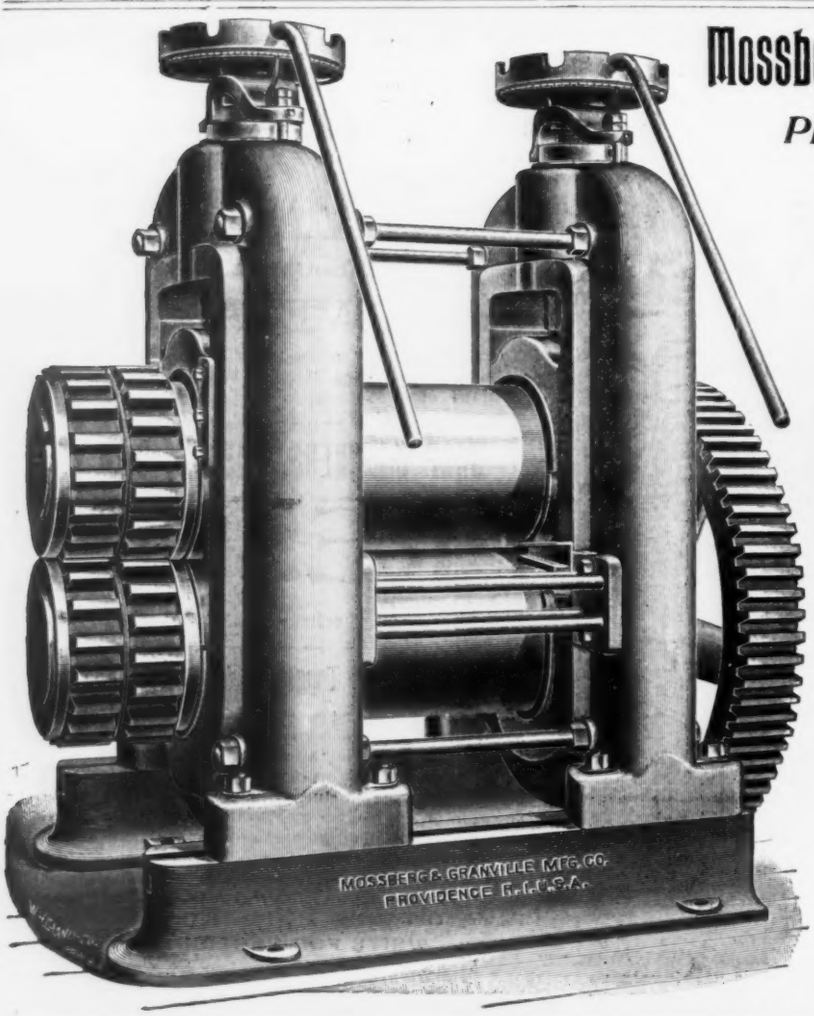
We Have Plain Monitors, Brass Finishers' Lathes, Chucking Machines, and Screw Machines.



We Make Turret Machines Exclusively.

ASK for Catalogue.

WINDSOR MACHINE CO., - - Windsor, Vermont, U. S. A.



Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mills,

WITH ROLLER BEARINGS.

Drop Presses,
Power Presses,
Wire Drawing Machinery.

If in the market for the above machinery, write stating product required and let us send you photographs of our latest productions.

New York Store,

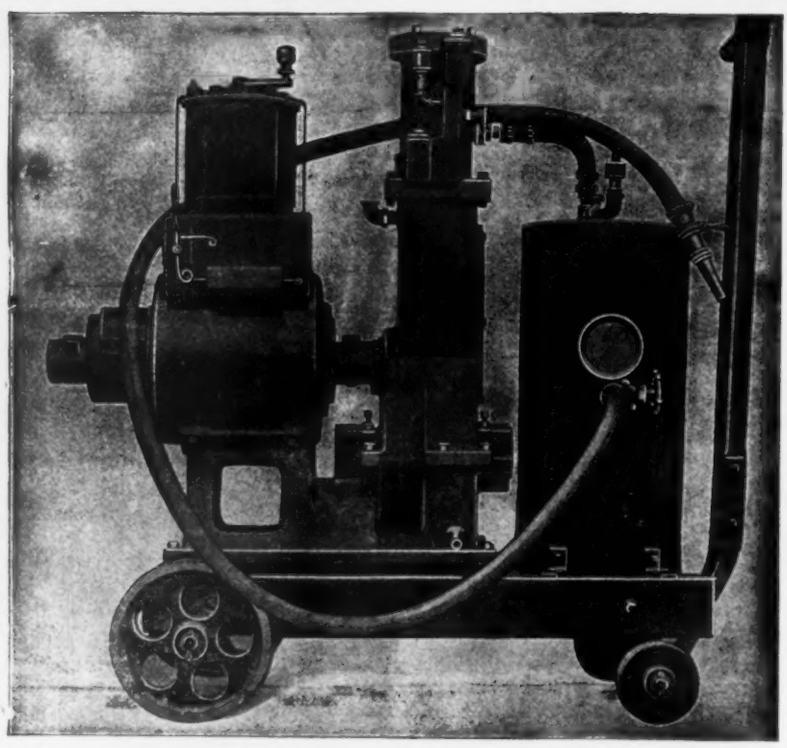
126 LIBERTY ST.

Exhibition at Philadelphia Bourse.

FOREIGN AGENTS.

CHARLES CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham, England.
A. MATHEY-DORET, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland.
DE FRIES & Co., Dusseldorf and Berlin, Germany, and Vienna, Austria.
ADOLPH JANSSENS, Paris, France.

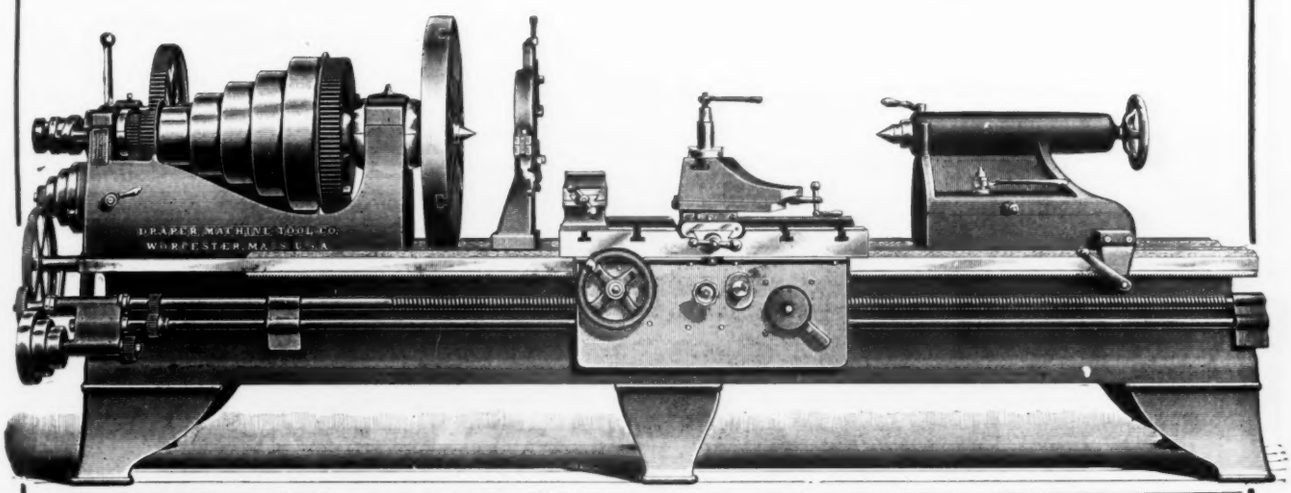
MACHINE TOOLS?



U. BAIRD MACHINERY CO.,

323, 325 Water St., 392, 394 First Ave., - - - - - PITTSBURGH, PA

30 in. X 12 ft. Screw Cutting Lathe.

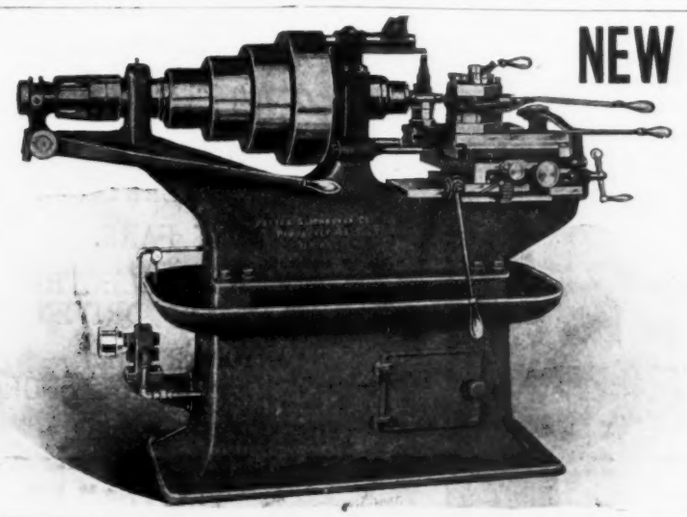


72-Inch HORIZONTAL BORING MILL.
SCREW MACHINES. CRANK PLANERS. SCREW CUTTING LATHES
HAND LATHES.

DRAPER MACHINE TOOL CO.,

140 GOLD STREET, WORCESTER, MASS.

Sole European Agents—SELIG-SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria St., London.
Sole Agent in Germany—E. SONNENTHAL, Junr., Berlin, Neue Promenade 5.



NEW MANUFACTURING TURRET LATHE

will rapidly turn, bore, chuck, face, etc., machine parts.

All work is done and all parts changed without stopping the machine whether the internal collets, the expanding collets or the lever chuck is being used.

WE ALSO MANUFACTURE

Universal Shaping Machines and Automatic Chucking and Turning Machines

POTTER & JOHNSTON Co

PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

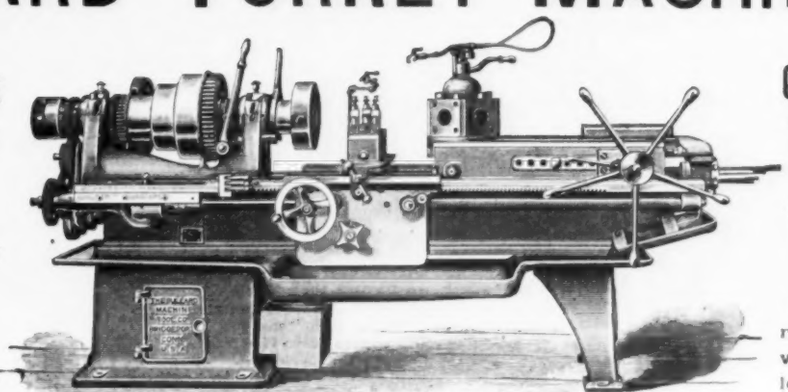
Walter H. Foster, No. 126 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham.
John Lang & Sons, Johnstone, Scotland.
Gustav Diechmann & Sohn, Berlin.

BULLARD TURRET MACHINE H.

FRICTION CLUTCH HEAD. ADJUSTABLE STOPS. FINE FEED ATTACHMENT.

Ready for prompt shipment

SEND FOR CATALOGUE A.



REMEMBER
OUR BORING AND TURNING MILLS
ARE
THE STANDARD.

Every wide awake manufacturer should write for our Catalogue A.

BULLARD MACHINE TOOL CO., - - Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.

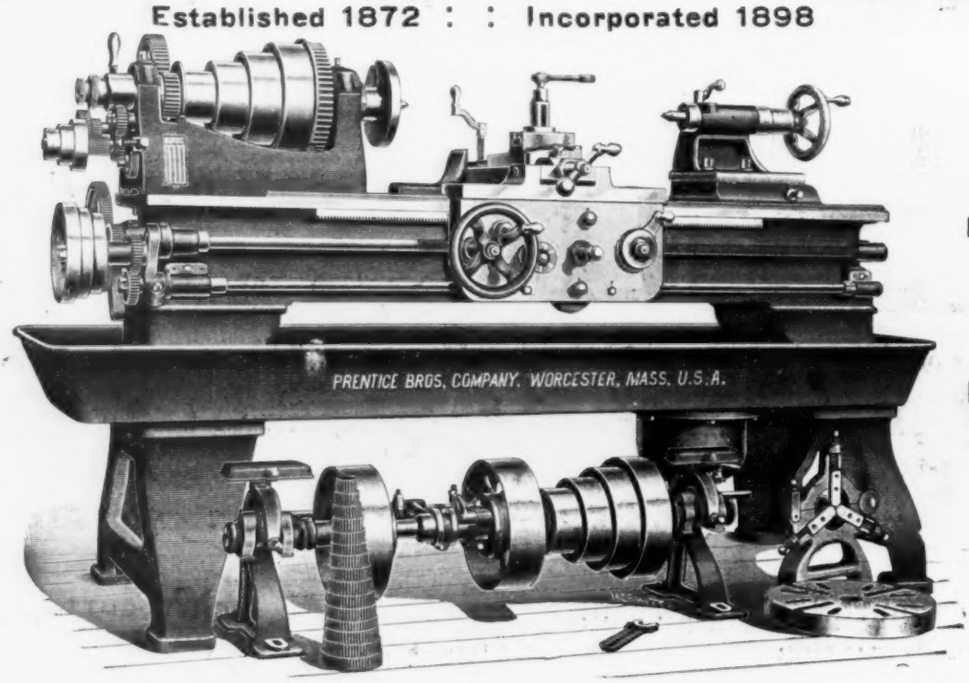
CHARLES CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. ADOLPH JANSSENS, Paris.

Prentice Bros. Company

Established 1872 : : Incorporated 1898

Highest Award, Chicago, 1893.

Gold Medal, Brussels, 1897.



Drilling Machinery and Engine Lathes.

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

AGENCIES:

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, 59-61 Spandauerstrasse, Berlin, Germany.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Breitegasse 17, Vienna, Austria.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Rue du Fosse aux Loups, 17, Brussels, Belgium.
ADPHE. JANSSENS, 16 Place de la Republique, Paris, France.
CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 9 to 15 Leonard St., London, E. C., England.
U. BAIRD MACHINERY CO Pittsburg, Pa.
FAIRBANKS CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
O. L. PACKARD MCH. CO., Milwaukee, Wis.
C. C. WORMER MACH'Y CO. Detroit, Mich.
W. R. COLCORD MACH'Y CO. St Louis, Mo.
PRATT & WHITNEY CO., Chicago, Ills.

THE STURTEVANT

Shop Fitted with Sturtevant Down Draft Forges.

PRESSURE and BLAST BLOWERS,
EXHAUST FANS,
STEAM and ELECTRIC DRIVEN FANS,
STATIONARY and PORTABLE FORGES,
HORIZONTAL and VERTICAL STEAM ENGINES,
1 to 250 Horse Power,
ELECTRIC MOTORS and GENERATORS,
GENERATING SETS,
1 to 100 K. W.,
BLOWER SYSTEM of HEATING, DRYING and VENTILATING,
DUST COLLECTORS and complete systems for the removal of dust,
STEAM TRAPS, EXHAUST HEADS, etc., etc.

B. F. Sturtevant Company,

Works: - - BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

WAREROOMS:
BOSTON, 34 Oliver St.
NEW YORK, 131 Liberty St.
PHILADELPHIA, 135 No. Third St.
CHICAGO, 16 So. Canal St.
LONDON, 75 Queen Victoria St.
GLASGOW, 21 W. Nile St.
BERLIN, 4 Neue Promenade.
STOCKHOLM, 2 Kungsholmstorg.
MILAN, 4 Via Dante.
AMSTERDAM, 745 Keizersgracht

THE LATEST THING ...

IN... Double Acting Power Presses

RIGID CONSTRUCTION, RAPID ADJUSTMENT

"Pillar" and "Open-Back" Patterns

SEND FOR

Catalogue B.

POWER PRESSES

BUILDERS OF...

Special Automatic Machinery

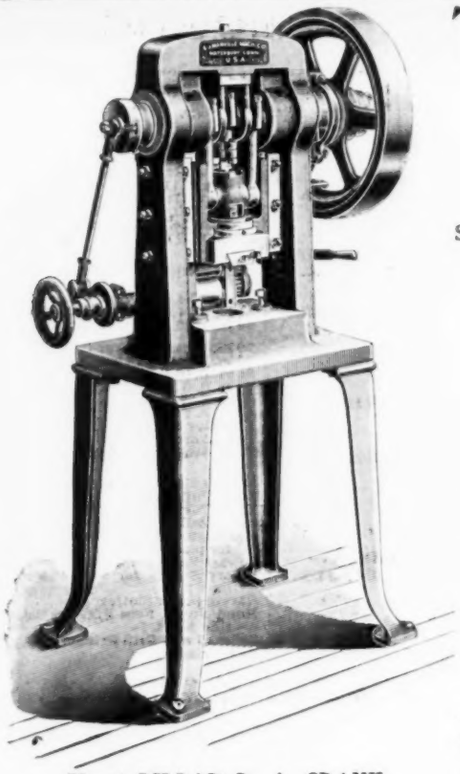
FOR ANY PURPOSE

CATALOGUES

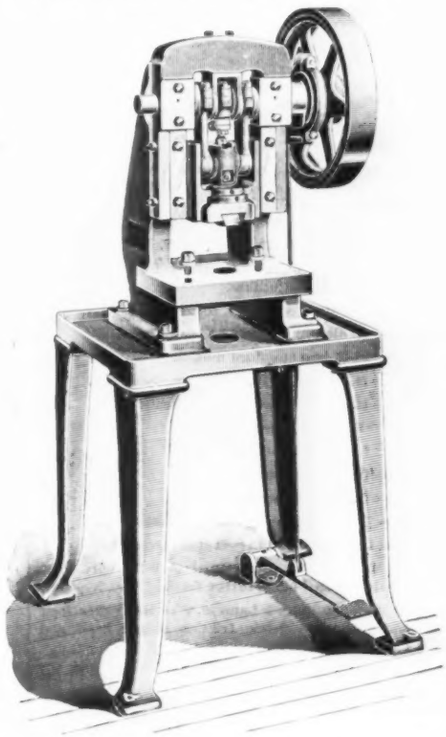
A.—WIRE WORKING.

C.—RIVET MACHINES.

E.—BICYCLE MACHINERY.



No. 2 PILLAR D. A. CRANK.



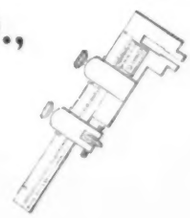
No. 1½ DOUBLE ACTING CRANK.

THE E. J. MANVILLE MACH. CO.,

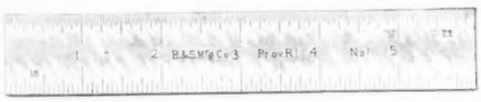
Waterbury, Conn.

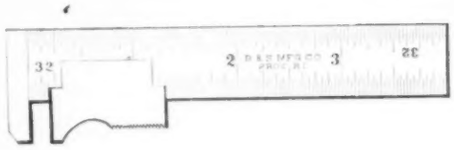
BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

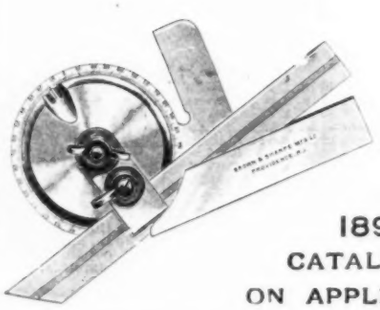
PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

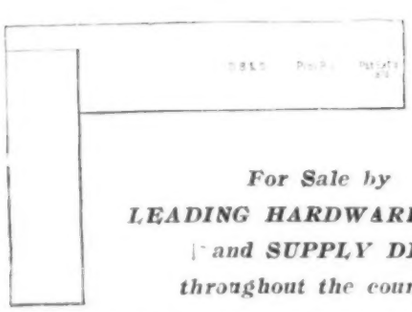


Machinists' TOOLS.









1899 CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

For Sale by LEADING HARDWARE and SUPPLY DEALERS throughout the country.

Second-hand Machinery,

IN GOOD ORDER FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

52 in. x 22 ft. Engine Lathe, triple geared, screw feed, compound rest, heavy pattern, Wood Light & Co.'s

50 in. x 14 ft. ditto, raising blocks to 70 in., rod and screw feeds, compound rest and 48 in. chuck, Fifield's.

36 in. x 16 ft. ditto, rod and screw feeds, compound rest and cross feed, Fitchburg's.

32 in. x 18 ft. ditto, with compound rest and cross feed, complete, "Waterman."

30 in. x 10 ft. ditto, heavy pattern, complete, with compound rest, cross feed and chuck complete, David W. Pond.

28 in. x 12 ft. ditto, with compound rest, cross feed and chuck complete, Fay & Scott.

24 in. x 12 ft. ditto, with compound rest and cross feed, complete, Putnam.

22 in. x 17 ft. ditto, complete, Harrington.

18 in. x 8 ft. ditto, complete, Lodge & Davis.

16-14-13 and 12, best standard makes.

48 in. x 8 ft. Planer, L. W. Pond Mch. Tool Co.'s.

38 in. x 8 ft. ditto, Pease Co.'s, side head.

36 in. x 12 ft. ditto, Sellers, side head.

30 in. x 6 ft. ditto, David W. Pond.

26 in. x 8 ft. ditto, Fitchburg.

24 in. x 6 ft. ditto, Pease Co.'s.

Shapers, 12 to 24 in., best standard makes.

Upright Drills, 20 to 30 in., best standard makes.

Screw Machine, No. 3 Garvin, 1 15-16 in. wire feed, friction geared head, turret feed.

Screw Machine, Jones & Lamson, 2 1-8 in., roller feed and automatic chuck, friction geared head and turret feed.

Screw Machine, No. 4, Bardons & Oliver, 1 9-16 in wire feed and friction geared head.

Screw Machine, No. 2, Pratt & Whitney with wire feed.

Milling Machines, **Plain Automatic feed** and universal, various sizes, best makes.

Radial Drill, "Full Universal," arm 7 ft. long, center of 13 ft., swivel arm and swivel head.

Radial Drill, Plain, 5 ft. arm, Niles.

Boiler Bending Rolls, 14 ft. 2 in., "Latest Improved Style," balanced top roll hinged housings, power for raising and lowering top roll.

Combined Punches and Shears.

Send for complete list. This is only a sample of our stock.

J. J. McCabe,

14 Dey St., New York.

---

14 in., 16 in. and 22 in. Corliss Engines.

16 in., 20 in. Buckeye Automatic Engines.

100, 250 and 350 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engines.

50 to 200 H. P. Slide Valve Engines.

14 in., 16 in., 18 in., 20 in., 24 in. and 36 in. Screw Cutting Lathes.

16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 36 in., 54 in. and 60 in. Planers.

36 in., 50 in. and 60 in. Radial Drills.

Vertical and Horizontal Boring Machines, Screw Machines and large Turrets, Punch and Shears, and a large stock of Boilers, Pumps, Wood Working Machinery, Dynamos, Motors and Electrical Supplies.

FRANK TOOMEY,
Nos. 129 and 131 N. Third St., Phila., Pa

BOILERS.

3 125 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam pressure.
2 100 H. P. Loco. Style (Wooten fire boxes).
7 80 to 100 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam.
1 80 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (good as new).
2 50 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (fine condition).

Above will be sold with fittings complete at bargain prices. Steam pressure guaranteed and policy of insurance furnished.

POULTERER & CO.,
410 Bullitt Bldg., Phila., Pa.

FOR SALE.

26 x 60 Automatic Engine, Band Fly Wheel 18 ft. x 40 in. built by C. H. Brown & Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

FRANK McSWEGAN & SONS,
Dover St. and Franklin Square, N. Y.

For Sale.

One 16 in. x 32 in. "Fishkill" Horizontal Corliss Engine, practically new.

One 200 lb. "Bradley" Helve Hammer.

One 60 in. x 60 in. x 12 ft Planer.

One 6½ x 10 in. Double Cylinder, Double Drum "Crook" Hoisting Engine with boiler attached.

The above are second-hand but in first class condition.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-hand Machinery,

IN FINE CONDITION.

60 in. New Haven Pulley Lathe with face plate jaws.
30 x 12 H. C. Fish Lathe, compound rest, taper attach. and chuck.
21 x 9 Lodge-Davis Lathe, comp'd rest, taper attach.
18 x 8 Prentice Bros., comp'd rest, taper attach. and chuck.
16 x 8 Prentice Bros., comp'd rest, taper attach. and chuck.
21 x 24 ft. Perkins Plain Rest and Chuck.
20 x 8 Putnam compound rest and chuck.
14 x 6 Prentice Elevating Rest and Chuck.
40 in. New Haven Drill, Back Geared, Power Feed.
34 in. Barnes " " " " "
25 in. Prentice " " " " "
30 x 30 x 6 ft. Pond Mch. Tool Co. Planer.
28 x 24 x 5 ft. New Haven Planer.
20 x 16 x 3 ft. " " "
17 in. Juengst Shaper.

S. M. YORK CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

SHAPERS.

16 in. to 32 in. stroke.

J. STEPTOE & CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

---

48 in. x 33 in. x 8 ft. Single Head Planer,
21 in. x 15 ft. Fitchburg Lathe.
1 1-16 in. Brown & Sharpe Wire Feed Screw Machine.
⅝ in. Spencer Coil Wire Automatic Screw Machine.
32 in. Gear Cutter, not automatic.
No. 2 Hilles & Jones Double End Punch and Shear, 16,000 lbs.
Send for complete list just out.

HENRY F. HILL,
123 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

1 Planer 72 in. x 36 in. x 9 ft., two heads.
1 Planer 60 in. x 60 in. x 14 ft., Screw feed, cheap.
1 Planer 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft. Gould Planer.
1 Iron Planer, 36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft.
1 26 x 24 x 5 ft. Pond Planer.
1 Engine Lathe, 42 in. x 14 ft.
1 Engine Lathe, 22 in. x 14 ft., with chuck.
1 Heavy Pit Lathe, to swing 10 ft.
1 1000 lb. Steam Hammer.
1 2000 lb. Miles Steam Hammer.
1 400 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 250 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 48 in. Horizontal Boring Mill, Pond make.
1 Clayton Air Compressor, 16 in. x 16 in. x 14 in. stroke.
1 250 lb., 1 200 lb. Farrell Drop
1 Boring Bar, Star feed, 15 ft. 6 in. x 11 in. dia.

Machinery appraised any part of country.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Office, 178 Broadway, N. Y.

I buy Iron and Metal Scrap and wish to hear from anybody having cotton ties, pipe, hoops, cast borings, wrought and steel turnings, boilers, cast scrap, etc. Also wrecks from fire, etc.

ROBERT M. CUNLIFFE,
1140-42 Washington Ave., Phila., Pa.

—OUT.—

List of Machine Tools, etc., at Warwick Cycle Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. Ask for copy.

A. B. PITKIN MACHINERY CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

One second-hand Punching Machine. Capacity 1⅛ hole in 1 in. plate. Address
"PUNCHING,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

MOVING.

Rather than move the following new and second hand machines into our new shop, we will make SPECIAL PRICES on them. Write us!

LATHES.	12 in. x 5 ft. Bement. 12 in. x 6 ft. Silk. 16 in. x 7 ft. Harrington. 21½ in. x 11 ft. Thayer & Houghton 25 in. x 8 ft. Putnam, not s. c. 26 in. T. C. Lathe, 3⅛ in. hole in spindle. Tool front and back. 27 in. x 27 ft. L. & D., Taper.
SHAPER.	No. 2 Fitchburg, Traveling Head.
PLANERS.	24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Whitcomb. 24 in. x 24 in. x 8 ft. Smith-Silk. 26 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. Putnam.
DRILLS.	20 in. Wheel & Lever Drill. 20 in. Wheel & Lever, B. G. 24 in. B. G. P. F. A. S. 28 in. B. G. P. F. A. S. 32 in. B. G. P. F. A. S. 40 in. B. G. P. F. A. S. 1 Henley Swing Drill. 14 in. Aurora Sensitive. 16 in. Sensitive, Flickinger.
MISCELLANEOUS.	16 in. x 6 ft. Fox Monitor. 24 in. Pulley Lathe. 24 in. Turret Lathe, 4500 pound. 26 in. Pulley Lathe. Harrington Suspension Drill No. 2 for plate work. 1 Brass Valve Machine. Emery Stands for two wheels 1 in. x 2 in. Garvin Screw Slotter. Hand Forge, Foos Mfg. Co., Scientific No. 3. Sellers Twist Drill Grinder. Tool Grinder.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

BARGAINS

IN

MACHINE TOOLS.

Almost New.

To be sold at second-hand prices.

1 84 in. x 18 ft. Engine Lathe.
1 24 in. x 10 ft. Ames Lathe.
22 in. x 12 ft. Flather Engine Lathe.
No. 0 Pratt & Whitney Screw Machine with wire feed.
1 Fitchburg 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
No. 3 Davis & Egan Screw Machine with wire feed.
No. 4 Bardons & Oliver Screw Machine with wire feed.
1 Sellers 48 in. x 48 in. x 16 ft. Spiral Geared Planer.
No. 2 Knowles Keyseating Machine.
No. 14 Brainerd Tool Room Universal Miller.
1 2-spindle Profiling Machine.
1 63 in. Pond Vertical Boring Mill.
1 6 ton Single Acting Steam Hammer
1 2500 lb. Double " " "
1 400 lb. Pratt & Whitney Drop Hammer.
1 Helve Hammer.
1 Plate Shear.
Medart Power Shaft Straightening Machine up to 4¼ in. shafts.
1 3-head Slotter for locomotive frames; bed 36 ft. long.
1 3-spindle Drill for locomotive frames; table 24 ft. long.
1 Morgan Electric Crane, 15 tons.
2 Jib Cranes, 15 ton capacity.

Hill, Clarke & Co.,

156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
12 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Second-Hand Machinery.

IN EXCELLENT CONDITION.

LATHES.

36 in. x 18 ft. Fifield.
27 in. x 10 ft. Davis&Egan
25 in. x 12 ft. S.C.Forsaith
21 in. x 16 ft. S.C.Forsaith
18 in. x 8 ft. Blaisdell.
16 in. x 6 ft. Reed.
16 in. x 6 ft. Porter.
15 in. x 6 ft. Porter.
12 in. x 5 ft. Silk.
10 in. x 4 ft. Frasse.

17 in. x 17 in. x 4 ft. Putnam Planer.
Hand Miller, Garvin.

Lincoln Miller, Pratt & W
1¾ in. x 5 ft. Turret Lathe
40 in. B.G.P.F. Drill, Lodge & Davis.
No. 3 Power Press, R. & E.
No. 4½ B. G. Garvin Mille
1 100 ton Hydraulic Ca
Wheel Press.
1 36 in. Car Wheel Borer
15 in. Davis&Egan Shaper
26 " " " "
5 Diamond Grinders.
25 Horse Power Motor.
25 in. Barnes Drill.
3 50 lb. Bradley Stra
Hammers.

Also full line latest improved new machine tools.

J. B. DOAN & CO.,
68 and 70 South Canal Street, Chicago.

Second-Hand Tools.

ENGINE LATHES
- 1 13 x 5 Plain Turret Lathe.
- 1 14 x 5 Putnam.
- 1 15 x 5 Bullard.
- 1 15 x 6 Wood & Light.
- 1 16 x 6 Fifield.
- 1 16 x 6 Star.
- 1 16 x 6 Porter.
- 1 17 x 8 Niles.
- 1 17 x 8 Muller.
- 1 18 x 8 Lodge & Davis.
- 1 18 x 7 Pond.
- 1 18 x 8 Putnam.
- 1 18 x 8 Lodge & Barker.
- 1 18 x 10 Steptoe-McFarlan.
- 1 20 x 8 Pond.
- 1 25 x 18 Leonard.
- 1 24 x 16 Sellers.
- 1 26 x 20 Pond.

PLANERS
- 1 17 x 17 x 4 Putnam.
- 1 30 x 30 x 8 New Haven.

DRILLS.
- 1 26 in. Barnes Drill.
- 1 28 in. National Drill.
- 1 5 ft. Niles Half Universal Radial Drill.
- 1 Wall Radial Drill.

SHAPERS
- 1 15 in. Betts Traveling Head.

SCREW MACHS.
- 1 ⅛ Screw Machine.
- 1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Friction Head.
- 1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Plain head.
- 1 Davis & Egan Hub Machine.

MISCEL.
- 1 Garvin Hand Milling Machine.
- 1 1⅛ in. Pratt & Whitney Cutting-off Machine.
- 1 Newton Keyseater.
- 1 Valve Milling Machine.
- 1 5 in. Cutting-off Machine.
- 1 15 x 5 Lodge & Davis Hand Lathe.
- 1 600 Light Dynamo.

NEW TOOLS.

Engine Lathes, 14 to 60 in. swing.
Planers, 24 to 54 in. wide.
Drill Presses, 12 to 42 in. swing.
Radial Drills, 3, 4, 5 and 6 ft. Arms.
Shapers, 14, 16, 21 and 26 in. stroke.
Plain Milling Machines (4 sizes).
Universal Milling Machines (3 sizes).
⅝, ⅞, 1⅛, 1⅜ and 2¼ in. Screw Machines.
14, 16 and 18 in. Monitor Lathes.
12, 14 and 15 in. Hand Lathes.
1⅛ in. and 2 in. Automatic Bolt Cutters.

The American Tool Works Co.,

Successors to THE DAVIS & EGAN M. T. CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

FOR SALE.

Second-hand Machinery.

ENGINE LATHES.
- 1 54 in. x 22 ft. Pond, triple back geared; blocks to make it swing 66 in.
- 1 30 in. x 23 ft. New Haven.
- 1 24 in. x 16 ft. H. C. Fish & Co., blocks to raise to 32 in.
- 1 36 in. x 50 in. x 12 ft. Gap Lathe, triple B. G.
- 7 20 in. x 8 ft. to 12 ft. Lathes, different makes.
- 11 18 in. x 8 ft. to 12 ft Lathes, different makes.
- 6 16 in. x 6 ft. to 8 ft. Lathes, different makes.
- 23 14 in. x 6 ft Lathes, different makes and style of rests.

PLANERS.
- 1 36 in. x 36 in. x 9 Pond.
- 1 36 in. x 36 in. x 9 New Haven.
- 1 30 x 26 in. x 8 Putnam.
- 1 24 x 24 x 6 Whitcomb.
- 1 24 x 24 x 6 Pond.
- 1 22 x 22 x 5 Davis.

MILLING MACHS.
- 1 No. 4 Cincinnati univ.
- 1 No. 1 " "
- 1 No. 2 " plain.
- 1 No. 3 Brainard "
- 1 No. 3 Kempsmith "
- 1 No. 2 Garvin "
- 1 No. 13 Brown & Sharpe plain.
- 2 Ames Lincoln Pattern.
- 1 No. 3 P. & W. Lincoln Pattern.

SHAPERS.
- 1 26 in. Hendey.
- 2 15 in. "
- 1 20 in. Gould & Eberhardt
- 1 16 in. Steptoe.
- 1 14 in. Fitchburg.
- 1 14 in. Putnam, traveling head, two tables.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Screw Machines.
Turret Lathes.
Drill Presses.
Bolt Cutters.
Power Presses.
Bradley Hammers.
1 54 in. Bement Boring Mill.
1 12 in Bement Slotter

Also complete line of improved new machine tools.
Write us for anything you want.

McDOWELL, STOCKER & CO.,
59-61 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY FOR SALE CHEAP.

One 14x30 Hor. Slide Valve Engine,	85 H. P.	$225
One 9x18 " " " "	25 H. P.	125
One 65 H. P. Hor. Tubular Boiler, complete.		225
One 50 " Vertical " " "		200
One 40 " " " " "		200
One 12" Double Rocking Scrap Shear, - -		125
6", 5", 4", Section Steam Pumps, each -		100

SCHULTZ & CO., 14 So. Broad St., Philadelphia

HEAVY TOOLS.

For Quick Delivery—Good as New.

Column Lathe, 54 in x 30 ft., solid Cast Base, 2 Heads. Splendid Tool.

4-Spindle Drill Press, Movable Spindles and Table. Quick and Accurate. Heavy Tool. Finest Condition. H. E. PERRY, 3923 Union Av., Chicago.

LOCOMOTIVES!

One 35 Tons, Standard gauge, American Type, Cylinders 16 in x 20 in. Almost new and in splendid order. Will be sold at half value.

One 7½ Tons Standard gauge, Porter Saddle Tank, Cylinders 7 in. x 12 in. 4 drivers Same as new. Half price.

One 20 Tons 36 in. gauge, Porter Saddle-tank, Cylinders 12 in. x 16 in. Six drivers. Fine order.

THOMAS P. CONARD,
119 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

16 x 30 Corliss Engine.
18 x 32 Buckeye Engine.
18 x 42 Wright " "
22 x 33 Buckeye " Tangge bed.
24 x 48 Wright " "
20 40 x 36 Compound Wright Corliss Engine.
24 42 x 48 " " Engine.
14½ x 26 x 22 " McIntosh & Seymour Engine.
15 x 26 x 17 " " "
10 Frisbie Friction Pulleys, 60 in. x 20 in., 100 H. P. each.
180 ft. Shafting, and Brown's Hangers, 4 7-16 in.
48 in. 3 ply Leather Belt, 85 ft. long.
22 x 12 x 24 Davidson Pump.
12-18½ x 10¾ x 10 Compound Worthington Pump.
10-18 x 10¾ x 10 " " "
7-16 x 6 x 18 " Blake "

MARVIN BRIGGS,
12 B'way, N. Y. City.

FOR SALE.

1 28 x 54 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
2 26 x 54 Lane & B. Corliss Engines.
1 18 x 42 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
1 13 x 14 Ideal Automatic Engine.
1 19 K. W. Sturtevant Gen't'g Set.

WICKES BROS., Saginaw, Mich.

FOR SALE.

- 1 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Planer, Hilles & Jones.
- 1 36 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. "
- 1 12 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe " "
- 1 21 in. x 10 ft. " " Fifield.
- 2 14 in. x 6 ft. " " Blaisdell.
- 1 18 in. x 9 ft. " " Lathe & Morse.
- 1 16 in. x 8 ft. " " Pratt & Whitney taper.
- 1 24 in. Crank Shaper, Gould & E.
- 1 42 in. Radial Drill, Hilles & Jones
- 1 8 in. x 12 in. Automatic Engine.
- 1 No. 8 Sturtevant Pressure Blower.
- 1 No. 4 Root Blower.
- 1 Ferracute Foot Press.
- 1 Roper Oil Separator.

Warehouse, 20-22 Frankfort St.

READE & BOWLER,
216-217 Amer Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

CORLISS ENGINES.

- 1 14 x 30 Lane & Bodley, 9 ft. Band Wheel, 18 in. face.
- 1 16 x 42 left hand, 7 ft. Band Wheel and 12 ft. Fly wheel.
- 1 24 x 48, 18 ft. Band Wheel, 40 in. face.

BOILERS.

4 72 in. x 18 ft. long, 72 4 in. flues, fitted with Hawley Down Draft Furnaces.

WM. C. JOHNSON & SONS MCH. CO., St. Louis, Mo.

150 lb. BRADLEY NEW VERTICAL HELVE HAMMER.

This hammer is in original boxing as received from manufacturer, and may be bought for spot cash, well under the market.

4 13 in. x 4 ft. A. T. & M. Co. plain Turret Lathes, with cut off rests, condition excellent and can be bought very low. Please address

S. T. LUND,
54 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

(7) 36 in. and one standard gauge Locomotives.
(1) Rail and one Billet Shear, with engines attached.
(1) 13 in. Lever Shear.
(1) Rotary Shear.
(1) 80 H. P. Locomotive Boiler.
(1) 80 H. P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
Lot Wood Working Machinery.

Send for stock list.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS
ALLEGHENY, PA.

E

Second-Hand Machinery.

Engine Lathes.
- 13 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
- 14 in. x 6 ft. Prentice.
- 16 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
- 18 in. x 12 ft. Bogart.
- 27 in. x 12 ft. W. & L.
- 16 in. x 8 ft. Pattern Maker's.

Screw Machines
- No. 2 Wire Feed.
- No. 2 P. & W., plain.
- No. 2½ P. & W., W. F.
- No. 4 Windsor, plain.
- No. 4 Windsor, W. F., auto.
- No. 2 Niles, heavy.

Planers.
- 16 in. x 16 in. x 4 ft.
- 20 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft.
- 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft.
- 25 in. x 25 in. x 10 ft.
- 28 in. x 28 in. x 8 ft.
- 36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.
- 48 in. x 48 in. x 15 ft.
- 60 in. x 60 in. x 22 ft.
- 72 in. x 72 in. x 40 ft., 3 heads.

Shapers.
- 9 in. T. H., Sellers.
- 13 in. T. H., Bement.
- 20 in. G. & E.

Drills.
- 6 Spindle, Quint.
- Pond Suspension.
- 22 in. G. & E., geared.
- 24 in. Ames, geared.
- 32 in. G. & E., geared.
- 32 in. Harris, geared.
- Combined Drill and Slotter.
- 4 spindle Ames.
- Bicycle Frame Drill.

Millers.
- Lincoln Type, P. & W.
- Hand Miller, Ames.
- Special Cam Miller.
- Double Head Cam Miller, P. & W.

Miscellaneous.
- 24 in. Lead Lap. Mch.
- No. 2 W. T. Grinder.
- Centering Machine.
- 24 in. Gear Cutter.
- 36 in. H'd Gear Cutter.
- 48 in. x 12 ft. Hor. Boring and Drill. Machine.
- 12 in. Splitting Shear.
- Car Mortiser & Borer

We have named above only our choicest tools. Write us for anything you want. Prices on application.

The Niles Tool Works Co.,

136-138 Liberty St., New York City.

66-INCH PLANER

Delivery April 1st; planes 66 in. wide, 52 in. high; can be made any length of bed; two heads on cross rail; one or two side heads, as desired. Weight on 14 ft. bed 30,000 lbs. Send for full description and price.

36 in. Planers for delivery in thirty days.

84 in. x 84 in x 18 ft. Second-hand Planer, weight, 35,000 lbs. Send for photograph and full description.

Send for list of second-hand Planers.

Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co.,

62-64 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
19 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.

SPECIAL BARGAINS.

One No. 8 Root Blower Nearly New.
Baker Blowers, No. 1½, 3, 4, 5 and 7.
Root Blowers, No. 2, 3, 4 and 6.
One Fisbe Lucop Mill.
Vertical Engines, 6½ in. x 7 in., 12 in. x 12 in., 16 in. x 16 in.
Horizontal Engines, 6 in. x 6 in., 7 in. x 10 in., 8 in. x 15 in., 10 in. x 12 in., 12 in. x 24 in., which is a cut off. Other sizes up to 500 Horse. Seven 100-Horse Boilers good for 90 lbs., $250 each. Numerous machines not mentioned for want of space.

C. R. BIGELOW, 45 Dey St., New York City

ENGINES. DYNAMO.

1 New 14 in. x 36 in. Right Hand Corliss Engine.
1 New 54 in. x 18 ft., 60 3-in. tubes, Locomotive Boiler.
1 50 to 80 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engine.
1 500 Light Multi-Polar Dynamo, 550 revolutions

JOHN RAMMING MACHINE WORKS,
Main St. and Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ROLLING MILL FOR SALE.

The entire plant of the Catasauqua Mfg. Co., known as Mill D, located at Fullerton, Pa., consisting of Plate Mill, Puddle Mill, Puddle and Heating Furnaces, Shears, Squeezers, Steam Hammer, Hydraulic Cranes, Boilers, Engines, Steam Pumps and Rolling Mill equipment.

J. H. McCLURE & SON,
202 Walnut Place,
Philadelphia, Pa.

A FINE LOT OF

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

LATHES.

Heavy trip. grd. Pit.
60 x 20 Niles, P. G.
53 x 20 Gay & Silver.
36 x 13 New Haven.
30 x 15 New Haven.
26 x 12 New Haven.
26 x 11 New Haven.
26 x 11 Pl. turning.
25 x 30 shafting.
22 x 12 New Haven.
20 x 11 Sellers.
20 x 8 N.Y. Steam Eng. Co
18 x 10 New Haven.
18 x 6 New Haven.
17 x 8 Putnam.
16 x 8 Prentiss.
15 x 6 Blaisdell.
15 x 6 Sebastian May.
14 x 6 Hendey.
14 x 6 and 7 Bogert.
13 x 5 and 6 Ames.
12 x 5 Sellers.

PLANERS.

60 x 60 x 10 Bement.
42 x 42 x 16 Bement.
36 x 36 x 10 Putnam.
32 x 32 x 10 L. W. Pond.
32 x 32 x 8 New Haven.
27 x 27 x 6 Wood & Light.
26 x 26 x 6 Putnam.
25 x 25 x 6 Sellers.
24 x 24 x 8 Pratt & W.
24 x 24 x 6 Lathe & Morse.
24 x 24 x 6 L. W. Pond.
22 x 22 x 4 L. W. Pond.
20 x 20 x 5 Newton.
16 ft. Hilles & Jones plate.

DRILLS.

4 ft. Arm. Betts radial.
36 in. New Haven, B. G. & P. F.
28 in. New Haven, B.G., P.F.
26 in. Prentice, B. G. & P. F.
22 in. Lodge & Davis.

MILLING MACHS.

No. 3 Cinti. univ.
No. 1 B. & S. univ.
No. 2 Kempsmith plain with centres.
No. 1½ Garvin, power.
No. 5 Garvin, plain.
No. 7 and No. 8 Kempsmith.
6 Lincoln pattern.
No. 0 Van Norman.
3 D. W. Pond Index.

SHAPERS.

24 in. Walcott, shifting blt.
20 in. Prentiss fric.
12 and 15 in. Hendey fric.
12 in. Warren trav. hd.
10 in. Fitchburg, crank.
10 in. Gould, crank.
8 in. P. & W., crank.

MISCELLANEOUS.

12 in. Lowell slotter, all feeds.
10 in. Putnam slotter, fine.
6 in. Bement slotter.
4 in. bar, 6 ft. Bement horizontal boring mch.
4 in. bar, 7 ft. Newark horizontal boring mch.
50 in. Bickford vert. boring mill.
33 in. Car wheel borer.
Long & Alstatter punch and shear.
8 ft. 6 in. Bending rolls.
Set of hand bending rolls.
10 H.P. Eng. and Boiler.
7 H. P. Otto gas engine.
4 H. P. Globe Gas eng.
42 in. Gleason gear planer.
4-spindle Colts gun stock profiler.
¼ in. Adt riveter.
7 No. 2 Higley cold saws.
Lee & Hunt cold saw.
25 x 16 Pattern makers' lathe.
16 x 6 Clements.
30 in. J. A. Fay band saw.
36 x 48 in. rip saw table.
24 in. Pryable surface planer.

Above comprises only a few of our tools. Send for complete lists.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,
115 Liberty Street, New York.
Buffalo Office, 603 D. S. Morgan Bldg.

FOR SALE!!

SECOND-HAND

MULTIPLE SPINDLE DRILLS.

We have for sale upward of 25 drills from one to six spindles each. Will be sold at slaughter prices.

Send for special circular No. 12 if interested.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,
156 Oliver St., Boston.

TACK MACHINES.

About 15 to 20 Tack Machines, if at right price.

State size and make and how long they have been running. Address

"TACK,"
Care *The Iron Age*, New York.

FOR SALE.

Compound Condensing Engine, 300 to 400 H. P., must be in first-class condition.
8 ft. or 10 ft. Slabbing Milling Machine.
Air Compressor capable of pumping 200 cu ft. of free air per minute.
Radial Drills.
2 Boring Mills, 6 ft. and 8 ft.
Flange Punch
Angle Shears to cut 6 x 6.
Plate Shears 72 in. between the housings.
Air Riveter.
Hydraulic Press 4 ft. between the housings.
2 Electric Cranes, 15 ton and 30 ton.
6 Jib Cranes, capacity 2 to 10 tons.

Address "A. C.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

One Guillotine Shear with 15 in. blade, opens 2 in., will cut ½ in. iron, made by Newbold.
One Rotary Shear with 4 ft. opening, cuts ⅝ in. iron, made by Pusey & Jones Co.
1 Rotary Shear with 2 ft. opening, reinforced for cutting scrap to ¾ in., made by Newbold.
One Rotary Shear with 5 ft. opening, cuts ⅛ in. iron, made by Newbold.

A. V. KAISER & CO.,
222 So. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SECOND-HAND

Metal-Working Machinery

At Bargain Prices.

Lathes.

One 18 in. x 6 ft. Ames plain turning lathe.
Two 13 x 5 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
Three 13 x 6 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
One 16 x 6 Ames P. G. rest, taper and hollow spindle
Two 16 x 6 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
Two 16 x 8 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
One 16 x 12 Ames plain gib rest and special feature.
One 90 x 20 Ames power angular feed lathe.
One Bement single axle lathe.

Planers.

32 x 32 x 6 L. W. Pond.
32 x 32 x 10 Ames Mfg. Co.
36 x 36 x 8 Geo. C. Howard.
36 x 36 x 10 Putnam Mch. Co.
60 x 60 x 11 L. W. Pond.
29 x 29 x 9 screw.

Miscellaneous.

10 ft. x 6 in. Bement Miles & Co. plate bending rolls.
Set of heavy plate bending rolls.

Miscellaneous.

9-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
10-in. stroke New Haven slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Hewes & Phillips slotting machine.
14 ft. x 6 in. Wm. Sellers & Co. plate planing machine.
24 in. Brainard type semi-automatic gear cutter.
No. 2 Pratt & Whitney die sinking machine.
2-spindle Ames profiling machine.
No. 1 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machine
Three No. 2 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machines.
14-in. Ames wire feed screw machine.
14-in. Ames friction head screw machine.
8 in. Hurlbut & Rogers cutting-off machine.
No. 3 Ames 3-spindle gang drill.
Two Pratt & Whitney 5-spindle nut tappers.
One Bement 6-spindle nut tapper.
One Bement hydraulic rail bending machine.
One Burdict ¾ in. to 1 in. bolt heading machine.

It is our intention to carry in stock a first-class line of Second-Hand Machinery. If you want to buy or sell, do not fail to communicate with us. As our stock will be changing constantly, it will be wise to let us know what you require.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,
111-113 Liberty St., N. Y. City.
Branches at Chicago and Pittsburg.

For Sale.

Sturtevant 60 in. Steam Fan and Heater, containing 1000 ft. of pipe complete with independent engine, governor, large quantity of galvanized iron pipe, etc. Good as new. Will be sold cheap. Been used only to heat an office building 2 or 3 seasons.

FLORENCE MACHINE CO.,
Florence, Mass.

ENGINES, 42 in. dia. and smaller.
BLOWING ENGINES, for Blast Furnaces, Foundries and Converters.
MILL TRAINS (3-high), 20 in., 18 in., 12 in., 10 in., 8 in. and 6 in.
SHEARS, for Blooms, Billets, Plates, Sheets, Old Rails and Scrap.
CRANES, Jib Cranes, Iron and Wooden.
STEAM HAMMERS, various sizes and makes.
SQUEEZER (Rotary), 48 in. drum.
FLY WHEELS AND BAND WHEELS, various sizes; Punches, Straighteners, Roll Lathe, Riveter, Machine Shop Tools, &c., &c.
LOCOMOTIVES, various gauges, sizes and styles.

B. M. EVERSON,
301 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sales Agent BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

1 32 in. x 108 in. Plate Mill, Roughing Rolls 28 in. x 84 in.; live tables and Vertical Table Engines.
1 Pair 36 in. x 40 in. Horizontal Reversing Engines.
1 110 in. Guillotine Plate Shear.
1 24 in. x 70 in. Blooming Mill, with 28 in. x 42 in. Reversing Engines, with gearing, tables and table engines.
1 18 in. 3-high Bar Mill.
1 20 in. 3-high Sheet Mill.
2 10 in. 3-high Guide Mills.
Engines, Shears, Punches and Cosgrove Straightener.
2 Hoisting Engines.
7 Boilers.
Engine Lathe, Foil Lathe, Planer Drill Press and Blowers.
1 10 in. Standard Gauge Locomotive Crane
Supply and Hydraulic Pumps and Cranes.
A Large lot of other machinery such as used in large steel works.

W. J. CARLIN,
380 So. Highland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

1 27 in. x 27 ft. L. & D. "Standard" Engine Lathe, Taper Attachment. At order.

The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

FOR SALE.

2 Alligator Shears.
1 Rotary Shears.
Machinery of all kinds.
Tanks all sizes for sale or exchange for scrap iron.

WM. ECKBOLDS' SONS,
711 E. Girard Ave., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

One Stiles & Parker Press, No. 3 and No. 4. One Sturtevant Blower and Countershaft, No. 0. All in good order.

The THOMAS LAUGHLIN COMPANY
Portland, Maine.

FOR SALE.

At great sacrifice, by order of Court to satisfy a mortgage, about 9,000 acres of land rich in ***Iron Ore, Manganese, Clays, Ochres, Umber, Sand, Building Stone, Hydraulic Cement Rocks, Limestones, Marl, Lime, Fine Farming Lands, Forests and Water Power.*** Good railroad facilities by two competitive roads. Cheap coal and coke. Apply for full report, analyses, maps, price, &c. to J. Stewart Walker, Court's Agt., Lynchburg, Va.

FOR SALE.

ENGINE.

150 H.-P., Buck Automatic Cut-off.
Cylinder, 16 in. Diameter.
Stroke, 24 in.
Condition, Good.

THE JACOBS CORDAGE CO.,
Harriett and Budd Sts., Cin., O.

For Quick Delivery.

1 Shear with Engine 16 inch, used.
1 Roll for straightening light plates, used.
1 Roll 40 inch for sheets, new.
2 Hackney Hammers.

WAIS & ROOS P., S. & ROLL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio

PITTSBURGH

SALES AGENCY.

J. H. HILLMAN & COMPANY, Managers.

No. 8 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

We have for sale at prices far below cost and real value—

Safe Works,
Malleable Iron Works,
Bessemer Steel Works,
Copper Rolling Mill,
Bar Mill,
Blast Furnaces,
Coal Lands,
Coal Mines,
Foundries, Machine Shops,
Stove Manufacturing Plant,
Tool Steel Mill,
Cold Rolled Steel Mill.

All kinds of machinery, new and second-hand, at very reasonable prices.

FOR SALE.

About 1,500,000 lbs. Steel Plates,
from ¼ in. to 1⅛ in. 4 ft. x 22 ft. Very best material, low phosphorous.

500,000 lbs. Iron Tank Plates
⅛ in. thick, 2 ft. 6 in. x 7 ft.

About 120,000 lbs Steel Bars
4 in. to 8 in. x ¼ in.

Large lot Angles and Channels, 3 Stacks, 40 ft. x 36 in. x 3-8 in.

The above material is all new, coated with one coating of paint, and was in use in the lately demolished Gas Holder of the Consolidated Gas Co., 21st Street and Ave. A, New York, where it may be inspected.

Also 1 50-ton hoist,
with Engine and Blocks complete. Correspondence solicited.

H. A. HITNER'S SONS,
Gaul & Sergeant Sts., Philadelphia.

CHEAP.

Cameron Pumps.
Centrifugal Pumps.
Root Blower No. 2.
Large Sturtevant Blast Wheels.
Exhaust Fan, Ventilating Fans.
Guild & Garrison Double Vacuum Pump.

Above all in **perfect condition,** used only **two weeks** and will be sold **very low.**

VARIETY MACHINE CO.,
Warsaw, N. Y.

FOR SALE

at a bargain the following second-hand Foundry Equipment:

1 Colliau Cupola, melting capacity four tons per hour, in first-class condition.
1 Colliau Cupola, melting capacity six tons per hour, in fair condition.
1 No. 8 Sturtevant Blower, in good condition.
1 No. 10 Sturtevant Blower, in good condition.
1 36 in. x 53 in. double geared cast iron Rumblers.
1 36 in. x 43 in. single geared cast iron Rumbler.
All can be seen at our works.

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,
Schenectady, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

500 up-to-date '98 wheels in lots of 25 or more. Bargain for spot cash buyers.

Address

BOX 472, Canton, O.

INTEREST WANTED.

A gentleman in the wholesale saddlery and carriage hardware business would dispose of his business, and join himself with a stock company. Has had nineteen (19) years' experience in his business and been successful.

Address "SADDLERY,"
Care *The Iron Age*, New York.

See Our Bargains.

Direct Current Dynamos of 55, 150, 270, 350, 790, 725, 800, 810, 900, 1,075, 1,350, 1,610 and 2,500 light capacity.

Alternating Current Dynamos of 750, 900, 1,300 and 2,000 light capacities.

Arc Dynamos: 20, 24, 30, 40, 50 and 60 light, both 1,200 and 2,000 candle power.

Engines: 12, 50, 75, 85, 100, 115, 125, 150, 175 and 200 H. P.

Boilers: 50, 100, 250, 375 and 500 H. P.

Heaters: 150, 1,000 and 2,000 H. P.

Steam Pumps, 100, 150, 500, 750, 2000 and 3000 gallons per minute.

SEND FOR OUR PRICE LIST NO. 24.

Most of this apparatus has been removed from our own central stations to make room for larger units and is therefore in excellent condition.

CHICAGO EDISON COMPANY,
139 ADAMS ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Metals Wanted.

We buy Tin Pipe, Tin Foil, Old Babbitt Metal, etc. Will pay good prices. Write us what you have and what you want for it.

MARKLE LEAD WORKS,
St. Louis, Mo.

FOR SALE OR RENT.

Large Foundry Plant fully equipped. Has exceptional shipping facilities over two belt and one trunk line railroads. Located just outside Chicago. For particulars address

"FOUNDRY PLANT,"
Care *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Bldg., Chicago.

NAIL MACHINES For Sale.

All sizes Wire and Cut Nail and Tack and Shoe Nail Machines. Anything you want in the tack and nail line.

JESSE ATHERTON, Auburn, R. I.,
Dealer in second-hand Tack and Nail Machinery.

FOR SALE.

Foundry and Machine Shop in one of the best cities of 15,000 inhabitants in Eastern Ohio. Well equipped, with large established trade on specialties. To be sold on account of death. Address "FOUNDRY," office of *The Iron Age*, 509-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Four fly wheels, each 25 feet in diameter, weighing 42 tons each, built in 12 segments and two centers, with rims turned and faced. We built these wheels for our own tin mills, and after a few months' use of them replaced them with heavier wheels. Will be sold low.

MACKINTOSH, HEMPHILL & CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

WANTED.

Wanted to buy a second-hand railroad track scale. Address with full particulars,

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO.,
West 35th and Iron St., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED.

A 7 ft. Niles Double Head Boring and Turning Mill in first-class order. Address

THE PATTERSON TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,
Dayton, O.

FOR SALE.

We offer for sale the following plants, with all real estate, buildings machinery, fixtures and tools complete, or we will dismantle same to suit buyers.

Danville Rolling Mills and Nail Works, Danville, Pa.
Cofrode & Saylor Bridge Works, Pottstown, Pa.
Rolling Mills A and B, Catasaqua, Pa.
Rolling Mill C, Fullerton, Pa.
Irondale Furnace, Independence, W. Va.

These plants contain over 7,000 tons of machinery and equipment of every description.

C. R. BAIRD & CO.
Pig Iron,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Tack Machines For Sale.

Two Machines, 6 to 24 oz.
One Machine, 0 to 8 oz
One Machine, 8 to 24 oz.
Also Shear for trimming stock.

Have been but little used; are as good as new.

ANDREW F. WEST,
Buffalo, N. Y.

For Sale Cheap.

One Ames Slide Valve Engine, 30 H. P.
Miscellaneous lot of shafting and pulleys in good condition.

1 36 inch Volume Blower.
1 No. 1 Pressure Blower.
1 " 2 " "
1 " 5 " "
1 18-inch Ventilator.
1 24- " "
1 30- " "
1 36- " "

All new and in perfect condition. Will be sold at less than one-half of cost.

M. E. CONDON,
105 Broad St., Utica, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Norristown Iron Works.

Complete Wrought Iron Pipe Works in condition for *immediate operation,* consisting of *complete Skelp Mill,*

6 Double puddling furnaces,
3 Heating furnaces,
3 Trains of rolls; also
2 Butt Weld Pipe Furnaces and all threading machines complete.

The property will be sold for the value of real estate and buildings.

Apply to owner,

FRANK SAMUEL,
Harrison Building,
Philadelphia.

The Blast Furnace with this property will be dismantled. The Blowing Engines, Pumps, Dynamo, etc., are for sale.

For Sale.

An established manufacturing business, running, and at present employing forty hands. Several months' orders ahead. Shops will be rented or sold as desired, and room can be had if wanted to more than double the present capacity. Best of reasons for selling.

For particulars address the Secretary of The Board of Trade, Worcester, Mass.

Capital to Invest.

Correspondence is invited by a party of Capitalists lately identified with the Iron and Steel business, from any manufacturer who has an established business and desires additional capital, or wishes to dispose of his property. Others who have articles of merit and desire to sell, or require more capital, are requested to communicate with us by addressing communications to "W. L. G.," care *The Iron Age,* New York.

BLAST FURNACE MACHINERY.

Wanted, catalogues, circulars and photographs of all kinds of Blast Furnace Machinery and special Dies.

THE MILLOM & ASKAM HEMATITE IRON CO., Limited.
MILLOM, CUMBERLAND, ENGLAND.

FOR SALE.

One 22 x 42 in. Wright Corliss Engine. Band Wheel 16 ft. x 36 in.

This engine is in first-class order and will be sold at a very reasonable price.

CRANE CO., - - Chicago.

FOR SALE.

One No. 10 Bryant saw, with 20 saw blades, Q. & C. make; only used about two months; in perfect condition and will sell for a low price.

THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING COMPANY,
Sharon, Pa.

FOR SALE.
Famous Iron Property.

Finest Bessemer Stee -making Ore; system of wagon-roads; line of railway; full reports, maps, etc. Responsible principals only dealt with

BRONN & BRONN,
41 Union Square, New York City.

FOR SALE CHEAP.—Improved water power, 100 horse power, for the manufacture of all kinds of fruit packages, or for novelty works articles made of wood. Nearly 700 carloads of grapes were raised and shipped within a radius of ten miles of here last fall. The fruit packages for this amount to $45,000. This is the banner county in the state for grapes. We also raise cherries, berries, pears, peaches, currants and apples for shipping. The fruit interests here are enormous and are growing wonderfully every year. The fruit growers want a basket package factory here. The timber is here in abundance and cheap nearby. A good chance for a hustling man. A large building and dwelling are on the premises. We are situated in South Western Michigan, 30 miles from Lake Michigan, 125 miles from Chicago, with good shipping facilities. For further particulars write owners, G. W. TYLER & CO., Paw Paw, Michigan.

FOR SALE.

CLEAN STOCK OF HARDWARE and Stoves in North Central Kansas; well established and doing fine business; invoice from $13,000 to $14,000. Will be sold at a bargain for cash or will take some clear land or give time on part of purchase price. Address TICE & WILSON, Beloit, Kansas.

Second-hand Tools

AT

WARWICK CYCLE MFG. CO.,

Springfield, Mass.

9 Hartford Automatic Screw Machines.
6 Cleveland Automatic Screw Machines.
36 Pratt & Whitney Screw and Chucking Machines
35 Lathes, engine and speed.
10 Milling Machines and Shapers.
Drills, Presses, Grinding and Polishing Machinery, several special bicycle machines and a large number of miscellaneous tools.
Send for complete list.
Representative at the works daily.

A. B. PITKIN MACHINERY CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

UNDER THE WINDING-UP ACT.

Canada,
Province of Quebec. } Superior Court.
District of Montreal.

In the matter of

—THE—

Londonderry Iron Company, Ltd.

MONTREAL.

(In Liquidation.)

The undersigned, by order of Hon. Justice Curran, dated 17th February, 1899, is authorized to offer for sale the various properties and plants belonging to the said Company, situated at or near Londonderry, N. S., consisting of about 30,000 acres of selected mineral lands held in fee simple, free of royalties, with blast furnace, coke ovens, rolling mill, pipe and general foundry, machine shop, about twelve miles of railway with rolling stock, numerous houses, and all the plants incidental to the production of iron on a large scale.

The lands carry a large quantity of timber, and are traversed by considerable streams, upon which are many water powers.

The property will be sold subject to existing leases, and tenders will be received by me at my office as under, where full inventories, plans, etc., can be seen on application.

GEORGE CREAK, C. A.,
Liquidator.

12 Bank of Toronto Chambers,
Montreal,
18th February, 1899.

A GENTLEMAN

with well equipped office, stenographer, city salesman etc., in Chicago, and having extended acquaintance with general managers, engineers and purchasing agents of Western railways, would like to represent manufacturers. Address "P. B. P.," care *The Iron Age*, 835 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED.

Hardware Specialties,

IRON OR BRASS.

Light Machinery,

TO MANUFACTURE.

Good Shop. Good Tools, Good Workmen.

HAGEN & REID,

Troy, N. Y.

For Sale in Cleveland, Ohio.

AT ONCE.

Complete Specialty Stamping Works. 10 Presses, Lathes, Shaper, Drills, Shears, Line Shafting, Pulleys, Lighting Plant, Tools, Dies and other machinery, good will, Patents, etc. A chance of a lifetime. Will sell at a big bargain, as we are going out of business Address

HERO STAMPING WORKS,

Room 407, Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Locations for Industries.

The Chicago Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company has all its territory districted in relation to resources, adaptability and advantages for manufacturing, and seeks to secure manufacturing plants and industries where the command of raw material, markets and surroundings will ensure their permanent success.

A number of new factories and industries have been induced to locate—largely through the instrumentality of this company—at points along its lines.

The trend of manufacturing is Westward. Confidential inquiries are treated as such. The information furnished a particular industry is reliable.

Address

LUIS JACKSON,
Industrial Commissioner, C., M. & St. P. R'y.
Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE, or WOULD LET.

Manhattan Rolling Mill, fully equipped to make Horse Shoes, Horse Shoe Iron and Bar Iron, quite a good business established, been in operation over thirty years, retiring from business.

JOHN LEONARD,
Ave. A and 23d St., New York.

WIRE WANTED

Any one having Coarse Wire (Iron or Steel), odd lots, size from No. 3, wire gauge, to No. 16 long pieces, they would like to sell, write to

The Horace Lamb Wire Co.,
Northampton, Mass.

Texas Shop Cheap

Well equipped foundry, boiler and machine shops suitable for engine and railroad work. Contain wheel press, planers and shapers; lathes 15 to 44 in. swing up to 26 ft. bed. One and one-half acres of land. Big lot of patrons and business good the year round. Reason for selling—disability and old age.

Address A. DEMARCE, Texarkana, Texas.

FOR SALE.

60 TONS FAIRBANKS' STANDARD RAILROAD TRACK SCALES.

Been used eighteen months under cover. "Good as New."

Also want 80 H. P. Tubular Horizontal Boiler 60 x 16—3½ or 4 inch Tubes.

JOHNSON & CO.,
Mt. Gilead, - - Ohio.

FOR SALE

Bessemer Plant and Blooming Mill

of the North Branch Steel Company.

Plate Mill For Lease

SITUATED AT : : : : DANVILLE, PA.

The Steel Plant is entirely new and practically ready for operation; it contains two 5-ton vessels and a 32-in. reversing Blooming, Slabbing and Billet Mill. If desired, its 28-in. Plate Mill, which is situated only a short distance from the Slabbing Mill, could be leased.

Danville is on the line of the Catawissa Branch of the P. & R. R. R. and the Bloomsburg Branch of the D., L. & W. R. R.; is directly across the river from and connected by bridge with South Danville, through which a branch of the P. R. R. runs, and is within 12 miles by rail of Northumberland, through which the Northern Central Branch of the P. R. R. passes.

There is a good home market for a part of the product of the above plant, and the starting of it up would make Danville an excellent location for a Tin Plate Works. Full information may be obtained of

THE NORTH BRANCH STEEL COMPANY,
25th St. and Washington Ave., - PHILA., PA.

TYPEWRITERS.

We will exchange typewriters, all guaranteed, and send subject to trial, in exchange for merchandise. What will you offer?

BROWNE & MANSFIELD, 245 Broadway, New York.

TO CLOSE.

For sale complete or in part a fully equipped drop forge plant and machine shop, including a nickel plating outfit; Brown & Sharpe latest screw machine; Lodge & Barker engine lathe, nine foot bed twenty inch swing, cross feed and taper attachment; Eaton power press, planers, etc. All in good order. Power and rent low. Address

"H.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

WANTED.

Jobs and Specials for SPOT. Send particulars.

BROWNE & MANSFIELD,
245 Broadway, New York.

WANTED.

First-class mechanical designer with a few thousand dollars capital to take an active interest in an old established and growing business, with a good salary and dividends on money invested. Apply, giving references and amount of money you are willing to invest. Address

"INVESTMENT,"
Care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Blast Furnaces For Sale.

I have for sale five blast furnaces, one in Virginia, one in Pennsylvania, one in Tennessee and two in Alabama. Some of these furnaces own their own coal, coke ovens and ore and could be started up very quickly. They can be sold **far below the original cost.** Three of these are strictly modern furnaces.

For particulars address

J. H. HILLMAN,
No. 8 Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY.

A practical young man wanted to invest in one-half interest in an old established manufacturing house in Northern Ohio. Object, aid in managing and sales. Good salary. Best of references. Address with reference,

"BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY,"
care *The Iron Age*,
312 Cuyahoga Building, Cleveland, O.

2D-HAND BERRYMAN HEATERS,

all sizes. Taken in trade for our improved Berryman. In perfect order. Tested and guaranteed. Prices reasonable. BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON, Makers, 91 Liberty St., New York.

PHILADELPHIA SALES AGENCY.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS.
P. BLAISDELL & CO.
BRADFORD MILL CO.
BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL CO.
CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE CO.
RELIANCE MACHINE & TOOL CO.
Large stock always on hand.
☞ Send for list of Second Hand Machinery.

JOHN E. HOLMES & CO.,
612 Arch St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

Watts-Campbell 18 in. x 42 in. Automatic Engine.

Corliss 10 in. x 24 in., now running.

14 in. x 12 in. Ideal with direct connected 75 K-W. General Electric Multipolar Dynamo.

C. HOFFMAN,
63 Gold St., New York.

WANTED.

Shears and Angle Straightening Machines.

Two good Shears to cut bushelling scrap and also a good Angle Straightening Machine to straighten up to 4 in. x 4 in. angles. Give full particulars and prices.

"MACHINERY,"
Care *The Iron Age*, New York.

IRON FOUNDRY FOR SALE OR TO LET.

No. 884 and 886 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn.
WILLIAM T. GRAFF,
229 Broadway, New York City.

NO. 32 CLIFF ST.,

four story brick building, to let from May 1; suitable for the iron business.

CHARLES S. BROWN, 59 Liberty St., N. Y.

WANTED.

File Forger. One who can temper or grind can hear of a rare chance to invest small amount. Address

"FILE,"
care *The Iron Age*, New York.

FOR SALE.

Left hand Corliss Engine, 20 in. x 60 in., good as new, has heavy 10 in. shaft suitable for heavy fly wheel or band wheel. F.O.B. cars $600. Address "C E.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

MANUFACTURERS.

GLASGOW FIRM

is open to represent good makers Wire, Wire Nails, Machinery and other Hardware. Connection with best buyers.

Address, "M. M. N.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, New York.

FOR SALE.

An old established jobbing and retail stock of hardware, in a prosperous Western city of 20,000 people and a railroad center. Established in 1866 and the owner now wishes to retire, after 33 years' continuous and prosperous business. Will be sold cheap. No trade. Address "No. 117," care *The Iron Age*, Commercial Building, St. Louis.

Iron Merchants

in London with branch office on the Continent, solicit agencies for American goods, Nails, Wire Joists, etc. Address 14/26, care IRONMONGER, 42 Cannon Street, London, England.

MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINES.

Supported by the State of Michigan. Practical work. Elective system. Special advantages for men of age and experience. For catalogues address

DR. M. E. WADSWORTH, President,
Houghton, Michigan.

FOR SALE OR LEASE on easy terms, 5 lots situated in Jersey City, for manufacturing purposes. Close by all ferries and railroads; shipping facilities unequaled. Address "H., 216," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

EUGENE V. N. BISSELL, Auctioneer.

E. BISSELL & CO.,

Successors to
HAYDOCK & BISSELL
WHOLESALE

HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,

12 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

SALESMEN WANTED

in every State in the Union who visit the manufacturers of Dynamos and Motors, Electrical Street Railways, Electrical Repair Shops, Electrical Supply Jobbers, to take our line of Insulation on Commission. Good live salesmen can add twelve to fifteen hundred dollars per year to their incomes. All necessary samples can be carried in pocket.

W. H. SILLS MICA CO.,
60, 62, 64 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

File Factory
FOR SALE

On Saturday, April 1, 1899, the plant of the late McClellan File Co. will be sold at the Saginaw County Court House, by Circuit Court Commissioner, to satisfy mortgages about one-third the value of the plant, which will be sold entir comprising real estate, buildings and all machinery.

The factory has a capacity of 500 dozen files per day, and is one of the most thoroughly equipped file factories in the country.

Plenty of cheap fuel. An elegant opportunity on a small capital to manufacture files for the trade, or to operate it as a recutting factory. For further particulars address

GEO. J. LITTLE, Saginaw, Mich.
For Mortgagees.

FOR SALE.

Rolling Mill at Bristol, Pa., well equipped for making Bars, Band and Hoop Iron.

RODMAN WISTER,
Trustee,
672 Bullitt Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

TO BE SOLD

The large and elegant furnace property of the Rome Iron Co., near Rome, Ga., together with a large number of acres of mineral lands lying in Chattooga, County, Georgia, and Cherokee County, Alabama, will be sold at the furnace at 12 o'clock noon, Monday, March 27th, for the Bond Holders.

For further information, address

GEO. H. WEBB, Trustee,
for First Mortgage Bond Holders,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Track Scale Wanted.

Wanted. 50 ton Railroad Track Scale. Must be in first-class condition.

Address "TRACK SCALE,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

Export To Austria.

First rate firm of engineers, Vienna, doing exclusive business with official and private establishments, wants to represent large concerns manufacturing motors, machines, tools, electrical supplies, etc.

"EXPORT," Box 32,
Care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Manufacturers

of Bicycle Sundries, Hardware Specialties, etc. desiring live representation throughout the **World** are requested to communicate with A1 New York City House by addressing

"T. M.," No. 32,
Care *The Iron Age*, New York

FOR SALE.

At a reasonable price stock and fixtures of a hardware, house furnishing and painters' supply store. Established 25 years. Located in Jersey City. Will inventory about $8000. Good store, cheap rent and best location. Best of reasons for selling. A fine opportunity for some one. Address

F. SEARS, P. O. Box 85, Jersey City, N. J.

BLOWER.

Good second-hand Cupola Pressure Blower, 3500 cu. ft. per minute. State maker, size and condition. Address "BLOWER," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Of Interest to Capitalists.

A competent mechanical engineer or machinery salesman with capital to take an interest in a live concern with a good line of standard tools who desire to add another large line. A splendid opportunity. Address

"STANDARD TOOLS,"
22 Pickering Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

WANTED.

Man with one to three thousand dollars as financial partner in paying hardware specialty business. Address "R.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

THE City of Harlcon, Wisconsin needs a new factory to employ not less than 100 men. Bicycle factory preferred. Good location. Three branches of railroad. City can give bonds. Business men will buy shares if necessary. Write quick to "MAYOR," Harlcon, Wisconsin.

SHELBY & CO.,
Engineers' and Hardware Merchants,

Finsbury Circus Buildings, London, Eng., will be pleased to open correspondence with makers of Specialties for Sole Representation in Great Britain.

FLY WHEELS.

One 11 foot, in halves. 10 tons weight. One 8½ foot solid, 1½ tons weight. Both made by Providence Corliss Co.

MACHINE WORKS,
Passaic Ave. & New, Harrison, N. J.

WANTED.
SCRAP IRON and STEEL.

Correspondence Solicited.

Robert Grant & Co.
253 BROADWAY, N. Y.

WANTED.
Scrap Iron and Steel.

Correspondence Solicited.
C. BOTJER, 405 Newark St., Hoboken, N. J.

AMERICAN RAILWAY SUPPLY COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

Baggage, Hotel and Time Checks, Metal Figures and Letters and everything in the line of Stamped Metal Work.

24 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

SCRATCH CLOTH

for cleaning files and other tools.

WIRE CABLE

in job lots, at very low prices.

WALSH'S SONS & CO.
Newark, N. J.

Scrap Iron, Steel & Metals
New Jersey Iron & Metal Co.,

PATERSON, N. J.

Write us when you have scrap to dispose of or want to buy.

Scrap Iron, Steel and Iron Rails

bought and sold by

M. J. & M. BLAKE,
10th Ave. and 15th Street,
New York City.
Telephone Call, 897 18th St.

Morton B. Smith,

243 FRONT ST., NEW YORK.

OLD METALS

of every description purchased for cash, also

SCRAP IRON and STEEL

In car load lots.
Correspondence solicited.

For Sale.—Relaying Steel Rails.

5,000 tons 56 and 60 lb. first-class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
850 tons 35 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
100 tons 48 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
300 tons 60 lb. first-class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with angle bars at Birmingham, Ala.

BLOCK-POLLAK IRON CO.,
922, 923 and 924 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

STEEL RE-LAYING RAILS.

5000 tons original section, 60 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
800 tons original section 50 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
Delivery on roads running through Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky and Ohio. Low rates can be secured to any Mississippi River points.

THE ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.,
9-15 Swift Building, Cincinnati, O.

SCRAP IRON WANTED.

We pay cash for Wrought Scrap, or exchange for Refined Bar Iron.

THE JANSON IRON COMPANY,
Rolling Mill and Office, Columbia, Pa.

Relaying Rails For Sale

300	tons	56's.
70	"	60's.
75	"	50's.
50	"	72's.

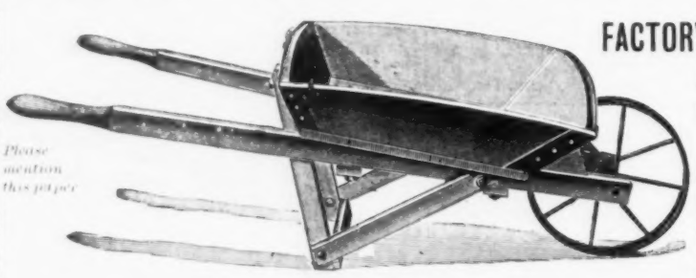
WM. H. PERRY CO.,
Providence, R. I.

The DEFIANCE BOX CO.,

DEFIANCE, OHIO. Manufacturers of

GARDEN and Entire New Style DUMP

Wheelbarrows,



Please mention this paper.

FACTORY TRUCKS,

Boxes and Crates,

Also

Woven Wire Poultry Coops

Catalogue and Price List furnished on application.

Help Wanted.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

Original letters of reference should not be inclosed with replies to advertisements appearing in these columns, as they are frequently mislaid and lost. A copy of the reference will serve the purpose.

MECHANICAL DRAFTSMAN wanted, with good experience in general machinery; a competent and practical detail designer of the various kinds of work that may be wanted in a large steel works; give particulars about experience, age, least salary considered and references. Address "Draftsman, 512," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

WE ADVANCE FULL COMMISSION on orders for our bar belt dressing; sold at fixed price to thousands of manufacturers; if you are acquainted with the trade it will pay you to write us, giving references, stating what you sell and territory covered. Address Stephenson Mfg. Company, Albany, N. Y.

ROLL TURNER; one accustomed to guide mill work. Address "Roll," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

DRAFTSMAN, not over 24 years old, with general shop and office experience; references required; state salary expected. Address "P. W., 476," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

STOCKER wanted to take contract to put up straight and box piles for three finishing trains at a mill in Central Pennsylvania; contract to be by the ton; state experience and price expected. Address "Stocker," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

By large machine works in Germany, a thoroughly competent DESIGNER of large lathes, planers and large boring mills; applicants must be well acquainted with best American practice and must also be posted on the operation of these machines; knowledge of German not essential; give full particulars as to experience, age and salary expected. Address "Lathe Designer," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

DRAFTSMAN of experience and ability for general furnace and mill work at large steel works in Western Pennsylvania; applicants should be able to design, estimate and detail rapidly and accurately; permanent positions for satisfactory parties. Address "Ingot," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Situations Wanted

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding twenty-five words Fifty cents each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

As SALESMAN or SOLICITOR for forgings, steel castings, or bar and sheet iron and steel, by a practical blacksmith, who is well acquainted with the market in New York and vicinity, and who has had experience on the road. Address "Forgings," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Blast furnace FOREMAN desires to change; capable of handling repairs and improvements; three years' Southern experience; good reference. Address "J. F. O.," 1603 Penn avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Young man, 24 years of age, now employed for the sixth consecutive year with one of the leading iron and steel houses of Boston, would like to communicate with any one interested, who is now or may be able later on to offer a promising position of any kind in this line. Address "W. G. R.," care *The Iron Age*, 70 Kilby street, Boston, Mass.

As FOUNDRY FOREMAN by a practical molder, who has had some experience as foreman; the advertiser is 30 years of age and can furnish good reference. Address "A. S. C.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

DRAFTSMAN requires situation in general engineering works: four years shop, three years technical college and two years in drawing office. Address W. H. Godfrey, Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

LINOLEUM MANUFACTURER requires situation at once; latest methods of inlaying; machinist, and could superintend erection of plant. Address "Linoleum," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Chicago sales agency for bridge and structural steel by experienced estimator and engineer of financial responsibility; good acquaintance and connections. Address "C. E., 22," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Young man, 20 years' experience as SALESMAN retail and wholesale hardware; ten years in country, ten years with present firm in and nearby New York City; have a good trade among architects and builders, understand plans, want connection with a first-class house; salary and commission or commission only. Address "A. G., No. 32," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

CHEMIST wishes position at blast furnace, iron or steel works; is well qualified by experience, education and character to fill a first-class position in a satisfactory manner. Address "Analyst," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

By a young man with eight years' experience; excellent habits and A1 recommendations; position in wholesale or retail hardware; can do tin work; retail hardware preferred. Address Lock Box 324, Canaseraga, N. Y.

As CLERK in large hardware store, or MANAGER in smaller store; 15 years' experience; good references; West preferred; married; 29. Address "Capable," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

FOUNDRY MANAGER, by practical molder in heavy and light castings, dry or green sand; capable of handling men and producing good results, is open to engage with reliable firm; can furnish first-class references. Address "D. W. M.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

BLAST FURNACE MANAGER; experienced in anthracite and coke; up in modern methods; six years in Virginia; also a chemist. Address "Manager," care *The Iron Age*, 117-119 South Fourth street, Philadelphia, Pa.

HARDWAREMAN; over six years' experience in retail general hardware store; 22 years of age; best of reference from present employers; advancement, reason for changing, position in wholesale or large retail store desired. Address "Advancement," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As FOREMAN of foundry; 38 years of age; 24 years' experience in machinery and architectural light and heavy castings; can handle men to advantage; also figure on all kinds of work; best of references. Address "C. L. D.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

MECHANICAL DRAFTSMAN, expert designer of long experience, seeks position with automobile manufacturing establishment; best references. Address "Tolers," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Young man, 30, 15 years' experience in iron and steel trade, A1 references, desires to form connection to represent in New York and vicinity iron and steel manufacturers; established office; would devote attention to export trade. Address "Representative," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

FOREMAN MOLDER, American, 35, is open for position; capable; experienced; best of references; either light or heavy work. Address "S. T. E.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

CHEMIST, a graduate of Lehigh University, Pennsylvania, wishes position as chemist with manufacturing house or firm. Address "Lehigh," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Young MECHANICAL ENGINEER, several years in editorial position on important technical journal, desires position same line or engineering; immediate, salary secondary consideration; good references. Address "T. N. C.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As an ELECTRO PLATER; have had a wide experience; can manage polishing, buffing, plating and lacquering; have had charge of bicycle factory in New York City; understand all kinds of metals; best references furnished if desired. Address "J. C. T.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

In metal goods factory; 24 years' experience tool and die maker and foreman; thoroughly familiar with sheet brass, sheet steel and silver plated goods manufacturing; bicycle stampings; extensive experience in starting new lines of manufacture; at present employed in bicycle parts factory, but wish to change for good reasons; references. Address W. L. White, 6057 Wentworth avenue, Chicago, Ill.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, six years' experience in machine shops and rolling mill work, designing, building and installing labor saving machinery, as assistant master mechanic, wants a position with some manufacturing concern; best references. Address "P. M. E.," care *The Iron Age*, 117-119 South Fourth street, Philadelphia, Pa.

All around MACHINIST, TOOL MAKER; experienced in the management of lathes, planers, boring mills, universal grinders, profilers, &c., repairs to steam engines, pumps, wood working and paper machinery; used to reading drawings, heavy or medium heavy work; Greater New York only. Address "Tool Maker," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

BLAST FURNACE SUPERINTENDENT of eight years' experience, up in modern methods, capable of handling repairs and improvements, desires to change position; good references. Address "Superintendent, No. 216," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As SUPERINTENDENT of foundry and machine shop, or as TRAVELING SALESMAN, by a young man of experience and ability in these lines; highest references. Address "A., 216," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Young man, number years' experience in machine shops, &c., desires situation; good manager of help. Address "M. W. C.," P. O. Box 1429, Boston, Mass.

IRON FOUNDRY FOREMAN of ability and energy, up to date in cost and production of castings of heavy and medium weight, is open to engagement; temperate habits. Address "Up to Date," office of *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

The Speed-Lathe. By A. G. Compton and J. H. De Groodt. Illustrated. 134 pages, cloth...$1.50

Spirit Slate Writing and Kindred Phenomena. By W. E. Robinson, "Man of Mystery." 66 illustrations. 155 pages, price, postpaid.....$1.00

Lithography and Lithographers. By Jos. Pennell and Eliz. Robins. Size, 10½ x 14 inches. Illustrated Cloth.....$25.00

Strains in Iron Work. By H. Adams. New edition. Cloth.....$2.00

Quick and Easy Methods of Calculating. A simple explanation of the slide rule, logs, etc.; with examples worked out. By G. R. Blaine. 144 pages, cloth.....$1.00

Hand Book of Metallurgy. Translated by Henry Louis, M. A. By Dr. Carl Schnabel. Illustrated. 876 and 732 pages, two vols cloth..$10.00

Sanitary Engineering of Buildings. By Wm. Paul Gerhard. 106 illustrations and 6 plates. Vol. I., 8vo, cloth.....$5.00

Lighting by Acetylene, Generators, Burners and Electric Furnaces. By William E. Gibbs. Second edition, revised and enlarged. With 66 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

Mechanic's Pocket Memoranda. A convenient pocket book for all persons interested in mechanical engineering, Steam engineering, electrical engineering, railroad engineering, bridge engineering, etc. 12mo, cloth, full gilt.....$1.50

Electric Lighting.—Popular Electric Lighting. A few practical hints to present and intending users of electrical energy for illuminating purposes and for power, and showing some of the latest methods of heating and cooking by electricity. Illustrated. 8vo, paper.....$1.00

Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys in the Form of Ingots, Castings, Bars, Plates, Sheets, Tubes, Wire and All Forms of Structural Shapes. Issued by The Pittsburgh Reduction Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

Gas Holder and Tank, (of one million cubic feet capacity) **at the Sutton Gas Works.** Embracing notes on gas holder construction generally. By F. Southwell Criffs. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. $1.50

Twentieth Century Magic and the Construction of Modern Magical Apparatus, with the introduction of new experiments, mechanical, chemical, electrical. A treatise on the construction and introduction of scientific magical apparatus. By N. M. Hopkins. 100 illustrations. 12mo cloth.....$1.00

How to Make an Indicator. Containing all instructions and working drawings required by an ordinary machinist to enable him to construct an accurate steam engine indicator, make and test the springs, all from material readily obtained in any locality. By A. C. Liffincott. Narrow 8vo, paper.....50c.

Practical Compounding of Oils, Tallow and Grease for Lubrication, etc. By an expert oil refiner. 96 pages, cloth.....$3.50

Gas and Petroleum Engines. Translated and adapted from the French of H. De Graffigny and edited by A. G. Elliott. By H. De Graffigny. 140 pages (Whittaker's Mechanical Series.) cloth..75c

Benner's Prophecies of Future Ups and Downs in Prices: what years to make money on pig iron, hogs, corn and provisions. By S. Benner. Twelfth edition, with forecast for 1899. 238 pages, cloth.....$1.00

American Telegraphy: Systems, Apparatus, Operation. By W. Maver, Jr. Third edition. Illustrated. 860 pages, cloth.....$3.50

The Metallurgy of Lead and the Desilverization of Base Bullion. By H. O. Hoffman. Fifth edition, rewritten and enlarged. 8vo, cloth. $6.00

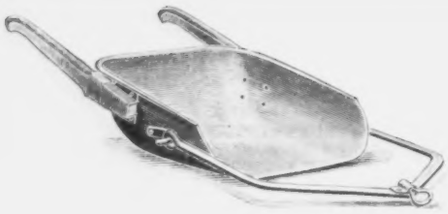
Marine Boilers, Their Construction and Working, dealing more especially with tubulous boilers. Translated and edited by Leslie S. Robertson, Assoc. M. Ins. C. E., with a preface by Sir Wm. White, K. C. B., Director of Naval Construction to the Admiralty. By L. E. Bertin. With upward 250 illustrations. 8vo, cloth.....$7.50

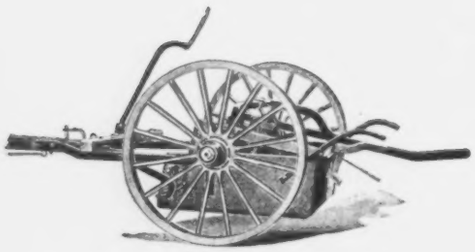
Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William Street, - New York.





OUR DRAG AND WHEEL

SCRAPERS

for 1899 embody the latest improvements and far excel all others in mechanical construction, durability and simplicity. Have you seen our line of Contractors' Barrows? They are perfection.

WRITE AND GET OUR NEW CAT. NO. 4, AND NET PRICES.

SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO.,

924 Poplar St., West, SIDNEY, OHIO, U. S. A.

Rivet Nail and Driver.

(PATENT APPLIED FOR.)

I Would like to hear from some hustling firm willing to place this nail on the market. A grand nail for fences and a substitute for barbed wire, and also for nails driven through boards and nailed on fences.

I. W. LUKACH, 112 E. 93d St., New York.

Special

Gear and Milling Cutters of all descriptions; Reamers, Counterbores and Small Tools. Prompt attention given to all orders, great or small. Correspondence Solicited.

R. M. Clough, Tolland, Conn

Please mention *Iron Age*.

TECHNICAL BOOKS.

Chemical Analysis.

TABLES FOR IRON ANALYSIS. By Jno. A. Allen. 85 pages. Cloth.....$3.00

STEEL WORKS ANALYSIS. By J. O. Arnold. (The Specialists' Series.) Cloth..$3.00

THE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF IRON. A complete account of the best known methods for the analysis of Iron, Steel, Pig Iron, Iron Ore, Limestone, Slag, Clay, Sand, Coal, Coke and Furnace and Producer Gases. By And. A. Blair. 322 pages. Half morocco.....$4.00

SYSTEM OF QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. By C. R. Fresenius. 500 pages. Cloth.....$4.00

SYSTEM OF QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. By C. R. Fresenius. 883 pages. Cloth.....$6.00

A MANUAL OF PRACTICAL ASSAYING. By H. Van F. Furman. 380 pages. Cloth.$3.00

THE ASSAYER'S GUIDE By Oscar M. Lieber. 283 pages. Cloth.....$1.50

Electro-Plating.

PRACTICAL PLATING AND POLISHING. The best and most approved methods. By Zucker, Levett & Loeb Co. 114 pages...$0.80

A COMPLETE TREATISE ON THE ELECTRO-DEPOSITION OF METALS. By G. Langbein. 498 pages.....$4.00

ELECTRO-PLATER'S HAND BOOK. By G. E. Bonney. 221 pages.....$1.20

ELECTRO-PLATING. By J. W. Urquhart. 226 pages.....$2.00

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William St., New York.

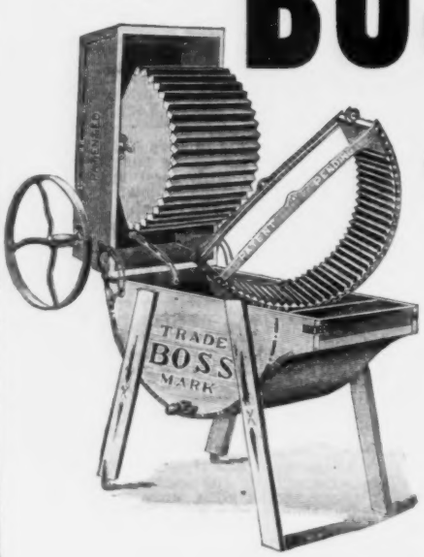
Reed & Curtis Machine Screw Co.,

Worcester, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Set,
Sq. Cap and
Hex. Cap Machine Screws.

TRADE **"BOSS"** MARK.



WASHING MACHINE

With Steel Frame Cylinder,

Allowing 2⅛ inch more space for clothes, giving a better circulation of water through the clothes, thereby cleansing them more thoroughly than by any other washer.

Order sample and see for yourself the superior advantages embodied in

THE "BOSS"

over any other. By handling the improved "BOSS" WASHER you will have the only genuine and best ever made.

For complete description and prices send for Circular "A."

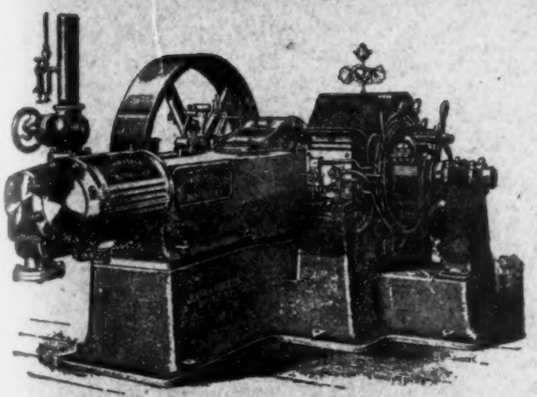
Address the Manufacturers.

BOSS WASHING MCH'E CO.,

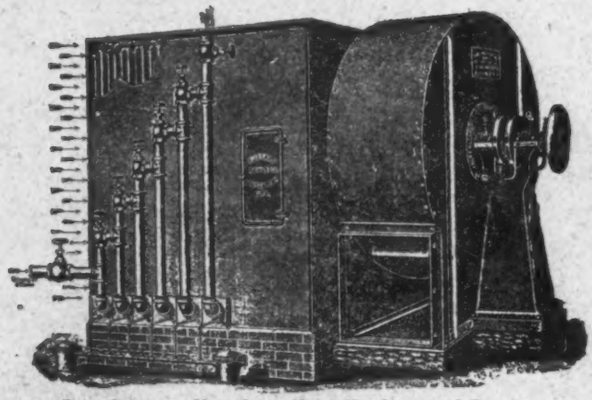
308-318 Pearl St.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

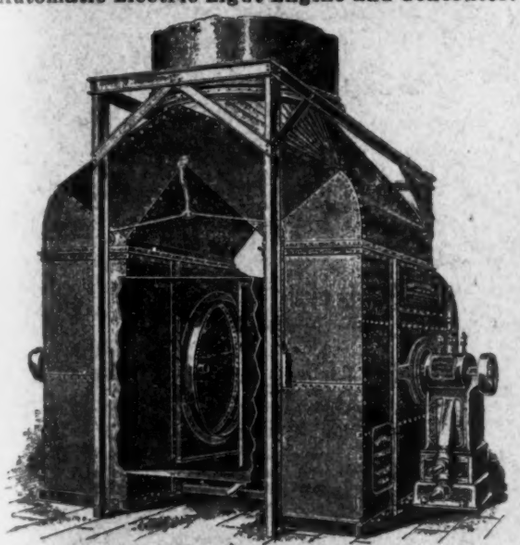
BUFFALO BLOWERS.



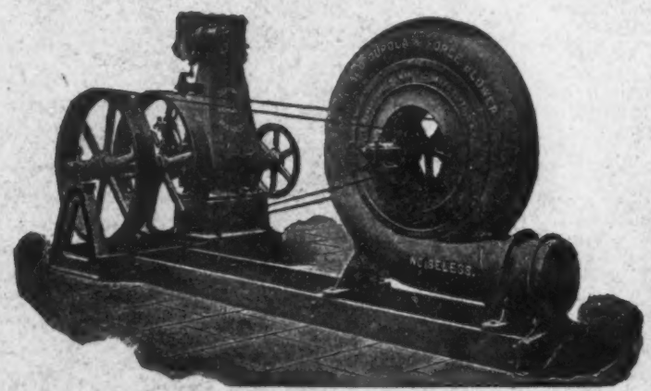
Automatic Electric Light Engine and Generator.



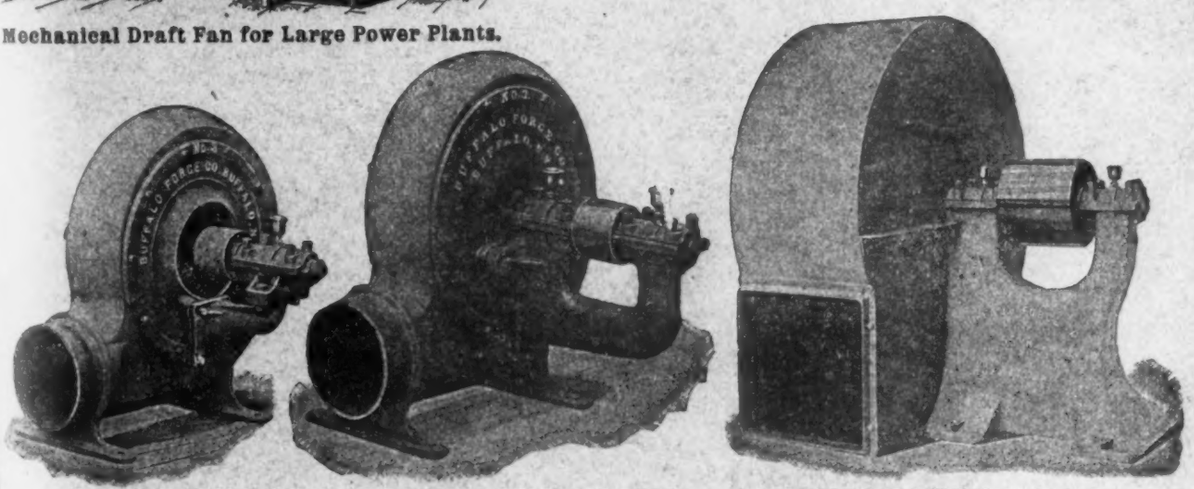
Fan System Heating, Ventilating and Drying Apparatus.



Mechanical Draft Fan for Large Power Plants.



Cupola and Forge Blower on Adjustable Bed with Double Upright Enclosed Automatic Engine.



Volume Blower. Emery Wheel Exhauster. Planing Mill Exhauster.

Sectional Catalogues fully describing each line of machinery sent upon application to BUFFALO FORGE CO., Buffalo, N. Y., U. S. A.

BUFFALO FORGES.

BUFFALO FORGES.

America's Best,
The World's Standard.

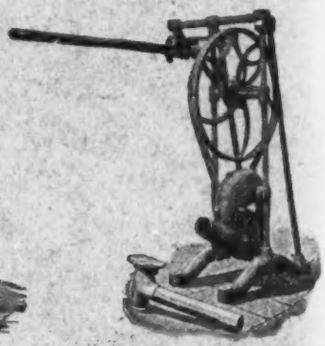
No. 0 Blacksmiths' Forge.

Toolmakers' Forge.

Riveters' Forge.

Bellows Forge.

Punch, Shear and Bar Cutter.



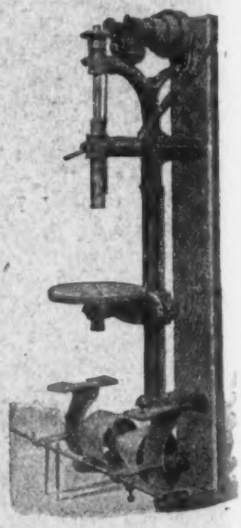
Iron Frame Hand Blower.

No. 32 Heating Forge.

Buffalo Tire Bender.

The engravings illustrate the more typical machines. A large line of sizes of each, suited to all requirements, is built. Sectional catalogues fully describing each line of machinery sent upon application to

BUFFALO FORGE CO., Buffalo, N. Y., U. S. A.



Power Drill with Back Gear.

Down Draft Forge for Heavy Work.

Down Draft Forge for Moderate Work.

With Buffalo Down Draft Forge Systems the smoke is removed *at once* as generated at the fire. See special catalogue.

BUFFALO BLOWERS.

ACCURATE AND RAPID.

Ladd's Discount Book is a practical means of rapidly reaching absolutely accurate results without the mental wear of computing. It gives at a glance the net of any sum at a great range of discounts, simple and complex, and it is accurate, rapid and practical. Price, $3.00; Double Indexed Edition, $4.00.

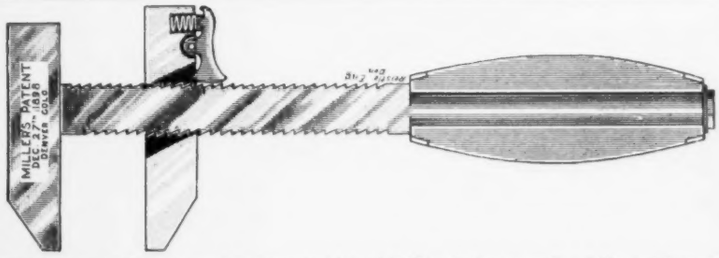
Mailed, postpaid, upon receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS CO.,
232-238 William St.,
New York.

Finished Castings are not Tooled or Machined.

For particulars address

H. H. FRANKLIN MFG. CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

Sole Producers of "Finished Castings."



The above cut relates to my improvement in nut, bolt and pipe wrench. Adjusted by one hand of the operator. The movable jaw slides on the bar, and when set enters the grooves, thus giving it an automatical double grip. The Patent is for sale at a low figure, or to be placed on royalty without the intervention of Agents. Sole Owner and Patentee,

J. J. A. MILLER, = = 1209 31st Street, Denver, Col.

STAMPED STEEL SHADE ROLLER BRACKETS.
ALL STYLES AND SIZES.
The Standard Stamping and Die Co.,
32d St. and 4th Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

METAL STAMPING.
We do all kinds of SMALL STAMPING and FORMING, from Steel, Iron or Brass, from your Dies or we can make Dies for you.
Send sample or sketch for price.
THE OLIVER P. CLAY CO.,
Hamilton St., East of Coe St., - Cleveland, Ohio.

STAMPING AND SHEET METAL WORK.
CLEVELAND STAMPING & TOOL CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

SHEET METAL GOODS
IN BRASS OR STEEL.
Manufactured in any quantity.
Dies and Tools Made to Order.
Correspondence Solicited. Estimates Promptly Given.
NICKEL PLATING. Hatheway Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

IRON FOUNDERS & STOVE MFRS. THAT USE
PATTERN LETTERS
ANY SIZE—SHOULD ORDER THEM FROM
ST. LOUIS ELECTROTYPE FOUNDRY.
211 N. THIRD ST. St. Louis, Mo

BUY THE BEST.
"ECLIPSE" and "ST. LOUIS"
Shoe Stands and Lasts, Shoe Hammers, Foot Rests, Saw Clamps.

Write for Net Prices.
JOHN C. KUPFERLE, St Louis.

Articles of Merit
Manufactured and placed on the market. Pattern Work, Iron and Brass Castings made. Address
D. H. KULP, Marietta, Pa.

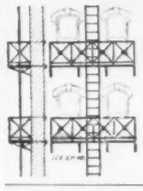
TO MAKE Punches, Dies, Metal Stamping in Steel, Brass, Copper, Aluminum, Ger. Silver, &c. Send sample or sketch for prices. Novelties and patented articles made by contract. E. KONIGSLOW & BRO., 110 Seneca Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

Foundry Coke should be selected from the best that can be made. Free from "black ends," or unburnt coal. Shipped in box cars to keep it dry, and in all details prepared for that especially particular branch of the iron business.

Some makers of coke won't go to all this trouble, but we do, and our customers seem to appreciate our efforts.

VINTON COLLIERY CO.,
Real Estate Trust Building,
PHILADELPHIA.

H. B. Lusch
DEALER IN
COMMERCIAL PAPER
88 WASHINGTON ST. - CHICAGO.
CORRESPONDENCE INVITED



J. E. BOLLES
Iron and Wire Works.
FIRE ESCAPES,
Ladders, Iron Shutters, Ornamental Iron and Wire Work, Grills, &c.
Detroit, - Mich.
Mention Iron Age.

FOR BURNT LEATHER
ADDRESS
L. I. ENSWORTH & SON, Hartford, Conn.

FOR SALE.
RE-LAYING STEEL RAILS.
3,000 tons Prime Re-Laying Steel Rails, 56 lbs. per yard, with all the Angle Fish Plates to suit, for delivery in New York Harbor.
DANA & CO., 32 Broadway, New York.
Cable Address: "Lana, New York.

To meet a constantly recurring demand, I am now prepared to furnish small illustrations of Mechanics' Tools, etc., especially designed for newspaper and general advertising purposes.
"LIVE" HARDWARE DEALERS
who advertise in their local newspapers, or issue circulars, etc., will be interested in these admirable cuts, a complete sample sheet of which will be mailed upon receipt of a two-cent stamp by
FRANCIS I. MAULE,
328 Chestnut Street,
Philadelphia.

Secure **ACCURACY** *and* **RAPIDITY** *in cutting your screw threads, by using*

THE HARTNESS AUTOMATIC DIE.

Made in three sizes, threading from 3-32 in. to 9-16 in., 3-8 in. to 1 1-4 in., 1 in. to 2 in.

. . Built exclusively by . .

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO,
SPRINGFIELD, VT., U. S. A.

English Offices: Exchange Buildings, Stephenson's Place, Birmingam; 26 Pall Mall, Manchester, in charge of HENRY KELLER & CO.
Germany, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary and Italy, M. KOYEMANN, Charlottenstrasse 112, Dusseldorf, Germany.
France: PH. BONVILLAIN, 6, Rue Blanche, Paris

W. S. Tyler
WIRE WORKS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Metal Elevator Cabs,

Of Our Own Special Designs,

In Any Finish Desired,

Estimates Given

On Designs of Architects.

W. S. TYLER Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ALUMINUM

Ingots, Sheet, Wire, Rods, and Castings.

Aluminum sheet is now 10 per cent. cheaper than brass, and cheaper than all other metals except iron, zinc, and lead.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Company,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

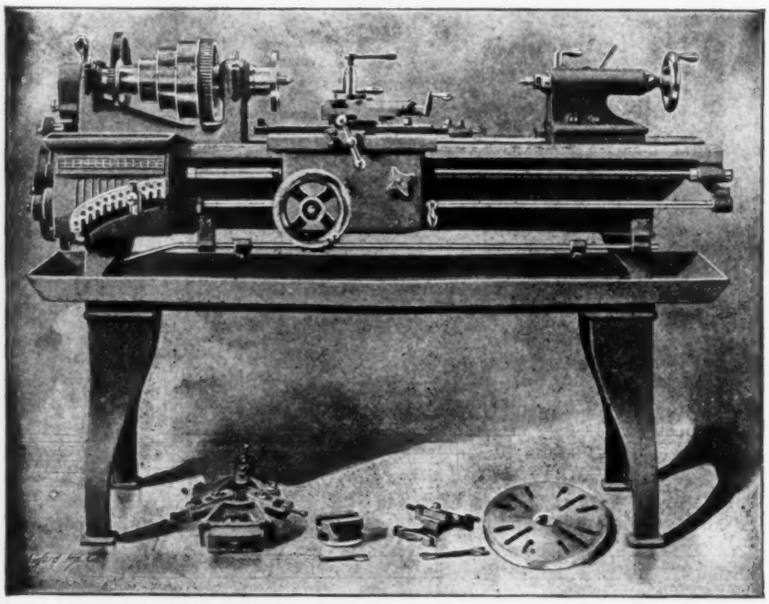
The only reasons that higher prices are being constantly paid by the most prominent steam users in the United States for Cahall Boilers are—that they are better made, last longer, cost less for maintenance, show a higher efficiency and make drier steam than any other kind.

Send for illustrated catalogue.

Cahall Sales Department, Pittsburg, Pa.

The Hendey Machine Co.

TORRINGTON, CONN.



This Company is the sole owner of Letters Patent Nos. 470,591, 519,294, and 549,006, granted to W. P. Norton for Improvements in Engine Lathes.

We take this method of notifying the public that we have already commenced suit against infringers of these patents, and that should it be found necessary to the protection of our rights, additional suits will be brought against manufacturers, venders, and users of infringing lathes.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO.,

TORRINGTON, CONN., U. S. A.

J. W. CREGAR, Philadelphia Bourse Exhibition, Philad'a, Pa.

PACIFIC TOOL & SUPPLY CO., Agents for Pacific Coast.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:

SCHUCHARDT & SCHÜTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London, Birmingham.

ADPHE. JANSSENS, Paris.

THE SAM'L. WINSLOW SKATE M'F'G. CO.
ICE AND ROLLER
SKATES
WORCESTER, MASS.
CATALOGUE FREE

1875 COVERT'S 1899
CRATE SELF LOCKING FARMER HOOK.
N. Y., U. S. A.

CARY'S BOX STRAPPING.
SOLD IN ALL COUNTRIES.
Made Only By
Cary Mfg. Co.,
NEW YORK.

OURWAY IRON
Equal to Best Swedish and Norway.
ESTABLISHED 1825.
BROWN & CO., INC.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

MYRON C. WICK, President. C. A. PAINTER, Secretary. F. L. CLARK, Manager and Treasurer
EXPORT IRON AND STEEL CO.,
Cable Address, "EXPORT PITTSBURGH."
Codes—A B C 4th EDITION and LIEBER'S.
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
GENERAL OFFICES:
Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.
"Battle Axe" Brand of Steel Hoops, Cotton Ties, Wool Bale Ties, Hinge and Tube Strips, Galvanized Hoops.
"BATTLE TRADE MARK. AXE."
AGENTS:
Europe—HENRY R. MERTON & CO., Leadenhall Ave., London, E. C.
Argentine Republic—DONNELL & CO., 345 San Martin, Buenos Ayres.
South Africa—EDWARD H. HART, P. O. Box 499, Cape Town.
ORDERS THROUGH AMERICAN COMMISSION HOUSES PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

CARPENTRY AND BUILDING
Series No. 2.
Modern American Dwellings
With Constructive Details.

The Most Elaborate and Complete Volume of Plans Ever Brought Out for the Use of Architects, Builders and Home Seekers.
BY NUMEROUS ARCHITECTS.
A selection of thirty-seven designs of artistic suburban dwellings erected in various sections of the country, at a cost ranging from $2,000 to $5,000, and embracing floor plans, elevations and constructive details showing interior and exterior finish, all drawn to a convenient scale, together with brief extracts from the specifications.
Those who contemplate building a home will find this volume of great value. In connection with each design is given the necessary floor plans, elevations and constructive details as will enable any practical builder to execute the work. The plans are diversified in both the interior arrangement and external appearance, and will afford to persons of various requirements an opportunity to select a home suited to their taste and convenience.
33 Half-Tone Engravings. 127 Full Page Plates of Elevations, Floor Plans and Constructive Details.
40 Pages of Descriptive Text. Size 9 x 13 in. (oblong), Handsomely bound in cloth. PRICE $2.00.
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

CLARK'S BEST QUALITY SCREW DRIVERS.

Four Drivers and one Handle; all interchangeable; are hardened and tempered all over; made of best stock, and finished first-class.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

R. H. BROWN & CO.,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

You take no risk on the Quality We make only the Best.

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GLUE

CURLED HAIR

SAND PAPERS

NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA

FOUNDED 1828

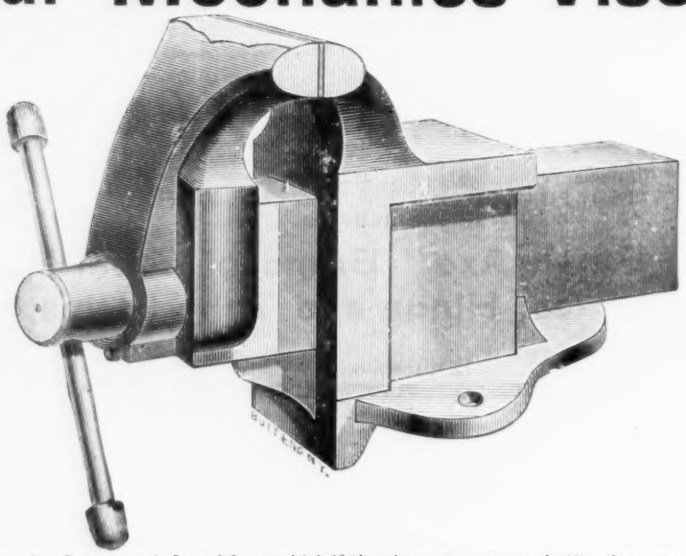
SAND PAPERS IN Reams and Rolls — Flint Paper, Carnet Paper, Emery Paper, Emery Cloth

NAIP FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.

130 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
67 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
149 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
192 LAKE STREET CHICAGO.

Our Mechanics' Vises.



These vises have inserted steel faces which if they become worn or battered can be removed and new ones attached without trouble.

The screw is fastened by a nut at the rear end, which is not only a substantial method but any wear can be taken up and thus save lost motion. The Vises have worked their own way into market and both the domestic and foreign demand for them is now good. There are no cheaper Vises made, the quality considered.

Width of Jaw.	Opens	Weight.	Price, each.
1½ inch	2¼ inches	3½ pounds	$ 3 00
2 "	3½ "	8 "	4 00
2½ "	3½ "	18 "	5 50
3 "	4½ "	32 "	7 00
3½ "	4½ "	42 "	9 00
4 "	5 "	50 "	10 00
4½ "	5 "	60 "	12 50
5 "	6 "	76 "	17 00

USUAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

MILLERS FALLS CO., 93 READE STREET, NEW YORK, and MILLERS FALLS, MASS.

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley.

MANUFACTURED BY

PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.,

TROY, N. Y.

"PRINCESS"

Child's Tray.

The only Child's Tray that fully protects. Fitted closely around body of child, with high projection in front, it gives perfect protection to the child and prevents soiling of table cloth or carpet.

KEEN & HAGERTY MFG. CO., - Baltimore, Md.

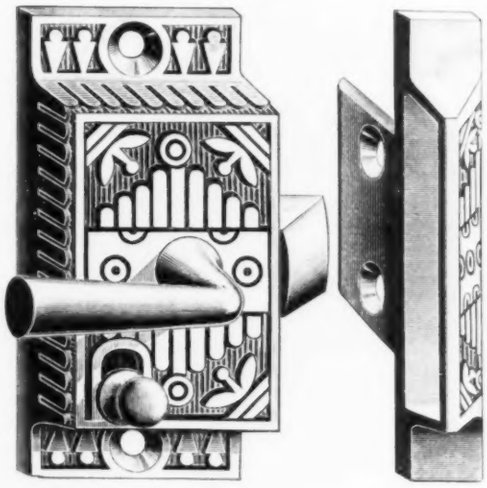
Office and Salesroom—16 W. BALTIMORE STREET.

The Donoghue Soldering Copper Handle is a good Handle. **TESTED TEN YEARS.**

Made by The Cleveland Rule & Handle Co.,

CLEVELAND, O.

READING HARDWARE COMPANY.



SCREEN HARDWARE.

Our line embraces everything for trimming Window Screens and Screen Doors properly.

Let us quote you prices for the coming season.

NEW YORK, 96 and 98 Reade St. PHILADELPHIA, 617 Market St. CHICAGO, 105 Lake St.

FACTORIES, READING, PA.

Switch Broom

for cleaning from Street and Railway curves, ice, snow and dirt. Handle 38 in. long with steel scraper end. Handle riveted to brush. Strongly made of extra heavy wire set in V shape

Track Broom

for Steam and Street Rail way track sweeping. Made of extra heavy flat steel wire.

Manufacturers of Wire Brushes of Every Description.

THE HENDEE WIRE BRUSH COMPANY,

342-346 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

THE VERY FINEST PORTABLE

SCALES,

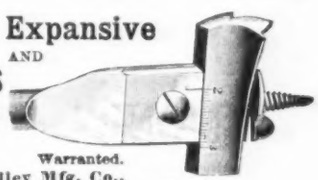
And Weighing Machines for a Variety of uses.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

LOWELL SCALE CO.,

LOWELL, MASS., U. S. A.

Clark Expansive AND WRIGHT'S Jennings BITS.



Warranted.

Conn. Valley Mfg. Co.,

CENTERBROOK, CONN., U. S. A.

FANCY BRASS NUTS, POLISHED OR NICKELED.

SPECIAL DESIGNS TO ORDER. SEND FOR PRICES.

AMERICAN PIN CO. - - Waterbury, Conn.

— MAKERS OF —

SMALL BRASS CASTINGS, SMALL PARTS FOR ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, GAS FIXTURE PARTS, TRIMMINGS FOR BRASS AND IRON BEDS; CAST, STAMPED, WROUGHT AND SPUN BRASS GOODS, YACHT AND BOAT HARDWARE.

A. MUGFORD - DESIGNER ENGRAVER & ELECTROTYPER

HALF-TONE PHOTO-ZINC ETCHING and WOOD ENGRAVING

ALL DONE ON THE PREMISES

177 ASYLUM ST. HARTFORD CONN.

NEW YORK OFFICE 120 LIBERTY ST. ROOM 503 BEARD BUILDING

THE STANDARD" SCALES,

FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Adopted and used by U. S. Govt., leading Railroads, Manufacturers and Mining Interests

THE STANDARD SCALE AND SUPPLY CO., Limited,

MANUFACTURERS, Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE "PHENIX HANGER"

Solves the Problem

How to Hang

Storm Windows and Entire Screens.

It's the "Housewife's Joy"

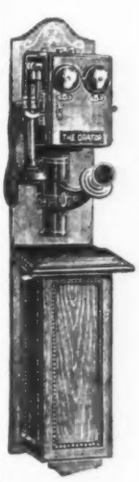
For Clean Windows.

IDEAL VENTILATION. NO FLIES. SOLID COMFORT.

Storm Windows and Screens are hung or removed with ease from inside, at any time, by any person. Sold by all Hardware Dealers. For Descriptive Catalogue address

PHENIX MANUFACTURING CO.

616 HUBBARD ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.



THE ORATOR and IMPROVED HUNNINGS

solid back dust transmitters in Wall, Desk and Cabinet Styles.

They are **Convenient, Durable** and the **best** of **talkers.**

A **trial** will convince **anyone** of their superiority on **either short** or **long** distance work.

Anyone can make an instrument that will work well at first, but to produce one that will **continue** to meet **every** proper demand is quite another problem.

The Orator will.

Manufactured by

THE RAWSON ELECTRIC CO.

ELYRIA, O., U. S. A.

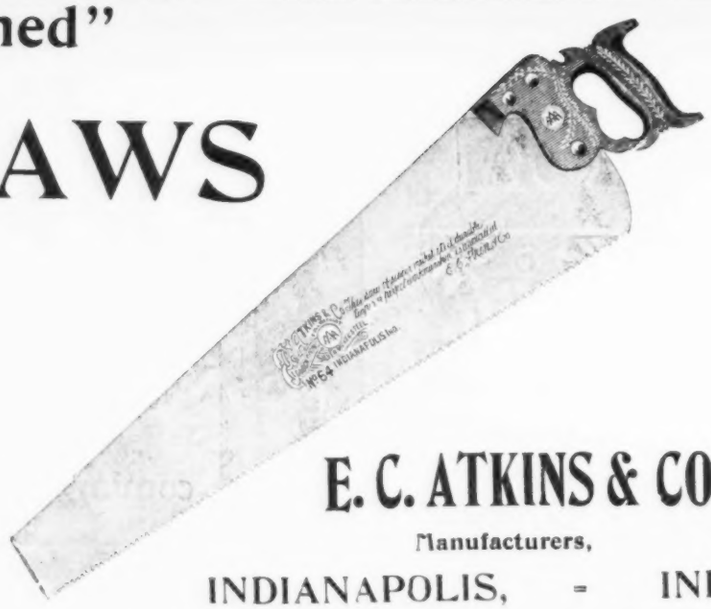
"Damaskeened"

HAND SAWS

ARE

Unequaled in

temper and finish.



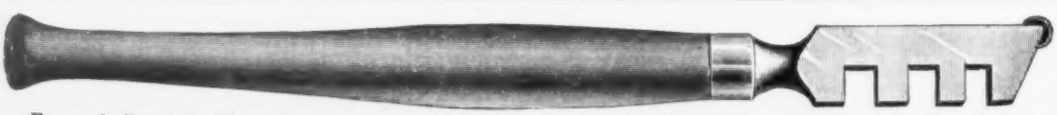
WRITE FOR PRICES

E. C. ATKINS & CO.,
Manufacturers,
INDIANAPOLIS, - IND.

The Pick of Jobbers in the United States handle the SIMONDS Crescent-Ground Cross-Cut Saw.

Write Us for name of your nearest Jobber handling our Saw, or order direct of us.

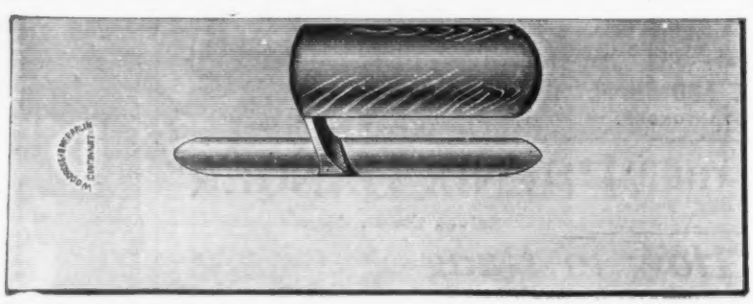
SIMONDS MFG. CO., FITCHBURG, MASS.
107 Liberty St., NEW YORK, N. Y.
17th St. and Western Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.
85 First St., PORTLAND, ORE.
119 Jackson St., SEATTLE, WASH.
SIMONDS MFG. CO., Ltd., 215 Magazine St., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
SIMONDS SAW CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.



Barrett's Practical Glass Cutters are the standard the world over. Sold by more Hardware Dealers than all other makes combined. Send for prices and sample. W. L. BARRETT, Manufacturer, Bristol, Conn., U. S. A.

Barrett's Glass Cutters Standard

"There Are Others," But not the Genuine, ALL Imitations.



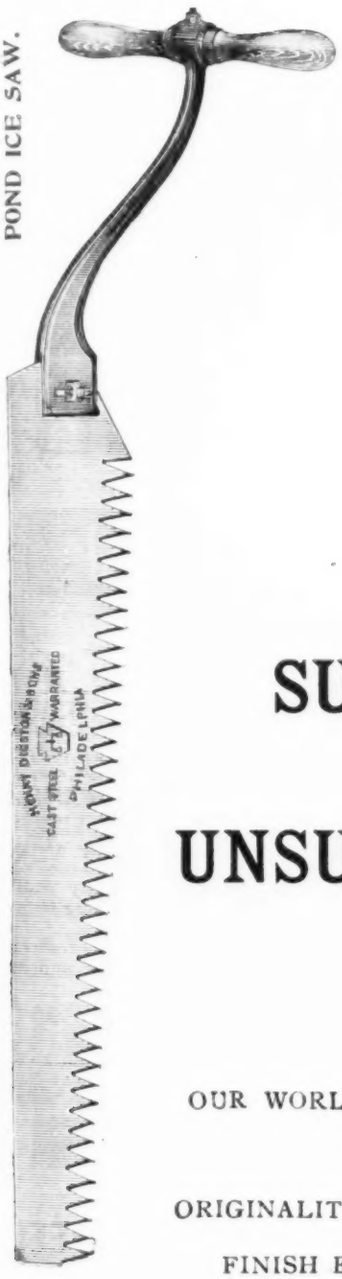
THE ONLY ORIGINAL
WOODROUGH & McPARLIN (CINCINNATI) PLASTERING TROWEL
—IS MFD. BY—
THE NATIONAL SAW CO., GENERAL OFFICE: NEWARK, N. J.

Henry Disston & Sons,

INCORPORATED.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

Manufacturers of



Saws, Files AND Tools

OF

SUPERIOR QUALITY

AND

UNSURPASSED WORKMANSHIP.

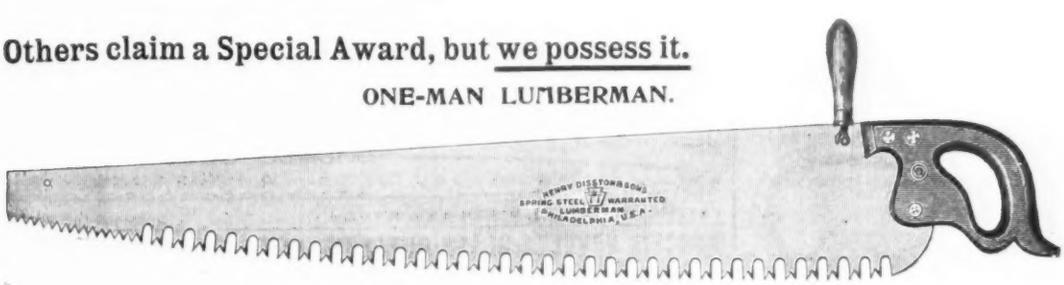
OUR WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION SPECIAL AWARD:

"DISSTON SAWS ARE *UNEXCELLED.*

ORIGINALITY OF DESIGN AND SUPERIORITY OF QUALITY AND FINISH ENTITLE THEM TO HIGHEST COMMENDATION."

Others claim a Special Award, but we possess it.

ONE-MAN LUMBERMAN.



BRANCH HOUSES:

Chicago, Ill. *Louisville, Ky.* *Boston, Mass.* *San Francisco, Cal.* *New Orleans, La.*

Take Your Choice

There are two lines of bicycles that hardware dealers can handle,

SELLERS AND STICKERS.

A bicycle manufacturer may and may not have a line that goes with a hardware dealer, a jobber picks from the whole lot the goods that he offers with the wants of the hardware dealer in view. From the many good agencies established and from the very many testimonials we have we must feel that we have been successful in our selections.

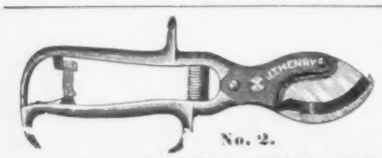
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.,
Market and Fifth Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

Our Covers are the most attractive ever presented for **Catalogues, Booklets, Etc.**
The **Colored Inserts** used in this publication are specimens of our product.

Cover NP MILLS Paper

Send for Sample Books showing three distinct styles and over thirty different Colors.
NIAGARA PAPER MILLS,
(Department E.) LOCKPORT, N. Y., U. S. A.



No. 2.

THE J. T. HENRY MFG. CO.
Hamden, Conn., U. S. A.

NICHOLS BROS.,
GREENFIELD, MASS.

BUTCHERS' TOOLS

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
Cutlers to the American Butchers.

THE BEST
Key-Hole Saw Handle
IS THE

NEVER SLIP

W. C. LADD, Maker, Bristol, Conn.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

TWO GREAT SHARPENERS

FOR MECHANICS' TOOLS.

FOR SCYTHES.

Send for 64 page Catalogue of Sharpening Stones for all Purposes.

THE PIKE MFG. COMPANY. - PIKE STATION N. H

SHAVING A PLEASURE
When using "KEEN" Shakspeare Razor. Retails for $1.50, $2.00, and *Special Ground*, $2.50. SOLE AGENTS FOR
Geo. Butler & Co., Sheffield, England.
Warranted Razors, Pocket and Table Cutlery, Carvers, etc.
Abr. Wundes, Solingen, Germany.
Pocket Knives, Scissors, Carded & Glass Case Assortments
A. Lacroix Fils, Montel-Thiers, France.
"Cook" Sabatier, Kitchen and Butcher Knives.

GEO. BORGFELDT & CO., Cor. West 4th and Wooster Sts., NEW YORK.

WE ARE LOOKING FOR TROUBLE, and if you have any trouble in keeping your catalogues, price-lists, and various memoranda pertaining to your subjects of purchase in accessible form we will relieve you of it.

The Brownfield Buyers' System is a simple, practical method for preserving buyer's memoranda and data of every description for instant reference and will interest you. Write for descriptive matter to

THE FOLDING PAPER BOX CO., SOUTH BEND, IND.,

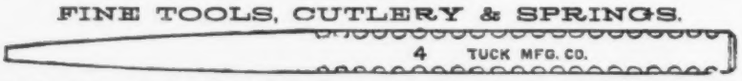
for pointers It will cost you the price of a postal card.

THE TRADE acknowledges our make of **BUTCHERS' STEELS**
THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICE-LISTS ADDRESS
C. & A. HOFFMAN, Manufacturers. FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

Tuck Manuf'g Co., Brockton, Mass. Established 1852

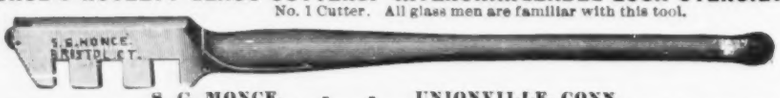
MANUFACTURERS OF
FINE TOOLS, CUTLERY & SPRINGS.



MAIL SETS OF ALL SIZES AND KINDS Send for Tool Catalogue

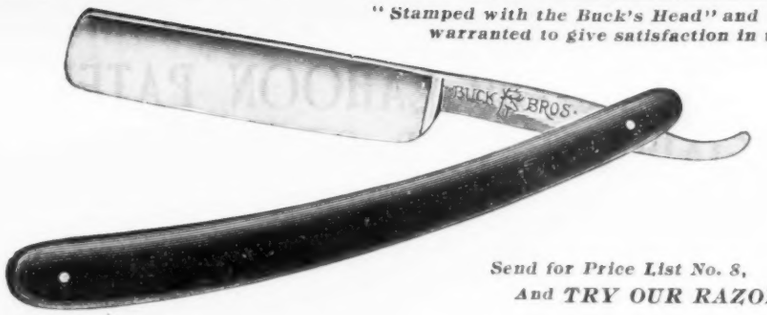
MONCE'S NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS. INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK STENCILS

No. 1 Cutter. All glass men are familiar with this tool.



S. G. MONCE, - - UNIONVILLE, CONN.
–Oh, yes, it is imitated, but we never sold so many as at present. Make sure name is stamped on them.

"Stamped with the Buck's Head" and warranted to give satisfaction in use.



Send for Price List No. 8,
And TRY OUR RAZORS.

BUCK BROTHERS, - Riverlin Works, - MILLBURY, MASS.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

ESTABLISHED 1837 INCORPORATED 1892.

THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO., MANUFACTURERS OF **EDGE TOOLS.**

BUFFALO, N. Y. Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

ESTABLISHED 1825. ESTABLISHED 1825.

IMPORTANT DECISION RELATING TO THE

HEINISCH

TRADE-NAME ON SHEARS, TRIMMERS, &C.

The U. S. Circuit Court, Southern District of New York, Judge Townsend, has rendered a decision in the suit of "R. Heinisch's Sons Co. vs. Hermann Boker & Co."

"The Complainant is entitled to an accounting, and to an injunction restraining them from using the names 'Heinisch' or 'H. C. Heinisch' on its Shears, Labels, etc., and otherwise, in any way which will interfere with Complainant's enjoyment of the benefits of its Trade-name."

Referring to the above decision we would respectfully state our determination to protect our rights in the premises and warn all persons against any imitation of our Trade-name.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,
N. Y. OFFICE, 90 Chambers St. NEWARK, N. J.

NOT CONNECTED WITH ANY SHEAR COMBINATION.

Charles Buck, Millbury, Mass., U. S. A.

MILLBURY EDGE TOOL WORKS.

I MAKE A SPECIALTY OF CARVING TOOLS.

CHISELS,
GOUGES,
CUT and DOUBLE IRONS,
SCREW DRIVER BITS,
REAMERS,
CUPPED NAIL SETS, ETC.

Also a Full Line of **RAZORS,**

Hand Forged, Hand Ground, made of Best English Steel, branded *CHARLES BUCK.* All Goods Fully Warranted.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

CATTARAUGUS CONE BEARING SHEAR.

Here is where the *bearing comes* on this *perfect cone.*

Read description in "IRON AGE" of Oct. 20, page 45

Write for Prices.

CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. - Little Valley, N. Y.

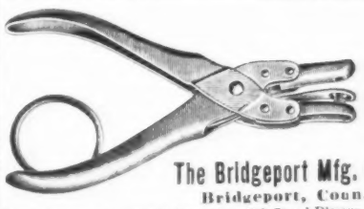
THE CELEBRATED

RED SEAL SHEARS.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



The Bridgeport Mfg. Co.,
Bridgeport, Conn.,
Manufacturers of full line of Solid Steel Pliers, Cutters, etc.; large line of Shears, Nail Pullers, Ticket Punches, etc., also specialties in Sheet Metal or Drop Forgings to order.

The "ORIGINAL JENNINGS" AUGERS and AUGER BITS.

Genuine have "Russell Jennings" stamped in full on the Round of each Bit.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE JOBBERS.

The Russell Jennings Mfg. Co., Deep River, Ct., U.S.A

Established 1774.

HIGH GRADE **AUGER BITS.**

JOB T. PUGH,

31st and Ludlow Sts. - PHILADELPHIA.

THE

Ford Ship Augers.

SECOND TO NONE.

Prices Right.

THE FORD BIT CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS.

BIG SELLERS!

ROOT'S COBBLERS' OUTFITS

are needed in every family.

WRITE FOR PRICES

on *our full line*; also on Iron Lasts and Stands, Lap Lasts, Shoehammers, Shoe-findings and "Plymouth Rock" Half-soles.

The Root Bros. Co., Plymouth, Ohio.

Kitchen Boiler Connections. A selection of Practical Letters and Articles Relating to Water Backs and Range Boilers. Compiled from THE METAL WORKER. The main divisions of the volume are as follows: Water Backs and Their Construction; Boiler Construction, Operation and Connections; Circulating Pipes; Multiple Connections; Double Boilers; Difficulties Met in Every Day Practice; Relief Pipe and Vacuum Valve; Horisontal Boilers; Miscellaneous; Heating Room from Kitchen Boiler; Radiators Heated from Coils in Stoves. 71 illustrations; 8vo, 140 pages. Cloth.....$1.00

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

PEARCE'S IMPROVED CAHOON PATENT BROADCAST SEED SOWER

Is as much superior to any other device for sowing grain as the modern electric light is better than a tallow candle. The CAHOON is not the lowest price seed sower, but taking into consideration the durability of the machine, the ease with which it is operated, and the quality of its work, it is the cheapest. Pays for itself every day that it is used. Sows all kinds of grain and cleaned grass seed; does five times as much work as can be done by hand with two-thirds the amount of seed, and does it better than it can be done in any other way.

Dealers who handle the CAHOON make a profit and a satisfied customer at the same time. They stay sold. A prominent hardware dealer in the South wrote us under date of Feb. 13, '99, "We are not handling any other broadcast seeder similar to yours. Tried this some years ago and got enough of it."

Retail dealers supplied at factory prices promptly by our wholesale agents at all principal distributing points.

GOODELL COMPANY,
ANTRIM, N. H.

Snell Manufacturing Company Fiskdale, Mass., U. S. A.

Extra Quality
Augers and Auger Bits.

SNELL'S SHIP AUGER CAR BIT.

Special Boring Tools to order.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 Chambers St., New York. —Agen's— UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO., 94 Chambers St., New York.

"Old reliable" double action
RATCHET SCREW DRIVER

Combines greater strength, convenience and durability than can be obtained in any common driver.

Gives perfect satisfaction and sells readily.

Send for price list.

GAY & PARSONS, Augusta, Maine, U. S. A.

1/2 SOLES

MR. HARDWARE MERCHANT:

You probably sell too poor half-soles; you'd probably make more money on better. Whatever you like, we've got it.

BAXTER, SCHENKELBERGER & CO.,
BOSTON U. S. A.

McIntyre's

Dry Battery Portable Electric Safety Lamp...

This is an Electric Lamp set in a White Enamel Parabolic Reflector, and can be attached to the cap or any part of the clothing by means of a stick-pin attached to reflector and connected to the battery with a flexible cord. The battery is arranged to be carried on a belt or in the pocket. So the user has free use of hands. The current can be turned off when not in use. Dry batteries are used and can be recharged from direct Incandescent Electric Current Charger and full directions go with each Lamp.

IS USED BY THE FOLLOWING: For Watchmen, Miners, Mine and Gas Inspectors, Boiler Shops, Oil and Gas Works and Gas Fitters, City Sewer and Underground Cable Inspectors; Powder Mills and Warehouses where explosive materials are manufactured and stored; exploring cellars and trenches where leaks occur, and investigating pipe connections where it is impossible to carry an oil lamp or candle for fear of explosion—and all parties requiring a safe portable light. The whole outfit is neat and compact.

No. 1 weighs 2 lbs., 1½ C. P. Price complete, $4.00. For Meter Reading Only.

No. 2 weighs 3 lbs., 4 C. P. Price complete, $6.00. For General Use.

No. 3 weighs 12 lbs., 10 C. P. Price complete, $12.00. For Several Persons to Work By.

Manufactured by...

ELMER E. McINTYRE, Pittsburg, Pa., U. S. A.

THE WORLD IS WIDE

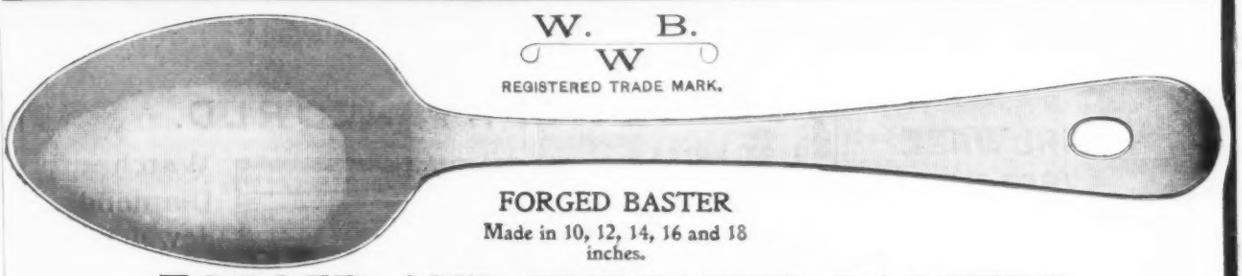
ROGERS BRAND SILVER PLATED WARE

BUT in all the wide, wide world with its remarkable achievements in the manufacturing line, there is as yet no make of **Silver Plated Ware** that can rightly lay claim to having reached the height of perfection attained in ***Rogers Anchor Brand.***

FACTORIES:
HARTFORD, CONN.
NORWICH, CONN.
WALLINGFORD, CONN.
TAUNTON, MASS.

MADE ONLY BY
WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.,
SALESROOMS AND MAIN OFFICES.
HARTFORD, CONN.

W. B.
W
REGISTERED TRADE MARK.



FORGED BASTER
Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inches.

FORGED AND THREADED BASTERS.

Send for New Catalogue.

BRANCHES.
New York: 226 Fifth Ave.
Chicago: 109 Wabash Ave.
San Francisco: 120 Sutter St.

WALLACE BROS.,
Factories, WALLINGFORD, CONN.

"ROME"
Nickel Plated Copper Tea Sets.

Sugar Bowl, Cream Pitcher and Spoon Holder.
Heavily Silver Lined.

"ROME"

NICKEL PLATED COPPER WARE.

Tea and Range Kettles, Tea and Coffee Pots, Silver and Tin Lined, Trays, Serving Dishes, Pitchers, Insets, Wash Basins, Wash Boilers, Tea Sets, Cups, Dippers, Stove Tanks, Cuspidors, Etc.,

Have you our new catalogue? If you handle Copper Ware you need it. We will forward and quote prices on request.

ROME MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Rome. N. Y., U. S. A.

RETAIL PRICE,
$25.00

THE "ICE KING."

WOOD'S ICE TOOLS.

The recognized Standard in the United States and Canada for over 60 years.

Send for Catalogue.

WM. T. WOOD & CO.,
Arlington, Mass., U. S. A.

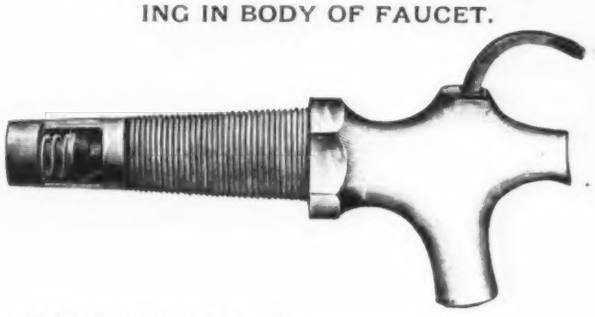
McKENNA'S IMPROVED LOOSE KEY LIQUOR COCK.

CLOSES INSIDE THE BARREL,
NOT A PARTICLE OF LIQUOR REMAINING IN BODY OF FAUCET.

McKENNA'S BURGLAR PROOF LOOSE KEY LIQUOR FAUCET.

CLOSES INSIDE THE BARREL.

WRITE FOR PRICES.



A. & T. McKENNA,
218-222 Third Ave., PITTSBURG, PA.

PLAIN and RATCHET

Bit Braces.

Largest variety of braces made in the United States.

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

Indestructible Steel Toys, Mincing Knives, Garden and Floral Tools.

Send for Catalogue.

MASON & PARKER,

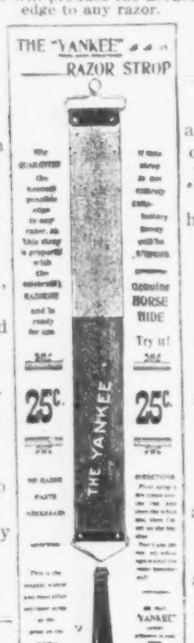
Winchendon, Mass., U. S. A.

New Razor Strop ! ! !

THE "YANKEE"

A 50c STROP FOR 25c. ! ! !

A Strop that will produce the keenest possible edge to any razor.



This Strop is mounted on a most attractive, yellow, black and red Show Card, and is guaranteed to sell 12 to 1 of any other 25c. Strop on the market! Margin to dealer remarkably liberal! $2.00 per doz.

Made of a fine piece of selected horsehide and heavy hose canvas back.

Carefully prepared with our celebrated Razorine.

Have a Trial Lot. The rapid sale will amaze you.

Fac-simile of Display Card.

"RAZORINE" Sharpens All Razors. $12 per Gross.

Don't miss the opportunity of having the greatest sellers you ever had.

RAZORINE MFG. CO., LTD., 134 Pearl St., N. Y.

London, England.

NOW READY.

A TRIUMPH IN TRADE BOOKS.

OUR 1899

CATALOGUE

A BOOK OF NEARLY 1,000 PAGES.

THE ANNUAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE

JEWELRY WORLD.

LIST PRICES Illustrating Choice, Reliable and Complete Lines from Our 22 Departments.

Fine Mechanical TOOLS.

Mathematical Instruments, Etc.

Sterling Silver and Silver Plated Flat and **HOLLOW WARE.**

Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry, Optical Goods,

Silverware, Cut Glass, Clocks, Lamps,

Musical Merchandise.

Music Boxes, Canes and Umbrellas, Photographic Supplies, Etc.

Watchmakers' Tools and Jewelers' Sundries.

Trade Work, Etc.

CLOSE TO CASH TERMS. CLOSE TO CASH VALUES

WE CARRY EVERYTHING THAT APPERTAINS TO THE TRADE.

Our business requires and we occupy the largest salesroom in our line in the Empire City's wholesale jewelry district. We extend every facility in accommodating customers towards furthering sales.

DEALERS INTERESTED SHOULD SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE. ADDRESS DEPARTMENT "S.'

S. F. MYERS CO.,

Importers, Manufacturers and Wholesale Jewelers,

Myers Building, { 48 and 50 Maiden Lane, 33 and 35 Liberty St., } NEW YORK.

In addition to our extensive line of Malleable Hooks we have a fine large stock of

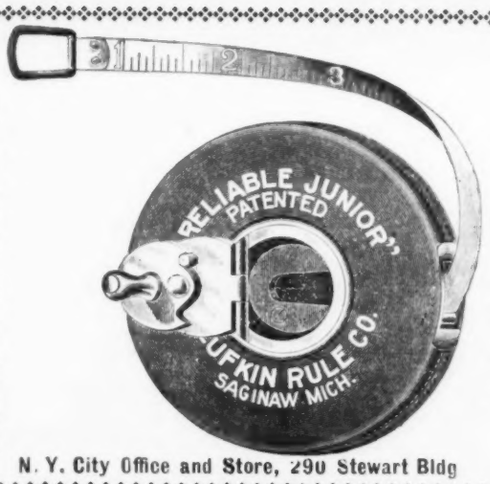
WROUGHT IRON GAS PIPE, SOIL PIPE and PLUMBERS' HOOKS.

These are the finest Wrought Hooks ever put on the market. Get our prices.

Berger's Ornamental Pipe Strap is much better and neater than the old plain strap.

SEND FOR SAMPLE.

BERGER BROS. CO., Philadelphia.



THE LUFKIN RULE CO.

Measuring Tapes

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

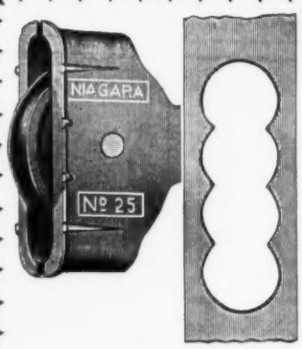
Steel, Metallic, Linen, Pocket, Ass Skin, Pat. Leather, Bend Leather, &c.

THE LARGEST AND MOST POPULAR LINE IN THE MARKET.

Send for Catalogue.

N. Y. City Office and Store, 290 Stewart Bldg

SAGINAW, - MICH., U. S. A.



FOR EXPORT and DOMESTIC TRADE

WE MAKE

BLIND FASTENINGS, BLIND HINGES,

In a Variety of Styles.

SHUTTER HINGES, SHELF BRACKETS, GATE HINGES and LATCHES

In Several Styles.

"NIAGARA," "STAR," "ACME," and "GEM" FRAME PULLEYS.

POLISHING IRONS.

CASTERS, WELL WHEELS, HAYFORK PULLEYS, HATCHETS, HAMMERS, HOOKS, THUMB LATCHES, SASH LIFTS, DRAWER PULLS, CHEST HANDLES, FLORAL TOOLS, IRON PENNY TOYS, &c., &c., &c.

☞ *SEND FOR CATALOGUE.*

We are makers of many of the goods formerly made by the Shepard Hdw. Co., whose interest in the lines we acquired by purchase.

Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsville, Pa., U. S. A.

New York Agents, ALDER & BOYD, 37 Warren St.

PARKS & PARKS,

TROY, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

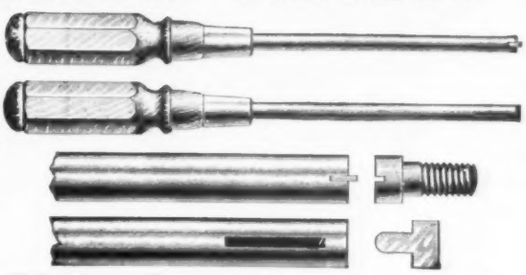
HARDWARE AND HOUSEHOLD SPECIALTIES

Dont you want some goods in our line.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

SAMSON SCREW DRIVERS ARE O. K.

Buy a stock; put them in sight; they sell themselves. It does not take a good wood or metal worker three minutes to find out they are just what he needs. Up-to-date tool dealers carry them in stock.



They do not slip and mar the work or slice the fingers.

They do not bur the slot or split the screw heads

They are sure to give satisfaction.

A handsome lithographed metal sign shipped with the first order of one dozen each size.

PRICE. (Discounts to the Trade.)

¼ inch	each $0.35	Per Dozen	$3.60
5/16 "	" .45	" "	4.80
3/8 "	" .55	" "	6.00
1/2 "	" .65	" "	7.00

SAWYER TOOL CO., Fitchburg, Mass

HARDWARE SHELVING.

Expert designers hardware shelving and correct arrangement of stock.

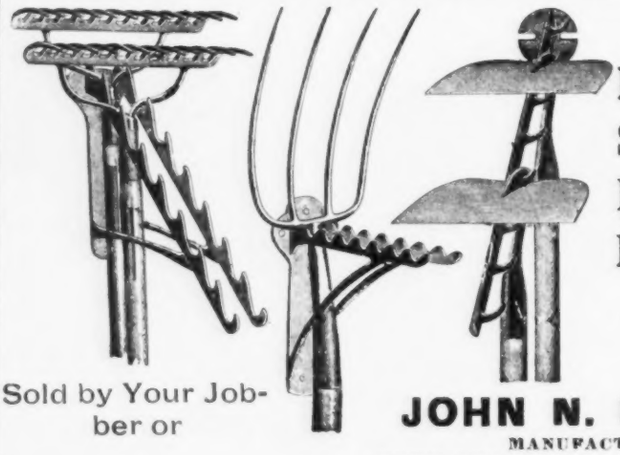
Manufacturers of Warren's Patent Hardware Sectional Shelving, Drawers, Screw and Bolt Cases, etc. Shipped to all parts of the world.

OUR HEADQUARTERS

J. D. Warren Mfg. Co.

5th Floor Masonic Temple Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

HAGER'S DISPLAY BRACKETS

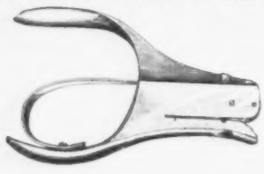


FOR Forks, Shovels, Rakes, Hoes, Etc., ARE THE BEST!

Sold by Your Jobber or

JOHN N. HAGER, MANUFACTURER, FORT ATKINSON, - W S., U. S. A.

Fire Guards, Fenders, CONDUCTOR and TICKET Punches.



Write for Prices to

FRED. J. MEYERS MFG. CO., HAMILTON, O.

Why is C. E. Jennings' New Auger Bit No. 1½ the Best Bit for Wood Boring in the World? Because

It Bores Equally Well in Hard or Soft Wood, Cross Grain or End Boring. . . .

There are good bits made for **hard wood.** The L'Hommedieu Ship Bit is an excellent tool for this purpose, but it is not designed for fine cabinet work or soft wood. There are good Bits for Soft Wood, but fail when used in **hard wood.** We have combined two principles in one, and think we have solved the problem of putting a bit on the market that is suitable for all around use Price-lists and samples furnished on application.

C. E. JENNINGS CO., Sole Manufacturers, 79 Reade and 97 Chambers Sts., - - - NEW YORK.

"Superior" DRIPPING PANS

ARE SMOOTH, GOOD QUALITY, NEATLY MADE, MODERATE PRICE.

FILLGROVE BROS. & CO., IRONTON, OHIO.

THE STAR TRUCK.

A great improvement on any truck of its kind ever offered. Will handle with equal facility boxes, tubs, barrels, or bundles Should be on sale by all dealers in hardware and house furnishing goods. Sample orders and correspondence solicited.

The price of this Truck makes it a seller with a good profit

Send for Price.

BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO., Boston, Mass., U. S. A. Cable Address, Blocks, Boston.

A CARD.

We shall occupy this space for the next 52 issues of *The Iron Age* to tell the Hardware dealers about the

Ingersoll Watches

and now to begin: They are furnished in four grades, from $1.00 to $1.75 Retail, and from $9.00 to $14.40 Doz. Wholesale. Hardware trade in 1898 sold over 300,000 of them. Better let us send you samples.

ROBT. H. INGERSOLL & BRO., 67 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

Hand Drill No. 3.

STEEL PINION and STEEL SPINDLE.

ACCURATE GEARS.

3-jaw Chucks taking 0 to 5-32.

With above we furnish 6 drills, 1-16 to 9-64 inch.

Send for CATALOGUE No. 21, showing

Bit Braces, Chucks, Pin Vises, Hollow Handle Tool Sets, Etc.

JOHN S. FRAY & CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

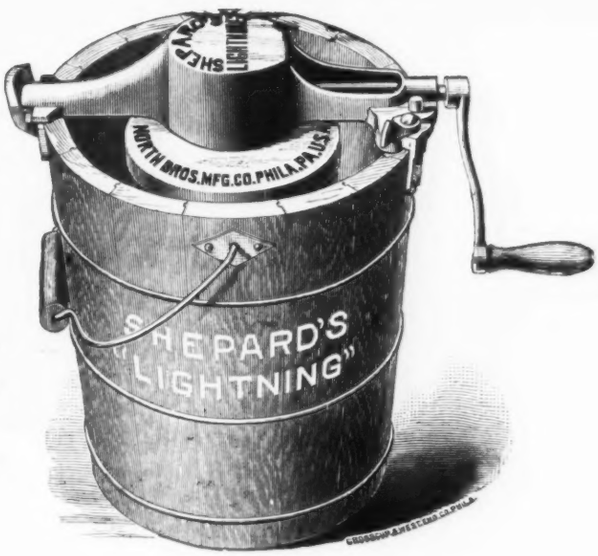
The Planning and Construction of High Office Buildings. By W. H. BIRKMIRE. 345 pages, illustrated, cloth.....$3.50

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

THE BEST ICE CREAM FREEZERS

HAVE AUTOMATIC TWIN SCRAPERS

which Insure Positive and Continuous Scraping of Frozen Cream from Side of Can.



WHITE CEDAR PAILS

WITH

ELECTRIC WELDED WIRE HOOPS.

GUARANTEED NOT TO FALL OFF OR BREAK.

HEAVY TIN CANS

WITH

DRAWN STEEL BOTTOMS.

GUARANTEED NOT TO FALL OUT OR LEAK.

THESE FEATURES ARE FOUND ONLY IN

"LIGHTNING," "GEM," "BLIZZARD"

FREEZERS.

Sold by Leading Jobbers and Made Exclusively by

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

NEW YORK AGENTS,

John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers St.

New (1898) Catalog Mailed on Application.

M

UNIVERSAL SHARPENING MACHINES.

HAND POWER MACHINE.

No. 2, Japanned - $3.50 each.
No. 4, Nickel Plated, $5.00 each.

FOOT POWER MACHINE.

No. 1, $25.00 each.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

MOST perfect knife sharpener made. Easily operated and quick work. The degree of perfection attained by the use of this machine is far superior to that accomplished by the ordinary method of hand work.

These machines are practical, based on correct mechanical principles and have reached their present state of perfection after many years of experimenting.

They are simple in their construction, very durable, and sharpen with great rapidity. Knives keep their proper shape and last much longer when sharpened with the "Universal" Machine. Silver-plated knives can be sharpened without damaging the blade.

Every dealer and every family should have one of these machines.

We guarantee the "Universal" Machine to be as we represent it, practical, convenient and perfect.

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

85 to 93 Cliff Street and 12 Jacob Street,

SCALES and BUTCHERS' TOOLS.

NEW YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1835.

SOLE AGENTS:
FOSTER BROS. CO., Butchers' Knives and Tools.
PHOENIX KNIFE CO., Pocket Knives, etc.
FRIEDERICH DICK, Butchers' Steels, etc.

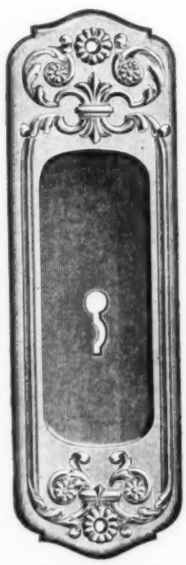
RUSSELL & ERWIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

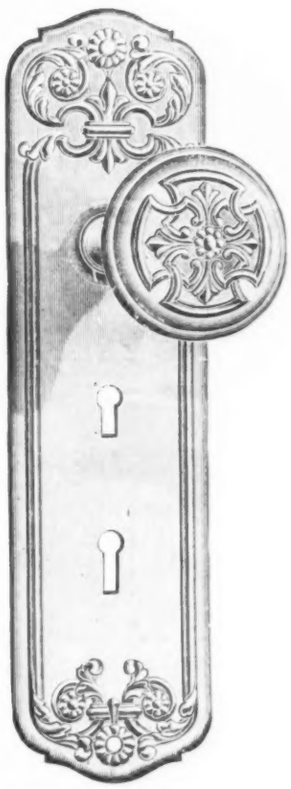
NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. BALTIMORE. LONDON.

FORTUNA DESIGN.

REAL BRONZE.



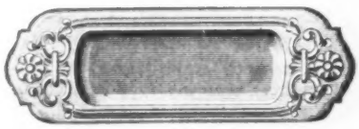
ESCUTCHEON
No. 975.



KNOB No. 951.
ESCUTCHEON No. 906.

KNOB No. 951.
ESCUTCHEON
No. 935.

PUSH BUTTON
No. 600.



SASH LIFT No. 454.

BUILDERS' and other HARDWARE,
IRON and BRASS, WOOD and MACHINE SCREWS.

RUSSELL & ERWIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

FITCH SASH LOCKS.

(Patented July 21, 1896; Aug. 24, 1897.)

By reason of their conspicuous merit, have won a recognized place among the staples of Builders' Hardware.

Repeated endorsements by representative Architects and Builders everywhere insure a ready sale by the Hardware Dealer.

A Sash Lock to be "good for anything" must securely lock a window. The Fitch Sash Locks do much more: Adjust the meeting rails—taking up the sag to stop all rattle—automatically drawing the two sashes together; and prevent disfigurement of the top sash—keeping the window "locked or unlocked." Strong, well made and durable. Styles "ornamental" and "plain"—all finishes.

Give them a trial. Small and large sizes in all finishes. Catalogue and price on application. Sample Free.

THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO., - New Haven, Conn.

Woods' Grass Hooks.

ROLLED BLADE.

The line is up-to-date in all respects, and meets the wants of all users, in Price, Quality and Style.

SERRATED BLADE.

Order from your Jobber; if he cannot supply you, write to

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., Sole Agents,

9-15 Murray Street, New York.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND IMPORTERS.

ALSO SOLE AGENTS FOR

Essex Horse Nail Co.,
Horse Shoe Nails.

Clark & Parsons Co.,
"Lightning" and "Maine" Hay Knives, Brook's New Scythe, Corn Hooks, Etc.

"Seymour" Shears and Scissors.

Challenge Cutlery Corporation,
Razors, Erasers and Farriers' Knives.

Pope's Farriers' Knives.

Taintor Mfg. Co.,
Taintor Positive Saw Sets.

Press Button Knife Co.,
Press Button Knives,

Hilger & Sons,
German Hardware and Cutlery.

Isaac Nash,
Genuine T. Waldron Scythes.

American Shearer Mfg. Co.,
Priest's Hand and Power Horse and Toilet Clippers.

Woods Specialty Co.,
Grass Hooks and Cutlery Specialties.

Ferro Carbon Castings Co.,
"Rex" Hammers and Hatchets.

Eyeless Tool Co.,
Eyeless Picks and Tools.

Higganum Hardware Co.,
"Acme" Nippers.

New York Stencil Works,
Steel Letters and Figures.

Needham Bros., Ltd.,
"Repeat" Cutlery and Sheffield Goods.

Burgon & Wilkinson, Ltd.,
Sheep and Garden Shears.

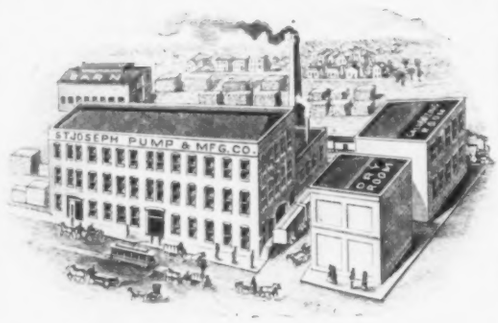
NEW YORK MANUFACTURERS' HEADQUARTERS FOR

Bridgeport Chain Co., Chesterman's Tapes, Roses' Trowels,
Peter Wright's Anvils, Hoffman's Steels, Brades' Trowels.
Wade & Butcher Razors and Tools.

ASK YOUR JOBBERS FOR

THE PERFECTION WATER ELEVATOR AND PURIFYING PUMP.

And take no SUBSTITUTE or the "something just as good."

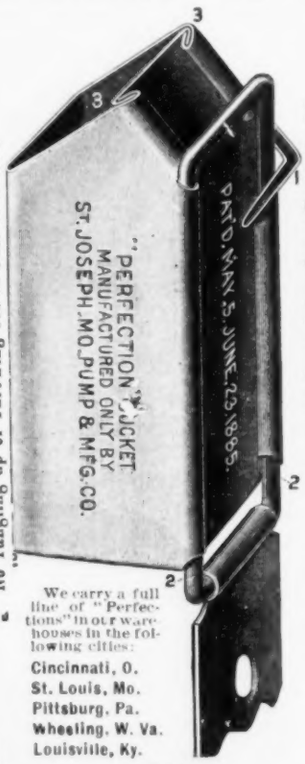


ESTABLISHED 1886 REBUILT 1895
OFFICE & WORKS: GRAND AVE. FROM 8TH TO 10TH STS.

Perfect in Name
Perfect in Nature

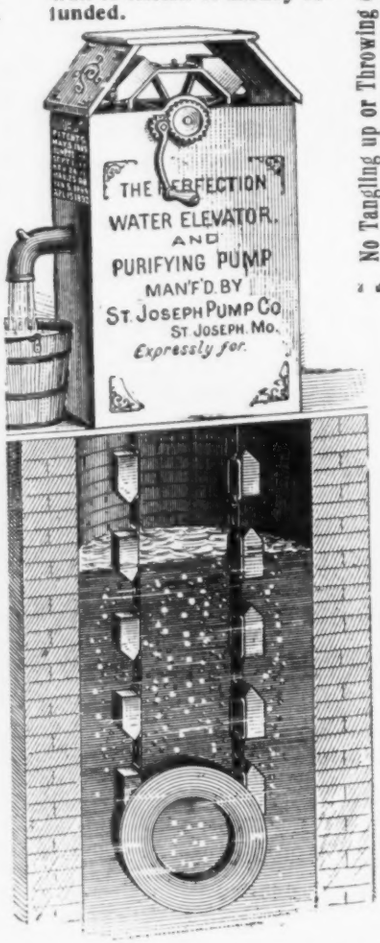
Received Highest Award and Gold Medal in competition with the world at the great Trans-Miss. Exposition in 1898. For 13 years the leader and will always continue.

Guaranteed to purify the **FOULEST WATER** in **any well** or cistern or **money refunded.**



No Tangling up or Throwing out of Bottom Wheel.

No Soldering Leaky Cups, being Galvanized after Construction.



We carry a full line of "Perfections" in our warehouses in the following cities:

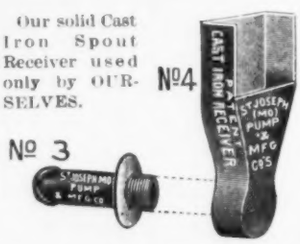
Cincinnati, O.
St. Louis, Mo.
Pittsburg, Pa.
Wheeling, W. Va.
Louisville, Ky.

Some Jobbers and Manufacturers will offer you goods saying they are just as good as the Perfection. Why, because their profit is greater on the "Just as good" article; but do not be fooled or deceived.

Celebrated and World Renowned on Account of Its Perfect Qualities.

There may be other elevator pumps, but not one of them can compare with the "Perfection." Our one piece steel bucket, folded together by double lap seams (see cut) and connected with our corrugated steel flat sprocket link (true running), both galvanized after construction, makes a chain that will last a natural lifetime. Our curbs are decorated handsomely and are superior in material, workmanship and finish to anything on the market. Our fixtures are extra heavy, and including our solid cast iron bottom wheel, and our latest improvement, namely, our solid cast iron combination spout and receiver (a feature no other elevator has), makes our pump, as its name implies, "Perfection," and sold at about the same price as inferior goods.

Our solid Cast Iron Spout Receiver used only by OURSELVES.



Guaranteed to be

Non-Freezable in the Coldest Climates.

Send all orders direct to St. Joseph, Mo.

Write us for terms, prices and BOOK ON IMPURE WATER, addressing

St. Joseph Pump & Mfg. Co.

Sole Manufacturers,

ST. JOSEPH, MO., U. S. A.

It is the simplest structure for raising water on the continent.

Guaranteed to purify the foulest water in any well or cistern and keep it as pure as a mountain stream.

ESTABLISHED 1886 REBUILT 1895
OFFICE & WORKS: GRAND AVE. FROM 8TH TO 10TH STS.

Thorough satisfaction.....

underlies

these

brands

of

BOSTON BELTING CO TRADE BOSTON MARK EST. 1828

BOSTON BELTING CO TRADE NIAGARA MARK EST. 1828

Garden

Hose

Our samples, catalogue and quotations will interest the dealer who desires to handle high grade, reliable Rubber Hose,—the kind that will bring satisfied customers back to his store to purchase a second time in years to come.

BOSTON BELTING CO.

James Bennett Forsyth, Mfg. Agt. & Gen. Mgr.

Makers of

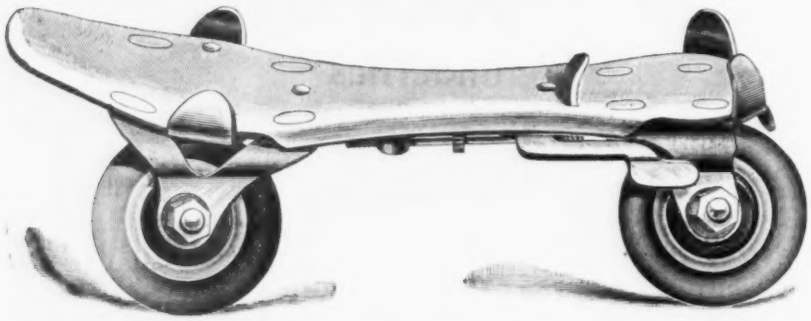
MECHANICAL RUBBER GOODS.

BOSTON, 256 Devonshire St. NEW YORK, 100 Reade St. BUFFALO, 90 Pearl St. CHICAGO, 109 Madison St. NEW ORLEANS, 316 St. Charles St.

PHILADELPHIA, 14 North 4th St.

Foot Cycle Roller Skates.

VULCANIZED RUBBER WHEELS.



WITH PLAIN BEARINGS OR WITH ROLLER BEARINGS.

As FASCINATING as RIDING a WHEEL.

UNION HARDWARE CO.,

TORRINGTON, CONN.

New York Office, 95 Chambers Street, in charge of TOWER & LYON.

CAUTION!! Be careful to get the genuine TOWER'S CHAMPION SCREW DRIVERS,

Clearly Indicated by our Trade-Mark CHAMPION on Every Blade.

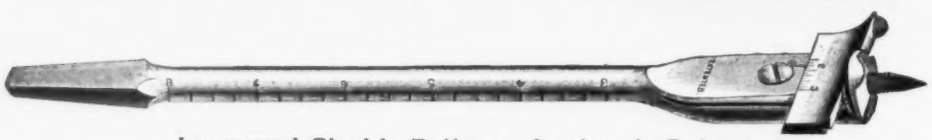
None others have our Solid Bolster and Guaranteed Special Quality and Temper.

Mechanics and Amateurs.

Cabinet.

Machinists.

See that the word "CHAMPION" is on each Screw Driver.



Improved Clark's Pattern. Lavigne's Patent.

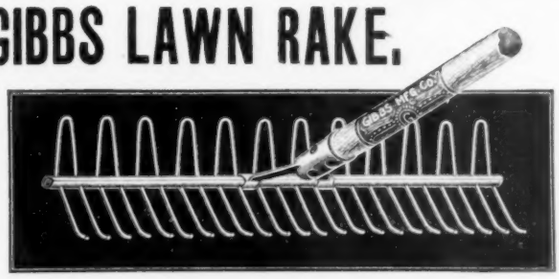
Chaplin's Patent Iron Planes

Advertise themselves by their QUALITY, STYLE and FINISH.

Both Smooth Face and Corrugated Face and Ribbed Bottom.

TOWER & LYON, 95 Chambers St., New York City.

GIBBS LAWN RAKE.



The strongest, lightest and finest looking ALL STEEL Rake ever produced.

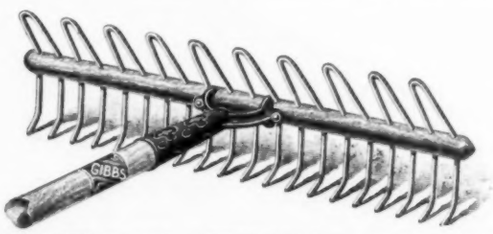
Coated with Pure Block Tin.

Note the bend of the teeth — makes raking easy, does better work, and won't tear up the sod. One of the special features of the "Gibbs Rake."

We represent and offer the largest assortment of the very best make of

Lawn Rakes and Post Hole Diggers

on the market. Write to-day for illustrations and prices.



"MODEL" and "OHIO-GIRL" Lawn Rakes.

The success of the "NEW COLUMBIA" DIGGER is its simple and durable construction with less liability to breakage.

It works perfectly, gives entire satisfaction and costs no more than inferior goods (if as much).

"COLUMBIA."

SELLING AGENTS:

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

The "Security" Cash Recorders.

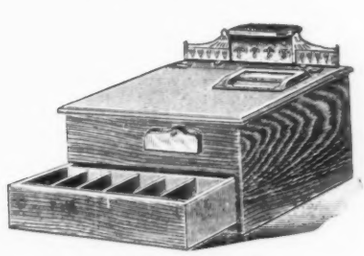
Styles Nos. 100 and 92.
16¾ in. wide, 19½ in. deep, 10½ in. high.

Styles Nos. 95½ and 95.
17¾ in. wide, 19½ in deep, 10½ in. high.

Styles Nos. 85½ and 85.
17½ in. wide, 19 in. deep, 10¼ in. high.

Styles Nos. 82 and 90.
17½ in. wide, 19 in. deep, 10¼ in. high.

No. 92 All Nickeled.



1899 Comet.

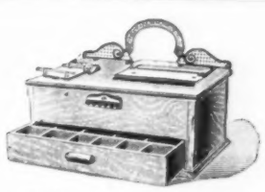
MANUFACTURED BY

HOUGH CASH RECORDER CO.,

INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS., U. S. A.

Catalogues and Price-Lists Mailed on Application.

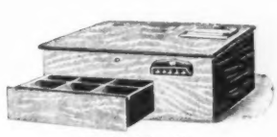
AGENTS WANTED.



Styles Nos. 75½ and 75.
22½ in. wide, 17¾ in. deep, 10¾ in. high.

Style No. 70.
22½ in. wide, 19 in. deep, 8½ in. high.

Style No. 22.
22½ in. wide, 19 in. deep, 8½ in. high.

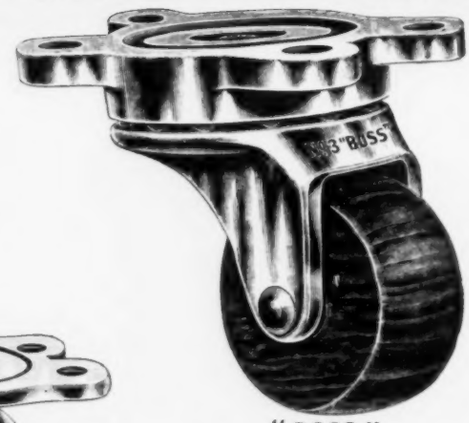


Style No. 3.
22½ in. wide, 19 in. deep, 8½ in. high.

. . . THE . . .

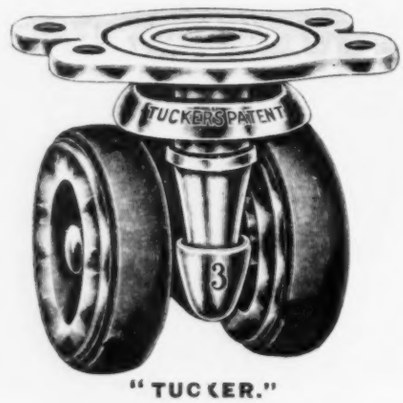
Real Thing

IN ANTI-FRICTION CASTERS.



"BOSS."

A Hot Line.



"TUCKER."

NEW CATS. FOR 1899.

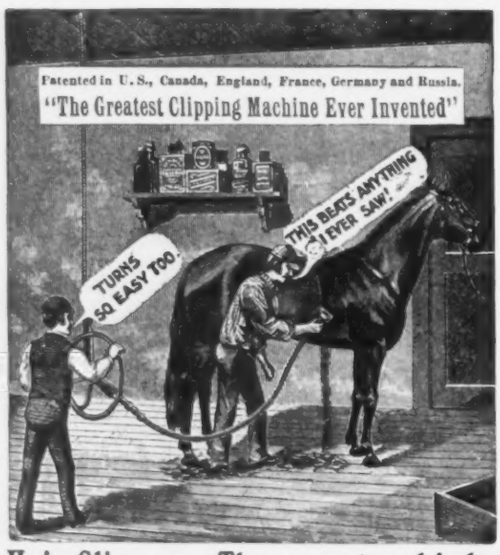
"MARTIN."

LARGE, BIG, LITTLE AND SMALL SIZES.
ROUND, OBLONG, STEM AND OTHER PLATES.
IRON, WOOD AND LEATHER WHEELS.

TUCKER & DORSEY MFG. CO.,

INDIANAPOLIS, U. S. A.

"SEE THE HAIR FLY. NOW IS THE TIME"



Hair Clippers. There are two kinds—

"Hair Clippers" and "Hair Pullers." If you want "Hair Pullers" ask for "any old kind." If you want "Hair Clippers" insist on the "Stewart Patent." There's no other "just as good." They will cost you no more than the "inferior kind." Each part is absolutely interchangeable; each Clipper is warranted to cut perfectly. We have just been awarded Gold Medal at Trans-Mississippi Exposition, highest and only award for horse clipping, sheep shearing, and cattle grooming machines.

For the New '98 Chicago Clipper.

Retails for $8.75.

"Known the world over" as the "Greatest Clipping Machine ever invented." Patented in the United States, Canada, England, France, Germany and Russia. Holds World's record for fast horse clipping. Time, 14 minutes. All enterprising hardware men can sell this machine in place of the old fashioned two-hand variety. Can be set up in one minute in any place by any one. Thousands of testimonials from well satisfied customers. Weight of machine, 35 pounds; boxed, 55 pounds. The day is gone by when a man will spend half a day clipping a horse when it can be done w th the new '98 Chicago Clipper in as short a space as 14 minutes. Get in line. Send for a catalogue.

"STEWART PATENT."
Most Highly Finished Clipper Made.

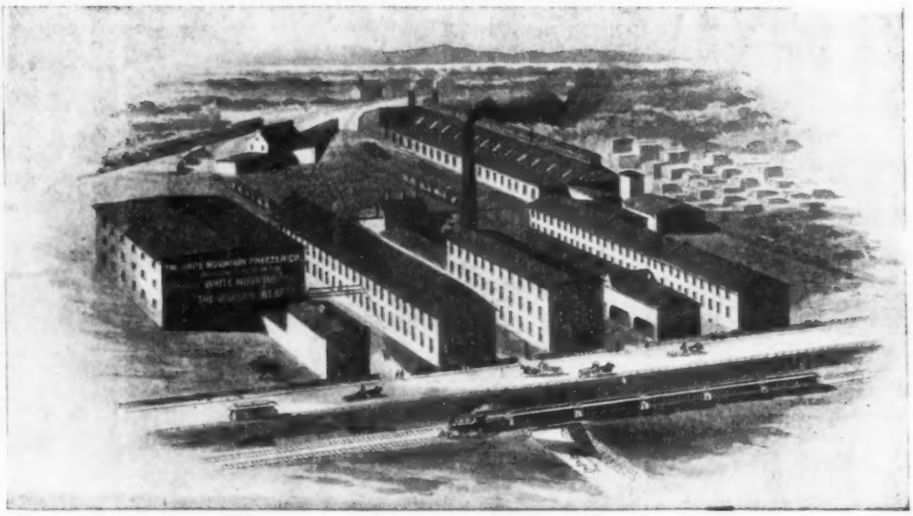
Send for catalogue of "Modern Clippers."

CHICAGO FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO., 158-160 Huron St., CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

HAMMACHER, DELIUS & CO., Hamburg, Germany, Sole European Agents.

KNOWING ONE THING

Freezers ONLY We Make.



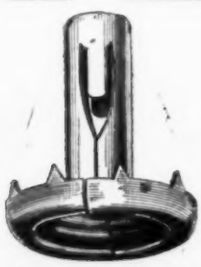
Freezers ONLY We Sell.

We study the FREEZER business and nothing else. The *WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER* of to-day is the best possible product of skilled workmen, fine materials, careful construction, and excels in these selling points:

APPEARANCE—ECONOMY—WEAR AND TEAR—QUICKNESS OF FREEZING AND QUALITY OF CREAM PRODUCED.

Why not sell the BEST? If you have any doubt about there being *MONEY FOR YOU IN HANDLING THEM*, write at once for information and prices.

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO., Nashua, N. H.

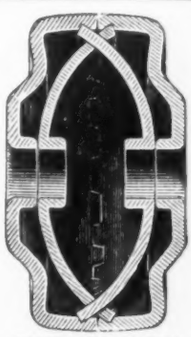


TRACK PLATE SOCKET.

Experts Disagree on almost Everything,

BUT WHEN THE SUBJECT TOUCHES UPON THE SUPERIORITY OF

STANDARD BALL-BEARING CASTERS



SHOWING CONSTRUCTION OF OUR HOLLOW WHEEL.

There is but one opinion, and that is that they are the

BEST CASTERS MADE.

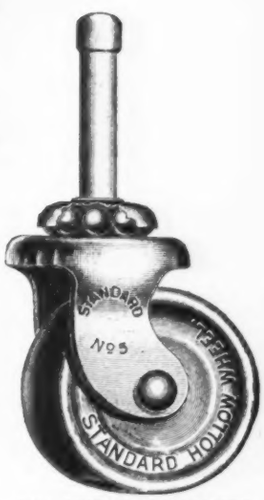
BALL BEARING PLATE CASTER.

If your jobber does not handle them write direct to

Standard Caster and Wheel Co.

318-326 East 23d St.,
NEW YORK.

Canadian Agents: H. R. Ives & Co., Montreal, Canada. Kindly write to them for samples and prices on all Canadian business.



BALL BEARING STEM CASTER FITTING STANDARD TRACK PLATE SOCKET.

PATENTED ROLLING LADDER SYSTEMS.

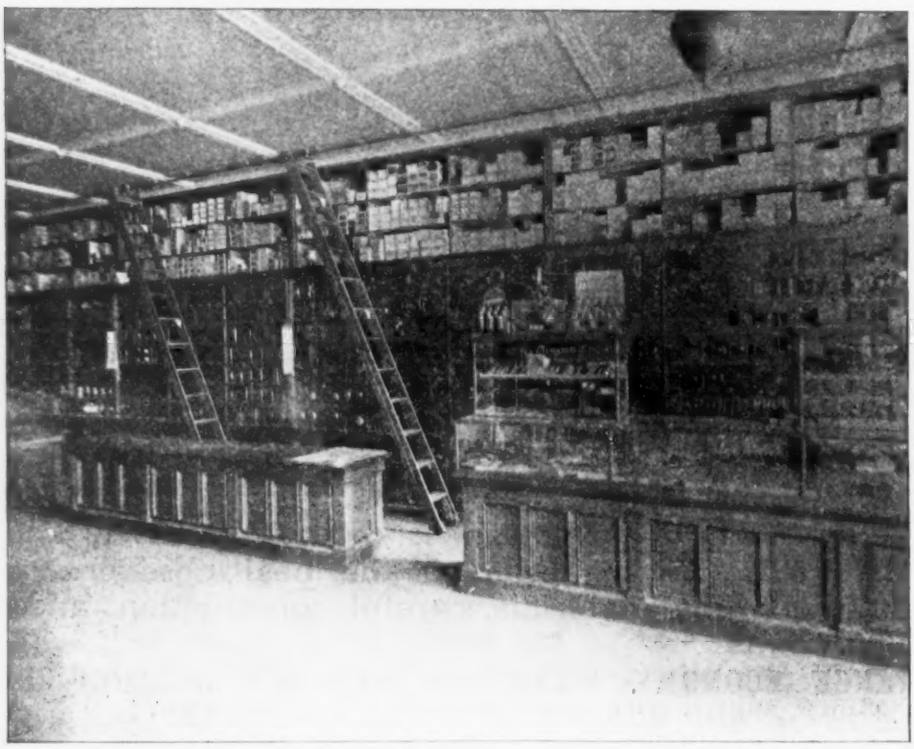
ADAPTED FOR ANY KIND OF A STORE.

Victor,
Sumner,
Coburn,
Comet,
Standard.

Neat, Noiseless, Easy Running, Rubber Tired Wheels.

Every shipment subject to 30 DAYS' TRIAL.

Send for Catalogue.



60,000 Sets of *Coburn Hangers* sold in 1898.

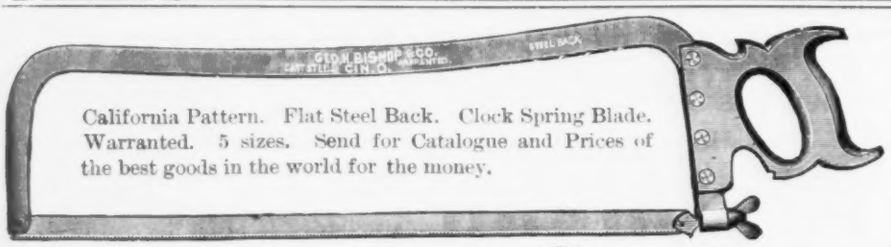
PARLOR, BARN, CAR and FIRE DOORS.

Send for Catalogue.

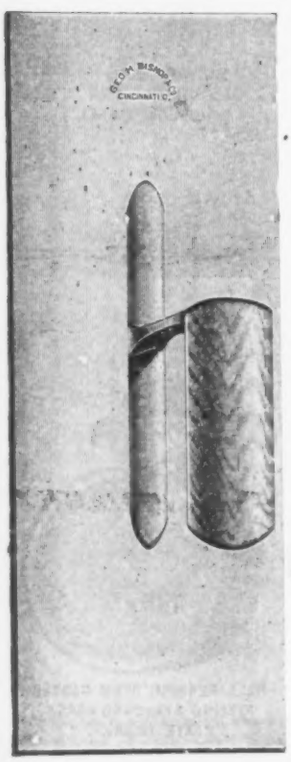
SUMNER LADDER IN HARDWARE STORE OF J. D. LAW, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

COBURN TROLLEY TRACK MFG. CO.,

HOLYOKE, MASS.

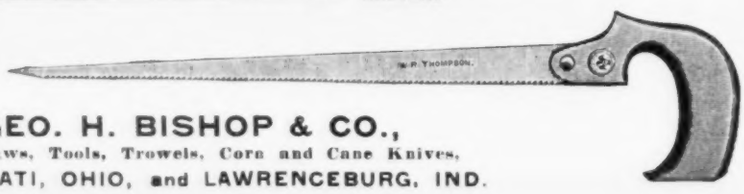


California Pattern. Flat Steel Back. Clock Spring Blade. Warranted. 5 sizes. Send for Catalogue and Prices of the best goods in the world for the money.



TRUSS FRAME WOOD SAW, No. 44.

No weak Points, no Stretching Rod to Break, no threads to strip, can be strained to any required tension, cannot rack on the Joints, Crossbars cannot carry sideways, Blades can be removed without taking frame apart and many other good points are to be found in this Saw. Write.



GEO. H. BISHOP & CO.,

Mfrs. Saws, Tools, Trowels, Corn and Cane Knives,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, and LAWRENCEBURG, IND.

"Rapid" Coffee Grinders and Pulverizers

No. 2½, $4.50

No. 5, $8.00

Sef-Priming and Measuring Pump

No. 97 Pump and Auger, $5.00

Enterprise

Patented Hardware

Specialties

are the Best Made

The Rapid Grinding and Pulverizing Coffee Mills are the only Mills made that Pulverize Perfectly. Thirty sizes and styles from $1.25 to $50.00.

The Old Reliable **Meat and Food Choppers** are superior to any in the market, and dealers make no mistake when they carry a line of them in stock.

Order through your Jobber.

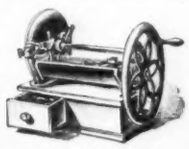
Send for Illustrated Catalogue, describing these and many other articles.

The Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa.

Third and Dauphin Streets

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Rotary Smoked Beef Shaver



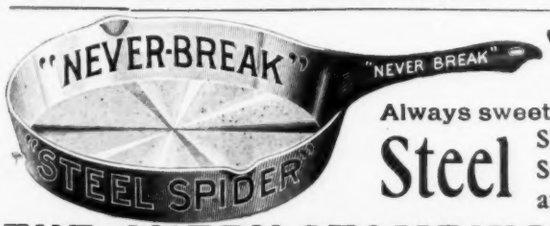
No. 125, $18.00

Meat and Food Choppers

No. 2, $1.50

No. 10, $3.00

No. 12, $2.50



"NEVER-BREAK" Best Finished Goods Made.

Always sweet and clean. **Steel** Shovels, Scoops, and Spades.

FULL WEIGHT. Will not absorb grease. STUBBS GAUGE.

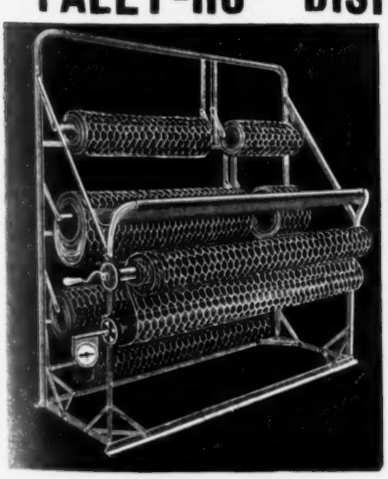
Spiders, Kettles, Griddles, Stew Pans, Scotch Bowls, HIGHLY POLISHED AND TINNED.

ORIGINATORS OF STEEL HOLLOW WARE.

THE AVERY STAMPING CO., - - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., 10 Warren Street, New York, Representatives.

"TALLY-HO" DISPLAY RACK AND MEASURING MACHINE



PATENT ALLOWED.

Arranged for conveniently measuring, winding and handling **POULTRY NETTING**

The MEASURING AND HANDLING OF POULTRY NETTING has been a most trying and vexatious problem. The "TALLY-HO" has solved the long vexing question of how to measure the stubborn stuff. It is needless to enter into the details of all the disagreeable annoyances attending the retailing of an article that is growing in demand each year. You know what they are, and a description of the machine will show you that they are all overcome and that the selling of any number of feet, of any width, can be done in a few minutes by one person with pleasure instead of trial and trouble.

The machine is made of GALVANIZED IRON, occupies only 28 INCHES by 80 INCHES floor space and is 70 INCHES HIGH, and holds one bale each 12, 24, 36, 48, 60 and 72 inch netting.

ITS CONSTRUCTION is on STRICT MECHANICAL PRINCIPLES, and with ordinary usage it WILL LAST A LIFE TIME.

It winds the netting compactly while measuring, and the rolls are easily tied and ready for delivery.

It provides a place where netting is always in view, and makes a display of what under the old way is a ragged looking lot of cut pieces always in the way.

It saves much waste in taking care of small pieces. It saves time and the annoyance of carrying the bales out to the street to cut and measure.

IT IS GUARANTEED to do the work claimed for it, and embodies every need for rapid and easy handling of poultry netting.

These are facts that will merit and command your attention.

Price, F. O. B., Batavia, Ill., $20.00. **Discount**.....

For sale by all the leading wholesale Hardware Dealers.

MATTHEW BURTON, Manufacturer,

BATAVIA, ILL.

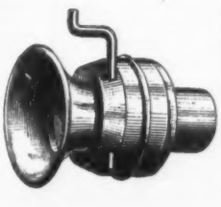
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

22 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS AND BELLS.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory DeKalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



GEO. M. NESS, Jr.,

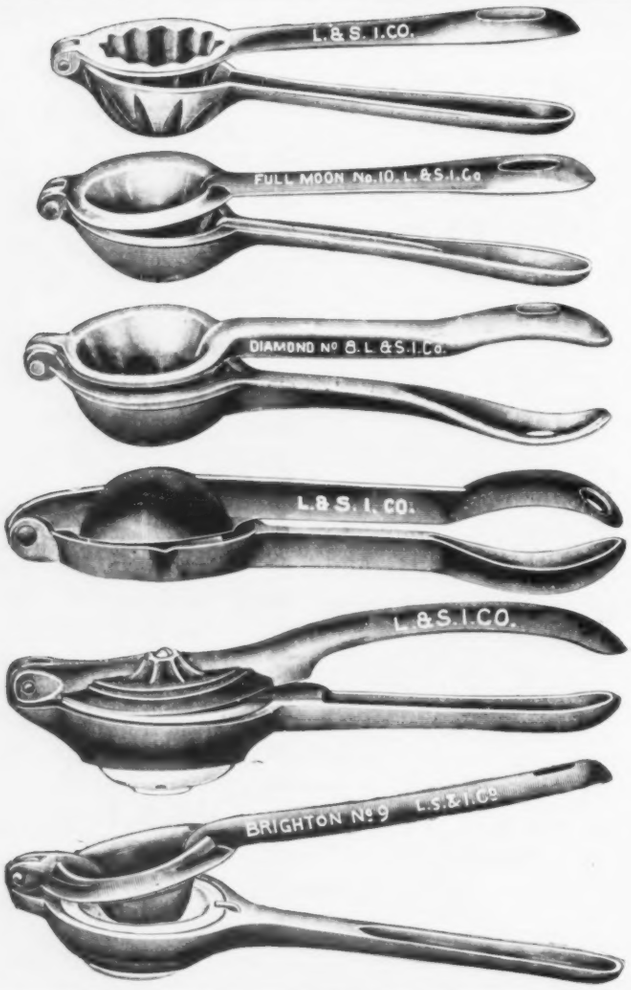
ENGRAVER AND DIE SINKER,

61 Fulton St., N. Y.

STEEL STAMPS,

Steel Letters and Figures, Burning Brands, Stencils, &c.

MACHINE ROUTING FOR THE TRADE.



Squeezers

OF LEMONS, LOOK!

Here are six kinds of Lemon Squeezers—we make six others. Have all kinds to suit everybody. They are the best and cheapest Squeezers made.

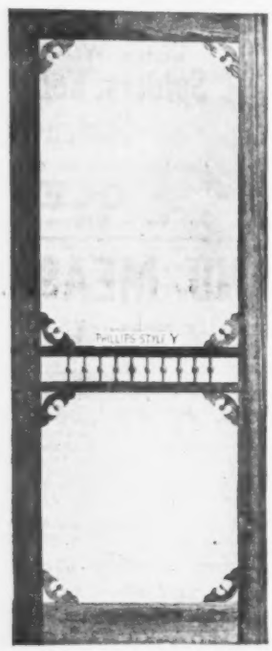
All who sell squeezers and don't buy ours, lose an opportunity for profit.

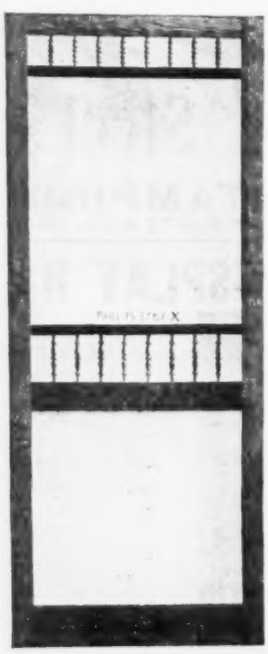
Also ICE GOODS, SHREDDERS, PLANES, PICKS, ETC. . . . .

It costs but a penny to ask and receive valuable information. Let us hear from you.

Logan & Strobridge Iron Co.,

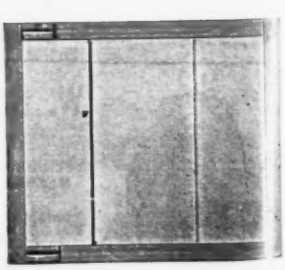
New Brighton, Pa., U. S. A.





Notwithstanding the amateur prices in vogue (1 doz. for 2 pins, 2 doz. for 3 pins, &c.), they are not made from the scrap heap nor in a kindergarten school.

THE A. J. PHILLIPS CO., Fenton, Mich.



SKILLED MECHANICS PREFER OUR TOOLS. LIVE DEALERS EVERYWHERE SELL THEM.

ESTABLISHED 1880.

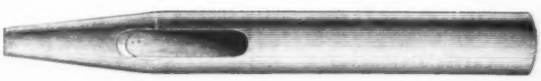
THE L. S. STARRETT CO., BOX 55,

ATHOL, MASS., UNITED STATES.

112 PAGE CATALOGUE of the BEST OF MODERN FINE MECHANICAL TOOLS AND CUTTERS, FREE.

Made by
SPRINGFIELD MACHINE SCREW CO.,
Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

Chicago Address,
36 La Sal'e St.



MORRILL'S Perfect Saw Sets.

Bench Stops, Punches, Cutting Pliers and Car Sealers.

THE NO. 1 SAW SET.

TRADE MARK

Registered, Pat. No. 30572.
This Trade Mark is stamped on all Hardware Specialties of my make.

TRADE MARK

Registered, Pat. No. 30572.
This Trade Mark is stamped on all Hardware Specialties of my make.

NO. 1 IMPROVED.

For Hand, Band and Jig Saws, from the widest made down to 1-2 inch. The Sets are too well known for me to enlarge on them.

Write for Catalogue.

CHAS. MORRILL, 35 Warren St., N. Y.

India Oil Stones.

In all Sizes and Shapes.

(TRADE-MARK.)

Guarantee with Every Stone.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO., = Worcester, Mass.

NEW IDEAS.

THE AMERICAN HARDWARE STORE illustrates and describes the best methods that ingenuity and experience can devise for Store Arrangement, Accommodating Hardware, Effective Display of Stock and matters of vital importance to dealers.

450 Pages.
500 Illustrations.
Three Dollars.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS,
232-238 William Street, New York.

NORWALK LOCK CO.'S

NEW AND COMPLETE

CATALOGUE

. . . OF . . .

Builders' Hardware

Will be ready MARCH 1st.

If interested write us for a copy.

NORWALK LOCK CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

CONNECTICUT MEAT CHOPPERS.

"ONLY TWO PARTS TO CLEAN."

No. 0, Chops	1½	pounds per minute, ·	$1.75
No. 1, Chops	2	pounds per minute, ·	2.25
No. 8, Chops	3	pounds per minute, ·	3.00
No. 10, Chops	3	pounds per minute, ·	3.00
No. 12, Chops	4	pounds per minute, ·	3.50

No. 10 and 12 are especially adapted for Butchers.
No. 10 fastens to the table, same as No. 12.

Manufactured Exclusively by

O. D. WOODRUFF,

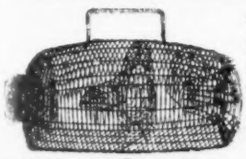
POTTSTOWN, PA.

Chicago Office,
C. M. AVERY,
Direct Representative,
No. 159 Lake St.

New York Office,
W. H. JACOBUS,
No. 90 Chambers St.

WE HAVE - - -

GENUINE MARTY TRAPS



at sizes and prices to meet all fair competition. No need of buying the ineffective imitation traps dear at any price.

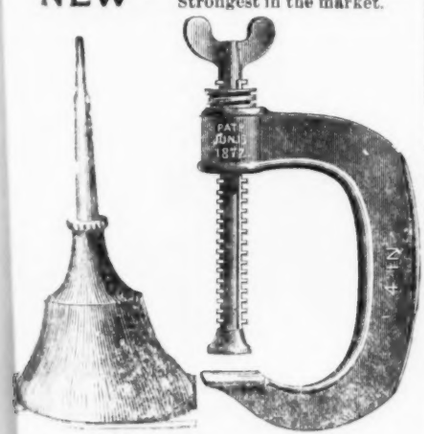
Our daily orders are from the leading dealers all over the country from Maine to California.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
Sole U. S. Agents, BOSTON, MASS.

PATENTED ARTICLES OF

MALLEABLE IRON.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps. Strongest in the market.



HAMMER'S MALLEABLE IRON OILERS, 3 Sizes.
HAMMER'S MALL. IRON HAND LAMPS.
HAMMER'S M. I. HANGING LAMPS.
HAMMER'S ADJUSTABLE CLAMPS.

For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers. Send for Price-List.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS

of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

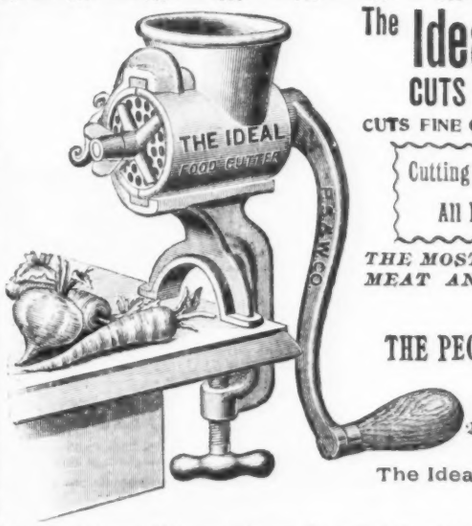
HAMMER & CO.,

Branford Conn.

TIRE UPSETTER.

Tire Benders,
Triple Punches,
Horse Shoers'
Adjustable Foot Vises,
Roller Wear Irons.

BUTTS & ORDWAY CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.



The **Ideal Food Cutter,**

CUTS EVERYTHING EDIBLE.

CUTS FINE OR COARSE JUST AS NEEDED.

Cutting Parts are of Tempered Steel.
All Parts can be Duplicated.

THE MOST SATISFACTORY FAMILY MEAT AND FOOD CUTTER EVER MADE.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE PECK, STOW & WILCOX CO.,
SOUTHINGTON, CONN.,
and
27 Murray St., - NEW YORK.

The Ideal Receipt Book Free upon Application.

NEW ENGLAND SPECIALTY CO.,
NORTH EASTON, MASS.
Screwdrivers, Can Openers, &c. Sheet Metal Punching and Nickel-Plating. Mill Supplies. Steel Springs of all kinds.

Warm Your Feet

Sells Because

It appeals to the Comfort of your Customer.

PRACTICAL

people buy it at sight.

Mounted sample, booklets, and show cards, to dealers, $1.00.

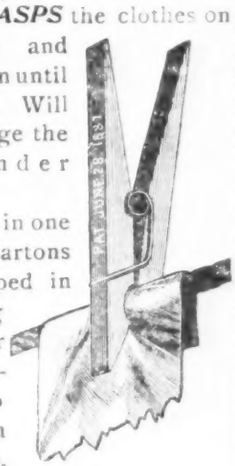
Chicago Foot Warmer Co,

19 Wabash Ave, Chicago.

U. S. SPRING CLOTHES PIN.

The only pin on the market which *CLASPS* the clothes on the line and holds them until unlocked. Will not damage the most tender fabric.

Packed in one gross cartons and shipped in strong cases for transportation to foreign countries.



We Sell Direct to the Trade without Traveling Salesmen

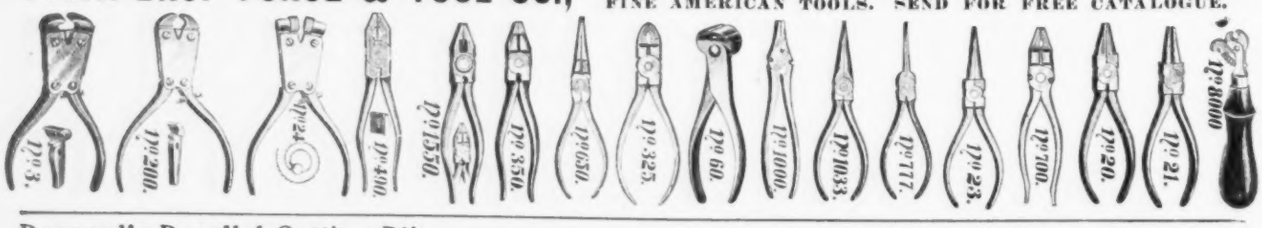
SEND FOR PRICES.

UNITED STATES CLOTHES PIN CO.,
Montpelier, Vt., U. S. A.

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CO.,

N. Y. Office, No. 20 Warren St, N. Y. City Factory, Utica, N. Y., U. S. A.

FINE AMERICAN TOOLS. SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE.



Bernard's Parallel Cutting Pliers.

Send for Complete Catalogue. Largest Line of Pliers for Mechanical and General Use.

THE WM. SCHOLLHORN CO., New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

The Lowest Priced Cutting Pliers Made.

LODI

Retailed from 10 to 25 cts., according to size.

Made in four sizes, with or without cutters.

A MARCH SPECIALTY.

NOW IS THE TIME TO PURCHASE YOUR SPRING STOCK OF

DIAMOND TAPPING BITS.

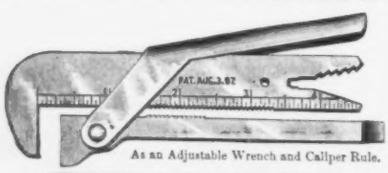
12-32, $2 per doz. 14-32, $3 per doz. 16-32 $4 per doz.

MAYHEW'S Brand is **superior** to all others for this work, because of the rapidity with which they bore. These bits are carefully made and properly tempered, and **warranted THE VERY BEST.**

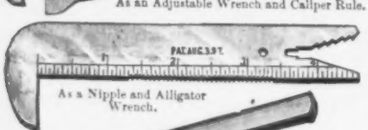
MADE IN THREE SIZES.

WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS. **H. H. MAYHEW CO.,** SHELBURNE FALLS MASS.

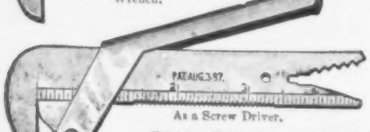
THE BEST WRENCH.



As an Adjustable Wrench and Caliper Rule.



As a Nipple and Alligator Wrench.



As a Screw Driver.

FIVE TOOLS IN ONE.

Quickly Adjusted.
Perfectly Rigid.
Case Hardened.
Nickel Plated.
Good as can be made.
Weight, 4½ oz.

Sample in Leather Pocket, by mail, 30 cts. List Price, $3.00 doz.

WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS.

STAR MANUFACTURING CO.
CARPENTERSVILLE, ILL.

COES WRENCHES.

The Genuine Improved
KNIFE HANDLE
Patented.
SCREW WRENCHES.

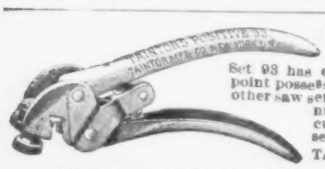
Warranted to be the BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.

Has a straight bar and extra long nut for screw in jaw.

Coes Wrench Co.,
Worcester, Mass.

New York Agents:
J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.

Send for Circular and Prices.

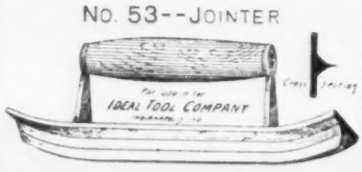


THE Tainter Positive Saw Set 93 has every good point possessed by any other saw set, besides a number peculiar to itself.

TAINTER MFG. Co.

Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd. Agents, 9 to 15 Murray St., NEW YORK

NO. 53--JOINTER



THE IDEAL CEMENT WORKERS' TOOLS.

Imprint Rollers, Driveway Groovers Bevel Tools, Concrete Cutters and Jointers, Tampers, Radius Tools, Quarter Rounds, Combined Curb and Gutter Tools, Curb and Gutter Form, Trowels, Name-Plates and Stamp. Our Tools are made of Bell Metal and Bronze. Will not corrode. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send for Cat and Discounts.

Ideal Tool Co., 309 E. Washington St., Indianapolis Ind.

Our Factories are Standard

Our Files are Standard,

Our Treatment of Customers is Standard.

NICHOLSON FILES

We supply

70% of U. S. Gov't Contracts; 85% of U. S. Railroad Contracts.

90% of Largest Manufactories; 15 Foreign Governments.

FOR SALE IN EVERY IMPORTANT CITY IN THE WORLD.

Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

"Improvement the order of the Age."

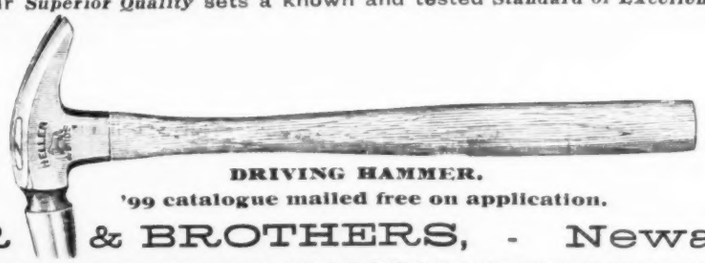
During the past half century

HELLER & BROTHERS'

HORSE RASPS, FILES AND FARRIERS' TOOLS

Have been steadily *improved* in manufacture, kept constantly up to date and *abreast with the times.* Their *Superior Quality* sets a known and tested *Standard of Excellence.*

Made from our own production of *Clay Crucible Steel.*



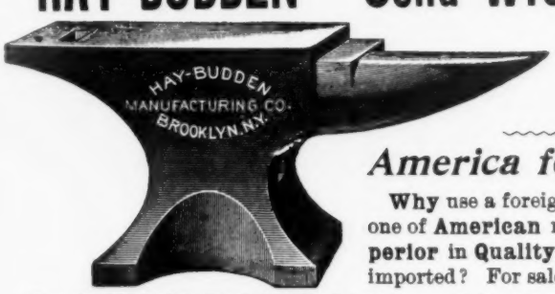
Made by Machines of our own *Patented Construction.*

DRIVING HAMMER.

'99 catalogue mailed free on application.

HELLER & BROTHERS, - Newark, N. J.

"HAY-BUDDEN" Solid Wrought Anvils.



FIRST MADE IN AMERICA....

Fully Warranted.

America for Americans.

Why use a foreign Anvil when you can get one of American manufacture, which is Superior in Quality, Form and Finish to any imported? For sale by all dealers.

Received Gold Medal, Highest Award for Anvils at Omaha, 1898.

HAY-BUDDEN M'F'G CO.,

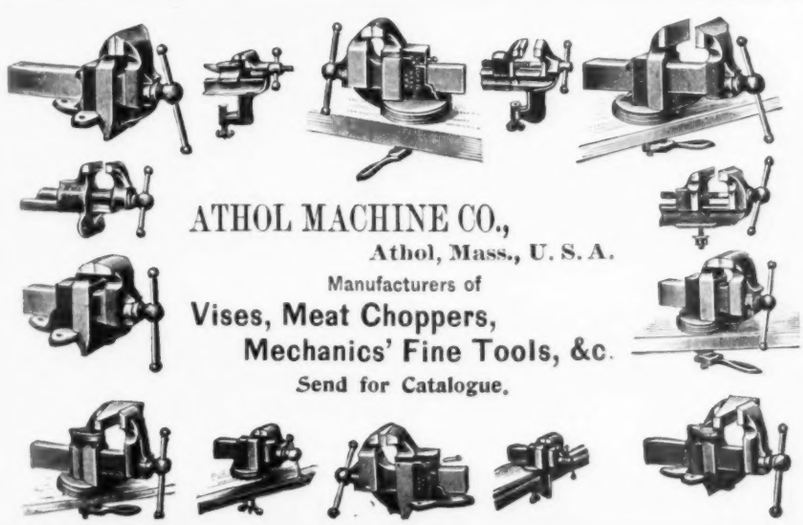
254 NORTH HENRY ST.,

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Die and Steel Forgings.
Weldless Rings.
Forged Tool Steel
Spinning Chucks.

Superior to steel castings.

Our steel is made expressly and solely for us. Dies forged under our system will cut 10 to 25% more blanks than others before regrinding.



ATHOL MACHINE CO.,

Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of

Vises, Meat Choppers,
Mechanics' Fine Tools, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

BICYCLE VISE. (Both Jaws Revolve.)

Machinists' Vises.
Planer Vises.
Pattern Makers' Vises
Tool Makers' Vises.
Coach Makers' Vises.
Bicycle Vises,
Combina'n Pipe Vises
Malleable Pipe Vises.
Polished Tubing Vises
Plumbers' Tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO.,

Bessemer St.,

ERIE, PA.

SCHWERDTLE & SIEBERT,

STENCILS - BURNING BRANDS
STEEL STAMPS & DIES
SEALS - MACHINE PLATES - CHECKS

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

SAM'L W. ALLERTON, Prest. C. C. CLARKE, Sec'y and Treas. A. WEED, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Manager.

The Arcade File Works

Established 1842.

WEED'S IMPROVED CUT — GUARANTEE SEAL — ALL FILES ARE FULLY GUARANTEED — SPECIAL TEMPER

"Imitation is the Sincerest Flattery." Others can imitate our SEAL, but not our IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT.

Manufacturers of

IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT FILES.

Arcade files are made from the very best Crucible File steel, and are guaranteed to cut faster and wear longer than any on the market.

PRICES: While we do not compete with the cheap Brands made from open hearth steel, we can, owing to our modern plant and new inventions, make prices that are the lowest for Buyers desiring a high grade File with an Improved Increment Cut.

NEW YORK CITY, 97 Chambers St., 79 Reade St. | WORKS, ANDERSON, IND. | CHICAGO, 118 Lake Street.

BE . . .

ACCURATE.

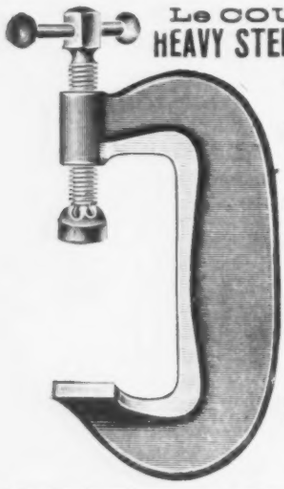
The Best Micrometer Caliper in the World and Sold at the Lowest Price.

Why use expensive, inaccurate wire or sheet metal gauges when you can have Micrometer Calipers at the same price?

The Lightest Micrometer, only 1¾ oz.

We want all live dealers to sell them. Write for catalog.

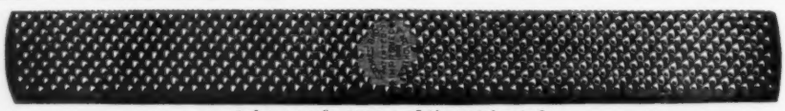
J. T. Slocomb & Co.,
Providence, R. I.



Le COUNT'S
HEAVY STEEL CLAMP.

Manufactured by
WM. G. LE COUNT,
Successor to C. W. Le Count,
South Norwalk, Conn.

Send for Catalogue "B" showing full line of
Machinists' Tools.



Sole manufacturers of the celebrated
STOKES BROTHERS HORSE RASPS AND ST CRISPIN SHOE RASPS.
STOKES BROS. MFG. CO.,
FREEHOLD, N. J., U. S. A.

McCaffrey File Co.,
PHILADELPHIA

Highest Award on Files and Rasps.

Chicago Office
166 LAKE ST.

Sickels & Nutting Co.,

35 Barclay St.,
40 Park Place, } *NEW YORK.*

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, WHOLESALE HARDWARE

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS:

Iowa Farming Tool Co. — Oliver Chilled Plow Works.
Cortland Door and Window Screen Co. — Relay Bicycle Mfg. Co.
North Wayne Tool Co.'s Little Giant Scythes and Hand-Made Axes.

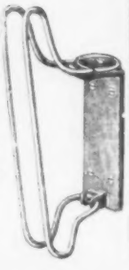
Snow Holders

ARE ADJUSTABLE.

When Set Are Firm.

The Best made for bicycle stores, public buildings, offices, stores, churches, schools, factories, in fact anywhere. Wall and floor holders. Various styles furnished in any finish. Write for prices.

SNOW WIRE WORKS,
Established 1884. Rochester, N. Y.



SCYTHE STONES

LARGEST ASSORTMENT.

All Grades of Grit, Neat Appearance, Fine Goods, Quick Sellers.

THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.
Erie St., CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Branches: BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO

OUR CHAMPION VISES

are now all manufactured with a SOLID STEEL FRONT JAW AND SCREW MADE FROM BAR STEEL which makes them run perfectly smooth and even AND THEY WILL NOT BREAK.

These two improvements make this line of vises the best and cheapest on the market

Our new catalogue mailed on reqnest.

BONNEY VISE & TOOL WORKS,
3015 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS,

Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals of Award at INTERNATIONAL Expositions.

Special Grand Prize GOLD MEDAL, Atlanta, 1895.

G. & H. BARNETT COMPANY,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

J. M. KING & CO.,

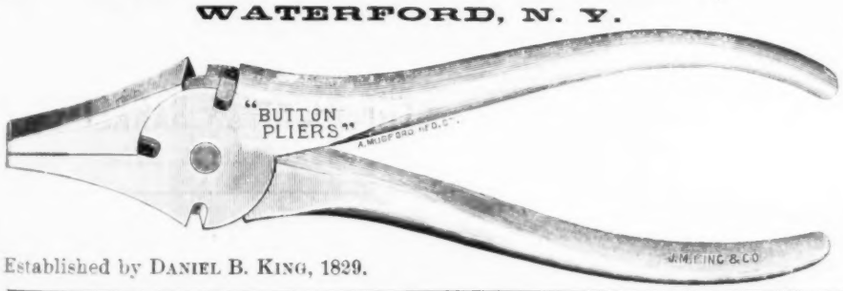
WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter

AND PLIER COMBINED.



Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS, PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price-List on Application

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Prentiss' New "Up-to-Date" Bike Vise.

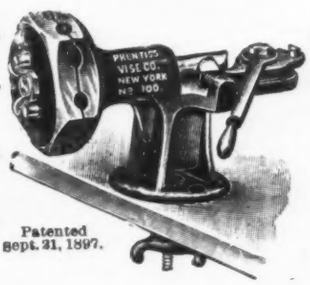
Quickest-Acting Vise Ever Made.

Holds Frames Securely in any Position Without Injury.

Saves Time and Money and is Cheap.

SOFT LEAD JAWS. Holds ⅝, ¾, ⅞, 1, 1⅛, 1¼ Tube.

Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.



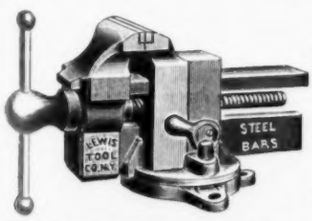
Patented Sept. 21, 1897.

PRENTISS VISE CO., Makers,

44 Barclay Street, New York.

Sole Agents for Great Britain:
CHAS. NEAT & CO., 112 Queen Victoria St., London, E. C.

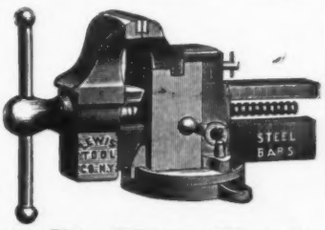
LEWIS' PATENT DOUBLE STEEL SLIDE BAR VISES.



—FOR—

All Kinds of Vise Work.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., New York.

DROP FORGINGS

WYMAN AND GORDON

WORCESTER, MASS.

Brazing Blowpipes, Foot Bellows.

...quarters for above. Satisfactory prices will be made ...chasers.

FRASSE CO.,

19 Warren St., New York,
Near Broadway.

TRIMO

This PIPE WRENCH is drop forged and built for hard usage. Does not crush, slip or lock. All parts interchangeable. Send for catalog showing complete line.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., Roxbury, Mass U.S.A.

Larson Combination Pincers.

Made throughout of fine tool steel of high temper, including rivet and hook, giving strength and durability.

Will open wide.

Will easily nip off hoofs.

Will quickly pull off any horse shoe.

Will hold plow bolts from turning.

Construction of jaws enables the getting into corners and under nuts.

Arm A can be used as a screw driver.

Arm B can be used as a prying point for prying plow lays in shape, for bolts, etc.

Ask your jobber for them.

Manufactured by

WASHINGTON TOOL CO., Owatonna, Minn.

HORSESHOE MAGNET HAMMER.

WARRANTED.

Fitted with long handles. A specialty for bill posters and traveling advertisers; also useful in other trades

Superior to any magnetic tool heretofore made.

ARTHUR R. ROBERTSON, Patentee and Sole Manuf'r, 185 Summer Street, Boston, Mass.

Lighting By Acetylene. Electric Furnaces Generators and Burners. Contents.—Introduction, Acetylene, Dangers of Acetylene, Electric Furnaces, Generation of Acetylene, Impurities of Carbide and Purification of Acetylene, Generators, Acetylene Lamps, Acetylene Burners, Author's Experiments, Conclusion, Fire Regulations, List of U. S. Patents. By WM. E. GIBBS M. E.....$1.50

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

CLAD'S Ice Cream Disher.

Seamless drawn steel cups.
German silver knives (not tin).
Improved key fastening, will not get loose.
Improved handle.
Capacities guaranteed standard.

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

Address the original manufacturers .....

V. Clad & Sons,
INCORPORATED.
119-121 South Eleventh St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

YUKON Refrigerators.

ARTHUR BRITTAN & CO.,
136 Lake Street, - - Chicago,
General Sales Agents.

The Yukon combines all the best points of the best makes with several new features, which makes it the best Refrigerator on the market.

The Yukon is made in two styles, with ***Removable Flues,*** and with the ***entire Ice Chamber Removable.***

We note some of the excellent features of the Yukon:

Thoroughly seasoned ash lumber.
Elegance of finish.
Carved panels.
Swinging and removable base board.
Solid bronze hardware, Roman gold finished.
Zinc lined. Patent casters.
Galvanized iron flues, ice rack and shelves.

The shelves being so constructed that small dishes placed upon them will not tip over.

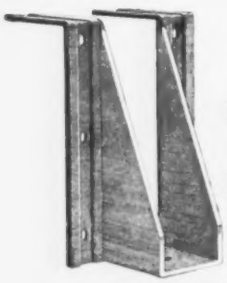
Patent Trap, connected with waste pipe in bottom of provision chamber, where it is most accessible, both trap and waste pipe being easily removed, cleaned and replaced, without a back-breaking process or poking with a stick.

The insulation used is ***Granite Rock Wool*** and Charcoal Sheathing.

Buy the Yukon and you will have the best Refrigerator made as well as an elegant piece of furniture.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE MICHIGAN BARREL CO.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

VAN DORN'S Steel Joist Hanger



HAS NO EQUAL

Send for Catalogue.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

STRUCTURAL STEEL
AND ORNAMENTAL IRON WORKERS.

SPECIAL NET PRICES
Upon Application

15TH
ANNUAL CATALOGUE
Now Ready

MACKINAW REFRIGERATOR CO.

105 VARIETIES OF REFRIGERATORS

Factory
GRAND HAVEN, MICH.

Offices
106½ CHAMBERS ST.
N. Y.

153,052 lbs. of iron and steel have been made into

LYON
EGG BEATERS
AND
CREAM WHIPS.

It has propeller-shaped wheels, and

Will Beat 6 Eggs in 40 Seconds,

and whip cream perfectly and rapidly in an open dish.

Send for New Price-List Circular, with reduced prices, containing many other PATENT KITCHEN SPECIALTIES.

NELSON LYON,
Sole Manufacturer,
52 Green St., - ALBANY, N. Y.

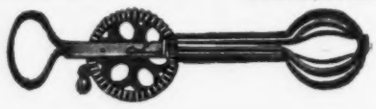
CHEAPEST
IN THE WORLD.

Made like high-priced ones and as perfect. Smooth and well nickeled.

CUT FULL SIZE.

J. M. LITCHFIELD,
458 Quincy St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
WM. SOMERVILLE'S SONS, 3 Coopers Row, Liverpool, England, Sole Agents for Europe and the British Colonies.

EGG BEATERS. We make the largest line in the world. Send for samples and prices.
STANDARD CO.,
107 Haverhill St.,
Boston, U. S. A.



KANT KRACK MICA CHIMNEYS

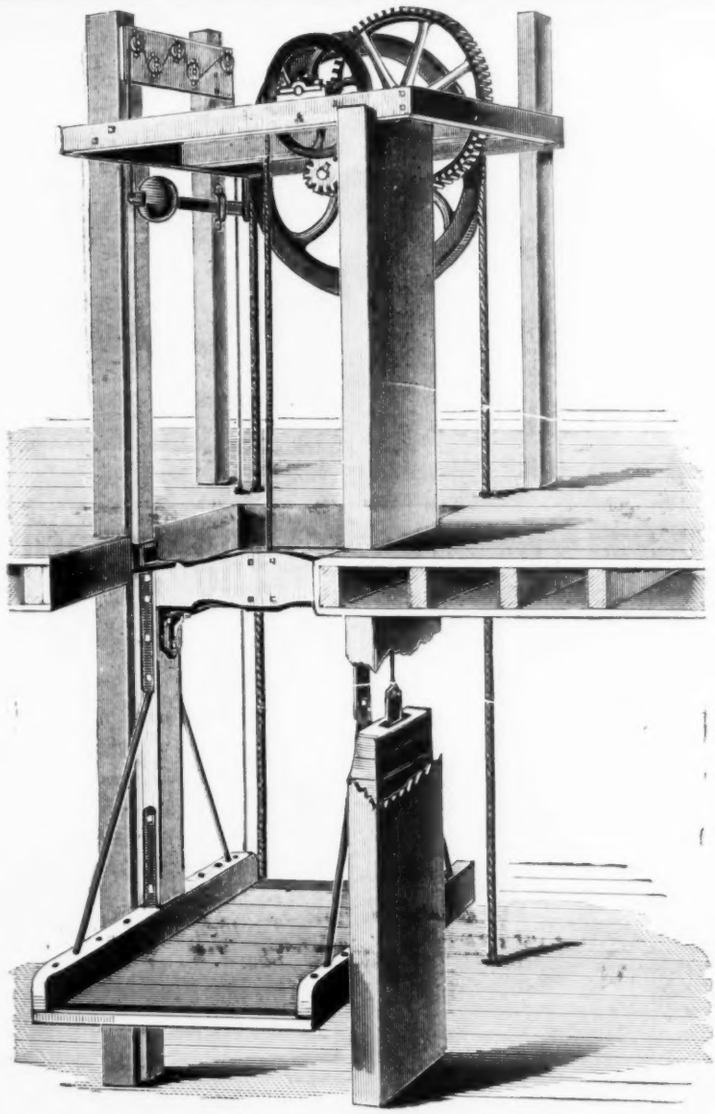
and CANOPIES, for incandescent gas lights, etc.

Send for catalogue and prices of a large line of Mica specialties.

NO. CAROLINA MICA CO.,
BOSTON and CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Not in the Combination
Write for prices on
MRS. POTTS SAD IRON HANDLES.
M. SCHRAYER'S SONS & CO.,
49 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ills.
WM. H. LITTELL, Eastern Representative, 127 Duane St., New York.
ANSON RICE, Missouri River, 100 E. Lake St., Chicago.

American Tool Chest Company,
NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF
TOOL CHESTS
Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy Notion and Variety trades.
Factory and Salesroom,
200 West Houston Street, near Varick.
Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Tool Cabinets and Work Benches. Illustrated Catalogue and prices furnished on application.

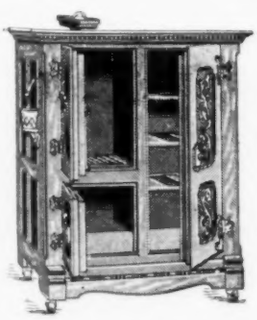


Hand Elevators AND Dumbwaiters.

ENERGY MFG. CO.,

408 Cherry St., Philadelphia.

LEONARD'S



CLEANABLE REFRIGERATORS

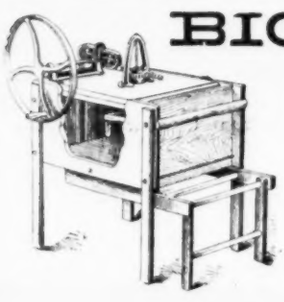
THE FLEUR-DE-LIS LINE
LINED WITH BLUE ENAMEL

Made of Quarter Sawed Oak, Golden Antique Finish, Shelves slide out and are adjustable to any height. Insulated with mineral wool. The finest Refrigerators in the market. Prices low. Send for Catalogue.

* * *

Grand Rapids Refrigerator Co.,

GRAND RAPIDS, : : : MICH.



BIG WASHING

Done in **TWO HOURS** with

"BENBOW ROTARY."

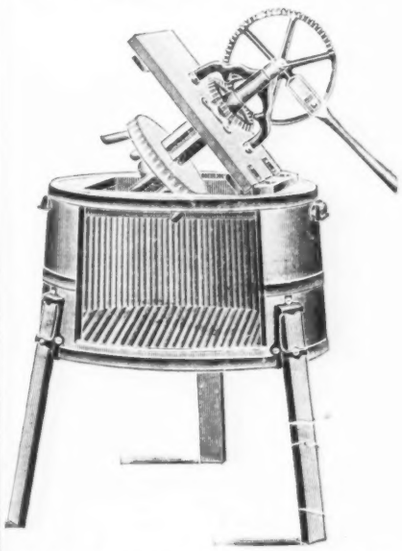
Saves Women! Saves Clothes!

The easiest in the world to operate. Fully guaranteed Send for trial machine.

BENBOW MFG. CO.,

No. 1017 N. 13th St., - St. Louis, Mo.

The Round Western.

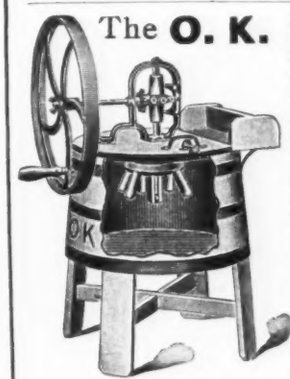


We manufacture the "Michigan" Round and Square "Western Washers," and White Pine Washtubs. Our car load prices will interest you. Sold by Jobbers, or write the manufacturers.

Michigan Washing Machine Co.,

MUSKEGON MICH., U. S. A.

The **O. K.**



Have you seen the New O. K. ROTARY WASHER with revolving Steel Ball Gearing? Best and easiest running Rotary Washer.

The large fly wheel has a broad rim, to which a belt can be attached.

Write for Circular, Price, etc to

H. F. BRAMMER MFG. CO.,

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Cyclone Washer.

SOMETHING NEW. EVERY HARDWARE DEALER SHOULD HANDLE

Write AT ONCE for descriptive circulars, etc., to nearest agent.

Distributing Agents for the NORTHWEST: Farwell, Ozmun, Kirk & Co., St. Paul, Minn.; SOUTHWEST: Townley Metal Co., Kansas City, Mo.; SOUTH: Townley Stove Co., Terre Haute, Indiana; SOUTHEAST: The Geo. Worthington Co., Cleveland, O.; WISCONSIN: Lindsay Bros., Milwaukee, Wis.; IOWA: Geo. Haw, Ottumwa, Ia.; NEBRASKA: Parlin, Orendorff & Martin, Omaha, Neb., or to the manufacturers.

THE CYCLONE WASHING MACHINE CO.

BATTLE CREEK, MICH.

Blue Flame Oil Cook Stoves

WICK AND WICKLESS.

In seven different styles. Low, medium, and high, which for durability, simplicity, economy and convenience, are in all respects the best made.

For further information send for Catalogue to

THE DANGLER STOVE & MFG. CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUES.

REFRIGERATORS

The Famous "White Mountain." The World's best. Are especially adapted to the export trade.

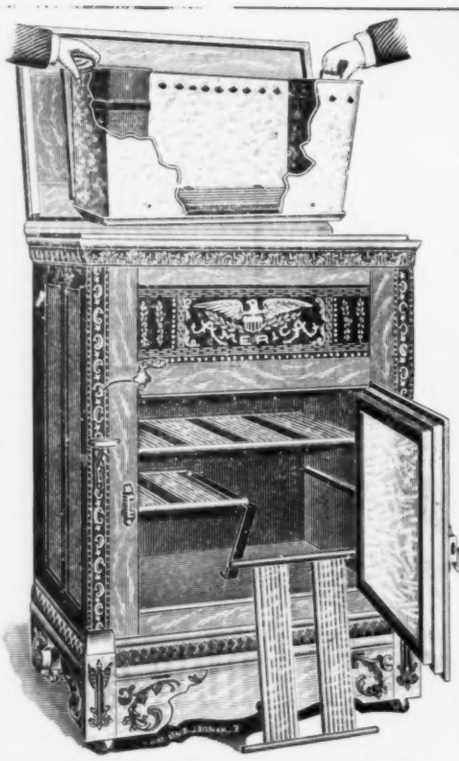
Maine Manufacturing Co.,
NASHUA, N. H.

No 230.

Walker's Stag Handle Cork Screw.

A GOOD SELLER.

ERIE SPECIALTY CO., - ERIE, PA., U. S. A.



The America..

is the best refrigerator made, and has the following superior points:

Perfect circulation. Patented removable galvanized steel ice compartment. Most economical in ice consumption. Absence of odors. Freedom from moisture on walls. Direct drainage to drip pipe. Divided shelf. Swinging fall board.

Order a sample to compare with the one you are now handling, and be your own judge, or send for catalogue. Our prices are right.

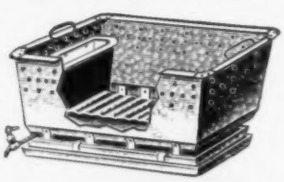
THE
Bowen Manufacturing Co.,
Fond du Lac, Wis.

Pin your faith to a line which has always proven a winner. It will have many valuable improvements for the season of 1899. Send for our latest catalogue. It is now ready. It will tell you all about it.

THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,
Chicago, Illinois. Cleveland, Ohio.

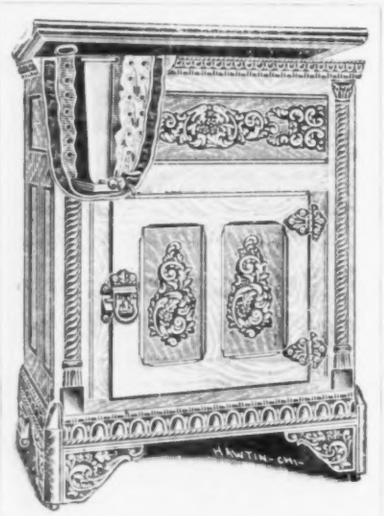
The Gurney can be kept absolutely pure and clean

BY THE USE OF THE



Removable Galvanized Ice Compartment.

The Gurney Leads, Others Follow.



All users testify to the GURNEY'S many points of superiority.

The trade took to the GURNEY as criterion for style and finish.

Manufacturers testify to the GURNEY'S right of leadership by imitating the GURNEY style of construction.

Buy the Gurney Patent Refrigerator. It costs no more than imitations claimed to be "*Made like the Gurney.*"

GURNEY REFRIGERATOR CO., Fond du Lac, Wis., U.S.A.

Also Mfrs. of La Belle and Imperial Refrigerators. Capacity 200 Refrigerators per day.

New York City, Isaac Lang, Agt., 322 Hamburg Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
St. Louis, Marqua Bros. Boston, J. Theo. Gurney, 12 Hemenway St.

THE LARGEST LINE OF

SAD IRONS

OF ALL SIZES AND KINDS

Made by any one Manufacturer in the World

ARE MANUFACTURED BY

A. C. WILLIAMS,

RAVENNA, OHIO, U. S. A.,

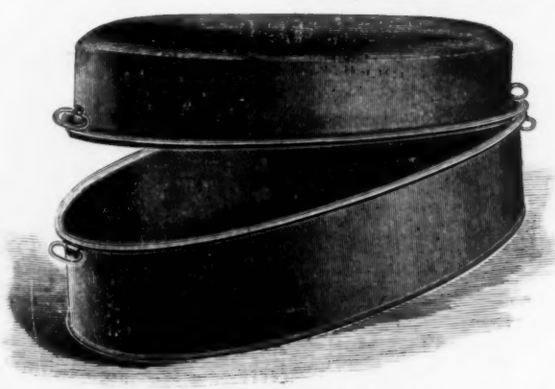
To whom send for catalogue of

House Furnishing Specialties and Hardware.

SURPLESS, DUNN & CO., 55 Warren St., New York, Export Sales Agents.

"Savory" Seamless Roasters.

PATENTED.



The corners and seams of the ordinary roasters get filled up with burned grease. The ***"Savory"*** is ***Seamless*** and oval and can be cleaned easily and perfectly. From a sanitary standpoint, the "Savory 'Seamless is

THE ONLY GOOD ROASTER MADE.

SOME OF YOUR CUSTOMERS WANT THE BEST.

MANUFACTURERS:

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y., 145-149 Seneca St. | CHICAGO, ILL.: 19-25 Randolph St. | KANSAS CITY, MO.: 1219-1221 W. 10th St. | DENVER, COL.: 1231-1233 Wazee St.

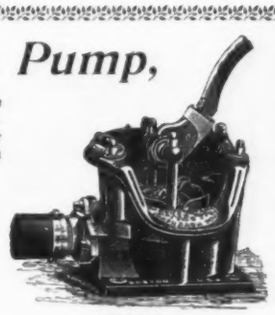
ST. LOUIS, MO.: 800 N. 2nd St. | SEATTLE, WASH.: 1313-1315 1st Ave.

Edson Patent Trench Pump,

for Contractors and Water Works, operated by one man, with a capacity of from 1800 to 6000 gals. per hour.

Why use steam power when you can **save money** by having one or more of our pumping outfits? Two men can move them about from place to place.

OVER **50,000** SOLD IN THE LAST TEN YEARS.



SIDE INLET PUMP

Edson Odorless System for Pumping Vaults and Cesspools.

Municipal, Ship and Yacht Appliances.

EDSON MFG. CO.,

134 Commercial St., - - BOSTON, MASS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

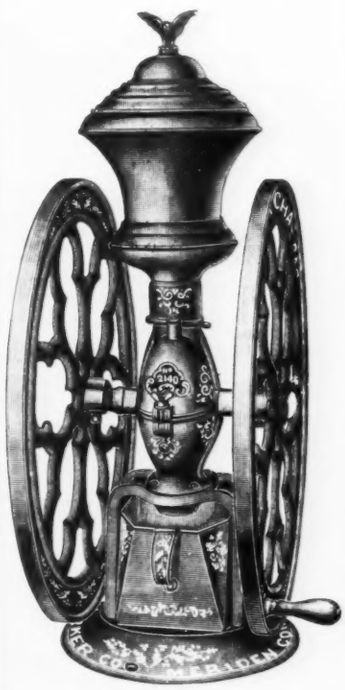
Parker's

Ball-Bearing, Rapid-Grinding

COFFEE, DRUG and SPICE MILLS.

Large Variety of Styles and Sizes.

Send for New Catalogue.



ALSO

The Famous Parker Gun and

VISES,

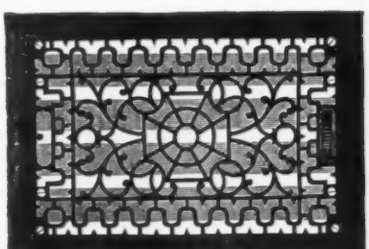
and a Large Line of Hardware Specialties.

The Charles Parker Co.,

MERIDEN, CONN.,

and 96 Chambers St., New York.

Registers and Ventilators.



MALTESE PATTERN.

WM. HIGHTON & SONS,

Boston, Mass., - and - Nashua, N. H.

Model Engines and Small Boats. New methods of Engine and Boiler making. With a chapter on Elementary Ship Design and Construction. By N. M. HOPKINS. Fifty Illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....$1.25

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

STEEL DOOR HANGERS.

WRITE FOR PRICES ON

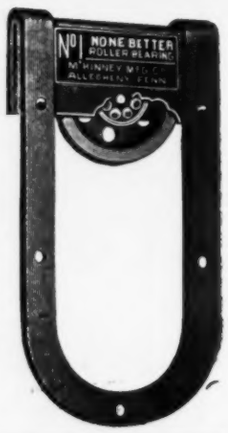
No. 1 Special and No. 2 Standard.

ALSO "NONE BETTER" TRACK AND STAY ROLLERS.

(Steel Hinges and Butts.) **McKINNEY MFG. CO., Allegheny, Pa.**

SELLING AGENTS:

John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers Street, New York. Henry Keidel & Co., 32 Hopkins Place, Baltimore, Md



WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.

New York Office of

Barnes Lock Co.
N. R. Streeter & Co.
Colebrookdale Iron Co.
Conn. Meat Chopper.
Bommer Bros.
Geo. W. Nock.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.

Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Champion Cork Puller.
Album Lemon Squeezer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
M. B. Schenck & Co.
Cincinnati Tool Co.
Franklin Mfg. Co.
Samson Spot Cord.
Atlas Mfg. Co.

TUBE WELL SUPPLIES.

COOK'S PATENT.
TUBE WELL STRAINERS
AND
STEAM PUMPS
A SPECIALTY

A. D. COOK,
Sole Manufacturer,
LAWRENCEBURG,
INDIANA, U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

The Williams Printing Co.

Commercial Printers and Binders.

Estimates Furnished for all Classes of Work.

232-238 William St., - New York.

THE 1898 NATIONAL SAUSAGE STUFFER and LARD PRESS.

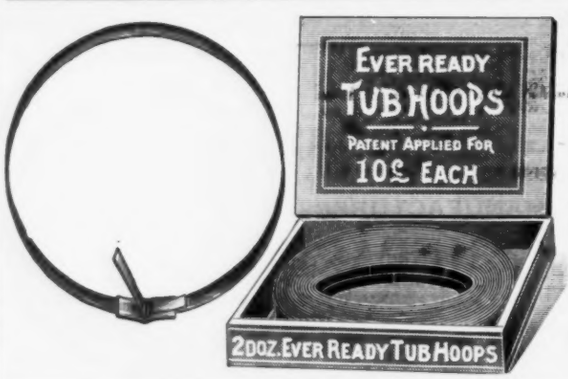
(PATENTED SEPTEMBER 14, 1897.)

SWINGING ARCH and REMOVABLE CYLINDER.

ESPECIALLY CONVENIENT FOR LARD PRESSING.

Send for Circular.

NATIONAL SPECIALTY MFG. CO., Lehigh Ave. and Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.



TO THE DEALER

a saving of time without loss of profit

A case of ***Ever Ready*** Hoops and Clamps supplies the dealer with an article in compact, easy selling shape, and to his customer a hoop quickly applied to any size tub without use of special tools; makes a better finished, stronger job than by old methods. ***Ever Ready*** Hoops fit when applied. No hammering required. **Adjustable to any size tub—no rivets.**

Send for descriptive circular.

Weaver, Palmer & Richmond
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Oatman's Handy Hoops.

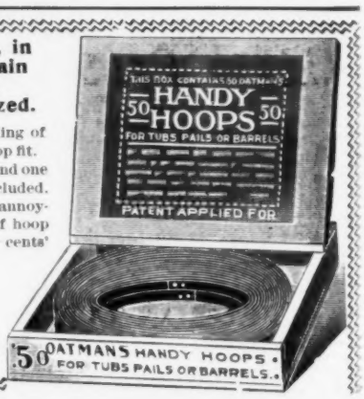
5 Sizes, in both plain and galvanized.

You cannot use a coupling of any kind and have the hoop fit.

These hoops are flared, and one end punched, rivets included. They do away with the annoyance of pulling a bundle of hoop iron apart to get a few cents' worth of hooping.

For Sale by Leading Jobbers.

Manufactured ...by... **OATMAN BROS., Medina, Ohio.**



SPRAYING PUMPS

COLUMBIA TANK PUMP.

Spraying and its applications. When and how to spray, the profits to be derived, the various uses of the spraying machine, the cost to the user, with formulas and recipes, and such other general information relating to spraying as will be of interest and benefit to Dealers in selling, sent free.

THE HUMPHRYES MFG. CO.,
Mansfield, O.

CATALOGUE FREE

GET OUR REDUCED PRICES

WELL TANK & SPRAY PUMPS

HAY CARRIERS, FORKS, PULLEYS &c.

F. E. MYERS & BRO.
ASHLAND, OHIO.

PUMPS
FOR EVERY DUTY.

For House, Farm, Factory, Mine and Mill use. For Electric, Steam, Water, Gas and Gasoline Power.

THE DEMING COMPANY,
SALEM, OHIO.

GENERAL AGENCIES:
Henion & Hubbell, Chicago.
W. P. Dallett, Philadelphia.
C. J. Jager Co., Boston.
Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburg.
The English Supply & Engine Co., Kansas City

STAR WIND MILLS,

All Kinds and Sizes.
"Hoosier" and "Fast Mail" Iron Pumps.
Secure the Agency for 1899.

Galvanized Steel Star Back Geared Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Star Direct Stroke Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Power Wind Mills.
Wood Star Wind Mills.
Water Tanks, Wood or Steel.

Tubular Well Tools, Valves, Tubular Well Points, Drive Well Points, Working Barrels, Hose and Hose Goods, Pipe and Fittings, Hydrants and Street Washers, all kinds of Water Supply Goods.

Estimates and advice furnished on *Steel Sub-Structure* work of all kinds.

Largest and finest equipped factory in America for this class of goods.

Inquiries respectfully solicited. Catalogue with discount sheet mailed on application. Address

FLINT & WALLING MFG. CO., 50 Oak St., Kendallville, Ind.

Pumps.

Iron and Brass Pitcher Spout Cylinders and Cast Iron

SINKS.

Send for our New Catalog, just issued.

THE BARNES MANUF'G CO.
Mansfield, O.

Goulds "Kerowater" Sprayer.

For Emulsifying and Spraying Kerosene and Water.
(PATENT PENDING.)

Endorsed by leading Horticulturists and State Experimental Stations. A Kerosene Sprayer which *accurately* proportions the mixture for any desired strength.

THERE IS A GREAT DEMAND for it. ARE YOU PREPARED?

"How to Spray, When to Spray, What Pumps to Use," an illustrated catalog describing a complete line of Spray Pumps, Nozzles, etc., free for the asking.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Warerooms, 16 Murray St., New York.

Larimer

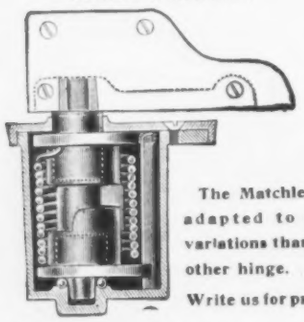
Automatic Door and Screen Door Checks and Springs

Equal to the Best—Cheap as the Cheapest—Noiseless.

LARIMER MANUFACTURING CO.,
No. 201 Telephone Bldg., Pittsburgh.
All shipments from Factory, Latrobe, Pa.

Cleveland Galvanizing Works,
Manufacturers of Pump Chain and Rubber Buckets,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

THE MATCHLESS
Double-Acting Floor Hinge
BALL BEARING.



The Matchless is adapted to more variations than any other hinge.

Write us for prices.

LAWSON MANUFACTURING CO.,
MAIN OFFICE:
Chicago. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. New York.

WE ARE THE SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

STAR and BOSTON
Heel Plates.

STARS MADE IN FIVE SIZES.

BOSTONS MADE IN FOUR SIZES

THE OLD RELIABLE,
THE BOSS,
THE RIVAL,
THE GEM

Outfits for Repairing Boots and Shoes.

Patent Reversible Iron Stands and Lasts, Lap Lasts, Boot Jacks, Hammers, Foot Rests, &c.

STAR HEEL PLATE CO.,

63-81 Polk St., NEWARK, N. J.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

NEW CRESCENT
HOSE MENDER.

IT'S FLAT—Won't cut the hose; mender and bands are of brass; pliers of iron, handsomely Japanned. Simple, convenient. Screw menders tear the lining and wire bands cut. Our flat bands make secure couplings and positively will not injure the hose. Are rapid sellers.

Send for prices and catalogue of these goods and our line of
Lawn Sprinklers,
Bath-Room
Fixtures, etc.

CRESCENT BRASS & IRON COMPANY,
DETROIT, - MICH.

THE TOLER
Liquid Door Check and Spring.

PERFECTION ATTAINED AT LAST.

Entirely new in style and mechanism, **strong, simple and effective**, giving in results all the best achievements of other checks, together with new and valuable features only to be found in this.

It has a vertical case, with openings only at the top.

It has no plugs or caps screwed to the cylinder ends. It cannot leak. There is no way for the liquid to escape after the Check is applied.

The piston is idle during a greater part of the opening and closing of the door, thus saving the wear on all parts.

It is made of the very best of material throughout.

It works to perfection, closing the door quickly and gently.

It is easily taken apart by anyone; no returning to the factory for anything. This saves time and money. The working of the Check will speak for itself.

Regular finish, Gold Bronze No extra price for Silver Bronze or Dead Black when so ordered. Furnished Plated in Brass, Nickel, Copper or Silver, Plain or Oxidized, at a reasonable extra charge. No extra charge for Brackets where needed.

Manufactured by

JOHN TOLER, SONS & CO.,

NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

W. H. QUINN & CO., General Agents, No. 103 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

VENTI-LATORS

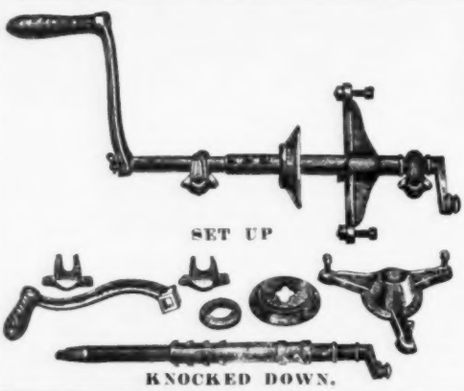
Sash Weights, Valve Stop Boxes, Hydrant Boxes, Meter Boxes, Washers, Special Sizes Iron and Lead Weights to Order and all Kinds of Castings.

ENTERPRISE FOUNDRY CO.,
Tel. 5292. CINCINNATI, O.

THE LATEST AND BEST.

Giant Grind Stone Hanger.

ONE SIZE FOR ALL.



Stones held true and fast without wedging or cementing.

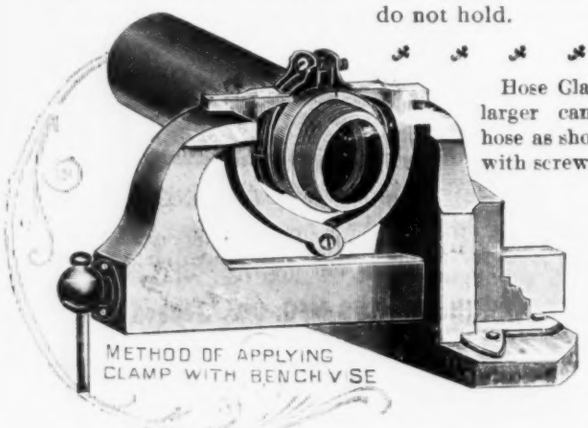
Packed One-half Dozen in a box. Weight, per dozen, 80 lbs.

Send for Price-List.

Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co,
South Milwaukee, Wis

A CURE FOR LEAKY HOSE

is for the dealer to order all hose coupled with ***SHERMAN CLAMPS,*** as that will remedy many leaks that come from wire bands that stretch or cast clamps that break and do not hold.



Hose Clamps 1 in. and larger can be put on hose as shown in cut, or with screw driver alone.

Small sizes ½ and ¾ in. for lawn hose are applied to hose with screw driver alone.

SOLD BY ALL JOBBERS.

Manufactured by H. B SHERMAN MFG. CO., Battle Creek, Mich.

UNITED STATES STEEL LOCK Co CLINTON, IOWA.

Sole makers of the

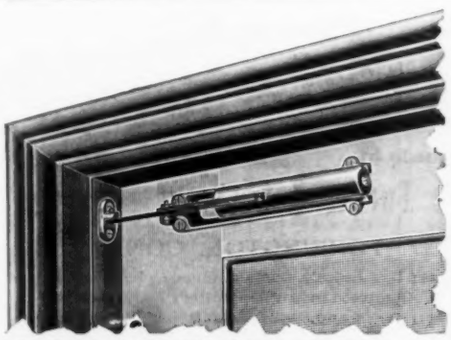
LOCKS.

Cold Rolled Steel,
Accurate in Construction,
Unsurpassed in Quality.

WARNER LOCKS

Hardware.

Artistic in Design,
Elegant in Finish,
Moderate in Price.



THE WARNER . . .
SCREEN DOOR CHECK.

An Air Check which is thoroughly **practical** at a price which makes it popular. To be used on doors having spring hinges or a door spring.

Is adjustable and can be used for panel doors 1¼ in. thick or lighter, but intended principally for screen doors.

It is easily put on, as there are **no loose parts** and the directions for putting on are exceedingly simple and easily understood by anyone.

GET OUR NEW CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

ARCADE MANF'G CO., Freeport. Ill., U. S. A.

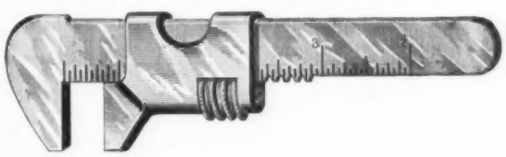
"THE STAR"

RUBBER BUCKET

Will draw a continuous stream of water. Has a flat surface, the water cannot crowd back. Best material and guaranteed to give satisfaction. A perfect bucket, its construction recommends it.

MANUFACTURED BY
HENRY C. FRESHOUR,
1426 Masonic Temple. CHICAGO, ILL.

Bicycle Wrenches



Special Attention Given to the Manufacture of
Bicycle Wrenches and Sundries
By

The Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.,

Bridgeport, Conn.,

Manufacturers of
Padlocks, Toe Clips,
Screwdrivers, Coasters,
ETC.

The Walda Sectional Window Weight

Square and Round weights.
Hang exactly from centre.
Only 10 inch pockets required.
Eliminates use of lead weights.

The Hardware Dealer

with one-sixth the stock required in one piece weights can fill any order. Weights crated with 100 lbs. in a box, both plainly marked.

The Contractor

saves time, money and delay by balancing windows exactly at once.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Barney & Reed M'f'g Co.,
85 Water Street, - BOSTON, MASS.

PROOF TESTED COIL CHAIN.

JOHN C. SCHMIDT & CO., York, Pa. Manufacturers of Coil and Log Chains, Traces and Cattle Ties.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

ASK FOR CATALOG "A"

EGYPTIAN LACQUER MF'G CO.
Lacquers
FOR METAL GOODS
152 FRONT ST
NEW YORK CITY.

HAVE YOU SEEN THE
"QUAD" "QUINT"
For boring Auger Mortise for Sash Pulleys?
Send for Circular and Price.
EMPIRE FORGE CO., Lansingburgh, N. Y.

The Doors Never Creak

THAT ARE HUNG WITH

Stanley's Ball Bearing Steel Butts.

The butts require no oiling and swing the door easily and noiselessly. Every hardware dealer should have a copy of our artistic booklet describing these butts.

Yours for the asking.

THE STANLEY WORKS, Dept. F, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
79 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

Celebrated STAR BRAND

JACK CHAINS,
SAFETY, PLUMBERS' and
LADDER CHAINS,
ESCUTCHEON PINS.

Now made by

The Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.,

TORRINGTON, CONN.

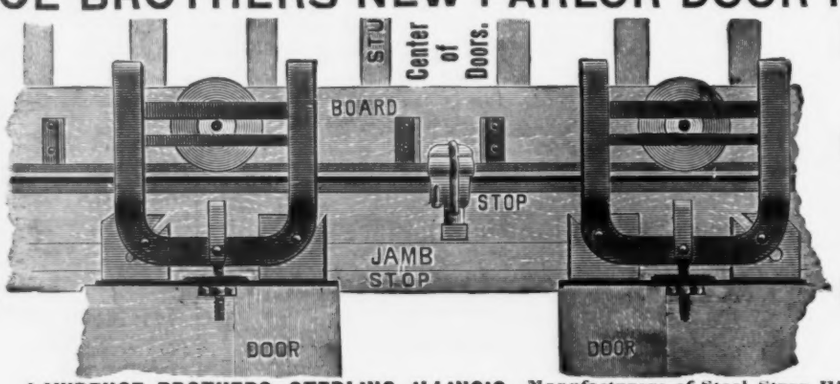
Also Dover Egg Beaters, Curtain Rings, Upholstery Nails, &c.
Complete Line of Upholstery Hardware
and Fancy Metal Goods.

LAWRENCE BROTHERS NEW PARLOR DOOR HANGER

Steel Frame,

Vulcanized Hard Fiber Wheel,

Double Flanged Steel Rail.



Perfectly Noiseless,

Hanger Frame will work on either side of Base Plate.

No Rights or Lefts.

No Metal Flanges to Rattle.

Apply for Circulars and Prices.

LAWRENCE BROTHERS, STERLING, ILLINOIS, Manufacturers of Steel Strap Hinges, Door Hangers, Pulleys, and other Hardware Specialties.

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR EXPORT TRADE.

Eureka

WELDLESS CHAIN SPECIALTIES. CHEAPEST—STRONGEST—BEST.

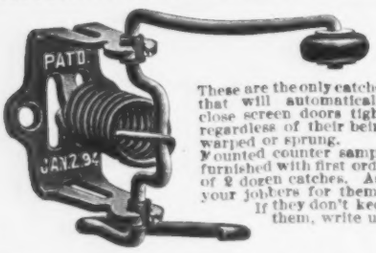
Rapidly supplanting old style German chains in foreign markets.

Manufactured only by
CARLAND CHAIN CO.,
RANKIN STATION, PA., U. S. A.

——WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES——

Eastern Agents,
HENDRICKS & CLASS,
150 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK, U. S. A.

AUTOMATIC SCREEN DOOR CATCH.



These are the only catches that will automatically close screen doors tight, regardless of their being warped or sprung. Mounted counter sample furnished with first order of 2 dozen catches. Ask your jobbers for them. If they don't keep them, write us.

THE AUTOMATIC DOOR CATCH CO.,
135-137 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

JOBBERS TAKE NOTICE!

The **PRICES** of almost all of our steel products are

UNCHANGED AS YET.

ONEIDA COMMUNITY, (Ltd.)

KENWOOD, N. Y. NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Hardware Dealers—

Have you our Catalogue?

We buy entire stocks of merchandise at sheriffs', receivers', trustees', assignees', and manufacturers' sales. See our prices on Shovels, Hatchets, Axes, Rakes, Wrenches, Locks, Butts, Vises, Nails, Wire, Iron Roofing, Tools, etc. Write at once for catalogue.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO., West 35th and Iron Sts., CHICAGO, ILLS.

The MILBRADT ROLLING Step Ladders

that were put up 15 years ago are still working entirely satisfactorily. Since then they have been improved a great many times, and we now only repeat the language of our customers when we say: "We do not see how you can make any further improvements on the ladders, as they are perfect in every respect."

The ***Milbradt Rolling Step Ladders*** are made to order and to fit all kinds of shelving, in various styles to suit all purposes, and are especially adapted for Hardware Stores. Write for Catalogue.

MANUFACTURED BY

G. A. Milbradt & Co.,
1922 and 1924 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

.....AND.....

JOHN CALANDER, St. Paul, Minn.

Pullman Sash Balance Co.,

MAKERS OF THE

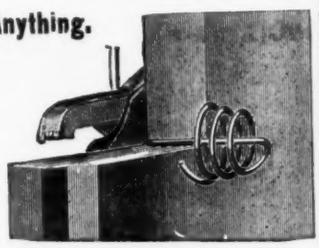
"Pullman" Hardware Specialties

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS,
Rochester, N. Y., U. S. A.

The Klondike Sample Holder

Holds Anything.

Display your goods and increase your sales.



Samples removed or replaced instantly. Hence, no tarnished articles to sell at reduced prices. Write for free samples and prices to

N. M. BRINKERHOFF,
Gibsonburg, Ohio.

THE

Morley Easy Rolling Shelf Ladder

has stood the test of time and Won. It is the strongest and best constructed ladder on the market and we will guarantee to keep them in perfect running order for 15 years.

Write Us for Prices.

MORLEY BROTHERS,
123 Tilden Ave., - - SAGINAW, MICH.

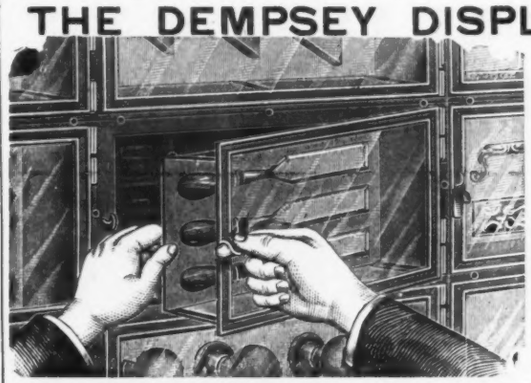
THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.

Especially adapted for Hardware Stores

The newest, neatest, simplest, easiest operated and safest store ladder made. Highest Award World's Fair. Write us. **THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER CO., 50 State St., Chicago, Ills.**

Eastern Agent, H. N. YOUNGS, 8 Clinton Place, New York City. New York City and vicinity, E. J. HUSSEY & CO., 80 John St., New York City. California, JOHN WOODLOCK, 154-156 First St., San Francisco, Cal. North Western States, HOWE SCALE CO., Portland, Ore., Texas and S. W., ED. FOY, Dallas, Tex.

THE DEMPSEY DISPLAY DOORS.



Save stock and sample from dust, dirt and moisture.

No rust, no soiled stock.

Stock is never handled until sale is made.

Removable sample boards.

The finest fixture made and costs no more than the old style.

See full description in *The Iron Age* of September 22d.

Agents wanted in every city in the world.

Dempsey Mfg. Co.
184-8 Champlain St.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

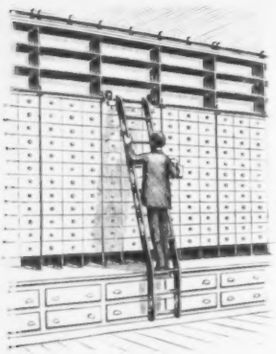
INTERCHANGEABLE
LOCK-CORNER SHELF BOXES.
Screw Cases, &c.
FOR THE HARDWARE TRADE
A. H. GREEN,
22 Park Place, New York.

HARDWARE SHELF BOXES.

Made of Wood. No screws or nails used to work out and cut your shelving.

Look the matter up. Descriptive circular with list of references and prices mailed on request.
We also make a general line of Paper Boxes.
THE JESSE JONES PAPER BOX CO.,
615 and 617 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

LIVE HARDWARE MEN USE
PERFECT SHELF BOXES
WE MAKE
PERFECT SHELF BOXES
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.
C. P. MOORE,
RAVENSWOOD, W. VA.



The Lane Store Ladder.

Supported by a Steel Ball Bearing Carriage having fibre tread wheels.

The Track does not obstruct shelving (is exactly in front of one of the shelves), and has movable brackets that are secured to uprights wherever they may be. No rail on counter or floor. Ladders made to order at factory, complete with fixtures attached. Customer needs only erect rail and hang ladder on it. No good store can afford to get along without a rolling ladder. **Lane's is best.** Send for catalogue.

LANE BROTHERS CO.

Prospect and River Sts., POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

THE
READING STANDARD
BLOCK (Patented).

This is the latest addition to our line of CHAIN BLOCKS. It is high in efficiency, has an adjustable automatic brake sustaining the load at any point of the lift, hoists and lowers rapidly, and being light and compact, can easily be taken from place to place.

When in the market for Chain Blocks write us for prices. We make other styles besides the Reading Standard.

Reading Crane & Hoist Works,
READING, PA.

The Chicago Wire Belt Hook.
Put up 200 in a box.

These Hooks will stand more strain than any lacing; can be used on any diameter pulley; will not cut out of the belt or become loose. As good for rubber and canvas as for leather belting. Made from the very best annealed Coppered Steel Wire, so that the points will not break in clinching.

MADE BY
Wm. E. Pratt Mfg. Co.
CHICAGO, ILL.

HALT!
HARDWARE DEALERS
CAN RECOMMEND
MORTON'S BRONZE AND STEEL
CABLE SASH CHAINS

As the best substitute for sash cords ever made. Some in daily use over 25 years. These chains are easily applied to any window. Will run equally as well on either round or square groove pulleys.

MANUFACTURED BY
THOMAS MORTON.
65 Elizabeth Street,
NEW YORK.

IDEAL DETACHABLE
HOLD BACK
SPRING HINGE

Makes putting up and taking down Screen Doors an easy matter. The door is held as securely as by the old way and is put up or taken down in a jiffy by simply turning the button.

Ask for further particulars and free sample.

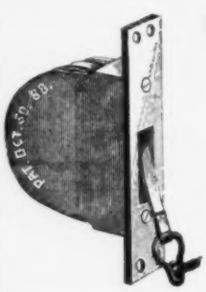
STOVER MFG. CO.,
Freeport, Ill., U. S A.
145 River St.

SILVER LAKE SASH CORD
Has been the standard for thirty years.

MANUFACTURED BY THE SILVER LAKE CO. BOSTON.

Every Hank Bears the Above Label.
SEND FOR SAMPLE.

SASH WEIGHTS.
E. E. BROWN & CO.,
McKean and Meadow Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, - - PA.



8 YEARS
Caldwell Sash Balance.
It stands the test of time.
Caldwell Mfg. Co.,
Rochester, N. Y.

"A NOISELESS DOOR CLOSER."
The
"NORTON"

DOOR-CHECK
...and...
SPRING CO., Sears Building, Boston, Mass.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

PORTER SCREEN
MANUFACTURING CO.,
Manufacturers of
Door and Window Screens,
CATALOGUE FREE. Burlington, Vt.

McCABE
Ball Bearing Door Hangers.
Simplest, Cheapest, Best.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co.,
533-543 West 22d St., New York.

"PIONEER" FIFTY POINT CARBON STEEL TUBING

The uniformity obtained from our process of manufacture is especially desirable for bicycle purposes.

We invite our customers to come in on our floor and select their tube—test specimens from the general run, and to take any piece they choose to select as a sample of excellence.

NO SPECIALLY PREPARED SAMPLES.

THE POPE TUBE CO.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

"Pioneers" in Correct Composition.

We should be pleased to quote you discounts on application. Send for printed matter.

STEEL FOR PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN AND PLATED WORK.

ESTABLISHED 1877. INCORPORATED 1884

The WILMOT & HOBBS Mfg. Co.

MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF
BEST SOFT, EXTRA SOFT & SPRING, BESSEMER & OPEN HEARTH, HOT ROLLED, ANNEALED & PICKLED, ALSO
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED "SWEDOH" STEEL.
UNEXCELLED FOR PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN & PLATED WORK.

WILMOT'S PATENT
"CLINCHER" CYCLE TUBING
STRONGER THAN THE SEAMLESS.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF
WILMOT'S PATENT SPRING STEEL BEDSTEAD TUBING
OF SUPERIOR FINISH, LIGHTNESS & STRENGTH.
ENGINEERS' & STEAMBOAT SETS. "COPPERIZED" ALSO NICKEL, BRASS-PLATED & JAPANNED.

BRANCH OFFICE:
POSTAL TELEGRAPH BLDG., NEW YORK.
MAIN OFFICES & WORKS:
BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U.S.A.

COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.

Patent "Clincher" Fifty Carbon "Swedoh" Spring Steel Cycle Tubing.

THE FILE'M, QUICK
SKATE SHARPENER
15 CENTS.

SHARPENS SKATES, ALSO SALES
EASY SELLER. BIG PROFITS.
SAMPLES AND PRICES FOR THE ASKING.
The Osborn Manuf'g Co.,
53 High St., Cleveland, O.

Manufacturers of **BELLS** of all Descriptions.
ALSO BICYCLE SPECIALTIES.

SIGNAL "GONG."
BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., East Hampton, Conn.
Established in 1808.

GLIDDEN'S METALLIC REPAIR OUTFIT

The one that has the Hinged Plugs.

THIS is the smallest, neatest, most compact and practical repair outfit ever offered to the public. Complete in a tin box 1½ inches long, 1 inch wide and ¼ inch thick. It will repair a puncture at once, without the use of cement, and any woman or child can use it. The plug is made of metal with a **hinged head, which can be forced into a much smaller opening than one with a stationary head.** Two sizes of plugs are furnished with each kit, which will fit ordinary punctures; also a cutter is furnished, to be used when the puncture is too small to admit the plug.

Directions for use. Place the flat plate of the plug so it will be loose on the key. Screw the key into the plug and insert into the hole, leaving the flat plate on the outside of tire. Draw back the key so that the plug will rest flat on the inside of the tire. Screw the flat plate to plug with wrench (left hand thread), and turn key to right. Remove the key by turning to left, and you have a permanent repair which does not injure the tire or its looks.

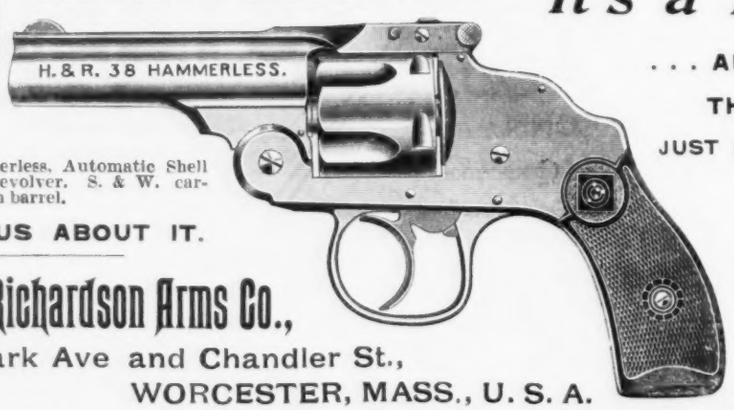
DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE, ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR IT.

——Sole Selling Agents,——

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL, 370, 372 & 374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

H.&R.'S

LATEST PRODUCTION. *It's a Beauty.*



New 38 Caliber Hammerless, Automatic Shell Ejecting, Central Fire Revolver. S. & W. cartridge. 3¼, 4, 5 and 6 inch barrel.

WRITE US ABOUT IT.

. . . AND . . .

THE PRICE IS JUST AS ATTRACTIVE.

Dealers should see our complete line.

CATALOGUES FREE.

Harrington & Richardson Arms Co.,

Park Ave and Chandler St.,

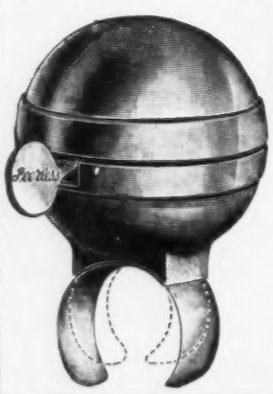
WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

STERLING BELLS.

One best, the STERLING.

Bells of all Descriptions. Send for Catalogue.

N.N. HILL BRASS CO., East Hampton, Conn



Don't Buy Any Bells

TILL YOU HAVE SEEN OURS.

Our bells have Adjustable Levers.
" " " Adjustable Push Buttons.
" " " Artistic Designs.

Send for our New Catalogue.

The BRISTOL BELL CO.,

BRISTOL, CONN., U. S. A.

—A COMPLETE LINE OF—

BICYCLE BELLS.

Made from Pure Bell Metal.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

STARR BROS. BELL CO.,

Easthampton, Conn., U.S.A.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

THE HANN

Chair Hammock.

Convertible from sitting to sleeping position.

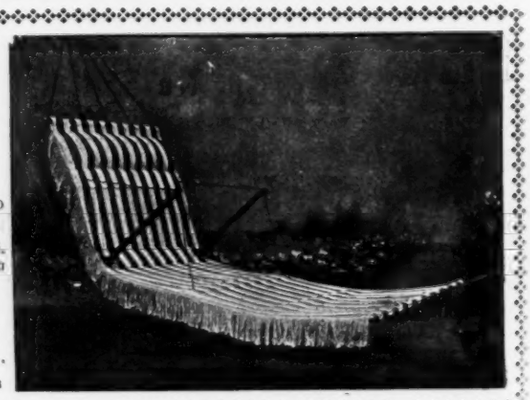
Holds its full width at all times.

The only Hammock in which you can sit up comfortably.

THE HANN MFG. CO.,

COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.

"Hann Automatic" Grass Catchers



SATISFACTION MOST COMPLETE.

ST. LOUIS, MO., December 30, 1898.

GENTLEMEN:—I have just returned from a four months' hunting trip through Montana and Idaho, during which I had occasion to use over 3000 "NEW VICTOR" shells loaded with KING'S SMOKELESS, in my 10 and 12 gauge shotguns at geese, ducks, chickens, blue grouse, sage hens and other game under many varying conditions, constituting altogether a tolerably fair test, and it is a pleasure to state that my satisfaction with this ammunition is most complete, my last experience with it confirming the opinion I formed after using a limited quantity on quail in this State. I found the Victor shells unfailingly reliable—not one miss-fire did I have—of astonishing quickness and possessing a deadly killing quality to a superlative degree, and altogether the best shotgun ammunition I have used in 30 years' experience. I take little interest in trap shooting, but the experience of some of my friends at the trap with Victor shells is in line with mine in the field.

I am, gentlemen, very truly yours,

To F. B. CHAMBERLAIN COM. CO., St. Louis, Mo. (signed) ED. WYMAN.

Thousands of sportsmen endorse

the above, and state that King's Smokeless Powder in Peters "NEW VICTOR" shells is a combination that "can't be beat."

INSIST ON HAVING THEM.

The KING POWDER COMPANY and The PETERS CARTRIDGE COMPANY,

CINCINNATI, - - OHIO.

Eastern Office, 80 Chambers St., New York.
A. L. Peters, Gen'l Agent, St. Paul, Minn.
Charles G. Grubb, Agent, Pittsburg, Pa.
Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., Chicago, Ill.,
and Jobbers Everywhere.

STEEL WIRE CHAINS.

We manufacture three types of Steel Wire Chains in various sizes which we can furnish plated, tinned, galvanized or japanned. Also made into Halter Chains, Tracer, Kennel Chains, Dog Leads, Tieouts, Cow Ties, etc., etc. Our Plumbers' and Sash Chains are First Quality.

THE BRIDGEPORT CHAIN COMPANY, Bridgeport, Connecticut, U. S. A.

BICYCLE SUNDRIES

AT LOWEST PRICES.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS FOR

B & R Acetylene Lamps.
Middletown Bells.
Standard Wrenches.

The cheapest and best goods in the world.
Write for Complete Catalogues.

SCHOVERLING, DALY & GALES
325 Broadway, New York.

THE

GEM NAIL CLIPPER.

CLEANS. CUTS. FILES.

A great seller. Put up neatly and sold cheaply.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

H. C. COOK & CO.,
Ansonia, Conn., U. S. A.

WHEELING HINGE CO.,

Headquarters For

Wrought Hinges, Carriage Bolts, Wrought Goods, Stamped Fire Shovels, Milk Jar Tops, Beer Bottle Trimmings. We solicit orders for

SPECIALTIES

Made of Steel, Zinc, Tin or Brass, Stamped or Forged.

WHEELING, W. VA.

The Federal Wire Cutter.

Cuts ¼ to 0. Send for Circular.

Chandler & Farquar, Boston, U. S. A.

THE BIGELOW... WIRE FLY KILLER.

Retails for 10 cents. J. F. BIGELOW,
Patentee and Sole Manufacturer, Worcester, Mass

ALL

of the standard books are supplied by David Williams Company, Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William St., New York.

THE Grand Rapids All-Steel Sash Pulley

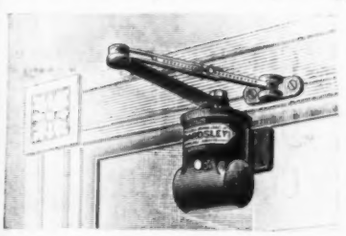
No Screws. No Nails. Economical.

A tongue on each end fastens it in the wood. Hundreds of thousands sold. Write for prices and free samples. The jobbers are selling immense quantities. Write quick.

Grand Rapids Sash Pulley Co.,
No. 1 Pearl St., - Grand Rapids, Mich.

THE "BARDSLEY"

Oil Door Check and Spring



HAS new and improved features; is free from packing friction; the checking power can be released when the door is near the closing point; more oil can be added when needed without taking it from the door and it can be readily taken apart with the aid of a screw-driver when repairs are necessary.

Size	A,	price each,	$3 50
"	B,	" "	4 00
"	C,	" "	5 00
"	D,	" "	6 00
"	E,	" "	7 00

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE.

JOS. BARDSLEY,
147 to 151 Baxter St., NEW YORK CITY.

Hardware Dealers

can make a greater profit on the sale of

ONE :: ::

MONARCH BICYCLE

than on a Carload of Nails.

Price and quality unapproachable.

Monarch Roadsters, = $50.00
Defiance Roadsters, = $35.00
Our King and Queen Bicycles,
The greatest pair of wheels on earth for **$25.00**
Monarch Chainless, = $75.00

Every model embodies 1899 features throughout.

AGENTS WANTED in every City, Town and Hamlet

"Ride a Monarch and keep in front."

MONARCH CYCLE MFG. CO.,
Lake, Halstead and Fulton Streets, CHICAGO.

Branches: NEW YORK, LONDON, HAMBURG.

CLEVELAND BICYCLES

STANDARD VALUES.

The Line that Brings Success to the Dealer and Satisfaction to the Rider.

WESTFIELD	styles 3-4 for men and women; a thoroughly well built and attractive bicycle at a low price; the lightest low-priced wheel on the market; finished in standard black and "Westfield blue," with gold stripe; detailed information on application.	
CLEVELAND	styles 61-62, for men and women; Cleveland quality throughout; Burwell dust-proof, self-oiling bearings; Burwell tires; Cleveland hardened block and pin chain—features of excellence that cannot be found with any other line. We believe this bicycle to be the best value on the market at this price.	$50 00
CLEVELAND	Chainless, styles 73-74, for men and women; Sager gears and bearings; the type of chainless on which the wonderful '98 records were made by "Major" Taylor; Burwell tires are regular equipment with these patterns.	$75 00
CLEVELAND	Roadsters, styles 66-67, for men and women; Burwell Ball and Roller Bearings dust proof and self-oiling; new hubs with "belt bearing" spokes; Burwell tires, and other distinctive features. The bicycle best adapted for all-round service.	$75 00
CLEVELAND	Special Light Roadsters, styles 64-65, for men and women; the only bicycle on the '99 market that is **entirely new**. All Cleveland features are shown in these patterns; weight 21-22 lbs., depending on equipment.	$75 00
CLEVELAND	Racer, style 68, designed especially for speed; equipped, if desired, with the new Burwell racing tires, 1⅜ inch; the best all-round tire for racing purposes that has yet been perfected; weight 19 lbs.	$75 00
CLEVELAND	style 69, 30-inch wheels, 23-25 inch frame; especially recommended for tall men; is remarkable for easy running on rough roads. All our improvements for the season of '99 are shown with this pattern.	$75 00

We invite correspondence from Bicycle Dealers seeking connection with a house whose goods are dependable and whose policy is well established.

Branch Houses and Distributing Points—New York, 357 Broadway; Philadelphia, 830 Arch St.; Chicago, 307-309 Wabash Ave.; Boston, 396 Boylston St.; Buffalo, 615 Main St.; Detroit, 344 Griswold St.; San Francisco, 304-306 McAllister St.; Baltimore, Md., Wm. McCallister, 221 West Baltimore St., distributer for southeastern trade; Toronto Junction, Ont.; London, W., 24 Orchard St., Oxford St.; Paris, 6 Place de la Madeleine; Hamburg, Neuerwall 36.

Factories—Toledo, Ohio; Westfield, Mass.; Toronto Junction, Ont.; Thompsonville, Conn.

H. A. Lozier & Co.,

MANUFACTURERS,
CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

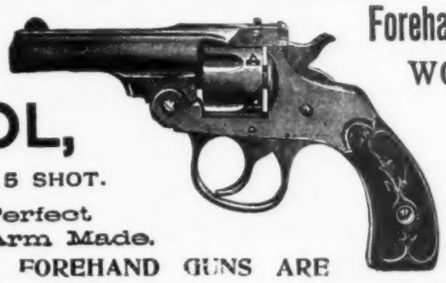
U.M.C.
TRADE MARK.

Factory Loaded Paper Shells

Smokeless and Trap Shells,
With Nitro Powders.
Acme Shells,
With *dense* Nitro Powders.
New Club Shells,
With Black Powder.
ALL GAUGES, ANY WADDING, ANY COMBINATION OF LOADS.
SPECIAL LOADS IF DESIRED.

UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO., · Bridgeport, Conn.
SEND FOR LATEST PRICE LIST.

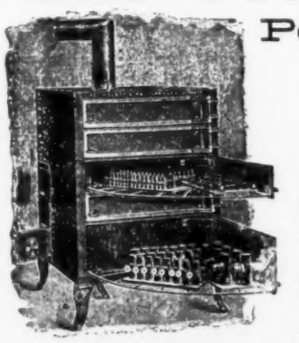
A NEW AUTOMATIC **PISTOL,**
32 CAL. 5 SHOT.
The Most Perfect Small Arm Made.



FOREHAND GUNS ARE STANDARD.

Forehand Arms Co.,
WORCESTER,
MASS.
Send for Catalogue.

Millett's Patent Portable **CORE OVEN**



All complete and ready to put the fire in.
No one who makes small cores can afford to be without it. . .
DOUBLE DOORS.
One closing the oven when the other is open.
Saves Fuel, Saves Time.
Send for Circular.
MILLETT CORE OVEN CO., - Brightwood, Mass.
The ovens can be seen in the sample rooms of the S. Obermayer Co., either in Cincinnati or Chicago, and in the show rooms of J. W Paxson & Co., Philadelphia.

THE
STERLING
"Built like a Watch."

Chain Models, · · $50.00
Chainless Models, · $75.00
Tandems, · · · $75.00

A valuable agency for 1899 for energetic dealers in hardware or kindred trades. Send for catalog and terms.

Sterling Cycle Works,
KENOSHA, WIS.

Address

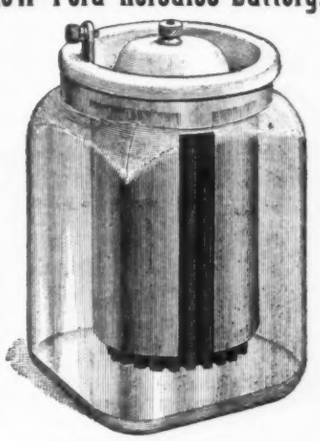
IF YOU SHOOT A RIFLE, *Pistol* or *Shotgun*, you'll make a Bull's Eye by sending three 2c. stamps for the *Ideal Hand-book* "D," 128 pages, FREE. The latest Encyclopedia of *Arms, Powders, Shot and Bullets.* Mention *Iron Age.*
IDEAL MFG. CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

HIGH CLASS
DROP FORGINGS.
STRIEBY & FOOTE CO.,
NEWARK, N. J.

Woodman's PATENT *Ticket Punches*
Send for List of 500 Dies.
R. Woodman Mfg. & Supply Co.
BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.
ESTABLISHED 1872.

Established in 1866.
The Belden Machine Co.
New Haven, Conn.
ENLARGED AND IMPROVED FACILITIES
DROP FORGINGS
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.
Specifications for estimates on your 1899 requirements solicited.
Prompt, Efficient and Satisfactory Work.

New Peru Hercules Battery.

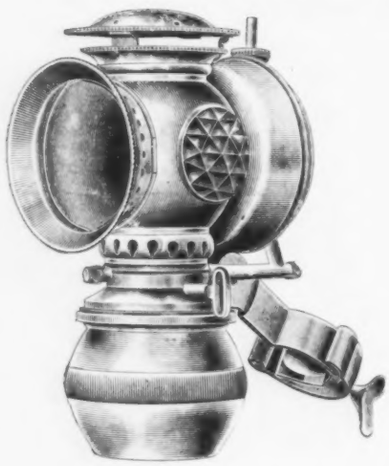


THE VERY BEST.
The circular zinc which surrounds the carbon is attached to the top in such a manner that it cannot come in contact with the carbon, making a short circuit impossible.
The carbon is hollow and is filled with a depolarizing compound. It has a fluted outside surface and has an E. M. force of 1.47 volts.
Sold in case lots of fifty. Write for prices.
Peru Electric Mfg. Co., Peru, Indiana.

LET THEM ALL COME.... *in Competition with the*

SOLAR=

the only acetylene lamp. Practical Automatic, Simple and Satisfactory.



SOLARS SATISFY

HENCE

SOLAR SUCCESS.

... 100,000 IN USE ...

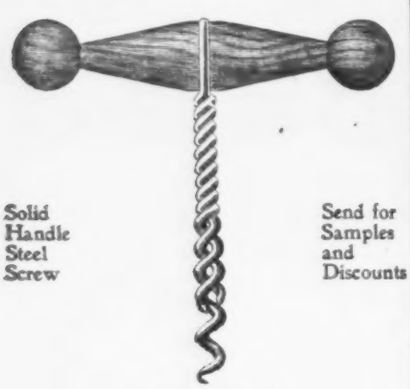
Imitations and experiments always follow a Good Thing—so don't be fooled. Make actual riding tests and comparisons.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

BADGER BRASS MFG. CO., - Kenosha, Wis.

New 99

LIST PER GROSS $3.00 MACHINE MADE AND CARDED



Solid Handle Steel Screw

Send for Samples and Discounts

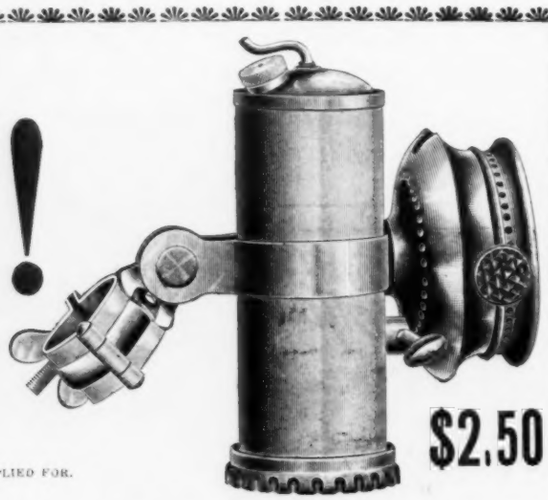
Patent 337,309

ROCKWELL CLOUGH

ALTON, N. H., : : : : : U. S. A.

This is

IT!



$2.50

PATENT APPLIED FOR.

The Simplex Automatic Bicycle Gas Lamp.

Regulates height of flame and water feed by gas valve. Absolutely safe and reliable.

MFD. BY **HINE-WATT MFG. CO.,**

14-16 N. Canal St., CHICAGO.

Dumb Waiters.....

that don't keep you waiting.

Simple; smooth-running, noiseless. All sizes, capacities and styles. Hardware dealers can sell them.

THE STORM MFG. CO

Send for catalogue. NEWARK, N. J.

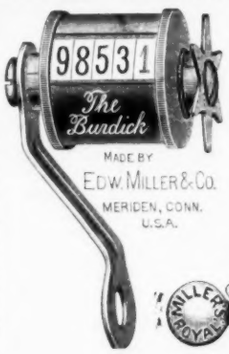
HAY, MANURE and SPADING FORKS,

Socket and Shank Hoes, Garden and Lawn Rakes, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

MOOSE RIVER WORKS.

ELY HOE & FORK CO., - ST. JOHNSBURY, VT., U. S. A.



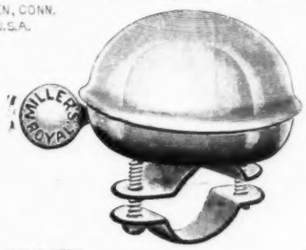
1899

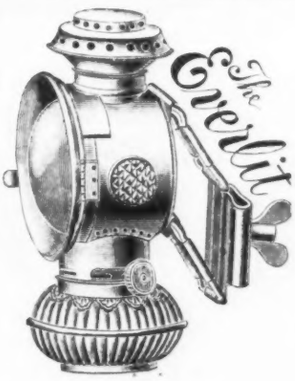
We are ready for you.

BURDICK CYCLOMETER,
Accurate and trusty.

EVERLIT LAMP,
None better at any price.

BELLS, with royal tone.





If you burn gas,

"THE MAJESTIC"

is *the* lamp.

It is made all right,
And gives big light.

MILLER LAMPS FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Send for Hardware Catalogue.

Send for "Bicycle" Catalogue.

EDWARD MILLER & CO.,
MERIDEN, CONN., U. S. A.

THE ▲ KING ▲ REPEATING ▲ AIR ▲ RIFLE

A full line carried in San Francisco.

The only perfect repeating Air Rifle in the world.
Shoots 150 times without reloading

Metal parts made entirely of steel, highly polished. Black walnut stock. For sale by jobbers everywhere. Manufactured by

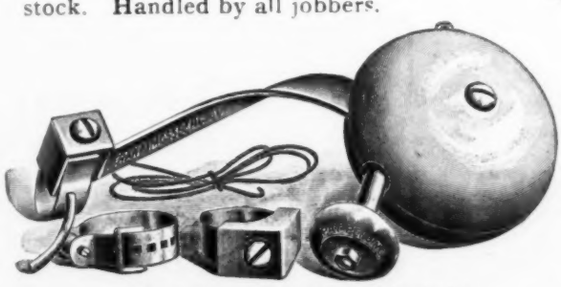
THE MARKHAM AIR RIFLE CO., Plymouth, Mich.

Mossberg Tire Bells.

When you see and hear this bell you will want it. Every Hard ware dealer should have them in stock. Handled by all jobbers.

No. 1, Chime.
No. 2, Single Gong.

By mail, No. 1 for 75 cents, No. 2 for 50 cents.



Manufactured by **Frank Mossberg Co.,** 625 Atwells Ave., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

COE MANUFACTURING CO., 50 Warren St., New York, Sole selling Agents for U. S. A.

ACTUAL SIZE.

DO THIS ! ! !

Put some

Veeder

Cyclometers in stock. They are as useful as a watch. One measures distance, the other time—both are essential factors of every business or pleasure trip. To every cyclist the Veeder Cyclometer is a necessity.

Made for 24, 26, 28 and 30 in. wheels.

Its merit has eliminated competition —90% of modern cyclometers are Veeder Cyclometers.

Booklets Free.

VEEDER MFG. CO.,
Hartford, Ct., U. S. A.

ACTUAL SIZE.

Price, **$1.00.** 10,000 miles and repeat. *Dust-proof, water-proof, positive action.* Parts cannot become disarranged. Cannot register falsely unless actually *broken*. No springs. No delicate parts.

"Trip" Cyclometer. Price, **$2.00.** The small indicator can be set back to zero, *like a stem-setting watch*, after each trip without affecting grand total on the large register. Same positive action as the other famous model.

JUST PUBLISHED.

A Manual of Practical Methods of Repairing Bicycles.

By S. D. V. Burr.

Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

Cloth Bound. 208 Pages. 205 Illustrations.

THE BICYCLE is treated as a machine composed of many parts, each of which may be damaged to a greater or less extent. Each injury to each part is discussed fully, and the best methods of making the necessary repairs are explained thoroughly. The treatment of assembled parts, in such operations as brazing, nickel plating, enameling and the like, is described in detail.

Almost every topic is illustrated with one or more original engravings.

The book deals with the simplest and most useful appliances for repairing. It is in every way practical. It is recommended not only to manufacturers of bicycles, but more particularly to all those who handle bicycles, whether as dealers or repairers.

Price, Post-paid, One Dollar.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS,
232-238 William Street, NEW YORK.

Crinoline Linings, Canopies, Mosquito Nettings,

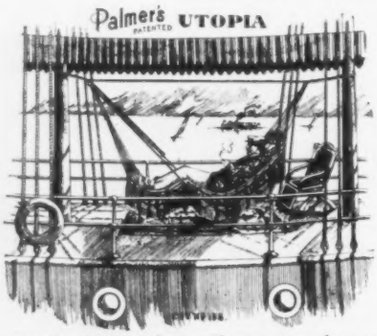
CUT No 5671 N.V.
NARROW VALANCE.

Window Screen Cloth, Hammock Supports, etc.

PALMER'S PATENTED ARAWANA HAMMOCKS.

Palmer's Patented Perfection Hammocks with Linen Finish.
Palmer's Patented Utopia Hammocks.
INFRINGERS ARE BEING PROSECUTED. SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE FOR 1899.

I. E. PALMER, Sole Manufacturer,
MIDDLETOWN, CONN., U. S. A.

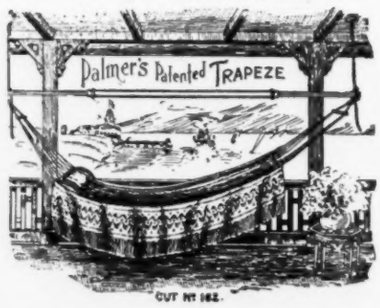


The above Figure shows a Utopia as used on a vessel or yacht deck.

New York Store, 62 White Street.

LARGEST VARIETY OF COLORS AND STYLES.

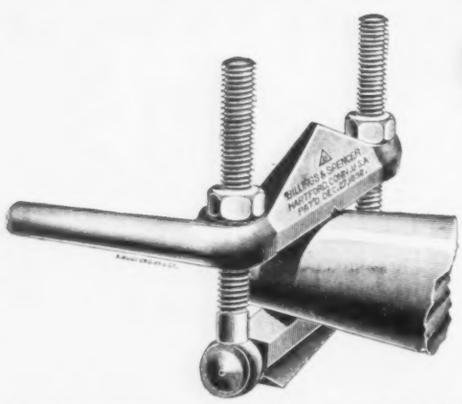
PALMER'S ARAWANA (Patented).
As used with Trapeze Suspension



CUT No 1662.

The above figure shows an Arawana slung from a Trapeze adjusted to its maximum extension as regards its suspension from the ceiling.
The Trapeze Suspension, as may be seen at a glance, is especially adapted to Veranda use, is adjustable to different sizes of Hammocks within its scope (from 6 ft. 3 in. to 11 ft.) and to giving different degrees of dip and heights of suspension. Every conceivable swinging motion is obtained without effort.

Something New....



CLAMP DOG

WITH SWIVEL JAW.

No. 1. 1¾ inch between screws.
No. 2. 2¼ " " "
No. 3. 2¾ " " "

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO.,

HARTFORD, CONN.

BICYCLE GRIPS
in Wood and Cork. Don't buy without getting our prices. . . .
VARIETY WOOD TURNINGS
in Foreign and Domestic Wood.
L. M. JONES CO., - Winsted, Conn.

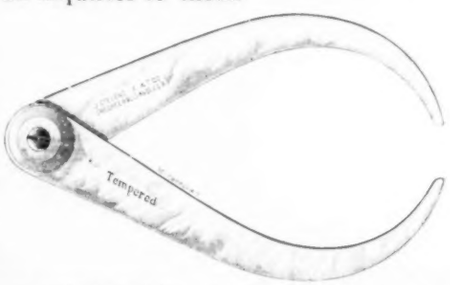
Reimers' "Superior" Pig Forceps . . .

and the ball valve stock waterers are the lowest in price and best in quality. Sold by jobbers, or ask us for lowest prices delivered direct to dealers.
J. N. REIMERS & CO., - - - - - - Davenport, Iowa.

STEVENS TOOLS : : : :

Make a valuable line for those interested in such goods.

Guaranteed—By a company of 35 years' reputation.
Fine sellers—Liberally advertised throughout the country.
Sold to the trade—We desire to have our goods carried and represented by the trade, and refer all inquiries to them.



Firm Joint Calipers—**Our No. 56**, Outside, Inside and Hermaphrodite. Ask to see our new improvement—the vise clamp—used on large sizes—also our new style of adjustable leg on the hermaphrodite

Send for our complete Catalogue of Tools.

We have a business proposition for the trade.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 318 BROADWAY. *J. STEVENS ARMS & TOOL CO., P. O. Box 47, Chicopee Falls, Mass.*

ESTABLISHED 1871 — GEO. JOHNSON, Manufacturer of — *Catasauqua, Pa.*

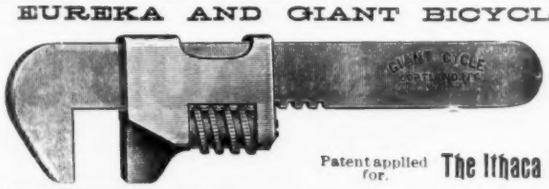
Drawing, Blanking, Stamping and Plating to Order.

UNMOUNTED.

STEEL GONG BELLS

Made from Bright Cold Rolled Steel.
IN SIZES FROM 1¼-IN. TO 4-IN. DIAMETER
Heavily Nickel-Plated or Unfinished.
A stock of both unfinished and plated constantly on hand
Prices upon application.
Telephone Bells a Specialty.

EUREKA AND GIANT BICYCLE WRENCHES



The only wrenches tempered like tools and that are made from tool steel—in water—and no case hardening about them. The Eureka is the only quickly adjusted wrench on the market. Done instantly without turning knurl. Fully warranted to be as stated.

Patent applied for. **The Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.**

B. G. I. *GOLF GOODS are of the* ***Highest Grade***

TRY A ***B. G. I.*** *BALL*

It may surprise you.
We have everything for GOLFERS.
Illustrated catalogue mailed to any address.

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,
313 BROADWAY, N. Y.

SPRINGFIELD DROP FORGING CO.,

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

ENGINEERS' AND MACHINISTS' WRENCHES.
TOOL POSTS AND
TOOL POST RINGS.
Special Forgings to order. Write for quotations.

National New Ideas..

ARE FOUND ON NO BICYCLES BUT NATIONALS WE ORIGINATE THE IDEAS AND MAKE THE PARTS IN OUR OWN FACTORY.

When you sell National bicycles you are making a trade in your town on a distinctive, exclusive line of machines which

ARE SPECIALTIES.

The old National rider buys a new National because he wants a National and not because he wants a bicycle. Practical business men know that that kind of trade is a steady money maker—If you want to get it write us. There's no cross competition in Nationals—every bicycle we make carries our trade-mark.

NATIONAL CYCLE MFG. CO.
25 BAY CITY, MICH.

Ball-Bearing
PATENT Sheaves
THE LATEST THING.
Send for Catalogue.
WILCOX, CRITTENDEN & CO.
Middletown, Conn.

DROP FORGINGS.
THE M. SEWARD & SON CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Estimates promptly furnished.

HORSESHOE - H - STUDS (Neuss' Patent)

Always Sharp! No Slipping of the Horse!
No Injuries as caused by other Studs!
Great Saving of Horses and Horseshoes!
Price-List, with Testimonials, Post Free.
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers.
LEONHARDT & CO.,
Schoeneberg-Berlin, Germany.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron

Boiler Rivets.

The Burden Iron Co.

TROY, N. Y.

SAFETY FUSE.

ENSIGN, BICKFORD & CO.,

Simsbury, Connecticut

U. S. A.

PHOENIX

HORSE SHOES,

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

Rolling Mills and Factories,

Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Joliet, Ill.

The "BOSS"

is the best Land Roller on Earth. Made for either hand or horse.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

R. W. Whitehurst & Co.,

Norfolk, Va., U. S. A.

"BOSS"

Manufactured by . . .

THE Forest City Foundry and Mfg. Co.

Cleveland, Ohio.

Makers of fine light Grey Iron Castings. Pattern Makers. Japanners and Nickel Platers.

The Scranton Forging Co.,

Scranton, Pa.

DROP FORGINGS

TO ORDER.

CHAMPLAIN

FORGED

ALL SIZES.
ALL PATTERNS.
ALL WARRANTED.
SOLD EVERYWHERE.

J. C. McCarty & Co., Agents, New York.

Send for Price and Illustrated List.

Manufactured by

National Horse Nail Co.,

VERGENNES, VERMONT.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HORSE AND MULE SHOES OF THE PERKINS PATTERN.

SPECIALTIES: X L Steel Shoes, Toe and Side Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at VALLEY FALLS, R. I. F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.

Office, 112 Industrial Trust Building, PROVIDENCE, R. I. C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager. CHARLES R. STARK, Treas. R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y.

THE IRON WE USE.

C B K AND **MAUD S.** HORSE-NAILS.

The tensile strength of the C B K Iron surpasses that of any other material used for Horse-Nails.

THE NAILS WE MAKE.

PRICES To Suit the Times.

W. M. Mooney & Co.

Ausable Chasm, N.Y.

DROP FORGINGS

TO ORDER.

Send us Drawings or Samples for Estimates on your Requirements.

The TRANSUE & WILLIAMS CO.

ALLIANCE, OHIO.

"Small Talk About Business."

By A. E. RICE.

A Banker's Business Hints for Men and Women.

A bright man, with his wits about him, is often described as "All Business." Being "all business" is knowing how to do the right thing the right way.

Do you want to be "all business?" The book tells. The wrong way wastes money and wastes time. Where is the good of that? The book tells nearly everything that an enterprising business man ought to know. Everything in it is worth knowing.

The book is called "Small Talk About Business." It is full of money-saving talk for old and young, for men and women, for business-like and unbusiness-like people. YOU ought to have it.

Price, 50 cents. 120 Pages. Elegant Cloth Binding.

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, - 232-238 William Street, New York.

WITHINGTON & COOLEY MFG. CO.,

Jackson, Mich., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Farm and Garden Tools, Forks, Hoes, Rakes, Etc.

High Grade Forks and Hoes.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO FINISH AND QUALITY OF HANDLES.

LARGEST VARIETY OF HOES AND FORKS MANUFACTURED.

Correspondence Solicited. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

PUTNAM NAILS.

Turf Nails, Nos. 1 to 5.

French Heads, will fill any shoe punched or creased. Nos. 3 to 8.

Regular Heads, Nos. 5 to 14.

City Heads, for shallow creased shoes, Nos. 5 to 9.

Counter Heads or Frost Nails, Nos. 5 to 9.

Putnam Hot Forged and Hammer Pointed.
Neponset Hot Forged and Sharp Pointed.

The Neponset is produced by the same method and of the same material as the Putnam with the exception that it is sharp pointed.

Trade correspondence solicited.
For terms and discounts address

PUTNAM NAIL CO., Boston, Mass.

Or { 235 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
12-14 Drum St., San Francisco, Cal.

RICHARD ECCLES, Auburn, N. Y.

MANUFACTURER OF

CARRIAGE AND BICYCLE FORGINGS.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE. ISSUED MAY 1, 1898.

LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE BUGGY FACTORY ON EARTH WRITE FOR PRICES AND CATALOGUE

OUR GOODS ARE THE BEST
OUR PRICE THE LOWEST

PARRY MFG. CO. Indianapolis, Ind.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

STANDARD
Wrenches, Hoist Hooks, Sockets, Eye Bolts, Shafting Collars, Machine Handles, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Swivels, &c.
KEYSTONE OPEN LINKS.
Send for Catalogue & Discounts.

1886 P

SPECIAL
FORGINGS OF ALL KINDS.
Send Model or Drawing and get our Prices.
MAY REDUCE PRESENT COST.

KEYSTONE DROP FORGE CO., Phila., Pa.

MOUNT CARMEL CLAMPS.

EXTRA HEAVY.			EXTRA DEPTH.	
To open	3⅛,	4⅛,	5½	6⅛, 7⅛ in.
Depth between Screw and Frame	2¾,	3,	3½,	4, 4⅛ in.

EAGLE SCREW CLAMPS.
To open 2, 2½, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12 inches.

MOUNT CARMEL OX SHOES.

WALTER W. WOODRUFF & SONS
MOUNT CARMEL, CONN., U. S. A.

P. F. BURKE,

Manufacturer of Patent Steel (Blunt and Sharp)

TOE-CALKS, BLUNT
—ALSO—
BURKE'S IMPROVED
Horseshoers' Foot Vise SHARP

Send for circular

Die for Welding Heavy Calks.

Dorr St., cor. D St.
SO. BOSTON, MASS.

THE KINNEAR
SELF-SHARPENING

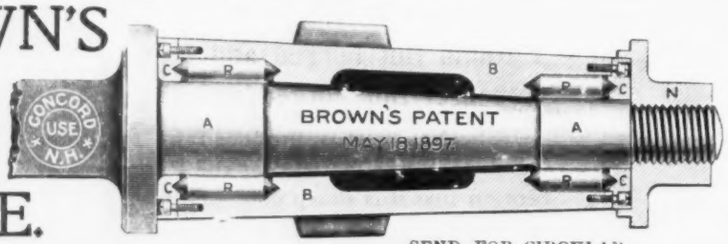
Horse Shoe Calk.

Positively Non-Slipping.
Can be used on stock shoes.
Calks are renewable at will.
Inexpensive and Durable.
Approved and supplied by the Best Horseshoers.

THE KINNEAR CALK CO.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

BOSTON—10 India St.
NEW YORK—188 Greenwich St.
LIVERPOOL, ENG.—15 The Albany, Old Hall St.

BROWN'S
Patent
Roller
Bearing
AXLE.



SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

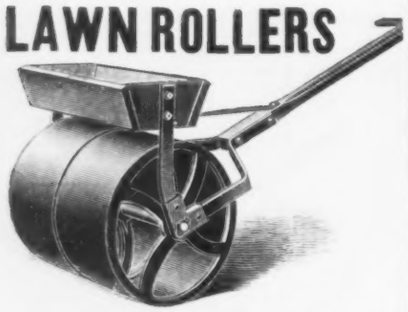
SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR HEAVY WORK.
Reduces Draft 30 to 50%.
Simple, Durable, Guaranteed.
Manufactured Only By
CONCORD AXLE CO.
Penacook, N H. (U. S A.).

Shovels AND Spades.

Our Shovel Blades are of the best crucible steel, guaranteed equal to any on the market and superior to most; especially adapted for Railroads and Contractors. The Handle of both these and the Ditching Spade in the first grade quality is from selected second growth close grained White Ash grown on high ground. Many makers use timber cut from swamp or low land growth, the grain of which is open and quality therefore inferior. Our Ditching Tools are of the best Steel, differing only in the various grades, made and shaped by the use of charcoal fires giving them the peculiar temper and strength requisite in such tools; this, together with the shape and finish of these goods, enables us to give the consumer a tool that will do twice the work of an ordinary Drain, Post or Ditching Spade.

Terre Haute
Shovel & Tool Co.,
Terre Haute, Ind,
U. S. A.
Write for Catalogue "D."

LAWN ROLLERS



Made in two sizes, for either hand or horse. With or without weight boxes Get catalogue and prices, 28 styles and sizes. Iron and Steel Land Rollers.

J. K WILDER & SONS,
MONROE MICH.

Per dozen $9.00.

Lawn Qeen Rake.
ALL STEEL. Best on Earth

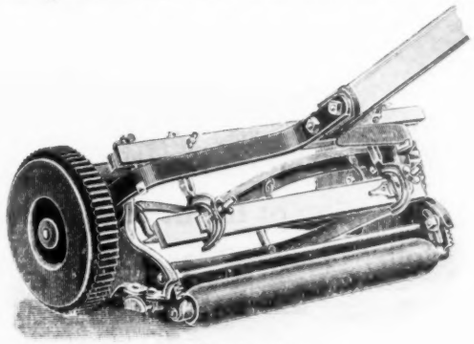
F. E. KOHLER & CO.,
CANTON, O., U. S. A.

ECLIPSE HAND CORN PLANTER.
(Rotary Pattern.)

It eclipses all others, having a positive feed and four changes of disks. Works easier than any other.

24 Teeth, $3.25 doz.
20 Teeth, $3.15 doz.
Also made 2½ and 3 feet wide, for parks, $6.00 to $9.00 per doz.

Wilcox Adjustable Lawn Mower Sharpener



Wilber Pa ent.

Simple in construction.
Easily attached to mowers.
No alteration necessary.
Will fit all standard mowers.
Requires only a few moments to sharpen your mower at home.
The knives are ground alike and at proper bevel—on same principle as they are ground by the manufacturer.
Saves its cost the second time it is used.
Write for discounts and sample lot

WILCOX MFG. CO., - Aurora, Ill.

Philadelphia Lawn Mowers

FOR THE MILLIONS.

10 STYLES OF HAND MOWERS | **5** KINDS OF HORSE AND PONY MOWERS.

LARGEST AND FINEST ASSORTMENT MADE.

SEND FOR 1899 CATALOGUE AND SEE.

36 YEARS IN THE BUSINESS AT THE SAME OLD STAND, 3107 CHESTNUT STREET.

Philadelphia Lawn Mower Co.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

THE

Racine Lawn Mower

Possesses a number of features which recommend it to all users of Lawn Mowers. Cuts within 5-8 inch of an edge. Cutting knives are directly under the center of the cylinder. Foreign orders solicited.

Write for our Prices.

LAWSON MFG. CO., Main Office, Milwaukee, Wis. Chicago, Ill., 51 So Jefferson St.

NO LOAD

of any kind should be hauled without springs. If you want to know how you can get a set of these Springs at SPECIAL Price write

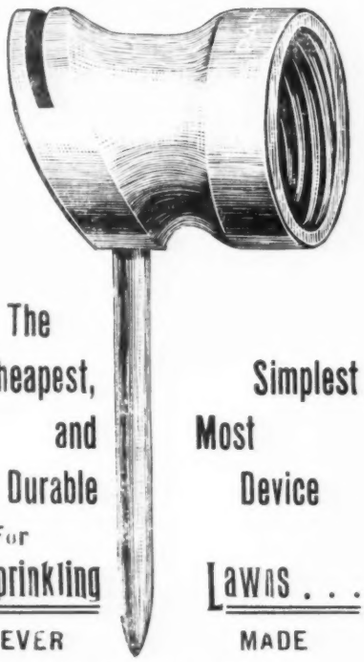
THE ECONOMY BOLSTER SPRING

WITH PATENT EXTENSION ENDS. gives a perfect spring with either light or heavy load. Outer coils only act with light load; as the load increases the other coils and elliptic come into action. Manufactured by

RACINE ECONOMY SPRING CO., - RACINE, WIS.

RACINE ECONOMY SPRING CO., 618 Wisconsin St., RACINE, WIS

FAN LAWN SPRINKLER.



The Cheapest, and Durable For Sprinkling EVER

Simplest Most Device Lawns . . . MADE

SOLD DELIVERED.

Fan Lawn Sprinkler Co,

BOSTON, MASS., No. 7 State St.
CHICAGO, ILL., Tremont House.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 109 California St.

Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York,
MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

THE BAR-KEEPER'S "FRIEND"

ONCE TRIED, ALWAYS USED.
THE ONLY METAL POLISH POSITIVELY FREE FROM ACID OR GRIT.

SAMPLES SENT FREE.

G. W. HOFFMAN,
297 E. Washington St.
INDIANAPOLIS IND.

KLONDYKE SPRAYER.

THREE SIZES: Nos. 1, 2 and 3. For destroying POTATO BUGS and other Vermin. Send for circular. THE EUREKA CO., Rock Falls, Ill.

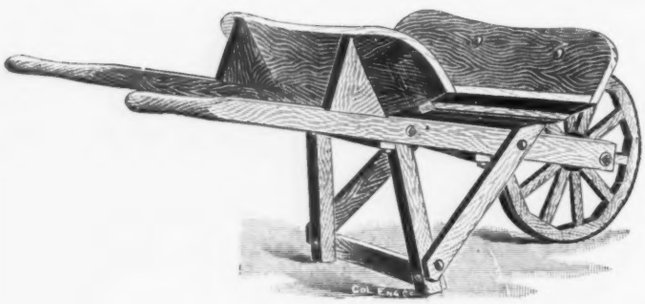
Our Specialties are Bits and Snaps. DON'T YOU WANT OUR CATALOGUE?

IMPERIAL BIT & SNAP CO.,

Racine, Wis.
770 Wis St.

INDIVIDUALITY

being the inherent strength of an article offered, the attention of the trade is invited to the "Scioto" Barrow as the highest illustration of this axiom; because in it will be found an individuality possessed by no other Barrow in the world. Write for Catalogue full of information about this and many other of our productions.



The KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO.,

COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.

Largest makers of Wheelbarrows in the world.

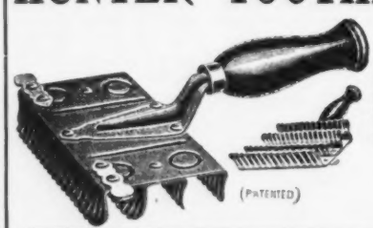
The
LIGHTNING
BEST CHEAP CHURN MADE.

Send for Catalogue.

Agents Wanted.

PORTER BLANCHARD'S SONS CO.
Nashua, N. H., U. S. A.

HUNTER TOOTHLESS CURRY COMB



(PATENTED)

(Over 200,000 in Use).

By far the best shedder made. Takes out *all* loose hair in the same manner as the edge of a piece of glass scrapes varnish. Only half the usual labor required. No teeth to clog up with hair and wear out the brush. Sucks out *all* the dandruff. If your jobber isn't awake, write us.

L. B. BAKER MFG. CO.,
RACINE JCT., WIS.

METAL WHEELS
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

WAGONS, TRUCKS,
AGRICULTURAL
IMPLEMENTS,
WHEELBARROWS, &c.

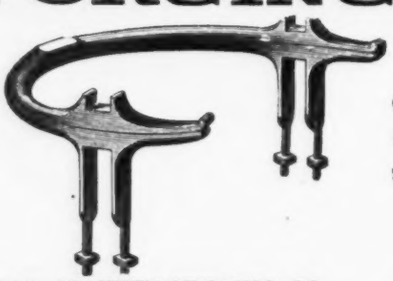
If you have "a good thing" and want to "push it along" mount it on the Arnold Metal Wheels.

Send for circular and price-list. Address

Arnold Metal Wheel Co.,
NEW LONDON, OHIO.

Established **FORGINGS,** 1864.

CARRIAGE
BICYCLE
AND
SPECIAL.



CORRESPOND-
ENCE
SOLICITED.

THE E. D. CLAPP MANUFACTURING CO., - AUBURN, N. Y.

THUROSCOPES.
WRITE for LEAFLET.

BAYER & CO.,
19 N. JUNIPER ST.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

A SPECIAL HARDWARE WAGON.

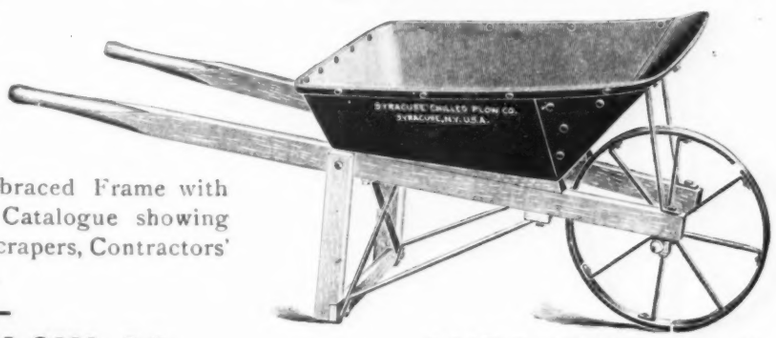
Low down. Short turn. High Wheel. Saves the heavy lifting. Makes quick delivery

For Prices, Terms, &c., Address

SHIPMAN, BRADT & CO., - 300 So. 3d St., - DE KALB, ILL.

Syracuse Steel Tray Barrows

The cut shows our No. 75 Barrow, designed especially for Paving Contractors and also adapted for stable use. The Tray is of large capacity, strengthened at the edge by the addition of a steel band, and so levelled as to carry the load without spilling. Steel braced Frame with heavy steel Wheel. Handles easily. Catalogue showing our line of Steel and Wood Barrows, Scrapers, Contractors' Plows, Trucks, etc., sent on application.



SYRACUSE CHILLED PLOW CO., - - SYRACUSE, N. Y.

THE
GENUINE
"SCOVIL HOE."

Manufactured Solely by

D. & H. SCOVIL,

HIGGANUM, CONN.

THE BLACK DIAMOND
SOLID SOCKET SHANK
Shovels and Spades.

BLACK DIAMOND—POLISHED.

G. 32.	D. Handle,	Plain Back,	Square Point	Shovels.
G. 32.	D.	"	Round	"
G. 12	Long "	"	Square	"
G. 52.	Long "	"	Round	"
G. 62	D.	"	Square	"
G. 72.	Long "	"		Spades.

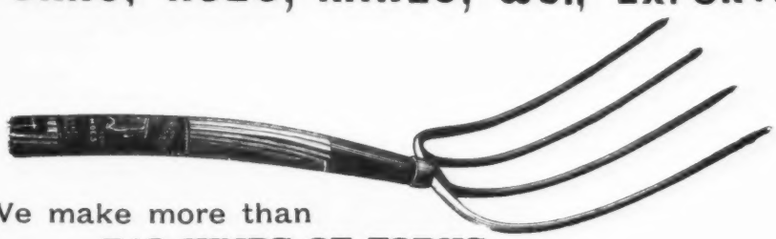
Quality and finish unsurpassed by any in the market.

MANUFACTURED BY

St. Louis Shovel Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

FORKS, HOES, RAKES, &c., FOR EXPORT.



We make more than

740 KINDS OF FORKS.
350 KINDS OF HOES.
40 KINDS OF GARDEN RAKES.

In Sizes, Patterns and Grades

FOR ALL MARKETS OF THE WORLD.

Works run continuously more than 40 years.

THE IOWA FARMING TOOL CO.,

FORT MADISON, IOWA, U. S. A.

Illustrated Catalog on application.

COVERT MFG. CO.,

WEST TROY, N. Y.

We have over **600** jobbing houses who act as our agents in buying and selling our goods to the retail trade at manufacturers' prices. This allows us to place the best goods made in our line on the market at moderate prices.

Sold by all LEADING JOBBERS at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.,

WEST TROY, N. Y.

ELECTRIC CORRUGATED BOILER and FEED COOKER.

SPECIAL FEATURES:

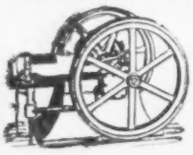
Heavy corrugated steel jacket.
Full length cast door frame, extra large door.
Steel band at both top and bottom of jacket.
Three sizes. ACTUAL CAPACITY, one, one and one-half, and two barrels.

We Can Interest You. Write for Prices.

ELECTRIC OIL STOVE CO., - Homer, Mich.

POWER!!

Fifty per cent. increase at no additional expense.



THE

Weber Gasoline Engines

Emphatically the Twentieth Century Gas Engine. Send stamp for Catalogue "A." WEBER GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINE CO. 485 S. W. Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo.

PELOUZE SCALE & MFG. CO.,

CHICAGO.

Manufacturers of reliable Counter, Family, Postal and Candy

SCALES.

Write for catalogue "A."

YOU WANT THIS.

Runs on T Rail, flexibly connected to Barn. Warranted not to jump the track. Tempered steel roller bearings. Patent steel cover. Complete revolution in Door Hangers.

A full line of Hay Tools and Hardware Specialties Send for catalogue.

LOUDEN MACHINERY CO., Fairfield, Iowa.

Our Pressure Filters

FOR BOILER SERVICE

Keep the sediment and mud out of the Boilers.

THE WEFUGO COMPANY,

Smith and Augusta Sts,

CINCINNATI, O.

Calf Weaner.

Made by CARROLL Muzzle Co., CARROLL, Iowa.

NO WOUNDS, NO FRETTING.

Put weaners on calves, turn them out with the cows. They feed all right but can't suck.

RAPID SELLERS

Money turned 3 to 12 times a year; good profits each time. If your wholesale house don't carry our goods, write us; we'll pilot you to one that does.

Sold by the wholesale trade.

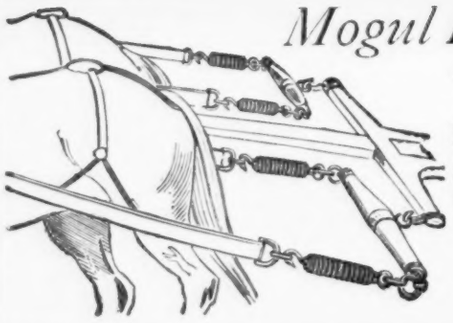
SHEBLE AND KLEMM

GARDEN

FORKS, HOOKS, RAKES, &c

FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA

Mogul Draught Spring



A Perfect Device for Making Easy the Drawing of Heavy Loads.

Increases the power of the horse and avoids all straining and injuries to the shoulders. Attached to whiffletrees or collars.

Used in the artillery service of the U. S. A. and Europe and on the fire engines in New York and other cities. Also by brewers, coal dealers, etc. Indispensable to any one doing heavy teaming.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Wilson Mfg. Co.,

147-149 Cedar Street, - New York.

AGENTS WANTED.

Solid Steel Trav WHEELBARROWS

OF ALL KINDS.

Manufactured by

The American Steel Scraper Co.,

SIDNEY, OHIO, U. S. A.

Write for prices.

AMERICAN SICKLE EDGE HAY KNIFE.

BETTER THAN ALL OTHERS.

Will cut loose or packed hay, straw, pea vines, etc., for feed, from stack, mow or bale, faster than any other knife.

Only Knife having an adjustable handle to suit right or left hand person.

Only Knife which has an evenly tempered blade.

It is the finest finished Knife. All leading Jobbers sell it.

NEY MFG. CO., Canton, O.

THE GENUINE

"LIGHTNING" HAY KNIFE

IS MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

CLARK & PARSONS CO., East Wilton, Me.,

And they have appointed Wiebusch & Hilger, Limited, sole agents for the United States and Canada for their entire line, which includes Hay and Corn Knives, Corn Hooks, Bread and Cake Knives.

Clark & Parsons Co. are sole manufacturers of goods under patents of Nov. 2, 1897, to C. C. Brooks. Address all inquiries to

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., 9 to 15 Murray St., N. Y.

CACTUS No. 5.

If you want the best

LAWN SPRINKLERS

in the market, send for our new Catalogue illustrating the ***Cactus, Japanese, Park, National and Imperial Sprinklers.*** They are simple in construction, more durable and possess more valuable features. They do more effective work than any other Sprinklers. We manufacture a complete line of ***Spray Nozzles, Hose Pipe, Couplings, Clamps, Nipples, Menders, etc., etc.*** Prices quoted on application to

Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Advertisement Writer.
Maule, Francis I., Philadelphia, Pa.

Agricultural Implements.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Iowa.
Scovil, D. H., Higganum, Ct.
Sickels & Nutting Co., 35 Barclay St., N.Y
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Air Compressors.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, 26 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk, Ct.
Pedrick & Ayer Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Air Rifles.
Markham Air Rifle Co., Plymouth, Mich.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Alarm Tills.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis

Alloys.
Blackwell, Geo. G., Sons & Co., Liverpool, England.

Alloy Coating.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill

Aluminum.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.

Aluminum Coated Sheet Steel and Iron.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill.

Ammunition.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.

Anti-Friction Metals.—*See Babbitt Metal.*

Ankle Brace.
Winslow, Saml. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Anvils.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Anvil and Vise (Combination).
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks., Detroit, Mich.

Apple Parers.
Goodell Co Antrim, N. H.
Reading Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.

Atlas Metal.
Trenton Malleable Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Auctioneers.
Bissell, E. & Co., N. Y.

Auger Bits.
Ford Bit Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co., Deep River, Conn.
Jennings, C. E. Co., 79 Reade St., N. Y.
Maynew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Pugh, Job T., Phila., Pa.

Automatic Machines.
Automatic Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Axles.
Concord Axle Co., Penacook, N. H.

Babbitt Metal.
Hiertz, T. & Son., St. Louis, Mo.
Hoyt Metal Co., St Louis, Mo.
Magnolia Metal Co., 266-267 West St., N. Y.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nassau Smelting & Refining Wks., 28th St. & North River, N. Y.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rowell, W. G. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Standard Smelting Wks., 389 Canal St.

Bale Ties.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Griswold Wire Co., Braddock, Pa.
Wilson, H. P. & H. F., 577-579 Tenth Ave., N. Y.

Ball Floats.
Naugatuck Mfg. Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

Barb Wire and Fence.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron.
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Ohio.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Brown & Co., Inc Pittsburgh, Pa.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Green Ridge Iron Works, Scranton, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co., Minneapolis.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Basters.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Bathtubs.
Horton Mfg. Co., Ft Wayne, Ind.

Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.

Bellows.
Christen, F. & Sons, St. Louis, Mo.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells and Gongs.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.
Bristol Bell Co., Bristol, Conn
Hill, N. N., Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Mossberg, Frank Co., Providence, R. I.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 325 B'way, N. Y.
Starr Bros. Bell Co., Easthampton, Ct.

Belt Dressing.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Belt Hooks.
Bristol Co. Waterbury, Conn.
Pratt, Wm. F. Mfg. Co Chicago, Ill.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belt Lacing.
Malin & Co., Cleveland, O.

Belt Studs.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Belting.
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Phila.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bench Stops.
Morrill, Chas., 35 Warren St., N. Y.

Bending Rolls.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Bicycles.
Ames & Frost Co., Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Lozier, H. A. & Co. Cleveland, O.
Monarch Cycle Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
National Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.
Sterling Cycle Works, Kenosha, Wis.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Bicycle Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Bicycle Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Bicycle Grips.
Jones, L. M. Co., Winsted, Ct.

Bicycle Holders.
Snow Wire Works, Rochester, N. Y.

Bicycle Lamps.
Badger Brass Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Hine-Watt Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 325 B'way, N. Y.

Bicycle Machinery.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Mach. Co., Spring & Varick Sts., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Rudolphi & Krummel, Chicago, Ill.

Bicycle Parts.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass

Bicycle Spoke Threader.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield Mass.

Bicycle Spokes.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Ct.

Bicycle Sundries.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., E. Hampton, Mass.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Bristol Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y.
Hill, N. N. Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 325 B'way, N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Veeder Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Bicycle Wrenches.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

Bird Cages.
Hendryx, Andrew B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Bits.
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co., Centerbrook, Ct.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.

Bit Braces.
Mason & Parker, Winchendon, Mass.

Bits and Braces.
Fray, Jno. S. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Black Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Blocks, Tackle.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks. Detroit, Mich
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.

Blowers.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co, Buffalo, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co., Phila., Pa.

Blowers, Steam Jet.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Blow Pipes.
Frasse Co., 19 Warren St. N. Y.

Boat Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Boats.
Daimler Mfg. Co., Long Island City, N.Y.

Boiler Makers' Machinery.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.

Boiler Plates.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa
Seidel & Hastings Co., Wilmington, Del

Boiler Tubes.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co. 121 Worth St., N. Y.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Boiler Tube Cleaners.
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt St.
Cahall Sales Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Helwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Porter, H. K., Boston, Mass.

Bolt and Nut Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Burdett, O. C., Buffalo, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
Reliance Mch. & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Bolts.
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
Anthony Bates Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R.I.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Smith, Thos. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Books.
Williams, David, Company, 232-238 William Street, N. Y.

Bottling Apparatus.
McKenna, A. & T., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Box Fixtures.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y

Box Straps and Corners.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y.
Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill.

Boxes, Hdw. Shelf, &c.
Green, A. H. & Co., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co., Phila., Pa.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Brackets, Shelf.
Atlas Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Brass and Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Hussey, C. G. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., 29 Murray St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 80 Centre St., N. Y.

Brass and Copper Rods.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y

Brass and Copper Wire.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y

Brass Butt Hinges.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers.

Brass Butts.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass Founders.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Brass Goods.
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass and Iron Jack Chains.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co. 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Breast Drills.
Fray, Jno. S. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.

Bronze, Manganese.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Bronze & Copper Co., 19-21 Cliff Street, N. Y

Brushes and Brooms.
Menzee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Buckets, Rubber.
Cleveland Galvanizing Wks., Cleveland

Buggies.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Builders' Hardware.
Norwalk Lock Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New York.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
U. S. Steel Lock Co., Clinton, Iowa.

Bulldozers
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill

Burnt Leather.
Ensworth, L. L. & Son, Hartford, Conn.

Butchers' Tools.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Hoffman, C. & A., Phila., Pa.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.

Butts and Hinges.—*See Hinges.*

Buyers' System.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind

Calipers and Dividers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Car Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Carbide of Silicon.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carborundum Grains.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y

Carborundum Wheels.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carriage Hardware.
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard Auburn, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Cartridges.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Carving Tools.
Buck Chas., Millbury, Mass.

Cash Recorders.
Hough Cash Recorder Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.

Casters.
Standard Caster & Wheel Co., 316-326 E. 134 St., N. Y.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis.

Castings, Atlas Metal.
Ferro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia Pa.

Castings, Brass, Bronze and Copper.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons, S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Rowell, W. G. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings, Finished.
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N.Y

Castings, Iron.
Albany Foundry Co., Albany, N. Y.
Bamsh & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Spring field, Mass.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th st. and 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
Cranes, Wm. M. Co. 1 to 31 Broadway, N.Y
Enterprise Foundry Co., Cincinnati, O.
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
McLain, J. H. Co., Canton, O.
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
New Brunswick Fdry. Co., New Brunswick, N. J.
Palmers & De Mooy Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.
Riverside Foundry Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sessions Foundry Co. Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's L. S. Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg Co., Cleveland, O
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach Co., Youngstown O.

Castings, Malleable.
Acme Mall. Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Arcade Mall. Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Wood, Walter A. Mowing and Reaping Mch. Co., Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

Castings, Steel.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Livermore Homer F., Boston, Mass.
New England Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Era Metal Co., Garwood, N. J.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Catalogue Files.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind.

Ceilings, Metal.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Cements
Warner, Chas. Co., Wilmington, Del.

Cement Workers Tools.
Ideal Tool Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Garland Chain Co. Rankin, Pa.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Schmidt, Jno. C. & Co., York, Pa.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chisels.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
White L. & I. J. Co. Buffalo, N. Y

Chucks.
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Horton, E. & Son Co., Windsor Locks, Ct.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.
Pratt Chuck Co. Frankfort, N. Y.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whitton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Churns.
Blanchard Porter Sons Co., Nashua N.H.

Circular Sawing Machines.
Kidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 160-162.

Clipping Machines.
Amer. Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Clothes Dryers.
Hill Dryer Co., Worcester, Mass.

Clothes Pins.
U. S. Clothes Pin Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Coal.
Vinton Colliery Co., Phila., Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Vinton Colliery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Commercial Literature.
Maule, Francis I., Philadelphia, Pa.

Commercial Paper.
Lusch, H. B., Chicago, Ill.

Condensers.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Conductor Pipe.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Conveying Machinery.
Aultman Co., Canton, Ohio
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Hunt, C. W. Co., W. New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Cooking Utensils.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Lewisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y.

Copper Hammers.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Rivets and Burrs.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Tacks and Nails.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston, Mass.

Core Compound.
Holland Linseed Oil Co., Chicago, Ill.

Core Ovens.
Millett Core Oven Co., Brightwood Mass.

Cork Screws.
Clough, Rockwell, Alton N. H.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.

Corn Hooks.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Cornice Brakes.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.

Corrugated Iron.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Cotton Ties.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Countershafts.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.

Counting Machines.
Durand, W. N., Milwaukee, Wis.

Couplings, Compression.
Sonnenschein B. Co., Youngstown, O.

Covering, Pipe and Boiler.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 100 William St., N. Y.

Cover Paper.
Niagara Paper Mills, Lockport, N. Y.

Cow Ties.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.

Cranes.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Whiting Fdry. Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Crucibles.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Cupolas, Hot Blast.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.

Curry Combs.
Baker, L. B. Mfg Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

Cutlery.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85 to 89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston,
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Cutting Off Machines.
Hurlbut Rogers Mach. Co., So. Sudbury, Mass.
Lucas & Gliem, Philadelphia, Pa

Cyanide Potassium.
Talcott, Fristoe & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Cyclometers.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Veeder Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Dampers.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Diamond Tools.
Dickinson, Thos. L., 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Dies.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hay-Budden Mfg Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Richard, F. J. Mch. Co., Ltd., Bloomsburg, Pa.
Smith, Thos. W. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Standard Stamping & Die Co., B'klyn, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester Mass.

Display Boards.
Dempsey Mfg Co, Cleveland, O.

Display Racks.
Hager, John N., ,t. Atkinson, Wis.

Display Racks, Poultry Netting
Burton, Matthew, Batavia, Ill.

Dog Collars.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.

Door Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Door Checks and Springs.
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Bardsley, Jos., 147-151 Baxter St., N. Y.
Larimer Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh Pa.
Norton Door Check & Spring Co., Boston,
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Toler, John & Sons Co., Newark, N. J.

Draught Springs.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass
Wilson Mfg. Co., 149 Cedar St., N. Y.

Draw Benches
Richard, F. J. Mch. Co., Ltd., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Dredges and Excavators.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Drill Grinders.
Eames, G. T. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich,

Drilling Machines.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cin., Ohio.
Burnham, Geo. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
D'Amour & Littledale, Worth and Centre Sts., N. Y.
Davis, W. P., Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore Md.
Langelier Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co., Tilton, N. H.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works, Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend, Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Slate Dwight Machine Co., Hartford, Ct.
Weiss Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Woodward & Rogers, Hartford, Conn.
York, S. M. Co., Cleveland, O.

Drilling Machines, Automatic.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.

Dripping Pans.
Fillgrove Bros. & Co., Ironton, O.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Clapp, E. D. Mfg Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia.
Kilborn & Bishop Co., New Haven, Conn
R. I. Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Seward, M. & Son Co., New Haven, Ct.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield Mass.
Strieby & Foote Co., Newark, N. J.
Transue & Williams Co., Alliance, O.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Derby, Conn.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wyman & Gordon, Worcester, Mass.

Drop Hammers.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stiles, E. S. Press Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Williams White & Co., Moline, Ill.
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Works, Anderson, Ind.

Drop Presses.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N.Y
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Works, Anderson, Ind.

Dumb Waiters.
Energy Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Dynamos.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Hauson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J
Mayer Maxwell M., Electric Co., 9d Ave. and 121st St., N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Zucker & Levett & Loeb Co., 526-530 W. 25th St., N. Y.

Eave Trough Hangers.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Edge Tools.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Cerro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia Pa.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Egg Beaters.
Lyon, Nelson, Albany, N. Y.
Standard Co., Boston, Mass

Electric Batteries.
Penn Electric Mfg. Co., Penn, Ind.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St.

Electric Lamp.
McIntyre, Elmer E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Electrical Repairing.
Cleveland Armature Works, Cleveland, Ohio.

Electric Lighting and Power Apparatus.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co. Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Elevators. *Makers of.*
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Energy Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Speidel, J. G. Reading Pa.
Variety Machine Co., Warsaw, N. Y.
Warner Elevator Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Elevator Buckets.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.
Cleveland Elevator Bucket Co., Cleveland, O.

Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg Pa.

Emery Wheels.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., Tiffin, O.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

Emery Wheel Dresser.
Dickinson, Thos. L., 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Engine and Boiler Supplies.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken, Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lamond, David, Pittsburg, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
McClure, G. W. & Son, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Miller Bros. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass
New Castle Engineering Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Sague, Samuel A., Cleveland, O.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Thompson, Hugh L., Waterbury, Ct.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline.
Charter Gas Engine Co., Sterling, Ill.
Mietz, Aug., 128-148 Mott St., N. Y.
New Era Iron Works, Dayton, Ohio.
Palmer, Bros. Mianus, Conn.
Thompson, J. & Sons Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Engines, Kerosene.
Aultman Co., Canton, O.

Engines, Steam.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Lane & Godley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Engravers.
Mugford, A., Hartford, Conn.

Expansion Bolts.
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co. 533-543 W. 22d Street N. Y.
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Expanding Mandrels.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Experimental Work.
International Electric Co., 76 Beekman St., N. Y.

Farm Fencing.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.

Farriers' Tools.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.

Faucets.
Litchfield, J. M. Brooklyn, N. Y.
McKenna, A. & T., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Faucets, Wooden.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
Sommer's, John, Son, Newark, N. J.

Feed Cookers.
Electric Oil Stove Co., Homer, Mich.

Feed Cutters.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers.
Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven.
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., Taunton Mass.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati, O.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Adam, W. J., Joliet, Ill.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Bolles, J. E. Iron & Wire Works, Detroit, Mich
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Columbus Wire & Iron Works, Columbus, Ohio.
De Kalb Fence Co., De Kalb, Ill.
Detroit Fence Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co., Anderson, Ind.
Ellis & Halfenbarger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.
Kilner Wire Mfg. Co., Chicago Ill.
Kitselman Bros., Ridgeville, Ind.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Fencing Machines.
Kitselman Bros., Ridgeville, Ind.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.

File Cutting Machines.
Hess Machine Works, Phila., Penna.

Files and Rasps.
Manufacturers of.
Arcade File Works, Anderson, Ind.
Barnett, G. & H. Co., 41 & 43 Richmond, Phila.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co., Freehold, N. J.

Filters.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati, O.

Fire Brick.
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Metzler, E. S. & Son, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Presbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass
Union Mining Co., Mt. Savage, Md.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co., Woodbridge, N. J.

Fire Shovels.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Flanged Fittings.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Flexible Shafting.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Floor Hinge.
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Flue Cleaners.
Jackson Flue Scraper Co., Jackson, Mich.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y

Fly Killers.
Bigelow, J. F., Worcester, Mass.

Fly Traps
Meyers, Fred. J. Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.

Foot Rests.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Foot Warmers.
Chicago Foot Warmer Co., Chicago, Ill.

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Eastern Forge Co., Boston, Mass.
Frankford Steel Co., Phila., Pa.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Forks, Hay and Manure.
Ely Hoe & Fork Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Ia.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Foundry Facings.
Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Foundry Lamps.
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Foundry Supplies.
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Smooth Ore Mfg. Co. Jersey City, N. J.

Friction Clutches.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.

Friction Cones.
Evans Friction Cone Co., Boston, Mass.

Fuses.
Ensign Bickford & Co., Simsbury, Ct.

Gages.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.

Galvanized Ware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Galvanizing Process.
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co., 348 Broadway, N. Y.

Garden Rakes.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, Ohio.

Garden Tools.
Sheble & Klemm, Phila., Pa.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Gas Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Gas Producers.
Duff Patents Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bro., Pittsburg, Pa.

Gasoline Engine Castings.
Vanduzen Gasoline Engine Co., Cincinnati, O.

Gauges, Carpenters'.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass

Gauges, Rolling Mill.
Haines Gauge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gears.
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Poole, Robt. Son & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Gear Cutters.
Bultman, F. H. & Co., Cleveland, O.
Clough, R. M. Tolland, Ct.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co., New London, Ct.

Glass Cutters.
Barrett, W. L., Bristol, Conn.
Monce, S. G., Unionville, Conn.

Glass Cutting Boards.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.

Grass Hooks.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford Ill.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Compress Wheel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Eames, G. T., Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.

Grindstone Hangers.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee Wis.

Gun Implements.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.

Hack Saw Blades.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.

Hack Saws.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.

Halters.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.

Hammers.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.
Robertson, A. R., Boston Mass.

Hammocks.
Hann Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Palmer, I. E., Middletown, Conn

Hand Milling Machines.
Costlio, J. E. Machine Works, Brooklyn N. Y.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 160–162

Hangers. Door.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield, Iowa.
McCabe-Hanger Mfg. Co., 533-543 W. 22d Street, N. Y.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Wilcox Mfg. Co. Aurora, Ill.

Hangers. Shafting.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Dodge Mfg., Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Hangers; Storm Window and Screen.
Phœnix Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Ney Mfg Co., Canton, Ohio.
Parker, Cnas. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., N. Y.
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New York.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland O.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Hardware Mfrs.' Agents.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers.
Sickels & Nutting Co., 35 Barclay St., N.Y
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, Ohio
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Parks & Parks, Troy, N. Y.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Hasps and Staples.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Hay Knives.
Clark & Parsons Co., E. Wilton, Me.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield, Iowa.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Heel Plates.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Hinges.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Hoes, Garden Planters, &c.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Fort Madison, Ia.
Scovil, D. H., Higganum, Conn.

Hoists, Air.
Pedrick & Ayer Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.

Hoists, Chain and Rope.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Dunn, Jas. P., Cleveland, O.
Eckstein, C. G., 249 Centre St., N. Y.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Hoisting Machines.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.

Hollow Ware.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Rome Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

Hoops, Iron and Steel.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Horse Nails.
Capewell Horse Nail Co., Hartford, Ct.
Mooney, W. M. & Co., Ausable Chasm, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
Putnam Nail Co., Neponset, Boston, Mass.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Horse and Mule Shoes.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Phœnix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.

Horse Clipping Machines.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.

Horseshoe Calks.
Kinnear Calk Co., Columbus, O.

Horseshoe Studs.
Leonhardt & Co., Schoeneberg-Berlin, Germany.

Hose.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Hose Couplings.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, Ohio.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Hose Couplings, Air.
Pedrick & Ayer Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hose Menders.
Crescent Brass & Iron Co., Detroit, Mich.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Hose Washers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

House Furnishing Specialties.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Household Specialties.
Parks & Parks, Troy, N. Y.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Hydraulic Machinery.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, Wm. H., Media, Pa.

Hydraulic Tools.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Ice Cream Dishes.
Clad, V. & Sons, Phila., Pa.

Ice Cream Freezers.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

Ice Creepers.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

Ice Picks.
Graham John H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Snell Mfg. Co., Fiskdale, Mass.

Ice Shredders.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ice Tools.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.
Wood Wm. T. & Co., Arlington, Mass.

Injectors.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York.
National Injector Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Harvey, Arthur C. Co., Boston, Mass.
Lilienthal, N., 150 Broadway, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Potts, Horace T. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
O'Donnell, James, Chicago, Ill.
Wister L. & R. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron. *Manufacturers.*
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.

Merchants.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cunliffe, R. M., Phila., Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 577 to 583 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Thomson, W. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., 66 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Importers.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y. and Boston

Iron, Galvanized Sheet.—*See Sheets, Galvanized.*

Iron, Sheet.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
W. Dewees Wood Co., Limited, McKeesport, Pa.

Iron Ore.
Pilling & Crane, Phila., Pa.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O

Jewelry.
Myers, S. F. Co., 48-50 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

Job Lots, Hardware.
Browne & Mansfield, 245 Broadway, N. Y.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.

Joist Hanger.
Von Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Keg Machinery.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, O.

Kegs.
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co., Youngstown, O.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Greif Bros., Cleveland, Ohio.

Keys, Machine.
Morton Mfg. Co., Muskegon Heights, Mich.

Lacquers.
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co., 152 Front St., N. Y.

Lasts and Last Stands.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

Lathe Dogs.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Lathes.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Fish, H. C. Mch. Wks., Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Gleason Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila., Pa.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
McCabe, J. J., 14 Dey St., N. Y.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.
Potter & Johnson Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Windsor Machine Co., Windsor, Vt.
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Lathing, Wire.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Launches.
Palmer Bros., Means Conn.

Lawn Fencing, Ornamental.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Lawn Mowers.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Philadelphia Lawn Mower Co., Phila., Pa.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.

Lawn Rakes.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Fan Lawn Sprinkler Co., San Francisco, Ill.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
McGowan, John H. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Lemon Squeezers.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.
Logan & Strobridge Iron Co., New Brighton, Pa.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Locks and Knobs.
Norwalk Lock Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New York
U. S Steel Lock Co., Clinton, Iowa.

Lubricants.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J

Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Becker, John, Mfg Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Bullard Mch. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati.
Cincinnati Shaper Co. Cincinnati, O.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Crossley Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Defiance Machine Works, Defiance, O.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Doan, J. B. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass
Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Fish, H. C. Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Henry F., Boston, Mass.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass
Holmes, John E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Johnson, Wm. C. & Sons Mch. Co., St. Louis Mo.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co., Cin., O.
McCabe, J. J., 14 Dey St., N. Y.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111-113 Liberty St., N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mach. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Marshall & Huschart Mchry. Co., Chicago, Ill.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
New York Machinery Depot, 178 Broadway, New York.
Niles Tool Wks. 138 Liberty St., N. Y.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Philadelphia Mch. Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Potter & Johnston Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pouliterer & Co., Phila., Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., 115 Liberty St., N. Y.
Rudolphi & Krummel, Chicago, Ill.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Seyfert's Sons, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Thomas & Lowe Machinery Co., Providence, R. I.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Wks., Anderson, Ind.
York, S. M. Co., Cleveland, O.

Machinery Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Machine Screws.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Chicago Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hubbell, Harvey, Bridgeport, Conn.
Miles, F. S., Phila., Pa.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain
Phila. Machine Screw Wks., Phila., Pa.
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Worcester Mch. Screw Co., Worcester.

Machine Screw Work.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machine Tools.—*See Machinery.*

Machine Work.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Machine Wrenches.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machinists' Scales.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
King, J. M. & Co., Waterford, N. Y.

Manganese Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Man Hole Forming Tools.
Haworth Mfg. Co., Liberty, Ind.

Manufacturing Properties.
Hillman, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Manufacturing Sites.
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R. Chicago, Ill.

Meat Choppers.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., New York.
Woodruff, O. D., Pottstown, Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., 52 Broadway, N. Y

Metal Coating.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West. Chicago, Ill.

Metal Factors.
Stroud, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 256 Broadway, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Lowisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y

Metal Knives.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.

Metal Polish.
Hoffman, Geo. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

Mica.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Mica Chimneys and Canopies.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Milling Machines.
Adams Co., Dubuque, Iowa.
Becker, John, Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Lucas & Gilem, Philadelphia, Pa.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Mill Supplies.
Bliss, R. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Mincing Knives.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Miners' Lamps.
McIntyre, Ebner, E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mining Machinery.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Mining Scrapers.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Molding Machines.
Pridmore, Henry E., Chicago, Ill.

Motor Fans.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Schneider Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Motors, Air.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.

Motors, Petroleum
Daimler Mfg. Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Motors, Water and Electric.
Dallett, Thomas H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nail Clippers.
Cook, H. C. & Co., Ansonia, Conn.

Nail Machinery.
Alexander & McLaughlin, Erie, Pa.
Atherton, Jesse, Quarry, R. I.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nail Pullers.
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Snow, L. T., New Haven, Conn.

Nail Sets.
Snell Mfg. Co., Fiskdale, Mass.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Riverside Iron Wks, Wheeling, W. Va.

Name Plates, Machinery.
Becker, August, Boston, Mass.
Murdock Parlor Grate Co., Boston, Mass.

Natural Gas Pumps.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J
Zucker & Levett & Loeb Co., 526-530 W. 25th St., N. Y.

Norway Shapes.
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.

Nuts.—*See Bolts.*

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.

Oil Extractors.
Reed & Curtis, Mch. Screw Co., Worcester

Oil Heaters.—*See Oil Stoves.*

Oil Stones.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves. *(See Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline.)*

Oilers.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Oilless Bearings.
North American Metalline Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Ore Breakers.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.

Ores.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Packing.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Morrison, Robert, St. Louis, Mo.

Padlocks.
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New York.

Paints.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Johns H. W. Mfg. Co., 100 William St., N. Y.

Pants Stretcher.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Paper.
Niagara Paper Mills, Lockport, N. Y.

Patent Solicitors.
Donaldson, W. & Co., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia and Washington.
Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Pattern Letters.
St. Louis Electrotype Foundry, St. Louis.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Erdle & Schenck, Rochester, N. Y.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Petroleum Burners.
U. S. Fuel Oil Equipment Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Phosphor Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Halk & Naumann, 318 Pearl St., N. Y.

Picture Cord.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 160-162.

Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.

Pig Forceps.

Reliners, J. S. & Co., Davenport, Iowa.

Pig Iron.

Hickman, Williams & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Sayler, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Superior Charcoal Iron Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Pig Iron Storage.

Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall St., N. Y.

Pile Drivers.

Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pincers.

Washington Tool Co., Owatonna, Minn

Pipe, Bent.

Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.

Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Morrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.

Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c.

Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Riveted Steel.

Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.

Pipe Unions.

Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co. Providence, R. I.

Pipe, Water and Gas.

McNeal Pipe & Fdry. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Ohio Pipe Co., Columbus, O.
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Planes.

Stanley Rule & Level Co., N.Y.

Planers.

Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore,
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
Illes Tool Works, Hamilton, Ohio.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.

Plated Ware.

Myers, S. F. Co., 48-50 Maiden Lane, N. Y.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Plate, Iron and Steel.

Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wood, Alan Co., Philadelphia.

Platers' Supplies.

Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.

Pliers.

Bridgeport Mfg. Co, Bridgeport, Conn.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N.Y.

Pop Guns.

Markham Air Rifle Co., Plymouth, Mich.

Poultry Fencing.

De Kalb Fence Co., De Kalb, Ill.

Poultry Nettings.

American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
Iron City Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S., Cleveland,
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Poultry Netting Display Rack.

Burton, Matthew, Batavia, Ill.

Power Hammers.

Beaudry & Co. Boston Mass.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Dieneit & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Kidder, R. S., Worcester, Mass.
Lonz & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati O.

Power Transmitting Mach'nry.

Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co. So. Norwalk, Ct.

Presses, Power.

Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Merriman, A. H., Meriden, Conn.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg Co., Providence, R. I.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo,
Phila. Mch. Tool Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rudolphi & Krummel, Chicago, Ill.
Stiles, E. S. Press Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Wooster Fdry & Mch. Wks., Anderson, Ind.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Pruners.

Henry, John T. Mfg. Co., Hamden, Conn

Pulleys.

Amer. Pulley Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.
Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Woods, T. B. Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pulley Lathes.

Woods, T. B. Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pump Buckets.

Frese & Bro., H. C., Chicago, Ill.

Pump Chains.

Cleveland Galvanizing Wks., Cleveland.

Pumping Machinery.

Cook A. B., Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Pfeiffer & Brownell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 and 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Pumps.

Barnes Mfg. Co. Mansfield, Ohio.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Edson Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Humphryes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, Ohio.
St. Joseph Pump & Mfg. Co., St. Joseph, Mo.

Punches, Conductors.

Meyers, Fred. J. Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Supply Co., Boston, Mass.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.

Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.
Frasse & Co., 19 Warren St., N. Y.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Mersick, C. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Stiles, E. S. Press Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Punching and Shearing.

Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Push Carts.

Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse.

Pyrometers.

Brown, Edward, Philadelphia, Pa.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Railroad and Mine Spikes.

Green Ridge Iron Works, Scranton, Pa.

Railways, Industrial.

Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y.

Rat and Mouse Traps.

Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.

Razors.

Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Swedish Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.

Razor Hones.

Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Razor Strops.

Razorine Mfg Co., 134 Pearl St., N. Y.

Reamers.

Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Recording Gauges.

Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Reels.

Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Refrigerators.

Bowen Mfg Co., Fond du Lac, Wis
Grand Rapids Refrigerator Co., Grand Rapids, Mich,
Gurney Refrigerator Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.
Mackinaw Refrigerator Co., 106 Chambers St., N. Y.
Maine Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Michigan Barrel Co., Grand Rapids, Mich

Registers.

Highton, Wm. & Sons, Nashua, N. H.

Relaying Rails.

Block-Pollak Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dana & Co., 32 Broadway, N. Y.
Isaac Joseph Iron Co., Cincinnati, O.
Steel Rail Supply Co., 100 B'dway, N. Y.

Reloading Tools.

Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn

Repairing Sets, Family.

Root Bros. Co., Plymouth, O.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark N. J.

Revolution Counters.

Pitkin, A. B. Mchry. Co., Providence, R. I.
Tabor Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.

Revolvers.

Forehand Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.,
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.

Rifles.

Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Rivets.

Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Stimpson, Edw. P. & Son, 31 Spruce St.,
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton, Pa.

Riveting Machines.

Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Roasters and Bakers.

Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Rod Mill Machinery.

Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.

Roller Bearings.

Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Rollers.

Whitehurst, R. W. & Co., Norfolk, Va.
Wilder, J. K. & Sons, Monroe, Mich.

Rolling Mill Machinery.

Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Foundry Co., Pittsburgh.
Mesta Machine Co. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rolling Mills, Brass and Copper

Thompson, Hugh L., Waterbury, Ct.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.

Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia Conn.
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
Riverside Foundry Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Seaman, Sheeth Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach. Co., Youngstown O.

Roofing and Siding.

Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Rope and Web Goods.

Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Rope Shield.

Ironsides Co., Columbus, Ohio.

Rope Transmission and Hoisting.

Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Woods, T. B. Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Rubber Goods

Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rubber Bampers.

Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rules.

Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Stanley Rule & Level Co. 29 Chambers.

Sad Irons.

Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Sad Iron Handles.

Schrayers, M. Sons & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Sample Holders.

Brinkerhoff, N. M., Gibsonburg, O.

Sand Blast Apparatus.

Ward, Edgar T. & Sons, Boston, Mass.

Sand Mixer.

Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper.

Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sap Spouts.

Millar, C. & Son, Utica, N. Y.

Sash Balances.

Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.

Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston Mass.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.

Sash Locks.

Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The, New Haven, Ct.
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.

Empire Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Grand Rapids Sash Pulley Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Logan & Stroebridge Iron Co., New Brighton, Pa.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Sash Weights.

Brown, E. E., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sausage Stuffers.

National Specialty Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Saws.

Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

Saw Handles.

Ladd, W. C., Bristol, Conn.

Saw Sets.

Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Morrill, Chas., 35 Warren St., N. Y.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 9 to 15 Murray, N. Y.

Saw Tools.

Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Scales.

Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.
Lowell Scale Co., Lowell, Mass.
Pelouze Scale & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Pittsburgh.

Schools and Colleges.

Michigan College of Mines, Houghton, Mich.

Scrap Metals.

Blake, M. J. & M., 10th Ave. and 15th St., N. Y.
Botjer, C., Hoboken, N. J.
Grant, Robt. & Co., 253 Broadway, N. Y.
Hitner, H. A. & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Janson Iron Co., Columbia, Pa.
N. J. Iron & Metal Co., Paterson, N. J.
Perry, Wm. H. Co., Providence, R. I.
Smith, Morton R., New York.

Scrapers, Road.

American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Screen Door Catch.

Automatic Door Catch Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screens, Perforated Metal.

Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screens, Window and Door.

Darby, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Phillips, A. J. Co., Fenton, Mich.
Porter Screen & Mfg. Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.

Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.

Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gay & Parsons, Augusta, Me.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
New England Specialty Co., No Easton, Mass.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sawyer Tool Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

Screw Machinery.

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Costilo, J. E. Mch. Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.

Screws, *Makers of.*

Chicago Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
Phila. Mach. Screw Works, Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.

Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.

Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Pike Mfg. Co. Pike Station, N. H.

Seed Sowers.

Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.

Shade Roller Fixtures.

Standard Stamping & Die Co., Brooklyn N. Y.

Shafting.

Cresson, Geo. V. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Finished Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Jones & Laughlins Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel.

Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
The Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Shaping Machines.

Cincinnati Planer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Potter & Johnston Co. Pawtucket, R. I.

Shears and Scissors.

Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co., Little Valley, N. Y.
Heinisch's, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Sheet and Bolt Copper.

Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheet and Rolled Brass.

Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheets, Galvanized.

Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, O.

Sheets, Iron and Steel.

Ætna-Standard Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co., Scottdale, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill.
Stroud, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.

Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shelf Boxes.

Heller, W. C. & Co., Montclair, N. J.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Shelf Ladders.

Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke
Mass.
Milbradt, G. A. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Shelving.

Warren, J. D. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Ship Chandlery.

Wilcox, Crittenden & Co., Middletown, Conn.

Shovels, Spades and Scoops.

Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
St. Louis Shovel Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Terre Haute Shovel & Tool Co., Terre Haute, Ind.

Sieves.

Darby, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sinks.

Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Skates, Ice.

Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.
Winslow, Saml. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Skate Sharpeners.

Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.

Slaw Cutters.

Disston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Smelting Works.

Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Snow Shovels.

Phillips, A. J. Co., Fenton, Mich.

Soapstone Goods.

Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Soldering Copper Handles.

Cleveland Rule & Handle Co., Cleveland, O.
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Soldering Coppers.

Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Soles.

Baxter, Schenkelberger & Co., Boston, Mass.

Spark Coils.

Varley Duplex Magnet Co., Jersey City N. J.

Spark Guards.

Estey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton, N. Y.

Speaking Tubes.

Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St., N. Y.

Specialty Manufacturers.

American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Franklin H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Kulp, D. H., Marietta, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Spelter.

Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle Ill.

Spelter Solder.

Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Spoons and Forks.

Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.

Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y.

Sprayers.

Eureka Co., Rock Falls, Ill.

Spray Pumps.—*See Pumps.*

Springs.

Barnes, Wallace Co., Bristol, Conn.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co., Tilton, N. H.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 160-162.

Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Phila., Pa.
Smith Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Snell, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Weich, T. F. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

Springs, Wagon, Etc.
Racine Economy Spring Co., Racine, Wis.
Wurster, F. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Spring Cotters.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.

Spring Hinges.
Hommer Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland, O.

Stamped Ware.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Keen & Hagerty, Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Stamping, Sheet Metal.
American Railway Supply Co., 24 Park Place, N. Y.
Clay, Oliver P. Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Hathaway Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Konigslow, E. & Bro., Cleveland, O.

Staples.
Titchener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Steam Hammers, &c.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street

Steam Heating.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Separators.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden.

Steam Shovels.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Steam Specialties.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Steam Traps.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Buildings.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel Flanges, Weldless.
Latrobe steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Hoops.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel Importers.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y., and Boston.

Steel (Musket's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Hermann & Co., 103 Duane St.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons., Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh.
Wardlow, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 Broadway, N.Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,

Manufacturers' Agents.
O'Donnell, James, Chicago, Ill.
Ogden & Wallace, 577-583 Greenwich St.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel, Self Hardening.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.

Steel Rails.
Ætna-Standard Iron & Stee Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.

Steel Stamps and Stencil Dies.
Ness, Geo. M., Jr., 61 Fulton St. N. Y.
Schwerdtle & Siebert, Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel, Tool.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Damascus Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St. N. Y.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders, Rolling.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Hilbradt, G. A. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Stocks and Dies.
Acme S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Foster Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Stokers.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Stone Working Machinery.
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co., Rutland, Vt.

Store Fixtures.
Dempsey Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Warren, J. D. Mfg Co., Chicago, Ill.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stove Trucks.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor & Gasoline.
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O

Structural Iron Work.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ills.

Swaging Machines.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Conn.

Table Ware.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Tack Claws.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Ripley & Bartlett, Plymouth, Mass.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Stanley G. W. Co., 6 Ieville, Ill.
Tower Mfg. Co., Madison, Ind.

Tack and Nail Machinery.
Kimball Bros. & Sprague, Brockton, Sweetser, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Tap Holder.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.

Tapes.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Taps and Dies.
Besly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Va.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Proudman Bros., Meriden, Conn.
Reece, E. F. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield,

Tea and Coffee Pots.
Rome Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

Tea Kettles.
Rome Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

Telephones.
Rawson Electric Co., Elyria, Ohio.

Terne Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Thuroscopes.
Bayer & Co., Palla, Pa.

Time Recorders.
Heywood Bros. & Wakefield, Gardner, Mass.

Tin Mills.
Phillips, F. R. Sons, Phila., Pa.

Tinners' Tools and Machines.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo.

Tin Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Tin Plate Machinery.
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, O.

Tinware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore

Tire Repair Outfits.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Toe Clips
Snow, L. T., New Haven, Conn.

Tool Chests.
Am. Tool Chest Co., 200 W. Houston St.,
Ellis, R. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Tool Racks.
Hager, John N., Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

Tools.
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Besly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Fray, Jno. S. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls,
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Myers, S. F. Co., 48-50 Malden Lane, N. Y.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
Stevens, J. Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwright.
Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield Mass

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasoline.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O.

Tote Boxes.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.

Trouser Guards.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

Trowels.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.

Trucks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syrucuse, N. Y

Tub Hoops.
Catman Bros., Medina, Ohio.
Weaver, Palmer & Richmond, Rochester, N. Y.

Tube Bending Machines.
Bridgeport Tubing Co., Bridgeport, Conn

Tube Cutters.
Groves & Haines, Philadelph'a, Pa.

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper, Brass and Bronze.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubing, Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Spofford, W. S. & Son, Providence, R. I.

Tubing, Iron.
Phœnix Tube Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tubing, Steel.
Leng's, John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St.
National Tube Wks. Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Pope Tube Co., Hartford, Conn.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Cleveland, O.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Central Iron & Steel Co., Brazil, Ind.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.

Twist Drills.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Slocomb, J. T. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Twist Drill Grinders.
Eames, G. T. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Upholsterers' Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., 75 John St., N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John, N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Vehicles.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Ventilating Fans.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Ventilators.
Enterprise Foundry Co., Cincinnati, O.

Vises.
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Bonney Vise & Tool Wks., Phila., Pa.
Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., N. Y.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn

Wagons.
Shipman, Bradt & Co., De Kalb, Ill.

Washers.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Washing Machines.
Benbow Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co., Davenport, Ia.
Boss Washing Mch. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cyclone Washing Mch. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
Michigan Washing Mch. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

Watches.
Ingersoll, Robt. H. & Bro., 67 Cortlandt St.

Water Gates.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., 75 John St., N. Y.

Water Meters.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Water Wheels.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.

Weaners.
Carroll Muzzle Co., Carroll, Iowa.

Weldless Steel Flanges.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Well Supplies.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.

Wheelbarrows.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Defiance Box Co., Defiance, Ohio.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Wheels.
Arnold Metal Wheel Co., New London, O

Wind Mills.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Window Cord.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Window Fasteners.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Window Weights.
Barney & Reed Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

Wire.
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven.
Norristown Wire Co., Norristown, Pa.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Stewart Wire Co., Easton, Pa.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Estey Wire Works Co., 85 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheeler's Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Cleveland
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cutters.
Chandler & Farquar, Boston, Mass.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Merrill, Chas., 35 Warren St., N. Y.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Drawing Machinery.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire.*

Wire Goods.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.,
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheelers Bros., Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Forming Machinery.
American Wire Goods Co., Lowell, Mass.
Automatic Machine Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Proudman Bros., Meriden, Conn.
Rudolphi & Krummel, Chicago, Ill.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wire Mats.
U. S. Wire Mat Co., Decatur, Ill.

Wire Mill Machinery.
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Wire Nails.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Taunton Wire Nail Co., Taunton, Mass.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton,
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.

Wire Nail Machinery.
Alexander & McLaughlin, Erie, Pa.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Miller, H. J., Bridgewater, Mass.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Wire Parts.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.

Wire Rods, Steel.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester,
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel.
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis,
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester

Wire Rope Clip.
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co., Cincinnati, O.

Wire, Spool.
Malin & Co., Cleveland, O.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wood Hardware.
Bliss, R. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Wood Screw Machinery.
Cook, Asa S. & Co., Hartford, Ct.

Wood Working Machinery.
Defiance Machine Works, Defiance, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Wrenches.
Bonney Vise & Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Phila., Pa
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 37 Murray St., N. Y.
Star Mfg. Co., Carpentersville, Ill
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Zinc Nails.
Phillips E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

Zinc Plates.
Phillips, E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 160–162.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A

Acme Machinery Co. 52
Acme Malleable Iron Works 28
Acme Shear Co. 101
Adam, W. J. 9
Adams Co. 67
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co. 23
Aiken, Henry 32
Ajax Mfg. Co. 53
Albany Foundry Co. 30
Alexander Bros. 44
Alexander & McLaughlin 66
Allentown Rolling Mills 29
Allis, E. P. Co. 38
American Blower Co. 61
American Bolt Co. 14
American Emery Wheel Wks. 51
American Metal Co. 3
American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co. 23
American Pin Co. 97
American Pulley Co. 48
American Railway Supply Co. 88
American Shearer Mfg. Co. 162
American Steel Scraper Co. 154
American Steel & Wire Co. 8
American Tin Plate Co. 29
American Tool Chest Co. 128
American Tool Works Co. 83
American Wire Goods Co. 67
Ames & Frost Co. 5
Ames Sword Co 50
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co. 2
Anthony Bates Mach. Co. 14
Apollo Iron & Steel Co. 1
Arcade File Works 126
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. 30
Arcade Mfg. Co 185
Arnold Metal Wheel Co. 152
Ashton Valve Co. 39
Atherton, Jesse 85
Athol Machine Co. 125
Atkins, E. C. & Co. 98
Atlas Mfg. Co. 163
Aultman Co. 44
Automatic Door Catch Co. 136
Automatic Machine Co. 65
Avery Stamping Co. 119

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co. 43
Badger Brass Mfg. Co. 144
Baeder, Adamson & Co. 96
Baird, U. Machinery Co. 78
Baker, L. B. Mfg Co. 152
Ball Bearing Co. 68
Bardsley, Jos. 141
Barnes, Wallace Co. 5
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 74
Barnes Mfg. Co 133
Barnett, G. & H. Co. 127
Barney & Reed Mfg. Co. 135
Barnum, E. T. 10
Barrett, W. L. 93
Bates Machine Co. 65
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co. 60
Baxter, Schenkelberger & Co. 102
Bayer & Co. 152
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co. 68
Beaudry & Co. 75
Becker, August 54
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co. 60
Belden Machine Co. 143
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co. 16
Bement, Miles & Co. 61
Benbow Mfg. Co. 129
Berger Bros. Co. 104
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. 21
Bertsch & Co. 66
Besly, C. H. & Co. 164
Bethlehem Iron Co. 27
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co. 139
Bickford Drill & Tool Co. 68
Bicycle Step Ladder Co. 187
Bigelow, C. B. 8
Bigelow, J. F. 141
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 54
Billings & Spencer Co. 146
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co. 118
Bissell, E. & Co. 87
Blackwell, G. G. Sons & Co. 19
Blake, M. J. & M. 88
Blake & Johnson 16
Blanchard's, Porter, Sons Co. 152
Bliss Co., E. W. 77
Bliss, B. Mfg. Co. 103
Block-Pollak Iron Co. 88
Boker, Hermann & Co. 84
Bolles, J. E., Iron & Wire Works 93
Bommer Bros. 154
Bonney Vise & Tool Co. 126
Booth, The Lloyd Co. 27
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co. 100
Borgner, Cyrus 29
Boss Washing Machine Co. 90
Boston Belting Co. 113
Boston Bridge Works 20
Boston Gear Works 40
Boston & Lockport Block Co. 106
Botjer, C. 88
Bowen Mfg. Co. 130
Bradford Mill Co. 61
Bradlee & Co. 23
Bradley Co. 69
Braeburn Steel Co. 23
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co. 129
Brass Goods Mfg. Co. 2
Bridgeport Brass Co. 2
Bridgeport Chain Co. 141
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co. 2
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co. 147
Bridgeport Mfg. Co. 101
Bridgeport Tubing Co. 67
Briggs, Marvin 88
Brinkerhoff, N.M. 137
Bristol Co. 1
Bristol Bell Co. 140
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co. 7
Brooks, M. S. & Sons 7
Brown & Co., Inc. 95
Brown, Edward 30
Brown, E. E. & Co. 138
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co. 46
Brown, R. H. & Co. 96
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 81
Browne & Mansfield 7
Buck Bros. 101
Buck, Chas. 101
Buffalo Forge Co. 91, 92 & 164
Builders Iron Foundry 51
Bullard Mch. Tool Co. 79
Bultman, F. H. & Co. 73
Burden Iron Co. 148
Burdict, O. C. 5
Burditt & Williams 123
Burke, P. F. 149
Burnham, Geo. Co. 76
Burr Mfg. Co. 49
Burton, Matthew 119
Butterfield & Co. 58
Butts & Ordway Co. 123

C

Cahall Sales Dept. 1&94
Caldwell Mfg. Co. 138
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co. 19
Canfield, H. O. 42
Capewell Horse Nail Co. 1
Carborundum Co. 51
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co. 55
Carlin's Sons, Thomas 83
Carroll Muzzle Co. 154
Cary Mfg. Co. 95
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. 101
Central Iron & Steel Co. 34
Chambers Bros. Co. 20
Champion Blower & Forge Co. 62
Chandler & Farquhar 141
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. 35
Charter Gas Engine Co. 88
Chatillon, John & Sons. 108
Cheney S. & Son 29
Chester Steel Casting Co. 28
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co. 116
Chicago Foot Warmer Co. 123
Chicago House Wrecking Co. 137
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. 87
Chicago Screw Co. 18
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co. 164
Christen, F. & Sons 42
Chrome Steel Works 26
Church, Isaac 18
Cincinnati Corrugating Co. 15&152
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co. 64
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co. 6
Cincinnati Shaper Co. 60
Clad, Valentine & Son. 128
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co. 152
Clark, John W. 3
Clark & Cowles. 7
Clark & Parsons Co. 154&163
Clark, W. J. & Co. 45
Clay, Oliver P. Co. 93
Clayton Air Compressor Works. 42
Cleveland Armature Wks. 39
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co. 1
Cleveland Elevator Bucket Co. 44
Cleveland Galvanizing Works. 133
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co. 96
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co. 93
Cleveland Stone Co. 126
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 52
Cleveland Wire Spring Co. 6
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. 12
Clough, R. M. 9
Clough Rockwell 144
Cobb & Drew. 16
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co. 118
Coes Wrench Co. 124
Compress Wheel Co. 50
Concord Axle Co. 150
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co. 97
Cook, A. D. 132
Cook, H. C. & Co. 141
Cook, Asa S. & Co. 65
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. 43
Costillo, J. E., Mch. Wks. 52
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co. 27
Covert Mfg. Co. 153
Covert's Saddlery Works. 95
Cox, Justice, Jr. 22
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co. 3
Crane, W. M. Co. 29
Crescent Brass & Iron Co. 134
Crescent Steel Co. 25
Cresson, Geo. V. Co. 39
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co. 35
Crossley Mfg. Co. 64
Cunliffe, R. M. 82
Curtis & Curtis. 55
Cushman Chuck Co. 58
Cutter, Wood & Stevens 49
Cyclone Washing Machine Co. 129

D

Daimler Mfg. Co. 86
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co. 48
Damascus Steel Co. 22
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall. 140
D'Amour & Littlefield. 61
Dana & Co. 93
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co. 130
Darby, Edw. & Sons. 12
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co. 39
Davis, W. P. Machine Co. 78
Davol, John & Sons. 2
Defiance Fox Co. 88
Defiance Mach. Wks. 59
De Kalb Fence Co. 9
Deming Co. 133
Dempsey Mfg. Co. 137
Denman & Davis. 24
Detrick & Harvey Machine Co. 61
Detroit Fence 9
Diamond Machine Co. 51
Dickinson, T. L. 49
Dienelt & Eisenhardt. 58
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co. 9
Disston, Henry & Son. 99
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 44
Doan, J. B. & Co. 82
Dodge Mfg. Co. 46
Donaldson, Walter & Co. 7
Draper Machine Tool Co. 79
Dudgeon, Richard. 54
Duff Patents Co. 31
Dunbar Bros. 6
Dunham Nut Co. 18
Dunn, Jas. P. 46
Dupont Mfg. Co. 68
Durant, W. N. 47
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co. 9

E

Eames, G. T. Co. 70
Eastern Forge Co. 28
Eastern Machinery Co. 46
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co. 134
Eccles, Richard. 149
Eckstein, C. G. 47
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co. 41
Edison Mfg. Co. 131
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co. 135
Electric Oil Stove Co. 153
Ellis & Halfenbarger. 9
Ely Hoe & Fork Mfg. Co. 144
Empire Forge Co. 135
Energy Mfg. Co. 129
Ensign, Bickford & Co. 148
Ensworth, L. L. & Son. 93
Enterprise Fdry. Co. 134
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa. 119
Erdle & Schenck. 9
Erie Specialty Co. 130
Erikson, Edw. E. 31
Estey Wire Works Co. 9
Etting, Edw. J. 27
Eureka Co. 151
Evans Friction Cone Co. 48
Excelsior Needle Co. 104
Export Iron & Steel Co. 95
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co. 88

F

Fairmount Machine Co. 49
Fan Lawn Sprinkler Co. 151
Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co. 33
Fearing, Wm. S. 2
Ferro Carbon Casting Co. 34
Filer & Stowell Co. 39
Filigrove Bros. & Co. 106
Finished Steel Co. 22
Fish, H. C. Machine Works. 60
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The 110&163
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co. 164
Flint & Walling. 133
Florence Machine Co. 84
Folding Paper Box Co. 100
Ford Bit Co. 101
Forehand Arms Co. 144
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co. 148
Frankford Steel Co. 20
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co. 27
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co. 93
Frasse Co. 127
Fray, Jno. S. & Co. 106
Freshour, H. C. 135
Frick, H. C. Coke Co. 32
Fulton Iron & Engine Works. 47

G

Gardner, Jas. & Son. 29
Garland Chain Co. 136
Garrison, A., Foundry Co. 27
Garvin Machine Co. 62
Gay & Parsons. 102
General Electric Co. 41
Geometric Drill Co. 75
Gerlach, Peter & Co. 54
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co. 12
Gleason Tool Co. 164
Goodell Co. 102
Goodell Bros. Co. 57
Gould & Eberhardt. 60
Goulds Mfg. Co. 133
Graham, John H. & Co. 115
Grand Crossing Tack Co. 13
Grand Rapids Brass Co. 19
Grand Rapids Refrigerator Co. 129
Grand Rapids Sash Pulley Co. 141
Grant, Robt. & Co. 88
Green, A. H. 137
Green Ridge Iron Works. 16
Greif Bros. Co. 15
Griswold Wire Co. 9
Groves & Haines. 83
Gurney Refrigerator Co. 130

H

Hager, Jno. N. 106
Haines Gauge Co. 32
Halk & Naumann. 3
Hammer & Co. 123
Hann Mfg. Co. 140
Hanson & Van Winkle Co. 37
Harrington, E., Son & Co. 73
Harrington & King Perforating Co. 5
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co. 140
Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Ltd. 87
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. 48
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co. 22
Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. and Ins. Co. 37
Hartley & Graham. 1
Harvey, Arthur C. Co. 26
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co. 18
Hatheway Mfg. Co. 93
Haworth Mfg. Co. 52
Hay, Budden Mfg. Co. 125
Hazard Mfg. Co. 7
Heinisch's, R. Sons. 101
Heller & Bros. 125
Heller, W. C. & Co. 138
Helwig Mfg. Co. 14
Hendee Wire Brush Co. 97
Henderson Bros. 28
Hendey Machine Co. 94
Hendricks Bros. 2
Henry, J. T. Mfg. Co. 100
Hendryx, A. B. Co. 3
Hess Machine Works 51
Heywood Bros. & Wakefield. 67
Hickman, Williams & Co. 26
Hiertz, T. & Son. 3
Highton, Wm. & Sons. 131
Hill, Henry F. 82
Hill, N. N. Brass Co. 140
Hill, Clarke & Co. 82&84
Hill Dryer Co. 163
Hilles & Jones Co. 62
Hillman, J. H. & Co. 85
Hine-Watt Mfg. Co. 144
Hitner, H. A. Sons. 85
Hobson, Seaman & Co. 24
Hoffman, Geo. W. 151
Hoffman, C. & A. 100
Hoffman, J. W. & Co. 22

Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 56
Holland Linseed Oil Co. 29
Hollands Mfg. Co. 125
Holmes, John E. & Co. 87
Horton Chuck Co 56
Hough Cash Recorder Co. 115
Houston, C. B. & Co. 22
Howard & Morse. 7
Howson & Howson. 7
Hoyt Metal Co. 4
Hubbell, Harvey. 67
Humphryes Mfg. Co. 133
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co. 3
Hunt, C. W. Co. 44
Hurlbut Rogers Mach. Co. 52
Hussey, C. G. & Co. 3

I

Ideal Machine Works. 56
Ideal Mfg. Co. 143
Ideal Tool Co. 124
Illinois Zinc Co. 3
Imperial Bit & Snap Co. 151
Ingersoll, Robt. H. & Bro. 106
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. 42
Iowa Farming Tool Co. 153
Ironsides Co. 67
Isaac Joseph Iron Co. 88
Ithaca Drop Forge Co. 147
Ives, H. B. & Co. 162

J

Jackson Flue Scraper Co. 38
Jacobus, W. H. 132
Janson Iron Co. 88
Jarecki Mfg. Co. 28&59
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 48
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co 19
Jenkins Bros. 1
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co. 6
Jenner, H. W. T. 7
Jennings, C. E Co. 106
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co. 101
Jessop, Wm. & Sons. 24
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co. 40
Johnson, Geo. 147
Johnson, I. H., Jr., & Co. 60
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Wks. 163
Johnson, Wm. C. & Sons, Mch. Co. 83
Jones, B. M. & Co. 22
Jones, L. M. Co. 146
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co. 137
Jones & Lamson Machine Co. 94
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd. 52

K

Keeley, Jerome & Co. 42
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co. 96
Kennedy, Julian. 31
Kennedy Valve Mfg Co. 37
Keystone Drop Forge Co. 149
Kidder, R. E. 59
Kilborn & Bishop Co. 34
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 153
Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co. 10
Kimball Bros. & Sprague. 14
King, J. M. & Co 127
Kinnear Calk Co. 150
Kitselman Bros. 11
Kohler, F. E. & Co. 150
Kokomo Fence Machine Co. 9
Konigslow, E. & Bro. 93
Kulp, D. H. 93
Kupferle Jno. C. 93

L

La Belle Steel Co. 25
Ladd, W. C. 100
Lamond, David. 31
Lane & Bodley Co. 40
Lane Brothers Co. 138
Langeller Mfg. Co. 60
Larimer Mfg. Co. 133
Latrobe Steel Co. 37
Laughlin, Alex. & Co. 31
Lawrence Bros. 136
Lawson Mfg. Co 134&151
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co. 22
Leavitt, Wm. G. 128
Lees's, Jno. S., Son & Co 164
Leonhardt & Co. 147
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co. 7
Lewis, Henry & Co. 27
Lewisohn Bros. 3
Lewis Tool Co. 127
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 164
Lilienberg, N. 26
Link-Belt Engineering Co. 46
Litchfield, J. M. 128
Livermore, Homer F. 29
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co 24
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co. 60&62
Logan & Strobridge Iron Co. 120
Long & Allstatter Co 63
Lorain F'dry Co 27
Low Bros. Mfg. Co. 69
Louden Mchy. Co 154
Lowell Scale Co. 97
Lozier, H. A. & Co 142
Lucas & Gliem. 51
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co. 9
Lufkin Rule Co. 105
Lukach, I. W. 90
Lukens Iron & Steel Co. 23
Lunkenheimer Co. 161
Lusch, H. B. 43
Lyon, N. 128

M

McCabe, J. J. 82
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co. 18&138
McCaffrey File Co. 126
McClure, G. W. Son. 30
McCoy, Jos. F. Co. 48
McFarland, Wm. 7
McGowan, J. H. & Co. 42
McIntyre, Elmer E. 102
McKay, Jas. & Co. 22
McKenna, A. & T. 103
McKinney Mfg. Co 132
McLain, E. S. & Son. 29
McLain, J. H. Co. 30
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 39
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co. 33
Mackinaw Refrigerator Co. 128
Magnolia Metal Co. 1
Main Belting Co. 44
Maine Mfg. Co. 130
Malin & Co. 39
Manning, Maxwell & Moore. 84
Manville Machine Co., E. J. 81
Markham Air Rifle Co. 145
Marshall & Huschart Mch'ry Co. 83
Mason & Parker. 104
Mason Regulator Co. 38
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. 2
Maule, Francis I. 93
Maurer, H. & Son. 29
Mayer, M. M., Electric Co. 36
Mayhew, H. H. Co. 124
Merchant & Co. 3
Merrell Mfg. Co 58
Merrill Bros 1
Merriman, A. H. 51
Mersick, C. S. & Co. 59
Mesta Machine Co. 21
Meyers, F. J. Mfg. Co 106
Mietz, Aug. 67
Michigan Barrel Co 128
Michigan College of Mines. 87
Michigan Washing Machine Co. 129
Midbradt, G. A. & Co 137
Miles, F. S. 17
Millar, C. & Son. 164
Miller, Edward & Co. 145
Miller, H. J. 16
Miller, J. J. A. 93
Miller & Van Winkle. 164
Miller Bros. & Co. 31
Millers Falls Co. 96&164
Millett Core Oven Co. 144
Milne, A. & Co. 21
Milton Mfg. Co. 17
Milwaukee Tack Co. 16
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co. 60
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co 25
Mohr, J. J. 22
Monarch Cycle Mfg Co. 142
Monce, S. G. 100
Mooney, W. M. & Co 148
Moore, C. P. 13
Moore, Franklin Co. 16
Morgan Construction Co 11
Morgan Spring Co. 5
Morley Bros. 137
Morrill, Chas. 121
Morrison, Robert. 37
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co. 53
Morse, Williams & Co. 42
Morton, Thos 138
Morton Mfg. Co. 73
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co. 19
Mossberg, Frank, Co. 145
Mossberg & Granville Manufacturing Co. 78
Mugford, A. 97
Murdock Parlor Grate Co. 70
Myers, F. E. & Bro. 133
Myers, S. F. Co. 104

N

Nashua Iron & Brass Foundry Co. 33
Nassau Smelting & Refining Works. 8
National Cycle Mfg. Co. 147
National Foundry Co. 28
National Horse Nail Co 148
National Injector Co. 36
National Machinery Co. 53
National Pipe Bending Co. 36
National Saw Co. 98
National Specialty Mfg. Co. 132
National Tube Wks. Co. 32
Naugatuck Mfg. Co. 42
Ness, Geo. M., Jr. 119
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co. 14
New Brunswick Foundry Co. 28
New Castle Engineering Works. 31
New Doty Mfg. Co. 65
New England Specialty Co. 123
New England Steel Casting Co. 29
New Era Iron Works Co. 88
New Era Metal Co. 26
New Haven Mfg. Co. 58
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co. 5
N. J. Iron & Metal Co. 88
N. J. Wire Cloth Co. 12
N. Y. Machinery Depot. 82
N. Y. Wire Cloth Co. 13
Ney Mfg. Co. 154
Niagara Machine & Tool Works. 70
Niagara Paper Mills. 100
Nichols Bros. 100
Nicholson File Co. 125
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co. 27
Niles Tool Works 71&83
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co. 53
Norristown Wire Co. 7
North American Metalline Co. 3
North Bros. Mfg. Co. 107
Northampton Emery Wheel Co. 50
North Carolina Mica Co. 128
Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Wks. 59
Norton Door Check & Spring Co. 138
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 50&122
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 42
Norwalk Lock Co. 122
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co. 17
Nuttall, R. D. Co. 66

O

Oatman Bros. 132
Obermayer, S. Co. 30
O'Donnell, James. 25
Ogden & Wallace 23
Ohio Pipe Co. 34
Oneida Community. 136
Osborn Mfg. Co. 139
Ossawan Mills Co. 163
Oster Mfg. Co. 58
Ostrander Fire Brick Co. 29
Ostrander, W. R. & Co. 119
Otis Steel Co. 26

P

Palmer, I. E. 146
Palmer Bros. 36
Palmers & De Mooy Fdry Co. 30
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co. 96
Parker Bros. 131
Parks & Parks. 105
Parry Mfg. Co. 149
Passaic Rolling Mill Co 23
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co. 58
Pawling & Harnischfeger. 48
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co. 123
Pedrick & Ayer Co. 63
Pelouze Scale & Mfg. Co. 154
Perry, Wm. H. Co. 58
Peru Electric Mfg. Co. 143
Peters Cartridge Co. 141
Phenix Mfg. Co. 104
Phenix Tube Co. 18
Phila. Lawn Mower Co. 151
Phila. Machine Screw Works. 18
Phila. Machine Tool Co. 70
Phila. Roll & Machine Co. 28
Phillips, A. J. Co. 120
Phillip's Sons, F. R. 31
Phillips, E. & Sons. 38
Phœnix Horseshoe Co. 148
Phœnix Iron Co. 23
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co. 3
Pierson & Co. 26
Pike Mfg. Co. 100
Pilling & Crane. 1
Pitkin, A. B. Machinery Co. 82&86
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co. 54
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 94
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co. 18
Pittsburgh Wire Co. 13
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co. 154
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2
Pollock, W. B. & Co. 39
Poole, Robt. & Son Co. 43
Pope Tube Co. 139
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co. 14
Porter, H. K. 11
Porter Screen Mfg. Co. 138
Potter & Johnston Co. 79
Potts, Horace T. & Co 27
Poulterer & Co. 82
Pratt Chuck Co. 56
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co. 138
Pratt & Whitney Co. 66
Prentice Bros. 80
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co. 7
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 84
Prentiss Vise Co. 127
Presbrey Stove Lining Co. 29
Pridmore, Henry E. 34
Proudman Bros. 54
Pugh, Job. T. 101
Pullman Sash Balance Co. 187
Putnam Nail Co. 149

Q

Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co. 164
Quint, A. D. 62

R

Racine Economy Spring Co. 151
Rand Drill Co. 43
Randolph & Clowes. 2
Rawson Electric Co. 97
Razorine Mfg. Co., Ltd. 104
Reade & Bowler. 83
Reading Crane and Hoist Works. 138
Reading Hardware Co. 97
Reece, E. F. Co. 58
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co. 90
Reeves, Paul S. 164
Reeves Pulley Co. 54
Reimer, J. N. & Co. 146
Reliance Mch. & Tool Co. 53
R. I. Perkins Horse Shoe Co. 148
Rhode Island Tool Co. 17
Richard, F. J., Mch. Co., Ltd 69
Ridgway, Craig & Son. 47
Ripley & Partlett. 18
Ritter-Conley Mfg Co. 67
Riverside Foundry Co. 67
Riverside Iron Works. 25
Roberts, A. & P. & Co. 24
Robertson, Arthur R. 127
Rockford Bolt Works. 18
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co. 103
Rome Mfg. Co. 103
Root Bros. Co. 101
Rowell W. G. & Co. 11
Rowland, William & Harvey. 164
Rudolphi & Krummel. 64
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co. 109
Ryan, J. J. & Co. 19

S

Sabin Machine Co. 5
Saginaw Mfg. Co. 49
Sague, Samuel A. 31
St Joseph Pump & Mfg Co. 112
St. Louis Electrotype Foundry. 94
St. Louis Shovel Co 159
Samson Cordage Works. 1
Samuel, Frank. 23
Saunders' Sons, D. 58
Sawyer Tool Co. 105
Scheeler's Sons. 10
Schmidt, Jno C. & Co. 135
Schneider & Trenkamp Co. 130
Schollhorn, Wm. Co. 124
Schoverling, Daly & Gales 141
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co. 128
Schwerdtle & Siebert. 125
Scott, Chas. Spring Co. 19
Scott, Geo. M. 42
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co. 22
Scovil, D. & H. 158
Scovill Mfg. Co. 2
Scranton Forging Co. 148
Scranton & Co., The 61
Seaman, Sheeth Co 28
Seidel & Hastings Co. 25
Sellers, Wm. & Co. 48
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co. 63
Sennett, Geo. B. Co. 39
Sessions Foundry Co 80
Seward, M. & Son Co. 147
Seyfert's Sons, L. F. 82
Sheble & Klemm. 154
Shelby Steel Tube Co. 72
Shelton Co. 15
Shepard, Sidney & Co. 131
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co. 134
Sherwood Mfg. Co. 37
Shiffler Bridge Co. 19
Shipman, Bradt & Co. 152
Shultz Belting Co. 1
Shuster, F. B. Co. 60
Sibley & Ware. 54
Sickels & Nutting Co. 126
Sidney Steel Scraper Co. 90
Sigourney Tool Co. 61
Silver Lake Co. 138
Silver Mfg. Co. 63
Simonds Mfg. Co. 98
Singer, Nimick & Co. 25
Skinner Chuck Co. 56
Slate, Dwight Mch. Co. 52
Slocomb, J. T. & Co. 126
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. 135
Smith, M. B. 89

Smith, Thos. & Co 17
Smooth On Mfg. Co..... 56
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc..... 81
Snell Mfg. Co.....102
Snow, L. T..... 163
Snow Wire Works.....126
Snyder, W. P. & Co..... 26
Sommer's Son, John.....164
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co..... 38
Speidel, J. G..... 48
Spencer's, I. S. Sons..... 81
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co.. 64
Spofford, W. S. & Son..... 19
Springfield Drop Forging Co.....147
Springfield Mch. Screw Co.....121
Springfield Mfg. Co..... 49
Standard Co.....128
Standard Caster & Wheel Co.....117
Standard Fdry. & Mfg. Co..... 29
Standard Scale & Supply Co..... 97
Standard Smelting Works..... 11
Standard Stamping & Die Co..... 93
Standard Tool Co..... 52
Stanley, G. W. Co..... 19
Stanley Rule & Level Co.....163
Stanley Works.....136
Star Heel Plate Co.....134
Star Mfg. Co.....124
Starr Bros. Bell Co.....140
Starrett, L. S. Co.....121
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co..... 19
Steptoe, J. & Co..... 82
Sterling Cycle Works.....143
Sterling Emery Wheel Co..... 49
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son..... 17
Stevens, J. Arms & Tool Co..... 147
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Ltd.... 18
Stewart Iron Works..... 10
Stewart Wire Co 6
Stiles, E. S. Press Co..... 76
Stiles & Parker Press Co 77
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son.....16&17
Stocking, E. B..... 7
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co.....126
Storm Mfg. Co.....144
Stover Mfg. Co.....118
Stow Flexible Shaft Co..... 50
Stow Mfg. Co..... 50
Stowell Mfg. & Fdry. Co.....134
Strieby & Foote Co.....143
Stroud, E. H. & Co.....23&27
Sturtevant, B. F. Co 80
Superior Charcoal Iron Co..... 26
Supplee Hardware Co.....100
Swedish Razor Co.....100
Sweetser, W. A..... 16
Swindell, W. & Bros..... 31
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co.....153

T

Tabor Mfg. Co..... 38
Taintor Mfg. Co.....124
Talcott, W. O 44
Talcott, Frisbie & Co..... 30
Tanite Co 164
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co..... 40
Taunton Wire Nail Co 16
Terre Haute Shovel & Tool Co.....150
Thomas & Lowe Machinery Co..... 70
Thompson, Hugh L..... 67
Thompson, J. & Sons Mfg. Co..... 39
Thomson, W. H. & Co..... 22
Tiebout, W. & J. 151
Titchener, E. H. & Co..... 15
Tod, Wm. & Co..... 98
Toler, John Sons & Co..... 134
Toomey, Frank..... 82
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdy. Co..... 26
Tower & Lyon 114
Tower Mfg. Co..... 15
Townsend, C. C. & E. P..... 16
Transue & Williams Co.....148
Trenton Iron Co..... 4
Trenton Malleable Iron Co..... 29
Tretheway, Sam'l & Co., Ltd..... 24
Trimont Mfg. Co.. 127
Tuck Mfg. Co.. 100
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co.....116
Tudor Iron Works..... 1
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co..... 31&136
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co..... 11
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S..... 94

U

Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd..... 33
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co.....162
Union Hardware Co.....114
Union Metallic Cartridge Co 145
Union Mfg. Co..... 56
Union Mining Co..... 29
U. S. Clothes Pin Co..... 123
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co..... .. 4
U. S. Fuel Oil Equipment Co .....33&64
U. S. Steel Lock Co..... 135
U. S. Wire Mat Co..... 15
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co..... .124

V

Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co..... 29
Van Dorn Iron Works Co.....128
Vanduzen Gasoline Eng. Co..... 42
Van Wagoner & Williams Hardware Co.....164
Variety Machine Co..... 47
Varley Duplex Magnet Co..... 37
Veeder Mfg. Co.....145
Vinton Colliery Co..... 93
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co..... 49
Vulcan Iron Works..... 43

W

Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co..... 84
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co..... 27
Wallace Bros.....103
Wardlow, S. & C..... 24
Ward, Edgar T. & Sons.. 34
Warner Charles Co..... 102
Warner Elevator Mfg. Co.. 46
Warren, J. D. Mfg. Co 106
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co..... 4
Washington Tool Co.....127
Waterbury Brass Co..... 2
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co 20
Watson-Stillman Co..... 58
Weaver, Palmer & Richmond.....132
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co....154
Webster, Warren & Co..... 43
Wefugo Co.....154
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co..... 2
Wells Bros. & Co..... 54
Westinghouse Electric Mfg. Co..... 41
Wetherhill, Robt. & Co.....103
Wheeling Hinge Co.....141
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co..... 24
Whitcomb Mfg. Co..... 67
White, L. & I. J. Co.....101
White Mt. Freezer Co.....117
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co.....148
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co..... 48
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co..... 40
Whitney, A. R. & Co..... 22&26
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co..... 56
Wickwire Bros..... 13
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd.....111
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co..... 63
Wilcox, Crittendon & Co.....147
Wilcox & Howe Co..... 29
Wilcox Mfg. Co..... .. 15
Wilder, J. K. & Son..... 15
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co..... 59 184
Williams, A. C..... 13
Williams, J. H. & Co..... 5
Williams, White & Co 6
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co.....1&12
Wilson, E. H. & Co..... 2
Wilson, H. P. & H. F..... 9
Wilson Mfg. Co..... 154
Wilson & Smith..... 17
Wilson, W. A..... 5
Windsor Machine Co. 37
Winslow, Sam'l Skate Mfg. Co..... 6
Wire Goods Co.....
Wister, Francis..... 23
Wister, L. & R. & Co..... 23
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co..... 1
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd..... 8
Wood, Alan & Co..... 92
Wood, R. D. & Co..... 30
Wood, Walter A., Mowing & Reaping Mch. Co..... 34
Wood, W. Dewees Co..... 25
Wood, Wm. H..... 59
Wood, Wm. T. & Co.....106
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Sup. Co 143
Woodruff, O. D..... 128
Woodruff Walter W. & Sons..... 149
Woods, T. B. Sons..... 47
Woodward & Rogers..... 9
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Co..... 69
Worcester Mch. Screw Co..... 18
Worthington, Henry R..... 43
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co.. ... 12
Wrightsville Hdw. Co..... ..105
Wurster, F. W. & Co.....164
Wyman & Gordon.....127

Y

York, S. M. Co.....74&82
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co..... 69
Youngstown Fdy. & Mch. Co..... 27
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co. 6

Z

Zucker & Levett & Loeb Co..... 40

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS Co., 232-238 William St., New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING Co., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders, 232-238 William St., New York.

THE CIN. CORRUGATING CO. PIQUA, OHIO.

Mfrs. ROOFING, IRON and STEEL SHEETS, Black, Painted and Galvanized.

See Large Adv't, Page 15

NAZARETH, AND Portland, SILICA, Portland.

CHARLES WARNER COMPANY
Domestic and Imported
CEMENTS.

OFFICES:
NEW YORK, 66 Maiden Lane
PHILADELPHIA, Land Title Bldg.
WILMINGTON, Delaware.

PRIEST'S CLIPPERS

Largest Variety, Toilet, Hand, Electric Power
ARE THE BEST.
Highest Quality Grooming and Sheep-Shearing Machines.
WE MAKE THEM.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE TO
American Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N.H., U.S.A.

Lighting by Acetylene.

CONTENTS.

Introduction.
Acetylene.
Dangers of Acetylene.
Explosiveness.
Acetylide of Copper.
Toxic Properties.
Effects on the Eyes.
Electric Furnaces.
Intermittent Furnaces.
Continuous Furnaces.
Generation of Acetylene.
Impurities of Carbide and Purification of Acetylene.
Generators.
First Class.
Second Class.
Third Class.
Acetylene Lamps.
Acetylene Burners.
Author's Experiments.
Conclusion.
Fire Regulations.
List of U. S. Patents.

GENERATORS, BURNERS AND ELECTRIC FURNACES.

By WM. E. GIBBS, M. E.

140 Pages. 12mo. Illustrated. Cloth.

Price, $1.50.

Sent, Postpaid, on Receipt of Price by
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
Publishers and Booksellers,
232-238 William St., New York.

THE IVES PATENT DOOR BOLTS.

Sash Locks and WINDOW HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.
LEADERS WITH THE TRADE.
30-PAGE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.
H. B. IVES & CO., New Haven, Conn.

THE UNION BOILER TUBE CLEANER COMPANY
238 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Has set the acknowledged standard for the World for cleaning all makes of boilers: also for FLEXIBLE SHAFTS of remarkable strength and phenomenal durability under great stress. Write for particulars. Agents wanted.

The Lunkenheimer Company.... Write for Catalogue.
Manufacturers of Superior Brass and Iron Steam Specialties.
26 Cortlandt St., New York
35 Great Dover St., London, S. E.
General Offices and Factories: Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

IVER JOHNSON CYCLES

$40 to $75

An Application

blank for the agency of these well known and popular cycles will be sent upon application. We want representatives in all unoccupied territory. Write for catalogue. Agents and dealers looking for the agency of a good line will do well to write us.

Honest Cycles at Honest Prices.

BRANCHES:
New York, 99 Chambers St.
Boston, 408 Washington St.
Worcester, 304 Main St.

IVER JOHNSON'S ARMS AND CYCLE WORKS,
FITCHBURG, MASS.

ROBT. WETHERILL & Co.,
CHESTER, PA.
Manufacturers
CORLISS ENGINES
Berry Safety
BOILERS.

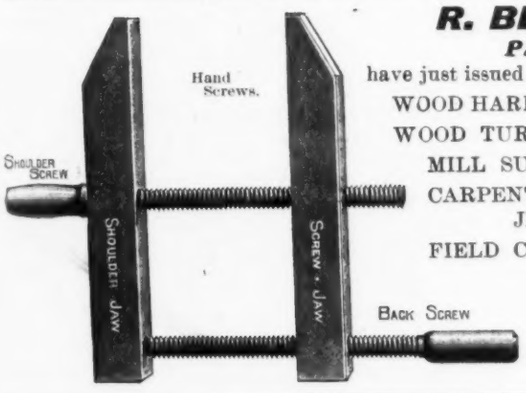
CLARK & PARSONS CO.,
EAST WILTON, MAINE, U. S. A.
New Line
Hay Corn Bread KNIVES.
Send for Circulars.
WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., N. Y.,
Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada.

Ashworth Pat. Toe Clip.

The sides are Elastic which makes the Clip perfect fitting.

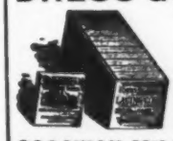
BEST YET.

L. T. SNOW,
Manufacturer Hardware Specialties.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Write for prices and description.

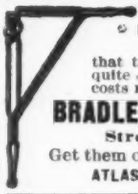


R. BLISS MFG. CO.,
PAWTUCKET, R. I.,
have just issued a catalogue of
WOOD HARDWARE and SPECIALTIES,
WOOD TURNINGS of every description,
MILL SUPPLIES,
CARPENTERS', MACHINISTS' and JEWELERS' TOOL CHESTS,
FIELD CROQUET,
WOOD HANDLES,
ETC.
Catalogue Free.

DRESS GUARD LACING

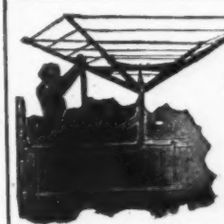


IN ANY LENGTH.
ONE PRICE, ALL COLORS.
Picture Wire, Picture Hooks, Mason and Chalk Lines, Bright Wire Goods, Extension Rod, &c.
OSSAWAN MILLS CO., Norwich, Conn., U. S. A.



It sometimes happens
that the simplest thing to make is quite as good as something that costs more. It is so with
BRADLEY SHELF BRACKETS.
Strong, Light, Artistic.
Get them of jobbers or write
ATLAS MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

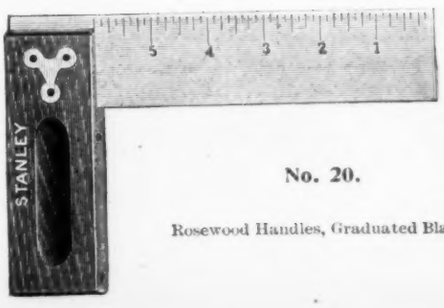
THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,
Commercial Printers AND Binders
ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK.
232, 234, 236, and 238 WILLIAM STREET, - NEW YORK.



HILL Clothes Dryer.
More than 100,000 in use. Both Balcony and Yard Dryers. Fold up without removing line and take in doors when not using.
Ask Hardware Dealers or send for prices, etc.
HILL DRYER COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.

IMPROVED
Labor-Saving
CARPENTERS'
TOOLS.
STANLEY
RULE & LEVEL CO.
New Britain, Conn.
SOLD BY ALL
Hardware Dealers.

Stanley's Improved Try Squares.

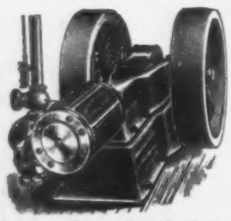


No. 20.
Rosewood Handles, Graduated Blades.

FITCH SASH LOCKS

Give unqualified satisfaction and endorsement by representative Architects and Builders everywhere insures a ready sale by the Hardware Dealer. Give them a trial. Small and large sizes, in all finishes. Catalogue and Price on application.
THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN CONN.

PAUL S. REEVES & SON
Philadelphia,
Phosphor Bronze, Brass,
BABBITT METALS,
For General Machine Purposes.
RAILROAD WORK A SPECIALTY.
METALS MADE TO ANY SPECIFICATIONS.
Castings ¼ lb. to 20,000 lbs. in weight.

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,
AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.

Horizontal and Upright Types for Light and Power Purposes. Direct Connected and Belted. "B" '96 Catalogue fully describes.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y., U.S.A.

STEEL (WELDLESS) **TUBES**
(COLD DRAWN)
(SMOOTH INSIDE AND OUT)
JOHN S. LENG'S SON & CO. NEW YORK.

Class 5 Extra
for tool grinding. Give up your costly machines and grind your tools quickly without water!
THE TANITE CO., - Stroudsburg, Pa.

MILLER & VAN WINKLE
STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS
TEMPERED STEEL WIRE
TEMPERED COMPRESSION & EXTENSION SPRINGS
A SPECIALTY
MACHINERY SPRINGS
OFFICE & WORKS 18 to 24 BRIDGE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

"WILLIS SAP SPOUT.
"In one piece, with hook "made from Tinned Malleable Iron. Will not "break. Far superior to "all others. Send for circular of "Maple sugar goods.
"CHAS. MILLER & SON, Utica, N. Y."

BOX STRAPS
AND
All Kinds of Strapping.
Write for Catalogue and Prices to
QUINCY HARDWARE MFG. CO., Quincy, Ills.

BOMMER SPRING HINGES

ARE THE BEST.
"PRACTICALLY UNBREAKABLE"
SAYS THE WORLD'S FAIR AWARD
BOMMER BROTHERS
351-353 Jay St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N.W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

VISES.
See Page 96
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 Reade St., New York.

Springs and Axles
ROLLING MILL.
F. W. Wurster & Co.,
375 KENT AVE., - BROOKLYN, N. Y.

"Green River"
Graduated Tire Measuring Wheel.
A Drop Forging. Raised Figures.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass., U.S.A.

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
The STANDARD For QUALITY and DUTY.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1846.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).
WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA.

BEVEL GEARS
PLANED PERFECTLY BY PATENTED PROCESS
GLEASON TOOL CO.
ROCHESTER, N.Y.

EASTWOOD VALVE.
EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.,
BELLEVILLE, N. J.

ROSEWOOD FAUCETS

IN VARIOUS STYLES
JOHN SOMMER'S SON,
355 CENTRAL AVE.,
NEWARK, N. J.

Dayton Swaging Machines
for reducing and pointing WIRE and TUBING.
Send for Catalogue.

Tapering and Pointing and all kinds of Reducing.
Also Manufacturers of SPOKES and NIPPLES.
EXCELSIOR NEEDLE CO., Torrington, Conn.

THE GARDNER DIE STOCK
10-12 N. CANAL ST.
C.H. BESLY & CO.
CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.
FINE TOOLS & MINERS HARDWARE

MOORE'S ANTI-FRICTION DIFFERENTIAL CHAIN HOIST
Adjustable Automatic Brake,
Self-sustaining at every point.
Highest Efficiency. A new movement.
A perpetual compound lever.
Powerful, simple and durable.
Light, compact and strong.
Eleven sizes—Half-ton to fifteen ton capacity.
— ALSO —
Hand Power Cranes, Trolleys, Etc.

The Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co.
(Formerly Moore Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.),
CLEVELAND, O.

SPRING HINGES
FOR ATTACHING TO
MARBLE
For Water Closet Doors.—we make the largest variety; our catalogue contains illustrations and prices.
SEND FOR IT.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
New York Office: 14 Warren Street.

ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

REG. TRADE MARKS "Phosphor Bronze" DELTA

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED,
2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
— DELTA METAL —
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

DELTA METAL.

Illinois Zinc Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spelter, Sheet Zinc, Sulphuric Acid and Acid Phosphate.

W. FISHER, Agent, 366 Washington St., New York City.
Telephone, 802 Franklin.

PERU, ILL.

OILLESS BEARINGS.

A strong letter of commendation from a firm whose reputation is "world wide" as the manufacturers of the celebrated "PEARLINE."

NEW YORK, Nov. 26, 1897.

NORTH AMERICAN METALINE CO., 43 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Your favor of 20th inst. received; in reply are pleased to say that your Metalined Bushings have given us entire satisfaction. We first applied them in 1886 or '87 under very trying conditions, put them in fast running loose pulleys with high tension belt, and they gave perfect satisfaction. Since then, we have extended their use throughout our works, and they have given satisfaction wherever we have placed them. Very truly yours,

JAS. PYLE & SONS.

FOR great Tensile Strength, Elasticity and Elongation, coupled with unusual Non-Corrosive qualities,

CASTINGS AND PROPELLER WHEELS

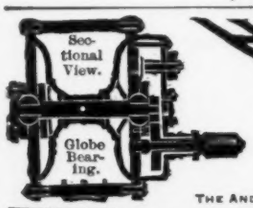
made from

PARSONS MANGANESE BRONZE

cannot be excelled. Write for particulars.

SOLE MAKERS:

THE WILLIAM CRAMP & SONS SHIP and ENGINE BUILDING CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



HENDRYX

Ask any of the Largest Jobbing Purchasers of Fishing Tackle for our Fishing Reels. They all buy them and keep a large line in stock and will fill your orders promptly. nnual Catalogues Mailed Free.

THE ANDREW B. HENDRYX CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

NONPAREIL ANTI-FRICTION METAL

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.

THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
30th St. and Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

GRAY IRON, BRASS, ALUMINUM and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS
of the very best quality.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will convince you. PICKETS and ROSETTES for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. NICKEL PLATING and JAPANNING, also METAL PATTERN MAKING and LIGHT MACHINE WORK. We invite correspondence.

JOHN W. CLARK, - - ALBANY, N. Y.

LEWISOHN BROTHERS,

P. O. Box 1247. 81 AND 83 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.
Advances made on Copper, Matte and Ores.

Agents for the following Mining Companies: Boston & Montana C. C. & S. Mining Co.; Old Dominion Copper Mining & Smelting Co.; Arizona Copper Co., Ltd.; Tamarack Mining Co.; Osceola Consolidated Mining Co.; Butte & Boston Mining Co.; Isle Royal Consolidated Mining Co. Also Sole Selling Agents for TAMARACK OSCEOLA COPPER MANFG. CO. and

CHEROKEE-LANYON SPELTER CO.

BABBITT.

WE MAKE BABBITT METALS ALL GRADES.

WRITE US ALWAYS.

Merchant & Co., Inc.,
PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK.
CHICAGO. BROOKLYN.

C. G. HUSSEY & CO.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

Soft and C. R. Sheet Copper to size or gauge required. Copper Circles, Patterns, Bottoms and Bars; also Brass in all the above. Rivets, Wire, etc. Soldering Coppers, Ingot Copper and Metals. Engravers' Plates. Battery Plates.

Pittsburgh COPPER AND BRASS Rolling Mills

A

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Exchange Court Building, 52 Broadway, New York.
P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

Tin, Lead, Spelter, Antimony, Nickel, Aluminum, Bullion, Iron.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR
HENRY R. MERTON & CO., London, Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow.
METALLGESELLSCHAFT, Frankfurt-on-Main.
WILLIAMS, FOSTER & CO., Ltd., Swansea, Eng.
SOCIETE LE NICKEL, Paris, France.
BALBACH SMELTING & REFINING CO., Newark, N. J.

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN NEW-YORK OFFICE 618 PEARL ST. SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA

The Metal Worker's Handy-Book

OF RECEIPTS AND PROCESSES,

Being a Collection of Chemical Formulas and Practical Manipulations for the Working of all the Metals and Alloys, Including the Decoration and Beautifying of Articles Manufactured Therefrom, as Well as Their Preservation.

Edited from Various Sources by

WILLIAM T. BRANNT.

500 Pages. Cloth, $2.50.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
232-238 William Street, New York.

U. T. Hungerford Brass & Copper Co.,

NEW YORK.

WE HAVE A LARGE AND VARIED ASSORTMENT OF

BRASS AND COPPER

In Sheets, Rods, Tubes, Wire, Rivets, Tacks, Nails, Etc., Etc.,

ON HAND FOR PROMPT SHIPMENT.

U. T. HUNGERFORD, President.
GEO. DADDOW, Secretary.
BERNARD PEASE, Secretary.
J. R. VAN BRUNT, Treasurer.

Telephone 2144 Franklin.

WASHBURN AND MOEN MFG. CO.

BROOM and MATTRESS WIRE.
Plain and Galv'd Weaving Wire.
COPPER AND GALV'D TELEGRAPH WIRE.
COPPER TROLLEY. RAIL BONDS.
FLAT and ROUND SPRINGS.
WORCESTER. CHICAGO.
SAN FRANCISCO. BOSTON.

Iron, Steel and Copper
ALL TEMPERS **WIRE** ALL FINISHES
ROPE AND CABLE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

HOISTING and YACHT ROPES. HAWSERS.
Barbed Fence.
Bale Ties. Flat Wire.
INSULATED WIRE.
Hard and Soft Copper Wire of Highest Conductivity.
NEW YORK. HOUSTON.
PHILADELPHIA. PITTBURG.

New "Cold" Process of Galvanizing.

In use for more than two years with best and absolutely satisfactory results. Articles that cannot be galvanized by any other process, such as screws, nuts, cutting instruments, tools of every description, springs, locks, artistic metal articles, can be galvanized in a superior manner by this process. The multitude of articles that can be galvanized is without limit. Uniformly smooth surface is preserved, thickness of coating can be regulated, saving of spelter about 80%, besides many other advantages. *We grant licenses for territory, also shop rights on royalty basis.*

GALVANIZING DONE AT OUR PLANT.....
9-11 Franklin St.
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co.,
348 Broadway, New York.

WIRE ROPE.
FOR ALL PURPOSES
IRON & STEEL WIRE OF ALL KINDS. WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS.
TRENTON IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.
NEW YORK OFFICE COOPER HEWITT & CO. BURLING SLIP
CHICAGO OFFICE MONADNOCK BUILDING

NICKELENE
Anti-Friction Metal.

IF YOU READ THIS LETTER,

Cable Address "ADVANCE" A.B.C. CODE USED
Address answer to Company's office
HARBOR VIEW, S.F.
OFFICE and MAIN WORKS HARBOR VIEW. CITY OFFICE, 15 FIRST ST.

Fulton Engineering & Ship Building Works

Not responsible for delay or non-fulfillment of contract when caused by strikes, acts of God, fire or other unavoidable causes

San Francisco Sept. 29/98.

Hoyt Metal Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.
Gentlemen:-

Reporting on the merits of the Nickelehe Babbitt Metal, we have used a large quantity of it with the most satisfactory results. It has given better satisfaction than any other babbitt metal we have used, including all the standard brands, particularly for electric and marine engine bearings where it is subject to the severest duty.

We will be pleased to give you or others the names of steamers using it, also the names of their engineers and owners to whom any one can write. Without exception we believe, that all will speak favorably of it and from our own experience with it and other metals we decidely recommend it.

Very truly,
FULTON ENGINEERING & SHIP BUILDING WORKS.

Dict. by J. S. Sr. *James Speirs Pres*

YOU WILL SEND US AN ORDER.

Nickelene, although very hard, is so tough that it can be hammered to a knife edge.

Nickelene is being used by many in place of Phosphor Bronze.

Nickelene can be melted in an iron ladle or kettle, and at a little higher temperature than that necessary for melting Babbitt Metal, runs freely and makes a good casting.

NICKELENE IS THE BEST BABBITT METAL IN THE WORLD.

WRITE US FOR PRICE.

HOYT METAL CO.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.
ARLINGTON, N. J.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.,
Main Office and Works, 209 North Union Street, Chicago, Ills.
Eastern Office, 284 Pearl Street, New York.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE
IN GREAT VARIETY.
NEW HAVEN, - CONN.

SPRINGS
MORGAN SPRING CO.
WORCESTER, MASS.

ESTABLISHED 1857.
THE WALLACE BARNES CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Barnes' Patent Level and Straight Tempered American

COILED SPRINGS.
TRADE MARK.

Particular attention given to supplying manufacturers with small Sheet Steel and Wire Springs of every description.

Also, Tempering done at short notice. BRISTOL, CONN.

Because Business is Good

do not think you cannot make it better. Don't be satisfied because you are succeeding fairly well. Why not do still better?

Depend on it, you will never have reached the limit of success till you are handling the fast selling, *Old Reliable*

"Imperial Wheels"

—the go-lightly kind.

They are money-makers for any dealer—not because we say so, but our thousands of agents tell us so.

The popularity, quality and general reputation of Imperials are well established, and we have in our New '99 models excelled all our past efforts.

The satisfaction Imperials have always given is the secret of our SUCCESS and the SUCCESS of our agents.

Our net prices will interest any dealer. Write us.

AMES & FROST COMPANY CHICAGO, ILL.

R. H. WOLFF & CO., Ltd.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL FINE GRADES OF COLD ROLLED STEEL.

For Corset, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and all parts thereof, and all other special purposes.

FINEST QUALITIES OF STEEL WIRES,

Round, Square, Flat and all other shapes, for Cables, Wire Ropes, Spokes, Needles, Piano Wire and all other special purposes, tempered and untempered, etc.

Also Makers of
Wolff-American High Art Cycles.

Works, 118th, 117th and 116th Sts. and East River,
NEW YORK CITY.

L. E. COCHRAN, PRESIDENT. G. M. McKELVEY, V. PRES'T. MASON EVANS SEC'Y & TREAS. JOHN O. PEW, GEN'L MANGR.

CURVED CORRUGATED IRON

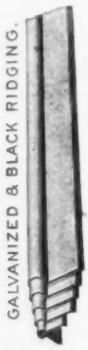
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

V. CRIMPED EDGE IRON.

THE YOUNGSTOWN IRON & STEEL ROOFING COMPANY.

IRON & STEEL WEATHER BOARDING.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
IRON & STEEL ROOFING & SIDING.
SPECIAL BRAND "MAHONING"



YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

Eastern Agents:
W. H. THOMSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chicago Office:
810-811 New York Life Bldg.

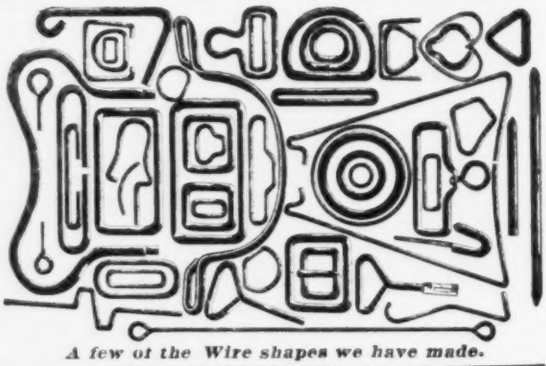
THE "CINCINNATI" WIRE ROPE CLIP.

IT WILL NOT SLIP.
IT CANNOT BREAK.

THE CINCINNATI RAILWAY SUPPLY CO.,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

WE make all kinds of Sheet Metal goods as well as Wire goods. All our work is done by Automatic Machines, and consequently cheap in price and good in quality.

R. C. JENKINSON & CO.,
289-297 Washington St.,
NEWARK, N. J.



A few of the Wire shapes we have made.

ESTABLISHED 1845.
DUNBAR BROTHERS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel (Oil Tempered) Springs
ALL KINDS OF
SMALL SPRINGS
MADE FROM
SHEET STEEL and
STEEL and BRASS WIRE.
BRISTOL, CONN.

THE STEWART WIRE COMPANY, - - Office and Works, EASTON PENNA.

BRIGHT
ANNEALED
COPPERED
TINNED

—ALL SIZES—
WIRE
—ALL VARIETIES—

LIQUOR
BRIGHT
SPRING
SCREW
RIVET

Wire Straightened and Cut to Specified Lengths.

BRASS FOUNDERS FINISHERS J. J. RYAN & CO.
68-74 West Monroe St., Chicago.
Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS On Short Notice.

SUCCESSFUL SANITARY VENTILATION Can now be accomplished.

"NATIONAL WIRE AND VENTILATOR WORKS"
HOWARD & MORSE.
45 FULTON ST., NEW YORK CITY
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY VARIETY OF
WIRE-CLOTH, WIRE-WORK
AND
ARTISTIC METAL WORK.
ALSO
MECHANICAL VENTILATING APPLIANCES
INCLUDING
BLACKMAN'S PATENT
POWER VENTILATING WHEEL
AND
THE PATENT HIGH SPEED
SOLANO STEAM ENGINE.

UNIFORM VENTILATION Can now be Guaranteed.

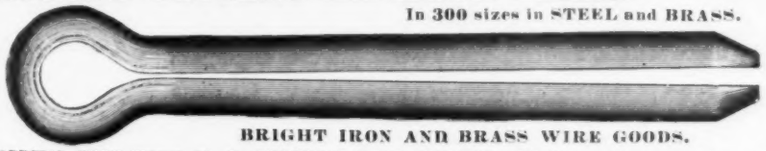
EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF THE Heavy Steel Tempered
National Battery and Bolting Wire-Cloth.

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
Established 1875.
"PATENT STEEL" ROPE.
St. Louis, Mo.
THE MOST DURABLE ROPE MADE; IT HAS NO EQUAL.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
Patent Flattened Strand
STRONGEST. WIRE HERCULES ROPE TOUGHEST.
(Trade-Mark Regist-red.)
Also all kinds *Round Strand Wire Rope.* Manilla and Sisal Rope, Tackle Blocks, Etc.
920-922 N. MAIN ST., - - - - - ST. LOUIS, MO.

1848 ESTABLISHED 1848
WIRE ROPE
HAZARD M'F'G CO.
HARD and SOFT DRAWN COPPER WIRE.
Warerooms: 50 DEY STREET, NEW YORK. WORKS: Wilkesbarre, Pa.

SPRING COTTERS and KEYS.
In 300 sizes in STEEL and BRASS.



BRIGHT IRON AND BRASS WIRE GOODS.
SPECIAL WIRE WORK TO ORDER. M. S. BROOKS & SONS, CHESTER, CONN. CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

CLARK & COWLES,
BROAD AND WHITING STS.,
Plainville, Conn.
RIVETS. SMALL STAMPING and FORMING SPRINGS
Press Work a Specialty.
Your Dies or we can make Dies for you Send sample or sketch for price.

Copper Compound

UNIFORM COMPOSITION. MADE OF NEW METAL.

Best Anti-friction Metal for heavy Bearings and quick running Machinery, such as Dynamo Machinery, Wood Working, Sugar Refineries, Crushers, heavy Bagger Machinery, Etc References given wherever in use. Samples free.
AGENTS WANTED.
STANDARD SMELTING WORKS,
422-426 W. 15th St., New York.

HOWSON
AND
HOWSON
Counsellors at Law,
Solicitors of Patents.
PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS
U. S. and Foreign Secured.
Trade Marks and Copy Rights. Twenty Years' Experience. Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention and secure report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.
Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.
PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.
F. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS.
H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert, 608 F St., Washington, D. C. Established 1883. I report as to patentability and the exact cost of a patent free of charge.

PATENTS.
WALTER DONALDSON & CO.,
Solicitors of American and Foreign Patents,
Equitable Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.
19 Years' Experience. Send for Information.
Associate Counsel, HON. ELLIS SPEAR, Formerly Commissioner of Patents

WM. McFARLAND,
IRON FOUNDER,
TRENTON, - N. J.
CHILLED CAST WIRE DIES
A SPECIALTY.
Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

THE
WIRE GOODS COMPANY
Worcester, Mass.
Hardware and Kitchen Wire Goods, Specialties to Order.
EVERYTHING IN WIRE.

THE NORRISTOWN WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE in Steel Norway Charcoal Iron
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
NORRISTOWN, PA.

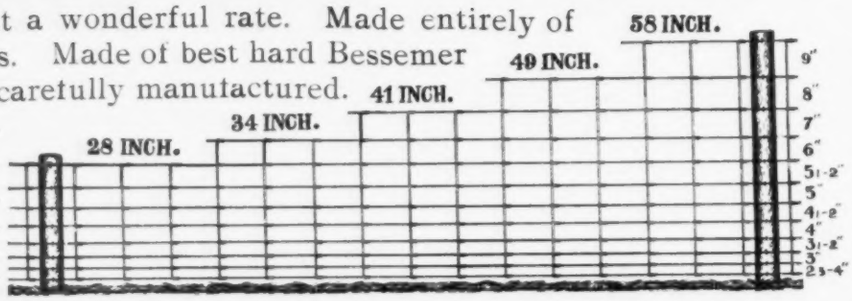
BABBITT METALS
FOUNDERS IN
Aluminum, Brass and U. S. Standard Bronze Castings.

American Steel and Wire Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN ALL HARD STEEL WOVEN WIRE FENCING.

Sales increasing at a wonderful rate. Made entirely of large, strong wires. Made of best hard Bessemer Steel. Well and carefully manufactured. Thoroughly durable and efficient. Economical. Amply provides for expansion and contraction.

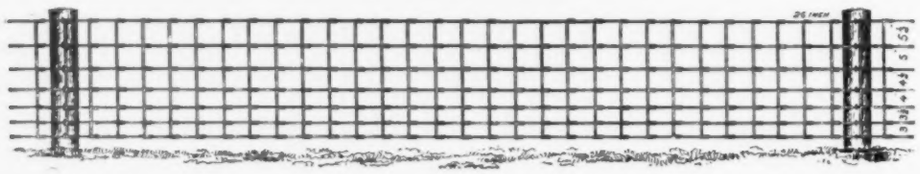


American Field Fence, Regular Style. Stays 12 inches or 6 inches apart.

Every Rod of American Fence Guaranteed

N. B.—Exclusive Agency Given for Each Town.

Write for particulars, catalogue and prices.



Special Hog Fence, 26 inches high.

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD

of Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails, Brads and Staples, Poultry Netting, Baling Wire, Bale Ties, Etc.

Also Sole Manufacturers of the Celebrated

BAKER PERFECT BARB WIRE.

BAKER PERFECT TRADE MARK

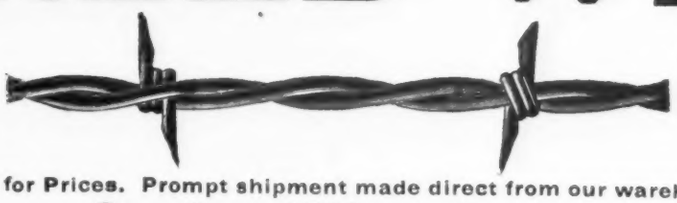
General Offices--CHICAGO, ILLS.

OFFICES AT { New York, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Louisville, St. Louis, Denver, St. Paul, Lincoln, Dallas. Kansas City, Portland, San Francisco, New Orleans,

FACTORIES AT { Allentown, Pa. Pittsburgh, Pa. Beaver Falls, Pa. Evanston, Ill. St. Louis, Mo. Cleveland, O. Salem, O. Findlay, O. Anderson, Ind. Joliet, Ills. De Kalb, Ills.

BARBED WIRE

BALE TIES, WIRE NAILS,

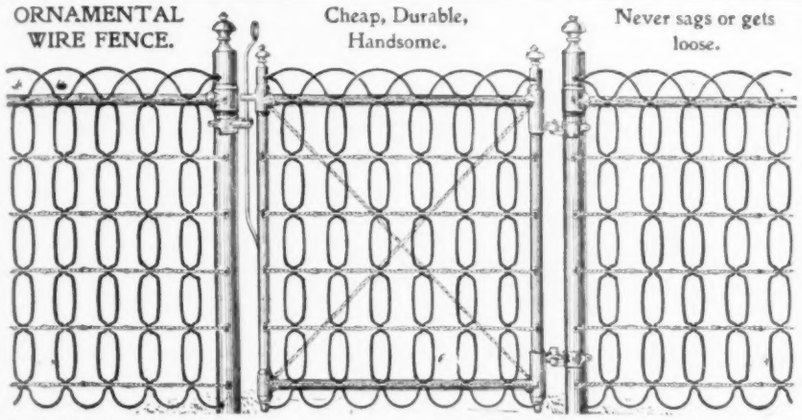


FENCE WIRE, STAPLES.

Write us for Prices. Prompt shipment made direct from our warehouses.

The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., - St. Louis

ORNAMENTAL WIRE FENCE. Cheap, Durable, Handsome. Never sags or gets loose.



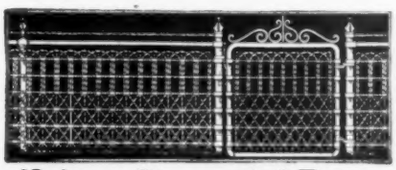
OUR STOCK FENCE also has no equal. Send for Catalogue.

KILMER WIRE MFG. CO. CHICAGO.

ADAM'S WOVEN WIRE FENCE STEEL LAWN FENCE

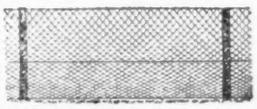
FOR LAWNS, CEMETERIES, PARKS, Etc.
Send for Catalogue of Ornamental and Farm Fences.
W. J. ADAM, JOLIET, ILL.

IRON & WIRE FENCING
ELLIS & HELFENBERGER,
200 SENATE — INDIANAPOLIS, IND



Kokomo Ornamental Fence.
Twenty different designs, cheaper than wood fence. Special price for CEMETERIES AND CHURCHES. Catalogue free.
KOKOMO FENCE MACHINE CO., 222 North St. KOKOMO, IND., U. S. A.

THE BEST FENCE



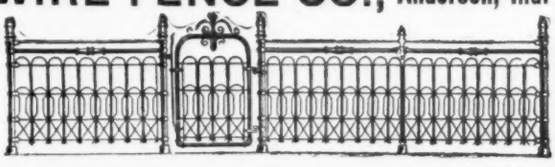
Because Economical, Durable and Satisfactory.
Get our Prices and Catalogue.
DETROIT FENCE CO., 16 Atwater St., E. DETROIT, MICH.

J. E. BOLLES, Iron and Wire Works, Detroit, Mich.

Iron Fence, Entrance Gates, Roof Cresting, Weather Vanes, Fire Escapes, Iron Shutters, Stable Fixtures, Lawn Settees, Ornamental Iron Work, Grills, Etc. Send for Catalogue and mention Iron Age.

DWIGGINS WIRE FENCE CO., Anderson, Ind.

Wire Fencing, Ready Made, for Lawn, Farm and Railroad.
Write for Catalogue. Agents Wanted.



WE WANT AGENTS TO SELL OUR **IRON FENCE**

The largest m'f'rs of Iron Fence in the U. S.
Architectural and Ornamental Iron Work, Jails, etc.
Write for Catalog 33.
THE STEWART IRON WORKS, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

BARBED WIRE.
Steel Wire Staples.
Steel Wire Nails.
Steel Wire Bale Ties.
Annealed, Bright and Galvanized Market. Wire.
Woven Wire Fence.
Special Wires and Cut Lengths to Order.

DILLON-GRISWOLD WIRE COMPANY, STERLING, ILLS.
Rod Mills in operation April 1st, 1899.

Estey Wire Works Co.,
65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK
Manufacturers of every variety of
WIRE CLOTH AND WIRE WORK,
Bank and Office Railing,
BRASS AND IRON WORK,
RIDDLES AND SCREENS.
Send for Catalogues.

H. P. & H. F. WILSON,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE BALE TIES
For Baling Hay, Straw, Jute, Moss, Rags, Paper Stock and all Compressible Material,
377-379 Tenth Ave., - New York City.

CONTINUOUS

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY

ROD MILLS

WIRE MILL EQUIPMENT

DESIGNED AND BUILT BY

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY,

WORCESTER, MASS.

London Address: No. 3 Bury Court, St. Mary's Ave.

MODERN

German Address: Gruene, Westfalia

WIRE, WIRE NAIL AND CHAIN PLANTS.

Designed and built complete by

Cable Address: "Vaughn, Cuyahoga Falls, O." A. B. C. CODE USED.

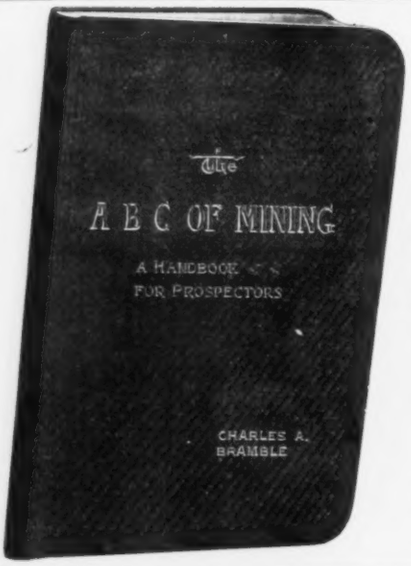
The Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO, U. S. A.

1879—RIPLEY & BARTLETT,—1899

PLYMOUTH, MASS., U. S. A.

Mfrs. of TACKS and SMALL NAILS for the HARDWARE TRADE.

Inquire for prices. The quality of our goods is second to none.
Full line of Shoe Finders' Goods.



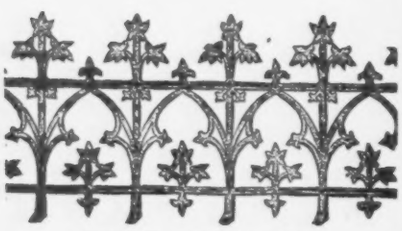
TREATING Fully of Exploratory and Preparatory Work, of The Physical Properties of Ores, Field Geology, Occurrence and Association of Minerals, Chemical Analysis, Blow-pipe Tests, Working Deposits, Quartz and Hydraulic Mining, Placer Mining, with Addendation Camp Life and Medical Hints.

183 PAGES, CLOTH.

ONE DOLLAR—POSTPAID.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

232-238 William St., N. Y.



ROOF CRESTING.

No 7½ Cresting, made 15, 18, 21, 25, 30, 35 in. high listing 40, 45, 50, 60, 70 and 80c. per lineal foot. Other designs from 10 to 42 in. high, listing from 25c. to $1.00 per lineal foot. Subject to a liberal discount.

Send for Cat. Mention this paper

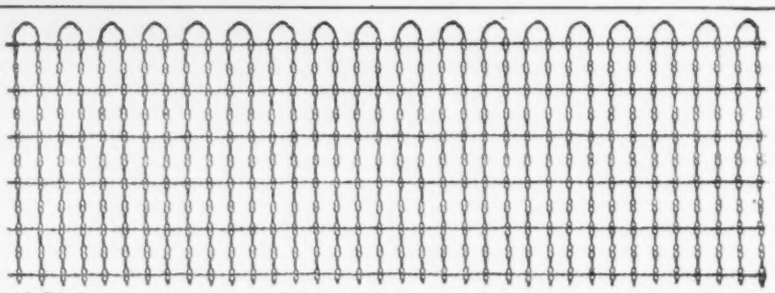
E. T. BARNUM, Detroit, Mich.

E. JENCKES MFG. CO.

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

CRESCENT COAT AND HAT HOOKS,
BRIGHT WIRE GOODS,
COTTERS AND KEYS.
SPECIAL WIRE WORK TO ORDER

Sole Selling Agents, JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO. 113 Chambers St., New York.

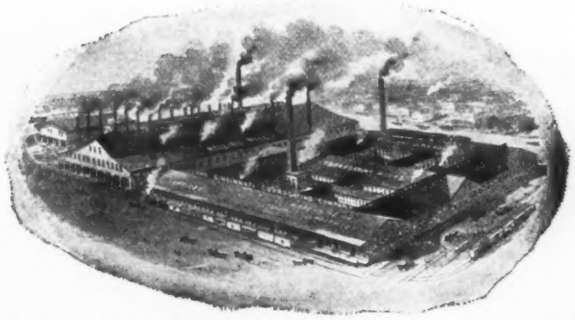


Steel Picket Lawn Fence, Steel Gates, Steel Posts, Rail, Etc. Superior grade of Field and Hog Fence Wire and Model Hog Fence. M. M. S. Poultry Fence leads in quality and price. Descriptive matter mailed free.

UNION FENCE CO., De Kalb, Ill.

THE **Cincinnati Corrugating Company,**
BOX 312, PIQUA, O.

Corrugated Roofing.

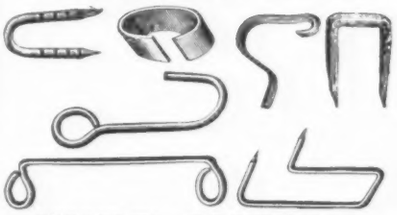


Do you want good Roofing? do you want that which is most economical? Do you want that which is most practical? If so, write for our Cat. and see what we have to offer.

BOLTS, TACKS, NAILS, GLAZIERS' POINTS
SHELTON CO.
Factories: Derby, Conn. New York Office: 190 Stewart Building.

KEGS
THE GREIF BROS. CO.,
Manufacturers of
BARRELS and KEGS.
LARGEST COOPERAGE CO. IN THE WORLD.
Annual Sales, SIX MILLION PACKAGES. 18 FACTORIES
Main Office, CLEVELAND, O.

E. H. TITCHENER & CO.,
BINGHAMTON, N. Y.
STAPLES AND



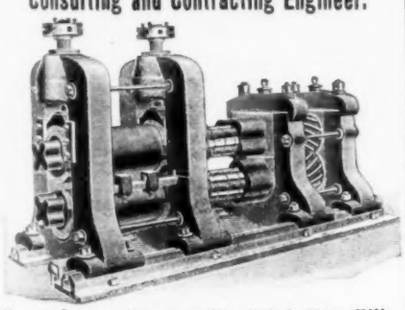
WIRE SHAPES
Factories, Binghamton, N. Y. / Chicago, Ill.

MACHINES FOR MAKING
RIVETS, NUTS,
AND FOR ROLLING
THREADS.
BUILT BY
THE WATERBURY FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
WATERBURY, CONN., U. S. A.

RIVETS **COBB & DREW,** TACKS
Factories:
PLYMOUTH, MASS., and ROCK FALLS, ILLS.
Iron, Brass and Copper Rivets, Nails and Double Pointed Tacks.
Staples, Burrs, Washers.

25% Is a BIG claim for increased speed on Tack Machines, BUT our Triangle Feed "Gets there, just the same.
KIMBALL BROS. & SPRAGUE
BROCKTON, MASS.

HUGH L. THOMPSON, Waterbury, Conn., U. S. A.
Consulting and Contracting Engineer.

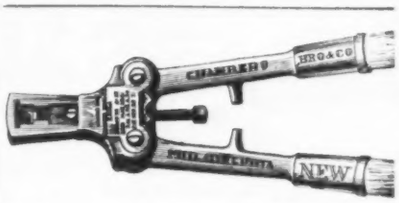


Brass, Copper, Zinc and Tin Foil Rolling Mills, Rod and Wire Mill Machinery, Seamless Tube Machinery.
Plans, Specifications and Machinery furnished for Complete Plants.

HIGHEST SPEED
Tack Machines.
WM. A. SWEETSER, 39 Montello St.,
BROCKTON, MASS.

CRESCENT MANUFACTURING CO.,
BELLEVILLE, ILLS.,
MAKERS OF
WIRE and CUT NAIL MACHINES
Double-Pointed Tack Machines and Wire-Flattening Machinery.

WIRE NAIL MACHINERY.
Improved Perkins Pattern
All Sizes—3d. to 20d.
H. J. MILLER, BRIDGEWATER, MASS.



Bolt and Rivet Clippers,
For Cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.
Liberal discounts to the trade.
CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,
52d St., Below Lancaster Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Harvey Hubbell,
MANUFACTURER OF
Machinery and Tools,
Brass and Iron Machine Screws,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
Send for New Catalogue.

GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Cross head, Improved, Monitor, Hook and Single Loop
STEEL WIRE BALE TIES,
Wire Straightened and Cut to lengths. Wire, Wire Nails, etc.
BRADDOCK, PA.

Foundations and Foundation Walls. Fifth edition, new and enlarged, of the invaluable reference book for architects, engineers, masons builders and others. Foundations and Foundation Walls, Pile Driving, Building Stones and Bricks. Illustrations of Foundation, Pier and Wall Constructions, Mortars, Limes, Cements, Concretes Stuccos, etc. By GEORGE T. POWELL. To which is added a treatise on foundations, with practical illustrations of the method of isolated piers as followed in Chicago. By FREDERICK BAUMANN, Architect. 8vo, cloth.....$2.00
For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

"Clinton" Electrically Welded Wire Fence.

PERFECTLY ADAPTED TO ANY PURPOSE OR PLACE WHERE FENCE IS REQUIRED.

STRONG, SUBSTANTIAL, ORNAMENTAL and CHEAP.

Made from Special Galvanized Steel Wire and Welded by Electricity.

Every Weld Guaranteed to be Equally as Strong as the Wire.

Can be furnished in as Heavy Wire as desired,

In Large or Small Meshes and Various Heights.

Send for sample and Catalogue to the Sole Manufacturers.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

CLINTON, MASS. BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

THE GILBERT & BENNETT MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURE

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING

FENCING, GATES, FENCING TOOLS

WIRE GOODS, WIRE WORK

STABLE FIXTURES, RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.

WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

Pearl Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn and Garden Fencing
"G & B" Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifter.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

44 Cliff Street, NEW YORK.
153 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
Factories: GEORGETOWN, CONN. WIRETON (three miles from Chicago), ILL.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

THE OLDEST AND LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF GALVANIZED WIRE GOODS IN AMERICA.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO.

POULTRY NETTING. All meshes and sizes wire. Galvanized "Before" and "After" weaving.

WIRE CLOTH. Galvanized, Tinned and Black, Brass and Copper, Rust Proof.

WIRE. Annealed, Bright, Coppered, Tinned and Galvanized. Cold Rolled.

Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens, Galvanized Clothes Lines, Conductor Strainers, etc. Wood Screws.

FACTORIES: Palmer, Mass. Worcester, Mass.

GENERAL OFFICE, Worcester, Mass.
WAREHOUSE, 79 Lake St., Chicago.

PENNSYLVANIA WIRE WORKS.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

233-235 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sieves, Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens.

Brass, Copper, Steel, Iron and Galvanized

WIRE CLOTH.

SEND FOR PRICES. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

FLOUR OR MEAL SIEVES.

COAL SIEVES.

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH.

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH.

MANUFACTURERS

THE ROEBLING STANDARD WIRE LATHING.

· NEW JERSEY · WIRE CLOTH CO.

"JERSEY" POULTRY NETTING AND FARM FENCING

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. 117 and 119 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK. 171 and 173 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO. 25 and 27 FREMONT STREET SAN FRANCISCO.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE CLOTH AND NETTINGS,

CORTLAND Painted Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Bronze Wire Cloth, **WHITE METAL FINISH** Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Hex. Netting

Made from Hard Drawn Steel Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Bronze Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Galvanized Steel Wire. | Galvanized Before or After Weaving.

TINNED, BRIGHT BLUED, BRASS, COPPER WIRE CLOTH, FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.

CORN POPPERS, DISH COVERS, METALLIC AND SQUARE COAL SIEVES, FLOUR SIEVES.

NEW YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.,

102 Chambers St., New York.

WORKS LOCATED AT YORK, PA.; BROOKLYN, N. Y.; HOMER, N. Y.; HAMILTON, N. Y.

——MANUFACTURERS OF——

PAINTED HARD STEEL WIRE SCREEN CLOTH.

DOUBLE SELVAGE, STANDARD QUALITY.

Owners of the following brands of Wire Cloth: YORK WIRE CLOTH CO., York, Pa.; THE WIRE FABRIC CO., Homer, N.Y.

J. H. DE WITT'S SONS, Brooklyn, N. Y.; HAMILTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Hamilton, N. Y., and the DIAMOND Brand

PITTSBURGH WIRE COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE RODS, WIRE NAILS AND WIRE STAPLES,

FENCE, MARKET, GALVANIZED, SCREW, BOLT, TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

Straightened and Cut Wire, 5/8-inch and smaller.
Two Strand Galvanized, Barbless Fence Wire.

Special Wires for all Purposes.

EASTERN OFFICE: 253 Broadway, New York.

WIRE

Pittsburgh, Pa.

GRAND CROSSING TACK CO., Grand Crossing, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

RIVETS, STAPLES, WIRE NAILS, SHOE NAILS, TACKS

TOWER MANUFACTURING CO., MADISON, IND., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks and Small Nails of every description. Staples, Double Pointed Tacks, Lining Nails, Saddle Nails, all kinds Wire Brads, Escutcheon Pins, Shoe Tacks, Shoe Nails, Cobblers' Nails, Etc.

Write for Special Catalog and Prices.

GREEN RIDGE IRON WORKS,

SCRANTON, PA.

WE MAKE THEM.

Standard R. R. Spikes. Spikes of all kinds. Refined Bar Iron. Our Standard Roller Point Spike cannot be beaten.

None Genuine without Trade-Mark.

OPTIMUS NOMINIS BONUM TEST — TRADE MARK — KIDD POLISHED DRILL RODS

THE

Kidd Bros. & Burgher Steel Wire Co,

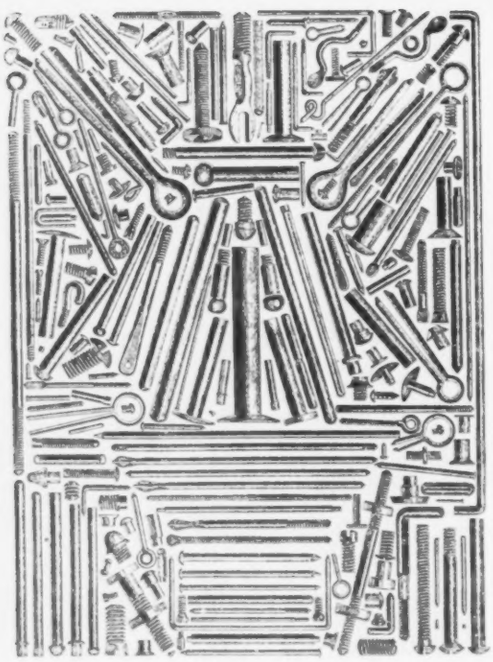
McKee's Rocks, Pa.

Sole Manufacturers of Celebrated

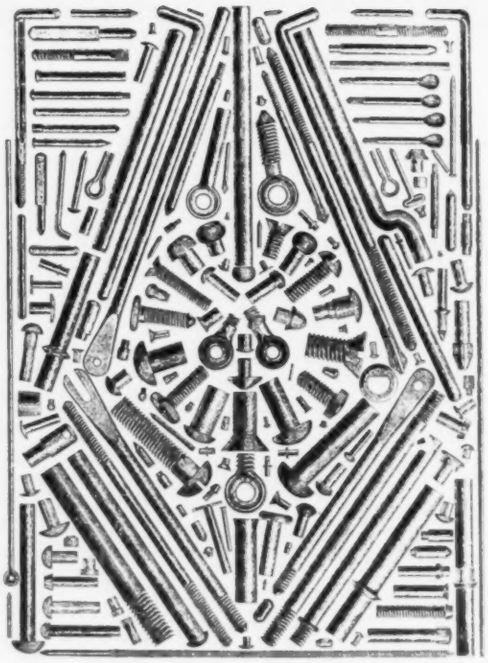
KIDD SPECIAL DRILL RODS

and Makers of

High Grade STEEL WIRE and NEEDLE WIRE.



RIVETS,
SCREWS,
STUDS,
PINS,
THREADED
WIRES,
&c.,
To Order.



The above illustrates articles actually made, about three times the size here represented. We are prepared to make them as represented, or any size desired. This gives a good idea of the work we are prepared to manufacture, either in Copper, Brass, German Silver, Bessemer Steel, or other metal.

We will be pleased to receive samples of articles wanted of similar shapes, with the required quantity mentioned, and to quote price at which we will furnish same.

We do not carry any goods in stock.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, Waterbury, Conn.

WIRE NAILS.

ALL SIZES.

Taunton Wire Nail Co.,

TAUNTON, MASS.

Milwaukee Tack Co.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

TACKS NAILS

Brass and Steel Escutcheon Pins, Brads and Small Nails, Wire Tacks, Double Pointed Tacks and Small Staples. All Kinds of Shoe Nails.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

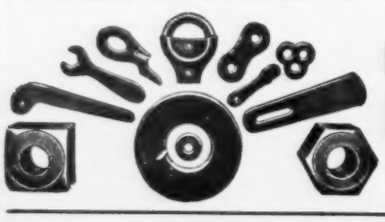
C.C.&E.P.TOWNSEND,

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

RIVETS, WIRE & WIRE NAILS.

WILSON & SMITH, Worcester, Mass.



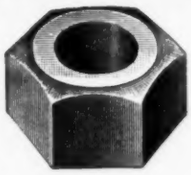
Metal Punching AND Die Work.

Nuts and Washers

SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK.

BOLTS, Machine, Car, Track, Pipe, Loom. | Cold Punched NUTS.

AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY, - - Lowell, Mass.



The Milton Manufacturing Co.,

MILTON, PENNSYLVANIA.

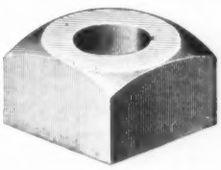
Cold Punched PLAIN, CHAMFERED, SEMI-FINISHED AND CASE HARDENED

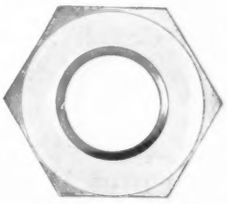
ALSO, HOT PRESSED

Wrought and Steel Washers.

Cold Punched Nuts a Specialty.

NUTS





PORT CHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.,

PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

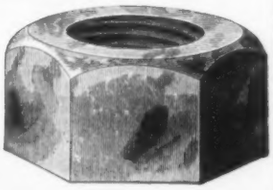
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Cold Punched, Chamfered and Trimmed, Case Hardened and Semi-Finished

-NUTS-

Bicycle Supplies, &c., &c.

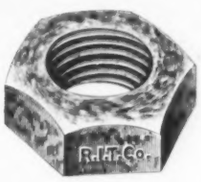
Tire Bolts a Specialty.



FRANKLIN S. MILES.
Manufacturer of
SCREWS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
205 Quarry St. Philadelphia. Pa.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.

Jam.



Check.

Jam and Check Nuts, three-quarters thickness of regular nuts, carried in stock,

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

NUT & WASHER MFG. CO.,
Milwaukee, Wis.

Manufacturers of
Wrought and Steel Plate Washers,
FELLOE PLATES, BURRS, &C.
Correspondence Requested.

ICE CREEPERS

E. B. STIMPSON & SON,
31 SPRUCE STREET,
NEW YORK.

We employ steadily over 750 men, have five trains of rolls and roll about 30,000 tons of iron and steel per year, and manufacture

THE BEST BOILER RIVETS IN THE WORLD,

besides large quantities of iron and steel structural rivets.

The Harvey Grip R. R. Track Bolts,
Machine Bolts, Nuts, Washers and Lag Screws.

Rods, Turnbuckles, Straps, Punched Plates, Anchors, Forgings, etc., for Cars, Bridges and Buildings. Refined Merchant Bar Iron, etc., etc.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, Reading, Penna., U. S. A.

WM. H. HASKELL, Pres. JACOB STEPHANS, Gen'l Manager. J. MILTON PAYNE, Treas.

WM. H. HASKELL MFG. CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

WM. H. HASKELL CO., and PAWTUCKET NUT CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bolts, Coach Screws, Set Screws, Cap Screws, Nuts, Washers, Chain Links, Stirrups, Levers, Clearer Springs, Etc.

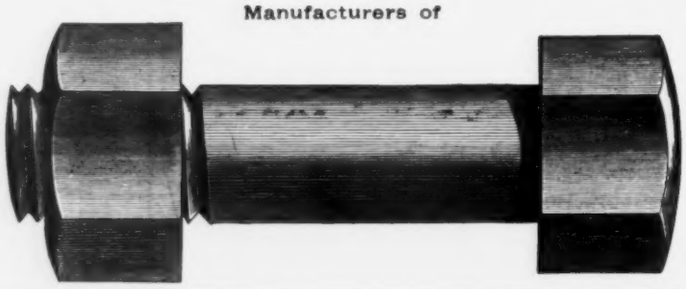
PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO SPECIAL WORK.

Office and Works, 451 Main Street, - PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

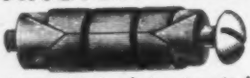
SET. CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.

Manufacturers of



STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINE, PUMPS, &c.

EXPANSION BOLTS.



For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work.

STEWARD & ROMAINE MFG. CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS. PHILADELPHIA.

EXPANSION BOLTS

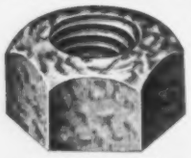
For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work.

Patentee and M'f'r, ISAAC CHURCH,
Send for Catalogue A. Toledo, Ohio.

ALL GRADES OF FINISHED

NUTS

AND AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES.



MANUFACTURED BY
DUNHAM NUT CO.,
Unionville, Conn., U. S. A.

EXPANSION BOLTS.

The Best Bolt on the Market.

MFD. BY
THE McCABE HANGER MFG. CO.
533-543 West 22d St., N. Y.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

PHENIX TUBE CO.,

Brooklyn, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of

IRON LINED TUBES

of all kinds for Bedsteads and Railings. Prices on application.

Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co.

Have Attractive Prices on

MILLED SET AND CAP SCREWS.

Write us before placing order.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

LIBERTY AVE. AND 25th ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

PHILADELPHIA MACHINE SCREW WORKS.

Manufacturers of all kinds of Special Machine Screws and Studs, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Bicycle and Electrical Work.

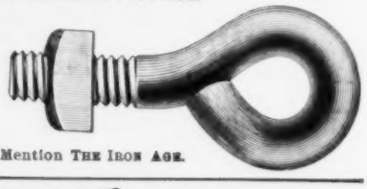
624-626 Race Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Rockford Bolt Works,

20 Mill Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

All kinds of Bolts, Lag Screws, Rivets, Washers and odd Bolt Work.

Write for our Prices.



Mention THE IRON AGE.

SET, CAP and MACHINE SCREWS,

Milled Coupling Bolts, etc.

Sole Mfrs. of the Genuine
Huntington Emery Wheel Dresser.
Hexagon Nuts.

Finished and Case Hardened
Bicycle Parts.

The CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL Co.
MANUFACTURERS OF
GALVANIZED SHEET IRON
CAMBRIDGE BEST TRADE MARK
EXTRA SOFT GALVANIZED SHEETS FOR EAVE, TROUGH GUTTER & PIPE & CORNICE WORK
Correspondence Solicited
CAPACITY 21000 TONS PER YEAR
BLACK SHEET IRON & STEEL ROOFING & CORRUGATING
OFFICE & WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

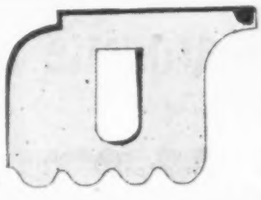
CHARLES SCOTT SPRING Co.
GERMANTOWN AVE. NEW MARKET, CANAL STREETS
CRUCIBLE STEEL OIL TEMPERED MACHINERY SPRINGS
OF CAPACITY FROM AN OUNCE TO 50 TONS
PHILADELPHIA.

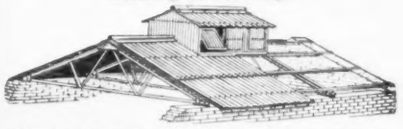
IDEAS are valuable.
If you have one in our line write us.

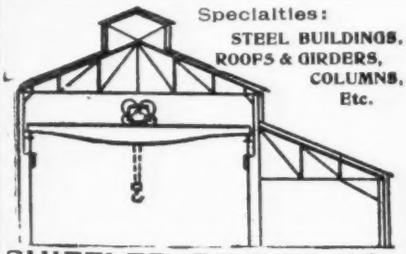
TOWER PAT. DESK SUPPORT.
WE assist in perfecting inventions and manufacture a large variety of cast and stamped goods in Brass and Steel Dies and Tools for special work, Electro Plating etc. Send sample or sketch for quotation.
GRAND RAPIDS BRASS CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BEST STOCK. PERFECT GOODS.
SEND FOR BOOK ON BOLTS TO
THE
Franklin Moore Co.,
WINSTED. CONN.

Finished Case Hardened and Semi-Finished Hexagon NUTS.
Odd Shapes a Specialty.
SEND FOR ESTIMATES.
METAL PUNCHING and DIE MAKING.
ANTHONY-BATES MACHINE CO., Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

Metal Punching AND Die Making.
Bolts, Nuts and Washers.
THOMAS SMITH & CO., Worcester, Mass.


Corrugated, and all Other Shapes of Iron Roofing and Siding.

Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices, Skylights, Bridges, &c.
Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co.,
Office, 39 Cortlandt St., Room 128, NEW YORK.

Specialties:
STEEL BUILDINGS, ROOFS & GIRDERS, COLUMNS, Etc.

SHIFFLER BRIDGE CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Branch Offices: NEW YORK, 45 Broadway. PHILADELPHIA, 1214 Betz Building. CHICAGO, 1243 Marquette Building. MINNEAPOLIS, 228 Lumber Exchange.

"LION BRAND" ALLOYS
FOR STEEL.
Ferro-Chrome, 65% to 98%.
Ferro-Tungsten, 85%.
Tungsten Metal, 98%.
Ferro-Sodium. Silico-Spiegel.
Ferro-Silicon. Ferro-Nickel.
Ferro-Aluminum, 10%.
Ferro-Molybdenum.
Tungsten-Nickel. Chrome-Nickel.
Molybdenum-Nickel, 75% M., 25% N.
Molybdenum Metal, Pure (Fused).
Ferro-Chrome, 75% Cr., 1% C. Free from P. & S.
Also Copper Silicon 15% Si. for Brass Founders.
Made by very special Patent Process.
Chrome, Wolfram, Scheelite, Nickel, Molybdenum and All Ores.
GEO. G. BLACKWELL, SONS & CO.,
The Albany, Liverpool, England.
Telegrams—"Blackwell, Liverpool."
A B C Code. Established 1869.
CABLE OR WRITE FOR PRICES.

TUBING WORKS ESTABLISHED IN 1883.
SMALL SEAMLESS BRASS
TUBING.
1-32 to 3/8 inch in diameter—any Gauge.
Also German Silver Tubing.
SEND FOR QUOTATIONS.
WM. S. SPOFFORD & SON,
Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

H. B. Lusch
DEALER IN
COMMERCIAL PAPER
88 WASHINGTON ST. - CHICAGO.
CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

GROVES & HAINES,
807-809 Master St.,
Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.
HAINES TUBE CUTTER.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,

BOSTON, MASS.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL WORK,

Steel Buildings, Roof Trusses, Bridges, Etc., Large or Small.

SEND FOR ESTIMATE.

THOS. B. RITER, Pres. WM. C. COFFIN, Vice-Pres. JOHN S. CRAIG, Sec'y and Treas. ROBERT A. McKEAN, Gen. Mgr.

STEEL CONSTRUCTION

IN ALL BRANCHES

BUILDINGS DESIGNED AND ERECTED IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

Roof Frames, Trusses and Girders, Blast Furnaces and Steel Works, Cupolas, Ladles, Converters, Boilers, Tanks and Heavy Plate Work, Gas Holders, Purifiers, etc., Open Hearth Furnace Casings, Chimneys, Riveted Pipe, Corrugated Iron.

RITER-CONLEY MFG. COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A. NEW YORK OFFICE: 39-41 CORTLANDT STREET.

American Tin Plate Company

MANUFACTURERS.....

Tin Plate

Terne Plate

..and..

Black Plate

GENERAL OFFICES:

Marquette Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

CHARLES M. JARVIS, President. GEORGE H. SAGE, Secretary. F. L. WILCOX, Treasurer.

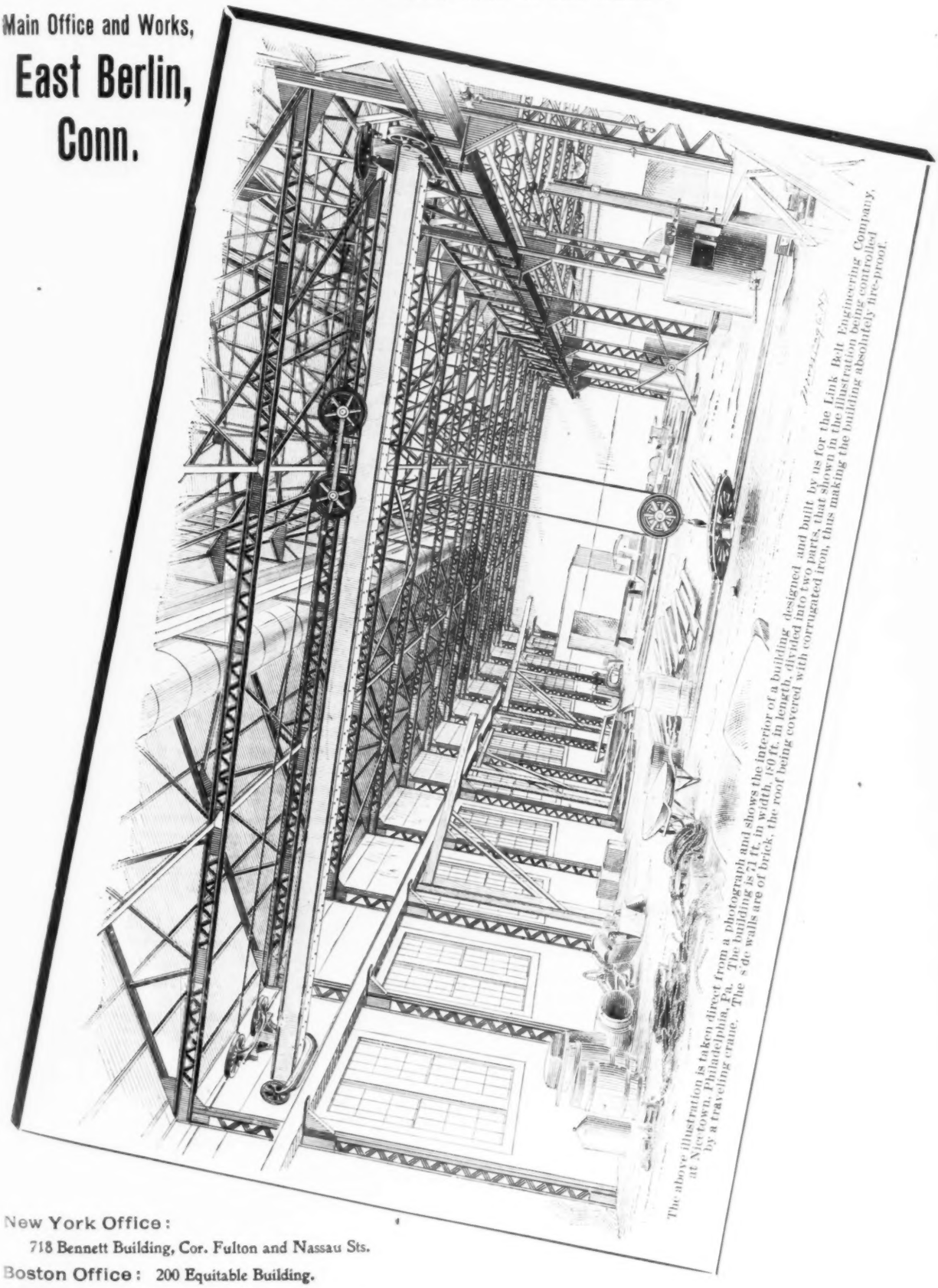
THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

Engineers, Architects and Builders

of Steel Structures of All Kinds.

Main Office and Works,

East Berlin, Conn.



The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph and shows the interior of a building designed and built by us for the Link Belt Engineering Company, at Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa. The building is 71 ft. in width, 180 ft. in length, divided into two parts, that shown in the illustration being controlled by a traveling crane. The walls are of brick, the roof being covered with corrugated iron, thus making the building absolutely fire-proof.

New York Office:
718 Bennett Building, Cor. Fulton and Nassau Sts.

Boston Office: 200 Equitable Building.

Philadelphia Office: 1215 Stephen Girard Building.

ESTABLISHED 1869.
JEROME KEELEY & CO.,
The Philadelphia Bank Bldg. 421 Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA.
Foundry and Forge Pig Irons,
Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,
Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.
Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron
Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and Mining.

JUSTICE COX, JR.,
552 & 554 Bullitt Building, - Phila., Pa
IRON and STEEL.
— AGENT FOR —
Hyde Park Iron & Steel Co.'s — Superior Light Steel Sheets.
Lebanon Rolling Mills Co.'s — Plates and Bars.
Brier Hill Iron & Coal Co.'s — Bessemer and Low Phos. Pig Iron.
Pulaski Iron Co.'s — High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.
Lebanon Valley Furnace Co.'s — Cornwall Bessemer Pig Iron.
National Structural Tubing Co.'s — Tubing and Shapes.
Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge Plate, Muck Bars, Scrap Iron and Steel. New and Old Rails.
Foreign and Domestic Ores.

J. J. MOHR.
Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Foundry, Forge, Charcoal and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,
Harrison Bldg., 15th and Market Sts., Philada.
Iron and Steel Merchants.
PIG IRON.
Iron and Steel Plates, Sheets, Bars and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives. Track Equipment.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

W. H. THOMSON & CO.
DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL, COAL AND COKE
STEAMSHIP OUTFITS,
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.
Room 511-512 Land Title Bld'g,
Broad and Chestnut Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Eastern Agents, Youngstown Iron and Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.
STEPHEN GIRARD BUILDING,
NO. 19 SO. 12TH ST., PHILADELPHIA.
Bessemer, Mill and Foundry Pig Iron, Steel Billets, Muck Bars and Iron Ores.

A. R. Whitney & Co.,
MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON and STEEL.
AGENCIES:
CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited.
Structural Material, Beams, Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams Rolled from 3 to 24 inches deep, inclusive.
PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited.
DUNCANSVILLE, PA.
"Portage" Refined Iron, Steel Bars, Hoops, Bands and Cotton Ties.
29 Broadway, New York.
P. O. Box 33.

Business Established, 1826. **ALAN WOOD COMPANY,** Incorporated 1886.
Manufacturers of Sheets and Light Plates of Iron and Steel,
BLACK AND GALVANIZED.
General Office and Warehouse, 519 Arch Street, Phila. Schuylkill Iron Works, Conshohocken, Penna.
SPECIALTIES.—Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket, Corrugated, Bath Boiler, Gas Holder, Swede and Norway Sheets, Blue Annealed, Best Bloom, M. F., A. W. Clean, Cold Rolled Sheets, Pickled and Cold Rolled Sheets, Best Last, Water Pipe and Light Plates, Electrical Iron and Steel.
The only *manufacturers* of sheets having a warehouse in Philadelphia, where we invite the trade and consumers to inspect our large and well-assorted stock. Bourse Exhibit, Section "G," 34 to 38.

A. MILNE & CO.,
SWEDISH (NORWAY) IRON AND STEEL.
Blooms, Billets, Bars; Wire, Rivet and Nail Rods.
FOREIGN and DOMESTIC IRON and STEEL.
1 Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.

MARINE CHAIN.
JAMES McKAY & CO., - - - Pittsburgh, Pa.
Canadian Representative:
HUGH RUSSEL, 185 St. James Street, Montreal, Canada.
Manufacturers of Stud and Marine Chain of all kinds. All Chain made to the U. S. Admiralty Standard. Certificates of tests furnished with shipment. Write for prices.

THE HART & COOLEY MFG. CO.,
COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.
George Nash & Co.,
General Sales Agents,
35 and 37 So. Canal St., Chicago.
SO. CHICAGO, ILL.

Scottdale Iron and Steel Co.,
LIMITED.
Office and Works at SCOTTDALE, PA.
Manufacturers of **IRON AND STEEL SHEETS,** Box Annealed and Cold Rolled,
AND "HAYES" METAL LATHING.

—R. MUSHET'S—
"SPECIAL," STEEL "TITANIC,"
FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS.
For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.
(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - - Clyde Steel and Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.
SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,
B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.
No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

J. C. JAMISON, Pres. H. J. WILLIAMS, Sec. WALTER J. SCOTT, Supt.
DAMASCUS STEEL CO.,
Manufacturers of
DAMASCUS BRAND OF TOOL STEEL
For Dies, Milling Cutters, Punches, Chisels, Lathe Tools, Drills, Shear Blades and Stone Working Tools.
A Special Steel for Oil Well Bits and Jars.
512 Smithfield Street, - Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE FINISHED STEEL CO
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
MFRS OF **POLISHED SHAFTING**

J. B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.
C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,
Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA.
Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Structural Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.
Sole Agents for Paxton Rolling Mills.
STEEL AND IRON PLATES.

FRANCIS WISTER,
COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Coke, Coal, Ores.
PEA AND BUCKWHEAT (Red and White Ash).
National Foundry Coke a Specialty. Sulphur less than 0.5.
All Sizes National Crushed Coke.
Rothschild Bldg., 14 So. Broad St., PHILADELPHI

Lukens Iron and Steel Co.

INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

A. F. Huston, President. *Chas. L. Huston, Vice-President.* *Jos. Humpton, Secretary and Treasurer.*

STEEL PLATES, ALL GRADES.

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTH UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, No. 10 GAUGE TO 2 INCHES.

— ESTABLISHED 1810. —

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS: Coatesville, Pa. NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 29 Broadway. NEW ORLEANS OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE: 535 Delta and 536 South Front Sts. PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: Fidelity Building, Rooms 405-6-7-8 N. Broad St., above Arch St.

CHICAGO OFFICE: A. M. CASTLE, Western Sales Agent, 9 S. Canal St.

FRANK SAMUEL, Harrison Building, 15th & Market Sts., Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIG IRON—.03 or under.
SCRAP—.03 or .05 or under.
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.
MELTING BAR—
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets. Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap. Foundry and Bessemer Pig Iron. Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.

SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel:—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 49 William St., New York; JAMES B. STOKES, 132 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. STITES, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

SHEET AND BLACK PLATE BARS. All Sizes of MERCHANT BAR.

SOFT STEEL BARS BILLETS SHEETS TIN & TERNE PLATE

LIGHT RAILS, HEXAGONS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES & SPECIAL SHAPES.

BLACK, PAINTED, GALVANIZED — SHEETS, PLAIN AND FORMED. CORRUGATED CRIMPED & other forms of ROOFING.

COMMON AND SPECIAL SHEETS. TIN AND TERNE PLATE In All Grades.

ÆTNA-STANDARD IRON & STEEL CO., BRIDGEPORT, OHIO

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE & CO., - EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,

Beach St. and East Susquehanna Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings. "D B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

BLACK AND GALVANIZED

STEEL SHEETS.

All sizes, 14 x 20 to 48 and 144 inches.

E. H. STROUD & CO.,

SOLE SALES AGENTS
OLD MEADOW ROLLING MILL CO.,
PITTSBURG SHEET MFG. CO.,
and (excepting Pa., N. J., N. Y. and N. E.) for
CANTON ROLLING MILL CO.

2500 TONS PER MONTH.

MILLS NEAR PITTSBURGH, PA.

36 La Salle St., CHICAGO, and NEW YORK, 100 William St.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.

ROLLED STEEL BEAMS,

Channels, Angles, Tees, &c. Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c.

HIGH GRADE MERCHANT BAR IRON.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - ROOMS 151 AND 152, No. 45 BROADWAY.

OGDEN & WALLACE,

577, 579, 581 & 588 GREENWICH ST., NEW YORK.

IRON AND STEEL.

AGENCIES:

J. PAINTER & SONS CO., Bands, Hoops, etc.
DILWORTH, PORTER & CO., Limited, Glendon Machinery Steel.
THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Cold Finished Steel Shafting, etc.
BRAEBURN STEEL CO., Tool Steel, etc.

TRADE-MARK.

BRAEBURN STEEL COMPANY,

BRAEBURN, PA.

Manufacturers of

Fine Tool Steel and Forgings. Also Spring, Hammer, and Machinery Steel of high quality. Fine Open-Hearth Steel.

DIRECTORS:
William Metcalf,
Charles Metcalf,
P. B. Hasbrouck.
R. P. Kelly, Sec'y and Treas.

AMERICAN PIG IRON STORAGE WARRANT CO.

(Bank of America Building.) 44 Wall St., N. Y

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

Hobson, Seaman & Co.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON, DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best Tool Steels, "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

BRIGHT DRILL RODS, HIGHEST QUALITY and ACCURACY.

WAREHOUSE, 98 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

in Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "TOUGH" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER);

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

Established 1774.

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF Best Quality,

IN Bars Sheets AND Plates.

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St., - - - - - NEW YORK.

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Highest Award and Medal World's Fair, 1893.

DENMAN & DAVIS,

N. Y. AGENTS FOR

THE BENJAMIN ATHA & ILLINGWORTH CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHAMPION STEEL,

(Telephone, 665 John.)

MERCHANT BAR, FORGINGS, CASTINGS, SHEETS and PLATES.

TOOL STEEL, DIE BLOCKS, AIR HARDENING STEEL.

All kinds of lower grade Steels.

FULL STOCK COLD ROLLED SHAFTING.

Office and Warehouse, 85 and 87 John St., N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Open Hearth Steel

Bars and Structural Shapes

Car and Engine Axles. . .

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

President, PERCIVAL ROBERTS, Jr.
1st Vice-President, P. W. ROBERTS.
2nd Vice-President, FREDERICK SNARE.
Secretary and Treasurer, J. W. DAVIS.

OFFICES:
261 S. 4th St., Phila, Pa.
American Surety Bdg., N. Y.
Brazer Building,
27 State St., Boston, Mass.

A. & P. ROBERTS COMPANY.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Train-Sheds, Elevated Railroads

—AND ALL—

Steel Structures.

WHEELOCK, LOVEJOY & CO.,

28 Cliff St., NEW YORK.
35 Oliver St., BOSTON.

FIRTHS STEEL.

AGENCIES:

FIRTH-STERLING STEEL CO., Tool Steel.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Ltd., Tool and Sheet Steel.

GLOBE WIRE CO., Ltd., Drill Rods.

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL.

STAYBOLT, BOILER BRACE, RIVET, TOOL AND AXLE IRON.

VULCAN HIGH GRADE IRON

LOCKHART IRON & STEEL CO. PITTSBURGH, PA. VULCAN

LOCKHART SOFT STEEL

SQUARE, ROOT AND FILLET ANGLES, HEXAGONS AND SMALL CHANNELS.

SAMUEL TRETHEWEY & CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SLITTING KNIVES, ROLL TURNING TOOLS, ROLL TURNERS' PLUGS, PISTON RINGS, ETC.

ROTARY, STRAIGHT, ANGLE SOLID STEEL SHEAR KNIVES

OF CRUCIBLE STEEL for Tin Plate Works, Sheet Mills, Plate and Bar Mills, and for all other purposes.

FORTY-SEVENTH STREET, - - PITTSBURG, PA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO.,** PITTSBURGH, PA.

(INCORPORATED.)

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

SINGER'S HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring the very finest quality.

SINGER'S EXTRA Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an extra fine quality.

SINGER'S CRUCIBLE Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of **Standard** quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequal finish and accuracy of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL.

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Special" (Solid Soft Centre) Plow Steel.
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axle and Steel Tire.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Incpd., 100, 102 and 104 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, New York, by**

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS. Eastern Representatives. **31 Oliver St., Boston, Mass., and 120 Liberty St., New York City.**
Chicago Agent, BYRON H. WHITE, 68-70 South Canal St., Chicago.
Canadian Agent, W. C. BLYTH, No. 76 York St., Toronto, Ont.

MINNESOTA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

High Grade Wrought Iron and Steel Bars in Rounds, Squares, Flats, Ovals, Half Ovals and Other Shapes.

Works at Columbia Heights. Office, Temple Court, Minneapolis, Minn.

STEEL PIPE STEEL NAILS
STEEL BLOOMS STEEL BILLETS
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS
MANUFACTURERS
STEEL
PIPE AND NAILS
WHEELING, WEST VA.
SMALL T. RAILS PIG IRON STEEL SKELP

CRESCENT STEEL
ESTABLISHED 1883. INCORPORATED 1889.
CRESCENT STEEL CO.
480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK — PITTSBURGH, PA. — 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

JAMES O'DONNELL, Manufacturers' Agent.

16 to 24 West Water Street, Chicago, Ill.,

Iron and Steel Products.

Agent for Superior Steel Co., Cold Rolled Strip Steel.
Lindsay & McCutcheon, Allegheny, Pa., Bands and Hoops.
Cambria Iron Co., Cold Rolled Shafting.
National Bolt, Nut & Rivet Works, Reading, Pa.
P. F. Burke, Boston, Mass., Toe Calks.
SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY

McKEESPORT, PA.,

Manufacture Superior Grades of

Sheet Iron and Sheet Steel.

Exclusive Makers of

Wood's Patent Planished Sheet Iron.

Gauges, 24 to 28 inclusive.
Width, 28 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60 and 72 inches.

Wood's Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket Sheet Iron.

Gauges, 18 to 23 inclusive.
Widths, 28 and 30 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60, 72 and 84 inches

Wood's Smooth Finished, Uniform Color Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel.

Cleaned and free from dust; all standard gauges, widths and lengths.

These celebrated goods are kept constantly in stock by the leading jobbers, or may be had of the makers.

W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY,

General Offices and Works.... **McKeesport, Pa.**

CHARCOAL-IRON BOILER PLATES.

The same as we have been making for the last thirty years.

THE SEIDEL & HASTINGS CO.,
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

A. R. WHITNEY, Pres. J. P. MEDAY, Vice-Pres. G. A. ENELL, Sec'y. A. R. WHITNEY, Jr., Treas.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

Cable, "Steel," New York. 29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND MERCHANTS.

IRON and STEEL for EXPORT

"PORTAGE" REFINED IRON GUARANTEED FULLY EQUAL TO ANY OF THE MARKED BRANDS, AND MADE TO PENNSYLVANIA R. R. CO.'S SHOP TESTS. ALWAYS UNIFORM IN QUALITY. SEND FOR SAMPLE. MONEY SAVED IN LABOR BY USING IT.

CHROME STEEL CASTINGS 10 TO 4000 LBS. CRUCIBLE CAST

Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Kent Ave., Keap and Hooper Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE ARTHUR C. HARVEY CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.,
Importers and Dealers.
Norway and Swedish
IRON.
Full assortment of Iron and Steel in Boston Warehouse.

PIERSON & CO.
29 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
SALES AGENTS FOR
P. H. Laufman & Co.'s
GALVANIZED SHEETS.
Correspondence Solicited.

N. LILIENBERG,
150 BROADWAY, N. Y.
SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL
All grades from the famous
DANNEMORE WORKS, OSTERBY, IGGESUND SÖDERFORS and others.

TILGHMAN'S PATENT
SAND BLAST
MACHINERY
For removing the scale from castings and metals of all kinds. Send for Catalogue.
EDGAR T. WARD & SONS, Boston.

Superior Charcoal Iron Co.,
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
"Pioneer," "Antrim," "Elk Rapids,"
Lake Superior Charcoal Pig Iron.

OTIS STEEL

"OTIS" FIRE-BOX PLATES A SPECIALTY.
FLANGE PLATES, SHIP PLATES, TANK PLATES.
STEEL AXLES of all kinds.

Steel Castings and Forgings.

Head Office and Works, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Agencies: NEW YORK, 97 Cedar St. CHICAGO, Old Colony Building.
ST. LOUIS, 516 N. Third St. WASHINGTON, Kellogg Building.
MONTREAL, Homer Taylor, 183 St. James Street.
SAN FRANCISCO, John Woodlock, 154-156 First Street.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT,
Of Open Hearth or Chester Steel.
True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.
Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives
Steel Castings of Every Description.
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.

W. P. SNYDER & CO.,
Bessemer and Open-Hearth Steel,
BESSEMER PIG, BILLETS, AND SHEET BARS.
Offices, German National Bank Building, - PITTSBURGH, PA.

The Encyclopedia of Founding and Dictionary of Foundry Terms used in the Practice of Moulding.

Together with a description of the tools, mechanical appliances, materials and methods employed to produce castings in all the useful metals and their alloys, including brass, bronze, steel, bell, iron, and type-founding; with many original mixtures of recognized value in the mechanic arts. Also aluminum plating, gilding, silvering, dipping, lacquering staining, bronzing, tinning, galvanizing, Britannia ware, German silver, nickel soldering brazing, ores, smelting, refining, assaying, &c. BY SIMPSON BOLLAND, Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries. Author of "The Iron Founder," "The Iron Founder Supplement," &c. 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William Street, New York

It has been demonstrated that . . . .

Nickel Steel Forgings are Best

NOT ONLY for the Heavier Stationary and Marine Engine Work BUT ALSO for LOCOMOTIVE CROSSHEAD PINS, CRANK-PINS, PISTON-RODS and DRIVING AXLES.

Send for Pamphlet . . . .

THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

Branch Offices
100 Broadway, N. Y. 421 Chestnut St., Phila. 1433 Marquette Bldg., Chicago.

JOHN H. RICKETSON, Prest. W. L. RICKETSON, Supt. O. G. RICKETSON, Vice-Prest.
A. G. BARNETT, Treas. A. G. BARNETT, Jr., Sec'y.

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous Steel and

CHILLED ROLLS.

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers. Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office: South Ninth and Bingham Streets, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN O.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY—AUTOMATIC MILL TABLES.
GENERAL ENGINEERING.
TIN PLATE, IRON AND STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

THE LORAIN FOUNDRY COMPANY,

LORAIN, OHIO.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.

HEAVY IRON CASTINGS IN LOAM, DRY and GREEN SAND, MADE FROM CUPOLA OR AIR FURNACE.

BRASS and COPPER CASTINGS.

L. W. FRANK, Prest. and Gen. Manager. EDWARD KNEELAND, Secy. and Treas.

FRANK-KNEELAND MACHINE CO.,

54th Street and A. V. R. R., Pittsburg, Pa.

SAND CHILLED **ROLLS** ROLL TURNING.

ROLLING MILL and STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

The YOUNGSTOWN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill and Blast Furnace Castings of Every Description.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

HORACE T. POTTS & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON.

American Iron and Steel of all Descriptions.
A full assortment in stock in warehouse.
116, 318 & 320 North Third St., . PHILA., PA.

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,

Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

Iron and Steel Merchants,

AGENTS FOR

"CONTINENTAL" CORRUGATED FURNACES,
418 Walnut St., PHILA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.

Dunbar Foundry and Forge Irons.
Kemble Pig Iron.
Allentown Iron Co.
Warner & Co.'s Wash Irons.

Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.
Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.
26 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,

FIDELITY BUILDING,
112 North Broad St., Philadelphia,
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL.

Correspondence Solicited.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY
SITES, WHEELER & CO.
Fidelity Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.,
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD J. ETTING,

IRON, - STEEL, - PIG IRON.
Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
STORAGE YARD, - - OLD NAVY YARD.
"Mount Savage" Fire Brick.
"Turner" Water Tube Safety Boilers.
"Pridmore" Molding Machines for Iron and Brass Foundries.
"Whiting" Cupolas, Cranes, Air Hoists and Foundry Equipment.
Dayton Coal & Iron Co., Ltd., Pig Iron.
Matthew Addy & Co., Pig Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL.

66 Broadway, - New York.

CABLE ADDRESS "METALFAC-CHICAGO" ABC CODE

E. H. STROUD & CO.

METAL FACTORS.
The Products of and Supplies for
IRON · STEEL · TIN-PLATE · BRASS
COPPER · LEAD · & · ZINC · WORKS
76 La Salle Street 100 William Street
CHICAGO. NEW YORK.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS,
Clean, strong, stiff, easily machined and close grained are the leading qualities.
Also Refined Bike Steel Metal.

Acme Malleable Iron Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

IRON CASTINGS.
Metal Pattern Making.
SEND FOR ESTIMATES.
NEW BRUNSWICK FOUNDRY CO.
NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

Malleable Castings.
Also Gray Iron Castings,
Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of Patterns and Samples.
JARECKI MFG. CO., ERIE, PA.
Manufacturers of Malleable and Gray Iron Pipe Fittings, Valves, Cocks, &c.

FORGINGS.
IRON OR STEEL.
Rough, Machined, or Fully Finished.
600 lbs. to 50,000 lbs.
Weight.
HIGH QUALITY, PROMPT DELIVERY.
Eastern Forge Co.
OF MASSACHUSETTS,
BOSTON, MASS.
72 Kilby St.

HIGHEST GRADE
IRON CASTINGS,
MADE FROM A POUND OR LESS TO 60,000 POUNDS TO ORDER.
Also Mottled and Chilled Rolls from AIR FURNACE IRON.
All Castings made from the best brands of American, Scotch, and Cold Blast Charcoal Iron.
National Foundry Co., - Troy, N. Y.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.
MANY VARIETIES
For all Kinds of Work.
Send for new Catalogue.
HENDERSON BROS., WATERBURY, CONN

GEO. MESTA, PRES'T W. H. REA, TREAS. J. O. HORNING, SEC'Y.
Mesta Machine Company,
SUCCESSORS TO
THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO., and
LEECHBURG FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Rolling Mill, Steel Works and Tin Plate Machinery, Machine-Molded Gears, Ingot Molds, Chilled and Sand Rolls.
Offices: LEWIS BLOCK, ***Pittsburgh, Pa.***

THE PHILADELPHIA ROLL AND MACHINE CO.,
Makers of HEAVY AIR FURNACE CASTINGS, including
GUN CARRIAGES, ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,

GAS PRODUCERS AND FURNACES.
We make a specialty of Plate Straightening Machines and are prepared to furnish
TIN PLATE MILLS.
23d St. and Washington Ave., - - - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE RIVERSIDE FOUNDRY CO., Cleveland, O.

Rolling Mill, Rod Mill, Wire Mill and Blast Furnace **CASTINGS** of Every Description.
Chilled and Hard Guides a Specialty.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO CO.
FIRE BRICK
CUPOLA LININGS A SPECIALTY.
WOODBRIDGE. N. J.

CYRUS BORGNER.
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & CARSON
23D ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA., PA. U.S.A.
FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS

Standard Foundry & Mfg. Co.
HEADQUARTERS FOR
Light Gray Iron Castings, unequaled in Softness and Superior Finish. Our Castings in Finishing will save time and tools.
Send us trial order. We can please you. Prices right.
Cleveland, O.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON
MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK
of all Shapes and Sizes.
420 E. 23d St., New York.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE TRENTON MALLEABLE IRON CO., - Trenton, N. J.
ATLAS METAL.
TENSILE 50,000 POUNDS.
Atlas Metal is defined by Prof. Charles James, the well-known Steel Expert, as "A New Commercial Product, standing between Iron and Steel, and uniting in itself the best characteristics of both."
ITS CHIEF POINTS ARE
GREAT STRENGTH. GREAT WEAR. UNIFORMITY. EASILY MACHINED.
HOMOGENEOUS.—Atlas Metal is not surface treated—the castings can be made of any weight, size or thickness, and the metal will be of uniform structure and entirely homogeneous throughout.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Established 1864.
JAMES GARDNER & SON, Manufacturers of
"Standard Savage"
Fire Brick for all Purposes.
Office, CUMBERLAND, MD., P. O. Box 540.
Agents:
B. F. JOHNSON, 500 Lewis Bldg., PITTSBURGH, PA.
B. WALLIS & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

FIRE BRICK FOR BOILER DOORS.
SEND FOR PRICES.
Presbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass., U. S. A.

Established 1848.
Ostrander Fire Brick Company
MANUFACTURE FIRE BRICK FOR ALL PURPOSES.
Works at TROY, N. Y., and OSTRANDER, N. J.
Main Office, TROY, N. Y., to which correspondence should be addressed.

SMALL STEEL CASTINGS
That are moulded true to pattern.
That are of tough and uniform metal.
That are easily machined (no hard spots).
That are free from blow or sand holes.
That will take a fine polish.
THAT WILL HARDEN LIKE TOOL STEEL.
Send Samples for Prices Stating Quantity Required.
HOMER F. LIVERMORE,
85 and 87 PEARL ST., - - - BOSTON, MASS

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.
UNION MINING CO.,
Proprietors of the Celebrated Mount Savage Fire Brick.
GOVERNMENT STANDARD.
Home Office and Works:
MOUNT SAVAGE, Allegany County, Md.
Branch Offices: No. 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; Land Title Building, Broad and Chestnut Sts., Phila., Pa.; Ferguson Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Stowe, Fuller & Co., 195 Merwin St., Cleveland, Ohio

STEEL CASTINGS.
NEW ENGLAND STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
403 PROVIDENT BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GRAY IRON CASTINGS.
FINE, CLEAN AND SOFT.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
WM. M. CRANE CO.,
1131 and 1133 Broadway, N. Y. City.
Foundry, Peekskill, N. Y.

E. S. McLAIN & SON
MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK AND CLAY,
SALES AGENTS FOR
THE LIGONIER SILICA BRICK.
General offices, Second National Bank Building, PITTSBURGH, PA.

DIAMOND THIMBLES.
S. CHENEY & SON, - Manlius, N. Y.

HOLLAND LINSEED CORE OIL.
NO VENTING. NO BLOWING.
WRITE FOR PRICES.
HOLLAND LINSEED OIL CO.
633 Austin St.
CHICAGO.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS, Telephone No. 1731.
Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Foundry and Machine Shops,
MANUFACTURERS OF
GENERAL MACHINE SHOP AND FOUNDRY WORK.
Structural Iron Work, Highway Bridges, Castings, Etc. Railroad Switches, Frogs, Crossings, Etc. Railroad Signals and Interlocking Apparatus for Steam and Trolley Roads.

DROP FORGINGS. *Carriage Bicycle Special.*
Get our estimates.
THE WILCOX & HOWE CO.,
DERBY, CONN., U. S. A.

G. W. McCLURE & SON,

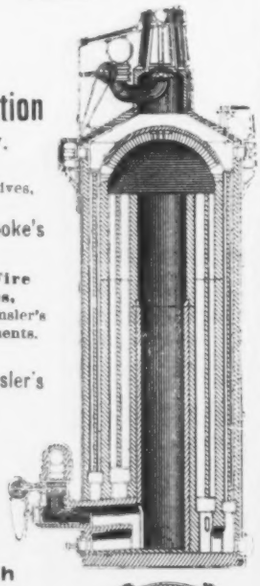
Successors to McClure & Amsler,

Engineers and Contractors,

Carnegie Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA

Blast Furnace Construction

A SPECIALTY.



Sole Representatives, U. S. A.

Massicks & Crooke's Patent

Three Pass Fire Brick Stoves,

With McClure & Amsler's Patent Improvements.

McClure & Amsler's Patent

Two Pass Fire-Brick Stoves,

With Center Combustion Chamber.

Open-Hearth Furnaces
Heating Furnaces,
Soaking Pits,
Gas Producers.

All Kinds Brick-Work.

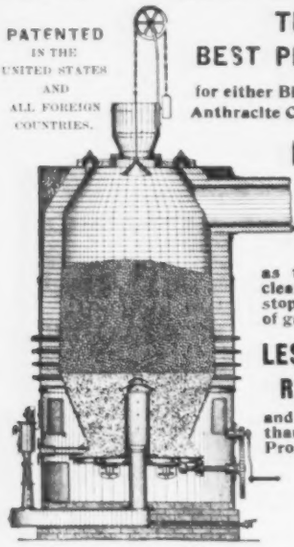
R. D. WOOD & CO.,

400 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA,

SOLE MAKERS OF THE

TAYLOR GAS PRODUCER.

PATENTED IN THE UNITED STATES AND ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.



THE BEST PRODUCER

for either Bituminous or Anthracite Coal or Lignite

CONTINUOUS IN OPERATION

as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas.

LESS LABOR REQUIRED

and less waste than any other Producer.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

Hydraulic Tools and Machinery.
Camden High Pressure Valves.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer,

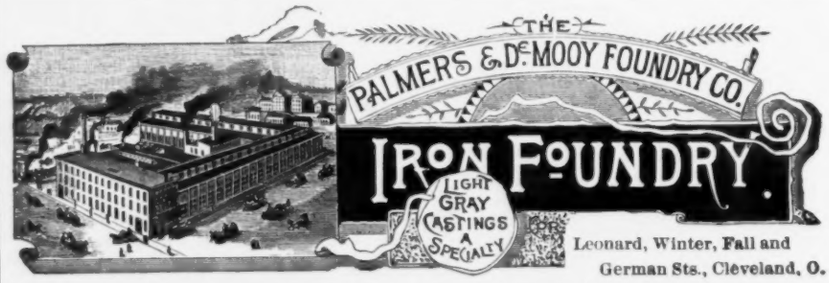
Rooms 400, 401, 403, 404 and 405,
Lewis Block,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO.,

BRISTOL, CONN.

Main foundry room 530 x 110 ft.

IRON CASTINGS. High Grade Castings, large and small, at Low Prices, To Order.



Leonard, Winter, Fall and German Sts., Cleveland, O.

Light Castings of Soft Iron and Fine Moulding. Completely equipped Machine and Brass Pattern Shops. Japanning, Bronzing, Galvanizing and Nickeling Departments.

Send Sample Castings for Estimate. **CLEVELAND, O.**

ARGAND STOVES AND RANGES. GREY IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Japanning, Tinning, Bronze, Brass and Nickel Plating Depts.

Write for prices.
Best Shipping Facilities.

ALBANY . . FOUNDRY CO.,
ALBANY, N. Y.

Capacity 40 Tons per Day.
3 Cupolas.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

WARREN, McFARLAND & CO. GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,

ELLWOOD CITY, LAWRENCE CO., PA.

STEEL FORGINGS,

Railroad, Marine and Machine. All shapes.

HEAVY SHAFTING.

IN THE ROUGH, ROUGH TURNED or FINISHED.

CHICAGO OFFICE, 1020-1021 Monadnock Bldg., Frederick H. Mason, Mgr.

Office, Fidelity Mutual Building, PHILADELPHIA

COPPER

We offer pure dry Carbonate Copper in barrels and kegs at low prices for a guaranteed pure article.
Write for prices.

TALCOTT, FRISBIE & CO., Chemists and Importers, Hartford, Conn.

MILLER BROS. & CO.,

TRADESMEN'S BLDG.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

BUILDERS OF

O. H., Tube Welding, Heating and Annealing Furnaces. Plants Built Complete. Best Work. Modern Designs and Guaranteed Results.

THE DUFF GAS PRODUCER HAS NO EQUAL.

Iron Foundry

Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co, Torrington, Conn.

Heavy and Light Castings to Order.

Small Castings Drilled, Coppered, Bronzed, Tinned, Japanned, Brass or Nickel Plated. Estimates on application.

The S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY

Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Open Hearth "Steel Tube" and Rolling Mills Complete.
Smythe Gas Producers, 3 Types, most advanced and Unequaled.
Steam and Hydraulic Machinery, "Buildings," etc

NOTE.—OVER 100 PLANTS BUILT AND IN OPERATION.

JULIAN KENNEDY,

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

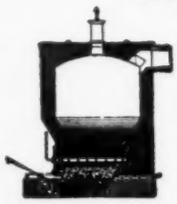
Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

—BRANCH OFFICE OF THE LATROBE STEEL WORKS.—

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.,

400-401 German Nat'l Bank Bldg., - PITTSBURG, PA.



Open Hearth Furnaces and Soaking Pits of highest efficiency Swindell Recuperative System for Heating and annealing Bicycle Tubing, Tin Plate, Copper, Brass, Sheet Steel and Projectiles, saving 50 per cent. over direct coal firing. **This system is being adopted by progressive firms in all of the above lines.**

Swindell Water Seal Gas Producers are the best. 152 built since Sept. 1st, 1895.

FOUNDRY, BOILER AND MACHINE SHOPS.

NEW CASTLE ENGINEERING WORKS,
OFFICE AND WORKS,
NEW CASTLE, PA.

STEEL PLANT, BLAST FURNACE AND ROLLING MILL CONSTRUCTION.

Duff's Patent Water Seal Gas Producer.

Over **600** in Successful Operation.

Investigation Solicited.

THE DUFF PATENTS CO., 924 Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Conestoga Building. **EDWARD E. ERIKSON,** Pittsburg, Pa

Consulting and Contracting Engineer.

I will Build or Furnish Complete Plans for Steel Plants, Sheet and Tin Plate Mills, Gas Furnaces and Producers, Structural Iron and Steel, Automatic Billet Heating Furnaces.

FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

True as a die to every outline of the pattern.

High Grade Brass and Bronze Castings.

PRICES RIGHT.

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, GUILFORD CONN.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Gas Heating
Gas Puddling
Open Hearth
Crucible
Tube Welding

FURNACES

AND

CONTINUOUS, GRATELESS WATER SEAL

GAS PRODUCERS

FOR ROLLING MILLS, STEEL & TUBE WORKS.

WE GUARANTEE TO PLACE ALL PLANTS ERECTED BY US IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION.

DAVID LAMOND,

Contracting Engineer,

716 Ferguson Block, Third Avenue,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace Construction. Patentee Central Combustion Chamber 4 Pass Stove.

Agent for C. H. Foote Patent 2 and 4 Pass Fire Brick Stove.

SAML. A. SAGUE,

CLEVELAND, O.,

CONSULTING AND CONTRACTING ENGINEER

Will build or furnish complete plans, specifications and machinery for seamless tube drawing, hydraulic or chain benches, rod mills, wire drawing machinery, shafting and cold drawing benches, annealing furnaces, etc. Galvanizing and tinning plants complete. Best work, modern designs, and Guaranteed results.

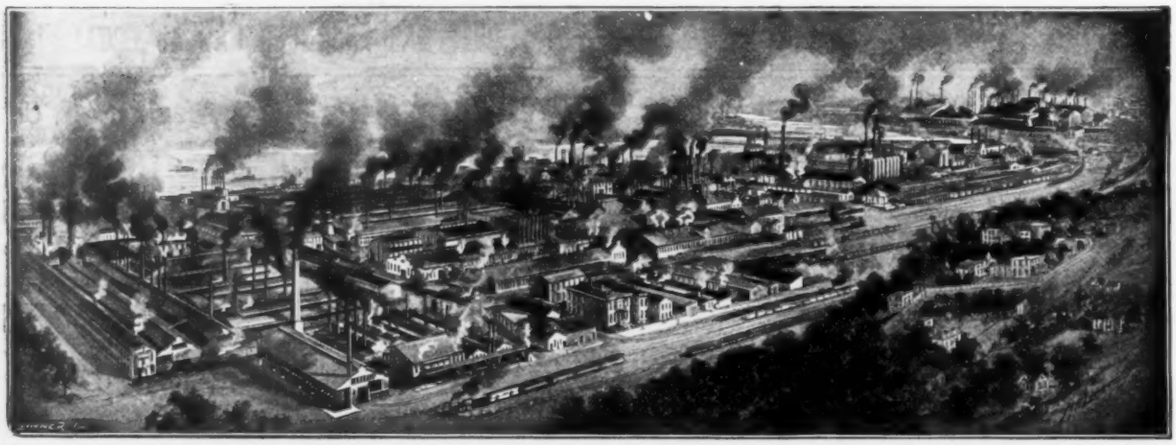
TIN MILLS

6 Hot and 3 Cold Mills ready.
We are prepared to contract for New Mills all complete.

F. R. PHILLIPS' SONS CO., - PHILA.

NATIONAL TUBE WORKS COMPANY.

Mills at McKeesport, Pa., U. S. A.



The largest manufacturers of Special Mild Steel and Wrought Iron Pipe, Boiler Tubes, Casing and Tubing in the world. From Ore to finished product. Sizes, 1-8 in. to 30 in.

Sales Houses: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, PITTSBURG, BOSTON, ST. LOUIS.

FRICK COKE

H. C. FRICK COKE CO.,

Post Office, PITTSBURG, PA.

Mines and Ovens in the Connellsville Coke Region, Penna. Headquarters for

GENUINE

CONNELLSVILLE COKE

For Blast Furnaces and Foundry Cupola Work; also Crushed Connellsville Coke (substitute for Anthracite Coal) for manufacturing and domestic purposes. 13,500 ovens. Daily capacity, 30,000 tons of Coke.

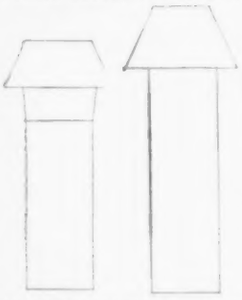
☞ Direct Connections with all Railroads Entering the Region. ☜

Quotations, Freight Rates, Pamphlets giving full information promptly furnished upon application.

JONES & LAUGHLINS, LIMITED,

Branch House, Chicago, Ill. PITTSBURGH, PA. Branch Office, 220 Broadway, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

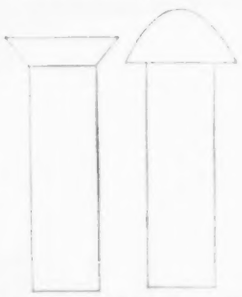


BOILER, TANK and STRUCTURAL RIVETS

OF SUPERIOR QUALITY AND FINISH.

Being manufacturers of both Open Hearth and Bessemer Steels of the highest grades we are able to control the quality of our stock absolutely.

ALL OUR BOILER RIVETS MADE ON SOLID DIE MACHINES.



LOW PRICES,
PROMPT DELIVERIES,
BEST FACILITIES,
HIGH TENSILE STRENGTH IN MACHINER CASTINGS.

Westside Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.

IRON CASTINGS

HEAVY and LIGHT.

Fine, Light Bench Castings.

od and Metal Patterns Made from Drawings.

Castings Machined, Nickel Plated, Etc.

Established 1853.

Refined Malleable Iron Castings

MANUFACTURED BY

Our Characteristics:

Uniformity,
Strength,
Finish,
Prompt Deliveries.

Reverberatory Furnaces only.

Annealed by Improved method.

Annual Capacity 6000 Tons.

WALTER A. WOOD MOWING & REAPING MACHINE CO., = HOOSICK FALLS, N. Y.

(Seymour, Van Santvoord & Danforth Geer, Receivers.)

FRANKLIN FARREL, Prest. CHARLES F. BLISS, Treas. FRANK E. HOADLEY, Sec'y.

FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

ANSONIA, CONN.,

BUILDERS OF HEAVY MACHINERY.

CHILLED and SAND ROLLS.
ROLLING MILL MACHINERY for Iron, Brass, Copper, Lead, Silver, Britannia and other metals.
TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.
RUBBER MACHINERY.
MINING MACHINERY, Stone Breakers, Crushing Rolls, etc.
STONE WORKING MACHINERY, Planers, Headers, Diamond Saws, etc.
MACHINE-MOULDED GEARING.
GENERAL MACHINERY, Felt Hardeners, Veneer Cutters, Shears, Hydraulic Presses and Pumps, Railroad Cranes, etc., etc.

HEAVY CASTINGS

Of Iron or Semi-Steel in Dry Sand, Green Sand or Loam.

Please mention *The Iron Age.*

HIGH GRADE
ALUMINUM CASTINGS

AT 75 CENTS PER POUND.

A trial order will convince you of their superiority.

NASHUA IRON & BRASS FOUNDRY CO.

(*Successors of NASHUA LOCK CO.*),

NASHUA, N. H. Telephone. 85 Pearl St., BOSTON.

THE McNEAL PIPE and FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of

CAST IRON PIPE

Works and Office, BURLINGTON, N. J.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, Land Title Bldg., Broad and Chestnut Sts.

FOUNDRY LADLES

ALL SIZES, FROM
35 POUNDS TO 35,000 POUNDS CAPACITY

BYRAM & COMPANY,

FOUNDRY OUTFITTERS,

DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

THE COLLIAU CUPOLA FURNACE

For
BLAST and
ANNEALING FURNACES

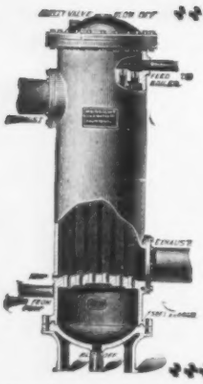
The
PNEUMATIC PYROMETER
To
SAVE COAL
IN **BOILER PRACTICE,**
IN **PRODUCERS,**

The
GAS COMPOSIMETER.
To Record
LIGHT PRESSURES, LIGHT VACUUMS,

The
STEINBART RECORDING GAUGE.
SOLD UNDER GUARANTEE
WE INVITE CORRESPONDENCE.

UEHLING, STEINBART & CO., Ltd.,

40 Fourth St., Carlstadt N. J.



Investigate the merits of the principal feed water heaters, and the chances are that you will buy a

WAINWRIGHT.

Begin the investigation by sending for our catalogue "D" 2-1897.

TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.,
TAUNTON, MASS., U. S. A.

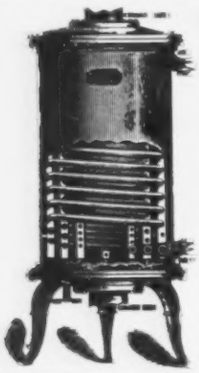
MFG. OF THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATERS, PURIFIERS, CONDENSERS.

THE WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.

27 South St., Elmwood, Conn.

Telephone Address, ELMWOOD.
Telegraph Address, HARTFORD.
Cable Address, "WHITLOCK," Directory Code.

ALSO MFG. OF ECONOMIZERS, FILTERS, PUMPS and COIL WORK FOR ALL PURPOSES.



THE **NATIONAL FEED WATER HEATER,**

MADE IN 27 SIZES, FROM 8 TO 2,500 HORSE POWER.

Every Heater Guaranteed.
Send for List of Users.

Over 800,000 Horse Power in use.

Delivers Water to the Boilers at 210° to 212°.

COILS OF IRON, BRASS OR COPPER PIPE,

ALL STYLES; ALSO

The Combination Hot Water Heater

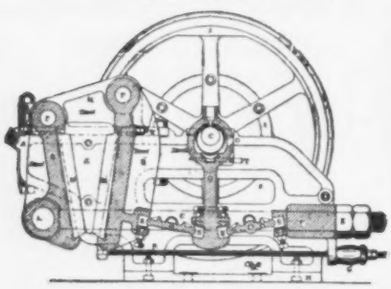
For Heating Stores, Dwellings, Conservatories, etc., by Hot Water or by Hot Water and Hot Air, as desired.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO., 164 River Street, New Haven, Conn.

Geo. V. Cresson Co.,

18th St. and Allegheny Ave., PHILA., PA.
141 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.



BUCHANAN ROCK BREAKER.

Crushing Rolls, Screens and Conveyors, Magnetic Separators.

Magnetic Concentration of Iron Ores a Specialty.

POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

Send for Catalogue.

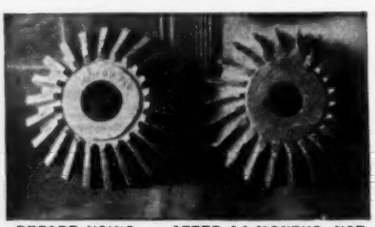
Automatic Micrometer Gauge for Rolling Hot Plates. American and Foreign Standards. Haines Gauge Co., 807-809 Master St., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

The FERRO-CARBON CASTINGS CO.

FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN HOSKIN, Pres't. ALFRED C. REX, V. Pres't and Supt. C. A. G. RIEGE, Sec. and Treas

GEAR WHEELS, CAR WHEELS, CYLINDERS, VALVES and FITTINGS, AGRICULTURAL, ARCHITECTURAL and HYDRAULIC CASTINGS.



BEFORE USING. AFTER 11 MONTHS USE.

AXES, HATCHETS, HAMMERS, CLEAVERS, RAILROAD and MINING TOOLS.

Founders of High Grade Castings of Atlas Metal and Manufacturers of Superior Edge Tools and Tool Steel of Atlas Metal.

FIRST CLASS CASTINGS OF THIS METAL, OF ANY WEIGHT, SIZE OR THICKNESS, OF UNIFORM STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES THROUGHOUT.

Information and estimates upon application. Sample orders solicited.

THE OHIO PIPE CO.,

COLUMBUS, OHIO.

PURE ROLLED ZINC PLATES.

Cut to any dimensions for Batteries, Boilers and Special uses.

E. PHILLIPS & SON.
So. Hanover, Mass., U. S. A.
Prices on application.

ASBESTOS FIRE-FELT.

A covering for Steam Pipes, Boilers, &c., of Unequalled Non-Conducting Properties and of Great Durability.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE AND CATALOGUE.

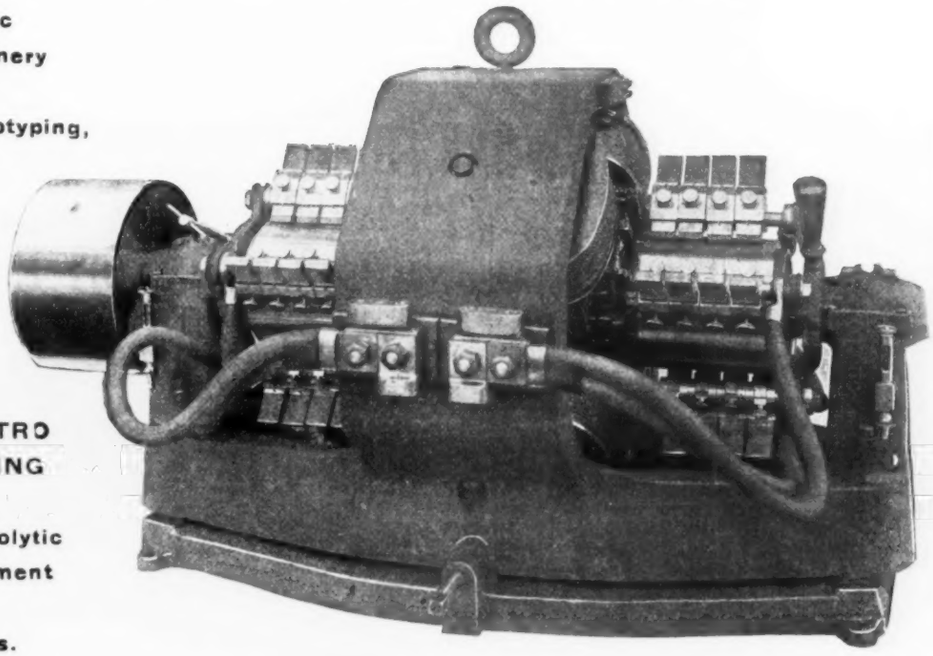
H. W. JOHNS M'F'G CO.
100 WILLIAM ST., N. Y.
Chicago. Philadelphia. Boston.
Columbus. Pittsburg.

DYNAMOS

FOR THE ELECTRO-DEPOSITION OF METALS.

Electric Machinery for Electrotyping,

ELECTRO PLATING and Electrolytic Treatment of Metals.

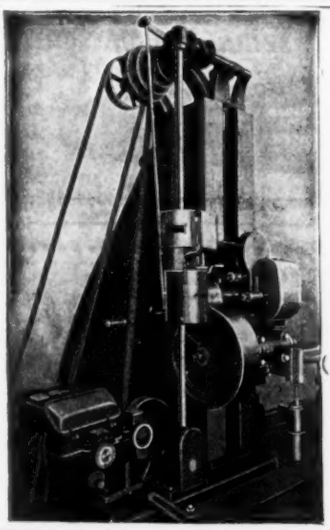


Electric Lighting Generators for Small or Large Plants. Electric Power Plants for one machine or a large factory.

Send for Catalogue.

New York Office, 143 Liberty St.

EDDY ELECTRIC MFG. CO. - Windsor, Conn., U. S. A.



Electric Motors

Driving Single Machine Tools or Groups of Machines

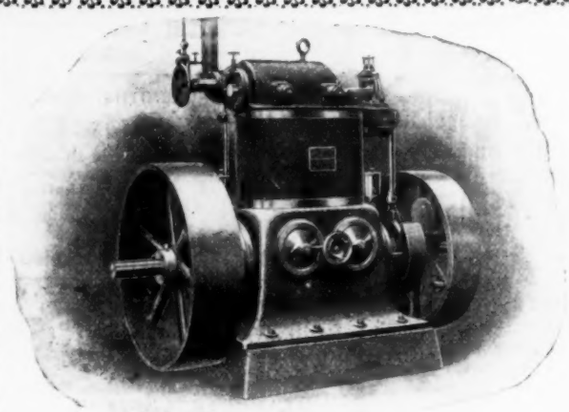
In Engine and Repair Shops

SAVE Time, Trouble, Money.

GENERAL ELECTRIC Company

Principal Offices: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Sales Offices in all LARGE CITIES.



Westinghouse Compound Engine.

FLOOR SPACE

In Office Buildings is often very limited and requires the greatest care in designing in order to provide for the necessary plant. The Westinghouse Engine requires a minimum of floor space for a given power and is, therefore, adapted to such conditions. The Westinghouse Compound holds the World's Record for economic duty of non-condensing engines.

WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE CO.,
Manufacturers.

Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.,
Engineers.

WORKS: PITTSBURGH AND CHICAGO.

OFFICES:
New York
Boston
Pittsburgh
Chicago
Detroit
Philadelphia
and in all foreign countries

12-30-98

THE EDWARD P. ALLIS CO.,

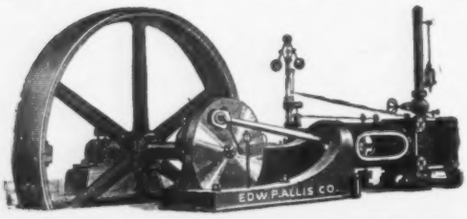
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

REYNOLDS' CORLISS ENGINES. REYNOLDS' PATENT VERTICAL BOILERS.

BLOWING ENGINES, PUMPING ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, AIR COMPRESSORS, AND SPECIAL ENGINES FOR Rolling Mills, Electric Lights and Street Railways.

BRANCH OFFICES:
New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Minneapolis, Denver, Pittsburgh, Salt Lake City, Kansas City.



TABOR STOP MOTION COUNTER

You don't have to hunt for centre in shaft and then for your watch while balancing on a ladder.

Send $1 for Sample.
Liberal Discount to the Trade.
Ask your dealer for it.

Builders of Foundry Molding Machines.

THE TABOR MFG. CO., ELIZABETH, N. J.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

BUILDERS OF THE

PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINE.

Used extensively in Rolling Mills and Steel Works; also for electrical purposes. High economy. Close Regulation.

Also builders of Blowing Engines for Blast Furnaces; Reversing Engines for Steel Works; Centrifugal Pumps; Rotary Pumps; Weiss Condensers, etc.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

REDUCING VALVES

to control or reduce steam, water or air pressures.

MASON

Valves have had a world wide reputation for years.

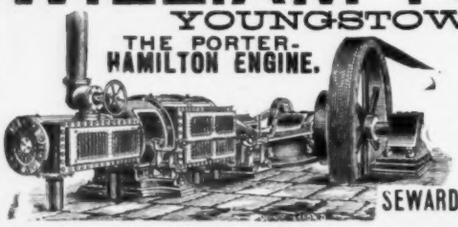
Write for prices.

MASON REGULATOR CO., BOSTON, MASS.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

THE PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE.



Reversing Engines, Blowing Engines, Converters, Hydraulic and Special heavy machinery for the iron and steel trades.

For Direct Electrical and all High-Class Work.

SEWARD S. BABBITT, Park Building, Pittsburgh.

CROSBY STEAM GAGE & VALVE CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pop Safety Valves,
Water Relief Valves,
Improved Steam Gages,
Steam Engine Indicators,
Single Bell Chime Whistles,
Patent Gage Testers,
Pressure Recorders,
Revolution Counters,
Feed Water Regulators, and other Specialties.
Globe and Angle Valves with renewable seats.

BRANDEN PUMP VALVES.

Rubber, with Wire Coil Insertion.

Main Office and Works: BOSTON, MASS.
Stores: Boston; New York; Chicago; London, Eng.

The OLD "SPIRAL" FLUE SCRAPER.

Mn'fd by

JACKSON FLUE SCRAPER CO., Jackson, Mich.

DO YOU FEEL SATISFIED

that your oil fires, as now running, are economical, or do you contemplate making a change? Before deciding what to substitute it will pay you to consult with us.

U. S. FUEL OIL EQUIPMENT CO., - 623 Drexel Bldg., Phila.

We furnish Compressed Air, Steam or Blower Systems as desired.

PALMER
STATIONARY AND MARINE
GASOLINE ENGINES
AND
LAUNCHES.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

Motor Wagons,
Engines,
Engine Castings,
Pumping Engines,
Telephones.

PALMER BROS.
Mianus, Conn.

VALVES

AND

GATES

FOR ALL PURPOSES

Send for Catalogue, Free.

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.,
INDIAN ORCHARD,
MASS.

THE MIETZ & WEISS GAS and KEROSENE ENGINES.

THE CHEAPEST POWER KNOWN

One half cent per horse power per hour.

Simple and Reliable. No Valves.

Patented in U. S. and European Countries.

AUG. MIETZ,
128-138 Mott Street. - NEW YORK.
Catalogue free on application.

FARMERS, BLACKSMITHS, FACTORIES,

Grain, Creamery and Dairy, Stock and all other Men

Are appreciating the Charter Gasoline Engine. Stationaries, Portables, Engines and Pumps.

PROOF, by addressing

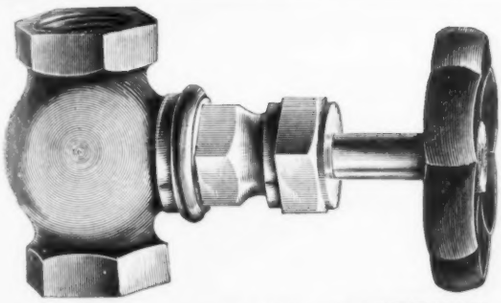
Charter Gas Engine Co., Box 624, Sterling, Ill.

BOSTON GEAR WORKS

37 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

HEADQUARTERS FOR GEARS.

Bevel Gears with Planed Teeth. Job Gear Cutting of all kinds. Spur, Bevel, Spiral, Ratchet, Worm, Rack, Elliptic, Index Plates, &c. Very small or large. Send for 1898 Catalogue. 3200 sizes of Gears.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BRASS COCKS and VALVES

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - - - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

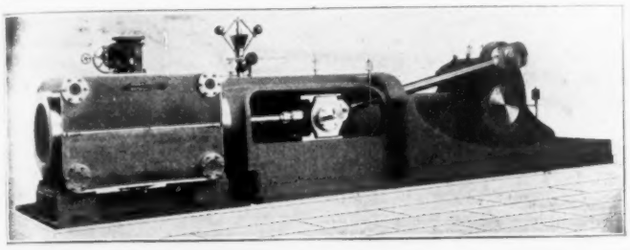
Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.

Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants, Boilers, Tanks, etc.

WM. B. POLLOCK & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Draft Stacks, Riveted Steel Pipe, Tank Cars.



THE FILER & STOWELL CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

HEAVY DUTY CORLISS ENGINES.

Best Design. Best Efficiency. Best Workmanship.

Condensers, Compressors, Pumping Machinery, Power Transmissions.

THE GEO. B. SENNETT CO., Youngstown, Ohio,

SENNETT ENGINE.

Manufacturers of the

SENNETT SLIDE VALVE ENGINE

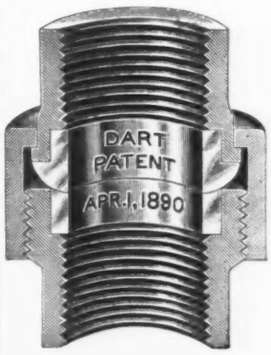
A well made and durable center crank engine of from 20 to 40 H. P. The design is thoroughly modern, and all parts are made in duplicate. Engines kept in stock ready to run. Catalogues or prices willingly furnished.

Among our other specialties is the

Sennett Compression Couplings.

(See Advertisement next week.)

Foundry contracts solicited for castings from 10 lbs. to 5 tons each.



The **BEST UNION**

Made in The U. S.

M'f'd by the **E. M. Dart Mfg. Co.,** Providence, R.I.

Send for circulars and prices

Yachtsmen

Making the selection of Power for Yachts or Launches . . . .

A QUESTION OF QUALITY

Can decide only on the

DAIMLER MOTOR.

Motors in sizes from 1 H.-P. to 50 H.-P.

Boats of all sizes and types from a 16 ft. Tender to a 125 ft. Yacht.

DAIMLER MFG. COMPANY,
945 Steinway Ave.,
LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

GAS PRODUCER EFFICIENCY

Is greatly increased where our

Jet BLOWERS

ARE USED.

Old Style Inefficient Blowers on GAS PRODUCERS are being superseded by our blowers.

LET US TELL YOU WHY.

The EYNON-EVANS MAN'F'G CO.,
PHILADELPHIA,
NEW YORK.
BOSTON.

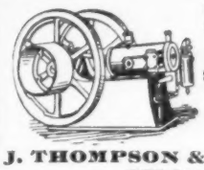
ASHTON

VALVES AND GAGES.

Pop Safety, Marine, Water Relief, | Pressure, Vacuum, Recording.

Send for Catalogue "A."

ASHTON VALVE CO.,
Boston, Mass.



Lewis Gas Engines,

Adapted for all Purposes.

SIMPLE, ECONOMICAL, DURABLE.

Ask for Catalogue J.

J. THOMPSON & SONS MFG. CO.
BELOIT, WIS.

VALVES,

WATER GATES AND HYDRANTS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE K.

THE KENNEDY VALVE MFG. CO.,
75 John St., New York.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

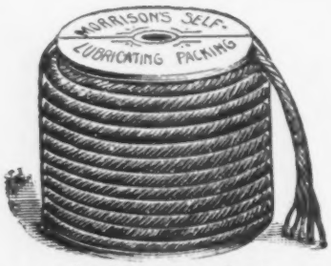
Thorough Inspections

AND

Insurance Against Loss or Damage to Property and Loss of Life and Injury to Persons caused by

Steam Boiler Explosions.

J. M. ALLEN, President.
WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice President.
F. B. ALLEN, Second Vice President.
J. B. PIERCE, Secretary and Treasurer
L. B. BRAINARD, Asst. Treasurer.
L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec'y.



Send for a Sample of
Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing
ROBT. MORRISON,
5034 Arsenal Street, - St. Louis, Mo.

SPARK COILS.

For Gas Lighting, Gas Engine Work, Gasoline Engine Work; also Ruhmkorff Coils for similar purposes.
ELECTRO MAGNETS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
THE VARLEY DUPLEX MAGNET CO.,
138 7th St., Jersey City, N. J.

The "WEBSTER" SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING

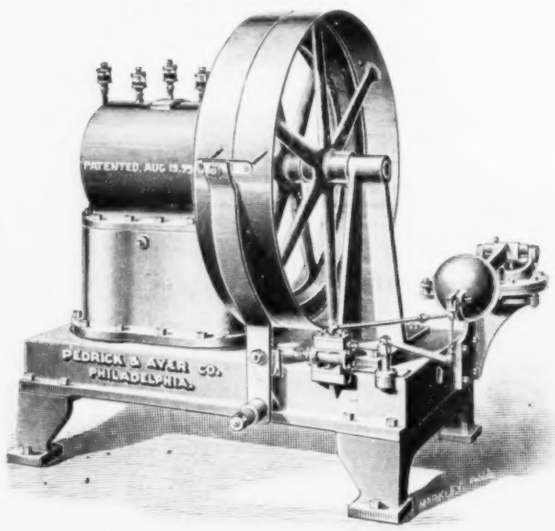
Applicable to new or old power plants; is extensively adopted for some of the largest buildings in the U.S. and is equally applicable to improve defective systems now in use.

NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA
WARREN WEBSTER & CO.
CAMDEN, N.J.

Straight Lift Hoist.

Automatic Compound Belt Air Compressors.

PATENTED AUGUST 13th, 1895.



Built in two sizes, Nos. 1 and 2.

No.	Size of Cylinders in inches.	Revolutions per Minute.	Cubic Feet of Free Air	Horse Power required.	Size of Pulleys in inches.	Shipping Weight of Compressor	Floor Space in inches	Telegraphic Symbol
1	11x 6 6x 6	100-160	32- 50	3-8	40x5	2875 lbs.	60x40	Parian
2	15x10 8x10	90-120	80-120	9-15	60x6	5350 lbs.	76x60	Parish

Horizontal Hoist.
Pat. Sept. 4th, 1894.

Air Hose Coupling
For ½ inch, ¾ inch and 1 inch Hose.

These Compressors will compress more air at less cost than any other make, requiring no attention other than oiling; entirely automatic in action, stopping and starting as air is required. Specially adapted for foundry use. Can be run in series; if so, no stoppage possible.

Horizontal Air Lift for low ceilings; for general lifting; quick in action and under perfect control of operator. Straight Air Lift for foundry purposes; when equipped with retaining and releasing valve will hold the load, whether heavy or light, in the desired position, as in case of lifting a ladle of molten iron and pouring it or raising a flask to knock out the sand. It can neither ascend nor descend as long as connected to air supply.

Air Hose Couplings are designed to do away with long lines of hose. By having suspended along the air line a number of hose equipped with this device, connections can instantly be made or disconnected, allowing one hoist to serve in different places. Each size made in duplicate. Containing a shut-off valve.

Send for circulars and details to Pedrick & Ayer Co., Pneumatic Department.

Pedrick & Ayer Co.,

Spring Garden Station, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Sole Agents, 111-113 Liberty St., New York City.
22 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill. Park Bldg., Pittsburgh.

Second Edition—Revised and Enlarged.

"Gas, Gasoline and Oil Vapor Engines."

By GARDNER D. HISCOX, M.E.

AMERICAN PRACTICE.

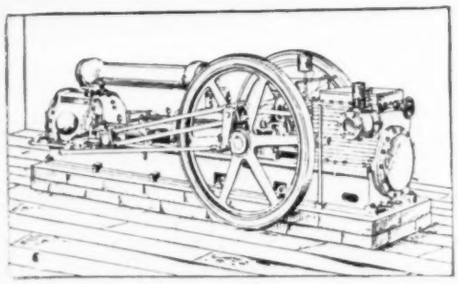
384 Pages. Illustrated with 270 Handsome Engravings.
Octavo, Cloth, $2.50.

A book designed for the general information of every one interested in this ***new and popular motive power***, and its adaptation to the increasing demand for a cheap and easily managed motor requiring no licensed engineer.

The book treats of the theory and practice of Gas, Gasoline and Oil Engines, ***as designed and manufactured in the United States.*** It also contains chapters on Horseless Vehicles, Electric Lighting, Marine Propulsion, etc.

Sent, Post or Expressage paid, on receipt of $2.50.

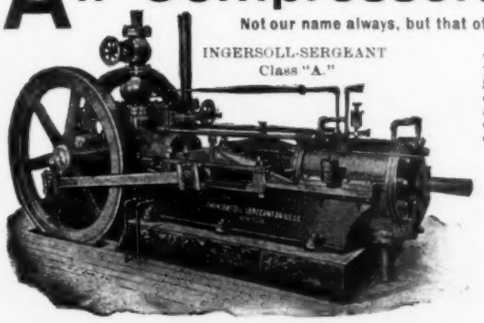
DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., SOUTH NORWALK, CONN., MAKERS OF AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS FOR ANY VOLUME AND FOR ANY PRESSURE.

Air Compressors Catalogue No. 32.

Not our name always, but that of others to show what can be done.



INGERSOLL-SERGEANT Class "A."

The Passaic Rolling Mill, Paterson, N. J., with a monthly output of 5,000 tons of structural steel, use 40 cylinder hoists, 12 riveters, 5 drills and reamers, 2 chipping tools and other apparatus, all operated by compressed air from an Ingersoll-Sergeant Class "A" Straight Line Piston Inlet Air Compressor. The plan of distribution of air power necessitated careful engineering and close investigation of the merits of Air Compressors to secure good results. It is the high-class machine, built rigidly, embodying every detail of scientific construction, that wins in a test like this.

Catalogue No. 41, ROCK DRILLS Mines, Quarries, Tunnels Contract Work, Good Roads.

Catalogue No. 72, POHLE AIR LIFT PUMP Water Works, Railroads, Factories, Irrigation, Etc.

The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., Havemeyer Building, New York.

AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR EVERY APPLICATION OF COMPRESSED AIR POWER.

CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS, 26 Cortlandt St., - - - NEW YORK.

Complete Catalogue upon Application.

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN COMPANY CINCINNATI, OHIO. BRANCH, RICHMOND, VA.

PUMPING MACHINERY FOR EVERY SERVICE

SINGLE AND DUPLEX CRANK AND FLY WHEEL Types.

Don't be misled into thinking that you will save money if you buy a second-rate steam or electric pump. Such an investment is poor economy. You will find after you have used a cheap pump a little while that your money has been literally thrown away. The various amounts you will be forced to spend for repairs from time to time will lighten your purse. Purchase a Worthington machine. There is no better on the market. If you have not a copy of our catalogue, we will be glad to forward one on receipt of request.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, NEW YORK.

GASOLINE ENGINE CASTINGS

2 TO 12 H.P. WE FURNISH CASTINGS AND WORKING DRAWINGS.

VANDUZEN GASOLINE ENG'E CINCINNATI, O.

BUY CASTINGS FROM US & BUILD YOUR OWN ENGINES

NAUGATUCK SEAMLESS COPPER BALL FLOATS

GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

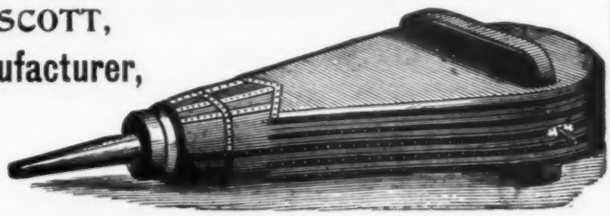
FOR RECEIVERS, STEAM TRAPS REGULATORS ETC.

TESTED TO 300 LBS.

NAUGATUCK MFG. CO. NAUGATUCK, CONN.

GEO. M. SCOTT, Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street, Cor. 22d St., CHICAGO, ILL.



THE CANFIELD Moulded Rubber Gasket

Are elastic, tough and pliable. A tight joint every time. No strained manhole frames. No untried experiment. Have been in use for past 25 years.

I make a special gasket for high pressure boilers.

Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

H. O. CANFIELD, Bridgeport, Conn.

F. Christen & Sons, Manufacturers of... BLACKSMITHS' BELLOWS

Main and Dock Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

Price list free on application.

STANDARD BOOKS
— ON —
Foundry Practice.

The Iron Founder.

A comprehensive treatise on the art of molding, including chapters on core making, loam, dry sand and green sand molding, also crystallization, shrinkage and contraction of cast iron and a full explanation of the science of pressures in molds, added to which are formulas for mixtures of iron, tables, rules and miscellaneous information. By SIMPSON BOLLAND. Illustrated with over 300 engravings. 12mo; cloth, **$2.50**

The Iron Founder Supplement.

A complete illustrated exposition of the art of casting in iron, comprising the erection and management of cupolas, reverberatory furnaces, blowers, dams, ladles, etc., mixing cast iron, founding of chilled car wheels, malleable iron castings, foundry equipments and appliances, gear molding machines, molding machines, burning, chilling, softening, annealing, pouring and feeding, foundry materials, advanced molding, measurement of castings, wrought iron, steel, etc. Also the founding of statues, the art of taking casts, pattern modeling, useful formulas and tables. By SIMPSON BOLLAND. Illustrated with over 200 engravings; 400 pages; 12mo; cloth, **$2.50**

American Foundry Practice.

Treating of loam, dry sand and green sand molding, and containing a practical treatise upon the management of cupolas and the melting of iron. By THOMAS D. WEST, practical iron molder and foundry foreman. Fully illustrated. Revised. 408 pages; cloth..... **$2.50**

Moulders' Text Book,

Being Part II of American Foundry Practice, giving the best methods and rules for obtaining good castings, with detailed description for making molds. A thoroughly practical book that should be in the hands of every molder. By Thomas D. West. 460 pages; cloth..... **$2.50**

The Practical Brass and Iron Founder's Guide.

A treatise on brass founding, molding, the metals and their alloys, etc. By JAMES LARKIN, late conductor of the brass foundry department in the Penn Works, Philadelphia. A new revised and greatly enlarged edition. Contents: Among the most important and entirely new sections of this edition of this valuable and popular book are the following: Behavior of Metals and Alloys in Melting and Congealing; Malleable Iron Castings; Wrought Iron or Mitis Castings; Manufacture of Steel Castings; Casting of Brass; Casting of Bronze; Bell Founding; Chill Casting; Casting without Core; Casting on to Other Metals; Casting Iron and Other Metals Upon Lace, Embroideries, Fern Leaves and Other Combustible Materials; Some Modern Bronzes. In one volume; 12mo; 400 pages.... **$2.50**

The Encyclopedia of Founding and Dictionary of Foundry Terms

used in the practice of molding. Together with a description of the tools, mechanical appliances, materials, and methods employed to produce castings in all the useful metals and their alloys, including brass, bronze, steel, bell, iron and type founding, with many original mixtures of recognized value in the mechanic arts. Also aluminum, plating, gilding, silvering, dipping, lacquering, staining, bronzing, tinning, galvanizing, britannia ware, German silver, nickel, soldering, brazing, ores, smelting, refining, assaying, etc. By SIMPSON BOLLAND. Author of "The Iron Founder," "The Iron Founder Supplement." 12mo; cloth..... **$3.00**

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William Street, - New York

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

29 CORTLAND ST. NEW YORK

CABLE ADDRESS NEW YORK "GLOVEBOXES" ALL FOREIGN OFFICES "BABCOCK"

STEAM

WATER TUBE BOILERS

SEND FOR OUR BOOK "STEAM"

BRANCH OFFICES

BOSTON 8 OLIVER ST. — PHILADELPHIA 642 DREXEL BLDG. — SAN FRANCISCO 32 FIRST ST. — CHICAGO 1115 MARQUETTE BLDG. — NEW ORLEANS 339 CARONDELET ST. — PITTSBURGH 1014 CARNEGIE BLDG. — CLEVELAND 415 CUYAHOGA BLDG. — ATLANTA, GA. 819 EQUITABLE BLDG. — ST. LOUIS MO. 817 SECURITY BLDG. — HAVANA, CUBA 91 CALLE DE LA AMARGURA.

R. POOLE & SON CO.

ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS,

BALTIMORE, MD.

MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF ALL KINDS OF

HEAVY MACHINERY,

REQUIRING FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS.

BAND, ROPE and FLY WHEELS, FRICTION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, PULLEYS and HANGERS.

MACHINE MOLDED AND PLANED GEARING.

MACHINERY for WHITE LEAD and FERTILIZER WORKS, GRAIN ELEVATORS and FLOUR MILLS, BRASS, COPPER and TIN PLATE ROLLING MILLS, CABLE and MARINE RAILWAYS.

POOLE-LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS.

DREDGING MACHINES.

CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

IRON CASTINGS OF 30,000 LBS. TENSILE STRENGTH.

RAND AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR PUMPING WATER AND ALL OTHER PURPOSES.

ALL SIZES.

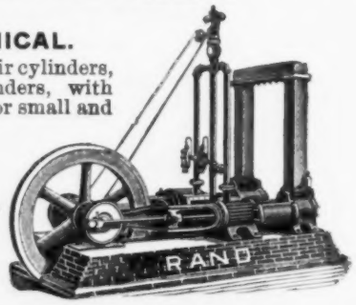
SIMPLE, DURABLE, ECONOMICAL.

OUR DUPLEX COMPRESSOR, compound air cylinders, with inter-cooler and compound steam cylinders, with Meyer cut-off valves, is the best construction for small and medium sizes.

RAND ROCK DRILLS.

Simple. Durable, Efficient.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



·RAND DRILL CO.

100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL,

ALL KINDS OF

HEAVY MACHINERY

BUILT TO DESIGNERS' SPECIAL PLANS.

Works: WEST POINT FOUNDRY, Cold Spring, N. Y.

Office and Works: 26th Street and 11th Avenue, New York City, N. Y.

THE LIFE OF YOUR BELTS

Depends on the Care you give them

IS IT NOT WORTH YOUR WHILE TO LOOK AFTER THEM?

DIXON'S BELT DRESSING

AND

Leather Preservative

WARRANTED TO GIVE SATISFACTION.

It Absolutely Prevents a Belt from Slipping. Thoroughly Preserves the Leather, and Protects the Elasticity of the Belt.

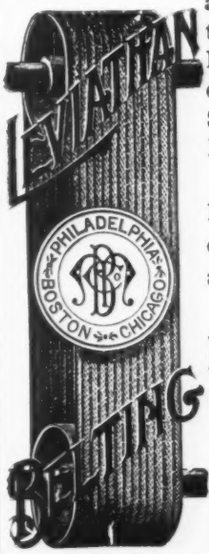
A bright pulley means a slipping belt; a slipping belt means loss of power, and loss of power means loss of money. All this is prevented by using Dixon's Belt Dressing. It will pay you to read our circular, which will be sent you free.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

LEVIATHAN BELTING

is stronger, transmits more power, and lasts longer than any other Belt. It runs successfully in Steam, Water and Extreme Heat.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.



MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers,

1219-1235 Carpenter St.

PHILADELPHIA.

55-57 Market Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

ALEXANDER BROS.

BEST OAK **Belting**

412 N. Third St., Phila.

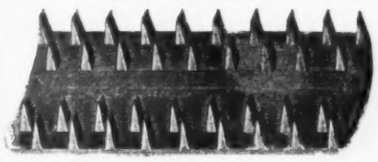
WITHOUT A RIVET,

Thus insuring a smooth inside surface and free delivery. Any gauge or length of bucket to 16 feet long, of one continuous body piece.

THE CLEVELAND ELEVATOR BUCKET CO.

Office and Factory,
220 St. Clair St.,
Cleveland, O.,
U. S. A.

Talcott's Original Wilson Belt Hooks.



W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.

Manufacturer of 170 Varieties of Belt Hooks.

Send for Catalogue.

"STEVEDORE" GUARANTEE

TRANSMISSION AND HOISTING ROPE.

MADE from the finest selected cut Manila Stock. Particular care taken to have the twist of the threads and the lay of the strands exactly suited to the work to be done. A plumbago lubricant used in laying up this rope reduces the internal friction and makes it nearly water-proof. Particulars on application to the works direct. A new Rope Catalogue, No. 9903, just issued

C. W. HUNT CO., DAVIS AVENUE, WEST NEW BRIGHTON, N. Y.

The Guarantee goes with every rope we sell that more work can be done with it, in proportion to cost, than with any other rope on the market, and we will gladly refund the difference in price if our rope is not all we claim.

Headquarters for **"SALEM" Elevator Buckets.**

And Every Kind of Elevator Bolts.

W. J. Clark Co.,

SALEM, OHIO.

AULTMAN

The surest profits are those saved by decreasing the cost of production. Our special labor-saving appliances will cut down the cost of handling material. You can do the rest.

Write us for prices. Catalogue "C" on application.

THE AULTMAN COMPANY,

904 South Market Street,

CANTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Pump Valves

that are satisfactory. We can furnish the proper valve for use in connection with hot, cold or salt water, oils, acids, great pressures and high temperatures.

Valves for any purpose at the right price.

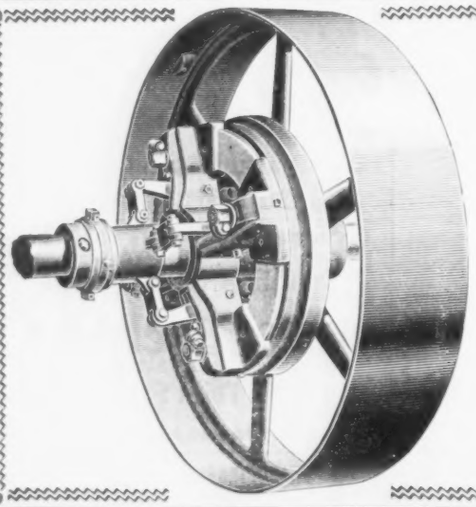
MANUFACTURED BY

BOSTON BELTING CO.

BOSTON, NEW YORK, BUFFALO, CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO.

James Bennett Forsyth, Mfg. Agt. and Gen. Mgr.

High Grade Rubber Belting, Hose, Packings, Mats, Etc.



Friction Clutches for Every Kind of Service,
Clutches which Give No Trouble,
Clutches which Take Hold,
Clutches which Let Go,
Clutches which Do Not Stick,
Clutches with Ample Strength,
Clutches that are Not Overrated.

Write for Full Information to

The Eastern Machinery Co.,

146 Ashmun St., New Haven, Conn.

JEFFREY

ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS

WIRE CABLE CONVEYORS

For long and short distance Conveying.

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio

SEND FOR CATALOGUE. 41 DEY STREET, New York

JUST OUT!

The LARGEST and MOST COMPREHENSIVE Pamphlet ever published on the subject of

ROPE DRIVING.

Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission.

Handsomely illustrated with reproductions from photographs of actual and successful installations of the American System. The only book of the kind to-day in print. Will be sent by Express prepaid to Master Mechanics, General Managers and Heads of Concerns. ***CUT THIS OUT AND MAIL TO***

DODGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
MISHAWAKA, IND.

Please forward at once a copy of your latest book on Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission

TO _____

_____

_____

Preserve Your **WIRE ROPES, MANILA ROPES, GEARING** with **"IRONSIDES"** Shield and Filler.

THE IRONSIDES CO., Columbus, O., U.S.A.

Practical Shop Talk. A collection of Letters on Shop Subjects which show by actual examples some of the existing methods of shop management and practice. By FRED H. COLVIN. 12mo, cloth $0.50

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

CRANES

+HIGH+SPEEDS+
+ELECTRIC+STEAM+HAND+

+MACHINERY + FOR HANDLING **COAL** AND **ORE** WORKS

THE BROWN HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINE CO. CLEVELAND, O.
NEW YORK 26 CORTLANDT ST + LONDON 39 VICTORIA ST. S.W.

HE WENT. HE SAW. HE TUMBLED.

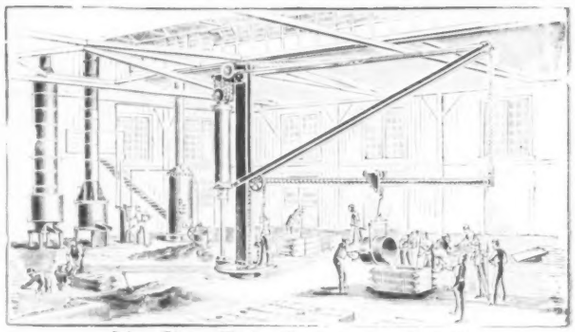
Here's part of a letter just here this week from his majesty, the President himself, of the largest —— works in the world, located in the West. Hear ye him "wunst," as they say up in Lancaster Co.

RIDGWAY & SON, Feb. 20, 1899.

Dear Sirs:—The writer has just returned from his Eastern trip, and begs to report having seen some of your Ridgway Balanced Steam Hydraulic Cranes in operation at the Foundry of Davis & Farnum Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass., and was greatly impressed with their operation.

We had not contemplated installing new Cranes, but since seeing your Cranes believe we can make changes to advantage in our foundry. We have a place for four Cranes. Are any of your concern contemplating a trip West any time soon? If so, please call here.

BLANK MFG. CO.,
X. Y. Dash, Pres.



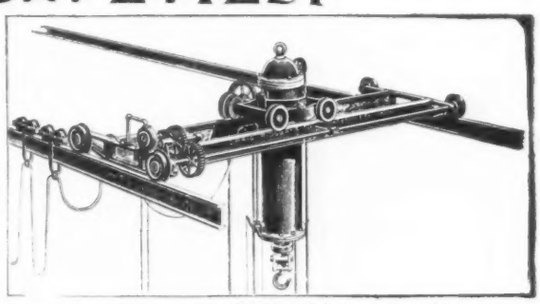
5 ton Steam-Hydraulic Crane in a Foundry.

And that's the way it would be with you also if you would take the trouble to look into the wonderful Ridgway Crane and find out a few things. The only reason you are not using Ridgway Cranes all about your works is because you don't know the machine. No Foundry, Rolling Mill, Wire Works or other plant handling heavy goods can for a day afford to be without Ridgway Cranes.

AIR HOISTS. SAFETIES.

Just seems like wasting money now to advertise these wonderful Oil Governed Hoists, for the problem with us is one of making, not selling them, since people have found out about the machine.

Yet we want you to know about them, and if you can give us a little time to get out your order, we can accommodate you. If you can wait you are a very foolish man to buy any other sort of a Hoist. Cost more than other Hoists, but worth the difference a dozen times.



"Please Take the Elevator."

No Pump, Pullies, City Pressure. Just a Pipe.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON,
COATESVILLE, PA.

EUROPEAN AGENT,
CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,
8 Kaiser Wilhelmstr.,
BERLIN, - GERMANY

ROPE TRANSMISSION

Shafting, Pulleys, Ring Oiling Bearings, Gearing,
Friction Clutch Pulleys,
PULLEY MOULDING MACHINES,
PULLEY LATHES.

T. B. WOOD'S SONS, - Chambersburg, Pa.

HINDLEY WORM GEARING

Saves power and gives the greatest efficiency in operation. Made by

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Send for circular and full information. Free on application.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Rope Transmission, Freight Elevators.

Looms, Harness Motions, Dobbies, Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

SELL THE BEST
THE "SURE GRIP"
Steel Tackle Block

Is taking the place of all other hoisting Blocks.

Send for catalogue and discount.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.,
Established 1852.
—OR—
RICE LEWIS & SON, Ltd.,
TORONTO, CANADA.

The "King" Chain Block

With Patent Automatic Friction Brake.

1000 to 20,000 lbs. Capacity.

Large Stock always kept on hand.

Trolleys with "King" Chain Block *combined.*

Trolleys for *Traveling Cranes*, with "King" Chain Block.

Send for Circular.

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,
249 Centre St, New York.

William Sellers & Co.

INCORPORATED. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MODERN LABOR SAVING MACHINE TOOLS.

HIGH SPEED JIB AND TRAVELING CRANES. - Driven by Power or Electric Motors.
TURNTABLES, TESTING MACHINES, MECHANICAL STOKERS, WHEEL LATHES,
AXLE LATHES, INJECTORS, PULLEYS, SHAFTING, COUPLINGS, Etc., Etc,

DENISON Suspended Weighing Machine.

Accurate from one pound to 125 tons.

WESTON'S RATCHET.

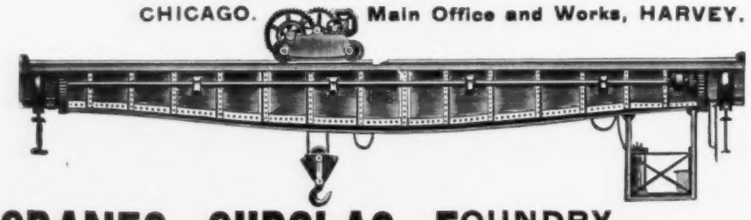
Double Ratchet. Double Pawls.
Strong and Reliable.
Sizes 12 in. to 24 in.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,
26 Warren Street,
NEW YORK.

Whiting Foundry Equipment Co.

CHICAGO. Main Office and Works, HARVEY.



CRANES - CUPOLAS - FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS.
THE AVERY MOULDING MACHINE.

ELECTRIC AND HAND TRAVELING CRANES.

PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER,
Chicago Office, G. P. Nichols & Bro., Managers, 1325 Monadnock Bldg.
161 Clinton Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
Sole Agents Northwestern States, The Gillette-Herzog Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

CHAIN HOISTS.

One man lifts eight tons, and lifts it easier, faster and safer with SPEIDEL'S IMPROVED ECONOMIC SAFETY HOIST than with any other made. Let us send you our catalogue A and prices.

J. G. SPEIDEL,
Reading, Pa.

Reeves

WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS

See the clamping facilities.
See the way the segments are NAILED and glued.
See the difference in length of segments over others.
See how all pulleys from 6 to 60 inches are chucked out 3½ inches so dealers can carry complete stock with but a small investment. SEE!

REEVES PULLEY CO., Columbus, Ind., U.S.A.

Thos. H Dallett & Co.,
York St., and Sedgley Ave.,
PHILA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors especially adapted to driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other Machinery.
Complete Power and Light Plants Installed.

The American Steel Split Pulley.

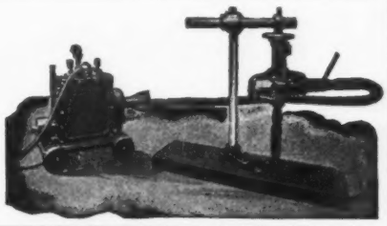
Patd. and Pats. pending in U. S. and Foreign Countries.

Strong, Light.
Perfectly Balanced.
Bushings to Fit any Shaft.
No Shrinkage. No Fire Risk.

THE AMERICAN PULLEY CO.,
1744 Hamilton St., - Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

THE F. J. RICHARD MACHINE CO., Ltd.,
Manufacturers of
DRAW BENCHES AND SPECIAL MACHINERY
For Tubing and Sheet Metal.
— DIES A SPECIALTY. —
BLOOMSBURG, - - - - PENNA.

A PERFECT MACHINE SHOP TOOL.
OUR FLEXIBLE SHAFT
Driven by Our
PORTABLE AIR MOTOR
MAY WE SEND YOU A DESCRIPTION?
Stow Flexible Shaft Co.,
26th and Callowhill Streets, - PHILADELPHIA.
FREDERIC SCHOFF, Prop.
Catalogue 5 Now Ready.



TECHNICAL BOOKS.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery.

PUMPING MACHINERY. Relating to the Construction and Management of Steam and Power Pumping Machines. By W. M. Barr. 450 pages.....$5.00

PUMPS AND PUMPING. A Handbook for Pump Users, with Notes on Selection, Construction and Management. By M. P. Bale. 120 pages.....$1.00

PUMPS: HISTORICALLY, THEORETICALLY AND PRACTICALLY CONSIDERED. By P. R. Bjorling. 231 pages...$2.50

DIRECT ACTING PUMPING ENGINE AND STEAM PUMP CONSTRUCTION. By P. R. Bjorling. 123 pages and 20 plates.....$2.00

CONSTRUCTION OF PUMP DETAILS. By P. R. Bjorling. 208 pages; 278 illustrations. $2.00

A PRACTICAL HAND BOOK ON PUMP CONSTRUCTION. By P. R. Bjorling. 86 pages and plates.....$1.50

Mineralogy and Mining.

A B C OF MINING. A HAND-BOOK FOR PROSPECTORS. By C. A. Bramble. 183 pages.....$1.00

MINERALS AND HOW TO STUDY THEM. By E. S. Dana. 380 pages.....$1.50

A NEW SYSTEM OF MINERALOGY. By E. S. Dana. 1197 pages.....$12.50

A TEXT BOOK OF MINERALOGY. By E. S. Dana. 800 cuts.....$3.50

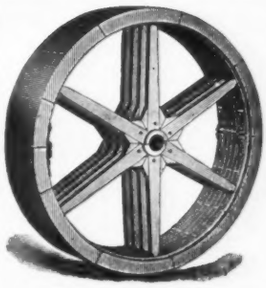
DETERMINATIVE MINERALOGY AND BLOWPIPE. By G. J. Brush.....$3.50

HAND BOOK OF MINERALOGY. By J. C. Foye.....50 cents.

PROSPECTOR'S FIELD BOOK. By H. S. Osborn. 220 pages.....$1.50

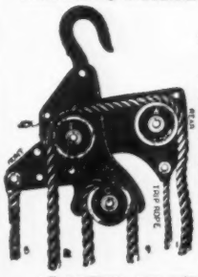
PRACTICAL MANUAL OF MINERALS, MINES AND MINING. By H. S. Osborn. 369 pages.....$4.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.



Gilbert Wood Split Pulleys
SAGINAW MANUFACTURING CO,
SAGINAW, MICH., U. S. A.
New York Branch: 44 Dey St.
Sales Agencies in all the Principal Cities.
Cable Address: ENGRAVE. A B C and Lieber's Codes.

The Burr Steel Safety Lift.
Absolutely Automatic and Adjustable.



A Patented Self-Locking Rope Tackle Block. Can be used for all purposes in any position where an ordinary set of pulleys can be used. Never injures the rope. Never fails to lock. The load can be lowered with one hand, with more accuracy and safety than with a chain block.
ADOPTED BY THE PENN. R. R. CO.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.
The Burr Mfg Co., Cleveland, O., U. S. A.

EVANS FRICTION CONES
Send to
85 WATER ST.,
Boston, U. S. A.
for illustrated catalogue.

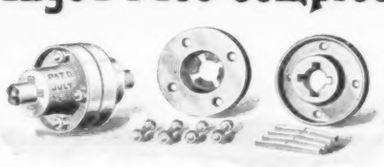
5000 sets in operation, transmitting from one to forty horse-power.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT

Invented and Manufactured by
THE STOW MFG. CO.,
Established 1875 **Binghamton, N. Y.**
PORTABLE.
DRILLING.
TAPPING.
REAMING.
General European Agents,
SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,
Queen Victoria St LONDON, ENGLAND.

Nicholson Patent Flanged Face Compression Shaft Coupling.

Is easily and quickly attached to or detached from shafting.
Will adjust to a somewhat larger or smaller than standard size shaft.
Has double the grip of other compression couplings and is the most perfect fitting coupling made.



Saves cost of key-seating shafts, fitting keys, and refacing couplings after being keyed on shaft.
Holds the shafts in accurate alignment with each other, the jaws being full length of coupling and extending over both shafts.
Has a very powerful grip equally exerted from FOUR sides (not on two sides as with the majority of couplings).

Price List and Discount on Application.

Our New **SUPPLY CATALOGUE** *(Desk or Pocket Size) will be mailed free to any one on application. Write to any one of the addresses given below.*

THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY,

New York, Albany, Baltimore, Boston, Buffalo, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Montreal, Canada, London, England.

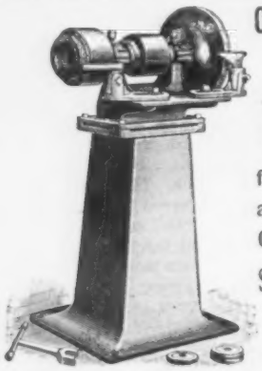
Emery Wheels

For Grinding or Polishing all Shapes and Sizes.
The one Perfect Wheel of the Century.
Write for particulars to

The Sterling Emery Wheel Mfg. Co.,

New York, 45 Vesey St.
Boston, 68-70 Pearl St.
Chicago, 47-49 S. Canal St.
Phila., 41 N. 7th St.

TIFFIN, O.



OUR GRINDERS WITH OUR HIGH SPEED CHUCK for Emery Rims are the BEST OUT.

SPRINGFIELD MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Ct.

CARBON (Black Diamond) TOOLS
FOR
Dressing, Turning and Shaping Emery and Corundum Wheels, Dressing Leather Polishing Wheels, and other Mechanical Purposes.

THOS. L. DICKINSON,
45 Vesey Street, New York City, U. S. A

AMES SWORD CO.,
Chicopee, Mass.
Manufacturers of
ENDLESS SILK SEWED POLISHING BELTS.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED
DISCOUNTS QUOTED.

THRUST COLLAR BEARINGS.

ANTI-END FRICTION.

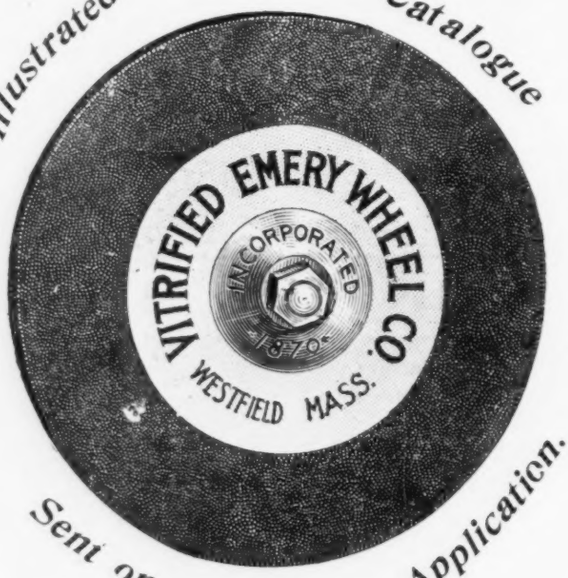
(PATENTED.) OUR T-C.
See Next Week.

The Ball Bearing Co,
BOSTON, MASS.

WE ARE FULLY EQUIPPED FOR
MANUFACTURING SPECIAL or PATENTED MACHINERY.
Correspondence solicited.
The CROSSLEY MFG. CO., Trenton, N. J.

1899

Illustrated Catalogue



Sent on Application.

Polishing Machinery,

Nickel Plating Outfits,
Emery Polishing Supplies
and
Platers' Chemicals.

Emery Grinding Machinery

CUTTER, WOOD & STEVENS CO.,
70 Pearl Street, :: BOSTON, MASS.

A TREATISE ON TOOTHED GEARING

Containing complete instructions for Designing, Drawing, and Constructing Spur Wheels, Bevel Wheels, Lantern Gear, Screw Gear, Worms, &c., and the proper formation of Tooth Profiles. For the use of Machinists, Pattern Makers, Draughtsmen, Designers, Scientific Schools, &c. With many plates. By J. Howard Cromwell. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,
232 238 William Street. NEW YORK.

NORTON
EMERY AND CORUNDUM
· WHEELS ·
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO.
WORCESTER, MASS.

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,

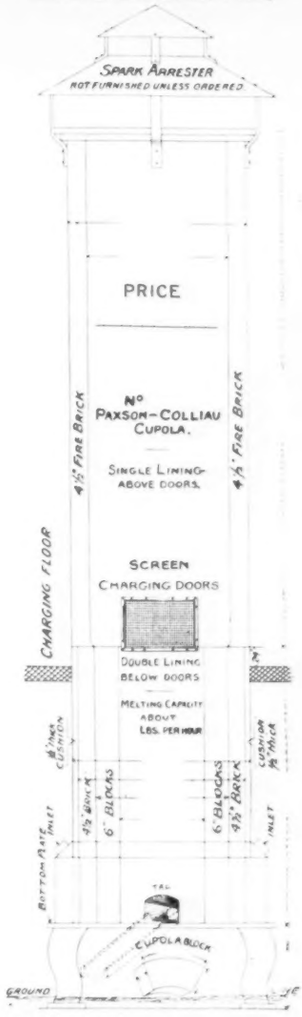
Leeds, Mass. Chicago, Ill.

No. 2 1-2 G Machine. 1 5-16″ arbor, Carries 16″ wheels.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

COMPRESS WHEEL CO.,
16 N CANAL STREET, CHICAGO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
POLISHING WHEELS
That do better work with less abrasive material than others of the old type
Write for catalogue and latest discounts.

J. W PAXSON CO.,
BUILDERS.



PHILADELPHIA, PA, - - U. S. A.

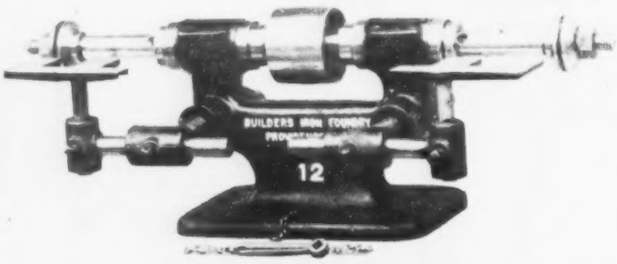
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR
WITH SAMPLE PAGES AND
ILLUSTRATIONS FROM
THE
New Metal Worker Pattern Book.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS.
232 238 William Street, New York.

BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY,

Founders and Machinists,

Codding, Westminster and Dodge Sts., PROVIDENCE, R. I.



12-inch.

Grinding and Polishing Machinery.

These machines are carefully inspected throughout, and are set up and tested at higher speeds than are common in shop practice.

The spindles are ground, the bearings ample and self oiling.

The boxes are interchangeable, the flanges large. Designs throughout are new and up-to-date, and workmanship is careful and accurate.

Catalogue mailed upon application.

For sale by the trade generally, and by Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London; Fenwick Freres & Co., Paris, and Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin.

CARBORUNDUM. . . .

We have an illustrated catalogue which tells a great many interesting things about abrasives.

We have saved money for some people, perhaps we can for you. It will cost you one cent to obtain our catalogue, and it will cost you nothing to try our products.

THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY,
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

American Emery Wheels

are more carefully made and graded better than other emery wheels They will do finer work and more of it; and they are far safer to use. These are a few of their good points. There are others. Our catalogue tells about them. Send for it.

AMERICAN EMERY WHEEL WORKS, Providence, R. I.

STAR ★ BRAND

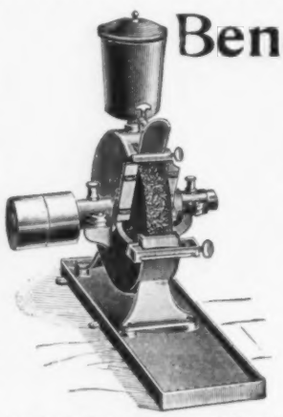
SEND TO

"The Largest Block Factory in the World"

For their Catalogue and Prices.

BOSTON AND LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
Cable Address, Blocks, Boston.

Bench Tool Grinder.



This machine is particularly well adapted to small shops, but there are many large manufacturers who place a number of them about so that workmen do not have far to go to grind a tool. They are made with either 10-inch by 1 inch or 10-inch by 2 inch emery wheel. We put the grinder on a column and furnish counter if desired.

Send for our catalogue.

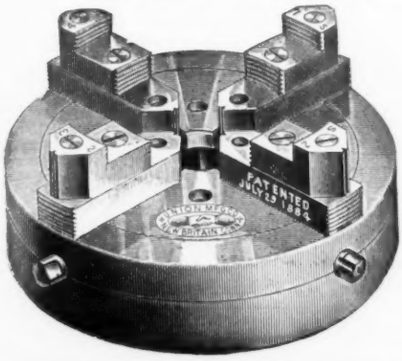
LONDON: CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., LTD.
PARIS: FENWICK FRERES.
BERLIN: GARVIN MACHINE CO.
COPENHAGEN: V. LOWENER.

Diamond Machine Co.,
Providence, R. I., and Chicago, Ill.

DO YOU

Burn Petroleum under Your Boilers?
If You Don't, but would like to, Write us for Suggestions.
U. S. FUEL OIL EQUIPMENT CO., - 623 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

COMBINATION CHUCK,

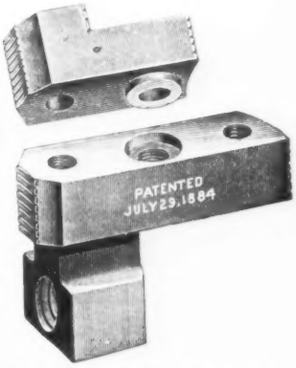


No. 21.

Always **Universal** if so required.

Can be changed to **Independent** movement in one second and back again to **Universal** as quickly, by simply sliding stud on the back.

The **Reversible Jaw** feature is unexcelled, combining quickness of adjustment with accuracy and strength.



UNION MFG CO., New Britain, Conn.

Manufacturers of a full line of Independent, Combination, Universal, Geared, Scroll, Union and Czar Drill Chucks.

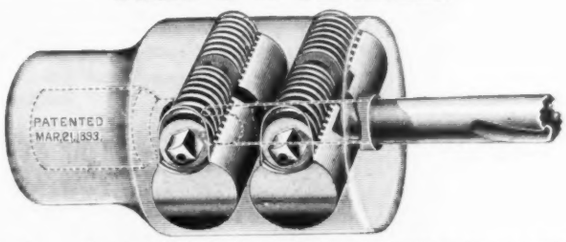
Warehouse, 103 Chambers Street, N. Y.

NEW DRILL CHUCK

WILL HOLD EITHER A

Straight or Taper Shank Drill

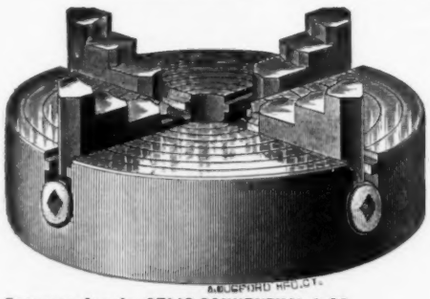
From 0 to 1-2 INCH.



Ask Your Dealer for DRILL CHUCK, STYLE C, or address

E. H RTON & SON CO., Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



An entirely new line of smal Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 in dependent reversible steel jaws The best Chuck in the market fo foot lathes. Ask your dealer fo them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.,
New London, Conn.

European Agents, SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,
85 Queen Victoria St., LONDON.

A Chuck that Holds.

The trouble with ordinary chucks is that the jaws have to centre the tool and drive it too. It's too much; like an overloaded horse, they slip, and wear out, and break down.

In the Pratt Chuck the jaws have only to hold the tool perfectly true; the positive driver does the driving. It can't slip, even if the jaws are not tightened.

It pays to have tools that will always keep at work.

SEND FOR BOOKLET.

Pratt Chuck Co., Frankfort, New York, U.S.A.

DON'T WASTE GOOD MONEY AND TIME

trying to use those antiquated solid dies on your screw machines or turret lathes when you can save 50% by using our improved Self-Opening and Adjustable Screw-Cutting Die Heads, which are way up to date.

Send for our Catalogue 1A.

GEOMETRIC DRILL CO., Westville, Conn.

SKINNER COMBINATION

Lathe Chucks are accurate, strong and durable. Jaws can be operated independently or universally concentric and eccentric. Furnished with Skinner patent Reversible Jaws.

Illustrated catalog free.

THE SKINNER CHUCK CO.,
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
New York Office,
No. 94 Reade Street.

WE LEAD.

Sweetland Combination Chucks. Accurate, original. Independent Chucks, Solid Shell Solid Reversible Jaws, Geared Scroll Chucks.

The Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co.
New Haven, Ct.

"Cushman" Chucks

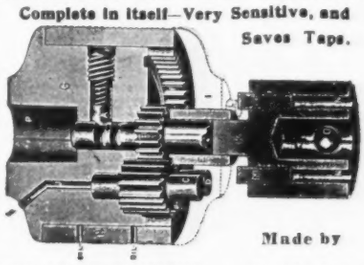
We manufacture Ten distinct styles of Lathe Chucks, Four styles of Drill Chucks, Centering Chucks, Face Plate Jaws and Chucks for special service.
Send for new catalogue and discount sheet.

The Cushman Chuck Co.,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

THE IDEAL

REVERSING TAP HOLDER.

Complete in itself—Very Sensitive, and Saves Taps.



Made by

IDEAL MACHINE WORKS, - Hartford, Conn.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

SPECIAL WIRE MACHINERY
DESIGNED AND BUILT.

(Mr. J. N. Dennis in charge of this department.)

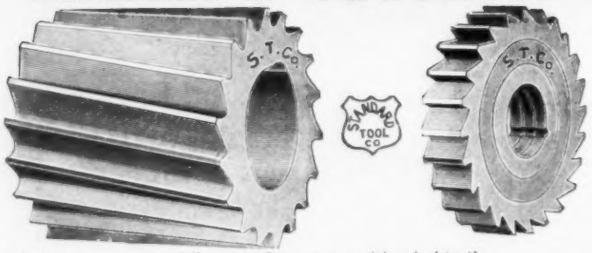
Patterns designed for difficult Castings of Steel and Malleable Iron a Specialty.

AMERICAN WIRE GOODS CO., Lowell, Mass.

VULCAN IRON WORKS
CHICAGO
PILE DRIVERS

MILLING CUTTERS

The Best Authorities claim that **Standard Tools** SAVE TIME AND LABOR.



Real excellence is most recognized when most openly looked into —PLUTARCH.

Illustrated Catalogue of TWIST DRILLS and MILLING CUTTERS on application.

All over 3-4 face are cut with spiral teeth.

EUROPEAN AGENTS: C. W. BURTON, GRIFFITHS & Co., LONDON. BURTON FILS, PARIS. CARL BLOMBACH, RONSDORF. MAX HELLER, LEIPZIG. WOSSIDLE & Co., ST. PETERSBURG.

Manufacturers' Export Code Used. Please mention *The Iron Age*

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., Cleveland, Ohio., U. S. A.

New York Office, 94 Reade Street.

Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps.

BUY THE GENUINE.

Special Tools. Sockets, &c.

NEW YORK STORE, 99 READE ST.

CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

Practical Plating and Polishing

Complete, Concise and Simple.

80c. Postpaid

With an Article on

Nickel-Plating and Polishing Bicycle Work,

Giving

The Best and Most Approved Methods of Preparing and Cleaning All Metals for Electro-Plating and Polishing.

CONTENTS:

Introductory.

CHAPTERS.

I. Dynamo Electric Machines.
II. Electrical Terms.
III. Directions for Setting Up and Operating the Improved American Giant Dynamos
IV. Electrical Arrangement of a Plating Plant.
V. Batteries.
VI. Switchboards and Voltmeters.
VII. Tanks.
VIII. Preparing and Polishing Metals.
IX. Cleaning Metals for Nickel Plating.
X. Nickel Plating.
XI. Polishing Bicycle Work.
XII. Nickel Plating Bicycle Parts.
XIII. Copper Plating.
XIV. Bronze Plating.
XV. Brass Plating.
XVI. Silver Plating.
XVII. Gold Plating.
XVIII. Tin Plating.
XIX. Galvanoplasty.
XX. Dips.
XXI. Lacquering.
XXII. Chemicals used in Plating Room.
XXIII. Articles used in Polishing Room.
XXIV. Useful Information.

114 Pages. Cloth. Price, 80 Cents.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

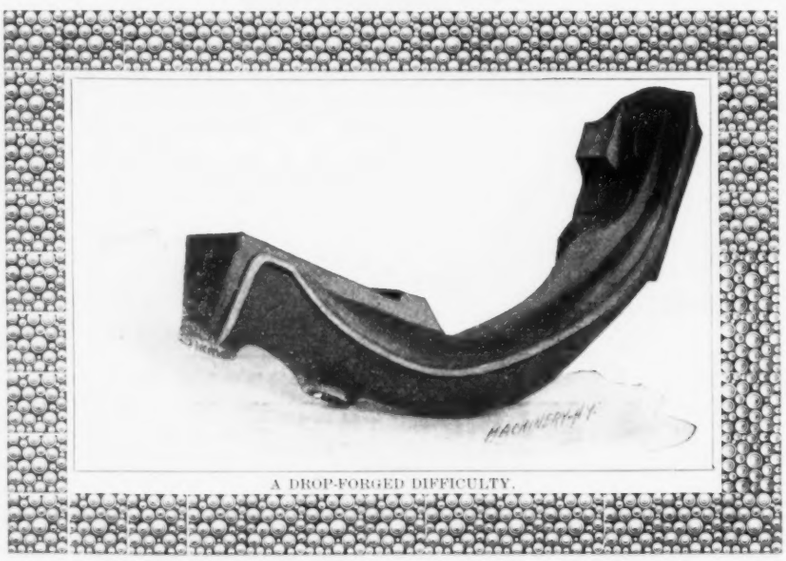
232-238 William St., New York.

BOLT THREADERS HEADERS and NUT TAPPERS.

WRITE TO US FOR ANY THING YOU WANT IN THIS LINE.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:
Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.
Adphe. Janssens, Paris.
J. W. Burton, Griffiths & Co., London.

The Acme Machinery Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.,
U. S. A.
Cor. St. Clair and Hamilton Sts.



A DROP-FORGED DIFFICULTY.

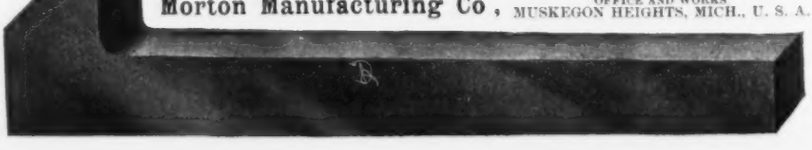
Drop-Forgings to special order from Tobin Bronze, Copper, Aluminum, Iron and Steel. Send models for estimate. Wide experience. Best modern facilities.

— And when you want WRENCHES come to us.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO., 9-31 Richards St., Brooklyn, New York.

FINISHED MACHINE KEYS.

Morton Manufacturing Co., OFFICE AND WORKS MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, MICH., U. S. A.



MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.

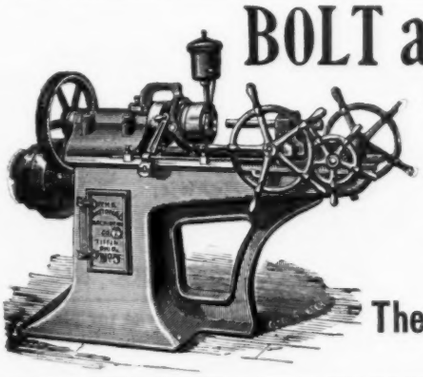
MANUFACTURERS OF

MORSE INCREASE TWIST DRILLS

. . . AND . . .

CONSTANT ANGLE TWIST DRILLS.

BOLT and NUT MCH'Y



Bolt Cutters, Pointers, Headers,
Nut Tappers, Nut Machines,
Upsetting and Binding Machinery,
Washer Machines, Wire Nail Machinery,
Hand and Automatic Spike Machines
Car-Link and Pin Machinery.

COMPLETE EQUIPMENTS
A SPECIALTY.

The National Machinery Co.,

TIFFIN, O., U. S. A.

BOLT HEADING MACHINES.

"Advance" Heading Machines for Hexagon and Square Headed Bolts, a new an 1898 design 6-lever machine for Hexagon Heads only

Also, Carriage, Track and Rivet Bolt Headers Hot and from the rod.

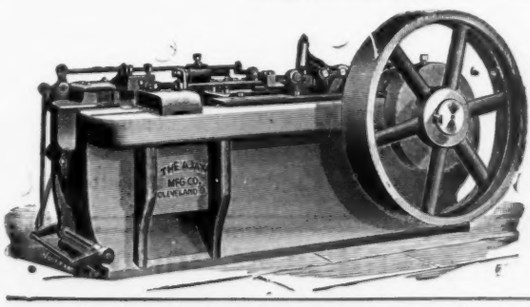
ALL UP-TO-DATE MACHINES.

O. C. BURDICT, Agt.,

100 WHITE BUILDING, BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

THE AJAX MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.



Sole Manufacturers of

The Blakeslee Improved

Bolt Headers,
Rivet Headers,
Upsetting Machines,
General Forging Machines,
Hot Pressed Nut Machines,
Buildozing and Bending Machines,
Forming Machines and
Special Nut and Bolt Machinery.

Nail, Spike, Horse Shoe, Bolt, Nut and Emery Keg Making Machinery

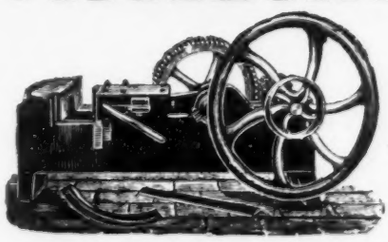
From Tree to Finished Keg.

PETER GERLACH & CO,

CLEVELAND.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



Crosgrove's Patent Straightening
Bending, and Punching Machines

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c

Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROLL THREAD MACHINES.

For rolling thread or wires and rods of all lengths and shapes.

Small Machinery made from Drawings. Dies, Taps and Tools for Special Work.

PROUDMAN BROS.,

108-110 Miller St., MERIDEN, CONN.

DO YOU
WANT AN

AUTOMATIC MACHINE

BUILT

Or any kind of machinery to do rapid work?
If so, the right place to have them built or designed is

THE A. H. NILSON MACHINE CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Cutting Off Machines.

THE LATEST AND BEST.

HURLBUT-ROGERS MCH. CO.,

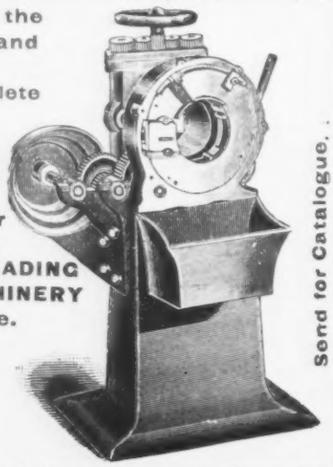
SO. SUDBURY, MASS.

German Agents: Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.

English Agents: Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham.

The Merrell Manufacturing Co., Toledo, O.

Make the Best and Most Complete Line of Hand and Power PIPE THREADING MACHINERY In Use.



Send for Catalogue.

London, H. Munzing. Bremen, August Eggers. Brussels, A. Hennuy. Lucerne, Franz L. Meyer. Christiania, C. S. Christensen. Paris, L. Masson & Co. Vienna, White, Child & Beney. Dresden, Robert Grimshaw.

RELIANCE HYDRAULIC JACKS.

Superior to any Jack now made.

Absolute in Its actions in any position.

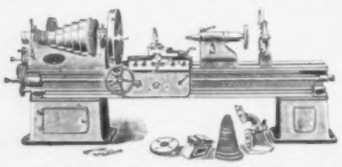
Under complete and instantaneous control.

Made in Four Sizes, 10, 15, 20 and 30 ton capacity, to lift 12 or 18 inches Brond Base or Ground Lift.

Dieneit & Eisenhardt, MAKERS, 1308 Howard Street PHILADELPHIA

TAPS AND DIES.

BUTTERFIELD & CO., DERBY LINE, VT. ROCK ISLAND, CAN.



NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.

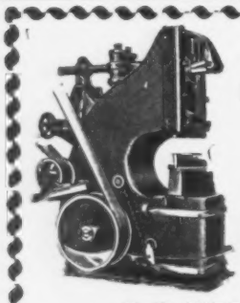
NEW HAVEN, CONN.,

Manufacturers of

IRON-WORKING MACHINERY

Planers, Shapers, Drills, Slotters, Etc.

CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd., Agts., London, England.



Send for CIRCULAR of KIDDER'S NEW Power Hammers

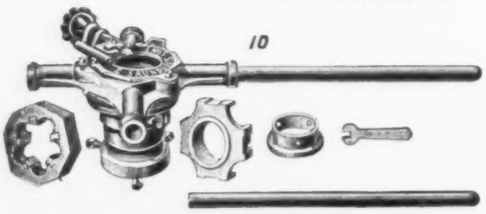
Manufactured by

R. E. KIDDER,

35 & 37 Hermon St., WORCESTER, MASS.

D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

Manufacturers of



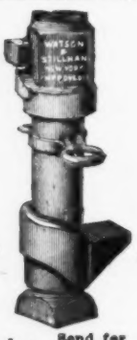
DIE-STOCKS AND VISES

FOR LARGE PIPE. These stocks have *CUTTING OFF ATTACHMENT*, and both Vises and Stocks are Malleable Iron. Light, strong and of superior design and finish; also *PIPE THREADING MACHINES* ¼" to 18", Tapping Machines, &c.

Send for Catalogue to

27 Atherton St. YONKERS, N. Y.

HYDRAULIC JACKS.



PRESSES, PUMPS, ACCUMULATORS, VALVES, GAUGES and FITTINGS, HAND, HYDRAULIC and POWER PUNCHES and SHEARS.

THE WATSON-STILLMAN CO., 204-210 E. 43d St., New York. Send for Catalogue B

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia St., New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks AND Punches.

Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers.

Communication by letter will receive prompt attention.

THE DEFIANCE MACHINE WORKS

DEFIANCE, OHIO, U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

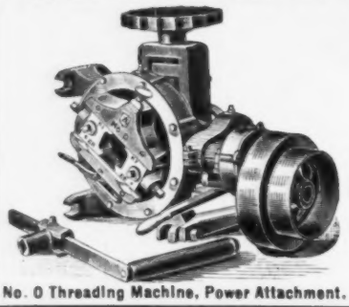
INVENTORS AND BUILDERS OF PATENT AUTOMATIC WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY

FOR MAKING HANDLES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND HUBS, SPOKES, WHEELS, WAGONS AND BENT-WOOD WORK.

Send for 350 page Catalogue. Every Machine Tested and Warranted.

Prices and particulars furnished upon application.

WE BUILD A SUPERIOR LINE



of PIPE THREADING and CUTTING-OFF MACHINES, (Hand or Power,) STOCKS, DIES and other Tools For WATER, STEAM and GAS FITTERS.

—— CATALOGUE ? ——

THE ARMSTRONG MFG. CO.,

No. 0 Threading Machine, Power Attachment. 139 Centre St., New York. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

This is a Tap for use in a Beaman & Smith pat. safety Drill and Tap Holder and, like all of THE CARD TOOLS,

IS JUST RIGHT.

S. W. CARD MFG. CO.,

Send for Catalogue. MANSFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

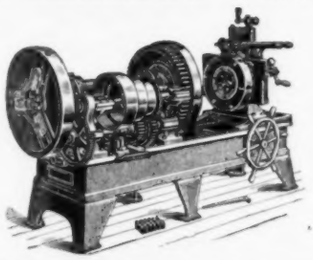
FINEST QUALITY HAND TAPS.

Also a general line of **Screw Plates, Taps, Dies, &c.** Send for catalogue and prices.

In all threads and sizes for **BICYCLE, ELECTRICAL and MACHINISTS' WORK.**

THE E. F. REECE CO., Manufacturers, GREENFIELD, MASS.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 154 Lake Street.

PEERLESS PIPE THREADING MACHINES



have a Die Mechanism Proven Quick, Accurate, Economical.

No removable parts subject to loss. Adjustment entirely by hand and all threads cut true to gauge wanted.

Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co.,
EDWARDSVILLE, ILL., U. S. A.
Machinery Catalogue Free.

NAME PLATES
FOR
MACHINERY.

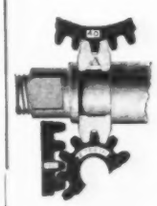
We make name plates for some of the largest makers of machinery in the U. S., and we would be pleased to send you sample and quote price.

No Plate Too Large or Too Small.

MURDOCK PARLOR GRATE CO.,
154 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

... MACHINES FOR ...
Stone AND Marble Working,

F. R. PATCH MFG. CO.,
Rutland, Vt., U. S. A.
NEW CIRCULAR PLANER
Send for Catalogue.



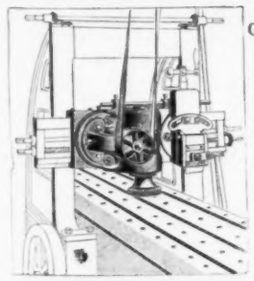
CLOUGH'S
Pat. Duplex Gear Cutter.

One pair of these cutters cuts every size gear from 12 teeth to a rack of same pitch. Gears cut with these cutters interchange with the B & S. Involute Gears kept in stock.

R. M. CLOUGH, Tolland, Conn.

Please mention *The Iron Age*.

MILLING MACHINE



Combined with any **IRON PLANER.**

Swivels from horizontal to vertical. Do not plane surfaces that should be milled, or mill surfaces that should be planed.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
THE ADAMS COMPANY, Dubuque, Iowa.

THE
Thomas & Lowe Machinery Co.,
MACHINERY, TOOLS and SUPPLIES.
Providence, - - - R. I.

Simplex Time Recorder

So named because it is simple in construction, in operation, and in reading the record.

A Great Time Saver

Cultivates promptness and saves disputes. Registers by the push of a button. Nothing more. One hundred men can register in one minute on one recorder. Adapted to large or small concerns. No keys, checks, cards, tape or ink ribbon. For SIMPLICITY, COMPACTNESS, DURABILITY and QUICK REGISTRATION, absolutely without a rival.

Full description for the asking.

HEYWOOD BROTHERS AND WAKEFIELD COMPANY,
Gardner, - - Mass.

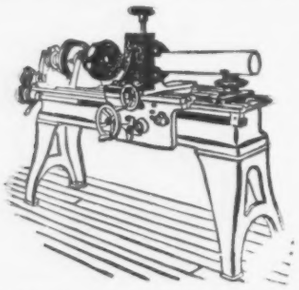
N. B.—For prices, state number of your employees.

CURTIS & CURTIS,

15 Garden St., Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.

PIPE THREADING

Attachment for Lathes.



Any lathe converted into a power pipe machine at a moment's notice.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED

CATALOGUE.

DRILLS

FOR RAPID AND ACCURATE WORK.

Special Hardware Drills.

Drills made to order for special work.

Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Works,

PLAINVILLE, CONN.

New 20-inch Drill

With Back Gears, Self Feed, Quick Return, Automatic Stop, Graduated Quill and Reverse Motion

Our Drill Book shows the many qualities of this machine.

SIBLEY & WARE,

150 E. Tutt St.,

SOUTH BEND, IND.

New York Agents for Export—MARKT & CO., Ltd., 193 West St.

We manufacture a complete line of

DRILLS

for light work, one or more spindles hand or automatic feed, of thorough workmanship and strictly up to date.

PROMPT DELIVERY ON REGULAR STYLES

New Catalogue on application.

Dwight Slate Machine Co.,

HARTFORD, CONN.

WILSON IMPROVED IRON PLANERS

STANDARD SIZES KEPT IN STOCK. BY W. A. WILSON RIVER ST ROCHESTER, N.Y.

PUMP MAKERS' "Lightning" Dies, Brace Die-Holders and Stocks.

DOING PERFECT SCREWS AT ONE CUT.

Double Stock with 3-8 and 7-16 inch Dies.

ALSO FOR USE IN THE BIT BRACE.

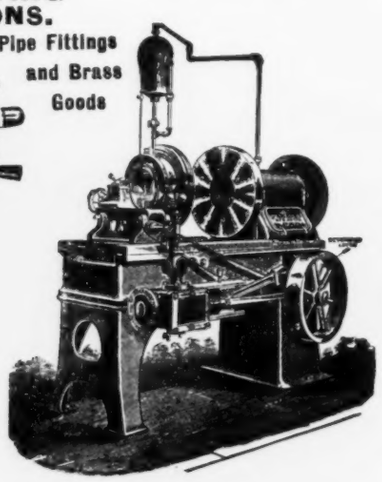
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

WILEY & RUSSE L MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

JARECKI MFG. CO., - - ERIE, PA.

PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING TOOLS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Pipe Fittings and Brass Goods



Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of ⅛-inch to 16-inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.

We can furnish Belt Threading Attachment for this Machine.

TUBE BENDING MACHINE.

Bending Cold

Without - { Filling or Wrinkling. / Loss of Size or Material.

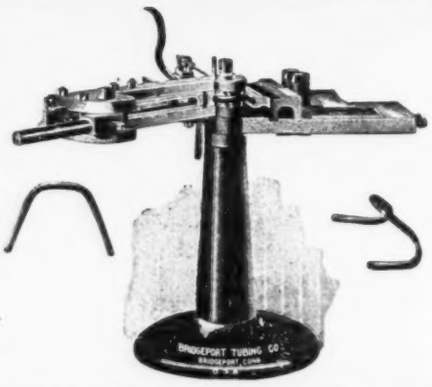
For shaping *Seamless* or *Brazed Brass, Copper* or *Steel Tubing*, from ⅛ to 2 inch diameter, inclusive, on radia from 1½ to 11 inch.

Cycle Handle Bar and *Frame Tubes* accurately with dispatch.

BRIDGEPORT TUBING CO.,

Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.

Correspondence Solicited.



Wire and Rod Cutter.

No. 1 Cuts ⅛, 3/16, ¼, 5/16, 3/8.

No. 2 " 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, ½.

MANUFACTURED BY

C. S. MERSICK & CO.,

New Haven, Conn.

ALSO MAKERS OF THE

Compound Lever and Pinion Gap Shear for Cutting Sheet Metals. Send for Circulars.

BEMENT, MILES & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacturers of

Metal Working Machine Tools,

. . . FOR . . .

Railroad Shops, Locomotive and Car Builders, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Steam Forges, Ship Yards, Boiler Shops, Bridge Works, &c., &c.

STEAM HAMMERS.
STEAM DROP HAMMERS.
STEAM and HYDRAULIC RIVETING MACHINES.

66IN. PLANING MACHINE

NEW YORK OFFICE: Taylor Building, 39 Cortlandt St.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 1534 Marquette Building.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.

Sensitive, Accurate and Strong.

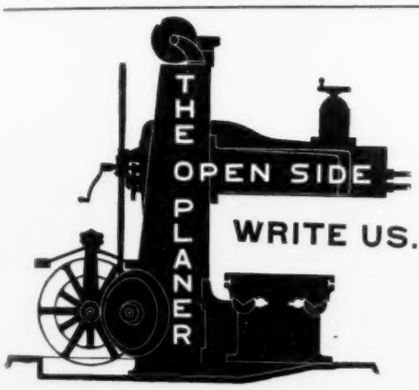
One, Two and Three Spindles.

Send for Circulars.

ENLARGED FACILITIES

and **EQUIPMENT** now enable us to fill orders promptly. Also to offer INVENTORS, ENGINEERS and those having inventions or improvements in machines or appliances, our mechanical skill and experience in bringing them to commercial success. Contract or Jay work. Highest standard of workmanship.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.



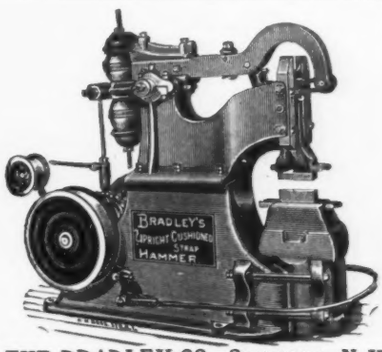
WRITE US.

The Detrick & Harvey Machine Co.,

BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.

BRADLEY HAMMERS

Cost a little more than others, but there is much more material in them, and we guarantee them to produce 25 per cent. more work with fewer repairs or no sale.



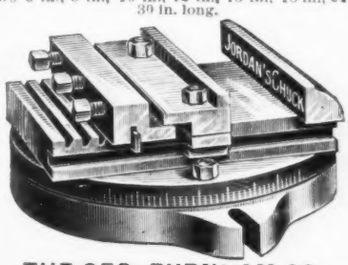
Foreign Agents:—BUCK & HICKMAN, Whitechapel Road, London. SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels.

THE BRADLEY CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

PLANER CHUCKS

ROUND AND SQUARE BASE.

Jaws 6 in., 8 in., 10 in., 12 in., 15 in., 18 in., 24 in., 30 in. long.



THE GEO. BURNHAM CO.,
15 Hermon Street, Worcester, Mass.

SEND FOR....

Circular of the Latest

Becker No. 6 Miller

NOW READY.

THIS machine is built for extra heavy milling operations and for locomotive and railroad shops, and is especially adapted to ship yard, navy yard and arsenal work.

JOHN BECKER MANUFACTURING CO.,
FITCHBURG, MASS.

J. W. CREGAR, The Bourse, Phila., Pa.

SPRINGS

Any size or kind of flat coiled.

THE SENSITIVE LORD DRILL.

The most improved sensitive drill made. Takes drill to ⅛ inch.

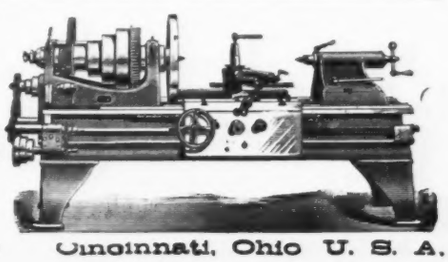
SEND FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES.

LORD BROS. MFG. CO.,
TILTON, N. H., U. S. A.

ENGINE LATHES.

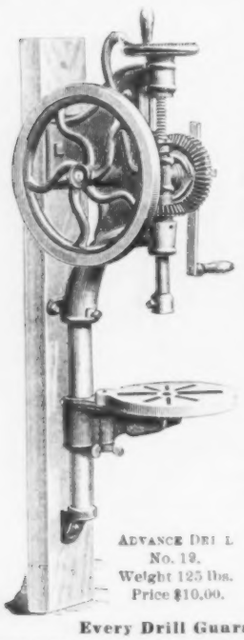
New Patterns; Advanced Ideas; Strong, Symmetrical, Convenient, Powerful and Heavy. The "Ideal" in Lathe Construction.

Agencies: Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham. Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Stockholm. Adphe. Janssens, Paris, France. The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. J. A. Fay & Egan Co., Chicago, Ills. J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo. Pacific Tool & Supply Co., San Francisco, Cal. "Philadelphia Bourse," Philadelphia, Pa.



THE BRADFORD MILL COMPANY. Cincinnati, Ohio U. S. A.

DRILLS to DRILL HOLES



$6 to $85.

3 sizes "Advance" Drills Nos. 12, 13 & 14. Hand or Power.

4 sizes Silver's Drills, Nos. 1½, 1, 2 and 3, for hand use.

19-inch Power Post Drill, has Cut Gears and is Made Well.

20-inch Base Drill, Round or Square Base. Lever or Screw Feed.

FOR USE IN Blacksmith Shops, Wagon Shops, Bicycle Repair Shops, Factories doing Light Work, Etc.

ADVANCE DRILL No. 19. Weight 125 lbs. Price $10.00.

Every Drill Guaranteed.

THE SILVER MFG. CO.,
317 Broadway, Salem, Ohio.

Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.

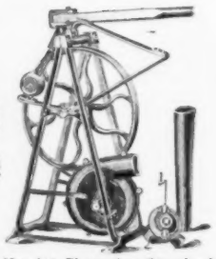
No. 1 Champion Standard Lever Forge.

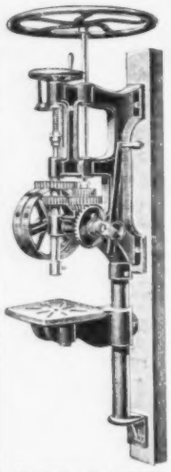
Star Shrinker.

Lancaster Shrinker.

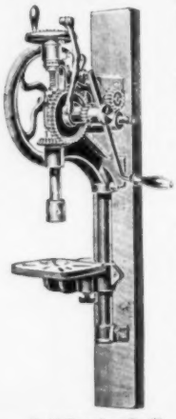
Columbian Bender.

48-inch Wheel Crank Blower


No. 4½ Champion Standard Lever Blower.


No. 7 Cut Gear Drill.

Black Diamond Drill.


Ball Bearing Drill.

Drills, all sizes and prices.

Lever and Crank Blowers and Forges, all sizes, styles and prices.

Star Shrinker and Welder in 3 sizes.

Screwplates ⅛ to ½ inch in size.

Improved Tire Benders, all sizes.

All Standard Champion Blowers and Forges are fitted with the Champion Brass Ball-joint Oscillating Journal Bearings, requiring oiling but once in 6 months.

Write for our 1899 156-page catalogue illustrating the largest and most complete line of this class of goods *manufactured under one management in the world.*

Champion Blower & Forge Co.
Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

BEAUDRY CHAMPION POWER HAMMER.

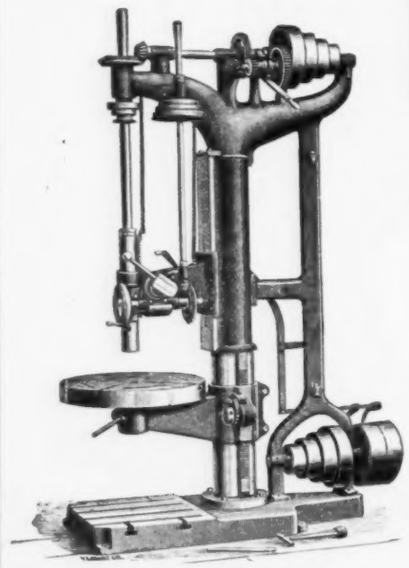
BEYOND COMPARE.

Simplest, Best Design.

Most Efficient and Durable.

Send for Circular.

BEAUDRY & CO.,
8 Oliver St.,
BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.



Drill Presses,

8 to 50 Inch Swing.

UPRIGHT,
SENSITIVE,
RADIAL.

MACHINE TOOLS

of every description in stock.

The Garvin Machine Co.,
Spring and Varick Sts., New York.

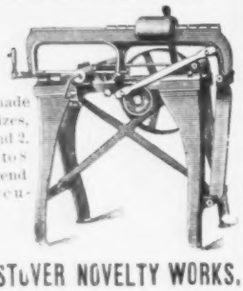
Phila. Store—THE GARVIN MACHINE CO., 51 No. 7th St., Phila., Pa.
Berlin Store—THE GARVIN MACHINE CO., m. b. H., 17 Burg Strasse, Berlin C., Germany.
Western Agents—MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE, 22 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
Agents for Great Britain—C. W. BURTON GRIFFITHS & Co., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, Eng.

10 Inch Bench.
13 Inch Upright.
1, 2 or 3 Spindles.

DRILLS.

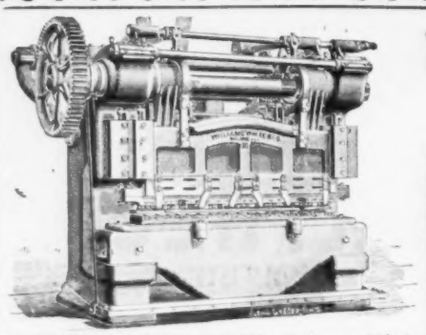
D'AMOUR & LITTLEDALE MCH. CO.,
Worth and Centre Sts.,
NEW YORK.

Stover Power Hack Saw and Friction Drills.



Saws made in two sizes, Nos. 1 and 2. Cut 4½ to 8 inches. Send for Circulars to

STOVER NOVELTY WORKS,
special Machinery to order.
50 River St., Freeport, Ill., U.S.A
C. W. BURTON, GRIFFITHS & Co. } London Agents.

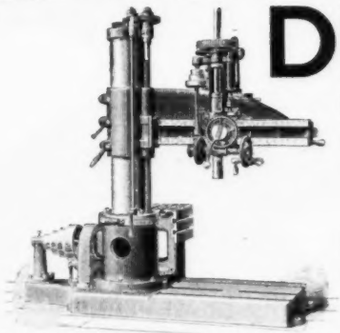


The Bulldozer TRADE MARK

Justice Dead Stroke Hammers,
Riveting Hammers,
Board and Crank Lift Drop Hammers,
Eye Bending Machines,
Eccentric Rolls for Tapering, Disc Plating, &c.
Tire Welding Hammers and Presses,
Yeakley Vacuum Hammers.

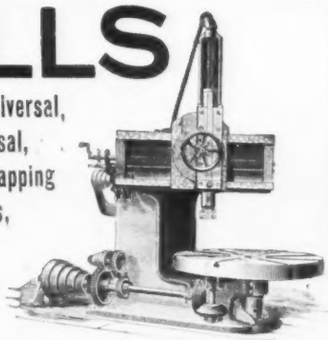
MULTIPLE PUNCHES AND SHEARS, all sizes and kinds.

WILLIAMS, WHITE & CO., Moline, Ills., U. S. A.



DRILLS

Radial, Half Universal,
Full Universal,
Drilling and Tapping
Machines,
Boring and
Turning Mills.



WRITE

THE BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL COMPANY, 10 Lawrence St., Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

MARKS OF PROGRESS

We shipped Wire Straighteners to Bombay, India, last week. You see they are awaking to improvements over there. Still, right among us you will find manufacturers who, at some public gathering, will tell about the great American Republic and how we beat all nations, and in their factories their operatives are still cutting wire with the cutting plyers of primitive man. How is it with you? Better send for Catalogue of the most modern tools. We will gladly send it.

THE F. B. SHUSTER COMPANY,
Formerly JOHN ADT & SON,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

Lathes, Punches, and Shears,
Send for Circulars.

W. C. Young Mfg. Co.,
17 HERMON ST.,
Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.
Telegraph Address: YOUNG WORCESTER.
Western Union Code.

DO YOU RUN

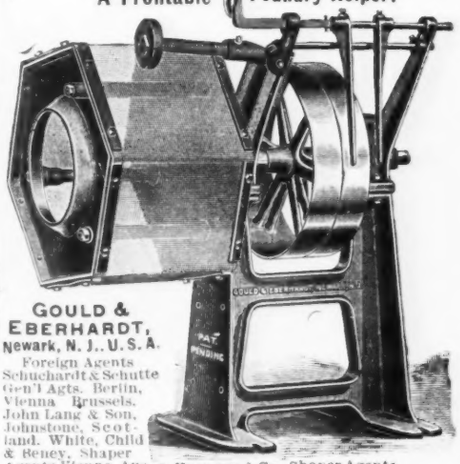
Drops by Hand? If so, you will save money by using

PECK'S PATENT DROP LIFTER Write MINER & PECK MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

SHAPERS

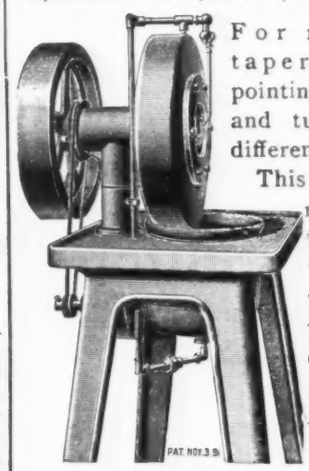
THE CINCINNATI SHAPER CO.,
1401-1407 Sycamore Street, - - Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

Patent **SAND SIFTER**
A Profitable Foundry Helper.



GOULD & EBERHARDT,
Newark, N. J., U. S. A.
Foreign Agents
Schuchardt & Schutte Gen'l Agts. Berlin, Vienna Brussels.
John Lang & Son, Johnstone, Scotland. White, Child & Beney, Shaper Agents, Vienna, Aus. G. Koeppen & Co., Shaper Agents, Moscow, Russia. Roux, Fres & Co., Paris, France.

LANGELIER SWAGING MACHINES,



For reducing, tapering and pointing wire and tubing of different sizes.

This cut represents a Mch. fitted up with Automatic Oil Feed for reducing spectacle temples and other small work.

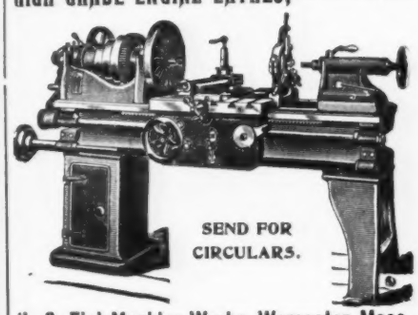
BUILT BY

LANGELIER MFG. CO., PROV., R. I.

Designers and Builders of Special Machines and Tools.

SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., London, Eng.
S. SONNENTHAL, JR., Berlin, Sole Agent for Germany
R. W. EADIE, Birmingham, Eng.
FENWICK FRERES & CO., Paris, France.

HIGH GRADE ENGINE LATHES, 12 to 38 in.



SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

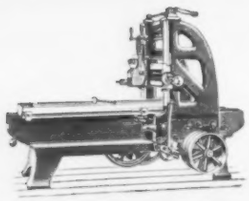
H. C. Fish Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.

Radial Drills.
Multiple Spindle Drills.
Vertical Boring Machines.
Power Drop Hammers.
Shapers and Speed Lathes.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

HIGH GRADE CASTINGS TO ORDER.

BAUSH & HARRIS MACHINE TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.



Whitcomb Mfg. Co.

ESTABLISHED 1849.

MAKERS OF

PLANERS,

SHEARS, Hand and Power.

PUNCHES, Hand and Power.

Power Presses, Bending Rolls, Etc.

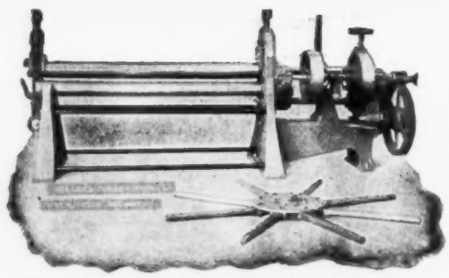
WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., - - LONDON.
GUSTAV DIECHVANN & SOHN. - - BERLIN.

PUNCHES and SHEARS,
STRAIGHTENING ROLLS,
PLATE PLANERS.

MODERN MACHINERY
FOR
Bridge and Boiler Shops,
Ship Yards, Car Works,
Locomotive Works.

HILLES & JONES COMPANY,
Wilmington, Delaware.



BENDING ROLLS for light plates—quick and convenient Driven by friction pulleys and hand spider.

Rolls for Bending from Lightest up to 2 in. thickness.

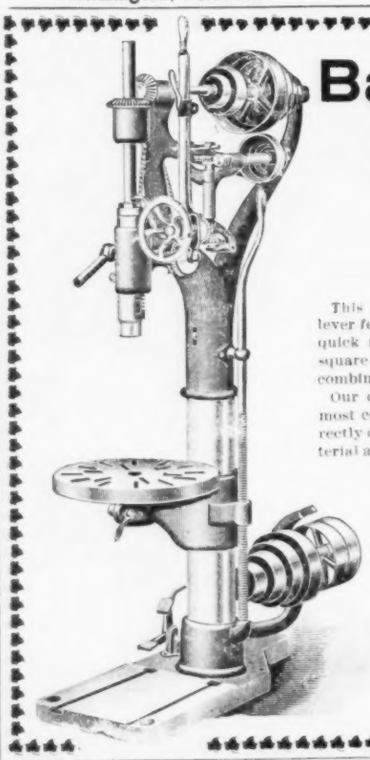
THE
Scranton
Power Hammers

possess ***all*** the good features other hammers have and ***many*** good features other hammers haven't.

Send for circular No. 25.

THE SCRANTON & CO.,
NEW HAVEN. CONN.

Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York.
Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill., and Cleveland, O.
Chandler & Farquhar, Boston, Mass.
Philadelphia Machinery & Supply Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Eng.



Barnes'
UPRIGHT DRILLS,
8 in. to 42 in. Swing.

This cut represents our 20 in. Swing Drill with self-feed, lever feed, combined wheel and lever feed, automatic stop and quick return lever. We can furnish this drill with either square or round base, square or round table; plain lever or combined wheel and lever.

Our drills are the most rapid working because they are most convenient to operate; strongest because they are correctly designed; most durable and accurate because the material and workmanship in them are of the very best.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

W. F. and JOHN BARNES CO.,
69 Ruby St., *ROCKFORD, ILL.*

Sold in England by
CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., London
Germany by
GUSTAV DIECHMAN & SOHN, Berlin.
France by
FENWICK FRERES & Co., Paris.

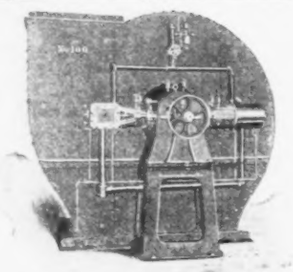
ANOTHER
MODERN
MACHINE.
A Handy Hand Lathe
THE
GRANT
Machine Tool Works,
CLEVELAND, O.

Write us. Box 40.

Sheet Metal Tools.

PRESSES,
SHEARING MACHINES,
ROLLERS,
TINNERS' TOOLS.
DIES,
SPECIAL MACHINERY,

MADE BY THE
Niagara Machine & Tool Works,
Formerly Niagara Stamping & Tool Co.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Catalogue I will be sent free on application.

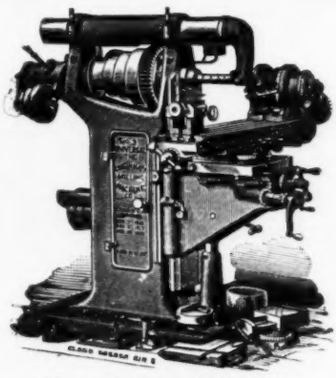


WE manufacture the largest and most complete line of

HEATERS, ENGINES,
BLOWERS, DRYERS.

AMERICAN BLOWER CO.
DETROIT, MICH.
New York, Chicago, London.

DURANT'S COUNTING MACHINES will keep an accurate record of the amount of work performed by your automatic machinery. Corrects and Prevents Mistakes. Counters received highest award at the World's Fair.
—SEND FOR CATALOGUE.—
W. N. DURANT, 233 Twenty-second Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.



The "Cincinnati" Miller.

Getting a

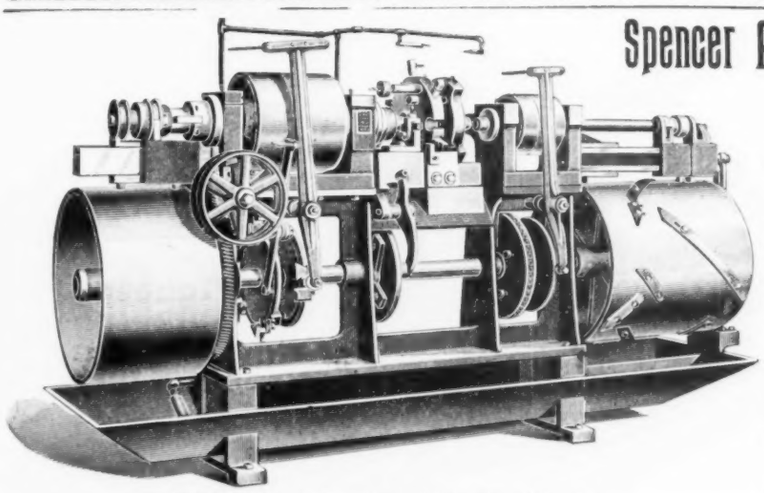
Reputation.

Our Miller is attaining a world wide reputation for ***Accuracy,*** for being a ***bigger producer*** of good work than any other miller. Has a wide range of feeds, automatic, all levers are conveniently located.

The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.,

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

European Agents: The Niles Tool Works Co., 39 Victoria St., London, S. W., England. Chas. Churchill & Co., London and Birmingham, Eng. Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna and Brussels. Adolph Janssen, Paris.



SPENCER DOUBLE TURRET NO. 3

Spencer Automatic Machine Screw Co.,

HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

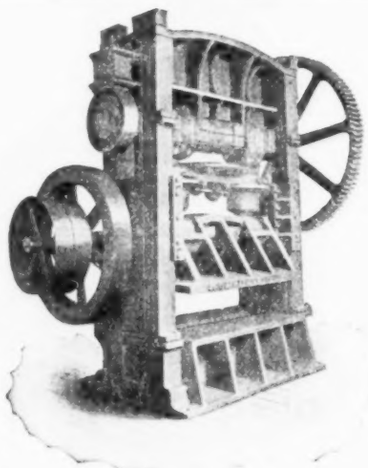
We build automatic screw machines in three sizes and two styles.

We have each of these sizes and styles in stock, and can therefore guarantee prompt delivery.

We shall be pleased to mail a catalogue to any address. In our catalogue you will find complete descriptions and illustrations.

We can also mail samples of work which we are daily turning out on these machines at our own works.

If you are interested, we hope to be favored with your inquiries.



PHILADELPHIA MACHINE TOOL CO.,

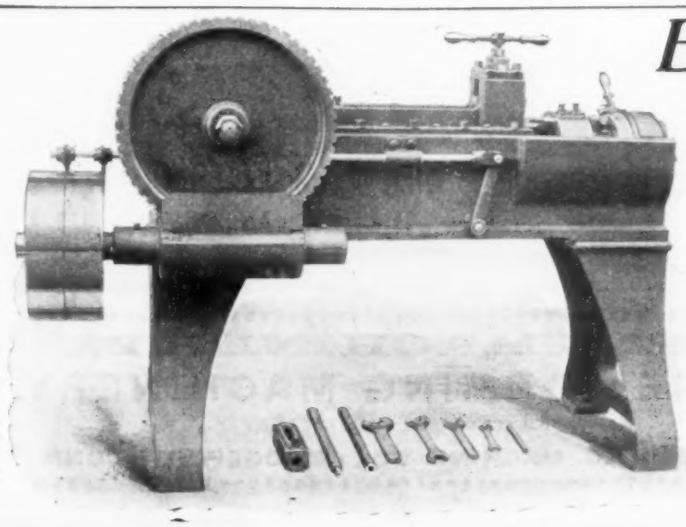
445-449 North Darien St.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

PRESSES

AND OTHER

Sheet Metal Machinery.

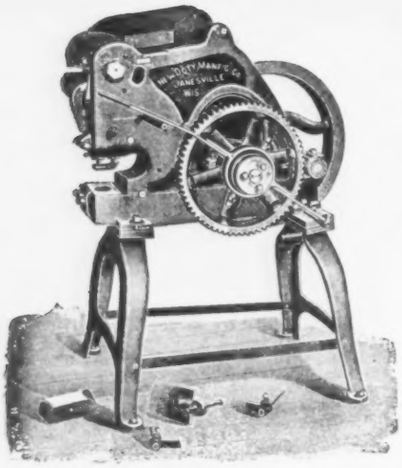


BROACHING Machines.

For Broaching round or square holes in a variety of work. Builders of textile machinery, and others having Broach work to do will be interested in a description of this machine. It does its work rapidly and accurately, its speed being governed only by the hardness of the material worked upon. We shall be pleased to send a full description upon request.

Edwin Harrington, Son & Co.,

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.



PUNCHING and SHEARING MACHINERY.

HAND AND BELT POWER.

Made by

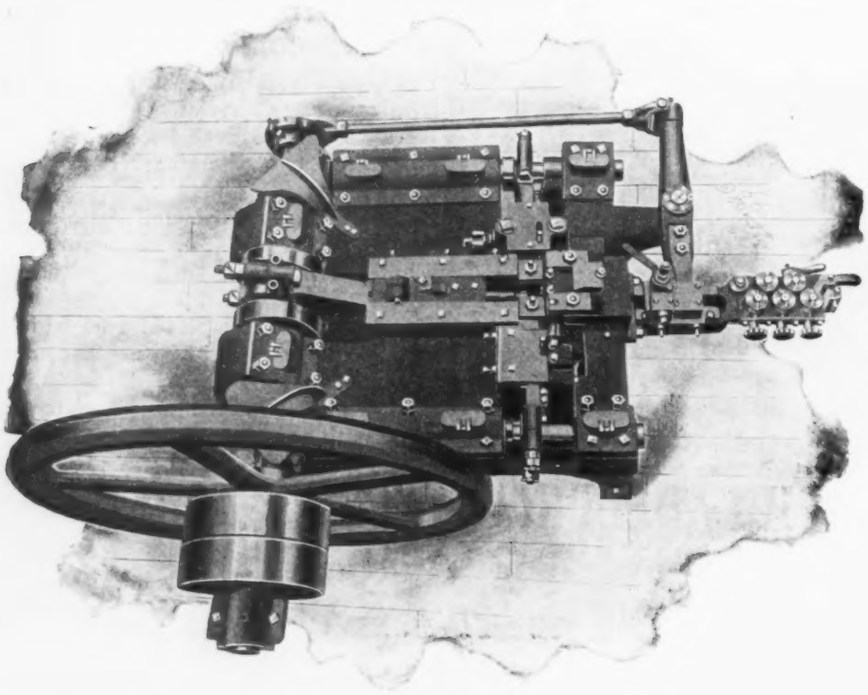
NEW DOTY MFG. CO.,

Janesville, Wis., U. S. A

In machine shown in cut the knives for flat and round iron are independeat of each other and of the punch, and both sets of knives as well as punch are at all times ready for use without any change. They are the most convenient machines for general shop use, combining in a single end machine all the advantages of a double end machine.

Combined Punch and Shear for Belt Power 10 Sizes.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



"The Bates"

Wire Nail Machine,

GUARANTEED WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

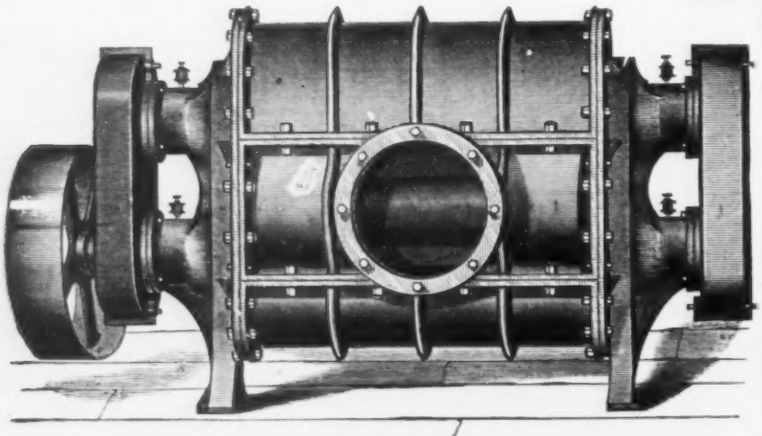
BUILT BY THE

Bates Machine Co.

JOLIET, ILL.

Also manufacturers of

Wire Drawing Machinery,
" Barbing "
" Galvanizing "
" Pointing "
" Staple Machines,
" Nail Barbing Machines,
" " Rumbling "



THE MOST AIR FOR $1

IS GIVEN BY

The Green Rotary Pressure Blower,

And it weighs less, occupies less space, and is more positive in action than any other blower.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE A.

WILBRAHAM BAKER BLOWER CO.,

2518 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Sales Agents, FRASER & CHALMERS, Inc., Chicago, Ill., and Branch Houses.

AUTOMATIC MACHINERY

for making Wood-Screws, Rivets, Stove and Tire Bolts, etc., also Special Machinery to order.

ASA S. COOK CO.,

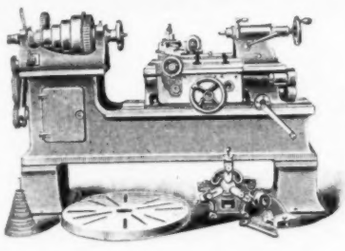
HUYSHOPE ST., - HARTFORD, CONN.

PIN MACHINERY,

WIRE FORMING MACHINERY.

SEND SAMPLES FOR ESTIMATES.

AUTOMATIC MACHINE CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



GAP LATHES

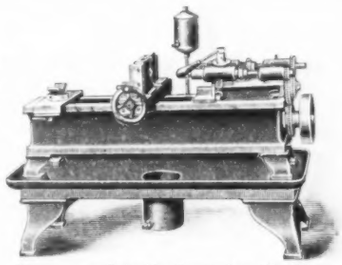
With *Back Gears, Gibbed Carriage,* without and with cross feed and screw gear; the saddle with attached carriage and foot block adjustable longitudinally.

MADE IN THREE SIZES.

Swinging, respectively, over ways, 16, 22 and 27 inches; over carriage, 10½, 14 and 18 inches; in gap, 32, 42 and 54 inches.

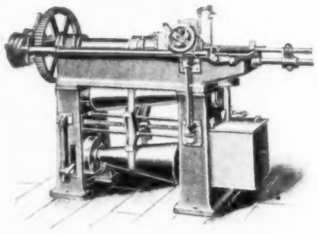
HAND AND DRILLING LATHES

In three sizes. Swinging 9 12, and 15 inches. Foot Block Spindles operated by hand wheel and screw or hand lever.



No. 2. 2-Spindle Centering Machine.

Two-Spindle Center Drilling and Reaming Machines for 4 and 6 inch and smaller diameter Shafts.



CUTTING OFF LATHES.

In four sizes, with automatic feed and stop motion, made with and without mechanism for automatically quickening the motion of the spindle as the cutting tool advances toward the center of the work. One man may attend two or more machines.

TOOLS FOR CUTTING OFF, THREADING, TURNING AND BORING.

Model Making, Spur Gear Cutting, Bevel Gear Milling, and Shaft and Spindle Drilling Given Special Attention.

ASK FOR THE HARDWARE CATALOGUE.

THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO., · · HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

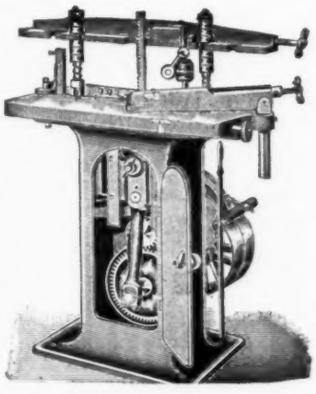
New York, 123 Liberty Street. Buffalo, N. Y., Wells and Seneca Sts. Boston, 144 Pearl Street. Chicago, 42 South Clinton Street. London, England, Buck & Hickman, 280 Whitechapel Road. Paris, France, Fenwick Freres & Co., 21 Rue Martel. V. Lowener, Copenhagen and Denmark Agence belge de Machines-outils americaines, Bruxelles. Adler & Eisenschitz, Milan. American Machinery Import office, Zurich.

Good Even Teeth

add to the comfort, health and happiness of the possessor. Gears with well cut, properly meshed teeth add just as much to the comfort, health and happiness of the shop manager by economy of power, lessening his worry by efficiency of work, increasing his happiness, both being conducive to health.

Write us for further information on cut gears, both bevel and spur.

R. D. NUTTALL CO., Allegheny, Pa.



KEYSEATING MACHINE.

THE W. P. DAVIS MACHINE CO.,

BUILDERS OF FINE

Engine Lathes,
From 10 to 30 inch swing

Upright Drills,
From 10 inch Sensitive to 36 inch, with B. G. and P. F.

— ALSO —

Keyseating and Cutting-off Machines.

ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.

Send for Circulars and Photographs.

WE MANUFACTURE

SCREW MACHINES,
CHUCKING MACHINES,
PLAIN MONITORS,
UNIVERSAL MONITORS,
and FOX LATHES.

SEND FOR A CATALOGUE.

Windsor Machine Co.,
Windsor, Vermont, U. S. A.

Turret Drills,
2 to 12 Spindles.

Save Time and Money.
Send for Catalogue.
A. D. QUINT,
8 Clinton St., - - HARTFORD, CT.

Milling Machines
With 4 Spindles.

SMOOTH ON COMPOUND

A Dry Compound that, Mixed with Water, Becomes Iron.

Repairs Defects in Iron Castings. Will Stop Leaks of Steam, Water or Gas. Send for Circular.

SMOOTH ON MFG. CO,
VREELAND TOMPKINS, chemist and manager.
547 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

STEAM HAMMERS.

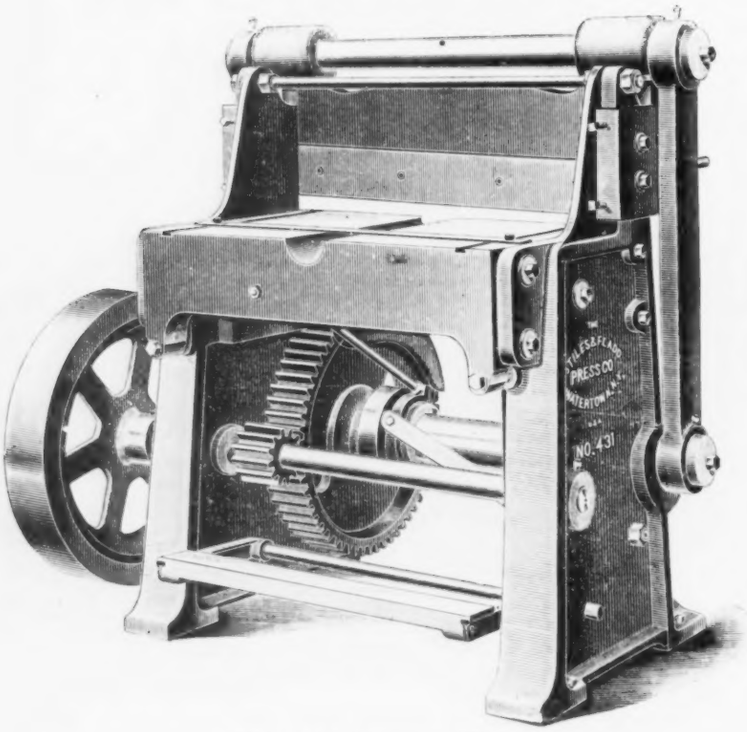
PATENTED HYDRAULIC MACHINERY. } Riveting Machines, Flanging Presses, Punching, Shearing and Forming Machines.

Accumulators, Cranes, Pumps, Etc.

WM. H. WOOD, ENGINEER, MEDIA, PA.

Builder of Special Machinery

The E. S. Stiles Press Co.



No. 431 Power Shear.

Factories: { CARTHAGE, N. Y. / WATERTOWN, N. Y.

N. Y. Office, 243 Centre St.

Telephone, 2351 Spring.

DESIGNERS and BUILDERS

Power Presses, Foot Presses, Power Shears,

AND

Other Metal Working Machinery.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Correspondence Solicited. Estimates Furnished.

Bayley Steam Hot Blast - - Heating Apparatus

For FACTORIES, FOUNDRIES, MACHINE SHOPS, and all LARGE BUILDINGS

IS UNEQUALED.

Manufacturers of Structural Iron Work, Foundry and Machine Work, Steam Traps.

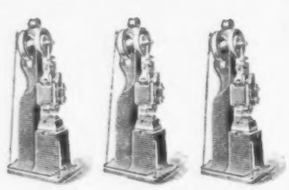
High Grade Heavy Machinery Castings a Specialty.

Write for full particulars and catalogue.

WM BAYLEY & SONS CO.,

732-766 Greenbush St., Milwaukee, Wis.

DUPONT POWER HAMMERS



You ought to have them.

are Simple in Construction, Easy of Adjustment, Economical of Power, Durable, and have a Large Range of Work.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The DUPONT MANUFACTURING CO.

ST. JOHNSBURY, VERMONT, U. S. A.

E. W. BLISS CO.,

11 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Chicago Office: 96 W. Washington Street.
EUROPEAN OFFICE:
12 Ave. De La Grande Armée, Paris, France.
Agency for Berlin, Vienna and Cologne: Schuchardt & Schütte.
Agents for Great Britain and Ireland: The Projectile Co., New Rd., Wandsworth Rd, S. W., London.

OWNING AND OPERATING

THE STILES AND PARKER PRESS CO.

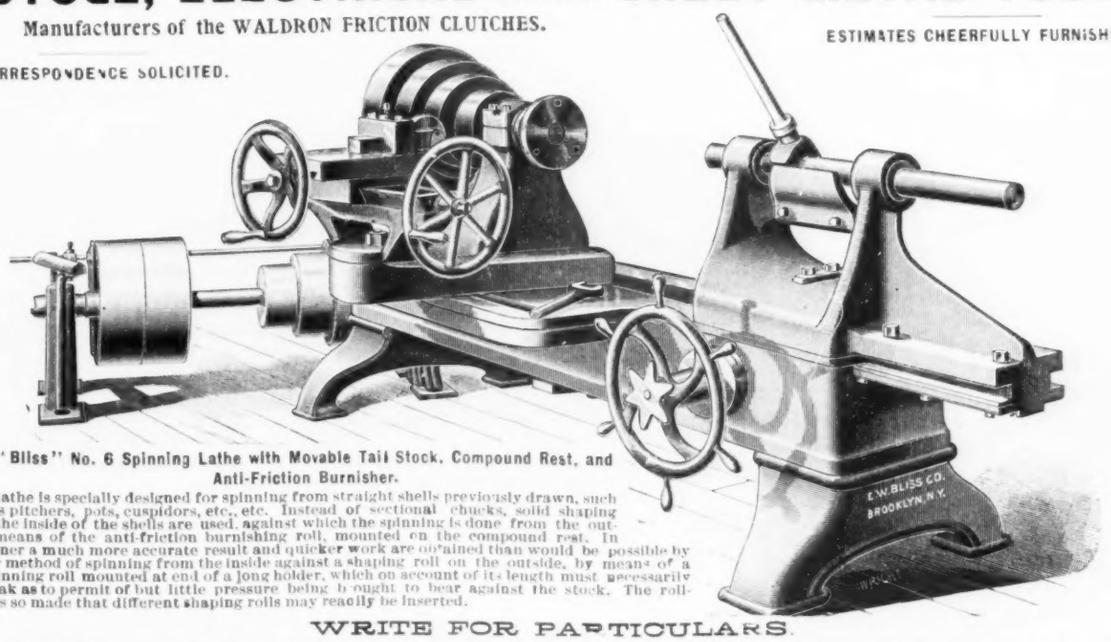
HEADQUARTERS FOR

BICYCLE, ELECTRICAL AND OTHER SHEET METAL TOOLS.

Manufacturers of the WALDRON FRICTION CLUTCHES.

ESTIMATES CHEERFULLY FURNISHED.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.



"Bliss" No. 6 Spinning Lathe with Movable Tail Stock, Compound Rest, and Anti-Friction Burnisher.

This lathe is specially designed for spinning from straight shells previously drawn, such shapes as pitchers, pots, cuspidors, etc., etc. Instead of sectional chucks, solid shaping rolls on the inside of the shells are used, against which the spinning is done from the outside by means of the anti-friction burnishing roll, mounted on the compound rest. In this manner a much more accurate result and quicker work are obtained than would be possible by the older method of spinning from the inside against a shaping roll on the outside, by means of a small spinning roll mounted at end of a long holder, which on account of its length must necessarily be so weak as to permit of but little pressure being brought to bear against the stock. The roll-carrier is so made that different shaping rolls may readily be inserted.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

PRESSES, DIES, DROP HAMMERS and SPECIAL MACH'Y.

TECHNICAL BOOKS

Processes and Receipts.

TECHNO CHEMICAL RECEIPT BOOK. By W. T. Brannt. 495 pages.....$2.00

METAL WORKER'S HANDY BOOK OF RECEIPTS AND PROCESSES. By W. T. Brannt. 538 pages.....$2.50

THE ENGLISH AND AMERICAN MECHANIC. By Emory Edwards. 476 pages. $2.00

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN CYCLOPEDIA OF RECEIPTS, NOTES AND QUERIES. 708 pages.....$5.00

UNIVERSAL ASSISTANT AND COMPLETE MECHANIC. 500 illustrations and 1,000,000 Industrial Facts. By R. Moore. 1016 pages. $2.50

MECHANIC'S COMPLETE LIBRARY OF MODERN RULES, FACTS, PROCESSES, &c. 576 pages.....$1.00

WORKSHOP RECEIPTS. Five vols, each $2.00

GUIDE TO BRONZING AND ENAMELING. By Jas. Croke. 40 pages.....25 cents.

Fuels.

FUEL: ITS COMBUSTION AND ECONOMY. By D. K. Clark. 354 pages.....$1.50

LIQUID FUEL FOR MECHANICAL AND INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES. By E. A. B. Hodgetts. 134 pages.....$2.50

FUELS—SOLID, LIQUID AND GASEOUS: THEIR ANALYSIS AND VALUATION. By H. J. Phillips. 112 pages.....80 cents.

GASEOUS FUEL, INCLUDING WATER GAS: ITS PRODUCTION AND APPLICATION. By B. H. Thwaite.....60 cents.

Shop Practice and Accounts.

SHOP KINKS AND MACHINE SHOP CHAT. By R. Grimshaw. 400 pages....$2.50

WORKS MANAGER'S HAND BOOK OF MODERN RULES, TABLES AND DATA. By W. S. Hutton. 410 pages.....$6.00

PRACTICALSHOP TALK. Existing Methods of Shop Management and Practice. By F. H. Colvin. 144 pages.....50c.

COST OF MANUFACTURES AND THE ADMINSTRATION OF WORKSHOPS, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE. By H. Metcalfe. 566 pages.....$5.00

FACTORY ACCOUNTS. By Garcke & Fells. $2.50

THE COMMERCIAL ORGANIZATION OF FACTORIES. By J. S. Lewis. 540 pages, and folding plates.....$12.00

THE DEPRECIATION OF FACTORIES, MINES AND INDUSTRIAL UNDERTAKINGS AND THEIR VALUATION. By E. Matheson. 143 pages.....$3.00

Locomotive Engines.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE RUNNING AND MANAGEMENT. By A. Sinclair.....$2.00

NEW CATECHISM OF THE LOCOMOTIVE. By M. N. Forney. 709 pages.....$3.50

ONE THOUSAND POINTERS FOR ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS. By C. McShane. 342 pages.....$1.50

LOCOMOTIVE CATECHISM. By R. Grimshaw. 450 pages.....$2.00

LOCOMOTIVE MECHANISM AND ENGINEERING. By H. C. Reagan, Jr. 296 pages.....$2.00

Sheet Metal Working.

THE NEW METAL WORKER PATTERN BOOK. A treatise on Pattern Cutting as applied to all branches of Sheet Metal Work. 430 pages; 744 illustrations; quarto.....$5.00

ART OF COPPERSMITHING. A practical treatise on Working Sheet Copper into all forms. By Jno. Fuller, Sr. 327 pages...$3.00

A PRACTICAL WORKSHOP COMPANION FOR TIN, SHEET IRON AND COPPER PLATE WORKERS. By L. J. Blinn. 296 pages.....$2.50

THE PRESS WORKING OF METALS. By Oberlin Smith. 276 pages; 433 illustrations. $3.00

Manufactures.

TREATISE ON WIRE: ITS MANUFACTURE AND USES. By J. B. Smith. 400 pages.....$3.00

A. B. C. OF IRON. By C. W. Sisson. 100 pages.....$1.00

PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE MANUFACTURE OF BRICKS, TILES, TERRA COTTA, &c. By C. T. Davis. 662 pages..$5.00

TREATISE ON ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS. By W. T. Brannt. Two vols. 1304 pages.....$10.00

TREATISE ON PETROLEUM. By W. T. Brannt. 715 pages.....$7.50

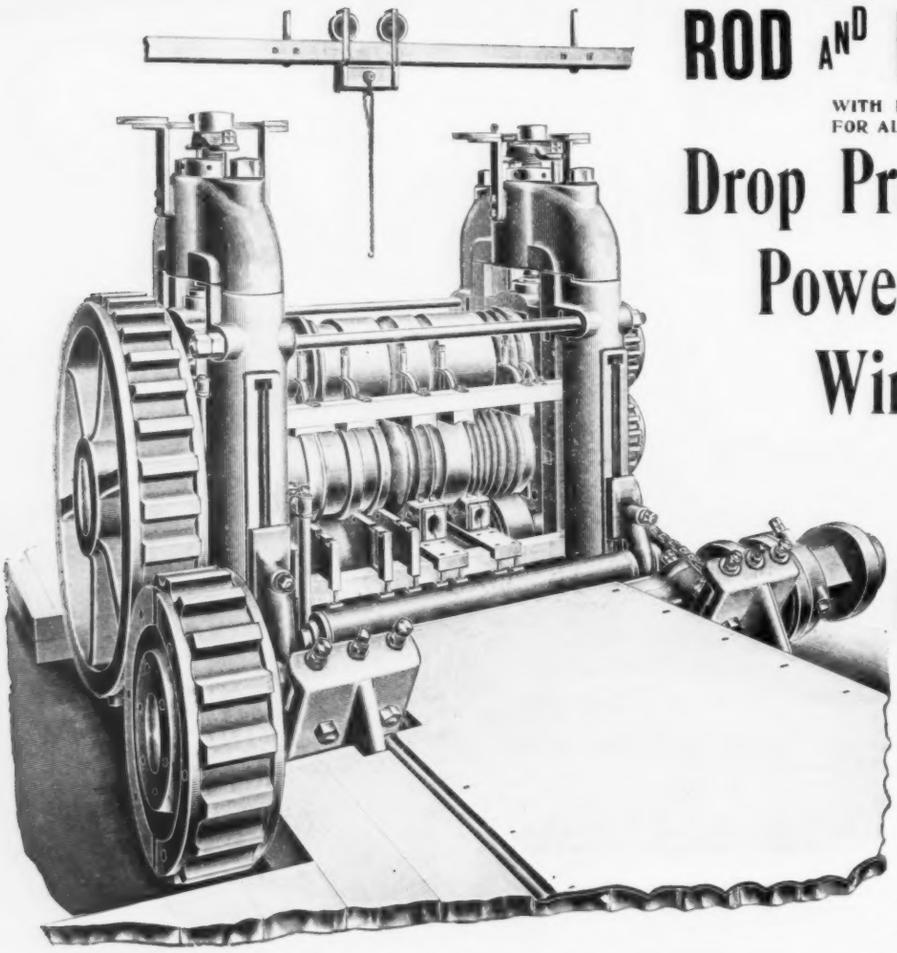
WATCH AND CLOCK JOBBING. By P. N. Hasluck.....$1.40

RUBBER HAND STAMPS AND THE MANIPULATION OF INDIA RUBBER. By J. O. Sloane. 144 pages.....$1.00

SCREWS AND SCREW MAKING. 208 pages.....$1.25

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William St., New York.



ROD MILL.

ROD AND FLAT MILLS

WITH ROLLER BEARINGS,
FOR ALL PURPOSES . . .

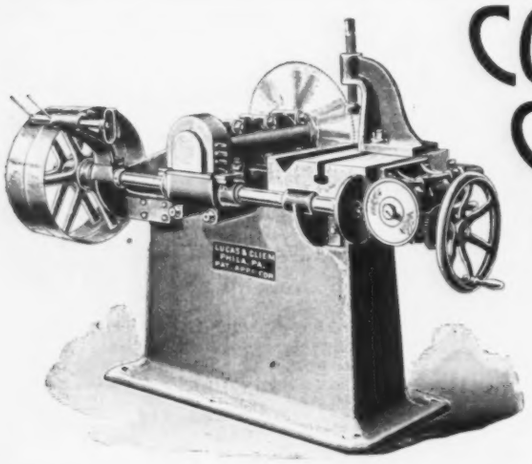
Drop Presses, Power Presses, Wire Drawing Machinery.

Mossberg & Granville
MFG. CO.,
Providence, R I.

NEW YORK OFFICE.
126 LIBERTY STREET.
Exhibition, Philadelphia Bourse.

FOREIGN AGENTS.

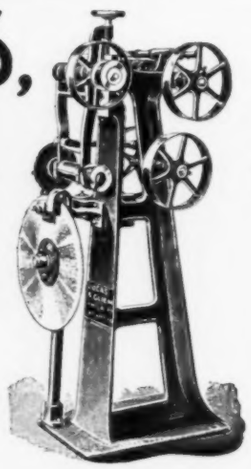
CHARLES CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham, England.
A. MATHEY DORET, La Chauz-de-Fonds, Switzerland.
DE FRIES & Co., Dusseldorf and Berlin, Germany, and Vienna, Austria.
ADOLPHE JANSSENS, Paris, France.



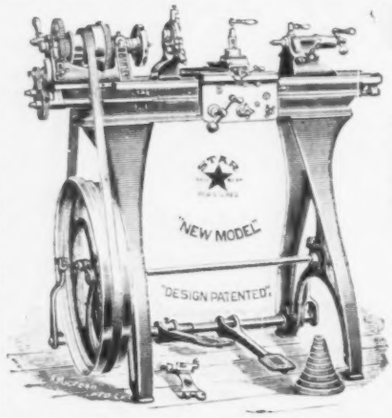
COLD SAWS, GRINDERS,

MILLING MACHINES,
SLOTTING MACHINES.

SPECIAL MACHIN TOOLS
Designed and Built.



LUCAS & GLIEM
Machine Works,
RIDGE AVE. and HAMILTON ST., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.



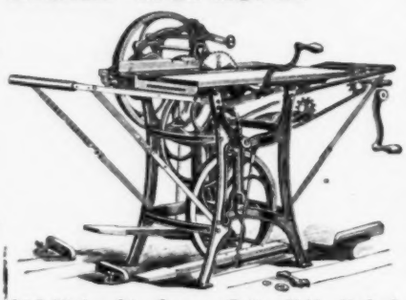
PATENT FOOT and HAND POWER MACHINERY

For Wood and Metal Workers.

Screw Cutting Engine Lathes.
Hand Lathes, Wood Turning Lathes,
Scroll Sawing Machines,
Circular Sawing Machines,
Moulding Machines,
Mortising Machines, Etc.

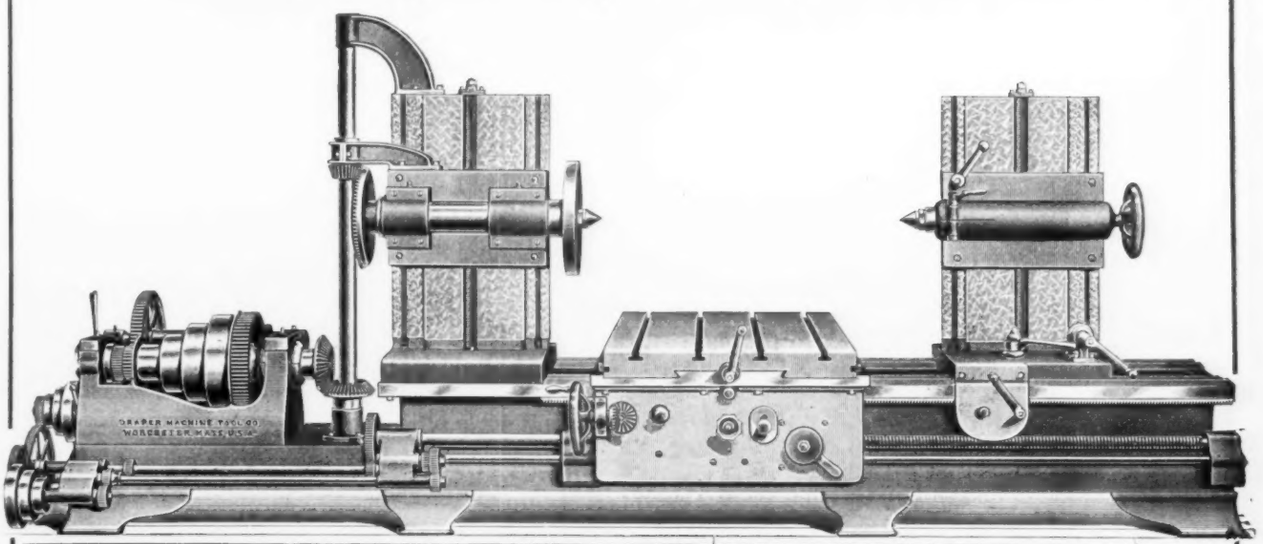
New and Novel in Design, Construction and Operation.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES: "A", Wood Working Machinery
"B", Lathes, etc.



SENECA FALLS MFG. CO., 255 Water St, Seneca Falls, N.Y., U. S. A.

72-in. Swing Horizontal Boring Mill.
Shipping Weight, 13,500 lbs.



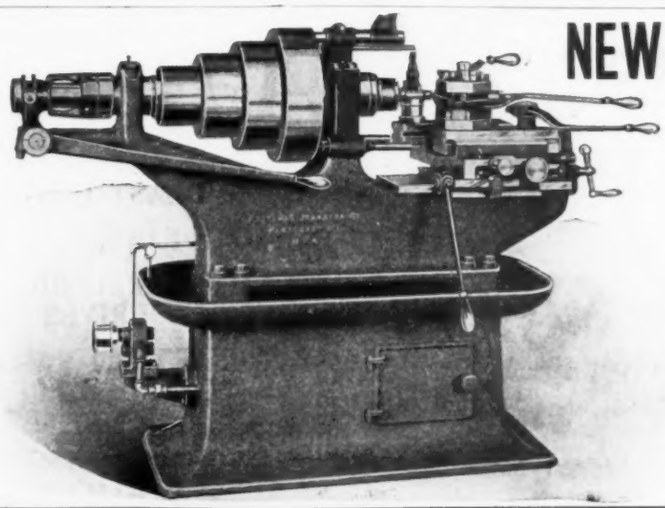
SCREW CUTTING LATHES
From 14 in. to 42 in. Swing.
CHUCKING LATHES.

DRAPER MACHINE TOOL CO.,

SCREW MACHINES.
CRANK PLANERS.
Send for Catalogue.

140 Gold Street, WORCESTER, MASS.

Sole European Agents: SELIG-SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria Street, London.
Sole Agent in Germany: E. SONNENTHAL, Junr., Berlin, Neue Promenade 5.



NEW MANUFACTURING TURRET LATHE

will rapidly turn, bore, chuck, face, etc., machine parts.

All work is done and all parts changed without stopping the machine whether the internal collets, the expanding collets or the lever chuck is being used.

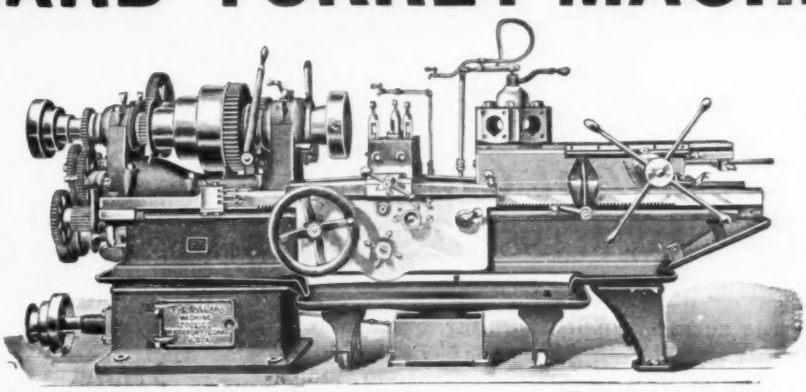
WE ALSO MANUFACTURE
Universal Shaping Machines and Automatic Chucking and Turning Machines.

POTTER & JOHNSTON Co
PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

Walter H. Foster, No. 126 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham.
John Lang & Sons, Johnstone, Scotland.
Gustav Diechmann & Sohn, Berlin.

BULLARD TURRET MACHINE L.

Suitable for STUDS and BOLTS and a large variety of general work.



Also Boring and Turning Mills.

Send for Catalogue.

Send for Catalogue.

BULLARD MACHINE TOOL CO., - - Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.

CHARLES CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London. SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. ADOLPH JANSSENS, Paris.

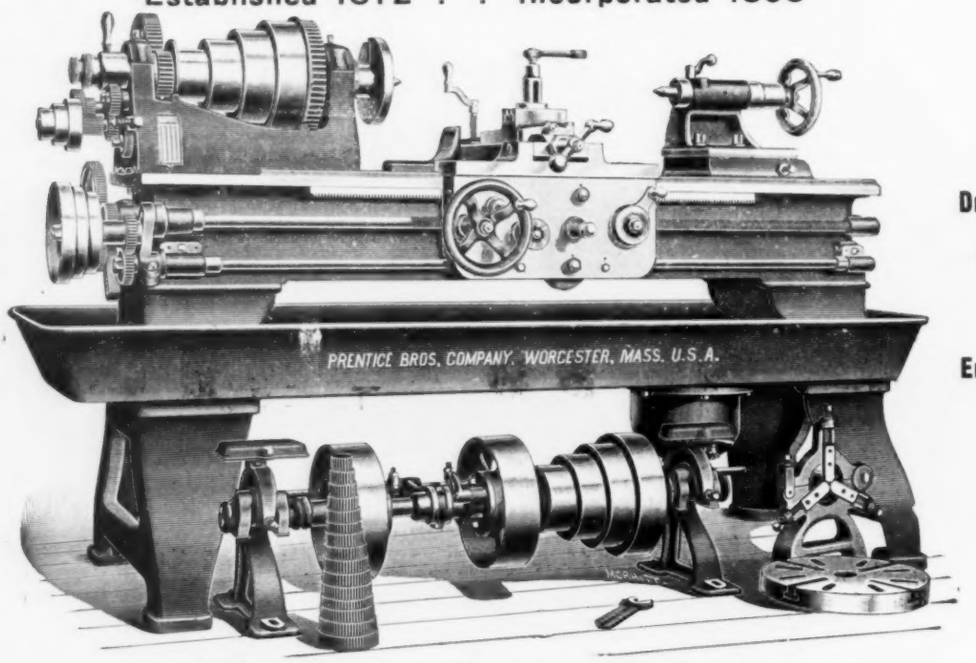
Prentice Bros. Company

Established 1872 : : Incorporated 1898

Highest Award, Chicago, 1893.

—

Gold Medal, Brussels, 1897.



Drilling Machinery and Engine Lathes.

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

AGENCIES:

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, 59-61 Spandauerstrasse, Berlin, Germany.

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Breitegasse 17, Vienna, Austria.

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Rue du Fosse aux Loups, 17, Brussels, Belgium.

ADPHE. JANSSENS, 16 Place de la Republique, Paris, France.

CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 9 to 15 Leonard St., London, E. C., England.

J. BAIRD MACHINERY CO., Pittsburg, Pa.

FAIRBANKS CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

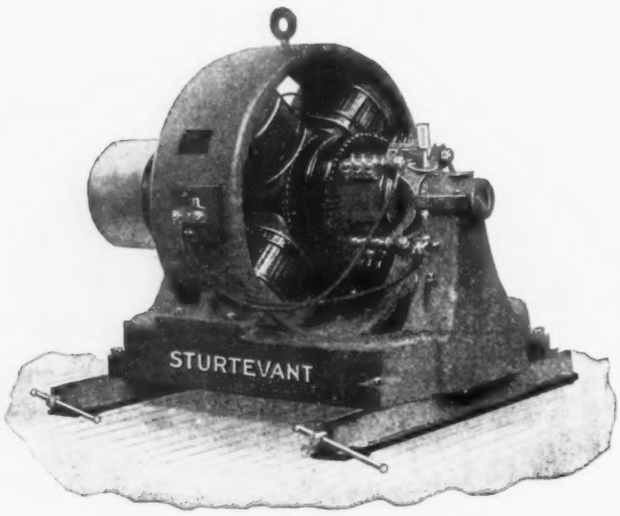
O. L. PACKARD MCH. CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

C. C. WORMER MACH'Y CO. Detroit, Mich.

W. R. COLCORD MACH'Y CO., St Louis, Mo.

PRATT & WHITNEY CO., Chicago, Ills.

THE STURTEVANT



STURTEVANT MOTORS AND GENERATORS.
Sizes 1 to 100 K. W.

B. F. Sturtevant Company,

Works: BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

Warerooms:

BOSTON, 34 Oliver St.

NEW YORK, 131 Liberty St.

PHILADELPHIA, 135 No. Third St.

CHICAGO, 16 So. Canal St.

LONDON, 75 Queen Victoria St.

GLASGOW, 21 W. Nile St

BERLIN, 4 Neue Promenade.

STOCKHOLM, 2 Kungsholmstorg

MILAN, 4 Via Dante.

AMSTERDAM, 745 Keizersgracht.

PRESSURE and BLAST BLOWERS,

EXHAUST FANS,

STEAM and ELECTRIC DRIVEN FANS,

STATIONARY and PORTABLE FORGES,

HORIZONTAL and VERTICAL STEAM ENGINES,
1 to 250 Horse Power,

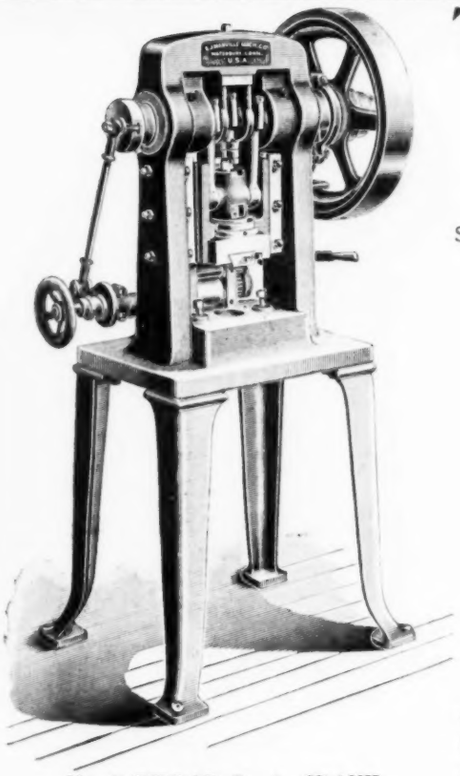
ELECTRIC MOTORS and GENERATORS,

GENERATING SETS,
1 to 100 K. W.,

BLOWER SYSTEM of HEATING, DRYING and VENTILATING,

DUST COLLECTORS and complete systems for the removal of dust,

STEAM TRAPS, EXHAUST HEADS, etc., etc.



No. 2 PILLAR D. A. CRANK.

THE LATEST THING ...

IN... Double Acting Power Presses

RIGID CONSTRUCTION, RAPID ADJUSTMENT

"Pillar" and "Open-Back" Patterns

SEND FOR

Catalogue B.

POWER PRESSES

BUILDERS OF...

Special Automatic Machinery

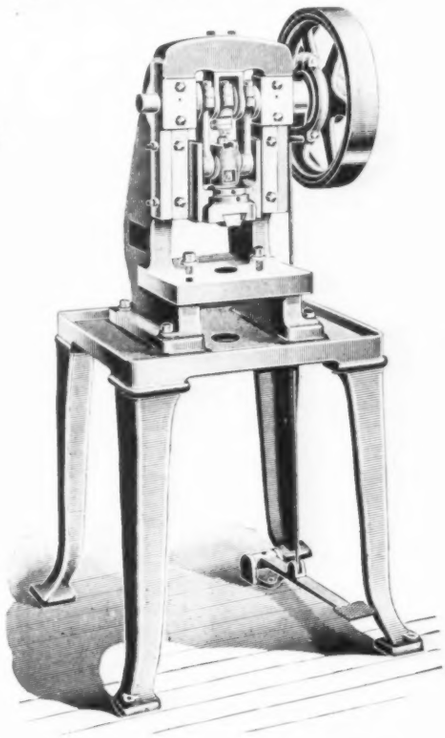
FOR ANY PURPOSE

CATALOGUES

A.—WIRE WORKING.

C.—RIVET MACHINES.

E.—BICYCLE MACHINERY.



No. 1½ DOUBLE ACTING CRANK.

THE E. J. MANVILLE MACH. CO.,

Waterbury, Conn.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

READY

1899 CATALOGUE.

445 PAGES.

Added

NEW DESIGNS OF STANDARD MACHINES,

NEW MACHINES, NEW CUTTERS,

SMALL SIZES TEMPERED RULES.

A valuable book for Ready Reference. Contains a large number of pages devoted to tables and general information.

Mailed to any address free of charge. Hardware and Supply Dealers are pleased to furnish them.

New York Office: 136 Liberty St. Chicago Office and Store: 23 South Canal St.

Second-hand Machinery,

IN GOOD ORDER FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

52 in. x 22 ft. Engine Lathe, triple geared, screw feed, compound rest, heavy pattern, Wood Light & Co.'s

50 in. x 14 ft. ditto, raising blocks to 70 in., rod and screw feeds, compound rest and 48 in. chuck Fifield's.

36 in. x 16 ft. ditto, rod and screw feeds, compound rest and cross feed, Fitchburg's.

32 in. x 18 ft. ditto, with compound rest and cross feed, complete, "Waterman."

30 in. x 10 ft. ditto, heavy pattern, complete, with compound rest, cross feed and chuck complete, David W. Pond.

28 in. x 12 ft. ditto, with compound rest, cross feed and chuck complete, Fay & Scott.

24 in. x 12 ft. ditto, with compound rest and cross feed, complete, Putnam.

22 in. x 17 ft. ditto, complete, Harrington.

18 in. x 8 ft. ditto, complete, Lodge & Davis.

16-14-13 and 12, best standard makes.

48 in. x 8 ft. Planer, L. W. Pond Mch. Tool Co.'s,

48 in. x 8 ft. ditto, Pease Co.'s, side head.

36 in. x 12 ft. ditto, Sellers, side head.

30 in. x 6 ft. ditto, David W. Pond.

26 in. x 8 ft. ditto, Fitchburg.

in. x 6 ft. ditto, Pease Co.'s.

Shapers, 12 to 24 in., best standard makes.

Upright Drills, 20 to 30 in., best standard makes.

Screw Machine, No. 3 Garvin, 1 15-16 in. wire feed, friction geared head, turret feed.

Screw Machine, Jones & Lamson, 2 1-8 in., roller feed and automatic chuck, friction geared head and turret feed.

Screw Machine, No. 4, Bardons & Oliver, 1 9-16 in wire feed and friction geared head.

Screw Machine, No. 2, Pratt & Whitney with wire feed.

Milling Machines, **Plain Automatic feed** and universal, various sizes, best makes.

Radial Drill, "Full Universal," arm 7 ft. long, center of 13 ft., swivel arm and swivel head.

Radial Drill, Plain, 5 ft. arm, Niles.

Boiler Bending Rolls, 14 ft. 2 in., "Latest Improved Style," balanced top roll hinged housings, power for raising and lowering top roll.

Combined Punches and Shears.

Send for complete list. This is only a sample of our stock.

J. J. McCabe,

14 Dey St., New York.

---

14 in., 16 in. and 22 in. Corliss Engines.

16 in., 20 in. Buckeye Automatic Engines.

100, 250 and 350 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engines.

50 to 200 H. P. Slide Valve Engines.

14 in., 16 in., 18 in., 20 in., 24 in. and 36 in. Screw Cutting Lathes.

16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 36 in., 54 in. and 60 in. Planers.

36 in., 50 in. and 60 in. Radial Drills.

Vertical and Horizontal Boring Machines, Screw Machines and large Turrets, Punch and Shears, and a large stock of Boilers, Pumps, Wood Working Machinery, Dynamos, Motors and Electrical Supplies.

FRANK TOOMEY,
Nos. 129 and 131 N. Third St., Phila., Pa.

BOILERS.

3 125 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam pressure.
2 100 H. P. Loco. Style (Wooten fire boxes).
7 80 to 100 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam.
1 80 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (good as new).
2 50 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (fine condition).

Above will be sold with fittings complete at bargain prices. Steam pressure guaranteed and policy of insurance furnished.

POULTERER & CO.,
410 Bullitt Bldg., Phila., Pa.

FOR SALE.

26 x 60 Automatic Engine, Band Fly Wheel 18 ft. x 40 in. built by C. H. Brown & Co., Fitchburg, Mass. FRANK McSWEGAN & SONS, Dover St. and Franklin Square, N. Y.

For Sale.

One 16 in. x 32 in. "Fishkill" Horizontal Corliss Engine, practically new.

One 200 lb. "Bradley" Helve Hammer.

One 60 in. x 60 in. x 12 ft Planer.

One 6½ x 10 in. Double Cylinder, Double Drum "Crook" Hoisting Engine with boiler attached.

The above are second-hand but in first class condition.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-hand Machinery,

IN FINE CONDITION.

60 in. New Haven Pulley Lathe.
21 x 24 Perkins, plain rest and chuck.
30 x 8 Putnam, compound rest, chuck fitted.
16 x 6 Reed, Elevating Rest, chuck fitted.
14 x 6 Hamilton, compound rest.
40 in. New Haven Drill, back geared, power feed.
34 in. Barnes ditto.
26 in. Newton Gear Cutter.
No. 1 Garvin Universal Miller.
No. 4 Frazer Universal Miller.
Punch and Shear, capacity ⅞ hole in ½ in. plate.
No. 2 Punch Press, weight 2200 lb.
Large stock of New Machinery always on hand.

S. M. YORK CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

SHAPERS.

16 in. to 32 in. stroke.

J. STEPTOE & CO.

CINCINNATI, O.

---

48 in. x 33 in. x 8 ft. Single Head Planer.
21 in. x 15 ft. Fitchburg Lathe.
1 1-16 in. Brown & Sharpe Wire Feed Screw Machine.
⅜ in. Spencer Coil Wire Automatic Screw Machine.
32 in. Gear Cutter, not automatic.
No. 2 Hilles & Jones Double End Punch and Shear, 16,000 lbs.
Send for complete list just out.

HENRY F. HILL,
123 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

1 Planer 72 in. x 36 in. x 9 ft., two heads.
1 Planer 60 in. x 60 in. x 14 ft., Screw feed, cheap.
1 Planer 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft. Gould Planer.
1 Iron Planer, 36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft.
1 26 x 24 x 5 ft. Pond Planer.
1 Engine Lathe, 42 in. x 14 ft.
1 Engine Lathe, 32 in. x 14 ft., with chuck.
1 Heavy Pit Lathe, to swing 10 ft.
1 1000 lb. Steam Hammer.
1 2000 lb. Miles Steam Hammer.
1 400 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 250 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 48 in. Horizontal Boring Mill, Pond make.
1 Clayton Air Compressor, 16 in. x 16 in. x 14 in. stroke.
1 250 lb.. 1 200 lb. Farrell Drop.
1 Boring Bar, Star feed, 15 ft. 6 in. x 11 in. dia.

Machinery appraised any part of country.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Office, 178 Broadway, N. Y.

I buy Iron and Metal Scrap and wish to hear from anybody having cotton ties, pipe, hoops, cast borings, wrought and steel turnings, boilers, cast scrap, etc. Also wrecks from fire, etc.

ROBERT M. CUNLIFFE,
1140-42 Washington Ave., Phila., Pa.

—OUT.—

List of Machine Tools, etc., at Warwick Cycle Mfg. Co , Springfield, Mass. Ask for copy.

A. B. PITKIN MACHINERY CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

HEAVY TOOLS.
For Quick Delivery—Good as New.
Columu Lathe, 54 in. x 30 ft., solid Cast Base, 2 Heads. Splendid Tool.
4-Spindle Drill Press, Movable Spindles and Table. Quick and Accurate. Heavy Tool. Finest Condition. H. E. PERRY, 3923 Union Av., Chicago.

Second-hand and New Machine Tools.

LATHES.
- 16 in. x 7 ft. Harrington.
- 25 in. x 8 ft. Putnam, not s.c.
- 26 in. T. C. Lathe, 3⅛ in. hole in spindle. Tool front and back.

PLANERS.
- 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Whitcomb.
- 24 in. x 24 in. x 8 ft. Smith-Silk.
- 26 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. Putnam.

DRILLS.
- 20 in. Wheel & Lever Drill.
- 20 in. Wheel & Lever, B. G.
- 24 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
- 28 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
- 32 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
- 40 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
- 1 Henley Swing Drill.
- 14 in. Aurora Sensitive.
- 16 in. Sensitive, Flickinger.

MISCELLANEOUS.
- 16 in. x 6 ft. Fox Monitor.
- 24 in. Pulley Lathe.
- 24 in. Turret Lathe, 4500 pound.
- 26 in. Pulley Lathe.
- Harrington Suspension Drill No. 2 for plate work.
- 1 Brass Valve Machine.
- Emery Stands for two wheels 1 in. x 2 in.
- Garvin Screw Slotter.
- Hand Forge, Foos Mfg. Co., Scientific No. 3.
- Sellers Twist Drill Grinder.
- Tool Grinder.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

BARGAINS IN MACHINE TOOLS.

Almost New.

To be sold at second-hand prices.

1 84 in. x 18 ft. Engine Lathe.
1 24 in. x 10 ft. Ames Lathe.
22 in. x 12 ft. Flather Engine Lathe.
No. 0 Pratt & Whitney Screw Machine with wire feed.
1 Fitchburg 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
No. 3 Davis & Egan Screw Machine with wire feed.
No. 4 Bardons & Oliver Screw Machine with wire feed.
1 Sellers 48 in. x 48 in. x 16 ft. Spiral Geared Planer.
No. 2 Knowles Keyseating Machine.
No. 14 Brainerd Tool Room Universal Miller.
1 2-spindle Profiling Machine.
1 63 in. Pond Vertical Boring Mill.
1 6 ton Single Acting Steam Hammer.
1 2500 lb. Double " " "
1 400 lb. Pratt & Whitney Drop Hammer.
1 Helve Hammer.
1 Plate Shear.
Medart Power Shaft Straightening Machine up to 4⅛ in. shafts.
1 3-head Slotter for locomotive frames; bed 36 ft. long.
1 3-spindle Drill for locomotive frames; table 24 ft. long.
1 Morgan Electric Crane, 15 tons.
2 Jib Cranes, 15 ton capacity.

Hill, Clarke & Co.,

156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
12 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Second-Hand Machinery.

IN EXCELLENT CONDITION.

LATHES.

36 in. x 18 ft. Fifield.
27 in. x 10 ft. Davis&Egan
25 in. x 12 ft. S.C.Forsaith
21 in. x 16 ft. S.C.Forsaith
18 in. x 8 ft. Blaisdell.
16 in. x 6 ft. Reed.
16 in. x 6 ft. Porter.
15 in. x 6 ft. Porter.
12 in. x 5 ft. Silk.
10 in. x 4 ft. Frasse.
1 16 in. x 5 ft. Friction head, Warner & Swasey monitor.
1 36 in. Putnam Pulley Lathe.
17 in. x 17 in. x 4 ft. Putnam Planer.

Hand Miller, Garvin.
Lincoln Miller, Pratt & W.
14 in. x 5 ft. Turret Lathe.
40 in. B.G.P.F. Drill, Lodge & Davis.
No. 3 Power Press, R. & E.
No. 4⅛ B. G Garvin Miller
1 100 ton Hydraulic Car Wheel Press.
1 36 in. Car Wheel Borer.
1 1 in. Double head Acme Bolt Cutter.
1 ⅜ in. 4-spindle Acme Nut Tapper.
5 Diamond Grinders.
25 Horse Power Motor.
25 in. Barnes Drill.
1 50 lb. Bradley Straight Hammer.

Also full line latest improved new machine tools.

J. B. DOAN & CO.,
68 and 70 South Canal Street, Chicago

Second-Hand Tools.

ENGINE LATHES
- 1 13 x 5 Plain Turret Lathe.
- 1 14 x 5 Putnam.
- 1 15 x 5 Bullard.
- 1 15 x 6 Wood & Light.
- 1 15 x 6 Fifield.
- 1 16 x 6 Star.
- 1 16 x 6 Porter.
- 1 17 x 8 Niles.
- 1 17 x 8 Muller.
- 1 18 x 8 Lodge & Davis.
- 1 18 x 7 Pond.
- 1 18 x 8 Putnam.
- 1 18 x 8 Lodge & Barker.
- 1 18 x 10 Steptoe-McFarlan.
- 1 20 x 8 Pond.
- 1 25 x 18 Leonard.
- 1 24 x 16 Sellers.
- 1 26 x 20 Pond.

PLANERS
- 1 17 x 17 x 4 Putnam.
- 1 30 x 30 x 8 New Haven.

DRILLS.
- 1 26 in. Barnes Drill.
- 1 28 in. National Drill.
- 1 5 ft. Niles Half Universal Radial Drill.
- 1 Wall Radial Drill.

SHAPERS
- 1 15 in. Betts Traveling Head.

SCREW MACHS.
- 1 ⅛ Screw Machine.
- 1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Friction Head.
- 1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Plain head.
- 1 Davis & Egan Hub Machine.

MISCEL.
- 1 Garvin Hand Milling Machine.
- 1 1¼ in. Pratt & Whitney Cutting-off Machine.
- 1 Newton Keyseater.
- 1 Valve Milling Machine.
- 1 5 in. Cutting-off Machine.
- 1 15 x 5 Lodge & Davis Hand Lathe.
- 1 600 Light Dynamo.

NEW TOOLS.

Engine Lathes, 14 to 60 in. swing.
Planers, 24 to 54 in. wide.
Drill Presses, 12 to 42 in. swing.
Radial Drills, 3, 4, 5 and 6 ft. Arms.
Shapers, 14, 16, 21 and 26 in. stroke.
Plain Milling Machines (4 sizes).
Universal Milling Machines (3 sizes).
⅝, ⅞, 1¼, 1¾ and 2¼ in. Screw Machines.
14, 16 and 18 in. Monitor Lathes.
13, 14 and 15 in. Hand Lathes.
1¼ in. and 2 in. Automatic Bolt Cutters.

The American Tool Works Co.,

Successors to THE DAVIS & EGAN M. T. CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

FOR SALE.
Second-hand Machinery.

ENGINE LATHES.
- 1 84 in. x 18 ft. Wheel Lathe.
- 1 54 in. x 22 ft. Pond Lathe, Triple B. G.
- 1 26 in. x 14 ft. Fitchburg C. R.
- 1 26 in. x 40 in. x 10 ft. Gap Turning Lathe.
- 4 20 in. 8 to 10 ft. Engine Lathes.
- 15 18 in. x 6 to 10 ft. Engine Lathes.
- 8 14 in., 15 in. and 16 in. Lathes, various makes.

PLANERS.
- 1 40 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft. Old Style.
- 1 36 in. x 36 in. x 9 ft. New Haven.
- 1 30 x 30 x 10 Putnam.
- 1 24 x 24 x 6 Whitcomb.
- 1 24 x 24 x 5 Pond.
- 1 16 x 16 x 4 Hendey.

SHAPERS
- 1 26 in. Hendey.
- 1 15 in. "
- 1 12 in. "
- 1 20 in. G. & E.
- 1 14 in. Putnam Traveling Head.

MILLING MACHS.
- 1 No. 4 Cincinnati Univ.
- 1 No. 2 " Plain.
- 1 No. 2 Garvin Plain.
- 1 No. 13 B. & S. Plain.
- 2 No. 12 B. & S. Plain.
- 2 Ames Lincoln.
- 1 No. 3 P. & W. Lincoln.

DRILLS.
- 1 40 in. Bickford.
- 1 28 in. Barnes.
- 1 26 in. Kirkhoff.
- 1 25 in. Barnes.

MISCELLANEOUS.
- 1 54 in. Bement Boring and Turning Mill.
- 1 12 in. Bement Slotter.
- 1 25 lb. Bradley Helve Hammer.
- 1 80 lb. Bradley Helve Hammer.
- 1 50 lb. Bradley Upright Cushioned Hammer.
- 1 No. 2 Williams & White Bulldozer.
- 1 Davis & Egan Hub Machine.
- 1 Davis & Egan Screw Machine, 2⅝ in. wire feed.
- 1 44 in. Wheel Borer.

Also complete line of improved new machine tools. Write us for anything you want.

McDOWELL, STOCKER & CO.,
59-61 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY FOR SALE CHEAP.

One 14x30 Hor. Slide Valve Engine, 85 H. P.	$225
One 9x18 " " " " 25 H. P.	125
One 65 H. P Hor. Tubular Boiler, complete,	225
One 50 " Vertical " " "	200
One 40 " " " " "	200
One 12" Double Rocking Scrap Shear, - -	125
6", 5", 4", Section Steam Pumps, each -	100

SCHULTZ & CO., 14 So. Broad St., Philadelphia.

BLOWER.

Good second-hand Cupola Pressure Blower, 1500 cu. ft. per minute. State maker, size and condition. Address "BLOWER," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

LOCOMOTIVES.

One 25 Tons Standard Gauge Switcher with slope back Tender. Cylinders 16 in. x 22 in. Six 48 in. drivers. Fine order.

One 7½ Tons Standard Gauge Porter Saddle Tank. Cylinders 7 in. x 12 in. Four 26 in. drivers. Same as new.

One 20 Tons 36 in. Gauge Porter Saddle Tank. Cylinders 12 in. x 16 in. Six 34 in. drivers. Fine order.

THOMAS P. CONARD,

119 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

16 x 30 Corliss Engine.
18 x 32 Buckeye Engine.
18 x 42 Wright " "
22 x 33 Buckeye " Tangge bed.
24 x 48 Wright " "
20 40 x 36 Compound Wright Corliss Engine.
24 42 x 48 " " Engine.
14¼ x 26 x 22 " McIntosh & Seymour Engine.
15 x 26 x 17 " " " "
10 Frisbie Friction Pulleys, 60 in. x 20 in., 100 H. P. each.
180 ft. Shafting, and Brown's Hangers, 4 7-16 in.
48 in. 8 ply Leather Belt, 85 ft. long.
22 x 12 x 24 Davidson Pump.
19-18½ x 10¾ x 10 Compound Worthington Pump.
10-16 x 10¼ x 10 " " "
7-16 x 6 x 18 " Blake "

MARVIN BRIGGS,
12 B'way, N. Y. City.

Second-hand Machinery.

- 1 Bement-Miles Hydraulic Riveter. 8 ft. gap, with pump, accumulator, punches, dies, etc., complete.
- 1 Set Power Bending Rolls. 9 ft.
- 1 Multiple Punch. Long & Allstatter. 8 in. between housings, spacing table.
- 2 Punches. 22 in. throat.
- 1 Shear. 33 in. throat.
- 1 Punch. 25 in. throat.
- 1 No. 4 Root's Positive Blast Blower.
- 1 Complete tin can factory equipment, with 60 machines.

READE & BOWLER,
216-217 American Trust Building,
CLEVELAND, O.

Machine Shop
FOR SALE.

Tools used in Piano Factory and will be sold in lots to suit; all in first-class shape and condition and comprising principally the following:

2 Brainard Small Hand Milling Machines.
1 Brainard No. 5 Standard Milling Machine, with Vise and Index Centres.
3 No. 5 Jones & Lamson Screw Machines, wire feed, capacity to ⅝ inch.
1 No. 5 Horton Toggle Single Action Press, 6000 lbs
1 Each No. 0, 1, 2, Howard Single Action Press.
1 Perkins Rack Cutting Machine, 30 in. feed; small single and double spindle Threading and Tapping Machines to 5-16 in.; Emery Grinders; 10 in. to 16 in. Special Lathes and 13 in. x 5 ft. Blaisdell Engine Lathes.

Correspondence solicited. Address for particulars,

S. T. LUND, 54 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

CORLISS ENGINES.

- 1 14 x 30 Lane & Bodley, 9 ft. Band Wheel, 18 in. face.
- 1 16 x 42 left hand, 7 ft. Band Wheel and 12 ft. Fly Wheel.
- 1 24 x 48, 18 ft. Band Wheel, 40 in. face.

BOILERS.

4 72 in. x 18 ft. long, 72 4 in. flues, fitted with Hawley Down Draft Furnaces.

WM. C. JOHNSON & SONS MCH. CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

FOR SALE.

(7) 36 in. and one standard gauge Locomotives.
(1) Rail and one Billet Shear, with engines attached.
(1) 13 in. Lever Shear.
(1) Rotary Shear.
(1) 80 H. P. Locomotive Boiler.
(1) 80 H. P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
Lot Wood Working Machinery.

Send for stock list.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS
ALLEGHENY, PA.

Second-Hand Machinery.

Engine Lathes.
- 13 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
- 14 in. x 6 ft. Prentice.
- 16 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
- 18 in. x 12 ft. Bogart.
- 27 in. x 12 ft. W. & L.
- 16 in. x 8 ft. Pattern Maker's.

Screw Machines
- No. 2 Wire Feed.
- No. 2 P. & W., plain.
- No. 2½ P. & W., W. F.
- No. 4 Windsor, plain.
- No. 4 Windsor, W. F., auto.
- No. 2 Niles, heavy.

Planers.
- 16 in. x 16 in. x 4 ft.
- 20 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft.
- 24 in. x 24 in. x 4 ft.
- 25 in. x 25 in. x 10 ft.
- 28 in. x 28 in. x 8 ft.
- 36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.
- 48 in. x 48 in. x 15 ft.
- 60 in. x 60 in. x 22 ft.
- 72 in. x 72 in. x 40 ft., 3 heads.

Shapers.
- 9 in. T. H., Sellers.
- 13 in. T. H., Bement.
- 20 in. G. & E.

Drills.
- 6 Spindle, Quint.
- Pond Suspension.
- 22 in. G. & E., geared.
- 24 in. Ames, geared.
- 32 in. G. & E., geared.
- 32 in. Harris, geared.
- Combined Drill and Slotter.
- 4 spindle Ames.
- Bicycle Frame Drill.

Millers.
- Lincoln Type, P. & W.
- Hand Miller, Ames.
- Special Cam Miller.
- Double Head Cam Miller, P. & W.

Miscellaneous.
- 24 in. Lead Lap. Mch.
- No. 2 W. T. Grinder.
- Centering Machine.
- 24 in. Gear Cutter.
- 36 in. H'd Gear Cutter.
- 48 in. x 12 ft. Hor. Boring and Drill. Machine.
- 12 in. Splitting Shear.
- Car Mortiser & Borer

We have named above only our choicest tools. Write us for anything you want. Prices on application.

The Niles Tool Works Co.,

136-138 Liberty St., New York City.

Second-hand Machinery.

Screw Machines.
- 2 No. 1 Pratt & Whitney, wire feed.
- No. 1 Prentiss, wire feed.
- No. 1 Garvin, wire feed.
- No. 2 Prentiss, wire feed.
- No. 3 Warner & Swasey, back geared, wire feed.
- No. 2⅜ Garvin, back geared, eight hole turret.
- No. 3 Garvin.
- No. 4 Bardons & Oliver, back geared, wire feed, power feed.
- No. 6 Warner & Swasey, back geared, wire feed.
- 2 8X Jones & Lamson.
- No. 4 Windsor, back geared, power feed, wire feed.

Milling Machines.
- 3 No. 1 Cincinnati, plain.
- No. 2 Brown & Sharpe, plain, '98 pattern.
- No. 1 Garvin Universal.
- 2 No. 1 Garvin Lincoln Pattern.
- No. 5 Becker, Vertical, shop worn only.
- 3 No. 2 Garvin Hand Millers.
- No. 1 Prentiss Hand Miller, with arm.
- 22 in. x 22 in. x 4 ft. 6 in. Ingersoll, slab miller.

Lathes.
- 12 in. x 5 ft. Silk, compound rest, turret on bed.
- 14 in. x 5 ft. Flather, turret on bed.
- 2 14 in. x 6 ft. Bradford, fine condition.
- 4 14 in. x 6 ft. Flather, good order.
- 3 16 in. x 6 ft. Flather, good order.
- 16 in. x 6 ft. Fitchburg, compound rest.
- 23 in. x 10 ft. Fifield, shop worn.
- 24 in. x 12 ft. Fish.
- 30 in. x 22 ft. Lodge & Shipley.
- 36 in. x 17 ft. Powell.
- 42 in. x 19 ft., heavy pattern, second-hand.

Planers.
- 36 in. new, all lengths of bed, delivery in April.
- 7 ft. x 7 ft. x 18 ft. second-hand, good order.

Steam Hammers.
- 600 lb. Morgan, in good order.
- 1150 lb. " " " "

Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co.,

62-64 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
19 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.

BARGAINS.

- 24 x 24 x 6 ft. Planer, Aldrich.
- 32 x 32 x 10 ft. " "
- 36 x 36 x 8 ft. Planer, New Haven.
- 40 x 40 x 10 ft. " Pratt & Whitney.
- 12 x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, Young.
- 17 x 8 ft. " " Wright & Smith.
- 20 x 12 ft. " " L. W. Pond.
- 24 x 21 ft. " " New Haven.
- 33 x 20 ft. " "
- 54 x 11 ft. " "
- 84 in. Radial B.G.&S F'd, Betts Mch.Co.
- No. 2 3-spindle Gang Drill, Garvin.
- No. 2 Wire Feed Screw Machine; good as new; takes 1" Stock; Costilo.
- No. 1½ Fowler Press, Stiles & Parker.

Lot of Screw Machines, Windsor make.

Automatic Screw Machines, &c., at low prices.

Can give bargains in new and second-hand machine tools at all times.

GEO. E. AFFLECK,
109 Liberty St., New York.

We Have Just Secured the Following Machinery at Arlington, New Jersey, Which Will Be Sold Low for Cash Before Removal.

ENGINE LATHES.
36 x 13 New Haven, C. R., P. C. F.
30 x 15 New Haven, C. R., P. C. F.
26 x 11 New Haven, C. R., P. C. F.
26 x 11 Plain turning.
25 x 30 Sellers shafting.
22 x 12 New Haven, C. R., P. C. F.
18 x 11 New Haven.
18 x 6 New Haven.
15 x 6 Lathe & Morse, R. & F.
13 x 5 Ames, R. & F.

PLANERS.
60 x 60 x 11 Bement.
32 x 32 x 8 New Haven.
23 x 23 x 4 L. W. Pond.

DRILLS.
38 in. New Haven, B.G., P.F.
28 in. ditto.
4 ft. Arm, Betts radial.
Thorne Portable.

SHAPERS.
13 in. Warren trav. hd. crank.
12 in. Hendey friction.

WOOD WORKING TOOLS.
25 x 16 Pattern makers' lathe.
20 x 7 Pattern makers' lathe.
30 in. Fay band saw.
24 in. Pryable surface planer.
36 x 48 rip saw table.
Wood boring machine.

MISCELLANEOUS.
4 in. bar 6 ft. table Betts horiz. boring machine.
11 in. Lowell slotter, all feeds.
75 lb. Bradley helve hammer.
2 in. Bolt cutter.
3 in. Whiton bench centering machine.
Washburn double emery grinder.
8 x 12 Beckett slide valve engine.
10 x 15 Beckett horiz. piston valve engine.
2 Horizontal boilers.
1 vertical boiler.
3 iron tumbling barrels.
1 No. 6 Sturtevant blower.
2 No. 3 " "
1 each 5 and 15 ton cupolas
1 6 ton Yale & Towne trav. crane.
1 5 ton hand crane.
1 4 " " "
1 3 " " "
1 large wood crane.
8 Harrington chain hoists.
1 shaft straightener.
12 bench vises.
Also shafting, hangers, pulleys, belting and tool room consisting of drills, taps, reamers, etc.

We also have a large stock of new and other second-hand tools and are in a position to make quick deliveries and low prices. Prices and full particulars on application.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,
115 Liberty Street, New York.
Buffalo Store, 603 D. S. Morgan Bldg.

FOR SALE.

Compound Condensing Engine, 300 to 400 H. P., must be in first-class condition.
8 ft. or 10 ft. Slabbing Milling Machine.
Air Compressor capable of pumping 200 cu. ft. of free air per minute.
Radial Drills.
2 Boring Mills, 6 ft. and 8 ft.
Flange Punch
Angle Shears to cut 6 x 6.
Plate Shears 72 in. between the housings.
Air Riveter.
Hydraulic Press 4 ft. between the housings.
2 Electric Cranes, 15 ton and 30 ton.
6 Jib Cranes, capacity 2 to 10 tons.

Address "A. C.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

One Stiles & Parker Press, No. 3 and No. 4. One Sturtevant Blower and Countershaft, No. 0. All in good order.

The THOMAS LAUGHLIN COMPANY
Portland, Maine.

FOR SALE.

At great sacrifice, by order of Court to satisfy a mortgage, about 9,000 acres of land rich in ***Iron Ore, Manganese, Clays, Ochres, Umber, Sand, Building Stone, Hydraulic Cement Rocks, Limestones, Marl, Lime, Fine Farming Lands, Forests and Water Power.*** Good railroad facilities by two competitive roads. Cheap coal and coke. Apply for full report, analyses, maps, price, &c. to J. Stewart Walker, Court's Agt., Lynchburg, Va.

ROLLING MILL MACHINERY FOR SALE.

1 3-high Plate Mill with extra rolls.
1 21-in. Puddle Mill with extra rolls.
9 Double Puddle Furnaces.
1 Guillotine Shear, 87 in. knives.
1 Alligator Shear, 27 in. jaw, will cut 2 in. by 12 in. steel slabs, or 5 in. axles.
1 Rotary Shear; will shear 1½ in. plates.
4 Muck Bar and Bar Iron Shears.
1 Large Steam Hammer.
2 Steam Jib Cranes.
1 Rotary Squeezer with engine, 48 in. drum.

All the above machinery is in good condition and will be sold separately. Address

JOS. H. McCLURE & SON
302 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

AUTOMATIC MACHINERY.

Labor saving device or **hardware specialties** designed. The head designer of a leading firm will devote spare time to such work at reasonable rates. "DESIGNER," care *The Iron Age*, 115-119 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SECOND-HAND

Metal-Working Machinery

At Bargain Prices.

Lathes.
One 18 in. x 6 ft. Ames plain turning lathe.
Two 13 x 5 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
Three 13 x 6 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
One 16 x 6 Ames P. G. rest, taper and hollow spindle
Two 16 x 6 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
Two 16 x 8 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
One 16 x 12 Ames plain gib rest and special feature.
One 90 x 26 Ames power angular feed lathe.
One Bement single axle lathe.

Planers.
32 x 32 x 6 L. W. Pond.
32 x 32 x 10 Ames Mfg. Co.
36 x 36 x 8 Geo. C. Howard.
36 x 36 x 10 Putnam Mch. Co.
60 x 60 x 11 L. W. Pond.
29 x 29 x 9 screw.

Miscellaneous.
10 ft. x 6 in. Bement Miles & Co. plate bending rolls.
Set of heavy plate bending rolls.

Miscellaneous.
9-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
10-in. stroke New Haven slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Hewes & Philips slotting machine.
14 ft. x 6 in. Wm. Sellers & Co. plate planing machine.
24-in. Brainard type semi-automatic gear cutter.
No. 2 Pratt & Whitney die sinking machine.
2-spindle Ames profiling machine.
No. 1 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machine
Three No. 2 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machines.
14-in. Ames wire feed screw machine.
14-in. Ames friction head screw machine.
8 in. Hurlbut & Rogers cutting-off machine.
No. 3 Ames 3-spindle gang drill.
Two Pratt & Whitney 5-spindle nut tappers.
One Bement 6-spindle nut tapper.
One Bement hydraulic rail bending machine.
One Burdict ¾ in. to 1 in. bolt heading machine.

It is our intention to carry in stock a first-class line of Second-Hand Machinery. If you want to buy or sell, do not fail to communicate with us. As our stock will be changing constantly, it will be wise to let us know what you require.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,
111-113 Liberty St., N. Y. City.
Branches at Chicago and Pittsburg.

For Sale.

Sturtevant 60 in. Steam Fan and Heater, containing 1000 ft. of pipe complete with independent engine, governor, large quantity of galvanized iron pipe, etc. Good as new. Will be sold cheap. Been used only to heat an office building 2 or 3 seasons.

FLORENCE MACHINE CO.,
Florence, Mass.

ENGINES, 42 in. dia. and smaller.
BLOWING ENGINES, for Blast Furnaces, Foundries and Converters.
MILL TRAINS (3-high), 30 in., 18 in., 12 in., 10 in., 8 in. and 6 in.
SHEARS, for Blooms, Billets, Plates, Sheets, Old Rails and Scrap.
CRANES, Jib Cranes, Iron and Wooden.
STEAM HAMMERS, various sizes and makes.
SQUEEZER (Rotary), 48 in. drum.
FLY WHEELS AND BAND WHEELS, various sizes; Punches, Straighteners, Roll Lathe, Riveter, Machine Shop Tools, &c., &c.
LOCOMOTIVES, various gauges, sizes and styles.

B. M. EVERSON,
301 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sales Agent PALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

1 32 in. x 108 in. Plate Mill, Roughing Rolls 2 - in. x 84 in.; live tables and Vertical Table Engines.
1 Pair 36 in. x 40 in. Horizontal Reversing Engines.
1 110 in. Guillotine Plate Shear.
1 24 in. x 70 in. Blooming Mill, with 28 in. x 42 in. Reversing Engines, with gearing, tables and table engines.
1 18 in. 3-high Bar Mill.
1 20 in. 3-high Sheet Mill.
2 10 in. 3-high Guide Mills.
Engines, Shears, Punches and Cosgrove Straightener.
2 Hoisting Engines.
7 Boilers.
Engine Lathe, Roll Lathe, Planer Drill Press and Blowers.
1 10 in. Standard Gauge Locomotive Crane.
Supply and Hydraulic Pumps and Cranes.
A Large lot of other machinery such as used in large steel works.

W. J. CARLIN,
380 So. Highland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

1 27 in. x 27 ft. L. & D. "Standard" Engine Lathe, Taper Attachment. At order.

The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

FOR SALE.

17 pairs Alligator and Rotary Shears cutting from one inch to six inch cold Steel Axles. Can be seen at Catasauqua, Pa.

Apply
WM. ECKBOLDS' SONS,
711 E. Girard Ave.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

For Quick Delivery.

1 Shear with Engine 126 inch, used.
1 Roll for straightening light plates, used.
1 Roll 40 inch for sheets, new.
2 Hackney Hammers.

WAIS & ROOS P., S. & ROLL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

SPECIAL BARGAINS.

One No. 8 Root Blower Nearly New.
Baker Blowers, No. ¼, 3, 4, 5 and 7.
Root Blowers, No. 2, 3, 4 and 6.
One Fisbe Lucop Mill.
Vertical Engines, 6½ in. x 7 in., 12 in. x 12 in., 16 in. x 16 in.
Horizontal Engines, 6 in. x 6 in., 7 in. x 10 in., 8 in. x 15 in., 10 in. x 12 in., 12 in. x 24 in., which is a cut off. Other sizes up to 500 Horse. Seven 100-Horse Boilers good for 90 lbs., $350 each. Numerous machines not mentioned for want of space.

C. R. BIGELOW, 45 Dey St., New York City.

SECOND-HAND
Steam Power Hammers
AND
Power Presses
FOR SALE.
BEAUDRY & CO.,
8 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

Second-hand Tools.

U. Baird Machinery Co.

323-325 Water St., 392-394 First Ave.,

PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

3 in. x 48 in. Hand Bending Rolls.
No. 0 Stiles & Parker Fowler Press.
No. 1 " " " "
36 in. Gould & Eberhardt Spur Gear Cutter.
No. 1 Newton Plain Milling Machine.
No. 11 Brown & Sharpe Milling Machine.
48 in. Pulley Borer.
19 in. Putnam Slotter.
100 lb. Merrill Bros Air Cushioned Hammer.
50 lb. " " " " "
24 in. Hendey Shaper.
No. 10 Sturtevant Pressure Blower.
No. 8 " Monogram Blower.
48 in. Box Radial Drill.
24 x 24 x 5 ft. Planer.
2 in. Acme Bolt Cutter.
18 in. Blaisdell Drill Press.
400 lb. Steam Hammer.
9 in. Star Foot Lathe.
Engine and Turret Lathes.

Henry A. Hitner's Sons,

Wholesale Scrap Iron & Metal Dealers, Riggers and Wreckers.

We are always in the market to buy and dismantle Iron Buildings, Bridges, Abandoned Railroads, Rolling Mills, Blast Furnaces, Ruins of Fires and all Structures of this character.

Gaul & Sergeant Sts., - Philadelphia, Pa.

CHEAP.

Cameron Pumps.
Centrifugal Pumps.
Root Blower No. 2.
Large Sturtevant Blast Wheels.
Exhaust Fan, Ventilating Fans.
Guild & Garrison Double Vacuum Pump.

Above all in **perfect condition,** used only **two weeks** and will be sold **very low.**

VARIETY MACHINE CO.,
Warsaw, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

500 up-to-date 98 wheels in lots of 25 or more. Bargain for spot cash buyers.

Address

BOX 472, Canton, O.

FOR SALE.

Four fly wheels, each 25 feet in diameter, weighing 42 tons each, built in 12 segments and two centers, with rims turned and faced. We built these wheels for our own tin mills, and after a few months' use of them replaced them with heavier wheels. Will be sold low.

MACKINTOSH, HEMPHILL & CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

See Our Bargains.

Direct Current Dynamos of 55, 150, 270, 350, 700, 725, 800, 810, 900, 1,075, 1,350, 1,610 and 2,500 light capacity.

Alternating Current Dynamos of 750, 900, 1,300 and 2,000 light capacities.

Arc Dynamos: 20, 24, 30, 40, 50 and 60 light, both 1,200 and 2,000 candle power.

Engines: 12, 50, 75, 85, 100, 115, 125, 150, 175 and 200 H. P.

Boilers: 50, 100, 250, 375 and 500 H. P.

Heaters: 150, 1,000 and 2,000 H. P.

Steam Pumps, 100, 150, 500, 750, 2000 and 3000 gallons per minute.

SEND FOR OUR PRICE LIST NO. 24.

Most of this apparatus has been removed from our own central stations to make room for larger units and is therefore in excellent condition.

CHICAGO EDISON COMPANY,
139 ADAMS ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

FOR SALE OR RENT.

Large Foundry Plant fully equipped. Has exceptional shipping facilities over two belt and one trunk line railroads. Located just outside Chicago. For particulars address

"FOUNDRY PLANT,"
Care *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Bldg., Chicago.

NAIL MACHINES For Sale.

All sizes Wire and Cut Nail and Tack and Shoe Nail Machines. Anything you want in the tack and nail line.

JESSE ATHERTON, Auburn, R. I.,
Dealer in second-hand Tack and Nail Machinery.

Providence Steam Engine Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

SECOND-HAND ENGINES FOR SALE.

One 12 x 36 Wheelock Engine, right hand, wheel 9 ft. diameter, 17 in. face, solid. 44 horse power.

One 23 x 60 George H. Corliss Engine, right hand, wheel 20 ft. diameter, 38 in. face, 272 horse power, 60 revolutions, $1100.

One pair 30 x 60 George H. Corliss Engines, wheel 28 ft. diameter, 90¾ in. face, 463 horse power, (per engine) $3850.

One 9 x 18 Exeter Engine, right hand, wheel 7 ft. diameter, 12 in. face, 35 horse power, 100 revolutions, $550

One 18 x 48 Greene Engine, right hand, wheel 16 ft. diameter, 25 in. face, 175 horse power, 80 revolutions, $770.

One 20 x 48 Greene Engine, right hand, wheel 16 ft. diameter, 26 in. face, 219 horse power, 80 revolutions, $1650.

One 12 x 36 Babcock & Wilcox Engine, left hand, wheel 10 ft. diameter, 24 in. face, 52 horse power, 70 revolutions, $330.

One 10 x 24 Rider Engine, right hand, wheel 7 ft. diameter, 14 in. face, 31 horse power, 92 revolutions, $110.

One 14 x 48 George H. Corliss Engine, right hand, 16 ft. wheel, 20 in. face, 100 horse power, 75 revolutions, $275.

The horse powers are all figured on 80 lbs. steam, ¼ cut-off. Deliveries are f.o.b Providence.

FOR SALE.

One No. 10 Bryant saw, with 20 saw blades, Q. & C. make; only used about two months; in perfect condition and will sell for a low price.

THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING COMPANY,
Sharon, Pa.

Texas Shop Cheap

Well equipped foundry, boiler and machine shops suitable for engine and railroad work. Contain wheel press, planers and shapers; lathes 15 to 44 in. swing up to 26 ft. bed. One and one-half acres of land. Big lot of patrons and business good the year round. Reason for selling—disability and old age.

Address A. DEMARCE, Texarkana, Texas.

FOR SALE.

We offer for sale the following plants, with all real estate, buildings, machinery, fixtures and tools complete, or we will dismantle same to suit buyers.

Danville Rolling Mills and Nail Works, Danville, Pa.
Cofrode & Saylor Bridge Works, Pottstown, Pa.
Rolling Mills A and B, Catasaqua, Pa.
Rolling Mill C, Fullerton, Pa.
Irondale Furnace, Independence, W. Va.

These plants contain over 7,000 tons of machinery and equipment of every description.

C. R. BAIRD & CO.

Pig Iron,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Tack Machines For Sale.

Two Machines, 6 to 24 oz.
One Machine, 0 to 8 oz.
One Machine, 8 to 24 oz.
Also Shear for trimming stock.

Have been but little used; are as good as new.

ANDREW F. WEST,
Buffalo, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Rolling Mill at Bristol, Pa., well equipped for making Bars, Band and Hoop Iron.

RODMAN WISTER,
Trustee,
672 Bullitt Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Norristown Iron Works.

Complete Wrought Iron Pipe Works in condition for *immediate operation*, consisting of *complete Skelp Mill*,

6 Double puddling furnaces,
3 Heating furnaces,
3 Trains of rolls; also
2 Butt Weld Pipe Furnaces and all threading machines complete.

The property will be sold for the value of real estate and buildings.

Apply to owner,

FRANK SAMUEL,
Harrison Building,
Philadelphia.

The Blast Furnace with this property will be dismantled. The Blowing Engines, Pumps, Dynamo, etc., are for sale.

For Sale.

An established manufacturing business, running, and at present employing forty hands. Several months' orders ahead. Shops will be rented or sold as desired, and room can be had if wanted to more than double the present capacity. Best of reasons for selling.

For particulars address the Secretary of The Board of Trade, Worcester, Mass.

Capital to Invest.

Correspondence is invited by a party of Capitalists lately identified with the Iron and Steel business, from any manufacturer who has an established business and desires additional capital, or wishes to dispose of his property. Others who have articles of merit and desire to sell, or require more capital, are requested to communicate with us by addressing communications to "W. L. G.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

FOR SALE
Bessemer Plant and Blooming Mill

of the North Branch Steel Company.

Plate Mill For Lease

SITUATED AT : : : : DANVILLE, PA.

The Steel Plant is entirely new and practically ready for operation; it contains two 5-ton vessels and a 32-in. reversing Blooming, Slabbing and Billet Mill. If desired, its 28-in. Plate Mill, which is situated only a short distance from the Slabbing Mill, could be leased.

Danville is on the line of the Catawissa Branch of the P. & R. R. R. and the Bloomsburg Branch of the D., L. & W. R. R.; is directly across the river from and connected by bridge with South Danville through which a branch of the P. R. R. runs, and is within 12 miles by rail of Northumberland, through which the Northern Central Branch of the P. R. R. passes.

There is a good home market for a part of the product of the above plant, and the starting of it up would make Danville an excellent location for a Tin Plate Works. Full information may be obtained of

THE NORTH BRANCH STEEL COMPANY,
25th St. and Washington Ave., · PHILA., PA.

FOR SALE.
Two Blast Furnace Blowing Engines.

MODERN DESIGN,
GOOD MAKE,
BUT LITTLE USED,
IN GOOD CONDITION.

84 in. Blast Cylinders, 4 ft. Stroke.
40 in. Steam Cylinders.

PRICES VERY ATTRACTIVE.

Inquire of

H. W. ALLISON, Treas.,
Allentown, Pa.

A GENTLEMAN

with well equipped office, stenographer, city salesman etc., in Chicago, and having extended acquaintance with general managers, engineers and purchasing agents of Western railways, would like to represent manufacturers. Address "P. R. P.," care *The Iron Age*, 86 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PITTSBURGH
SALES AGENCY.

J. H. HILLMAN & COMPANY, Managers.
No. 8 Wood St.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

We have for sale at prices far below cost and real value—

Safe Works,
Malleable Iron Works,
Bessemer Steel Works,
Copper Rolling Mill,
Bar Mill,
Blast Furnaces,
Coal Lands,
Coal Mines,
Foundries, Machine Shops,
Stove Manufacturing Plant,
Tool Steel Mill,
Cold Rolled Steel Mill.

All kinds of machinery, new and second-hand, at very reasonable prices.

For Sale in Cleveland, Ohio.
AT ONCE.

Complete Specialty Stamping Works. 10 Presses, Lathes, Shaper, Drills, Shears, Line Shafting, Pulleys, Lighting Plant, Tools, Dies and other machinery, good will, Patents, etc. A chance of a lifetime. Will sell at a big bargain, as we are going out of business.

Address

HERO STAMPING WORKS,
Room 407, Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Locations for Industries.

The Chicago Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company has all its territory districted in relation to resources, adaptability and advantages for manufacturing, and seeks to secure manufacturing plants and industries where the command of raw material, markets and surroundings will ensure their permanent success.

A number of new factories and industries have been induced to locate—largely through the instrumentality of this company—at points along its lines.

The trend of manufacturing is Westward. Confidential inquiries are treated as such. The information furnished a particular industry is reliable.

Address

LUIS JACKSON,
Industrial Commissioner, C., M. & St. P. R'y,
Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE, or WOULD LET.

Manhattan Rolling Mill, fully equipped to make Horse Shoes, Horse Shoe Iron and Bar Iron, quite a good business established, been in operation over thirty years, retiring from business.

JOHN LEONARD,
Ave. A and 23d St., New York.

WIRE WANTED

Any one having Coarse Wire (Iron or Steel), odd lots, size from No. 3, wire gauge, to No. 16 long pieces, they would like to sell, write to

The Horace Lamb Wire Co.,
Northampton, Mass.

TO CLOSE.

For sale complete or in part a fully equipped drop forge plant and machine shop, including a nickel plating outfit; Brown & Sharpe latest screw machine; Lodge & Barker engine lathe, nine foot bed twenty inch swing, cross feed and taper attachment; Eaton power press, planers, etc. All in good order. Power and rent low. Address

"H.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

Manufacturers

of Bicycle Sundries, Hardware Specialties, etc. desiring live representation throughout the **World** are requested to communicate with A1 New York City House by addressing

"T. M.," No. 32,
Care *The Iron Age*, New York.

SALESMEN WANTED

in every State in the Union who visit the manufacturers of Dynamos and Motors, Electrical Street Railways, Electrical Repair Shops, Electrical Supply Jobbers, to take our line of Insulation on Commission. Good live salesmen can add twelve to fifteen hundred dollars per year to their incomes. All necessary samples can be carried in pocket.

W. H. SILLS MICA CO.,

60, 62, 64 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

ENGINES. DYNAMO.

1 New 14 in. x 36 in. Right Hand Corliss Engine.
1 New 54 in. x 18 ft., 60 3-in. tubes, Locomotive Boiler.
1 50 to 80 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engine.
1 500 Light Multi-Polar Dynamo, 550 revolutions.

JOHN RAMMING MACHINE WORKS,
Main St. and Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

TYPEWRITERS.

We will exchange typewriters, all guaranteed, and send subject to trial, in exchange for merchandise. What will you offer?

BROWNE & MANSFIELD, 245 Broadway, New York.

Blast Furnaces For Sale.

I have for sale five blast furnaces, one in Virginia, one in Pennsylvania, one in Tennessee and two in Alabama. Some of these furnaces own their own coal, coke ovens and ore and could be started up very quickly. They can be sold **far below the original cost.** Three of these are strictly modern furnaces.

For particulars address

J. H. HILLMAN,
No. 8 Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WANTED.

Shears and Angle Straightening Machines.

Two good Shears to cut bushelling scrap and also a good Angle Straightening Machine to straighten up to 4 in. x 4 in. angles. Give full particulars and prices.

"MACHINERY,"
Care *The Iron Age*, New York.

IRON FOUNDRY FOR SALE OR TO LET.

No. 884 and 886 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn.
WILLIAM T. GRAFF,
229 Broadway, New York City.

NO. 32 CLIFF ST.,

four story brick building, to let from May 1; suitable for the iron business.
CHARLES S. BROWN, 59 Liberty St., N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS.

GLASGOW FIRM

is open to represent good makers Wire, Wire Nails, Machinery and other Hardware. Connection with best buyers.

Address, "M. M. N.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, New York

FOR SALE.

An old established jobbing and retail stock of hardware, in a prosperous Western city of 20,000 people and a railroad center. Established in 1866 and the owner now wishes to retire, after 33 years' continuous and prosperous business. Will be sold cheap. No trade. Address "No. 117," care *The Iron Age*, Commercial Building, St. Louis.

Of Interest to Capitalists.

A competent mechanical engineer or machinery salesman with capital to take an interest in a live concern with a good line of standard tools who desire to add another large line. A splendid opportunity. Address

"STANDARD TOOLS,"
22 Pickering Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

LOUIS MESIER, Auctioneer.

Executor's Sale to Close an Estate

OF

Valuable Coal, Timber & Farming Lands

In Somerset County, Pa.

6,000 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

ADRIAN H. MULLER & SON

will sell at auction on

TUESDAY, APRIL 4th, 1899,

At 12 o'clock noon, at the N. Y. Real-Estate Salesroom, No. 111 Broadway, New York City.

This property is about 2¾ miles west of WEST SALISBURY STATION on the SALISBURY BRANCH, BALTIMORE AND OHIO R. R., which is a good shipping point; the Railroad having surveyed for an extension of their road to within ¼ mile of these lands, makes it easy of access. The Mutual Telegraph Co. run over the lands around the public roads.

THESE LANDS are underlaid with BITUMINOUS COAL, FIRECLAY, IRON ORE and LIMESTONE, and have a fair average of the several kinds of Timber grown in this section, viz.: WHITE OAK, RED OAK, HEMLOCK, ROCK OAK, ASH, POPLAR, CHERRY, BLACK BIRCH, CHESTNUT, etc.

After the timber is cleared off, will make good farming and grazing lands, being well supplied with running streams.

THE ATTENTION OF COAL COS., IRON AND COAL MINERS, AND RAILROAD COS., ALSO CAPITALISTS, IS CALLED TO THE SALE OF THIS PROPERTY.

50 PER CENT. may remain on **BOND AND MORTGAGE** at 5 per cent. interest for One Year or all cash if desired. **Reports** of **E. V. D'Anvilliers, Geologist** and **Mining Engineer,** of **Philadelphia,** and other particulars can be had at the **Auctioneers'** office, **24 Pine Street, N. Y. City.**

WANTED.

Jobs and Specials for SPOT. Send particulars.

BROWNE & MANSFIELD,
245 Broadway, New York.

FOR SALE!!

PATTERNS OF BOILER TOOLS,

Including Patents, Drawings and Business of two improved Tools now in use in the Largest Boiler Shops in the country. Home and Foreign Trade established. Other business demands attention.

Address Lock Drawer No. 19,
LIBERTY, IND.

FLY WHEELS.

One 11 foot, in halves, 10 tons weight. One 8¼ foot solid, 1¾ tons weight. Both made by Providence Corliss Co.

MACHINE WORKS,
Passaic Ave. & New, Harrison, N. J.

AMERICAN RAILWAY SUPPLY COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

Baggage, Hotel and Time Checks, Metal Figures and Letters and everything in the line of Stamped Metal Work.

24 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

EUGENE V. N. BISSELL, Auctioneer.

E. BISSELL & CO.,

Successors to
HAYDOCK & BISSELL
WHOLESALE

HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,

12 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

2D-HAND BERRYMAN HEATERS,

all sizes. Taken in trade for our improved Berryman. In perfect order. Tested and guaranteed. Prices reasonable. BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON, Makers, 91 Liberty St., New York.

PHILADELPHIA SALES AGENCY.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS.
P. BLAISDELL & CO.
BRADFORD MILL CO.
BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL CO.
CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE CO.
RELIANCE MACHINE & TOOL CO.
Large stock always on hand.
☞ Send for list of Second Hand Machinery.

JOHN E. HOLMES & CO.,
612 Arch St., Philadelphia.

A Rare Bargain.

A double cylinder Hoe newspaper printing press, with two folders in fine order, for sale at a bargain.

WALSH'S SONS & CO.
Newark, N. J.

Scrap Iron, Steel & Metals

New Jersey Iron & Metal Co.,

PATERSON, N. J.

Write us when you have scrap to dispose of or want to buy.

Scrap Iron, Steel and Iron Rails

bought and sold by

M. J. & M. BLAKE,
10th Ave. and 15th Street,
New York City.
Telephone Call, 897 18th St.

Morton B. Smith,

243 FRONT ST., NEW YORK.

OLD METALS

of every description purchased for cash, also

SCRAP IRON and STEEL

In car load lots.
Correspondence solicited.

For Sale.—Relaying Steel Rails.

5,000 tons 54 and 60 lb. first-class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
350 tons 35 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
100 tons 48 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
800 tons 60 lb. first class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with angle bars at Birmingham, Ala.

BLOCK-POLLAK IRON CO.,
922, 923 and 924 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

STEEL RE-LAYING RAILS.

5000 tons original section 60 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
800 tons original section 50 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
Delivery on roads running through Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky and Ohio. Low rates can be secured to any Mississippi River points.

THE ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.,
9-15 Swift Building, Cincinnati, O.

SCRAP IRON WANTED.

We pay cash for Wrought Scrap, or exchange for Refined Bar Iron.

THE JANSON IRON COMPANY,
Rolling Mill and Office, Columbia, Pa.

Relaying Rails For Sale

300 tons 56's.
70 " 60's.
75 " 50's.
50 " 72's.

WM. H. PERRY CO.,
Providence, R. I.

WANTED.

SCRAP IRON and STEEL.

Correspondence Solicited.

Robert Grant & Co.
253 BROADWAY, N. Y.

WANTED.

Scrap Iron and Steel.

Correspondence Solicited.
C. BOTJER, 405 Newark St., Hoboken, N. J.

MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINES.

Supported by the State of Michigan. Practical work. Elective system. Special advantages for men of age and experience. For catalogues address

DR. M. E. WADSWORTH, President,
Houghton, Michigan.

FOR SALE.

Norristown Iron Works.

Complete Wrought Iron Pipe Works in condition for *immediate operation,* consisting of *complete Skelp Mill,*

6 Double puddling furnaces,
3 Heating furnaces,
3 Trains of rolls; also
2 Butt Weld Pipe Furnaces and all threading machines complete.

The property will be sold for the value of real estate and buildings.

Apply to owner,

FRANK SAMUEL,
Harrison Building,
Philadelphia.

The Blast Furnace with this property will be dismantled. The Blowing Engines, Pumps, Dynamo, etc., are for sale.

For Sale.

An established manufacturing business, running, and at present employing forty hands. Several months' orders ahead. Shops will be rented or sold as desired, and room can be had if wanted to more than double the present capacity. Best of reasons for selling.

For particulars address the Secretary of The Board of Trade, Worcester, Mass.

Capital to Invest.

Correspondence is invited by a party of Capitalists lately identified with the Iron and Steel business, from any manufacturer who has an established business and desires additional capital, or wishes to dispose of his property. Others who have articles of merit and desire to sell, or require more capital, are requested to communicate with us by addressing communications to "W. L. G.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

FOR SALE
Bessemer Plant and Blooming Mill

of the North Branch Steel Company.

Plate Mill For Lease

SITUATED AT : : : : DANVILLE, PA.

The Steel Plant is entirely new and practically ready for operation; it contains two 5-ton vessels and a 32-in. reversing Blooming, Slabbing and Billet Mill. If desired, its 28-in. Plate Mill, which is situated only a short distance from the Slabbing Mill, could be leased.

Danville is on the line of the Catawissa Branch of the P. & R. R. R. and the Bloomsburg Branch of the D., L. & W. R. R.; is directly across the river from and connected by bridge with South Danville through which a branch of the P. R. R. runs, and is within 12 miles by rail of Northumberland, through which the Northern Central Branch of the P. R. R. passes.

There is a good home market for a part of the product of the above plant, and the starting of it up would make Danville an excellent location for a Tin Plate Works. Full information may be obtained of

THE NORTH BRANCH STEEL COMPANY,
25th St. and Washington Ave., - PHILA., PA.

FOR SALE.
Two Blast Furnace Blowing Engines.

MODERN DESIGN,
GOOD MAKE,
BUT LITTLE USED,
IN GOOD CONDITION.

84 in. Blast Cylinders, 4 ft. Stroke.
40 in. Steam Cylinders.

PRICES VERY ATTRACTIVE.

Inquire of

H. W. ALLISON, Treas.,
Allentown, Pa.

A GENTLEMAN

with well equipped office, stenographer, city salesman etc., in Chicago, and having extended acquaintance with general managers, engineers and purchasing agents of Western railways, would like to represent manufacturers. Address "P. R. P.," care *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PITTSBURGH
SALES AGENCY.

J. H. HILLMAN & COMPANY, Managers.

No. 8 Wood St.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

We have for sale at prices far below cost and real value—

Safe Works,
Malleable Iron Works,
Bessemer Steel Works,
Copper Rolling Mill,
Bar Mill,
Blast Furnaces,
Coal Lands,
Coal Mines,
Foundries, Machine Shops,
Stove Manufacturing Plant,
Tool Steel Mill,
Cold Rolled Steel Mill.

All kinds of machinery, new and second-hand, at very reasonable prices.

For Sale in Cleveland, Ohio.
AT ONCE.

Complete Specialty Stamping Works. 10 Presses, Lathes, Shaper, Drills, Shears, Line Shafting, Pulleys, Lighting Plant, Tools, Dies and other machinery, good will, Patents, etc. A chance of a lifetime. Will sell at a big bargain, as we are going out of business.

Address

HERO STAMPING WORKS,
Room 407, Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Locations for Industries.

The Chicago Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company has all its territory districted in relation to resources, adaptability and advantages for manufacturing, and seeks to secure manufacturing plants and industries where the command of raw material, markets and surroundings will ensure their permanent success.

A number of new factories and industries have been induced to locate—largely through the instrumentality of this company—at points along its lines.

The trend of manufacturing is Westward. Confidential inquiries are treated as such. The information furnished a particular industry is reliable.

Address

LUIS JACKSON,
Industrial Commissioner, C., M. & St. P. R'y,
Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE, or WOULD LET.

Manhattan Rolling Mill, fully equipped to make Horse Shoes, Horse Shoe Iron and Bar Iron, quite a good business established, been in operation over thirty years, retiring from business.

JOHN LEONARD,
Ave. A and 23d St., New York.

WIRE WANTED

Any one having Coarse Wire (Iron or Steel), odd lots, size from No. 3, wire gauge, to No. 16 long pieces, they would like to sell, write to

The Horace Lamb Wire Co.,
Northampton, Mass.

TO CLOSE.

For sale complete or in part a fully equipped drop forge plant and machine shop, including a nickel plating outfit; Brown & Sharpe latest screw machine; Lodge & Barker engine lathe, nine foot bed twenty inch swing, cross feed and taper attachment; Eaton power press, planers, etc. All in good order. Power and rent low. Address

"H.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

Manufacturers

of Bicycle Sundries, Hardware Specialties, etc. desiring live representation throughout the **World** are requested to communicate with A1 New York City House by addressing

"T. M.," No. 32,
Care *The Iron Age*, New York.

SALESMEN WANTED

in every State in the Union who visit the manufacturers of Dynamos and Motors, Electrical Street Railways, Electrical Repair Shops, Electrical Supply Jobbers, to take our line of Insulation on Commission. Good live salesmen can add twelve to fifteen hundred dollars per year to their incomes. All necessary samples can be carried in pocket.

W. H. SILLS MICA CO.,
60, 62, 64 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

ENGINES. DYNAMO.

1 New 14 in. x 36 in. Right Hand Corliss Engine.
1 New 54 in. x 18 ft., 60 3-in. tubes, Locomotive Boiler.
1 50 to 80 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engine.
1 500 Light Multi-Polar Dynamo, 550 revolutions.

JOHN RAMMING MACHINE WORKS,
Main St. and Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

TYPEWRITERS.

We will exchange typewriters, all guaranteed, and send subject to trial, in exchange for merchandise. What will you offer?
BROWNE & MANSFIELD, 245 Broadway, New York.

Blast Furnaces For Sale.

I have for sale five blast furnaces, one in Virginia, one in Pennsylvania, one in Tennessee and two in Alabama. Some of these furnaces own their own coal, coke ovens and ore and could be started up very quickly. They can be sold **far below the original cost.** Three of these are strictly modern furnaces.

For particulars address
J. H. HILLMAN,
No. 8 Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WANTED.

Shears and Angle Straightening Machines.

Two good Shears to cut bushelling scrap and also a good Angle Straightening Machine to straighten up to 4 in. x 4 in. angles. Give full particulars and prices.

"MACHINERY,"
Care *The Iron Age*, New York.

IRON FOUNDRY FOR SALE OR TO LET.

No. 884 and 886 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn.
WILLIAM T. GRAFF,
229 Broadway, New York City.

NO. 32 CLIFF ST.,

four story brick building, to let from May 1; suitable for the iron business.
CHARLES S. BROWN, 59 Liberty St., N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS.

GLASGOW FIRM

is open to represent good makers Wire, Wire Nails, Machinery and other Hardware. Connection with best buyers.
Address, "M. M. N.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, New York

FOR SALE.

An old established jobbing and retail stock of Hardware, in a prosperous Western city of 20,000 people and a railroad center. Established in 1866 and the owner now wishes to retire, after 33 years' continuous and prosperous business. Will be sold cheap. No trade. Address "No. 117," care *The Iron Age*, Commercial Building, St. Louis.

Of Interest to Capitalists.

A competent mechanical engineer or machinery salesman with capital to take an interest in a live concern with a good line of standard tools who desire to add another large line. A splendid opportunity. Address

"STANDARD TOOLS,"
22 Pickering Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

LOUIS MESIER, Auctioneer.

Executor's Sale to Close an Estate
OF

Valuable Coal, Timber & Farming Lands

In Somerset County, Pa.

6,000 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

ADRIAN H. MULLER & SON

will sell at auction on

TUESDAY, APRIL 4th, 1899,

At 12 o'clock noon, at the N. Y. Real-Estate Salesroom, No. 111 Broadway, New York City.

This property is about 2¼ miles west of WEST SALISBURY STATION on the SALISBURY BRANCH, BALTIMORE AND OHIO R. R., which is a good shipping point; the Railroad having surveyed for an extension of their road to within ⅛ mile of these lands, makes it easy of access. The Mutual Telegraph Co. run over the lands around the public roads.

THESE LANDS are underlaid with BITUMINOUS COAL, FIRECLAY, IRON ORE and LIMESTONE, and have a fair average of the several kinds of Timber grown in this section, viz.: WHITE OAK, RED OAK, HEMLOCK, ROCK OAK, ASH, POPLAR, CHERRY, BLACK BIRCH, CHESTNUT, etc.

After the timber is cleared off, will make good farming and grazing lands, being well supplied with running streams.

THE ATTENTION OF COAL COS., IRON AND COAL MINERS, AND RAILROAD COS., ALSO CAPITALISTS, IS CALLED TO THE SALE OF THIS PROPERTY.

50 PER CENT. may remain on **BOND AND MORTGAGE** at 5 per cent. interest for One Year or all cash if desired. **Reports of E. V. D'Anvilliers, Geologist** and **Mining Engineer**, of **Philadelphia**, and other particulars can be had at the **Auctioneers'** office, **24 Pine Street, N. Y. City.**

WANTED.

Jobs and Specials for SPOT. Send particulars.
BROWNE & MANSFIELD,
245 Broadway, New York.

FOR SALE!!

PATTERNS OF BOILER TOOLS,

Including Patents, Drawings and Business of two improved Tools now in use in the Largest Boiler Shops in the country. Home and Foreign Trade established. Other business demands attention.

Address Lock Drawer No. 19,
LIBERTY, IND.

FLY WHEELS.

One 11 foot, in halves. 10 tons weight. One 8¼ foot solid, 1¾ tons weight. Both made by Providence Corliss Co.

MACHINE WORKS,
Passaic Ave. & New, Harrison, N. J.

AMERICAN RAILWAY SUPPLY COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

Baggage, Hotel and Time Checks, Metal Figures and Letters and everything in the line of Stamped Metal Work.

24 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

EUGENE V. N. BISSELL, Auctioneer.

E. BISSELL & CO.,

Successors to
HAYDOCK & BISSELL
WHOLESALE
HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,
12 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

2D-HAND BERRYMAN HEATERS,

all sizes. Taken in trade for our improved Berryman. In perfect order. Tested and guaranteed. Prices reasonable. BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON, Makers, 91 Liberty St., New York.

PHILADELPHIA SALES AGENCY.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS.
P. BLAISDELL & CO.
BRADFORD MILL CO.
BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL CO.
CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE CO.
RELIANCE MACHINE & TOOL CO.
Large stock always on hand.
☞ Send for list of Second Hand Machinery.
JOHN E. HOLMES & CO.,
612 Arch St., Philadelphia.

A Rare Bargain.

A double cylinder Hoe newspaper printing press, with two folders in fine order, for sale at a bargain.

WALSH'S SONS & CO.
Newark, N. J.

Scrap Iron, Steel & Metals

New Jersey Iron & Metal Co.,

PATERSON, N. J.

Write us when you have scrap to dispose of or want to buy.

Scrap Iron, Steel and Iron Rails

bought and sold by

M. J. & M. BLAKE,
10th Ave. and 15th Street,
New York City.
Telephone Call, 897 18th St.

Morton B. Smith,

243 FRONT ST., NEW YORK,

OLD METALS

of every description purchased for cash, also

SCRAP IRON and STEEL

In car load lots.
Correspondence solicited.

For Sale.—Relaying Steel Rails.

5,000 tons 54 and 60 lb. first-class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
350 tons 35 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
100 tons 48 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
300 tons 60 lb. first-class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with angle bars at Birmingham, Ala.

BLOCK-POLLAK IRON CO.,
922, 923 and 924 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

STEEL RE-LAYING RAILS.

5000 tons original section 60 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
800 tons original section 50 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
Delivery on roads running through Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky and Ohio. Low rates can be secured to any Mississippi River points.
THE ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.,
9-15 Swift Building, Cincinnati, O.

SCRAP IRON WANTED.

We pay cash for Wrought Scrap, or exchange for Refined Bar Iron.
THE JANSON IRON COMPANY,
Rolling Mill and Office, Columbia, Pa.

Relaying Rails For Sale

300 tons 56's.
70 " 60's.
75 " 50's.
50 " 72's.

WM. H. PERRY CO.,
Providence, R. I.

WANTED.

SCRAP IRON and STEEL.

Correspondence Solicited.

Robert Grant & Co.
253 BROADWAY, N. Y.

WANTED.

Scrap Iron and Steel.

Correspondence Solicited.
C. BOTJER, 405 Newark St., Hoboken, N. J.

MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINES.

Supported by the State of Michigan. Practical work. Elective system. Special advantages for men of age and experience. For catalogues address
DR. M. E. WADSWORTH, President,
Houghton, Michigan.

FOR SALE.

A miscellaneous lot of iron buildings, not including sides or roof covering, as follows:

One building, 80 ft. span, 242 ft. long, 16 ft. high to under chord of truss; shed addition 20 ft. wide.

One building 80 ft. wide (in two spans), 114 ft. long, 16 ft. high to bottom chord ventilators.

One building 120 ft. wide, 352 ft. long, with center posts. Ventilator 16 ft. to bottom chord.

One building 120 ft. wide, 124 ft. long, 20 ft. to bottom chord center posts.

One building 65 ft. wide, 176 ft. long, 37 ft. high to bottom chord.

One building 65 ft. wide, 106 feet long, 37 ft. to bottom chord.

One building 36 ft. wide, center span, 27 ft. high to bottom chord, with a 70 ft. lean-to on each side; total width of building 176 ft.; height of lean-to 12 ft. under chord; length of this building 198 ft.

One building like above, 260 ft. long.

Also 20 tubular 60 in. diameter 16 ft. long boilers with independent stack to each, set in two batteries, with feed pumps, heaters, stokers, connections, etc.

Eight Galway boilers 84 in. diameter, 28 ft. long.

A miscellaneous lot of upright engines, both double and single cylinders, from 10 to 100 horse power.

Twelve Smythe producers with valves, cooling tubes, etc.

For further information address

WM. D. HARTUPEE, Chief Engineer,
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.,
Carnegie Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

INVESTIGATE.

Drop Presses.

One E. W. Bliss 800 lb. Automatic Board Drop, fitted with hand and foot treadle, no poppets, hammer and anvil dovetailed to hold dies, construction similar to Bliss Drop shown on page 242 of their new catalogue, in good order.

One E. W. Bliss 1,000 lb. Automatic Board Drop, fitted with hand and foot treadle, hammer and anvil dovetailed to take dies, similar to above description, in good order.

One Morrill Brothers 1,000 lb. Automatic Board Drop, fitted with hand and foot treadle, also steel uprights, has 6 ft. drop, with one extra hammer weighing 1,700 lbs., hammer and anvil fitted with dovetail to take dies, in good order.

Ready for Delivery May 1st, 1899.

One Arch Power Press with Dial Feed. Good Order.

One three spindle Lathe, 12 in. x 6 in. swing, 8 ft. bed, no countershaft. Good Order.

One Quint Drill, Turret Head. In A1 Order.

One Tapping Machine. In A1 Order.

One Automatic Milling, Drilling and Tapping Machine for finishing battery zincs. Can be adapted for other work of a similar character. In A1 Order.

One Semi-Universal Milling Machine, Mossberg Make. In A1 Order.

MOSSBERG & GRANVILLE MFG. CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

For Sale.

Second-hand Open Side Extension Planer.

Intending to put a large planer in its place, we will sell our 48 in. high x 20 ft. long Open Side Extension Planer now running in works for $2750 f.o.b. Baltimore. It has four heads, two on the cross rail and one on each post. In good order; can be seen any day at our works.

The DETRICK & HARVEY MACHINE CO.,
Baltimore, Md.

ROLLING MILL

For Sale or Lease.

The property known as the Seyfert Rolling Mills is offered for sale or lease.

This Mill is located on the Wilmington & Northern R. R., five miles from Reading, Pa., and is equipped for making Sheared Pipe Skelp, Sheet Iron, Plate Iron and Puddled Bars.

The property is in perfect condition and can be started up in 24 hours time. Is, without doubt, one of the best mills in the state; has always been a money-maker and should prove a very desirable and profitable investment to anyone desiring to go into the iron business.

This Mill would be indispensable to the Wrought Iron Pipe Trust now forming.

For terms or particulars, apply or address

SAM'L R. SEYFERT & BRO.,
Reading, Pa.

For Sale.

1 28 x 54 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
2 26 x 54 Lane & Bodley Corliss Engines.
1 18 x 42 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
1 13 x 14 Ideal Automatic Engine.
1 12 x 34 Brown Automatic Engine.
1 30 x 30 x 8 Whitcomb Planer.
1 50 in. Stevens Pulley Lathe.

WICKES BROS., Saginaw, Mich.

WANTED.

Second-hand Lathe, to swing 48 in to 60 in. over ways and to take in 72 in. or more between centres. Address with complete description and price.

DILLEY FOUNDRY CO.,
Pine Bluff, Ark.

WANTED.

84 in. Cupola and No. 10 Sturtevant Blower. Send full description and price. Address

"CUPOLA,"
care *The Iron Age*, New York.

REPRESENTATIVE WANTED.

A large PUMP MANUFACTURER requires a representative in the Pittsburgh district. To a party able to handle this line of business and command a good trade, a liberal commission will be paid.

"COMMISSION,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 117-119 So. 4th St., Phila.

For Sale.

Tanks, all sizes.
Machinery of all kinds.
Sold, bought or exchanged.

WM. ECKBOLDS' SONS,
711 E. Girard Ave., Philadelphia.

PLANER
For Sale Cheap

Second-hand and in first-class condition. Made by PRATT & WHITNEY. 40 in. x 40 in. x 10 ft. Can be seen at the factory of

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.,
Stamford, Conn.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY.

A practical young man wanted to invest in one-half interest in an old established manufacturing house in Northern Ohio. Object, aid in managing and sales. Good salary. Best of references. Address with reference,

"BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY,"
care *The Iron Age*,
312 Cuyahoga Building, Cleveland, O.

WANTED

Six spindle Turret Lathe about 18 in. by 6 ft., also No. 5 Geared Power Press. State condition and price.

PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO.,
Rochester, N. Y.

THE City of Haricon, Wisconsin needs a new factory to employ not less than 100 men. Bicycle factory preferred. Good location. Three branches of railroad. City can give bonds. Business men will buy shares if necessary. Write quick to "MAYOR," Haricon, Wisconsin.

Wanted to Buy.

Good second-hand Sturtevant Pressure Blower, No. 7 or No. 8. Also Engine Lathe with 18 in. swing and 8 foot bed. Must be in good condition and cheap. Address, with full description and lowest cash price,

T. L. PAINE, Mgr.,
P. O. Box 308, Milwaukee, Wis.

FOR SALE.

18 H. P. Globe Gasoline Engine in first-class order.

WILSON BROS., Easton, Pa.

FOR SALE.

One 22 x 42 Wright Corliss Engine in very good condition.

CRANE CO.,
10 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

12 1/8 in. Adt Riveters, practically new.
2 15 in. x 6 ft. Sebastian Lathes, compound rest and chucks.
1 20 in. x 12 ft. Putnam Lathe, compound rest.
1 20 in. x 12 ft. " " rise and fall rest.

Write us for prices on these or any other machinery you may be interested in.

VONNEGUT HARDWARE CO.,
Indianapolis, Ind.

Scrap Iron
WANTED.

CASH PAID FOR

Wrought Scrap Iron, Cast Scrap Iron and Old Horse Shoes.

ADDRESS

D. M. OSBORNE & CO.

Manufacturers Farm Implements,

AUBURN, N. Y.

The Williams Printing Co.,

COMMERCIAL

PRINTERS AND BINDERS.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK.

232 to 238 WILLIAM STREET

NEW YORK.

"A NEW ONE"

—THE—

POSITIVE EXPANSION BOLT.

For particulars address,

DANIEL C. SEAMAN & CO.,
3433 N. Sixteenth St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

Help Wanted.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

Original letters of reference should not be inclosed with replies to advertisements appearing in these columns, as they are frequently mislaid and lost. A copy of the reference will serve the purpose.

By a thoroughly established foundry and machine company, a man who is competent to make estimates on castings, keep books or travel, if necessary; one willing to take small interest in the business, if satisfied with the conditions, preferred. Address "X. Y. Z., No. 39," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

First-class TRAVELING SALESMAN; reference; experience selling felt roofing, tar products and steel roofing; Southeastern States. Address "Roofing Manufacturer," Lock Box No. 2, Atlanta, Ga.

A SALESMAN, visiting the retail hardware trade of the States of Minnesota, Wisconsin and Michigan, to take in as a side line a line of axes on commission. Address "Axes," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A competent HAMMERMAN for hammering wagon axles and doing other work in an axle shop. Address, with full particulars as to age, experience, pay, &c., Pacific Axle Company, 418 Mission street, San Francisco, Cal.

First-class MECHANICAL DRAFTSMAN; a knowledge of electrical generators and motors will be considered of advantage, but the prime essential is thorough experience on high grade machinery. Address "G. M., 39," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

FOUNDRY FOREMAN by concern of high standing in Western New York; only ten molders, but will pay good wages to competent man who is able to get out first-class machine castings at reasonable cost, and can handle help to advantage; steady position. Address, with full particulars, "Steady," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A first-class DRAFTSMAN; one familiar with rolling mill machinery, sugar mills and general transmission machinery; give age, experience and salary required. Address Farrel Foundry & Machine Company, Ansonia, Conn.

AN EXCEPTIONAL SIDE LINE for oil, mill supply men and others who call on manufacturers regularly; full commission advanced on *bona fide* orders for our bar belt dressing; free sample and details to applicants who give satisfactory references. Address Stephenson Mfg. Company, Albany, N. Y.

A BUILDERS' HARDWAREMAN; one thoroughly posted in all branches of the trade pertaining to builders' requirements, and capable of taking off and making estimates on architects' plans; must be of exceptionable character and have A1 references. Address "Hardware," care *The Iron Age*, 117-119 South Fourth street, Philadelphia, Pa.

DRAFTSMAN on mill and machine shop work wanted; state salary wanted and experience. Address "Manganese," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

MECHANICAL DRAFTSMAN wanted, with good experience in general machinery; a competent and practical detail designer of the various kinds of work that may be wanted in a large steel works; give particulars about experience, age, least salary considered and references. Address "Draftsman, 512," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

STOCKER wanted to take contract to put up straight and box piles for three finishing trains at a mill in Central Pennsylvania; contract to be by the ton; state experience and price expected. Address "Stocker," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

By large machine works in Germany, a thoroughly competent DESIGNER of large lathes, planers and large boring mills; applicants must be well acquainted with best American practice and must also be posted on the operation of these machines; knowledge of German not essential; give full particulars as to experience, age and salary expected. Address "Lathe Designer," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

DRAFTSMAN of experience and ability for general furnace and mill work at large steel works in Western Pennsylvania; applicants should be able to design, estimate and detail rapidly and accurately; permanent positions for satisfactory parties. Address "Ingot," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Situations Wanted

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding twenty-five words Fifty cents each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

STEEL WORKS position, outside or office, desired by graduate in metallurgy; experienced in charge of construction work, also acquainted with all details of the manufacture of steel castings; open for engagement March 20. Address "South," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

HARDWAREMAN of ability, with 14 years' experience in wholesale and retail trade, also thoroughly competent officeman and bookkeeper, willing to work hard in any position, desires a situation with some good firm where ability and faithfulness are appreciated; can furnish A1 references. Address "Hardwareman," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

TIMEKEEPER, well experienced, can adjust piece work prices, thoroughly familiar with operations of a machine shop, having been employed in that business for past 12 years, wants position in New York or Brooklyn; best of references. Address "W. S.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Energetic young man, having well equipped office in business district of New York, perfectly familiar with machine shop and conversant on mechanical production, wants to represent some manufacturing concern; anything in hardware, bicycle, novelty, or mechanical line; can appoint agents if wanted. Address Room 17, 115 Nassau street, New York.

BRASS SALESMAN, long experience, large acquaintance, open for position; $2800 and expenses. Address "T. P. L.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A middle aged man, with large experience in the management of blast furnaces, coke ovens and iron ore mines, is open to an engagement; unexceptional references; correspondence solicited. Address "M. J.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Rolling mill and steel work managers are invited to correspond with MECHANICAL ENGINEER of large experience in high tonnage continuous hoop bar and guide mills, improved continuous furnaces, producers and steel works machinery; good record as chief engineer and superintendent of machine shop; good reasons for desiring a change. Address "Progress," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Practical MECHANICAL ENGINEER, experienced in selling machinery, desires engagement, salary or commission, with reputable machine builders appreciating ability. Address "Solicitor," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

BLAST FURNACE SUPERINTENDENT, with practical experience in foundry, Bessemer and basic irons, is open to engagement; best references as to ability and personal character. Address "F. S.," care *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

SCIENTIFIC BLAST FURNACE MANAGER of 12 years' experience, North or South, who can give some of the leading iron men in the country as references, is open for an engagement. Address "Blast Furnace," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

STEEL WORKS SUPERINTENDENT and ENGINEER; sheets, plates, forgings, castings, special shapes, machinery, implement and tool steels, open hearth and crucible. Address "Steel Specialties," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As SUPERINTENDENT of a steel casting plant by an up-to-date foundryman and mechanic, possessing good business and executive ability; experienced in handling men and planning work, and familiar with open hearth and crucible furnaces. Address "Superintendent," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

CHEMIST.—Chemist of thorough training desires position in technical work; competent to assume charge of laboratory of iron and steel works; moderate salary. Address "L.," 57 East Columbia street, Springfield, Ohio.

By FURNACE BUILDER; steady employment; thoroughly competent and sober man; age 30; can furnish best of reference. Address D. D. Swavely, Box 83, Lebanon, Pa.

By a first-class ROLLER on iron or steel; 20 years' experience; best of reference. Address Oscar Harris, 201 Greenwich street, Reading, Pa.

As FOREMAN in iron foundry, by a practical molder, who has had ten years' experience as a foundry foreman in making light and heavy work; can furnish the best of references as to character and ability from those who have employed him. Address "Molder," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Blast furnace FOREMAN desires to change, capable of handling repairs and improvements; three years' Southern experience; good reference. Address "J. F. O.," 1603 Penn avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

As FOUNDRY FOREMAN by a practical molder, who has had some experience as foreman; the advertiser is 30 years of age and can furnish good reference. Address "A. S. C.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

DRAFTSMAN requires situation in general engineering works; four years shop, three years technical college and two years in drawing office. Address W. H. Godfrey, Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

LINOLEUM MANUFACTURER requires situation at once; latest methods of inlaying; machinist, and could superintend erection of plant. Address "Linoleum," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

BLAST FURNACE MANAGER; experienced in anthracite and coke; up in modern methods; six years in Virginia; also a chemist. Address "Manager," care *The Iron Age*, 117-119 South Fourth street, Philadelphia, Pa.

HARDWAREMAN; over six years' experience in retail general hardware store; 22 years of age; best of reference from present employers; advancement, reason for changing, position in wholesale or large retail store desired. Address "Advancement," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

FOREMAN MOLDER, American, 35, is open for position; capable; experienced; best of references; either light or heavy work. Address "S. T. E.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

CHEMIST, a graduate of Lehigh University, Pennsylvania, wishes position as chemist with manufacturing house or firm. Address "Lehigh," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Young man, number years' experience in machine shops, &c., desires situation; good manager of help. Address "M. W. C.," P. O. Box 1429, Boston, Mass.

IRON FOUNDRY FOREMAN of ability and energy, up to date in cost and production of castings of heavy and medium weight, is open to engagement; temperate habits. Address "Up to Date," office of *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

RE-LAYING STEEL RAILS.

3,000 tons Prime Re-Laying Steel Rails, 56 lbs. per yard, with all the Angle Fish Plates to suit, for delivery in New York Harbor.

DANA & CO., 32 Broadway, New York.

Cable Address: "Dana, New York"

A Foundryman's

life is not a happy one at the best, and if to his general misery is added bad coke, it is not worth living. Defective castings are often traced back to poor fuel, bought generally upon somebody's recommendation, who ought to know better.

We are coke manufacturers and can guarantee our own production.

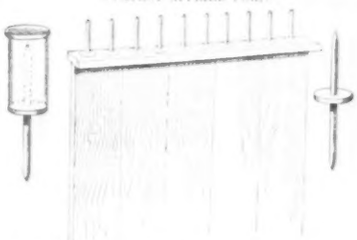
VINTON COLLIERY CO.,

Real Estate Trust Building,

PHILADELPHIA.

Rivet Nail and Driver.

(PATENT APPLIED FOR.)



Would like to hear from some hustling firm willing to place this nail on the market. A grand nail for fences and a substitute for barbed wire, and also for nails driven through boards and nailed on fences.

I. W. LUKACH, 112 E. 93d St., New York.

Method No. 1:

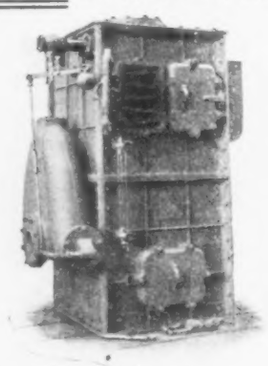
Method No. 2:

Pumping Through, Instead of From, A Feed-Water Heater.

Method No. 1: The Pump draws or receives the water intended for the boilers in its original condition; that is—cold, and with all its impurities. The pump then forces (against the pressure in the boiler, and against the friction) this water into the Heater: the pump does not stop pushing the water so long as it is in operation, and it also pushes along all the mud, organic matter, etc. The Heater ***is part of the pipe line*** to the boilers—the water must keep moving through it—and so must the mud. The carbonates of lime and magnesia become insoluble—that is, they are precipitated when the carbonic acid gas is ***driven off*** by the heat of exhaust steam, but there is little or no chance within a closed or pressure heater for these gases to free themselves, and so the carbonates in solution pass on through the heater into the boilers, where the gases can get away from the water the same as the steam does, and then precipitation and deposit occur.

Absolutely no purification obtainable with this type of heater except when the water comes to rest, which occurs only when the plant is shut down.

Method No. 2: The gases liberated by the heat of the exhaust are free to find their way to the atmosphere, for the ***"Cochrane" Heater*** is an "Open Heater," therefore the carbonates have a chance to form in flaky or solid particles, and it is only a question of providing a suitable lodging place for them, as well as for the mud—tray surface, settling chamber, and a filter bed in the ***Cochrane Heaters.***



The exhaust steam condensed in heating the water amounts to say 1-6th or 1-7th of the total supply. This is saved and used, being mixed with the other water. No scale forming matter whatever in this condensed steam.

The Heater in method No. 2 has to carry less than one pound of pressure—the Heater in case No. 1 must be built to carry boiler pressure, and, therefore, it is heir to all the ills of boilers—expansion and contraction strains, leaky joints, etc.

Is there any question as to which is the preferable system to adopt?

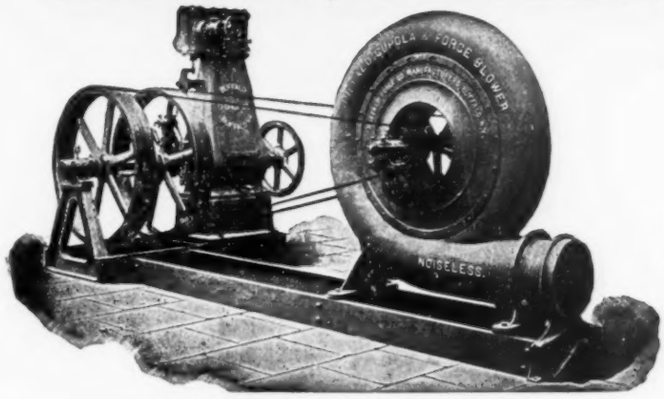
We have hundreds of thousands of horse power of ***Cochrane Heaters*** proving that method No. 1 cannot "hold a candle" to method No. 2, though this we would like to have you prove for yourself by installing one of our ***Cochrane Open Heaters.*** We send them on trial.

Harrison Safety Boiler Works,

MFRS. OF THE COCHRANE HEATERS AND THE COCHRANE SEPARATORS.

COL. STA., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUFFALO BLOWERS.



BUFFALO STEEL PRESSURE BLOWER.

AND EXHAUSTERS

For all requirements.

Buffalo Cupola Blowers on Adjustable Bed with Double Upright Engine. For other arrangements see 400 page Catalogue.

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Sheet Metal Stampings

of every description to order. Send samples or drawings for estimate.

Cold Drawn Steel Fittings For Bicycles, Etc.

Houghton & Buxton Mfg. Co., - Worcester, Mass.

STAMPED STEEL SHADE ROLLER BRACKETS.
ALL STYLES AND SIZES.
The Standard Stamping and Die Co.,
32d St. and 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

METAL STAMPING.

We do all kinds of SMALL STAMPING and FORMING, from Steel, Iron or Brass, from your Dies or we can make Dies for you. Send sample or sketch for price.

THE OLIVER P. CLAY CO.,
Hamilton St., East of Coe St., - Cleveland, Ohio.

STAMPING —AND— SHEET METAL WORK

CLEVELAND STAMPING & TOOL CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

SHEET METAL GOODS

IN BRASS OR STEEL.
Manufactured in any quantity.
Dies and Tools Made to Order.
Correspondence Solicited. Estimates Promptly Given.
NICKEL PLATING. **Hatheway Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.**

TO MAKE

Punches, Dies, Metal Stamping in Steel, Brass, Copper, Aluminum, Ger. Silver, &c. Send sample or sketch for prices. Novelties and patented articles made by contract. E. KONIGSLOW & BRO., 110 Seneca Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

Drop Forgings.

THE KILBORN & BISHOP CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
65-79 Lloyd Street
Send for Estimate.

BUY THE BEST. "ECLIPSE" and "ST. LOUIS"

Shoe Stands and Lasts, Shoe Hammers, Foot Rests, Saw Clamps.

Write for Net Prices.
JOHN C. KUPFERLE, - St. Louis.

THOS. B. STILLMAN, M.Sc., Ph.D.,
Prof. of Analytical Chemistry,
The Stevens Institute of Technology.
HUMES HALL, Ph.G.

STILLMAN & HALL, Ltd.,

Analytical and Consulting Chemists,

No. 15 Wall Street,
New York.

Analysis of Ores, Metals, Waters, Fuels, Oils and all Commercial Products.
Examination and Reports upon Patents and Chemical Processes a Specialty.

Articles of Merit

Manufactured and placed on the market Pattern Work, Iron and Brass Castings made. Address
D. H. KULP, Marietta, Pa.

Finished Castings ARE NOT Tooled or Machined.

For particulars address
H. H. Franklin Mfg. Co.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Sole Producers of "Finished Castings."

ELECTROTYPES OR STEREOTYPES

WHEN YOU WANT GOOD ONES ORDER FROM
BRIGHT'S "OLD RELIABLE"
ST. LOUIS ELECTROTYPE FOUNDRY.
211 N. THIRD ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.

FOR BURNT LEATHER

ADDRESS :
L. L. ENSWORTH & SON, Hartford, Conn.

myself infinitely prefer performance to promise, and in such preference will scarcely be regarded as eccentric.

I can learn more of any one's advertising possibilities from a few "inches" of his actual work than from "ells" of his promises, be they never so specious and seductive. I desire to be measured by precisely such standard, and will be pleased to mail, to interested correspondents (without charge), a liberal collection of miscellaneous samples of my work.

By "Interested Correspondents" I mean persons who desire to further investigate seeming opportunities to better their present advertising ventures, and not merely idle clerks or office boys with nothing but curiosities to be satisfied—distinctly not such.

I make Circulars, Folders, Price-Lists, Catalogues, Trade Primers, Circular Letters, Announcements, Mailing Cards, Booklets, Notices, Newspaper, Periodical and Trade Journal Advertisements, etc., etc.

I gain *new clients*, chiefly from those who have first seen what I have been doing for old ones.

FRANCIS I. MAULE,
Commercial Literature,
329 CHESTNUT ST. - - PHILADELPHIA.
*A postal card sent to me is one cent astray.

Secure **ACCURACY** *and* **RAPIDITY** *in cutting your screw threads, by using*

THE HARTNESS AUTOMATIC DIE.

Made in three sizes, threading from 3-32 in. to 9-16 in., 3-8 in. to 1 1-4 in., 1 in. to 2 in.

. . Built exclusively by . .

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO.,

SPRINGFIELD, VT., U. S. A.

English Offices: Exchange Buildings, Stephenson's Place, Birmingam; 26 Pall Mall, Manchester, in charge of HENRY KELLER & CO.

Germany, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary and Italy, M. KOYEMANN, Charlottenstrasse 112, Dusseldorf, Germany.

France: PH. BONVILLAIN, 6, Rue Blanche, Paris

W. S. Tyler

WIRE WORKS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

"The Tyler"

Galvanized Poultry Netting.

All Widths and Meshes Carried in Stock,

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. and Treas.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ALUMINUM

Ingots, Sheet, Wire, Rods, and Castings.

Aluminum sheet is now 10 per cent cheaper than brass, and cheaper than all other metals except iron, zinc, and lead.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Company,

Pittsburgh, Pa.

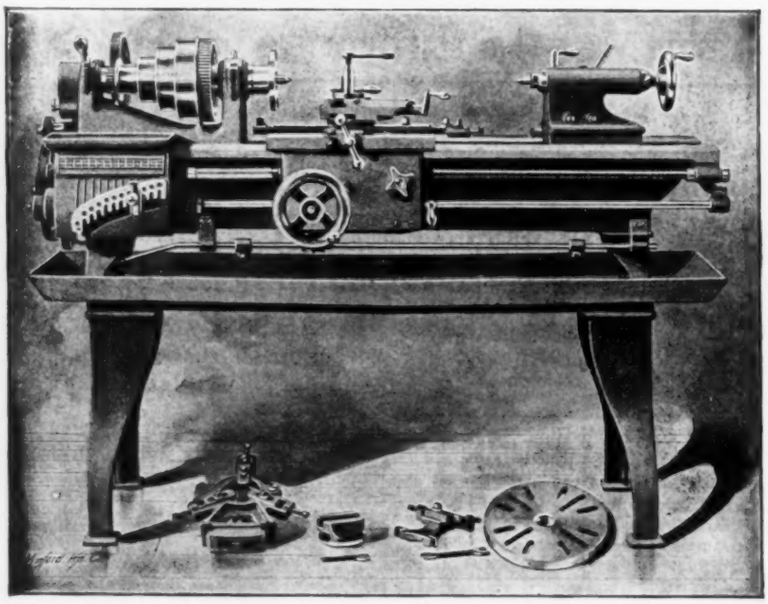
The only reasons that higher prices are being constantly paid by the most prominent steam users in the United States for Cahall Boilers are—that they are better made, last longer, cost less for maintenance, show a higher efficiency and make drier steam than any other kind.

Send for illustrated catalogue.

Cahall Sales Department, Pittsburg, Pa.

The Hendey Machine Co.

TORRINGTON, CONN.



This Company is the sole owner of Letters Patent Nos. 470,591, 519,294, and 549,006, granted to W. P. Norton for Improvements in Engine Lathes.

We take this method of notifying the public that we have already commenced suit against infringers of these patents, and that should it be found necessary to the protection of our rights, additional suits will be brought against manufacturers, venders, and users of infringing lathes.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO.,

TORRINGTON, CONN., U. S. A.

J. W. CREGAR, Philadelphia Bourse Exhibition, Philad'a, Pa.

PACIFIC TOOL & SUPPLY CO., Agents for Pacific Coast.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:

SCHUCHARDT & SCHÜTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London, Birmingham,

ADPHE. JANSSENS, Paris.

CATALOGUE FREE

COVERT'S.
1875 FARMER, 1899
N. Y., U. S. A.
We Lead Them All.

CARY'S BOX STRAPPING.
SOLD IN ALL COUNTRIES.
Made Only By
Cary Mfg. Co.,
NEW YORK.

OURWAY IRON
Equal to Best Swedish and Norway.
ESTABLISHED 1825.
BROWN & CO., INC.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

MYRON C. WICK, President. C. A. PAINTER, Secretary. F. L. CLARK, Manager and Treasurer
EXPORT IRON AND STEEL CO.,
Cable Address, "EXPORT PITTSBURGH."
Codes—A B C 4th EDITION and LIEBER'S.
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
GENERAL OFFICES:
Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.
"Battle Axe" Brand of Steel Hoops, Cotton Ties, Wool Bale Ties, Hinge and Tube Strips, Galvanized Hoops.
TRADE MARK.
"BATTLE AXE."
AGENTS:
Europe—HENRY R. MERTON & CO., Leadenhall Ave., London, E. C.
Argentine Republic—DONNELL & CO., 345 San Martin, Buenos Aires.
South Africa—EDWARD H. HART, P. O. Box 499, Cape Town.
ORDERS THROUGH AMERICAN COMMISSION HOUSES PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

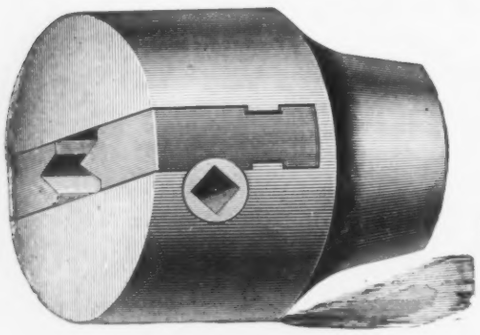
50% more sales can be made by many Hardware Stores if goods are effectively displayed. THE AMERICAN HARDWARE STORE contains 450 pages and 500 illustrations and describes methods employed by the most successful dealers.
PRICE, THREE DOLLARS.
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers,
232-238 William St., N. Y.

Shelby Cold Draw Seamless Steel Tubing
FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

Hollow Shafting,	Roller Bearings,	Bushings,
Hollow Axles,	Pneumatic Hoists,	Hydraulic Tubes,
Oil Well Working Barrels,	Steam and Pneumatic Drills,	Ferrules,
Hose Poles,	Gas and Steam Engine Cylinders,	Trolley Poles,
Hollow Spindles,	Gun Barrels and Ordnances,	Boiler Tubes.

Send for Catalogue E.
Branch Offices and Warehouses:
144 Chambers St., New York.
135 Lake St., Chicago.
SHELBY STEEL TUBE CO.
GENERAL OFFICE:
American Trust Co. Building, Cleveland, O.
Factories:
Shelby, Ohio
Toledo, Ohio.
Ellwood City, Pa.
Greenville, Pa.

REID DRILL CHUCKS.



THREE SIZES.

No. 0 takes any drill from 0 to 1-2 inch inclusive.
No. 1 " " " " 0 " 3-4 " "
No. 2 " " " " 0 " 1 " "

They are the strongest and most durable made. Drill absolutely in the center. No twisting or bending necessary if drill is straight. Can be fitted to hollow spindle lathes for working long rods.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

R. H. BROWN & CO., - New Haven, Conn.

You have no risk on the quality
We make only the best

TRADE MARK REGISTERED
BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
GLUE
CURLED HAIR
SAND PAPERS
NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA
FOUNDED 1828

SAND PAPERS IN Reams and Rolls | Flint Paper, Carnet Paper, Emery Paper, Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & Co.

736 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
97 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
149 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
[illegible] LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

NOTICE.

BEING advised by many retailers and consumers that when they place orders with jobbers for Star Hack Saw Blades other brands are frequently substituted, we desire to notify all parties that we will, upon request, either furnish names of jobbers throughout the country who will supply the Star blade, or else we will send what is wanted ourselves. Each dozen blades are labeled with the brand, etc. Don't be misled when blades are supplied without labels, but look for the ★ which is stamped in every blade we make near the pin hole. Our Star blades have become very staple, and some dealers attempt to increase their profits by substituting inferior goods which they buy at lower prices.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

No. 93 READE STREET, - - - NEW YORK.

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley.

MANUFACTURED BY
PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.,
TROY, N. Y.

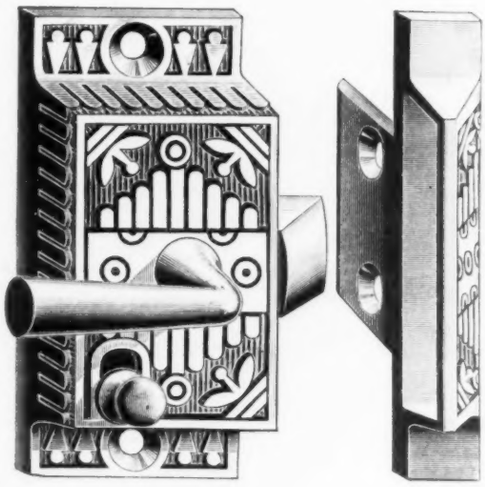
SUPERIOR IN QUALITY. **"YANKEE"** INTERESTING IN PRICE.

Spiral Ratchet Screw Driver.

RATCHET SCREW DRIVER—2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 IN.
Descriptive Circulars mailed on application.
SOLD BY LEADING JOBBERS **Made by NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Philadelphia, Pa.**
New York Agents—JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 Chambers St.

The Donoghue Soldering Copper Handle is a good Handle. **TESTED TEN YEARS.**
Made by The Cleveland Rule & Handle Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.

READING HARDWARE COMPANY.



SCREEN HARDWARE.

Our line embraces everything for trimming Window Screens and Screen Doors properly.

Let us quote you prices for the coming season.

NEW YORK, 96 and 98 Reade St. PHILADELPHIA, 617 Market St. CHICAGO, 105 Lake St.

FACTORIES, READING, PA.

Switch Broom

for cleaning from Street and Railway curves, ice, snow and dirt. Handle 38 in. long with steel scraper end. Handle riveted to brush. Strongly made of extra heavy wire set in V shape.

Track Broom

for Steam and Street Rail way track sweeping. Made of extra heavy flat steel wire.

Manufacturers of Wire Brushes of Every Description.

THE HENDEE WIRE BRUSH COMPANY,

342-346 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

THE VERY FINEST PORTABLE

SCALES,

And Weighing Machines for a Variety of uses.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

LOWELL SCALE CO.,

LOWELL, MASS., U. S. A

Clark Expansive

AND

WRIGHT'S Jennings BITS.

Warranted.

Conn. Valley Mfg. Co.,

CENTERBROOK, CONN., U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1835.

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

SCALES,

Sole Agents,
FOSTER BROS. CO.,
Butchers' Knives and Tools.
PHOENIX KNIFE CO.,
Pocket Knives, &c.
FRIEDERICH DICK,
Butchers' Steels, &c.

Butchers' Tools and Machinery,

85 to 93 Cliff Street,

NEW YORK.

A. MUGFORD - DESIGNER, ENGRAVER & ELECTROTYPER

HALF-TONE PHOTO-ZINC ETCHING and WOOD ENGRAVING

ALL DONE ON THE PREMISES

177 ASYLUM ST. HARTFORD CONN.

NEW YORK OFFICE 120 LIBERTY ST. ROOM 503 BEARD BUILDING

"THE STANDARD" SCALES,

For Railroads, Mines, Mills, Warehouses and All Purposes.

Used by U. S. Government, Leading Railroads and Manufacturers.

THE STANDARD SCALE AND SUPPLY CO., Limited,

MANUFACTURERS, Pittsburgh, Pa.

IMPROVED

Young America Scale.

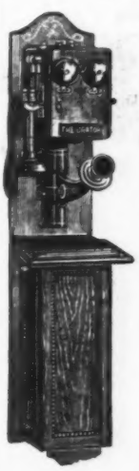
It is Made of Steel. White Tile Top. Tin or Brass Scoop Top. Brass Dial.

BEST IN THE WORLD.

A most beautiful and attractive scale for all purposes. Beautifully enameled, ornamented and striped. Weighs 20 pounds by ounces. Occupies but little space. Is light and easily moved. It can be regulated by turning the brass screw on top. It is always ready and easily understood. It is a convenient scale to use and has no weights that may be lost. You can look this one in the face to prove its accuracy without looking for weights. Every scale examined before leaving the factory and warranted correct.

MANUFACTURED BY

AMERICAN CUTLERY CO., Chicago, Ill.



THE ORATOR and IMPROVED HUNNINGS

solid back dust transmitters in Wall, Desk and Cabinet Styles.

They are **Convenient, Durable** and the **best** of **talkers.**

A trial will convince anyone of their superiority on either **short** or **long** distance work.

Anyone can make an instrument that will work well at first, but to produce one that will **continue** to meet every proper demand is quite another problem.

The Orator will.

Manufactured by

THE RAWSON ELECTRIC CO.

ELYRIA, O., U. S. A.

"Damaskeened"

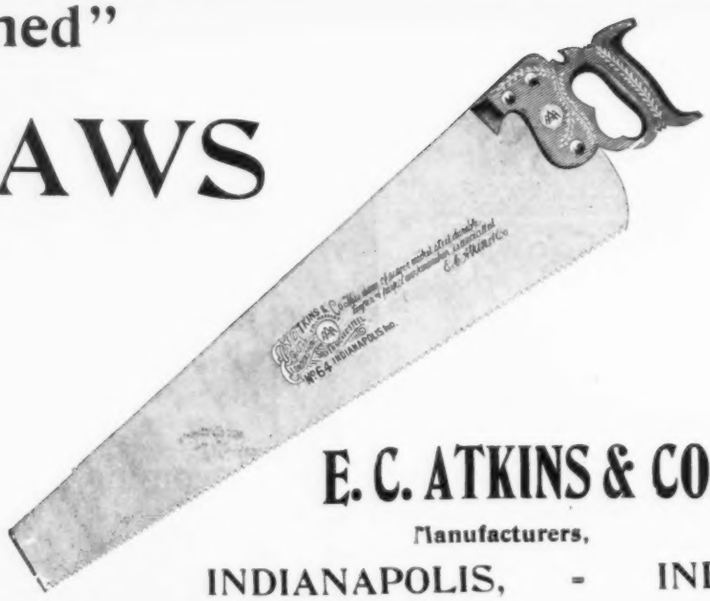
HAND SAWS

ARE

Unequaled in

temper and finish.

WRITE FOR PRICES.



E. C. ATKINS & CO.,

Manufacturers,

INDIANAPOLIS, - IND.

For the BEST

Cross-Cut

Saw in the World,

ADDRESS

SIMONDS MFG. CO.,

107 Liberty St., NEW YORK, N. Y.

FITCHBURG, MASS.

17th St. and Western Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

85 First St., PORTLAND, ORE.

119 Jackson St., SEATTLE, WASH.

SIMONDS MFG. CO., Ltd., 213 Magazine St., NEW ORLEANS, LA.

SIMONDS SAW CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

(We make the SIMONDS Cross-Cut Saw, Crescent-Ground.)

New Peru Hercules Battery.

THE VERY BEST.

The circular zinc which surrounds the carbon is attached to the top in such a manner that it cannot come in contact with the carbon, making a short circuit impossible.

The carbon is hollow and is filled with a depolarizing compound. It has a fluted outside surface and has an E. M. force of 1.47 volts.

Sold in case lots of fifty. Write for prices.

Peru Electric Mfg. Co., Peru, Indiana.

HAND SAWS.

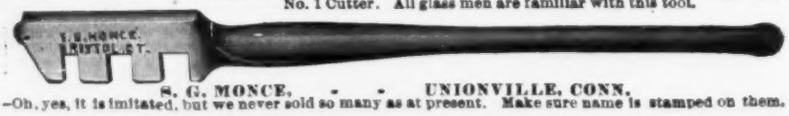
Send for Prices.

THE NATIONAL SAW CO.,

Newark, N. J.

MONCE'S NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS. INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK STENCILS.

No. 1 Cutter. All glass men are familiar with this tool.



S. G. MONCE, - - UNIONVILLE, CONN.

—Oh, yes, it is imitated, but we never sold so many as at present. Make sure name is stamped on them.

Henry Disston & Sons,

INCORPORATED.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

Manufacturers of

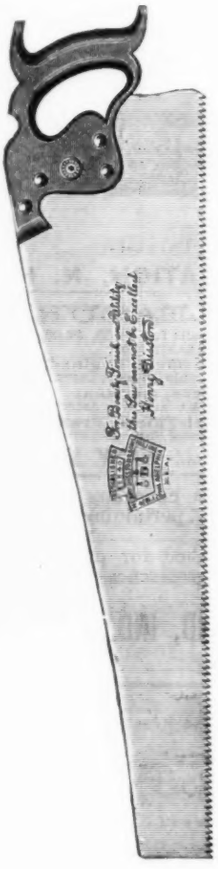
Saws, Files AND Tools

OF

SUPERIOR QUALITY

AND

UNSURPASSED WORKMANSHIP.



VIM CHAMPION.

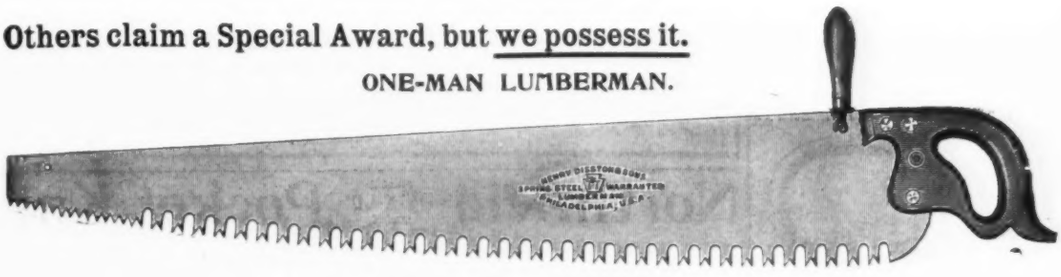
OUR WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION SPECIAL AWARD:

"DISSTON SAWS ARE *UNEXCELLED.*

ORIGINALITY OF DESIGN AND SUPERIORITY OF QUALITY AND FINISH ENTITLE THEM TO HIGHEST COMMENDATION."

Others claim a Special Award, but we possess it.

ONE-MAN LUMBERMAN.



BRANCH HOUSES:

Chicago, Ill. *Louisville, Ky.* *Boston, Mass.* *San Francisco, Cal.* *New Orleans, La.*

Take Your Choice

There are two lines of bicycles that hardware dealers can handle,

SELLERS AND STICKERS.

A bicycle manufacturer may and may not have a line that goes with a hardware dealer, a jobber picks from the whole lot the goods that he offers with the wants of the hardware dealer in view. From the many good agencies established and from the very many testimonials we have we must feel that we have been successful in our selections.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.,
Market and Fifth Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

Our Covers are the most attractive ever presented for **Catalogues, Booklets, Etc.**
The **Colored Inserts** used in this publication are specimens of our product.

Cover NP MILLS Paper

Send for Sample Books showing three distinct styles and over thirty different Colors.
NIAGARA PAPER MILLS,
(Department E.) LOCKPORT, N. Y., U. S. A.

HENRY'S PRUNING SHEARS,
Orange Shears, Tree Pruners, Etc.

The J. T. Henry Mfg. Co.,
Hamden, Conn., U. S. A.

NICHOLS BROS.,
GREENFIELD, MASS.

BUTCHERS' TOOLS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
Cutlers to the American Butchers.

THE BEST
Key-Hole Saw Handle
IS THE

NEVER SLIP

W. C. LADD, Maker, Bristol, Conn.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

TWO GREAT SHARPENERS

FOR MECHANICS' TOOLS.

FOR SCYTHES.

Send for 64 page Catalogue of Sharpening Stones for all Purposes.

THE PIKE MFG. COMPANY, - PIKE STATION, N. H.

SHAVING A PLEASURE
When using "KEEN" Shakspeare Razor. Retails for $1.50, $2.00, and *Special Ground*, $2.50. SOLE AGENTS FOR
Geo. Butler & Co., Sheffield, England.
Warranted Razors, Pocket and Table Cutlery, Carvers, etc.
Abr. Wundes, Solingen, Germany.
Pocket Knives, Scissors, Carded & Glass Case Assortments
A. Lacroix Fils, Montel-Thiers, France.
"Cook" Sabatier, Kitchen and Butcher Knives.

GEO. BORGFELDT & CO., Cor. West 4th and Wooster Sts., NEW YORK.

WE ARE LOOKING FOR TROUBLE, and if you have any trouble in keeping your catalogues, price-lists, and various memoranda pertaining to your subjects of purchase in accessible form we will relieve you of it.
The Brownfield Buyers' System is a simple, practical method for preserving buyer's memoranda and data of every description for instant reference and will interest you. Write for descriptive matter to

THE FOLDING PAPER BOX CO., SOUTH BEND, IND.,
for pointers. It will cost you the price of a postal card.

Why is C. E. JENNINGS' NEW AUGER BIT NO. 1¼ the Best Bit for Wood Boring in the World? Because

IT BORES EQUALLY WELL IN HARD OR SOFT WOOD, CROSS GRAIN OR END BORING.....

There are good bits made for **hard wood.** The L'Hommedieu Ship Bit is an excellent tool for this purpose, but it is not designed for fine cabinet work or soft wood. There are good Bits for Soft Wood, but fail when used in **hard wood.** We have combined two principles in one, and think we have solved the problem of putting a bit on the market that is suitable for all around use. Price-lists and samples furnished on application.

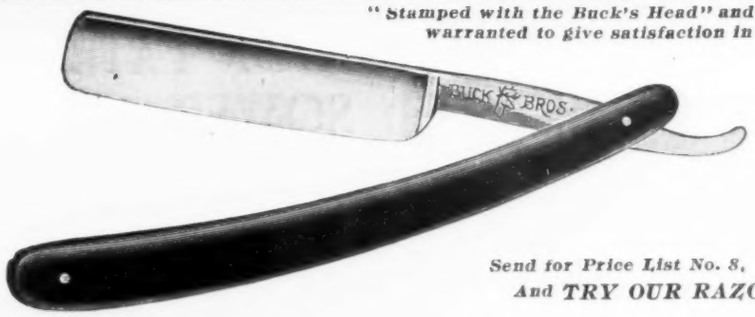
C. E. JENNINGS CO., Sole Manufacturers,
79 Reade and 97 Chambers Sts., - - - NEW YORK.

Northfield TRADE UN-X-LD MARK. **Pocket Knives**

Hand Forged Blades. Highest awards at all principal World's Fairs

NORTHFIELD KNIFE CO.,
NORTHFIELD, CONN.

"Stamped with the Buck's Head" and warranted to give satisfaction in use.



Send for Price List No. 8,
And TRY OUR RAZORS.

BUCK BROTHERS, - Riverlin Works, - MILLBURY, MASS.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

ESTABLISHED 1867
INCORPORATED 1892.

THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO., MANUFACTURERS OF **EDGE TOOLS.**

BUFFALO, N. Y. Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

ESTABLISHED 1825. ESTABLISHED 1825.

IMPORTANT DECISION RELATING TO THE

HEINISCH

TRADE-NAME ON SHEARS, TRIMMERS, &C.

The U. S. Circuit Court, Southern District of New York, Judge Townsend, has rendered a decision in the suit of "R. Heinisch's Sons Co. vs. Hermann Boker & Co."

"The Complainant is entitled to an accounting, and to an injunction restraining them from using the names 'Heinisch' or 'H. C. Heinisch' on its Shears, Labels, etc., and otherwise, in any way which will interfere with Complainant's enjoyment of the benefits of its Trade-name."

Referring to the above decision we would respectfully state our determination to protect our rights in the premises and warn all persons against any imitation of our Trade-name.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,
N. Y. OFFICE, 90 Chambers St. NEWARK, N. J.
NOT CONNECTED WITH ANY SHEAR COMBINATION.

Charles Buck, Millbury, Mass., U. S. A.

MILLBURY EDGE TOOL WORKS.

I MAKE A SPECIALTY OF CARVING TOOLS.

CHISELS,
GOUGES,
CUT and DOUBLE IRONS,
SCREW DRIVER BITS,
REAMERS,
CUPPED NAIL SETS, ETC.

Also a Full Line of **RAZORS,**
Hand Forged, Hand Ground, made of Best English Steel, branded *CHARLES BUCK.* All Goods Fully Warranted.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

All Kinds and Sizes of **KNIVES**

From the smallest and most delicate Ladies' to this large Sportsman's Knife.

We make them all, and every knife, large or small, is made with the best of materials by skilled workmen, and every knife we warrant fully. We sell our product direct to the retail trade, and shall be pleased to send a representative to see you.

CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO., Little Valley, N. Y.

THE CELEBRATED

RED SEAL SHEARS.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The Bridgeport Mfg. Co.,
Bridgeport, Conn.,
Manufacturers of full line of Solid Steel Pliers, Cutters, etc.; large line of Shears, Nail Pullers, Tickets, Punches, etc., also specialties in Sheet Metal or Drop Forgings to order.

The "ORIGINAL JENNINGS" AUGERS and AUGER BITS.

Genuine have "Russell Jennings" stamped in full on the Round of each Bit.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE JOBBERS.
The Russell Jennings Mfg. Co., Deep River, Ct., U.S.A.

Established 1774.

HIGH GRADE **AUGER BITS.**

JOB T. PUGH,
31st and Ludlow Sts., - PHILADELPHIA.

THE

Ford Ship Augers.

SECOND TO NONE.
Prices Right.
THE FORD BIT CO.
HOLYOKE, MASS.

BIG SELLERS!

ROOT'S COBBLERS' OUTFITS
are needed in every family.
WRITE FOR PRICES
on *our full line;* also on Iron Lasts and Stands, Lap Lasts, Shoehammers, Shoe-findings and "Plymouth Rock" Half-soles.

The Root Bros. Co., Plymouth, Ohio.

CARPENTERS' TOOLS

Ship Augers and Car Bits.
Jennings Pat. Auger Bits.
Boring Machines and Augers.
Screw Drivers, Nail Sets. Buy of

SNELL MFG. CO., - Fiskdale, Mass.

PEARCE'S IMPROVED CAHOON PATENT BROADCAST SEED SOWER

Is as much superior to any other device for sowing grain as the modern electric light is better than a tallow candle. The CAHOON is not the lowest price seed sower, but taking into consideration the durability of the machine, the ease with which it is operated, and the quality of its work, it is the cheapest. Pays for itself every day that it is used. Sows all kinds of grain and cleaned grass seed; does five times as much work as can be done by hand with two-thirds the amount of seed, and does it better than it can be done in any other way.

Dealers who handle the CAHOON make a profit and a satisfied customer at the same time. They stay sold. A prominent hardware dealer in the South wrote us under date of Feb. 13, '99, "We are not handling any other broadcast seeder similar to yours. Tried this some years ago and got enough of it."

Retail dealers supplied at factory prices promptly by our wholesale agents at all principal distributing points.

GOODELL COMPANY,

ANTRIM, N. H.

The '98 Chicago Clipper Retails For $8.75.

HARDWAREMEN—DO NOT ORDER

another old-fashioned, out of-date two-hand horse clipper. Be enterprising and order the '98 CHICAGO CLIPPER. The greatest clipping machine ever invented; holds the world's record for fast clipping; time 14 minutes. You can sell one of these machines to every man who used to buy the old fashioned two-hand variety. Ask your jobber about them or send to us direct.

HAIR CLIPPERS.

If you want a clipper "with a reputation" insist on the "Stewart Patent." There is no other "just as good" and they will cost you no more than the inferior kind.

We have just been awarded Gold Medal at Trans-Mississippi Exposition, highest and only award for horse clipping, sheep shearing and cattle grooming machines.

CHICAGO FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.,

156-160 Huron St., Chicago. 97 Chambers St., New York.

HAMMACHER, DELIUS & CO., Hamburg, Germany,
Sole European Agents.

NEW No. 3½

GOODELL AUTOMATIC DRILL

This tool, while embodying all the general features of our other styles, has the improvement of a large, polished, hardwood handle, insuring an easy and comfortable grip for the hand of the operator. The turret receptacle for the drill points always displays the location of each size.

Full polished and nickel plated; eight drills from 1/8 to 1/4 with each tool.

PRICE PER DOZEN, - $25.00.

MANUFACTURED BY

GOODELL BROTHERS COMPANY, - GREENFIELD, MASS.

WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS.

STEEL WIRE CHAINS.

We manufacture three types of Steel Wire Chains in various sizes which we can furnish plated, tinned, galvanized or japanned. Also made into Halter Chains, Traces, Kennel Chains, Dog Leads, Tieouts, Cow Ties, etc., etc. Our Plumbers and Sash Chains are First Quality.

THE BRIDGEPORT CHAIN COMPANY, Bridgeport, Connecticut, U. S. A.

THE WORLD IS WIDE

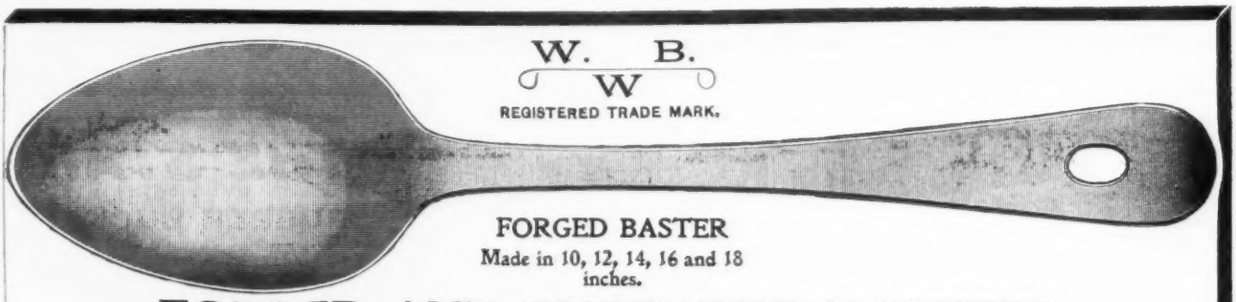
ROGERS BRAND SILVER PLATED WARE

BUT in all the wide, wide world with its remarkable achievements in the manufacturing line, there is as yet no make of **Silver Plated Ware** that can rightly lay claim to having reached the height of perfection attained in ***Rogers Anchor Brand.***

FACTORIES:
HARTFORD, CONN.
NORWICH, CONN.
WALLINGFORD, CONN.
TAUNTON, MASS.

MADE ONLY BY
WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.,
SALESROOMS AND MAIN OFFICES,
HARTFORD, CONN.

W. B. W
REGISTERED TRADE MARK.



FORGED BASTER
Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inches.

FORGED AND THREADED BASTERS.

Send for New Catalogue.

BRANCHES.
New York: 126 Fifth Ave.
Chicago: 109 Wabash Ave.
San Francisco: 120 Sutter St.

WALLACE BROS.,
Factories, WALLINGFORD, CONN.

McIntyre's

Dry Battery Portable Electric Safety Lamp...

This is an Electric Lamp set in a White Enamel Parabolic Reflector, and can be attached to the cap or any part of the clothing by means of a stick-pin attached to reflector and connected to the battery with a flexible cord. The battery is arranged to be carried on a belt or in the pocket. So the user has free use of hands. The current can be turned off when not in use. Dry batteries are used and can be recharged from direct Incandescent Electric Current Charger and full directions go with each Lamp.

IS USED BY THE FOLLOWING: For Watchmen, Miners, Mine and Gas Inspectors, Boiler Shops, Oil and Gas Works and Gas Fitters, City Sewer and Underground Cable Inspectors; Powder Mills and Warehouses where explosive materials are manufactured and stored; exploring cellars and trenches where leaks occur, and investigating pipe connections where it is impossible to carry an oil lamp or candle for fear of explosion—and all parties requiring a safe portable light. The whole outfit is neat and compact.

No. 1 weighs 2 lbs., 1½ C. P. Price complete, $4.00. For Meter Reading Only.

No. 2 weighs 3 lbs., 4 C. P. Price complete, $6.00. For General Use.

No. 3 weighs 12 lbs., 10 C. P. Price complete, $12.00. For Several Persons to Work By.

Manufactured by...

ELMER E. McINTYRE, Pittsburg, Pa., U. S. A.

Barrett's Glass Cutters Standard

Barrett's Practical Glass Cutters are the standard the world over. Sold by more Hardware Dealers than all other makes combined. Send for prices and sample. W. L. BARRETT, Manufacturer, Bristol, Conn., U. S. A.

PLAIN AND RATCHET BIT BRACES.

The largest line made in U. S.

MASON & PARKER,
Winchenden, - - - - Mass.
Also Makers of other
Hardware Specialties.

Sickels & Nutting Co.,

35 Barclay St.,
40 Park Place, } *NEW YORK.*

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, WHOLESALE HARDWARE

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS:

Iowa Farming Tool Co.
Cortland Door and Window Screen Co.
North Wayne Tool Co.'s Little Giant Scythes and Hand-Made Axes.
Oliver Chilled Plow Works.
Relay Bicycle Mfg. Co.

Pin your faith to a line which has always proven a winner. It will have many valuable improvements for the season of 1899. Send for our latest catalogue. It is now ready. It will tell you all about it.

THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,
Chicago, Illinois. Cleveland, Ohio.

Ice Tongs

ICE AXES, SAWS, SCALES, and all SUMMER ICE TOOLS.

Send for 1898-1899 Illustrated catalogue.

WM. T. WOOD & CO.,
ARLINGTON, MASS., U.S.A.
The largest and oldest Ice Tool Manufacturers in the United States.

CLAD'S Ice Cream Disher.

Seamless drawn steel cups.
German silver knives (not tin).
Improved key fastening, will not get loose.
Improved handle.
Capacities guaranteed standard.

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

Address the original manufacturers .....

V. Clad & Sons,
INCORPORATED.
119-121 South Eleventh St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

ASK FOR CAT-A-LOG "A"

EGYPTIAN LACQUER MF'G CO.
Lacquers
FOR METAL GOODS.
152 FRONT ST
NEW YORK CITY.

FORGES & SASH PULLEYS

Send for catalogue and prices.

Empire Forge Co.,
LANSINGBURGH, N. Y.

WE ARE THE SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

STAR and BOSTON Heel Plates.

STARS MADE IN FIVE SIZES.

BOSTONS MADE IN FOUR SIZES

THE OLD RELIABLE,
THE BOSS,
THE RIVAL,
THE GEM

Outfits for Repairing Boots and Shoes.

Patent Reversible Iron Stands and Lasts, Lap Lasts, Boot Jacks, Hammers, Foot Rests, &c.

STAR HEEL PLATE CO.,
53-81 Polk St., NEWARK, N. J.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

Warm Your Feet Sells Because

It appeals to the Comfort of your Customer.

PRACTICAL
people buy it at sight.

Mounted sample, booklets, and show cards, to dealers, $1.00.

Chicago Foot Warmer Co,
19 Wabash Ave , Chicago.

"THE STAR"

RUBBER BUCKET

Will draw a continuous stream of water. Has a flat surface, the water cannot crowd back. Best material and guaranteed to give satisfaction. A perfect bucket, its construction recommends it.

MANUFACTURED BY
HENRY C. FRESHOUR,
1426 Masonic Temple. CHICAGO, ILL.

The LEONARD CATALOGUE CABINET.
With Four Card Indexes.
Holds 1000 Catalogues, Circulars, Etc.
1st Index finds the catalogue.
2nd Index finds the articles.
3rd Index is a Buyer's record of prices.
4th Index tells movement of stock.
SEND FOR FULL DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR.
THE LEONARD MFG. CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.

OF IMPORTANCE

What the users of an Ice Cream Freezer think and what is of the utmost importance to the dealer. **It should determine what freezer he will sell. We receive nothing but testimonials of praise and complete satisfaction from users of the**

White Mountain Freezer

White Mountain Freezer

Will that determine you? All Leading Dealers Sell Them. Write for Quotations.

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO., NASHUA, N. H.

We are fully prepared to Estimate on and Manufacture all kinds of

SHEET METAL NOVELTIES.

Send us your Models, and let us quote prices.

THE

SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

New 99

LIST PER GROSS $3.00 MACHINE MADE AND CARDED

Solid Handle Steel Screw

Send for Samples and Discounts

Patent 337,309

ROCKWELL CLOUGH

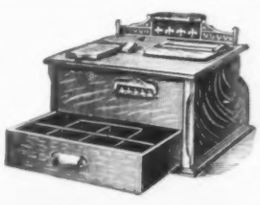
ALTON, N. H., : : : : : U. S. A.

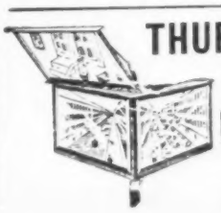
METHOD

is the Hinge of business, and there is no method without System. For System in Business use a "SECURITY" Cash Recorder, manufactured by

HOUGH CASH RECORDER CO.,

Agents Wanted. INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS., U. S. A.





THUROSCOPES.

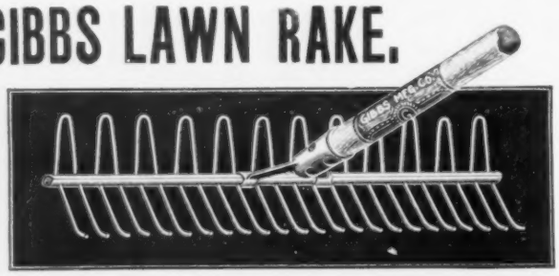
WRITE for LEAFLET.

BAYER & CO.,

19 N. JUNIPER ST.,

Philadelphia, Pa.

GIBBS LAWN RAKE.



Seasonable Specialties.

WIRE LAWN RAKES and POST HOLE DIGGERS.

NEW STANDARD TREE PRUNERS.

Also Hand and "Rockdale" Pruners.

CELEBRATED "COOPER" HOSE MENDER.

REQUIRES NO SPECIAL TOOLS.

"COLUMBIA."

John H. Graham & Co., Selling Agents, 113 Chambers St., New York.

EVERY HARDWARE MERCHANT

will find valuable suggestions for the advantageous arrangement and display of hardware in

The American Hardware Store.

By R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of *The Iron Age*. 450 Pages. 500 Illustrations. Price, $3.00

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.

General Arrangement.
Office.
Shelving.
Galleries.
Elevators and Cranes.
Show Windows.
Counters.
Counter Showcases.
Upright Showcases.
Ceiling Arrangement.
Sampling Goods.
Signs in the Store.
Pillars for Displaying Goods.
Scales.
Roll Paper.
Nails.
Farm and Garden Tools.
Scythes.
Bolts, Screws, etc.
Crosscut Saws.
Hand Saws.
Edge Tools.
Planes.
Squares.
Plumbs and Levels.
Axes and Hatchets.
Cutlery.
Sporting Goods.
Locks and Door Trimmings.
Sandpaper.
Screen Wire Cloth.
Wire.
Files.
Horseshoes.
Chains.
Belting.
Rope.
Handles.
Sleds.
Scale Beams.
Farm Bells.
Malleable Fittings, etc.
Pumps.
Pipe and Tubing.
Axles.
Glass Racks.
Glass Cutting Tables.
Paints and Colors.
Oils, Turpentine and Varnish.
Brushes.
Oilcloth.
Seeds.
Bird Cages.
Lamps.
Stoves.
Iron and Steel.

THIS volume has been compiled from the extended series of articles in *The Iron Age*, on the arrangement of Hardware Stores, and contains a large and varied mass of information in regard to store arrangement.

A chapter is devoted to each subject and all are fully illustrated.

The summary of contents will convey an idea of the wide scope of the work, which treats of almost every subject connected with the arrangement of Hardware Stores.

Every hardware merchant should have a copy.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers,
232-238 William Street, N. Y.

"Rapid" Coffee Grinders and Pulverizers

No. 2½, $1.50

No. 5, $8.00

Sef-Priming and Measuring Pump

No. 97 Pump and Auger, $5.00

Enterprise

Patented Hardware

Specialties

are the Best Made

The Rapid Grinding and Pulverizing Coffee Mills are the only Mills made that Pulverize Perfectly. Thirty sizes and styles from $1.25 to $50.00.

The Old Reliable **Meat and Food Choppers** are superior to any in the market, and dealers make no mistake when they carry a line of them in stock.

Order through your Jobber.

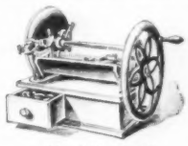
Send for Illustrated Catalogue, describing these and many other articles.

The Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa.

Third and Dauphin Streets

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Rotary Smoked Beef Shaver



No. 125, $18.00

Meat and Food Choppers

No. 2, $1.50

No. 10, $3.00

No. 12, $2.50

"NEVER-BREAK" Best Finished Goods Made.

Always sweet and clean. **Steel** Shovels, Scoops, and Spades.

FULL WEIGHT. Will not absorb grease. STUBBS GAUGE.

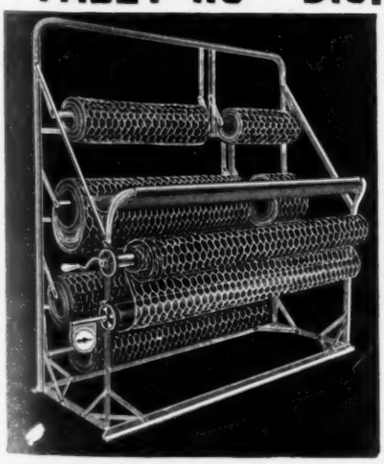
Spiders, Kettles, Griddles, Stew Pans, Scotch Bowls, HIGHLY POLISHED AND TINNED.

ORIGINATORS OF STEEL HOLLOW WARE.

THE AVERY STAMPING CO., - - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., 10 Warren Street, New York, Representatives.

"TALLY-HO" DISPLAY RACK AND MEASURING MACHINE



PATENT ALLOWED.

Arranged for conveniently measuring, winding and handling **POULTRY NETTING**

The MEASURING AND HANDLING OF POULTRY NETTING has been a most trying and vexatious problem. The "TALLY-HO" has solved the long vexing question of how to measure the stubborn stuff. It is needless to enter into the details of all the disagreeable annoyances attending the retailing of an article that is growing in demand each year. You know what they are, and a description of the machine will show you that they are all overcome and that the selling of any number of feet, of any width, can be done in a few minutes by one person with pleasure instead of trial and trouble.

The machine is made of GALVANIZED IRON, occupies only 28 INCHES by 80 INCHES floor space and is 70 INCHES HIGH, and holds one bale each 12, 24, 36, 48, 60 and 72 inch netting.

ITS CONSTRUCTION is on STRICT MECHANICAL PRINCIPLES, and with ordinary usage it WILL LAST A LIFE TIME.

It winds the netting compactly while measuring, and the rolls are easily tied and ready for delivery.

It provides a place where netting is always in view, and makes a display of what under the old way is a ragged looking lot of cut pieces always in the way.

It saves much waste in taking care of small pieces. It saves time and the annoyance of carrying the bales out to the street to cut and measure.

IT IS GUARANTEED to do the work claimed for it, and embodies every need for rapid and easy handling of poultry netting.

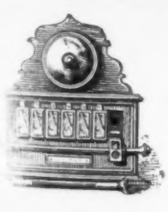
These are facts that will merit and command your attention.

Price, F. O. B., Batavia, Ill., $20.00. **Discount.....**

For sale by all the leading wholesale Hardware Dealers.

MATTHEW BURTON, Manufacturer,

BATAVIA, ILL.



W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

22 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS AND BELLS.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory DeKalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GEO. M. NESS, Jr.,

ENGRAVER AND DIE SINKER,

61 Fulton St., N. Y.

STEEL STAMPS,

Steel Letters and Figures, Burning Brands, Stencils, &c.

MACHINE ROUTING FOR THE TRADE.

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd.,

9-15 Murray Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND IMPORTERS.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Essex Horse Nail Co.,
Horse Shoe Nails.

Clark & Parsons Co.,
"Lightning" and "Maine" Hay Knives, Brook's New Scythe, Corn Hooks, Etc.

H. J. Seymour Shear Co.,
"Seymour" Shears and Scissors.

Challenge Razor Works,
Razors, Erasers and Farriers' Knives.

Press Button Knife Co.,
Press Button Knives.

Taintor Mfg. Co.,
Taintor Positive Saw Sets.

Hilger & Sons,
German Hardware and Cutlery

Isaac Nash,
Genuine T. Waldron Scythes.

American Shearer Mfg. Co.,
Priest's Hand and Power Horse and Toilet Clippers.

Woods Specialty Co.,
Grass Hooks and Cutlery Specialties.

Ferro Carbon Castings Co.,
"Rex" Hammers and Hatchets.

Eyeless Tool Co.,
Eyeless Picks and Tools.

Higganum Hardware Co.,
"Acme" Nippers.

New York Stencil Works,
Steel Letters and Figures.

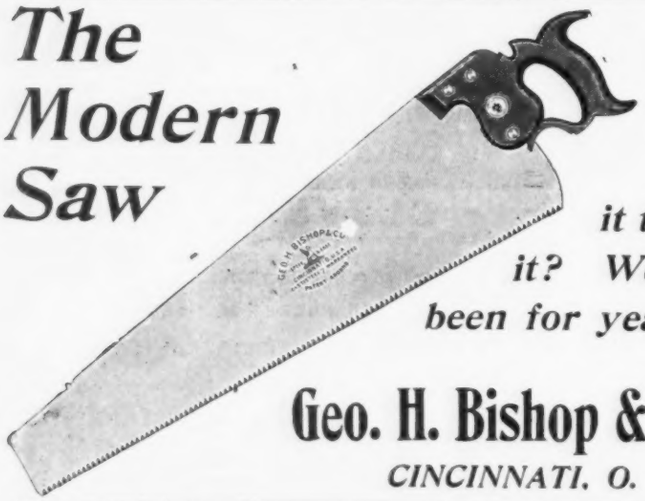
Needham Bros., Ltd.,
"Repeat" Cutlery and Sheffield Goods.

Burgon & Wilkinson, Ltd.,
Sheep and Garden Shears.

NEW YORK MANUFACTURERS' HEADQUARTERS FOR

Bridgeport Chain Co., Chesterman's Tapes, Roses' Trowels,
Peter Wright's Anvils, Hoffman's Steels, Pope's Farriers' Knives.
Wade & Butcher Razors and Tools. Brades' Trowels.

The Modern Saw



as made by us is the Acme of perfection, not because we say so, but because our thousands of users all over the world state it to be a fact. And why shouldn't it? We make nothing but saws, have been for years yours for good saws.

Geo. H. Bishop & Co.

CINCINNATI, O.

Factories: LAWRENCEBURG, IND.

The Kearney & Foot Co., salaried Eastern and Export managers 100-102 Reade St., N.Y., where we carry a complete stock.

IN ALL SIZES AND SHAPES.

INDIA OIL STONES
SHARP AND QUICK
TRADE MARK

Following Guarantee given with every stone, i e.:

"If this article should prove in any respect unsatisfactory, we agree to exchange, or refund the full price paid for same."

Jobbers and dealers will warrant them to all purchasers as above.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO.

WORCESTER, MASS.

TOOLS CUTTERS

SKILLED MECHANICS PREFER OUR TOOLS. LIVE DEALERS EVERYWHERE SELL THEM.

TOOLS CUTTERS

ESTABLISHED 1880.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO., BOX 55,

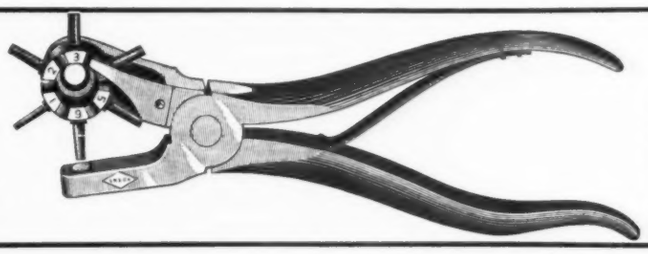
ATHOL, MASS., UNITED STATES.

TOOLS CUTTERS

112 PAGE CATALOGUE of the BEST OF MODERN FINE MECHANICAL TOOLS AND CUTTERS, FREE.

TOOLS CUTTERS

Tool Steel Tubes



Machinist's Small Tools

MADE BY

SPRINGFIELD MACHINE SCREW CO.,

Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

Chicago Address, 36 La Salle Street.

Warranted Better than the Best

ENGLISH ANVIL

Face in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true, of hardest temper, and never to come off or "settle." Horn of tough *untempered steel*, never to break or bend. *Only Anvil made in the United States fully warranted as above.*

FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE

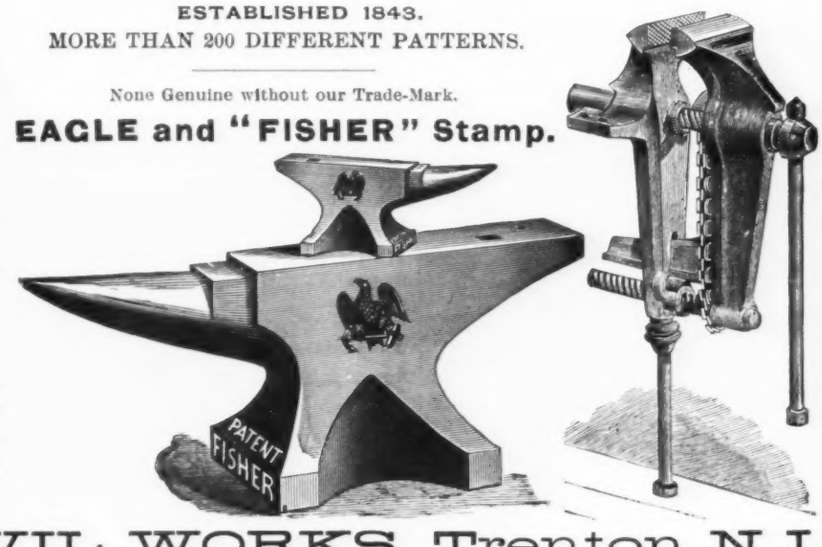
IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND ALWAYS PARALLEL. Is the best Vise for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and for all heavy work. ACCURATE AND DURABLE. Send for Circular.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

MORE THAN 200 DIFFERENT PATTERNS.

None Genuine without our Trade-Mark.

EAGLE and "FISHER" Stamp.



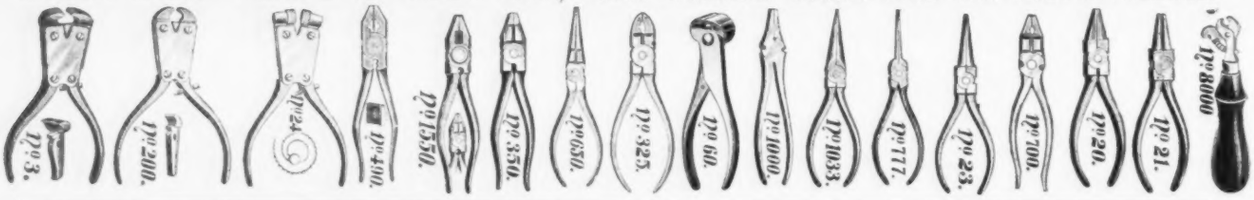
EAGLE ANVIL WORKS, Trenton, N.J.

Sold in New York by our Agents, J. C. McCarty & Co., 97 Chambers St., The Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., 45 Chambers St.

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CO.,

N. Y. Office, No. 20 Warren St, N. Y. City Factory, Utica, N. Y., U. S. A.

FINE AMERICAN TOOLS. SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE.

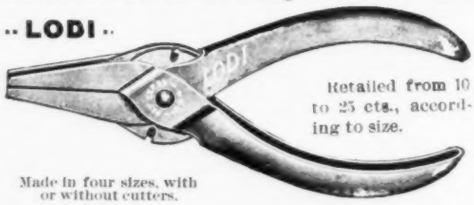


Bernard's Parallel Cutting Pliers.

Sendfor Complete Catalogue. Largest Line of Pliers for Mechanical and General Use.

The Lowest Priced Cutting Pliers Made.

·· LODI ··



Retailed from 10 to 25 cts., according to size.

Made in four sizes, with or without cutters.

THE WM. SCHOLLHORN CO., New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

A MARCH SPECIALTY.

NOW IS THE TIME TO PURCHASE YOUR SPRING STOCK OF

DIAMOND TAPPING BITS.

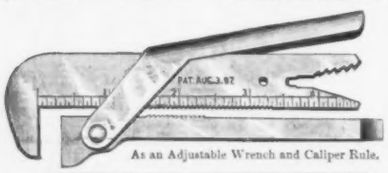
MAYHEW'S Brand is **superior** to all others for this work, because of the rapidity with which they bore. These bits are carefully made and properly tempered, and **warranted THE VERY BEST.**

MADE IN THREE SIZES.

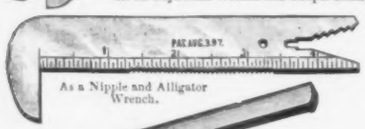
12-32, $2 per doz. 14-32, $3 per doz. 16-32 $4 per doz.

WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS. **H. H. MAYHEW CO.,** SHELBURNE FALLS, MASS.

THE BEST WRENCH.



As an Adjustable Wrench and Caliper Rule.



As a Nipple and Alligator Wrench.

As a Screw Driver.

FIVE TOOLS IN ONE.

Quickly Adjusted.
Perfectly Rigid.
Case Hardened.
Nickel Plated.
Good as can be made.
Weight, 4½ oz.

Sample in Leather Pocket, by mail, 30 cts. List Price, $3.00 doz.

WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS.

STAR MANUFACTURING CO.
CARPENTERSVILLE, ILL.

COES WRENCHES.

The Genuine Improved
KNIFE HANDLE
Patented.
SCREW WRENCHES.

Warranted to be the BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.

Has a straight bar and extra long nut for screw in jaw.

Coes Wrench Co.,
Worcester, Mass.

New York Agents:
J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.

Send for Circular and Prices.

THE Taintor Positive Saw Set 93 has every good point possessed by any other saw set, besides a number peculiar to itself.

TAINTOR MFG. CO.

Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., Agents, 9 to 15 Murray St., NEW YORK

Not in the Combination

Write for prices on

MRS. POTTS SAD IRON HANDLES.

M. SCHRAYER'S SONS & CO.,
49 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ills.

WM. H. LITTELL, Eastern Representative, 127 Duane St., New York

ANSON RICE, Missouri River, 100 E. Lake St., Chicago.

CLASPS THE CLOTHES ON THE LINE.

U. S. Spring Clothes Pin, will not damage fabrics.

Send for Prices

United States Clothes Pin Co., MONTPELIER, VT., U. S. A.

NATURE: An abstract of our "Treatise on Files," published in 1878, and which has been the accepted authority on File subjects.

CONTENTS: Hints and Suggestions as to Proper Method of Using Files. Also Description and Uses of Most Common Files.

"FILE FILOSOPHY."

COPY SENT FREE UPON APPLICATION.

NICHOLSON FILE CO., Providence, R. I., U. S. A. Largest File and Rasp Producers in the World.

"Improvement the order of the Age."

During the past half century

HELLER & BROTHERS'

HORSE RASPS, FILES AND FARRIERS' TOOLS

Have been steadily *improved* in manufacture, kept constantly up to date and *abreast with the times.* Their *Superior Quality* sets a known and tested *Standard of Excellence.*

Made from our own production of *Clay Crucible Steel.*

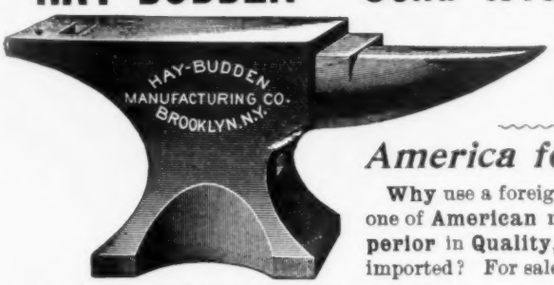
Made by Machines of our own *Patented Construction*

CLINCH TONGS.

'99 catalogue mailed free on application.

HELLER & BROTHERS, - Newark, N. J.

"HAY-BUDDEN" Solid Wrought Anvils.



FIRST MADE IN AMERICA....

Fully Warranted.

America for Americans.

Why use a foreign Anvil when you can get one of American manufacture, which is Superior in Quality, Form and Finish to any imported? For sale by all dealers.

Received Gold Medal, Highest Award for Anvils at Omaha, 1898.

HAY-BUDDEN M'F'G CO.,

254 NORTH HENRY ST.,

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Die and Steel Forgings.
Weldless Rings.
Forged Tool Steel
Spinning Chucks.

Superior to steel castings.

Our steel is made expressly and solely for us. Dies forged under our system will cut 10 to 25% more blanks than others before regrinding.

ATHOL MACHINE CO.,

Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of

Vises, Meat Choppers,
Mechanics' Fine Tools, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

Machinists' Vises.
Planer Vises.
Pattern Makers' Vises
Tool Makers' Vises.
Coach Makers' Vises.
Bicycle Vises.
Combina'n Pipe Vises
Malleable Pipe Vises.
Polished Tubing Vises
Plumbers' Tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO.

Bessemer St.,

ERIE, PA.

SCHWERDTLE & SIEBERT

STENCILS - BURNING BRANDS
STEEL STAMPS & DIES
SEALS - MACHINE - FILES - CHECKS

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

SAM'L W. ALLERTON, Prest. C. C. CLARKE, Sec'y and Treas. A. WEED, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Manager.

The Arcade File Works

Established 1842.

WEED'S IMPROVED CUT — GUARANTEE SEAL — ALL FILES ARE FULLY GUARANTEED — SPECIAL TEMPER

Manufacturers of

IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT FILES.

Arcade files are made from the very best Crucible File steel, and are guaranteed to cut faster and wear longer than any on the market.

PRICES: While we do not compete with the cheap Brands made from open hearth steel, we can, owing to our modern plant and new inventions, make prices that are the lowest for Buyers desiring a high grade File with an Improved Increment Cut.

"Imitation is the Sincerest Flattery." Others can imitate our SEAL, but not our IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT.

NEW YORK CITY, 97 Chambers St., 79 Reade St. WORKS, ANDERSON, IND. CHICAGO, 118 Lake Street.

BE . . .

ACCURATE.

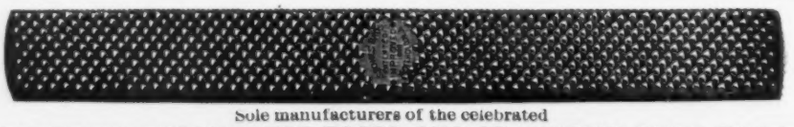
The Best Micrometer Caliper in the World and Sold at the Lowest Price.

Why use expensive, inaccurate wire or sheet metal gauges when you can have Micrometer Calipers at the same price?

The Lightest Micrometer, only 1¼ oz.

We want all live dealers to sell them. Write for catalog.

J. T. Slocomb & Co.,
Providence, R. I.



Sole manufacturers of the celebrated
STOKES BROTHERS HORSE RASPS AND ST. CRISPIN SHOE RASPS.
STOKES BROS. MFG. CO.,
FREEHOLD, N. J., U. S. A.

McCaffrey File Co.,
PHILADELPHIA.

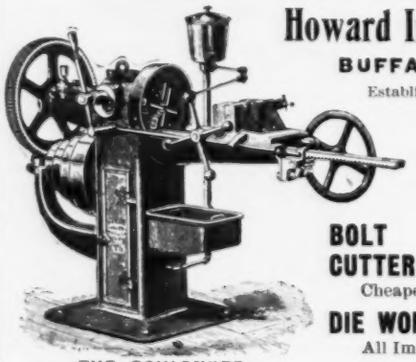
Highest Award on Files and Rasps.

Chicago Office
166 LAKE ST.

Le COUNT'S
"DOUBLE TAIL" LATHE DOG.

Manufactured by
WM. G. LE COUNT,
Successor to C. W. Le Count,
South Norwalk, Conn.

Send for Catalogue "B" showing full line of
Machinists' Tools.



Howard Iron Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Established 1847.

Send for Catalogue.

Great Strength. Adapted to Heavy Work.

BOLT CUTTERS, Cheapest and Best.
DIE WORK, All Improvements.
BENCH VISES, All Styles

THE SCHLENKER.

Snow Holders

ARE ADJUSTABLE.

When Set Are Firm.

Best made for bicycle stores, public buildings, offices, stores, churches, schools, factories, in fact anywhere. Wall and floor holders. Various styles furnished in any finish. Write for prices.

SNOW WIRE WORKS,
Established 1834. Rochester, N. Y.

Improved Adjustable S-Wrench.
Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

For Circulars and Price-List, address
BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS,

Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals of Award at INTERNATIONAL Expositions.

Special Grand Prize GOLD MEDAL, Atlanta, 1895.

G. & H. BARNETT COMPANY,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

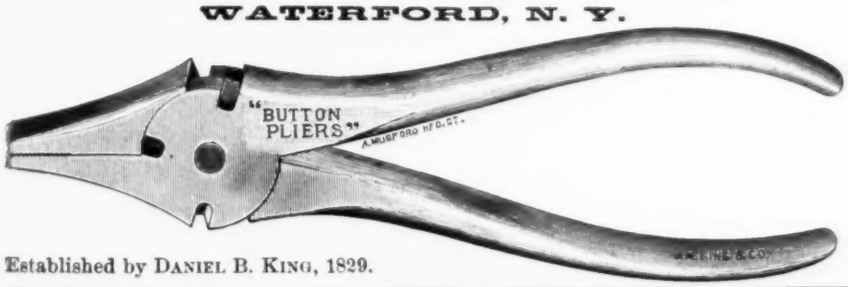
J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter AND PLIER COMBINED.



Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS, PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price-List on Application

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Prentiss' New "Up-to-Date" Bike Vise.

Quickest-Acting Vise Ever Made.

Holds Frames Securely in any Position Without Injury.

Saves Time and Money and is Cheap.

SOFT LEAD JAWS. Holds ⅝, ¾, ⅞, 1, 1⅛, 1¼ Tube.

Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.

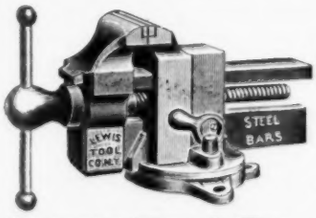
PRENTISS VISE CO., Makers,

44 Barclay Street, New York.

Sole Agents for Great Britain:
CHAS. NEAT & CO., 112 Queen Victoria St., London, E. C.

Patented Sept. 21, 1897.

LEWIS' PATENT DOUBLE STEEL SLIDE BAR VISES.



—FOR—

All Kinds of Vise Work.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., New York.

WYMAN AND GORDON WORCESTER, MASS.

DROP FORGINGS

Brazing Blowpipes, Foot Bellows.

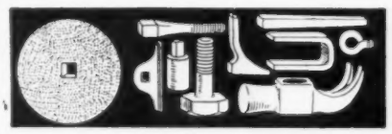
Headquarters for above. Satisfactory prices will be made to purchasers.

FRASSE CO.,
19 Warren St., New York,
Near Broadway.

TRIMO

This PIPE WRENCH is drop forged and built for hard usage. Does not crush, slip or lock. All parts interchangeable. Send for catalog showing complete line.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., Roxbury, Mass., U.S.A.



All sorts of Parts and Fittings can be finished to advantage on a

Grindstone.

Let us know your requirements and we will select the grit just suited to your work

THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.
Erie St., CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Branches: BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

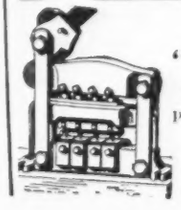
OUR CHAMPION VISES

are now all manufactured with a SOLID STEEL FRONT JAW AND SCREW MADE FROM BAR STEEL which makes them run perfectly smooth and even AND THEY WILL NOT BREAK.

These two improvements make this line of vises the best and cheapest on the market.

Our new catalogue mailed on request.

BONNEY VISE & TOOL WORKS,
3015 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.



B. & O. "QUAD" PUNCH.

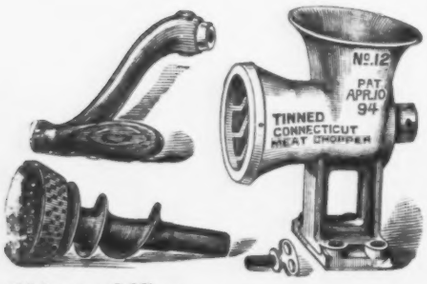
Price complete with four punches and dies,

$30.00.

Send for Catalogue of full line.

CONNECTICUT MEAT CHOPPERS.

"ONLY TWO PARTS TO CLEAN."



No. 0, Chops 1½ pounds per minute, · $1.75
No. 1, Chops 2 pounds per minute, · 2.25
No. 8, Chops 3 pounds per minute, · 3.00
No. 10, Chops 3 pounds per minute, · 3.00
No. 12, Chops 4 pounds per minute, · 3.50

No. 10 and 12 are especially adapted for Butchers.
No. 10 fastens to the table, same as No. 12.

Manufactured Exclusively by

O. D. WOODRUFF,

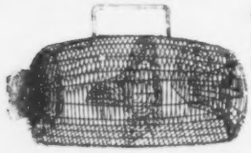
POTTSTOWN, PA.

Chicago Office,
O. M. AVERY,
Direct Representative,
No. 159 Lake St.

New York Office,
W. H. JACOBUS,
No. 90 Chambers St.

WE HAVE - - -

GENUINE MARTY TRAPS



at sizes and prices to meet all fair competition. No need of buying the ineffective imitation traps dear at any price.

Our daily orders are from the leading dealers all over the country from Maine to California.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
Sole U. S. Agents. *BOSTON, MASS.*

PATENTED ARTICLES OF

MALLEABLE IRON

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps. Strongest in the market.

HAMMER'S MALLEABLE IRON OILERS, 3 Sizes.
HAMMER'S MALL. IRON HAND LAMPS.
HAMMER'S M. I. HANGING LAMPS.
HAMMER'S ADJUSTABLE CLAMPS.

For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.
Send for Price-List.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS

of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,

Branford Conn.

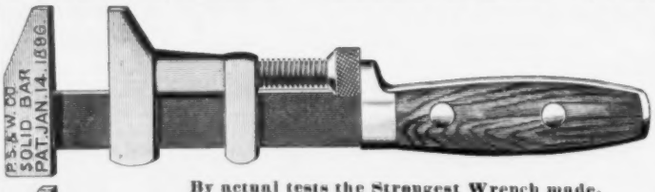
Samson Screw Drivers

SELL.

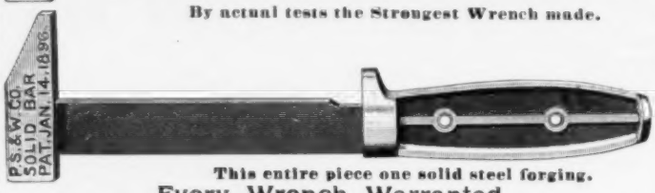
Live dealers carry them. Don't rob yourselves by not having them in stock.

Sawyer Tool Co., - Fitchburg, Mass.

THE SOLID HANDLE WRENCH.



By actual tests the Strongest Wrench made.



This entire piece one solid steel forging.

Every Wrench Warranted.

THE ONLY Screw Wrench made with the bar of ONE PIECE, thus securing greatest possible strength.

Manufactured by

THE PECK, STOW & WILCOX CO.,

Southington, Conn., and New York, U. S. A.

Send for Circulars and Prices.

Steam and Plumbing Specialties.

Cast, Stamped, Spun and Wrought Brass Goods.

Special Designs to order.

Electrical Brass Work. Gas Fixture Parts. Special Machine Screws of Brass. Yacht and Boat Hardware.

Send for Catalogue.

AMERICAN PIN CO., Waterbury, Conn.

The JEWEL COMB CASE is 8 inches long, 5 1-2 inches high, 3 1-4 inches wide.

Has strong corrugated ends, stamped front and back.

Send for Our Catalogue and Prices.

SINK DRAINERS made to fit in the corner of a kitchen sink, and prevent clogging of the waste pipe. One size, 10x12x8 inches.

We make all descriptions of Pieced, Heavy, Polished, Stamped and Japanned Tinware, Galvanized Ware, Etc.

KEEN & HAGERTY MFG. CO., Baltimore, Md.

Office and Salesroom, 16 W. Baltimore St.

BRAND NEW WIRE NAILS, ALL SIZES, AT **$1.90 Per Keg of 100 Pounds.**

Write for our Catalogue of Hardware and Material bought at Sheriff's and Receiver's Sales. We also publish a "Monthly Bulletin" mailed free on application.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO., West 35th and Iron Sts., **CHICAGO, ILL.**

The MILBRADT ROLLING Step Ladders

that were put up 15 years ago are still working entirely satisfactorily. Since then they have been improved a great many times, and we now only repeat the language of our customers when we say: "We do not see how you can make any further improvements on the ladders, as they are perfect in every respect."

The ***Milbradt Rolling Step Ladders*** are made to order and to fit all kinds of shelving, in various styles to suit all purposes, and are especially adapted for Hardware Stores. Write for Catalogue.

MANUFACTURED BY

G. A. Milbradt & Co.,
1922 and 1924 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.
.....AND.....
JOHN CALANDER, St. Paul, Minn.

Pullman Sash Balance Co.,

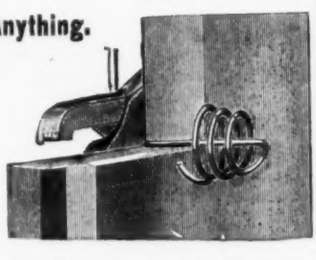
MAKERS OF THE

"Pullman" Hardware Specialties

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS,
Rochester, N. Y., U. S. A.

The Klondike Sample Holder

Holds Anything.



Display your goods and increase your sales.

Samples removed or replaced instantly. Hence, furnished articles to sell at reduced prices. Write for free samples and prices to

N. M. BRINKERHOFF,
Gibsonburg, Ohio.

THE

Morley Easy Rolling Shelf Ladder

has stood the test of time and Won. It is the strongest and best constructed ladder on the market and we will guarantee to keep them in perfect running order for 15 years.

Write Us for Prices.

MORLEY BROTHERS,
123 Tilden Ave., - - SAGINAW, MICH.

THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.

Especially adapted for Hardware Stores

The newest, neatest, simplest, easiest operated and safest store ladder made. Highest Award World's Fair. Write us. **THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER CO., 50 State St., Chicago, Ills.**

Eastern Agent, H. N. YOUNGS, 8 Clinton Place, New York City. New York City and vicinity, E. J. HUSSEY & CO., 80 John St., New York City. California, JOHN WOODLOCK, 154-156 First St., San Francisco, Cal. North Western States, HOWE SCALE CO., Portland, Ore., Texas and S. W., ED. FOY, Dallas, Tex.

THE DEMPSEY DISPLAY DOORS.

Save stock and sample from dust, dirt and moisture.

No rust, no soiled stock.

Stock is never handled until sale is made.

Removable sample boards.

The finest fixture made and costs no more than the old style.

See full description in *The Iron Age* of September 22d.

Agents wanted in every city in the world.

Dempsey Mfg. Co.
184-8 Champlain St.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

INTERCHANGEABLE
LOCK-CORNER SHELF BOXES.
Screw Cases, &c.
FOR THE HARDWARE TRADE
A. H. GREEN,
22 Park Place, New York.

HARDWARE SHELF BOXES.

Made of Wood. No screws or nails used to work out and cut your shelving.

Look the matter up. Descriptive circular with list of references and prices mailed on request.
We also make a general line of Paper Boxes.
THE JESSE JONES PAPER BOX CO.,
615 and 617 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

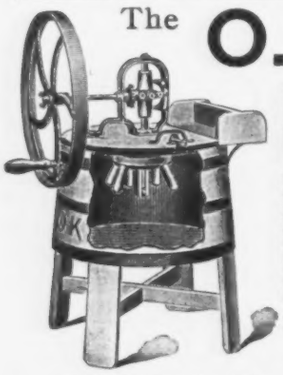
LIVE HARDWARE MEN USE
PERFECT SHELF BOXES
WE MAKE
PERFECT SHELF BOXES
WRITE FOR
CATALOGUE AND PRICES.
C. P. MOORE,
RAVENSWOOD, W. VA

The "Michigan Washer."

We manufacture the "Michigan" Round and Square "Western Washers," and White Pine Washtubs. Our car load prices will interest you. Sold by Jobbers, or write the manufacturers.

Michigan Washing Machine Co.,
MUSKEGON MICH., U. S. A.

The O. K. Rotary Washer...



has **revolving steel ball gearing**, thus superior to others. Wheel continues one direction, the stirrer in both directions. Lid closes tight.

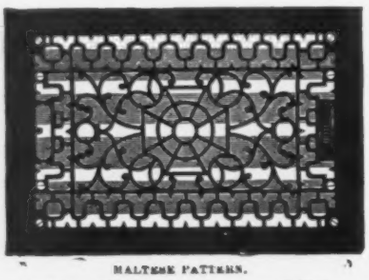
No escape of steam.

Worked by hand or belt.

Write for Circular, Price, etc., to

H. F. BRAMMER MFG. CO.,
DAVENPORT, IOWA.

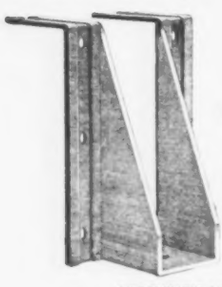
Registers and Ventilators.



MALTESE PATTERN.

WM. HIGHTON & SONS,
Boston, Mass., - and - Nashua, N. H

VAN DORN'S Steel Joist Hanger



HAS NO EQUAL

Send for Catalogue.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

STRUCTURAL STEEL AND ORNAMENTAL IRON WORKERS.

THE LARGEST LINE OF

Ice Tools and Lemon Squeezers

MADE IN THE UNITED STATES

ARE MANUFACTURED BY

A. C. WILLIAMS,

RAVENNA, OHIO, U. S. A.,

To whom send for catalogue of

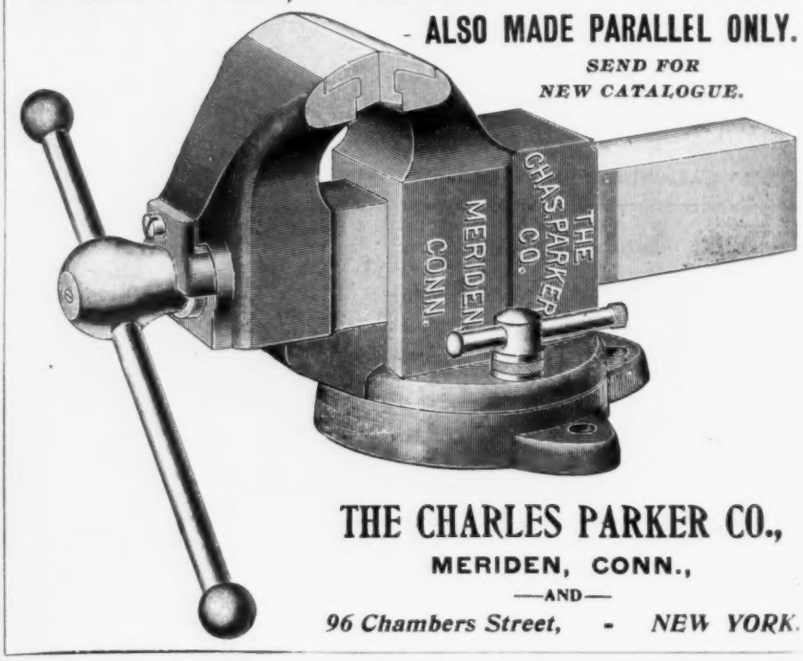
House Furnishing Specialties and Hardware.

SURPLESS, DUNN & CO.,
55 Warren Street, - - New York.
Export Sales Agents.

PARKER'S PATENT PARALLEL SWIVEL VISES.

ALSO MADE PARALLEL ONLY.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.



THE CHARLES PARKER CO.,
MERIDEN, CONN.,
—AND—
96 Chambers Street, - NEW YORK.

CYCLONE WASHER

SOMETHING NEW. EVERY HARDWARE DEALER SHOULD HANDLE.

Write AT ONCE for descriptive circulars, etc., to nearest agent.

Distributing Agents for the NORTHWEST: Powell, Ozmun, Kirk & Co., St. Paul, Minn.; SOUTHWEST: Townley Metal Co., Kansas City, Mo.; SOUTH: Townley Stove Co., Terre Haute, Indiana; SOUTHEAST: The Geo. Worthington Co., Cleveland, O.; WISCONSIN: Lindsay Bros., Milwaukee, Wis.; IOWA: Geo. How, Ottumwa, Ia.; NEBRASKA: Paxton, Orendorff & Martin, Omaha, Neb., or to the manufacturers.

THE CYCLONE WASHING MACHINE CO., BATTLE CREEK, MICH.

The St. Louis Washing Machine.

UNEQUALED IN EFFICIENCY,

Capacity, and Perfect Working Qualities.

Consrtucted on Scientific Principles. A long felt want supplied. Actual trial has proven beyond a doubt that it will

Wash Cleaner,

Quicker, with More Ease and Less Injury to the Clothes than any Machine now in Use. . .

Patent Applied For.

The St. Louis Washer

is a double acting machine, working with two cylinders in opposite directions at the same time, thus cleansing the clothes more thoroughly than could possibly be done on the old fashioned board or any other washing machine now on the market. It is so arranged that it is absolutely impossible to tear the clothes, and works so simply and easily that a child can work it without fatigue.

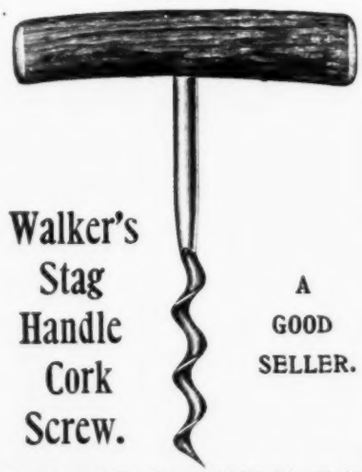
New York Office, 168 Church St.

Man'f'd by the **ANTHONY WAYNE MFG. CO.,**

ST. LOUIS MO., U. S. A.

FT. WAYNE, IND.

No. 380.



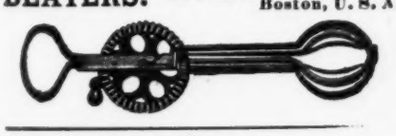
Walker's Stag Handle Cork Screw.

A GOOD SELLER.

ERIE SPECIALTY CO., - ERIE, PA., U. S. A.

EGG BEATERS. We make the largest line in the world Send for samples and prices.

STANDARD CO., 107 Haverhill St., Boston, U. S. A.



153,059 lbs. of Iron and Steel have been made into **Lyon Egg Beaters and Cream Whips.** Send for New Price-List Circular.

Nelson Lyon, Sole Manuf., 52 Green St., Albany, N. Y.

Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

YUKON Refrigerators.

ARTHUR BRITTAN & CO.,

136 Lake Street, - - Chicago,

General Sales Agents.

The Yukon combines all the best points of the best makes with several new features, which makes it the best Refrigerator on the market.

The Yukon is made in two styles, with ***Removable Flues,*** and with the ***entire Ice Chamber Removable.***

We note some of the excellent features of the Yukon:

Thoroughly seasoned ash lumber.
Elegance of finish.
Carved panels.
Swinging and removable base board.
Solid bronze hardware, Roman gold finished.
Zinc lined. Patent casters.
Galvanized iron flues, ice rack and shelves.

The shelves being so constructed that small dishes placed upon them will not tip over.

Patent Trap, connected with waste pipe in bottom of provision chamber, where it is most accessible, both trap and waste pipe being easily removed cleaned and replaced, without a back-breaking process or poking with a stick.

The insulation used is ***Granite Rock Wool*** and Charcoal Sheathing.

Buy the Yukon and you will have the best Refrigerator made as well as an elegant piece of furniture.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE MICHIGAN BARREL CO.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

The America..

is the best refrigerator made, and has the following superior points:

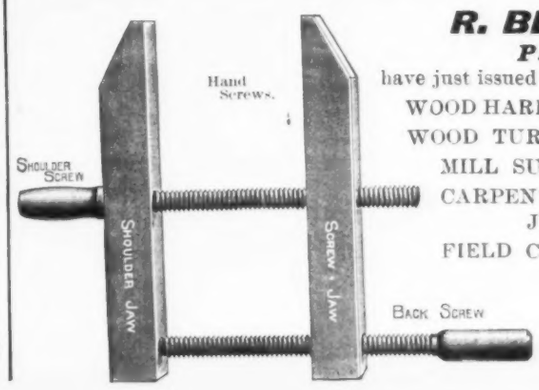
Perfect circulation. Patented removable galvanized steel ice compartment. Most economical in ice consumption. Absence of odors. Freedom from moisture on walls. Direct drainage to drip pipe. Divided shelf. Swinging fall board.

Order a sample to compare with the one you are now handling, and be your own judge, or send for catalogue. Our prices are right.

THE

Bowen Manufacturing Co.,

Fond du Lac, Wis.



R. BLISS MFG. CO.,

PAWTUCKET, R. I.,

have just issued a catalogue of

WOOD HARDWARE and SPECIALTIES,
WOOD TURNINGS of every description,
MILL SUPPLIES,
CARPENTERS', MACHINISTS' and JEWELERS' TOOL CHESTS
FIELD CROQUET,
WOOD HANDLES,
ETC.

Catalogue Free.

STEEL DOOR HANGERS.

WRITE FOR PRICES ON

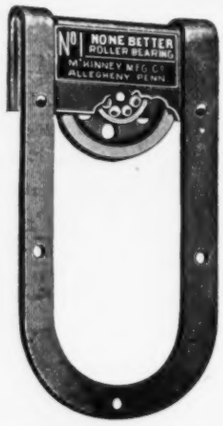
No. 1 Special and No. 2 Standard.

ALSO "NONE BETTER" TRACK AND STAY ROLLERS.

(Steel Hinges and Butts.) **McKINNEY MFG. CO., Allegheny, Pa.**

SELLING AGENTS:

John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers Street, New York. Henry Keidel & Co., 32 Hopkins Place, Baltimore, Md.



TUBE WELL SUPPLIES.

COOK'S PATENT

TUBE WELL STRAINERS AND STEAM PUMPS

A SPECIALTY.

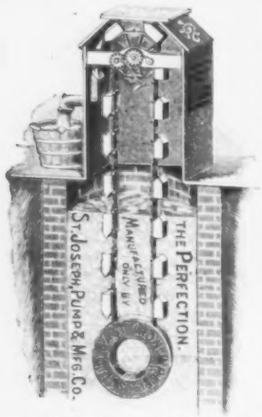
SEND FOR CATALOG.

A. D. COOK,

Sole Manufacturer,

Lawrenceburg, Ind., U. S. A.

The "Perfection"



IT IS THE SIMPLEST STRUCTURE FOR RAISING WATER ON THE CONTINENT GUARANTEED NEVER TO FREEZE.

has so many points of merit, that we cannot attempt to enumerate them at this time. It is absolutely the only Elevator Pump that has chain or bucket manufactured of Black Open Hearth Steel, Galvanized after construction, and entirely free from soldering. Have received medals and diplomas wherever exhibited, the latest medal being received from the Trans-Mississippi Exposition held at Omaha.

Do not delay. Write to-day for Catalogue. Circulars, Prices, etc. We want your trade.

St. Joseph Pump & Mfg. Co.,

ST. JOSEPH, MO., U. S. A.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUES.

REFRIGERATORS

The Famous "White Mountain." The World's best. Are especially adapted to the export trade.

Maine Manufacturing Co.,

NASHUA, N. H.

THE 1898 NATIONAL SAUSAGE STUFFER and LARD PRESS.

(PATENTED SEPTEMBER 14, 1897.)

SWINGING ARCH and REMOVABLE CYLINDER.

ESPECIALLY CONVENIENT FOR LARD PRESSING.

Send for Circular.

NATIONAL SPECIALTY MFG. CO., Lehigh Ave. and Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TO THE DEALER

a saving of time without loss of profit

A case of ***Ever Ready*** Hoops and Clamps supplies the dealer with an article in compact, easy selling shape, and to his customer a hoop quickly applied to any size tub without use of special tools; makes a better finished, stronger job than by old methods. ***Ever Ready*** Hoops fit when applied. No hammering required. **Adjustable to any size tub—no rivets.**

Send for descriptive circular.

Weaver, Palmer & Richmond

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

The Edson Odorless System for Pumping Vaults and Cesspools.

In use by United States Government in Havana.

Approved by Boards of Health and in successful use in New England for the past five years.

Odorless, Clean and can be used any hour in the day.

We also make Trench Pumps, Municipal, Ship and Yacht Appliances. Send for Catalogue.

EDSON MFG. CO., 134 Commercial St., BOSTON, MASS.

SPRAYING PUMPS

COLUMBIA TANK PUMP.

Spraying and its applications. When and how to spray, the profits to be derived, the various uses of the spraying machine, the cost to the user, with formulas and recipes, and such other general information relating to spraying as will be of interest and benefit to Dealers in selling, sent free.

THE HUMPHRYES MFG. CO.,
Mansfield, O.

CATALOGUE FREE

GET OUR REDUCED PRICES

MYERS

WELL TANK & SPRAY PUMPS

HAY CARRIERS, FORKS, PULLEYS &c.

F. E. MYERS & BRO.

FOLGER-CIN.

ASHLAND, OHIO.

PUMPS

FOR EVERY DUTY.

For House, Farm, Factory, Mine and Mill use. For Electric, Steam, Water, Gas and Gasoline Power.

THE DEMING COMPANY,

SALEM, OHIO.

GENERAL AGENCIES:
Henion & Hubbell, Chicago.
W. P. Dallett, Philadelphia.
C. J. Jager Co., Boston.
Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburg.
The English Supply & Engine Co., Kansas City

STAR WIND MILLS,

All Kinds and Sizes.
"Hoosier" and "Fast Mail" Iron Pumps.
Secure the Agency for 1899.

Galvanized Steel Star Back Geared Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Star Direct Stroke Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Power Wind Mills.
Wood Star Wind Mills.
Water Tanks, Wood or Steel.

Tubular Well Tools, Valves, Tubular Well Points, Drive Well Points, Working Barrels, Hose and Hose Goods, Pipe and Fittings, Hydrants and Street Washers, all kinds of Water Supply Goods.

Estimates and advice furnished on *Steel Sub-Structure* work of all kinds.

Largest and finest equipped factory in America for this class of goods.

Inquiries respectfully solicited. Catalogue with discount sheet mailed on application. Address

FLINT & WALLING MFG. CO., 50 Oak St., Kendallville, Ind.

Pumps.

Iron and Brass Pitcher Spout Cylinders and Cast Iron

SINKS.

Send for our New Catalog, just issued.

THE BARNES MANUF'G CO.
Mansfield, O.

GOULDS "POMONA" "FRUITALL" AND "KEROWATER" SPRAYERS

ARE MONEY MAKERS
FOR THE DEALER,
FOR THE USER.

You should consider them all when ordering.
New illustrated catalog for the asking.
We offer a complete line of Spray Pumps, Nozzles and Accessories.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO., - - Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Warerooms, 16 Murray Street, New York.

Red Jacket

SPRAY PUMP

IS THE BEST FOR GENERAL USE.

WE MAKE

ALL KINDS OF PUMPS,

House Force,
Set Length,
Deep and
Shallow Well.

ALSO

HAY TOOLS.

Get Our Prices.

RED JACKET MFG. CO., - Davenport, Iowa.

WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO.,

Manfrs. of

Gate, Blind and Shutter Hinges, Gate Latches, Frame Pulleys, Casters, Shelf Brackets, Sash Lifts, Drawer Pulls, Hooks, Thumb Latches and other goods.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

WRIGHTSVILLE, PA.

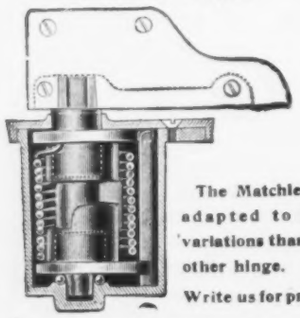
WILL POLISH ANY OLD THING.

U·S·INFALLIBLE METAL POLISH

FOR FREE SAMPLE, write

GEO. W. HOFFMAN.
297 E. Washington,
Indianapolis, Ind.

THE MATCHLESS
Double-Acting Floor Hinge.
BALL BEARING.

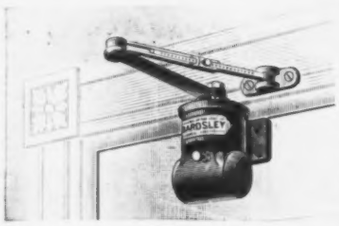


The Matchless is adapted to more variations than any other hinge.

Write us for prices.

LAWSON MANUFACTURING CO.,
MAIN OFFICE:
Chicago. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. New York.

THE "BARDSLEY"
Oil Door Check and Spring



HAS new and improved features; is free from packing friction; the checking power can be released when the door is near the closing point; more oil can be added when needed without taking it from the door and it can be readily taken apart with the aid of a screw-driver when repairs are necessary.

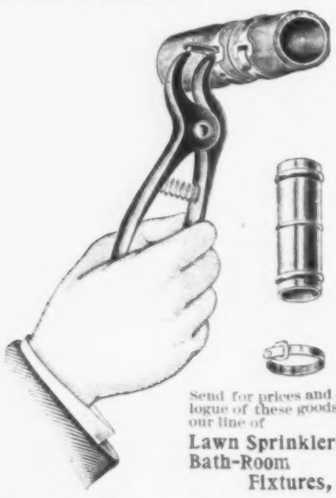
Size A,	price each,	$3	50
" B,	" "	4	00
" C,	" "	5	00
" D,	" "	6	00
" E,	" "	7	00

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE

JOS. BARDSLEY,
147 to 151 Baxter St., NEW YORK CITY.

NEW CRESCENT
HOSE MENDER.

IT'S FLAT—Won't cut the hose; mender and bands are of brass; pliers of iron, handsomely Japanned. Simple, convenient. Screw menders tear the lining and wire bands cut. Our flat bands make secure couplings and positively will not injure the hose. Are rapid sellers.



Send for prices and catalogue of these goods and our line of
Lawn Sprinklers,
Bath-Room
Fixtures, etc.

CRESCENT BRASS & IRON COMPANY,
DETROIT, - MICH.

THE TOLER
Liquid Door Check and Spring.
PERFECTION ATTAINED AT LAST.

Entirely new in style and mechanism, **strong, simple and effective**, giving in results all the best achievements of other checks, together with new and valuable features only to be found in this.

It has a vertical case, with openings only at the top.

It has no plugs or caps screwed to the cylinder ends. It cannot leak. There is no way for the liquid to escape after the Check is applied.

The piston is idle during a greater part of the opening and closing of the door, thus saving the wear on all parts.

It is made of the very best of material throughout.

It works to perfection, closing the door quickly and gently.

It is easily taken apart by anyone; no returning to the factory for anything. This saves time and money. The working of the Check will speak for itself.

Regular finish, Gold Bronze. No extra price for Silver Bronze or Dead Black when so ordered. Furnished Plated in Brass, Nickel, Copper or Silver, Plain or Oxidized, at a reasonable extra charge. No extra charge for Brackets where needed.

Manufactured by
JOHN TOLER, SONS & CO.,
NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.
W. H. QUINN & CO., General Agents, No. 103 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

VENTI-LATORS

Sash Weights, Valve Stop Boxes, Hydrant Boxes, Meter Boxes, Washers, Special Sizes Iron and Lead Weights to Order and all Kinds of Castings.

ENTERPRISE FOUNDRY CO.,
Tel. 5292. CINCINNATI, O.

12 Good Points.

SOLID,
SIMPLE,
STRONG,
SECURE,
SENSIBLE,
SMOOTH.

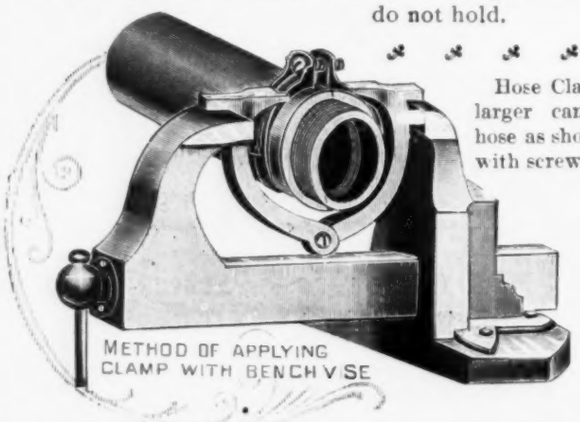
SELLER,
SCREWS
STEEL,
SAVING,
SET UP,
SATISFIES.

SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

Stowell Mfg. & Fdy. Co.,
SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WIS
WM. H. LITTELL, Eastern Agent,
127 Duane St, New York.

A CURE FOR LEAKY HOSE

is for the dealer to order all hose coupled with *SHERMAN CLAMPS*, as that will remedy many leaks that come from wire bands that stretch or cast clamps that break and do not hold.

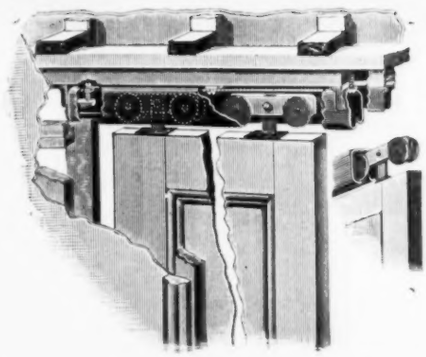


Hose Clamps 1 in. and larger can be put on hose as shown in cut, or with screw driver alone.

Small sizes ½ and ¾ in. for lawn hose are applied to hose with screw driver alone.

SOLD BY ALL JOBBERS.

Manufactured by H. B. SHERMAN MFG. CO., Battle Creek, Mich.



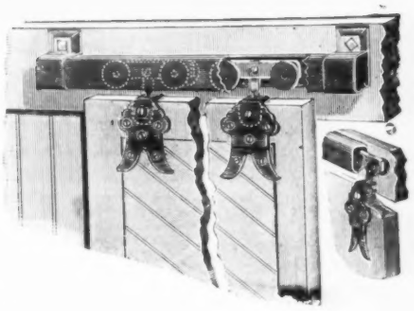
60,000

Sets of **COBURN** Hangers sold in 1898.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co,

HOLYOKE, MASS.



UNITED STATES STEEL LOCK Co.

IOWA.

Sole makers of the

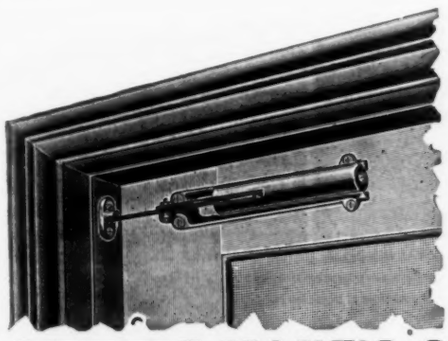
WARNER LOCKS

LOCKS.

Cold Rolled Steel,
Accurate in Construction,
Unsurpassed in Quality.

Hardware.

Artistic in Design,
Elegant in Finish,
Moderate in Price.



THE WARNER . . . SCREEN DOOR CHECK.

An Air Check which is thoroughly **practical** at a price which makes it popular. To be used on doors having spring hinges or a door spring.

Is adjustable and can be used for panel doors 1¼ in. thick or lighter, but intended principally for screen doors.

It is easily put on, as there are **no loose parts** and the directions for putting on are exceedingly simple and easily understood by anyone.

GET OUR NEW CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

ARCADE MANF'G CO., Freeport. Ill., U. S. A.

TAPLIN'S PERFECTION WINDOW STOP ADJUSTER.

ORNAMENTAL
USEFUL
ECONOMICAL

Gives a FINE FINISH.
Prevents RATTLING or STICKING of Window Sashes.
Keeps out COLD and DUST.

A STAPLE ARTICLE

A Perfect Adjuster for Sliding Door Stops.

Finished in Solid Bronze, Oxidized Copper, Nickel and Gold Plate, or as ordered. Securely packed, with screws to match. To fasten in stops, simply bore ¼-inch hole and they will drive in just right. New Lists and Discounts.

PAT. July 13, 1897.

Send for Samples and Prices.

THE TAPLIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY, FORESTVILLE, CONN.,
Manufacturers of Hardware Specialties.
New York Agency, - - READING HARDWARE CO., 96 and 98 Reade Street, New York

WHEELING HINGE CO.,

Headquarters For

Wrought Hinges, Carriage Bolts, Wrought Goods, Stamped Fire Shovels, Milk Jar Tops, Beer Bottle Trimmings. We solicit orders for

SPECIALTIES

Made of Steel, Zinc, Tin or Brass, Stamped or Forged.

WHEELING, W. VA.

The Walda Sectional Window Weight

Square and Round weights.
Hang exactly from centre.
Only 10 inch pockets required.
Eliminates use of lead weights.

The Hardware Dealer

with one-sixth the stock required in one-piece weights can fill any order. Weights crated with 100 lbs. in a box, both plainly marked.

The Contractor

saves time, money and delay by balancing windows exactly at once.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Barney & Reed M'f'g Co.,

85 Water Street, - BOSTON, MASS.

JOHN LOYD.

Machine Knives, Shear Blades Presses and Dies.

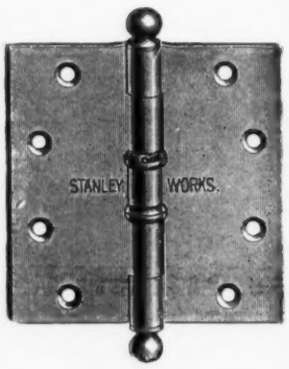
Nos. 558 to 562 Water Street, New York.

The washer used in

Stanley's Ball Bearing Steel Butts

(Cut of Washer, Full Size.)

is filled with balls turned from solid steel. Each ***ball*** will sustain a weight of 1,000 lbs. without crushing. The washer is so constructed that it will not come apart in using.



LITERATURE ON THE SUBJECT FREE.

THE STANLEY WORKS, Dept. F, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
79 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

Celebrated STAR BRAND

JACK CHAINS,
SAFETY, PLUMBERS' and LADDER CHAINS,
ESCUTCHEON PINS.

Now made by

The Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.,

TORRINGTON, CONN.

Also Dover Egg Beaters, Curtain Rings, Upholstery Nails, &c.
Complete Line of Upholstery Hardware and Fancy Metal Goods.

The Lawrence Steel Strap Hinge.

THE LATEST, NEATEST, STRONGEST. The altogether BEST ON THE MARKET. Made from the finest grade of Hinge Steel, cut with the grain, full width at the pintle, gives this hinge three times the strength of the common strap hinge.

WRITE FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES.

LAWRENCE BROS., STERLING, ILL.

Manufacturers of Steel Door Hangers, Hinges, Pulleys, and other Hardware Specialties.

Galvanized Awning Slide Rods.

Galvanized by Improved Process, insuring Perfect Finish.
Now is the time to buy before prices go still higher.

....WRITE FOR PRICES....

Manufactured by **Garland Chain Co., Rankin Station, Pa., U.S.A.**

Eastern Sales Agents:
HENDRICKS & CLASS,
150 Nassau St., New York, U. S. A.

AUTOMATIC SCREEN DOOR CATCH.

These are the only catches that will automatically close screen doors tight, regardless of their being warped or sprung. Counted counter sample furnished with first order of 2 dozen catches. Ask your jobbers for them. If they don't keep them, write us.

THE AUTOMATIC DOOR CATCH CO.,
135-137 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

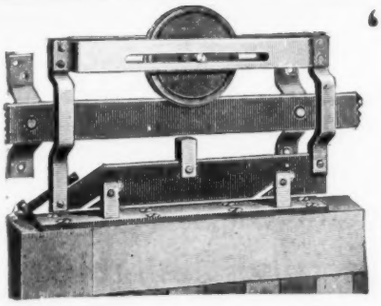
JOBBERS TAKE NOTICE!

The **PRICES** of almost all of our steel products are

UNCHANGED AS YET.

ONEIDA COMMUNITY, (Ltd.)

KENWOOD, N. Y. NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.



"Lane's Standard"

Is the Original Steel Single Rail **Parlor Door Hanger**

The most popular Hanger to-day, because it is **ALL** steel and substantially and well built on correct mechanical principles.

It Gives Satisfaction.

Manufactured by Lane Brothers Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

THE
READING STANDARD
BLOCK (Patented).

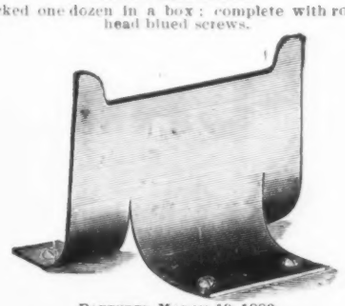
This is the latest addition to our line of CHAIN BLOCKS. It is high in efficiency, has an adjustable automatic brake sustaining the load at any point of the lift, hoists and lowers rapidly, and being light and compact, can easily be taken from place to place.

When in the market for Chain Blocks write us for prices. We make other styles besides the Reading Standard.

Reading Crane & Hoist Works,
READING, PA.

STEEL FOOT SCRAPER.
Black Enameled

Packed one dozen in a box; complete with round head blued screws.



PATENTED MARCH 19, 1889.

CAN'T BE BENT OR BROKEN.

Made from one piece best Bessemer Steel. Edge dressed smooth so that it will remove mud or ice without cutting the shoe. Neat, cheap and affording the dealer a good profit. No broken ones to replace as with cast iron scrapers. Every scraper gives lasting satisfaction. SOLD BY ALL JOBBERS. Made by

WM. E. PRATT MFG. CO, Chicago,

Manufacturers of all styles of Hog Rings, Netting Staples, Calf Weaners, Wire Mats, Husking Pins, Etc.

HALT!

HARDWARE DEALERS
CAN RECOMMEND
MORTON'S BRONZE AND STEEL
CABLE SASH CHAINS

As the best substitute for sash cords ever made. Some in daily use over 25 years. These chains are easily applied to any window. Will run equally as well on either round or square groove pulleys.

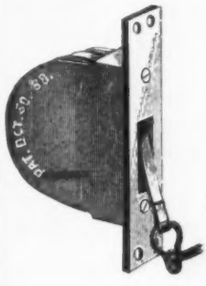
MANUFACTURED BY
THOMAS MORTON.
65 Elizabeth Street,
NEW YORK.

SILVER LAKE SASH CORD
Has been the standard for thirty years.

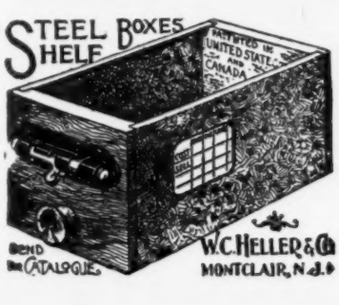
Every Hank Bears the Above Label.
SEND FOR SAMPLE.

SASH WEIGHTS.

E. E. BROWN & CO.,
McKean and Meadow Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, - - PA.



10 YEARS
Caldwell Sash Balance.
It stands the test of time.
Caldwell Mfg. Co.,
Rochester, N. Y.



"A NOISELESS DOOR CLOSER."
The
"NORTON"

DOOR-CHECK
...and...
SPRING CO., Sears Building, Boston, Mass.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

PORTER SCREEN MANUFACTURING CO.,
Manufacturers of
Door and Window Screens,
CATALOGUE FREE. Burlington, Vt.

McCABE
Ball Bearing Door Hangers.
Simplest, Cheapest, Best.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co.,
533-543 West 22d St., New York.

"PIONEER" FIFTY POINT CARBON STEEL TUBING

The uniformity obtained from our process of manufacture is especially desirable for bicycle purposes.

We invite our customers to come in on our floor and select their tube—test specimens from the general run, and to take any piece they choose to select as a sample of excellence.

NO SPECIALLY PREPARED SAMPLES.

THE
POPE TUBE CO.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

"Pioneers" in Correct Composition.

We should be pleased to quote you discounts on application. Send for printed matter.

Metal Head Floor Scrapers
or Squilgees.

The head is made of malleable iron and steel securely bolted together, with extra heavy rubber of good quality.

List and discounts on application.

The Osborn Manuf'g Co.,
BRUSHES— Cleveland, O.
FDY. SUPPLIES.

Manufacturers of BELLS of all Descriptions
ALSO BICYCLE SPECIALTIES.

SIGNAL GONG.

BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., East Hampton, Conn.

Established in 1838.

STEEL FOR PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN AND PLATED WORK.

ESTABLISHED 1877. INCORPORATED 1884

The WILMOT & HOBBS Mfg. Co.

MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF
BEST SOFT, EXTRA SOFT & SPRING, BESSEMER
& OPEN HEARTH, HOT ROLLED, ANNEALED & PICKLED, ALSO
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED "SWEDOH" STEEL.
UNEXCELLED FOR PRESSED, STAMPED,
DRAWN & PLATED WORK.

WILMOT'S PATENT "CLINCHER" CYCLE TUBING
STRONGER THAN THE SEAMLESS.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF
WILMOT'S PATENT SPRING STEEL BEDSTEAD TUBING
OF SUPERIOR FINISH, LIGHTNESS & STRENGTH.

ENGINEERS', & STEAMBOAT SETS, "COPPERIZED" ALSO NICKEL, BRASS-PLATED & JAPANNED.

BRANCH OFFICE:
POSTAL TELEGRAPH BLDG., NEW YORK.

MAIN OFFICES & WORKS:
BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U.S.A.

COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.

Patent "Clincher" Fifty Carbon "Swedoh" Spring Steel Cycle Tubing.

GLIDDEN'S METALLIC REPAIR OUTFIT

The one that has the Hinged Plugs.

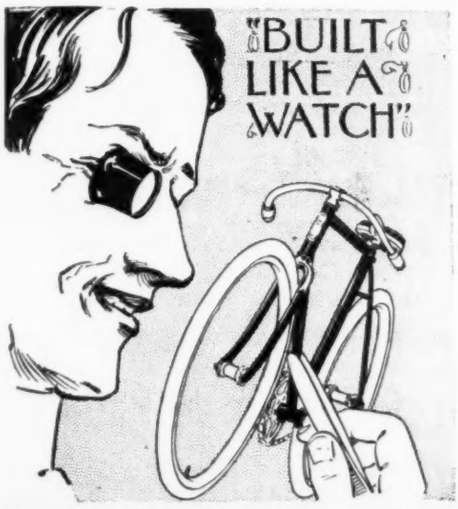
THIS is the smallest, neatest, most compact and practical repair outfit ever offered to the public. Complete in a tin box 1½ inches long, 1 inch wide and ¼ inch thick. It will repair a puncture at once, without the use of cement, and any woman or child can use it. The plug is made of metal with a **hinged head, which can be forced into a much smaller opening than one with a stationary head.** Two sizes of plugs are furnished with each kit, which will fit ordinary punctures; also a cutter is furnished, to be used when the puncture is too small to admit the plug.

Directions for use. Place the flat plate of the plug so it will be loose on the key. Screw the key into the plug and insert into the hole, leaving the flat plate on the outside of tire. Draw back the key so that the plug will rest flat on the inside of the tire. Screw the flat plate to plug with wrench (left hand thread), and turn key to right. Remove the key by turning to left, and you have a permanent repair which does not injure the tire or its looks.

DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE. ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR IT.

——*Sole Selling Agents,*——

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL, 370, 372 & 374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.



The Sterling...

"BUILT LIKE A WATCH."

CHAIN MODELS, . . $50.00
CHAINLESS MODELS, $75.00
TANDEMS, ... $75.00

Flush Joints. Mannesmann Tubing. Large Sprockets.
The Agency for 1899 will be a valuable adjunct for the energetic dealer in hardware or kindred trades.

Sterling Cycle Works, *KENOSHA, WIS.*

Don't Buy Any Bells

TILL YOU HAVE SEEN OURS.

Our bells have Adjustable Levers.
" " " Adjustable Push Buttons.
" " " Artistic Designs.

Send for our New Catalogue.

The BRISTOL BELL CO.,
BRISTOL, CONN., U. S. A.

STERLING BELLS.

One best, the STERLING.

Bells of all Descriptions. Send for Catalogue.
N.N.HILL BRASS CO , East Hampton, Conn.

BERGER'S GUTTER HANGERS

The very best made. Strong and easy to put up and adjust. By proper selection of the shank the requirements for any style eave will be met. The new **Royal Circle** is quite an improvement on the old. Other kinds of Hangers, Pipe Hooks and Fasteners, Gutter and Pipe, and a general line of

Tinners' Hardware and Roofers' Supplies.

BERGER BROS. CO., - - PHILADELPHIA.

—A COMPLETE LINE OF—

BICYCLE BELLS.

Made from Pure Bell Metal.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

STARR BROS. BELL CO.,
Easthampton, Conn., U.S.A.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Patent "Clincher" Fifty Carbon "Swedon" Spring Steel Cycle Tubing."

Hardware Dealers

can make a greater profit on the sale of

ONE :: ::

MONARCH BICYCLE

than on a Carload of Nails.

Price and quality unapproachable.

Monarch Roadsters, = $50.00
Defiance Roadsters, = $35.00
Our King and Queen Bicycles,
The greatest pair of wheels on earth for **$25.00**
Monarch Chainless, = $75.00

Every model embodies 1899 features throughout.

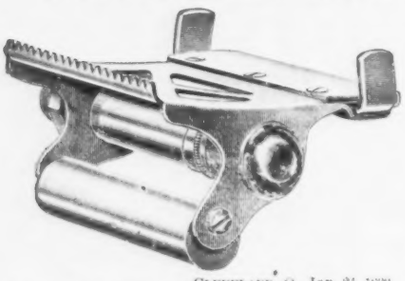
AGENTS WANTED in every City, Town and Hamlet.

"Ride a Monarch and keep in front."

MONARCH CYCLE MFG. CO., Lake, Halstead and Fulton Streets, CHICAGO.

Branches: NEW YORK, LONDON, HAMBURG.

SELF BALANCING ADJUSTABLE PEDAL.



CLEVELAND, O., Jan. 24, 1899.
REED & CURTIS MACHINE SCREW CO.,
Worcester, Mass.
GENTLEMEN:
We are sending you by express to-day parts of the Reed & Curtis pedal, which we find are of no value to us, as we find it unnecessary to carry any extra supply of Parts for the Reed & Curtis Self-Balancing pedal.
Respectfully,
THE McINTOSH-HUNTINGTON CO.

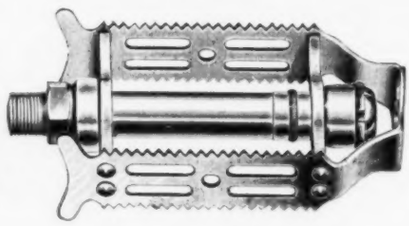
WE GUARANTEE OUR PEDALS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

ALSO

OIL EXTRACTORS, MACHINE, SET AND CAP SCREWS.

Curtis No. 10 Rat Trap PEDAL.



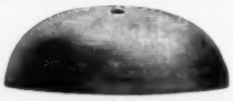
Reed & Curtis Machine Screw Co.,
WORCESTER, MASS

FEDERAL
ROD CUTTER
Has many good points.
Send for Circular.
Cuts ¼ in. to 0 in.
CHANDLER & FARQUHAR,
BOSTON, U. S. A.

GEM NAIL CLIPPER.
Cleans.
Cuts.
Files.

It is a neat, well made, nickel plated article. Put up attractively and sold cheaply. Send for circulars and prices.
H. C. COOK & CO., Ansonia, Conn., U. S. A.

GEO. JOHNSON,
ESTABLISHED 1877
Manufacturer of
CATASAUQUA, PA.



UNMOUNTED.
STEEL GONG BELLS
—AND—
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL FOR ALL PURPOSES.

ICE TONGS, HAY AND BOX HOOKS,
AND THE CELEBRATED
EUREKA and GIANT BICYCLE WRENCHES.
MANUFACTURED BY
ITHACA DROP FORGE CO., Ithaca, N. Y.
DROP FORGINGS OUR SPECIALTY.

U.M.C.
TRADE MARK.

Factory Loaded Paper Shells

Smokeless and Trap Shells,
With Nitro Powders.
Acme Shells,
With *dense* Nitro Powders.
New Club Shells,
With Black Powder.
ALL GAUGES, ANY WADDING, ANY COMBINATION OF LOADS.
SPECIAL LOADS IF DESIRED.

UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO., · Bridgeport, Conn.
SEND FOR LATEST PRICE LIST.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
FOREHAND GUNS ARE STANDARD.

NEW PERFECTION AUTOMATIC SMALL PISTOL.
32 cal.—5 shot—made with shorter barrel for bicycles.
THE MOST PERFECT SMALL ARM MADE.
FOREHAND ARMS CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

MILLETT'S PATENT **CORE OVEN**
No one who makes small cores can afford to be without it. . .
DOUBLE DOORS,
One closing the oven when the other is open.
Saves Fuel, Saves Time.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
MILLETT CORE OVEN CO., Brightwood, Mass.
The ovens can be seen in the sample rooms of the S. Obermayer Co., either in Cincinnati or Chicago, and in the show rooms of J. W. Paxson & Co., Philadelphia.

Start Right—begin the new year by getting correct prices on
PETERS CARTRIDGES,
LOADED SHELLS, PRIMERS AND GUN WADS.

The rifle experts of the world have carefully tested, then adopted, and won with them. Ask for Price List, Circulars and the '99 Calendar.
THE PETERS CARTRIDGE CO., - - Cincinnati, O.
Eastern Branch, 80 Chambers St., New York.

BICYCLE SUNDRIES
AT LOWEST PRICES.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS FOR
B & R Acetylene Lamps.
Middletown Bells.
Standard Wrenches.
The cheapest and best goods in the world.
Write for Complete Catalogues.
SCHOVERLING, DALY & GALES
325 Broadway, New York.

IF YOU SHOOT A RIFLE, *Pistol* or *Shotgun*, you'll make a Bull's Eye by sending three 2c. stamps for the *Ideal Hand-book* "D," 128 pages, FREE. The latest Encyclopedia of *Arms, Powders, Shot and Bullets.* Mention *Iron Age.*
Address IDEAL MFG. CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

HIGH CLASS
DROP FORGINGS.
STRIEBY & FOOTE CO.,
NEWARK, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1872.
Woodman's Speed Indicators,
For ascertaining correct speed of Dynamos, Steam Engines, Shafting, Floor Machines, etc. Supplied with Rubber Tips, Split Caps and Plain Caps, etc.
Prices as Low as the Lowest and Workmanship as Good as the Best, and Better.
Send for our Prices and Discounts.
R. WOODMAN MFG. & SUPPLY CO.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Established in 1866.
The Belden Machine Co.
New Haven, Conn.
ENLARGED AND IMPROVED FACILITIES.
DROP FORGINGS
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.
Specifications for estimates on your 1899 requirements solicited.
Prompt, Efficient and Satisfactory Work.

H. & R. AUTOMATIC
DOUBLE ACTION SHELL EJECTING.

Send for Catalogue
SEE OUR COMPLETE LINE.
HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO.,
Park Ave. and Chandler St., WORCESTER, MASS.

KANT KRACK MICA CHIMNEYS
and CANOPIES, for incandescent gas lights, etc.
Send for catalogue and prices of a large line of Mica specialties.
NO. CAROLINA MICA CO.,
BOSTON and CHICAGO, U. S. A.

1899

We are ready for you
BURDICK CYCLOMETER,
Accurate and trusty.
EVERLIT LAMP,
None better at any price.
BELLS, with royal tone.

If you burn gas,
"THE MAJESTIC"
is *the* lamp.
It is made all right,
And gives big light.

Send for "Bicycle" Catalogue.

MILLER
LAMPS
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Send for
Hardware Catalogue.

EDWARD MILLER & CO.,
MERIDEN, CONN., U. S. A.

A CARD.

We shall occupy this space for the next 52 issues of *The Iron Age* to tell the Hardware dealers about the

Ingersoll Watches

and now to begin: They are furnished in four grades, from $1.00 to $1.75 Retail, and from $9.00 to $14.40 Doz. Wholesale. Hardware trade in 1898 sold over 200,000 of them. Better let us send you samples.

ROBT. H. INGERSOLL & BRO.,
67 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

THE ▲ KING ▲ REPEATING ▲ AIR ▲ RIFLE

A full line carried in San Francisco.

The only perfect repeating Air Rifle in the world.
Shoots 150 times without reloading.

Metal parts made entirely of steel, highly polished. Black walnut stock. For sale by jobbers everywhere. Manufactured by

THE MARKHAM AIR RIFLE CO., Plymouth, Mich.

Mossberg Tire Bells.

When you see and hear this bell you will want it. Every Hard ware dealer should have them in stock. Handled by all jobbers.

No. 1, Chime.
No. 2, Single Gong.

By mail, No. 1 for 75 cents, No. 2 for 50 cents.

Manufactured by Frank Mossberg Co., 625 Atwells Ave., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

COE MANUFACTURING CO., 50 Warren St., New York, Sole selling Agents for U. S. A.

The
LIGHTNING
BEST
CHEAP
CHURN
MADE.

Send for Catalogue.

Agents Wanted.

PORTER BLANCHARD'S SONS CO.
Nashua, N. H., U. S. A.

FORGINGS
Carriage, Bicycle and Special.

Correspondence Solicited.

E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO.
AUBURN, N. Y.

ACTUAL SIZE.

Price, **$1.00.** 10,000 miles and repeat. *Dust-proof, water-proof, positive action.* Parts cannot become disarranged. Cannot register falsely unless actually *broken.* No springs. No delicate parts.

DO THIS!!!

Put some

Veeder

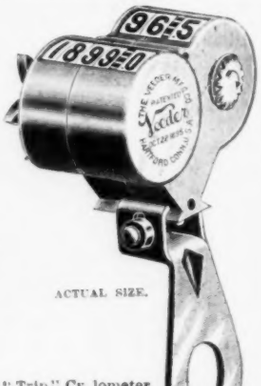
Cyclometers in stock. They are as useful as a watch. One measures distance, the other time—both are essential factors of every business or pleasure trip. To every cyclist the Veeder Cyclometer is a necessity.

Made for 24, 26, 28 and 30 in. wheels.

Its merit has eliminated competition —90% of modern cyclometers are Veeder Cyclometers.

Booklets Free.

VEEDER MFG. CO.,
Hartford, Ct., U. S. A.



ACTUAL SIZE.

"Trip" Cyclometer. Price, **$2.00.** The small indicator can be set back to zero, *like a stem-setting watch,* after each trip without affecting grand total on the large register. Same positive action as the other famous model.

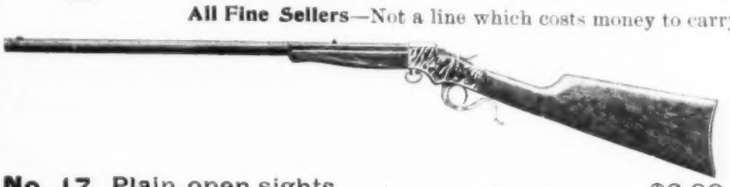
STEVENS ARMS

Make an Exceptionally Fine Line for the Hardware Trade.

All Carefully Boxed—Shelf goods in fact.

All Fully Guaranteed—By a company of 35 years' experience and reputation.

All Fine Sellers—Not a line which costs money to carry and moves slowly.



The Favorite is made in the following styles:

No. 17	Plain open sights, - - - - - -	$6.00
No. 18	Target sights, - - - - - - -	$8 50
No. 19	Lyman sights, - - - - - - -	$9.00

22, 25 and 32 Calibres.

Rim Fire.

Weight, fully boxed, 5 pounds.

Send for Complete Catalogue to

J. STEVENS ARMS & TOOL CO., P. O. Box 46, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 318 BROADWAY.

We desire to correspond with the trade everywhere.

B. G. I. GOLF GOODS are of the Highest Grade

TRY A B. G. I. BALL

It may surprise you.

We have everything for GOLFERS.

Illustrated catalogue mailed to any address.

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,

313 BROADWAY, N. Y.

National New Ideas..

ARE FOUND ON NO BICYCLES BUT NATIONALS—WE ORIGINATE THE IDEAS AND MAKE THE PARTS IN OUR OWN FACTORY.

When you sell National bicycles you are making a trade in your town on a distinctive, exclusive line of machines which

ARE SPECIALTIES.

The old National rider buys a new National because he wants a National and not because he wants a bicycle. Practical business men know that that kind of trade is a steady money maker—If you want to get it write us. There's no cross competition in Nationals—every bicycle we make carries our trade-mark.

NATIONAL CYCLE MFG. CO.

25 BAY CITY, MICH.

DROP FORGINGS

TO ORDER.

NO ORDER TOO LARGE for our capacity.

NO ORDER TOO SMALL for our best attention.

We Cheerfully Submit Estimates on any Special Work you Require.

SPRINGFIELD DROP FORGING CO.,

P. O. Address, Brightwood, - - - SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

PAYNE'S BUSINESS AND SOCIAL LETTER WRITER

Containing Commercial Forms and Specimen Letters on Business and Social Topics with Appropriate Answers.

This is not the only *Letter-Writer* published, but it is the only one we know of that contains model letters for all the occasions of Social life and of Business life. The specimens given are really models in every respect—in address, in phraseology, and signature, as well as in the use of capitals and punctuation marks. There are letters of favor; letters of introduction, congratulation, and advice; invitations acceptances, regrets, and excuses; letters to accompany presents—in short, letters of all sorts to all sorts of people. Follow these models and you cannot go wrong. More than this, the book gives rules for spelling and punctuation, the postal laws, a dictionary of abbreviations, and the Latin, French, Spanish, and Italian words and phrases that may be used effectively by writers in English.

Containing 350 Pages, 12mo, Cloth. Price, $1.00, postpaid.

Address all orders and inquiries for books to

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers 232-238 William Street, New York.

DROP FORGINGS.

THE M. SEWARD & SON CO.,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Estimates promptly furnished.

HORSESHOE - H - STUDS (Neuss' Patent)

Always Sharp! No Slipping of the Horse!

No Injuries as caused by other Studs!

Great Saving of Horses and Horseshoes!

Price-List, with Testimonials, Post Free. Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,

LEONHARDT & CO.,

Schoeneberg-Berlin, Germany.

AWNING HARDWARE

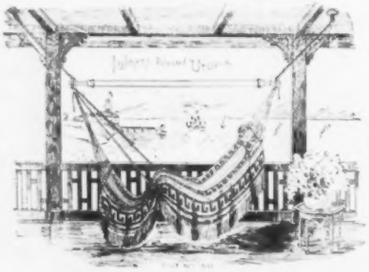
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

WILCOX, CRITTENDEN & CO.

MIDDLETOWN, CONNECTICUT.

PALMER'S UTOPIA (Patented).

As used with Trapeze Suspension.



The Largest Variety of Styles and Colors.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE FOR 1899.

Infringers are being prosecuted.

The Valance Hammock has merits in addition to those of grace and beauty. The Valance serves to screen the body, or may be used as a covering.

The Royal is strung to give divided suspension, with wood bars, continuous stringing, and adjustable hitch ends for single ouble ropes.

PALMER'S ARAWANA (Patented).

As used with Trapeze uspension.

CUT NO 162.

The above figure shows an Arawana slung from a Trapeze adjusted to its maximum extension as regards its suspension from the ceiling.

The Trapeze Suspension, as may be seen at a glance, is especially adapted to Veranda use, is adjustable to different sizes of Hammocks within its scope (from 6 ft. 8 in. to 11 ft.), and to giving different degrees of dip and heights of suspension. Every conceivable swinging motion is obtained without effort.

Palmer's Patented Arawana Hammocks,

Palmer's Patented Perfection Hammocks,

With Linen Finish.

Palmer's Patented Utopia Hammocks.

I. E. PALMER, ***Sole Manufacturer,***

Middletown, Conn., U. S. A.

New York Store, 62 White St.

ALSO MANUFACTURER OF:

Crinoline Linings,

Canopies,

Mosquito Nettings,

Window Screen Cloth,

Hammock Accessories, Etc.

PALMER'S UTOPIA (Patented).

As used with Hammock Support.

DROP-FORGED STEEL LATHE DOGS.

FROM 3-8 INCH TO 4 INCH.

DROP-FORGINGS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO., - - HARTFORD, CT.

BICYCLE GRIPS

in Wood and Cork. Don't buy without getting our prices. . . .

VARIETY WOOD TURNINGS

in Foreign and Domestic Wood.

L. M. JONES CO., - Winsted, Conn.

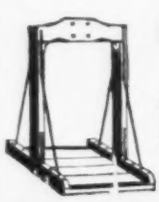
Dumb Waiters.....

that don't keep you waiting.

Simple; smooth-running noiseless. All sizes, capacities and styles. Hardware dealers can sell them.

THE STORM MFG. CO

Send for catalogue NEWARK N. J.



Hand Elevators and Dumbwaiters

made to be sold by the Hardware trade. Can be placed in position by any carpenter. Catalogue free.

ENERGY MFG. CO.,

408 Cherry St., Phila., Pa.

The Scranton Forging Co.,
Scranton, Pa.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

CHAMPLAIN

FORGED

ALL SIZES.
ALL PATTERNS.
ALL WARRANTED.
SOLD EVERYWHERE.

J. C. McCarty & Co.,
Agents,
New York.

Send for Price and Illustrated List

Manufactured by
National Horse Nail Co.,
VERGENNES, VERMONT.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HORSE AND MULE SHOES OF THE PERKINS PATTERN.
SPECIALTIES: X L Steel Shoes, Toe and Side Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at VALLEY FALLS, R. I.
F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.
Office, 112 Industrial Trust Building, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager.
CHARLES R. STARK, Treas.
R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y.

THE IRON WE USE.

C B K AND MAUD S. HORSE-NAILS

The tensile strength of the C B K Iron surpasses that of any other material used for Horse-Nails.

THE NAILS WE MAKE.

PRICES To Suit the Times
W. M. Mooney & Co
Ausable Chasm, N. Y.

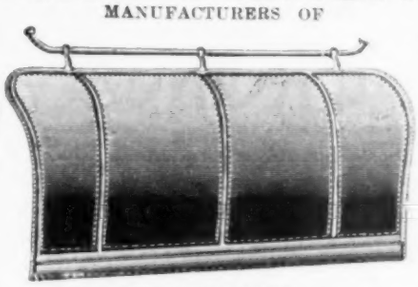
DROP FORGINGS

TO ORDER.
Send us Drawings or Samples for Estimates on your Requirements.
The TRANSUE & WILLIAMS CO.
ALLIANCE, OHIO.

McKINNON DASH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Dashes,
Fenders,
Roll Up Straps,
Prop Block Washers
and
Shaft Leathers.



"V" PATTERN.

Largest Capacity in the World.

Factories at
Buffalo, N. Y.,
Troy, O.,
Cincinnati, O.,
Syracuse, N. Y.,
St. Catharines, Ont.

Store at
Cincinnati, O.

BURDEN'S HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"
Iron
Boiler Rivets.

The Burden Iron Co.

TROY, N. Y.

SAFETY FUSE.

ENSIGN, BICKFORD & CO.,
Simsbury, Connecticut
U. S. A.

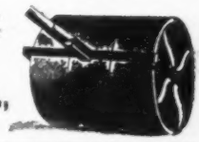
PHOENIX HORSE SHOES,

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

Rolling Mills and Factories,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Joliet, Ill.

The "BOSS" is the best Land Roller on Earth. Made for either hand or horse
WRITE FOR PRICES.
R. W. Whitehurst & Co.,
Norfolk, Va., U. S. A.

"BOSS"



FOUNDRY LAMP.

MADE OF CAST IRON, FOR Shops, Steamboats and Factories of all kinds.

MADE BY THE Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co.
Cleveland, O.
Makers of Fine Light Grey Iron Castings.

WITHINGTON & COOLEY MFG. CO.,

Jackson, Mich., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Farm and Garden Tools, Forks, Hoes, Rakes, Etc.

High Grade Forks and Hoes.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO FINISH AND QUALITY OF HANDLES.

LARGEST VARIETY OF HOES AND FORKS MANUFACTURED.

Correspondence Solicited. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

PUTNAM NAILS.

Turf Nails, Nos. 1 to 5.

French Heads, will fill any shoe punched or creased. Nos 3 to 8.

Regular Heads, Nos. 5 to 14.

City Heads, for shallow creased shoes, Nos. 5 to 9.

Counter Heads or Frost Nails, Nos. 5 to 9.

Putnam Hot Forged and Hammer Pointed.
Neponset Hot Forged and Sharp Pointed.

The Neponset is produced by the same method and of the same material as the Putnam with the exception that it is sharp pointed.

Trade correspondence solicited.
For terms and discounts address

PUTNAM NAIL CO., Boston, Mass.

Or { 235 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
12-14 Drum St., San Francisco, Cal.

MOUNT CARMEL CLAMPS.

EXTRA HEAVY. EXTRA DEPTH.

To open - -	3½	4½	5½	6½	7½ in
Depth between Screw and Frame -	2¾	3	3⅜	4	4½ in

EAGLE SCREW CLAMPS.

To open 2, 2½, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12 inches.

MOUNT CARMEL OX SHOES.

WALTER W. WOODRUFF & SONS
MOUNT CARMEL, CONN., U. S. A.

P. F. BURKE,

Manufacturer of Patent Steel (Blunt and Sharp)

TOE-CALKS, BLUNT
—ALSO—
BURKE'S IMPROVED
Horseshoers' Foot Vise SHARP
Send for circular

Dorr St., cor. D St.
SO. BOSTON, MASS

RICHARD ECCLES, Auburn, N. Y.

MANUFACTURER OF

CARRIAGE AND BICYCLE FORGINGS.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE. ISSUED MAY 1, 1898.

LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE BUGGY FACTORY ON EARTH WRITE FOR PRICES AND CATALOGUE

OUR GOODS ARE THE BEST
OUR PRICE THE LOWEST

PARRY MFG. CO. Indianapolis, Ind.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

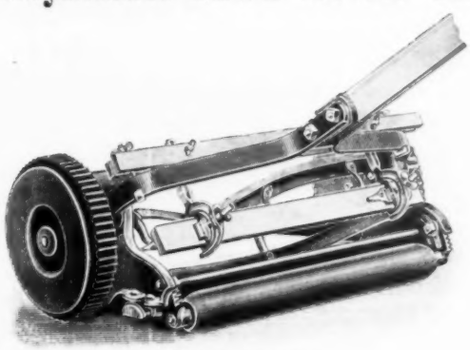
STANDARD
Wrenches, Hoist Hooks, Sockets, Eye Bolts, Shafting Collars, Machine Handles, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Swivels, &c.
KEYSTONE OPEN LINKS.
Send for Catalogue & Discounts.

1886 P

SPECIAL
FORGINGS OF ALL KINDS.
Send Model or Drawing and get our Prices.
MAY REDUCE PRESENT COST.

KEYSTONE DROP FORGE CO., Phila., Pa.

Wilcox Adjustable Lawn Mower Sharpener



Wilcox Patent.

Simple in construction.
Easily attached to mowers.
No alteration necessary.
Will fit all standard mowers.
Requires only a few moments to sharpen your mower at home.
The knives are ground alike and at proper bevel—on same principle as they are ground by the manufacturer.
Saves its cost the second time it is used.
Write for discounts and sample lot

WILCOX MFG. CO., - Aurora, Ill.

NO LOAD

of any kind should be hauled without springs.

Liberal discount and terms to dealers. Special inducements offered the jobbing trade who handle our springs.

THE ECONOMY BOLSTER SPRING

WITH PATENT EXTENSION ENDS, gives a perfect spring with either light or heavy load. Outer coils only act with light load; as the load increases the other coils and elliptic come into action. Manufactured by

RACINE ECONOMY SPRING CO., - RACINE, WIS.

RACINE ECONOMY SPRING CO., 622 Wisconsin St., **RACINE, WIS.**

OHIO. PENNA. NEW YORK.

7 Factories. **KEGS.** 20,000 Daily.

For Nails, Spikes, Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and Horse Shoes.

THE EDWIN BELL & SONS CO.,
YOUNGSTOWN, O.

COLLAPSIBLE TUBES

For Paints, Oils, Cosmetics and all other purposes

Fruit Jar Trimmings,
Moulds for Bottles,
Decorated Tin Goods,
Electro-Bronze Goods.

METAL NOVELTIES.

CONSOLIDATED FRUIT JAR CO., 49 Warren St., New York.

Factory and Main Office, New Brunswick, N. J.

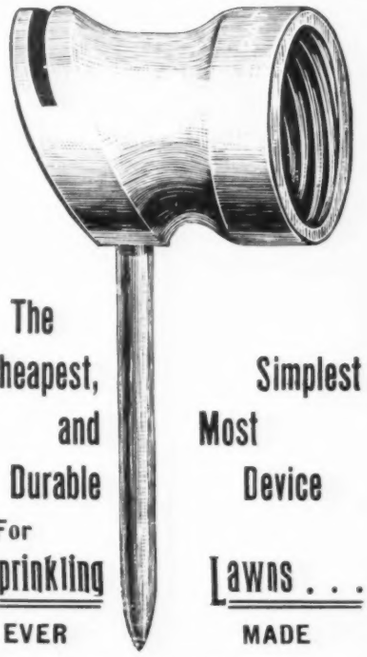
THE ART OF SELLING.

By F. B. GODDARD. 12mo, Flexible Cloth, 50 Cents.

In this book the author lets the reader into the secrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse, and tells how he masters men: but beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men. Besides suggestions to buyers, it contains chapters on "Changes in Business Conditions and Methods." "Salesmen's Compensation." "Retail Merchants and Salesmen," "Saleswomen," "How to Read Character," with a collection of clearly and tersely put important Legal Principles and Decisions Governing Sales Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, 232 William St., New York

FAN LAWN SPRINKLER.



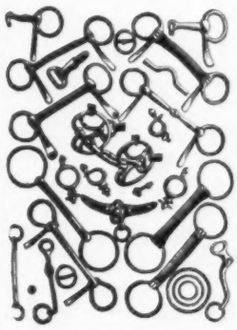
The Cheapest, and Durable For Sprinkling EVER

Simplest Most Device Lawns . . . MADE

SOLD DELIVERED.

Fan Lawn Sprinkler Co.,

BOSTON, MASS., No. 7 State St.
CHICAGO, ILL., Tremont House.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 109 California St.



Our Specialties are Bits and Snaps. DON'T YOU WANT OUR CATALOGUE?

IMPERIAL BIT & SNAP CO.,

Racine, Wis.
770 Wis. St.

IWAN'S PATENT Improved Post Hole and Well Auger.

It is the only Auger that has met with universal satisfaction under all conditions of soil. It is effective in operation and unexcelled for easy and quick work. No suction when removed from hole.

It should be in the hands of every dealer, or anyone who needs a good post hole auger.

Received Highest Award World's Columbian Exposition.

Write for Prices and Catalogue.

IWAN BROS., - Streator, Ill.,

Manuf. of all kinds of Hardware Specialties.

KLONDYKE SPRAYER.

THREE SIZES: Nos. 1, 2 and 3. For destroying POTATO BUGS and other Vermin. Send for circular. THE EUREKA CO., Rock Falls, Ill.

Wheel-Barrows

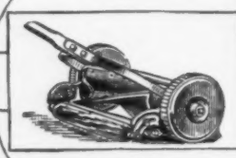
The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.
Columbus, O., U. S. A.
LARGEST MAKERS IN THE WORLD.

SCRAPERS.

HIGH GRADE LAWN MOWERS.

6½, 7, 8, 9¼, 10 INCH WHEELS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

THE WORLD'S CHOICE ...THE... Renowned Unrivalled GENUINE PHILADELPHIA MOWERS



10 STYLES OF OPEN CYLINDER MOWERS.
INCLUDING OUR STYLE A ALL STEEL MOWER.

PHILAD'A LAWN MOWER CO.
3107 and 3109 Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

MILWAUKEE HAY TOOL CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

Milwaukee Corn Husker and Fodder Shredder.

MANUFACTURERS OF
HAY TOOLS AND STEEL TRACK HAY CARRIERS.
Made from best quality of material.
Simple in construction and perfect in operation.
Six Sizes, 2, 4, 6 and 8.
ROLLER CORN HUSKER and FODDER SHREDDERS.
Write for prices and descriptive circulars.

Hay Fork Pulley

Hay Carrier.

Hay Fork.

THE Grand Rapids All-Steel Sash Pulley

No Screws. No Nails. Economical.

A tongue on each end fastens it in the wood. Hundreds of thousands sold. Write for prices and free samples. The jobbers are selling immense quantities. Write quick.

Grand Rapids Sash Pulley Co,
No. 1 Pearl St., - Grand Rapids, Mich.

WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.

New York Office of

Barnes Lock Co.
N. R. Streeter & Co.
Colebrookdale Iron Co.
Conn. Meat Chopper.
Bommer Bros.
Geo. W. Nock.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Champion Cork Puller.
Album Lemon Squeezer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
M. B. Schenck & Co.
Cincinnati Tool Co.
Franklin Mfg. Co.
Samson Spot Cord.
Atlas Mfg. Co.

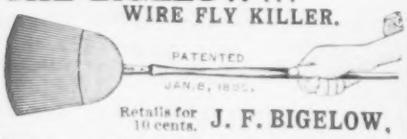
THE WINNER LIFTING JACK...

This size, No. 1, weighs less than 5 lbs. and will lift 800 lbs. No. 2 weighs just 5 lbs. and will lift 1,500 lbs. The lifter may be raised or lowered to any point on the standard. Wherever it is stopped it becomes instantly locked. It is loosened again instantly by raising the lever to an upright position. The load may be raised gradually to the desired height by working the lever up and down. Made in two sizes, Nos. 1 and 2.

MANUFACTURERS OF IRONED VEHICLE POLES AND SHAFTS.

THE ANDERSON POLE & SHAFT CO.,
ANDERSON, IND.

THE BIGELOW... WIRE FLY KILLER.



Retails for 10 cents. J. F. BIGELOW,
Patentee and Sole Manufacturer Worcester, Mass.

SHEBLE AND KLEMM
GARDEN
FORKS, HOOKS, RAKES, &c
FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA

American Tool Chest Company,
NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF
TOOL CHESTS
Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy Notion and Variety trades.
Factory and Salesroom,
200 West Houston Street, near Varick
Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Tool Cabinets and Work Benches. Illustrated Catalogue and prices furnished on application.

Ask for the new No. 8 SYRACUSE

BARROW and TRUCK CATALOG

JUST ISSUED.

Showing an Unparalleled Line, with late Improvements of Wood and Steel Wheelbarrows,

Wheel and Drag Scrapers, Contractors' Plows, Trucks and Push Carts.

SYRACUSE CHILLED PLOW CO., Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.

THE

GENUINE "SCOVIL HOE."

Manufactured Solely by

D. & H. SCOVIL,

HIGGANUM, CONN.

THE BLACK DIAMOND SOLID SOCKET SHANK

Shovels and Spades.

BLACK DIAMOND—POLISHED.

G. 22.	D.	Handle	Plain Back, Square Point Shovels	
G. 32.	D.	"	Round	"
G. 42.	Long	"	Square	"
G. 52.	Long	"	Round	"
G. 62.	D.	"	Square	"
G. 72.	Long	"	Spades.	"

Quality and finish unsurpassed by any in the market.

MANUFACTURED BY

St. Louis Shovel Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

STABLE FORKS

Wooden, and English Steel Tine.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

WE MAKE FINE FORKS.

The Iowa Farming Tool Co.,

FORT MADISON, IOWA.

HORSE AND MULE JEWELRY.

All **tags** and **labels** on genuine **Covert's Snaps, Web Coods, Rope Coods,** and **Chain Coods** bear the above TRADE MARK.

These Goods are sold by all LEADING JOBBERS at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO., - West Troy, New York.

THE KINNEAR

Self-Sharpening

Horse Shoe Calk.

Positively Non-Slipping.
Can be used on stock Shoes.
Calks are renewable at will.
Inexpensive and Durable.
Approved and Supplied by the Best Horseshoers.

THE KINNEAR CALK CO.,

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

BOSTON—10 India St. NEW YORK—188 Greenwich St.
LIVERPOOL, ENG.—15 The Albany, Old Hall St.

HOISTING ENGINES

operating on **Gasoline, Distillate** or **Crude Oil.** Both Friction and Geared Hoist, from 10 to 50 H.P., for **Mines, Quarries, Docks,** etc. Great Saving over steam, especially where wood, coal or water is scarce. Send for catalog. Guaranteed fully. State size wanted. Address **Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co.,** 485 S. W. Boulevard, Kansas City Mo

PELOUZE SCALE & MFG. CO.,

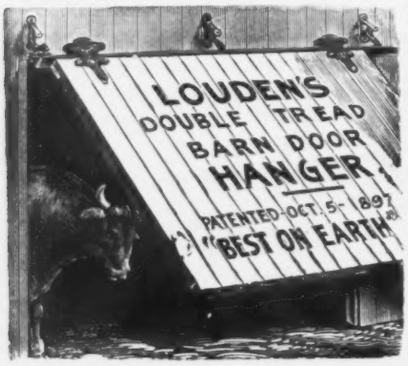
CHICAGO.

Manufacturers of reliable Counter, Family, Postal and Candy

SCALES.

Write for catalogue "A."

YOU WANT THIS



Runs on T Rail, flexibly connected to Barn. Warranted not to jump the track. Tempered steel roller bearings. Patent steel cover. Complete revolution in Door Hangers.

A full line of Hay Tools and Hardware Specialties. Send for catalogue.

LOUDEN MACHINERY CO., Fairfield, Iowa.

Our Method

of removing oil from Feed Water Returned to Boilers from Surface Condensers, prevents burning of tubes and plates.

THE WEFUGO COMPANY,

Smith and Augusta Streets,

CINCINNATI, O.

Calf Weaner.

Made by CARROLL Muzzle Co., CARROLL, Iowa.

NO WOUNDS, NO FRETTING.

Put weaners on calves, turn them out with the cows. They feed all right but can't suck.

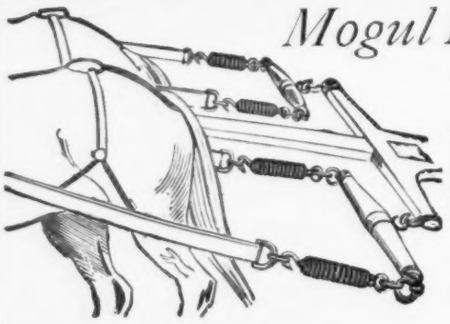
RAPID SELLERS

Money turned 3 to 12 times a year; good profits each time. If your wholesale house don't carry our goods, write us; we'll pilot you to one that does.

Sold by the wholesale trade.

MASSEY VISE CO., Chicago, Ill.

Eleven styles of bench vises. Send for descriptive catalogue.



Mogul Draught Spring

A Perfect Device for Making Easy the Drawing of Heavy Loads.

Increases the power of the horse and avoids all straining and injuries to the shoulders. Attached to whiffletrees or collars.

Used in the artillery service of the U. S. A. and Europe and on the fire engines in New York and other cities. Also by brewers, coal dealers, etc. Indispensable to any one doing heavy teaming.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Wilson Mfg. Co.,

147-149 Cedar Street. - New York.

AGENTS WANTED.

Solid Steel Trav WHEELBARROWS

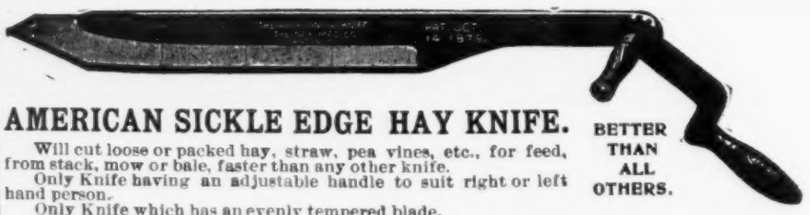
OF ALL KINDS.

Manufactured by

The American Steel Scraper Co.,

SIDNEY, OHIO, U. S. A.

Write for prices.



AMERICAN SICKLE EDGE HAY KNIFE.

BETTER THAN ALL OTHERS.

Will cut loose or packed hay, straw, pea vines, etc., for feed, from stack, mow or bale, faster than any other knife.

Only Knife having an adjustable handle to suit right or left hand person.

Only Knife which has an evenly tempered blade.

It is the finest finished Knife. All leading Jobbers sell it.

NEY MFG. CO., Canton, O.

"Small Talk About Business."

By A. E. RICE.

A Banker's Business Hints for Men and Women.

A bright man, with his wits about him, is often described as "All Business." Being "all business" is knowing how to do the right thing the right way.

Do you want to be "all business?" The book tells. The wrong way wastes money and wastes time. Where is the good of that? The book tells nearly everything that an enterprising business man ought to know. Everything in it is worth knowing.

The book is called "Small Talk About Business." It is full of money-saving talk for old and young, for men and women, for business-like and unbusiness-like people. YOU ought to have it.

Price, 50 cents. 120 Pages. Elegant Cloth Binding.

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, - 232-238 William Street, New York

C. L. PLEUGER, Pres't and Gen'l Mgr. **H. W. HENGER,** Sec'y and Treas. **B. H. SANDERS,** Superintendent.

Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

FORMERLY

——ETTE & HENGER MFG. CO.——

Lawn Sprinklers,
Hose Nozzles,
Spray Nozzles,
Hose Couplings,
Gate Hinges,
Blind Hinges,
Tire Drills,
Dog Irons,
Etc., Etc.
Grindstone Fixtures,
Family Grindstones,
Well Wheels,
Hay Fork Pulleys,
Axle Pulleys,
Shoe Lasts and Stands.

Gray Iron and Brass **HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.**

Plumbers' and Water Works Specialties.

Send for our latest catalogue and price-list.

Brass Cocks,
Petroleum Cocks,
Signal Gongs,
Barn Door Hangers,
Sliding Door Hangers,
Latches,
Pump Fixtures,
Common Sad Irons,
Cold Handle Sad Irons,
Shelf Brackets,
Hand Rail Brackets,
Plated Brackets,
Door Hinges,
Mauls,
Tuyeres.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Advertisement Writer.
Maule, Francis I., Philadelphia, Pa.

Agricultural Implements.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Iowa.
Scovil, D. H., Higganum, Ct.
Sickels & Nutting Co., 35 Barclay St., N.Y
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Air Compressors.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, 26 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk, Ct.
Pedrick & Ayer Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Air Rifles.
Markham Air Rifle Co., Plymouth, Mich.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Alloys.
Blackwell, Geo. G., Sons & Co., Liverpool, England.

Aluminum.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.

Ammunition.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.

Anti-Friction Metals.—*See Babbitt Metal.*

Ankle Brace.
Winslow, Sami. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Anvils.
Eagle Anvil Works, Trenton, N. J.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Anvil and Vise (Combination).
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks., Detroit, Mich.

Apple Parers.
Goodell Co. Antrim, N. H.
Reading Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.

Atlas Metal.
Trenton Malleable Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Auctioneers.
Bissell, E. & Co., N. Y.

Auger Bits.
Ford Bit Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co., Deep River, Conn.
Jennings, C. E. Co., 79 Reade St., N. Y.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Pugh, Job T., Phila., Pa.

Automatic Machines.
Automatic Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Awning Hardware.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.
Wilcox, Crittenden & Co., Middletown, Conn.

Babbitt Metal.
Clerts, T. & Son., St. Louis, Mo.
Hoyt Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Magnolia Metal Co., 266-267 West St., N. Y.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rowell, W. G. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Standard Smelting Wks., 389 Canal St.

Bale Ties.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Griswold Wire Co., Braddock, Pa.
Wilson, H. P. & H. F., 577-579 Tenth Ave., N. Y.

Ball Floats.
Naugatuck Mfg. Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

Barb Wire and Fence.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron.
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Ohio.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Brown & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Green Ridge Iron Works, Scranton, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co., Minneapolis.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Basters.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Bathtubs.
Horton Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.

Bellows.
Christen, F. & Sons, St. Louis, Mo.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells and Gongs.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.
Bristol Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
Hill, N. N., Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Mossberg, Frank Co., Providence, R. I.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 325 B'way, N. Y.
Starr Bros. Bell Co., Easthampton, Ct.

Belt Dressing.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Belt Hooks.
Bristol Co. Waterbury, Conn.
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belt Studs.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Belting.
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Phila.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bending Rolls.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Bicycles.
Ames & Frost Co., Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Monarch Cycle Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
National Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.
Sterling Cycle Works, Kenosha, Wis.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Bicycle Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Bicycle Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Bicycle Grips.
Jones, L. M. Co., Winsted, Ct.

Bicycle Holders.
Snow Wire Works, Rochester, N. Y.

Bicycle Lamps.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 325 B'way, N. Y.

Bicycle Machinery.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Mach. Co., Spring & Varick Sts., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Bicycle Parts.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Houghton & Buxton Mfg. Co., Worcester Mass.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reed & Curtis Mch Screw Co., Worcester Mass.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.

Bicycle Spoke Threader.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Bicycle Spokes.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Ct.

Bicycle Sundries.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., E. Hampton, Mass.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Bristol Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y.
Hill, N. N. Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 325 B'way, N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Veeder Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Bicycle Wrenches.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.

Bird Cages.
Hendryx, Andrew B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Bits.
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co., Centerbrook, Ct.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.

Bit Braces.
Mason & Parker, Winchendon, Mass.

Black Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Blocks, Tackle.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks., Detroit, Mich
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Blowers.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co., Phila., Pa.

Blowers, Steam Jet.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Blow Pipes.
Frasse Co., 19 Warren St. N. Y.

Boat Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Boats.
Daimler Mfg. Co., Long Island City, N.Y.

Boiler Makers' Machinery.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.

Boiler Plates.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa
Seidel & Hastings Co., Wilmington, Del

Boiler Tubes.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co. 121 Worth St., N. Y.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Boiler Tube Cleaners.
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt St.
Cahall Sales Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.

Bolt and Nut Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Burdict, O. C., Buffalo, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Bolts.
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
Anthony Bates Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R.I.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Smith, Thos. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Books.
Williams, David, Company, 232-238 William Street, N. Y.

Box Fixtures.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y

Box Straps and Corners.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y.
Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill.

Boxes, Hdw, Shelf, &c.
Green, A. H. & Co., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co., Phila., Pa.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Brackets, Shelf.
Atlas Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Brass and Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Hussey, C. G. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., 29 Murray St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 60 Centre St., N. Y.

Brass and Copper Rods.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y

Brass and Copper Wire.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y

Brass Butt Hinges.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers.

Brass Butts.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass Founders.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Brass Goods.
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass and Iron Jack Chains.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co. 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.

Broaching Machines.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila., Pa.

Bronze, Manganese.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Bronze & Copper Co., 19-21 Cliff Street, N. Y.

Brushes and Brooms.
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis

Buckets, Rubber.
Cleveland Galvanizing Wks., Cleveland

Buggies.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Builders' Hardware.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
U. S. Steel Lock Co., Clinton, Iowa.

Bulldozers
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Burnt Leather.
Ensworth, L. L. & Son, Hartford, Conn.

Butchers' Tools.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.

Butts and Hinges.—*See Hinges.*

Buyers' System.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind

Calipers and Dividers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Car Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Carbide of Silicon.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carborundum Grains.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y

Carborundum Wheels.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carriage Hardware.
Clapp, E. D Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard Auburn, N. Y.
McKinnon Dash Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Cartridges.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Carving Tools.
Buck Chas., Millbury, Mass.

Cash Recorders.
Hough Cash Recorder Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.

Castings, Atlas Metal.
Ferro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia Pa.

Castings, Brass, Bronze and Copper.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons, S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Rowell, W. G. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings, Finished.
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N.Y

Castings, Iron.
Albany Foundry Co., Albany, N. Y.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. and 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
Crane, Wm. M. Co., 1131 Broadway, N.Y
Enterprise Foundry Co., Cincinnati, O.
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
New Brunswick Fdry. Co., New Brunswick, N. J.
Palmers & De Mooy Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.
Phila. Roll & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Riverside Foundry Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's I. S. Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg Co., Cleveland, O.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
West Side Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach Co., Youngstown O.

Castings, Malleable.
Acme Mall. Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Arcade Mall. Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Wood, Walter A. Mowing and Reaping Mch. Co., Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

Castings, Steel.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Livermore Homer F., Boston, Mass.
New England Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Catalogue Files.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind.
Leonard Mfg. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Ceilings, Metal.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Cements
Warner, Chas. Co., Wilmington, Del.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Garland Chain Co. Rankin, Pa.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Chemists.
Stillman & Hall, Ltd., 15 Wall St., N. Y.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chisels.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
White L. & I. J. Co. Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Horton, E. & Son Co., Windsor Locks, Ct.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.
Pratt Chuck Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Churns.
Blanchard, Porter Sons Co., Nashua, N. H

Circular Sawing Machines.
Kidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel Conn.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 124–126.

Clipping Machines.
Amer. Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Clothes Dryers.
Hill Dryer Co., Worcester, Mass.

Clothes Pins.
U. S. Clothes Pin Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Coal.
Vinton Colliery Co., Phila., Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Vinton Colliery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cold Saws.
Lucas & Gliem, Philadelphia, Pa.

Collapsible Tubes.
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co., 49 Warren St., N. Y.

Commercial Literature.
Maule, Francis I., Philadelphia, Pa.

Commercial Paper.
Lusch, H. B., Chicago, Ill.

Condensers.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Conductor Pipe.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Conveying Machinery.
Aultman Co., Canton, Ohio.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Hunt, C. W. Co., W. New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Cooking Utensils.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Lewisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y.

Copper Hammers.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Rivets and Burrs.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Tacks and Nails.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston, Mass.

Core Compound.
Holland Linseed Oil Co., Chicago, Ill.

Core Ovens.
Millett Core Oven Co., Brightwood Mass.

Cork Screws.
Clough, Rockwell, Keene, N. H.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.

Corn Hooks.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Corn Huskers.
Milwaukee Hay Tool Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Corrugated Iron.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Cotton Ties.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Countershafts.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.

Counting Machines.
Durant, W. N., Milwaukee, Wis.

Couplings, Compression.
Sennett Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.

Covering, Pipe and Boiler.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 100 William St., N. Y.

Cover Paper.
Niagara Paper Mills, Lockport, N. Y.

Cow Ties.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.

Cranes.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Whiting Fdry. Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Crucibles.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Cupolas.
Paxson, J. W. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cupolas, Hot Blast.
Buram & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.

Cutlery.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85 to 89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.
Northfield Knife Co., Northfield, Conn.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Cutting Off Machines.
Hurlbut Rogers Mach. Co., So. Sudbury, Mass.
Lucas & Gliem, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cyanide Potassium.
Talcott, Frisbie & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Cyclometers.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Veeder Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Dampers.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Dashes and Fenders.
McKinnon Dash Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Decorated Tin Goods.
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co., 49 Warren St., N. Y.

Diamond Tools.
Dickinson, Thos. L. 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Dies.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hey-Budden Mfg Co., Brooklyn N. Y.
Richard, F. J. Mch. Co., Ltd., Bloomsburg, Pa.
Smith, Thos. W. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Standard Stamping & Die Co., B'klyn, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester Mass.

Display Doors.
Dempsey Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Display Racks, Poultry Netting
Burton, Matthew, Batavia, Ill.

Door Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Door Checks and Springs.
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Bardsley, Jos., 147-151 Baxter St., N. Y.
Norton Door Check & Spring Co., Boston.
Pullman Cash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Toler, John & Sons Co., Newark, N. J.

Draught Springs.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
Wilson Mfg. Co., 149 Cedar St., N. Y.

Draw Benches.
Richard, F. J. Mch. Co., Ltd., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Dredges and Excavators.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Drilling Machines.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cin., Ohio.
Burnham, Geo. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
D'Amour & Littledale Mch. Co., Worth and Centre Sts., N. Y.
Davis, W. P., Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore Md.
Grant Machine Tool Works Cleveland, O
Langelier Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co., Tilton, N. H.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works, Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend, Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Slate Dwight Machine Co., Hartford, Ct.
Stover Novelty Works, Freeport, Ill.
Weis Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
York, S. M. Co., Cleveland, O.

Drilling Machines, Automatic.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Clap, E. O. Mfg Co., Auburn N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia.
Kilborn & Bishop Co., New Haven, Conn
R. I. Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Seward, M. & Son Co., New Haven, Ct.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield Mass.
Striebу & Foote Co., Newark, N. J.
Transue & Williams Co., Alliance, O.
Wilcox & Rowe Co., Derby, Conn.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wyman & Gordon, Worcester, Mass.

Drop Hammers.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Stiles, E. S. Press Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Drop Presses.
Manville, E. J., Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dumb Waiters.
Energy Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Dynamos.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

Eave Trough Hangers.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Edge Tools.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Ferro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia Pa.
White, L. & L. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Egg Beaters.
Lyon, Nelson, Albany, N. Y.
Standard Co., Boston, Mass
Taplin Mfg. Co., Forestville, Conn.

Electric Batteries.
Penn Electric Mfg. Co., Penn, Ind.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St.

Electric Lamp.
McIntyre, Elmer E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Electric Lighting and Power Apparatus.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co. Schenectady, N. Y.

Elevators. *Makers of.*
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Energy Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Elevator Buckets.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.
Cleveland Elevator Bucket Co., Cleveland, O.

Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg Pa.

Emery Wheels.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., Tiffin, O.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

Emery Wheel Dresser.
Dickinson, Thos. L., 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken, Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lamont, David, Pittsburg, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
McClure, G. W. & Son, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Miller Bros. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass
New Castle Engineering Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Riter-Conley Mfg Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Sague, Samuel A., Cleveland, O.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Thompson, Hugh L., Waterbury, Ct.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline.
Charter Gas Engine Co., Sterling, Ill.
Metz, Aug., 128-138 Mott St., N. Y.
Palmer, Bros. Mianus, Conn.
Thompson, J. & Sons Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Engines, Kerosene.
Aultman Co., Canton, O.

Engines, Steam.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Tol, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Engravers.
Mugford, A., Hartford, Conn.

Expanding Mandrels.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Expansion Bolts.
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co. 533-543 W. 22d Street N. Y.
Seaman, D. C. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Experimental Work.
International Electric Co., 70 Beekman St., N. Y.

Farriers' Tools.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.

Faucets, Wooden.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
Sommer's, John, Son, Newark, N. J.

Feed Cutters.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven.
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., Taunton Mass.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati, O.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn

Feuce Posts.
Kokomo Fence Mch. Co., Kokomo, Ind.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Adam, W. J., Joliet, Ill.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Bolles, J. E. Iron & Wire Works, Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Columbus Wire & Iron Works, Columbus, Ohio.
Detroit Fence Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co., Anderson, Ind.
Ellis & Halfenbarger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.
Kilmer Wire Mfg Co., Chicago Ill.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Union Fence Co., De Kalb, Ill.

Fencing Machines.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.

Files and Rasps.
Manufacturers of.
Arcade File Works, Anderson, Ind.
Barnett, G. & H. Co., 41 & 43 Richmond, Phila.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Heller & Bros., Newark N. J.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co., Freehold, N. J.

Filters.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati, O.

Fire Brick.
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Mc[illegible], E[illegible] & Son, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Presbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass
Union Mining Co. Mt. Savage, Md.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co., Woodbridge, N. J.

Fire Shovels.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Flexible Shafting.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Floor Hinge.
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Floor Scrapers.
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Flue Cleaners.
Jackson Flue Scraper Co., Jackson, Mich.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Fly Killers.
Bigelow, J. F., Worcester, Mass.

Foot Rests.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Foot Warmers.
Chicago Foot Warmer Co., Chicago, Ill.

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Eastern Forge Co., Boston, Mass.
Frankford Steel Co., Phila., Pa.
Hey-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Forks, Hay and Manure.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Ia.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Foundry Lamps.
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Foundry Supplies.
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Smooth Ore Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Friction Clutches.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.

Friction Cones.
Evans Friction Cone Co., Boston, Mass.

Fruit Jar Trimmings.
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co., 49 Warren St., N. Y.

Furnaces, Foundry.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Fuses.
Ensign Bickford & Co., Simsbury, Ct.

Gages.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.

Galvanized Ware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Galvanizing Process.
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co., 348 Broadway, N. Y.

Garden Tools.
Sheble & Klemm, Phila., Pa.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Gas Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Gas Producers.
Duff Patents Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bro., Pittsburg, Pa.

Gasoline Engine Castings.
Vanduzen Gasoline Engine Co., Cincinnati, O.

Gauges, Carpenters'.
Mayhew, R. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass

Gauges, Rolling Mill.
Haines Gauge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gears.
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Gleason Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Poole, Robt. Son & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Gear Cutters.
Clough, R. M. Toland Ct.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co., New London, Ct.

Glass Cutters.
Barrett, W. L., Bristol, Conn.
Monce, S. G., Unionville, Conn.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.

Grass Hooks.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 124–126.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford Ill.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Compressed Wheel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro Pa.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.

Grindstone Hangers.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

Hack Saw Blades.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade S.., N. Y.

Hack Saws.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.

Hammers.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.

Hammocks.
Palmer, I. E., Middletown, Conn

Hangers, Door.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield Iowa.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co., 533-543 W. 22d Street, N. Y.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Wilcox Mfg. Co. Aurora, Ill.

Hangers, Shafting.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Dodge Mfg., Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Ney Mfg Co., Canton, Ohio.
Parker, Cass. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., N. Y.
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Suppiee Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland O.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Hardware Mfrs.' Agents.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers.
Sickels & Nutting Co., 35 Barclay St., N.Y
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Hasps and Staples.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Hay Carriers.
Milwaukee Hay Tool Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Hay Knives.
Clark & Parsons Co., S. Wilton, Me.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield, Iowa.
Milwaukee Hay Tool Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Heel Plates.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Hinges.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Hoes, Garden Planters, &c.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Fort Madison, Ia.
Scovil, D. H., Higganum, Conn.

Hoists, Air.
Pedrick & Ayer Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.

Hoists, Chain and Rope.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Eckstein, C. G., 249 Centre St., N. Y.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading, Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Hoisting Machines.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.

Hollow Ware.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Hoops, Iron and Steel.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Horse Nails.
Capewell Horse Nail Co., Hartford, Ct.
Mooney, W. M. & Co., Ausable Chasm, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
Putnam Nail Co., Neponset, Boston, Mass.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Horse and Mule Shoes.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.

Horse Clipping Machines.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.

Horseshoe Calks.
Kinnear Calk Co., Columbus, O.

Horseshoe Studs.
Leonhardt & Co., Schoeneberg Berlin, Germany.

Hose.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Hose Couplings.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, Ohio.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich

Hose Couplings, Air.
Pedrick & Ayer Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hose Menders.
Crescent Brass & Iron Co., Detroit, Mich
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Hose Washers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

House Furnishing Specialties.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Hydraulic Machinery.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, Wm. H., Media, Pa.

Hydraulic Tools.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Ice Cream Dishes.
Clad, V. & Sons, Phila., Pa.

Ice Cream Freezers.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

Ice Creepers.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 51 Spruce St., N. Y.

Ice Shredders.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ice Tools.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.
Wood Wm. T. & Co., Arlington, Mass.

Injectors.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York.

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Harvey, Arthur C. Co., Boston, Mass.
Lilienberg, N., 150 Broadway, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Potts, Horace T. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
O'Donnell, James, Chicago, Ill.
Wister L. & R. & Co., Phila. Pa.

Iron. *Manufacturers.*
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way N. Y.
Merchants.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cunliffe, R. M., Phila., Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 577 to 583 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Thomson, W. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., 66 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Importers.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y. and Boston

Iron, Galvanized Sheet.—*See Sheets, Galvanized.*

Iron, Sheet.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., McKeesport, Pa.

Iron Ore.
Pilling & Crane, Phila., Pa.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Job Lots, Hardware.
Browne & Mansfield, 245 Broadway, N.Y.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.

Joist Hanger.
Von Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Keg Machinery.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, O.

Kegs.
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co., Youngstown, O.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Greif Bros., Cleveland, Ohio.

Keys, Machine.
Morton Mfg. Co., Muskegon Heights, Mich.

Lacquers.
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co., 152 Front St., N. Y.

Lasts and Last Stands.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

Lathe Dogs.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Lathes.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Fish, H. C. Mch. Wrks., Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Grant Machine Tool Works, Cleveland, O
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila., Pa.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
McCabe, J. J., 14 Dey St., N. Y.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.
Potter & Johnson Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Windsor Machine Co., Windsor, Vt.
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Lathing, Wire.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Launches.
Palmer Bros., Mianus, Conn.

Lawn Mowers.
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio
Phila Lawn Mower Co., Phila., Pa.

Lawn Mower Sharpeners.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.

Lawn Rakes.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Fan Lawn Sprinkler Co., San Francisco, Ill.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
McGowan, John H. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Lemon Squeezers.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Locks and Knobs.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
U. S Steel Lock Co., Clinton, Iowa.

Lubricants.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J

Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Affleck, Geo. E., 109 Liberty St., N. Y.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Becker, John, Mfg Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Bullard Mch. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati.
Cincinnati Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Crossley Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Defiance Machine Works, Defiance, O.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Doan, J. B. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Draper Machine Tool Co., Worcester, Mass
Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Fish, H. C. Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Henry F., Boston, Mass.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass
Holmes, John E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Johnson, Wm. C. & Sons Mch. Co., St. Louis Mo.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co., Cin., O.
McCabe, J. J., 14 Dey St., N. Y.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111-113 Liberty St., N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mach. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Marshall & Huschart Mchry. Co., Chicago, Ill.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
New York Machinery Depot, 178 Broadway, New York.
Niles Tool Wks. 138 Liberty St., N. Y.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Philadelphia Mch. Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Potter & Johnston Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pouiterer & Co., Phila., Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., 115 Liberty St., N. Y.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Seyfert's Sons, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Thomas & Howe Machinery Co., Providence, R. I.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
York, S. M. Co., Cleveland, O.

Machinery Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Machine Knives.
Loyd, John, 558-562 Water St., N. Y.

Machine Screws.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Chicago Screw Co., Chicago Ill.
Hubbell, Harvey, Bridgeport, Conn.
Miles, F. S., Phila., Pa.
Phila. Machine Screw Wks., Phila., Pa.
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I
Worcester Mch. Screw Co., Worcester

Machine Screw Work.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machine Tools – *See Machinery.*

Machine Work.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Machine Wrenches.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machinists' Scales.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
King, J. M. & Co., Waterford, N. Y.

Manganese Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Manufacturing Properties.
Hillman, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Manufacturing Sites.
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R. Chicago, Ill.

Meat Choppers.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., New York.
Woodruff, O. D., Pottstown, Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., 52 Broadway, N. Y

Metal Factors.
Stroud, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 256 Broadway, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y
Lowisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y

Metal Knives.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.

Metal Polish.
Hoffman, Geo. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

Mica.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Mica Chimneys and Canopies.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Milling Machines.
Adams Co., Dubuque, Iowa.
Becker, John, Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Grant Machine Tool Works, Cleveland, O
Lucas & Gilpin, Philadelphia, Pa.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Mill Supplies.
Bliss, R. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Mincing Knives.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Miners' Lamps.
McIntyre, Elmer, E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mining Machinery.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & Klag Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Motor Fans.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Schneider Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Motors, Air.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.

Motors, Petroleum.
Daimler Mfg. Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Motors, Water and Electric.
Dallett, Thomas H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

Nail Clippers.
Cook, H. C. & Co., Ansonia, Conn.

Nail Machinery.
Atherton, Jesse Auburn, R. I.
Crescent Mfg. Co., Beverly, Ill.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nail Pullers.
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Snow, L. T., New Haven, Conn.

Nail Sets.
Snell Mfg. Co., Fisherville, Mass.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Riverside Iron Wks, Wheeling, W. Va.

Name Plates, Machinery.
Becker, August, Boston, Mass.
Murdock Parlor Grate Co., Boston, Mass.

Natural Gas Pumps.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.

Norway Shapes.
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.

Nuts.—*See Bolts.*

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.

Oil Extractors.
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester

Oil Heaters.—*See Oil Stoves.*

Oil Stones.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves. (*See Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline.*)

Oilers.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Oilless Bearings.
North American Metalline Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Ore Breakers.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.

Ores.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 124–126.

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Packing.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Morrison, Robert, St. Louis, Mo.

Paints.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 100 William St., N. Y.

Pants Stretcher.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Paper.
Niagara Paper Mills, Lockport, N. Y.

Patent Solicitors.
Donaldson, W. & Co., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia and Washington.
Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Pattern Letters.
St. Louis Electrotype Foundry, St. Louis.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Petroleum Burners.
U. S. Fuel Oil Equipment Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Phosphor Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Haik & Naumann, 518 Pearl St., N. Y.

Picture Cord.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.

Pig Iron.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Sayler, W. F. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Superior Charcoal Iron Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall St., N. Y.

Pile Drivers.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pipe, Bent.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Riveted Steel.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.

Pipe Unions.
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Pipe, Water and Gas.
McNeal Pipe & Fdry. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Ohio Pipe Co., Columbus, O.
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Planes.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N.Y.

Planers.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, Ohio.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.

Plated Ware.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Plate, Iron and Steel.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wood, Alan Co., Philadelphia.

Platers' Supplies.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.

Pliers.
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Scholihorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N.Y.

Pocket Knives.
Northfield Knife Co., Northfield, Conn.

Pop Guns.
Markham Air Rifle Co., Plymouth, Mich.

Post Hole Diggers.
Iwan Bros., Streator, Ill.

Poultry Nettings.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S., Cleveland,
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Poultry Netting Display Rack.
Burton Seat Bow, Batavia, Ill.

Power Hack Saws.
Stover Novelty Works, Freeport, Ill.

Power Hammers.
Beaudry & Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Kidder, E. E., Worcester, Mass.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati O

Power Transmitting Mach'nery.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Presses, Power.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg Co., Providence R. I.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo.
Phila. Mch. Tool Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stiles, E. S. Press Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Pruners.
Henry, John T. Mfg. Co., Hamden, Conn

Pulleys.
Amer. Pulley Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.
Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Woods, T. B. Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pulley Lathts.
Woods, T. B. Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pump Buckets.
Freshour, H. C., Chicago, Ill.

Pumping Machinery.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 and 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Pumps.
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Edson Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Humphryes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, Ohio.
Red Jacket Mfg. Co., Davenport, Ia.
St. Joseph Pump & Mfg. Co., St. Joseph, Mo.

Punches, Conductors.
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Supply Co., Boston, Mass.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.
Frasse & Co., 19 Warren St., N. Y.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
Mersick, C. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Stiles E. S. Press Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Punching and Shearing.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Push Carts.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse.

Pyrometers.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Railroad and Mine Spikes.
Green Ridge Iron Works Scranton, Pa.

Railways, Industrial.
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.

Razors.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Swedish Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.

Razor Hones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Reamers.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Recording Gauges.
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Reels.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Refrigerators.
Bowen Mfg Co., Fond du Lac, Wis
Maine Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Michigan Barrel Co., Grand Rapids, Mich

Registers.
Highton, Wm. & Sons, Nashua, N. H.

Relaying Rails.
Block-Pollak Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dana & Co., 32 Broadway, N. Y.
Isaac Joseph Iron Co., Cincinnati, O.
Steel Rail Supply Co., 100 B'dway, N. Y.

Reloading Tools.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn

Repairing Sets, Family.
Root Bros. Co., Plymouth, O.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark N. J.

Revolution Counters.
Pitkin, A. B. Mchry. Co., Providence, R. I.
Tabor Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.

Revolvers.
Forehand Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.

Rifles.
Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St.,
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton, Pa.

Riveting Machines.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Rod Mill Machinery.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.

Roller Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Rollers.
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co., Norfolk, Va.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Foundry Co., Pittsburgh.
Mesta Machine Co. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rolling Mills, Brass and Copper
Thompson, Hugh C., Waterbury, Ct.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
Phila. Roll & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Riverside Foundry Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Seaman, Sleeth Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach. Co., Youngstown O.

Roofing and Siding.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Rope and Web Goods.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Rope Shield.
Ironsides Co., Columbus, Ohio.

Rope Transmission and Hoisting.
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Woods, T. B. Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Rubber Goods
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rubber Bumpers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rules.
Stanley Rule & Level Co. 29 Chambers.

Sad Irons.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Sad Iron Handles.
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Sample Holders.
Brinkerhoff, N. M., Gibsonburg, O.

Sand Blast Apparatus.
Ward, Edgar T. & Sons, Boston, Mass.

Sand Mixer.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sap Spouts.
Millar, C. & Son, Utica, N. Y.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston Mass.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.

Sash Locks.
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The, New Haven, Ct.
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Empire Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Grand Rapids Sash Pulley Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sausage Stuffers.
National Specialty Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Saws.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

Saw Handles.
Ladd, W. C., Bristol, Conn.

Saw Sets.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 9 to 15 Murray, N. Y.

Saw Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Scales.
American Cutlery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.
Lowell Scale Co., Lowell, Mass.
Pelouze Scale & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Pittsburgh.

Schools and Colleges.
Michigan College of Mines, Houghton, Mich.

Scrap Metals.
Blake, M. J. & M., 10th Ave. and 15th St., N. Y.
Botjer, C., Hoboken, N. J.
Grant, Robt. & Co., 253 Broadway, N. Y.
Hitner, H. A. & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Janson Iron Co., Columbia, Pa.
N. J. Iron & Metal Co., Paterson, N. J.
Osborne, D. M. & Co. Auburn, N. Y.
Perry, Wm. H. Co., Providence, R. I.
Smith, Morton B., New York.

Scrapers, Road.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Screen Door Catch.
Automatic Door Catch Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screens, Perforated Metal.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screens, Window and Door.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Porter Screen & Mfg. Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sawyer Tool Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

Screw Machinery.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.

Screw Plates.
Fairbanks Co., 311 Broadway, N. Y.

Screws, *Makers of.*
Chicago Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
Phila. Mach. Screw Works, Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Pike Mfg. Co. Pike Station, N. H.

Seed Sowers.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.

Shade Roller Fixtures
Standard Stamping & Die Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Shaft Couplings.
Fairbanks Co., 311 Broadway, N. Y.

Shafting.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Finished Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Jones & Laughlins Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Seliers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
The Phœnix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Shaping Machines.
Cincinnati Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Potter & Johnston Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co., Little Valley, N. Y.
Heinisch's, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Sheet and Bolt Copper.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheet and Rolled Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheets, Galvanized.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, O.

Sheets, Iron and Steel.
Ætna-Standard Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co., Scottdale, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stroud, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shelf Boxes.
Heller, W. C. & Co., Montclair, N. J.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Shelf Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Milbradt, G. A. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
St. Louis Shovel Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Sieves.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O

Skates, Ice.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Winslow, Saml. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Slaw Cutters.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Soapstone Goods.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Soldering Copper Handles.
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co., Cleveland, O.

Soldering Coppers.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Spark Coils.
Varley Duplex Magnet Co., Jersey City N. J.

Spark Guards.
Estey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton, N. Y.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 124-126.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St. N.Y

Specialty Manufacturers.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Franklin H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Kulp, D. H., Marietta, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Spelter.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle Ill.

Spelter Solder.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Spoons and Forks.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y

Sprayers.
Eureka Co., Rock Falls, Ill.

Spray Pumps.—*See Pumps.*

Springs.
Barnes, Wallace Co., Bristol, Conn.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Lord Bros Mfg Co., Tilton N. H.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Phila., Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

Springs, Wagon, Etc.
Racine Economy Spring Co., Racine, Wis.
Wurster, F. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Spring Cotters.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.

Spring Hinges.
Bommer Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland O.

Stamped Ware.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Keen & Hagerty, Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Stamping, Sheet Metal.
American Railway Supply Co., 24 Park Place, N Y
Clay, Oliver P. Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich
Hatheway Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Houghton & Buxton Mfg. Co., Worcester Mass
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Konigslow, E. & Bro., Cleveland, O.

Staples.
Titchener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Steam Hammers, &c.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street

Steam Heating.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Separators.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden.

Steam Shovels.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Steam Specialties.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Steam Traps.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Buildings.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel Hoops.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel Importers.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y., and Boston.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Hermann & Co., 103 Duane St.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons., Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh.
Wardlow, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 Broadway, N.Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,

Manufacturers' Agents.

O'Donnell, James, Chicago, Ill.
Ogden & Wallace, 577-583 Greenwich St.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel, Self Hardening.
Dickenman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.

Steel Rails.
Edna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.

Steel Stamps and Stencil Dies.
Ness, Geo. M., Jr., 61 Fulton St. N. Y.
Schwerdtle & Siebert, Bridgeport, Conn

Steel, Tool.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Damascus Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders, Rolling.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mulbradt, G. A. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Stocks and Dies.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Fairbanks Co., 311 Broadway, N. Y.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield,

Stokers.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Stone Working Machinery.
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co., Rutland, Vt.

Store Fixtures.
Dempsey Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor & Gasoline.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O

Structural Iron Work.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ills

Swaging Machines.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Conn.

Table Ware.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Tack Claws.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Ripley & Bartlett, Plymouth, Mass.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Tower Mfg. Co., Madison, Ind.

Tack and Nail Machinery.
Kimball Bros. & Sprague, Brockton, Sweetser, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Tap Holder.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.

Taps and Dies.
Besly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Va.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Proudman Bros., Meriden, Conn.
Reece, E. F. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield,

Telephones.
Rawson Electric Co., Elyria, Ohio.

Terne Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Thuroscopes.
Bayer & Co., Phila., Pa.

Time Recorders.
Heywood Bros. & Wakefield, Gardner, Mass.

Tin Mills.
Philadelphia Roll & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Phillips, F. R. Sons, Phila., Pa.

Tinners' Tools and Machines.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo.

Tin Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Tin Plate Machinery.
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, O.

Tinware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore

Tire Repair Outfits.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Toe Clips
Snow, L. T., New Haven, Conn.

Tool Chests.
Am. Tool Chest Co., 200 W. Houston St.,
Bliss, R. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Tools.
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Besly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Smoothorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
Stevens J., Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwright.
Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Wiley & Russell Mfg., Co., Greenfield Mass

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasoline.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O.

Tote Boxes.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.

Trouser Guards.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

Trowels.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.

Trucks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport,
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus,
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N.Y

Tub Hoops.
Weaver, Palmer & Richmond, Rochester, N. Y.

Tube Bending Machines.
Bridgeport Tubing Co., Bridgeport, Conn

Tube Cutters.
Groves & Haines, Philadelph'a, Pa.

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper, Brass and Bronze.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubing, Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Spofford, W. S. & Son, Providence, R. I.

Tubing, Iron.
Phœnix Tube Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tubing, Steel.
Leng's, John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St.
National Tube Wks. Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Pope Tube Co., Hartford, Conn.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Cleveland, O.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.

Twist Drills.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland,
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Slocomb, J. T. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Upholsterers' Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., 75 John St., N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John, N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Vehicles.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Ventilating Fans.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Ventilators.
Enterprise Foundry Co., Cincinnati, O.

Vises.
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Bonney Vise & Tool Wks., Phila., Pa.
Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., N. Y.
Massey Vise Co., Chicago, Ill.
Parker, Chas Co., Meriden, Conn.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.
Anderson Pole & Shaft Co., Anderson, Ind.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn

Washers.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Washing Machines.
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co., Davenport, Ia.
Cyclone Washing Mch. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
Michigan Washing Mch. Co., Muskegon, Mich.
Wayne, Anthony Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne Ind.

Watches.
Ingersoll, Robt. H. & Bro., 67 Cortlandt St.

Water Gates.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., 75 John St., N. Y.

Water Meters.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Water Wheels.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.

Weaners.
Carroll Muzzle Co., Carroll, Iowa.

Well Auger.
Iwan Bros., Streator Ill.

Well Supplies.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.

Wheelbarrows.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

Wind Mills.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Window Cord.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass,

Window Fasteners.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Window Stops.
Taplin Mfg. Co., Forestville, Ct.

Window Weights.
Barney & Reed Mfg Co., Boston, Mass.

Wire.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Kidd Bros. & Bargher Steel Wire Co., McKee's Rock, Pa.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven.
Norristown Wire Co., Norristown, Pa.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stewart Wire Co., Easton, Pa.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Estey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheeler's Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Cleveland
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cutters.
Chandler & Farquhar, Boston, Mass.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Scholthorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N.Y.

Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Drawing Machinery.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire.*

Wire Goods.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.,
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheelers Bros., Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Forming Machinery.
American Wire Goods Co., Lowell, Mass.
Automatic Machine Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Proudman Bros., Meriden, Conn.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wire Mill Machinery.
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Wire Nails.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago Ill.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Taunton Wire Nail Co., Taunton, Mass.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton,
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 Broadway, N.Y.

Wire Nail Machinery.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Miller, H. J., Bridgewater, Mass.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Wire Parts.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.

Wire Rods, Steel.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester,
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel.
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis,
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester

Wire Rope Clip.
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co., Cincinnati, O.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wood Hardware.
Bliss, R. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Wood Screw Machinery.
Cook, Asa S. & Co., Hartford, Ct.

Wood Working Machinery
Defiance Machine Works, Defiance, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Wrenches.
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Bonney Vise & Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., N. Y.
Star Mfg. Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Zinc Nails.
Phillips E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

Zinc Plates.
Phillips, E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 124–126.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A

Acme Machinery Co. 48
Acme Malleable Iron Works 26
Acme Shear Co. 83
Adam, W. J. 9
Adams Co. 51
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co. 21
Affleck, Geo. E. 67
Aiken, Henry 28
Ajax Mfg. Co. 49
Albany Foundry Co. 28
Alexander Bros. 39
Allentown Rolling Mills 27
Allis, E. P. Co. 34
American Blower Co. 56
American Bolt Co. 14
American Cutlery Co. 70
American Emery Wheel Wks. 46
American Metal Co. 3
American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co. 21
American Pin Co. 96
American Pulley Co. 42
American Railway Supply Co. 71
American Shearer Mfg. Co. 126
American Steel Scraper Co. 118
American Steel & Wire Co. 8
American Tin Plate Co. 18
American Tool Chest Co. 116
American Tool Works Co. 67
American Wire Goods Co. 47
Ames & Frost Co. 5
Ames Sword Co 44
Anderson Pole & Shaft Co. 116
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co. 2
Anthony Bates Mach. Co. 17
Apollo Iron & Steel Co. 1
Arcade File Works 94
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. 28
Arcade Mfg. Co 103
Armstrong Mfg. Co 50
Ashton Valve Co. 35
Atherton, Jesse 69
Athol Machine Co. 93
Atkins, E. C. & Co. 80
Atlas Mfg. Co. 127
Aultman Co. 39
Automatic Door Catch Co. 104
Automatic Machine Co. 58
Avery Stamping Co. 89

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co. 38
Baeder, Adamson & Co. 78
Baird, U. Machinery Co. 69
Ball Bearing Co. 44
Bardsley, Jos. 102
Barnes, Wallace Co. 5
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 56
Barnes Mfg. Co 101
Barnett, G. & H. Co. 95
Barney & Reed Mfg. Co. 103
Barnum, E. T. 10
Barrett, W. L. 85
Bates Machine Co. 58
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co. 55
Bayer & Co. 87
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co. 60
Beaudry & Co. 54
Becker, August 51
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co. 53
Belden Machine Co. 109
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co. 115
Bement, Miles & Co. 53
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co. 94
Berger Bros. Co 107
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. 19
Besly, C. H. & Co. 128
Bethlehem Iron Co. 25
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co. 106
Bickford Drill & Tool Co. 55
Bicycle Step Ladder Co. 97
Bigelow, C. S. 68
Bigelow, J. F. 116
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 51
Billings & Spencer Co. 112
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co. 90
Bissell, E. & Co. 71
Blackwell, G. G. Sons & Co. 17
Blake, M. J. & M. 71
Blake & Johnson 14
Blanchard's, Porter, Sons Co. 110
Bliss Co., E. W. 61
Bliss, R. Mfg. Co. 99
Block-Pollak Iron Co 71
Boker, Hermann & Co. 22
Bolles, J. E., Iron & Wire Works 9
Bommer Bros. 128
Bonney Vise & Tool Co 95
Booth, The Lloyd Co. 25
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co. 82
Borgner, Cyrus 27
Boston Belting Co. 40
Boston Bridge Works 18
Boston Gear Works 34
Boston & Lockport Block Co. 46
Botjer, C. 71
Bowen Mfg. Co. 99
Bradford Mill Co. 53
Bradlee & Co. 21
Bradley Co. 53
Braeburn Steel Co. 21
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co. 98
Brass Goods Mfg. Co. 2
Bridgeport Brass Co. 2
Bridgeport Chain Co. 84
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co 2
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co. 111
Bridgeport Mfg. Co. 83
Bridgeport Tubing Co. 52
Briggs, Marvin 67
Brinkerhoff, N. M. 97
Bristol Co. 1
Bristol Bell Co 107
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co 7
Brooks, M. S. & Sons 7
Brown & Co., Inc. 77
Brown, F. E. & Co. 105
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co. 40
Brown, R. H. & Co. 78
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 65
Browne & Mansfield 71
Buck Bros. 83
Buck, Chas. 83
Buffalo Forge Co. ..... 75 & 128
Builders Iron Foundry 46
Bullard Mch. Tool Co 63
Burden Iron Co 113
Burdict, O. C. 49
Burditt & Williams 96
Burke, P. F. 114
Burnham, Geo. Co 53
Burr Mfg. Co. 43
Burton, Watth-w 89
Butterfield & Co. 50
Butts & Ordway Co 95
Byram & Co. 31

C

Cahall Sales Dept. ..... 1&76
Caldwell Mfg. Co 105
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co. 17
Canfield, H. O. 37
Capewell Horse Nail Co. 1
Carborundum Co. 46
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co. 51
Carlin's Sons, Thomas 67
Carroll Muzzle Co. 118
Cary Mfg. Co. 77
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. 83
Chambers Bros. Co. 11
Champion Blower & Forge Co. 54
Chandler & Farquhar 108
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. 34
Charter Gas Engine Co. 34
Chatillon, John & Sons 79
Cheney S. & Son 27
Chester Steel Casting Co 24
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co 84
Chicago Foot Warmer Co 86
Chicago House Wrecking Co. 97
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. 70
Chicago Screw Co. 16
Chicago Spring Butt Co. 105
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co. 128
Christen, F. & Sons 37
Chrome Steel Works 24
Church, Isaac 16
Cincinnati Corrugating Co ..... 11&126
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co. 57
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co. 6
Cincinnati Shaper Co 55
Cl'ad, Valentine & Son 83
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co. 110
Clark, John W. 3
Clark & Cowles 7
Clark & Parsons Co. 127
Clark, W. J. & Co. 39
Clay, Oliver P. Co 75
Clayton Air Compressor Works 37
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co. 1
Cleveland Elevator Bucket Co. 39
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co 78
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co 75
Cleveland Stone Co. 95
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 48
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. 12
Clough, R. M. 51
Clough Rockwell 87
Cobb & Drew 11
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co. 103
Coes Wrench Co 92
Compress Wheel Co. 45
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co 79
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co. 115
Cook, A. D. 100
Cook, H. C. & Co. 108
Cook, Asa S. & Co. 58
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. 38
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co. 25
Covert Mfg. Co. 117
Covert's Saddlery Works 77
Cox, Justice, Jr. 20
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co. 3
Crane, W. M. Co. 27
Crescent Brass & Iron Co. 102
Crescent Mfg. Co. 11
Crescent Steel Co. 23
Cresson, Geo. V. Co. 32
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co. 34
Crossley Mfg. Co. 44
Cunliffe, R. M 66
Curtis & Curtis 52
Cushman Chuck Co 47
Cutter, Wood & Stevens 44
Cyclone Washing Machine Co. 98

D

Daimler Mfg. Co. 35
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co. 42
Damascus Steel Co 20
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall 107
D'Amour & Littledale Asn. Co. 54
Dana & Co 73
Darby, Edw. & Sons 12
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co 35
Davis, W. P. Machine Co. 59
Davol, John & Sons 2
Defiance Mach. Wks 50
Deming Co. 101
Dempsey Mfg. Co. 97
Denman & Davis 22
Detrick & Harvey Machine Co. 53
Detroit Fence 9
Diamond Machine Co. 46
Dickinson, T. L. 44
Dienelt & Eisenhardt 56
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co 9
Disston, Henry & Son 81
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 39
Doan, J. B. & Co. 66
Dodge Mfg. Co. 40
Donaldson, Walter & Co. 7
Draper Machine Tool Co. 63
Dudgeon, Richard 50
Duff Patents Co. 29
Dunbar Bros. 6
Dunham Nut Co. 16
Dupont Mfg. Co. 60
Durant, W. N. 56
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co 9
Dwight Slate Mch. Co 52

E

Eagle Anvil Works 91
Eastern Forge Co 26
Eastern Machinery Co 40
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co. 128
Eccles, Richard 114
Eckstein, C. G. 41
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co. 33
Elsen Mfg Co. 100
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co. 86
Ellis & Halfenbarger 9
Empire Forge Co. 86
Energy Mfg. Co. 112
Ensign, Bickford & Co 113
Ensworth, L. L. & Son 75
Enterprise Fdry. Co. 102
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa. 89
Erie Specialty Co. 99
Erikson, Edw. E 29
Estey Wire Works Co. 9
Etting, Edw. J. 25
Eureka Co. 115
Evans Friction Cone Co. 43
Excelsior Needle Co. 128
Export Iron & Steel Co 77
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co. 35

F

Fairbanks Co. 43
Fairmount Machine Co. 41
Fan Lawn Sprinkler Co. 115
Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co 31
Fearing, Wm. S. 2
Ferro Carbon Casting Co. 32
Filer & Stowell Co. 35
Finished Steel Co 21
Fish, H. C. Machine Works 55
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The 127
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co. 128
Flint & Walling 101
Florence Machine Co. 68
Folding Paper Box Co. 82
Ford Bit Co. 83
Forehand Arms Co. 109
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co. 113
Frankford Steel Co. 28
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co. 25
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co. 75
Frasse Co. 95
Freshour, H. C. 86
Frick, H. C. Coke Co. 30
Fulton Iron & Engine Works 41

G

Gardner, Jas. & Son 27
Garland Chain Co. 104
Garrison, A., Foundry Co. 25
Garvin Machine Co. 54
General Electric Co. 33
Geometric Drill Co. 47
Gerlach, Peter & Co. 40
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co. 12
Gleason Tool Co. 128
Goodell Co. 84
Goodell Bros. Co. 84
Gould & Eberhardt 55
Goulds Mfg. Co. 101
Graham, John H. & Co. 88
Grand Crossing Tack Co. 13
Grand Rapids Brass Co. 17
Grand Rapids Sash Pulley Co. 110
Grant, Robt. & Co. 71
Grant Machine Tool Works 56
Green, A. H. 97
Green Ridge Iron Works 13
Greif Bros Co. 11
Griswold Wire Co. 11
Groves & Haines 17

H

Haines Gauge Co 32
Halk & Naumann 2
Hammer & Co. 96
Harrington, E., Son & Co. 57
Harrington & King Perforating Co. 5
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co. 109
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. 74
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co 20
Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. and Ins. Co. 36
Hartley & Graham 1
Harvey, Arthur C. Co. 24
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co. 18
Hatheway Mfg. Co. 77
Hav, Budden Mfg. Co. 90
Hazard Mfg. Co. 7
Heinisch's, R. Sons 8
Heller & Bros. 9
Heller, W. C. & Co. 10
Hendee Wire Brush Co. 7
Henderson Bros. 2
Hendey Machine Co. 7
Hendricks Bros. 8
Henry, J. T. Mfg. Co 8
Hendryx, A. B. Co. 8
Heywood Bros. & Wakefield 3
Hiertz, T. & Son 8
Highton, Wm. & Sons 9
Hill, Henry F. 9
Hill, N. N. Brass Co. 1
Hill, Clarke & Co. 8
Hill Dryer Co. 1
Hilles & Jones Co. 8
Hillman, J. H. & Co 8
Hilner, H. A. Sons 8
Hobson, Seaman & Co 8
Hoffman, Geo. W. 1
Hoffman, J. W. & Co. 8

Hodgson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 47
Holland Linseed Oil Co. 27
Hollands Mfg. Co. 93
Holmes, John E. & Co. 71
Horton Chuck Co 47
Hough Cash Recorder Co. 87
Houghton & Buxton Mfg Co. 75
Houston, C. B. & Co. 20
Howard & Morse 7
Howard Iron Works 94
Howson & Howson 7
Hoyt Metal Co. 4
Hubbell, Harvey 11
Humphryes Mfg. Co. 101
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co. 3
Hunt, C. W. Co. 39
Huribut Rogers Mach. Co. 49
Hussey, C. G. & Co. 3

I

Ideal Machine Works 47
Ideal Mfg. Co. 109
Illinois Zinc Co. 3
Imperial Bit & Snap Co. 115
Ingersoll, Robt. H. & Bro. 110
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. 37
Iowa Farming Tool Co. 117
Ironsides Co. 40
Isaac Joseph Iron Co. 71
Ithaca Drop Forge Co. 108
Ives, H. B. & Co. 126
Iwan Bros. 115

J

Jackson Flue Scraper Co. 34
Jacobus, W. H. 116
Jamson Iron Co. 71
Jarecki Mfg. Co. 26&52
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 40
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co 10
Jenkins Bros. 1
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co. 6
Jenner, H. W. T. 7
Jennings, C. E. Co. 82
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co. 83
Jessop, Wm. & Sons 22
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co. 32
Johnson, Geo. 108
Johnson, I. H., Jr., & Co. 55
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Wks. 127
Johnson, Wm. C. & Sons, Mch. Co. 67
Jones, B. M. & Co. 20
Jones, L. M. Co. 112
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co. 97
Jones & Lamson Machine Co. 76
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd. 30

K

Keeley, Jerome & Co. 20
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co. 96
Kennedy, Julian 29
Kennedy Valve Mfg Co. 35
Keystone Drop Forge Co. 114
Kidd Bros. & Burgher Steel Wire Co. 13
Kidder, R. E. 50
Kilborn & Bishop Co. 75
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 116
Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co. 9
Kimball Bros. & Sprague 11
King, J. M. & Co 95
Kinnear Calk Co. 117
Kokomo Fence Machine Co. 9
Konigslow, E. & Bro. 75
Krap D. H. 75
Kupferle Jno. C. 75

L

La Belle Steel Co. 23
Ladd, W. C. 82
Lamond, David 29
Lane Brothers Co. 105
Langelier Mfg Co. 55
Laughlin, Alex. & Co. 29
Lawrence Bros. 104
Lawson Mfg. Co. 102
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co. 20
Leonard, Wm. G. 94
Leng's, Jno. S., Son & Co. 128
Leonard Mfg. Co. 86
Leonhardt & Co. 111
Lesher, A. & Sons Rope Co. 7
Lewis, Henry & Co. 25
Lewisohn Bros. 3
Lewis Tool Co. 95
Ligerwood Mfg. Co. 128
Lilienberg, N. 24
Link-Belt Engineering Co. 43
Livermore, Homer F. 27
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co 22
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co. 66
Loraln Fdry Co. 25
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co. 53
Louden Mchy. Co 118
Lowell Scale Co. 79
Loyd, John 103
Lucas & Gilem 62
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co. 9
Lukasch, J. W. 73
Lukens Iron & Steel Co. 21
Lunkenheimer Co. 126
Lusch, H. B. 17
Lyon, N. 99

M

McCabe, J. J. 66
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co. 16&105
McCaffrey File Co. 94
McClure, G. W. Son 28
McCoy, Jos. F. Co. 42
McFarland, Wm. 7
McGowan, J. H. & Co. 37
McIntyre, Elmer E. 85
McKay, Jas. & Co. 20
McKinney Mfg. Co 100
McKinnon Dash Co. 113
McLain E. S. & Son 27
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 35
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co. 31
Magnolia Metal Co
Main Belting Co. 39
Maine Mfg. Co. 100
Manning, Maxwell & Moore 68
Manville Machine Co., E. J. 65
Markham Air Rifle Co. 110
Marshall & Huschart M'ch'ry Co. 67
Mason & Parker 85
Mason Regulator Co. 34
Massey Vise Co. 118
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. 2
Maule, Francis I. 75
Maurer, H. & Son 27
Mayhew, H. H. Co. 92
Merchant & Co. 3
Merrell Mfg. Co. 50
Merrill Bros 1
Mersick, C. S. & Co. 52
Mesta Machine Co. 26
Metz, Aug. 34
Michigan Barrel Co 99
Michigan College of Mines 71
Michigan Washing Machine Co. 98
Mubradt, G. A. & Co 97
Miles, F. S. 15
Millar, C. & Son 128
Miller, Edward & Co. 119
Miller, H. J. 11
Miller & Van Winkle 128
Miller Bros. & Co. 29
Millers Falls Co. 78&128
Millett Core Oven Co. 109
Milne, A. & Co. 20
Milton Mfg. Co. 15
Milwaukee Hay Tool Co. 116
Milwaukee Tack Co. 14
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co. 55
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co 23
Mohr, J. J. 20
Monarch Cycle Mfg Co. 108
Monce, S. G. 80
Mooney, W. M. & Co 113
Moore, C. P. 97
Moore, Franklin Co. 17
Morgan Construction Co. 10
Morgan Spring Co. 5
Morley Bros. 97
Morrison, Robert 36
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co. 49
Morse, Williams & Co. 41
Morton, Thos 105
Morton Mfg. Co. 48
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co. 17
Mossberg, Frank, Co. 110
Mossberg & Granville Manufacturing Co. 62
Mumford, A. 79
Murdock Parlor Grate Co. 51
Myers, F. E. & Bro. 101

N

Nashua Iron & Brass Foundry Co. 31
National Cycle Mfg. Co. 111
National Foundry Co. 26
National Horse Nail Co 113
National Machinery Co. 49
National Pipe Bending Co. 32
National Saw Co. 89
National Specialty Mfg. Co. 100
National Tube Wks. Co. 30
Naugatuck Mfg. Co. 37
Ness, Geo. M., Jr. 89
New Brunswick Foundry Co. 26
New Castle Engineering Works 29
New Doty Mfg. Co 58
New England Steel Casting Co. 27
New Haven Mfg. Co. 50
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co. 5
N. J. Iron & Metal Co. 71
N. J. Wire Cloth Co. 12
N. Y. Machinery Depot 66
N. Y. Wire Cloth Co. 13
Ney Mfg. Co. 118
Niagara Machine & Tool Works 56
Niagara Paper Mills 82
Nichols Bros. 82
Nicholson File Co. 93
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co. 25
Niles Tool Works 67
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co. 49
Norristown Wire Co. 7
North American Metalline Co. 3
North Bros. Mfg. Co. 78
Northampton Emery Wheel Co. 45
North Carolina Mica Co. 109
Northfield Knife Co. 82
Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Wks. 52
Norton Door Check & Spring Co. 105
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 45&90
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 37
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co. 15
Nuttall, R. D. Co. 59

O

O'Donnell, James 23
Ogden & Wallace 21
Ohio Pipe Co. 32
Oneida Community 104
Osborn Mfg. Co. 106
Osborne, D. M. & Co. 72
Ossawan Mills Co. 127
Ostrander Fire Brick Co. 27
Ostrander, W. R. & Co. 89
Otis Steel Co. 24

P

Palmer, I. E. 112
Palmer Bros. 34
Palmers & De Mooy Fdry Co. 28
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co. 78
Parker Bros. 98
Parry Mfg. Co. 114
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. 21
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co. 51
Pawling & Harnischfeger 42
Paxson, J. W. Co. 45
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co. 96
Pedrick & Ayer Co. 36
Pelouze Scale & Mfg. Co. 118
Perry, Wm. H. Co. 71
Peru Electric Mfg. Co. 80
Peters Cartridge Co. 109
Phenix Tube Co. 16
Phila. Lawn Mower Co. 116
Phila. Machine Screw Works. 16
Phila. Machine Tool Co. 57
Phila. Roll & Machine Co. 26
Phillip's Sons, E. R. 29
Phillips, F. & Sons 32
Phoenix Horseshoe Co. 113
Phoenix Iron Co. 21
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co. 3
Pierson & Co. 24
Pike Mfg. Co. 82
Pilling & Crane 1
Pitkin, A. B. Machinery Co. 66
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co. 49
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 76
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co. 16
Pittsburgh Wire Co. 13
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co. 118
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2
Pollock, W. B. & Co. 35
Poole, Robt. & Son Co. 38
Pope Tube Co. 106
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co. 15
Porter Screen Mfg. Co. 105
Potter & Johnston Co. 63
Potts, Horace T. & Co 25
Poulterer & Co. 66
Pratt Chuck Co. 47
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co. 105
Pratt & Whitney Co. 59
Prentice Bros. 64
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 68
Prentiss Vise Co. 95
Presbrey Stove Lining Co. 27
Proudman Bros. 49
Pugh, Job. T. 83
Pullman Cash Balance Co. 97
Putnam Nail Co. 114

Q

Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co. 128
Quint, A. D. 59

R

Racine Economy Spring Co. 115
Rand Drill Co. 38
Randolph & Clowes 2
Rawson Electric Co. 79
Reade & Bowler 67
Reading Crane and Hoist Works. 105
Reading Hardware Co. 79
Red Jacket Mfg. Co. 101
Reece, E. F. Co. 51
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co. 108
Reeves, Paul S. 128
Reeves Pulley Co. 42
R. I. Perkins Horse Shoe Co. 113
Rhode Island Tool Co. 15
Richard, F. J., Mch. Co., Ltd 43
Ridgway, Craig & Son 41
Ripley & Partlett 10
Riter-Conley Mfg Co. 18
Riverside Foundry Co. 26
Riverside Iron Works. 23
Roberts, A. & P. & Co. 22
Rockford Bolt Works. 16
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co. 85
Root Bros. Co. 83
Rowell, W. G. & Co. 7
Rowland, William & Harvey. 128
Ryan, J. J. & Co. 6

S

Sabin Machine Co. 5
Saginaw Mfg. Co. 43
Sague, Samuel A. 29
St Joseph Pump & Mfg Co. 100
St. Louis Electrotype Foundry. 75
St. Louis Shovel Co 117
Samson Cordage Works. 1
Samuel, Frank 21
Saunders' Sons, D. 50
Sawyer Tool Co 96
Scheeler's Sons. 10
Schneider & Trenkamp Co. 86
Schollhorn, Wm. Co. 92
Schoverling, Daly & Gales 109
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co. 92
Schwerdtle & Siebert. 93
Scott, Chas. Spring Co. 17
Scott, Geo. M. 37
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co. 29
Scovil, D. & H. 117
Scovill Mfg. Co. 2
Scranton Forging Co. 113
Scranton & Co., The 56
Seaman, Sheeth Co. 26
Seaman, D. C & Co. 72
Seidel & Hastings Co. 23
Sellers, Wm. & Co. 42
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co. 62
Sennett, Geo. B. Co. 35
Sessions Foundry Co 28
Seward, M. & Son Co. 111
Seyfert's Sons, L. F. 66
Sheble & Klemm. 116
Shelby Steel Tube Co. 77
Shelton Co. 11
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co. 102
Shiffler Bridge Co. 17
Shultz Belting Co. 1
Shuster, F. B. Co. 55
Sibley & Ware 52
Sickels & Nutting Co. 85
Sigourney Tool Co. 53
Silver Lake Co. 105
Silver Mfg. Co. 54
Simonds Mfg. Co. 80
Singer, Nimick & Co. 23
Skinner Chuck Co. 47
Slocomb, J. T. & Co. 94
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. 87
Smith, M. B. 71

Smith, Thos. & Co 17
Smooth On Mfg. Co..... 59
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc..... 29
Snell Mfg. Co..... 83
Snow, L. T..... 127
Snow Wire Works..... 94
Snyder, W P. & Co..... 24
Sommer's Son, John..... 128
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co..... 34
Speidel, J. G..... 42
Spencer's, I. S. Sons..... 29
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co.. 57
Spofford, W. S. & Son..... 17
Springfield Drop Forging Co..... 111
Springfield Mch. Screw Co..... 91
Springfield Mfg. Co..... 44
Standard Co..... 99
Standard Fdry. & Mfg. Co..... 27
Standard Scale & Supply Co..... 79
Standard Smelting Works..... 7
Standard Stamping & Die Co..... 75
Standard Tool Co..... 48
Stanley Rule & Level Co..... 127
Stanley Works..... 104
Star Heel Plate Co..... 86
Star Mfg. Co..... 92
Starr Bros. Bell Co..... 107
Starrett, L. S. Co..... 91
Steptoe, J. & Co..... 66
Sterling Cycle Works..... 107
Sterling Emery Wheel Co..... 44
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son..... 15
Stevens, J. Arms & Tool Co..... 111
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Ltd.... 16
Stewart Iron Works..... 9
Stewart Wire Co 6
Stiles, E. S. Press Co..... 60
Stiles & Parker Press Co..... 61
Stillman & Hall, Ltd 75
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son..... 14&15
Stocking E. B..... 7
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co..... 94
Storm Mfg. Co..... 112
Stover Novelty Works..... 54
Stow Flexible Shaft Co..... 43
Stow Mfg. Co..... 43
Stowell Mfg. & Fdry. Co..... 102
Strieby & Foote Co..... 109
Stroud, E. H. & Co..... 21&25
Sturtevant, B. F. Co..... 64
Superior Charcoal Iron Co..... 24
Supplee Hardware Co..... 82
Swedish Razor Co..... 82
Sweetser, W. A..... 11
Swindell, W. & Bros..... 29
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co..... 117

T

Tabor Mfg. Co..... 34
Taintor Mfg. Co..... 92
Talcott, W. O..... 39
Talcott, Frisbie & Co..... 28
Tanite Co..... 128
Taplin Mfg. Co..... 103
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co..... 32
Taunton Wire Nail Co 14
Thomas & Lowe Machinery Co..... 51
Thompson, Hugh L..... 11
Thompson, J. & Sons Mfg. Co..... 35
Thomson, W. H. & Co..... 20
Tiebout, W. & J..... 88
Titchener, E. H. & Co..... 99
Tod, Wm. & Co..... 34
Toler, John Sons & Co..... 102
Toomey, Frank..... 66
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdy. Co..... 26
Tower Mfg. Co..... 13
Townsend, C. C. & E. P..... 14
Transue & Williams Co..... 113
Trenton Iron Co..... 4
Trenton Malleable Iron Co..... 27
Tretheway, Sam'l & Co., Ltd..... 22
Trimont Mfg. Co..... 95
Tudor Iron Works..... 1
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co..... 29&104
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co..... 10
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S..... 76

U

Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd..... 31
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co..... 126
Union Fence Co 10
Union Metallic Cartridge Co 109
Union Mfg. Co..... 47
Union Mining Co..... 27
U. S. Clothes Pin Co..... 92
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co..... 4
U. S. Fuel Oil Equipment Co..... 34&46
U. S. Steel Lock Co..... 103
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co..... 92

V

Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co..... 27
Van Dorn Iron Works Co..... 98
Vanduzen Gasoline Eng. Co..... 37
Van Wagoner & Williams Hardware Co..... 128
Varley Duplex Magnet Co..... 36
Veeder Mfg. Co..... 110
Vinton Colliery Co..... 73
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co..... 44
Vulcan Iron Works..... 47

W

Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co..... 68
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co..... 25
Wallace Bros..... 85
Wardlow, S. & C..... 22
Ward, Edgar T. & Sons..... 24
Warner Charles Co..... 126
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co..... 4
Waterbury Brass Co..... 2
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co..... 11
Watson-Stillman Co..... 50
Wayne, Anthony, Mfg. Co..... 99
Weaver, Palmer & Richmond..... 100
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co..... 118
Webster, Warren & Co..... 36
Wefugo Co..... 118
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co..... 2
Westinghouse Machine Co..... 33
West Side Foundry Co..... 30
Wetherhill, Robt. & Co..... 127
Wheeling Hinge Co..... 103
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co..... 22
Whitcomb Mfg. Co..... 56
White, I. & I. J. Co..... 83
White Mt. Freezer Co..... 87
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co..... 113
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co..... 42
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co..... 32
Whitney, A. R. & Co..... 20&24
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co..... 47
Wickwire Bros..... 13
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd..... 90
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co..... 58
Wilcox, Crittendon & Co..... 111
Wilcox & Howe Co..... 27
Wilcox Mfg. Co..... 115
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co..... 52&128
Williams, A. C..... 98
Williams, J. H. & Co..... 48
Williams, White & Co 54
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co..... 1 106
Wilson, E. H. & Co..... 25
Wilson, H. P. & H. F..... 9
Wilson Mfg. Co..... 118
Wilson & Smith..... 14
Wilson, W. A..... 52
Windsor Machine Co. 59
Winslow, Sam'l Skate Mfg. Co..... 77
Wire Goods Co..... 7
Wister, Francis..... 20
Wister, L. & R. & Co..... 25
Withington & Cooley Mfg Co..... 114
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd..... 6
Wood, Alan & Co..... 20
Wood, R. D. & Co..... 28
Wood, Walter A., Mowing & Reaping Mch. Co..... 31
Wood, W. Dewees Co..... 23
Wood, Wm. H..... 59
Wood, Wm. T. & Co..... 86
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Sup. Co..... 109
Woodruff, O. D..... 96
Woodruff Walter W. & Sons..... 114
Woods, T. B. Sons..... 41
Worcester Mch. Screw Co..... 16
Worthington, Henry R..... 37
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co.. 12
Wrightsville Hdw. Co..... 101
Wurster, F. W. & Co..... 128
Wyman & Gordon..... 95

Y

York, S. M. Co..... 66
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co..... 55
Youngstown Fdy. & Mch. Co..... 25
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co 6

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS Co., 232-238 William St., New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING Co., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders, 232-238 William St., New York.

THE CIN. CORRUGATING CO. PIQUA, OHIO.

Mfrs. ROOFING, IRON and STEEL SHEETS, Black, Painted and Galvanized.

See Large Adv't, Page 11

NAZARETH, AND SILICA, Portland, Portland.

CHARLES WARNER COMPANY
Domestic and Imported
CEMENTS.

OFFICES:
NEW YORK, 66 Maiden Lane
PHILADELPHIA, Land Title Bldg.
WILMINGTON, Delaware.

PRIEST'S CLIPPERS

Largest Variety, Toilet, Hand, Electric Power
ARE THE BEST.
Highest Quality Grooming and Sheep-Shearing Machines.
WE MAKE THEM.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE TO
American Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N.H., U.S.A.

Lighting by Acetylene.

CONTENTS.

Introduction.
Acetylene.
Dangers of Acetylene.
Explosiveness.
Acetylide of Copper.
Toxic Properties.
Effects on the Eyes.
Electric Furnaces.
Intermittent Furnaces.
Continuous Furnaces.
Generation of Acetylene.
Impurities of Carbide and Purification of Acetylene.
Generators.
First Class.
Second Class.
Third Class.
Acetylene Lamps.
Acetylene Burners.
Author's Experiments.
Conclusion.
Fire Regulations.
List of U. S. Patents.

GENERATORS, BURNERS AND ELECTRIC FURNACES.

By WM. E. GIBBS, M. E.

140 Pages, 12mo. Illustrated. Cloth.

Price, $1.50.

Sent, Postpaid, on Receipt of Price by
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
Publishers and Booksellers,
232-238 William St., New York.

THE IVES PATENT DOOR BOLTS,

Sash Locks and WINDOW HARDWARE SPECIALTIES
LEADERS WITH THE TRADE.
30-PAGE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.
H. B. IVES & CO., New Haven, Conn

THE UNION BOILER TUBE CLEANER COMPANY
238 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Has set the acknowledged standard for the World for cleaning all makes of boilers; also for FLEXIBLE SHAFTS of remarkable strength and phenomenal durability under great stress. Write for particulars. Agents wanted.

The Lunkenheimer Company, Write for Catalogue.

Makers of the celebrated Lunkenheimer Steam Specialties,
Endorsed and Liberally Used by Intelligent Steam Users Everywhere.

26 Cortlandt Street, New York.
75 Great Dover Street, London, S. E.
General Offices and Factories: Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

The Iver Johnson Cycle.

AN HONEST WHEEL.

The Iver Johnson Cycles are made with drop-forged connections throughout, therefore they are ***Strong;*** they have excellent bearings, which make them ***Easy-running;*** they are beautifully finished, and are ***Handsome.***

Send for agency application blank if you care to become an agent. Catalogues free.

BRANCHES:
New York, 99 Chambers St.
Boston, 408 Washington St
Worcester, 304 Main St.

IVER JOHNSON'S ARMS AND CYCLE WORKS,
FITCHBURG, MASS.

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.

For Example, we desire to find the net of $73.00 at discount 65, 20, 7½, 5 and 2½ per cent. By the old way we take our pencil, and, after a deal of figuring, conclude (if we haven't made an error) that the result should be $17.51, but we are not sure of it till we prove it. By the new way (the use of Ladd's Discount Book), we put our finger right on it in a moment, and know that the result is correct.

The book contains over 100,000 computations, and is indispensable where percentages are employed. Price, per mail, $3.00. Double Indexed Edition, $4.00.

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, 232 William St., New York.

IMPROVED
Labor-Saving
CARPENTERS' TOOLS.

STANLEY
RULE & LEVEL CO.
New Britain, Conn.

SOLD BY ALL
Hardware Dealers.

Stanley's Low-Angle Block Planes.

☞ Block Planes are used for planing across the ends of boards, or of blocks, and in fitting close joints. The pitch of the Plane Iron is less than in ordinary Bench Planes, and the Iron is used with the bevel uppermost at the cutting edge.

60. Low-Angle Block Plane, 6 in. Length, 1⅝ in. Cutter...$1 50
65. Low-Angle Block Plane, 7 in. Length, 1¾ in. Cutter... 1 75

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.,
CHESTER, PA.
Manufacturers
CORLISS ENGINES
Berry Safety
BOILERS.

CLARK & PARSONS CO.,
EAST WILTON, MAINE, U. S. A.
New Line
Hay
Corn
Bread
KNIVES.
Send for Circulars.
WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., N. Y.,
Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada.

Ashworth Pat. Toe Clip.

The sides are Elastic which makes the Clip perfect fitting.

BEST YET.

L. T. SNOW,
Manufacturer Hardware Specialties.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Write for prices and description.

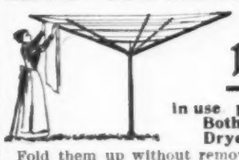
DRESS GUARD LACING

IN ANY LENGTH.
ONE PRICE, ALL COLORS.
Picture Wire, Picture Hooks, Mason and Chalk Lines, Bright Wire Goods, Extension Rod, &c.

OSSAWAN MILLS CO., Norwich, Conn., U. S. A.

It sometimes happens
that the simplest thing to make is quite as good as something that costs more. It is so with
BRADLEY SHELF BRACKETS.
Strong, Light, Artistic.
Get them of jobbers or write
ATLAS MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn

Hill Clothes Dryer.



More than
100,000
in use pleasing everybody. Both yard and balcony Dryers.

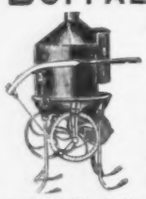
Fold them up without removing clothes-line and take indoors when not in use.
Ask your Hardware dealer about them or send for Illustrated Catalogue giving full description and prices
HILL DRYER COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.

FITCH SASH LOCKS

Give unqualified satisfaction; and endorsement by representative Architects and Builders everywhere insures a ready sale by the Hardware Dealer. Give them a trial. Small and large sizes, in all finishes. Catalogue and Price on application.

THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN CONN.

PAUL S. REEVES & SON
Philadelphia,
Phosphor Bronze, Brass,
BABBITT METALS,
For General Machine Purposes.
RAILROAD WORK A SPECIALTY.
METALS MADE TO ANY SPECIFICATIONS.
Castings ¼ lb. to 20,000 lbs. in weight.

AMERICA'S BEST.
BUFFALO FORGES
Stationary and Portable.

The Down Draft Smoke Exhaust Types afford pure air in blacksmith shops.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N.Y., U. S. A.
THE WORLD'S STANDARD.

STEEL TUBES (WELDLESS)
(COLD DRAWN)
(SMOOTH INSIDE AND OUT)
JOHN S. LENG'S SON & CO. NEW YORK.

Class 5 Extra
for tool grinding. Give up your costly machines and grind your tools quickly without water!
THE TANITE CO., · Stroudsburg, Pa.

MILLER & VAN WINKLE
STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS
TEMPERED COMPRESSION & EXTENSION SPRINGS
A SPECIALTY.
TEMPERED STEEL WIRE
MACHINERY SPRINGS.
OFFICE & WORKS 18 TO 24 BRIDGE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

"WILLIS SAP SPOUT.
"In one piece, with hook "made from Tinned Mal- "leable Iron. Will not "break. Far superior to "all others. Send for circular of "Maple sugar goods.
"CHAS. MILLAR & SON, Utica, N. Y."

BOX STRAPS
AND
All Kinds of Strapping.
Write for Catalogue and Prices to
QUINCY HARDWARE MFG. CO., Quincy, Ills.

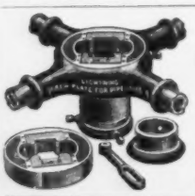
BOMMER SPRING HINGES

ARE THE BEST.
"PRACTICALLY UNBREAKABLE"
SAYS THE WORLD'S FAIR AWARD
BOMMER BROTHERS
351-353 Jay St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N.W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
☞ Circulars Sent on Application. ☜

See NOTICE Page 78
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 Reade St., New York.

Springs and Axles
ROLLING MILL.
F. W. Wurster & Co.,
375 KENT AVE., - BROOKLYN, N. Y.


"LIGHTNING" SCREW PLATES FOR PIPE.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass., U.S.A.

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
The STANDARD For QUALITY and DUTY.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1844.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).
WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address FRANKFORD P. O. PHILADELPHIA.

GLEASON TOOL CO.
GUN CARRIAGE GEARS.
ROCHESTER, N.Y.

EASTWOOD VALVE.
EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.,
BELLEVILLE, N. J.

THE "HUB" FAUCET.

COMMON LEATHER LINED
WITH LIGNUMVITÆ KEY
JOHN SOMMER'S SON,
355 CENTRAL AVE., NEWARK, N. J.

Dayton Swaging Machines
for reducing and pointing WIRE and TUBING.
Send for Catalogue.

Tapering and Pointing and all kinds of Reducing.
Also Manufacturers of SPOKES and NIPPLES.
EXCELSIOR NEEDLE CO., Torrington, Conn.

GARDNER DIE STOCK
FULL THREAD AT ONE CUT

10-12 N. CANAL ST.
C. H. BESLY & CO.
CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.

MOORE'S ANTI-FRICTION DIFFERENTIAL CHAIN HOIST
Adjustable Automatic Brake,
Self-sustaining at every point.
Highest Efficiency. A new movement.
A perpetual compound lever. Powerful, simple and durable.
Light, compact and strong. Eleven sizes—Half-ton to fifteen ton capacity.

— ALSO —
Hand Power Cranes, Trolleys, Etc.
The Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co.
(Formerly Moore Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.),
CLEVELAND, O.

SPRING HINGES
FOR ATTACHING TO
MARBLE
For Water Closet Doors.—we make the largest variety; our catalogue contains illustrations and prices.
SEND FOR IT.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
New York Office: 14 Warren Street.

ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

REG. TRADE MARKS

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED,
2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
— DELTA METAL —
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

DELTA METAL.

Illinois Zinc Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spelter, Sheet Zinc, Sulphuric Acid and Acid Phosphate.

W. FISHER, Agent, 366 Washington St., New York City.
Telephone, 802 Franklin.

PERU, ILL.

OILLESS BEARINGS.

A strong letter of commendation from a firm whose reputation is "world wide" as the manufacturers of the celebrated "PEARLINE."

NEW YORK, Nov. 26, 1897.

NORTH AMERICAN METALINE CO., 43 Third St. Long Island City, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Your favor of 20th inst. received; in reply are pleased to say that your Metalined Bushings have given us entire satisfaction. We first applied them in 1886 or '87 under very trying conditions, put them in fast running loose pulleys with high tension belt, and they gave perfect satisfaction. Since then, we have extended their use throughout our works, and they have given satisfaction wherever we have placed them. Very truly yours,

JAS. PYLE & SONS.

FOR great Tensile Strength, Elasticity and Elongation, coupled with unusual Non-Corrosive qualities,

CASTINGS AND PROPELLER WHEELS

made from

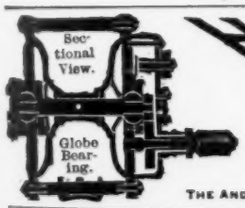
PARSONS MANGANESE BRONZE

cannot be excelled. Write for particulars.

SOLE MAKERS:

THE WILLIAM CRAMP & SONS SHIP and ENGINE BUILDING CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



HENDRYX

Ask any of the Largest Jobbing Purchasers for Hendryx Standard Goods. They all buy them and keep a large line in stock and will fill your orders promptly. Annual Catalogues Mailed Free.

THE ANDREW B. HENDRYX CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

NONPAREIL ANTI-FRICTION METAL

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.

THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
30th St. and Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals. Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

GRAY IRON, BRASS, ALUMINUM and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS
of the very best quality.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will convince you. PICKETS and ROSETTES for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. NICKEL PLATING and JAPANNING, also METAL PATTERN MAKING and LIGHT MACHINE WORK. We invite correspondence.

JOHN W. CLARK, - - ALBANY, N. Y.

LEWISOHN BROTHERS,

P. O. Box 1247. 81 AND 83 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.
Advances made on Copper, Matte and Ores.

Agents for the following Mining Companies: Boston & Montana C. C. & S. Mining Co.; Old Dominion Copper Mining & Smelting Co.; Arizona Copper Co., Ltd.; Tamarack Mining Co.; Osceola Consolidated Mining Co.; Butte & Boston Mining Co.; Isle Royal Consolidated Mining Co. Also Sole Selling Agents for TAMARACK OSCEOLA COPPER MANFG. CO. and

CHEROKEE-LANYON SPELTER CO.

BABBITT.

WE MAKE BABBITT METALS ALL GRADES.

WRITE US ALWAYS.

Merchant & Co., Inc.,

PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK.
CHICAGO. BROOKLYN.

C. G. HUSSEY & CO.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

Soft and C. R. Sheet Copper to size or gauge required. Copper Circles, Patterns, Bottoms and Bars; also Brass in all the above Rivets, Wire, etc. Soldering Coppers, Ingot Copper and Metals. Engravers' Plates. Battery Plates.

Pittsburgh ROLLING MILLS

COPPER AND BRASS

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Exchange Court Building, 52 Broadway, New York.
P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

Tin, Lead, Spelter, Antimony, Nickel, Aluminum, Bullion, Iron.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

HENRY R. MERTON & CO., London, Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow.
METALLGESELLSCHAFT, Frankfurt-on-Main.
WILLIAMS, FOSTER & CO., Ltd., Swansea, Eng.
SOCIETE LE NICKEL, Paris, France.
BALBACH SMELTING & REFINING CO., Newark, N. J.

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN, NEW YORK OFFICE, 318 PEARL ST.
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA

The Metal Worker's Handy-Book

OF RECEIPTS AND PROCESSES,

Being a Collection of Chemical Formulas and Practical Manipulations for the Working of all the Metals and Alloys, Including the Decoration and Beautifying of Articles Manufactured Therefrom, as Well as Their Preservation.

Edited from Various Sources by

WILLIAM T. BRANNT.

500 Pages, Cloth, $2.50.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
232-238 William Street, New York.

U. T. Hungerford Brass & Copper Co.,

NEW YORK.

WE HAVE A LARGE AND VARIED ASSORTMENT OF

BRASS AND COPPER

In Sheets, Rods, Tubes, Wire, Rivets, Tacks, Nails, Etc., Etc.,

ON HAND FOR PROMPT SHIPMENT.

U. T. HUNGERFORD, PRESIDENT.
GEO. DAVIDSON, SECRETARY.
BERNARD RUSSELL, 2ND SECRETARY.
J. R. VAN BRUNT, TREASURER.

Telephone 3144 Franklin.

WASHBURN AND

BROOM and MATTRESS WIRE.

Plain and Galv'd Weaving Wire.

COPPER AND GALV'D TELEGRAPH WIRE.

COPPER TROLLEY. RAIL BONDS.
FLAT and ROUND SPRINGS.

WORCESTER. CHICAGO.
SAN FRANCISCO. BOSTON.

Iron, Steel and Copper

ALL TEMPERS **WIRE** ALL FINISHES

ROPE AND CABLE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

MOEN MFG. CO.

HOISTING and YACHT ROPES. HAWSERS.

Barbed Fence. Bale Ties. Flat Wire.

INSULATED WIRE.

Hard and Soft Copper Wire of Highest Conductivity.

NEW YORK. HOUSTON.
PHILADELPHIA. PITTBURG.

New "Cold" Process of Galvanizing.

In use for more than two years with best and absolutely satisfactory results. Articles that cannot be galvanized by any other process, such as screws, nuts, cutting instruments, tools of every description, springs, locks, artistic metal articles, can be galvanized in a superior manner by this process. The multitude of articles that can be galvanized is without limit. Uniformly smooth surface is preserved, thickness of coating can be regulated, saving of spelter about 80%, besides many other advantages. *We grant licenses for territory, also shop rights on royalty basis.*

GALVANIZING DONE AT OUR PLANT.....
9-11 Franklin St.

U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co.,
348 Broadway, New York.

WIRE ROPE
FOR
ALL PURPOSES.
IRON AND STEEL WIRE OF ALL KINDS
TRENTON IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.
NEW YORK OFFICE
COOPER HEWITT & Co
17 BURLING SLIP
WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS &c

NICKELENE

Anti-Friction Metal.

IF YOU READ THIS LETTER,

Cable Address "ADVANCE" A.B.C. 5TH ED.

Address answer to Company's office
HARBOR View, S.F.

OFFICE AND MAIN WORKS HARBOR VIEW. CITY OFFICE, 15 FIRST ST.

Fulton Engineering & Ship Building Works

San Francisco Sept. 29/98.

Hoyt Metal Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Gentlemen:-

Reporting on the merits of the Nickelehe Babbitt Metal, we have used a large quantity of it with the most satisfactory results. It has given better satisfaction than any other babbitt metal we have used, including all the standard brands, particularly for electric and marine engine bearings where it is subject to the severest duty.

We will be pleased to give you or others the names of steamers using it, also the names of their engineers and owners to whom any one can write. Without exception we believe, that all will speak favorably of it and from our own experience with it and other metals we decidely recommend it.

Very truly,
FULTON ENGINEERING & SHIP BUILDING WORKS.

Dict. by J. S. Sr. James Speirs Pres

YOU WILL SEND US AN ORDER.

HOYT METAL CO.

Nickelene, although very hard, is so tough that it can be hammered to a knife edge.

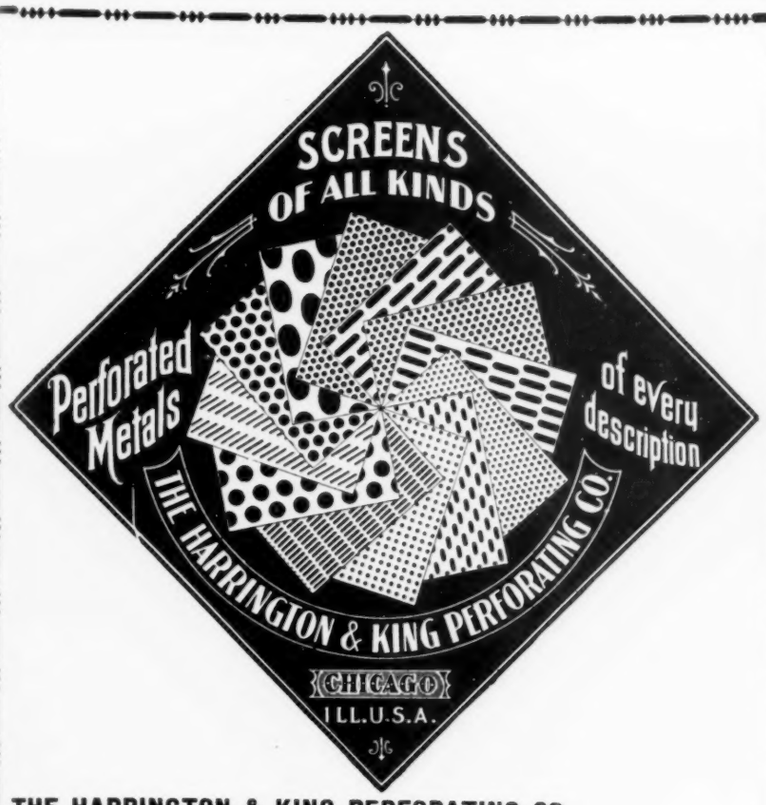
Nickelene is being used by many in place of Phosphor Bronze.

Nickelene can be melted in an iron ladle or kettle, and at a little higher temperature than that necessary for melting Babbitt Metal, runs freely and makes a good casting.

NICKELENE
IS THE BEST BABBITT METAL IN THE WORLD.

WRITE US FOR PRICE.

ST. LOUIS, MO.
ARLINGTON N. J.



THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.,
Main Office and Works, 209 North Union Street, Chicago, Ills.
Eastern Office, 284 Pearl Street, New York.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE
IN GREAT VARIETY.
NEW HAVEN, - CONN.

SPRINGS
MORGAN SPRING CO.
WORCESTER, MASS.

ESTABLISHED 1857.
THE WALLACE BARNES CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Barnes' Patent Level and Straight Tempered American

COILED SPRINGS.
TRADE MARK.

Particular attention given to supplying manufacturers with small Sheet Steel and Wire Springs of every description.

Also, Tempering done at short notice. BRISTOL, CONN.

Because Business is Good

do not think you cannot make it better. Don't be satisfied because you are succeeding fairly well. Why not do still better?

Depend on it, you will never have reached the limit of success till you are handling the fast selling, *Old Reliable*

"Imperial Wheels"

—the go-lightly kind.

They are money-makers for any dealer—not because we say so, but our thousands of agents tell us so.

The popularity, quality and general reputation of Imperials are well established, and we have in our New '99 models excelled all our past efforts.

The satisfaction Imperials have always given is the secret of our SUCCESS and the SUCCESS of our agents.

Our net prices will interest any dealer. Write us.

AMES & FROST COMPANY, CHICAGO, ILL.

R. H. WOLFF & CO., Ltd.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL FINE GRADES OF COLD ROLLED STEEL.

For Corset, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and all parts thereof, and all other special purposes.

FINEST QUALITIES OF STEEL WIRES,

Round, Square, Flat and all other shapes, for Cables, Wire Ropes, Spokes, Needles, Piano Wire and all other special purposes, tempered and untempered, etc.

Also Makers of
Wolff-American High Art Cycles.

Works, 118th, 117th and 116th Sts. and East River,
NEW YORK CITY.

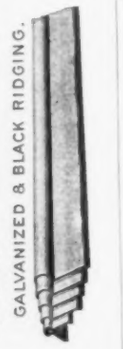
L. E. COCHRAN, PRESIDENT. G. M. McKELVEY, V. PRES'T. MASON EVANS SEC'Y & TREAS. JOHN O. PEW, GEN'L MANGR.

CURVED CORRUGATED IRON

V. CRIMPED EDGE IRON.

THE YOUNGSTOWN IRON & STEEL ROOFING COMPANY.

IRON & STEEL WEATHER BOARDING.



MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
IRON & STEEL ROOFING & SIDING.
SPECIAL BRAND "MAHONING"

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

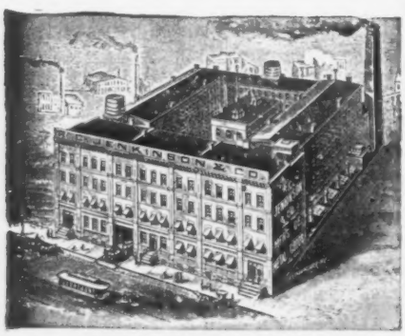
Eastern Agents:
W. H. THOMSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chicago Office:
810-811 New York Life Bldg.

THE "CINCINNATI" WIRE ROPE CLIP.

IT WILL NOT SLIP,
IT CANNOT BREAK.

THE CINCINNATI RAILWAY SUPPLY CO.,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.



WE make all kinds of Sheet Metal goods as well as Wire goods. All our work is done by Automatic Machines, and consequently cheap in price and good in quality.

R. C. JENKINSON & CO.,
289-297 Washington St.,
NEWARK, N. J.

A few of the Wire shapes we have made.

ESTABLISHED 1845.
DUNBAR BROTHERS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel (Oil Tempered) Springs
ALL KINDS OF
SMALL SPRINGS
MADE FROM
SHEET STEEL and
STEEL and BRASS WIRE.
BRISTOL, CONN.

THE STEWART WIRE COMPANY, - - Office and Works, EASTON PENNA.

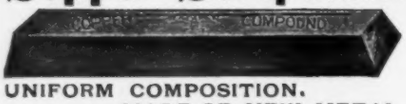
BRIGHT
ANNEALED
COPPERED
TINNED

—ALL SIZES—
WIRE
—ALL VARIETIES—

LIQUOR
BRIGHT
SPRING
SCREW
RIVET

Wire Straightened and Cut to Specified Lengths.

Copper Compound



UNIFORM COMPOSITION.
MADE OF NEW METAL.

Best Anti-friction Metal for heavy Bearings and quick running Machinery, such as Dynamo Machinery, Wood Working, Sugar Refineries, Crushers, heavy Bagger Machinery, Etc. References given wherever in use. Samples free.

AGENTS WANTED.

STANDARD SMELTING WORKS,
422-426 W. 15th St., New York.

SUCCESSFUL SANITARY VENTILATION Can now be accomplished.

"National Wire and Ventilator Works"
HOWARD & MORSE.
45 FULTON ST., NEW YORK CITY
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY VARIETY OF
WIRE-CLOTH, WIRE-WORK
AND
ARTISTIC METAL WORK.
ALSO
MECHANICAL VENTILATING APPLIANCES
INCLUDING
BLACKMAN'S PATENT
POWER VENTILATING WHEEL
AND
THE PATENT HIGH SPEED
SOLANO STEAM ENGINE.

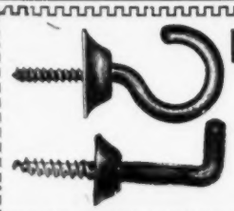
UNIFORM BUILDING VENTILATION Can now be Guaranteed.

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF THE Heavy Steel Tempered
National Battery and Bolting Wire-Cloth.

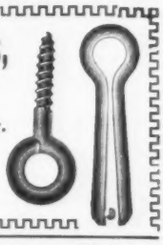
BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
Established 1875.
"PATENT STEEL" ROPE.
St. Louis, Mo.
THE MOST DURABLE ROPE MADE; IT HAS NO EQUAL.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
Patent Flattened Strand
STRONGEST. WIRE HERCULES ROPE TOUGHEST.
(Trade-Mark Registered.)
Also all kinds *Round Strand Wire Rope.* Manilla and Sisal Rope, Tackle Blocks, Etc.
920-922 N. MAIN ST., - - - - - ST. LOUIS, MO.

1848. ESTABLISHED 1848.
WIRE ROPE
HAZARD M'F'G CO.
HARD and SOFT DRAWN COPPER WIRE.
Warerooms: 50 DEY STREET, NEW YORK. WORKS: Wilkesbarre, Pa.



Bright Iron and Brass Wire Goods,
SPRING COTTERS AND KEYS.
All Kinds of Special Wire Goods Made to Order.
Send for Catalogue.
M. S. BROOKS & SONS,
CHESTER, CONN.



CLARK & COWLES
MANUFACTURERS OF
SPRINGS AND RIVETS
PLAINVILLE
CONN.

HOWSON
AND
HOWSON
Counsellors at Law,
Solicitors of Patents.
PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS
U. S. and Foreign Secured.
Trade Marks and Copy Rights. Twenty Years' Experience. Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention and secure report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.
Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.
PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.
E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS.
H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert, 608 F St., Washington, D. C. Established 1883. I report as to patentability and the exact cost of a patent free of charge.

PATENTS.
WALTER DONALDSON & CO.,
Solicitors of American and Foreign Patents,
Equitable Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.
19 Years' Experience. Send for Information.
Associate Counsel, HON. ELLIS SPEAR,
Formerly Commissioner of Patents.

WM. McFARLAND,
IRON FOUNDER,
TRENTON, - N. J.
CHILLED CAST WIRE DIES
A SPECIALTY.
Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

THE
WIRE GOODS COMPANY
Worcester, Mass.
Hardware and Kitchen Wire Goods, Specialties to Order.
EVERYTHING IN WIRE.

THE NORRISTOWN WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE in Steel Norway Iron Charcoal
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
NORRISTOWN, PA.

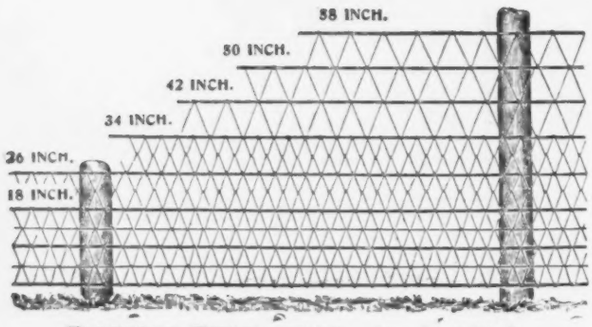
W. G. ROWELL & CO. Bridgeport, Conn.

BABBITT METALS
FOUNDERS IN
Aluminum, Brass and U. S. Standard Bronze Castings.

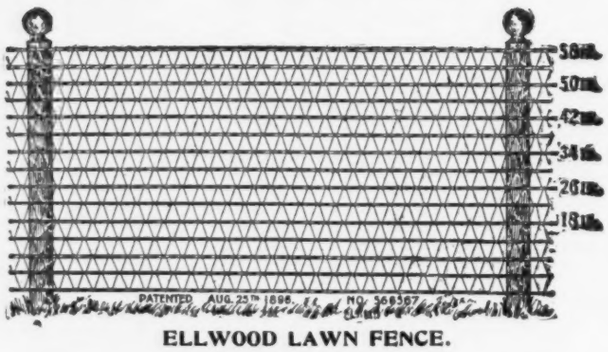
AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

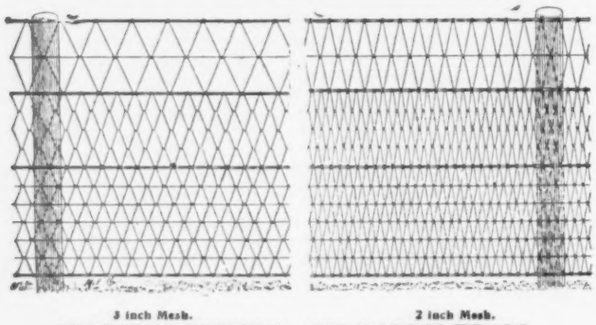
ELLWOOD ALL HARD STEEL WOVEN WIRE FENCING.



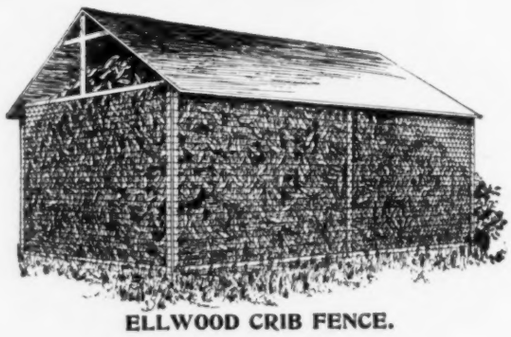
ELLWOOD FIELD FENCE. Standard Style.



ELLWOOD LAWN FENCE.



ELLWOOD POULTRY AND RABBIT FENCE.



ELLWOOD CRIB FENCE.

Exclusive agency given to *ONE* live, wide-awake dealer in each town for these fences, which are

GUARANTEED ABSOLUTELY EFFICIENT and SATISFACTORY.

Secure the agency for your town while it may be had. Write for particulars.

Also Sole Manufacturers of the celebrated

ELLWOOD GLIDDEN WIRE. ELLWOOD
DE KALB E ILLINOIS
TRADE MARK
GLIDDEN JUNIOR

and Ellwood Four Point Barb Wire.

Largest manufacturers in the world of Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails and Brads, Staples, Poultry Netting, Baling Wire, Bale Ties, etc.

GENERAL OFFICES, CHICAGO, ILLS.

OFFICES AT

**New York, St. Louis, Kansas City,
Pittsburgh, Denver, Portland,
Cleveland, St. Paul, San Francisco,
Louisville, Lincoln, New Orleans,
Dallas.**

FACTORIES AT

Allentown, Pa. Cleveland, O. Anderson, Ind.
Pittsburgh, Pa. Salem, O. Joliet, Ills.
Beaver Falls, Pa. Findlay, O. De Kalb, Ills.
St. Louis, Mo. Evanston, Ills.

CONTINUOUS

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY

ROD MILLS

WIRE MILL EQUIPMENT

DESIGNED AND BUILT BY

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY,

WORCESTER, MASS.

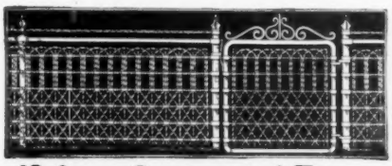
WIRE MILLS

AND **CHAIN MACHINERY.** DESIGNED AND BUILT BY

THE TURNER, VAUGHN & TAYLOR CO.,

LONDON ADDRESS: No. 3 Bury Court, St. Mary's Ave. GERMAN ADDRESS: Gruene, Westfalia. CABLE ADDRESS: "VAUGHN, CUYAHOGA FALLS, O." A. B. C. CODE USED.

CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO, U. S. A.



Kokomo Ornamental Fence.

Twenty different designs, cheaper than wood fence. Special price for CEMETERIES AND CHURCHES. Catalogue free. KOKOMO FENCE MACHINE CO., 22 North St. KOKOMO, IND., U. S. A.

ADAM

THE FENCE MAN Makes Woven Wire Fence that "Stands Up." Cannot Sag.

Get his new catalogue. It tells all about The Best Farm Fence Made. Also Steel Lawn and Cemetery Fences.

W. J. ADAM, Joliet, Ill.

IRON & WIRE FENCING

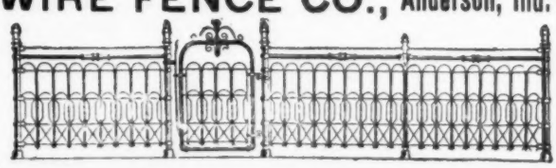
ELLIS & HELFENBERGER,

200 BENATE — INDIANAPOLIS, IND

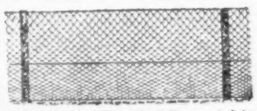
DWIGGINS WIRE FENCE CO., Anderson, Ind.

Wire Fencing, Ready Made, for Lawn, Farm and Railroad.

Write for Catalogue. Agents Wanted.



THE BEST FENCE



Because Economical Durable and Satisfactory.

Get our Prices and Catalogue.

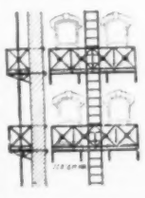
DETROIT FENCE CO., 16 Atwater St., E. DETROIT, MICH.

BARBED WIRE.

Steel Wire Staples.
Steel Wire Nails.
Steel Wire Bale Ties.
Annealed, Bright and Galvanized Market Wire.
Woven Wire Fence.
Special Wires and Cut Lengths to Order.

DILLON-GRISWOLD WIRE COMPANY, STERLING, ILLS.

Rod Mills in operation April 1st, 1899.



J. E. BOLLES

Iron and Wire Works.

FIRE ESCAPES.

Ladders, Iron Shutters, Ornamental Iron and Wire Work, Grills, &c.

Detroit, - Mich.

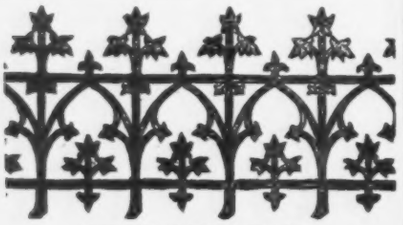
Mention Iron Age.

WE WANT AGENTS TO SELL OUR **IRON FENCE**

The largest m'f'rs of Iron Fence in the U. S.

Architectural and Ornamental Iron Work, Jails, etc. Write for Catalog 33.

THE STEWART IRON WORKS, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.



ROOF CRESTING.

No. 714 Cresting, made 15, 18, 21, 25, 30, 35 in. high listing 40, 45, 50, 60, 70 and 80c. per lineal foot. Other designs from 10 to 42 in. high, listing from 25c. to $1.00 per lineal foot. Subject to a liberal discount.

Send for Cat. Mention this paper

E. T. BARNUM, Detroit, Mich.

E. JENCKES MFG. CO.

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

CRESCENT COAT AND HAT HOOKS, BRIGHT WIRE GOODS, COTTERS AND KEYS. SPECIAL WIRE WORK TO ORDER

Sole Selling Agents, JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 Chambers St., New York.

Estey Wire Works Co.

65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK

Manufacturers of every variety of

WIRE CLOTH AND WIRE WORK

Bank and Office Railing,

BRASS AND IRON WORK, RIDDLES AND SCREENS

Send for Catalogues.

H. P. & H. F. WILSON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE BALE TIES

For Baling Hay, Straw, Jute, Moss, Rags, Paper Stock and all Compressible Material,

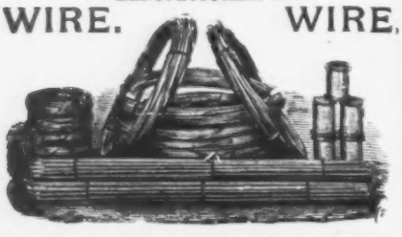
577-579 Tenth Ave., - New York City.

GEO. W. PRENTISS & CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

WIRE. WIRE.



Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin Plate. Finished to order, round, square, oval or flat.

TINNED WIRE OF ALL SIZES A SPECIALTY.

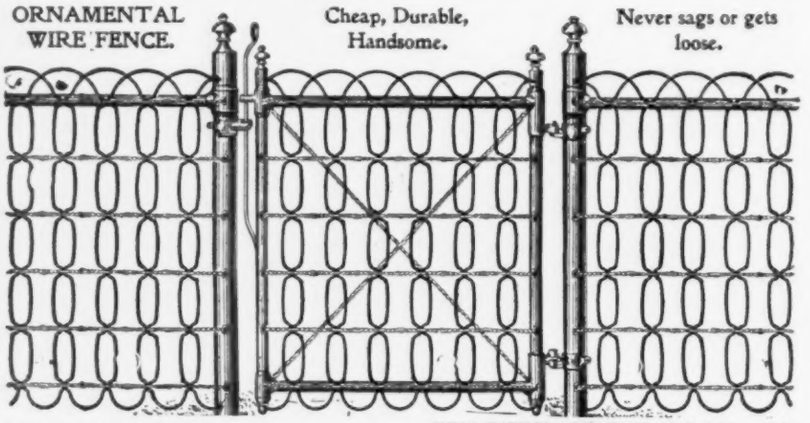
WIRE FORMED TO ANY SHAPE.

We have modern machinery for this work.

Send Sample for Prices.

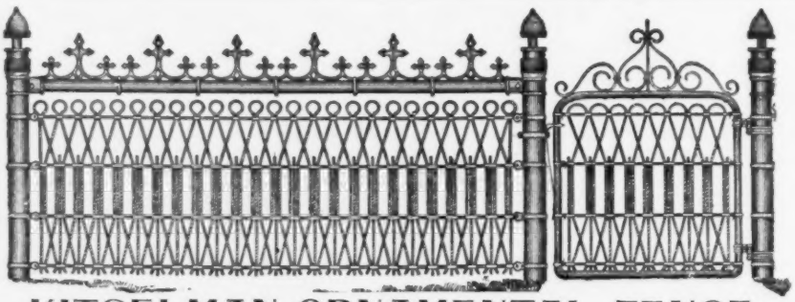
THE LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO., - St. Louis, Mo.

ORNAMENTAL WIRE FENCE. Cheap, Durable, Handsome. Never sags or gets loose.



OUR STOCK FENCE also has no equal. Send for Catalogue.

KILMER WIRE MFG. CO. CHICAGO.



KITSELMAN ORNAMENTAL FENCE

Excels in Beauty, Strength, Durability and Cheapness. 26 Designs. Farm and Lawn Gates, Self-regulating Coiled Spring Woven Wire Fence, the Celebrated **Ball-Bearing Duplex Woven Wire Fence Machine.** Coiled Spring Fence Wire and all kinds of Fence Supplies. Catalogue Free.

KITSELMAN BROS., 33 Camden St., Ridgeville, Indiana.

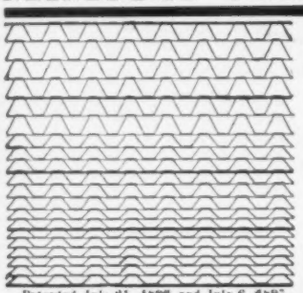
Cleveland **WIRE SPRING** Company.

—CLEVELAND, O.—

Oil tempered machinery **SPRINGS.**

WIRE a specialty.

M.M.S. Poultry FENCING



is made of the best number nineteen galvanized steel wire, strengthened by a cable selvage and a cable every foot in the height of the fence.

A Fence, Not a Netting.

Its multitude of horizontal wires gives it strength, makes it easy to erect and keeps it in good shape.

50% Saving to the User.

It requires but few posts and no top or bottom rail. Only genuine when **every roll contains the famous M. M. S. trade mark.** Descriptive matter free.

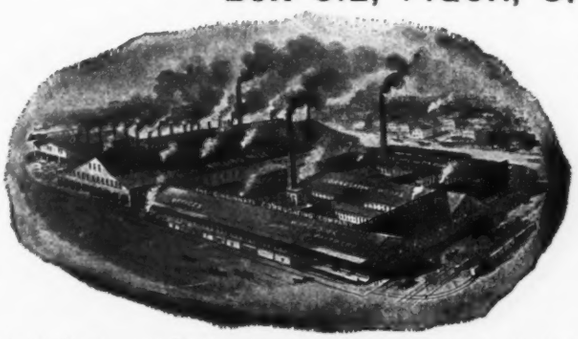
Patented July 21, 1896 and July 6, 1897

DE KALB FENCE CO., 327 High St., DE KALB, ILL.

THE **Cincinnati Corrugating Company,**

BOX 312, PIQUA, O.

Corrugated Roofing.



¶ Do you want good Roofing? do you want that which is most economical? Do you want that which is most practical? If so, write for our Cat. and see what we have to offer.

The U. S. Wire Mat...

The cut shows a 50 ft. roll of our Wire Matting, from which the dealer can cut any length mat to suit his customer.....

To clean your feet on a U. S. Wire Mat, all you have to do is—walk on it.
To clean the mat, all you have to do is—pick it up.

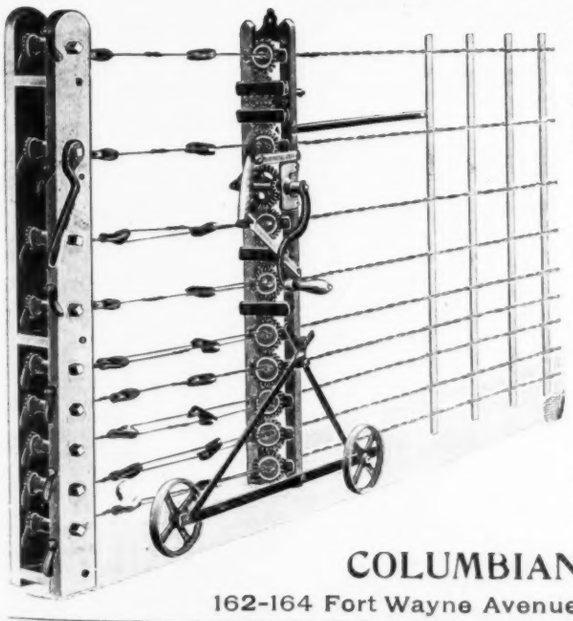
It does not curl up at the corners.
It does not hold the dirt.
It rolls up like a carpet.
It is made in all widths.

Write for our Booklet.

UNITED STATES WIRE MAT CO., - - Decatur, Ills.

FENCE MACHINES.

THE PEERLESS IS THE LEADER.



USES either wood or metal pickets and places them *any* distance apart. This cut shows our No. 9 Peerless, 9 double strand, which builds a 4 ft. fence.

No. 10 Peerless builds a 4½ ft. fence, 10 double strand. The Little Giant of World Renown made only by this Company, Style A is a 5 double strand, Style B 3 double strand, both build a 4 ft. fence.

Easiest running machines made. Anyone can operate them. For prices and other information, address

COLUMBIAN FENCE CO.,
162-164 Fort Wayne Avenue, RICHMOND, IND.

Helwig's Patent Bolt and Rivet Clipper

Light, Strong, Powerful, Durable.

No. 1 cuts ¾ or less.
No. 2 cuts 9-16 or less.
No. 3 cuts ½ or less.
No. 4 cuts ⅜ or less.

CUTS CLOSE TO WORK.

HELWIG MFG. CO.,
ST. PAUL, MINN.

HIGHEST TESTIMONIALS FROM JOBBERS AND CONSUMERS. SEND FOR CIRCULAR

GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cross head, Improved, Monitor, Hook and Single Loop

STEEL WIRE BALE TIES,

Wire Straightened and Cut to lengths. Wire, Wire Nails, etc.

BRADDOCK, PA.

New Third Edition Fully Revised and Enlarged.

—THE—

Chemical Analysis of Iron,

BY

ANDREW ALEXANDER BLAIR,

Graduate United States Naval Academy, 1866; Chief Chemist United States Board appointed to test Iron, Steel, and other Metals, 1875; Chief Chemist United States Geological Survey and Tenth Census, 1880; Member American Philosophical Society, Etc.

New (Third) Edition. Illustrated 8vo. Half Morocco, $4.00.

A complete account of all the best methods for the analysis of Iron, Steel, Iron Ores, Lime Stone, Clay, Sand, Furnace Gases, etc., etc. Contains among new methods never before published, a new rapid method for the determination of Nickel in Steel by G. H. CHASE.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO.,

Publishers and Booksellers,

282-288 William Street, N. Y.

"Clinton" Electrically Welded Wire Fence.

PERFECTLY ADAPTED TO ANY PURPOSE OR PLACE WHERE FENCE IS REQUIRED.

STRONG, SUBSTANTIAL, ORNAMENTAL and CHEAP.

Made from Special Galvanized Steel Wire and Welded by Electricity.

Every Weld Guaranteed to be Equally as Strong as the Wire.

Can be furnished in as Heavy Wire as desired,

In Large or Small Meshes and Various Heights.

Send for sample and Catalogue to the Sole Manufacturers,

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

CLINTON, MASS. BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

THE GILBERT & BENNETT MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURE

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING

FENCING, GATES, FENCING TOOLS

WIRE GOODS, WIRE WORK

STABLE FIXTURES, RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.

WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

Pearl Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn and Garden Fencing
"G & B" Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifter.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

44 Cliff Street, NEW YORK.
153 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
Factories: GEORGETOWN, CONN. WIRETON (three miles from Chicago), ILL.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

THE OLDEST AND LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF GALVANIZED WIRE GOODS IN AMERICA.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO.

POULTRY NETTING. All meshes and sizes wire. Galvanized "Before" and "After" weaving.

WIRE CLOTH. Galvanized, Tinned and Black. Brass and Copper. Rust Proof.

WIRE. Annealed, Bright, Coppered, Tinned and Galvanized. Cold Rolled.

Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens, Galvanized Clothes Lines, Conductor Strainers, etc. Wood Screws.

FACTORIES: Palmer, Mass. Worcester, Mass.

GENERAL OFFICE, Worcester, Mass.
WAREHOUSE, 79 Lake St., Chicago.

PENNSYLVANIA WIRE WORKS.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

233-235 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sieves, Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens.

Brass, Copper, Steel, Iron and Galvanized

WIRE CLOTH.

FLOUR OR MEAL SIEVES.

SEND FOR PRICES. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

COAL SIEVES.

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH.

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH.

MANUFACTURERS

THE ROEBLING STANDARD WIRE LATHING.

· NEW JERSEY · WIRE CLOTH CO.

"JERSEY" POULTRY NETTING AND FARM FENCING.

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. 117 and 119 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK. 171 and 173 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO. 25 and 27 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE CLOTH AND NETTINGS,

CORTLAND Painted Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Bronze Wire Cloth, **WHITE METAL FINISH** Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Hex. Netting

Made from Hard Drawn Steel Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Bronze Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Galvanized Steel Wire. | Galvanized Before or After Weaving.

TINNED, BRIGHT BLUED, BRASS, COPPER WIRE CLOTH, FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.

CORN POPPERS, DISH COVERS, METALLIC AND SQUARE COAL SIEVES, FLOUR SIEVES.

NEW YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.,

102 Chambers St., New York.

WORKS LOCATED AT YORK, PA.; BROOKLYN, N. Y.; HOMER, N. Y.; HAMILTON, N. Y.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

PAINTED HARD STEEL WIRE SCREEN CLOTH.

DOUBLE SELVAGE, STANDARD QUALITY.

Owners of the following brands of Wire Cloth: **YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.**, York, Pa.; **THE WIRE FABRIC CO.**, Homer, N.Y. **J. H. DE WITT'S SONS**, Brooklyn, N. Y.; **HAMILTON WIRE CLOTH CO.**, Hamilton, N. Y., and the **DIAMOND** Brand

PITTSBURGH WIRE COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE RODS, WIRE NAILS AND WIRE STAPLES,

FENCE, MARKET, GALVANIZED, SCREW, BOLT, TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

Straightened and Cut Wire, 5/8-inch and smaller. Two Strand Galvanized, Barbless Fence Wire.

Special Wires for all Purposes.

EASTERN OFFICE: 253 Broadway, New York.

WIRE

Pittsburgh, Pa.

GRAND CROSSING TACK CO., Grand Crossing, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

RIVETS, STAPLES WIRE NAILS, SHOE NAILS, TACKS

TOWER MANUFACTURING CO., MADISON, IND., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks and Small Nails of every description Staples, Double Pointed Tacks, Lining Nails, Saddle Nails, all kinds Wire Brads, Escutcheon Pins, Shoe Tacks, Shoe Nails, Cobblers' Nails, Etc.

Write for Special Catalog and Prices.

GREEN RIDGE IRON WORKS,

SCRANTON, PA.

WE MAKE THEM.

Standard R. R. Spikes. Spikes of all kinds. Refined Bar Iron. Our Standard Roller Point Spike cannot be beaten.

None Genuine without Trade-Mark.

THE

Kidd Bros. & Burgher Steel Wire Co,

McKee's Rocks, Pa.

Sole Manufacturers of Celebrated

KIDD SPECIAL DRILL RODS

and Makers of

High Grade **STEEL WIRE and NEEDLE WIRE.**

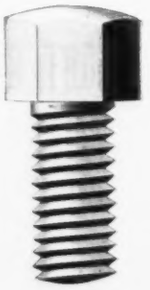
SPECIAL SCREWS.

PLAIN AND FANCY TURNED WORK OF ALL KINDS FROM

BRASS, IRON and STEEL,

—SUCH AS—

GUN SCREWS, BICYCLE SCREWS,
SEWING MACHINE SCREWS, TYPEWRITER SCREWS,
SHEAR SCREWS, SNIP BOLTS AND NUTS,
CLOCK SCREWS AND TRIMMINGS,
TELEGRAPH, ELECTRIC LIGHT AND CHANDELIER WORK,
PIANO SCREWS AND TRIMMINGS, also OIL EXTRACTORS.



SEND FOR CATALOGUES.

Reed & Curtis Machine Screw Co.. = Worcester, Mass.

BRAND NEW WIRE NAILS, ALL SIZES, AT **$1.90 Per Keg of 100 Pounds.**

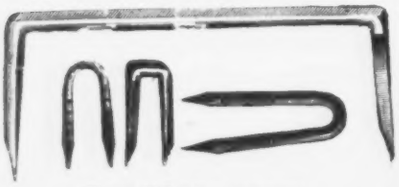
Write for our Catalogue of Hardware and Material bought at Sheriff's and Receiver's Sales. We also publish a "Monthly Bulletin" mailed free on application.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO., West 35th and Iron Sts., CHICAGO, ILL.

E. H. Titchener & Co.,

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.,

Have made STAPLES



For fifteen years.

Know how to make 'em right.

Factories: {Binghamton, N. Y. / Chicago, Ill.

25% Is a BIG claim for increased speed on Tack Machines, BUT our Triangle Feed "Gets there, just the same.

KIMBALL BROS. & SPRAGUE

BROCKTON, MASS.

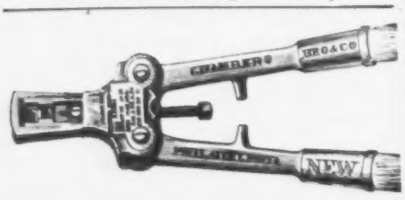
CRESCENT MANUFACTURING CO.

BELLEVILLE, ILLS.,

MAKERS OF

WIRE and CUT NAIL MACHINES

Double-Pointed Tack Machines and Wire-Flattening Machinery.



Bolt and Rivet Clippers,

For Cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.

Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,

52d St., Below Lancaster Ave.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BOLTS, TACKS, NAILS, GLAZIERS' POINTS

SHELTON CO.

Factories: Derby, Conn. New York Office: 190 Stewart Building.

KEGS

THE GREIF BROS. CO.,

Manufacturers of

BARRELS and KEGS.

LARGEST COOPERAGE CO. IN THE WORLD.

Annual Sales, SIX MILLION PACKAGES. 18 FACTORIES.

Main Office, CLEVELAND, O.

OHIO PENNA. NEW YORK.

7 Factories. **KEGS.** 20,000 Daily.

For Nails, Spikes, Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and Horse Shoes.

THE EDWIN BELL & SONS CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

1879 **RIPLEY & BARTLETT,** 1899

PLYMOUTH, MASS., U. S. A.

Mfrs. of **TACKS and SMALL NAILS for the HARDWARE TRADE.**

Inquire for prices. The quality of our goods is second to none.
Full line of Shoe Finders' Goods.

THE "EASY" BOLT CLIPPER.

WILL CUT ANYTHING.

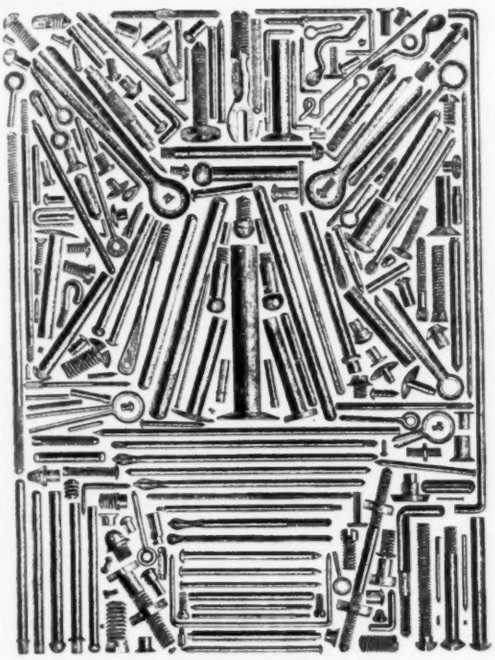
Manufactured by H. K. PORTER 66 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.

Over 58,000 Sold.

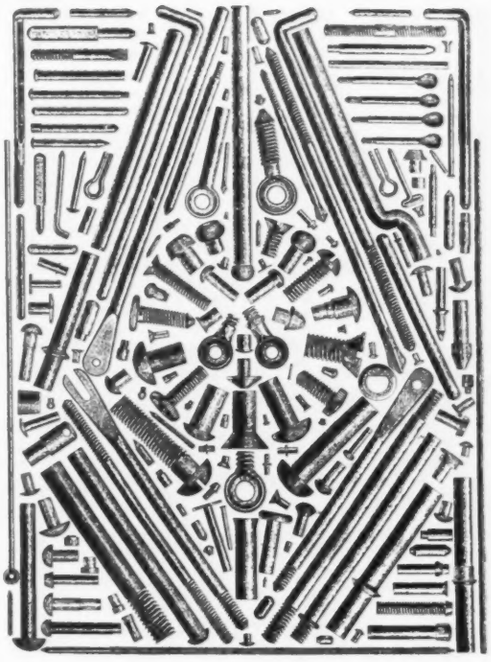
It is the BEST in the World.

For sale by the trade generally. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., London, Eng., Agents for Great Britain and Ireland.



RIVETS,
SCREWS,
STUDS,
PINS,
THREADED
WIRES,
&c.,
To Order.



The above illustrates articles actually made, about three times the size here represented. We are prepared to make them as represented, or any size desired. This gives a good idea of the work we are prepared to manufacture, either in Copper, Brass, German Silver, Bessemer Steel, or other metal.

We will be pleased to receive samples of articles wanted of similar shapes, with the required quantity mentioned, and to quote price at which we will furnish same.

We do not carry any goods in stock.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, Waterbury, Conn.

C.C.&E.P.TOWNSEND,

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

RIVETS, WIRE & WIRE NAILS.

WIRE NAILS.

ALL SIZES.

Taunton Wire Nail Co.,

TAUNTON, MASS.

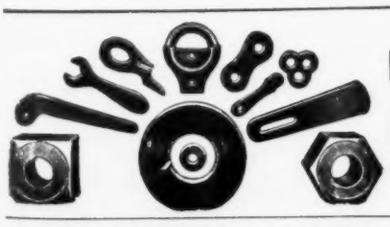
Milwaukee Tack Co.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

TACKS NAILS

Brass and Steel Escutcheon Pins, Brads and Small Nails, Wire Tacks, Double Pointed Tacks and Small Staples. All Kinds of Shoe Nails.

WRITE FOR PRICES.



WILSON & SMITH, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching AND Die Work.

Nuts and Washers

SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK.

HIGHEST SPEED

Tack Machines.

WM. A SWEETSER, 39 Montello St.,
BROCKTON, MASS.

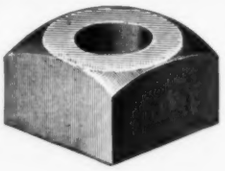
WIRE NAIL MACHINERY.

Improved Perkins Pattern
All Sizes—3d. to 20d.

H. J. MILLER, BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

The Milton Manufacturing Co.,

MILTON, PENNSYLVANIA.



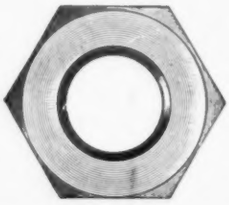
N U T S

Cold Punched PLAIN, CHAMFERED, SEMI-FINISHED AND CASE HARDENED

ALSO, HOT PRESSED

Wrought and Steel Washers.

Cold Punched Nuts a Specialty.



FRANKLIN S. MILES.
Manufacturer of
SCREWS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
205 Quarry St. Philadelphia. Pa.

NUT & WASHER MFG. CO.,
Milwaukee, Wis

Manufacturers of

Wrought and Steel Plate Washers,

FELLOE PLATES, BURRS, &C.

Correspondence Requested.

ICE CREEPERS

E. B. STIMPSON & SON,
31 SPRUCE STREET,
NEW YORK.

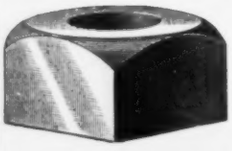
PORT CHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.,

PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Cold Punched, Chamfered and Trimmed, Case Hardened and Semi-Finished

-NUTS-



Bicycle Supplies, &c., &c.

Tire Bolts a Specialty.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.

See "Iron Age" Issue of January 5, 1899.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

We employ steadily over 750 men, have five trains of rolls and roll about 30,000 tons of iron and steel per year, and manufacture

THE BEST BOILER RIVETS IN THE WORLD,

besides large quantities of iron and steel structural rivets.

The Harvey Grip R. R. Track Bolts,
Machine Bolts, Nuts, Washers and Lag Screws.

Rods, Turnbuckles, Straps, Punched Plates, Anchors, Forgings, etc., for Cars, Bridges and Buildings. Refined Merchant Bar Iron, etc., etc.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, Reading, Penna., U. S. A.

WM. H. HASKELL, Pres. JACOB STEPHANS, Gen'l Manager. J. MILTON PAYNE, Treas.

WM. H. HASKELL MFG. CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

WM. H. HASKELL CO., and PAWTUCKET NUT CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bolts, Coach Screws, Set Screws, Cap Screws, Nuts, Washers, Chain Links, Stirrups, Levers, Clearer Springs, Etc.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO SPECIAL WORK.

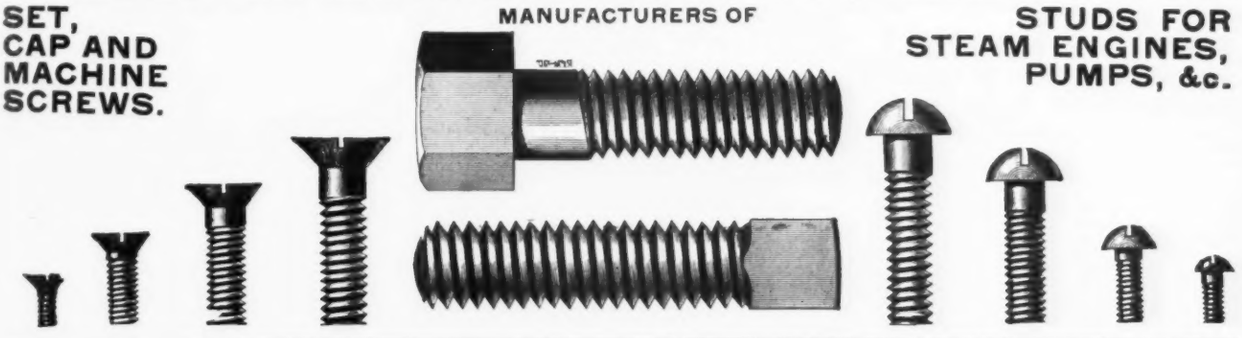
Office and Works, 451 Main Street, - PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINES, PUMPS, &c.



Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co.

BLANK.

BOILER PATCH BOLTS,

Made of High Tensile Stay Bolt Iron.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

FINISHED.

PHILADELPHIA MACHINE SCREW WORKS.

Manufacturers of all kinds of Special Machine Screws and Studs, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Bicycle and Electrical Work.

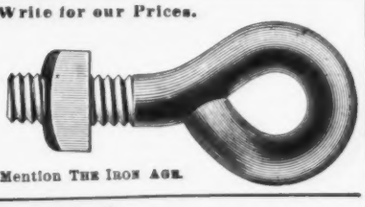
624-626 Race Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Rockford Bolt Works,

20 Mill Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

All kinds of Bolts, Lag Screws, Rivets, Washers and odd Bolt Work.

Write for our Prices.



Mention THE IRON AGE.

SET, CAP and MACHINE SCREWS,

Milled Coupling Bolts, etc.

Sole Mfrs. of the Genuine Huntington Emery Wheel Dresser, Hexagon Nuts.

Finished and Case Hardened Bicycle Parts.

EXPANSION BOLTS.

For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work.

STEWARD & ROMAINE MFG. CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS. PHILADELPHIA.

EXPANSION BOLTS

For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone wor

Patentee and M'f'r, ISAAC CHURCH,

Send for Catalogue A. Toledo, Ohio.

ALL GRADES OF FINISHED

NUTS

AND AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES.

MANUFACTURED BY

DUNHAM NUT CO.,

Unionville, Conn., U. S. A.

EXPANSION BOLTS.

The Best Bolt on the Market.

MFD. BY

THE McCABE HANGER MFG. CO.

533-543 West 22d St., N. Y.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

"A NEW ONE"

—THE—

POSITIVE EXPANSION BOLT.

For particulars address,

DANIEL C. SEAMAN & CO.,

343 N. Sixteenth St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Be Progressive

and use Aluminum Coated Sheet Steel.

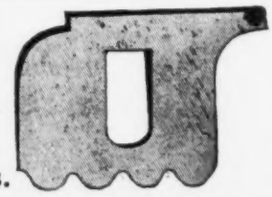
Superior in all respects to galvanized iron. It contains all its merits, with none of its defects. It is united more firmly to the base, consequently does not peel like galvanized iron. It can be heated to a red heat without destroying the coating. Sulphurous gases, brine, salt and acids do not affect it as readily as galvanized. It can be soldered with common solder. It is the only metal that will hold kerosene, gasoline and all other carbon oils satisfactorily. Give it a trial and be convinced. Prices and samples furnished on application.

Manufactured by the **STEEL AND IRON METAL COATING CO.,** WEST CHICAGO, ILL.

GOOD & WATERMAN, 316 Security Bldg., St. Louis, Southwestern Selling Agents.
A. C. JESSUP, 120 Liberty St., New York, Selling Agent for State of New York and New England States.

MACHINES FOR MAKING
RIVETS, NUTS,
AND FOR ROLLING
THREADS.
BUILT BY
THE WATERBURY FARREL
FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
WATERBURY, CONN., U. S. A.

Metal Punching
AND
Die Making.



Bolts, Nuts and Washers.
THOMAS SMITH & CO., Worcester, Mass.

Harvey Hubbell,
MANUFACTURER OF
Machinery and Tools,
Brass and Iron Machine Screws,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
Send for New Catalogue.

RIVETS **COBB & DREW,** TACKS
Factories:
PLYMOUTH, MASS., and
ROCK FALLS, ILLS.
Iron, Brass and Copper Rivets,
Nails and Double Pointed Tacks.
Staples, Burrs, Washers.

PHENIX TUBE CO.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
IRON LINED TUBES
of all kinds for Bedsteads and Railings. Prices on application.

The New Britain Hardware Mfg Co.,
New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.
— MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF —
Special Machine Screws, Studs, Bolts, &c.
BICYCLE PARTS,
SPECIAL HARDWARE.
Pattern Makers' Dowels and Emery Wheel Dressers
Electro, Brass and Nickel Plating.

TECHNICAL BOOKS.

Structural Engineering.

A TREATISE ON ARCHES. By M. A. Howe. 371 pages.....$4.00

ARCHITECTURAL IRON AND STEEL AND ITS APPLICATION IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS. By W. H. Birkmire.....$3.50

SKELETON CONSTRUCTION IN BUILDINGS. By W. H. Birkmire.....$3.00

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MODERN FRAMED STRUCTURES. By Johnson, Bryan and Turneaure. 527 pages; 450 illustrations, and 40 plates.....$10.00

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON FOUNDATIONS. By W. M. Patton. 425 pages; 21 plates.....$5.00

THEORY OF STRUCTURES AND STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. By H. T. Bovey. 830 pages.....$7.50

DESIGNING OF ORDINARY IRON HIGHWAY BRIDGES. By J. H. L. Waddell. 252 pages; tables and plates.....$4.00

COMPOUND RIVETED GIRDERS AS APPLIED IN BUILDINGS. By W. H. Birkmire.....$2.00

ARCHITECTS' AND BUILDERS' POCKET BOOK. By Frank E. Kidder. 857 pages and architectural glossary.....$4.00

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING. With special reference to High Building Construction. By J. K. Freitag. 239 pages.....$2.50

THEORY OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF BRIDGES AND ROOFS. By D. Wood. 249 pages.....$2.00

Chemical Analysis.

TABLES FOR IRON ANALYSIS. By Jno. A. Allen. 85 pages. Cloth.....$3.00

STEEL WORKS ANALYSIS. By J. O. Arnold. (The Specialists' Series.) Cloth..$3.00

THE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF IRON. A complete account of the best known methods for the analysis of Iron, Steel, Pig Iron, Iron Ore, Limestone, Slag, Clay, Sand, Coal, Coke and Furnace and Producer Gases. By And. A. Blair. 322 pages. Half morocco.....$4.00

SYSTEM OF QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. By C. R. Fresenius. 500 pages. Cloth.....$4.00

SYSTEM OF QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. By C. R. Fresenius. 883 pages. Cloth.....$6.00

A MANUAL OF PRACTICAL ASSAYING. By H. Van F. Furman. 380 pages. Cloth..$3.00

THE ASSAYER'S GUIDE By Oscar M. Lieber. 283 pages. Cloth.....$1.50

Concretes, Limes, Cements.

AMERICAN CEMENTS: THE NATURE AND PROPERTIES OF NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL HYDRAULIC CEMENTS. By Uriah Cummings.....$1.00

HYDRAULIC CEMENT: ITS PROPERTIES TESTING AND USE. By F. P. Spalding. 205 pages.....$2.00

CONCRETE: ITS NATURE AND USES. By G. L. Sutcliffe. 346 pages.....$3.00

A MANUAL ON LIME AND CEMENT. By A. H. Heath.....$2.50

CONCRETE: ITS USE IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE WALLS, FLOORS, ROOFS, &c. By Thos. Potter. 290 pages. $3.00

NOTES ON CONCRETE AND WORKS IN CONCRETE. By J. Newman. 240 pages. $2.50

CEMENTS, PASTES, GLUES, AND GUMS: THEIR MANUFACTURE AND APPLICATION. By H. C. Standage. 164 pages. $1.00

Drawing and Designing.

LETTERING FOR DRAFTSMEN ENGINEERS AND STUDENTS. A Practical System of Freehand Lettering for Working Drawings. By C. W. Reinhardt.....$1.00

MECHANICAL DRAWING SELF TAUGHT. By Joshua Rose. 313 pages.....$4.00

ELEMENTS OF MACHINE DESIGN. By W. C. Unwin.
Vol. 1. 460 pages.....$2.00
Vol. 2. 305 pages.....$1.50

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING AND MECHANICAL DRAWING BOOK. By R. S. Burn. 155 pages.....$1.00

LETTERING FOR DRAFTSMEN, ENGINEERS AND STUDENTS. A practical system of Freehand Lettering for Working Drawings. By C. W. Reinhardt.....$1.00

MECHANICAL DRAUGHTING. By T. P. Pemberton. 112 pages.....$1.00

HAND BOOK OF ORNAMENT. By F. S. Meyer. 300 plates; 3000 illustrations....$3.00

A TEXT BOOK ON PLAIN LETTERING. By H. S. Jacoby. 82 pages. 48 plates....$3.00

HANDBOOK OF DRAWING FOR MODERN METHODS OF REPRODUCTION. By C. G. Harper.....$2.50

MATHEMATICAL DRAWING INSTRUMENTS AND HOW TO USE THEM. By F. E. Hulme. 152 pages.....$1.50

STEAM ENGINE DESIGN FOR THE USE OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, STUDENTS AND DRAUGHTSMEN. By J. M. Whitham. 319 pages.....$6.00

Sent, post-paid, on Receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,
232-238 William St. New York.

The CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GALVANIZED SHEET IRON

CAMBRIDGE BEST TRADE MARK

EXTRA SOFT GALVANIZED SHEETS FOR EAVE, TROUGH GUTTER PIPE & CORNICE WORK

Correspondence Solicited

CAPACITY 21,000 TONS PER YEAR

BLACK SHEET IRON & STEEL ROOFING & CORRUGATING

OFFICE & WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

CHARLES SCOTT SPRING Co.

GERMANTOWN AVE. NEW MARKET, CANAL STREETS

CRUCIBLE STEEL OIL TEMPERED MACHINERY SPRINGS

OF CAPACITY FROM AN OUNCE TO 50 TONS

PHILADELPHIA.

IDEAS are valuable.

If you have one in our line write us.

WE assist in perfecting inventions and manufacture a large variety of cast and stamped goods in Brass and Steel Dies and Tools for special work, Electro Plating, etc. Send sample or sketch for quotation.

GRAND RAPIDS BRASS CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BEST STOCK. PERFECT GOODS.

SEND FOR BOOK ON BOLTS TO

THE

Franklin Moore Co.,

WINSTED CONN.

Finished Case Hardened and Semi-Finished Hexagon **NUTS.**

Odd Shapes a Specialty.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

METAL PUNCHING and DIE MAKING.

ANTHONY-BATES MACHINE CO., Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

BRASS FOUNDERS FINISHERS J. J. RYAN & CO.

6874 West Monroe St., Chicago.

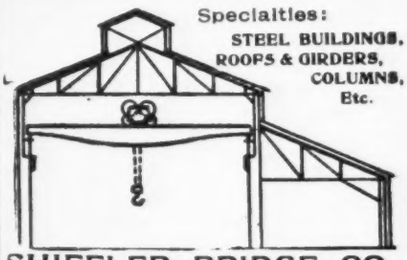
Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS On Short Notice.

Corrugated, and all Other Shapes of Iron Roofing and Siding.

Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices, Skylights, Bridges, &c.

Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co.,

Office, 39 Cortlandt St., Room 128, NEW YORK.



Specialties:

STEEL BUILDINGS, ROOFS & GIRDERS, COLUMNS, Etc.

SHIFFLER BRIDGE CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Branch Offices: NEW YORK, 45 Broadway. PHILADELPHIA, 1214 Bets Building. CHICAGO, 1243 Marquette Building. MINNEAPOLIS, 228 Lumber Exchange.

"LION BRAND" ALLOYS

FOR STEEL.

Ferro-Chrome, 65% to 98%.
Ferro-Tungsten, 85%.
Tungsten Metal, 98%.
Ferro-Sodium. Silico-Spiegel.
Ferro-Silicon. Ferro-Nickel.
Ferro-Aluminum, 10%.
Ferro-Molybdenum.
Tungsten-Nickel. Chrome-Nickel.
Molybdenum-Nickel, 75% M., 25% N.
Molybdenum Metal, Pure (Fused).
Ferro-Chrome, 75% Cr., 1% C. Free from P. & S.
Also Copper Silicon 15% Si. for Brass Founders.

Made by very special Patent Process.

Chrome, Wolfram, Scheelite, Nickel, Molybdenum and All Ores.

GEO. G. BLACKWELL, SONS & CO.

The Albany, Liverpool, England.

Telegrams—"Blackwell, Liverpool."

A B C Code. Established 1869.

CABLE OR WRITE FOR PRICES.

TUBING WORKS ESTABLISHED IN 1883.

SMALL SEAMLESS BRASS

TUBING.

1-32 to 3/8 inch in diameter—any Gauge.

Also German Silver Tubing.

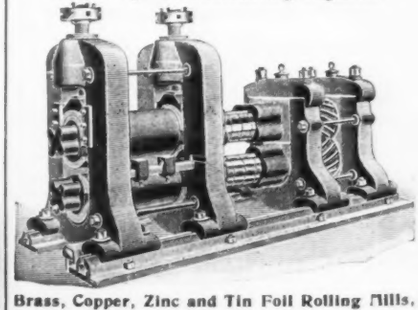
SEND FOR QUOTATIONS.

WM. S. SPOFFORD & SON

Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

HUGH L. THOMPSON, Waterbury, Conn., U. S. A.

Consulting and Contracting Engineer.



Brass, Copper, Zinc and Tin Foil Rolling Mills, Rod and Wire Mill Machinery, Seamless Tube Machinery.

Plans, Specifications and Machinery furnished for Complete Plants.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,

BOSTON, MASS.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL WORK,

Steel Buildings, Roof Trusses, Bridges, Etc., Large or Small.

SEND FOR ESTIMATE.

THOS. B. RITER, Pres. WM. C. COFFIN, Vice-Pres. JOHN S. CRAIG, Sec'y and Treas. ROBERT A. McKEAN, Gen. Mgr.

STEEL CONSTRUCTION

IN ALL BRANCHES

BUILDINGS DESIGNED AND ERECTED IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

Roof Frames, Trusses and Girders, Blast Furnaces and Steel Works, Cupolas, Ladles, Converters, Boilers, Tanks and Heavy Plate Work, Gas Holders, Purifiers, etc., Open Hearth Furnace Casings, Chimneys, Riveted Pipe, Corrugated Iron.

RITER-CONLEY MFG. COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A. NEW YORK OFFICE: 39-41 CORTLANDT STREET.

American Tin Plate Company

MANUFACTURERS.....

Tin Plate

Terne Plate

..and..

Black Plate

GENERAL OFFICES:

Marquette Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

CHARLES M. JARVIS, President. GEORGE H. SAGE, Secretary. F. L. WILCOX, Treasurer.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

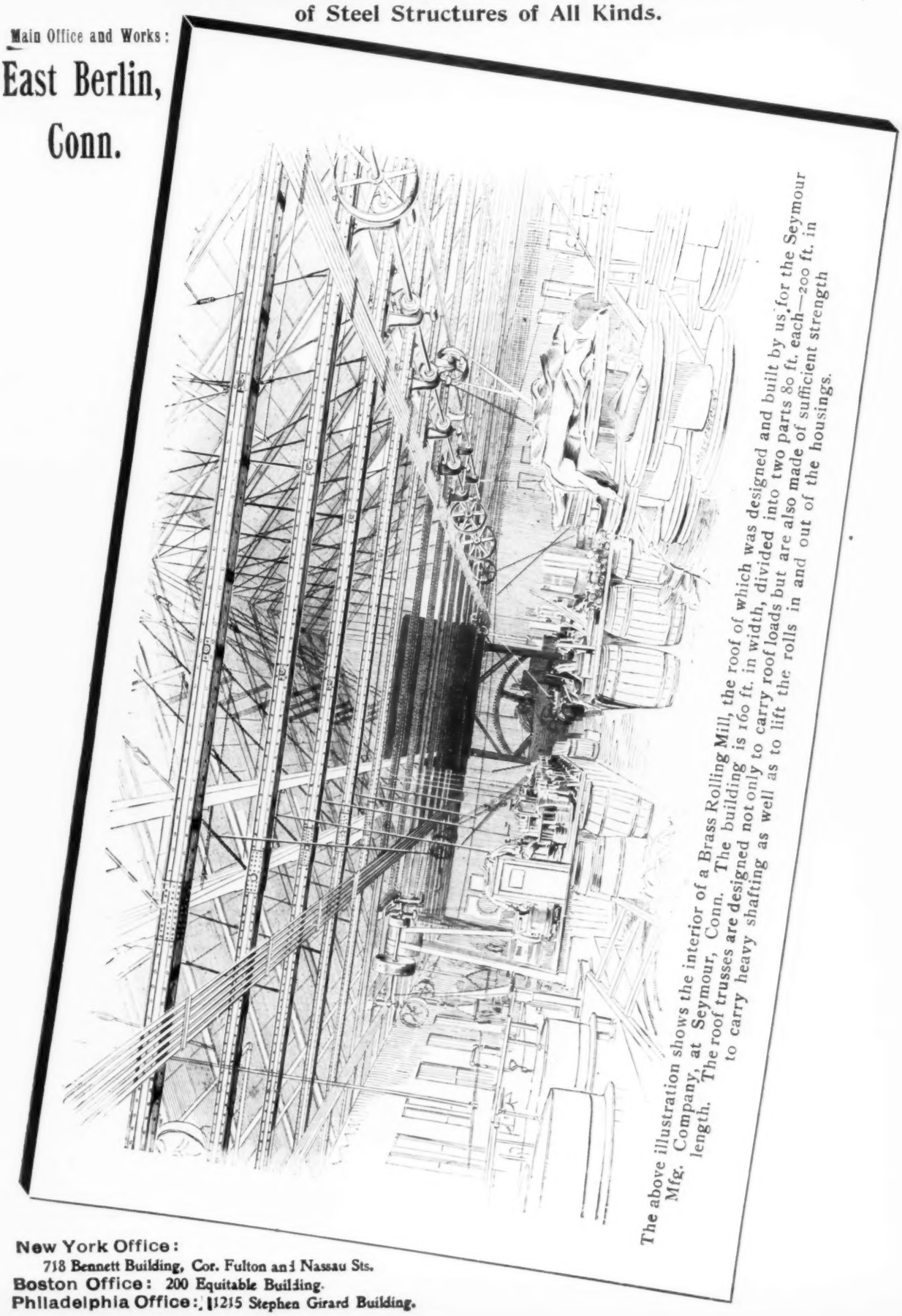
Engineers, Architects and Builders

of Steel Structures of All Kinds.

Main Office and Works:

East Berlin,

Conn.



The above illustration shows the interior of a Brass Rolling Mill, the roof of which was designed and built by us for the Seymour Mfg. Company, at Seymour, Conn. The building is 160 ft. in width, divided into two parts 80 ft. each—200 ft. in length. The roof trusses are designed not only to carry roof loads but are also made of sufficient strength to carry heavy shafting as well as to lift the rolls in and out of the housings.

New York Office:
718 Bennett Building, Cor. Fulton and Nassau Sts.
Boston Office: 200 Equitable Building.
Philadelphia Office: 1215 Stephen Girard Building.

ESTABLISHED 1869.
JEROME KEELEY & CO.,
The Philadelphia Bank Bldg. 421 Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA,
Foundry and Forge Pig Irons,
Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,
Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.
Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron
Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and Mining.

JUSTICE COX, JR.,
552 & 554 Bullitt Building, - Phila., Pa.
IRON and STEEL.
— AGENT FOR —
Hyde Park Iron & Steel Co.'s
Lebanon Rolling Mills Co.'s — Superior Light Steel Sheets
Drier Hill Iron & Coal Co.'s — Plates and Bars
Pulaski Iron Co.'s
Lebanon Valley Furnace Co.'s — Bessemer and Low Phos. Pig Iron
National Structural Tubing Co.'s — High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron
Cornwall Bessemer Pig Iron
Tubing and Shapes.
Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge Plate, Muck Bars, Scrap Iron and Steel. New and Old Rails. Foreign and Domestic Ores.

J. J. MOHR.
Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Foundry, Forge, Charcoal and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,
Harrison Bldg., 15th and Market Sts., Philada.
Iron and Steel Merchants.
PIG IRON.
Iron and Steel Plates, Sheets, Bars and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives. Track Equipment.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

W. H. THOMSON & CO.
DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL, COAL AND COKE
STEAMSHIP OUTFITS,
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.
Room 511-512 Land Title Bld'g,
Broad and Chestnut Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Eastern Agents, Youngstown Iron and Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.
STEPHEN GIRARD BUILDING,
NO. 19 SO. 12TH ST., PHILADELPHIA.
Bessemer, Mill and Foundry Pig Iron, Steel Billets, Muck Bars and Iron Ores.

A. R. Whitney & Co.,
MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON and STEEL.
AGENCIES:
CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited.
Structural Material, Beams, Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams Rolled from 3 to 24 inches deep, inclusive.
PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited.
DUNCANSVILLE, PA.
"Portage" Refined Iron, Steel Bars, Hoops, Bands and Cotton Ties.
P. O. Box 33. 29 Broadway, New York.

Business Established, 1826. **ALAN WOOD COMPANY,** Incorporated 1886.
Manufacturers of Sheets and Light Plates of Iron and Steel,
BLACK AND GALVANIZED.
General Office and Warehouse, 519 Arch Street, Phila. Schuylkill Iron Works, Conshohocken, Penna.
SPECIALTIES.—Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket, Corrugated, Bath Boiler, Gas Holder, Swede and Norway Sheets, Blue Annealed, Best Bloom, M. F., A. W. Clean, Cold Rolled Sheets, Pickled and Cold Rolled Sheets, Best Last, Water Pipe and Light Plates, Electrical Iron and Steel.
The only *manufacturers* of sheets having a warehouse in Philadelphia, where we invite the trade and consumers to inspect our large and well-assorted stock. Bourse Exhibit, Section "G," 34 to 38.

A. MILNE & CO.,
SWEDISH (NORWAY) IRON AND STEEL.
Blooms, Billets, Bars; Wire, Rivet and Nail Rods.
FOREIGN and DOMESTIC IRON and STEEL.
1 Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.

MARINE CHAIN.
JAMES McKAY & CO., - - - Pittsburgh, Pa.
Canadian Representative:
HUGH RUSSEL, 185 St. James Street, Montreal, Canada.
Manufacturers of Stud and Marine Chain of all kinds. All Chain made to the U. S. Admiralty Standard. Certificates of tests furnished with shipment. Write for prices.

THE HART & COOLEY MFG. CO.,
COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.
George Nash & Co., SO. CHICAGO,
General Sales Agents,
35 and 37 So. Canal St., Chicago. ILL.

Scottdale Iron and Steel Co.,
LIMITED.
Office and Works at SCOTTDALE, PA.
Manufacturers of **IRON AND STEEL SHEETS,** Box Annealed and Cold Rolled,
AND "HAYES" METAL LATHING.

—R. MUSHET'S—
"SPECIAL," FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS. **STEEL** **"TITANIC,"** For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.
(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - - Clyde Steel and Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.
SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,
B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.
No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

J. C. JAMISON, Pres. H. J. WILLIAMS, Sec. WALTER J. SCOTT, Supt.
DAMASCUS STEEL CO.,
Manufacturers of
DAMASCUS BRAND OF TOOL STEEL
For Dies, Milling Cutters, Punches, Chisels, Lathe Tools, Drills, Shear Blades and Stone Working Tools.
A Special Steel for Oil Well Bits and Jars.
512 Smithfield Street, - Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE FINISHED STEEL CO
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
MFR'S OF **POLISHED SHAFTING**

C. B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.
C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,
Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA.
Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Structural Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.
Sole Agents for Paxton Rolling Mills.
STEEL AND IRON PLATES.

FRANCIS WISTER,
COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Coke, Coal, Ores.
PEA AND BUCKWHEAT (Red and White Ash).
National Foundry Coke a Specialty. Sulphur less than 0.5.
All Sizes National Crushed Coke.
Rothschild Bldg. 14 So. Broad St., PHILADELPHIA

Lukens Iron and Steel Co.

INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

A. F. Huston, President. *Chas. L. Huston, Vice-President.* *Jos. Humpton, Secretary and Treasurer.*

STEEL PLATES, ALL GRADES.

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTH UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, No. 10 GAUGE TO 2 INCHES.

— ESTABLISHED 1810. —

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS: Coatesville, Pa.

NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 29 Broadway.

NEW ORLEANS OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE: 535 Delta and 536 South Front Sts.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: Fidelity Building, Rooms 405-6-7-8 N. Broad St., above Arch St.

CHICAGO OFFICE: A. M. CASTLE, Western Sales Agent, 9 S. Canal St.

FRANK SAMUEL, Harrison Building, 15th & Market Sts., Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIG IRON—.03 or under.
SCRAP—.03 or .05 or under
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.
MELTING BAR—
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets, Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap. Foundry and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes.
Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes
SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel:—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes.
Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 49 William St., New York; JAMES B. STOKES, 132 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO.
WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. STITES, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

SHEET AND BLACK PLATE BARS. All Sizes of MERCHANT BAR.

SOFT STEEL BARS BILLETS SHEETS TIN & TERNE PLATE

LIGHT RAILS, HEXAGONS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES & SPECIAL SHAPES

BLACK, PAINTED, GALVANIZED — SHEETS, PLAIN AND FORMED. CORRUGATED CRIMPED & other forms of ROOFING.

COMMON AND SPECIAL SHEETS. TIN AND TERNE PLATE In All Grades.

ÆTNA-STANDARD IRON & STEEL CO., BRIDGEPORT, OHIO

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE & CO., - EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,

Beach St. and East Susquehanna Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings. "D B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

BLACK AND GALVANIZED

STEEL SHEETS.

All sizes, 14 x 20 to 48 and 144 inches.

E. H. STROUD & CO.,

SOLE SALES AGENTS
OLD MEADOW ROLLING MILL CO.,
PITTSBURG SHEET MFG. CO.,
and (excepting Pa., N. J., N. Y. and N. E.) for
CANTON ROLLING MILL CO.

2500 TONS PER MONTH.

MILLS NEAR PITTSBURGH, PA.

36 La Salle St., CHICAGO, and NEW YORK, 100 William St.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J

ROLLED STEEL BEAMS,

Channels, Angles, Tees, &c. Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c.

HIGH GRADE MERCHANT BAR IRON.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - ROOMS 151 AND 152, No. 45 BROADWAY.

OGDEN & WALLACE,

577, 579, 581 & 588 GREENWICH ST., NEW YORK.

IRON AND STEEL.

AGENCIES:

J. PAINTER & SONS CO., Bands, Hoops, etc.
DILWORTH, PORTER & CO., Limited, Glendon Machinery Steel.
THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Cold Finished Steel Shafting, etc.
BRAEBURN STEEL CO., Tool Steel, etc.

TRADE-MARK.

BRAEBURN STEEL COMPANY,

BRAEBURN, PA.

Manufacturers of

Fine Tool Steel and Forgings. Also Spring, Hammer, and Machinery Steel of high quality. Fine Open-Hearth Steel.

DIRECTORS:
William Metcalf,
Charles Metcalf,
P. B. Hasbrouck.

R. P. Kelly, Sec'y and Treas

AMERICAN

PIG IRON STORAGE WARRANT CO.

(Bank of America Building.) 44 Wall St., N. Y

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

Hobson, Seaman & Co.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON, DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best Tool Steels, "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

BRIGHT DRILL RODS, HIGHEST QUALITY and ACCURACY.

WAREHOUSE, 98 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

in Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "TOUCH" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER);

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

Established 1774.

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF Best Quality,

IN Bars Sheets AND Plates.

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St., - - - - - NEW YORK

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Highest Award and Medal World's Fair, 1893.

DENMAN & DAVIS,

N. Y. AGENTS FOR

THE BENJAMIN ATHA & ILLINGWORTH CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHAMPION STEEL,

(Telephone, 665 John.)

MERCHANT BAR, FORGINGS, CASTINGS, SHEETS and PLATES.

TOOL STEEL, DIE BLOCKS, AIR HARDENING STEEL.

All kinds of lower grade Steels.

FULL STOCK COLD ROLLED SHAFTING.

Office and Warehouse, 85 and 87 John St., N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Open Hearth Steel

Bars and Structural Shapes

Car and Engine Axles. . .

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

President, PERCIVAL ROBERTS, Jr.
1st Vice-President, P. W. ROBERTS.
2nd Vice-President, FREDERICK SNARE.
Secretary and Treasurer, J. W. DAVIS.

OFFICES:
261 S. 4th St., Phila, Pa.
American Surety Bdg., N. Y.
Brazer Building,
27 State St., Boston, Mass.

A. & P. ROBERTS COMPANY.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Train-Sheds, Elevated Railroads

—AND ALL—

Steel Structures.

WHEELOCK, LOVEJOY & CO.,

28 Cliff St., NEW YORK.
35 Oliver St., BOSTON.

FIRTHS STEEL.

AGENCIES:

FIRTH-STERLING STEEL CO., Tool Steel.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Ltd., Tool and Sheet Steel.

GLOBE WIRE CO., Ltd., Drill Rods.

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL.

STAYBOLT, BOILER BRACE, RIVET, TOOL AND AXLE IRON.

VULCAN HIGH GRADE IRON

LOCKHART IRON & STEEL CO. PITTSBURGH, PA. VULCAN

LOCKHART SOFT STEEL

SQUARE, ROOT AND FILLET ANGLES. HEXAGONS AND SMALL CHANNELS.

SAMUEL TRETHEWEY & CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SLITTING KNIVES, ROLL TURNING TOOLS, ROLL TURNERS' PLUGS, PISTON RINGS, ETC.

ROTARY, STRAIGHT, ANGLE

SOLID STEEL SHEAR KNIVES

OF CRUCIBLE STEEL for Tin Plate Works, Sheet Mills, Plate and Bar Mills, and for all other purposes.

FORTY-SEVENTH STREET, - - PITTSBURG, PA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848

SINGER, NIMICK & CO.,

(INCORPORATED.)

PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

SINGER'S HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring the very finest quality.

SINGER'S EXTRA Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an extra fine quality.

SINGER'S CRUCIBLE Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of Standard quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools; generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequal finish and accuracy of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL.

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Special" (Solid Soft Centre) Plow Steel.
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axle and Steel Tire.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Incpd., 100, 102 and 104 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Represented at 243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, New York, by

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF **STEEL** SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS. Eastern Representatives, 31 Oliver St., Boston, Mass., and 120 Liberty St., New York City.
Chicago Agent, BYRON H. WHITE, 68-70 South Canal St., Chicago.
Canadian Agent, W. C. BLYTH, No. 76 York St., Toronto, Ont.

MINNESOTA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

High Grade Wrought Iron and Steel Bars in Rounds, Squares, Flats, Ovals, Half Ovals and Other Shapes.

Works at Columbia Heights. Office, Temple Court, Minneapolis, Minn.

STEEL PIPE AND NAILS.

SAMPLE OF STANDARD RIVERSIDE STEEL PIPE HAMMERED COLD. (*From Photograph.*)

SAMPLE OF STANDARD IRON PIPE HAMMERED COLD. (*From Photograph.*)

PIG IRON, STEEL BLOOMS, STEEL BILLETS, SMALL STEEL T RAILS.

Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling West Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

CHAS. S. STEPHENS, No. 21 Beekman St., New York.
CASEY & BANCROFT, No. 714-715 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
E. R. MANN & CO., No. 147 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
GEORGE H. LAIB & CO., Neave Building, Cincinnati, O.

CRESCENT STEEL

CRESCENT STEEL CO.

430 PEARL ST. NEW YORK — PITTSBURGH, PA. — 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

JAMES O'DONNELL, Manufacturers' Agent.

Room 504, - 36 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.,

Iron and Steel Products.

Agent for Superior Steel Co., Cold Rolled Strip Steel.
Lindsay & McCutcheon, Allegheny, Pa., Bands and Hoops.
Chamberlain Iron Co., Cold Rolled Shafting.
National Bolt, Nut & Rivet Works, Reading, Pa.
P. F. Burke, Boston, Mass., Toe Calks.
SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY

McKEESPORT, PA.,

Manufacture Superior Grades of

Sheet Iron and Sheet Steel.

Exclusive Makers of

Wood's Patent Planished Sheet Iron.

Gauges, 24 to 28 inclusive.
Width, 28 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60 and 72 inches.

Wood's Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket Sheet Iron.

Gauges, 18 to 23 inclusive.
Widths, 28 and 30 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60, 72 and 84 inches

Wood's Smooth Finished, Uniform Color Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel.

Cleaned and free from dust; all standard gauges, widths and lengths.

These celebrated goods are kept constantly in stock by the leading jobbers, or may be had of the makers.

W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY,

General Offices and Works.... McKeesport, Pa.

CHARCOAL-IRON BOILER PLATES.

The same as we have been making for the last thirty years.

THE SEIDEL & HASTINGS CO.,
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

A. R. WHITNEY, Pres. J. P. MEDAY, Vice-Pres. G. A. ENELL, Sec'y. A. R. WHITNEY, Jr., Treas.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

Cable, "Steel," New York. 29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND MERCHANTS.

IRON and STEEL for EXPORT

"PORTAGE" REFINED IRON GUARANTEED FULLY EQUAL TO ANY OF THE MARKED BRANDS, AND MADE TO PENNSYLVANIA R. R. CO.'S SHOP TESTS. ALWAYS UNIFORM IN QUALITY. SEND FOR SAMPLE. MONEY SAVED IN LABOR BY USING IT.

CHROME STEEL CASTINGS 10 TO 4000 LBS. CRUCIBLE CASTINGS

Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Kent Ave., Keap and Hooper Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y

THE ARTHUR C. HARVEY CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.,
Importers and Dealers.
Norway and Swedish
IRON.
Full assortment of Iron and Steel in Boston Warehouse.

PIERSON & CO.,
—DEALERS IN—
IRON and STEEL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
29 Broadway, cor. Morris St.,
NEW YORK.

N. LILIENBERG,
150 BROADWAY, N. Y.
SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL
All grades from the famous
DANNEMORE WORKS, OSTERBY, IGGESUND SÖLERFORS and others.

TILGHMAN'S PATENT
SAND BLAST
MACHINERY
For removing the scale from castings and metals of all kinds. Send for Catalogue.
EDGAR T. WARD & SONS, Boston.

Superior Charcoal Iron Co.,
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
"Pioneer," "Antrim," "Elk Rapids,"
Lake Superior Charcoal Pig Iron.

OTIS STEEL

"OTIS" FIRE-BOX PLATES A SPECIALTY.
FLANGE PLATES, SHIP PLATES, TANK PLATES.
STEEL AXLES of all kinds.

Steel Castings and Forgings.

Head Office and Works, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Agencies: NEW YORK, 97 Cedar St. CHICAGO, Old Colony Building.
ST. LOUIS, 516 N. Third St. WASHINGTON, Kellogg Building.
MONTREAL, Homer Taylor, 183 St. James Street.
SAN FRANCISCO, John Woodlock, 154-156 First Street.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT,
Of Open Hearth or Chester Steel.
True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.
Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.
Steel Castings of Every Description.
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.

W. P. SNYDER & CO.,
Bessemer and Open-Hearth Steel,
BESSEMER PIG, BILLETS, AND SHEET BARS.
Offices, German National Bank Building, - PITTSBURGH, PA.

STEELED CASTINGS.
NEW ENGLAND STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
403 PROVIDENT BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Nickel Steel THE ACME OF SCIENTIFIC EXPERIMENT

Has proved to be a Perfect Success

For Marine Engine Forgings and Shafting

The shafts of the peerless "OREGON" } Were "Bethlehem"
The shafts of the fleet "FARRAGUT" } Forgings

Send for Pamphlet on Marine Engine Forgings

THE BETHLEHEM IRON CO.
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

BRANCH OFFICES: 100 Broadway, New York. 421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia. 1433 Marquette Building, Chicago.

JOHN H. RICKETSON, Prest. W. L. RICKETSON, Supt. O. G. RICKETSON, Vice-Prest
A. G. BARNETT, Treas. A. G. BARNETT Jr., Sec'y

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous Steel and

CHILLED ROLLS.

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers. Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office: South Ninth and Bingham Streets, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN O.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY—AUTOMATIC MILL TABLES.
GENERAL ENGINEERING.
TIN PLATE, IRON AND STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

THE LORAIN FOUNDRY COMPANY,

LORAIN, OHIO.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.

HEAVY IRON CASTINGS IN LOAM, DRY and GREEN SAND, MADE FROM CUPOLA OR AIR FURNACE.

BRASS and COPPER CASTINGS.

I. W. FRANK, Prest. and Gen. Manager. EDWARD KNEELAND, Secy. and Treas.

FRANK-KNEELAND MACHINE CO.,

54th Street and A. V. R. R., Pittsburg, Pa.

SAND CHILLED **ROLLS** ROLL TURNING.

ROLLING MILL and STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

The YOUNGSTOWN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill and Blast Furnace Castings of Every Description.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

HORACE T. POTTS & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON.

American Iron and Steel of all Descriptions.
A full assortment in stock in warehouse.
316, 318 & 320 North Third St., . PHILA., PA.

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,

Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

Iron and Steel Merchants,

AGENTS FOR

"CONTINENTAL" CORRUGATED FURNACES,

418 Walnut St., PHILA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.

Dunbar Foundry and Forge Irons.
Kemble Pig Iron.
Allentown Iron Co.
Warner & Co.'s Wash Irons.

Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.

26 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,

FIDELITY BUILDING,
112 North Broad St., Philadelphia.
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL.

Correspondence Solicited.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY
SITES, WHEELER & CO.
Fidelity Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c., Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD J. ETTING,

IRON, · STEEL, · PIG IRON.
Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
STORAGE YARD, - - OLD NAVY YARD.

"Mount Savage" Fire Brick.
"Turner" Water Tube Safety Boilers.
"Pridmore" Molding Machines for Iron and Brass Foundries.
"Whiting" Cupolas, Cranes, Air Hoists and Foundry Equipment.
Dayton Coal & Iron Co., Ltd., Pig Iron.
Matthew Addy & Co., Pig Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL.

66 Broadway, - New York.

CABLE ADDRESS "METALFAC-CHICAGO" ABC CODE

E. H. STROUD & CO.

METAL FACTORS.

The Products of and Supplies for

IRON · STEEL · TIN-PLATE · BRASS
COPPER · LEAD · & · ZINC · WORKS

36 LaSalle Street 100 William Street

CHICAGO. NEW YORK

MALLEABLE CASTINGS,

Clean, strong, stiff, easily machined and close grained are the leading qualities.
Also Refined Bike Steel Metal.

Acme Malleable Iron Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

IRON CASTINGS.

Metal Pattern Making.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

NEW BRUNSWICK FOUNDRY CO.
NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

Malleable Castings.

Also Gray Iron Castings.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of Patterns and Samples.

JARECKI MFG. CO., ERIE, PA.

Manufacturers of Malleable and Gray Iron Pipe Fittings, Valves, Cocks, &c.

FORGINGS.

IRON OR STEEL.

Rough, Machined, or Fully Finished.

500 lbs. to 50,000 lbs. Weight.

HIGH QUALITY, PROMPT DELIVERY.

Eastern Forge Co.
OF MASSACHUSETTS.
BOSTON, MASS.
72 Kilby St.

HIGHEST GRADE
IRON CASTINGS,
MADE FROM A POUND OR LESS TO 60,000 POUNDS TO ORDER.

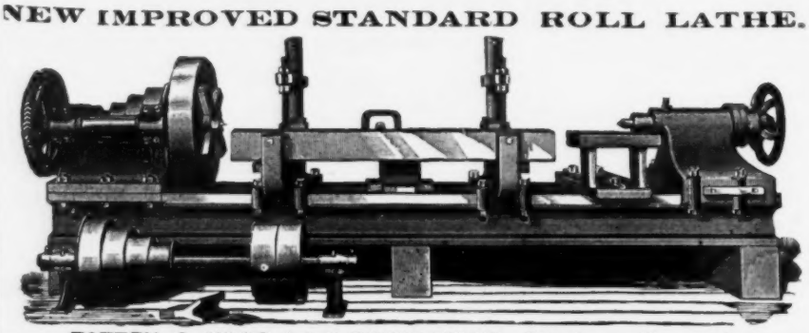
Also Mottled and Chilled Rolls from AIR FURNACE IRON.

All Castings made from the best brands of American, Scotch, and Cold Blast Charcoal Iron.

National Foundry Co., - Troy, N. Y.

Drop Forgings.
THE KILBORN & BISHOP CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
65-81 Lloyd Street
Send for Estimate.

NEW IMPROVED STANDARD ROLL LATHE.



Made by TOTTEN & HOGG I & S FOUNDRY CO., Pittsburg, Pa., Manufacturers of
CHILL ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY.

GEO. MESTA, PRES'T W. H. REA, TREAS. J. O. HORNING, SEC'Y.

Mesta Machine Company,

SUCCESSORS TO
THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO., and
LEECHBURG FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill, Steel Works and Tin Plate Machinery, Machine-Molded Gears, Ingot Molds, Chilled and Sand Rolls.

Offices: LEWIS BLOCK, ***Pittsburgh, Pa.***

THE PHILADELPHIA ROLL AND MACHINE CO.,

Makers of HEAVY AIR FURNACE CASTINGS, including

GUN CARRIAGES, ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,

GAS PRODUCERS AND FURNACES.

We make a specialty of Plate Straightening Machines and are prepared to furnish

TIN PLATE MILLS.

23d St. and Washington Ave., - - - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE RIVERSIDE FOUNDRY CO., Cleveland, O.

Rolling Mill, Rod Mill, Wire Mill and Blast Furnace **CASTINGS** of Every Description

CHILLED AND HARD GUIDES A SPECIALTY.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO CO.

FIRE BRICK

CUPOLA LININGS A SPECIALTY.

WOODBRIDGE, N. J.

CYRUS BORGNER.
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & OSBORN
23d ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA., PA. U.S.A.

FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Standard Foundry & Mfg. Co.

Light Gray Iron Castings, unequaled in Softness and Superior Finish. Our Castings in Finishing will save time and tools.

Send us trial order. We can please you. Prices right.

Cleveland, O.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK

of all Shapes and Sizes.

420 E. 23d St., New York.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE TRENTON MALLEABLE IRON CO., - Trenton, N. J.

ATLAS METAL.

TENSILE 50,000 POUNDS.

Atlas Metal is defined by Prof. Charles James, the well-known Steel Expert, as "A New Commercial Product, standing between Iron and Steel, and uniting in itself the best characteristics of both."

ITS CHIEF POINTS ARE

GREAT STRENGTH. GREAT WEAR. UNIFORMITY. EASILY MACHINED.

HOMOGENEOUS.—Atlas Metal is not surface treated—the castings can be made of any weight, size or thickness, and the metal will be of uniform structure and entirely homogeneous throughout.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Established 1864.

JAMES GARDNER & SON, Manufacturers of "Standard Savage" Fire Brick for all Purposes.

Office, CUMBERLAND, MD., P. O. Box 548.

Agents:

S. F. JOHNSON, 500 Lewis Bldg., PITTSBURGH, PA. B. WALLIS & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

FIRE BRICK

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE.

PRESBREY STOVE LINING CO.,

Taunton, Mass., U. S. A.

Established 1848.

Ostrander Fire Brick Company

MANUFACTURE FIRE BRICK FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Works at TROY, N. Y., and OSTRANDER, N. J.

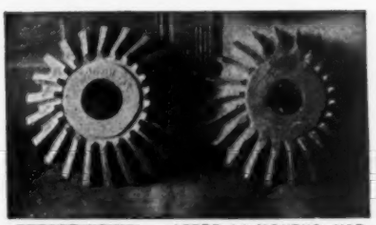
Main Office, TROY, N. Y., to which correspondence should be addressed.

The FERRO-CARBON CASTINGS CO.

FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN HOSKIN, Pres't. ALFRED C. REX, V. Pres't and Supt. C. A. G. RIEGE, Sec. and Treas.

GEAR WHEELS, CAR WHEELS, CYLINDERS, VALVES and FITTINGS, AGRICULTURAL, ARCHITECTURAL and HYDRAULIC CASTINGS.



BEFORE USING. AFTER 11 MONTHS USE.

AXES, HATCHETS, HAMMERS, CLEAVERS, RAILROAD and MINING TOOLS.

Founders of High Grade Castings of Atlas Metal and Manufacturers of Superior Edge Tools and Tool Steel of Atlas Metal.

FIRST CLASS CASTINGS OF THIS METAL, OF ANY WEIGHT, SIZE OR THICKNESS, OF UNIFORM STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES THROUGHOUT.

Information and estimates upon application. Sample orders solicited.

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.

UNION MINING CO.,

Proprietors of the Celebrated Mount Savage Fire Brick

GOVERNMENT STANDARD.

Home Office and Works:

MOUNT SAVAGE, Allegany County, Md.

Branch Offices: No. 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; Land Title Building, Broad and Chestnut Sts., Phila., Pa.; Ferguson Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Stowe, Fuller & Co., 195 Merwin St., Cleveland, Ohio

GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

FINE, CLEAN AND SOFT.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

WM. M. CRANE CO.,

1131 and 1133 Broadway, N. Y. City.

Foundry, Peekskill, N. Y.

SMALL STEEL CASTINGS

That are moulded true to pattern.
That are of tough and uniform metal.
That are easily machined (no hard spots).
That are free from blow or sand holes.
That will take a fine polish.
THAT WILL HARDEN LIKE TOOL STEEL.

Send Samples for Prices Stating Quantity Required.

HOMER F. LIVERMORE,

85 and 87 PEARL ST., - - - BOSTON, MASS.

E. S. McLAIN & SON.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK AND CLAY,

SALES AGENTS FOR

THE LIGONIER SILICA BRICK.

General offices, Second National Bank Building, PITTSBURGH, PA.

GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

S. CHENEY & SON, - Manlius, N Y

HOLLAND LINSEED CORE OIL.

NO VENTING. NO BLOWING.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

HOLLAND LINSEED OIL CO.

633 Austin St.

CHICAGO.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS, Telephone No. 1731.

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Foundry and Machine Shops,

MANUFACTURERS OF

GENERAL MACHINE SHOP AND FOUNDRY WORK.

Structural Iron Work, Highway Bridges, Castings, Etc. Railroad Switches, Frogs, Crossings, Etc. Railroad Signals and Interlocking Apparatus for steam and Trolley Roads.

DROP FORGINGS. *Carriage Bicycle Special.*

Get our estimates.

THE WILCOX & HOWE CO.,

DERBY, CONN., U. S. A.

G. W. McCLURE & SON,

Successors to McClure & Amsler,

Engineers and Contractors,

Carnegie Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION

A SPECIALTY.

Sole Representatives, U. S. A.,

Massicks & Crooke's Patent

Three Pass Fire-Brick Stoves,

With McClure & Amsler's Patent Improvements.

McClure & Amsler's Patent

Two Pass Fire-Brick Stoves,

—With Center Combustion Chamber.—

Open-Hearth Furnaces, Heating Furnaces,
Soaking Pits, Gas Producers.

ALL KINDS BRICK-WORK.

THE

S. OBERMAYER CO.,

Cincinnati, O.
Chicago, Ill.
Larimer, Pa.

MFRS. OF

Foundry Facings,
Foundry Supplies,
Foundry Equipments.

IMPORTERS AND REFINERS

EAST INDIA PLUMBAGO, SILVER LEADS AND GRAPHITE.

Estimates given on complete Brass and Iron Foundries. Send for Catalogue No. 26.

HEAVY AND LIGHT GREY IRON

CASTINGS.

We are thoroughly equipped for contract work.

THE J. H. McLAIN COMPANY,

CANTON, O.

Stationary AND Portable

PYROMETERS,

From 500 to 3,000 degrees.

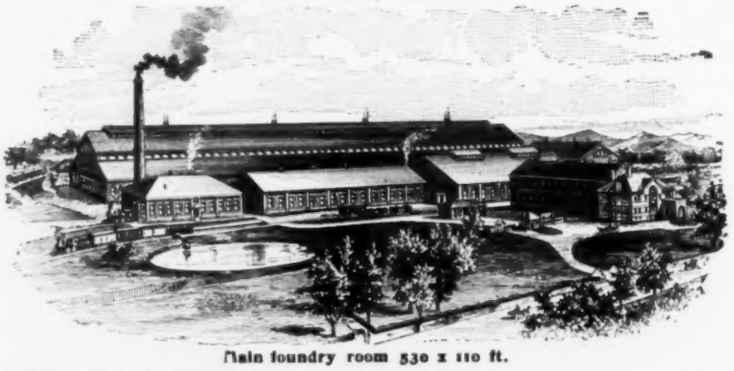
EDWARD BROWN,

309 Walnut St.
PHILADELPHIA

Established 1860.

THE SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO.,

BRISTOL, CONN.



Main foundry room 530 x 110 ft.

IRON CASTINGS. High Grade Castings, large and small, at Low Prices, To Order.

THE PALMERS & DE MOOY FOUNDRY CO.

IRON FOUNDRY.

LIGHT GRAY CASTINGS A SPECIALTY

Leonard, Winter, Fall and German Sts., Cleveland, O.

Light Castings of Soft Iron and Fine Moulding. Completely equipped Machine and Brass Pattern Shops. Japanning, Bronzing, Galvanizing and Nickeling Departments.

Send Sample Castings for Estimate. **CLEVELAND, O.**

ARGAND

STOVES AND RANGES. **GREY IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.**

Japanning, Tinning, Bronze, Brass and Nickel Plating Depts.

Write for prices.
Best Shipping Facilities.

ALBANY FOUNDRY CO.,

ALBANY, N. Y.

Capacity 40 Tons per Day.
3 Cupolas.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

WARREN, McFARLAND & CO. GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,

ELLWOOD CITY, LAWRENCE CO., PA.

STEEL FORGINGS,

Railroad, Marine and Machine. All shapes.

HEAVY SHAFTING.

IN THE ROUGH, ROUGH TURNED or FINISHED.

CHICAGO OFFICE, 1020-1021 Monadnock Bldg., Frederick H. Mason, Mgr.

Office, Fidelity Mutual Building, PHILADELPHIA

POTASH

We offer strictly first sorts White Rock in casks at a low price. Write for prices.

TALCOTT, FRISBIE & CO., *Chemists and Importers* HARTFORD, CONN.

MILLER BROS. & CO.,

TRADESMEN'S BLDG.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

BUILDERS OF

O. H., Tube Welding, Heating and Annealing Furnaces. Plants Built Complete. Best Work. Modern Designs and Guaranteed Results.

THE DUFF GAS PRODUCER HAS NO EQUAL.

Iron Foundry

Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co, Torrington, Conn.

Heavy and Light Castings to Order.

Small Castings Drilled, Coppered, Bronzed, Tinned, Japanned, Brass or Nickel Plated. Estimates on application.

The S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY

Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Open Hearth "Steel Tube" and Rolling Mills Complete.
Smythe Gas Producers, 3 Types, most advanced and Unequaled.
Steam and Hydraulic Machinery, "Buildings," etc

NOTE.—OVER 100 PLANTS BUILT AND IN OPERATION.

JULIAN KENNEDY,

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills,

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

— BRANCH OFFICE OF THE LATROBE STEEL WORKS.—

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.,

400-401 German Nat'l Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Swindell Recuperative System

Has been adopted by the largest Tin Plate, Sheet and other manufacturers, because it **Saves Fuel, Gives a Uniform Heat or Anneal, Increases Production** and **Saves Annealing Boxes.** Examination of furnaces in operation solicited 180 built for all purposes in last 20 months.

Swindell Water Seal Gas Producers

are still increasing in numbers; 62 built since Jan. 1st, 1898; 203 built since Sept. 1st, 1895.

NEW CASTLE ENGINEERING WORKS, - New Castle, Pa.

ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS.
FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS.

Sole Manufacturers

FORTER'S WATER SEAL REVERSING VALVE for REGENERATIVE, GLASS and HEATING FURNACES.

Construction Work relating to Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants and Gas Producers Solicited.

Duff's Patent Water Seal Gas Producer.

Over **600** in Successful Operation.

Investigation Solicited.

THE DUFF PATENTS CO., 924 Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Conestoga Building. **EDWARD E. ERIKSON,** Pittsburg, Pa

Consulting and Contracting Engineer.

I will Build or Furnish Complete Plans for Steel Plants, Sheet and Tin Plate Mills, Gas Furnaces and Producers, Structural Iron and Steel, Automatic Billet Heating Furnaces.

FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

True as a die to every outline of the pattern.

High Grade Brass and Bronze Castings.

PRICES RIGHT.

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, GUILFORD, CONN.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Gas Heating
Gas Puddling
Open Hearth
Crucible
Tube Welding

FURNACES

AND

CONTINUOUS, GRATELESS WATER SEAL GAS PRODUCERS

FOR ROLLING MILLS, STEEL & TUBE WORKS.

WE GUARANTEE TO PLACE ALL PLANTS ERECTED BY US IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION.

DAVID LAMOND,

Contracting Engineer,

716 Ferguson Block, Third Avenue,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace Construction. Patentee Central Combustion Chamber 4 Pass Stove.

Agent for C. H Foote Patent 2 and 4 Pass Fire Brick Stove.

SAML. A. SAGUE,

Consulting & Contracting Engineer,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

TIN PLATE MILLS

I am equipped to furnish, and am building, *Tin Mills* and *Machinery* including *Tin House Equipment*, all modern designs—also improved *Three-High Single* and *Tandem Bar Mills*. Estimates and full specifications promptly furnished.

BEST WORK, MODERN DESIGNS, AND GUARANTEED RESULTS.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer,

Rooms 400, 401, 403, 404 and 405,

Lewis Block,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

NATIONAL TUBE WORKS COMPANY.

Mills at McKeesport, Pa., U. S. A.

The largest manufacturers of Special Mild Steel and Wrought Iron Pipe, Boiler Tubes, Casing and Tubing in the world. From Ore to finished product. Sizes, 1-8 in. to 30 in.

Sales Houses: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, PITTSBURG, BOSTON, ST. LOUIS.

FRICK COKE

H. C. FRICK COKE CO.,

Post Office, PITTSBURG, PA.

Mines and Ovens in the Connellsville Coke Region, Penna. Headquarters for

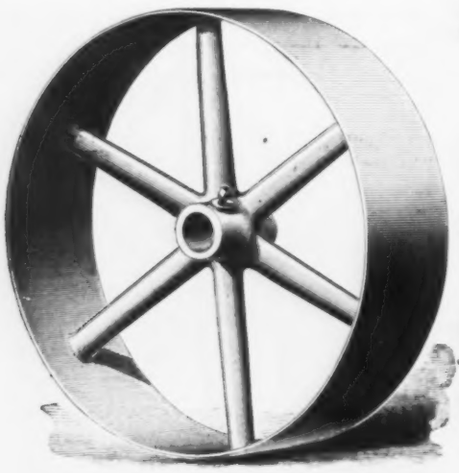
GENUINE

CONNELLSVILLE COKE

For Blast Furnaces and Foundry Cupola Work; also Crushed Connellsville Coke (substitute for Anthracite Coal) for manufacturing and domestic purposes. 13,500 ovens. Daily capacity, 30,000 tons of Coke.

☞ Direct Connections with all Railroads Entering the Region. ☜

Quotations, Freight Rates, Pamphlets giving full information promptly furnished upon application.



Jones & Laughlins,

LIMITED.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Branch House, CHICAGO, ILL.
Branch Office, 220 Broadway New York

MANUFACTURERS OF

PATENT COLD ROLLED

Steel Shafting,
Couplings, Pulleys,
Sheaves,
Ring Oiling Hangers
and Pillow Blocks,
Mule Pulley Stands,
Binder Frames, Guide
Pulleys, Etc.

LOW PRICES,
PROMPT DELIVERIES,
BEST FACILITIES,
HIGH TENSILE
STRENGTH IN
MACHINERY CASTINGS.

Westside Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.

IRON CASTINGS

HEAVY and LIGHT.

Fine, Light Bench Castings.

Wood and Metal Patterns Made from Drawings.

Castings Machined, Nickel Plated, Etc.

Established 1853.

Refined Malleable Iron Castings

MANUFACTURED BY

Our Characteristics:

Uniformity,
Strength,
Finish,
Prompt Deliveries.

Reverberatory Furnaces only.

Annealed by Improved method.

Annual Capacity 6000 Tons.

WALTER A. WOOD MOWING & REAPING MACHINE CO., - HOOSICK FALLS, N. Y.

(Seymour, Van Santvoord & Danforth Geer, Receivers.)

FRANKLIN FARREL, Prest. CHARLES F. BLISS, Treas. FRANK E. HOADLEY, Sec'y.

FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,
ANSONIA, CONN.,

BUILDERS OF HEAVY MACHINERY.

CHILLED and SAND ROLLS.
ROLLING MILL MACHINERY for Iron, Brass, Copper, Lead, Silver, Britannia and other metals.
TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.
RUBBER MACHINERY.
MINING MACHINERY, Stone Breakers, Crushing Rolls, etc.
STONE WORKING MACHINERY, Planers, Headers, Diamond Saws, etc.
MACHINE-MOULDED GEARING.
GENERAL MACHINERY, Felt Hardeners, Veneer Cutters, Shears, Hydraulic Presses and Pumps, Railroad Cranes, etc., etc.

HEAVY CASTINGS

Of Iron or Semi-Steel in Dry Sand, Green Sand or Loam.

Please mention *The Iron Age.*

THE McNEAL PIPE and FOUNDRY CO.,
Manufacturers of

CAST IRON PIPE

Works and Office, BURLINGTON, N. J.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, Land Title Bldg., Broad and Chestnut Sts.

THE OHIO PIPE CO.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO.

PURE ROLLED
ZINC PLATES.

Cut to any dimensions for Batteries, Boilers and Special uses.

E. PHILLIPS & SON.
So. Hanover, Mass., U. S. A.
Prices on application.

TIN MILLS

Plants complete from Mills to Tin House.

F. R. PHILLIPS' SONS CO., - PHILA.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES
For all Kinds of Work.
Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS., WATERBURY, CONN.

For
BLAST and
ANNEALING
FURNACES

The
PNEUMATIC PYROMETER
To
SAVE COAL
IN BOILER
PRACTICE,
IN PRODUCERS,

The
GAS COMPOSIMETER.
To Record
LIGHT
PRESSURES,
LIGHT VACUUMS,

The
STEINBART RECORDING GAUGE.

SOLD UNDER GUARANTEE

WE INVITE CORRESPONDENCE.

UEHLING, STEINBART & CO., Ltd.,
40 Fourth St., Carlstadt N. J.

The Pridmore Molding Machines

In practical and successful use by the largest manufacturers of

Harvesting Machines,
Windmills and Pumps,
Electrical Apparatus,
Malleable Castings,
Pipe Fittings and Valves,
Railroad and Street Cars,
Railroad Castings,
Cotton Machinery,
Plows and Drills,
Oil Well Supplies.

Hardware, light and heavy, and all kinds of iron and brass castings.

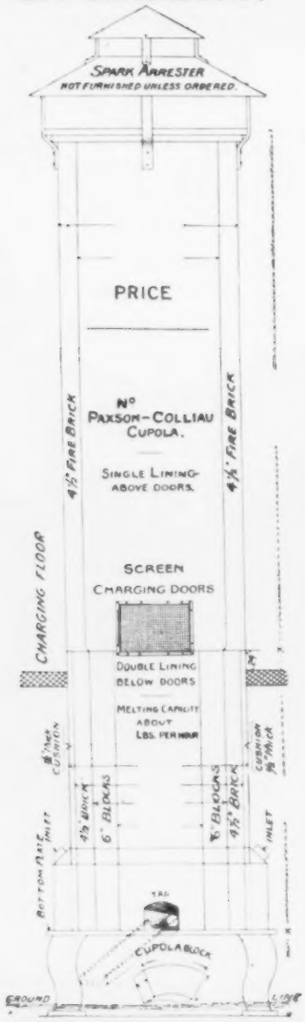
Write for Catalogue and Prices.

Rights to use these Machines for Molding Malleable Iron or Steel Castings are Reserved, Subject to Special Agreement.

HENRY E. PRIDMORE, 111 and 113 W. Harrison Street, . . . CHICAGO, ILLS.

EDWARD J. ETTING, Land Title Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa., Agent for Eastern Pennsylvania, Western New Jersey, Delaware and Maryland.

J. W. PAXSON CO.,
BUILDERS.



PHILADELPHIA, PA., - - U. S. A.

FLANGES.

Soft Steel Weldless Flanges, Forged and Rolled from

SOLID STEEL INGOTS,

Suitable for High Pressure Steam, Water or Gas Lines.
For details as to prices, etc., address

LATROBE STEEL COMPANY,

1200 GIRARD BUILDING, PHILA.

BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Metal Working; Iron, Steel, and Metallurgy; Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting; Draftsmanship; Architecture and Building, promptly supplied on receipt of price.

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., 232 William St., N. Y.

R. D. WOOD & CO.,

Engineers, Iron Founders, Machinists

100 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Foundries and Works

MILLVILLE, N. J. FLORENCE, N. J. CAMDEN, N. J.

CONSTRUCTORS OF

Gas and Water Works.

MANUFACTURE EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

CAST IRON PIPE.

Mathew's Fire Hydrants.

Single and Double Valve, with Independent Cut-offs at Nozzles If Desired.

Eddy Valves, Indicator Posts.

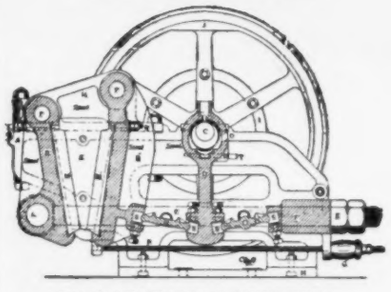
SOLE MAKERS OF THE

Taylor Revolving Bottom Gas Producer.

Water Power Pumps, Turbines, &c., &c.

Geo. V. Cresson Co.,

18th St. and Allegheny Ave., PHILA., PA.
141 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.



BUCHANAN ROCK BREAKER.

Crushing Rolls, Screens and Conveyors, Magnetic Separators.

Magnetic Concentration of Iron Ores a Specialty.

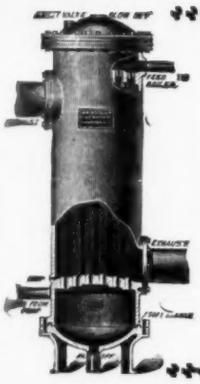
POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

H. B. Lusch

DEALER IN
COMMERCIAL PAPER
88 WASHINGTON ST. - CHICAGO.
CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

GROVES & HAINES,
807-809 Master St.,
Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

HAINES TUBE CUTTER.



Investigate the merits of the principal feed water heaters, and the chances are that you will buy a

WAINWRIGHT.

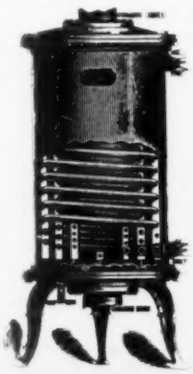
Begin the investigation by sending for our catalogue "D" 2-1897.

TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.,
TAUNTON, MASS., U. S. A.

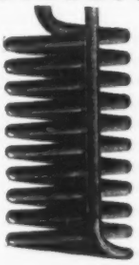
MFG. OF THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATERS, PURIFIERS, CONDENSERS.

THE WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.
27 South St., Elmwood, Conn.
Telephone Address, ELMWOOD.
Telegraph Address, HARTFORD.
Cable Address, "WHITLOCK," Directory Code.

ALSO MFG. OF ECONOMIZERS, FILTERS, PUMPS and COIL WORK FOR ALL PURPOSES.



THE **NATIONAL FEED WATER HEATER,**
MADE IN 27 SIZES, FROM 8 TO 2,500 HORSE POWER.
Every Heater Guaranteed.
Send for List of Users.
Over 800,000 Horse Power in use.
Delivers Water to the Boilers at 210° to 212°.



COILS OF IRON, BRASS OR COPPER PIPE,
ALL STYLES; ALSO
The Combination Hot Water Heater
For Heating Stores, Dwellings, Conservatories, etc., by Hot Water or by Hot Water and Hot Air, as desired.
SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO., 164 River Street, New Haven, Conn.

NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS.
ZUCKER & LEVETT & LOEB CO.
526 TO 530 WEST 25TH ST
NEW YORK, U. S. A.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF NICKEL & ELECTRO-PLATING SUPPLIES & POLISHING MATERIALS.

BOOKS YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
232-238 William Street, - - New York.

EVERYBODY KNOWS STEWART.
STEWART ELECTRICAL CO.
CINCINNATI, O.
NEW AND SECOND HAND
BARGAINS FOR MARCH.
2 100 K. W. Edison Generators, 500 Volt, $900 each.
1 60 " " " 500 " 650
and a large assortment of Dynamos and Motors.
SPECIAL. 12 Vestibuled Street Car Bodies, 18 ft., $85 each
6 Open Street Car Bodies, - - 18 ft., 75 "
Correspondence Solicited.
DEALERS IN & REPAIRERS OF ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

SPARK COILS.

for Gas Lighting, Gas Engine Work, Gasoline Engine Work; also Ruhmkorff Coils for similar purposes.
ELECTRO MAGNETS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
THE VARLEY DUPLEX MAGNET CO.,
138 7th St. Jersey City, N. J.

STANDARD BOOKS
— ON —
Foundry Practice.

The Iron Founder.

A comprehensive treatise on the art of molding, including chapters on core making, loam, dry sand and green sand molding, also crystallization, shrinkage and contraction of cast iron and a full explanation of the science of pressures in molds, added to which are formulas for mixtures of iron, tables, rules and miscellaneous information. By SIMPSON BOLLAND. Illustrated with over 300 engravings. 12mo; cloth, **$2.50**

The Iron Founder Supplement.

A complete illustrated exposition of the art of casting in iron, comprising the erection and management of cupolas, reverberatory furnaces, blowers, dams, ladles, etc., mixing cast iron, founding of chilled car wheels, malleable iron castings, foundry equipments and appliances, gear molding machines, molding machines, burning, chilling, softening, annealing, pouring and feeding, foundry materials, advanced molding, measurement of castings, wrought iron, steel, etc. Also the founding of statues, the art of taking casts, pattern modeling, useful formulas and tables. By SIMPSON BOLLAND. Illustrated with over 200 engravings; 400 pages; 12mo; cloth, **$2.50**

American Foundry Practice.

Treating of loam, dry sand and green sand molding, and containing a practical treatise upon the management of cupolas and the melting of iron. By THOMAS D. WEST, practical iron molder and foundry foreman. Fully illustrated. Revised. 402 pages; cloth..... **$2.50**

Moulders' Text Book,

Being Part II of American Foundry Practice, giving the best methods and rules for obtaining good castings, with detailed description for making molds. A thoroughly practical book that should be in the hands of every molder. By Thomas D. West. 460 pages; cloth..... **$2.50**

The Practical Brass and Iron Founder's Guide.

A treatise on brass founding, molding, the metals and their alloys, etc. By JAMES LARKIN, late conductor of the brass foundry department in the Penn Works, Philadelphia. A new revised and greatly enlarged edition. Contents: Among the most important and entirely new sections of this edition of this valuable and popular book are the following: Behavior of Metals and Alloys in Melting and Congealing; Malleable Iron Castings; Wrought Iron or Mitis Castings; Manufacture of Steel Castings; Casting of Brass; Casting of Bronze; Bell Founding; Chill Casting; Casting without Core; Casting on to Other Metals; Casting Iron and Other Metals Upon Lace, Embroideries, Fern Leaves and Other Combustible Materials; Some Modern Bronzes. In one volume; 12mo; 400 pages.... **$2.50**

The Encyclopedia of Founding and Dictionary of Foundry Terms

used in the practice of molding. Together with a description of the tools, mechanical appliances, materials, and methods employed to produce castings in all the useful metals and their alloys, including brass, bronze, steel, bell, iron and type founding, with many original mixtures of recognized value in the mechanic arts. Also aluminum, plating, gilding, silvering, dipping, lacquering, staining, bronzing, tinning, galvanizing, britannia ware, German silver, nickel, soldering, brazing, ores, smelting, refining, assaying, etc. By SIMPSON BOLLAND. Author of "The Iron Founder," "The Iron Founder Supplement." 12mo; cloth..... **$3.00**

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William Street, - New York

PIONEERS
LOW SPEED DYNAMOS.
NICKEL ANODES.
LACQUERS.

NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS

LEADERS
BUFFS.
CYANIDE POTASH.
TURKISH EMERY.
POLISHING MACHINERY.

THE HANSON & VAN WINKLE CO.
NEWARK CHICAGO NEW YORK

HARRISBURG FEED WATER HEATERS

Of Pure, Seamless Copper Coils,

GUARANTEED TO BE THE

Most Effective, Most Durable and Cheapest Heater Manufactured.

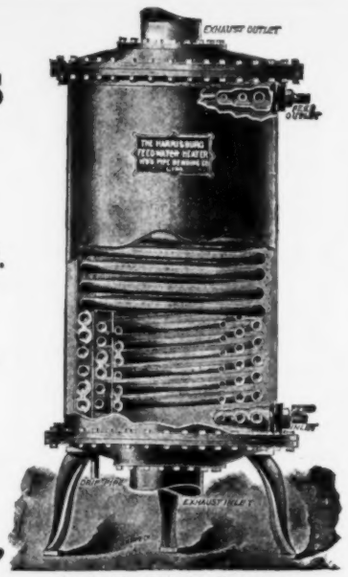
Write for Descriptive Catalogue.

Copper, Iron and Brass Pipe Coils and Bends of any desired shape.

MANUFACTURED BY

The Harrisburg Pipe Bending Company, Ltd.,

775 Herr St., Harrisburg, Pa.



Strictly High Grade.

Operated Entirely by One Handle.

No Valves required in either Steam or Suction Pipe.

Send for Catalogue. Mention this Paper.

THE BUFFALO AUTOMATIC

A GRADING INJECTOR.

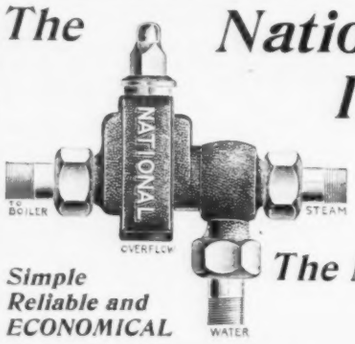
The movement of the steam and water valves and their relative positions are such that the supply of water will always be in proportion to the supply of steam admitted to the jets. CAN BE GRADED to run continuously on any steam pressure from 18 to 225 lbs.

Operated entirely by one handle, both in stopping and starting, as well as in grading the supply of steam and water.

Eagle Ejectors, Engineers' Favorite and Duplex Scrapers, Telescope Flue Brush Handles, Cylinder Oil Pumps, Improved Glass Oil Cups and Lubricators, Compression Grease Cups and other Steam Users' Specialties.

SHERWOOD MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

The *National Automatic INJECTOR*



Hard to Break
Quick to Restart
Guaranteed to Give Satisfaction

Manufactured by

The National Injector Co.

99 WOODLAND AVENUE,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

Simple Reliable and ECONOMICAL

SAVE MONEY

BY USING

ELECTRIC POWER.

INDISPENSABLE FOR ECONOMICAL MANUFACTURING.

DESIRABLE FOR ISOLATED MACHINES AND DETACHED BUILDINGS.

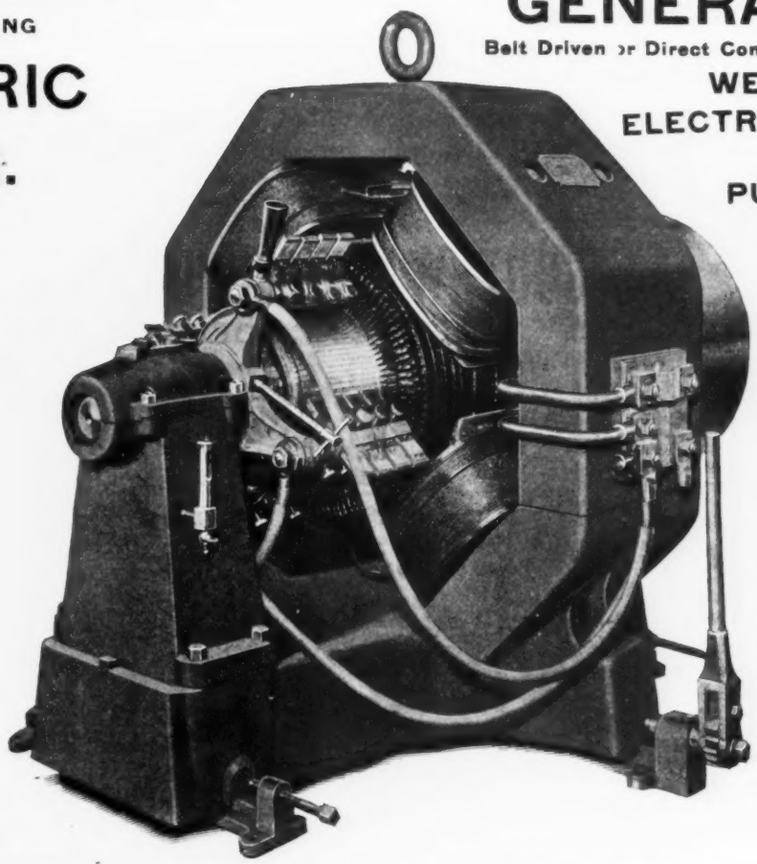
NEW YORK OFFICE, 143 LIBERTY ST.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

GENERATORS

Belt Driven or Direct Connected to Engines

WE MAKE ELECTRIC MOTORS FOR ALL PURPOSES.

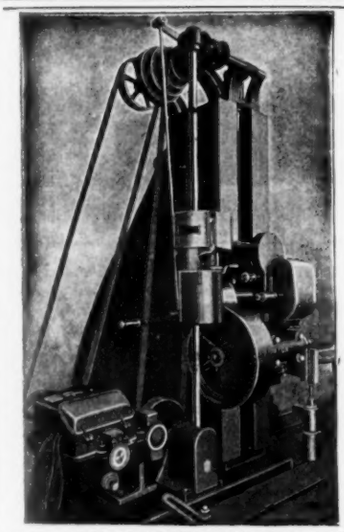


ELECTRO-PLATING DYNAMOS.

WE WILL EXAMINE YOUR PLANT AND REPORT ON THE ECONOMY OF USING ELECTRIC POWER.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

EDDY ELECTRIC MFG. CO., - WINDSOR, CONN., U. S. A.



Electric Motors

Driving Single Machine Tools or Groups of Machines

In Engine and Repair Shops

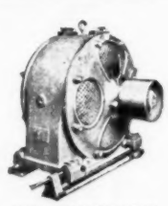
SAVE Time, Trouble, Money.

GENERAL ELECTRIC Company

Principal Offices: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Sales Offices in all LARGE CITIES.

Westinghouse.



WESTINGHOUSE TYPE "C" MOTOR.

THE SIMPLICITY OF CONSTRUCTION of the Westinghouse Type "C" Motor is the feature which secures for it the commendation of every intelligent engineer. It is universal in its application and will operate under conditions that cannot be imposed upon motors of other designs.

Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

AND ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

Westinghouse Electric Co., Ltd., 32 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S. W., ENGLAND.

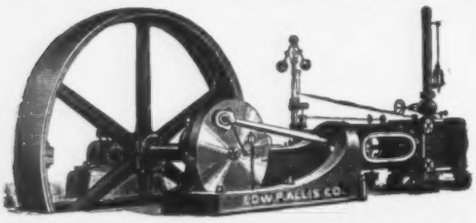
The Name WESTINGHOUSE is a Guarantee.

1-21-99

THE EDWARD P. ALLIS CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —



REYNOLDS' CORLISS ENGINES. REYNOLDS' PATENT VERTICAL BOILERS.

BLOWING ENGINES, PUMPING ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, AIR COMPRESSORS, AND SPECIAL ENGINES FOR Rolling Mills, Electric Lights and Street Railways.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Minneapolis, Denver, Pittsburgh, Salt Lake City, Kansas City.

TABOR STOP MOTION COUNTER

Send $1 for Sample. Liberal Discount to the Trade. Ask your dealer for it.

You don't have to hunt for centre in shaft and then for your watch while balancing on a ladder.

Builders of Foundry Molding Machines.

THE TABOR MFG. CO., ELIZABETH, N. J.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

BUILDERS OF THE

PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINE.

Used extensively in Rolling Mills and Steel Works; also for electrical purposes. High economy. Close Regulation.

Also builders of Blowing Engines for Blast Furnaces; Reversing Engines for Steel Works; Centrifugal Pumps; Rotary Pumps; Weiss Condensers, etc.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

LEVER VALVES.

This is a well-made Valve, with no lost motion in the joints, which renders it specially applicable for use in connection with machinery for controlling steam or air pressure.

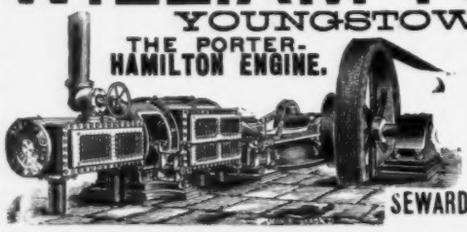
The Mason Regulator Co.,

6 Oliver Street, Boston.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

THE PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE.



Reversing Engines, Blowing Engines, Converters, Hydraulic and Special heavy machinery for the iron and steel trades.

For Direct Electrical and all High-Class Work.

SEWARD S. BABBITT, Park Building, Pittsburgh.

CROSBY STEAM GAGE & VALVE CO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pop Safety Valves,
Water Relief Valves,
Improved Steam Gages,
Steam Engine Indicators,
Single Bell Chime Whistles,
Patent Gage Testers,
Pressure Recorders,
Revolution Counters,
Feed Water Regulators,
and other Specialties.

Globe and Angle Valves with renewable seats.

BRANDEN PUMP VALVES.

Rubber, with Wire Coil Insertion.

Main Office and Works: BOSTON, MASS.

Stores: Boston; New York; Chicago London, Eng.

The OLD "SPIRAL" FLUE SCRAPER.

Mn'fd by

JACKSON FLUE SCRAPER CO., Jackson, Mich.

PALMER
STATIONARY AND MARINE
GASOLINE ENGINES AND LAUNCHES.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

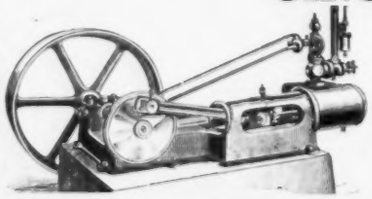
Motor Wagons, Engines, Engine Castings, Pumping Engines, Telephones.

PALMER BROS.

Mianus, Conn.

The Lane & Bodley Company

CINCINNATI.



SLIDE VALVE ENGINES,

Simple and Compound.

Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Belt and Hydraulic Freight Elevators.

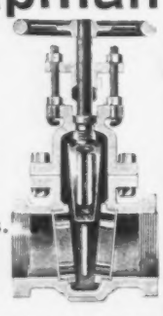
COMPLETE POWER EQUIPMENTS.

Chapman VALVES

FOR All Purposes

Water, Gas, Steam, Ammonia, etc., and

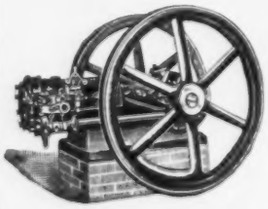
Fire Hydrants.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.,

Indian Orchard, Mass.



GAS ENGINES

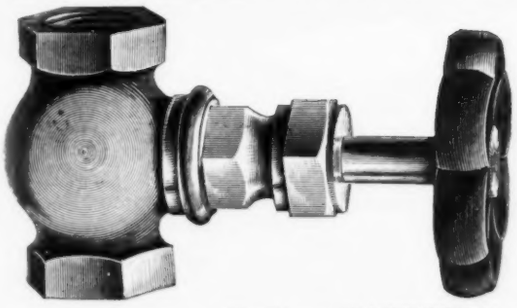
The New Era Iron Works Co.,

Manufacturers of NEW ERA GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

5 to 100 Actual Horse Power.

28 WAYNE AVE., DAYTON, O. Write for Details and Prices.

E. L. GATES MFG. CO., 48 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BRASS COCKS and VALVES

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials. Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - - - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

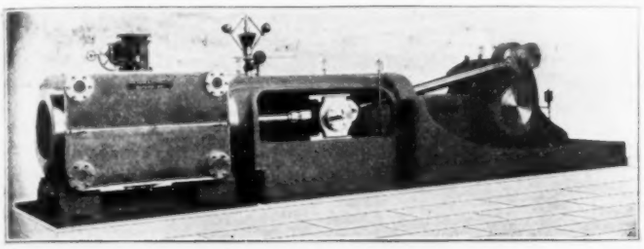
Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.

Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants, Boilers, Tanks, etc.

THE WM. B. POLLOCK COMPANY,

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Draft Stacks, Riveted Steel Pipe, Tank Cars.



THE FILER & STOWELL CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

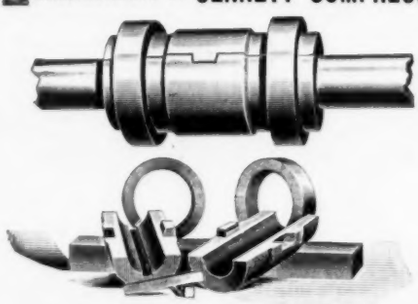
HEAVY DUTY CORLISS ENGINES.

Best Design. Best Efficiency. Best Workmanship.

Condensers, Compressors, Pumping Machinery, Power Transmissions.

The Geo. B. Sennett Co., Youngstown, Ohio.

Manufacturers of **SENNETT COMPRESSION COUPLING** and other Specialties.

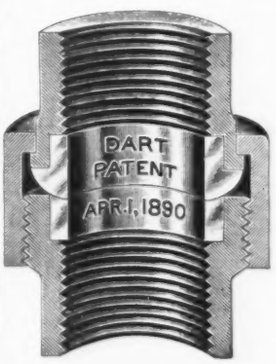


We do not claim novelty in these couplings so much as good material, good workmanship, and extreme simplicity. We make them of a very strong cast iron with wrought iron bands.

We make also

The SENNETT ENGINE,
20 to 40 H. P.

Foundry contracts solicited for duplicate castings, 10 lbs. to 5 tons each.

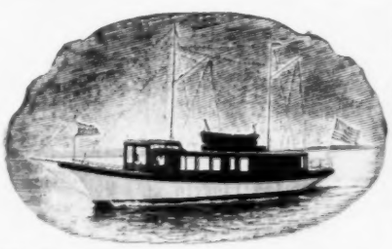


The **BEST UNION**

Made in The U. S.

M'f'd by the **E. M. Dart Mfg. Co.,** Providence, R.I.

Send for circulars and prices



Yachtsmen

Making the selection of Power for Yachts or Launches . . . .

A QUESTION OF QUALITY

Can decide only on the

DAIMLER MOTOR.

Motors in sizes from 1 H.-P. to 50 H.-P.

Boats of all sizes and types from a 16 ft. Tender to a 125 ft. Yacht.

DAIMLER MFG. COMPANY,
945 Steinway Ave.,
LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

GAS PRODUCER EFFICIENCY

Is greatly increased where our

Jet BLOWERS

ARE USED.

Old Style Inefficient Blowers on GAS PRODUCERS are being superseded by our blowers.

LET US TELL YOU WHY.

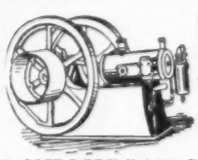
The EYNON-EVANS MAN'F'G CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK. BOSTON.

ASHTON VALVES AND GAGES

ARE **UNEQUALED.**

Send for Catalogue "A."

ASHTON VALVE CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.



Lewis Gas Engines.

Adapted for all Purposes.

SIMPLE, ECONOMICAL, DURABLE.

Ask for Catalogue J.

J. THOMPSON & SONS MFG. CO.
BELOIT, WIS.

VALVES,

WATER GATES AND HYDRANTS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE K.

THE KENNEDY VALVE MFG. CO.,
75 John St., New York.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

Thorough Inspections

AND

Insurance Against Loss or Damage to Property and Loss of Life and Injury to Persons caused by

Steam Boiler Explosions.

J. M. ALLEN, President.
WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice President.
F. B. ALLEN, Second Vice President.
J. B. PIERCE, Secretary and Treasurer
L. B BRAINARD, Asst Treasurer.
L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec'y.

THE MIETZ & WEISS GAS and KEROSENE ENGINES.

THE CHEAPEST POWER KNOWN

One half cent per horse power per hour.

Simple and Reliable. No Valves.

Patented in U. S. and European Countries.

AUG. MIETZ

128-138 Mott Street, - NEW YORK.

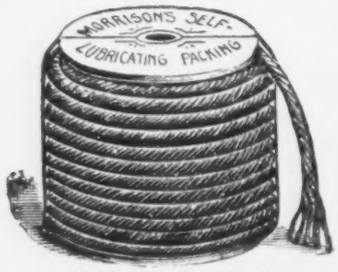
Catalogue free on application.

CHARTER GASOLINE ENGINE.

Used Any Place, By Any One, For Any Purpose, Stationaries, Portables, Engines and Pumps.

STATE YOUR POWER NEEDS.

Charter Gas Engine Co., Box 624. Sterling, Ill.



Send for a Sample of

Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing

ROBT. MORRISON,

5034 Arsenal Street, - St. Louis, Mo.

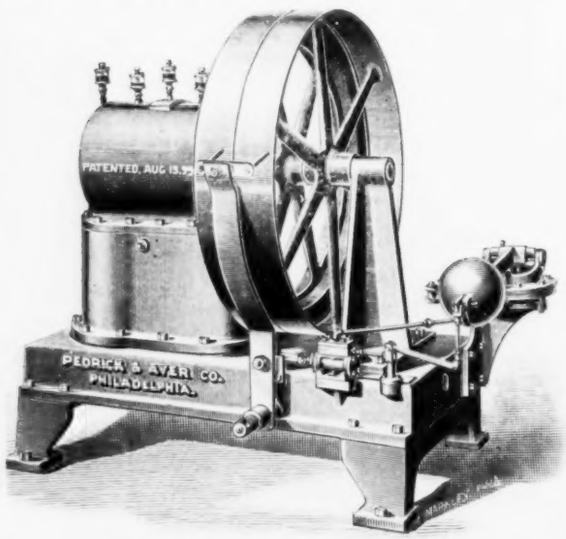
Send for Catalogue.

Automatic Micrometer Gauge for Rolling Hot Plates. American and Foreign Standards. Haines Gauge Co., 807-809 Master St., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Straight Lift Hoist.

Automatic Compound Belt Air Compressors.

PATENTED AUGUST 13th, 1895.



Built in two sizes, Nos 1 and 2.

No.	Size of Cylinders in Inches.	Revolutions per Minute.	Cubic Feet of Free Air	Horse Power required.	Size of Pulleys in Inches.	Shipping Weight of Compressor	Floor Space in Inches	Telegraph Symbol
1	11x 6 6x 6	100-160	32- 50	2-3 4	40x5	2875 lbs.	60x40	Parian
2	15x10 8x10	90-120	90-120	9-15	60x6	5370 lbs.	76x60	Parish

Horizontal Hoist.

Pat. Sept. 4th, 1894.

Air Hose Coupling.

For ½ inch, ¾ inch and 1 inch Hose.

These Compressors will compress more air at less cost than any other make, requiring no attention other than oiling; entirely automatic in action, stopping and starting as air is required. Specially adapted for foundry use. Can be run in series; if so, no stoppage possible.

Horizontal Air Lift for low ceilings; for general lifting; quick in action and under perfect control of operator. Straight Air Lift for foundry purposes; when equipped with retaining and releasing valve will hold the load, whether heavy or light, in the desired position, as in case of lifting a ladle of molten iron and pouring it or raising a flask to knock out the sand. It can neither ascend nor descend as long as connected to air supply.

Air Hose Couplings are designed to do away with long lines of hose. By having suspended along the air line a number of hose equipped with this device, connections can instantly be made or disconnected, allowing one hoist to serve in different places. Each size made in duplicate. Containing a shut-off valve.

Send for circulars and details to Pedrick & Ayer Co., Pneumatic Department.

Pedrick & Ayer Co.,

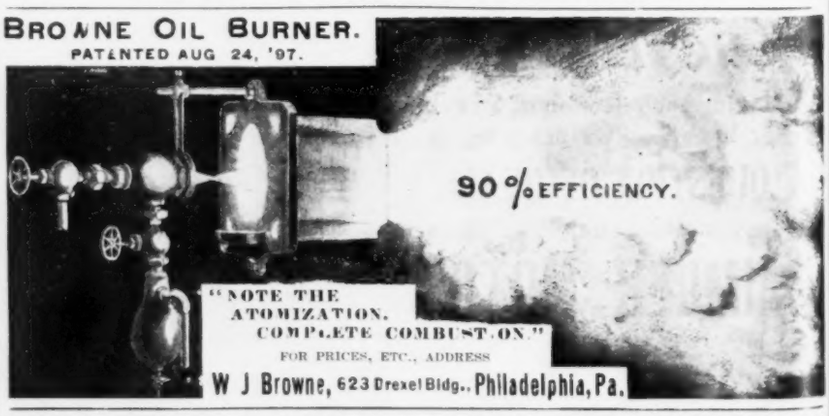
Spring Garden Station, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Sole Agents, 111-113 Liberty St., New York City.

22 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill. Park Bldg., Pittsburgh.

BROWNE OIL BURNER.

PATENTED AUG 24, '97.



FOR PRICES, ETC., ADDRESS

W J Browne, 623 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

10 Inch Bench.
18 Inch Upright.
1, 2 or 3 Spindles.

DRILLS.

D'AMOUR & LITTLEDALE MCH. CO.
Worth and Centre Sts.,
NEW YORK.

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

29 CORTLAND ST. NEW YORK
CABLE ADDRESS NEW YORK "GLOVEBOXES" ALL FOREIGN OFFICES "BABCOCK"

STEAM

WATER TUBE BOILERS

SEND FOR OUR BOOK "STEAM"

BRANCH OFFICES
BOSTON 8 OLIVER ST.
PHILADELPHIA 642 DREXEL BLDG.
SAN FRANCISCO 32 FIRST ST
CHICAGO 1215 MARQUETTE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS 339 CARONDELET ST.
PITTSBURGH 1014 CARNEGIE BLDG.
CLEVELAND 415 CUYAHOGA BLDG.
ST. LOUIS MO. 817 SECURITY BLDG.
ATLANTA, GA. 819 EQUITABLE BLDG.
HAVANA, CUBA 31 CALLE DE LA AMARGURA.

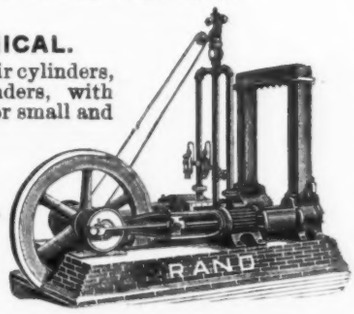
R. POOLE & SON CO.
ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS,
BALTIMORE, MD.
MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF ALL KINDS OF
HEAVY MACHINERY,
REQUIRING FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS.
BAND, ROPE and FLY WHEELS, FRICTION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, PULLEYS and HANGERS.
MACHINE MOLDED AND PLANED GEARING.
MACHINERY for WHITE LEAD and FERTILIZER WORKS, GRAIN ELEVATORS and FLOUR MILLS, BRASS, COPPER and TIN PLATE ROLLING MILLS, CABLE and MARINE RAILWAYS.
POOLE-LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS.
DREDGING MACHINES.
CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.
IRON CASTINGS of 30,000 LBS. TENSILE STRENGTH.

RAND AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR PUMPING WATER AND ALL OTHER PURPOSES.
ALL SIZES.
SIMPLE, DURABLE, ECONOMICAL.

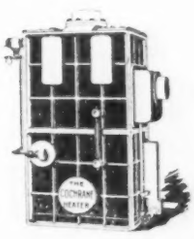
OUR DUPLEX COMPRESSOR, compound air cylinders, with inter-cooler and compound steam cylinders, with Meyer cut-off valves, is the best construction for small and medium sizes.

RAND ROCK DRILLS.
Simple. Durable, Efficient.



Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

RAND DRILL CO.
100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



COCHRANE HEATERS.

THE ADVANTAGE WE HAVE:

There would not be half the market for boiler cleaners and boiler compounds that exists to day if steam users would only take steps to purify their boiler feed supply before they put it into the boilers. Any water, no matter how full of sulphates, carbonates, or other scale forming matter, can be improved by passing it through a **COCHRANE HEATER and PURIFIER.**

There are other heaters which give no purification Our **COCHRANE HEATERS & PURIFIERS** *do give it* – and there's one of the advantages we have.

Harrison Safety Boiler Works,
Col. Sta.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

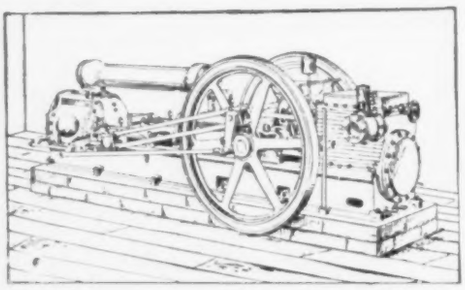
MFRS. OF THE COCHRANE SEPARATORS.

For Sale, Cheap
SECOND-HAND
BLOWERS OF OTHER MAKES
THAT OUR MACHINES
HAVE REPLACED.
ALL IN GOOD CONDITION.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL,
MANUFACTURERS OF
POOLE PATENT
BLOWERS and EXHAUSTERS.
GREATER VOLUME and HIGHER PRESSURE with Less HORSE-POWER than any other type.
WRITE FOR PRICES.
WORKS:
WEST POINT FOUNDRY, COLD SPRING, N. Y.
OFFICE AND WORKS:
26th STREET and 11th AVENUE, New York City.

"The WEBSTER" SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING
Applicable to new or old power plants, is extensively adopted for some of the largest buildings in the U.S. and is equally applicable to improve defective systems now in use.
NEW YORK ALL Branches BOSTON CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA
WARREN WEBSTER & CO.
CAMDEN, N.J.

AMES SWORD CO.,
Chicopee, Mass.
Manufacturers of
ENDLESS SILK SEWED POLISHING BELTS.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.
DISCOUNTS QUOTED.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO.
SOUTH NORWALK, CONN., MAKERS OF AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS FOR ANY VOLUME AND FOR ANY PRESSURE.

AIR COMPRESSORS
FOR EVERY APPLICATION OF
COMPRESSED AIR POWER.
CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS,
26 Cortlandt St., - - - NEW YORK
Complete Catalogue upon Application.

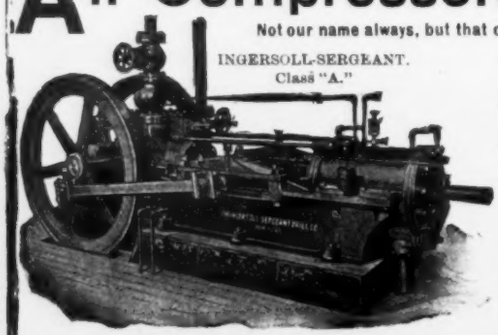
THE JOHN H. McGOWAN COMPANY CINCINNATI, OHIO.
BRANCH, RICHMOND, VA.
PUMPING MACHINERY
FOR EVERY SERVICE
SINGLE DUPLEX AND CRANK AND FLY WHEEL TYPES.

GASOLINE ENGINE CASTINGS
2 TO 12 H.P. WE FURNISH CASTINGS AND WORKING DRAWINGS.
VANDUZEN GASOLINE ENG. CINCINNATI, O.
BUY CASTINGS FROM US AND BUILD YOUR OWN ENGINES.

THE CANFIELD
Moulded Rubber Gasket

Are elastic, tough and pliable. A tight joint every time. No strained manhole frames. No untried experiment. Have been in use for past 25 years.
I make a special gasket for high pressure boilers.
Send for Catalogue and Price-List.
H. O. CANFIELD,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Air Compressors Catalogue No. 32.
Not our name always, but that of others to show what can be done



INGERSOLL-SERGEANT.
Class "A."

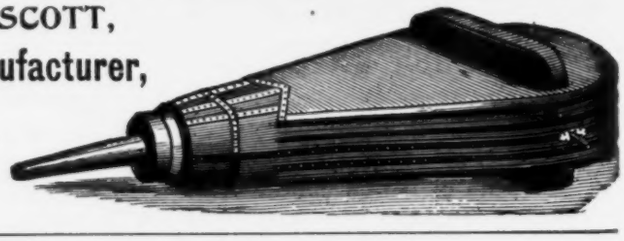
The Passaic Rolling Mill, Paterson, N. J., with a monthly output of 5,000 tons of structural steel, use 40 cylinder hoists, 12 riveters, 5 drills and reamers, 2 chipping tools and other apparatus, all operated by compressed air from an Ingersoll-Sergeant Class "A" Straight Line Piston Inlet Air Compressor. The plan of distribution of air power necessitated careful engineering and close investigation of the merits of Air Compressors to secure good results. It is the high-class machine, built rigidly, embodying every detail of scientific construction, that wins in a test like this.

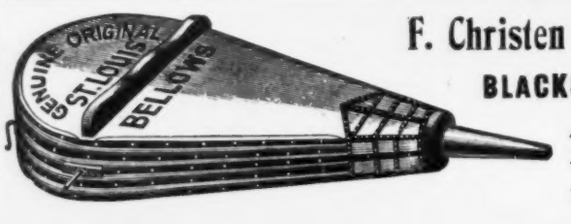
Catalogue No. 41, ROCK DRILLS Mines, Quarries, Tunnels, Contract Work, Good Roads.
Catalogue No. 72, POHLE AIR LIFT PUMP Water Works, Railroads, Factories, Irrigation, Etc.
The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., Havemeyer Building, New York.

Don't be misled into believing that we build only steam pumps. We manufacture electrically-driven power pumps, mine pumps, fire pumps, brewery pumps, marine pumps, pressure pumps, in short, pumps for every condition of service, and are prepared to furnish estimates for anything you need in the way of pumping machinery. Write for our catalogues, which are interesting and complete.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,
NEW YORK.

NAUGATUCK SEAMLESS
GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR
FOR RECEIVERS STEAM TRAPS REGULATORS ETC.
TESTED TO 300 LBS.
COPPER BALL FLOATS
NAUGATUCK MFG. CO. NAUGATUCK, CONN.

GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer,
Johnson Street,
Cor. 22d St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.





F. Christen & Sons, Manufacturers of...
BLACKSMITHS' BELLOWS
Main and Dock Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
Price list free on application.

LIQUID BRAZING.

The economies and advantages of liquid brazing are not confined to bicycle manufacturers, although they are the ones that have developed it and demonstrated its great advantage and economy over the old-time fire brazing.

One bicycle manufacturer estimates that he is saving twenty dollars per day every day he runs the new system, besides requiring fewer workmen and less fuel.

A descriptive pamphlet will be sent to all who are interested.

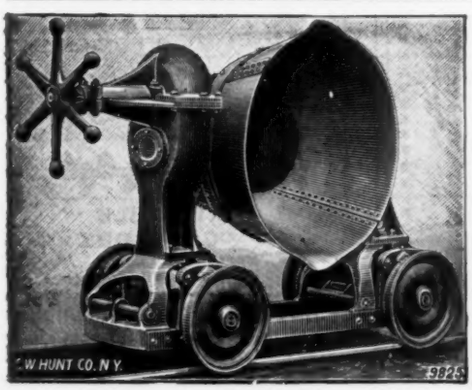
JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,
Jersey City, N. J.

WITHOUT A RIVET,

Thus insuring a smooth inside surface and free delivery. Any gauge or length of bucket to 16 feet long, of one continuous body piece.

THE CLEVELAND ELEVATOR BUCKET CO.

Office and Factory,
225 St. Clair St.,
Cleveland, O.,
U. S. A.



The Hunt System

of machinery for hoisting and handling heavy and bulky materials, **Coal Handling Machinery** in particular.

The foundry car shown is 36 inches from top of rails to top of ladle. The spout when tipped is 17 inches high. The gear is our patent cam gear, locking the ladle at every position. The ladle moves steadily in the same direction as the handle—one twelfth as fast.

Our line is a large one. Write us your requirements. Address the works direct.

C. W. HUNT CO.,
Davis Avenue, WEST NEW BRIGHTON, N. Y.

STEEL TOTE BOXES.

For use in Factories, Foundries, &c., &c.

Thousands in use, proving useful, durable and economical.

W. J. CLARK CO., Salem, Ohio.

LEVIATHAN BELTING

Is stronger, transmits more power, and lasts longer than any other Belt. It runs successfully in Steam, Water and Extreme Heat.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY,
Sole Manufacturers,
1219-1235 Carpenter St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

55-57 Market Street, Chicago.
120 Pearl Street, Boston.

ALEXANDER BROS.
BEST OAK **Belting**
412 N. Third St., Phila.

Talcott's Acme Steel Belt Hooks.

W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.
Manufacturer of 170 Varieties of Belt Hooks.
Send for Catalogue.

Aultman

We design and build all kinds of Chain Belt Appliances, for every purpose common to such machinery.

We also sell Detachable Malleable Iron and Steel Chains in all sizes.

Write us for prices. Catalogue "C" on application.

THE AULTMAN COMPANY,
904 South Market Street,
CANTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

TRADE **IMPERIAL** MARK.

Stitched Rubber Belting.

Extra heavy duck.
The best of rubber in the friction and cover.
Strong stitches so put in that they can't wear off.
Serviceable and economical, especially so for use in connection with small and medium size pulleys.

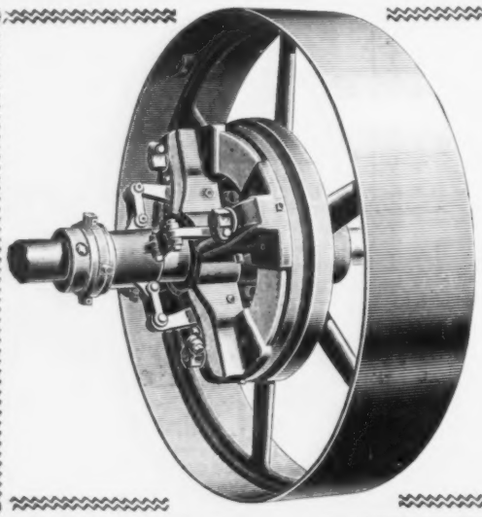
Manufactured by

BOSTON BELTING CO.

High Grade Mechanical Rubber Goods.

James Bennett Forsyth, Mfg. Agt. and Gen. Mgr.

BOSTON. NEW YORK. BUFFALO. CHICAGO. NEW ORLEANS.



THE . . .

"FRISBIE"

PAT. FRICTION CLUTCHES COMBINE Excessive Strength, Simplicity, Best Workmanship and a Sure Grip. They are Sure to "Let Go" also when wanted.

ASK FOR FRICTION CATALOGUE.

The Eastern Machinery Co.,

146 ASHMUN ST., - - NEW HAVEN, CONN.

JUST OUT!

The LARGEST and MOST COMPREHENSIVE Pamphlet ever published on the subject of

ROPE DRIVING.

Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission.

Handsomely illustrated with reproductions from photographs of actual and successful installations of the American System. The only book of the kind to-day in print. Will be sent by Express prepaid to Master Mechanics, General Managers and Heads of Concerns. ***CUT THIS OUT AND MAIL TO***

DODGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
MISHAWAKA, IND.

Please forward at once a copy of your latest book on Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission

TO _____

_____

_____

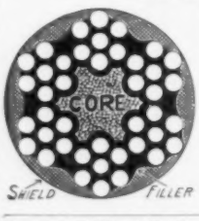
JEFFREY

ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS

WIRE CABLE CONVEYORS
For long and short distance Conveying.

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio
SEND FOR CATALOGUE. 41 DEY STREET, New York

Preserve Your WIRE ROPES, MANILA ROPES, GEARING with "IRONSIDES"



Shield and Filler.

THE IRONSIDES CO.,
Columbus, O., U.S.A.
Cat. T. Tells How.

Practical Shop Talk. A collection of Letters on Shop Subjects which show by actual example some of the existing methods of shop management and practice. By FRED H. COLVIN. 12mo cloth..... $0.50

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

CRANES

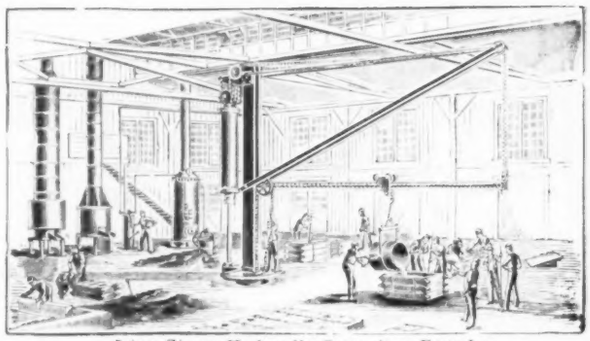
+HIGH+SPEEDS+
+ELECTRIC+STEAM+HAND+
+MACHINERY
+FOR HANDLING **COAL AND ORE** WORKS

THE BROWN HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINE CO CLEVELAND, O.
NEW YORK 26 CORTLANDT ST + LONDON 39 VICTORIA ST. S.W.

LIKE SNAKES IN SPRING

the old mills and furnaces, which have been asleep so long are beginning to wake up under the warm sunshine of good times and better prices.

We want these mills and furnaces to remember, in fixing themselves up, that the Ridgway Steam Hydraulic Crane is just the machine to get for handling the materials cheaply. We give the most perfect of Hydraulic installations without any need for pumps or accumulator. At a comparatively small cost these cranes can be bought and hooked right to the ordinary steam supply of the works and you have a perfect hydraulic outfit.

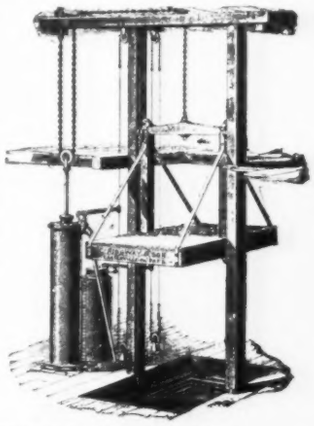


5 ton Steam-Hydraulic Crane in a Foundry

REMEMBER this and you will save many a dollar. If you conclude to use Ridgway Cranes be sure to send your order in as far ahead of requirements as you can. We are not wearing out leather these days hunting orders.

HYDRAULIC AIR HOISTS.

If you want the best air hoists made you will get our Oil Controlled Air Hoists. Cost more than other Hoists to buy because they cost more to make, but they are worth the difference a dozen times over. If you don't believe it ask the dozens of best shops all over the land who are getting them as fast as we can make. Just like an angel for gentleness and the Air Gun quality entirely overcome.



"Please Take the Elevator,"

As so many are doing.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON,
COATESVILLE, PA.

EUROPEAN AGENT,
CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,
16 Spandauerstr.,
BERLIN, - GERMANY

ROPE TRANSMISSION

Shafting, Pulleys, Ring Oiling Bearings, Gearing, Friction Clutch Pulleys,

PULLEY MOULDING MACHINES,

PULLEY LATHES.

T. B. WOOD'S SONS, - Chambersburg, Pa.

THE CUMBERLAND IRON & STEEL SHAFTING CO.,

Turned, Ground and Highly Polished Iron and Steel Shafting, Cold Drawn Cold Rolled and Compressed Round, Square, Flat and Hexagon Steel.

CUMBERLAND, MARYLAND U. S. A.

Ejes en acier tournis et alisés. Demander le prix-courant.
Gedrechselte und polierte Stahlschaften. Preisliste auf Verlangen frei.
Cilindros de acero tornados y alisados. Se facilita lista de precios.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Rope Transmission, Freight Elevators.

Looms, Harness Motions, Dobbies, Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

SELL THE BEST
THE "SURE GRIP"
Steel Tackle Block

Is taking the place of all other hoisting Blocks.

Send for catalogue and discount.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.,
ESTABLISHED 1859.
—OR—
RICE LEWIS & SON, Ltd.,
TORONTO, CANADA.

The "King" Chain Block

With Patent Automatic Friction Brake.

1000 to 20,000 lbs. Capacity.

Large Stock always kept on hand.

Trolleys with "King" Chain Block ***combined.***

Trolleys for ***Traveling Cranes***, with "King" Chain Block.

Send for Circular.

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,
249 Centre St, New York.

William Sellers & Co.

INCORPORATED. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MODERN LABOR SAVING MACHINE TOOLS.

HIGH SPEED JIB AND TRAVELING CRANES. - Driven by Power or Electric Motors.
TURNTABLES, TESTING MACHINES, MECHANICAL STOKERS, WHEEL LATHES,
AXLE LATHES, INJECTORS, PULLEYS, SHAFTING, COUPLINGS, Etc., Etc.

DENISON Suspended Weighing Machine.

Accurate from one pound to 125 tons.

WESTON'S RATCHET.

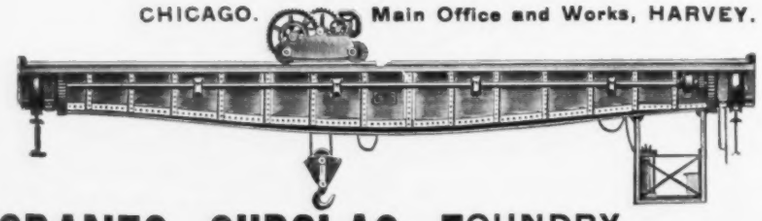
Double Ratchet. Double Pawls.
Strong and Reliable.
Sizes 12 in. to 24 in.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,
26 Warren Street,
NEW YORK.

Whiting Foundry Equipment Co.

CHICAGO. Main Office and Works, HARVEY.



CRANES - CUPOLAS - FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS.

THE AVERY MOULDING MACHINE.

ELECTRIC AND HAND TRAVELING CRANES.

PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER,

Chicago Office, G. P. Nichols & Bro., Managers, 1325 Monadnock Bldg. *161 Clinton Street, Milwaukee, Wis.*

Sole Agents Northwestern States, The Gillette-Herzog Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

Dumbwaiters and Elevators.

We sell our Columbia Dumbwaiters on their merits. If they are not satisfactory and as represented, you may return them at our expense. Send for Catalogue A.

Special prices to the trade.

J. G. SPEIDEL,
Reading, Pa.

Reeves

WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS

See the clamping facilities.
See the way the segments are NAILED and glued.
See the difference in length of segments over others.
See how all pulleys from 6 to 60 inches are chucked out 3½ inches so dealers can carry complete stock with but a small investment. SEE!

REEVES PULLEY CO., Columbus, Ind., U.S.A.

Thos. H Dallett & Co.,

York St., and Sedgley Ave.,
PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors especially adapted to driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other Machinery.

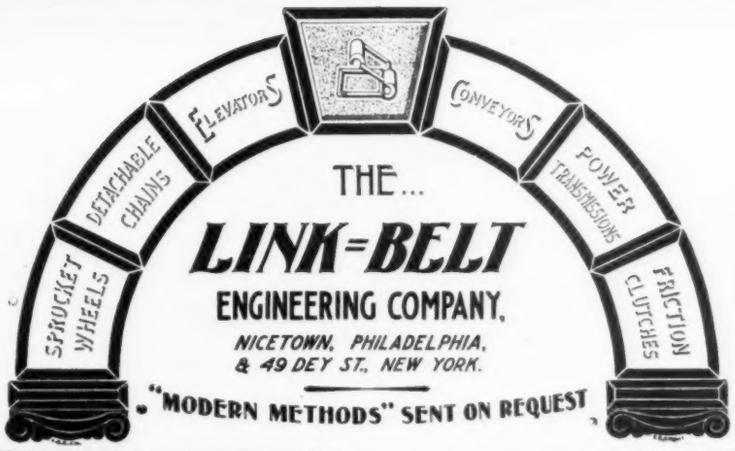
Complete Power and Light Plants Installed.

The American Steel Split Pulley.

Patd. and Pats. pending in U. S. and Foreign Countries.

Strong, Light.
Perfectly Balanced.
Bushings to Fit any Shaft.
No Shrinkage. No Fire Risk.

THE AMERICAN PULLEY CO.,
1744 Hamilton St., - Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.



THE...

LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING COMPANY,

NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA,
& 49 DEY ST., NEW YORK.

"MODERN METHODS" SENT ON REQUEST.

A MACHINE SHOP WEDDING

OUR PORTABLE AIR MOTOR TO OUR FAMOUS FLEXIBLE SHAFT

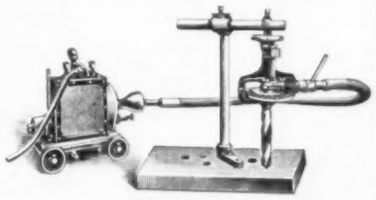
Perfect in what they do and do not.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT COMPANY,

26th and Callowhill Sts., - Philadelphia.

Frederic Schoff, Proprietor.

CATALOGUE 5 NOW READY.



MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.

Morse Elevator Works.

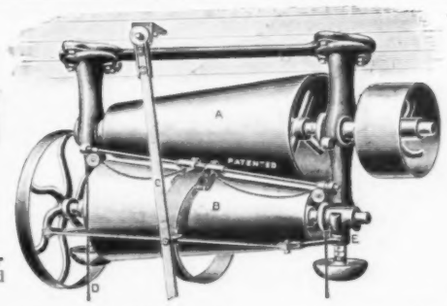
Manufacturers and Builders of

ELECTRIC, HYDRAULIC, BELT and HAND POWER PASSENGER and FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

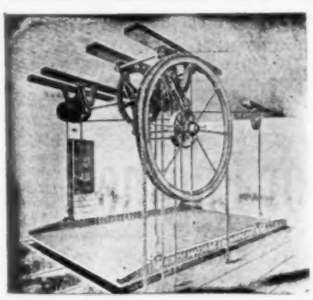
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia.
241 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
Builders' Exchange, Baltimore, Md.
108 Liberty St., New York
19 Pearl St., Boston.
82 Church St., New Haven
314 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

EVANS FRICTION CONES.



Send to G. F. EVANS, 85 Water St., Boston, U. S. A., for illustrated catalogue.

5,000 sets in operation, transmitting from one to forty horse-power.



DON'T BUY ... AN ELEVATOR

without first sending for our latest catalog. We make anything in

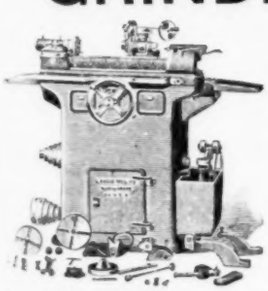
ELEVATORS

Hand, Belt Power, Sidewalk Hoists, Carriage Hoists and **DUMB WAITERS.**

VARIETY Machine Co.

WARSAW, N. Y.

GRINDING MACHINES.



We have a handsome little book of 100 pages entitled "Construction and use of Grinding Machines," ready to send you on receipt of your inquiry for same. You should at least learn of the economies effected by these machines, and the advantages they have over all other machine tools in all cylindrical surface finishing.

LANDIS TOOL CO., Waynesboro, Pa., U. S. A.

Gilbert Wood Split Pulleys

SAGINAW MANUFACTURING CO.,

SAGINAW, MICH., U. S. A.

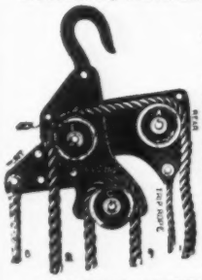
New York Branch: 44 Dey St.

Sales Agencies in all the Principal Cities.

Cable Address: ENGRAVE. A B C and Lieber's Codes.

The Burr Steel Safety Lift.

Absolutely Automatic and Adjustable.



A Patented Self-Locking Rope Tackle Block. Can be used for all purposes in any position where an ordinary set of pulleys can be used. Never injures the rope. Never fails to lock. The load can be lowered with one hand, with more accuracy and safety than with a chain block.

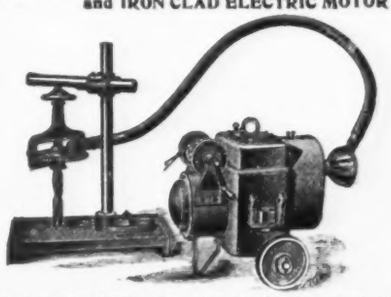
ADOPTED BY THE PENN. R. R. CO.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

The Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O., U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1875.

Combination of STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT and IRON CLAD ELECTRIC MOTOR.



Practically dust and water proof. For Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming, Emery Grinding, etc. Write for Catalogue and prices.

STOW MFG. CO., Binghamton, N. Y.

General European Agents, SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria St. London, England.

ELEVATORS

ELECTRIC,
STEAM or
HYDRAULIC.

WARNER
ELEVATOR MFG., CO.
Cincinnati,
Ohio.

Hub Roller Bearings.

See next week. Plain Bearing.

Our J—R.

The Ball Bearing Co.,

BOSTON, MASS.

Emery Wheels

For Grinding or Polishing all Shapes and Sizes.
The one Perfect Wheel of the Century.
Write for particulars to

The Sterling Emery Wheel Mfg. Co.,

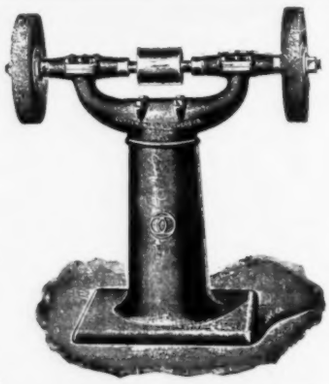
New York, 45 Vesey St.
Boston, 68-70 Pearl St.
Chicago, 47-49 S. Canal St.
Phila., 41 N. 7th St.

TIFFIN, O.

CARBON (Black Diamond) TOOLS
FOR
Dressing, Turning and Shaping Emery and Corundum Wheels, Dressing Leather Polishing Wheels, and other Mechanical Purposes.

THOS. L. DICKINSON,
45 Vesey Street, New York City, U. S. A

Polishing Machinery,



Nickel Plating Outfits,
Emery Polishing Supplies
and
Platers' Chemicals.

Emery Grinding Machinery

CUTTER, WOOD & STEVENS CO.,
70 Pearl Street, :: **BOSTON, MASS.**

SPECIALTIES:

Loud's Contractors' Pumps.

Batts' Patent Self-Lubricating Hoist.

Iron Wagon Jacks.

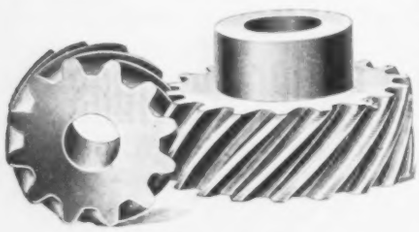
Hollow Steel Blocks.

Genuine Metaline Blocks.

"Star" Brand Blocks.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

BOSTON AND LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.,
BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.
Cable address: Blocks, Boston.



SPIRAL GEARS,
All Styles and Angles.
BOSTON GEAR WORKS,
37 Hartford St., - - Boston, Mass.
Send for 1898 Catalog. Over 3,200 sizes of Gears.

The Yankee Drill Grinder

Will pay for itself more times in a single year than any other appliance you can put into your plant.

WHY?

Because no tool is used so often as the twist drill.

To have a drill ground mechanically correct means, 1st, that it will cut just twice as fast as if one lip only is cutting; 2d, that it bores a uniformly true hole (a thing impossible with hand ground drills); 3d, a drill ground on our machine will bore over *twice* the number of holes without regrinding that a hand ground drill will; 4th, the life of the drills themselves will be three times as long as if ground by hand. Stop and think what all this means to you.

It grinds both flat and twist drills, has the greatest range of any grinder made—from $\frac{1}{8}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$ inch drills—and is the *only* grinder giving any clearance desired. We guarantee it to be the best machine for the purpose in the world.

In use in hundreds of the largest concerns in the country. List of users and testimonials gladly given.

G. T. EAMES CO., Kalamazoo, Mich., U. S. A.

Patented Nov. 15, 1898. 1300 Michigan Ave.

Second Edition—Revised and Enlarged.

"Gas, Gasoline and Oil Vapor Engines."

By GARDNER D. HISCOX, M.E.

AMERICAN PRACTICE.

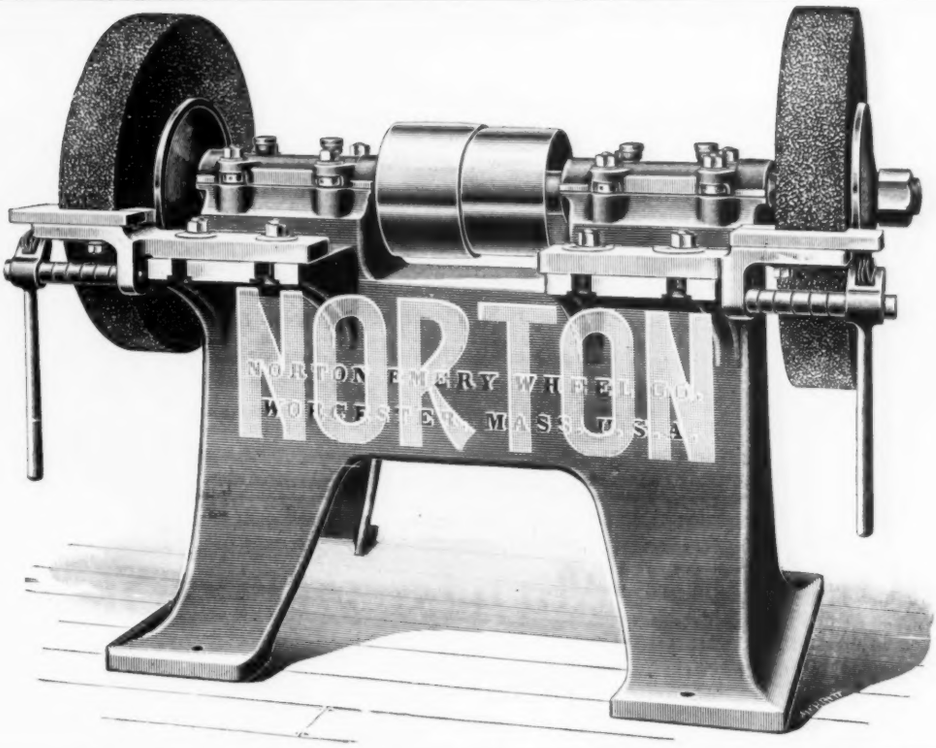
384 Pages. Illustrated with 270 Handsome Engravings.
Octavo, Cloth, $2.50.

A book designed for the general information of every one interested in this ***new and popular motive power,*** and its adaptation to the increasing demand for a cheap and easily managed motor requiring no licensed engineer.

The book treats of the theory and practice of Gas, Gasoline and Oil Engines, ***as designed and manufactured in the United States.*** It also contains chapters on Horseless Vehicles, Electric Lighting, Marine Propulsion, etc.

Sent, Post or Expressage paid, on receipt of $2.50.

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.



AN INVESTIGATION

See our 1899 catalogue.

of the claims that we make for our

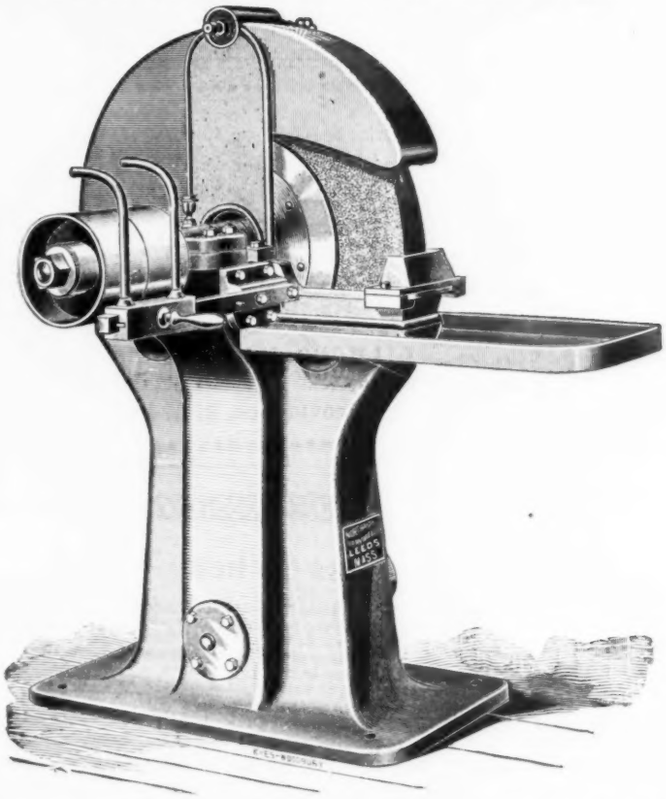
Emery and Corundum Wheels

IS SOLICITED.

VITRIFIED EMERY WHEEL CO., - - Westfield, Mass.

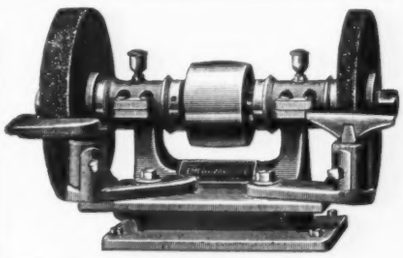
NORTHAMPTON EMERY WHEEL CO.,

LEEDS, MASS. CHICAGO, ILL.



Water Tool Grinders.

EMERY WHEELS OF ANY SIZE REQUIRED.



DRY GRINDERS of all kinds,
EMERY WHEELS and
SPECIAL GRINDING MACHINERY.

SPRINGFIELD MFG. CO., - Bridgeport, Ct.

A New Book on the Manufacture and Uses of Steel

STEEL:

A MANUAL FOR STEEL-USERS

By WILLIAM METCALF.

12mo. Cloth, $2.00.

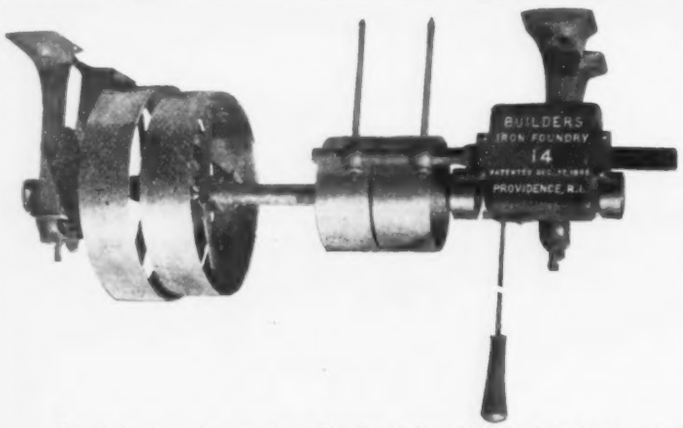
CONTENTS.

General Description of Steel, and Methods of Manufacture.
Applications and Uses of the Different Kinds of Steel.
Alloy Steels and Their Uses.
Carbon.
General Properties of Steel.
Heating.
Annealing.
Hardening and Tempering.
Effects of Grinding.
Impurities and Their Effects.
Theories of Hardening.
Inspection.
Specifications.
Humbugs.
Conclusions.
Definitions of Shop Terms Used

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers

232-238 William St., New York.



BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY,

Founders and Machinists,

Codding, Westminster and Dodge Sts.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Patent Countershafts, with Self Contained Belt Shifters, Self-Oiling Boxes, Self-Oiling Loose Pulleys.

PULL to START and PULL to STOP!

A New Idea! A Good Idea!

A dozen sizes of countershafts, with driving-pulleys 8 to 18 inches diameter, carried in stock.

Catalogue mailed upon application to us or to leading Machinery and Supply Dealers throughout the country.

For sale by the trade generally, and by Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London; Fenwick Freres & Co., Paris, and Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin.

CARBORUNDUM. . . .

We have an illustrated catalogue which tells a great many interesting things about abrasives.

We have saved money for some people, perhaps we can for you. It will cost you one cent to obtain our catalogue, and it will cost you nothing to try our products.

THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY,
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

AMERICAN EMERY WHEELS

Are made by experienced men, in a modern factory, with up to date equipment. They are uniform in quality and rapid cutters. You take no chances in ordering American wheels. We make only the best, irrespective of price. Our catalogue tells about them. Send for it.

AMERICAN EMERY WHEEL WORKS, - Providence, R. I.

This No. 7½ Grinder is built for heavy work. The distance between wheels is 48 in., diameter Spindle between flanges 1¾ in. or 2 in. as ordered. The Bearings are babbitted 12 in. long and have three high oilers in each. Weight of machine is 1200 lbs.

If you are in need of a heavy grinder why don't you send to us for further details and prices? We make also smaller sizes and two larger.

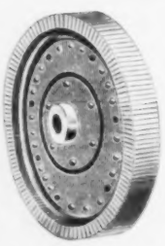
LONDON: CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd.
PARIS: FENWICK FRERES.
BERLIN: GARVIN MACHINE Co.
COPENHAGEN: V. LOWENER.

DIAMOND MACHINE CO.,
Providence, R. I., and Chicago, Ill.

SPECIAL WIRE MACHINERY
DESIGNED AND BUILT.
(Mr. J. N. DENNIS in charge of this department.)
Patterns designed for difficult Castings of Steel and Malleable Iron a Specialty.
AMERICAN WIRE GOODS CO., Lowell, Mass.

VULCAN IRON WORKS
CHICAGO
PILE DRIVERS

Compress Wheel Talks.

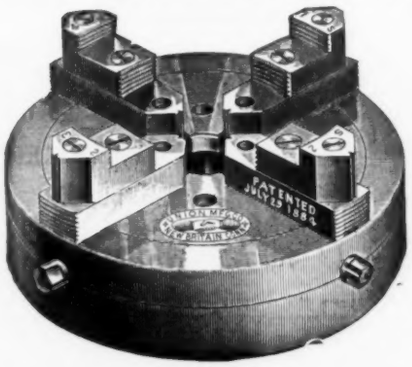


No. 1.

WE offer the Compress Wheel to such manufacturers as are, of necessity, very hard upon their polishing wheels. We mean those whose work is such that it uses up wheels very fast. The construction of our wheel guarantees its absolute safety when run at any speed, and by reason of its unique abrasive and wearing powers, it must always look back to find its competitors. Naturally we issue a catalogue, which we would like you to see. Shall we mail it?

Compress Wheel Company,
16 North Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

COMBINATION CHUCK,

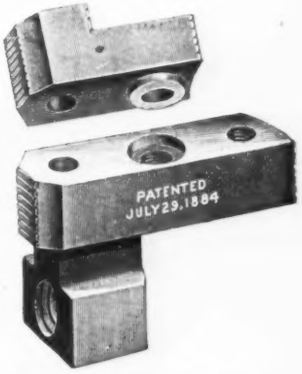


No. 21.

Always **Universal** if so required.

Can be changed to **Independent** movement in one second and back again to **Universal** as quickly, by simply sliding stud on the back.

The **Reversible Jaw** feature is unexcelled, combining quickness of adjustment with accuracy and strength.



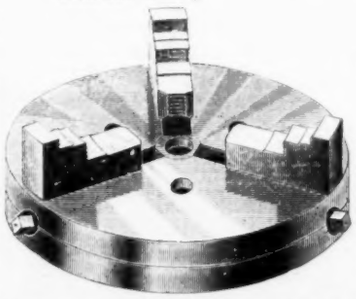
UNION MFG CO., New Britain, Conn.

Manufacturers of a full line of Independent, Combination, Universal, Geared, Scroll, Union and Czar Drill Chucks.

Warehouse, 103 Chambers Street, N. Y.

THE HORTON CHUCK

has led the procession, and served as a model and standard of comparison for nearly



50 YEARS.

In order to do this it must possess

MERIT.

The Horton Chuck Co.,

Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.

Catalogue Free. We will refer you to European Agents.

SKINNER COMBINATION

Lathe Chucks are accurate, strong and durable. Jaws can be operated independently or universally concentric and eccentric. Furnished with Skinner patent Reversible Jaws.

Illustrated catalog free.

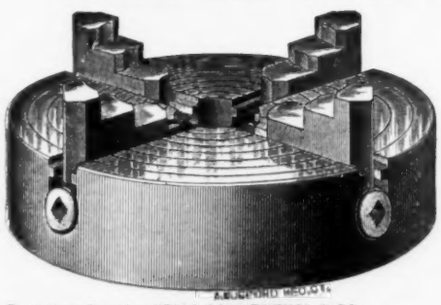
THE SKINNER CHUCK CO.,
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
New York Office,
No. 94 Reade Street.

WE LEAD.

Sweetland Combination Chucks. Accurrate, original. Independent Chucks, Solid Shell Solid Reversible Jaws, Geared Scroll Chucks.

The Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co.
New Haven, Ct.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.,
New London, Conn.

European Agents, SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,
85 Queen Victoria St., LONDON.

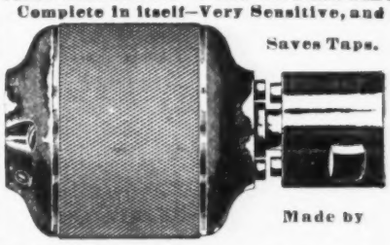
"Cushman" Chucks

We manufacture Ten distinct styles of Lathe Chucks, Four styles of Drill Chucks, Centering Chucks, Face Plate Jaws and Chucks for special service.
Send for new catalogue and discount sheet.

The Cushman Chuck Co.,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

THE IDEAL
REVERSING TAP HOLDER.

Complete in itself—Very Sensitive, and Saves Taps.



Made by

IDEAL MACHINE WORKS, - Hartford, Conn.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BAD TEMPERED CHUCKS.

Drill chucks that can't keep their temper have lost many a machinist's temper too.

The jaws soon wear, and the drill slips—always at a critical time

Pratt Positive Drive Drill Chucks keep both their own temper and the machinist's. Tools held by them never slip The flat end of the drill is inserted in the positive driver just above the jaws, and once there it cannot slip, even if the jaws are not tight. The Pratt Chucks are made to standard gauges, and are interchangeable. Cost no more than ordinary kinds. Send for booklet.

PRATT CHUCK CO.,
FRANKFORT, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

STUDY ECONOMY.

If you do thread cutting of any kind and still use antiquated solid dies, our improved Self-Opening and Adjustable Screw-Cutting Die Heads will save you 50%. It is worth trying.

Catalogue I A Sent Free.

GEOMETRIC DRILL CO.,
WESTVILLE, CONN.

THE J. E. COSTILO MACHINE WORKS, ESTAB. 1888.
Hudson Ave. and Concord St., Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S. A.

Build Special Machinery and Tools
FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF
Motor Carriages, Jigs, Punches, Dies, &c.

Milling, Tapping and Screw Machines.

MILLING CUTTERS.

The Best Authorities claim that **Standard Tools** SAVE TIME AND LABOR.

All over 3-4 face are cut with spiral teeth.

Real excellence is most recognized when most openly looked into —PLUTARCH.

Illustrated Catalogue of TWIST DRILLS and MILLING CUTTERS on application.

EUROPEAN AGENTS ... C. W. BURTON, GRIFFITHS & CO., LONDON. BURTON FILS, PARIS. CARL BLOMBACH, RONSDORF. MAX HELLER, LEIPZIG. WOSSIDLE & CO., ST. PETERSBURG.

Manufacturers' Export Code Used.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

Please mention *The Iron Age* New York Office, 94 Reade Street.

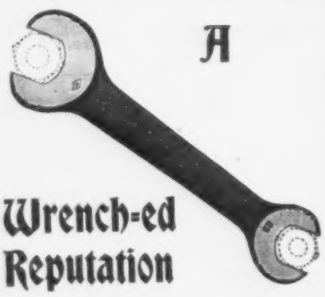
Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps.

BUY THE GENUINE. CLEVELAND

Special Tools, Sockets, &c.

NEW YORK STORE, 99 READE ST.

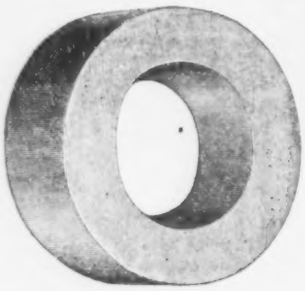
CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.



A Wrench-ed Reputation

May be a **wretch-ed** reputation; but we are Wrenchers with a peculiarly "Wrenchy" Wrench reputation, Wrenched from Wrench competitors by Wrenching Wrench users with **Superior Wrenches.** Translated:—**We make Wrenches—Drop-Forged Steel Wrenches.** Our standard line covers more than 180 different kinds. **Over 100,000 in Stock!**

Drop-Forged Shafting Collars.



Drop-Forged Lathe Dogs.

Get 1899 Catalogue.

J. H. Williams & Co.,

9-31 RICHARDS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Placer Mining. A Hand Book for Klondike and other Miners and Prospectors, with Introductory Chapters regarding the Recent Gold Discoveries in the Yukon Valley, the Routes to the Gold Fields, Outfit Required, Mining Regulations, and Map of The Yukon Valley. 146 pages, illus.....$1.00

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y

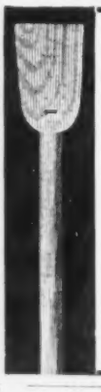
BOLT THREADERS HEADERS and **NUT** TAPPERS.

WRITE TO US FOR ANY THING YOU WANT IN THIS LINE.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:
Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.
Adphe. Janssens, Paris.
J. W. Burton, Griffiths & Co., London.

The Acme Machinery Co., CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

Cor. St. Clair and Hamilton Sts.



THE **DEFIANCE MACHINE WORKS**

DEFIANCE, OHIO, U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

INVENTORS AND BUILDERS OF PATENT AUTOMATIC WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY

FOR MAKING HANDLES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND HUBS, SPOKES, WHEELS, WAGONS AND BENT-WOOD WORK.

Send for 350 page Catalogue. Every Machine Tested and Warranted.

Prices and particulars furnished upon application.

THE F. J. RICHARD MACHINE CO., Ltd.,

Manufacturers of

DRAW BENCHES AND SPECIAL MACHINERY

For Tubing and Sheet Metal.

—— DIES A SPECIALTY. ——

BLOOMSBURG, - - - - - PENNA.

FINISHED MACHINE KEYS

Morton Manufacturing Co, OFFICE AND WORKS, MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, MICH., U. S. A.

SMOOTH ON COMPOUND

A Dry Compound that, Mixed with Water, Becomes Iron.

Repairs Defects in Iron Castings. Will Stop Leaks of Steam, Water or Gas. Send for Circular.

SMOOTH ON MFG. CO.,

VREELAND TOMPKINS, chemist and manager.

547 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.

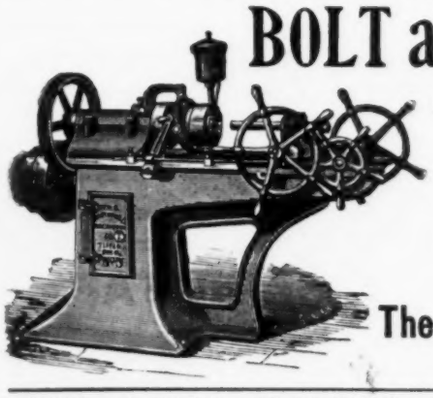
MANUFACTURERS OF

MORSE INCREASE TWIST DRILLS

. . . AND . . .

CONSTANT ANGLE TWIST DRILLS.

BOLT and NUT MCH'Y



Bolt Cutters, Pointers, Headers,
Nut Tappers, Nut Machines,
Upsetting and Binding Machinery,
Washer Machines, Wire Nail Machinery,
Hand and Automatic Spike Machines
Car-Link and Pin Machinery.

COMPLETE EQUIPMENTS
A SPECIALTY.

The National Machinery Co.,

TIFFIN, O., U. S. A.

BOLT HEADING MACHINES.

"Advance" Heading Machines for Hexagon and Square Headed Bolts, a new and '98 design 6-lever machine for Hexagon Heads only.

Also, Carriage, Track and Rivet Bolt Headers Hot and from the rod.

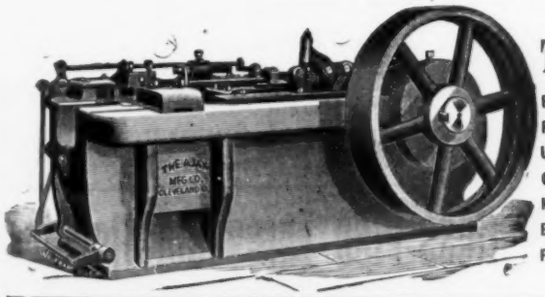
ALL UP-TO-DATE MACHINES.

O. C. BURDICT, Agt.,

100 WHITE BUILDING, BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

THE AJAX MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.



Sole Manufacturers of

The Blakeslee Improved

Bolt Headers,
Rivet Headers,
Upsetting Machines,
General Forging Machines,
Hot Pressed Nut Machines,
Bulldozing and Bending Machines,
Forming Machines and
Special Nut and Bolt Machinery

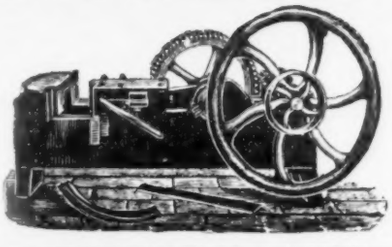
Nail, Spike, Horse Shoe, Bolt, Nut and Emery Keg Making Machinery

From Tree to Finished Keg.

PETER GERLACH & CO.,

CLEVELAND.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,



MANUFACTURERS OF

Crosgrove's Patent Straightening
Bending, and Punching Machines

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c

Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROLL THREAD MACHINES.

For rolling thread or wires and rods of all lengths and shapes.

Small Machinery made from Drawings. Dies, Taps and Tools for Special Work.

PROUDMAN BROS.,

108-110 Miller St., MERIDEN, CONN.

DO YOU
WANT AN

AUTOMATIC MACHINE

BUILT

Or any kind of machinery to do rapid work?
If so, the right place to have them built or designed is

THE A. H. NILSON MACHINE CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Cutting Off Machines.

THE LATEST AND BEST.

HURLBUT-ROGERS MCH. CO.,

SO. SUDBURY, MASS.

German Agents: Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.

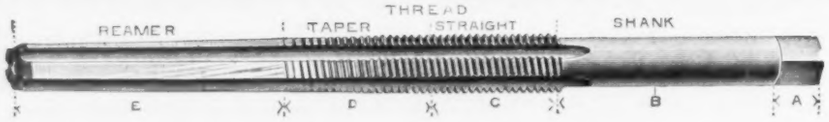
English Agents: Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham.

ALL KINDS, FOR ALL PURPOSES.

HOISTS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.



This is one of CARD'S STAY BOLT TAPS. People tell us they ARE ALL RIGHT.

If You Are Interested, Write Us.

S. W. CARD MFG. CO.,

MANSFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

HIGH GRADE WOOD WORKING MACHINERY

Single Machines or Complete Equipments for Any Class of Work.

Your Correspondence is Solicited.

☞ Illustrated Matter and Prices on application.

J. A. FAY & CO.,
288-308 W. FRONT ST., - CINCINNATI, OHIO.

STEAM HAMMERS.

PATENTED HYDRAULIC MACHINERY. } Riveting Machines. Flanging Presses. Punching, Shearing and Forming Machines.

Accumulators, Cranes, Pumps, Etc.

WM. H. WOOD, ENGINEER, MEDIA, PA.

Builder of Special Machinery.

WOODWORKING MACHINERY.

For Saw and Planing Mills, Car Shop Woodworking Machinery, Handle Factories, Pattern Shops, Furniture, Chair, Vehicle, Wheel and Spoke Makers, etc.

☞ *Correspondence Solicited.*

Illustrated 348-page Catalogue free to manufacturers and foremen.

THE EGAN CO.,
179-199 West Front Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

ELECTRICAL BOOKS.

The Electric Motor and Its Applications. By T. C. Martin and Jos. Weinzier. With an appendix on the Development of the Electric Motor since 1888, by Dr. Louis Bell. 315 pages, 353 illustrations.....$3.00

Recent Progress in Electric Railways. Being a Summary of Current Advance in Electric Railway Construction, Operation, Systems, Machinery, Appliances, etc. Compiled by Carl Hering. 386 pages, 110 illustrations.....$1.00

Domestic Electrical Work. Concise and Practical Explanation for Plumbers, Tinners and Hardware Dealers, on How to Wire Buildings for Bells, Alarms, Annunciators, and for Gas Lighting from Batteries. Illustrated with 23 diagrams. By William A. Wittbecker. 55 pages, paper cover 25 cents; cloth.....50c

A Practical Treatise on Lightning Protection. By H. W. Spang. 180 pages, 28 illustrations.....$1.50

Electromagnetism. By E. J. Houston, Ph.D., and A. E. Kennelly, D.Sc.....$1.00

Electric Arc Lighting. By E. J. Houston, Ph.D. and A. E. Kennelly, D.Sc.....$1.00

Any electrical book supplied by

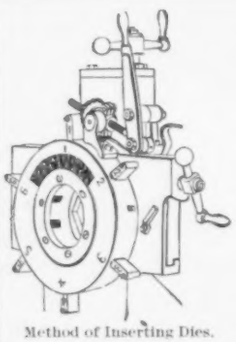
DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers.
232-238 William Street, New York.

FINEST QUALITY HAND TAPS.

Also a general line of **Screw Plates, Taps, Dies, &c.** Send for catalogue and prices.

In all threads and sizes for **BICYCLE, ELECTRICAL, and MACHINISTS' WORK.**

THE E. F. REECE CO., Manufacturers, GREENFIELD, MASS.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 154 Lake Street.



Method of Inserting Dies.

Peerless Pipe Threading Machines

have a Die Mechanism Proven Quick, Accurate, Economical.

No removable parts subject to loss. Adjustment entirely by hand and all threads cut true to gauge wanted.

BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO.,
EDWARDSVILLE, ILL., U. S. A.

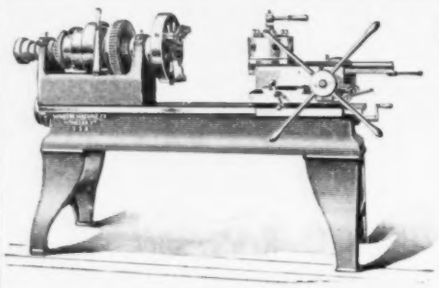
Machinery Catalogue Free.

... MACHINES FOR ...

Stone AND Marble Working,

F. R. PATCH MFG. CO.,
Rutland, Vt., U. S. A.

NEW CIRCULAR PLANER.
Send for Catalogue.



25" CHUCKING MACHINE

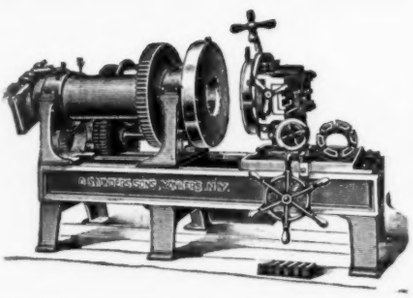
with FRICTION BACK GEARS, POWER FEED and SET-OVER to TURRET.

We have a complete line of

Turret Machinery.

Send for Catalogue

WINDSOR MACHINE COMPANY,
WINDSOR, VERMONT, U. S. A.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

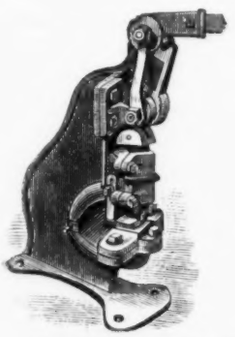
Manufacturers of

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe-Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. **Tapping Machines** for Steam Fitting. Also **Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.**

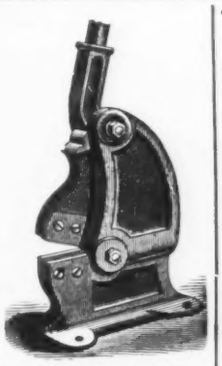
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

No. 25 Atherton Street, - - YONKERS, N. Y.



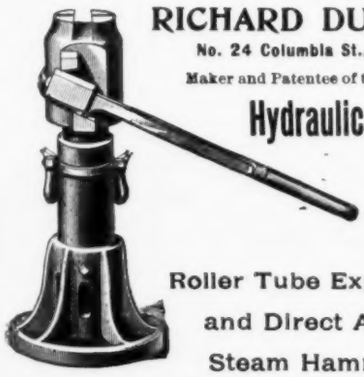
PUNCHES
—AND—
SHEARS.

Hydraulic { PRESSES, PUMPS, ACCUMULATORS, JACKS, ETC.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE E.

THE WATSON-STILLMAN CO., 204-210 E. 43d ST., NEW YORK.



RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia St., New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

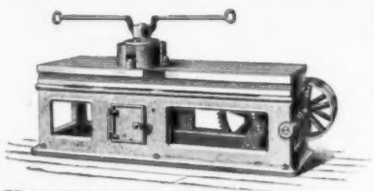
Hydraulic Jacks AND Punches.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers.

Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

Communication by letter will receive prompt attention.

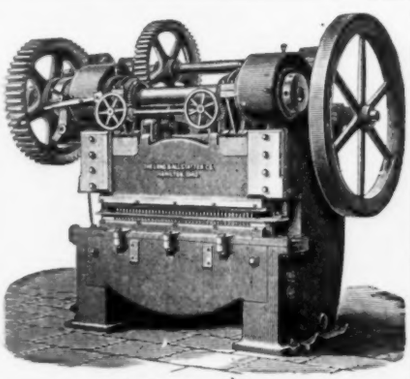
IMPROVED No. 2 MAN-HOLE AND NOZZLE FORMING TOOL.



For rapidly forming Eclipse Man-holes and Nozzles in Steam Boiler-heads, Tanks, Heaters, &c., reducing cost of this labor to a minimum. Built in two sizes.

We also manufacture a Man-hole Facing Tool in two sizes for Finishing Man-holes to a Steam Joint. Send for catalog and prices.

HAWORTH MFG. CO., - - Liberty, Ind., U. S. A.



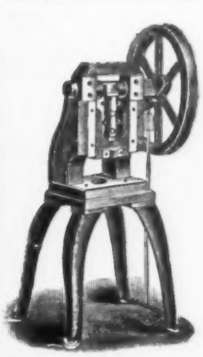
MULTIPLE PUNCH.

THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO.,

HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Belt, Steam and Electrically Driven Power Punches and Shears.



A. H. MERRIMAN

MERIDEN, CONN.

Manufacturer of all Descriptions of

PRESSES.

CLOUGH'S IMPROVED COUNTERBORE

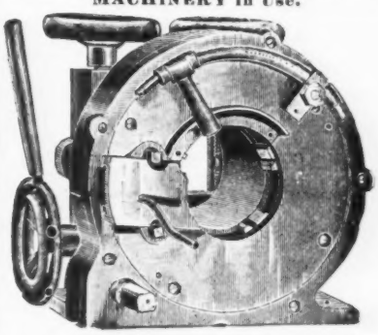
Why use dull Tools when this Counterbore is as easy to sharpen as a drill? Kept in stock and made by

R. M. CLOUGH, - Tolland, Conn.

THE MERRELL MANUFACTURING CO.,

Toledo, Ohio,

Make the Best and Most Complete Line of Hand and Power PIPE THREADING MACHINERY in Use.

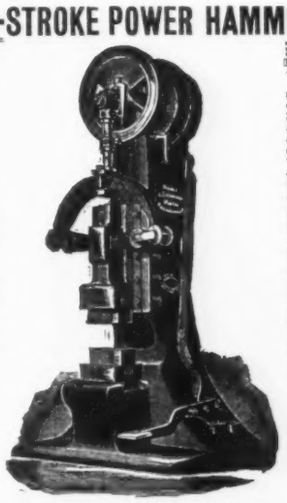


Send for Catalogue.

London, H. Munzing Bremen, August Eggers. Brussels, A. Hennuy. Lucerne, Franz L. Meyer. Christiania, C. S. Christensen. Paris, L. Masson & Co. Vienna, White, Child & Beney. Dresden, Robert Grimshaw.

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS.

CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED. *Seven Sizes.* 5 to 250 Pounds. *Prices Reduced.*



The 15 and 25 pound sizes are specially adapted to Filemakers' use, the other sizes for general forging. Send for circular and references.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,

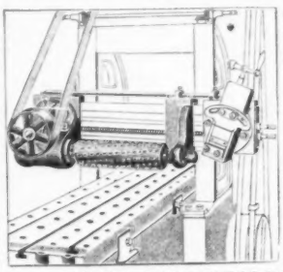
MAKERS,

1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

Pipe Stock and Dies.

BUTTERFIELD & CO., DERBY LINE, VT. ROCK ISLAND, CAN.

MILLING MACHINE



Combined with any

IRON PLANER

Swivels from horizontal to vertical. Do not plane surfaces that should be milled, or mill surfaces that should be planed.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

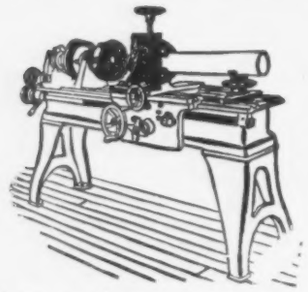
The Adams Company, Dubuque, Iowa.

CURTIS & CURTIS,

15 Garden St., Bridgeport, Conn.,
U. S. A.

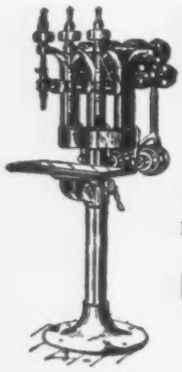
PIPE THREADING

Attachment for Lathes.



Any lathe converted into a power pipe machine at a moment's notice.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED
CATALOGUE.



DRILLS

FOR RAPID AND ACCURATE WORK.

Special Hardware Drills.

Drills made to order for special work.

Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Works,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.

New 20-inch Drill

With Back Gears, Self-Feed, Quick Return, Automatic Stop, Graduated Quill and Reverse Motion

Our Drill Book shows the many qualities of this machine.

SIBLEY & WARE,
150 E. Tutt St.,
SOUTH BEND, IND.

New York Agents for Export—MARKT & CO., Ltd., 193 West St.

We manufacture a complete line of

DRILLS

for light work, one or more spindles, hand or automatic feed, of thorough workmanship and strictly up to date.

PROMPT DELIVERY ON REGULAR STYLES

New Catalogue on application.

Dwight Slate Machine Co.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

WILSON IMPROVED IRON PLANERS
STANDARD SIZES & W.A.WILSON
EPT IN STOCK. RIVER ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.

"LIGHTNING" SCREW PLATES FOR PIPE.

The dies in these plates are always ready for use, like solid dies. Adjustable for irregular sizes of fittings and for wear.

Also Taps, Dies and Screw Plates for bolts, Tap Wrenches, Reamers, Bolt-Cutting and Nut-Tapping Machines, Hand Punching Presses, Drilling Machines, &c.

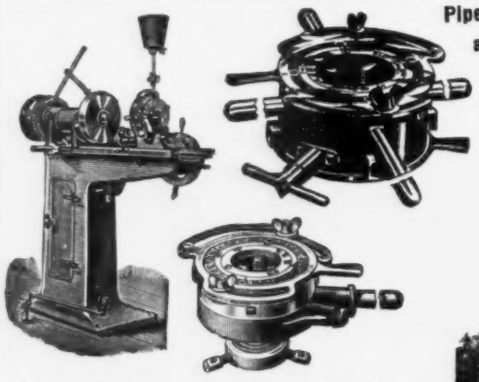
Send for 204 Page Catalogue.

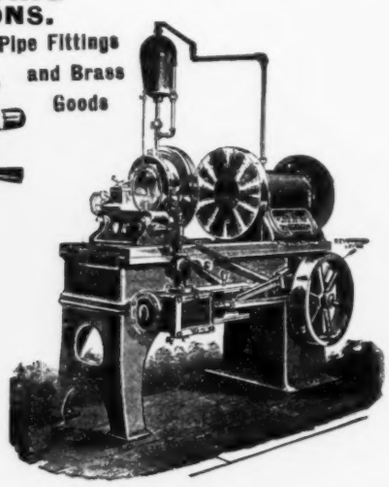
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.,
Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

JARECKI MFG. CO., - - ERIE, PA.

PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING TOOLS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Pipe Fittings and Brass Goods





Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of ¼-inch to 16-inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.

We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this Machine.

TUBE BENDING MACHINE.

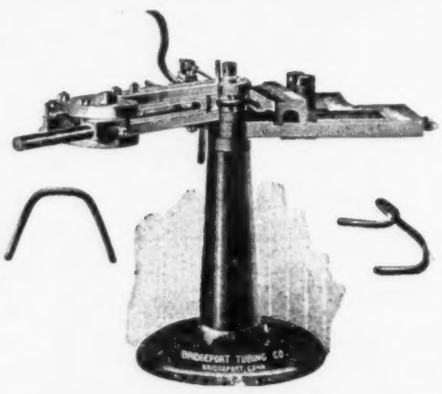
Bending Cold

Without - { Filling or Wrinkling. / Loss of Size or Material.

For shaping *Seamless* or *Brazed Brass, Copper* or *Steel Tubing*, from ⅛ to 2 inch diameter, inclusive, on radia from 1½ to 11 inch.

Cycle Handle Bar and *Frame Tubes* accurately with dispatch.

BRIDGEPORT TUBING CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.
Correspondence Solicited.



THE OSTER DIE STOCK

is really adjustable.

It claims your attention because it is carefully constructed on scientific principles, it is fully tested, therefore not experimental, it economizes your time and strength; it costs little money to maintain, and no annoyance.

THE OSTER MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

Agents—
CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., LTD., London.
DELISLE & ZIEGELE Stuttgart, Germany.
V. LOWENER, Copenhagen, Denmark.
THE FAIRBANKS CO., New York City.

Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.

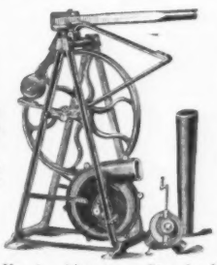
No. 1 Champion Standard Lever Forge.

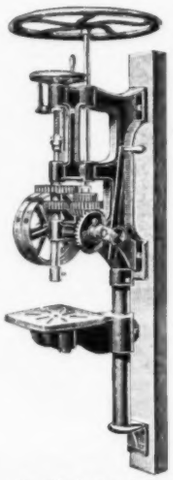
Star Shrinker.

Lancaster Shrinker

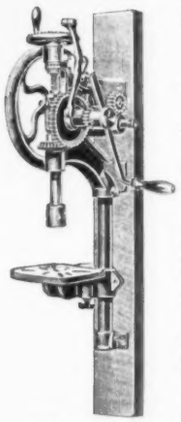
Columbian Bender

48-inch Wheel Crank Blower


No. 4½ Champion Standard Lever Blower.


No. 7 Cut Gear Drill.

Black Diamond Drill.


Ball Bearing Drill.

Drills, all sizes and prices.
Lever and Crank Blowers and Forges, all sizes, styles and prices.
Star Shrinker and Welder in 3 sizes.
Screwplates ⅛ to ½ inch in size.
Improved Tire Benders, all sizes.

All Standard Champion Blowers and Forges are fitted with the Champion Brass Ball-joint Oscillating Journal Bearings, requiring oiling but once in 6 months.

Write for our 1899 156-page catalogue illustrating the largest and most complete line of this class of goods *manufactured under one management in the world.*

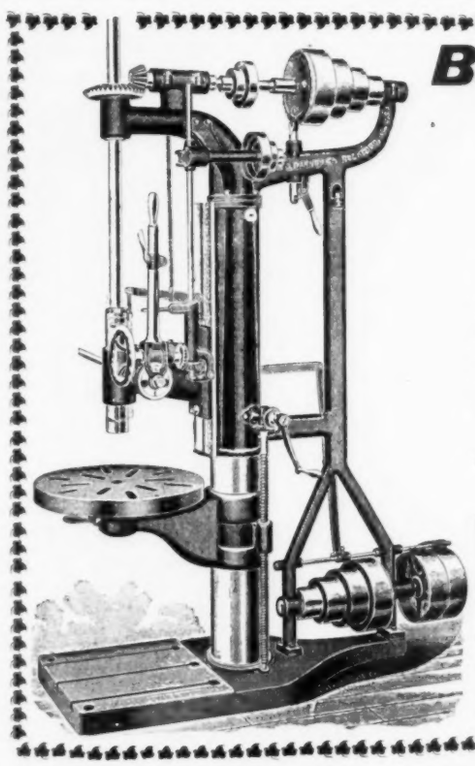
Champion Blower & Forge Co.
Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

NAME PLATES
FOR
MACHINERY.

We make name plates for some of the largest makers of machinery in the U. S., and we would be pleased to send you sample and quote price.

No Plate Too Large or Too Small.

MURDOCK PARLOR GRATE CO.,
154 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.



Barnes' Upright Drills.

8 IN. TO 42 IN. SWING.

This cut represents our new 26 in. Sliding Head Drill with back gear, power feed and automatic stop; but this is not all: it's a **plain lever feed, also a combined wheel and lever feed.** This is our latest tool; it embodies new and original features; is built for business and will do the work of both a stationary and sliding head drill.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

SOLE MFRS.,

W. F. and John Barnes Co.

69 RUBY ST., ROCKFORD, ILL.

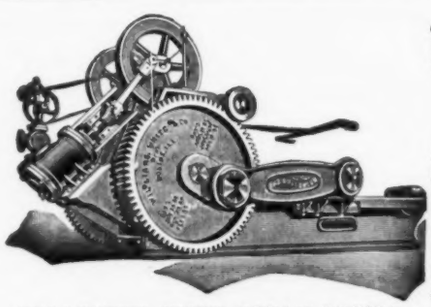
Sold in England by CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., London.
Germany by GUSTAV DIECHMAN & SOHN, Berlin.
France by FENWICK FRERES & Co., Paris.

Woodward & Rogers,
HARTFORD, CONN.

One, Two, Three, Four and Six Spindle Sensitive Drills for holes up to ½ inch. Tables and Spindles adjustable up and down. Each Spindle has three changes of speed independent of each other.

Tapping Machines.
Surface Grinders.
Cutter Grinders.
Special Machinery, &c.

SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO.,
European Agts., London, Eng.



BULLDOZER WITH STEAM ENGINE.
All Sizes and Kinds.

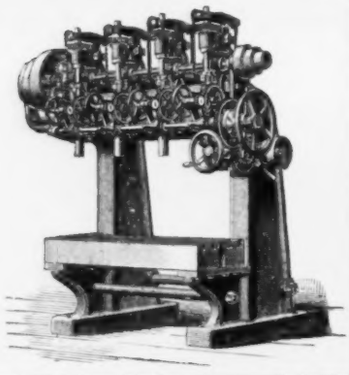
The Bulldozer TRADE MARK

Justice Dead Stroke Hammers,
Riveting Hammers,
Board and Crank Lift Drop Hammers,
Eye Bending Machines,
Eccentric Rolls for Tapering, Disc Plating, &c.
Tire Welding Hammers and Presses,
Yeakley Vacuum Hammers.

WILLIAMS, WHITE & CO., Moline, Ills., U. S. A.

WE ARE FULLY EQUIPPED FOR
MANUFACTURING SPECIAL or PATENTED MACHINERY.
Correspondence solicited.
The CROSSLEY MFG. CO., Trenton, N. J.

Multiple Drills.



We build these machines to suit any special class of work and arrange them either horizontal or vertical and with any number of spindles desired. On receipt of drawings and details of work to be done we cheerfully submit the most advanced ideas on Machines of this character. Further information from

BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL CO.,
10 Lawrence Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Are You Booming Arnica?

We all remember the old way of riveting with the hand hammer and when you hurried it was a frequent thing to pound your fingers—then kuss words and Arnica, and, of course the work was RESTING. It made good candidates for revivalists, but commercially was a failure. The new way is to use our Elastic Blow Riveter—one thousand blows per minute and every one in the right spot. You can easily see the saving. Some manufacturers use forty of them. They beat the Arnica bottle for making money. Send for circular.

THE F. B. SHUSTER COMPANY,
Formerly JOHN ADT & SON,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

Lathes, Punches, and Shears,
Send for Circulars.

W. C. Young Mfg. Co.,
17 HERMON ST.,
Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.
Telegraph Address: YOUNG WORCESTER, Western Union Code.

DO YOU RUN

Drops by Hand? If so, you will save money by using

PECK'S PATENT DROP LIFTER Write MINER & PECK MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

CINCINNATI

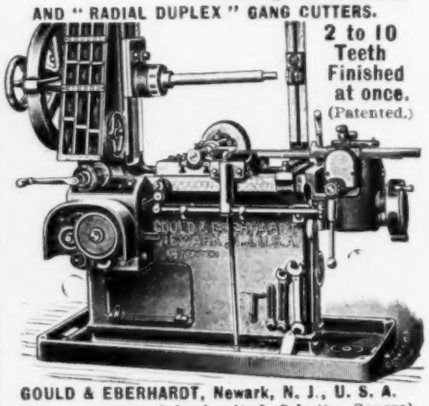
are strong, efficient and accurate tools, modern in design, built to exact standard. Rigid, powerful and heavy.

Made in three sizes, both Crank and Geared. Write for prices, etc., to

THE CINCINNATI SHAPER CO.,
1401-1407 Sycamore St.,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

SHAPERS.

ENTIRELY AUTOMATIC NEW TYPE
GEAR CUTTING MACHINES
AND "RADIAL DUPLEX" GANG CUTTERS.

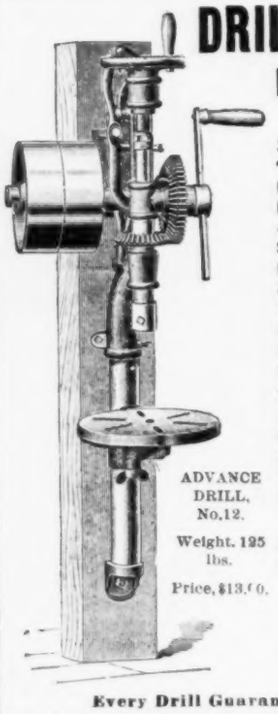


2 to 10 Teeth Finished at once. (Patented.)

GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J., U. S. A.

FOREIGN AGENTS: Schuchardt & Schutte, General Agents, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. John Lang & Son, Johnstone, Scotland. White, Child & Beney, Shaper Agents, Vienna, Aus. G. Koeppen & Co., Shaper Agents, Moscow, Russia. Roux, Fres & Co., Paris, France.

DRILLS to DRILL HOLES
$6 to $85.



ADVANCE DRILL, No. 12.
Weight, 125 lbs.
Price, $13.00.

3 sizes "Advance" Drills Nos. 12, 13 & 14. Hand or Power.
4 sizes Silver's Drills, Nos. 1½, 1, 2 and 3, for hand use.
19-inch Power Post Drill, has Cut Gears and is Made Well.
20-inch Base Drill, Round or Square Base.
Lever or Screw Feed.

FOR USE IN Blacksmith Shops, Wagon Shops, Bicycle Repair Shops, Factories doing Light Work, Etc.

Every Drill Guaranteed.

THE SILVER MFG. CO.,
317 Broadway, Salem, Ohio.

HIGH GRADE ENGINE LATHES, 12 to 38 in.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

H. C. Fish Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.

Radial Drills.
Multiple Spindle Drills.
Vertical Boring Machines.
Power Drop Hammers.
Shapers and Speed Lathes.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

HIGH GRADE CASTINGS TO ORDER.

BAUSH & HARRIS MACHINE TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.

BEMENT, MILES & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacturers of

Metal Working Machine Tools,

. . . FOR . . .

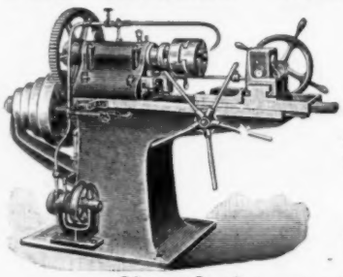
Railroad Shops, Locomotive and Car Builders, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Steam Forges, Ship Yards, Boiler Shops, Bridge Works, &c., &c.

STEAM HAMMERS.
STEAM DROP HAMMERS.
STEAM and HYDRAULIC RIVETING MACHINES.

62in. PLANING MACHINE

NEW YORK OFFICE: Taylor Building, 39 Cortlandt St.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 1534 Marquette Building.

The Adams Automatic Bolt Threaders.



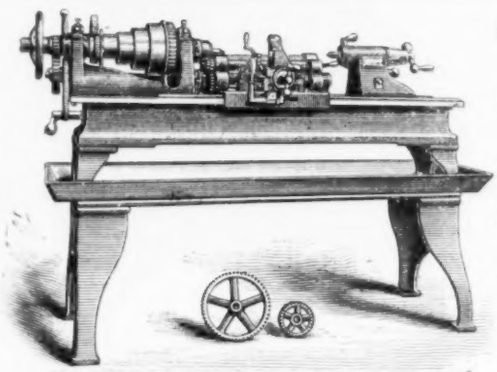
Single, Double and Triple Heads.
Sizes, Bicycle Spokes to 4-inch Rods.

The simplest, strongest and most reliable head made. Heads furnished fitted for any other make of machine. Nut Tappers, Bolt Pointers, Nut Facers, etc.

Catalogues and Prices Furnished on Application.

The DETRICK & HARVEY MACHINE CO., Baltimore, Md.

Manufacturers of THE OPEN SIDE PLANER.



A NEW LATHE FOR THREADING TAPS.

Instantly Changed from one Pitch to Another.

Saves 50 per cent. in cost of cutting taps over the old methods. Made for any variety of pitches, for either U. S. Standard or Metric Screws. Relieving attachment if desired.

Our circular tells all about it.

FLORENCE MACHINE CO.,
Florence, Mass., U. S. A.

European Agents: Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Stockholm, Schuchardt & Schutte. Henry W. Peabody & Co., Paris.

SEND FOR....

Circular of the Latest

Becker No. 6 Miller

NOW READY.

THIS machine is built for extra heavy milling operations and for locomotive and railroad shops, and is especially adapted to ship yard, navy yard and arsenal work.

JOHN BECKER MANUFACTURING CO.,
FITCHBURG, MASS.

J. W. CREGAR, The Bourse, Phila., Pa.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.

Sensitive, Accurate and Strong.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Send for Circulars.

ENLARGED FACILITIES

and EQUIPMENT now enable us to fill orders promptly. Also to offer INVENTORS, ENGINEERS and those having inventions or improvements in machines or appliances, our mechanical skill and experience in bringing them to commercial success. Contract or day work. Highest standard of workmanship.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

16-in. Lever Post Drill,

Intended for use in Machine Shops where a high priced tool is unnecessary.

HAND CLAMP BENCH **DRILLS**

PLANER CHUCKS.

The Geo. Burnham Co.,
15 Hermon Street,
WORCESTER, - MASS.

Foreign Agents:
C. W. Burton Griffith & Co., London: Josef Schvarez & Co., Budapest: V. Loewener, Copenhagen.

SPRINGS

Any size or kind of flat coiled.

THE SENSITIVE
LORD DRILL.

The most improved sensitive drill made. Takes drill to 1/8 inch.

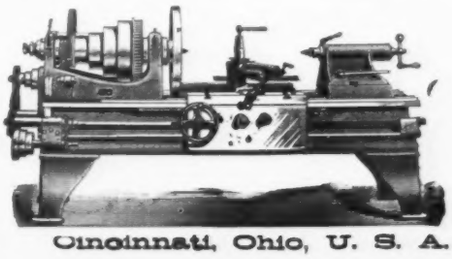
SEND FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES.

LORD BROS. MFG. CO.,
TILTON, N. H., U. S. A.

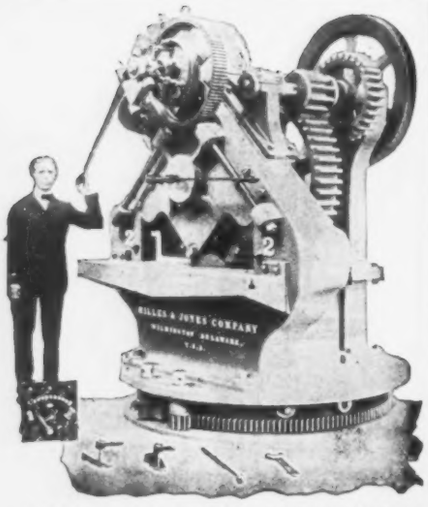
ENGINE LATHES.

New Patterns; Advanced Ideas; Strong, Symmetrical, Convenient, Powerful and Heavy. The "Ideal" In Lathe Construction.

Agencies: Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham. Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Stockholm. Adphe. Janssens, Paris, France. The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. J. A. Fay & Egan Co., Chicago, Ills. J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo. Pacific Tool & Supply Co., San Francisco, Cal. "Philadelphia Bourse," Philadelphia, Pa.



THE BRADFORD MILL COMPANY. - - - Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

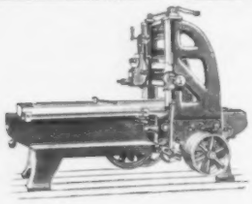


ANGLE SHEARING MACHINERY.

Machines may be driven by pulleys or engine if preferred. Cut shows motor driven shear mounted on turntable. Shears for all sizes and sections of angles.

For Full Description, Prices, &c., write

HILLES & JONES COMPANY,
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.



Whitcomb Mfg. Co.

ESTABLISHED 1849.

MAKERS OF

PLANERS,

SHEARS, Hand and Power.

PUNCHES, Hand and Power.

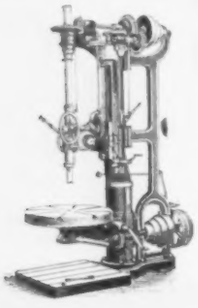
Power Presses, Bending Rolls, Etc.

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., - - LONDON.
GUSTAV DIECHMANN & SOHN.- - BERLIN.

NEW HAVEN MANUF'G CO.,

New Haven, Conn.
Manufacturers of

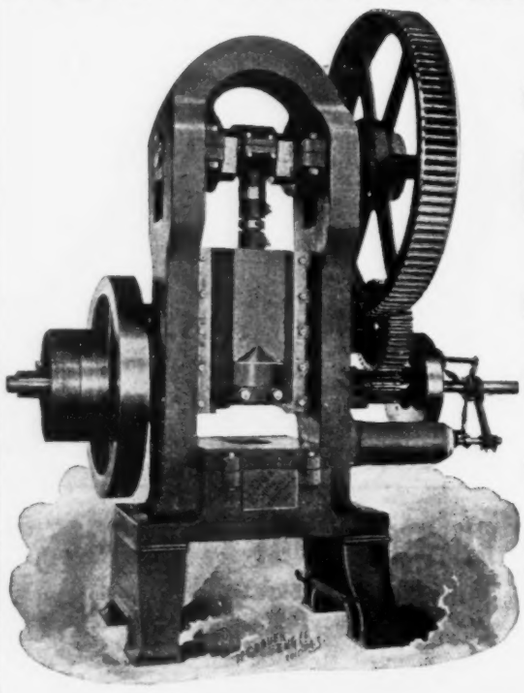


Lathes,
Planers,
Shapers,
Slotters,
Etc.

CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co. Ltd., Agts., London, Eng.

WOOLLEY FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS,

ANDERSON, INDIANA.



Get on to the size of our new

STAMPING PRESS.

Weight 17,000 lbs.
11 ft. high.

Equipped with Automatic Friction Clutch.

Tight and Loose Pulleys and Extra Long Ram.

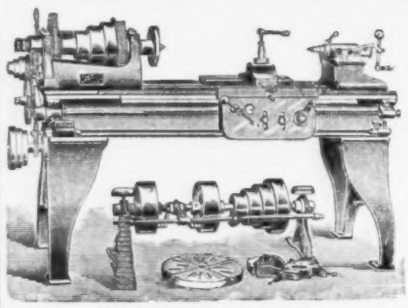
Write for Complete Description and Price.

YOU CAN STAMP LARGE BICYCLE SPROCKET WHEELS FROM ¼-in PLATES.

We Also Build

DROP HAMMERS.

THE W. P. DAVIS MACHINE CO.,



14-inch Engine Lathe.

BUILDERS OF FINE

Engine Lathes,
From 10 to 30 inch swing

Upright Drills,
From 10 inch Sensitive to 36 inch, with B. G. and P. F.

— ALSO —

Keyseating and Cutting-off Machines.

ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.

Send for Circulars and Photographs.

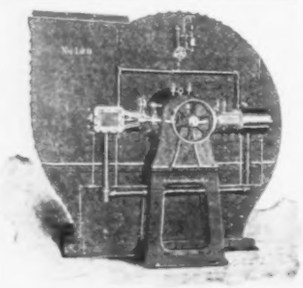
ANOTHER MODERN MACHINE.

A Handy Hand Lathe

THE GRANT

Machine Tool Works,
CLEVELAND, O.,

Write us. Box 40.



WE manufacture the largest and most complete line of

HEATERS, ENGINES,
BLOWERS, DRYERS.

AMERICAN BLOWER CO.
DETROIT, MICH.

New York, Chicago, London.

DURANT'S COUNTING MACHINES will keep an accurate record of the amount of work performed by your automatic machinery. Corrects and Prevents Mistakes. Counters received highest award at the World's Fair.

—SEND FOR CATALOGUE.—

W. N. DURANT, 233 Twenty-second Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

The "Cincinnati" Miller.

Getting a

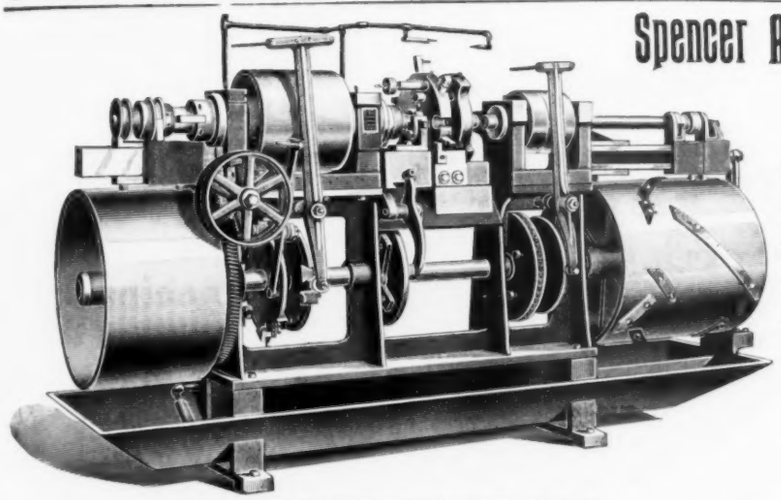
Reputation.

Our Miller is attaining a world wide reputation for ***Accuracy,*** for being a ***bigger producer*** of good work than any other miller. Has a wide range of feeds, automatic, all levers are conveniently located.

The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.,

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

European Agents: The Niles Tool Works Co., 39 Victoria St., London, S. W., England. Chas. Churchill & Co., London and Birmingham, Eng. Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna and Brussels. Adolph Janssen, Paris.



SPENCER DOUBLE TURRET NO. 3

Spencer Automatic Machine Screw Co.,

HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

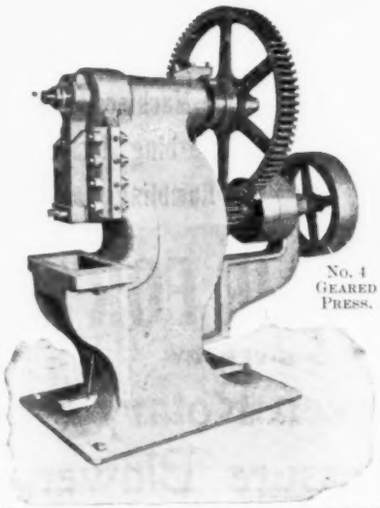
We build automatic screw machines in three sizes and two styles.

We have each of these sizes and styles in stock, and can therefore guarantee prompt delivery.

We shall be pleased to mail a catalogue to any address. In our catalogue you will find complete descriptions and illustrations.

We can also mail samples of work which we are daily turning out on these machines at our own works.

If you are interested, we hope to be favored with your inquiries.



No. 4 Geared Press.

PHILADELPHIA MACHINE TOOL CO.,

445-449 North Darien St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

PUNCHING
STAMPING
FORMING

PRESSES,

SHEARS, STRAIGHTENING ROLLS, SPINNING LATHES. ETC.

POWER MACHINERY FOR SHEET METAL WORKERS.

A TREATISE ON TOOTHED GEARING

Containing complete instructions for Designing, Drawing, and Constructing Spur Wheels, Bevel Wheels, Lantern Gear, Screw Gear, Worms, &c., and the proper formation of Tooth Profiles. For the use of Machinists, Pattern Makers, Draughtsmen, Designers, Scientific Schools, &c. With many plates. By J. Howard Cromwell. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William Street. NEW YORK.

Sheet Metal Tools.

PRESSES,
SHEARING MACHINES,
ROLLERS,
TINNERS' TOOLS.
DIES,
SPECIAL MACHINERY,

MADE BY THE

Niagara Machine & Tool Works,

Formerly Niagara Stamping & Tool Co.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Catalogue I will be sent free on application.

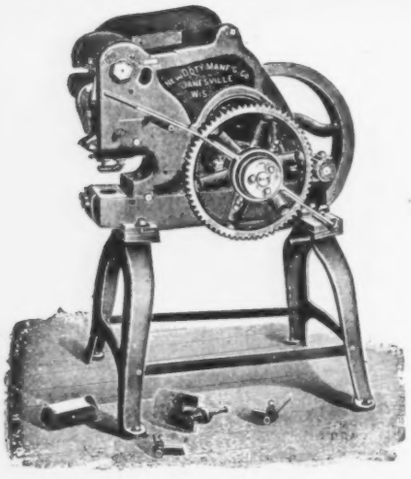
Turret Drills, 2 to 12 Spindles.

Save Time and Money. Send for Catalogue.

A. D. QUINT,

8 Clinton St., - - HARTFORD, CT.

Milling Machines With 4 Spindles.



Combined Punch and Shear for Belt Power 10 Sizes.

PUNCHING and SHEARING MACHINERY.

HAND AND BELT POWER.

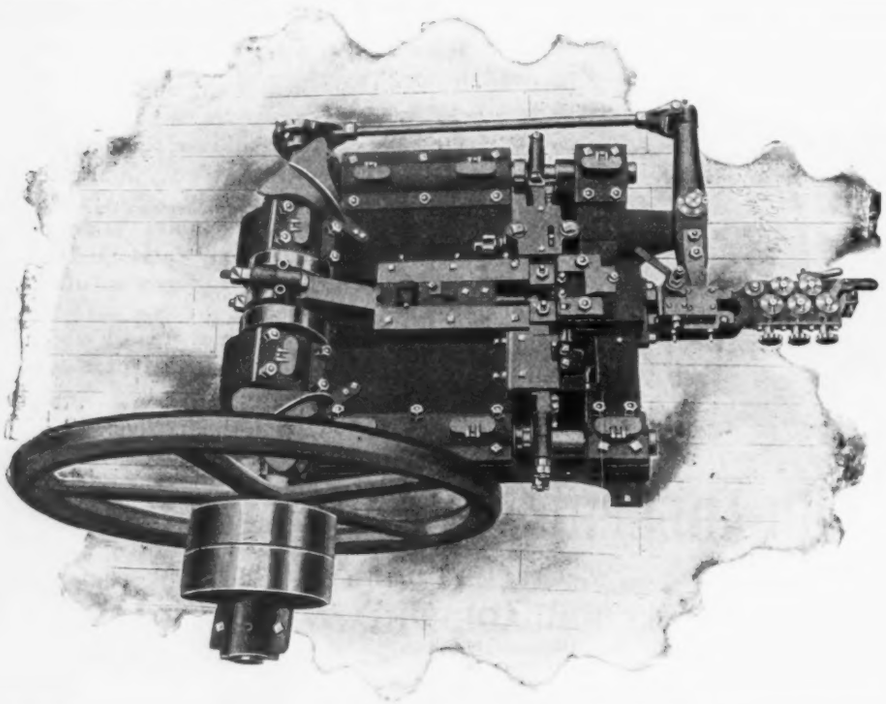
Made by

NEW DOTY MFG. CO.,

Janesville, Wis., U. S. A.

In machine shown in cut the knives for flat and round iron are independent of each other and of the punch, and both sets of knives as well as punch are at all times ready for use without any change. They are the most convenient machines for general shop use, combining in a single end machine all the advantages of a double end machine.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



"The Bates"

Wire Nail Machine,

GUARANTEED WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

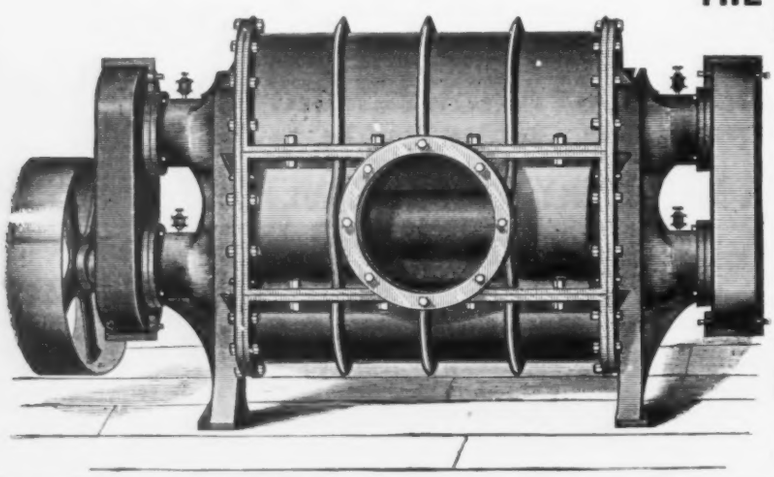
BUILT BY THE

Bates Machine Co.

JOLIET, ILL.

Also manufacturers of

Wire Drawing Machinery,
" Barbing "
" Galvanizing "
" Pointing "
" Staple Machines,
" Nail Barbing Machines,
" " Rumbling "



THE MOST AIR FOR $1

IS GIVEN BY

The Green Rotary Pressure Blower,

And it weighs less, occupies less space, and is more positive in action than any other blower.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE A.

WILBRAHAM BAKER BLOWER CO.,

2518 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Sales Agents, FRASER & CHALMERS, Inc., Chicago, Ill., and Branch Houses.

AUTOMATIC MACHINERY

for making Wood-Screws, Rivets, Stove and Tire Bolts, etc., also Special Machinery to order.

ASA S. COOK CO.,

HUYSHOPE ST., - HARTFORD, CONN.

PIN MACHINERY,

WIRE FORMING MACHINERY.

SEND SAMPLES FOR ESTIMATES.

AUTOMATIC MACHINE CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

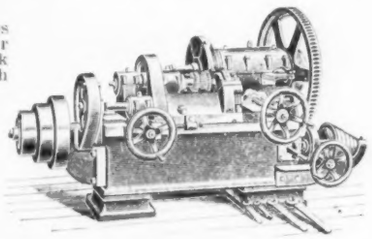
LATEST IMPROVEMENTS IN

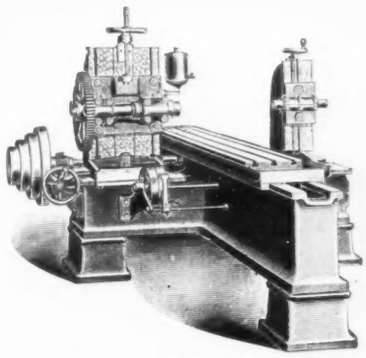
MILLING MACHINES

For tool making, manufacturing and especially for heavy and rapid cutting in cast and wrought iron and steel.

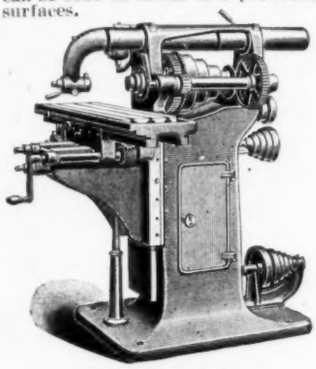
1894 Model Milling Machines, in 2 sizes, single and double head.

Circular Milling Machines, in 3sizes, for milling the peripheries and edges of gears, pulleys, etc., in straight, curved or angular lines four times as tast as simular work can be done in lathes and producing smooth surfaces.





1894 Model Milling Machine.



No. 2 Column Miller.

Hand Milling Machines, Cutter Grinders, Milling Cutters, Taps, Dies, Standard Size Gauges, Reamers, Renshaw Ratchet Drills, &c.

ASK FOR THE HARDWARE CATALOGUE.

THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO., Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

Buffalo, N. Y., Cor. Seneca and Wells Sts. New York, 128 Liberty St. Boston, 144 Pearl St. Chicago, 42 So. Clinton St. Buck & Hickman, 280 Whitechapel Road, London, Eng. Fenwick Freres & Co., 21 Rue Martel, Paris, France. V. Lowener Copenhagen and Stockholm. Agence belge de Machines-outils americaines, Bruxelles. Adler & Eisenschitz, Milan. American Machinery Import office, Zurich.

Highway Robbery

or its equivalent is going on daily in most power plants to the extent of from forty to eighty per cent. of the power developed. The robber's name is Friction. By substituting cut gears where cast are in use twenty to forty per cent. of this loss may be redeemed.

We are the leading gear cutters of the country. Let us help you.

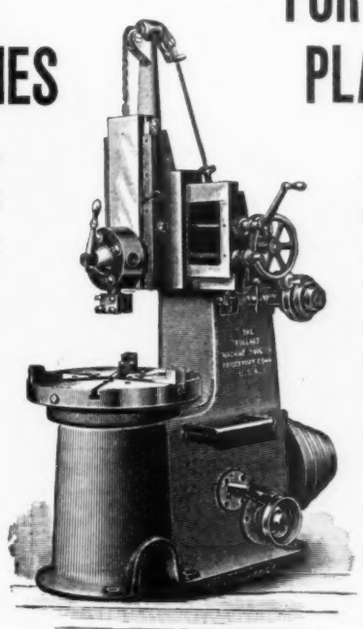
R. D. NUTTALL CO., Allegheny, Pa.

SUPERIOR TO LATHES

We have a large stock for prompt shipment.

Every Manufacturer In America should send for our Catalogue A.

BULLARD MACHINE TOOL CO.,



30 In. Turret Mill.
(Weight 4500 lbs.)

FOR FACE PLATE WORK.

On exhibition in the warerooms of Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London. Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Brussels, Vienna. Adolphe Janssens, Paris.

Ask for Catalogue A. By mail, free.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U. S. A.

THE

Scranton Power Hammers

possess ***all*** the good features other hammers have and ***many*** good features other hammers haven't.

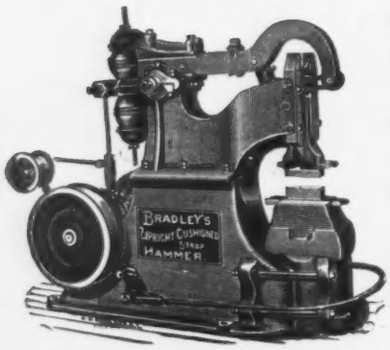
Send for circular No. 25.

THE SCRANTON & CO.,

NEW HAVEN. CONN.

Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York.
Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill., and Cleveland, O.
Chandler & Farquhar, Boston, Mass.
Philadelphia Machinery & Supply Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Eng.

BRADLEY HAMMERS



Bradley Strap Upright Hammer.

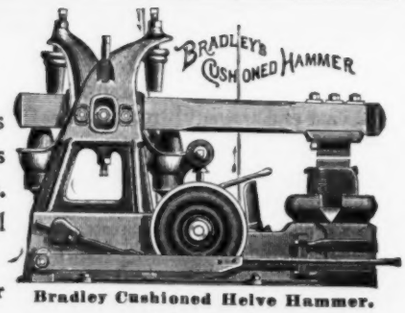
are made in Helve and Upright styles with heads weighing 15 to 500 pounds and forge stock ⅛ to 5 inches diameter.

Each contains ⅓ to ½ more material than any other of same rating.

Their Anvil Blocks weigh nearly or quite double those of other Hammers.

Their output is guaranteed 25 per cent. greater than is possible with other Hammers of same rating.

They are the highest in price but the cheapest in fact.



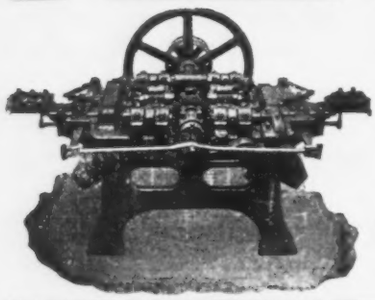
Bradley Cushioned Helve Hammer.

FOREIGN AGENTS:
BUCK & HICKMAN, Whitechapel Road, London.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels.

Send for Circulars.

THE BRADLEY COMPANY,
Syracuse, N. Y.

IT WORKS "BOTH CUMIN & A-GOIN."



"ALEXANDER" Wire Nail Machines,

SINGLE OR DOUBLE.

Write for Cat. and Discounts.

IMITATED, BUT NOT EQUALED.

ALEXANDER & McLAUGHLIN,
ERIE, PA.

BEAUDRY CHAMPION POWER HAMMER.

BEYOND COMPARE.

Simplest, Best Design.

Most Efficient and Durable.

Send for Circular.

BEAUDRY & CO.,
8 Oliver St.,
BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

Do you want the best

DRAWING TABLE

made? If so send for illustrated catalogue and prices.

R. E. KIDDER,
33 HERMON ST., - WORCESTER, MASS.

COMPOUND LEVER and PINION SLITTING SHEAR.

For Cutting Sheet Metals.

Strong and Simple in Construction.

Adapted for cutting circular or irregular forms and shapes or straight work. Will cut ¼-inch Cast Steel, No. 8 Sheet Iron and No. 6 Hard Brass. Length of blade 8 inches and will cut Square, Round or Oblong holes in the center of any size sheet that will turn in the 12-inch Gap. Send for price.

C. S. MERSICK & CO., New Haven, Conn.

RADIAL, MULTIPLE, UPRIGHT and LOCOMOTIVE SHOP **DRILLS.**

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

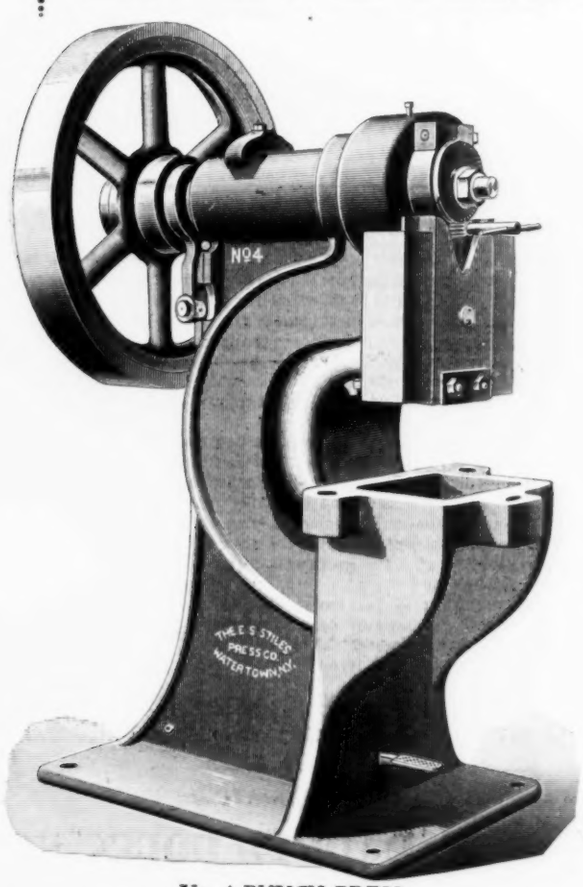
MACHINE TOOLS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

EXTENSION, FACING AND ENGINE **LATHES.**

The E. S. Stiles Press Co.



No. 4 PUNCH PRESS.

FLY WHEEL PUNCHING PRESSES.

THE original design of this press is too well known and appreciated to require a detailed description. It is the best designed solid frame punching press constructed, and is acknowledged the leader for its particular work. In presenting our line of punching presses we have not attempted to improve the general design, but have added to it points that will be fully appreciated by press users and make it a superior machine in many respects. The weights have been increased; the distance from bed to end of slide made greater, thereby adapting it to a greater range of dies; the ways or guides made longer, preventing side thrust and shearing of dies and punches; and shaft diameters increased. Every point that our experience has taught us would benefit the press and increase its utility, has been carefully considered and embodied in our punching presses.

We claim superiority in the following points:

FRAMES—The iron used is of the greatest strength, and is constantly tested to maintain its standard of excellence.

CLUTCH—We have adopted a new clutch which was perfected and recently patented, and is far superior to any clutch now in use. Can be run in either direction; has three points of contact in wheel with flat surface instead of round; can be arranged to stop automatically part way down if desired; it is practically instantaneous; can be backed up to release dies; allows dies to be set with absolute safety while wheel is in motion; it is very simple; all contact points are of tool steel and hardened; it is very strong; it is absolutely reliable.

BALANCE WHEELS—The faces are wide for large belts, and the greatest weight is in the rim where most needed, giving great momentum.

SHAFTS—The shaft diameters are large and are carefully turned to a perfect fit.

SLIDES—The slides are particularly long and very carefully scraped to an exact bearing.

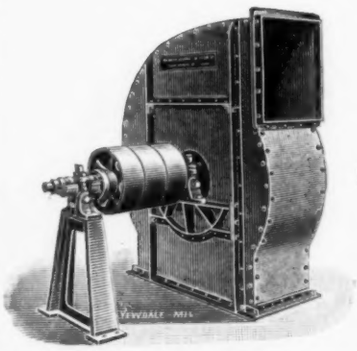
OIL HOLES are covered with patent dust-proof covers, which prevent bearings being cut from dirt.

Factories: { CARTHAGE, N. Y. / WATERTOWN, N. Y.

New York Office: 243 Centre St.

Telephone, 2351 Spring.

Bayley Steam Hot Blast - - Heating Apparatus



For FACTORIES, MACHINE SHOPS, and all FOUNDRIES, LARGE BUILDINGS

IS UNEQUALED.

Manufacturers of Structural Iron Work, Foundry and Machine Work, Steam Traps,

High Grade Heavy Machinery Castings a Specialty.

Write for full particulars and catalogue.

WM BAYLEY & SONS CO.,

732-766 Greenbush St., Milwaukee, Wis.

DUPONT POWER HAMMERS

You ought to have them.

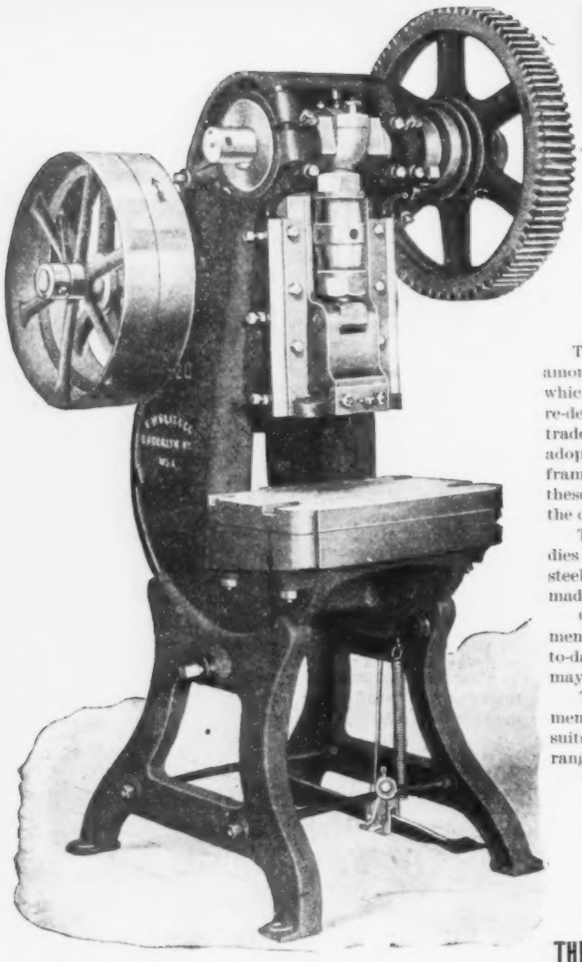
are Simple in Construction, Easy of Adjustment, Economical of Power,

Durable, and have a Large Range of Work.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The DUPONT MANUFACTURING CO.

ST. JOHNSBURY, VERMONT, U. S. A.



"Bliss" New Pattern Presses Nos. 18-21.

E. W. BLISS CO.,

11 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

WESTERN OFFICE: 96 W. Washington Street, Chicago, Illinois.
EUROPEAN OFFICE: 12 Ave. De La Grande Armée, Paris, France.
LONDON AGENCY: The Projectile Co., Ltd., New R'd, Wandsworth R'd, S. W.
BERLIN AGENCY: } Schuchardt & Schütte.
VIENNA " }
COLOGNE " }

"Bliss" New Pattern Inclinable Press.

There is probably no type of power press that has met with such general favor among manufacturers of sheet metal goods as the line of inclinable presses illustrated, which we designate by the numbers 18 to 21. This line of presses has been recently re-designed, embodying all the latest and best ideas in press construction known to the trade. Experts in press construction will at once appreciate the straight line principle adopted, which not only produces a graceful appearance, but also a much more rigid frame, resulting in greater strength with the same amount of metal. The weight of these presses has also been increased, making a much greater increase in strength over the old pattern.

The slides and gibs are very long, thus insuring the best results and longest life for dies and tools usually operated in such presses. The shafts are of the best forged steel, of large proportions and well fitted. The slide connections in the larger sizes are made of forged steel, are bronze bushed, and practically unbreakable.

Our "Bliss" Standard Clutch, but of enlarged sizes and with several improvements in the mechanism, is employed, making it the strongest and safest in use, and is to-day unequaled for general work. The fly-wheel is bronze bushed, and the bushings may be easily removed when worn.

The press frame is so constructed that feeding devices, gauges, and other attachments can be easily applied. It may also be easily inclined to any angle that best suits the operator. It is built in several sizes, both as fly-wheel and geared machine, ranging in weight from 300 to 6,500 lbs. Write for further particulars.

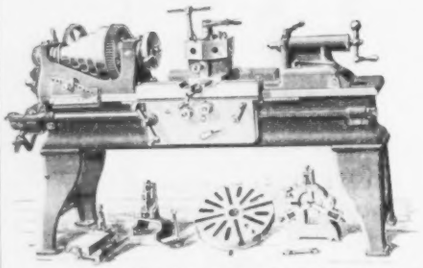
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Reduced Prices. **Correspondence Solicited.**

OWNING AND OPERATING

THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.

WHY This is the LATHE for you to buy



It has easy, quick and accurate adjustments of all feeds.
The range of feeds is very great.
Changes for screw cutting are made instantly; no gears to take off or put on.
The dimensions are liberal and in proportion to the service required of them.
The Lathe in general is easy to operate.
The workmanship insures satisfaction.

Sizes, 14 inch to 42 inch Swing. Beds in even lengths.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,

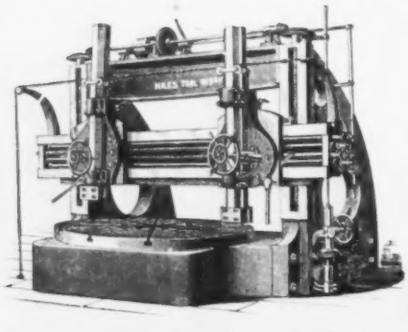
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

AGENTS—Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., 85 Queen Victoria Street, London, England; Markt & Co., Ltd., 5 Pickhuben, Hamburg, Germany; Adler & Eisenchitz, Milan, Italy; Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York and Buffalo, N. Y.; The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co., Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.; Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill., and Cleveland, Ohio; W. R. Colcord Machinery Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Clemens Vonnegut, Indianapolis, Ind.; Parke & Lacy Co., San Francisco, Cal.; Sutton, Brown & Zortmann, Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE NILES TOOL WORKS CO.

CABLE ADDRESS, "NILES, HAMILTON, OHIO."

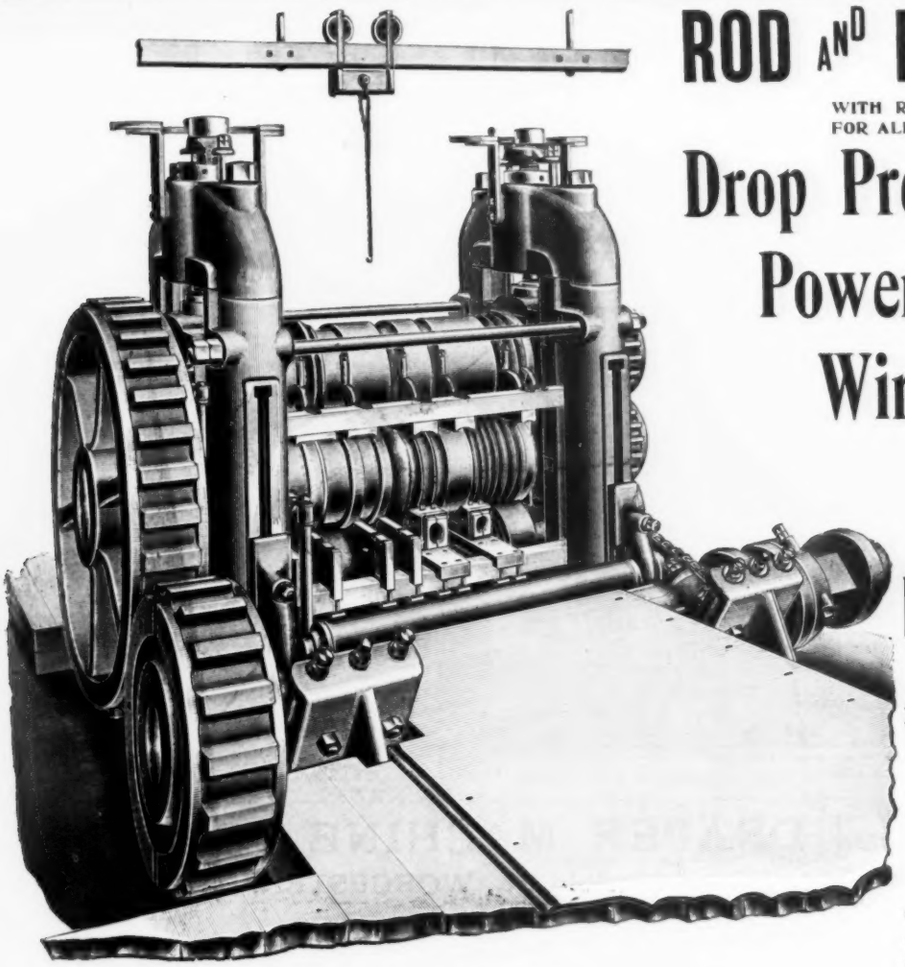
HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.



BRANCHES:
NEW YORK,
CHICAGO,
ST. LOUIS,
PITTSBURG,
BOSTON,
PHILADELPHIA,
LONDON.

AGENCIES:
H. GLAENZER & CO., PARIS.
G. DIECHMANN & SON, BERLIN.
"ATLANTA" TECHNICAL AGENCY, ST. PETERSBURG.
V. LÖWENER, COPENHAGEN.
SHERRIFF, SWINGLEY & CO., JOHANNESBURG.
WERNER HULT, HELSINGFORS, FINLAND.

MACHINE TOOLS.



ROD MILL.

ROD AND FLAT MILLS

WITH ROLLER BEARINGS,
FOR ALL PURPOSES . . .

Drop Presses, Power Presses, Wire Drawing Machinery.

Mossberg & Granville

MFG. CO.,

Providence, R. I.

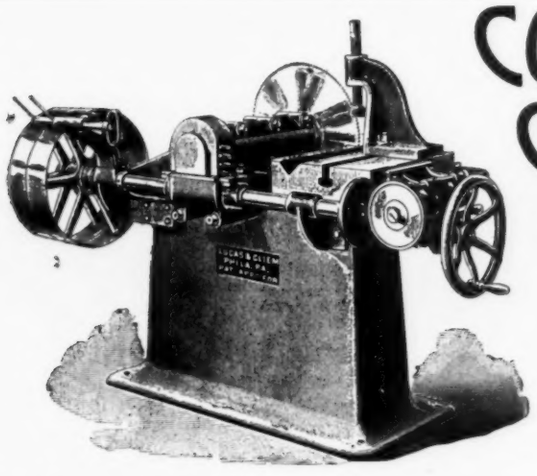
NEW YORK OFFICE,

126 LIBERTY STREET.

Exhibition, Philadelphia Bourse.

FOREIGN AGENTS.

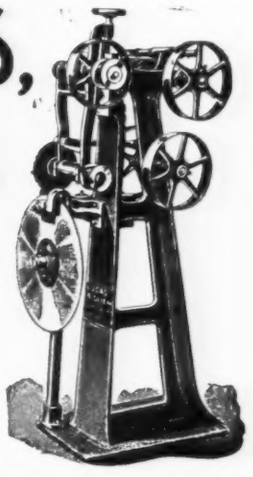
CHARLES CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham, England.
A. MATHEY DORET, La Chauz-de-Fonds, Switzerland.
DE FRIES & Co., Dusseldorf and Berlin, Germany, and Vienna, Austria.
ADOLPHE JANSSENS, Paris, France.



COLD SAWS, GRINDERS,

MILLING MACHINES,
SLOTTING MACHINES.

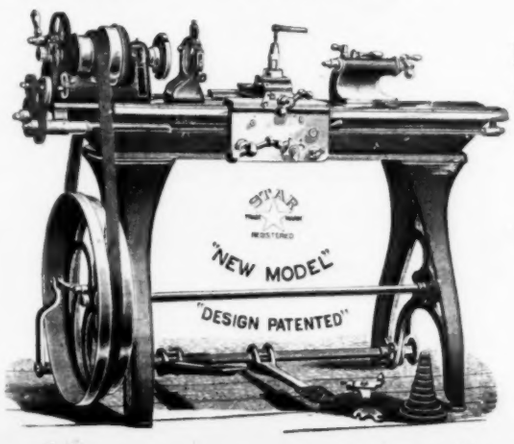
SPECIAL MACHINE TOOLS
Designed and Built.



LUCAS & GLIEM
Machine Works,

RIDGE AVE. and HAMILTON ST., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Star Lathes "Don't Come Back."



Always give satisfaction even to the most discriminate buyer. They are complete screw cutting engine lathes with automatic cross feed with either plain or compound rest, foot power or countershaft, 9 and 11 inch swing, 24, 36, 48 and 60 inches between centers. Suitable for electrical and bicycle work, tool makers and gunsmiths, technical schools and fine accurate machine shop service.

We think our catalog "B" would repay your investigation. Shall we mail it?

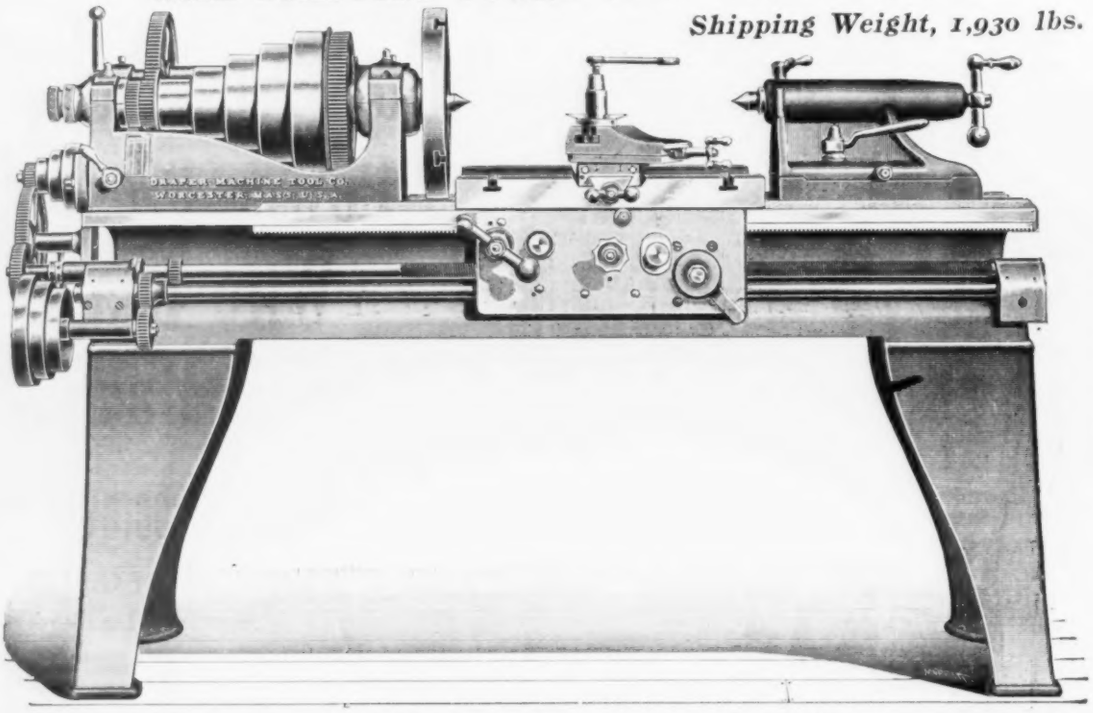
SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,

255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

16-in. x 6-ft. SCREW-CUTTING ENGINE LATHE,

WITH COMPOUND POWER CROSS FEED REST.

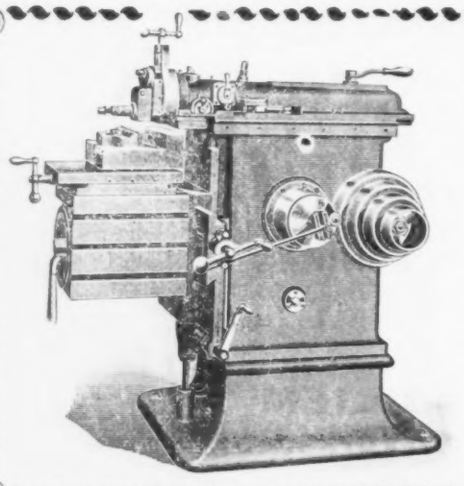
Shipping Weight, 1,930 lbs.



Screw-Cutting Lathes,
Screw Machines,
Chucking Lathes,
72-in. Horizontal Boring Mill,
Crank Planers.

DRAPER MACHINE TOOL CO.,
140 Gold St., WORCESTER, MASS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

SOLE EUROPEAN AGENTS: SELIG-SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria Street, London.
SOLE AGENT IN GERMANY: E. SONNENTHAL, Junr., Berlin Neue Promenade 5.

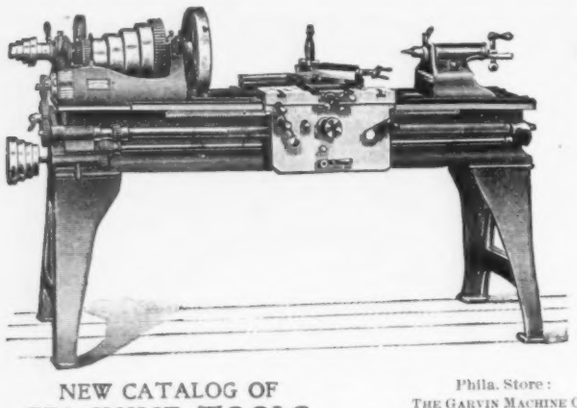


SHAPERS IN TWO SIZES

15 and 24 inch stroke. Patented features.
Graduated swivel table swiveling in either direction through an arc of 90 degrees.
Power elevating for raising and lowering table,—24 inch machine.
Worm and gear adjustment to swivel table,—24 inch machine.
Power down feed to tool slide on any angle.
Automatic stop to tool slide.
Stroke positioned while machine is in motion.
Also manufacturers of Automatic Chucking and Turning machines.
Manufacturing Turret Lathes, ALL high-grade Machine Tools.

POTTER & JOHNSTON Co
PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

Walter H. Foster, No. 126 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham, England.
John Lang & Sons, Johnstone, Scotland.
Gustav Diechmann & Sohn, Berlin, Germany.



Engine Lathes

of this style have large hollow spindles, large bronze boxes, deep heavy beds, massive head stocks, wide range of feeds and improved feed belt tighteners.

Various sizes with all modern improvements.

The Garvin Machine Co.,
SPRING and VARICK STS., N. Y.

NEW CATALOG OF
MACHINE TOOLS
JUST ISSUED.

Phila. Store:
THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,
51 No. 7th St.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Western Agents:
MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,
22 So. Canal St.,
Chicago, Ill.

Berlin Store:
THE GARVIN MACHINE CO., m. b. H.,
17 Burg Strasse,
Berlin C., Germany.

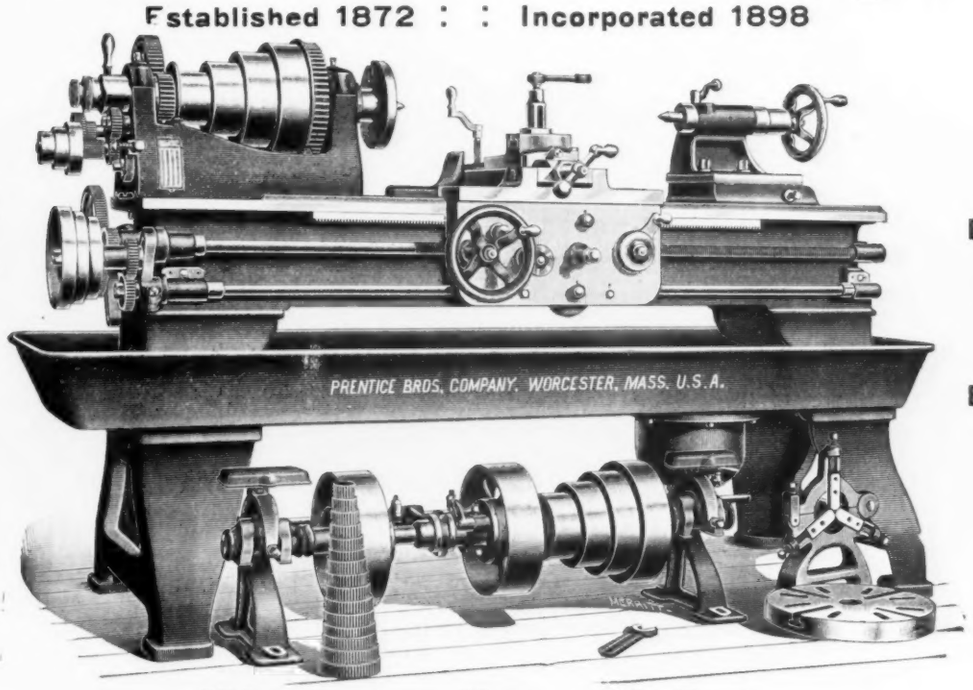
Agents for Great Britain: C. W. BURTON GRIFFITHS & Co., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, Eng.

Prentice Bros. Company

Established 1872 : : Incorporated 1898

Highest Award, Chicago, 1893.

Gold Medal, Brussels, 1897.



Drilling Machinery and Engine Lathes.

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

AGENCIES:

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, 59-61 Spandauerstrasse, Berlin, Germany.

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Breitegasse 17, Vienna, Austria.

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Rue du Fosse aux Loups, 17, Brussels, Belgium.

ADPHE. JANSSENS, 16 Place de la Republique, Paris, France.

CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 9 to 15 Leonard St., London, E. C., England.

W. BAIRD MACHINERY CO., Pittsburg, Pa.

FAIRBANKS CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

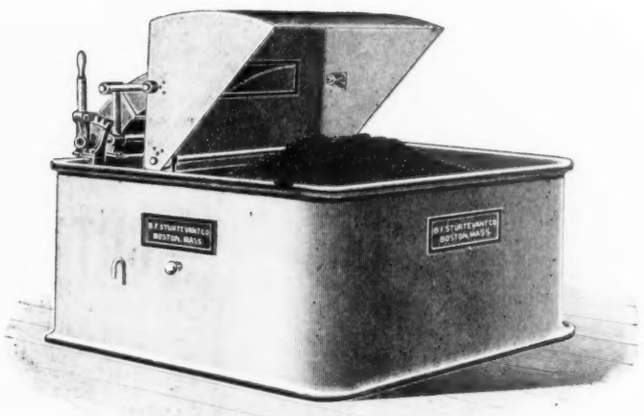
O. L. PACKARD MCH. CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

C. C. WORMER MACH'Y CO. Detroit, Mich.

W. R. COLCORD MACH'Y CO., St Louis, Mo.

PRATT & WHITNEY CO., Chicago, Ills.

THE STURTEVANT



STURTEVANT DOWN DRAFT FORGES.
Made in various sizes.

B. F. Sturtevant Company,

Works: BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

Warerooms:

BOSTON, 34 Oliver St.

NEW YORK, 131 Liberty St.

PHILADELPHIA, 135 No. Third St.

CHICAGO, 16 So. Canal St.

LONDON, 78 Queen Victoria St.

GLASGOW, 21 W. Nile St.

BERLIN, 4 Neue Promenade.

STOCKHOLM, 2 Kungsholmstorg.

MILAN, 4 Via Dante.

AMSTERDAM, 745 Keizersgracht.

PRESSURE and BLAST BLOWERS,

EXHAUST FANS,

STEAM and ELECTRIC DRIVEN FANS,

STATIONARY and PORTABLE FORGES,

HORIZONTAL and VERTICAL STEAM ENGINES,
1 to 250 Horse Power,

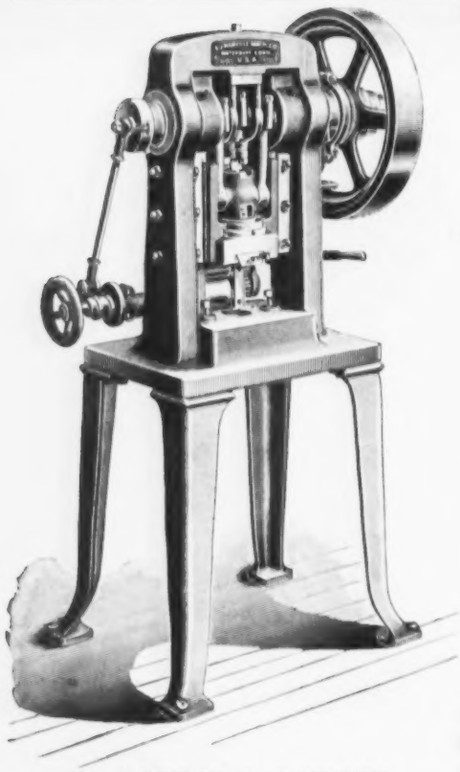
ELECTRIC MOTORS and GENERATORS,

GENERATING SETS,
1 to 100 K. W.,

BLOWER SYSTEM of HEATING, DRYING and VENTILATING,

DUST COLLECTORS and complete systems for the removal of dust,

STEAM TRAPS, EXHAUST HEADS, etc., etc.



No. 2 PILLAR D. A. CRANK.

THE LATEST THING ...

IN... Double Acting Power Presses

RIGID CONSTRUCTION, RAPID ADJUSTMENT

"Pillar" and "Open-Back" Patterns

SEND FOR

Catalogue B.

POWER PRESSES

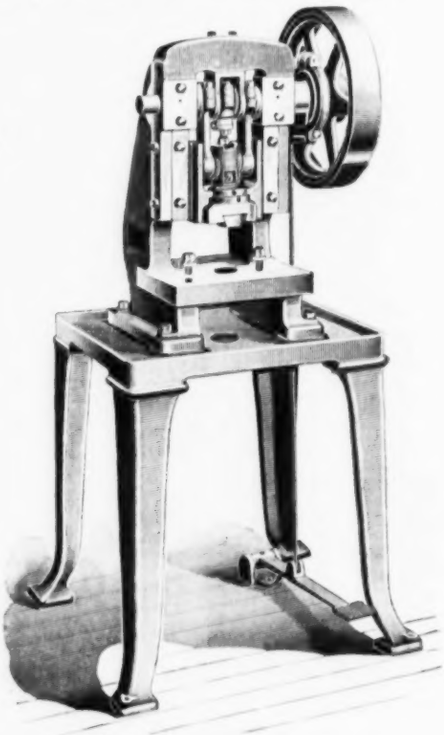
BUILDERS OF...

Special Automatic Machinery

FOR ANY PURPOSE

CATALOGUES

A.—WIRE WORKING.
C.—RIVET MACHINES.
E.—BICYCLE MACHINERY.

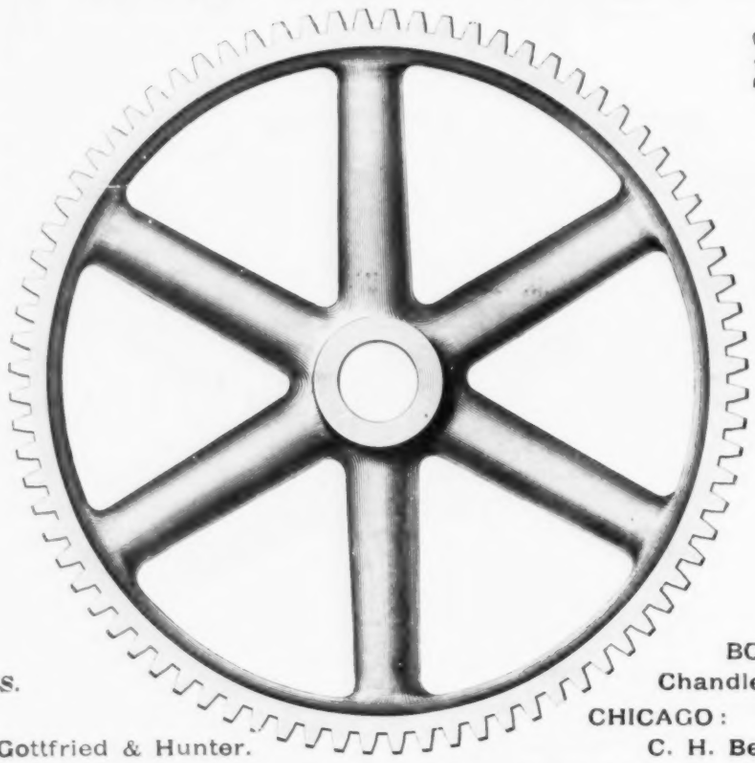


No. 1½ DOUBLE ACTING CRANK.

THE E. J. MANVILLE MACH. CO.,

Waterbury, Conn.

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.



Standard Gears Carried in Stock for Immediate Delivery.

GEAR CUTTING of Every Description.

AGENTS.

NEW YORK: Patterson, Gottfried & Hunter.

PHILADELPHIA: Philadelphia Machinery & Supply Co.

BOSTON: Chandler & Farquhar.

CHICAGO: C. H. Besly & Co.

DETROIT: The Chas. A. Strelinger Co.

LARGE TOOLS.

LATHES—
Heavy, with triple-geared face-plate, 52 in. swing, 22-ft. bed, screw feed, compound rest, &c.

50 in. blocks to 20 in. swing, 14 ft. bed, rod and screw feeds, compound rest, chucks, &c. "Putnam."

36 in. swing, 16-ft. bed, rod and screw feeds, compound rest, &c. "Fitchburg."

32 in. swing, 18 ft. bed, compound rest, &c. Complete. "Fay & Scott."

30 in. swing, 10 ft. bed, compound rest, cross feed and chuck. "David W. Pond."

PLANERS—
60 in. swing x 16 ft. Two heads. "Putnam."

40 in. x 12 ft., "Fitchburg."

36 in. x 12 ft., Wm. Sellers & Co.'s, spiral geared, with extra side head.

UNIVERSAL RADIAL DRILL—
7 ft. arm, swivel arm and swivel head, back-gears, automatic feed, power for raising arm, and complete with table and all attachments, heavy pattern, A1 order.

PLAIN RADIAL DRILL—
5 ft. arm. "Niles." Back gears, table, &c.

UPRIGHT DRILL—
30 in. swing. "Prentice," standard pattern complete.

SCREW MACHINE—
takes 2¼ in. stock, automatic wire feed, friction geared head, turret feed and pump. "Jones & Lamson."

HEAVY PLAIN MILLING MACHINE—
Standard pattern, back-geared, table 42 x 8 in. Arm.

KEYSEATING MACHINE—
Cuts 2½ in. wide, 24 in. long. "Morton's."

SHAFTING STRAIGHTENER—
for shafts 1¼ to 4½ in. diam., and in lengths to 26 ft. "Medart's."

BOILER BENDING ROLLS—
14 ft., top roll, 15 in.; hinged housing, most improved construction. Weight, 50,000 lbs. Entirely new.

BOILER PLATE PLANER—
18 ft. "Niles."

DOUBLE PUNCH AND SHEARS—
6 in. gap. Hilles & Jones. Weight, 5000 lbs.

Large assor ment of regular style Tools in all common sizes,

J. J. McCABE, 14 Dey St., N. Y.

---

14 in., 16 in. and 22 in. Corliss Engines.

16 in., 20 in. Buckeye Automatic Engines.

100, 250 and 350 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engines.

50 to 300 H. P. Slide Valve Engines.

14 in., 16 in., 18 in., 20 in., 24 in. and 36 in. Screw Cutting Lathes.

16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 36 in., 54 in. and 60 in. Planers.

36 in., 50 in. and 60 in. Radial Drills.

Vertical and Horizontal Boring Machines, Screw Machines and large Turrets, Punch and Shears, and a large stock of Boilers, Pumps, Wood Working Machinery, Dynamos, Motors and Electrical Supplies.

FRANK TOOMEY,
Nos. 129 and 131 N. Third St., Phila., Pa.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY

1 Planer 72 in. x 36 in. x 9 ft., two heads.
1 Planer 60 in. x 60 in. x 14 ft., Screw feed, cheap.
1 Iron Planer, 36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft.
1 36 x 24 x 5 ft. Pond Planer.
1 Engine Lathe, 42 in. x 14 ft.
1 Engine Lathe, 22 in. x 14 ft., with chuck.
1 Heavy Pit Lathe, to swing 10 ft.
1 1000 lb. Steam Hammer.
1 800 lb. Miles Steam Hammer.
1 400 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 250 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 48 in. Horizontal Boring Mill, Pond make.
1 Ingersoll Air Compressor, 16 in. x 16 in. x 14 in. stroke.
1 250 lb., 1 200 lb. Farrell Drop.
1 Boring Bar, Star feed, 15 ft. 6 in. x 11 in. dia.
1 7 H. P. Otto Gas Engine.
1 10 ft. Burgess Squaring Shear.

Machinery appraised any part of country.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Office, 178 Broadway, N. Y.

BOILERS.

3 125 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam pressure.
3 100 H. P. Loco. Style (Wooten fire boxes).
7 80 to 100 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam.
1 80 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (good as new).
2 50 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (fine condition).

Above will be sold with fittings complete at bargain prices. Steam pressure guaranteed and policy of insurance furnished.

POULTERER & CO.,
410 Bullitt Bldg., Phila., Pa.

For Sale.

One 16 in. x 32 in. "Fishkill" Horizontal Corliss Engine, practically new.

One 200 lb. "Bradley" Helve Hammer.

One 60 in. x 60 in. x 12 ft Planer.

One 6½ x 10 in. Double Cylinder, Double Drum "Crook" Hoisting Engine with boiler attached.

The above are second-hand but in first class condition.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-hand Machinery,

IN FINE CONDITION.

60 in. New Haven Pulley Lathe.
21 x 24 Perkins, plain rest and chuck.
20 x 8 Putnam, compound rest, chuck fitted.
16 x 6 Reed, Elevating Rest, chuck fitted.
14 x 6 Hamilton, compound rest.
40 in. New Haven Drill, back geared, power feed.
34 in. Barnes ditto.
26 in. Newton Gear Cutter.
No. 1 Garvin Universal Miller.
No. 4 Frazer Universal Miller.
Punch and Shear, capacity ⅝ hole in ½ in. plate.
No. 2 Punch Press, weight 2250 lb.
Large stock of New Machinery always on hand.

S. M. YORK CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Second-Hand Railroad Tools

FOR

Railroad or Other Heavy Work.

Niles Axle Lathe, will take 8 in. through the head.
No. 2 Knowles Keyseating Machine.
400 lb. Pratt & Whitney Drop Hammer.
2500 lb. Double Acting Steam Hammer.
6 ton Single Acting Steam Hammer.
4000 lb. Double Acting Helve Hammer.
3-Head Slotter for locomotive frames, bed 36 ft. long.
3-Spindle Drill for locomotive frames, table 24 ft. long.
15 ton Morgan Electric Crane.
15 ton Jib Crane.
10 ft. Vertical Boring Mill.
6-inch Double Cutting-off Machine. Niles pattern.

Hill, Clarke & Co.,

156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

SHAPERS.

16 in. to 32 in. stroke.

J. STEPTOE & CO.

CINCINNATI, O.

---

48 in. x 33 in. x 8 ft. Single Head Planer.
21 in. x 15 ft. Fitchburg Lathe.
1 1-16 in. Brown & Sharpe Wire Feed Screw Machine.
¾ in. Spencer Coil Wire Automatic Screw Machine.
32 in. Gear Cutter, not automatic.
No. 2 Hilles & Jones Double End Punch and Shear, 16,000 lbs.
Send for complete list just out.

HENRY F. HILL,
123 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

I buy Iron and Metal Scrap and wish to hear from anybody having cotton ties, pipe, hoops, cast borings, wrought and steel turnings, boilers, cast scrap, etc. Also wrecks from fire, etc.

ROBERT M. CUNLIFFE,
1140-42 Washington Ave., Phila., Pa.

Second-hand and New Machine Tools.

LATHES.
- 16 in. x 7 ft. Harrington.
- 25 in. x 8 ft. Putnam, not s. c.
- 26 in. T. C. Lathe, 3⅛ in. hole in spindle. Tool front and back.

PLANERS.
- 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Whitcomb.
- 24 in. x 24 in. x 8 ft. Smith-Silk.
- 26 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. Putnam.

DRILLS.
- 20 in. Wheel & Lever Drill.
- 20 in. Wheel & Lever, B. G.
- 24 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
- 28 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
- 32 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
- 40 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
- 1 Henley Swing Drill.
- 14 in. Aurora Sensitive.
- 16 in. Sensitive, Flickinger.

MISCELLANEOUS.
- 16 in. x 6 ft. Fox Monitor.
- 24 in. Pulley Lathe.
- 24 in. Turret Lathe, 4500 pound.
- 26 in. Pulley Lathe.
- Harrington Suspension Drill No. 1 for plate work.
- 1 Brass Valve Machine.
- Emery Stands for two wheels 1 in. x 2 in.
- Garvin Screw Slotter.
- Hand Forge, Foos Mfg. Co., Scientific No. 3.
- Sellers Twist Drill Grinder.
- Tool Grinder.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY
MACHINE TOOL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

Second-Hand Machine Tools

FOR

General Machine Shop Use.

20 in. x 8 ft. F. E. Reed Engine Lathe.
26 in. x 12 ft. J. B. Reed Engine Lathe.
84 in. x 18 ft. Engine Lathe.
No. 0 Pratt & Whitney Screw M'ch'e with wire feed.
⅝ in. Cleveland Automatic Screw Machine.
No. 3 Davis & Egan Screw Machine with wire feed.
No. 4 Bardons & Oliver Screw M'ch'e with wire feed.
18 in. Brainard Hand Gear Cutter.
30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Fitchburg Planer.
32 in. x 32 in. x 8 ft. Lathe & Morse Planer.
36 in. x 36 in. x 9 ft. New Haven Planer.
2-Spindle Profiling Machine.
Radial Drill made by Dietz, Gang & Co., drills to centre of 80 inches.

Hill, Clarke & Co.,

156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

Second-Hand Machinery.

IN EXCELLENT CONDITION.

LATHES.

36 in. x 18 ft. Fifield.
25 in. x 12 ft. S. C. Forsaith.
21 in. x 16 ft. S. C. Forsaith.
18 in. x 8 ft. Blaisdell.
16 in. x 6 ft. Reed.
16 in. x 6 ft. Porter.
15 in. x 6 ft. Porter.
12 in. x 5 ft. Silk.
10 in. x 4 ft. Frasse.
2 15 x 5 Speed Lathes.
1 16 in. x 5 ft. Friction head, Warner & Swasey monitor.
1 36 in. Putnam Pulley Lathe.
17 in. x 17 in. x 4 ft. Putnam Planer.
Hand Miller, Garvin.
Lincoln Miller, Pratt & W.
12 in. x 5 ft. Turret Lathe.
40 in. B. G. P. F. Drill, Lodge & Davis.
No. 3 Power Press, R. & K.
No. 4½ B. G. Garvin Miller.
1 100 ton Hydraulic Car Wheel Press.
1 36 in. Car Wheel Borer.
1 1 in. Double head Acme Bolt Cutter.
1 ⅝ in. 4-spindle Acme Nut Tapper.
5 Diamond Grinders.
25 Horse Power Motor.
25 in. Barnes Drill.
1 50 lb. Bradley Strap Hammer.

Also full line latest improved new machine tools.

J. B. DOAN & CO.,
68 and 70 South Canal Street, Chicago.

HEAVY TOOLS.
For Quick Delivery—Good as New.
Column Lathe, 54 in x 30 ft., solid Cast Base, 2 Heads. Splendid Tool.
4-Spindle Drill Press, Movable Spindles and Table. Quick and Accurate. Heavy Tool. Finest Condition. H. B. PERRY, 3923 Union Av., Chicago.

FOR SALE.

26 x 60 Automatic Engine, Band Fly Wheel 18 ft. x 40 in. built by C. H. Brown & Co., Fitchburg, Mass. FRANK McSWEGAN & SONS,
Dover St. and Franklin Square, N. Y.

Second-Hand Tools.

ENGINE LATHES.
1 13 x 5 Plain Turret Lathe.
1 14 x 5 Putnam.
1 15 x 5 Bullard.
1 15 x 6 Wood & Light.
1 16 x 6 Fifield.
1 16 x 6 Star.
1 16 x 8 Porter.
1 17 x 8 Niles.
1 17 x 8 Muller.
1 18 x 8 Lodge & Davis.
1 18 x 7 Pond.
1 18 x 8 Putnam.
1 18 x 8 Lodge & Barker.
1 18 x 10 Steptoe-McFarlan.
1 20 x 8 Pond.
1 25 x 18 Leonard.
1 24 x 16 Sellers.
1 26 x 20 Pond.

PLANERS.
1 17 x 17 x 4 Putnam.
1 30 x 30 x 8 New Haven.

DRILLS.
1 26 in. Barnes Drill.
1 28 in. National Drill.
1 5 ft. Niles Half Universal Radial Drill.
1 Wall Radial Drill.

SHAPERS.
1 15 in. Betts Traveling Head.

SCREW MACHS.
1 ⅞ Screw Machine.
1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Friction Head.
1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Plain Head.
1 Davis & Egan Hub Machine.

MISCEL.
1 Garvin Hand Milling Machine.
1 1⅛ in. Pratt & Whitney Cutting-off Machine.
1 Newton Keyseater.
1 Valve Milling Machine.
1 5 in. Cutting-off Machine.
1 15 x 5 Lodge & Davis Hand Lathe.
1 600 Light Dynamo.

NEW TOOLS.

Engine Lathes, 14 to 60 in. swing.
Planers, 24 to 54 in. wide.
Drill Presses, 12 to 42 in. swing.
Radial Drills, 3, 4, 5 and 6 ft. Arms.
Shapers, 14, 16, 21 and 26 in. stroke.
Plain Milling Machines (4 sizes).
Universal Milling Machines (3 sizes).
⅝, ⅞, 1¼, 1⅝ and 2¼ in. Screw Machines.
14, 16 and 18 in. Monitor Lathes.
12, 14 and 15 in. Hand Lathes.
1½ in. and 2 in. Automatic Bolt Cutters.

The American Tool Works Co.,

Successors to The Davis & Egan M. T. Co.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

FOR SALE.

15 Automatic Screw Machines, 35 Pratt & Whitney Screw and Chucking Machines and over 200 other tools.
Catalogue now ready.

A. B. PITKIN MACHINERY CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

FOR SALE.
Second-hand Machinery.

ENGINE LATHES.
2 84 in. x 18 ft. Wheel Lathe.
1 54 in. x 22 ft. Pond Lathe, Triple B. G.
2 26 in. x 14 ft. Fitchburg C. R.
2 26 in. x 40 in. x 10 ft. Gap Turning Lathe.
4 20 in. x 8 to 10 ft. Engine Lathes.
25 18 in. x 6 to 10 ft. Engine Lathes.
3 14 in., 15 in. and 16 in. Lathes, various makes.

PLANERS.
2 40 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft. Old Style.
2 36 in. x 36 in. x 9 ft. New Haven.
1 30 x 30 x 10 Putnam.
1 24 x 24 x 6 Whitcomb.
1 24 x 24 x 5 Pond.
2 16 x 16 x 4 Hendey.

SHAPERS
1 26 in. Hendey.
1 15 in. "
1 12 in. "
1 20 in. G. & E.
1 14 in. Putnam Traveling Head.

MILLING MACHS.
1 No. 4 Cincinnati Univ.
1 No. 2 " Plain.
1 No. 2 Garvin Plain.
1 No. 13 B. & S. Plain.
2 No. 12 B. & S. Plain.
2 Ames Lincoln.
1 No. 3 P. & W. Lincoln.

DRILLS.
1 40 in. Bickford.
1 28 in. Barnes.
1 26 in. Kirkhoff.
1 25 in. Barnes.

MISCELLANEOUS.
1 54 in. Bement Boring and Turning Mill.
1 32 in. Bement Slotter.
1 25 lb. Bradley Helve Hammer.
1 80 lb. Bradley Helve Hammer.
1 50 lb. Bradley Upright Cushioned Hammer.
1 No. 2 Williams & White Bulldozer.
1 Davis & Egan Hub Machine.
1 Davis & Egan Screw Machine, 2⅝ in. wire feed.
1 44 in. Wheel Borer.

Also complete line of improved new machine tools. Write us for anything you want.

McDOWELL, STOCKER & CO.,
59-61 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

LOCOMOTIVES.

One 25 Tons Standard Gauge Switcher with slope back Tender. Cylinders 16 in. x 22 in. Six 48 in. drivers. Fine order.

One 7½ Tons Standard Gauge Porter Saddle Tank. Cylinders 7 in. x 12 in. Four 26 in. drivers. Same as new.

One 20 Tons 36 in. Gauge Porter Saddle Tank. Cylinders 12 in. x 16 in. Six 34 in. drivers. Fine order.

THOMAS P. CONARD,

119 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

16 x 30 Corliss Engine.
18 x 32 Buckeye Engine.
18 x 42 Wright "
22 x 33 Buckeye " Tangge bed.
24 x 48 Wright "
20 40 x 36 Compound Wright Corliss Engine.
94 42 x 48 " " Engine.
14½ x 26 x 22 " McIntosh & Seymour Engine.
15 x 26 x 17 " "
10 Frisbie Friction Pulleys, 60 in. x 20 in., 100 H. P. each.
180 ft. Shafting, and Brown's Hangers, 4 7-16 in.
48 in. 8 ply Leather Belt, 85 ft. long.
22 x 12 x 24 Davidson Pump.
12-08½ x 10½ x 10 Compound Worthington Pump.
10-16 x 10½ x 10 " " "
7-16 x 6 x 18 " Blake "

MARVIN BRIGGS,
12 B'way, N. Y. City.

Second-hand Machinery.

1 Bement-Miles Hydraulic Riveter.
8 ft. gap, with pump, accumulator, punches, dies, etc., complete.
1 Set Power Bending Rolls, 9 ft.
1 Multiple Punch. Long & Allstatter.
43 in. between housings, spacing table.
2 Punches 22 in throat.
1 Shear. 33 in. throat.
1 Punch. 25 in. throat.
1 No. 4 Root's Positive Blast Blower.
1 Complete tin can factory equipment, with 60 machines.

READE & BOWLER,
216-217 American Trust Building,
CLEVELAND, O.

Machine Shop
FOR SALE.

Tools used in Piano Factory and will be sold in lots to suit: all in first-class shape and condition and comprising principally the following:

2 Brainard Small Hand Milling Machines.
1 Brainard No. 5 Standard Milling Machine, with Vise and Index Centres.
3 No. 5 Jones & Lamson Screw Machines, wire feed, capacity to ½ inch.
1 No. 5 Horton Toggle Single Action Press, 6000 lbs.
1 Each No. 0, 1, 2, Howard Single Action Press.
1 Perkins Rack Cutting Machine, 30 in. feed; small single and double spindle Threading and Tapping Machines to 5-16 in.; Emery Grinders; 10 in. to 16 in. Special Lathes and 13 in. x 5 ft. Blaisdell Engine Lathes.

Correspondence solicited. Address for particulars.

S. T. LUND, 54 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

CORLISS ENGINES.

1 14 x 30 Lane & Bodley, 9 ft. Band Wheel, 18 in. face.
1 16 x 42 left hand, 7 ft. Band Wheel and 12 ft. Fly Wheel.
1 24 x 48, 18 ft. Band Wheel, 40 in. face.

BOILERS.

4 72 in. x 18 ft. long, 72 4 in. flues, fitted with Hawley Down Draft Furnaces.

WM. C. JOHNSON & SONS MCH. CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

FOR SALE.

(7) 36 in. and one standard gauge Locomotives.
(1) Rail and one Billet Shear, with engines attached.
(1) 13 in. Lever Shear.
(1) Rotary Shear.
(1) 80 H. P. Locomotive Boiler.
(1) 80 H. P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
Lot Wood Working Machinery.

Send for stock list.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS
ALLEGHENY, PA.

Second-Hand Machinery.

Engine Lathes.

13 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
14 in. x 6 ft. Prentice.
16 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
18 in. x 12 ft. Bogart.
27 in. x 12 ft. W. & L.
16 in. x 8 ft. Pattern Maker's.

Screw Machines

No. 2 Wire Feed.
No. 2 P. & W., plain.
No. 2½ P. & W., W. F.
No. 4 Windsor, plain.
No. 4 Windsor, W. F., auto.
No. 2 Niles, heavy.

Planers.

16 in. x 16 in. x 4 ft.
20 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft.
24 in. x 24 in. x 4 ft.
25 in. x 25 in. x 10 ft.
28 in. x 28 in. x 8 ft.
36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.
48 in. x 48 in. x 15 ft.
60 in. x 60 in. x 22 ft.
72 in. x 72 in. x 40 ft., 8 heads.

Shapers.

9 in. T. H., Sellers.
13 in. T. H., Bement.
20 in. G. & E.

Drills.

6 Spindle, Quint.
Pond Suspension.
22 in. G. & E., geared.
24 in. Ames, geared.
32 in. G. & E., geared.
32 in. Harris, geared.
Combined Drill and Slotter.
4 spindle Ames.
Bicycle Frame Drill.

Millers.

Lincoln Type, P. & W.
Hand Miller, Ames.
Special Cam Miller.
Double Head Cam Miller, P. & W.

Miscellaneous.

24 in. Lead Lap, Mch.
No. 2 W. T. Grinder.
Centering Machine.
24 in. Gear Cutter.
36 in. H'd Gear Cutter.
48 in. x 12 ft. Hor. Boring and Drill. Machine.
12 in. Splitting Shear.
Car Mortiser & Borer

We have named above only our choicest tools. Write us for anything you want. Prices on application.

The Niles Tool Works Co.,

136-138 Liberty St., New York City.

Second-hand Machinery.

Screw Machines.

2 No. 1 Pratt & Whitney, wire feed.
No. 1 Prentiss, wire feed.
No. 1 Garvin, wire feed.
No. 2 Prentiss, wire feed.
No. 3 Warner & Swasey, back geared, wire feed.
No. 2½ Garvin, back geared, eight hole turret.
No. 3 Garvin.
No. 4 Bardons & Oliver, back geared, wire feed, power feed.
No. 6 Warner & Swasey, back geared, wire feed.
2 8X Jones & Lamson.
No. 4 Windsor, back geared, power feed, wire feed.

Milling Machines.

3 No. 1 Cincinnati, plain.
No. 2 Brown & Sharpe, plain, '98 pattern.
No. 1 Garvin Universal.
2 No. 1 Garvin Lincoln Pattern.
No. 5 Becker, Vertical, shop worn only.
3 No. 2 Garvin Hand Millers.
No. 1 Prentiss Hand Miller, with arm.
22 in. x 22 in. x 4 ft. 6 in. Ingersoll, slab miller.

Lathes.

12 in. x 5 ft. Silk, compound rest, turret on bed.
14 in. x 5 ft. Flather, turret on bed.
2 14 in. x 6 ft. Bradford, fine condition.
4 14 in. x 6 ft. Flather, good order.
3 16 in. x 6 ft. Flather, good order.
16 in. x 6 ft. Fitchburg, compound rest.
24 in. x 10 ft. Fifield, shop worn.
24 in. x 12 ft. Fish.
30 in. x 22 ft. Lodge & Shipley.
36 in. x 17 ft. Powell.
42 in. x 19 ft., heavy pattern, second-hand.

Planers.

36 in. new, all lengths of bed, delivery in April.
7 ft. x 7 ft. x 18 ft. second-hand, good order.

Steam Hammers.

600 lb. Morgan, in good order.
1150 lb. " " " "

Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co.,

62-64 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
19 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY FOR SALE CHEAP.

One 14x30 Hor. Slide Valve Engine, 85 H. P.	$225
One 9x18 " " " " 25 H. P.	125
One 65 H. P. Hor. Tubular Boiler, complete.	225
One 50 " Vertical " " "	200
One 40 " " " " "	200
One 12" Double Rocking Scrap Shear, - -	125
6", 5", 4", Section Steam Pumps, each -	100

SCHULTZ & CO., 14 So. Broad St., Philadelphia.

14 Foot Bending Rolls.

Bement's style. Latest pattern, hinged housing, friction pulleys, weight 50,000 lbs. Entirely new. Immediate delivery.

J. J. McCabe,
14 Dey St., New York.

We Have Just Secured the Following Machinery at Arlington, New Jersey, Which Will Be Sold Low for Cash Before Removal.

ENGINE LATHES.
36 x 13 New Haven, C. R., P. C. F.
30 x 15 New Haven, C. R., P. C. F.
28 x 11 New Haven, C. R., P. C. F.
26 x 11 Plain turning.
25 x 30 Sellers shafting.
22 x 12 New Haven, C. R., P. C. F.
18 x 11 New Haven.
18 x 6 New Haven.
15 x 6 Lathe & Morse, R. & F.
13 x 5 Ames, R. & F.

PLANERS
60 x 60 x 11 Bement.
32 x 32 x 8 New Haven.
25 x 25 x 4 L. W. Pond.

DRILLS
48 in. New Haven, B.G., P.F.
28 in. ditto.
4 ft. Arm, Betts radial.
Thorne Portable.

SHAPERS.
13 in. Warren trav. bd. crank.
12 in. Hendey friction.

WOOD WORKING TOOLS.
25 x 16 Pattern makers' lathe.
20 x 7 Pattern makers' lathe.
30 in. Fay band saw.
24 in. Pryable surface planer.
36 x 48 rip saw table.
Wood boring machine.

MISCELLANEOUS.
4 in. bar 6 ft. table Betts horiz. boring machine.
11 in. Lowell slotter, all feeds.
75 lb. Bradley helve hammer.
2 in. Bolt cutter.
3 in. Whiton bench centering machine.
Washburn double emery grinder.
8 x 12 Beckett slide valve engine.
10 x 15 Beckett horiz. piston valve engine
2 Horizontal boilers.
1 vertical boiler.
3 iron tumbling barrels.
1 No. 6 Sturtevant blower.
2 No. 3 " "
1 each 5 and 15 ton cupolas
1 6 ton Yale & Towne trav. crane.
1 5 ton hand crane.
1 4 " "
1 3 " "
1 large wood crane.
8 Harrington chain hoists.
1 shaft straightener.
12 bench vises.
Also shafting, hangers, pulleys, belting and tool room consisting of drills, taps, reamers, etc.

We also have a large stock of new and other second-hand tools and are in a position to make quick deliveries and low prices. Prices and full particulars on application.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,
115 Liberty Street, New York.
Buffalo Store, 603 D. S. Morgan Bldg.

ROLLING MILL MACHINERY FOR SALE.

1 3-high Plate Mill with extra rolls.
1 24-in. Puddle Mill with extra rolls.
9 Double Puddle Furnaces.
1 Guillotine Shear, 87 in. knives.
1 Alligator Shear, 27 in. jaw, will cut 2 in. by 12 in. steel slabs, or 5 in. axles.
1 Rotary Shear; will shear ½ in. plates.
4 Muck Bar and Bar Iron Shears.
1 Large Steam Hammer.
2 Steam Jib Cranes.
1 Rotary Squeezer with engine, 48 in. drum.

All the above machinery is in good condition and will be sold separately. Address

JOS. H. McCLURE & SON
202 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

File Factory
FOR SALE

On Saturday, April 1, 1899, the plant of the late McClellan File Co. will be sold at the Saginaw County Court House, by Circuit Court Commissioner, to satisfy mortgages about one-third the value of the plant, which will be sold entire comprising real estate, buildings and all machinery.

The factory has a capacity of 500 dozen files per day, and is one of the most thoroughly equipped file factories in the country.

Plenty of cheap fuel. An elegant opportunity on a small capital to manufacture files for the trade, or to operate it as a recutting factory. For further particulars address

GEO. J. LITTLE, Saginaw, Mich.
For Mortgagees.

FOR SALE.

One Stiles & Parker Press, No. 3 and No. 4. One Sturtevant Blower and Countershaft, No. 0. All in good order.

The THOMAS LAUGHLIN COMPANY
Portland, Maine.

FOR SALE.

At great sacrifice, by order of Court to satisfy a mortgage, about 9,000 acres of land rich in ***Iron Ore, Manganese, Clays, Ochres, Umber, Sand, Building Stone, Hydraulic Cement Rocks, Limestones, Marl, Lime, Fine Farming Lands, Forests and Water Power*** Good railroad facilities by two competitive roads. Cheap coal and coke. Apply for full report, analyses, maps, price, &c. to J Stewart Walker, Court's Agt., Lynchburg, Va

---

WANTED.

To buy a second-hand
AIR DRILL.
ST. CLOUD IRON WORKS, St. Cloud, Minn.

SECOND-HAND
Metal-Working Machinery
At Bargain Prices.

Lathes.
One 13 in. x 6 ft. Ames plain turning lathe.
Two 13 x 5 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
Three 13 x 6 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
One 16 x 6 Ames P. G. rest, taper and hollow spindle
Two 16 x 6 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
Two 16 x 8 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
One 16 x 12 Ames plain gib rest and special feature.
One 90 x 20 Ames power angular feed lathe.
One Bement single axle lathe.

Planers.
32 x 32 x 6 L. W. Pond.
32 x 32 x 10 Ames Mfg. Co.
36 x 36 x 8 Geo. C. Howard.
36 x 36 x 10 Putnam Mch. Co.
60 x 60 x 11 L. W. Pond.
29 x 29 x 9 screw.

Miscellaneous.
10 ft. x 6 in. Bement Miles & Co. plate bending rolls.
Set of heavy plate bending rolls.
9-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
10-in. stroke New Haven slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Hewes & Phillips slotting machine.
14-ft. x 6 in. Wm. Sellers & Co. plate planing machine.
24-in. Brainard type semi-automatic gear cutter.
No. 2 Pratt & Whitney die sinking machine.
2-spindle Ames profiling machine.
No. 1 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machine
Three No. 2 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machines.
14-in. Ames wire feed screw machine.
14-in. Ames friction head screw machine.
8 in. Hurlbut & Rogers cutting-off machine.
No. 3 Ames 3-spindle gang drill.
Two Pratt & Whitney 5-spindle nut tappers.
One Bement 6-spindle nut tapper.
One Bement hydraulic rail bending machine.
One Burdict ¾ in. to 1 in. bolt heading machine.

It is our intention to carry in stock a first-class line of Second-Hand Machinery. If you want to buy or sell, do not fail to communicate with us. As our stock will be changing constantly, it will be wise to let us know what you require.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,
111-113 Liberty St., N. Y. City.
Branches at Chicago and Pittsburg.

ENGINES, 42 in. dia. and smaller.
BLOWING ENGINES, for Blast Furnaces, Foundries and Converters.
MILL TRAINS (3-high), 20 in., 18 in., 12 in., 10 in., 8 in. and 6 in.
SHEARS, for Blooms, Billets, Plates, Sheets, Old Rails and Scrap.
CRANES, Jib Cranes, Iron and Wooden.
STEAM HAMMERS, various sizes and makes.
SQUEEZER (Rotary), 48 in. drum.
FLY WHEELS AND BAND WHEELS, various sizes; Punches, Straighteners, Roll Lathe, Riveter, Machine Shop Tools, &c., &c.
LOCOMOTIVES, various gauges, sizes and styles.

B. M. EVERSON,
301 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sales Agent BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa.

For Immediate Delivery.

Twelve 10 in. Foot Power Engine Lathes.
Twelve 10 in. Power Engine Lathes
Twelve 12 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathes.
Twelve 14 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathes.
Six 17 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathes.
Six 17 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathes.

These Lathes are our own make and guaranteed first-class in every particular. Price low and can ship on receipt of order. We also build 3 in. and 4½ in. Cutting off Machines, Keyseaters and Upright Drills. Send for photographs and catalogue.

The W. P. Davis Mch. Co.,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

1 32 in. x 108 in. Plate Mill, Roughing Rolls 2[illegible] in. x 84 in.; live tables and Vertical Table Engines.
1 Pair 36 in. x 40 in. Horizontal Reversing Engines.
1 110 in. Guillotine Plate Shear.
1 24 in. x 70 in. Blooming Mill, with 28 in. x 42 in. Reversing Engines, with gearing, tables and table engines.
1 18 in. 3-high Bar Mill.
1 20 in. 3-high Sheet Mill.
2 10 in. 3-high Guide Mills.
Engines, Shears, Punches and Cosgrove Straightener.
2 Hoisting Engines.
7 Boilers.
Engine Lathe, Roll Lathe, Planer Drill Press and Blowers.
1 10 ton Standard Gauge Locomotive Crane.
Supply and Hydraulic Pumps and Cranes.
A Large lot of other machinery such as used in large steel works.

W. J. CARLIN,
380 So. Highland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

1 27 in. x 27 ft. L. & D. "Standard" Engine Lathe, Taper Attachment. At order.

The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

FOR SALE.

17 pairs Alligator and Rotary Shears cutting from one inch to six inch cold Steel Axles. Can be seen at Catasauqua, Pa.

Apply
WM. ECKBOLDS' SONS,
711 E. Girard Ave.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

For Quick Delivery.

1 Shear with Engine 126 inch, used.
1 Roll for straightening light plates, used.
1 Roll 40 inch for sheets, new.
2 Hackney Hammers.

WAIS & ROOS P., S. & ROLL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

SPECIAL BARGAINS.

One No. 8 Root Blower Nearly New.
Baker Blowers, Nos. ½, 3, 4, 5 and 7.
Root Blowers, Nos. 2, 3, 4 and 6.
One Fisbe Lucop Mill.
Vertical Engines, 6¾ in. x 7 in., 12 in. x 12 in., 16 in. x 16 in.
Horizontal Engines, 6 in. x 6 in., 7 in. x 10 in., 8 in. x 15 in., 10 in. x 12 in., 12 in. x 24 in., which is a cut off. Other sizes up to 500 Horse. Seven 100-Horse Boilers good for 90 lbs., $250 each. Numerous machines not mentioned for want of space.

C. R. BIGELOW, 45 Dey St., New York City.

SECOND-HAND
Steam Power Hammers
AND
Power Presses
FOR SALE.
BEAUDRY & CO.,
8 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

Second-hand Tools.

U. Baird Machinery Co.

323-325 Water St., 392-394 First Ave.,

PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

3 in. x 48 in. Hand Bending Rolls.
No. 0 Stiles & Parker Fowler Press.
No. 1 " " " "
36 in. Gould & Eberhardt Spur Gear Cutter.
No. 1 Newton Plain Milling Machine.
No. 11 Brown & Sharpe Milling Machine.
48 in. Pulley Borer.
49 in. Putnam Slotter.
100 lb. Merrill Bros Air Cushioned Hammer.
80 lb. " " " " "
24 in. Hendey Shaper.
No. 10 Sturtevant Pressure Blower.
No. 8 " Monogram Blower.
48 in. Box Radial Drill.
24 x 24 x 5 ft. Planer.
2 in. Acme Bolt Cutter.
18 in. Blaisdell Drill Press.
400 lb. Steam Hammer.
9 in. Star Foot Lathe.
Engine and Turret Lathes.

Henry A. Hitner's Sons,

Wholesale Scrap Iron & Metal Dealers, Riggers and Wreckers.

We are always in the market to buy and dismantle Iron Buildings, Bridges, Abandoned Railroads, Rolling Mills, Blast Furnaces, Ruins of Fires and all Structures of this character.

Gaul & Sergeant Sts., - Philadelphia, Pa.

CHEAP.

Cameron Pumps.
Centrifugal Pumps.
Root Blower No. 2.
Large Sturtevant Blast Wheels.
Exhaust Fan, Ventilating Fans.
Guild & Garrison Double Vacuum Pump.

Above all in **perfect condition,** used only **two weeks** and will be sold **very low.**

VARIETY MACHINE CO.,
Warsaw, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

500 up-to-date 98 wheels in lots of 25 or more. Bargain for spot cash buyers.

Address

BOX 472, Canton, O.

FOR SALE.

Four fly wheels, each 25 feet in diameter, weighing 42 tons each, built in 12 segments and two centers, with rims turned and faced. We built these wheels for our own tin mills, and after a few months' use of them replaced them with heavier wheels. Will be sold low.

MACKINTOSH, HEMPHILL & CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

See Our Bargains.

Direct Current Dynamos of 55, 150, 270, 350, 700, 725, 800, 810, 900, 1,075, 1,350, 1,610 and 2,500 light capacity.

Alternating Current Dynamos of 750, 900, 1,300 and 2,000 light capacities.

Arc Dynamos: 20, 24, 30, 40, 50 and 60 light, both 1,200 and 2,000 candle power.

Engines: 12, 50, 75, 85, 100, 115, 125, 150, 175 and 200 H. P.

Boilers: 50, 100, 250, 375 and 500 H. P.

Heaters: 150, 1,000 and 2,000 H. P.

Steam Pumps, 100, 150, 500, 750, 2000 and 3000 gallons per minute.

SEND FOR OUR PRICE LIST NO. 24.

Most of this apparatus has been removed from our own central stations to make room for larger units and is therefore in excellent condition.

CHICAGO EDISON COMPANY,
139 ADAMS ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

FOR SALE OR RENT.

Large Foundry Plant fully equipped. Has exceptional shipping facilities over two belt and one trunk line railroads. Located just outside Chicago. For particulars address

"FOUNDRY PLANT,"
Care *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Bldg., Chicago.

NAIL MACHINES For Sale.

All sizes Wire and Cut Nail and Tack and Shoe Nail Machines. Anything you want in the tack and nail line.

JESSE ATHERTON, Auburn, R. I.,
Dealer in second-hand Tack and Nail Machinery.

FOR SALE.

Two Blast Furnace Blowing Engines.

MODERN DESIGN,
GOOD MAKE,
BUT LITTLE USED,
IN GOOD CONDITION.

84 in. Blast Cylinders, 4 ft. Stroke.
40 in. Steam Cylinders.

PRICES VERY ATTRACTIVE.

Inquire of

H. W. ALLISON, Treas.,
Allentown, Pa.

FOR SALE.

1 200 H. P. Wheelock Engine.
1 60 H. P. Armington & Simms Engine.

A large lot of new and second-hand Iron and Wood Working Machinery on hand. Do not fail to write us if you want to buy or sell.

THE THOMAS & LOWE MACHINERY CO.,
51 Washington St., Providence, R. I.

FOR SALE

Large Foundry and Machine Shop plant in Chicago. Foundry fully equipped. Machine shop partially. Plant splendidly located. Ample grounds and fine railroad switching. For sale or rent. Address

"O. C.,"
care *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Bldg., Chicago.

FOR SALE.

18 H. P. Globe Gasoline Engine in first-class order.

WILSON BROS., Easton, Pa.

Second-Hand Equipment FOR SALE.

2 12 in. Condensers, made by L. Schutte & Co.
2 12 in. Injectors, Korting's patent, made by L. Schutte & Co.
1 No. 2 Portable Drill, made by Thorne & De Haven.
1 No. 4 Steam Rock Drill, made by Vulcan Iron Works.
6 Planer or Shaper Chucks or Vises.
1 Cylinder Boring Machine.
2 Twin Horizontal Steam Pumps, 6 in. suction, 10 in. discharge.
1 Riehle Bros. Railroad Track Scale.
25 Pair of Portable and Wagon Scales, 600 to 20,000 lbs. capacity.
30 Pair 30 in. Gauge Wheels and Axles.
10 Two Wheel Furnace Charging Buggies, new.
1 Lot of Standard Taps, Reamers and Twist Drills.
1 Testing Machine, made by Tinius Olsen & Co., 200,000 lbs. capacity.
2 10 in. 3 High Bar Mills with 312 extra rolls.
1 22 in. x 60 in. 2 and 3 High Plate Mill.
1 18 in. 2 High Bar Mill with 101 extra rolls.
1 21 in. 3 High Bar Mill, 75 extra rolls.
1 15 in. 3 High Bar Mill with 64 extra rolls.
1 18 in. 2 High Muck Mill, 13 extra rolls.
30 Single and Double Heating Puddle Furnaces, complete with all plates, boilers, stacks and all necessary fixtures.
100 Tons of Puddling and Heating Furnace Tongs and Tools.
Large quantity of Cinder Buggies and Carriages used around furnaces and roll trains.
500 Tons of Floor Plates, principally 2 x 4 x ¾ in.
6 Straightening Beds.
8 Roll Turning Lathes.
3 Squeezers.
1 Chaser Mill.
50 Machinist and Blacksmith Leg and Bench Vises.
35 Vertical and Horizontal Engines from 4 to 500 H. P.
8 Sturtevant Fans or Blowers from 5 in. to 30 in. blast opening.
1 Large Steam Vertical Straightening Machine.
3 Angle or Bar Straightening Machines.
12 Hand or Power Driven Radial Cranes from 2 to 10 tons capacity.
2 Power Driven Overhead Traveling Cranes made by Yale & Towne.
Large quantity Shafting, Pulleys, Hangers and Steam Pipe.
100 Wrought Iron Plates, 11 ft. 3 in. x 39 in. x ¼ in.
100 " " " 11 ft. 3 in. x 39 in. x ⅜ in.
24 " " " 10 ft. x 54 in. x ½ in.
33 lengths 10 in. Cast Iron Water Pipe, good as new.

We can make immediate shipment of all kinds of machinery or equipment for rolling mills or blast furnaces.

C. R. Baird & Co.,

PIG IRON,

PHILADELPHIA.

Tack Machines For Sale.

Two Machines, 6 to 24 oz.
One Machine, 0 to 8 oz.
One Machine, 8 to 24 oz.
Also Shear for trimming stock.

Have been but little used; are as good as new.

ANDREW F. WEST,
Buffalo, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Rolling Mill at Bristol, Pa., well equipped for making Bars, Band and Hoop Iron.

RODMAN WISTER,
Trustee,
672 Bullitt Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Norristown Iron Works.

Complete Wrought Iron Pipe Works in condition for *immediate operation,* consisting of *complete Skelp Mill,*

6 Double puddling furnaces,
3 Heating furnaces,
3 Trains of rolls; also
2 Butt Weld Pipe Furnaces and all threading machines complete.

The property will be sold for the value of real estate and buildings.

Apply to owner,

FRANK SAMUEL,
Harrison Building,
Philadelphia.

The Blast Furnace with this property will be dismantled. The Blowing Engines, Pumps, Dynamo, etc., are for sale.

For Sale.

An established manufacturing business, running, and at present employing forty hands. Several months' orders ahead. Shops will be rented or sold as desired, and room can be had if wanted to more than double the present capacity. Best of reasons for selling.

For particulars address the Secretary of The Board of Trade, Worcester, Mass.

INVESTIGATE.

Drop Presses.

One E. W. Bliss 800 lb. Automatic Board Drop, fitted with hand and foot treadle, no poppets, hammer and anvil dovetailed to hold dies, construction similar to Bliss Drop shown on page 242 of their new catalogue, in good order.

One E. W. Bliss 1,000 lb. Automatic Board Drop, fitted with hand and foot treadle, hammer and anvil dovetailed to take dies, similar to above description, in good order.

One Morrill Brothers 1,000 lb. Automatic Board Drop, fitted with hand and foot treadle, also steel uprights, has 6 ft. drop, with one extra hammer weighing 1,500 lbs., hammer and anvil fitted with dovetail to take dies, in good order.

Ready for Delivery May 1st, 1899.

One Arch Power Press with Dial Feed. Good Order.

One three spindle Lathe, 12 in. x 6 in. swing, 8 ft. bed, no countershaft. Good Order.

One Quint Drill, Turret Head. In A1 Order.

One Tapping Machine. In A1 Order.

One Automatic Milling, Drilling and Tapping Machine for finishing battery zincs. Can be adapted for other work of a similar character. In A1 Order.

One Semi-Universal Milling Machine, Mossberg Make. In A1 Order.

MOSSBERG & GRANVILLE MFG. CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

12 1/8 in. Adt Riveters, practically new.
2 15 in. x 6 ft. Sebastian Lathes, compound rest and chucks.
1 20 in. x 12 ft. Putnam Lathe, compound rest.
1 20 in. x 12 ft. " " " rise and fall rest.

Write us for prices on these or any other machinery you may be interested in.

VONNEGUT HARDWARE CO.,
Indianapolis, Ind.

WANTED.

Second-hand Lathe, to swing 48 in. to 60 in. over ways and to take in 72 in. or more between centres. Address with complete description and price.

DILLEY FOUNDRY CO.,
Pine Bluff, Ark.

For Sale.

Tanks, all sizes.
Machinery of all kinds.

Sold, bought or exchanged.

WM. ECKBOLDS' SONS,
711 E. Girard Ave., Philadelphia.

PLANER
For Sale Cheap

Second-hand and in first-class condition. Made by PRATT & WHITNEY, 40 in. x 40 in. x 10 ft. Can be seen at the factory of

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.,
Stamford, Conn.

FOR SALE.

One 22 x 42 Wright Corliss Engine in very good condition.

CRANE CO.,
10 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

BARGAINS.

24 x 24 x 6 ft. Planer, Aldrich.
32 x 32 x 10 ft. " "
36 x 36 x 8 ft. Planer, New Haven.
40 x 40 x 10 ft. " Pratt & Whitney.
12 x 5 ft. Engine Lathe, Young.
17 x 8 ft. " " Wright & Smith.
20 x 12 ft. " " L. W. Pond.
24 x 21 ft. " " New Haven.
33 x 20 ft. " "
54 x 11 ft. " "
84 in. Radial B.G.&S F'd, Betts Mch.Co.
No. 2 3-spindle Gang Drill, Garvin.
No. 2 Wire Feed Screw Machine; good as new; takes 1" Stock; Costilo.
No. 1½ Fowler Press, Stiles & Parker.

Lot of Screw Machines, Windsor make. Automatic Screw Machines, &c., at low prices.

Can give bargains in new and second-hand machine tools at all times.

GEO. E. AFFLECK,
109 Liberty St., New York.

FOR SALE.

A miscellaneous lot of iron buildings, not including sides or roof covering, as follows:

One building, 80 ft. span, 242 ft. long, 16 ft. high to under chord of truss; shed addition 20 ft wide.

One building 80 ft. wide (in two spans), 114 ft. long, 16 ft. high to bottom chord ventilators.

One building 120 ft. wide, 352 ft. long, with center posts. Ventilator 16 ft. to bottom chord.

One building 120 ft. wide, 124 ft. long, 20 ft. to bottom chord center posts

One building 65 ft. wide, 176 ft long, 37 ft. high to bottom chord.

One building 65 ft. wide, 106 feet long, 37 ft. to bottom chord.

One building 36 ft. wide, center span, 27 ft. high to bottom chord, with a 70 ft. lean-to on each side; total width of building 176 ft.; height of lean-to 12 ft. under chord; length of this building 198 ft.

One building like above, 260 ft. long.

Also 20 tubular 60 in. diameter 16 ft. long boilers, with independent stack to each, set in two batteries, with feed pumps, heaters, stokers, connections, etc.

Eight Galway boilers 84 in. diameter, 28 ft. long.

A miscellaneous lot of upright engines, both double and single cylinders, from 10 to 100 horse power.

Twelve Smythe producers with valves, cooling tubes, etc.

For further information address

WM. D. HARTUPEE, Chief Engineer,
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.,
Carnegie Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROLLING MILL
For Sale or Lease.

The property known as the Seyfert Rolling Mills is offered for sale or lease.

This Mill is located on the Wilmington & Northern R. R., five miles from Reading, Pa., and is equipped for making Sheared Pipe Skelp, Sheet Iron, Plate Iron and Puddled Bars.

The property is in perfect condition and can be started up in 24 hours time. Is, without doubt, one of the best mills in the state; has always been a money-maker and should prove a very desirable and profitable investment to anyone desiring to go into the iron business.

This Mill would be indispensable to the Wrought Iron Pipe Trust now forming.

For terms or particulars, apply or address

SAM'L R. SEYFERT & BRO.,
Reading, Pa.

For Sale.

1 28 x 54 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
2 26 x 54 Lane & Bodley Corliss Engines.
1 18 x 42 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
1 13 x 14 Ideal Automatic Engine.
1 12 x 34 Brown Automatic Engine.
1 30 x 30 x 8 Whitcomb Planer.
1 50 in. Stevens Pulley Lathe.

WICKES BROS., Saginaw, Mich.

PITTSBURGH

SALES AGENCY.

J. H. HILLMAN & COMPANY, Managers.

No. 8 Wood St.,

Pittsburgh, Pa.

We have for sale at prices far below cost and real value—

Safe Works,
Malleable Iron Works,
Bessemer Steel Works,
Copper Rolling Mill,
Bar Mill,
Blast Furnaces,
Coal Lands,
Coal Mines,
Foundries, Machine Shops,
Stove Manufacturing Plant,
Tool Steel Mill,
Cold Rolled Steel Mill.

All kinds of machinery, new and second-hand, at very reasonable prices.

For Sale in Cleveland, Ohio.

AT ONCE.

Complete Specialty Stamping Works. 10 Presses, Lathes, Shaper, Drills, Shears, Line Shafting, Pulleys, Lighting Plant, Tools, Dies and other machinery; good will, Patents, etc. A chance of a lifetime. Will sell at a big bargain, as we are going out of business. Address

HERO STAMPING WORKS,

Room 407, Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Locations for Industries.

The Chicago Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company has all its territory districted in relation to resources, adaptability and advantages for manufacturing, and seeks to secure manufacturing plants and industries where the command of raw material, markets and surroundings will ensure their permanent success.

A number of new factories and industries have been induced to locate—largely through the instrumentality of this company—at points along its lines.

The trend of manufacturing is Westward. Confidential inquiries are treated as such. The information furnished a particular industry is reliable.

Address

LUIS JACKSON,
Industrial Commissioner, C., M. & St. P. R'y.
Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE, or WOULD LET.

Manhattan Rolling Mill, fully equipped to make Horse Shoes, Horse Shoe Iron and Bar Iron, quite a good business established, been in operation over thirty years, retiring from business.

JOHN LEONARD,
Ave. A and 23d St., New York.

WIRE WANTED

Any one having Coarse Wire (Iron or Steel), odd lots, size from No. 3, wire gauge, to No. 16 long pieces, they would like to sell, write to

The Horace Lamb Wire Co.,
Northampton, Mass.

TO CLOSE.

For sale complete or in part a fully equipped drop forge plant and machine shop, including a nickel plating outfit; Brown & Sharpe latest screw machine; Lodge & Barker engine lathe, nine foot bed twenty inch swing, cross feed and taper attachment; Eaton power press, planers, etc. All in good order. Power and rent low. Address

"H.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

Manufacturers

of Bicycle Sundries, Hardware Specialties, etc. desiring live representation throughout the **World** are requested to communicate with A1 New York City House by addressing

"T. M.," No. 32,
Care *The Iron Age*, New York.

LOUIS MESIER, Auctioneer.

Executor's Sale to Close an Estate

OF

Valuable Coal, Timber & Farming Lands

In Somerset County, Pa.

6,000 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

ADRIAN H. MULLER & SON

will sell at auction on

TUESDAY, APRIL 4th, 1899,

At 12 o'clock noon, at the N. Y. Real-Estate Salesroom, No. 111 Broadway, New York City.

This property is about 2⅝ miles west of WEST SALISBURY STATION on the SALISBURY BRANCH, BALTIMORE AND OHIO R. R., which is a good shipping point; the Railroad having surveyed for an extension of their road to within ¾ mile of these lands, makes it easy of access. The Mutual Telegraph Co. run over the lands around the public roads.

THESE LANDS are underlaid with BITUMINOUS COAL, FIRECLAY, IRON ORE and LIMESTONE, and have a fair average of the several kinds of Timber grown in this section, viz.: WHITE OAK, RED OAK, HEMLOCK, ROCK OAK, ASH, POPLAR, CHERRY, BLACK BIRCH, CHESTNUT, etc.

After the timber is cleared off, will make good farming and grazing lands, being well supplied with running streams.

THE ATTENTION OF COAL COS., IRON AND COAL MINERS, AND RAILROAD COS., ALSO CAPITALISTS, IS CALLED TO THE SALE OF THIS PROPERTY.

50 PER CENT. may remain on **BOND AND MORTGAGE** at 5 per cent. Interest for One Year or all cash if desired. **Reports of E. V. D'Anvilliers, Geologist and Mining Engineer, of Philadelphia,** and other particulars can be had at the **Auctioneers'** office, **24 Pine Street, N. Y. City.**

WANTED.

Jobs and Specials for SPOT. Send particulars.

BROWNE & MANSFIELD,
245 Broadway, New York.

SALESMEN WANTED

in every State in the Union who visit the manufacturers of Dynamos and Motors, Electrical Street Railways, Electrical Repair Shops, Electrical Supply Jobbers, to take our line of Insulation on Commission. Good live salesmen can add twelve to fifteen hundred dollars per year to their incomes. All necessary samples can be carried in pocket.

W. H. SILLS MICA CO.,
60, 62, 64 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

TYPEWRITERS.

We will exchange typewriters, all guaranteed, and send subject to trial, in exchange for merchandise. What will you offer?

BROWNE & MANSFIELD, 245 Broadway, New York.

Blast Furnaces For Sale.

I have for sale five blast furnaces, one in Virginia, one in Pennsylvania, one in Tennessee and two in Alabama. Some of these furnaces own their own coal, coke ovens and ore and could be started up very quickly. They can be sold **far below the original cost.** Three of these are strictly modern furnaces.

For particulars address

J. H. HILLMAN,
No. 8 Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FLY WHEELS.

One 11 foot, in halves, 10 tons weight. One 8½ foot solid, 1¾ tons weight. Both made by Providence Corliss Co.

MACHINE WORKS,
Passaic Ave. & New, Harrison, N. J.

AMERICAN RAILWAY SUPPLY COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

Baggage, Hotel and Time Checks, Metal Figures and Letters and everything in the line of Stamped Metal Work.

24 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

FINE LOCATIONS

For ELEVATORS and FACTORIES on the Belt Ry. of Chicago.

Address B. THOMAS, Pres. & Gen'l Mgr.,
Room 13, DEARBORN STATION, CHICAGO.

FOR SALE.

48-lb. T Rails.

All or any portion of 173 tons of first quality new rails of standard section. Immediate delivery. Special price.

Address,
WM. WHARTON, Jr. & CO., Incorp.,
25th St. & Washington Ave., Philada., Pa.
Or, HARRINGTON, ROBINSON & CO.,
276 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

AGENCIES WANTED.

Well known first-class commission agents, established in Brussels, desire agency for articles likely to have market on the Continent. Engineering, electrical or hardware trade preferred. Best references. Apply to

"V. H. B., 1899,"
Care *The Iron Age*, New York.

NO. 32 CLIFF ST.,

four story brick building, to let from May 1; suitable for the iron business.

CHARLES S. BROWN, 59 Liberty St., N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS.

GLASGOW FIRM

is open to represent good makers Wire, Wire Nails, Machinery and other Hardware. Connection with best buyers.

Address, "M. M. N.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, New York

FOR SALE.

An old established jobbing and retail stock of hardware, in a prosperous Western city of 20,000 people and a railroad center. Established in 1866 and the owner now wishes to retire, after 33 years' continuous and prosperous business. Will be sold cheap. No trade. Address "No. 117," care *The Iron Age*, Commercial Building, St. Louis.

Of Interest to Capitalists.

A competent mechanical engineer or machinery salesman with capital to take an interest in a live concern with a good line of standard tools who desire to add another large line. A splendid opportunity. Address

"STANDARD TOOLS,"
22 Pickering Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

EUGENE V. N. BISSELL, Auctioneer.

E. BISSELL & CO.,

Successors to
HAYDOCK & BISSELL
WHOLESALE

HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,

12 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

2D-HAND BERRYMAN HEATERS,

all sizes. Taken in trade for our improved Berryman. In perfect order. Tested and guaranteed. Prices reasonable. BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON, Makers, 91 Liberty St., New York.

PHILADELPHIA SALES AGENCY.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS.
P. BLAISDELL & CO.
BRADFORD MILL CO.
BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL CO.
CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE CO.
RELIANCE MACHINE & TOOL CO.
Large stock always on hand.
☞ Send for list of Second-Hand Machinery.

JOHN E. HOLMES & CO.,
612 Arch St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

Quantity of old Machinery, Shafting, Pulleys, Cupolas, Converters, Oven Cars, Trucks, etc. For particulars address

AMERICAN STEEL CASTING CO.,
Chester, Pa.

NOTICE.
MACHINE TOOL BUILDERS.

Bids wanted to build Automatic Screw Machines; same to be completed July 1st. Cash.

Address "DAMAN,"
care *The Iron Age*, New York.

WANTED.

A Tabor Molding Machine to take a flask about 12 inches wide by 2 ft. long. Address

"B. C.," Box 316,
care *The Iron Age*, New York.

FOR SALE.

The following boiler iron, high pressure, round gas tanks. Good as new:

2 tanks 12 ft. by 2 ft. 6 ins.
7 " 10 ft. by 2 ft. 8 ins.
6 " 10 ft. by 2 ft. 6 ins.
1 " 10 ft. by 3 ft.

RICHARDSON & COMPANY, Inc.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

NOTICE.

We will in a few days be prepared to make all kinds of Dies, Tools and Patterns for Builders and General Hardware and Novelties, also Metal Punching, Stamping and Manufacturing anything in sheet or cast metal. Years of experience as Supt. of large works at your service; want to figure with you now.

Address "G. BROS.,"
care *The Iron Age*, New York.

AN ENGLISH HOUSE

which could command a large trade is desirous of negotiating for American Agency for United Kingdom for manufacturers' Steel Plates, Angles and Shipbuilding material generally. To pass usual British tests. Apply in confidence "BOX 175/21," London. Office of *The Ironmonger*, 42 Cannon Street.

BAKER BLOWER.

No. 5½ Baker Blower in good order, now at Robert Wetherill & Co.'s Shops, Chester, Pa. Replaced by two No. 5 Root's Blowers. Apply to

P. H. and F. M. ROOT & CO.,
160 Liberty Street, New York.

For Sale, Cheap.

A new steam crane for standard gauge track, self propelling, capable of lifting easily ten tons at any point within a radius of 16 feet without the use of track clamps. Materials and workmanship first-class in every respect. Address

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,
Allentown, Pa.

Hardware Store for Sale.

Within 10 miles of Boston; old established store, well stocked with builders' and shelf hardware. Wide front, with rear entrance. Good opportunity for sale and repairs Bicycles. Immediate sale as owner is moving away. Address

"HARDWARE,"
Box 167, Boston, Mass.

For Rent, with Heat and Power.

A three-story brick factory, 40 x 60, on side track. Light on all sides. Five railways and two rivers. Town of 15,000. Address

THE MARIETTA PAINT & COLOR CO.,
Marietta, Ohio.

Scrap Iron
WANTED.

CASH PAID FOR

Wrought Scrap Iron, Cast Scrap Iron and Old Horse Shoes.

ADDRESS

D. M. OSBORNE & CO.

Manufacturers Farm Implements,

AUBURN, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

A valuable Manufacturing Plant. The building is 40 x 100 feet, two stories. Good Engine and Boiler and well equiped with valuable machinery and tools for manufacturing Vapor Stoves or other Iron products.

Satisfactory reason for selling.

Address A. MUNSON, MEDINA, OHIO.

FOR SALE.

100 to 125 tons 45 lb. Steel T Rails in good condition, but little used.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,
112 North Broad St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

SALESMEN!

Do you want a Side Line that will not conflict with your regular line?—Easy to sell—Good commission—Can carry samples in pocket—Sells principally in Lumber Regions. Samples free. Write for particulars and give references.

J. L. KEITH & SON,
OLDTOWN, ME.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY.

A practical young man wanted to invest in one-half interest in an old established manufacturing house in Northern Ohio. Object, aid in managing and sales. Good salary. Best of references. Address with reference,

"BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY,"
care *The Iron Age*,
312 Cuyahoga Building, Cleveland, O.

WANTED

Six spindle Turret Lathe about 18 in. by 6 ft., also No. 5 Geared Power Press. State condition and price.

PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO.,
Rochester, N. Y.

Texas Shop Cheap

Well equipped foundry, boiler and machine shops suitable for engine and railroad work. Contain wheel press, planers and shapers; lathes 15 to 44 in. swing up to 26 ft. bed. One and one-half acres of land. Big lot of patrons and business good the year round. Reason for selling—disability and old age.

Address A. DEMARCE, Texarkana, Texas.

A Rare Bargain.

A double cylinder Hoe newspaper printing press, with two folders in fine order, for sale at a bargain.

WALSH'S SONS & CO.
Newark, N. J.

Scrap Iron, Steel & Metals

New Jersey Iron & Metal Co.,

PATERSON, N. J.

Write us when you have scrap to dispose of or want to buy.

Scrap Iron, Steel and Iron Rails

bought and sold by

M. J. & M. BLAKE,
10th Ave. and 15th Street,
New York City.

Telephone Call, 897 18th St.

Morton B. Smith,

243 FRONT ST., NEW YORK,

OLD METALS

of every description purchased for cash, also

SCRAP IRON and STEEL

In car load lots.

Correspondence solicited.

For Sale.—Relaying Steel Rails.

5,000 tons 54 and 60 lb. first-class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
350 tons 35 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
100 tons 48 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.
300 tons 60 lb. first class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with angle bars at Birmingham, Ala.

BLOCK-POLLAK IRON CO.,
922, 923 and 924 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

STEEL RE-LAYING RAILS.

5000 tons original section, 60 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
800 tons original section 50 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.

Delivery on roads running through Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky and Ohio. Low rates can be secured to any Mississippi River points.

THE ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.,
9-15 Swift Building, Cincinnati, O.

SCRAP IRON WANTED.

We pay cash for Wrought Scrap, or exchange for Refined Bar Iron.

THE JANSON IRON COMPANY,
Rolling Mill and Office, Columbia, Pa.

Relaying Rails For Sale

300 tons 56's.
70 " 60's.
75 " 50's.
50 " 72's.

WM. H. PERRY CO.,
Providence, R. I.

WANTED.

SCRAP IRON and STEEL.

Correspondence Solicited.

Robert Grant & Co.
253 BROADWAY, N. Y.

WANTED.

Scrap Iron and Steel.

Correspondence Solicited.

C. BOTJER, 405 Newark St., Hoboken, N. J.

MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINES.

Supported by the State of Michigan. Practical work. Elective system. Special advantages for men of age and experience. For catalogues address

DR. M. E. WADSWORTH, President,
Houghton, Michigan.

Help Wanted.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

Original letters of reference should not be inclosed with replies to advertisements appearing in these columns, as they are frequently mislaid and lost. A copy of the reference will serve the purpose.

A leading DRAFTSMAN on crane work, also detail draftsman; none but first-class men need apply; state salary and experience. Address P. O. Box 1250, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FREE SAMPLES MAKE THE SALES of our Bar Belt Dressing; so well liked by manufacturers little risk in advancing full commission to trustworthy salesmen acquainted with the trade; give references for sample and details. Stephenson Mfg. Co., Albany, N. Y.

SALESMEN visiting the agricultural implement and hardware trade to sell as a side line the Fowler Sickle Grinder, Corundum Grit Scythe Stones and Specialties; liberal inducements given; write for particulars, stating what territory you cover. Taughannock Emery Wheel Company, Cortland, N. Y.

First-class SHIPPING CLERK for a stove manufacturing company wanted; none but experienced and with first-class references need apply. Address "Shipping Clerk," care *The Iron Age*, 22-24 Pickering Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SALESMAN for manufacturer of bridge and ship builders' tools; good salary and permanent position to the right man; give age and experience. Address "Ship Tools," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

METAL SALESMEN wanted by responsible concern dealing in stereotype, linotype, electrotype and babbitt metals, also copper compound; experienced man for New York City and also representatives for other territory; liberal commission. Address "Metal Salesman," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

DRAFTSMEN on mill and machine shop work wanted; state salary and experience. Address "Manganese," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Practical man who understands manufacture of solder and mixed metals; state experience, references and salary expected. Address "Solder," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A hard working practical SMELTER and REFINER who has had years of experience coupled with a thorough knowledge of up to date mixtures used in a brass foundry. No other need apply. Address "M. M. N.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

First-class TRAVELING SALESMAN; reference; experience selling felt roofing, tar products and steel roofing; Southeastern States. Address "Roofing Manufacturer," Lock Box No. 2, Atlanta, Ga.

A competent HAMMERMAN for hammering wagon axles and doing other work in an axle shop. Address, with full particulars as to age, experience, pay, &c., Pacific Axle Company, 418 Mission street, San Francisco, Cal.

A first-class DRAFTSMAN; one familiar with rolling mill machinery, sugar mills and general transmission machinery; give age, experience and salary required. Address Farrel Foundry & Machine Company, Ansonia, Conn.

By large machine works in Germany, a thoroughly competent DESIGNER of large lathes, planers and large boring mills; applicants must be well acquainted with best American practice and must also be posted on the operation of these machines; knowledge of German not essential; give full particulars as to experience, age and salary expected. Address "Lathe Designer," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Situations Wanted

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding twenty-five words Fifty cents each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

By Junior A. S. M. E., graduate, experience in shop, draftsman and designer, and as superintendent. Address Reid, Room 502, 35 Nassau street, New York City.

EXPERIENCED MAN in advertising methods would like charge of advertising work of some manufacturing or jobbing house; good references. Address "C. P.," care *The Iron Age*, The Cuyahoga, Cleveland, Ohio.

Blast furnace FOREMAN desires to change; capable of handling repairs and improvements; three years' Southern experience; good reference. Address "J. F. O.," 1603 Penn avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLAST FURNACE MANAGER: experienced in anthracite and coke; up in modern methods; six years in Virginia; also a chemist. Address "Manager," care *The Iron Age*, 117-119 South Fourth street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOREMAN MOLDER, American, 35, is open for position; capable; experienced; best of references; either light or heavy work. Address "S. T. E.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

IRON FOUNDRY FOREMAN of ability and energy, up to date in cost and production of castings of heavy and medium weight, is open to engagement; temperate habits. Address "Up to Date," office of *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

A middle aged man, with large experience in the management of blast furnaces, coke ovens and iron ore mines, is open to an engagement; unexceptional references; correspondence solicited. Address "M. J.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Wish to correspond with some company in need of an industrious FOUNDRY FOREMAN; am a practical molder; have had 10 years' experience as a foundry foreman, making light and heavy work; understand economical melting and mixing of iron; references given as to character and ability. Address "Industry," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

By a practical expert as SUPERINTENDENT or FOREMAN of sewing machine, typewriter, bicycle or such manufacturing concern; experienced in charge of men; am a practical mechanic and capable of designing tools, jigs and labor saving devices. "Expert," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A man of large experience in the construction and repair of steam and hydraulic machinery wishes position as FOREMAN or SUPERINTENDENT; first-class references. "Mechanic," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Party with good record as chief engineer of improved rolling mills, superintendent of machine shop and designer of steel plant machinery, improved furnaces and producers, accustomed to handle forces of men, with executive abilities, desires a change; continuous mills a specialty. Address "Mutual Advantage," care *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DESIGNER, MODELER and CHASER for all kinds of fancy hardware; first-class workman. Address "D. M. C.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As SUPERINTENDENT of ROLLING MILL; number of years' experience in both East and West; thoroughly posted in the most economical methods of iron and steel workings in finishing mills, spike and rivet making. Address "J. C.,315," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As SALESMAN on commission for pig iron and melting stock for iron and steel furnaces, pressed steel shapes, billets, blooms and wire nails for Metropolitan District and New England; have experience and well equipped offices. Address "Salesman," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

MASTER MECHANIC, CONSTRUCTOR, DRAFTSMAN, CALCULATOR; used to solving mechanical problems; expert organizer of rapid production; moderate terms; references. 135 Nevins street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHEMIST of many years' experience desires position at blast furnaces as chemist or manager; best references. Address "Blast Furnace," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

HARDWARE SUPERINTENDENT.—Practical experienced superintendent on builders' hardware and all kinds of wrought and cast goods wants a change; moderate salary for permanent place with good concern; Eastern location preferred. Address "Original," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

HARDWARE SALESMAN: by a live young man experienced in selling hardware and horseshoers' supplies; long experience on the road and a good hustler; will furnish first-class references. Address "A. N. F.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

STEEL WORKS position, outside or office, desired by graduate in metallurgy; experienced in charge of construction work, also acquainted with all details of the manufacture of steel castings; open for engagement March 20. Address "South," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Practical MECHANICAL ENGINEER, experienced in selling machinery, desires engagement, salary or commission, with reputable machine builders appreciating ability. Address "Solicitor," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Young man, number years' experience in machine shops, &c., desires situation; good manager of help. Address "M. W. C.," P. O. Box 1429, Boston, Mass.

CHEMIST, a graduate of Lehigh University, Pennsylvania, wishes position as chemist with manufacturing house or firm. Address "Lehigh," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

BLAST FURNACE SUPERINTENDENT, with practical experience in foundry, Bessemer and basic irons, is open to engagement; best references as to ability and personal character. Address "F. S.," care *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Building, Chicago, Ill.

STEEL WORKS SUPERINTENDENT and ENGINEER; sheets, plates, forgings, castings, special shapes, machinery, implement and tool steels, open hearth and crucible. Address "Steel Specialties," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Practical Plating and Polishing

Complete, Concise and Simple.

80c. Postpaid.

With an Article on

Nickel-Plating and Polishing Bicycle Work,

Giving

The Best and Most Approved Methods of Preparing and Cleaning All Metals for Electro-Plating and Polishing.

CONTENTS:

Introductory.

CHAPTERS.

I. Dynamo Electric Machines.
II. Electrical Terms.
III. Directions for Setting Up and Operating the Improved American Giant Dynamos.
IV. Electrical Arrangement of a Plating Plant.
V. Batteries.
VI. Switchboards and Voltmeters.
VII. Tanks.
VIII. Preparing and Polishing Metals.
IX. Cleaning Metals for Nickel Plating.
X. Nickel Plating.
XI. Polishing Bicycle Work.
XII. Nickel Plating Bicycle Parts.
XIII. Copper Plating.
XIV. Bronze Plating.
XV. Brass Plating.
XVI. Silver Plating.
XVII. Gold Plating.
XVIII. Tin Plating.
XIX. Galvanoplasty.
XX. Dips.
XXI. Lacquering.
XXII. Chemicals used in Plating Room.
XXIII. Articles used in Polishing Room.
XXIV. Useful Information.

I am very much pleased with the "Practical Plating and Polishing," and you are certainly to be congratulated on getting out a book containing most of the important points in practical plating, in a brief and convenient form.

C. FRED BURGESS,
Instructor of Elec. Eng.,
University of Wis.

414 Pages. Cloth. Price, 80 Cents.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

232-238 William St., New York.

Paris Exhibition

INTENDING EXHIBITORS, who have not yet completed their arrangements for representation, are invited to correspond with us. We are prepared to take charge of exhibits from factory to exhibition grounds, and return, attending to all the work entailed. Our Paris Branch has moved into new spacious quarters at No. 76 Rue de Turenne, and is equipped with a numerous staff of well-trained commercially and mechanically skilled assistants, who speak the language of the country. We are particularly well situated to do work of a nature apt to produce the best practical and profitable results. We are prepared to finance and guarantee approved transactions, that may offer themselves in connection with the Exposition.

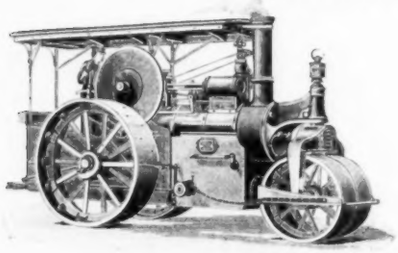
MARKT & CO., Ltd.

BRANCHES: Paris, - - - - - 76 Rue de Turenne.
Hamburg, - - - - - - - 5 Pickhuben.
London, 25 and 26 Shoe Lane, Holborn Circus, E. C.

HEAD OFFICE: New York, 193-194 West St.

THE O. S. KELLY COMPANY,

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, U. S. A.



Steam Road Rollers,
Steam Asphalt Rollers,
Overland Freighting Outfits,
Paper Mill Machinery.

CATALOGUE FREE ON APPLICATION.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

The Speed-Lathe. By A. G. COMPTON and J. H. DE GROODT. Illustrated. 134 pages, cloth...$1.50

Spirit Slate Writing and Kindred Phenomena. By W. E. ROBINSON, "Man of Mystery." 66 illustrations. 155 pages, price, postpaid.....$1.00

Lithography and Lithographers. By JOS. PENNELL and ELIZ. ROBINS. Size, 10½ x 14 inches. Illustrated Cloth.....$25.00

Strains in Iron Work. By H. ADAMS. New edition. Cloth.....$2.00

Quick and Easy Methods of Calculating. A simple explanation of the slide rule, logs, etc.; with examples worked out By G. R. BLAINE. 144 pages, cloth.....$1.00

Hand Book of Metallurgy. Translated by Henry Louis, M. A. By DR. CARL SCHNABEL. Illustrated. 876 and 732 pages, two vols cloth..$10.00

Sanitary Engineering of Buildings. By WM. PAUL GERHARD. 100 Illustrations and 6 plates. Vol. I., 8vo, cloth.....$5.00

Lighting by Acetylene, Generators, Burners and Electric Furnaces. By WILLIAM E. GIBBS. Second edition, revised and enlarged. With 66 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

Mechanic's Pocket Memoranda. A convenient pocket book for all persons interested in mechanical engineering, Steam engineering, electrical engineering, railroad engineering, bridge engineering, etc. 12mo, cloth, full gilt.....$1.50

Electric Lighting.—Popular Electric Lighting. A few practical hints to present and intending users of electrical energy for illuminating purposes and for power, and showing some of the latest methods of heating and cooking by electricity. Illustrated. 8vo, paper.....$1.00

Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys in the Form of Ingots, Castings, Bars, Plates, Sheets, Tubes, Wire and All Forms of Structural Shapes. Issued by The Pittsburgh Reduction Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. 18mo, cloth.....$1.50

Gas Holder and Tank, (of one million cubic feet capacity) **at the Sutton Gas Works.** Embracing notes on gas holder construction generally. By F. SOUTHWELL CRIPPS. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $1.50

Twentieth Century Magic and the Construction of Modern Magical Apparatus, with the introduction of new experiments, mechanical, chemical, electrical. A treatise on the construction and introduction of scientific magical apparatus. By N. M. HOPKINS. 100 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....$1.00

How to Make an Indicator. Containing all instructions and working drawings required by an ordinary machinist to enable him to construct an accurate steam engine indicator, make and test the springs, all from material readily obtained in any locality. By A. C. LIPPINCOTT. Narrow 8vo, paper.....50c.

Practical Compounding of Oils, Tallow and Grease for Lubrication, etc. By an expert oil refiner. 96 pages, cloth.....$3.50

Gas and Petroleum Engines. Translated and adapted from the French of H. De Graffigny and edited by A. G. Elliott. By H. DE GRAFFIGNY. 140 pages (Whittaker's Mechanical Series.) cloth..75c.

Benner's Prophecies of Future Ups and Downs in Prices: what years to make money on pig iron, hogs, corn and provisions. By S. BENNER. Twelfth edition, with forecast for 1899. 233 pages, cloth.....$1.00

American Telegraphy: Systems, Apparatus, Operation. By W. MAVER, JR. Third edition. Illustrated. 600 pages, cloth.....$3.50

The Metallurgy of Lead and the Desilverization of Base Bullion. By H. O. HOFMAN. Fifth edition, rewritten and enlarged. 8vo, cloth. $6.00

Marine Boilers, Their Construction and Working, dealing more especially with tubulous boilers. Translated and edited by Leslie S. Robertson, ASSOC. M. Ins. C. E., with a preface by Sir Wm. White, K. C. B., Director of Naval Construction to the Admiralty. By L. E. BERTIN. With upward 250 illustrations. 8vo, cloth.....$7.50

The Locomotive Up to Date. A great accumulation of new and practical matter treating upon the construction and management of modern locomotives, both Simple and Compound. By CHAS. MCSHANE. 380 illustrations. 736 pages, 8vo, cloth $3.50

Electrical Engineering. For electric light artisans and students; embracing those branches prescribed in the syllabus issued by the City and Guild's Technical Institute. By W. SLINGO AND A. BROOKER. Revised and enlarged edition. 780 pages, cloth.....$3.50

The Designing of Draw-Spans. In 2 parts. Part I, plate-girder draws. Part II, riveted-truss and pin-connected long-span draws. By C. H. WRIGHT. 317 pages, cloth.....$3.50

Fertilizers. The source, character, and composition of natural, home-made, and manufactured fertilizers, and suggestions as to their use for different crops and conditions. By E. B. VOORHEES. 335 pages (Rural Science Series), cloth,.....$1.00

Kilburn's Standard Handbook for Railroad Men. Complete, practical, instructive. By A. KILBURN. Illustrated. 141 pages, leather, pocketbook style.....$1.00

Air Brake Catechism. For firemen, engineers, air brake instructors, shop men and all branches of railroad men. Illustrated by engravings and two large folding plates of the Westinghouse quick action automatic brake, and also the 9½-inch improved air pump. By R. H. BLACKALL. 240 pages, 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

Catechism of the Steam Plant. Being a presentation of leading questions and answers, some of which, or their equivalent, will be asked stationary engineers applying for a license of any grade, together with the necessary tables and an exposition of all the mathematics used in the work beyond the first four rules of arithmetic. By F. F. HEMENWAY. 128 pages, 16mo, boards.....50c.

Photo Aquatint and Photogravure. By THOMAS HUSON.....80c.

Any Book Published Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William Street, New York.

The Williams Printing Co.,

Commercial Printers, and Binders.

Estimates Furnished for all Classes of Work.

232-238 William St., - New York.

FOR SALE.

RE-LAYING STEEL RAILS,

3,000 tons Prime Re-Laying Steel Rails, 56 lbs. per yard, with all the Angle Fish Plates to suit, for delivery in New York Harbor.

DANA & CO., 32 Broadway, New York.

Cable Address: "Dana, New York"

"Perfectly Satisfied

with our present arrangements for Coke supply." How often are we told that, and it is supposed to stop all further discussion on the subject. Our grandfathers were perfectly satisfied with the stage coach, but few would now care to go back to them. Even the Coke business can be improved. If not in quality, then in price—or perhaps both.

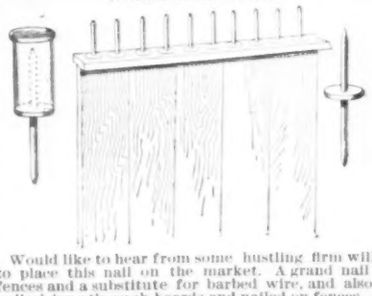
VINTON COLLIERY CO.,

Real Estate Trust Building,

PHILADELPHIA.

Rivet Nail and Driver.

(PATENT APPLIED FOR.)



Would like to hear from some hustling firm willing to place this nail on the market. A grand nail for fences and a substitute for barbed wire, and also for nails driven through boards and nailed on fences.

I. W. LUKACH, 112 E. 33d St., New York.

Approved Methods of Arranging and Displaying Hardware.

THE AMERICAN HARDWARE STORE.

By R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of *The Iron Age.*

450 PAGES 500 ILLUSTRATIONS. PRICE $3.00.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.

General Arrangement.
Office.
Shelving.
Galleries.
Elevators and Cranes.
Show Windows.
Counters.
Counter Showcases.
Upright Showcases.
Ceiling Arrangement.
Sampling Goods.
Signs in the Store.
Pillars for Displaying Goods.
Scales.
Roll Paper.
Nails.
Farm and Garden Tools.
Scythes.
Bolts, Screws, etc.
Crosscut Saws.
Hand Saws.
Edge Tools.
Planes.
Squares.
Plumbs and Levels.
Axes and Hatchets.
Cutlery.
Sporting Goods.
Locks and Door Trimmings.
Sandpaper.
Screen Wire Cloth.
Wire.
Files.
Horseshoes.
Chains.
Belting.
Rope.
Handles.
Sleds.
Scale Beams.
Farm Bells.
Malleable Fittings, etc.
Pumps.
Pipe and Tubing.
Axles.
Glass Racks.
Glass Cutting Tables.
Paints and Colors.
Oils, Turpentine and Varnish.
Brushes.
Oilcloth.
Seeds.
Bird Cages.
Lamps.
Stoves.
Iron and Steel.

This is the only complete work on the subject.

It gives practical suggestions in regard to the arrangement of the store—office, shelving, counters, racks, bins, sampling, window display, etc., etc.

It describes the practice of Hardware merchants in all parts of the country, and many different methods of accommodating and displaying leading goods.

Illustrations and detailed descriptions with measurements are given, so that Hardware merchants can readily adopt the methods described in the volume.

This book with its mass of practical and detailed information will be of great service—

To progressive Hardwaremen who are desirous of improving their stores;

To those who are intending to open new stores;

To those who want information as to the best methods of displaying and accommodating any given class of goods;

To those who wish to know how other merchants arrange their stores;

To those who are interested in the question of window display;

To those who are extending their business in any direction;

To those who desire practical suggestions in regard to the arrangement and sale of the different Hardware articles.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

BUFFALO FORGES.

Patented Nov. 27, 1894.

USED BY THE BIG FOUR R. R.

DOWN DRAFT TYPE.

THE SMOKE AND FUMES ARE REMOVED AS GENERATED, AT THE FIRE.

Our 400 page Catalogue explains fully and tells all about *Electric Light Engines, Fan System of Heating and Ventilating, Cupola Blowers, Exhausters for all work, etc.*

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Parts Completed When Cast!

NO TOOLING

H. H. FRANKLIN MFG. CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Sheet Metal Stampings

of every description to order. Send samples or drawings for estimate.

Cold Drawn Steel Fittings For Bicycles, Etc.

Houghton & Buxton Mfg. Co., - Worcester, Mass.

STAMPED STEEL SHADE ROLLER BRACKETS.

ALL STYLES AND SIZES.

The Standard Stamping and Die Co., 32d St. and 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

METAL STAMPING.

We do all kinds of SMALL STAMPING and FORMING, from Steel, Iron or Brass, from your Dies or we can make Dies for you. Send sample or sketch for price.

THE OLIVER P. CLAY CO.,

Hamilton St., East of Coe St., - Cleveland, Ohio.

STAMPING —AND— SHEET METAL WORK.

CLEVELAND STAMPING & TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

SHEET METAL GOODS

IN BRASS OR STEEL.

Manufactured in any quantity.

Dies and Tools Made to Order.

Correspondence Solicited. Estimates Promptly Given.

NICKEL PLATING. **Hatheway Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.**

YOUR SALESMAN

can pay ALL expenses with our goods as a SIDE LINE.

A SEPARATE TOOTH AND PLATE BELT FASTENER. A Positive Novelty.

Crescent Belt Fastener Co., 76 Lexington Avenue, N. Y.

BUY THE BEST. "ECLIPSE" and "ST. LOUIS"

Shoe Stands and Lasts, Shoe Hammers, Foot Rests, Saw Clamps.

Write for Net Prices.

JOHN C. KUPFERLE, - St. Louis.

Articles of Merit

Manufactured and placed on the market. Pattern Work, Iron and Brass Castings made. Address

D. H. KULP, Marietta, Pa.

TO MAKE

Punches, Dies, Metal Stamping in Steel, Brass, Copper, Aluminum, Ger. Silver, &c. Send sample or sketch for prices. Novelties and patented articles made by contract. E. KONIGSLOW & BRO., 110 Seneca Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

THOS. B. STILLMAN, M.Sc., Ph.D.,
Prof. of Analytical Chemistry, The Stevens Institute of Technology.

HUMES HALL, Ph.G.

STILLMAN & HALL, Ltd., Analytical and Consulting Chemists,

No. 15 Wall Street, New York.

Analysis of Ores, Metals, Waters, Fuels, Oils and all Commercial Products.

Examination and Reports upon Patents and Chemical Processes a Specialty.

IRON FOUNDERS & STOVE MFRS. THAT USE

PATTERN LETTERS

ANY SIZE—SHOULD ORDER THEM FROM

ST. LOUIS ELECTROTYPE FOUNDRY.

211 N. THIRD ST. St. Louis, Mo.

FOR BURNT LEATHER

—: ADDRESS :—

L. L. ENSWORTH & SON, Hartford, Conn.

make Circulars, Folders, Price-Lists, Catalogues, Trade Primers, Circular Letters, Announcements, Mailing Cards, Booklets, Notices, Newspaper, Periodical and Trade Journal Advertisements, etc., etc., and I make these things as **UTTERLY SELFISH** as possible.

Really "Selfish" advertising is the kind that sets **YOU** apart by yourself in a flock of *one*. It is distinctive and anti-rut alike in its matter and manner, never "funny," but ever peculiar, and with a flavor distinctly its own.

I desire correspondence from advertisers who claim to know a good thing when they see it. From readers of this, inclined to be somewhat skeptical, I especially desire to hear.

I'm quite a skeptic myself.

I gain *new clients*, chiefly from those who have first seen what I have been doing for old ones.

If you desire to see samples of my "doings," please state what you wish sent.

FRANCIS I. MAULE,

Commercial Literature,

329 CHESTNUT ST. - - PHILADELPHIA.

*A postal card sent to me is one cent astray.

Secure **ACCURACY** *and* **RAPIDITY** *in cutting your screw threads, by using*

THE HARTNESS AUTOMATIC DIE.

Made in three sizes, threading from 3-32 in. to 9-16 in., 3-8 in. to 1 1-4 in., 1 in. to 2 in.

..Built exclusively by..

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, VT., U. S. A.

English Offices: Exchange Buildings, Stephenson's Place, Birmingam; 26 Pall Mall, Manchester, in charge of HENRY KELLEY & CO.
Germany, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary and Italy, M. KOYEMANN, Charlottenstrasse 112, Dusseldorf, Germany.
France: PH. BONVILLAIN, 6, Rue Blanche, Paris

W. S. Tyler
WIRE WORKS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Revolving Mining Screens,
FOR COAL, ORES, PHOSPHATES, ETC.

Also Tipple Screens and Yard Screens. Extra Heavy Double Crimped Mining Cloths, of every description.

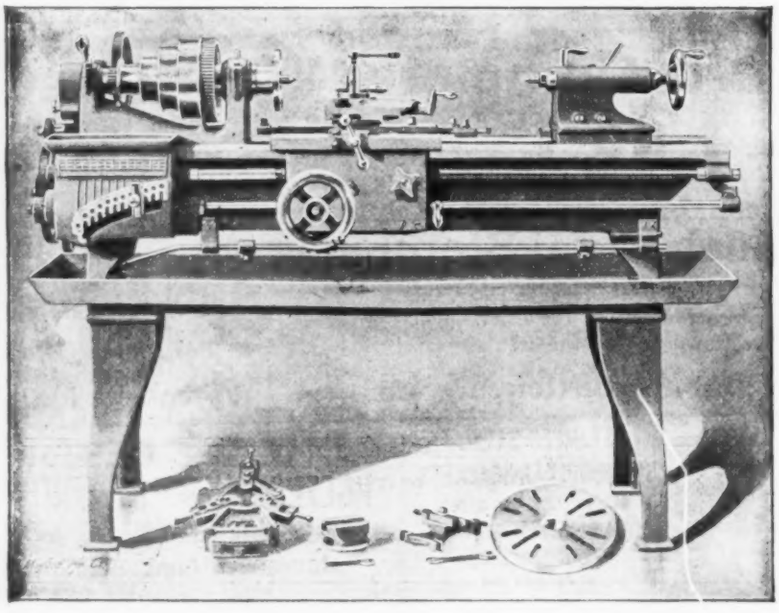
W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. and Treas.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ALUMINUM
Ingots, Sheet, Wire, Rods, and Castings.
Aluminum sheet is now 10 per cent. cheaper than brass, and cheaper than all other metals except iron, zinc, and lead.
The Pittsburgh Reduction Company,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

The only reasons that higher prices are being constantly paid by the most prominent steam users in the United States for Cahall Boilers are—that they are better made, last longer, cost less for maintenance, show a higher efficiency and make drier steam than any other kind.
Send for illustrated catalogue.
Cahall Sales Department, Pittsburg, Pa.

The Hendey Machine Co.
TORRINGTON, CONN.



This Company is the sole owner of Letters Patent Nos. 470,591, 519,294, and 549,006, granted to W. P. Norton for Improvements in Engine Lathes.

We take this method of notifying the public that we have already commenced suit against infringers of these patents, and that should it be found necessary to the protection of our rights, additional suits will be brought against manufacturers, venders, and users of infringing lathes.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO.,
TORRINGTON, CONN., U. S. A.

J. W. CREGAR, Philadelphia Bourse Exhibition, Philad'a, Pa.
PACIFIC TOOL & SUPPLY CO., Agents for Pacific Coast.
EUROPEAN AGENTS:
SCHUCHARDT & SCHÜTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London, Birmingham.
ADPHE. JANSSENS, Paris.

FOR SALE

Turkey Boxwood Sawdust,

By The Samuel Winsow Skate Mfg. Co.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

COVERT'S

No. 300,
FARMER, N. Y., U. S. A.

VICTOR WAGON JACK.

CARY'S BOX STRAPPING.

SOLD IN ALL COUNTRIES.
Made Only By
Cary Mfg. Co.,
NEW YORK.

OURWAY IRON

Equal to Best Swedish and Norway.

ESTABLISHED 1825.

BROWN & CO., INC.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

MYRON C. WICK, President. C. A. PAINTER, Secretary. F. L. CLARK, Manager and Treasurer

EXPORT IRON AND STEEL CO.,

Cable Address,
"EXPORT PITTSBURGH."
Codes—A B C 4th EDITION and LIEBER'S.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

GENERAL OFFICES:
Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.

"Battle Axe" Brand of Steel Hoops, Cotton Ties, Wool Bale Ties, Hinge and Tube Strips, Galvanized Hoops.

"BATTLE TRADE MARK. AXE."

ORDERS THROUGH AMERICAN COMMISSION HOUSES PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

AGENTS:
Europe—HENRY R. MERTON & CO.,
Leadenhall Ave., London, E. C.
Argentine Republic—DONNELL & CO.,
345 San Martin, Buenos Aires.
South Africa—EDWARD H. HART,
P. O. Box 499, Cape Town.

50% more sales can be made by many Hardware Stores if goods are effectively displayed. THE AMERICAN HARDWARE STORE contains 450 pages and 500 illustrations and describes methods employed by the most successful dealers.

PRICE, THREE DOLLARS.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers,
232-238 William St., N. Y.

Shelby Cold Draw Seamless Steel Tubing

FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

Hollow Shafting,	Roller Bearings,	Bushings,
Hollow Axles,	Pneumatic Hoists,	Hydraulic Tubes,
Oil Well Working Barrels,	Steam and Pneumatic Drills,	Ferrules,
Hose Poles,	Gas and Steam Engine Cylinders,	Trolley Poles,
Hollow Spindles,	Gun Barrels and Ordnances,	Boiler Tubes.

Send for Catalogue E.

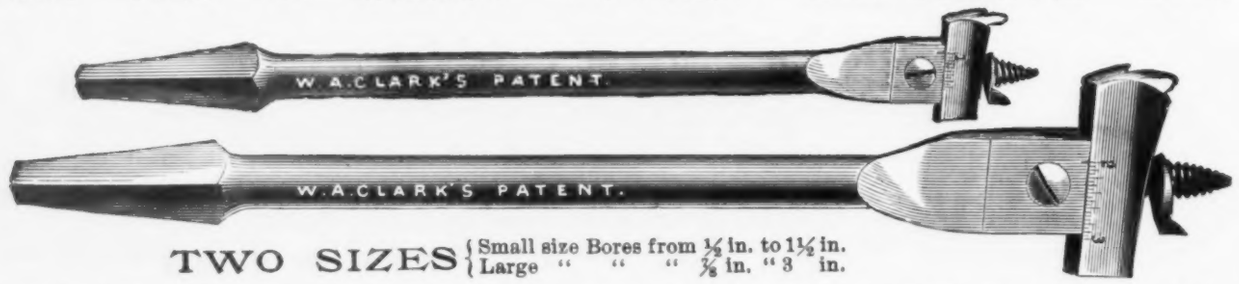
Branch Offices and Warehouses:
144 Chambers St., New York.
135 Lake St., Chicago.

SHELBY STEEL TUBE CO.

GENERAL OFFICE:
American Trust Co. Building, Cleveland, O.

Factories:
Shelby, Ohio.
Toledo, Ohio.
Ellwood City, Pa.
Greenville, Pa.

THE WM. A. CLARK PATENT EXPANSIVE BIT.



TWO SIZES { Small size Bores from ½ in. to 1½ in. / Large " " " ⅞ in. " 3 in.

SPECIAL CUTTERS: No. 5—For Large Bit, Bores from 3 in. to 4 in. No. 6—For Large Bit, Bores from 4 in. to 5 in.

Stock and workmanship superior to all others. Every part interchangeable.
Quality guaranteed. For sale by all Hardware Dealers.

Manufactured by **R. H. BROWN & CO.,** New Haven, Conn.

You have no risk on the Quality
We make only the Best

SAND PAPERS IN Reams and Rolls { Flint Paper / Carnet Paper / Emery Paper / Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.
730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
67 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
182 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

NOTICE.

BEING advised by many retailers and consumers that when they place orders with jobbers for Star Hack Saw Blades other brands are frequently substituted, we desire to notify all parties that we will, upon request, either furnish names of jobbers throughout the country who will supply the Star blade, or else we will send what is wanted ourselves. Each dozen blades are labeled with the brand, etc. Don't be misled when blades are supplied without labels, but look for the ★ which is stamped in every blade we make near the pin hole. Our Star blades have become very staple, and some dealers attempt to increase their profits by substituting inferior goods which they buy at lower prices.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

No. 93 READE STREET, - - - NEW YORK.

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley.

MANUFACTURED BY
PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.,
TROY, N. Y.

Lightning Freezers

ARE	EXCEL IN
Well advertised.	Easy running.
In demand.	Quick freezing.
Easily sold.	Economy.
Satisfactory in use.	Convenience.
Of known reputation.	Practical Results.

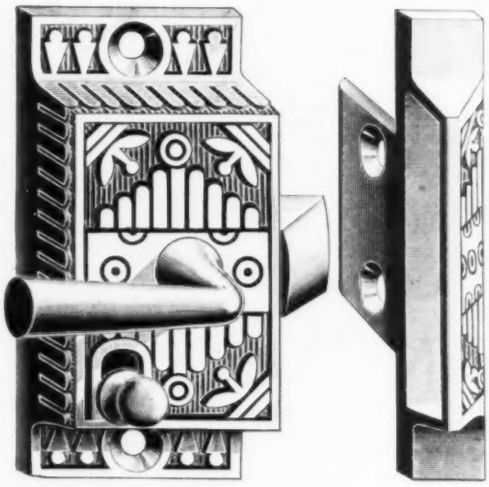
SOLD BY LEADING JOBBERS.

Send for Booklet "About Ice Cream Freezers."

——MANUFACTURED BY——
NORTH BROS. MFG. CO.,
New York Agents, JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 Chambers St. PHILADELPHIA

The Donoghue Soldering Copper Handle is a good Handle. **TESTED TEN YEARS.**
Made by The Cleveland Rule & Handle Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.

READING HARDWARE COMPANY.



SCREEN HARDWARE.

Our line embraces everything for trimming Window Screens and Screen Doors properly.

Let us quote you prices for the coming season.

NEW YORK, 96 and 98 Reade St. PHILADELPHIA, 617 Market St. CHICAGO, 105 Lake St.

FACTORIES, READING, PA.

Switch Broom

for cleaning from Street and Railway curves, ice, snow and dirt. Handle 38 in. long with steel scraper end. Handle riveted to brush. Strongly made of extra heavy wire set in V shape.

Track Broom

for Steam and Street Railway track sweeping. Made of extra heavy flat steel wire.

Manufacturers of Wire Brushes of Every Description.

THE HENDEE WIRE BRUSH COMPANY,

342-346 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

THE VERY FINEST PORTABLE

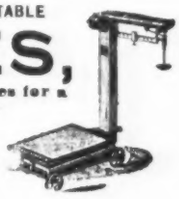
SCALES,

And Weighing Machines for a Variety of uses.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

LOWELL SCALE CO.,

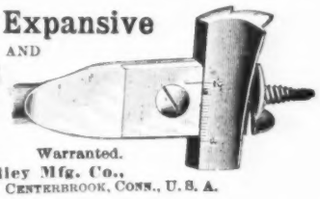
LOWELL, MASS., U. S. A



Clark Expansive

AND

WRIGHT'S Jennings BITS.



Warranted.

Conn. Valley Mfg. Co.,

CENTERBROOK, CONN., U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1835.

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

SCALES,

Sole Agents,
FOSTER BROS. CO.,
Butchers' Knives and Tools.
PHOENIX KNIFE CO.,
Pocket Knives, &c.
FRIEDERICH DICK,
Butchers' Steels, &c.

Butchers' Tools and Machinery,

85 to 93 Cliff Street,

NEW YORK.

A. MUGFORD · DESIGNER ENGRAVER & ELECTROTYPER

HALF-TONE PHOTO-ZINC ETCHING and WOOD ENGRAVING

ALL DONE ON THE PREMISES

177 ASYLUM ST. HARTFORD CONN.

NEW YORK OFFICE 120 LIBERTY ST. ROOM 503 BEARD BUILDING

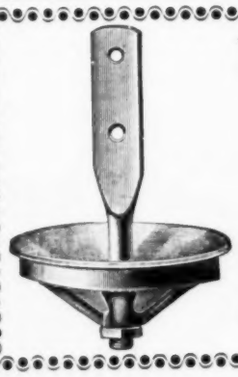
"THE STANDARD" SCALES,

For Railroads, Mines, Mills, Warehouses and All Purposes.

Used by U. S. Government, Leading Railroads and Manufacturers.

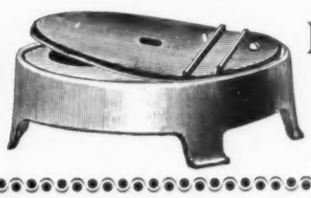
THE STANDARD SCALE AND SUPPLY CO., Limited,

MANUFACTURERS, Pittsburgh, Pa.



Valves and Plungers.

Only the very best leather and rubber are used in these goods and all are carefully and evenly fitted, making them the best of their kind.



Berger Bros. Co.,

PHILADELPHIA.

THE ORATOR and IMPROVED HUNNINGS

solid back dust transmitters in Wall, Desk and Cabinet Styles.

They are **Convenient, Durable** and the **best** of **talkers.**

A trial will convince **anyone** of their superiority on **either short** or **long** distance **work.**

Anyone can make an instrument that will work well at first, but to produce one that will **continue** to meet every proper demand is quite another problem.

The Orator will.

Manufactured by

THE RAWSON ELECTRIC CO.

ELYRIA, O., U. S. A.

Wherever Saws are sold they take the lead.

ATKINS SEGMENT GROUND.

The Standard of the World.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

E. C. ATKINS & CO.,

Saw Mfrs.,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Branches—Memphis, Tenn.
Minneapolis, Minn.
Chattanooga, Tenn.

PLEASE YOUR TRADE.

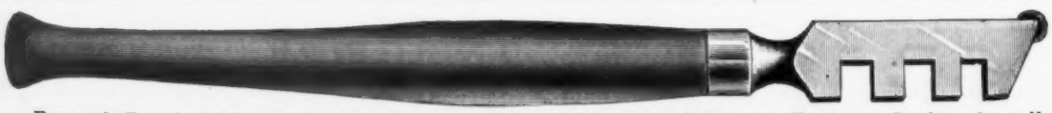
Established 1832.

IT'S A WINNER.

Don't try to give them any other saw when they ask for a Simonds Cross-Cut (Crescent Ground). It will react against you. If they want a "Simonds" they will get it—of you, if you're wise; of some one else, if you're—otherwise.

SIMONDS MFG. CO.,
107 Liberty St., NEW YORK, N. Y.
FITCHBURG, MASS.
17th St. and Western Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.
85 First St., PORTLAND, ORE.
119 Jackson St., SEATTLE, WASH.

SIMONDS MFG. CO., Ltd.,
213 Magazine St., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
SIMONDS SAW CO.,
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL

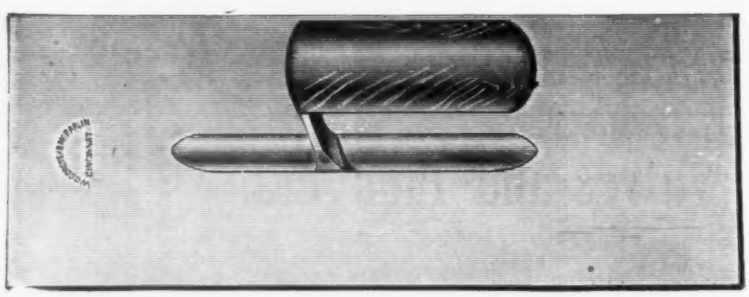


Barrett's Glass Cutters Standard

Barrett's Practical Glass Cutters are the standard the world over. Sold by more Hardware Dealers than all other makes combined. Send for prices and sample. W. L. BARRETT, Manufacturer, Bristol, Conn., U. S. A.

"There Are Others,"

But not the Genuine, ALL Imitations.



THE ONLY ORIGINAL

WOODROUGH & McPARLIN (CINCINNATI) PLASTERING TROWEL

—IS MFD. BY—

THE NATIONAL SAW CO.,

GENERAL OFFICE:
NEWARK, N. J.

Henry Disston & Sons,

INCORPORATED.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

Manufacturers of

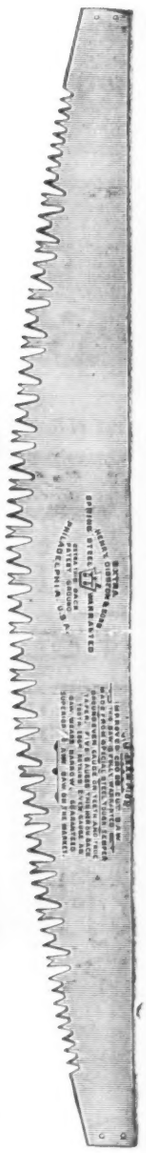
Saws, Files AND Tools

OF

SUPERIOR QUALITY

AND

UNSURPASSED WORKMANSHIP.

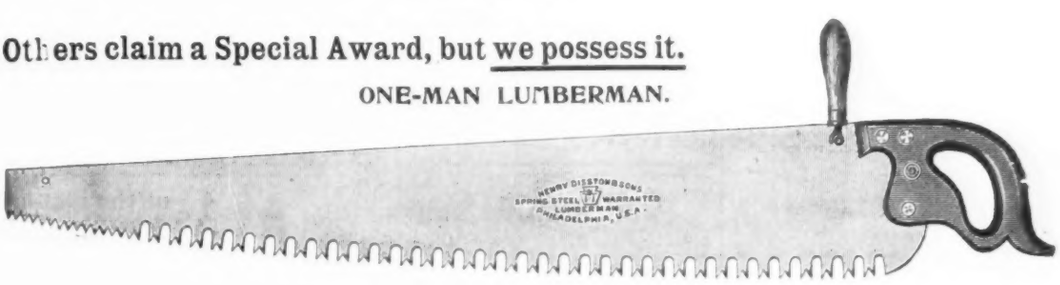


VIP CHAMPION.

OUR WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION SPECIAL AWARD:
"DISSTON SAWS ARE *UNEXCELLED.*
ORIGINALITY OF DESIGN AND SUPERIORITY OF QUALITY AND FINISH ENTITLE THEM TO HIGHEST COMMENDATION."

Others claim a Special Award, but we possess it.

ONE-MAN LUMBERMAN.



BRANCH HOUSES:

Chicago, Ill. *Louisville, Ky.* *Boston, Mass.* *San Francisco, Cal.* *New Orleans, La.*

Take Your Choice

There are two lines of bicycles that hardware dealers can handle,

SELLERS AND STICKERS.

A bicycle manufacturer may and may not have a line that goes with a hardware dealer, a jobber picks from the whole lot the goods that he offers with the wants of the hardware dealer in view. From the many good agencies established and from the very many testimonials we have we must feel that we have been successful in our selections.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.,
Market and Fifth Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

HENRY'S PRUNING SHEARS

Orange Shears, Tree Pruners, Etc.

THE J. T. HENRY MFG. CO., Hamden, Conn., U.S.A.

NICHOLS BROS.,
GREENFIELD, MASS.

BUTCHERS' TOOLS.

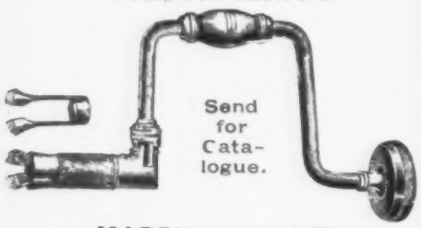
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
Cutlers to the American Butchers.

THE BEST
Key-Hole Saw Handle
IS THE

NEVER SLIP

W. C. LADD, Maker, Bristol, Conn
WRITE FOR PRICES.

PLAIN AND RATCHET BIT BRACES.
The largest line made in U. S.



MASON & PARKER,
Winchenden, - - - - - Mass.
Also Makers of other Hardware Specialties

TWO GREAT SHARPENERS

FOR MECHANICS' TOOLS.

FOR SCYTHES.

Send for 64 page Catalogue of Sharpening Stones for all Purposes.

THE PIKE MFG. COMPANY, - PIKE STATION, N. H.

SHAVING A PLEASURE
When using "KEEN" Shakespeare Razor. Retails for $1.50, $2.00, and *Special Ground*, $2.50. SOLE AGENTS FOR
Geo. Butler & Co., Sheffield, England.
Warrantee Razors, Pocket and Table Cutlery, Carvers, etc.
Abr. Wundes, Solingen, Germany.
Pocket Knives, Scissors, Carded & Glass Case Assortments
A. Lacroix Fils, Montel-Thiers, France.
"Cook" Sabatier, Kitchen and Butcher Knives.

GEO. BORGFELDT & CO., Cor. West 4th and Wooster Sts., NEW YORK.

WE ARE LOOKING FOR TROUBLE, and if you have any trouble in keeping your catalogues, price-lists, and various memoranda pertaining to your subjects of purchase in accessible form we will relieve you of it.

The Brownfield Buyers' System is a simple, practical method for preserving buyer's memoranda and data of every description for instant reference and will interest you. Write for descriptive matter to

THE FOLDING PAPER BOX CO., SOUTH BEND, IND.,

for pointers. It will cost you the price of a postal card.

Why is C. E. JENNINGS' NEW AUGER BIT NO. 1¼ the Best Bit for Wood Boring in the World? Because

IT BORES EQUALLY WELL IN HARD OR SOFT WOOD, CROSS GRAIN OR END BORING.....

We have combined two principles in one, and think we have solved the problem of making a bit that is suitable for all around use. Price-lists and samples furnished on application.

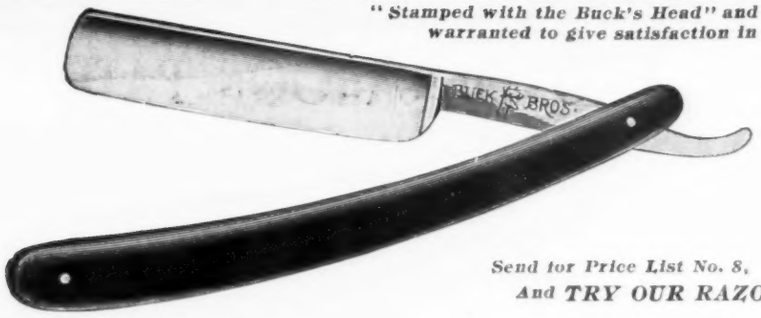
C. E. JENNINGS CO., Sole Manufacturers,
79 Reade and 97 Chambers Sts., - - - NEW YORK.

THE BIGELOW...
WIRE FLY KILLER.

Retails for 10 cents. J. F. BIGELOW,
Patentee and Sole Manufacturer Worcester, Mass.

ALL of the standard books are supplied by David Williams Company, Publishers and Booksellers, 232 238 William St., New York.

"Stamped with the Buck's Head" and warranted to give satisfaction in use.



Send for Price List No. 8,
And TRY OUR RAZORS.

BUCK BROTHERS, - Riverlin Works, - MILLBURY, MASS.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

ESTABLISHED 1807
INCORPORATED 1892.

THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO., MANUFACTURERS OF EDGE TOOLS.

BUFFALO, N. Y. Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

ESTABLISHED 1825. ESTABLISHED 1825.

IMPORTANT DECISION RELATING TO THE

HEINISCH

TRADE-NAME ON SHEARS, TRIMMERS, &C.

The U. S. Circuit Court, Southern District of New York, Judge Townsend, has rendered a decision in the suit of "R. Heinisch's Sons Co. vs. Hermann Boker & Co."

"The Complainant is entitled to an accounting, and to an injunction restraining them from using the names 'Heinisch' or 'H. C. Heinisch' on its Shears, Labels, etc., and otherwise, in any way which will interfere with Complainant's enjoyment of the benefits of its Trade-name."

Referring to the above decision we would respectfully state our determination to protect our rights in the premises and warn all persons against any imitation of our Trade-name.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,
N. Y. OFFICE, 90 Chambers St. NEWARK, N. J.
NOT CONNECTED WITH ANY SHEAR COMBINATION.

Charles Buck, Millbury, Mass., U. S. A.

MILLBURY EDGE TOOL WORKS.

I MAKE A SPECIALTY OF CARVING TOOLS.

CHISELS,
GOUGES,
CUT and DOUBLE IRONS,
SCREW DRIVER BITS,
REAMERS,
CUPPED NAIL SETS, ETC.

Also a Full Line of RAZORS,

Hand Forged, Hand Ground, made of Best English Steel, branded *CHARLES BUCK.* All Goods Fully Warranted.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Here is where the *bearing comes* on this *perfect cone.*

Read description in "IRON AGE" of Oct. 20, page 45.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

This is the lock where the bolt fastens to the lower shear blade.

"CATTARAUGUS" CONE BEARING SHEAR

66 has no equal

CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO., - Little Valley, N. Y.

THE CELEBRATED

RED SEAL SHEARS.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The Bridgeport Mfg. Co.,
Bridgeport, Conn.,
Manufacturers of full line of Solid Steel Pliers, Cutters, etc.; large line of Shears, Nail Pullers, Ticket Punches, etc., also specialties in Sheet Metal or Drop Forgings to order.

The "ORIGINAL JENNINGS" AUGERS and AUGER BITS.

Genuine have "Russell Jennings" stamped in full on the Round of each Bit.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE JOBBERS.
The Russell Jennings Mfg. Co., Deep River, Ct., U.S.A.

Established 1774.

HIGH GRADE AUGER BITS.

JOB T. PUGH,

31st and Ludlow Sts., - PHILADELPHIA.

THE

Ford Ship Augers.

SECOND TO NONE.

Prices Right.

THE FORD BIT CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS.

BIG SELLERS!

ROOT'S COBBLERS' OUTFITS

are needed in every family.

WRITE FOR PRICES

on *our full line*; also on Iron Lasts and Stands, Lap Lasts, Shoehammers, Shoefindings and "Plymouth Rock" Half-soles.

The Root Bros Co., Plymouth, Ohio.

CARPENTERS' TOOLS

Ship Augers and Car Bits.
Jennings Pat. Auger Bits.
Boring Machines and Augers.
Screw Drivers, Nail Sets. Buy of

SNELL MFG. CO., - Fiskdale, Mass.

PEARCE'S IMPROVED CAHOON PATENT BROADCAST SEED SOWER

Is as much superior to any other device for sowing grain as the modern electric light is better than a tallow candle. The CAHOON is not the lowest price seed sower, but taking into consideration the durability of the machine, the ease with which it is operated, and the quality of its work, it is the cheapest. Pays for itself every day that it is used. Sows all kinds of grain and cleaned grass seed; does five times as much work as can be done by hand with two thirds the amount of seed, and does it better than it can be done in any other way.

Dealers who handle the CAHOON make a profit and a satisfied customer at the same time. They stay sold. A prominent hardware dealer in the South wrote us under date of Feb. 13, '99, "We are not handling any other broadcast seeder similar to yours. Tried this some years ago and got enough of it."

Retail dealers supplied at factory prices promptly by our wholesale agents at all principal distributing points.

GOODELL COMPANY,
ANTRIM, N. H.

The '98 Chicago Clipper Retails For $8.75.

HARDWAREMEN—DO NOT ORDER

another old-fashioned, out of date two-hand horse clipper. Be enterprising and order the '98 CHICAGO CLIPPER. The greatest clipping machine ever invented; holds the world's record for fast clipping; time 14 minutes. You can sell one of these machines to every man who used to buy the old fashioned two-hand variety. Ask your jobber about them or send to us direct.

HAIR CLIPPERS.

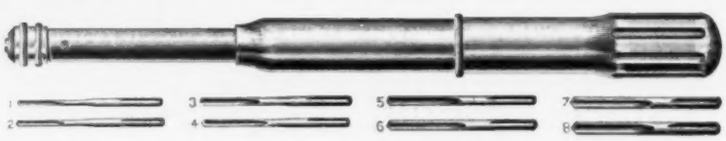
If you want a clipper "with a reputation" insist on the "Stewart Patent." There is no other "just as good" and they will cost you no more than the inferior kind.

We have just been awarded Gold Medal at Trans-Mississippi Exposition, highest and only award for horse clipping, sheep shearing and cattle grooming machines.

CHICAGO FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.,
156-160 Huron St., Chicago. 97 Chambers St., New York.
HAMMACHER, DELIUS & CO., Hamburg, Germany,
Sole European Agents.

NEW STYLE No. 1.

GOODELL AUTOMATIC DRILL



☞ See that handle—it is far ahead of the old style, and costs no more.

The mechanism of this tool has stood the test of time.

SPECIAL NET PRICES TO THE TRADE.

GOODELL BROTHERS COMPANY,
GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

STEEL WIRE CHAINS.

We manufacture three types of Steel Wire Chains in various sizes which we can furnish plated, tinned, galvanized or japanned. Also made into Halter Chains, Tracers, Kennel Chains, Dog Leads, Tieouts, Cow Ties, etc., etc. Our Plumbers' and Sash Chains are First Quality.

THE BRIDGEPORT CHAIN COMPANY, Bridgeport, Connecticut, U. S. A.

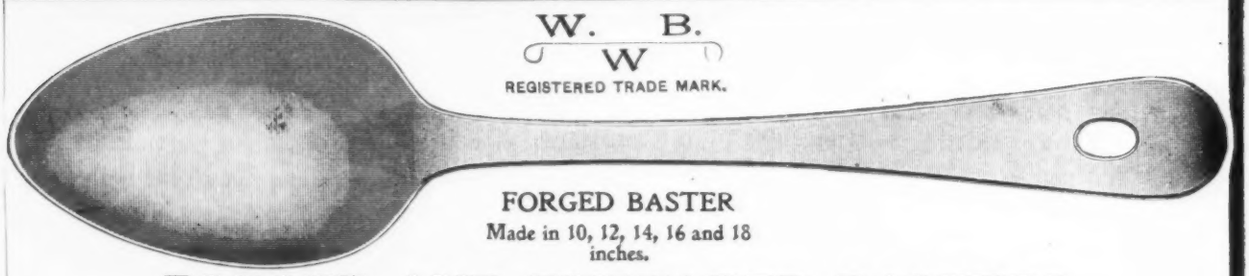
THE WORLD IS WIDE

ROGERS BROS. 1847 BRAND SILVER PLATED WARE

BUT in all the wide, wide world with its remarkable achievements in the manufacturing line, there is as yet no make of **Silver Plated Ware** that can rightly lay claim to having reached the height of perfection attained in ***Rogers Anchor Brand.***

FACTORIES:
HARTFORD, CONN.
NORWICH, CONN.
WALLINGFORD, CONN.
TAUNTON, MASS.

MADE ONLY BY
WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.,
SALESROOMS AND MAIN OFFICES,
HARTFORD, CONN.



FORGED BASTER
Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inches.

FORGED AND THREADED BASTERS.

Send for New Catalogue.

BRANCHES.
New York: 226 Fifth Ave.
Chicago: 109 Wabash Ave.
San Francisco: 120 Sutter St.

WALLACE BROS.,
Factories, WALLINGFORD, CONN.

McIntyre's

Dry Battery Portable Electric Safety Lamp...

This is an Electric Lamp set in a White Enamel Parabolic Reflector, and can be attached to the cap or any part of the clothing by means of a stick pin attached to reflector and connected to the battery with a flexible cord. The battery is arranged to be carried on a belt or in the pocket. So the user has free use of hands. The current can be turned off when not in use. Dry batteries are used and can be recharged from direct Incandescent Electric Current Charger and full directions go with each Lamp.

IS USED BY THE FOLLOWING: For Watchmen, Miners, Mine and Gas Inspectors, Boiler Shops, Oil and Gas Works and Gas Fitters, City Sewer and Underground Cable Inspectors; Powder Mills and Warehouses where explosive materials are manufactured and stored; exploring cellars and trenches where leaks occur, and investigating pipe connections where it is impossible to carry an oil lamp or candle for fear of explosion—and all parties requiring a safe portable light. The whole outfit is neat and compact.

No. 1 weighs 2 lbs., 1½ C. P. Price complete, $4.00. For Meter Reading Only.

No. 2 weighs 3 lbs., 4 C. P. Price complete, $6.00. For General Use.

No. 3 weighs 12 lbs., 10 C. P. Price complete, $12.00. For Several Persons to Work By.

Manufactured by...

ELMER E. McINTYRE, Pittsburg, Pa., U. S. A.

N. Y. City Office and Store, 290 Stewart Bldg

THE LUFKIN RULE CO.

Measuring Tapes
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
Steel, Metallic, Linen, Pocket, Ass Skin, Pat. Leather, Bend Leather, &c.

THE LARGEST AND MOST POPULAR LINE IN THE MARKET.

Send for Catalogue.

SAGINAW, - MICH., U. S. A.

THE OLD WAY.

Do You Bottle Beer?

TRY McKENNA'S

HOME BOTTLER

THE NEW WAY

Our Home Bottler bottles beer under pressure and does not permit a particle of gas to escape. Retails at $1.50. Write for discount and descriptive circular. A great seller.

PATENTED AND MANUFACTURED BY

A & T. McKENNA, - 218-222 3d Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Creasey Ice Breakers.

MACHINES

FOR REDUCING CAKES OF ICE

To the proper size for use in Ice Cream Freezers—for packing, keeping and shipping Game, Poultry, Fish, Oysters, Milk, Cream, etc.,—for ice water pitchers—cracked ice for table use, wine coolers, etc.

WELL MADE—
EASY RUNNING—
DURABLE.

Over 2,500 of the larger sizes in use.

Prices $5.00 to $100.00.

J. S. Lovering Wharton,

Mfr.

3130 No. 17th St.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Ice Tongs

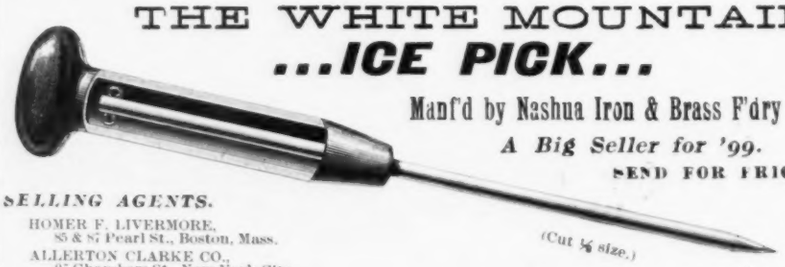
ICE AXES, SAWS, SCALES, and all SUMMER ICE TOOLS.

Send for 1898-1899 Illustrated catalogue.

WM. T. WOOD & CO.,
ARLINGTON, MASS., U.S.A.

The largest and oldest Ice Tool Manufacturers in the United States.

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN ...ICE PICK...



Manf'd by Nashua Iron & Brass F'dry Co.

A Big Seller for '99.

SEND FOR PRICES.

SELLING AGENTS.

HOMER F. LIVERMORE,
85 & 87 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

ALLERTON CLARKE CO.,
97 Chambers St., New York City.

(Cut ½ size.)

Sickels & Nutting Co.,

35 Barclay St.,
40 Park Place, } *NEW YORK.*

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, WHOLESALE HARDWARE

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS:

Iowa Farming Tool Co.
Cortland Door and Window Screen Co.
North Wayne Tool Co.'s Little Giant Scythes and Hand-Made Axes.
Oliver Chilled Plow Works.
Relay Bicycle Mfg. Co.

American Tool Chest Company
NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURERS OF
TOOL CHESTS
Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy Notion and Variety trades.
Factory and Salesroom,
200 West Houston Street, near Varick.
Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Tool Cabinets and Work Benches. Illustrated Catalogue and prices furnished on application.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

22 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC, MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS AND BELLS.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory DeKalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Corn or Cane Knives, Ice Saws, Wood Saws, any kind of Saw for any purpose, except Band Saws, made by

Geo. H. Bishop & Co.,

Cincinnati, O.

Factories: Lawrenceburg, Ind.

Hand Filed and Hand Made.
Export Trade Solicited.

NORWALK LOCK CO.'S

NEW AND COMPLETE

CATALOGUE

. . . OF . . .

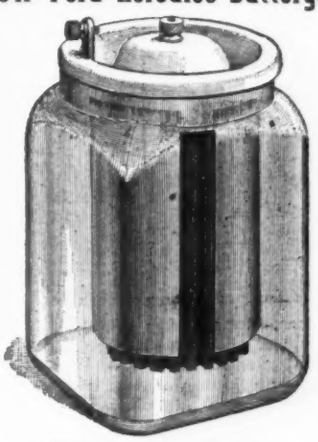
Builders' Hardware

Will be ready MARCH 1st.

If interested write us for a copy.

NORWALK LOCK CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

New Peru Hercules Battery.



THE VERY BEST.

The circular zinc which surrounds the carbon is attached to the top in such a manner that it cannot come in contact with the carbon, making a short circuit impossible.

The carbon is hollow and is filled with a depolarizing compound. It has a fluted outside surface and has an E. M. force of 1.47 volts.

Sold in case lots of fifty. Write for prices.

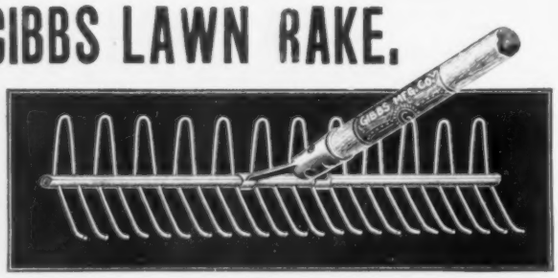
Peru Electric Mfg. Co., Peru, Indiana.

CLASPS THE CLOTHES ON THE LINE.

U. S. Spring Clothes Pin, will not damage fabrics.

United States Clothes Pin Co., MONTPELIER, VT., U. S. A.

GIBBS LAWN RAKE.



Seasonable Specialties.

WIRE LAWN RAKES and POST HOLE DIGGERS.

NEW STANDARD TREE PRUNERS.

Also Hand and "Rockdale" Pruners.

CELEBRATED "COOPER" HOSE MENDER.

REQUIRES NO SPECIAL TOOLS.

"COLUMBIA."

John H. Graham & Co.,

Selling Agents,
113 Chambers St., New York.

ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR

Oatman's Handy Hoops.

FOR Tubs, Pails, and Barrels.

The Bestthing out. Needed in every household.

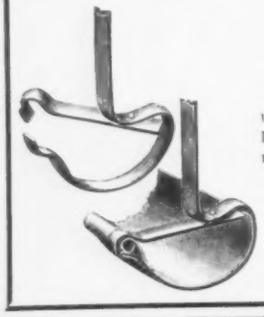
They are packed with rivets for riveting together, which is the only way that a good smooth job can be done. You cannot use a coupling of any kind and have the hoop fit.

These hoops are **FLARED AND ONE END PUNCHED** all ready to get the size and rivet together by placing the tub bottom side up, and putting the hoop around with the punched end lapped on outside, so that you can mark for the two holes to be punched. These hoops do away with the annoyance of pulling a bundle of hoop iron apart to get a few cents' worth of hooping.

Do not be a Back Number, but sell Oatman's Handy Hoops. Please your customer and make money. Sells on sight. Put up in all sizes, both plain or galvanized, in neat display box, with hinged cover, rivets included.

OATMAN'S Adjustable Wrought-Steel EAVE TROUGH HANGER.

HAS NO EQUAL.



It is the best for all kinds of roof where hanging troughs are used, and especially for slate roof, because you can put the hanger on first and leave the button turned off; and when the roof is finished the trough can be put in and the hanger buttoned.

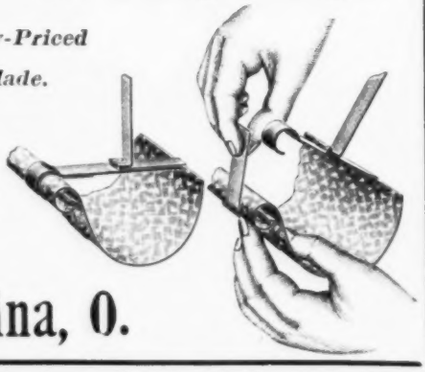
Sold by all leading Jobbers. Ask for prices.

MANUFACTURED BY

OATMAN BROS., Medina, O.

Medina Eave Trough Hanger.

The Best Low-Priced Hanger Made.



DO IT NOW

WRITE YOUR JOBBER ABOUT

White Mountain Freezers

(Famous the World Over)

Manufactured Exclusively by ....

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO.,

NASHUA, N. H.

Cable and Sash Chains, Sash Pullevs, Plumbers' Chains, Etc.,

Manufactured by

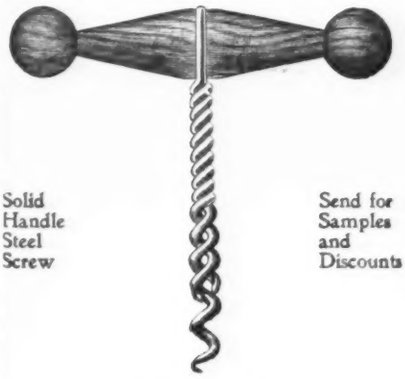
No 10. No 110.

The SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN

New 99

LIST PER GROSS $3.00 MACHINE MADE AND CARDED



Solid Handle Steel Screw

Send for Samples and Discounts

Patent 337,309

ROCKWELL CLOUGH

ALTON, N. H., : : : : : U. S. A.

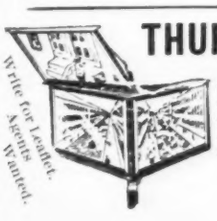
METHOD

is the Hinge of business, and there is no method without System For System in Business use a "SECURITY" Cash Recorder, manufactured by

HOUGH CASH RECORDER CO.,

Agents Wanted. INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS., U. S. A.

THUROSCOPES.



To ascertain who rings the door bell; also showing a moving panorama for nearly a mile.

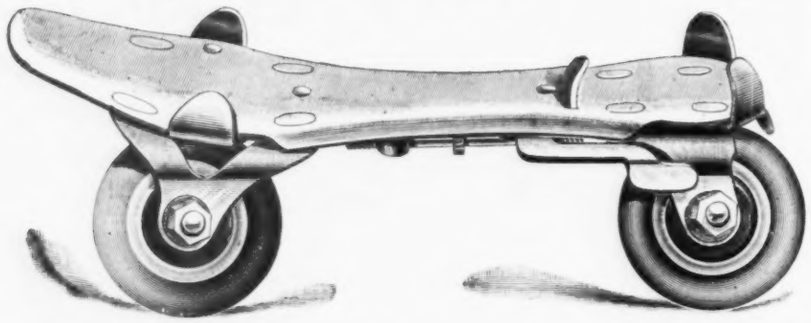
BAYER & CO.,

19 N. JUNIPER ST.,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Foot Cycle Roller Skates.

VULCANIZED RUBBER WHEELS.



WITH PLAIN BEARINGS OR WITH BALL BEARINGS.

As FASCINATING as RIDING a WHEEL.

UNION HARDWARE CO.,

TORRINGTON, CONN.

New York Office, 95 Chambers Street, in charge of TOWER & LYON.

CAUTION!! Be careful to get the genuine TOWER'S CHAMPION SCREW DRIVERS,

Clearly Indicated by our Trade-Mark CHAMPION on Every Blade.

None others have our Solid Bolster and Guaranteed Special Quality and Temper.

Mechanics and Amateurs.

Cabinet.

Machinists.

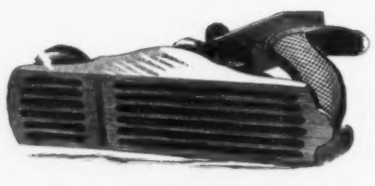
See that the word "CHAMPION" is on each Screw Driver.

Improved Clark's Pattern. Lavigne's Patent.

Chaplin's Patent Iron Planes

Advertise themselves by their QUALITY, STYLE and FINISH.

Both Smooth Face and Corrugated Face and Ribbed Bottom.



TOWER & LYON, 95 Chambers St., New York City.

"Rapid" Coffee Grinders and Pulverizers

No. 2½, $1.50

No. 5, $8.00

Sef-Priming and Measuring Pump

No. 97 Pump and Auger, $5.00

Enterprise

Patented Hardware

Specialties

are the Best Made

The Rapid Grinding and Pulverizing Coffee Mills are the only Mills made that Pulverize Perfectly. Thirty sizes and styles from $1.25 to $50.00.

The Old Reliable **Meat and Food Choppers** are superior to any in the market, and dealers make no mistake when they carry a line of them in stock.

Order through your Jobber.

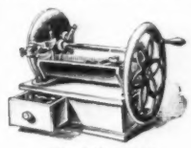
Send for Illustrated Catalogue, describing these and many other articles.

The Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa.

Third and Dauphin Streets

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Rotary Smoked Beef Shaver



No. 125, $18.00

Meat and Food Choppers

No. 2, $1.50

No. 10, $3.00

No. 12, $2.50

"NEVER-BREAK" Best Finished Goods Made.

FULL WEIGHT. Will not absorb grease. STUBBS GAUGE.

Always sweet and clean. **Steel** Shovels, Scoops, and Spades.

Spiders, Kettles, Griddles, Stew Pans, Scotch Bowls, HIGHLY POLISHED AND TINNED.

ORIGINATORS OF STEEL HOLLOW WARE.

THE AVERY STAMPING CO., - - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., 10 Warren Street, New York, Representatives.

Law without Lawyers

A Compendium of Business and Domestic Law for Popular Use.

By H. B. COREY,

Member of the New York Bar.

PRICE, $1.00.

A simple, clear and accurate presentation of the general laws, and of the laws of the several States relating to the rights of property, contracts, debts, partnerships, bankruptcy, insurance, corporations, marriage, divorce, &c., &c., with which are included correct copies of all legal instruments and forms, such as notes, deeds, mortgages, leases, wills, &c., and a dictionary of legal words and phrases.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO.,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

232-238 William St., NEW YORK.

"THE STAR"

RUBBER BUCKET

Will draw a continuous stream of water. Has a flat surface, the water cannot crowd back. Best material and guaranteed to give satisfaction. A perfect bucket, its construction recommends it.

MANUFACTURED BY

HENRY C. FRESHOUR,

1426 Masonic Temple, CHICAGO, ILL.

Pin your faith to a line which has always proven a winner. It will have many valuable improvements for the season of 1899. Send for our latest catalogue. It is now ready. It will tell you all about it.

THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,

Chicago, Illinois. Cleveland, Ohio.

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd.,

9–15 Murray Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND IMPORTERS.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Essex Horse Nail Co.,
Horse Shoe Nails.

Clark & Parsons Co.,
"Lightning" and "Maine" Hay Knives,
Brook's New Scythe, Corn Hooks, Etc.

H. T. Seymour Shear Co.,
"Seymour" Shears and Scissors.

Challenge Razor Works,
Razors, Erasers and Farriers' Knives.

Press Button Knife Co.,
Press Button Knives.

Taintor Mfg. Co.,
Taintor Positive Saw Sets.

Hilger & Sons,
German Hardware and Cutlery.

Isaac Nash,
Genuine T. Waldron Scythes.

American Shearer Mfg. Co.,
Priest's Hand and Power Horse and Toilet Clippers.

Woods Specialty Co.,
Grass Hooks and Cutlery Specialties.

Ferro Carbon Castings Co.,
"Rex" Hammers and Hatchets.

Eyeless Tool Co.,
Eyeless Picks and Tools.

Higganum Hardware Co.,
"Acme" Nippers.

New York Stencil Works,
Steel Letters and Figures.

Needham Bros., Ltd.,
"Repeat" Cutlery and Sheffield Goods.

Burgon & Wilkinson, Ltd.,
Sheep and Garden Shears.

NEW YORK MANUFACTURERS' HEADQUARTERS FOR

Bridgeport Chain Co., Chesterman's Tapes, Roses' Trowels,
Peter Wright's Anvils, Hoffman's Steels, Pope's Farriers' Knives.
Wade & Butcher Razors and Tools. Brades' Trowels.

HARDWARE SHELVING.

Expert designers hardware shelving and correct arrangement of stock.

Manufacturers of Warren's Patent Hardware Sectional Shelving, Drawers, Screw and Bolt Cases, etc.

Shipped to all parts of the world.

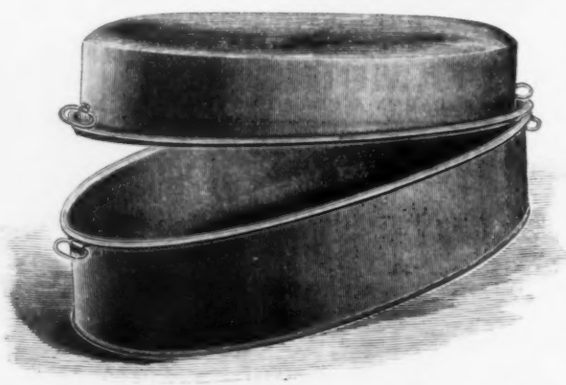
OUR HEADQUARTERS

J. D. Warren Mfg. Co.

5th Floor Masonic Temple Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

"Savory" Seamless Roasters.

PATENTED.



The corners and seams of the ordinary roasters get filled up with burned grease. The *"Savory"* is *Seamless* and oval and can be cleaned easily and perfectly. From a sanitary standpoint, the "Savory 'Seamless is

THE ONLY GOOD ROASTER MADE.

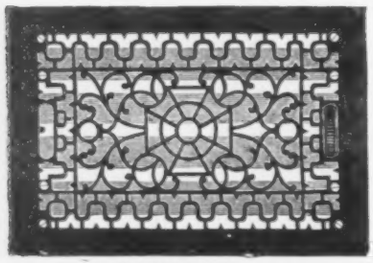
SOME OF YOUR CUSTOMERS WANT THE BEST.

MANUFACTURERS:

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,

Buffalo, N. Y.: 45-149 Seneca St. Chicago, Ill.: 19-25 Randolph St. Kansas City, Mo.: 1219-1221 W. 10th St. Denver, Col.: 1231-1233 Wazee St
St. Louis, Mo.: 800 N. 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.: 1313-1315 1st Ave.

Registers and Ventilators.



MALTESE PATTERN.

WM. HIGHTON & SONS,
Boston, Mass., and Nashua, N. H.

WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO.,

Manfrs. of

Gate, Blind and Shutter Hinges, Gate Latches, Frame Pulleys, Casters, Shelf Brackets, Sash Lifts, Drawer Pulls, Hooks, Thumb Latches and other goods.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

WRIGHTSVILLE, PA.

LOOK AT THE BRIGHT SIDE OF THINGS TO MAKE BRIGHT.

TRY BAR-KEEPER'S FRIEND

FREE SAMPLES FOR THE ASKING

G. W. HOFFMAN, 297 E. Washington St., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

TOOLS CUTTERS

SKILLED MECHANICS PREFER OUR TOOLS. LIVE DEALERS EVERYWHERE SELL THEM.

TOOLS CUTTERS

ESTABLISHED 1880.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO., BOX 55,

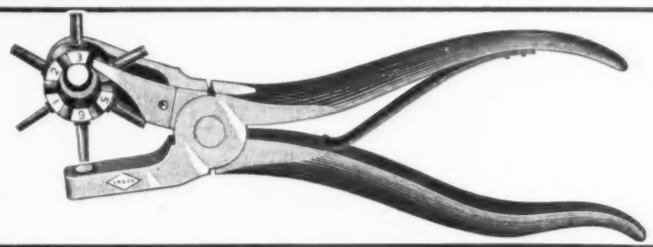
ATHOL, MASS., UNITED STATES.

TOOLS CUTTERS

112 PAGE CATALOGUE of the BEST OF MODERN FINE MECHANICAL TOOLS AND CUTTERS, FREE.

TOOLS CUTTERS

Tool Steel Tubes



Machinist's Small Tools

MADE BY

SPRINGFIELD MACHINE SCREW CO.

Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

Chicago Address, 36 La Salle Street.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF

INDIA OIL STONES

SHARP AND QUICK

EVERY STONE GUARANTEED

Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

FEDERAL

BENCH SHEAR.

Strong, compact and well made. Cuts sheets or bars to 3-16 in. thickness. Stands 8 in. high. Weighs 30 lbs. Send for circular.

Chandler & Farquhar,

Boston, U. S. A.

Simplex Time Recorder

So named because it is simple in construction, in operation, and in reading the record.

A Great Time Saver

Cultivates promptness and saves disputes. Registers by the push of a button. Nothing more. One hundred men can register in one minute on one recorder. Adapted to large or small concerns. No keys, checks, cards, tape or ink ribbon. For SIMPLICITY, COMPACTNESS, DURABILITY and QUICK REGISTRATION, absolutely without a rival.

Full description for the asking.

HEYWOOD BROTHERS AND WAKEFIELD COMPANY,

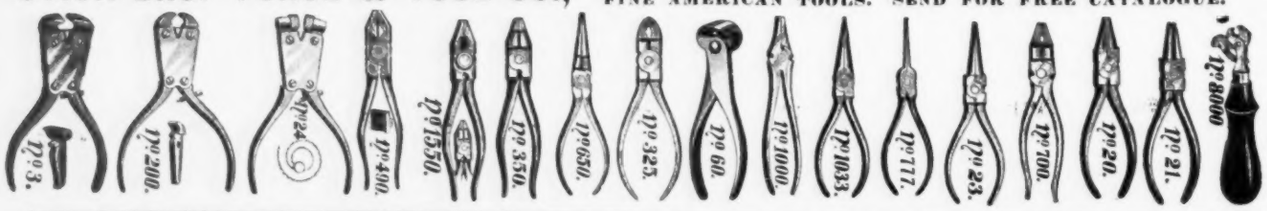
Gardner, - - Mass.

N. B.—For prices, state number of your employees.

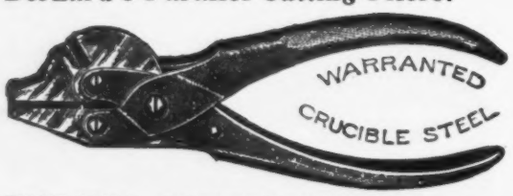
UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CO.,

N. Y. Office, No. 20 Warren St, N. Y. City Factory, Utica, N. Y., U. S. A.

FINE AMERICAN TOOLS. SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE.



Bernard's Parallel Cutting Pliers.

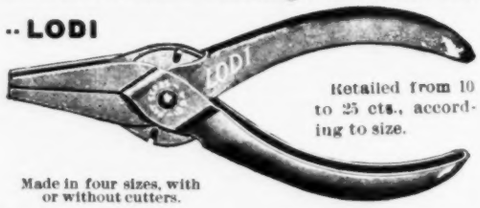


Send for Complete Catalogue. Largest Line of Pliers for Mechanical and General Use.

THE WM. SCHOLLHORN CO., New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

The Lowest Priced Cutting Pliers Made.

-- LODI



Retailed from 10 to 25 cts., according to size.

Made in four sizes, with or without cutters.

A MARCH SPECIALTY.

Now IS THE TIME TO PURCHASE YOUR SPRING STOCK OF

DIAMOND TAPPING BITS.

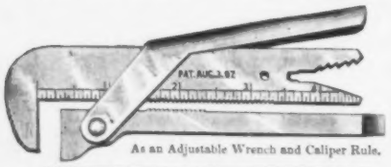
12-32, $2 per doz. 14-32, $3 per doz. 16-32 $4 per doz.

MAYHEW'S Brand is **superior** to all others for this work, because of the rapidity with which they bore. These bits are carefully made and properly tempered, and **warranted THE VERY BEST.**

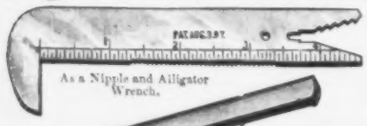
MADE IN THREE SIZES.

WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS. H. H. MAYHEW CO., SHELBURNE FALLS, MASS.

THE BEST WRENCH.



As an Adjustable Wrench and Caliper Rule.



As a Nipple and Alligator Wrench.

As a Screw Driver.

FIVE TOOLS IN ONE.

Quickly Adjusted.
Perfectly Rigid.
Case Hardened.
Nickel Plated.
Good as can be made.
Weight, 4½ oz.

Sample in Leather Pocket, by mail, 30 cts. List Price, $3.00 doz.

WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS.

STAR MANUFACTURING CO.
CARPENTERSVILLE, ILL.

COES WRENCHES.

The Genuine Improved
KNIFE HANDLE
Patented.
SCREW WRENCHES.

Warranted to be the BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.

Has a straight bar and extra long nut for screw in jaw.

Send for Circular and Prices.

Coes Wrench Co.,
Worcester, Mass.

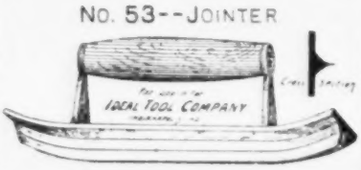
New York Agents:
J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.

THE Taintor Positive Saw Set 93 has every good point possessed by any other saw set, besides a number peculiar to itself.

TAINTOR Mfg. Co.

Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., Agents, 9 to 15 Murray St., NEW YORK.

NO. 53--JOINTER



THE IDEAL CEMENT WORKERS' TOOLS.

Imprint Rollers, Driveway Groovers Bevel Tools, Concrete Cutters and Jointers, Tampers, Radius Tools, Quarter Rounds, Combined Curb and Gutter Tools, Curb and Gutter Form, Trowels, Name-Plates and Stamp. Our Tools are made of Bell Metal and Bronze. Will not corrode. satisfaction guaranteed. Send for Cat and Discounts.

Ideal Tool Co., 309 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

NATURE: An abstract of our "Treatise on Files," published in 1878, and which has been the accepted authority on File subjects.

CONTENTS: Hints and Suggestions as to Proper Method of Using Files. Also Description and Uses of Most Common Files.

"FILE FILOSOPHY."

COPY SENT FREE UPON APPLICATION.

NICHOLSON FILE CO., Providence, R. I., U. S. A. Largest File and Rasp Producers in the World.

"Improvement the order of the Age."

During the past half century

HELLER & BROTHERS'

HORSE RASPS, FILES AND FARRIERS' TOOLS

Have been steadily *improved* in manufacture, kept constantly up to date and *abreast with the times.* Their *Superior Quality* sets a known and tested *Standard of Excellence.*

Made from our own production of *Clay Crucible Steel.*

10-in. Pincers.

Made by Machines of our own *Patented Construction.*

'99 catalogue mailed free on application.

HELLER & BROTHERS, - Newark, N. J.

"HAY-BUDDEN" Solid Wrought Anvils.

FIRST MADE IN AMERICA....

Fully Warranted.

America for Americans.

Why use a foreign Anvil when you can get one of American manufacture, which is Superior in Quality, Form and Finish to any imported? For sale by all dealers.

Received Gold Medal, Highest Award for Anvils at Omaha, 1898.

HAY-BUDDEN M'F'G CO.,

254 NORTH HENRY ST.,

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Die and Steel Forgings.
Weldless Rings.
Forged Tool Steel
Spinning Chucks.

Superior to steel castings.

Our steel is made expressly and solely for us. Dies forged under our system will cut 10 to 25% more blanks than others before regrinding.

ATHOL MACHINE CO.,

Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of

Vises, Meat Choppers,
Mechanics' Fine Tools, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

Machinists' Vises.
Planer Vises.
Pattern Makers' Vises
Tool Makers' Vises.
Coach Makers' Vises.
Bicycle Vises.
Combina'n Pipe Vises
Malleable Pipe Vises.
Polished Tubing Vises
Plumbers' Tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO.
Bessemer St.,
ERIE, PA.

SCHWERDTLE & SIEBERT,

STENCILS - BURNING BRANDS
STEEL STAMPS & DIES
SEALS - MACHINE PLATES - CHECKS

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

SAM'L W. ALLERTON, Prest. C. C. CLARKE, Sec'y and Treas. A. WEED, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Manager.

The Arcade File Works

Established 1842.

WEED'S IMPROVED CUT — GUARANTEE SEAL — ALL FILES ARE FULLY GUARANTEED — SPECIAL TEMPER

"Imitation is the Sincerest Flattery." Others can imitate our SEAL, but not our IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT.

Manufacturers of

IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT FILES.

Arcade files are made from the very best Crucible File steel, and are guaranteed to cut faster and wear longer than any on the market.

PRICES: While we do not compete with the cheap Brands made from open hearth steel, we can, owing to our modern plant and new inventions, make prices that are the lowest for Buyers desiring a high grade File with an Improved Increment Cut.

NEW YORK CITY, 97 Chambers St., 79 Reade St. | WORKS, ANDERSON, IND. | CHICAGO, 118 Lake Street.

BE . . .

ACCURATE.

The Best Micrometer Caliper in the World and Sold at the Lowest Price.

Why use expensive, inaccurate wire or sheet metal gauges when you can have Micrometer Calipers at the same price?

The Lightest Micrometer, only 1¾ oz.

We want all live dealers to sell them. Write for catalog.

J. T. Slocomb & Co.,
Providence, R. I.

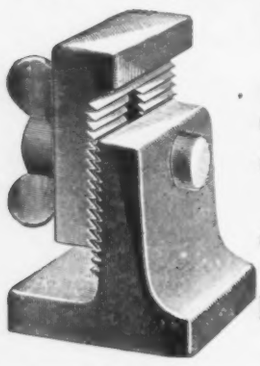
Sole manufacturers of the celebrated
STOKES BROTHERS HORSE RASPS AND ST. CRISPIN SHOE RASPS.
STOKES BROS. MFG. CO.,
FREEHOLD, N. J., U. S. A.

McCaffrey File Co.,
PHILADELPHIA

Highest Award on Files and Rasps.

Chicago Office
166 LAKE ST.

Le COUNT'S
Improved Adjustable Blocking.



Manufactured by
WM. G. LE COUNT,
Successor to C. W. Le Count,
SOUTH NORWALK, CONN.

Send for Catalogue "B" showing full line of
Machinists' Tools.

Hot Blast Torches

Are the best for
Painters,
Plumbers,
Electricians.

WHITE MFG. CO.,
158 Indiana St.,
CHICAGO.
H. R. SMITH, Eastern Manager.

Warm Your Feet

Sells Because

It appeals to the Comfort of your Customer.

PRACTICAL
people buy it at sight.

Mounted sample, booklets, and show cards, to dealers, $1.00.

Chicago Foot Warmer Co.,
19 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

WE ARE THE SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

STAR and BOSTON Heel Plates.

STARS MADE IN FIVE SIZES.

BOSTONS MADE IN FOUR SIZES

THE OLD RELIABLE,
THE BOSS,
THE RIVAL,
THE GEM

Outfits for Repairing Boots and Shoes.

Patent Reversible Iron Stands and Lasts, Lap Lasts, Boot Jacks, Hammers, Foot Rests, &c.

STAR HEEL PLATE CO.,
38-81 Polk St., NEWARK, N. J.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS,

Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals of Award at INTERNATIONAL Expositions.

Special Grand Prize GOLD MEDAL, Atlanta, 1895.

G. & H. BARNETT COMPANY,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

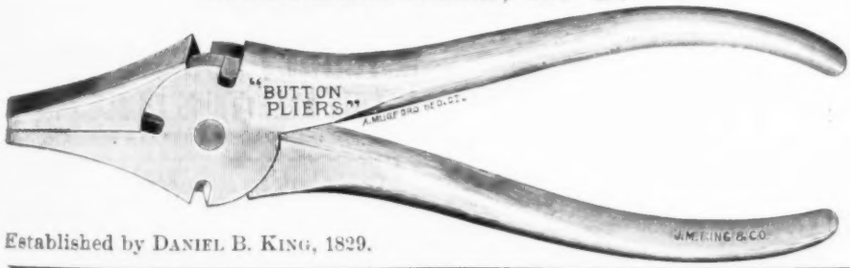
J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter AND PLIER COMBINED.



Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS, PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

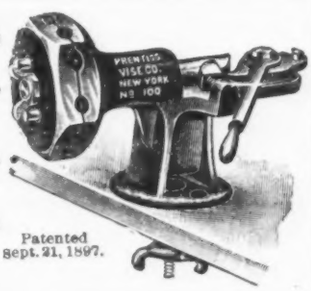
Price-List on Application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Prentiss' New "Up-to-Date" Bike Vise.

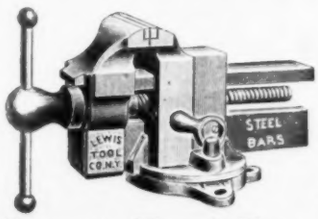
Quickest-Acting Vise Ever Made.
Holds Frames Securely in any Position Without Injury.
Saves Time and Money and is Cheap.
SOFT LEAD JAWS. Holds ⅝, ¾, ⅞, 1, 1⅛, 1¼ Tube.
Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.

PRENTISS VISE CO., Makers,
44 Barclay Street, New York.
Sole Agents for Great Britain:
CHAS. NEAT & CO., 112 Queen Victoria St., London, E. C.



Patented Sept. 21, 1897.

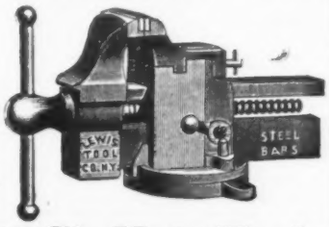
LEWIS' PATENT DOUBLE STEEL SLIDE BAR VISES.



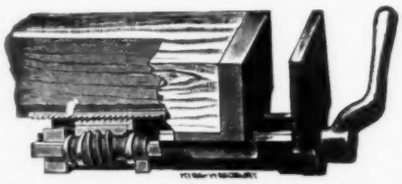
—FOR—

All Kinds of Vise Work.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., New York.



QUICK ACTION

Woodworkers' Vises.

THOUSANDS IN USE.

WYMAN & GORDON,
WORCESTER, MASS.

STUBS' TOOLS.

HEAD-QUARTERS

LIST EXCHANGED FOR YOUR BUSINESS CARD.

FRASSE CO., - 19 Warren St., New York.

TUCK MFG. CO., Brockton, Mass. Established 1852

Tools and Springs.

FINE SCREW DRIVERS OF ALL KINDS. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

TRIMO

This PIPE WRENCH
is drop forged and built for hard usage. Does not crush, slip or lock. All parts interchangeable. Send for catalog showing complete line.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., Roxbury, Mass. U.S.A.

Grindstones

for finishing castings, tool sharpening, etc. Let us select a grit exactly suited to your work.

THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.,
Erie St., Cleveland, Ohio.
Branches: BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO.

OUR CHAMPION VISES

are now all manufactured with a SOLID STEEL FRONT JAW AND SCREW MADE FROM BAR STEEL which makes them run perfectly smooth and even AND THEY WILL NOT BREAK.

These two improvements make this line of vises the best and cheapest on the market.

Our new catalogue mailed on request.

BONNEY VISE & TOOL WORKS,
3015 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

B. & O. "QUAD" PUNCH

Price, complete with four punches and dies,

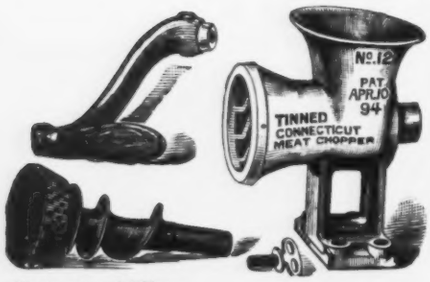
$30.00.

Send for Catalogue of full line.

BUTTS & ORDWAY CO.,
190 High St., Boston, Mass.

CONNECTICUT MEAT CHOPPERS.

"ONLY TWO PARTS TO CLEAN."



No. 0, Chops 1½ pounds per minute, · $1.75
No. 1, Chops 2 pounds per minute, · 2.25
No. 8, Chops 3 pounds per minute, · 3.00
No. 10, Chops 3 pounds per minute, · 3.00
No. 12, Chops 4 pounds per minute, · 3.50

No. 10 and 12 are especially adapted for Butchers.
No. 10 fastens to the table, same as No. 12.

Manufactured Exclusively by

O. D. WOODRUFF,

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Chicago Office,
O. M. AVERY,
Direct Representative,
No. 159 Lake St.

New York Office,
W. H. JACOBUS,
No. 90 Chambers St.

WE HAVE - - -

GENUINE MARTY TRAPS

at sizes and prices to meet all fair competition. No need of buying the ineffective imitation traps dear at any price.

Our daily orders are from the leading dealers all over the country from Maine to California.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
Sole U. S. Agents, BOSTON, MASS.

PATENTED ARTICLES
—OF—
Malleable Iron.

Hammer's Mall. Iron Hand Lamps.

SCREW, KEROSENE SIZE.

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.
Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers, 3 Sizes
Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps, strongest in the market.

For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.

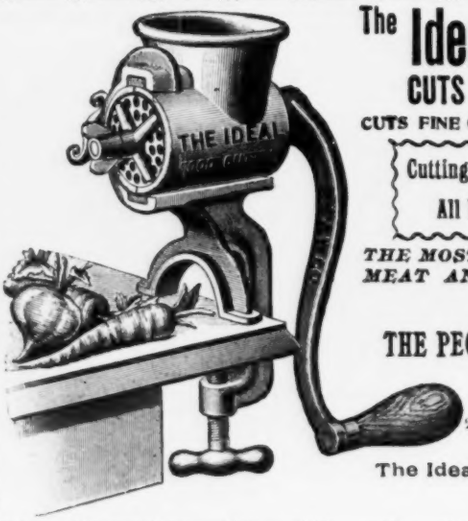
SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS,

Of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,
BRANFORD, CONN.

GEO. M. NESS, Jr.,
ENGRAVER AND DIE SINKER,
61 Fulton St., N. Y.
STEEL STAMPS,
Steel Letters and Figures,
Burning Brands, Stencils, &c.
MACHINE ROUTING FOR THE TRADE.



The **Ideal Food Cutter.**

CUTS EVERYTHING EDIBLE.

CUTS FINE OR COARSE JUST AS NEEDED.

Cutting Parts are of Tempered Steel.
All Parts can be Duplicated.

THE MOST SATISFACTORY FAMILY MEAT AND FOOD CUTTER EVER MADE.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE PECK, STOW & WILCOX CO.,
SOUTHINGTON, CONN.,
and
27 Murray St., - NEW YORK.

The Ideal Receipt Book Free upon Application.

BRASS CLOSET SCREWS AND BOLTS.
Send for Catalogue of Plumbing Goods.

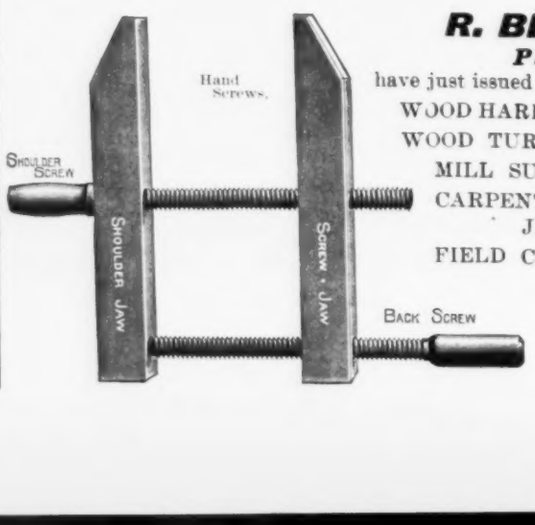
Special Parts of Brass for Manufacturers.

Wrought, Spun, Stamped or Cast.

Electrical Brass Trimmings.

Upholstery, Yacht and Boat Hardware,
Gas Fixture Parts, Etc.

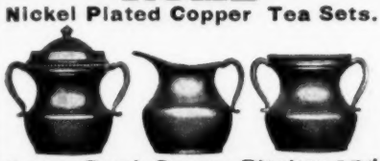
AMERICAN PIN CO., - WATERBURY, CONN.



R. BLISS MFG. CO.,
PAWTUCKET, R. I.,
have just issued a catalogue of
WOOD HARDWARE and SPECIALTIES,
WOOD TURNINGS of every description,
MILL SUPPLIES,
CARPENTERS', MACHINISTS' and JEWELERS' TOOL CHESTS,
FIELD CROQUET,
WOOD HANDLES,
ETC.

Catalogue Free.

"ROME"
Nickel Plated Copper Tea Sets.



Sugar Bowl, Cream Pitcher and Spoon Holder.
Heavily Silver Lined.

"ROME"
NICKEL PLATED COPPER WARE.

Tea and Range Kettles, Tea and Coffee Pots, Silver and Tin Lined, Trays, Serving Dishes, Pitchers, Insets, Wash Basins, Wash Boilers, Tea Sets, Cups, Dippers, Stove Tanks, Cuspidors, Etc.,

Have you our new catalogue? If you handle Copper Ware you need it. We will forward and quote prices on request.

ROME MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Rome, N. Y., U. S. A.

The MILBRADT ROLLING Step Ladders

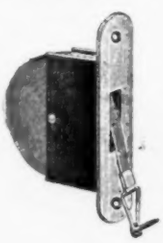
that were put up 15 years ago are still working entirely satisfactorily. Since then they have been improved a great many times, and we now only repeat the language of our customers when we say: "We do not see how you can make any further improvements on the ladders, as they are perfect in every respect."

The *Milbradt Rolling Step Ladders* are made to order and to fit all kinds of shelving, in various styles to suit all purposes, and are especially adapted for Hardware Stores. Write for Catalogue.

MANUFACTURED BY

G. A. Milbradt & Co.,
1922 and 1924 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.
.....AND.....
JOHN CALANDER, St. Paul, Minn.

Pullman Sash Balance Co.,



MAKERS OF THE

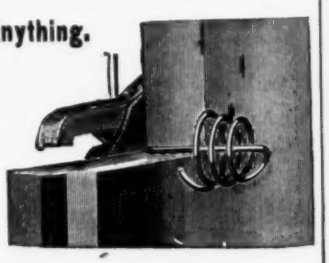
"Pullman" Hardware Specialties

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS,
Rochester, N. Y., U. S. A.

The Klondike Sample Holder

Holds Anything.

Display your goods and increase your sales.



Samples removed or replaced instantly. Hence, no tarnished articles to sell at reduced prices. Write for free samples and prices to

N. M. BRINKERHOFF,
Gibsonburg, Ohio.

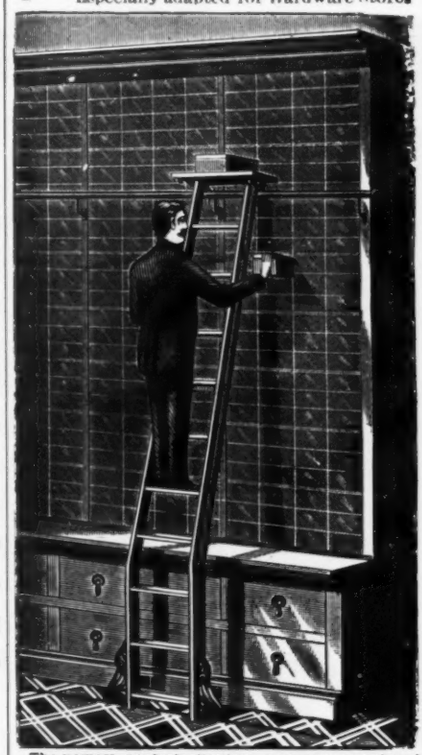
THE
Morley Easy Rolling Shelf Ladder

has stood the test of time and Won. It is the strongest and best constructed ladder on the market and we will guarantee to keep them in perfect running order for 15 years.

Write Us for Prices.

MORLEY BROTHERS,
123 Tilden Ave., - - SAGINAW, MICH.

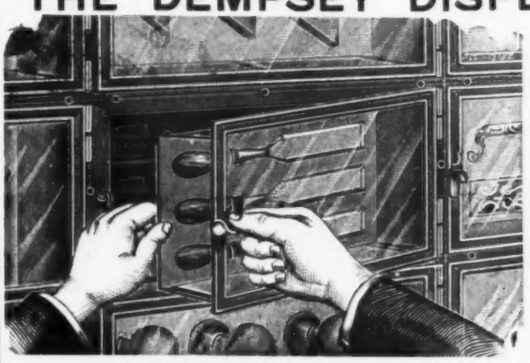
THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.
Especially adapted for Hardware Stores



The newest, neatest, simplest, easiest operated and safest store ladder made. Highest Award World's Fair. Write us. THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER CO., 50 State St., Chicago, Ills.

Eastern Agent, H. N. YOUNGS, 8 Clinton Place, New York City. New York City and vicinity, E. J. HUSSEY & CO., 80 John St., New York City. California, JOHN WOODLOCK, 154-156 First St., San Francisco, Cal. North Western States, HOWE SCALE CO., Portland, Ore., Texas and S. W., ED. FOY, Dallas, Tex.

THE DEMPSEY DISPLAY DOORS.



Save stock and sample from dust, dirt and moisture.

No rust, no soiled stock.

Stock is never handled until sale is made.

Removable sample boards.

The finest fixture made and costs no more than the old style.

See full description in *The Iron Age* of September 22d.

Agents wanted in every city in the world.

Dempsey Mfg. Co.
184-8 Champlain St.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

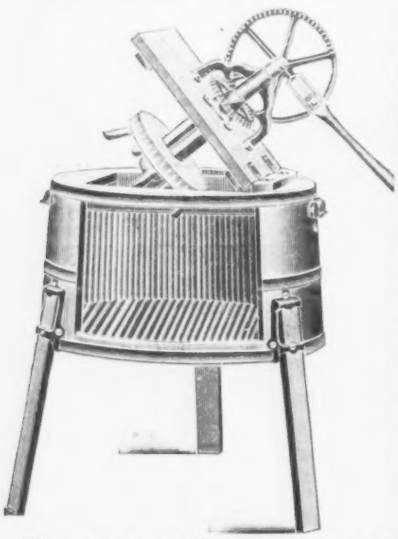
HARDWARE SHELF BOXES.

Made of Wood. No screws or nails used to work out and cut your shelving.

Look the matter up. Descriptive circular with list of references and prices mailed on request.
We also make a general line of Paper Boxes.
THE JESSE JONES PAPER BOX CO.,
615 and 617 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

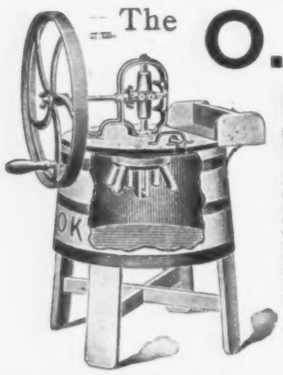
LIVE HARDWARE MEN USE
PERFECT SHELF BOXES
WE MAKE
PERFECT SHELF BOXES
WRITE FOR
CATALOGUE AND PRICES.
C. P. MOORE,
RAVENSWOOD, W. VA.

The Round Western.



We manufacture the "Michigan" Round and Square "Western Washers," and White Pine Washtubs. Our car load prices will interest you. Sold by Jobbers, or write the manufacturers.

Michigan Washing Machine Co.,
MUSKEGON, MICH., U. S. A.



The O. K. Rotary Washer...

has **revolving steel ball gearing**, thus superior to others. Wheel continues one direction, the stirrer in both directions. Lid closes tight.

No escape of steam.

Worked by hand or belt.

Write for Circular, Price, etc., to

H. F. BRAMMER MFG. CO.,
DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Cyclone Washer.

SOMETHING NEW. EVERY HARDWARE DEALER SHOULD HANDLE.

Write AT ONCE for descriptive circulars, etc., to nearest agent.

Distributing Agents for the NORTHWEST: Farwell, Ozmun, Kirk & Co., St. Paul, Minn.; SOUTHWEST: Townley Metal Co., Kansas City, Mo.; SOUTH: Townley Stove Co., Terre Haute, Indiana; SOUTHEAST: The Geo. Worthington Co., Cleveland, O.; WISCONSIN: Lindsay Bros., Milwaukee, Wis.; IOWA: Geo. Haw, Ottumwa, Ia.; NEBRASKA: Parlin, Orendorff & Martin, Omaha, Neb., or to the manufacturers.

THE CYCLONE WASHING MACHINE CO.
BATTLE CREEK, MICH.

THE LARGEST LINE OF

SAD IRONS

OF ALL SIZES AND KINDS

Made by any one Manufacturer in the World

ARE MANUFACTURED BY

A. C. WILLIAMS,

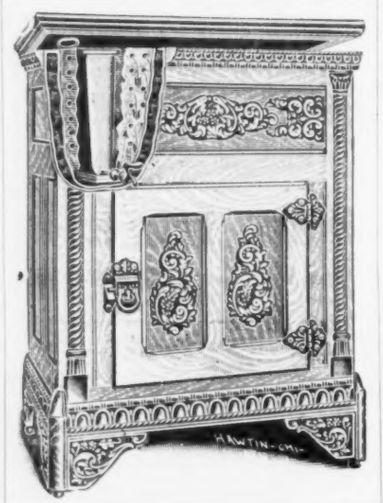
RAVENNA, OHIO, U. S. A.,

To whom send for catalogue of

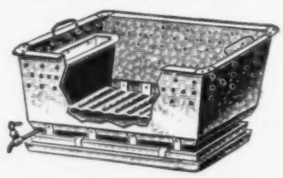
House Furnishing Specialties and Hardware.

SURPLESS, DUNN & CO., 55 Warren St., New York,
Export Sales Agents.

The Gurney can be kept absolutely pure and clean



BY THE USE OF THE



Removable Galvanized Ice Compartment.

The Gurney Leads, Others Follow.

All users testify to the GURNEY'S many points of superiority.

The trade took to the GURNEY as criterion for style and finish.

Manufacturers testify to the GURNEY'S right of leadership by imitating the GURNEY style of construction.

Buy the Gurney Patent Refrigerator. It costs no more than imitations claimed to be "*Made like the Gurney.*"

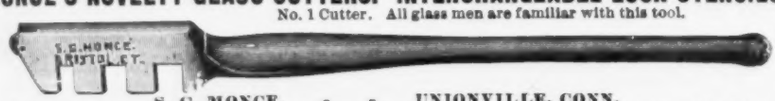
GURNEY REFRIGERATOR CO., Fond du Lac, Wis., U.S.A.

Also Mfrs. of La Belle and Imperial Refrigerators. Capacity 200 Refrigerators per day.

New York City, Isaac Lang, Agt., 322 Hamburg Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
St. Louis, Marqua Bros. Boston, J. Theo. Gurney, 12 Hemenway St.

MONCE'S NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS. INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK STENCILS.

No. 1 Cutter. All glass men are familiar with this tool.



S. G. MONCE, - - - UNIONVILLE, CONN.

-Oh, yes, it is imitated, but we never sold so many as at present. Make sure name is stamped on them.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUES.

REFRIGERATORS

The famous "**White Mountain.**" The World's best. Are especially adapted to the export trade.

Maine Manufacturing Co.,
NASHUA, N. H.

Not in the Combination

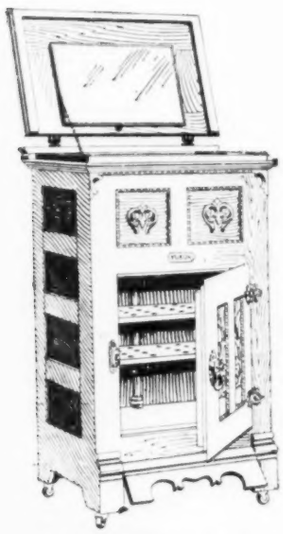
Write for prices on

MRS. POTTS SAD IRON HANDLES.

M. SCHRAYER'S SONS & CO.,
49 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ills.

WM. H. LITTELL, Eastern Representative, 127 Duane St., New York.
AYSON RICE, Missouri River, 100 E. Lake St., Chicago.

YUKON *Refrigerators.*



The Yukon combines all the best points of the best makes with several new features, which makes it the best Refrigerator on the market.

The Yukon is made in two styles, with ***Removable Flues,*** and with the ***entire Ice Chamber Removable.***

We note some of the excellent features of the Yukon:

Thoroughly seasoned ash lumber.
Elegance of finish.
Carved panels.
Swinging and removable base board.
Solid bronze hardware, Roman gold finished.
Zinc lined. Patent casters.
Galvanized iron flues, ice rack and shelves.

The shelves being so constructed that small dishes placed upon them will not tip over.

Patent Trap, connected with waste pipe in bottom of provision chamber, where it is most accessible, both trap and waste pipe being easily removed, cleaned and replaced, without a back breaking process or poking with a stick.

The insulation used is ***Granite Rock Wool*** and Charcoal Sheathing.

Buy the Yukon and you will have the best Refrigerator made as well as an elegant piece of furniture.

ARTHUR BRITTAN & CO.,
156 Lake Street, - - Chicago,
General Sales Agents.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE MICHIGAN BARREL CO.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

The America..

is the best refrigerator made, and has the following superior points:

Perfect circulation. Patented removable galvanized steel ice compartment. Most economical in ice consumption. Absence of odors. Freedom from moisture on walls. Direct drainage to drip pipe. Divided shelf. Swinging fall board.

Order a sample to compare with the one you are now handling, and be your own judge, or send for catalogue. Our prices are right.

THE
Bowen Manufacturing Co.,
Fond du Lac, Wis.

S & B
GALVANIZED AND CORRUGATED
WASH TUBS.

Strongest, Best and Most Handsome Wash Tub Made.

No Buckling or Bending.

Corrugated on Both Sides and Bottom.

Sides may be used as a Wash Board.

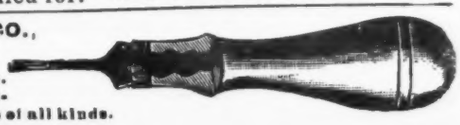
We make all all descriptions of Pieced, Heavy Polished, Stamped, Japanned and Gray Flint Enameled Ware.
Write for Prices and Particulars.

Made in 4 sizes. Patent applied for.

KEEN & HAGERTY MFG. CO., Baltimore, Md.

NEW ENGLAND SPECIALTY CO.,
NORTH EASTON, MASS.

Screw Drivers, Can Openers, &c. Sheet Metal Punching and Nickel-Plating. Mill Supplies. Steel Springs of all kinds.



THE TROJAN
ONE-HAND
NAIL PULLER.

Light in Weight,
Small in Price,
Great in Strength.

PULLS TACKS, BRADS, NAILS UP TO TWO INCH.

2-3 Actual Size.

NEEDED IN EVERY HOME, STORE AND SHOP.

NOISELESS,
DURABLE,
EASILY OPERATED.

WE MAKE

Hardware Specialties,

PUNCHES, DIES,
AND
SPECIAL TOOLS.

HAGEN & REID,
TROY, N. Y.

PARKS & PARKS,
TROY, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
HARDWARE SPECIALTIES
HOUSEHOLD

Dont you want some goods in our line.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

CLAD'S
Ice Cream
Disher.

Seamless drawn steel cups.
German silver knives (not tin).
Improved key fastening, will not get loose.
Improved handle.
Capacities guaranteed standard

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

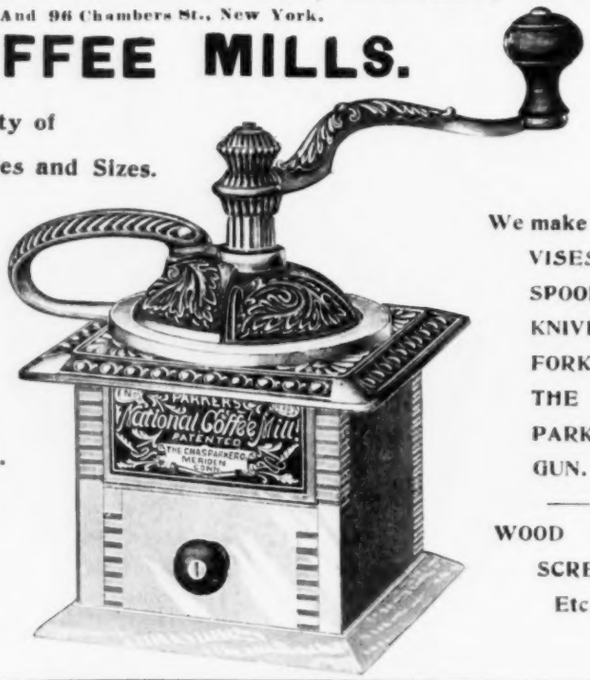
Address the original manufacturers .....

V. Clad & Sons,
INCORPORATED.
119-121 South Eleventh St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

The CHAS. PARKER CO., Meriden, Conn.,
And 96 Chambers St., New York.

COFFEE MILLS.

Large Variety of
Styles and Sizes.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

We make
VISES,
SPOONS,
KNIVES,
FORKS,
THE PARKER GUN.

WOOD SCREWS, Etc.

ASK FOR CATALOG "A"

EGYPTIAN LACQUER MFG CO.
Lacquers
FOR METAL GOODS
152 FRONT ST
NEW YORK CITY

VAN DORN'S Steel Joist Hanger

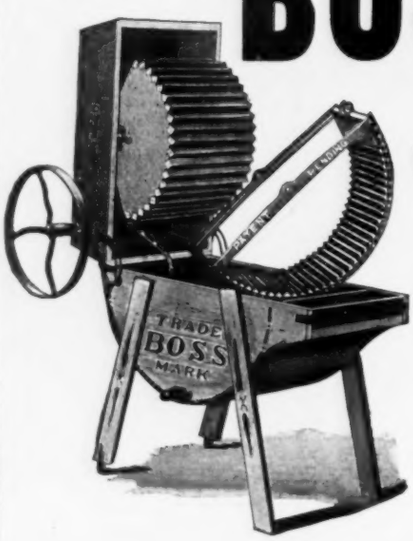
HAS NO EQUAL

Send for Catalogue.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

STRUCTURAL STEEL
AND ORNAMENTAL IRON WORKERS.

TRADE "BOSS" MARK.



WASHING MACHINE
With Steel Frame Cylinder,

Allowing 2½ inch more space for clothes, giving a better circulation of water through the clothes, thereby cleansing them more thoroughly than by any other washer.

Order sample and see for yourself the superior advantages embodied in

THE "BOSS"

over any other. By handling the improved "BOSS" WASHER you will have the only genuine and best ever made.

For complete description and prices send for Circular "A."

Address the Manufacturers.

BOSS
WASHING MCH'E CO.,
308-318 Pearl St.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

STEEL DOOR HANGERS.

WRITE FOR PRICES ON

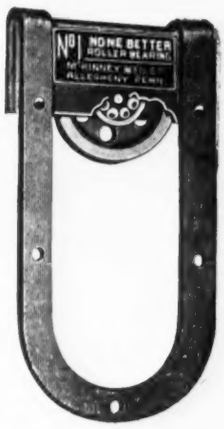
No. 1 Special and No. 2 Standard.

ALSO "NONE BETTER" TRACK AND STAY ROLLERS.

(Steel Hinges and Butts.) McKINNEY MFG. CO., Allegheny, Pa.

SELLING AGENTS:

John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers Street, New York. Henry Keidel & Co., 32 Hopkins Place, Baltimore Md



THE 1898 NATIONAL

SAUSAGE STUFFER and LARD PRESS.

(PATENTED SEPTEMBER 14, 1897.)

SWINGING ARCH and REMOVABLE CYLINDER.

ESPECIALLY CONVENIENT FOR LARD PRESSING.

Send for Circular

NATIONAL SPECIALTY MFG. CO., Lehigh Ave. and Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TUBE WELL SUPPLIES.

COOK'S PATENT. TUBE WELL STRAINERS AND STEAM PUMPS A SPECIALTY

A. D. COOK,

Sole Manufacturer,

LAWRENCEBURG, INDIANA, U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

TO THE DEALER

a saving of time with out loss of profit

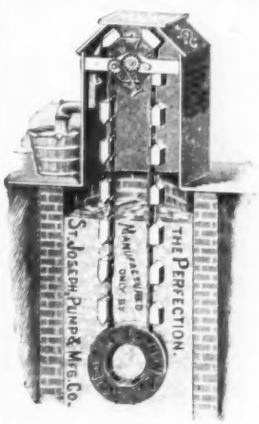
A case of ***Ever Ready*** Hoops and Clamps supplies the dealer with an article in compact, easy selling shape, and to his customer a hoop quickly applied to any size tub without use of special tools; makes a better finished, stronger job than by old methods. ***Ever Ready*** Hoops fit when applied. No hammering required. **Adjustable to any size tub—no rivets.**

Send for descriptive circular.

Weaver, Palmer & Richmond

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

The "Perfection"—



THIS THE SIMPLEST STRUCTURE FOR RAISING WATER OF THE CONTINENT GUARANTEED NEVER TO FREEZE.

has so many points of merit, that we cannot attempt to enumerate them at this time. It is absolutely the only Elevator Pump that has chain or bucket manufactured of Black Open Hearth Steel, Galvanized after construction, and entirely free from soldering. Have received medals and diplomas wherever exhibited, the latest medal being received from the Trans-Mississippi Exposition held at Omaha.

Do not delay. Write to-day for Catalogue, Circulars, Prices, etc. We want your trade.

St. Joseph Pump & Mfg. Co.,

ST. JOSEPH, MO., U. S. A.

SHIP and YACHT APPLIANCES.

HAND POWER PUMPS—Free and Force. Yachts, Schooners, Ships, Barges, Scows, (Deck and Bilge), Contractors' Trenches, Vaults, Cesspools, Manholes, Brick Yards, Mines, Irrigating, Tanneries, Weir Pole Driving, or for any duty where Hand Power is used.

WINCHES. Cargo, Chandelier, Derrick, Portable and Centerboard.

WINDLASSES. Gypsy and Pump Brake.

STEERING GEARS Cape Catboats, Knockabouts, Sloops, Schooners, Ships, Launches, and Steamboats.

RELIEF STEERING GEARS. Steam Yachts, Steamships.

CAPSTANS. Common and Power.

FANCY WOOD STEERING WHEELS. 19 inch to 72 inch.

BRASS WORK. Stanchions, Deck Plates and Gratings, Hood Ventilators.

MECHANICAL FOG HORNS. King (Lever), Edson (Crank).

Street Sweeping Machines.

Automatic Bottle Fillers.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

EDSON MANUFACTURING CO., 134 Commercial St., BOSTON, MASS.

HAVE YOU SEEN THE

"QUAD" "QUINT"

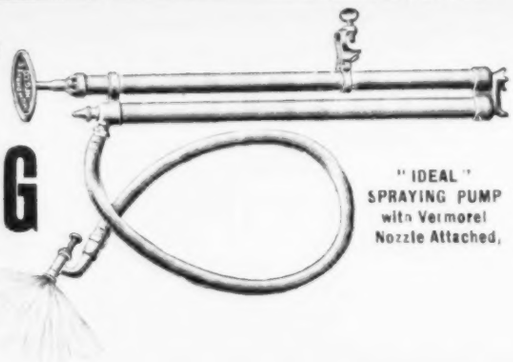
For boring Auger Mortise for Sash Pulleys?

Send for Circular and Price.

EMPIRE FORGE CO., Lansingburgh, N. Y.

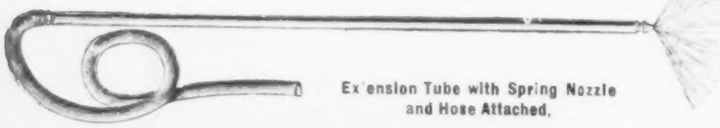
HUMPHRYES MFG. CO. MANSFIELD, O.

SPRAYING



"IDEAL" SPRAYING PUMP with Vermorel Nozzle Attached.

Send for our book—FREE—with full instructions on spraying and its applications. When and how to spray, the profits to be derived, the value and uses of the spraying machine, the cost to the user, etc., are all fully explained therein, and contains just such information as will readily enable the **DEALER** to sell our products.



Extension Tube with Spring Nozzle and Hose Attached.

PUMPS

PUMPS
FOR EVERY DUTY.

For House, Farm, Factory, Mine and Mill use. For Electric, Steam, Water, Gas and Gasoline Power.

THE DEMING COMPANY.

SALEM, OHIO.

GENERAL AGENCIES: Henion & Hubbell, Chicago. W. P. Dallett, Philadelphia. C. J. Jager Co., Boston. Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburg. The English Supply & Engine Co., Kansas City.

CATALOGUE FREE

GET OUR REDUCED PRICES

WELL TANK & SPRAY PUMPS

HAY CARRIERS, FORKS, PULLEYS &c.

F. E. MYERS & BRO.

ASHLAND, OHIO.

Pumps.

Iron and Brass Pitcher Spout Cylinders and Cast Iron **SINKS.**

Send for our New Catalog, just issued.

THE BARNES MANUF'G CO. Mansfield, O.

STAR WIND MILLS,

All Kinds and Sizes.

"Hoosier" and "Fast Mail" Iron Pumps.

Secure the Agency for 1899.

Galvanized Steel Star Back Geared Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Star Direct Stroke Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Power Wind Mills.
Wood Star Wind Mills.
Water Tanks, Wood or Steel.

Tubular Well Tools, Valves, Tubular Well Points, Drive Well Points, Working Barrels, Hose and Hose Goods, Pipe and Fittings, Hydrants and Street Washers, all kinds of Water Supply Goods.

Estimates and advice furnished on *Steel Sub-Structure* work of all kinds.

Largest and finest equipped factory in America for this class of goods.

Inquiries respectfully solicited. Catalogue with discount sheet mailed on application. Address

FLINT & WALLING MFG. CO., 50 Oak St., Kendallville, Ind.

Red Jacket

SPRAY PUMP

IS THE BEST FOR GENERAL USE.

WE MAKE

ALL KINDS OF PUMPS,

House Force,
Set Length,
Deep and
Shallow Well.

ALSO

HAY TOOLS.

Get Our Prices.

RED JACKET MFG. CO., - Davenport, Iowa.

SPRAY PUMPS and NOZZLES.

ALL SIZES AND STYLES.

No stock of Spray Pumps is complete without GOULDS "POMONA."

It stands without a peer. Notice the construction.

Simple, Efficient, Powerful.

NOZZLES FOR EVERY SERVICE.

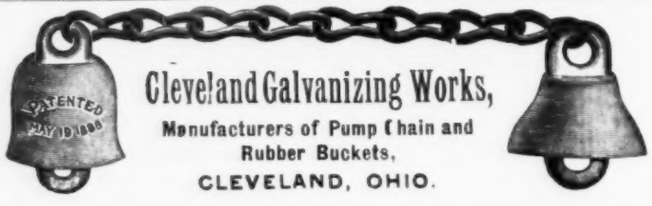
Write for book—

"How to Spray, When to Spray, What Pumps to Use."

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.,

Works and Main Office, SENECA FALLS, N. Y.

The Gould Co., 22 & 24 N. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.



Cleveland Galvanizing Works,

Manufacturers of Pump Chain and Rubber Buckets,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

THE TOLER

Liquid Door Check and Spring

PERFECTION ATTAINED AT LAST.

Entirely new in style and mechanism, **strong simple and effective**, giving in results all the best achievements of other checks, together with new and valuable features only to be found in this.

It has a vertical case, with openings only at the top.

It has no plugs or caps screwed to the cylinder ends. It cannot leak. There is no way for the liquid to escape after the Check is applied.

The piston is idle during a greater part of the opening and closing of the door, thus saving the wear on all parts.

It is made of the very best of material throughout.

It works to perfection, closing the door quickly and gently.

It is easily taken apart by anyone; no returning to the factory for anything. This saves time and money. The working of the Check will speak for itself.

Regular finish, Gold Bronze. No extra price for Silver Bronze or Dead Black when so ordered. Furnished Plated in Brass, Nickel, Copper or Silver, Plain or Oxidized, at a reasonable extra charge. No extra charge for Brackets where needed.

Manufactured by

JOHN TOLER, SONS & CO.,

NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

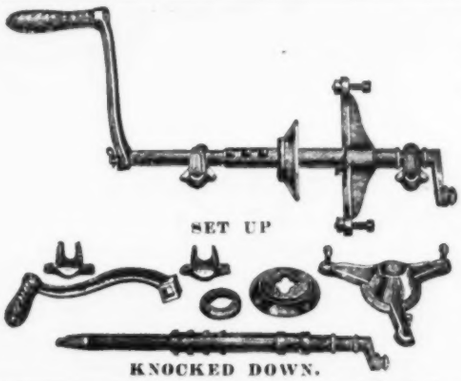
W. H. QUINN & CO., General Agents, No. 103 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

IRON and LEAD SASH WEIGHTS

Ventilators, Valve Stop Boxes, Hydrant Boxes, Meter Boxes, Washers, Special Sizes Iron and Lead Weights to Order and all Kinds of Castings.

ENTERPRISE FOUNDRY CO.,

Tel. 5292. CINCINNATI, O.



THE LATEST AND BEST.

Giant Grind Stone Hanger.

ONE SIZE FOR ALL.

Stones held true and fast without wedging or cementing.

Packed One-half Dozen in a box. Weight, per dozen, 80 lbs.

Send for Price-List.

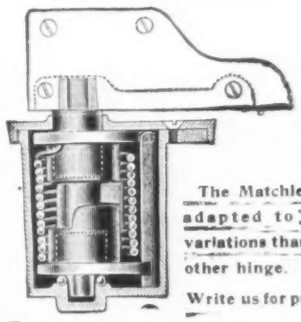
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co,

South Milwaukee, Wis

THE MATCHLESS

Double-Acting Floor Hinge.

BALL BEARING.



The Matchless is adapted to more variations than any other hinge.

Write us for prices.

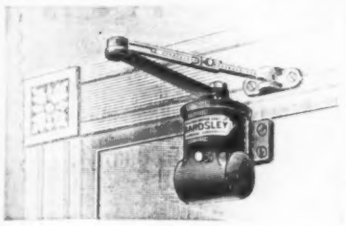
LAWSON MANUFACTURING CO.,

MAIN OFFICE:

Chicago. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. New York.

THE "BARDSLEY"

Oil Door Check and Spring



HAS new and improved features: is free from packing friction: the checking power can be released when the door is near the closing point: more oil can be added when needed without taking it from the door and it can be readily taken apart with the aid of a screw-driver when repairs are necessary.

Size A,	price	each,	$3 50
" B,	"	"	4 00
" C,	"	"	5 00
" D,	"	"	6 00
" E,	"	"	7 00

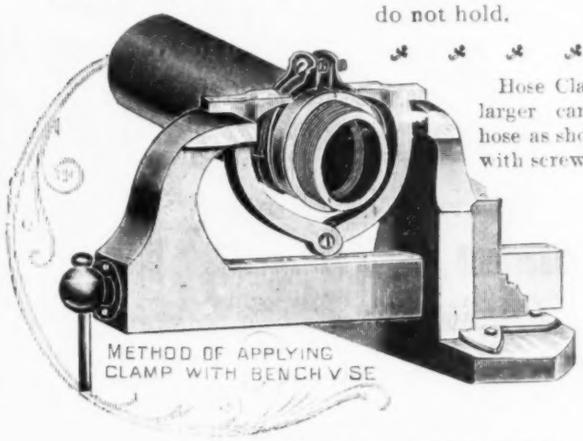
LIBERAL DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE.

JOS. BARDSLEY,

147 to 161 Baxter St., NEW YORK CITY.

A CURE FOR LEAKY HOSE

is for the dealer to order all hose coupled with *SHERMAN CLAMPS*, as that will remedy many leaks that come from wire bands that stretch or cast clamps that break and do not hold.



Hose Clamps 1 in. and larger can be put on hose as shown in cut, or with screw driver alone.

Small sizes ½ and ¾ in. for lawn hose are applied to hose with screw driver alone.

SOLD BY ALL JOBBERS.

Manufactured by **H. B. SHERMAN MFG. CO., Battle Creek, Mich.**

NEW CRESCENT HOSE MENDER.

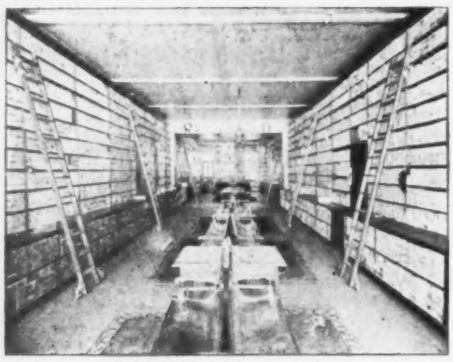
IT'S FLAT—Won't cut the hose; mender and bands are of brass; pliers of iron, handsomely Japanned. Simple, convenient. Screw menders tear the lining and wire bands cut. Our flat bands make secure couplings and positively will not injure the hose. Are rapid sellers.

Send for prices and catalogue of these goods and our line of

Lawn Sprinklers, Bath-Room Fixtures, etc.

CRESCENT BRASS & IRON COMPANY,

DETROIT, - MICH.

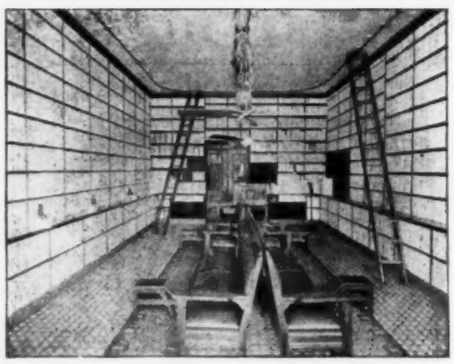


Our Ladders

Are adapted for any kind of a store.

Send for Catalogue.

Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co.,
HOLYOKE, MASS.



UNITED STATES STEEL LOCK Co CLINTON, IOWA.

Sole makers of the

WARNER LOCKS

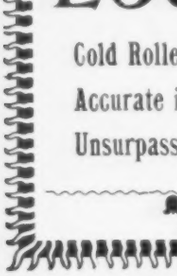
LOCKS.

Cold Rolled Steel,
Accurate in Construction,
Unsurpassed in Quality.

Hardware.

Artistic in Design,
Elegant in Finish,
Moderate in Price.

The Walda Sectional Window Weight



Square and Round weights. Hang exactly from centre. Only 10 inch pockets required. Eliminates use of lead weights.

The Hardware Dealer

with one-sixth the stock required in one piece weights can fill any order. Weights crated with 100 lbs. in a box, both plainly marked.

The Contractor

saves time, money and delay by balancing windows exactly at once.

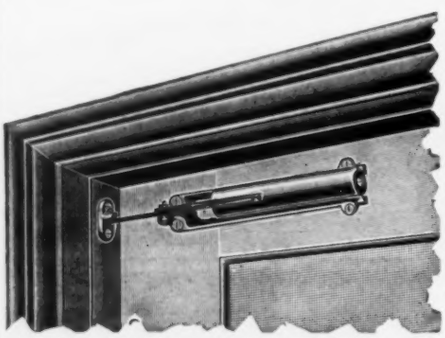
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Barney & Reed M'f'g Co.,
85 Water Street, - BOSTON, MASS.

Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,
Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.



THE WARNER . . . SCREEN DOOR CHECK.

An Air Check which is thoroughly **practical** at a price which makes it popular. To be used on doors having spring hinges or a door spring.

Is adjustable and can be used for panel doors 1¼ in. thick or lighter, but intended principally for screen doors.

It is easily put on, as there are **no loose parts** and the directions for putting on are exceedingly simple and easily understood by anyone.

GET OUR NEW CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

ARCADE MANF'G CO., Freeport, Ill., U. S. A.

Larimer

Automatic Door and Screen Door Checks and Springs

Equal to the Best—Cheap as the Cheapest—Noiseless.

LARIMER MANUFACTURING CO.,
No. 201 Telephone Bldg., Pittsburgh.
All shipments from Factory, Latrobe, Pa.

THE Grand Rapids All-Steel Sash Pulley

No Screws. No Nails. Economical.

A tongue on each end fastens it in the wood. Hundreds of thousands sold. Write for prices and free samples. The jobbers are selling immense quantities. Write quick.

Grand Rapids Sash Pulley Co,
No. 1 Pearl St., - Grand Rapids, Mich.

1000 LBS. WITHOUT CRUSHING.

(Cut of Washer, Full Size.)

Each ball in the washer in Stanley's Ball Bearing Steel Butts is required to stand the above test. As there are from 8 to 12 balls in each washer, there can be no possible wearing down of butt under any strain that can be put upon it. Being made of wrought steel the butts will not break. They never require oiling.

The Stanley Works, Dept. F, NEW BRITAIN CONN. 79 Chambers St., N. Y.

Celebrated STAR BRAND

JACK CHAINS,
SAFETY, PLUMBERS' and
LADDER CHAINS,
ESCUTCHEON PINS.

Now made by

The Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.,

TORRINGTON, CONN.

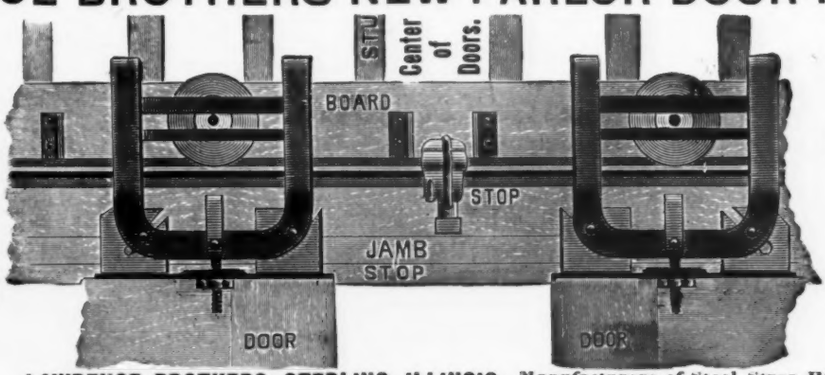
Also Dover Egg Beaters, Curtain Rings, Upholstery Nails, &c.
Complete Line of Upholstery Hardware
and Fancy Metal Goods.

LAWRENCE BROTHERS NEW PARLOR DOOR HANGER

Steel Frame,

Vulcanized Hard Fiber Wheel,

Double Flanged Steel Rail.



Perfectly Noiseless,

Hanger Frame will work on either side of Base Plate.

No Rights or Lefts.

No Metal Flanges to Rattle.

Apply for Circulars and Prices.

LAWRENCE BROTHERS, STERLING, ILLINOIS, Manufacturers of Steel Strap Hinges, Door Hangers, Pulleys, and other Hardware Specialties.

Galvanized Awning Slide Rods.

Galvanized by Improved Process, insuring Perfect Finish.
Now is the time to buy before prices go still higher.

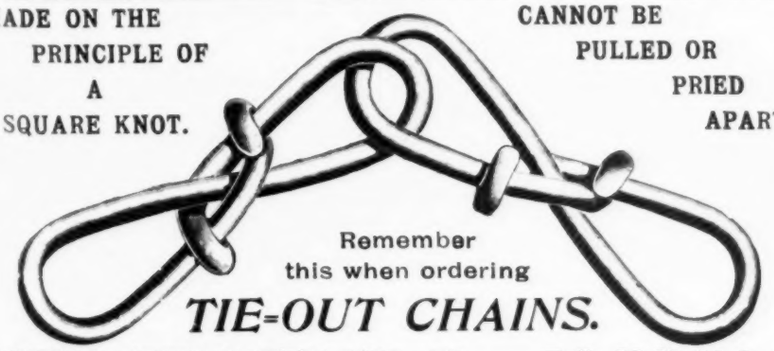
....WRITE FOR PRICES....

Manufactured by **Garland Chain Co., Rankin Station, Pa., U.S.A.**

Eastern Sales Agents:
HENDRICKS & CLASS,
150 Nassau St., New York, U. S. A.

MADE ON THE PRINCIPLE OF A SQUARE KNOT.

CANNOT BE PULLED OR PRIED APART.



Remember this when ordering

TIE-OUT CHAINS.

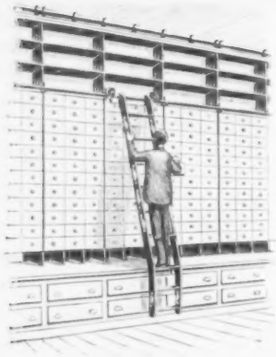
ONEIDA COMMUNITY, LTD., Niagara Falls, N. Y., U.S.A

AUTOMATIC SCREEN DOOR CATCH.

These are the only catches that will automatically close screen doors tight, regardless of their being warped or sprung. Counted counter sample furnished with first order of 2 doren catches. Ask your jobbers for them. If they don't keep them, write us.

THE AUTOMATIC DOOR CATCH CO.,

133-137 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.



The Lane Store Ladder.

Supported by a Steel Ball Bearing Carriage having fibre tread wheels.

The Track does not obstruct shelving (is exactly in front of one of the shelves), and has movable brackets that are secured to uprights wherever they may be. No rail on counter or floor. Ladders made to order at factory, complete with fixtures attached. Customer needs only erect rail and hang ladder on it. No good store can afford to get along without a rolling ladder. **Lane's is best.** Send for catalogue.

LANE BROTHERS CO.,

Prospect and River Sts., POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

THE
READING STANDARD
BLOCK (Patented).

This is the latest addition to our line of CHAIN BLOCKS. It is high in efficiency, has an adjustable automatic brake sustaining the load at any point of the lift, hoists and lowers rapidly, and being light and compact, can easily be taken from place to place.

When in the market for Chain Blocks write us for prices. We make other styles besides the Reading Standard.

Reading Crane & Hoist Works,
READING, PA.

TYLER'S SAFETY WEANER

Pat. Oct. 2, 1888

No sharp points in front to prick or gouge the cow.

Perfectly safe and harmless. Is the only Weaner having any side protection to prevent sucking sidewise, and is warranted to wean the most obstinate case without cruelty or injury. Does not go through nose or wing loose to wear the nose or make it sore.

HALTER WEANER.

Pat. Sep. 6, 1892

Does not go into the nose, but is put on same as a halter and will wean any calf and prevent cows sucking themselves. Made in four sizes, same as safety weaner; No. 1 for small calves, No. 2 for large calves, No. 3 for yearlings, No. 4 for 2 year olds.

FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS.
Made by
WM. E. PRATT MFG. CO., Chicago.
Mfrs. of Foot Scrapers, Hog Rings, Bill Files, etc.

HALT!

HARDWARE DEALERS
CAN RECOMMEND
MORTON'S BRONZE AND STEEL
CABLE SASH CHAINS

As the best substitute for sash cords ever made. Some in daily use over 25 years. These chains are easily applied to any window. Will run equally as well on either round or square groove pulleys

MANUFACTURED BY
THOMAS MORTON.
65 Elizabeth Street,
NEW YORK.

IDEAL DETACHABLE
HOLD BACK
SPRING HINGE

Makes putting up and taking down Screen Doors an easy matter. The door is held as securely as by the old way, and is put up or taken down in a jiffy by simply turning the button.

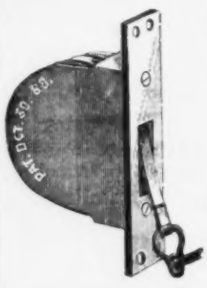
Ask for further particulars and free sample.

STOVER MFG. CO.,
Freeport, Ill., U. S. A.
145 River St.

SILVER LAKE SASH CORD
Has been the standard for thirty years.

Every Hank Bears the Above Label.
SEND FOR SAMPLE.

SASH WEIGHTS.
E. E. BROWN & CO.,
McKean and Meadow Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, - - PA.



10 YEARS
Caldwell Sash Balance.
It stands the test of time.
Caldwell Mfg. Co.,
Rochester, N. Y.

The LIGHTNING BEST CHEAP CHURN MADE.

Send for Catalogue.
Agents Wanted.
PORTER BLANCHARD'S SONS CO.
Nashua, N. H., U. S. A.

PORTER SCREEN MANUFACTURING CO.,
Manufacturers of
Door and Window Screens,
CATALOGUE FREE. Burlington, Vt.

GEM NAIL CLIPPER.

Cleans.
Cuts.
Files.

It is a neat, well made, nickel plated article. Put up attractively and sold cheaply. Send for circulars and prices.
H. C. COOK & CO., Ansonia, Conn., U. S. A.

McCABE Ball Bearing Door Hangers.
Simplest, Cheapest, Best.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co.,
583-543 West 22d St., New York.

"PIONEER" FIFTY POINT CARBON STEEL TUBING

The uniformity obtained from our process of manufacture is especially desirable for bicycle purposes.

We invite our customers to come in on our floor and select their tube—test specimens from the general run, and to take any piece they choose to select as a sample of excellence.

NO SPECIALLY PREPARED SAMPLES.

THE
POPE TUBE CO.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

"Pioneers" in Correct Composition.

We should be pleased to quote you discounts on application. Send for printed matter.

STEEL FOR PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN AND PLATED WORK.

ESTABLISHED 1877. INCORPORATED 1884

The WILMOT & HOBBS Mfg. Co.

MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF
BEST SOFT, EXTRA SOFT & SPRING, BESSEMER
& OPEN HEARTH, HOT ROLLED, ANNEALED & PICKLED, ALSO
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED "SWEDOH" STEEL.
UNEXCELLED FOR PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN & PLATED WORK.

WILMOT'S PATENT
"CLINCHER" CYCLE TUBING
STRONGER THAN THE SEAMLESS.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF
WILMOT'S PATENT SPRING STEEL BEDSTEAD TUBING
OF SUPERIOR FINISH, LIGHTNESS & STRENGTH.
ENGINEERS', & STEAMBOAT SETS, "COPPERIZED" ALSO NICKEL, BRASS-PLATED & JAPANNED.

BRANCH OFFICE:
POSTAL TELEGRAPH BLDG., NEW YORK.
MAIN OFFICES & WORKS:
BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U.S.A.

COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.

Patent "Clincher" Fifty Carbon "Swedoh" Spring Steel Cycle Tubing.

Metal Head Floor Scrapers
or Squilgees.

The head is made of malleable iron and steel securely bolted together, with extra heavy rubber of good quality.

List and discounts on application.

The Osborn Manuf'g Co.,
Cleveland, O.

BRUSHES—
FDY. SUPPLIES.

Manufacturers of BELLS of all Descriptions.
ALSO BICYCLE SPECIALTIES.

SIGNAL GONG.

BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., East Hampton, Conn.
Established in 1838.

GLIDDEN'S METALLIC REPAIR OUTFIT

The one that has the Hinged Plugs.

THIS is the smallest, neatest, most compact and practical repair outfit ever offered to the public. Complete in a tin box 1⅝ inches long, 1 inch wide and ¼ inch thick. It will repair a puncture at once, without the use of cement, and any woman or child can use it. The plug is made of metal with a **hinged head, which can be forced into a much smaller opening than one with a stationary head.** Two sizes of plugs are furnished with each kit, which will fit ordinary punctures; also a cutter is furnished, to be used when the puncture is too small to admit the plug.

Directions for use. Place the flat plate of the plug so it will be loose on the key. Screw the key into the plug and insert into the hole, leaving the flat plate on the outside of tire. Draw back the key so that the plug will rest flat on the inside of the tire. Screw the flat plate to plug with wrench (left hand thread), and turn key to right. Remove the key by turning to left, and you have a permanent repair which does not injure the tire or its looks.

DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE, ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR IT.

——Sole Selling Agents,——

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL, 370, 372 & 374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Are You Engaged?

We can give you the best and latest style ring.

Any belle would like it, but only Peerless bells have it.

Send for our Catalogue, which will tell you all about it.

THE BRISTOL BELL CO.,
BRISTOL, CONN., U. S. A.

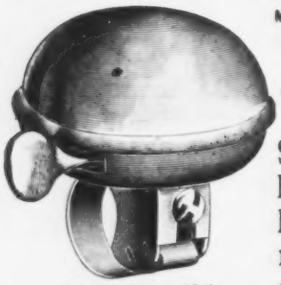
STERLING BELLS.

One best, the STERLING.

Bells of all Descriptions. Send for Catalogue.
N.N.HILL BRASS CO., East Hampton, Conn.

—A COMPLETE LINE OF—

BICYCLE BELLS.



Made from Pure Bell Metal.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

STARR BROS. BELL CO.,
Easthampton, Conn., U.S.A.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Dumb Waiters.....

that don't keep you waiting.

Simple; smooth-running; noiseless. All sizes, capacities and styles. Hardware dealers can sell them.

THE STORM MFG. CO.,
Send for catalogue. NEWARK, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1871

GEO. JOHNSON,

Manufacturer of

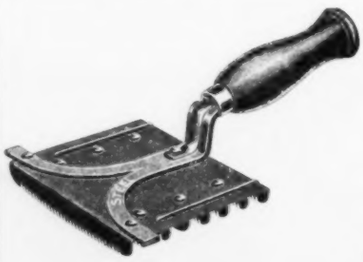
Catasauqua, Pa.

Drawing, Blanking, Stamping and Plating to Order.

UNMOUNTED.

STEEL GONG BELLS

Made from Bright Cold Rolled Steel.
IN SIZES FROM 1¾-IN. TO 4-IN. DIAMETER.
Heavily Nickel-Plated or Unfinished.
A stock of both unfinished and plated constantly on hand.
Prices upon application.
Telephone Bells a Specialty.

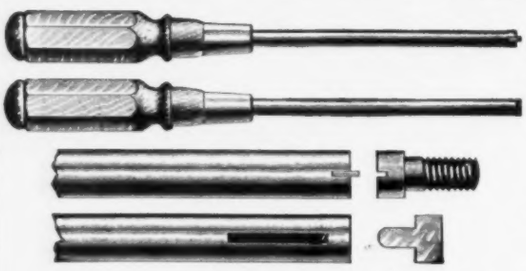


A Man Without Teeth

Isn't half as worthless as an ordinary style curry comb with poor teeth, for he can have false ones. The shape given the teeth on our combs is the result of as diligent study as the curves on a railroad. There is no guess work about the detail of our combs. They cost you no more than other combs. We make 100 styles.

L. B. BAKER MFG. CO., Racine Jct., Wis.

Sampson Screw Drivers SELL.



Live Dealers Carry Them.

Don't Rob Yourselves by not having them in stock....

FINE TOOLS AND ***HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.***

SEND FOR LISTS.

SAWYER TOOL CO., - Fitchburg, Mass., U. S. A.

"Superior" DRIPPING PANS

ARE SMOOTH,
GOOD QUALITY,
NEATLY MADE,
MODERATE PRICE.

FILLGROVE BROS. & CO., IRONTON, OHIO.

Hardware Dealers

can make a greater profit on the sale of

ONE :: ::

MONARCH BICYCLE

than on a Carload of Nails.

Price and quality unapproachable.

Monarch Roadsters, = $50.00
Defiance Roadsters, = $35.00
Our King and Queen Bicycles,
The greatest pair of wheels on earth for **$25.00**
Monarch Chainless, = $75.00

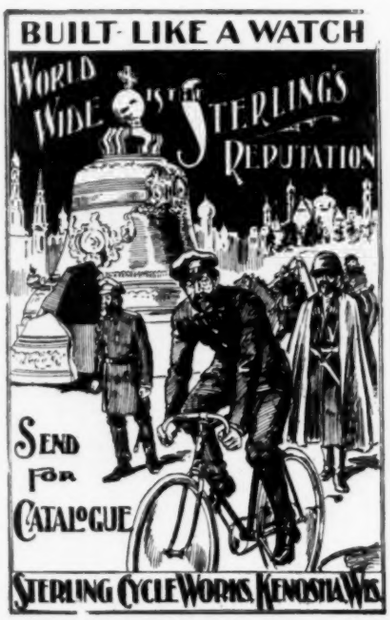
Every model embodies 1899 features throughout.

AGENTS WANTED in every City, Town and Hamlet.

"Ride a Monarch and keep in front."

MONARCH CYCLE MFG. CO., Lake, Halstead and Fulton Streets, CHICAGO.

Branches: NEW YORK, LONDON, HAMBURG.



THE

STERLING

"Built like a Watch."

Chain Models, - -	$50.00
Specials, - - -	$60.00
Chainless Models, -	$75.00
Tandems, - - -	$75.00

A valuable agency for 1899 for energetic dealers in hardware or kindred trades. Send for catalog and terms.

Sterling Cycle Works,
KENOSHA, WIS.

A CARD.

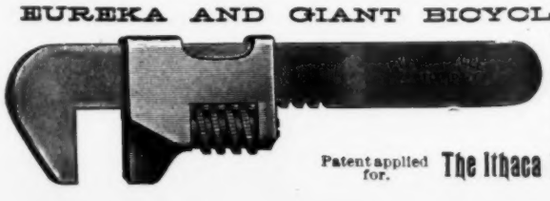
We shall occupy this space for the next 52 issues of *The Iron Age* to tell the Hardware dealers about the

Ingersoll Watches

and now to begin: They are furnished in four grades, from $1.00 to $1.75 Retail, and from $9.00 to $14.40 Doz. Wholesale. Hardware trade in 1898 sold over 300,000 of them. Better let us send you samples.

ROBT. H. INGERSOLL & BRO.,
67 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

EUREKA AND GIANT BICYCLE WRENCHES



The only wrenches tempered like tools and that are made from tool steel—in water—and no case hardening about them. The Eureka is the only quickly adjusted wrench on the market. Done instantly without turning knurl. Fully warranted to be as stated.

Patent applied for. **The Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.**

FORGINGS

Carriage, Bicycle and Special.

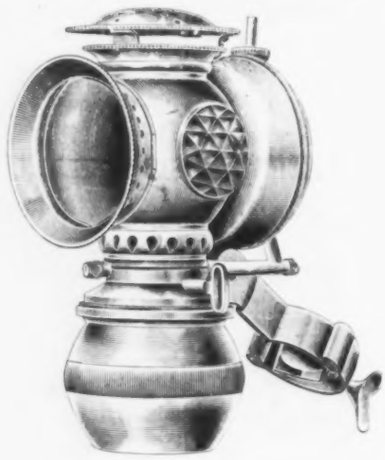
Correspondence Solicited

E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO.
AUBURN, N. Y.

LET THEM ALL COME.... *in Competition with the*

SOLAR=

the only acetylene lamp. Practical, Automatic, Simple and Satisfactory.



SOLARS SATISFY

HENCE

SOLAR SUCCESS.

... 100,000 IN USE ...

Imitations and experiments always follow a Good Thing—so don't be fooled. Make actual riding tests and comparisons.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

BADGER BRASS MFG. CO., - Kenosha, Wis.

No. 390

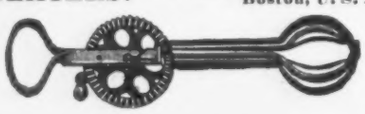
Walker's Self Pulling Cork Screw.

STAG HANDLE, HIGHLY FINISHED. A GOOD SELLER.

ERIE SPECIALTY CO., ERIE, PA., U. S. A.

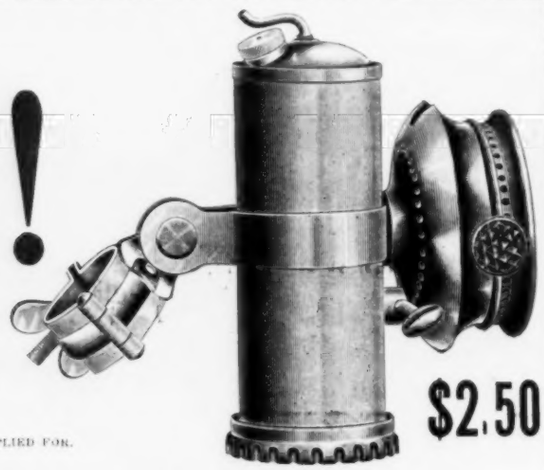
EGG BEATERS. We make the largest line in the world. Send for samples and prices.

STANDARD CO., 107 Haverhill St., Boston, U. S. A.



This is

IT!



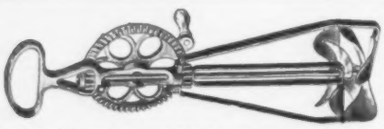
PATENT APPLIED FOR.

$2.50

The Simplex Automatic Bicycle Gas Lamp.

Regulates height of flame and water feed by gas valve.
Absolutely safe and reliable.

MFD. BY **HINE-WATT MFG. CO.,**
14-16 N. Canal St., CHICAGO.



153,052 lbs. of Iron and Steel have been made into **Lyon Egg Beaters and Cream Whips.** Send for New Price-List Circular.

Nelson Lyon, Sole Manuf., 52 Green St., Albany, N. Y.

Reimers' "Superior" Pig Forceps . . .

and the ball valve stock waterers are the lowest in price and best in quality. Sold by jobbers or ask us for lowest prices delivered direct to dealers.

J. N. REIMERS & CO., - - - - - - Davenport, Iowa.

The Crowning Feature of a Most Successful Season for

Remington Guns

Was the reception of the Gold Medal at the Trans-Mississippi Exposition.

Write for complete illustrated catalogue of the guns, which have nearly a century's experience behind them.

REMINGTON ARMS CO.,

313 Broadway, N. Y. Factory, Ilion, N. Y.

THE MOST PERFECT SMALL PISTOL MADE.

. . . NEW . . .

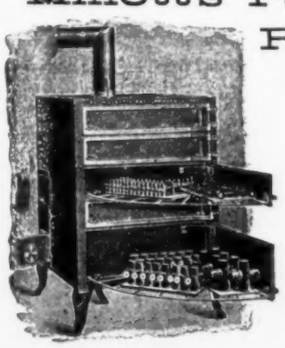
PERFECTION AUTOMATIC.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

FOREHAND ARMS CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Millett's Patent Portable **CORE OVEN**



All complete and ready to put the fire in.

No one who makes small cores can afford to be without it. . .

DOUBLE DOORS.

One closing the oven when the other is open.

Saves Fuel, Saves Time.

Send for Circular.

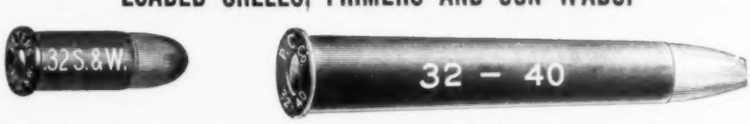
MILLETT CORE OVEN CO., - Brightwood, Mass.

The ovens can be seen in the sample rooms of the S. Obermayer Co., either in Cincinnati or Chicago, and in the show rooms of J. W. Paxson & Co., Philadelphia.

Start Right—begin the new year by getting correct prices on

PETERS CARTRIDGES,

LOADED SHELLS, PRIMERS AND GUN WADS.



The rifle experts of the world have carefully tested, then adopted, and won with them. Ask for Price List, Circulars and the '99 Calendar.

THE PETERS CARTRIDGE CO., - - Cincinnati, O.

Eastern Branch, 80 Chambers St., New York.

BICYCLE SUNDRIES

AT LOWEST PRICES.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS FOR

B & R Acetylene Lamps.

Middletown Bells.

Standard Wrenches.

The cheapest and best goods in the world.

Write for Complete Catalogues.

SCHOVERLING, DALY & GALES

325 Broadway, New York.

IF YOU SHOOT A RIFLE, *Pistol or Shotgun,* you'll make a Bull's Eye by sending three 2c. stamps for the *Ideal Hand-book* "D," 128 pages, FREE. The latest Encyclopedia of *Arms, Powders, Shot and Bullets.* Mention *Iron Age.*

Address IDEAL MFG. CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

HIGH CLASS

DROP FORGINGS.

STRIEBY & FOOTE CO.,

NEWARK, N. J.

Woodman's PATENT *Ticket Punches*

Send for List of 500 Dies.

R. Woodman Mfg. & Supply Co.

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

Established in 1866.

The Belden Machine Co.

New Haven, Conn.

ENLARGED AND IMPROVED FACILITIES.

DROP FORGINGS

IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.

Specifications for estimates on your 1899 requirements solicited.

Prompt, Efficient and Satisfactory Work.

H. & R. AUTOMATIC

DOUBLE ACTION SHELL EJECTING.

Send for Catalogue

SEE OUR COMPLETE LINE.

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO.,

Park Ave. and Chandler St., WORCESTER, MASS.

KANT KRACK MICA CHIMNEYS

and CANOPIES, for incandescent gas lights, etc.

Send for catalogue and prices of a large line of Mica specialties.

NO. CAROLINA MICA CO.,

BOSTON and CHICAGO, U. S. A.

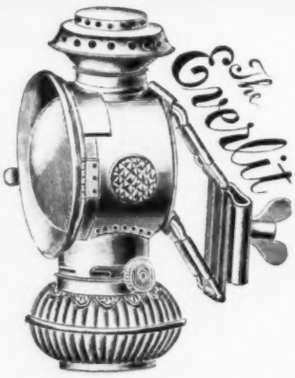
1899

We are ready for you.

BURDICK CYCLOMETER,
Accurate and trusty.

EVERLIT LAMP,
None better at any price.

BELLS, with royal tone.



If you burn gas,

"THE MAJESTIC"

is *the* lamp.

It is made all right,
And gives big light.

MILLER
LAMPS
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Send for
Hardware Catalogue.

Send for "Bicycle" Catalogue.

EDWARD MILLER & CO.,
MERIDEN, CONN., U. S. A.

JUST PUBLISHED.

BICYCLE REPAIRING

A Manual of Practical Methods of Repairing Bicycles.

By S. D. V. Burr.

Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

Cloth Bound. 208 Pages. 205 Illustrations.

THE BICYCLE is treated as a machine composed of many parts, each of which may be damaged to a greater or less extent. Each injury to each part is discussed fully, and the best methods of making the necessary repairs are explained thoroughly. The treatment of assembled parts, in such operations as brazing, nickel plating, enameling and the like, is described in detail.

Almost every topic is illustrated with one or more original engravings.

The book deals with the simplest and most useful appliances for repairing. It is in every way practical. It is recommended not only to manufacturers of bicycles, but more particularly to all those who handle bicycles, whether as dealers or repairers.

Price, Post-paid, One Dollar.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS,
232-238 William Street, NEW YORK.

THE ▲ KING ▲ REPEATING ▲ AIR ▲ RIFLE

A full line carried in San Francisco.

The only perfect repeating Air Rifle in the world.
Shoots 150 times without reloading.

Metal parts made entirely of steel, highly polished. Black walnut stock. For sale by jobbers everywhere. Manufactured by

THE MARKHAM AIR RIFLE CO., Plymouth, Mich.

IN ORDER TO INTRODUCE .. ..

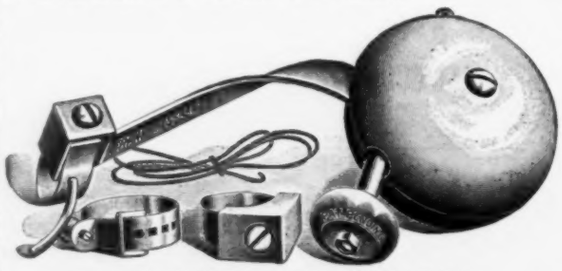
Mossberg Tire Bells

we will on receipt of price as below send you sample postpaid.

No. 1, Mossberg Chime, 60c.
No. 2, Single Gong, 40c.

All sample orders to be addressed to the factory.

The Mossberg No. 1 Chime gives perfect satisfaction.



Manufactured by **Frank Mossberg Co.,** 625 Atwells Ave., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

COE MANUFACTURING CO., 50 Warren St., New York, Sole selling Agents for U. S. A.

ACTUAL SIZE.

Price, **$1.00.** 10,000 miles and repeat. *Dust-proof, water-proof, positive action.* Parts cannot become disarranged. Cannot register falsely unless actually *broken.* No springs. No delicate parts.

DO THIS ! ! !

Put some

Veeder

Cyclometers in stock. They are as useful as a watch. One measures distance, the other time—both are essential factors of every business or pleasure trip. To every cyclist the Veeder Cyclometer is a necessity.

Made for 24, 26, 28 and 30 in. wheels.

Its merit has eliminated competition —90% of modern cyclometers are Veeder Cyclometers.

Booklets Free.

VEEDER MFG. CO.,
Hartford, Ct., U. S. A.

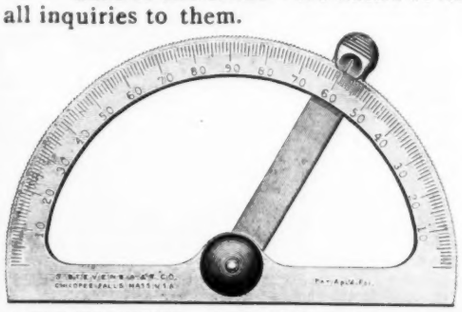
ACTUAL SIZE.

"Trip" Cyclometer. Price, **$2.00.** The small indicator can be set back to zero, *like a stem-setting watch,* after each trip without affecting grand total on the large register. Same positive action as the other famous model.

STEVENS TOOLS : : : :

Make a valuable line for those interested in such goods.

Guaranteed—By a company of 35 years' reputation.
Fine sellers—Liberally advertised throughout the country.
Sold to the trade—We desire to have our goods carried and represented by the trade, and refer all inquiries to them.



THIS IS OUR ANGLE INDICATOR No. 151.
PRICE ONLY $1.00.

It is **accurate**—no guess work about it.
It is solid—not flimsy or a makeshift, but a real tool for every day use, under all conditions, wherever you need angles.

Send for our complete Catalogue of Tools.
We have a business proposition for the trade.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 318 BROADWAY. *J. STEVENS ARMS & TOOL CO., P. O. Box 47, Chicopee Falls, Mass.*

B. G. I. GOLF GOODS are of the Highest Grade

TRY A B. G. I. BALL

It may surprise you.
We have everything for GOLFERS.
Illustrated catalogue mailed to any address.

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,
313 BROADWAY, N. Y.

This is a small facsimile of our trade mark.

. . It is placed on the head of every National Bicycle and is known all over the world as a mark of merit.

GOOD BICYCLES, FAIR PRICES, with a net profit to the dealer.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

Bicycle and Special DROP FORGINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

PROMPT DELIVERY.

Rough Machined OR FULLY FINISHED.
ESTIMATES GIVEN.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

P. O. ADDRESS. BRIGHTWOOD, MASS. SPRINGFIELD DROP FORGING CO. SPRINGFIELD, MASS., U.S.A.

DROP FORGINGS.

THE M. SEWARD & SON CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Estimates promptly furnished.

Fire Guards, Fenders,

CONDUCTOR and TICKET Punches.

Write for Prices to
FRED. J. MEYERS MFG. CO.,
HAMILTON, O.

CHEAPEST IN THE WORLD.

Made like high-priced ones and as perfect. Smooth and well nickeled.

CUT FULL SIZE.

J. M. LITCHFIELD,
458 Quincy St., Brooklyn, N. Y
Wm. Somerville's Sons, 3 Cooper Row, Liverpool, England, Sole Agents for Europe and the British Colonies.

BICYCLE GRIPS

in Wood and Cork. Don't buy without getting our prices. . . .

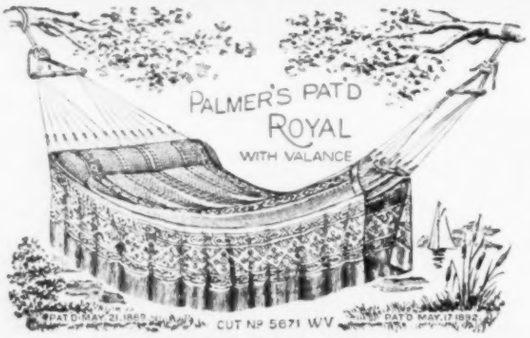
VARIETY WOOD TURNINGS
in Foreign and Domestic Wood.

L. M. JONES CO., - Winsted, Conn.

AWNING HARDWARE

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE
WILCOX, CRITTENDEN & CO.
MIDDLETOWN, CONNECTICUT.

PALMER'S Patented Arawana and Perfection Hammocks with Linen Finish.



Largest variety of Colors and Styles and Sizes.

WIDE VALANCE.

PALMER'S Patented HAMMOCKS.

Send for New Catalogue for 1899. Infringers are being prosecuted.

I. E. PALMER, Sole Manufacturer, Middletown, Conn., U. S. A.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 62 WHITE STREET.

Also Manufacturer of

Palmer's Crinoline Dress Linings,
Canopies,
Mosquito Nettings,
Hammock Accessories,
Window Screen Cloth,
Etc.

The above figure represents a reclining position in an Adjustable Hammock Support as used indoor. This support may be extended or contracted. The Seat may be lowered or raised by the adjustment of the side cords where attached to the seat.

This Support is adapted to Lawn, Veranda and *Indoor* use, and like the Trapeze Suspension, is adjustable to different sizes of Hammocks within its scope (from 6 ft. 3 in. to 11 ft.), and to giving different degrees of dip and height from floor.

For indoor summer or winter use, it will appeal to all who are inclined to ease and comfort as it can be taken from a closet, set up, and Hammock hung ready for use in one minute.

PACKER RATCHET DRILLS

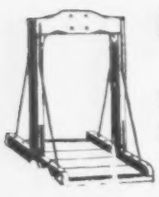
With Taper Hole in Socket.

ALSO

Genuine Packer Ratchets,
Billings' Double Acting Ratchets.

A1 in Material, Workmanship and Finish.

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO., HARTFORD, CONN.



Hand Elevators and Dumbwaiters

made to be sold by the Hardware trade. Can be placed in position by any carpenter. Catalogue free.

ENERGY MFG. CO.,
408 Cherry St, Phila., Pa

WHEELING HINGE CO.,

Headquarters For

Wrought Hinges, Carriage Bolts, Wrought Goods, Stamped Fire Shovels, Milk Jar Tops, Beer Bottle Trimmings. We solicit orders for

SPECIALTIES

Made of Steel, Zinc, Tin or Brass, Stamped or Forged.

WHEELING, W. VA.

The Scranton Forging Co.,
Scranton, Pa.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

CHAMPLAIN

FORGED

ALL SIZES.
ALL PATTERNS.
ALL WARRANTED.
SOLD EVERYWHERE.

J. C. McCarty & Co.,
Agents,
New York.

Send for Price and Illustrated List

Manufactured by
National Horse Nail Co.,
VERGENNES,
VERMONT.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HORSE AND MULE SHOES OF THE PERKINS PATTERN
SPECIALTIES: X L Steel Shoes, Toe and Side Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.
Works at VALLEY FALLS, R. I.
F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.
Office, 112 Industrial Trust Building, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager.
CHARLES R. STARK, Treas.
R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y.

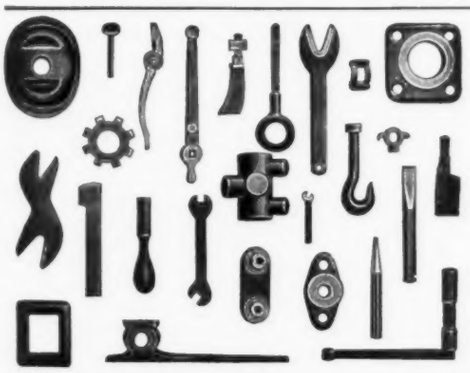
THE IRON WE USE.

C B K AND MAUD S. HORSE-NAILS

The tensile strength of the C B K Iron surpasses that of any other material used for Horse-Nails.

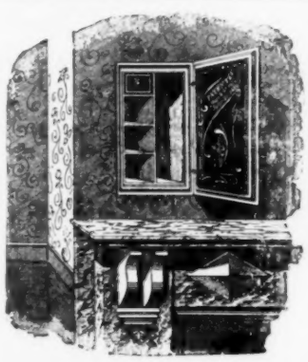
THE NAILS WE MAKE.

PRICES
To Suit the Times
W. M. Mooney & Co
Ausable Chasm, N. Y.



DROP FORGINGS

TO ORDER.
Send us Drawings or Samples for Estimates on your Requirements.
The TRANSUE & WILLIAMS CO.
ALLIANCE, OHIO.



Fischer's Secret Fire-Proof Safe

AN IRON FIRE AND BURGLAR-PROOF RECEPTACLE FOR PAPERS, SILVERWARE, JEWELRY, and other valuables. Send for complete catalogue showing different sizes and discounts.

JOHN A. FISCHER'S SONS,
1050 Madison Ave., : : Covington, Ky.

BURDEN'S HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best" Iron Boiler Rivets.

The Burden Iron Co.
TROY, N. Y.

SAFETY FUSE.
ENSIGN, BICKFORD & CO.,
Simsbury, Connecticut
U. S. A.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOES,

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.
Rolling Mills and Factories,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Joliet, Ill.

THE "BOSS"

"BOSS"

is the best Land Roller on Earth. Made for either hand or horse.
WRITE FOR PRICES.
R. W. Whitehurst & Co.,
Norfo'k, Va., U. S. A.

Manufactured by . . .
THE
Forest City Foundry and Mfg. Co.
Cleveland, Ohio.
Makers of fine light Grey Iron Castings. Pattern Makers, Japanners and Nickel Platers.

WITHINGTON & COOLEY MFG. CO.,

Jackson, Mich., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Farm and Garden Tools, Forks, Hoes, Rakes, Etc.

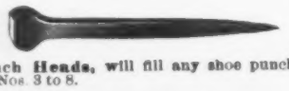
High Grade Forks and Hoes.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO FINISH AND QUALITY OF HANDLES.

LARGEST VARIETY OF HOES AND FORKS MANUFACTURED.

Correspondence Solicited. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

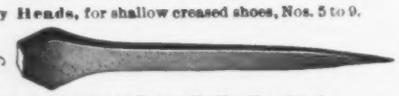
Turi Nails, Nos. 1 to 5.



French Heads, will fill any shoe punched or creased. Nos. 3 to 8.

Regular Heads, Nos. 5 to 14.

City Heads, for shallow creased shoes, Nos. 5 to 9.



Counter Heads or Frost Nails, Nos. 5 to 9.

PUTNAM NAILS.

Putnam Hot Forged and Hammer Pointed.
Neponset Hot Forged and Sharp Pointed.

The Neponset is produced by the same method and of the same material as the Putnam with the exception that it is sharp pointed.

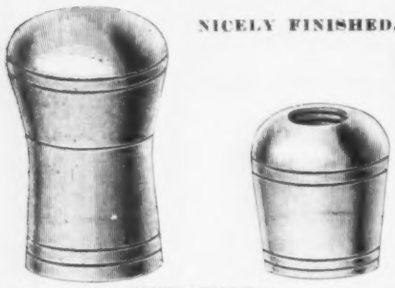
Trade correspondence solicited.
For terms and discounts address

PUTNAM NAIL CO., Boston, Mass.

Or { 235 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
{ 12-14 Drum St., San Francisco, Cal.

BRASS OX BALLS.

NICELY FINISHED.



FIVE STYLES.

Mount Carmel Ox Shoes.
Eagle Screw Clamps.
Carriage Hardware and Mountings.

WALTER W. WOODRUFF & SONS,
MOUNT CARMEL, CONN., U. S. A.

P. F. BURKE,

Manufacturer of Patent Steel (Blunt and Sharp)

TOE-CALKS, BLUNT
—ALSO—
BURKE'S IMPROVED
Horseshoers' Foot Vise
SHARP
Send for circular
Dorr St., cor. D St.
SO. BOSTON, MASS.

Die for Welding Steel Calks

RICHARD ECCLES, Auburn, N. Y.

MANUFACTURER OF

CARRIAGE AND BICYCLE FORGINGS.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE. ISSUED MAY 1, 1898.

LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE BUGGY FACTORY ON EARTH WRITE FOR PRICES AND CATALOGUE

OUR GOODS ARE THE BEST
OUR PRICE THE LOWEST

PARRY MFG. Co. Indianapolis, Ind.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

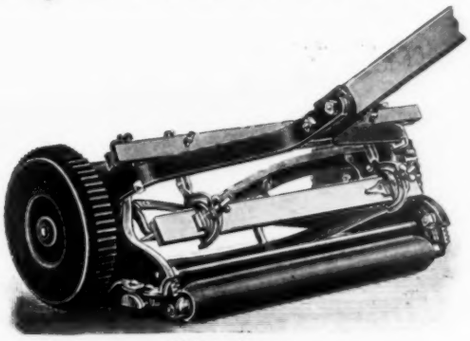
STANDARD
Wrenches, Hoist Hooks, Sockets, Eye Bolts, Shafting Collars, Machine Handles, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Swivels, &c.
KEYSTONE OPEN LINKS.
Send for Catalogue & Discounts.

1886
P

SPECIAL
FORGINGS OF ALL KINDS.
Send Model or Drawing and get our Prices.
MAY REDUCE PRESENT COST.

KEYSTONE DROP FORGE CO., Phila., Pa.

Wilcox Adjustable Lawn Mower Sharpener



Wilber Patent.

Simple in construction.
Easily attached to mowers.
No alteration necessary.
Will fit all standard mowers.
Requires only a few moments to sharpen your mower at home.
The knives are ground alike and at proper bevel—on same principle as they are ground by the manufacturer.
Saves its cost the second time it is used.
Write for discounts and sample lot

WILCOX MFG. CO., - Aurora, Ill.

NO LOAD

of any kind should be hauled without springs.

Liberal discount and terms to dealers. Special inducements offered the jobbing trade who handle our springs.

THE ECONOMY BOLSTER SPRING

WITH PATENT EXTENSION ENDS, gives a perfect spring with either light or heavy load. Outer coils only act with light load; as the load increases the other coils and elliptic come into action. Manufactured by

RACINE ECONOMY SPRING CO., - RACINE, WIS.

RACINE ECONOMY SPRING CO., 622 Wisconsin St., **RACINE, WIS.**

Philadelphia Lawn Mowers

FOR THE MILLIONS.

10 STYLES OF HAND MOWERS | **5** KINDS OF HORSE AND PONY MOWERS.

LARGEST AND FINEST ASSORTMENT MADE.

SEND FOR 1899 CATALOGUE AND SEE.

36 YEARS IN THE BUSINESS AT THE SAME OLD STAND, 3107 CHESTNUT STREET.

Philadelphia Lawn Mower Co.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

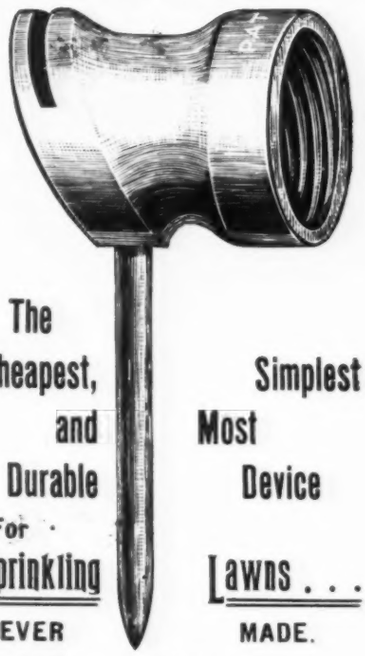
A SPECIAL HARDWARE WAGON.

Low down. Short turn. High Wheel. Saves the heavy lifting. Makes quick delivery

For Prices, Terms, &c., Address

HIPMAN, BRADT & CO., - 300 So. 3d St., - DE KALB, ILLS

FAN LAWN SPRINKLER.



The Cheapest, and Durable For Sprinkling EVER

Simplest Most Device Lawns . . . MADE.

SOLD DELIVERED.

Fan Lawn Sprinkler Co.,

BOSTON, MASS., No. 7 State St.
CHICAGO, ILL., Tremont House.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 109 California St.

Our Specialties are Bits and Snaps.

DON'T YOU WANT OUR CATALOGUE?

IMPERIAL BIT & SNAP CO.,

Racine, Wis.

770 Wis. St.

KLONDYKE SPRAYER.

THREE SIZES: Nos. 1, 2 and 3. For destroying POTATO BUGS and other Vermin. Send for circular. THE EUREKA CO., Rock Falls, Ill.

SHEBLE AND KLEMM

GARDEN FORKS, HOOKS, RAKES, &c

FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA

HORSESHOE - H - STUDS (Neuss' Patent)

Always Sharp! No Slipping of the Horse!
No Injuries as caused by other Studs!
Great Saving of Horses and Horseshoes!

Price-List, with Testimonials, Post Free.
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,

LEONHARDT & CO.,

Schoeneberg-Berlin, Germany.

Excavating

For Cellars, Foundations, Piers, etc., if good implements are used, is accomplished in much less time and with greater economy to the contractor than when inferior goods are used.

THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO of Columbus, Ohio, U. S. A., recognizing the fact that no product requiring a constant "bolstering" up by a continued repetition of its alleged merits will fill the requirements, have built up the most extensive establishment of its kind in the world for the production of Drag and Wheel Scrapers, Barrows, etc., Catalogues of which are free to inquirers. Their goods are on sale at all leading Jobbers, both in the Eastern and Western Hemispheres.

"Invaluable to all Dealers"

CARIBOU, Me.

David Williams Company:

I bought a copy of THE AMERICAN HARDWARE STORE from you, and I am glad to tell you that the book is, in my estimation, invaluable to all dealers.

It is exactly what I wanted, and by its help I have begun a radical change in our retail department, and am having built shelving and cases that will be of incalculable benefit, besides being very handsome in appearance.

W. C. SPAULDING.

450 Pages. 500 Illustrations.

Price, $3.00.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS
232-238 William St., New York.

Snow Holders

ARE ADJUSTABLE.

When Set Are Firm.

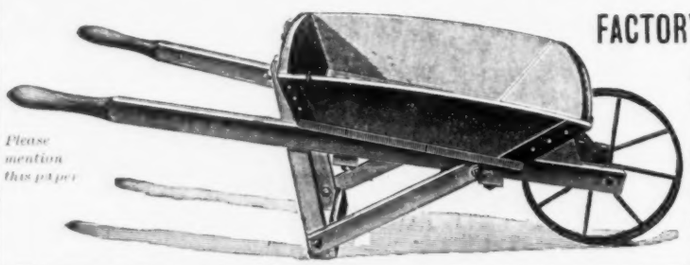
Best made for bicycle stores, public buildings, offices, stores, churches, schools, factories, in fact anywhere. Wall and floor holders. Various styles furnished in any finish. Write for prices.

SNOW WIRE WORKS,
Established 1834. Rochester, N. Y.

The DEFIANCE BOX CO.,

DEFIANCE, OHIO.

Manufacturers of GARDEN and Entire New Style DUMP *Wheelbarrows,*



Please mention this paper

FACTORY TRUCKS,
Boxes and Crates.

Also
Woven Wire Poultry Coops

Catalogue and Price List furnished on application.

Sidney Steel Scraper Co.,

SIDNEY, O.

Mfrs. of Wheelbarrows, Drag and Wheel Scrapers. Highest Grade, Lowest Priced. Write for Cat. and Dis.

ADDRESS AS ABOVE.

ELECTRIC CORRUGATED BOILER and FEED COOKER.

SPECIAL FEATURES:

Heavy corrugated steel jacket.
Full length cast door frame, extra large door.
Steel band at both top and bottom of jacket.
Three sizes. ACTUAL CAPACITY, one, one and one-half, and two barrels.

We Can Interest You. Write for Prices.

ELECTRIC OIL STOVE CO., - Homer, Mich.

Ask for the new No. 8 SYRACUSE

BARROW and TRUCK CATALOG JUST ISSUED.

Showing an Unparalleled Line, with late Improvements of Wood and Steel Wheelbarrows,

Wheel and Drag Scrapers, Contractors' Plows, Trucks and Push Carts.

SYRACUSE CHILLED PLOW CO., Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.

THE

GENUINE "SCOVIL HOE."

Manufactured Solely by

D. & H. SCOVIL,

HIGGANUM, CONN.

THE BLACK DIAMOND SOLID SOCKET SHANK

Shovels and Spades.

BLACK DIAMOND—POLISHED.

G. 22. D. Handle, Plain Back, Square Point Shovels.
G. 32. D. " " Round " " "
G. 42 Long " " Square " " "
G. 52. Long " " Round " " "
G. 62. D. " " Square " Spades. "
G. 72. Long " " " " " "

Quality and finish unsurpassed by any in the market.

MANUFACTURED BY

St. Louis Shovel Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

"Columbia" Socket Spading Forks.

Heavy Angular Tines. Extra Strong Shank and Socket.

MADE EXCLUSIVELY BY

THE IOWA FARMING TOOL CO.,

Fort Madison, Iowa.

COVERT MFG. CO., West Troy, N. Y.

All TAGS and LABELS on genuine COVERT GOODS bear the above TRADE MARK.

We have over **600** jobbing houses who act as our agents in buying and selling our goods to the retail trade at manufacturers' prices. This allows us to place the best goods made in our line on the market at moderate prices.

Sold by all LEADING JOBBERS at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.,

WEST TROY, N. Y.

THE KINNEAR

Self-Sharpening

Horse Shoe Calk.

Positively Non-Slipping.
Can be used on stock Shoes.
Calks are renewable at will.
Inexpensive and Durable.
Approved and Supplied by the Best Horseshoers.

THE KINNEAR CALK CO.,

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

BOSTON—10 India St. NEW YORK—188 Greenwich St.
LIVERPOOL, ENG.—15 The Albany, Old Hall St.

Columbia

Hartford and Vedette Bicycles

$75.00 to $25.00

Combine the Best Results of 22 Years' Experience.

Our factories comprise the largest bicycle manufacturing plant in the world. We have unequaled resources for obtaining material, the best devised automatic machinery, the most skilled artisans, the greatest output—a combination of advantages which produces the Standard Bicycles of the World and enables us to offer them at the lowest possible prices.

ENTIRELY NEW MODELS FOR 1899.

Dealers desiring agency should write for terms at once.

We issue the handsomest Bicycle Catalogue of the year.

POPE MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

YOU WANT THIS.

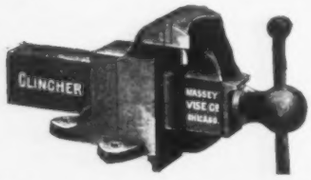
Runs on T Rail, flexibly connected to Barn. Warranted not to jump the track. Tempered steel roller bearings. Patent steel cover. Complete revolution in Door Hangers.

A full line of Hay Tools and Hardware Specialties. Send for catalogue.

LOUDEN MACHINERY CO., Fairfield, Iowa.

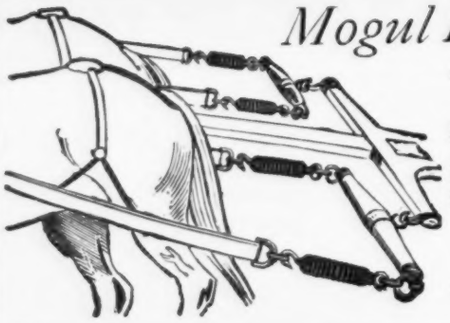
Our Apparatus will purify the Waste Water from Factories without the use of Filters.

The WEFUGO Company, Smith and Augusta Sts., Cincinnati, O.



MASSEY VISE CO., Chicago, Ill.

Eleven styles of bench vises. Send for descriptive catalogue.



Mogul Draught Spring

A Perfect Device for Making Easy the Drawing of Heavy Loads.

Increases the power of the horse and avoids all straining and injuries to the shoulders. Attached to whiffletrees or collars.

Used in the artillery service of the U. S. A. and Europe and on the fire engines in New York and other cities. Also by brewers, coal dealers, etc. Indispensable to any one doing heavy teaming.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Wilson Mfg. Co.,

147-149 Cedar Street, - New York.

AGENTS WANTED.

Solid Steel Trav WHEELBARROWS

OF ALL KINDS.

Manufactured by

The American Steel Scraper Co.,

SIDNEY, OHIO, U. S. A.

Write for prices.

AMERICAN SICKLE EDGE HAY KNIFE.

BETTER THAN ALL OTHERS.

Will cut loose or packed hay, straw, pea vines, etc., for feed, from stack, mow or bale, faster than any other knife.

Only Knife having an adjustable handle to suit right or left hand person.

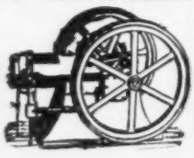
Only Knife which has an evenly tempered blade.

It is the finest finished Knife. All leading Jobbers sell it.

NEY MFG. CO., Canton, O.

One Cent PER HOUR IS CHEAP.

That is what "Weber" Gasoline Engines cost to run per H.P. Simple, Safe, Reliable, Economical. Get Posted. Address WEBER GAS & GASOLINE ENGINE CO., 485 Southwest Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo.



PELOUZE SCALE & MFG. CO.,

CHICAGO.

Manufacturers of reliable Counter, Family, Postal and Candy

SCALES.

Write for catalogue "A."

Calf Weaner.

Made by CARROLL Muzzle Co., CARROLL, Iowa.

NO WOUNDS, NO FRETTING.

Put weaners on calves, turn them out with the cows. They feed all right but can't suck.

RAPID SELLERS

Money turned 3 to 12 times a year; good profits each time. If your wholesale house don't carry our goods, write us; we'll pilot you to one that does.

Sold by the wholesale trade.

C. L. PLEUGER, Pres't and Gen'l Mgr. **H. W. HENGER,** Sec'y and Treas. **B. H. SANDERS,** Superintendent.

Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

FORMERLY

——ETTE & HENGER MFG. CO.——

Lawn Sprinklers,
Hose Nozzles,
Spray Nozzles,
Hose Couplings,
Gate Hinges,
Blind Hinges,
Tire Drills,
Dog Irons,
Etc., Etc.
Grindstone Fixtures,
Family Grindstones,
Well Wheels,
Hay Fork Pulleys,
Axle Pulleys,
Shoe Lasts and Stands.

Gray Iron and Brass **HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.**

Plumbers' and Water Works Specialties.

Send for our latest catalogue and price-list.

Brass Cocks,
Petroleum Cocks,
Signal Gongs,
Barn Door Hangers,
Sliding Door Hangers,
Latches,
Pump Fixtures,
Common Sad Irons,
Cold Handle Sad Irons,
Shelf Brackets,
Hand Rail Brackets,
Plated Brackets,
Door Hinges,
Mauls,
Tuyeres.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Advertisement Writer.
Maule, Francis I., Philadelphia, Pa.

Agricultural Implements.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Iowa.
Scovil, D. H., Higganum, Ct.
Sickels & Nutting Co., 35 Barclay St., N.Y.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Air Compressors.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, 26 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk, Ct.
Pedrick & Ayer Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Air Rifles.
Markham Air Rifle Co., Plymouth, Mich.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Alloys.
Blackwell, Geo. G., Sons & Co., Liverpool, England.

Alloy Coating.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill

Aluminum.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.

Aluminum Coated Sheet Steel and Iron.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill.

Ammunition.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.

Anti-Friction Metals.—*See Babbitt Metal.*

Anvils.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Anvil and Vise (Combination).
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks., Detroit, Mich.

Apple Parers.
Goodell Co Antrim, N. H.
Reading Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.

Atlas Metal.
Trenton Malleable Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Auctioneers.
Bissell, E. & Co., N. Y.

Auger Bits.
Ford Bit Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co., Deep River, Conn.
Jennings, C. E. Co., 79 Reade St., N. Y.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Puku, Job T., Phila., Pa.

Automatic Machines.
Automatic Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Awning Hardware.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.
Wilcox, Crittenden & Co., Middletown, Conn.

Babbitt Metal.
Hiertz, T. & Son., St. Louis, Mo.
Hoyt Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Magnolia Metal Co., 266-267 West St., N. Y.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rowell, W. G. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Standard Smelting Wks., 389 Canal St.

Bale Ties.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Griswold Wire Co., Braddock, Pa.
Wilson, H. P. & H. F., 577-579 Tenth Ave., N. Y.

Ball Floats.
Naugatuck Mfg. Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

Bank and Office Railing.
Estey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton, N. Y.

Barb Wire and Fence.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron.
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Ohio.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Brown & Co., Inc Pittsburgh, Pa.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Green Ridge Iron Works, Scranton, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co., Minneapolis.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Basters.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Bathtubs.
Horton Mfg. Co., Ft Wayne, Ind.

Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.

Bellows.
Christen, F. & Sons, St. Louis, Mo.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells and Gongs.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.
Bristol Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
Hill, N. N., Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Mosaberg, Frank Co., Providence, R. I.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 325 B'way, N. Y.
Starr Bros. Bell Co., Easthampton, Ct.

Belt Dressing.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Belt Hooks.
Bristol Co. Waterbury, Conn.
Crescent Belt Fastener Co., 76 Lexington Ave., N. Y.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belt Studs.
Fuerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Belting.
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Phila.
Ames sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bending Rolls.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Bicycles.
Ames & Frost Co., Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Monarch Cycle Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
National Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.
Pope Mfg. Co. Hartford, Conn.
Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N. Y.
Sterling Cycle Works, Kenosha, Wis.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Bicycle Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Bicycle Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Bicycle Grips.
Jones, L. M. Co., Winsted, Ct.

Bicycle Holders.
Snow Wire Works, Rochester, N. Y.

Bicycle Lamps.
Badger Brass Mfg. Co., Kenosha, Wis.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Hine-Watt Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 325 B'way, N. Y.

Bicycle Machinery.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Mach. Co., Spring & Varick Sts., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Bicycle Parts.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Houghton & Buxton Mfg. Co., Worcester Mass.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reed & Curtis Mch Screw Co., Worcester Mass.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass

Bicycle Spoke Threader.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Bicycle Spokes.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Ct.

Bicycle Sundries.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., E. Hampton, Mass.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Bristol Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
Hill, N. N. Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 325 B'way, N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Veeder Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Bicycle Wrenches.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.
Star Mfg. Co., Carpentersville, Ill.

Bird Cages.
Hendryx, Andrew B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Bits.
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co., Centerbrook, Ct.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.

Bit Braces.
Mason & Parker, Winchendon, Mass.

Black Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Blocks, Tackle.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks. Detroit, Mich
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.

Blowers.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co. Buffalo, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co., Phila., Pa.

Blowers, Steam Jet.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Boat Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Boats.
Daimler Mfg. Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Boiler Makers' Machinery.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.

Boiler Plates.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa
Seidel & Hastings Co., Wilmington, Del

Boiler Tubes.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co. 121 Worth St., N. Y.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Boiler Tube Cleaners.
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt St.
Cahall Sales Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Pollock, W. B. Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Heiwig Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Porter, H. K., Boston, Mass.

Bolt and Nut Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Bardtict, O. C., Buffalo, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Bolts.
Anthony Bates Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Smith, Thos. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Books.
Williams, David, Company, 232-238 William Street, N. Y.

Bottling Apparatus.
McKenna, A & T., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Box Fixtures.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y

Box Straps and Corners.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y.
Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill.

Boxes, Hdw. Shelf, &c.
Green, A. H. & Co., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co., Phila., Pa.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va

Boxwood Sawdust.
Winslow, Saml. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Brackets, Shelf.
Atlas Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Brass and Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Hussey, C. G. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., 29 Murray St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 60 Centre St., N. Y.

Brass and Copper Rods.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y

Brass and Copper Wire.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y

Brass Butt Hinges.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers.

Brass Butts.
Hungerford U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass Founders.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Brass Goods.
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass and Iron Jack Chains.
Hungerford U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brazers.
White Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.

Bronze, Manganese.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Bronze & Copper Co., 19-21 Cliff Street, N. Y

Brushes and Brooms.
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis

Buckets, Rubber.
Cleveland Galvanizing Wks., Cleveland

Buggies.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Builders' Hardware.
Norwalk Lock Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
U. S. Steel Lock Co., Clinton, Iowa.

Bulldozers
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill

Burnt Leather.
Ensworth, L. L. & Son, Hartford, Conn.

Butchers' Tools.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.

Butts and Hinges.—*See Hinges.*

Buyers' System.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind

Calipers and Dividers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Car Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Carbide of Silicon.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carborundum Grains.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y

Carborundum Wheels.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carriage Hardware.
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard Auburn, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Cartridges.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Carving Tools.
Buck Chas., Millbury, Mass.

Cash Recorders.
Hough Cash Recorder Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.

Castings, Atlas Metal.
Ferro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Castings, Brass, Bronze and Copper.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons, S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rowell, W. G. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings, Finished.
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y

Castings, Iron.
Albany Foundry Co., Albany, N. Y.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. and 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
Crane, Wm. M. Co., 1131 Broadway, N. Y
Enterprise Foundry Co., Cincinnati, O.
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
McLain, H. Co., Canton, O.
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
New Brunswick Fdry. Co., New Brunswick, N. J.
Palmers & De Mooy Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.
Phila. Roll & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Riverside Foundry Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's I. S. Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
West Side Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach Co., Youngstown O.

Castings, Malleable.
Acme Mall. Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Arcade Mall. Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Wood, Walter A. Mowing and Reaping Mch. Co., Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

Castings, Steel.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Livermore, Homer F., Boston, Mass.
New England Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Catalogue Files.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind.

Ceilings, Metal.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Cements
Warner, Chas. Co., Wilmington, Del.

Cement Workers Tools.
Ideal Tool Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Garland Chain Co. Rankin, Pa.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Chemists.
Stillman & Hall, Ltd., 15 Wall St., N. Y.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chisels.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
White L. & I. J. Co. Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Horton, E. & Son Co., Windsor Locks, Ct.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.
Pratt Chuck Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Churns.
Blanchard, Porter Sons Co., Nashua, N. H

Circular Sawing Machines.
Kidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX PAGES 134-136.

Clipping Machines.
Amer. Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Clothes Dryers.
Hill Dryer Co., Worcester, Mass.

Clothes Pins.
U. S. Clothes Pin Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Coal.
Vinton Colliery Co., Phila., Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Vinton Colliery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cold Saws.
Lucas & Gliem, Philadelphia, Pa.

Commercial Literature.
Maule, Francis I., Philadelphia, Pa.

Commercial Paper.
Lusch, H. B., Chicago, Ill.

Condensers.
Worthington, Henry R., 50 & 88 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Conductor Pipe.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Conveying Machinery.
Aultman Co., Canton, Ohio.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Hunt, C. W. Co., W. New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Cooking Utensils.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 worth St., N. Y.
Lewisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y.

Copper Hammers.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Rivets and Burrs.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Tacks and Nails.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston, Mass.

Core Compound.
Holland Linseed Oil Co., Chicago, Ill.

Core Ovens.
Millett Core Oven Co., Brightwood Mass.

Cork Screws.
Clough, Rockwell, Akron, N. H.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.

Corn Hooks.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Corrugated Iron.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Cotton Ties.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Countershafts.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.

Counting Machines.
Durant, W. N., Milwaukee, Wis.

Couplings, Compression.
Sennett Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.

Cow Ties.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.

Cranes.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Whiting Fdry. Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Crucibles.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Cupolas.
Paxson, J. W. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cupolas, Hot Blast.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.

Curry Combs.
Baker, L. B. Mfg. Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

Cutlery.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85 to 89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Cutting Off Machines.
Hurlbut Rogers Mach. Co., So. Sudbury, Mass.
Lucas & Gliem, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cyanide Potassium.
Talcott, Frisbie & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Cyclometers.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Veeder Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Dampers.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Diamond Tools.
Dickinson, Thos. L., 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Dies.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hey-Buddeus Mfg. Co., Brooklyn N. Y.
Richard, F. J. Mch. Co., Ltd., Bloomsburg, Pa.
Smith, Thos. W. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Standard Stamping & Die Co., B'klyn, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Trenkewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Display Doors.
Dempsey Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Dog Collars.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.

Door Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Door Checks and Springs.
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Bardsley, Jos., 147-151 Baxter St., N. Y.
Larimer Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Toler, John & Sons Co., Newark, N. J.

Draught Springs.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
Wilson Mfg. Co., 149 Cedar St., N. Y.

Draw Benches.
Richard, F. J. Mch. Co., Ltd., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Dredges and Excavators.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Drill Grinders.
Eames, G. T. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Drilling Machines.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cin., Ohio.
Burnham, Geo. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
D'Amour & Littledale Mch. Co., Worth and Centre Sts., N. Y.
Davis, W. P., Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore Md.
Grant Machine Tool Works, Cleveland, O
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co., Tiffin, N. H.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works, Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend, Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Slate Dwight Machine Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Woodward & Rogers, Hartford, Conn.
York, S. M. Co., Cleveland, O.

Drilling Machines, Automatic.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.

Dripping Pans.
Filigrove Bros. & Co., Canton, O.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Clapp, E. D. Mfg Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia.
Kilborn & Bishop Co., New Haven, Conn
R. I. Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Seward, M. & Son Co., New Haven, Ct.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield Mass.
Strieby & Foote Co., Newark, N. J.
Transue & Williams Co., Alliance, O.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Derby, Conn.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wyman & Gordon, Worcester, Mass.

Drop Hammers.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stiles, E. S. Press Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Works, Anderson, Ind.

Drop Presses.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Works, Anderson Ind.

Dumb Waiters.
Energy Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Dynamos.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J
Stewart Electrical Co., Cincinnati, O.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Zucker & Levett & Loeb Co., 526-540 W. 25th St., N. Y.

Eave Trough Hangers.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Oatman Bros., Medina, Ohio.

Edge Tools.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Ferro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia Pa.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Egg Beaters.
Lyon, Nelson, Albany, N. Y.
Standard Co., Boston, Mass

Electrical Machinery.
Stewart Electrical Co., Cincinnati, O.

Electrical Repairing.
Cleveland Armature Works, Cleveland, Ohio.

Electric Batteries.
Penn Electric Mfg. Co., Penn, Ind.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St.

Electric Lamp.
McIntyre, Elmer E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Electric Lighting and Power Apparatus.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co. Schenectady, N. Y.
Westingh use Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Elevators. *Makers of.*
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Energy Mfg. Co., Penn, Ind.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Variety Machine Co., Warsaw, N. Y.
Warner Elevator Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Elevator Buckets.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.
Cleveland Elevator Bucket Co., Cleveland, O.

Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg Pa.

Emery Wheels.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., Tiffin, O.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

Emery Wheel Dresser.
Dickinson, Thos. L., 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Engine and Boiler Supplies.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken, Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lamond, David, Pittsburg, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
McClure, G. W. & Son, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Miller Bros. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
New Castle Engineering Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Sague, Samuel A., Cleveland, O.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Thompson, Hugh L., Waterbury, Ct.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline.
Charter Gas Engine Co., Sterling, Ill.
Mietz, Aug., 128-138 Mott St., N. Y.
New Era Iron Works, Dayton, Ohio.
Palmer, Bros., Mianus, Conn.
Thompson, J. & Sons Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Engines, Kerosene.
Aultman Co., Canton, O.

Engines, Steam.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Engravers.
Mugford, A., Hartford, Conn.

Expanding Mandrels.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Expansion Bolts.
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co., 533-543 W. 22d Street, N. Y.
Seaman, D. C. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Experimental Work.
International Electric Co., 76 Beekman St., N. Y.

Exporters.
Markt & Co., Ltd., 193-194 West St., N. Y

Farriers' Tools.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.

Faucets.
Litchfield, J. M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
McKenna, A. & T., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Faucets, Wooden.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
Sommer's, John, Son, Newark, N. J.

Feed Cookers.
Electric Oil Stove Co., Homer, Mich.

Feed Cutters.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers.
Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven.
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., Taunton Mass.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati, O.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn

Fence Posts.
Kokomo Fence Mch. Co., Kokomo, Ind.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Adam, W. J., Joliet, Ill.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Bolles, J. E. Iron & Wire Works, Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Columbus Wire & Iron Works, Columbus, Ohio.
De Kalb Fence Co., De Kalb, Ill.
Detroit Fence Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co., Anderson, Ind.
Ellis & Halfenbarger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.
Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kitselman Bros., Ridgeville, Ind.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Fencing Machines.
Columbian Fence Co., Richmond, Ind.
Kitselman Bros., Ridgeville, Ind.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.

Files and Rasps.
Manufacturers of.
Arcade File Works, Anderson, Ind.
Barnett, G. & H. Co., 41 & 43 Richmond, Phila.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Heller & Bros., Newark N. J.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co., Freehold, N. J.

Filters.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati, O.

Fire Brick.
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
McLain, E. S. & Son, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Presbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass
Union Mining Co., Mt. Savage, Md.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co., Woodbridge, N. J.

Fire Shovels.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Flanged Fittings.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Flexible Shafting.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Floor Hinge.
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Floor Scrapers.
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Flue Cleaners.
Jackson Flue Scraper Co., Jackson, Mich.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y

Fly Killers.
Bigelow, J. F., Worcester, Mass.

Fly Traps
Meyers, Fred. J. Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.

Foot Rests.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Foot Warmers.
Chicago Foot Warmer Co., Chicago, Ill.

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Eastern Forge Co., Boston, Mass.
Frankford Steel Co., Phila., Pa.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Forks, Hay and Manure.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Ia.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Foundry Facings.
Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Foundry Lamps.
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Foundry Supplies.
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Smooth Ore Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Friction Clutches.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.

Friction Cones.
Evans Friction Cone Co., Boston, Mass.

Fuses.
Ensign Bickford & Co., Simsbury, Ct.

Gages.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.

Galvanized Ware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Galvanizing Process.
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co., 348 Broadway, N. Y.

Garden Tools.
Sheble & Klemm, Phila., Pa.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Gas Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Gas Producers.
Duff Patents Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bro., Pittsburg, Pa.

Gasoline Engine Castings.
Vanduzen Gasoline Engine Co., Cincinnati, O.

Gauges, Carpenters'.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass

Gauges, Rolling Mill.
Haines Gauge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gears.
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Gleason Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Poole, Robt. Son & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Gear Cutters.
Clough, R. M., Tolland, Ct.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co., New London, Ct.

Glass Cutters.
Barrett, W. L., Bristol, Conn.
Monce, S. G., Unionville, Conn.

Glass Cutting Boards.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.

Grass Hooks.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford Ill.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Compress Wheel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Eames, G. T, Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 134–136.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.

Grindstone Hangers.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

Gun Implements.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn

Hack Saw Blades.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.

Hack Saws.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.

Hammers.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.

Hammocks.
Palmer, I. E., Middletown, Conn

Hand Milling Machines.
Costlio, J. E. Machine Works, Brooklyn N. Y.

Hangers, Door.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield, Iowa.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co., 533-543 W. 22d Street, N. Y.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Wilcox Mfg. Co. Aurora, Ill.

Hangers, Shafting.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Parker, Cnas. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., N. Y.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland O.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Hardware Mfrs.' Agents.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers.
Sickels & Nutting Co., 35 Barclay St., N.Y
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Parks & Parks, Troy, N. Y.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Hasps and Staples.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Hay Knives.
Clark & Parsons Co., E. Wilton, Me.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield, Iowa.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Heel Plates.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Hinges.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Hoes, Garden Planters, &c.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Fort Madison, Ia.
Scovil, D. H., Higganum, Conn.

Hog Rings.
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Hoists, Air.
Pedrick & Ayer Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.

Hoists, Chain and Rope.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Eckstein, C. G., 249 Centre St., N. Y.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading, Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Hoisting Machines.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.

Hollow Ware.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Rome Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

Hoops, Iron and Steel.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Horse Nails.
Capewell Horse Nail Co., Hartford, Ct.
Mooney, W. M. & Co., Ausable Chasm, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
Putnam Nail Co., Neponset, Boston, Mass.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Horse and Mule Shoes.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.

Horse Clipping Machines.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.

Horseshoe Calks.
Kinnear Calk Co., Columbus, O.

Horseshoe Studs.
Leonhardt & Co., Schoeneberg Berlin, Germany.

Hose.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Hose Couplings.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, Ohio.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich

Hose Couplings, Air.
Pedrick & Ayer Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hose Menders.
Crescent Brass & Iron Co., Detroit, Mich
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Hose Washers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

House Furnishing Specialties.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Household Specialties.
Parks & Parks, Troy, N. Y.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Hydraulic Machinery.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, Wm. H., Media, Pa.

Hydraulic Tools.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Ice Breaking Machines.
Wharton, J. S. Lovering, Philadelphia.

Ice Cream Dishes.
Clad, V. & Sons, Phil[illegible], Pa.

Ice Cream Freezers.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

Ice Creepers.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 51 Spruce St., N. Y.

Ice Shredders.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ice Tools.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.
Wood Wm. T. & Co., Arlington, Mass.

Injectors.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York.
National Injector Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Harvey, Arthur C. Co., Boston, Mass.
Lutenberg, N., 150 Broadway, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Potts, Horace T. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
O'Donnell, James, Chicago, Ill.
Wister L. & R. & Co., Phila. Pa.

Iron, *Manufacturers.*
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 B'way N. Y.

Merchants.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cunliffe, R. M., Phila., Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 577 to 583 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Thomson, W. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., 66 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Importers.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y. and Boston

Iron, Galvanized Sheet.—*See Sheets, Galvanized.*

Iron, Sheet.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., McKeesport, Pa.

Iron Ore.
Pilling & Crane, Phila., Pa.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Job Lots, Hardware.
Browne & Mansfield, 245 Broadway, N.Y.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.

Joist Hanger.
Von Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Keg Machinery.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, O.

Kegs.
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co., Youngstown, O.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Greif Bros., Cleveland, Ohio.

Keys, Machine.
Morton Mfg. Co., Muskegon Heights, Mich.

Lacquers.
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co., 152 Front St., N. Y.

Lasts and Last Stands.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

Lathe Dogs.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Lathes.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Fish, H. C. Mch. Wrks., Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Grant Machine Tool Works, Cleveland, O
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila., Pa.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
McCabe, J. J., 14 Dey St., N. Y.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.
Potter & Johnson Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Windsor Machine Co., Windsor, Vt.
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Lathing, Wire.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Launches.
Palmer Bros., Mianus, Conn.

Lawn Mowers.
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
New Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Phila Lawn Mower Co., Phila., Pa.

Lawn Mower Sharpeners.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.

Lawn Rakes.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Fan Lawn Sprinkler Co., San Francisco, Ill.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
McGowan, John H. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Lemon Squeezers.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Locks and Knobs.
Norwalk Lock Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
U. S. Steel Lock Co., Clinton, Iowa.

Lubricants.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J

Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Affleck, Geo. E., 109 Liberty St., N. Y.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Becker, John, Mfg Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Bullard Mch. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati.
Cincinnati Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Crossley Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Defiance Machine Works, Defiance, O.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Doan, J. B. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass
Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Fish, H. C. Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Henry F., Boston, Mass.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass
Holmes, John E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Johnson, Wm. C. & Sons Mch. Co., St. Louis Mo.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co., Cin., O.
McCabe, J. J., 14 Dey St., N. Y.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111-113 Liberty St., N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mach. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Marshall & Huschart Mchry. Co., Chicago, Ill.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
New York Machinery Depot, 178 Broadway, New York.
Niles Tool Wks. 138 Liberty St., N. Y.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Philadelphia Mch. Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Potter & Johnston Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Poulterer & Co., Phila., Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., 115 Liberty St., N. Y.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Seyfert's Sons, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Thomas & Lowe Machinery Co., Providence, R. I.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Works, Anderson, Ind.
York, S. M. Co., Cleveland, O.

Machinery Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Machinery Woodworking.
Fay, J. A. & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Machine Screws.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Chicago Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hubbell, Harvey, Bridgeport, Conn.
Miles, F. S., Phila., Pa.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain
Phila. Machine Screw Wks., Phila., Pa.
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I
Worcester Mch. Screw Co., Worcester

Machine Screw Work.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machine Tools,—*See Machinery.*

Machine Work.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Machine Wrenches.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machinists' Scales.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
King, J. M. & Co., Waterford, N. Y.

Manganese Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Man Hole Forming Tools.
Haworth Mfg. Co., Liberty, Ind.

Manufacturing Properties.
Hillman, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Manufacturing Sites.
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R. Chicago, Ill.
Thomas, R., Chicago, Ill.

Meat Choppers.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., New York.
Woodruff, O. D., Pottstown, Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., 52 Broadway, N. Y

Metal Coating.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill.

Metal Factors.
Stroud, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 256 Broadway, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y
Lewisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y

Metal Knives.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.

Metal Polish.
Hoffman, Geo. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

Mica.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Mica Chimneys and Canopies.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Milling Machines.
Adams Co., Dubuque, Iowa.
Becker, John, Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Grant Machine Tool Works, Cleveland, O
Lucas & Gilem, Philadelphia, Pa.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Mill Supplies.
Bliss, R. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Mincing Knives.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Miners' Lamps.
McIntyre, Elmer, E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mining Machinery.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Molding Machines.
Pridmore, Henry E., Chicago, Ill.

Motor Fans.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Schneider Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Motors, Air.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.

Motors, Electric.
Stewart Electrical Co., Cincinnati, O.

Motors, Petroleum.
Daimler Mfg. Co., Long Island City, N.Y.

Motors, Water and Electric.
Dallett, Thomas H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nail Clippers.
Cook, H. C. & Co., Ansonia, Conn.

Nail Machinery.
Alexander & McLaughlin, Erie, Pa.
Atherton, Jesse, Auburn, R. I.
Crescent Mfg. Co., Belleville, Ill.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nail Pullers.
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Hagen & Reid, Troy, N. Y.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Snow, L. T., New Haven, Conn.

Nail Sets.
Snell Mfg. Co., Parkdale, Mass.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Riverside Iron Wks, Wheeling, W. Va.

Name Plates, Machinery.
Becker, August, Boston, Mass.
Murdock Parlor Grate Co., Boston, Mass.

Natural Gas Pumps.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J
Zucker & Levett & Loeb Co., 526-530 W. 25th St., N. Y.

Norway Shapes.
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.

Nuts.—*See Bolts.*

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.

Oil Burners.
Brown, W. J., Philadelphia, Pa.

Oil Extractors.
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester

Oil Heaters.—*See Oil Stoves*

Oil Stones.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves. (*See Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline.*)

Oilers.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Oilless Bearings.
North American Metalline Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Ore Breakers.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.

Ores.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ox Balls.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel Conn.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 134-136.

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Packing.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Morrison, Robert, St. Louis, Mo.

Paints.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Pants Stretcher.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Paris Exhibition.
Markt & Co., 142 to 148 West St., N.Y.

Patent Solicitors.
Donaldson, W. & Co., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia and Washington.
Jenner, H. W. F., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Pattern Letters.
St. Louis Electrotype Foundry, St. Louis.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Phosphor Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Halk & Naumann, 518 Pearl St., N. Y.

Picture Cord.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.

Pig Forceps.
Reimers, J. F. & Co., Davenport, Iowa.

Pig Iron.
Houston, C. R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Superior Charcoal Iron Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall St., N. Y.

Pile Drivers.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pipe, Bent.
Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Riveted Steel.
Pollock, W. B. Co., Youngstown, O.

Pipe Unions.
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Pipe, Water and Gas.
McNeal Pipe & Fdry. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Millar, C. & Son, Utica, N. Y.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Ohio Pipe Co., Columbus, O.
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Planes.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N.Y.

Planers.
Baird, H. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, Ohio.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.

Plated Ware.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Plate, Iron and Steel.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wood, Alan Co., Philadelphia.

Platers' Supplies.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.

Pliers.
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N.Y.

Pop Guns.
Markham Air Rifle Co., Plymouth, Mich.

Poultry Fencing.
De Kalb Fence Co., De Kalb, Ill.

Poultry Settings.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S., Cleveland, Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Power Hammers.
Beaudry & Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Dieneit & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Kidder, R. S., Worcester, Mass.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati O.

Power Transmitting Mach'nry.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Presses, Power.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Merriman, A. H., Meriden, Conn.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence R. I.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo.
Phila. Mch. Tool Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stiles, E. S. Press Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Wks., Anderson, Ind.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Pruners.
Henry, John T. Mfg. Co., Hamden, Conn

Pulleys.
Amer. Pulley Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.
Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Woods, T. B. Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pulley Lathes.
Woods, T. B. Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pump Buckets.
Freshour, H. C., Chicago, Ill.

Pump Chains.
Cleveland Galvanizing Wks., Cleveland.

Pumping Machinery.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 and 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Pumps.
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Edson Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Humphryes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, Ohio.
Red Jacket Mfg. Co., Davenport, Ia.
St. Joseph Pump & Mfg. Co., St. Joseph Mo.

Punches, Conductors.
Meyers, Fred. J. Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Supply Co., Boston, Mass.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Mersick, C. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Stiles E. S. Press Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Punching and Shearing.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Push Carts.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse.

Pyrometers.
Brown, Edward, Philadelphia, Pa.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Railroad and Mine Spikes.
Green Ridge Iron Works Scranton, Pa.

Railways, Industrial.
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y.

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.

Razors.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Swedish Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.

Razor Hones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Reamers.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Recording Gauges.
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Reels.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Refrigerators.
Bowen Mfg. Co., Fond du Lac, Wis
Gurney Refrigerator Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.
Maine Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Michigan Barrel Co., Grand Rapids, Mich

Registers.
Highton, Wm. & Sons, Nashua, N. H.

Relaying Rails.
Block-Pollak Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dana & Co., 32 Broadway, N. Y.
Isaac Joseph Iron Co., Cincinnati, O.
Steel Rail Supply Co., 100 B'dway, N. Y.

Reloading Tools.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn

Repairing Sets, Family.
Root Bros. Co., Plymouth, O.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Revolution Counters.
Pitkin, A. B. Mchry. Co., Providence, R. I.
Tabor Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.

Revolvers.
Forehand Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.

Rifles.
Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N. Y.
Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Stimpson, Edw. P. & Son, 31 Spruce St.,
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton, Pa.

Riveting Machines.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Roasters and Bakers.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Rod Mill Machinery.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.

Roller Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Rollers.
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co., Norfolk, Va.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Farrel Fdry. & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Foundry Co., Pittsburgh.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rolling Mills, Brass and Copper
Thompson, Hugh L., Waterbury, Ct.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Farrel Fdry. & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Frank Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
Phila. Roll & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Riverside Foundry Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Seaman, Sleeth Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach. Co., Youngstown O.

Roofing and Siding.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Rope and Web Goods.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Rope Shield.
Ironsides Co., Columbus, Ohio.

Rope Transmission and Hoisting.
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Woods, T. B. Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Rubber Goods
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rubber Bumpers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rules.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Stanley Rule & Level Co. 29 Chambers.

Sad Irons.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Sad Iron Handles.
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Safes.
Fischer's, John A. Sons, Covington, Ky.

Sample Holders.
Brinkerhoff, N. M., Gibsonburg, O.

Sand Blast Apparatus.
Ward, Edgar T. & Sons, Boston, Mass.

Sand Mixer.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston Mass.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.

Sash Locks.
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The, New Haven, Ct.
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Empire Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Grand Rapids Sash Pulley Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sausage Stuffers.
National Specialty Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Saws.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

Saw Handles.
Ladd, W. C., Bristol, Conn.

Saw Sets.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 9 to 15 Murray, N. Y.

Saw Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Scales.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.
Lowell Scale Co., Lowell, Mass.
Pelouze Scale & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Pittsburgh.

Schools and Colleges.
Michigan College of Mines, Houghton, Mich.

Scrap Metals.
Blake, M. J. & M., 10th Ave. and 15th St., N. Y.
Botjer, C., Hoboken, N. J.
Grant, Robt. & Co., 253 Broadway, N. Y.
Hitner, H. A. & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Janson Iron Co., Columbia, Pa.
N. J. Iron & Metal Co., Paterson, N. J.
Osborne, D. M. & Co. Auburn, N. Y.
Perry, Wm. H. Co., Providence, R. I.
Smith, Morton B., New York.

Scrapers, Road.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N.Y

Screen Door Catch.
Automatic Door Catch Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screens, Perforated Metal.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screens, Window and Door.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Porter Screen & Mfg. Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
New England Specialty Co., No Easton, Mass.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sawyer Tool Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

Screw Machinery.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Costilo, J. E. Mch. Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.

Screws, *Makers of.*
Chicago Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co. Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
Phila. Mach. Screw Works, Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Pike Mfg. Co. Pike Station, N. H.

Seed Sowers.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.

Shade Roller Fixtures
Standard Stamping & Die Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Shafting.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Cumberland Iron & Steel Shafting Co., Cumberland Md.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Finished Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Jones & Laughlins Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
The Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Shaping Machines.
Cincinnati Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Potter & Johnston Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co., Little Valley, N. Y.
Heinisch's, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Sheet and Bolt Copper.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheet and Rolled Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheets, Galvanized.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, O.

Sheets, Iron and Steel.
Ætna-Standard Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co., Scottdale, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill.
Stroud, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shelf Boxes.
Heller, W. C. & Co., Montclair, N. J.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Shelf Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke Mass.
Milbradt, G. A. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Shelving.
Warren, J. D. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
St. Louis Shovel Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Sieves.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Skates, Ice.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.
Winslow, Saml. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Skate Sharpeners.
Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.

Slaw Cutters.
Disston, Henry & Sons Philadelphia, Pa.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Soapstone Goods.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Soldering Copper Handles.
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co., Cleveland, O.
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Soldering Coppers.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Spark Coils.
Varley Duplex Magnet Co., Jersey City N. J.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 134-136.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St., N. Y.

Specialty Manufacturers.
American Pin Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Franklin H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Hall, D. H., Marietta, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Spelter.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Spelter Solder.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Spoons and Forks.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Blake, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.

Sprayers.
Eureka Co., Rock Falls, Ill.

Spray Pumps.—*See Pumps.*

Springs.
Barnes, Wallace Co., Bristol, Conn.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co., Tilton, N. H.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Phila., Pa.
Smith Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

Springs, Wagon, Etc.
Racine Economy Spring Co., Racine, Wis.
Wurster, F. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Spring Cotters.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.

Spring Hinges.
Bommer Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland, O.

Stamped Ware.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Keen & Hagerty, Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Stamping, Sheet Metal.
American Railway Supply Co., 24 Park Place, N. Y.
Clay, Oliver P. Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Hatheway Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Houghton & Buxton Mfg. Co., Worcester Mass.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Konigslow, E. & Bro., Cleveland, O.

Staples.
Titchener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Steam Hammers, &c.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street

Steam Heating.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Separators.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden.

Steam Shovels.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Steam Specialties.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Steam Traps.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Buildings.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel Flanges, Weldless.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Hoops.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel Importers.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y., and Boston.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Hermann & Co., 103 Duane St.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cumberland Iron & Steel shafting Co., Cumberland, Md.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons., Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Likens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh.
Sanderlow, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Manufacturers' Agents.
O'Donnell, James, Chicago, Ill.
Selden & Wallace, 577-583 Greenwich St.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel, Self Hardening.
Dunman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.

Steel Rails.
Buena-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.

Steel Stamps and Stencil Dies.
Ness, Geo. M., Jr., 61 Fulton St., N. Y.
Schwerdtle & Siebert, Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel, Tool.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Damascus Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders, Rolling.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Milbradt, G. A. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Stocks and Dies.
Caro, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Oster Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield,

Stokers.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Stone Working Machinery.
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co., Rutland, Vt.

Store Fixtures.
Dempsey Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Warren, J. D. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor & Gasoline.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O.

Structural Iron Work.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ills

Swaging Machines.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Conn.

Table Ware.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Tack Claws.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Ripley & Bartlett, Plymouth, Mass.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Tower Mfg. Co., Madison, Ind.

Tack and Nail Machinery.
Kimball Bros. & Sprague, Brockton, Sweetser, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Tapes.
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

Tap Holder.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.

Taps and Dies.
Besly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Va.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Proudman Bros., Meriden, Conn.
Reece, E. F. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield.

Tea and Coffee Pots.
Rome Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

Tea Kettles.
Rome Mfg. Co., Rome, N. Y.

Telephones.
Rawson Electric Co., Elyria, Ohio.

Terne Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Thuroscopes.
Bayer & Co., Phila, Pa.

Time Recorders.
Heywood Bros. & Wakefield, Gardner, Mass.

Tin Mills.
Philadelphia Roll & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Phillips, F. & Sons, Phila., Pa.

Tinners' Tools and Machines.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo.

Tin Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Tin Plate Machinery.
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, O.

Tinware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore

Tire Repair Outfits.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Toe Clips
Snow, L. T., New Haven, Conn.

Tool Chests.
Am. Tool Chest Co., 200 W. Houston St., Cliss, R. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Tools.
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Besly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Brown, H. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Frasse Co., 19 Warren St. N. Y.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
Stevens J., Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwright.
Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield Mass.

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasoline.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O.

Tote Boxes.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.

Trouser Guards.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

Trowels.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.

Trucks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y

Tub Hoops.
Oatman Bros., Medina, Ohio.
Weaver, Palmer & Richmond, Rochester, N. Y.

Tube Bending Machines.
Bridgeport Tubing Co., Bridgeport, Conn

Tube Cutters.
Groves & Haines, Philadelph'a, Pa.

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper, Brass and Bronze.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubing, Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Spofford, W. S. & Son, Providence, R. I.

Tubing, Iron.
Phœnix Tube Co., Brooklyn N. Y.

Tubing, Steel.
Leng's, John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St.
National Tube Wks. Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Pope Tube Co., Hartford, Conn.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Cleveland, O.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.

Twist Drills.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Slocomb, J. T. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Twist Drill Grinders.
Eames, G. T. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Upholsterers' Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., 75 John St., N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John, N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Vehicles.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Ventilating Fans.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Ventilators.
Enterprise Foundry Co., Cincinnati, O.

Vises.
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Bonney Vise & Tool Wks., Phila., Pa.
Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., N. Y.
Massey Vise Co., Chicago, Ill.
Parker, Chas Co., Meriden, Conn.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mfr. Carmel, Conn

Wagons.
Shipman, Bradt & Co., De Kalb, Ill.

Washers.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Washing Machines.
Boss Washing Mch. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co., Davenport, Ia.
Cyclone Washing Mch. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
Michigan Washing Mch. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

Watches.
Ingersoll, Robt. H. & Bro., 67 Cortlandt St.

Water Gates.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., 75 John St., N. Y.

Water Meters.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Water Wheels.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.

Weaners.
Carroll Muzzle Co., Carroll, Iowa.
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Weldless Steel Flanges.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Well Supplies.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.

Wheelbarrows.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Defiance Box Co., Defiance, Ohio.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Wind Mills.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Window Cord.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Window Fasteners.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Window Weights.
Barney & Reed Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

Wire.
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Kidd Bros. & Burgher Steel Wire Co., McKee's Rock, Pa.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven.
Norristown Wire Co., Norristown, Pa.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Stewart Wire Co., Easton, Pa.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 Bway, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Estey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Seneeler's Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Cleveland
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cutters.
Chandler & Farquhar, Boston, Mass.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Drawing Machinery.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire.*

Wire Goods.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.,
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheelers Bros., Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Forming Machinery.
American Wire Goods Co., Lowell, Mass.
Automatic Machine Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Proudman Bros., Meriden, Conn.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wire Mats.
U. S. Wire Mat Co., Decatur, Ill.

Wire Mill Machinery.
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Wire Nails.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Taunton Wire Nail Co., Taunton, Mass.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.

Wire Nail Machinery.
Alexander & McLaughlin, Erie, Pa.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Miller, H. J., Bridgewater, Mass.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Wire Parts.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.

Wire Rods, Steel.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 29 Bway, N. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel.
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis.
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester

Wire Rope Clip.
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co., Cincinnati, O.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wood Hardware.
Bliss, R. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Wood Screw Machinery.
Cook, Asa S. & Co., Hartford, Ct.

Wood Working Machinery
Defiance Machine Works, Defiance, O.
Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Wrenches.
Bonney Vise & Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., N. Y.
Star Mfg. Co., Carpentersville, Ill
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Zinc Nails.
Phillips E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

Zinc Plates.
Phillips, E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 134–136.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A

Acme Machinery Co. 52
Acme Malleable Iron Works..... 28
Acme Shear Co..... 89
Adam, W. J. 9
Adams Co..... 55
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co..... 23
Affleck, Geo. E 75
Aiken, Henry..... 31
Ajax Mfg. Co 53
Albany Foundry Co..... 30
Alexander Bros..... 43
Alexander & McLaughlin 64
Allentown Rolling Mills..... 29
Allis, E. P. Co..... 38
American Blower Co..... 60
American Emery Wheel Wks..... 50
American Metal Co..... 3
American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co..... 23
American Pin Co.....104
American Pulley Co..... 46
American Railway Supply Co..... 76
American Shearer Mfg. Co.....136
American Steel Scraper Co.....128
American Steel & Wire Co..... 8
American Tin Plate Co..... 20
American Tool Chest Co..... 92
American Tool Works Co..... 72
American Wire Goods Co..... 50
Ames & Frost Co..... 5
Ames Sword Co..... 41
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co..... 2
Anthony Bates Mach. Co..... 19
Apollo Iron & Steel Co..... 1
Arcade File Works.....102
Arcade Malleable Iron Co..... 30
Arcade Mfg. Co 112
Ashton Valve Co..... 39
Atherton, Jesse..... 74
Athol Machine Co.....101
Atkins, E. C. & Co..... 86
Atlas Mfg. Co.....137
Aultman Co..... 43
Automatic Door Catch Co.....113
Automatic Machine Co..... 62
Avery Stamping Co..... 97

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co..... 41
Badger Brass Mfg. Co.....118
Baeder, Adamson & Co..... 84
Baird, U. Machinery Co..... 74
Baker, L. B. Mfg. Co.....116
Ball Bearing Co..... 47
Bardsley, Jos.....111
Barnes, Wallace Co..... 5
Barnes, W. F. & John Co..... 57
Barnes Mfg. Co 110
Barnett, G. & H. Co.....103
Barney & Reed Mfg. Co.....112
Barnum, E. T..... 10
Barrett, W. L..... 86
Bates Machine Co..... 62
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co..... 58
Bayer & Co..... 95
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co..... 65
Beaudry & Co 64
Becker, August..... 64
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co..... 59
Belden Machine Co.....119
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co 14
Bement, Miles & Co..... 59
Berger Bros. Co 85
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. 21
Besly, C. H. & Co.....138
Bethlehem Iron Co..... 27
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co.....115
Bickford Drill & Tool Co..... 58
Bicycle Step Ladder Co.....105
Bigelow, C. B..... 73
Bigelow, J. F..... 88
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co..... 54
Billings & Spencer Co.....122
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co..... 93
Bissell, E. & Co..... 76
Blackwell, G. G. Sons & Co..... 19
Blake, M. J. & M..... 77
Blake & Johnson..... 15
Blanchard's, Porter, Sons Co.....114
Bliss Co., E. W..... 66
Bliss, R. Mfg. Co.....104
Block-Pollak Iron Co 77
Boker, Hermann & Co..... 24
Bolles, J. E., Iron & Wire Works..... 9
Bommer Bros.....138
Bonney Vise & Tool Co 103
Booth, The Lloyd Co..... 27
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co..... 88
Borgner, Cyrus..... 29
Boss Washing Machine Co.....108
Boston Belting Co..... 44
Boston Bridge Works..... 20
Boston Gear Works..... 48
Boston & Lockport Block Co..... 48
Botjer, C..... 77
Bowen Mfg. Co.....107
Bradford Mill Co..... 59
Bradlee & Co..... 23
Bradley Co..... 64
Braeburn Steel Co..... 23
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co.....106
Brass Goods Mfg. Co..... 2
Bridgeport Brass Co..... 2
Bridgeport Chain Co..... 90
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co 2
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co.....121
Bridgeport Mfg. Co 89
Bridgeport Tubing Co..... 56
Briggs, Marvin..... 72
Brinkerhoff, N. M.....105
Bristol Co..... 1
Bristol Belt Co.....116
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co 7
Brooks, M. S. & Sons..... 7
Brown, Edward..... 30
Brown & Co., Inc..... 83
Brown, E. E. & Co.....114
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co. 44
Brown, R. H. & Co..... 84
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co..... 70
Brown, W. J..... 40
Browne & Mansfield..... 76
Buck Bros..... 89
Buck, Chas 89
Buffalo Forge Co.....81&138
Builders Iron Foundry..... 50
Bullard Mch. Tool Co..... 63
Burden Iron Co.....123
Burdict, O. C 53
Burditt & Williams.....104
Burke, P. F.....124
Burnham, Geo. Co..... 59
Burr Mfg. Co..... 47
Butterfield & Co..... 55
Butts & Ordway Co.....103

C

Cahall Sales Dept..... 1&82
Caldwell Mfg. Co 114
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co..... 19
Canfield, H. O..... 42
Capewell Horse Nail Co..... 1
Carborundum Co..... 50
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co..... 54
Carlin's Sons, Thomas..... 72
Carroll Muzzle Co.....128
Cary Mfg. Co 83
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co..... 89
Chambers Bros. Co..... 14
Champion Blower & Forge Co..... 57
Chandler & Farquhar..... 99
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co..... 38
Charter Gas Engine Co..... 40
Chatillon, John & Sons..... 85
Cheney S. & Son..... 29
Chester Steel Casting Co..... 26
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co 90
Chicago Foot Warmer Co 102
Chicago House Wrecking Co..... 14
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry... 76
Chicago Screw Co..... 17
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co.....138
Christen, F. & Sons 42
Chrome Steel Works..... 26
Church, Isaac..... 17
Cincinnati Corrugating Co.....11&136
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co..... 61
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co..... 6
Cincinnati Shaper Co 58
Clad, Valentine & Son.....108
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co.....117,
Clark, John W..... 3
Clark & Cowles..... 7
Clark & Parsons Co.....137
Clark, W. J. & Co..... 43
Clay, Oliver P. Co..... 81
Clayton Air Compressor Works..... 42
Cleveland Armature Wks..... 35
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co..... 1
Cleveland Elevator Bucket Co..... 43
Cleveland Galvanizing Works.....110
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co 84
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co 81
Cleveland Stone Co 103
Cleveland Twist Drill Co 52
Cleveland Wire Spring Co..... 10
Clinton Wire Cloth Co..... 12
Clough, R. M..... 55
Clough Rockwell..... 95
Cobb & Drew..... 18
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co.....112
Coes Wrench Co.....109
Columbian Fence Co..... 11
Compress Wheel Co..... 50
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co 85
Cook, A. D 109
Cook, H. C. & Co.....114
Cook, Asa S. & Co.. 62
Cornell, J. B. & J. M..... 41
Costilo, J. E., Mch. Wks..... 51
Cotton, Parclay W. & Co..... 27
Covert Mfg. Co.....127
Covert's Saddlery Works..... 83
Cox, Justice, Jr..... 22
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co.... 3
Crane, W. M. Co..... 29
Cresent Belt Fastener Co..... 81
Crescent Brass & Iron Co.....111
Crescent Mfg. Co..... 14
Crescent Steel Co..... 25
Cresson, Geo. V. Co..... 34
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co..... 38
Crossley Mfg. Co..... 57
Cumberland Iron & Steel Shafting Co. 45
Cunliffe, R. M 71
Curtis & Curtis..... 56
Cushman Chuck Co..... 51
Cutter, Wood & Stevens 48
Cyclone Washing Machine Co.....106

D

Daimler Mfg. Co..... 39
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co..... 46
Damascus Steel Co..... 22
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall.....116
D'Amour & Littledale Mch. Co..... 40
Dana & Co..... 79
Darby, Edw. & Sons..... 12
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co..... 39
Davis, W. P. Machine Co..... 60
Davol, John & Sons..... 2
Defiance Box Co.....126
Defiance Mach. Wks..... 52
De Kalb Fence Co..... 10
Deming Co.....110
Dempsey Mfg. Co.....105
Denman & Davis..... 24
Derrick & Harvey Machine Co..... 59
Detroit Fence Co..... 9
Diamond Machine Co..... 50
Dickinson, T. L..... 48
Dienelt & Eisenhardt..... 55
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co..... 9
Disston, Henry & Son..... 87
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co..... 43
Doan, J. B. & Co..... 71
Dodge Mfg. Co..... 44
Donaldson, Walter & Co..... 7
Draper Machine Tool Co..... 68
Dudgeon, Richard..... 55
Duff Patents Co..... 31
Dunbar Bros..... 6
Dunham Nut Co..... 17
Dupont Mfg. Co..... 65
Durant, W. N..... 60
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co..... 9
Dwight Slate Mch. Co 56

E

Eames, G. T. Co..... 48
Eastern Forge Co..... 28
Eastern Machinery Co..... 44
Eccles, Richard.....124
Eckstein, C. G..... 45
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co..... 37
Edson Mfg. Co.....109
Egan & Co..... 54
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co.....108
Electric Oil Stove Co.....126
Ellis & Halfenbarger..... 9
Empire Forge Co.....109
Energy Mfg. Co.....122
Ensign, Bickford & Co.....123
Ensworth, L. L. & Son..... 81
Enterprise Fdry. Co.....111
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa..... 97
Erie Specialty Co.....118
Erikson, Edw. E..... 31
Estey Wire Works Co..... 10
Etting, Edw. J..... 27
Eureka Co.....125
Evans Friction Cone Co..... 47
Excelsior Needle Co.....138
Export Iron & Steel Co 83
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co..... 39

F

Fairmount Machine Co..... 45
Fan Lawn Sprinkler Co.....125
Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co 33
Fay, J. A. & Co..... 54
Fearing, Wm. S..... 2
Ferro Carbon Casting Co..... 29
Filer & Stowell Co..... 39
Filigrove Bros. & Co.....116
Finished Steel Co 22
Fischer's, Jno. A. Son.....123
Fish, H. C. Machine Works..... 58
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The.....137
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co.....138
Flint & Walling.....110
Florence Machine Co..... 59
Folding Paper Box Co..... 88
Ford Bit Co..... 89
Forehand Arms Co 119
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co.....123
Frankford Steel Co..... 30
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co..... 27
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co..... 81
Frasse Co.....103
Freshour, H. C..... 97
Frick, H. C. Coke Co..... 32
Fulton Iron & Engine Works..... 45

C

Gardner, Jas. & Son..... 29
Garland Chain Co.....113
Garrison, A., Foundry Co..... 27
Garvin Machine Co..... 68
General Electric Co..... 37
Geometric Drill Co..... 51
Gerlach, Peter & Co..... 53
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co..... 12
Gleason Tool Co.....138
Goodell Co..... 90
Goodell Bros. Co..... 90
Gould & Eberhardt..... 58
Goulds Mfg. Co 110
Graham, John H. & Co..... 94
Grand Crossing Tack Co..... 13
Grand Rapids Brass Co 19
Grand Rapids Sash Pulley Co.....112
Grant, Robt. & Co..... 77
Grant Machine Tool Works..... 60
Green, A. H.....105
Green Ridge Iron Works..... 13
Greif Bros. Co 14
Griswold Wire Co..... 11
Groves & Haines..... 34
Gurney Refrigerator Co..... 106

H

Hagen & Reid.....107
Haines Gauge Co 40
Halk & Naumann..... 3
Hammer & Co.....104
Hanson & Van Winkle Co..... 36
Harrington, E., Son & Co.....54&64
Harrington & King Perforating Co... 5
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co.. 119
Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Ltd.... 86
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks..... 41
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co 22
Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. and Ins. Co..... 40
Harvey, Arthur C. Co..... 26
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co..... 17
Hatheway Mfg. Co..... 81
Haworth Mfg. Co..... 55
Hay, Budden Mfg. Co.....101
Hazard Mfg. Co..... 7
Heinisch's, R. Sons..... 89
Heller & Bros 101
Heller, W. C. & Co..... 114
Helwig Mfg. Co..... 11
Hendee Wire Brush Co..... 85
Henderson Bros..... 33
Hendey Machine Co..... 82
Hendricks Bros..... 2
Henry, J. T. Mfg. Co..... 88
Hendryx, A. B. Co..... 3
Heywood Bros. & Wakefield..... 99
Hiertz, T. & Son..... 3
Highton, Wm. & Sons..... 98
Hill, Henry F..... 71
Hill, N. N. Brass Co.....116
Hill, Clarke & Co..... 71
Hill Dryer Co.....137
Hilles & Jones Co..... 60
Hillman, J. H. & Co..... 76
Hine Watt Mfg. Co.....118
Hitner, H. A. Sons..... 74
Hobson, Seaman & Co..... 24
Hoffman, Geo. W..... 98
Hoffman, J. W. & Co..... 22

Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 51
Holland Linseed Oil Co. 29
Hollands Mfg. Co. 101
Holmes, John E. & Co. 76
Horton Chuck Co 51
Hough Cash Recorder Co. 95
Houghton & Buxton Mfg. Co. 81
Houston, C. B. & Co. 22
Howard & Morse 7
Howson & Howson 7
Hoyt Metal Co. 4
Hubbell, Harvey 18
Humphryes Mfg. Co. 110
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co. 3
Hunt, C. W. Co. 43
Huribut Rogers Mach. Co. 53
Hussey, C. G. & Co. 3

I

Ideal Machine Works 51
Ideal Mfg. Co. 119
Ideal Tool Co 100
Illinois Zinc Co. 3
Imperial Bit & Snap Co. 125
Ingersoll, Robt. H. & Bro. 117
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. 42
Iowa Farming Tool Co. 127
Ironsides Co. 44
Isaac Joseph Iron Co. 77
Ithaca Drop Forge Co. 117
Ives, H. B. & Co. 136

J

Jackson Flue Scraper Co. 88
Janson Iron Co. 77
Jarecki Mfg. Co. 28&56
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 44
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co. 10
Jenkins Bros. 1
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co. 6
Jenner, H. W. T. 7
Jennings, C. E. Co. 88
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co. 89
Jessop, Wm. & Sons. 24
Johnson, Geo. 116
Johnson, I. H., Jr., & Co. 58
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Wks. 137
Johnson, Wm. C. & Sons, Mch. Co. 72
Jones, B. M. & Co. 22
Jones, L. M. Co. 121
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co. 105
Jones & Lamson Machine Co. 82
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd. 32

K

Keeley, Jerome & Co. 22
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co. 107
Kelly, O. S. Co. 79
Kennedy, Julian 31
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co. 39
Keystone Drop Forge Co. 124
Kidd Bros. & Burgher Steel Wire Co. 13
Kidder, R. E. 64
Kilborn & Bishop Co. 28
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 126
Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co. 10
Kimball Bros. & Sprague 14
King, J. M. & Co 103
Kinnear Calk Co. 127
Kitselman Bros. 10
Kokomo Fence Machine Co. 9
Konigslow, E. & Bro. 81
Kulp, D. H. 81
Kupferle Jno. C. 81

L

La Belle Steel Co. 25
Ladd, W. C. 88
Lamond, David 31
Landis Tool Co. 47
Lane & Bodley Co. 38
Lane Brothers Co. 114
Larimer Mfg. Co. 112
Latrobe Steel Co. 34
Laughlin, Alex. & Co. 31
Lawrence Bros. 113
Lawson Mfg. Co. 111
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co. 22
LeCount, Wm. G. 102
Leng's, Jno. S., Son & Co. 138
Leonhardt & Co. 125
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co. 7
Levis, Henry & Co. 27
Lewisohn Bros. 3
Lewis Tool Co. 103
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 138
Lilienberg, N. 26
Link-Belt Engineering Co. 47
Litchfield, J. M. 121
Livermore, Homer F. 29
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co 24
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co. 66&71
Long & Allstatter Co 55
Lorain F'dry Co. 27
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co. 59
Louden Mchy. Co 128
Lowell Scale Co. 85
Lucas & Gilem 67
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co. 10
Lufkin Rule Co. 91
Lukach, I. W. 79
Lukens Iron & Steel Co. 23
Lunkenheimer Co. 136
Lusch, H. B. 34
Lyon, N. 118

M

McCabe, J. J. 71
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co. 17&114
McCaffrey File Co. 102
McClure, G. W. Son 30
McCoy, Jos. F. Co. 46
McFarland, Wm. 7
McGowan, J. H. & Co. 42
McIntyre, Elmer E. 91
McKay, Jas. & Co. 22
McKenna, A. & T. 92
McKinney Mfg. Co 109
McLain, E. S. & Son 29
McLain, J. H. Co. 30
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 39
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co. 33
Magnolia Metal Co. 1
Main Belting Co. 43
Maine Mfg. Co. 106
Manning, Maxwell & Moore 73
Manville Machine Co., E. J. 70
Markham Air Rifle Co. 120
Markt & Co., Ltd. 79
Marshall & Huschart M'ch'ry Co. 72
Mason & Parker 88
Mason Regulator Co. 38
Massey Vise Co. 128
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. 2
Maule, Francis I. 81
Maurer, H. & Son 29
Mayhew, H. H. Co. 100
Merchant & Co. 3
Merrell Mfg. Co. 55
Merrill Bros 1
Merriman, A. H. 55
Mersick, C. S. & Co. 64
Mesta Machine Co. 28
Meyers, F. J. Mfg. Co 121
Metz, Aug. 40
Michigan Barrel Co 107
Michigan College of Mines 77
Michigan Washing Machine Co. 106
Millbradt, G. A. & Co 105
Miles, F. S. 16
Millar, C. & Son 138
Miller, Edward & Co. 120
Miller, H. J. 15
Miller & Van Winkle 138
Miller Bros. & Co. 31
Millers Falls Co. 84&138
Millett Core Oven Co. 119
Milne, A. & Co. 22
Milton Mfg. Co. 16
Milwaukee Tack Co. 15
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co. 58
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co 25
Mohr, J. J. 22
Monarch Cycle Mfg. Co. 117
Monce, S. G. 106
Mooney, W. M. & Co 123
Moore, C. P. 105
Moore, Franklin Co. 19
Morgan Construction Co. 9
Morgan Spring Co. 5
Morley Bros. 105
Morrison, Robert. 40
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co. 53
Morse, Williams & Co. 47
Morton, Thos 114
Morton Mfg. Co. 52
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co. 19
Mossberg, Frank. Co. 120
Mossberg & Granville Manufacturing Co. 67
Mugford, A. 85
Murdock Parlor Grate Co. 57
Myers, F. E. & Bro. 110

N

Nashua Iron & Brass Foundry Co. 92
National Cycle Mfg. Co. 121
National Foundry Co. 28
National Horse Nail Co. 123
National Injector Co. 36
National Machinery Co. 53
National Pipe Bending Co. 35
National Saw Co. 86
National Specialty Mfg. Co. 109
National Tube Wks. Co. 32
Naugatuck Mfg. Co. 42
Ness, Geo. M., Jr. 104
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co. 18
New Brunswick Foundry Co. 28
New Castle Engineering Works. 31
New Doty Mfg. Co. 62
New England Specialty Co. 107
New England Steel Casting Co. 26
New Era Iron Works Co 38
New Haven Mfg. Co. 60
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co. 5
N. J. Iron & Metal Co. 77
N. J. Wire Cloth Co. 12
N. Y. Machinery Depot 71
N. Y. Wire Cloth Co. 13
Ney Mfg. Co. 128
Niagara Machine & Tool Works. 61
Nichols Bros. 88
Nicholson File Co. 101
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co. 27
Niles Tool Works 66&72
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co. 53
Norristown Wire Co. 7
North American Metalline Co. 3
North Bros. Mfg. Co. 84
Northampton Emery Wheel Co. 49
North Carolina Mica Co. 119
Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Wks. 56
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 49&99
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 42
Norwalk Lock Co. 93
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co. 16
Nuttall, R. D. Co. 63

O

Oatman Bros. 94
Obermayer, S. Co. 30
O'Donnell, James. 25
Ogden & Wallace 23
Ohio Pipe Co. 33
Oneida Community 113
Osborn Mfg. Co. 115
Osborne, D. M. & Co. 77
Ossawan Mills Co. 137
Oster Mfg. Co. 56
Ostrander Fire Brick Co. 29
Ostrander, W. R. & Co. 92
Otis Steel Co. 26

P

Palmer, I. E. 122
Palmer Bros. 38
Palmers & De Mooy F'dry Co. 30
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co. 84
Parker Bros. 108
Parks & Parks 108
Parry Mfg. Co. 124
Passaic Rolling Mill Co 23
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co. 54
Pawling & Harnischfeger 46
Paxson, J. W. Co. 34
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co. 104
Pedrick & Ayer Co. 40
Pelouze Scale & Mfg. Co 128
Perry, Wm. H. Co. 77
Peru Electric M'f'g. Co. 93
Peters Cartridge Co. 119
Phenix Tube Co 18
Phila. Lawn Mower Co 125
Phila. Machine Screw Works. 17
Phila. Machine Tool Co 61
Phila. Roll & Machine Co. 28
Phillip's Sons, F. R. 33
Phillips, E. & Sons 33
Phœnix Horseshoe Co. 123
Phœnix Iron Co. 23
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co. 3
Pierson & Co. 26
Pike Mfg. Co. 88
Pilling & Crane 1
Pitkin, A. B. Machinery Co. 72
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co. 53
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 82
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co. 17
Pittsburgh Wire Co. 13
Pleuger & Heuger Mfg. Co. 128
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2
Pollock, W. B. Co. 39
Poole, Robt. & Son Co. 41
Pope Mfg. Co. 128
Pope Tube Co. 115
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co. 16
Porter, H. K. 14
Porter Screen Mfg. Co. 114
Potter & Johnston Co. 68
Potts, Horace T. & Co 27
Poulterer & Co. 71
Pratt Chuck Co. 51
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co. 114
Pratt & Whitney Co. 63
Prentice Bros. 69
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co. 10
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 73
Prentiss Vise Co. 108
Presbrey Stove Lining Co. 29
Pridmore, Henry E. 84
Proudman Bros. 58
Pugh, Job. T. 89
Pullman Sash Balance Co. 105
Putnam Nail Co. 124

Q

Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co. 138
Quint, A. D. 61

R

Racine Economy Spring Co. 125
Rand Drill Co. 41
Randolph & Clowes 2
Rawson Electric Co. 85
Reade & Bowler 72
Reading Crane and Hoist Works. 114
Reading Hardware Co. 85
Red Jacket Mfg. Co. 110
Reece, E. F. Co. 54
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co. 14
Reeves, Paul S. 138
Reeves Pulley Co. 46
Reimer, J. N. & Co. 118
Remington Arms Co. 119
R. I. Perkins Horse Shoe Co. 123
Rhode Island Tool Co. 18
Richard, F. J., Mch. Co., Ltd 52
Ridgway, Craig & Son. 45
Ripley & Bartlett. 14
Riter-Conley Mfg Co. 20
Riverside Foundry Co. 28
Riverside Iron Works. 25
Roberts, A. & P. & Co. 24
Rockford Bolt Works. 17
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co. 91
Rome Mfg. Co. 105
Root Bros. Co. 89
Rowell, W. G. & Co. 7
Rowland, William & Harvey. 138
Ryan, J. J. & Co. 19

S

Sabin Machine Co. 5
Saginaw Mfg. Co. 47
Sague, Samuel A. 31
St Joseph Pump & Mfg. Co. 109
St. Louis Electrotype Foundry 81
St. Louis Shovel Co 127
Samson Cordage Works. 1
Samuel, Frank. 23
Saunders' Sons, D. 55
Sawyer Tool Co. 116
Scheeler's Sons. 10
Schneider & Trenkamp Co. 97
Schollhorn, Wm. Co. 100
Schoverling, Daly & Gales. 119
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co. 106
Schwerdtle & Siebert. 101
Scott, Chas. Spring Co. 19
Scott, Geo. M. 42
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co. 22
Scovil, D. & H. 127
Scovill Mfg. Co. 2
Scranton Forging Co. 123
Scranton & Co., The 63
Seaman, Sheth Co 28
Seaman, D. C & Co. 17
Seidel & Hastings Co. 25
Sellers, Wm. & Co 46
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co. 67
Sennett, Geo. B. Co. 39
Sessions Foundry Co 30
Seward, M. & Son Co. 124
Seyfert's Sons, L. F. 71
Sheble & Klemm. 125
Shelby Steel Tube Co. 83
Shelton Co. 14
Shepard, Sidney & Co. 98
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co. 111
Sherwood Mfg. Co. 36
Shiffler Bridge Co. 19
Shipman, Bradt & Co. 125
Shultz Belting Co. 1
Shuster, F. B. Co. 58
Sibley & Ware. 56
Sickels & Nutting Co. 92
Sidney Steel Scraper Co. 126
Sigourney Tool Co. 59
Silver Lake Co. 114
Silver Mfg. Co. 58
Simonds Mfg. Co. 86
Singer, Nimick & Co. 25
Skinner Chuck Co. 51
Slocomb, J. T. & Co. 102
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. 95
Smith, M. B. 77
Prentice Bros. 69
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co. 10
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 73
Prentiss Vise Co. 108
Presbrey Stove Lining Co. 29
Pridmore, Henry E. 84
Proudman Bros. 58
Pugh, Job. T. 89
Pullman Sash Balance Co. 105
Putnam Nail Co. 124

Q

Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co. 138
Quint, A. D. 61

R

Racine Economy Spring Co. 125
Rand Drill Co. 41
Randolph & Clowes 2
Rawson Electric Co. 85
Reade & Bowler 72
Reading Crane and Hoist Works. 114
Reading Hardware Co. 85
Red Jacket Mfg. Co. 110
Reece, E. F. Co. 54
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co. 14
Reeves, Paul S. 138
Reeves Pulley Co. 46
Reimer, J. N. & Co. 118
Remington Arms Co. 119
R. I. Perkins Horse Shoe Co. 123
Rhode Island Tool Co. 18
Richard, F. J., Mch. Co., Ltd 52
Ridgway, Craig & Son. 45
Ripley & Bartlett. 14
Riter-Conley Mfg Co. 20
Riverside Foundry Co. 28
Riverside Iron Works. 25
Roberts, A. & P. & Co. 24
Rockford Bolt Works. 17
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co. 91
Rome Mfg. Co. 105
Root Bros. Co. 89
Rowell, W. G. & Co. 7
Rowland, William & Harvey. 138
Ryan, J. J. & Co. 19

S

Sabin Machine Co. 5
Saginaw Mfg. Co. 47
Sague, Samuel A. 31
St Joseph Pump & Mfg. Co. 109
St. Louis Electrotype Foundry 81
St. Louis Shovel Co 127
Samson Cordage Works. 1
Samuel, Frank. 23
Saunders' Sons, D. 55
Sawyer Tool Co. 116
Scheeler's Sons. 10
Schneider & Trenkamp Co. 97
Schollhorn, Wm. Co. 100
Schoverling, Daly & Gales. 119
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co. 106
Schwerdtle & Siebert. 101
Scott, Chas. Spring Co. 19
Scott, Geo. M. 42
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co. 22
Scovil, D. & H. 127
Scovill Mfg. Co. 2
Scranton Forging Co. 123
Scranton & Co., The 63
Seaman, Sheth Co 28
Seaman, D. C & Co. 17
Seidel & Hastings Co. 25
Sellers, Wm. & Co 46
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co. 67
Sennett, Geo. B. Co. 39
Sessions Foundry Co 30
Seward, M. & Son Co. 124
Seyfert's Sons, L. F. 71
Sheble & Klemm. 125
Shelby Steel Tube Co. 83
Shelton Co. 14
Shepard, Sidney & Co. 98
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co. 111
Sherwood Mfg. Co. 36
Shiffler Bridge Co. 19
Shipman, Bradt & Co. 125
Shultz Belting Co. 1
Shuster, F. B. Co. 58
Sibley & Ware. 56
Sickels & Nutting Co. 92
Sidney Steel Scraper Co. 126
Sigourney Tool Co. 59
Silver Lake Co. 114
Silver Mfg. Co. 58
Simonds Mfg. Co. 86
Singer, Nimick & Co. 25
Skinner Chuck Co. 51
Slocomb, J. T. & Co. 102
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. 95
Smith, M. B. 77

Smith, Thos. & Co 18
Smooth On Mfg. Co 52
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc 31
Snell Mfg. Co 89
Snow, L. T 137
Snow Wire Works 126
Snyder, W. P. & Co 26
Sommer's Son, John 138
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co 38
Speidel, J. G 46
Spencer's, L. S. Sons 31
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co.. 61
Spofford, W. S. & Son 19
Springfield Drop Forging Co 121
Springfield Mch. Screw Co 99
Springfield Mfg. Co 49
Standard Co 118
Standard Fdry. & Mfg. Co 29
Standard Scale & Supply Co 85
Standard Smelting Works 6
Standard Stamping & Die Co 81
Standard Tool Co 52
Stanley Rule & Level Co 137
Stanley Works 113
Star Heel Plate Co 102
Star Mfg. Co 100
Starr Bros. Bell Co 116
Starrett, L. S. Co 99
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co 18
Steptoe, J. & Co 71
Sterling Cycle Works 117
Sterling Emery Wheel Co 48
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son 16
Stevens, J. Arms & Tool Co 121
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Ltd.... 17
Stewart Electrical Co 35
Stewart Iron Works 9
Stewart Wire Co 6
Stiles, E. S. Press Co 65
Stiles & Parker Press Co 66
Stillman & Hall, Ltd 81
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son ..... 15&16
Stocking, E. B 7
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co 102
Storm Mfg. Co 116
Stover Mfg. Co 114
Stow Flexible Shaft Co 47
Stow Mfg. Co 47
Stowell Mfg. & Fdry. Co 111
Strieby & Foote Co 119
Stroud, E. H. & Co ..... 23&27
Sturtevant, B. F. Co 69
Superior Charcoal Iron Co 26
Supplee Hardware Co 88
Swedish Razor Co 88
Sweetser, W. A 15
Swindell, W. & Bros 31
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co 127

T

Tabor Mfg. Co 38
Taintor Mfg. Co 100
Talcott, W. O 43
Talcott, Frisbie & Co 30
Tanite Co 138
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co 35
Taunton Wire Nail Co 15
Thomas, B 76
Thomas & Lowe Machinery Co 74
Thompson, Hugh L 19
Thompson, J. & Sons Mfg. Co 39
Thomson, W. H. & Co 22
Thebout, W. & J 112
Titchener, E. H. & Co 14
Tod, Wm. & Co 38
Toler, John Sons & Co 111
Toomey, Frank 71
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdy. Co 28
Tower & Lyon 96
Tower Mfg. Co 13
Townsend, C. C. & E. P 15
Transue & Williams Co 123
Trenton Iron Co 4
Trenton Malleable Iron Co 29
Tretheway, Sam'l & Co., Ltd 24
Trimont Mfg. Co 103
Tuck Mfg. Co 103
Tudor Iron Works 1
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co ..... 31&113
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co 9
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S 82

U

Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd 33
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co 136
Union Hardware Co 96
Union Metallic Cartridge Co 1
Union Mfg. Co 51
Union Mining Co 29
U. S. Clothes Pin Co 93
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co 4
U. S. Steel Lock Co 112
U. S. Wire Mat Co 11
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co 100

V

Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co 29
Van Dorn Iron Works Co 108
Vanduzen Gasoline Eng. Co 42
Van Wagoner & Williams Hardware Co 138
Variety Machine Co 47
Varley Duplex Magnet Co 35
Veeder Mfg. Co 120
Vinton Colliery Co 79
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co 49
Vulcan Iron Works 50

W

Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co 73
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co 27
Wallace Bros 91
Wardlow, S. & C 24
Ward, Edgar T. & Sons 26
Warner, Charles Co 136
Warner Elevator Mfg. Co 47
Warren, J. D. Mfg. Co 98
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co 4
Waterbury Brass Co 2
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co 18
Watson-Stillman Co 55
Weaver, Palmer & Richmond 109
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co 128
Webster, Warren & Co 41
Wefugo Co 128
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co 2
Westinghouse Electric Mfg. Co 37
West Side Foundry Co 32
Wetherhill, Robt. & Co 137
Wharton, J. L. Lovering 92
Wheeling Hinge Co 122
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co 24
Whitcomb Mfg. Co 60
White, I. & I. J. Co 89
White Mfg. Co 102
White Mt. Freezer Co 95
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co 123
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co 46
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co 35
Whitney, A. R. & Co ..... 22&26
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co 51
Wickwire Bros 13
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd 98
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co 62
Wilcox, Crittendon & Co 121
Wilcox & Howe Co 29
Wilcox Mfg. Co 127
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co ..... 56&138
Williams, A. C 100
Williams, J. H. & Co 52
Williams, White & Co 57
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co 1 115
Wilson, E. H. & Co 27
Wilson, H. P. & H. F 10
Wilson Mfg. Co 128
Wilson & Smith 13
Wilson, W. A 56
Windsor Machine Co 54
Winslow, Sam'l Skate Mfg. Co 83
Wire Goods Co 7
Wister, Francis 99
Wister, L. & R. & Co 97
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co 124
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd 6
Wood, Alan & Co 22
Wood, R. D. & Co 34
Wood, Walter A., Mowing & Reaping Mch. Co 33
Wood, W. Dewees Co 25
Wood, Wm. H 54
Wood, Wm. T. & Co 92
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Sup. Co 119
Woodruff, O. D 104
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons 124
Woods, T. B. Sons 45
Woodward & Rogers 57
Woolley Fdry. & Mch. Co 60
Worcester Mch. Screw Co 17
Wortnington, Henry R 42
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co 12
Wrightsville Hdw. Co 98
Wurster, F. W. & Co 138
Wyman & Gordon 103

Y

York, S. M. Co 71
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co 58
Youngstown Fdy. & Mch. Co 27
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co. 6

Z

Zucker & Levett & Loeb Co 85

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS Co., 232-238 William St., New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING Co., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders, 232-238 William St., New York.

THE CIN. CORRUGATING CO. PIQUA, OHIO.

Mfrs. ROOFING, IRON and STEEL SHEETS, Black, Painted and Galvanized.

See Large Adv't, Page 11

NAZARETH, AND Portland, SILICA, Portland.

CHARLES WARNER COMPANY
Domestic and Imported
CEMENTS.

OFFICES:
NEW YORK, 66 Maiden Lane
PHILADELPHIA, Land Title Bldg.
WILMINGTON, Delaware.

PRIEST'S CLIPPERS

Largest Variety, Toilet, Hand, Electric Power
ARE THE BEST.
Highest Quality Grooming and Sheep-Shearing Machines.
WE MAKE THEM.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE TO
American Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N.H., U.S.A.

Lighting by Acetylene.

CONTENTS.

Introduction.
Acetylene.
Dangers of Acetylene.
  Explosiveness.
  Acetylide of Copper.
  Toxic Properties.
  Effects on the Eyes.
Electric Furnaces.
  Intermittent Furnaces.
  Continuous Furnaces.
Generation of Acetylene.
Impurities of Carbide and Purification of Acetylene.
Generators.
  First Class.
  Second Class.
  Third Class.
Acetylene Lamps.
Acetylene Burners.
Author's Experiments.
Conclusion.
Fire Regulations.
List of U. S. Patents.

GENERATORS, BURNERS AND ELECTRIC FURNACES.

By WM. E. GIBBS, M. E.

140 Pages, 12mo. Illustrated. Cloth.

Price, $1.50.

Sent, Postpaid, on Receipt of Price by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
Publishers and Booksellers,
232-238 William St., New York.

THE IVES PATENT DOOR BOLTS, Sash Locks and WINDOW HARDWARE SPECIALTIES

LEADERS WITH THE TRADE.

36-PAGE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.
H. B. IVES & CO. New Haven, Conn.

THE UNION BOILER TUBE CLEANER COMPANY
238 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Has set the acknowledged standard for the World for cleaning all makes of boilers: also for FLEXIBLE SHAFTS of remarkable strength and phenomenal durability under great stress. Write for particulars. Agents wanted.

THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY,
Manufacturers of Superior Brass and Iron Valves, Whistles, Lubricators, Injectors, Oil and Grease Cups, &c.
Write for Catalogue.
26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.
35 Great Dover Street, LONDON, S. E.
General Offices and Factories: CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

Iver Johnson Cycles, $40 to $75.00.

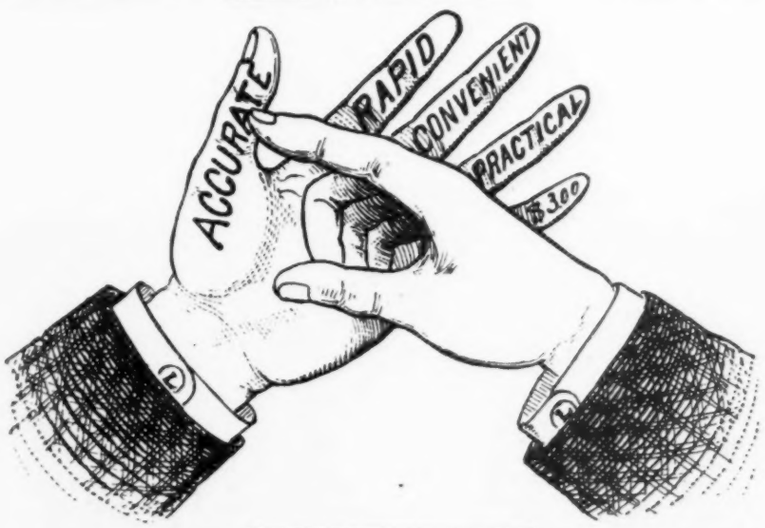
For Just 1c.

you can secure our new cycle catalogue, which describes the various models, shows features of construction and explains the superiority of our cycles. If you buy a bicycle, buy a good one. We make that kind. Buy a postal and write us for this book. We'll be glad to send it. If you're a dealer we'll be glad to talk agency also.

BRANCHES:
New York, 99 Chambers St.
Boston, 408 Washington St
Worcester, 304 Main St.

IVER JOHNSON'S ARMS AND CYCLE WORKS,
FITCHBURG, MASS.

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.



For Example, we desire to find the net of $73.00 at discount 65, 20, 7½, 5 and 2½ per cent. By the old way we take our pencil, and, after a deal of figuring, conclude (if we haven't made an error) that the result should be $17.51, but we are not sure of it till we prove it. By the new way (the use of Ladd's Discount Book), we put our finger right on it in a moment, and know that the result is correct.

The book contains over 100,000 computations, and is indispensable where percentages are employed. Price, per mail, $3.00. Double Indexed Edition, $4.00.

For Sale by **DAVID WILLIAMS CO.**, Publishers and Booksellers, 232 William St., New York.

IMPROVED
Labor-Saving
CARPENTERS' TOOLS.

STANLEY
RULE & LEVEL CO.
New Britain, Conn.

SOLD BY ALL
Hardware Dealers.

Stanley's Improved Sliding T Bevels.

No. 25.

Rosewood Handles, Brass Lever (Flush)

ROBT. WETHERILL & Co.,
CHESTER, PA.
Manufacturers
CORLISS ENGINES
Berry Safety
BOILERS.

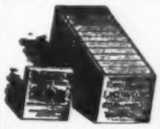
CLARK & PARSONS CO.,
EAST WILTON, MAINE, U. S. A.
New Line
Hay
Corn
Bread
KNIVES.
Send for Circulars
WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., N. Y.,
Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada.

Ashworth Pat. Toe Clip.

Never mind if you haven't catalogued it. Just show a sample. Price and Clip does the rest.
TRY IT.

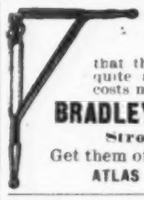
L. T. SNOW,
Manufacturer Hardware Specialties.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Write for prices, description, cat. or samples.

DRESS GUARD LACING



IN ANY LENGTH.
ONE PRICE, ALL COLORS.
Picture Wire, Picture Hooks, Mason and Chalk Lines, Bright Wire Goods, Extension Rod, &c.

OSSAWAN MILLS CO., Norwich, Conn., U. S. A.



It sometimes happens
that the simplest thing to make is quite as good as something that costs more. It is so with
BRADLEY SHELF BRACKETS.
Strong, Light, Artistic.
Get them of jobbers or write
ATLAS MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

HILL Clothes Dryer.

More than 100,000 in use. Both **Balcony** and **Yard Dryers.** Fold up without removing line and take in doors when not using.

Ask Hardware Dealers or send for prices, etc.

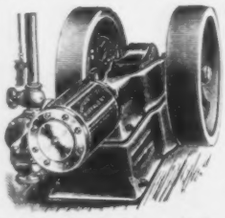
HILL DRYER COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.

FITCH SASH LOCKS

Give unqualified satisfaction; and endorsement by representative Architects and Builders everywhere insures a ready sale by the Hardware Dealer. Give them a trial. Small and large sizes, in all finishes. Catalogue and Price on application.

THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN CONN.

PAUL S. REEVES & SON
Philadelphia,
Phosphor Bronze, Brass,
BABBITT METALS,
For General Machine Purposes.
RAILROAD WORK A SPECIALTY.
METALS MADE TO ANY SPECIFICATIONS.
Castings ¼ lb. to 20,000 lbs. in weight.

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,
AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.

Horizontal and Upright Types for Light and Power Purposes Direct Connected and Belted. "B" '96 Catalogue fully describes.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y., U.S.A.

STEEL WELDLESS TUBES
COLD-DRAWN
SMOOTH INSIDE AND OUT
JOHN S. LENG'S SON & CO. NEW YORK.

Class 5 Extra
for tool grinding. Give up your costly machines and grind your tools quickly without water!
THE TANITE CO., · Stroudsburg, Pa.

MILLER & VAN WINKLE
STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS
TEMPERED STEEL WIRE
TEMPERED COMPRESSION & EXTENSION SPRINGS
A SPECIALTY.
MACHINERY SPRINGS.
OFFICE & WORKS 18 to 24 BRIDGE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

UTICA PIPE FOUNDRY CO.
Cast Iron Pipe for Water or Gas. CHAS. MILLAR & SON, Utica, N. Y., Selling Agents. Also Flanged Pipe, Lead Pipe and Plumbing Materials.

BOX STRAPS
AND
All Kinds of Strapping.
Write for Catalogue and Prices to
QUINCY HARDWARE MFG. CO., Quincy, Ills.

BOMMER SPRING HINGES

ARE THE BEST.
"PRACTICALLY UNBREAKABLE"
SAYS THE WORLD'S FAIR AWARD
BOMMER BROTHERS
351-353 Jay St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N.W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of STEEL CASTINGS,
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

See NOTICE Page 84
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 Reade St., New York.

Springs and Axles
ROLLING MILL.
F. W. Wurster & Co.,
375 KENT AVE., - BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Good Tap Wrenches that will Wear.
14 STYLES.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO.,
Greenfield, Mass., - - - - U. S. A.

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
The STANDARD For QUALITY and DUTY.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1843. Steel Making, 1846.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).
WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address FRANKFORD P. O. PHILADELPHIA

GLEASON GEAR PLANERS

FORMERS FOR ALL ANGLES INCLUDED
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

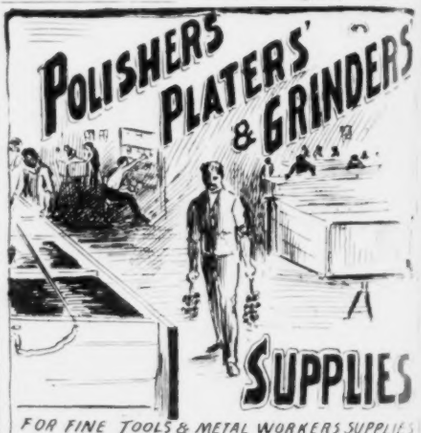
BICYCLE REPAIRING
A Manual Compiled from Articles in "The Iron Age."
By S. D. V. BURR.
208 pages, 205 illustrations, cloth, price, $1.00.
Sent, post-paid on receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
232-238 William Street, New York.

A LEADER SHOULD ALWAYS BE IN FRONT.

OUR "LEADER" FAUCET IS IN THE FRONT RANK.
JOHN SOMMER'S SON
355-365 CENTRAL Ave. NEWARK, N. J.

Dayton Swaging Machines
for reducing and pointing WIRE and TUBING.
Send for Catalogue.

Tapering and Pointing and all kinds of Reducing
Also Manufacturers of SPOKES and NIPPLES
EXCELSIOR NEEDLE CO., Torrington, Conn.



FOR FINE TOOLS & METAL WORKERS SUPPLIES
SEND FOR 300 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
10-12 N. CANAL ST.
C.H. BESLY & CO.
CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.

MOORE'S ANTI-FRICTION
DIFFERENTIAL CHAIN HOIST
Adjustable Automatic Brake,
Self-sustaining at every point.

Highest Efficiency. A new movement
A perpetual compound lever. Powerful, simple and durable.
Light, compact and strong. Eleven sizes—Half-ton to fifteen ton capacity.
— ALSO —
Hand Power Cranes, Trolleys, Etc.
The Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co.
(Formerly Moore Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.)
CLEVELAND, O.

SPRING HINGES
FOR ATTACHING TO
MARBLE
For Water Closet Doors.—we make the largest variety; our catalogue contains illustrations and prices.
SEND FOR IT.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
New York Office: 14 Warren Street.

E

P

B

W.
Tel

C

TH

A
on C
ntain
for TA

B

G.

TTS

16 1899

chines

Tapering
and
Pointing
d all kinds
of
educing

ıso Manu
acturers
of
OKES
and
NIPPLES

on, Conn.

NDERS

A

PLIES

S SUPPLIES
CATALOG

CO.
U.S.A.

GES

E

make
logue
ces.

Co.,

ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

REG. TRADE MARKS

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED,
2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
— DELTA METAL —
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

DELTA METAL.

Illinois Zinc Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spelter, Sheet Zinc, Sulphuric Acid and Acid Phosphate.

W. FISHER, Agent, 366 Washington St., New York City.
Telephone, 802 Franklin.

PERU, ILL.

OILLESS BEARINGS.

A strong letter of commendation from a firm whose reputation is "world wide" as the manufacturers of the celebrated "PEARLINE."

NEW YORK, Nov. 26, 1897.

NORTH AMERICAN METALINE CO., 43 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Your favor of 20th inst. received; in reply are pleased to say that your Metalined Bushings have given us entire satisfaction. We first applied them in 1886 or '87 under very trying conditions, put them in fast running loose pulleys with high tension belt, and they gave perfect satisfaction. Since then, we have extended their use throughout our works, and they have given satisfaction wherever we have placed them. Very truly yours,

JAS. PYLE & SONS.

FOR great Tensile Strength, Elasticity and Elongation, coupled with unusual Non-Corrosive qualities,

CASTINGS AND PROPELLER WHEELS

made from

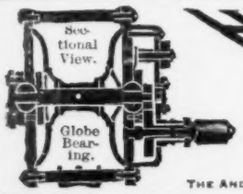
PARSONS MANGANESE BRONZE

cannot be excelled. Write for particulars.

SOLE MAKERS:

THE WILLIAM CRAMP & SONS SHIP and ENGINE BUILDING CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



HENDRYX

Ask any of the Largest Jobbing Purchasers of Fishing Tackle for our Fishing Reels. They all buy them and keep a large line in stock and will fill your orders promptly. Annual Catalogues Mailed Free.

THE ANDREW B. HENDRYX CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

NONPAREIL ANTI-FRICTION METAL

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.

THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
30th St. and Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

GRAY IRON, BRASS, ALUMINUM and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS
of the very best quality.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will convince you. PICKETS and ROSETTES for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. NICKEL PLATING and JAPANNING, also METAL PATTERN MAKING and LIGHT MACHINE WORK. We invite correspondence.

JOHN W. CLARK, - - ALBANY, N. Y.

LEWISOHN BROTHERS,

P. O. Box 1247. 81 AND 83 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.
Advances made on Copper, Matte and Ores.

Agents for the following Mining Companies: Boston & Montana C. C. & S. Mining Co.; Old Dominion Copper Mining & Smelting Co.; Arizona Copper Co., Ltd.; Tamarack Mining Co.; Osceola Consolidated Mining Co.; Butte & Boston Mining Co.; Isle Royal Consolidated Mining Co. Also Sole Selling Agents for TAMARACK OSCEOLA COPPER MANFG. CO. and

CHEROKEE-LANYON SPELTER CO.

BABBITT.

WE MAKE BABBITT METALS ALL GRADES.

WRITE US ALWAYS.

Merchant & Co., Inc.,

PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK.
CHICAGO. BROOKLYN

G. G. HUSSEY & CO.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

Soft and C. R. Sheet Copper to size or gauge required. Copper Circles, Patterns, Bottoms and Bars; also Brass in all the above. Rivets, Wire, etc. Soldering Coppers, Ingot Copper and Metals. Engravers' Plates. Battery Plates.

Pittsburgh ROLLING MILLS

COPPER AND BRASS

The American Metal Co.,

(LIMITED),

Exchange Court Building, 52 Broadway, New York.
P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

Tin, Lead, Spelter, Antimony, Nickel, Aluminum, Bullion, Iron.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

HENRY R. MERTON & CO., London, Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow.
METALLGESELLSCHAFT, Frankfurt-on-Main.
WILLIAMS, FOSTER & CO., Ltd., Swansea, Eng.
SOCIETE LE NICKEL, Paris, France.
BALBACH SMELTING & REFINING CO., Newark, N. J.

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN, NEW-YORK OFFICE 318 PEARL ST.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA

The Metal Worker's Handy-Book

OF RECEIPTS AND PROCESSES,

Being a Collection of Chemical Formulas and Practical Manipulations for the Working of all the Metals and Alloys, Including the Decoration and Beautifying of Articles Manufactured Therefrom, as Well as Their Preservation.

Edited from Various Sources by

WILLIAM T. BRANNT.

300 Pages, Cloth, $2.50.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
232-238 William Street, New York.

U. T. Hungerford Brass & Copper Co.,

NEW YORK.

WE HAVE A LARGE AND VARIED ASSORTMENT OF

BRASS AND COPPER

In Sheets, Rods, Tubes, Wire, Rivets, Tacks, Nails, Etc., Etc.,

ON HAND FOR PROMPT SHIPMENT.

U. T. HUNGERFORD, PRESIDENT.
GEO. DAVIDSON, SECRETARY.
HERM. C. RISSAN, ASST. SECRETARY.
J. R. VAN BRUNT, TREASURER.

Telephone 2144 Franklin.

WASHBURN AND MOEN MFG. CO.

BROOM and MATTRESS WIRE.
Plain and Galv'd Weaving Wire.
COPPER AND GALV'D TELEGRAPH WIRE.
COPPER TROLLEY. RAIL BONDS.
FLAT and ROUND SPRINGS.
WORCESTER. CHICAGO.
SAN FRANCISCO. BOSTON.

Iron, Steel and Copper
ALL TEMPERS **WIRE** ALL FINISHES
ROPE AND CABLE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

HOISTING and YACHT ROPES. HAWSERS.
Barbed Fence.
Bale Ties. Flat Wire.
INSULATED WIRE.
Hard and Soft Copper Wire of Highest Conductivity.
NEW YORK. HOUSTON.
PHILADELPHIA. PITTBURG.

New "Cold" Process of Galvanizing.

In use for more than two years with best and absolutely satisfactory results. Articles that cannot be galvanized by any other process, such as screws, nuts, cutting instruments, tools of every description, springs, locks, artistic metal articles, can be galvanized in a superior manner by this process. The multitude of articles that can be galvanized is without limit. Uniformly smooth surface is preserved, thickness of coating can be regulated, saving of spelter about 80%, besides many other advantages. *We grant licenses for territory, also shop rights on royalty basis.*

GALVANIZING DONE AT OUR PLANT.....
9-11 Franklin St.

U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co.,
348 Broadway, New York.

STEEL WIRE BALE TIES

For baling Hay, Straw, Hair, Excelsior, Cotton, Wool, Sisal, Rags, Jute, Tobacco Stems and many other articles.

No. 1. Hook and Loop, Fixed Length or Dimension Tie.

No. 3. Plain Adjustable Tie.

No. 4. The Patent Fixed Length or Dimension Tie, known as "The Anchor Tie."

TRENTON IRON CO., Trenton, N. J.
NEW YORK OFFICE—Cooper, Hewitt & Co., 17 Burling Slip.
CHICAGO OFFICE—1114 Monadnock B'l'd'g

NICKELENE
Anti-Friction Metal.

IF YOU READ THIS LETTER,

Cable Address "ADVANCE" A B C CODE USED
Address answer to Company's office HARBOR VIEW, S.F.
OFFICE AND MAIN WORKS HARBOR VIEW. CITY OFFICE 15 FIRST ST.

Fulton Engineering & Ship Building Works

Not responsible for delay or non-delivery of telegrams when caused by strikes, acts of government or other unavoidable causes.

San Francisco Sept. 29/98.

Hoyt Metal Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.
Gentlemen:-

Reporting on the merits of the Nickelehe Babbitt Metal, we have used a large quantity of it with the most satisfactory results. It has given better satisfaction than any other babbitt metal we have used, including all the standard brands, particularly for electric and marine engine bearings where it is subject to the severest duty.

We will be pleased to give you or others the names of steamers using it, also the names of their engineers and owners to whom any one can write. Without exception we believe, that all will speak favorably of it and from our own experience with it and other metals we decidely recommend it.

Very truly,
FULTON ENGINEERING & SHIP BUILDING WORKS.

Dict. by J. E. Sr. *James Speirs Pres*

YOU WILL SEND US AN ORDER.

HOYT METAL CO.

Nickelene, although very hard, is so tough that it can be hammered to a knife edge.

Nickelene is being used by many in place of Phosphor Bronze.

Nickelene can be melted in an iron ladle or kettle, and at a little higher temperature than that necessary for melting Babbitt Metal, runs freely and makes a good casting.

NICKELENE IS THE BEST BABBITT METAL IN THE WORLD.

WRITE US FOR PRICE

ST. LOUIS, MO.
ARLINGTON, N. J.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.,
Main Office and Works, 209 North Union Street, Chicago, Ills.
Eastern Office, 284 Pearl Street, New York.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE
IN GREAT VARIETY.
NEW HAVEN, - CONN.

SPRINGS
MORGAN SPRING CO.
WORCESTER, MASS.

ESTABLISHED 1857.
THE WALLACE BARNES CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Barnes' Patent Level and Straight Tempered American

COILED SPRINGS.
TRADE MARK.

Particular attention given to supplying manufacturers with small Sheet Steel and Wire Springs of every description.

Also, Tempering done at short notice. BRISTOL, CONN.

Because Business is Good

do not think you cannot make it better. Don't be satisfied because you are succeeding fairly well. Why not do still better?

Depend on it, you will never have reached the limit of success till you are handling the fast selling, *Old Reliable*

"Imperial Wheels"

—the go-lightly kind.

They are money-makers for any dealer—not because we say so, but our thousands of agents tell us so.

The popularity, quality and general reputation of Imperials are well established, and we have in our New '99 models excelled all our past efforts.

The satisfaction Imperials have always given is the secret of our SUCCESS and the SUCCESS of our agents.

Our net prices will interest any dealer. Write us.

AMES & FROST COMPANY, CHICAGO, ILL.

R. H. WOLFF & CO., Ltd.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL FINE GRADES OF COLD ROLLED STEEL.

For Corset, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and all parts thereof, and all other special purposes.

FINEST QUALITIES OF STEEL WIRES,

Round, Square, Flat and all other shapes, for Cables, Wire Ropes, Spokes, Needles, Piano Wire and all other special purposes, tempered and untempered, etc.

Also Makers of
Wolff-American High Art Cycles.

Works, 118th, 117th and 116th Sts. and East River,
NEW YORK CITY.

L. E. COCHRAN, PRESIDENT. G. M. McKELVEY, V. PREST. MASON EVANS SECY & TREAS. JOHN O. PEW, GEN'L MANGR.

CURVED CORRUGATED IRON

V. CRIMPED EDGE IRON.

THE YOUNGSTOWN IRON & STEEL ROOFING COMPANY.

IRON & STEEL WEATHER BOARDING.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
IRON & STEEL ROOFING & SIDING.
SPECIAL BRAND "MAHONING"

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

Eastern Agents:
W. H. THOMSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chicago Office:
810-811 New York Life Bldg.

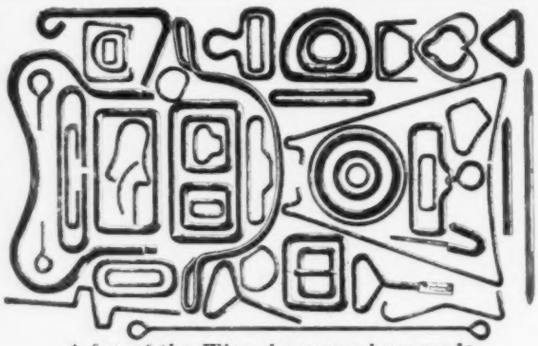
THE "CINCINNATI" WIRE ROPE CLIP.

IT WILL NOT SLIP,
IT CANNOT BREAK.

THE CINCINNATI RAILWAY SUPPLY CO.,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

WE make all kinds of Sheet Metal goods as well as Wire goods. All our work is done by Automatic Machines, and consequently cheap in price and good in quality.

R. C. JENKINSON & CO.,
289-297 Washington St.,
NEWARK, N. J.



A few of the Wire shapes we have made.

ESTABLISHED 1845.
DUNBAR BROTHERS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel (Oil Tempered) Springs
ALL KINDS OF
SMALL SPRINGS
MADE FROM
SHEET STEEL and
STEEL and BRASS WIRE.
BRISTOL, CONN.

THE STEWART WIRE COMPANY, - - Office and Works, EASTON PENNA.

BRIGHT
ANNEALED
COPPERED
TINNED

—ALL SIZES—
WIRE
—ALL VARIETIES—

LIQUOR
BRIGHT
SPRING
SCREW
RIVET

Wire Straightened and Cut to Specified Lengths

Copper Compound

Uniform Composition. Made of New Metal.

Best Anti-friction Metal for heavy Bearings and quick running Machinery, such as Dynamo Machinery, Wood Working, Sugar Refineries Crushers, heavy Bagger Machinery, Etc References given wherever in use. Samples free.

AGENTS WANTED.
STANDARD SMELTING WORKS,
422-426 W. 15th St., New York.

SUCCESSFUL SANITARY VENTILATION Can now be accomplished.

"National Wire and Ventilator Works"
HOWARD & MORSE.
45 FULTON ST., NEW YORK CITY.
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY VARIETY OF
WIRE-CLOTH, WIRE-WORK
AND
ARTISTIC METAL WORK.
ALSO
MECHANICAL VENTILATING APPLIANCES
INCLUDING
Blackman's Patent
Power Ventilating Wheel
AND
The Patent High Speed
SOLANO STEAM ENGINE.

UNIFORM BUILDING VENTILATION can now be Guaranteed

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF THE Heavy Steel Tempered
National Battery and Bolting Wire-Cloth.

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
Established 1875.
"PATENT STEEL" ROPE.
St. Louis, Mo.
THE MOST DURABLE ROPE MADE; IT HAS NO EQUAL.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
Patent Flattened Strand
STRONGEST. WIRE HERCULES ROPE TOUGHEST.
(Trade-Mark Registered.)
Also all kinds *Round Strand Wire Rope.* Manilla and Sisal Rope, Tackle Blocks, Etc.
920-922 N. MAIN ST., - - - - - ST. LOUIS, MO.

1848 ESTABLISHED 1848.
WIRE ROPE
HAZARD M'F'G CO.
HARD and SOFT DRAWN COPPER WIRE. WORKS:
Warerooms: 50 DEY STREET, NEW YORK. Wilkesbarre, Pa.

SPRING COTTERS, FLAT SPRING KEYS AND FLAT RIVETED KEYS MADE TO ORDER.
Bright Iron and Brass Wire Goods.
Send for Catalogue.

All Kinds of Special Wire Goods Made to Order.
M. S. BROOKS & SONS, - CHESTER, CONN.

CLARK & COWLES,
BROAD AND WHITING STS.,
Plainville, Conn.
RIVETS. SMALL STAMPING and FORMING SPRINGS
Press Work a Specialty.
Your Dies or we can make Dies for you. Send sample or sketch for price.

GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Cross head, Improved, Monitor, Hook and Single Loop
STEEL WIRE BALE TIES,
Wire Straightened and Cut to lengths. Wire Nails etc.
BRADDOCK, PA.

H. P. & H. F. WILSON
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE BALE TIES
For Baling Hay, Straw, Jute, Moss, Rags, Pape Stock and all Compressible Material.
577-579 Tenth Ave., - New York City

HOWSON AND HOWSON
Counsellors at Law,
Solicitors of Patents.
PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS
U. S. and Foreign Secured.
Trade Marks and Copyrights. **Twenty Years' Experience.** Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention and secure report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.
Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.
PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.
E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS.
H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert, 608 F St., Washington, D. C. Established 1883. I report as to patentability and the exact cost of a patent free of charge.

PATENTS
WALTER DONALDSON & CO.,
Solicitors of American and Foreign Patents,
Equitable Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.
19 Years' Experience. Send for Information.
Associate Counsel, HON. ELLIS SPEAR,
Formerly Commissioner of Patents.

WM. McFARLAND,
IRON FOUNDER,
TRENTON, - N. J.
CHILLED CAST WIRE DIES
A SPECIALTY.
Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

THE
WIRE GOODS COMPANY
Worcester, Mass.
Hardware and Kitchen Wire Goods, Specialties to Order.
EVERYTHING IN WIRE.

THE NORRISTOWN WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE in Steel Norway Charcoal Iron
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
NORRISTOWN, PA.

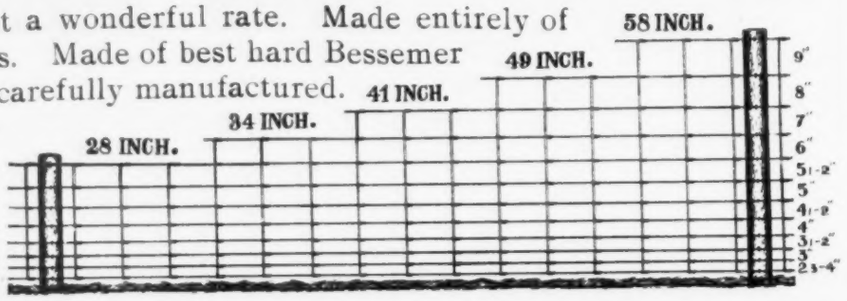
BABBITT METALS
FOUNDERS IN
Aluminum, Brass and U. S. Standard Bronze Castings.

American Steel and Wire Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN ALL HARD STEEL WOVEN WIRE FENCING.

Sales increasing at a wonderful rate. Made entirely of large, strong wires. Made of best hard Bessemer Steel. Well and carefully manufactured. Thoroughly durable and efficient. Economical. Amply provides for expansion and contraction.

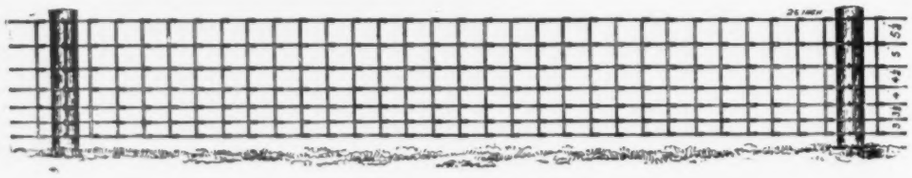


American Field Fence, Regular Style. Stays 12 inches or 6 inches apart.

Every Rod of American Fence Guaranteed

N. B.—Exclusive Agency Given for Each Town.

Write for particulars, catalogue and prices.



Special Hog Fence, 26 inches high.

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD

of Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails, Brads and Staples, Poultry Netting, Baling Wire, Bale Ties, Etc.

Also Sole Manufacturers of the Celebrated

BAKER PERFECT BARB WIRE.

General Offices--CHICAGO, ILLS.

OFFICES AT { New York, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Louisville, St. Louis, Denver, St. Paul, Lincoln, Dallas. Kansas City, Portland, San Francisco, New Orleans,

FACTORIES AT { Allentown, Pa. Pittsburgh, Pa. Beaver Falls, Pa. Evanston, Ill. St. Louis, Mo. Cleveland, O. Salem, O. Findlay, O. Anderson, Ind. Joliet, Ills. De Kalb, Ills.

CONTINUOUS

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY

ROD MILLS

WIRE MILL EQUIPMENT

DESIGNED AND BUILT BY

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY,

WORCESTER, MASS.

---

3 Bury Court, St. Mary's Ave., London, E. C.
GRUENE, Westfalia, Germany.

WIRE MILLS

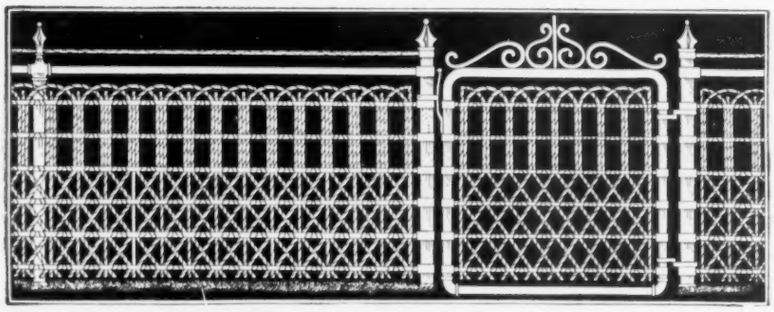
25 Years' Experience. 10 to 500 Tons Capacity Daily.

MODERN CHAIN FACTORIES.

We are prepared to erect **WIRE MILLS** for **NAILS, FENCE, MARKET, MATTRESS** or **SCREEN** wire, either **GALVANIZED** or **TINNED.**
We build mills complete or in part. Latest devised, modern machinery in every department.
Our Chain Factories are equipped with modern **WINDING, CUTTING** and **WELDING HAMMERS** for chain links—up-to-date and complete in every department.
Write for particulars. State capacities wanted in Wire, Nails, Chain.

Cable Address: "VAUGHN." A B C Code used.

The Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., CUYAHOGA FALLS, O., U. S. A.

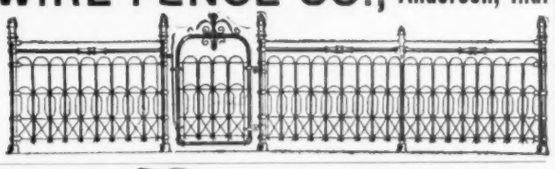


KOKOMO ORNAMENTAL FENCE. Twenty different designs. Lawn and Yard Gates, Steel Fence Posts, Farm Fence, Woven Wire Fence Machines, Coil Spring Fence Wire, and all kinds of Fence Supplies at Rock Bottom Prices. Cemetery Fences a Specialty.
222 North St. KOKOMO FENCE MACHINE CO., Kokomo, Ind., U. S. A.

DWIGGINS WIRE FENCE CO., Anderson, Ind.

Wire Fencing, Ready Made, for Lawn, Farm and Railroad.

Write for Catalogue. Agents Wanted.



Rod Mills in operation April 1st, 1899.

Barbed Wire.
Steel Wire Staples
Steel Wire Nails.
Steel Wire Bale Ties
Annealed, Bright and Galvanized Market Wire.
Woven Wire Fence.
Special Wires and Cut Lengths to Order.

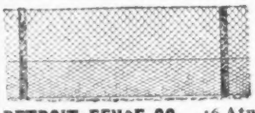
DILLON-GRISWOLD WIRE COMPANY,
STERLING, ILLS.

ADAM'S WOVEN WIRE FENCE STEEL LAWN FENCE

FOR LAWNS, CEMETERIES, PARKS, Etc.
Send for Catalogue of Ornamental and Farm Fences.
W. J. ADAM, JOLIET, ILL.

IRON & WIRE FENCING
ELLIS & HELFENBERGER,
200 SENATE — INDIANAPOLIS, IND

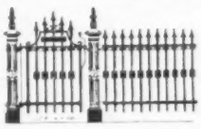
THE BEST FENCE



Because Economical Durable and Satisfactory.
Get our Prices and Catalogue.

DETROIT FENCE CO., 16 Atwater St., E. DETROIT, MICH.

J. E. BOLLES IRON AND WIRE WORKS,
DETROIT, MICH.



Iron Fence, Entrance Gates, Roof Cresting, Fire Escapes, Iron Shutters, Jail Cells, Elevator Enclosures, Grilles, etc.
Mention Iron Age.

J. E. BOLLES Iron and Wire Works, Detroit, Mich.

WE WANT AGENTS TO SELL OUR **IRON FENCE**

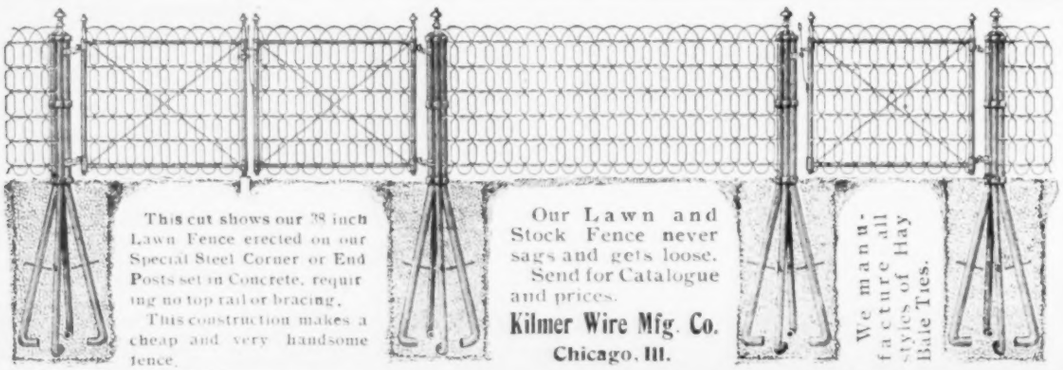
The largest m'f'rs of Iron Fence in the U. S.
Architectural and Ornamental Iron Work, Jails, etc.
Write for Catalog 38.

THE STEWART IRON WORKS, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

E. JENCKES MFG. CO.
PAWTUCKET, R. I.
CRESCENT COAT AND HAT HOOKS,
BRIGHT WIRE GOODS,
COTTERS AND KEYS.
SPECIAL WIRE WORK TO ORDER
Sole Selling Agents, JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,
113 Chambers St., New York.

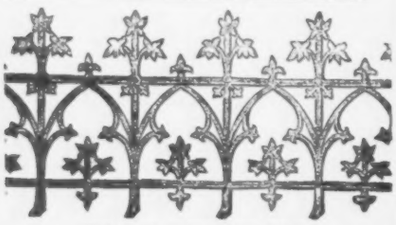
PHENIX TUBE CO.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
IRON LINED TUBES
of all kinds for Bedsteads and Railings. Prices on application.

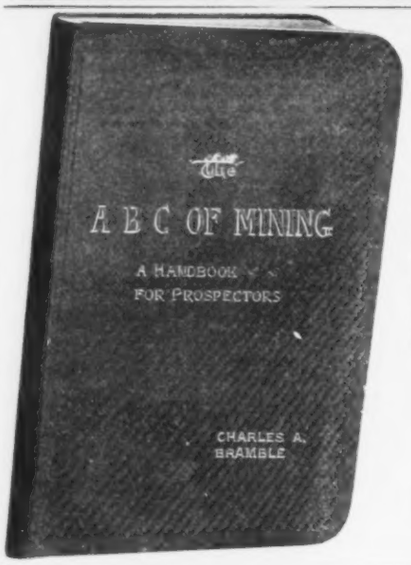
Art Metal Works
IN WIRE, BRASS and WROUGHT IRON.
BANK AND OFFICE
RAILINGS
In Great Variety and of Handsome Designs.
ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES.
Iron and Wire Fences, Coal and Ore Screens, Wire Cloth and Wire Rope, Brass and Copper Sheets and Tubing, Plain and Barbed Fence Wire.
Send for Catalogue and Prices.
LUDLOW SAYLOR WIRE CO. St. Louis, Mo.
THE LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO., St. Louis.


This cut shows our 38 inch Lawn Fence erected on our Special Steel Corner or End Posts set in Concrete, requiring no top rail or bracing.
This construction makes a cheap and very handsome fence.
Our Lawn and Stock Fence never sags and gets loose.
Send for Catalogue and prices.
Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co.
Chicago, Ill.
We manufacture all styles of Hay Bale Ties.

WIRE WORKS
SCHEELER'S SONS.
BUFFALO, N.Y.
WIRE CLOTH
& WIRE CLOTH

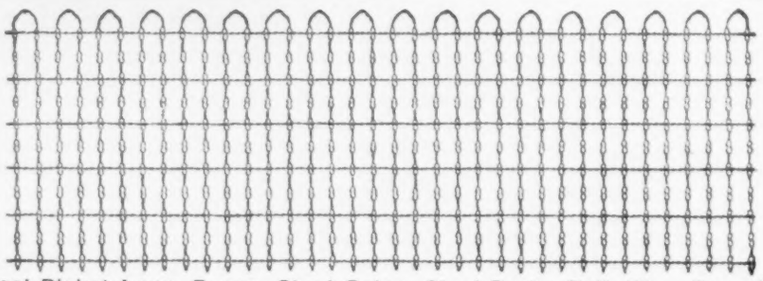
BRASS FOUNDERS FINISHERS J. J. RYAN & CO.
88-74 West Monroe St., Chicago.
Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS On Short Notice.


ROOF CRESTING.
No. 7½ Cresting, made 15, 18, 21, 25, 30, 35 in. high, listing 40, 45, 50, 60, 70 and 80c. per lineal foot. Other designs from 10 to 42 in. high, listing from 25c. to $1.00 per lineal foot. Subject to a liberal discount.
Send for Cut. Mention this paper
E. T. BARNUM, Detroit, Mich



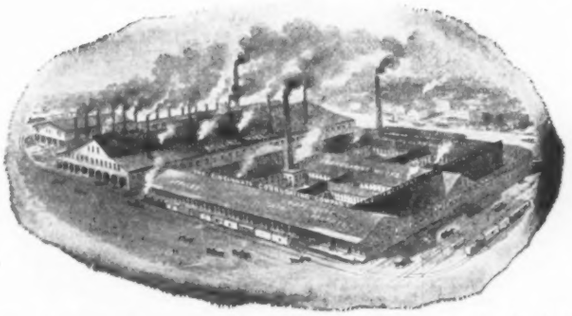
TREATING Fully of Exploratory and Preparatory Work, of The Physical Properties of Ores, Field Geology, Occurrence and Association of Minerals, Chemical Analysis, Blow-pipe Tests, Working Deposits, Quartz and Hydraulic Mining, Placer Mining, with Addenda on Camp Life and Medical Hints.
183 PAGES. CLOTH.
ONE DOLLAR—POSTPAID.
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
232-238 William St., N. Y.

Estey Wire Works Co
65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK
Manufacturers of every variety of
WIRE CLOTH AND WIRE WORK
Bank and Office Railing.
BRASS AND IRON WORK,
RIDDLES AND SCREENS
Send for Catalogues.


Steel Picket Lawn Fence, Steel Gates, Steel Posts, Rail, Etc. Superior grade of Field and Hog Fence Wire and Model Hog Fence. M. M. S. Poultry Fence leads in quality and price. Descriptive matter mailed free.
UNION FENCE CO., De Kalb, Ill.

THE **Cincinnati Corrugating Company,**
BOX 312, PIQUA, O.

Corrugated Roofing.



Do you want good Roofing? do you want that which is most economical? Do you want that which is most practical? If so, write for our Cat. and see what we have to offer.

BRAND NEW WIRE NAILS, ALL SIZES, AT **$1.90 Per Keg of 100 Pounds.**

Write for our Catalogue of Hardware and Material bought at Sheriff's and Receiver's Sales. We also publish a "Monthly Bulletin" mailed free on application.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO., West 35th and Iron Sts., CHICAGO, ILL.

BOLTS, TACKS, NAILS, GLAZIERS' POINTS
SHELTON CO.
Factories: Derby, Conn. New York Office: 190 Stewart Building.

KEGS
THE GREIF BROS. CO.,
Manufacturers of
BARRELS and KEGS.
LARGEST COOPERAGE CO. IN THE WORLD.
Annual Sales, SIX MILLION PACKAGES. 18 FACTORIES
Main Office, CLEVELAND, O.

OHIO PENNA. NEW YORK.
7 Factories. **KEGS.** 20,000 Daily.
For Nails, Spikes, Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and Horse Shoes.
THE EDWIN BELL & SONS CO.,
YOUNGSTOWN, O.

1879 RIPLEY & BARTLETT, 1899
MFRS. OF **TACKS** INQUIRE FOR PRICES.
PLYMOUTH, MASS., U S A

MACHINES FOR MAKING
RIVETS, NUTS,
AND FOR ROLLING
THREADS.
BUILT BY
THE WATERBURY FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
WATERBURY, CONN., U. S. A.

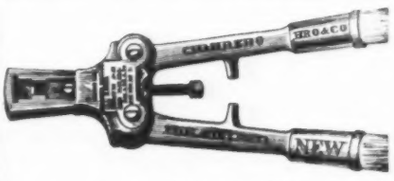
Harvey Hubbell,
MANUFACTURER OF
Machinery and Tools,
Brass and Iron Machine Screws,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
Send for New Catalogue.

E. H. TITCHENER & CO.,
BINGHAMTON, N. Y.
STAPLES AND

WIRE SHAPES
Factories, { Binghamton, N. Y. / Chicago, Ill.

25% Is a BIG claim for increased speed on Tack Machines, BUT our Triangle Feed "Gets there, just the same.
KIMBALL BROS. & SPRAGUE
BROCKTON, MASS.

CRESCENT MANUFACTURING CO.
BELLEVILLE, ILLS.,
MAKERS OF
WIRE and CUT NAIL MACHINES
Double-Pointed Tack Machines
and Wire-Flattening Machinery.



Bolt and Rivet Clippers,
For Cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.
Liberal discounts to the trade.
CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,
52d St., Below Lancaster Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

"Clinton" Electrically Welded Wire Fence.

PERFECTLY ADAPTED TO ANY PURPOSE OR PLACE WHERE FENCE IS REQUIRED.

STRONG, SUBSTANTIAL, ORNAMENTAL and CHEAP.

Made from Special Galvanized Steel Wire and Welded by Electricity.
Every Weld Guaranteed to be Equally as Strong as the Wire.
Can be furnished in as Heavy Wire as desired,
In Large or Small Meshes and Various Heights.

Send for sample and Catalogue to the Sole Manufacturers,

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

CLINTON, MASS. BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

THE GILBERT & BENNETT MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURE

Pearl Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn and Garden Fencing
"G & B" Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifter.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING
FENCING, GATES, FENCING TOOLS
WIRE GOODS, WIRE WORK
STABLE FIXTURES, RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

44 Cliff Street, NEW YORK.
153 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
Factories: GEORGETOWN, CONN. WIRETON (three miles from Chicago), ILL.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

THE OLDEST AND LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF GALVANIZED WIRE GOODS IN AMERICA.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO.

POULTRY NETTING. All meshes and sizes wire. Galvanized "Before" and "After" weaving.

WIRE CLOTH. Galvanized, Tinned and Black. Brass and Copper. Rust Proof.

WIRE. Annealed, Bright, Coppered, Tinned and Galvanized. Cold Rolled.

Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens, Galvanized Clothes Lines, Conductor Strainers, etc. Wood Screws.

FACTORIES: Palmer, Mass. Worcester, Mass.
GENERAL OFFICE, Worcester, Mass.
WAREHOUSE, 79 Lake St., Chicago.

PENNSYLVANIA WIRE WORKS.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

233-235 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sieves, Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens.
Brass, Copper, Steel,
Iron and Galvanized
WIRE CLOTH.

FLOUR OR MEAL SIEVES.

SEND FOR PRICES. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

COAL SIEVES.

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH.

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH.

MANUFACTURERS

THE ROEBLING STANDARD WIRE LATHING.

· NEW JERSEY · WIRE CLOTH CO.

"JERSEY" POULTRY NETTING AND FARM FENCING.

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. 117 and 119 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK. 171 and 173 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO. 25 and 27 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE CLOTH AND NETTINGS,

CORTLAND Painted Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Bronze Wire Cloth, **WHITE METAL FINISH** Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Hex. Netting

Made from Hard Drawn Steel Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Bronze Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Galvanized Steel Wire. | Galvanized Before or After Weaving.

TINNED, BRIGHT BLUED, BRASS, COPPER WIRE CLOTH, FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.

CORN POPPERS, DISH COVERS, METALLIC AND SQUARE COAL SIEVES, FLOUR SIEVES.

NEW YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.,

102 Chambers St., New York.

WORKS LOCATED AT YORK, PA.; BROOKLYN, N. Y.; HOMER, N. Y.; HAMILTON, N. Y.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

PAINTED HARD STEEL WIRE SCREEN CLOTH.

DOUBLE SELVAGE, STANDARD QUALITY.

Owners of the following brands of Wire Cloth: **YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.**, York, Pa.; **THE WIRE FABRIC CO.**, Homer, N.Y.

J. H. DE WITT'S SONS, Brooklyn, N. Y.; **HAMILTON WIRE CLOTH CO.**, Hamilton, N. Y., and the **DIAMOND** Brand

PITTSBURGH WIRE COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE RODS, WIRE NAILS AND WIRE STAPLES,

FENCE, MARKET, GALVANIZED, SCREW, BOLT, TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH.

Straightened and Cut Wire, 5/8-inch and smaller.
Two Strand Galvanized, Barbless Fence Wire.

Special Wires for all Purposes.

EASTERN OFFICE: 253 Broadway, New York.

WIRE

Pittsburgh. Pa.

GRAND CROSSING TACK CO., Grand Crossing, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

RIVETS, STAPLES, WIRE NAILS, SHOE NAILS, TACKS.

TOWER MANUFACTURING CO., MADISON, IND., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks and Small Nails of every description, Staples, Double Pointed Tacks, Lining Nails, Saddle Nails, all kinds Wire Brads, Escutcheon Pins, Shoe Tacks, Shoe Nails, Cobblers' Nails, Etc.

Write for Special Catalog and Prices.

GREEN RIDGE IRON WORKS,

SCRANTON, PA.

WE MAKE THEM.

Standard R. R. Spikes. Spikes of all kinds. Refined Bar Iron. Our Standard Roller Point Spike cannot be beaten.

None Genuine without Trade-Mark.

THE

Kidd Bros. & Burgher Steel Wire Co,

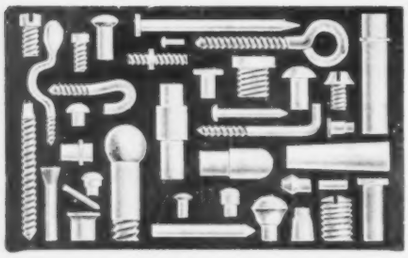
McKee's Rocks, Pa.

Sole Manufacturers of Celebrated

KIDD SPECIAL DRILL RODS

and Makers of

High Grade **STEEL WIRE and NEEDLE WIRE.**



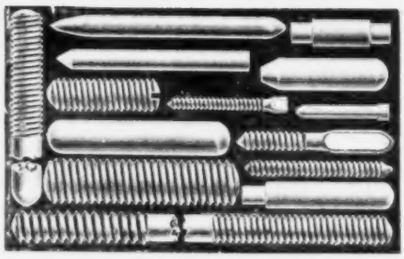
Iron and Brass Rivets,

STUDS, PINS,
SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON,

WATERBURY, CONN.



WIRE NAILS.

ALL SIZES.

Taunton Wire Nail Co.,

TAUNTON, MASS.

Milwaukee Tack Co.,

TACKS — MILWAUKEE, WIS. — NAILS

Brass and Steel Escutcheon Pins, Brads and Small Nails, Wire Tacks, Double Pointed Tacks and Small Staples. All Kinds of Shoe Nails.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

WIRE NAIL MACHINERY

Improved Perkins Pattern.
All Sizes—3d. to 20d.

H. J. MILLER, BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

HIGHEST SPEED

Tack Machines.

WM. A. SWEETSER, 39 Montello St.,
BROCKTON, MASS.

RIVETS — **COBB & DREW,** — TACKS

Factories:
PLYMOUTH, MASS., and ROCK FALLS, ILLS.
Iron, Brass and Copper Rivets, Nails and Double Pointed Tacks.
Staples, Burrs, Washers.

C.C.&E.P.TOWNSEND,

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

RIVETS, WIRE & WIRE NAILS.

SEND FOR BOOK ON BOLTS TO

THE

Franklin Moore Co.,

WINSTED. CONN.

Finished Case Hardened and Semi-Finished Hexagon **NUTS.**

Odd Shapes a Specialty.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

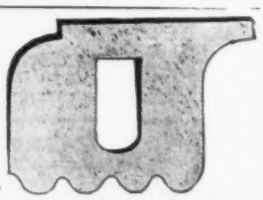
METAL PUNCHING and DIE MAKING.

ANTHONY-BATES MACHINE CO., Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

Metal Punching AND Die Making.

Bolts, Nuts and Washers.

THOMAS SMITH & CO., Worcester, Mass.



WILSON & SMITH, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching AND Die Work.

Nuts and Washers

SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK.

The Milton Manufacturing Co.,

MILTON, PENNSYLVANIA.

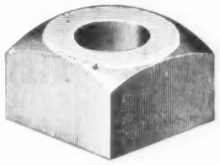
Cold Punched PLAIN, CHAMFERED, SEMI-FINISHED AND CASE HARDENED

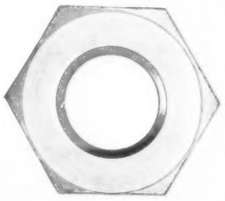
ALSO, HOT PRESSED

Wrought and Steel Washers.

Cold Punched Nuts a Specialty.

NUTS





PORT CHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.,

PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

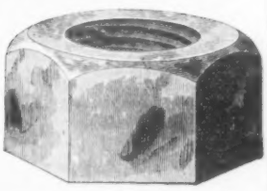
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Cold Punched, Chamfered and Trimmed, Case Hardened and Semi-Finished

-NUTS-

Bicycle Supplies, &c., &c.

Tire Bolts a Specialty.



RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.

Our Semi-Finished Nuts are not faced from stock C. T. & D. Nuts, but are made especially.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

We employ steadily over 750 men, have five trains of rolls and roll about 30,000 tons of iron and steel per year, and manufacture

THE BEST BOILER RIVETS IN THE WORLD,

besides large quantities of iron and steel structural rivets.

The Harvey Grip R. R. Track Bolts,

Machine Bolts, Nuts, Washers and Lag Screws.

Rods, Turnbuckles, Straps, Punched Plates, Anchors, Forgings, etc., for Cars, Bridges and Buildings. Refined Merchant Bar Iron, etc., etc.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, Reading, Penna., U. S. A.

FRANKLIN S. MILES.

Manufacturer of

SCREWS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

2205 Quarry St. Philadelphia. Pa.

NUT & WASHER MFG. CO.,

Milwaukee, Wis.

Manufacturers of

Wrought and Steel Plate Washers,

FELLOE PLATES, BURRS, &C.

Correspondence Requested.

RIVETS • RIVETS

Packed in Small Boxes of 100 Rivets. Suitable for the Retail Trade.

E. B. STIMPSON & SON, 31 Spruce St. N.Y.

WM. H. HASKELL, Pres. JACOB STEPHANS, Gen'l Manager. J. MILTON PAYNE, Treas.

WM. H. HASKELL MFG. CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

WM. H. HASKELL CO., and PAWTUCKET NUT CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bolts, Coach Screws, Set Screws, Cap Screws, Nuts, Washers, Chain Links, Stirrups, Levers, Clearer Springs, Etc.

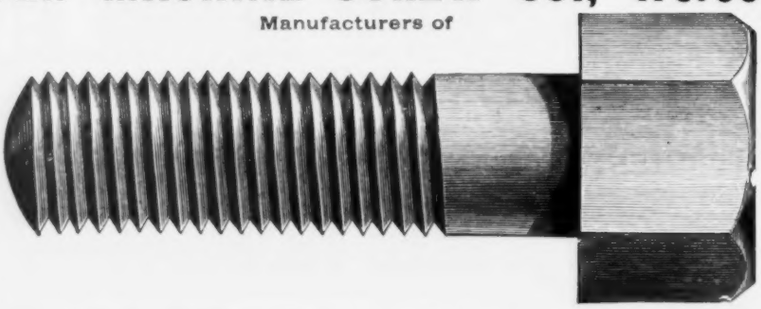
PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO SPECIAL WORK.

Office and Works, 451 Main Street, - PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

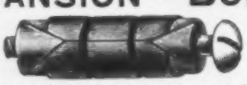
Manufacturers of

SET. CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.



STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINE, PUMPS, &c.

EXPANSION BOLTS.



For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work.

STEWARD & ROMAINE MFG. CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS. PHILADELPHIA.

EXPANSION BOLTS

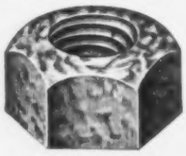
For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work

Patentee and M'f'r, ISAAC CHURCH,
Send for Catalogue A. Toledo, Ohio.

ALL GRADES OF FINISHED

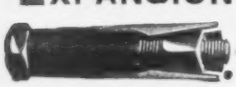
NUTS

AND AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES.



MANUFACTURED BY
DUNHAM NUT CO.,
Unionville, Conn., U. S. A.

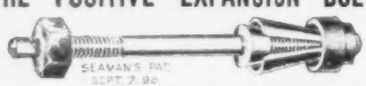
EXPANSION BOLTS.



The Best Bolt on the Market.

MFD. BY
THE McCABE HANGER MFG. CO.
533-543 West 22d St., N. Y.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

THE POSITIVE EXPANSION BOLT,



CAN'T SLIP."

Mfd. by DANIEL C. SEAMAN & CO.,
3433 N. Sixteenth St., Phila., Pa. Write for prices.

Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co.

BLANK.

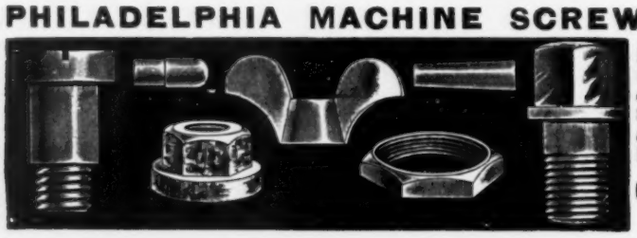
BOILER PATCH BOLTS,

Made of High Tensile Stay Bolt Iron.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

FINISHED.

PHILADELPHIA MACHINE SCREW WORKS.



Manufacturers of all kinds of Special Machine Screws and Studs, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Bicycle and Electrical Work.

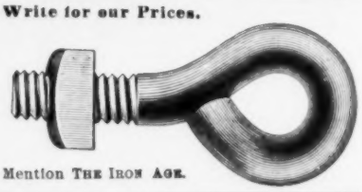
624-626 Race Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Rockford Bolt Works,

20 Mill Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

All kinds of Bolts, Lag Screws, Rivets, Washers and odd Bolt Work.

Write for our Prices.



Mention THE IRON AGE.

SET, CAP and MACHINE SCREWS,

Milled Coupling Bolts, etc.

Sole Mfrs. of the Genuine Huntington Emery Wheel Dresser. Hexagon Nuts.

Finished and Case Hardened Bicycle Parts.

The CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GALVANIZED SHEET IRON

CAMBRIDGE BEST TRADE MARK

EXTRA SOFT GALVANIZED SHEETS FOR EAVE TROUGH GUTTER PIPE & CORNICE WORK

CAPACITY 21000 TONS PER YEAR

BLACK SHEET IRON & STEEL ROOFING & CORRUGATING

Correspondence Solicited

OFFICE & WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

CHARLES SCOTT SPRING Co.

GERMANTOWN AVE. NEW MARKET, CANAL STREETS

CRUCIBLE STEEL OIL TEMPERED MACHINERY SPRINGS

OF CAPACITY FROM AN OUNCE TO 50 TONS

PHILADELPHIA.

IDEAS are valuable.

If you have one in our line write us.

TOWER PAT. DESK SUPPORT.

WE assist in perfecting inventions and manufacture a large variety of cast and stamped goods in Brass and Steel Dies and Tools for special work, Electro Plating, etc. Send sample or sketch for quotation.

GRAND RAPIDS BRASS CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.

TECHNICAL BOOKS.

Drawing and Designing.

LETTERING FOR DRAFTSMEN ENGINEERS AND STUDENTS. A Practical System of Freehand Lettering for Working Drawings. By C. W. Reinhardt.....$1.00

MECHANICAL DRAWING SELF TAUGHT. By Joshua Rose. 313 pages.....$4.00

ELEMENTS OF MACHINE DESIGN. By W. C. Unwin.
Vol. 1. 460 pages.....$2.00
Vol. 2. 305 pages.....$1.50

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING AND MECHANICAL DRAWING BOOK. By R. S. Burn. 155 pages.....$1.00

LETTERING FOR DRAFTSMEN, ENGINEERS AND STUDENTS. A practical system of Freehand Lettering for Working Drawings. By C. W. Reinhardt.....$1.00

MECHANICAL DRAUGHTING. By T. P. Pemberton. 112 pages.....$1.00

HAND BOOK OF ORNAMENT. By F. S. Meyer. 300 plates; 3000 illustrations....$3.60

A TEXT BOOK ON PLAIN LETTERING. By H. S. Jacoby. 82 pages, 48 plates....$3.00

HANDBOOK OF DRAWING FOR MODERN METHODS OF REPRODUCTION. By C. G. Harper.....$2.50

MATHEMATICAL DRAWING INSTRUMENTS AND HOW TO USE THEM. By F. E. Hulme. 152 pages.....$1.50

STEAM ENGINE DESIGN FOR THE USE OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, STUDENTS AND DRAUGHTSMEN. By J. M. Whitham. 319 pages.....$6.00

Structural Engineering.

A TREATISE ON ARCHES. By M. A. Howe. 371 pages.....$4.00

ARCHITECTURAL IRON AND STEEL AND ITS APPLICATION IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS. By W. H. Birkmire.....$3.50

SKELETON CONSTRUCTION IN BUILDINGS. By W. H. Birkmire.....$3.00

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MODERN FRAMED STRUCTURES. By Johnson, Bryan and Turneaure. 527 pages; 450 illustrations, and 40 plates.....$10.00

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON FOUNDATIONS. By W. M. Patton. 425 pages; 21 plates.....$5.00

THEORY OF STRUCTURES AND STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. By H. T. Bovey. 830 pages.....$7.50

DESIGNING OF ORDINARY IRON HIGHWAY BRIDGES. By J. H. L. Waddell. 252 pages; tables and plates.....$4.00

COMPOUND RIVETED GIRDERS AS APPLIED IN BUILDINGS. By W. H. Birkmire.....$2.00

ARCHITECTS' AND BUILDERS' POCKET BOOK. By Frank E. Kidder. 857 pages and architectural glossary.....$4.00

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING. With special reference to High Building Construction. By J. K. Freitag. 239 pages.....$2.50

THEORY OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF BRIDGES AND ROOFS. By D. Wood. 249 pages.....$2.00

Sent, post-paid, on Receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William St., New York.

Corrugated, and all Other Shapes of Iron Roofing and Siding.

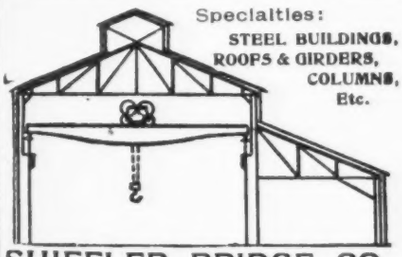
Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices, Skylights, Bridges, &c.

Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co.,

Office, 39 Cortlandt St., Room 128, NEW YORK.

Specialties:

STEEL BUILDINGS, ROOFS & GIRDERS, COLUMNS, Etc.



SHIFFLER BRIDGE CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Branch Offices: NEW YORK, 45 Broadway. PHILADELPHIA, 1214 Betz Building. CHICAGO, 1243 Marquette Building. MINNEAPOLIS, 228 Lumber Exchange.

"LION BRAND" ALLOYS

FOR STEEL.

Ferro-Chrome, 65% to 98%.
Ferro-Tungsten, 85%.
Tungsten Metal, 98%.
Ferro-Sodium. Silico-Spiegel.
Ferro-Silicon. Ferro-Nickel.
Ferro-Aluminum, 10%.
Ferro-Molybdenum.
Tungsten-Nickel. Chrome-Nickel.
Molybdenum-Nickel, 75% M., 25% N.
Molybdenum Metal, Pure (Fused).
Ferro-Chrome, 75% Cr., 1% C. Free from P. & S.
Also Copper Silicon 15% Si. for Brass Founders.
"S. A. M." Deoxidizing Alloy.
Malleable Pure Nickel.
Manganese-Copper.

Made by very special Patent Processes.

Chrome, Wolfram, Scheelite, Nickel, Molybdenite and All Ores.

GEO. G. BLACKWELL, SONS & CO.,

The Albany, Liverpool, England.

Telegrams-"Blackwell, Liverpool." A B C Code. Established 1869. CABLE OR WRITE FOR PRICES.

TUBING WORKS ESTABLISHED IN 1883.

SMALL SEAMLESS BRASS

TUBING.

1-32 to ⅜ inch in diameter—any Gauge.

Also German Silver Tubing.

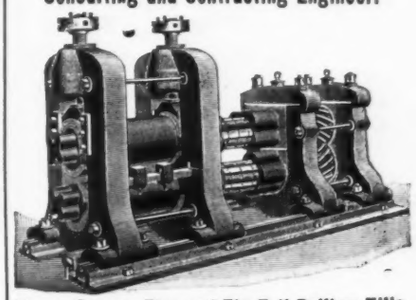
SEND FOR QUOTATIONS.

WM. S. SPOFFORD & SON,

Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

HUGH L. THOMPSON, Waterbury, Conn., U. S. A.

Consulting and Contracting Engineer.



Brass, Copper, Zinc and Tin Foil Rolling Mills, Rod and Wire Mill Machinery, Seamless Tube Machinery.

Plans, Specifications and Machinery furnished for Complete Plants.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,

BOSTON, MASS.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL WORK,

Steel Buildings, Roof Trusses, Bridges, Etc., Large or Small.

SEND FOR ESTIMATE.

THOS. B. RITER, Pres. WM. C. COFFIN, Vice-Pres. JOHN S. CRAIG, Sec'y and Treas. ROBERT A. McKEAN, Gen. Mgr.

STEEL CONSTRUCTION

IN ALL BRANCHES

BUILDINGS DESIGNED AND ERECTED IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

Roof Frames, Trusses and Girders, Blast Furnaces and Steel Works, Cupolas, Ladles, Converters, Boilers, Tanks and Heavy Plate Work, Gas Holders, Purifiers, etc., Open Hearth Furnace Castings, Chimneys, Riveted Pipe, Corrugated Iron.

RITER-CONLEY MFG. COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A. NEW YORK OFFICE: 39-41 CORTLANDT STREET.

American Tin Plate Company

MANUFACTURERS.....

Tin Plate

Terne Plate

..and..

Black Plate

GENERAL OFFICES:

Marquette Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

CHARLES M. JARVIS, President. GEORGE H. SAGE, Secretary. F. L. WILCOX, Treasurer.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

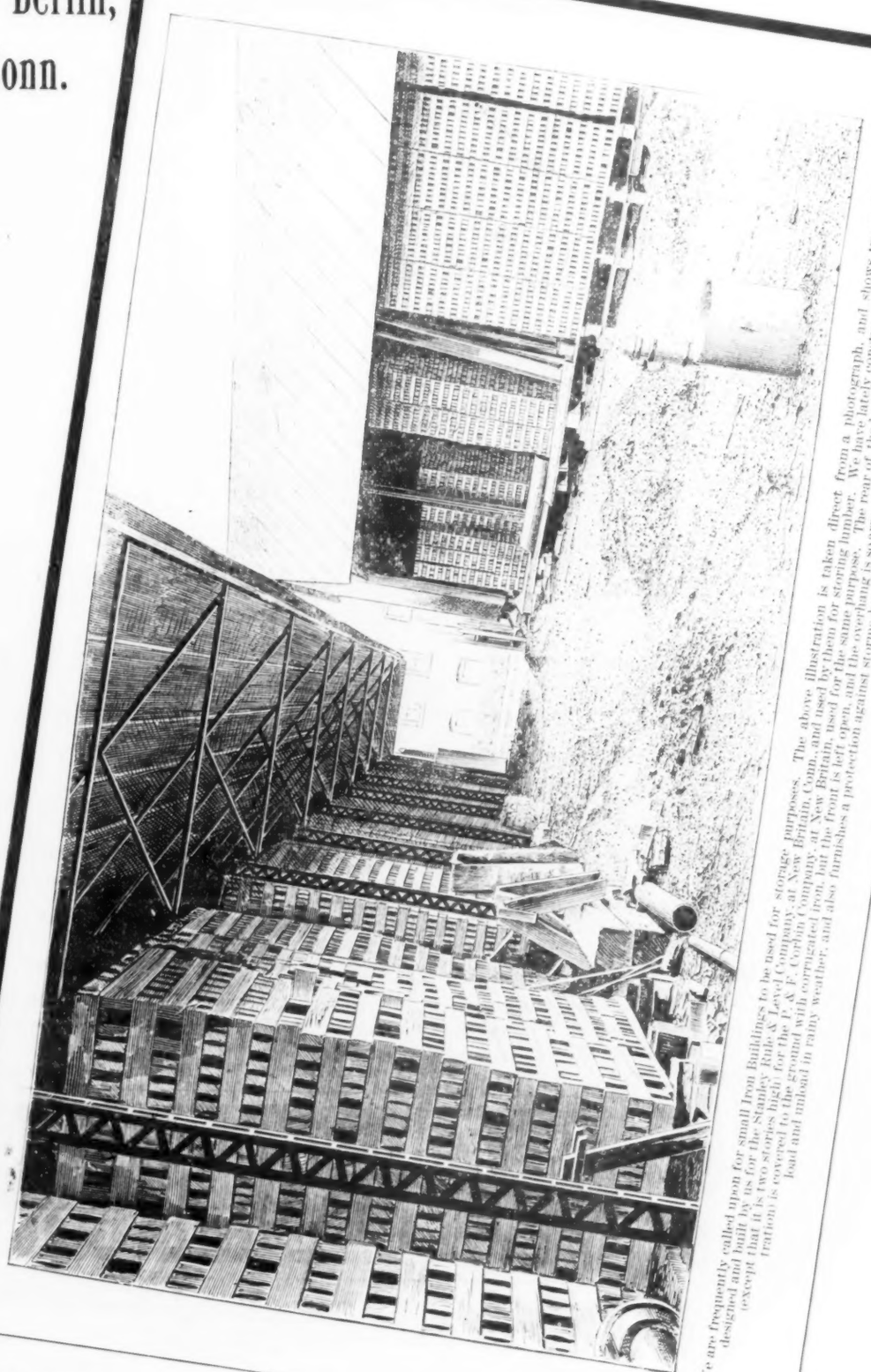
Engineers, Architects and Builders

of Steel Structures of All Kinds.

Main Office and Works:

East Berlin,

Conn.



We are frequently called upon for small Iron Buildings to be used for storage purposes. The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph, and shows two such buildings designed and built by us for the Stanley Rule & Level Company, at New Britain, Conn., and used by them for storing lumber. We have lately constructed a similar building (except that it is two stories high) for the P. & F. Corbin Company, at New Britain, Conn., and used for the same purpose. The rear of the building (not shown in the illustration) is covered to the ground with corrugated iron, but the front is left open, and the overhang is so arranged that teams can drive under and load and unload in rainy weather, and also furnishes a protection against storms bearing on the material stored in the shed.

New York Office:
718 Bennett Building, Cor. Fulton and Nassau Sts.
Boston Office: 200 Equitable Building.
Philadelphia Office: 1215 Stephen Girard Building.

ESTABLISHED 1869.
JEROME KEELEY & CO.,
The Philadelphia Bank Bldg. 421 Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA,
Foundry and Forge Pig Irons, Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,
Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.
Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.
Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and Mining.

JUSTICE COX, JR.,
553 & 554 Bullitt Building, - Phila., Pa.
IRON and STEEL.
— AGENT FOR —
Hyde Park Iron & Steel Co.'s Superior Light Steel Sheets,
Lebanon Rolling Mills Co.'s Plates and Bars,
Brier Hill Iron & Coal Co.'s Bessemer and Low Phos. Pig Iron,
Pulaski Iron Co.'s High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron,
Lebanon Valley Furnace Co.'s Cornwall Bessemer Pig Iron,
National Structural Tubing Co.'s Tubing and Shapes.
Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge Plate, Muck Bars, Scrap Iron and Steel. New and Old Rails. Foreign and Domestic Ores.

J. J. MOHR.
Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Foundry, Forge, Charcoal and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,
Harrison Bldg., 15th and Market Sts., Philada.
Iron and Steel Merchants.
PIG IRON.
Iron and Steel Plates, Sheets, Bars and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives. Track Equipment.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

W. H. THOMSON & CO.,
DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL, COAL AND COKE. STEAMSHIP OUTFITS, RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.
Room 511-512 Land Title Bld'g, Broad and Chestnut Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Eastern Agents, Youngstown Iron and Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.
STEPHEN GIRARD BUILDING,
NO. 19 SO. 12TH ST., PHILADELPHIA.
Bessemer, Mill and Foundry Pig Iron, Steel Billets, Muck Bars and Iron Ores.

A. R. Whitney & Co.,
MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON and STEEL.
AGENCIES:
CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited.
Structural Material, Beams, Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams Rolled from 3 to 24 inches deep, inclusive.
PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited.
DUNCANSVILLE, PA.
"Portage" Refined Iron, Steel Bars, Hoops, Bands and Cotton Ties.
71 Broadway, Empire Bldg.,
P.O. Box 33. NEW YORK.

Business Established, 1826. **ALAN WOOD COMPANY,** Incorporated 1886.
Manufacturers of Sheets and Light Plates of Iron and Steel,
BLACK AND GALVANIZED.
General Office and Warehouse, 519 Arch Street, Phila. Schuylkill Iron Works, Conshohocken, Penna.
SPECIALTIES.—Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket, Corrugated, Bath Boiler, Gas Holder, Swede and Norway Sheets, Blue Annealed, Best Bloom, M. F., A. W. Clean, Cold Rolled Sheets, Pickled and Cold Rolled Sheets, Best Last, Water Pipe and Light Plates, Electrical Iron and Steel.
The only *manufacturers* of sheets having a warehouse in Philadelphia, where we invite the trade and consumers to inspect our large and well-assorted stock. **Bourse Exhibit, Section "G," 34 to 38.**

A. MILNE & CO.,
SWEDISH (NORWAY) IRON AND STEEL.
Blooms, Billets, Bars; Wire, Rivet and Nail Rods.
FOREIGN and DOMESTIC IRON and STEEL.
1 Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.

HIGH GRADE TESTED CHAIN.
JAS. McKAY & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of Iron Crane and Steel Chains suitable for Cranes, Dredging, Steam Shovel or Bridge purposes. Tests Guaranteed. Write for prices.
Canadian Representative, HUGH RUSSEL, 185 St. James St., Montreal, Canada.

THE HART & COOLEY MFG. CO.,
COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.
George Nash & Co., SO. CHICAGO,
General Sales Agents,
33 and 37 So. Canal St., Chicago. ILL.

Scottdale Iron and Steel Co.,
LIMITED.
Office and Works at SCOTTDALE, PA.
Manufacturers of **IRON AND STEEL SHEETS,** Box Annealed and Cold Rolled,
AND "HAYES" METAL LATHING.

—R. MUSHET'S—
"SPECIAL," FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS. **STEEL** **"TITANIC,"** For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.
(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - - Clyde Steel and Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.
SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,
B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.
No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

J. C. JAMISON, PRES. H. J. WILLIAMS, SEC. WALTER J. SCOTT, SUPT.
DAMASCUS STEEL CO.,
Manufacturers of
DAMASCUS BRAND OF TOOL STEEL
For Dies, Milling Cutters, Punches, Chisels, Lathe Tools, Drills, Shear Blades and Stone Working Tools.
A Special Steel for Oil Well Bits and Jars.
512 Smithfield Street, - Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE FINISHED STEEL CO
YOUNGSTOWN OHIO
MFRS OF **POLISHED SHAFTING**

C. B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.
C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,
Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA.
Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Structural Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.
Sole Agents for Paxton Rolling Mills.
STEEL AND IRON PLATES.

FRANCIS WISTER,
COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Coke, Coal, Ores.
PEA AND BUCKWHEAT (Red and White Ash).
National Foundry Coke a Specialty. Sulphur less than 0.5.
All Sizes National Crushed Coke.
Rothschild Bldg., 14 So. Broad St., PHILADELPHIA

STEEL PLATES
ALL GRADES
To extreme dimensions, width up to 10 feet.
Thickness No 10 gauge to 2 inches.

ESTABLISHED 1810.
LUKENS IRON AND STEEL CO.
(INCORPORATED 1890.)
A. F. HUSTON, President. CHAS. L. HUSTON, Vice-President.
JOS. HUMPTON, Secretary and Treasurer.
MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS: Coatesville, Pa.
NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 29 Broadway.
NEW ORLEANS OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE: 535 Delta and 536 South Front Sts.
CHICAGO OFFICE: A. M. CASTLE, Western Sales Agent, 9 S. Canal St.

THE FIRST TO MAKE **BOILER PLATES** IN AMERICA
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: Fidelity Building, Rooms 405-6-7 N. Broad St., above Arch St.

FRANK SAMUEL,
Harrison Building,
15th & Market Sts.,
Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIG IRON—.03 or under.
SCRAP—.03 or .05 or under.
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.
MELTING BAR—
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets, Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap, Foundry and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN
WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.
Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes.
Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.
SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel:—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes,
Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.
AGENTS:—THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 49 William St., New York; JAMES B. STOKES, 132 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO.
WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. STITES, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

SHEET AND BLACK PLATE BARS.
All Sizes of **MERCHANT BAR.**

SOFT STEEL BARS
BILLETS
SHEETS
TIN & TERNE PLATE

LIGHT RAILS, HEXAGONS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES & SPECIAL SHAPES

BLACK, PAINTED, GALVANIZED — SHEETS, PLAIN AND FORMED. CORRUGATED CRIMPED & other forms of **ROOFING.**

COMMON AND SPECIAL SHEETS.
TIN AND TERNE PLATE
In All Grades.

ÆTNA-STANDARD IRON & STEEL CO., BRIDGEPORT, OHIO

TESTED CHAINS.
BRADLEE & CO., - EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,
Beach St. and East Susquehanna Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings. "D B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

BLACK AND GALVANIZED
STEEL SHEETS.
All sizes, 14 x 20 to 48 and 144 inches.

E. H. STROUD & CO.,
SOLE SALES AGENTS
OLD MEADOW ROLLING MILL CO.,
PITTSBURG SHEET MFG. CO.,
and (excepting Pa., N. J., N. Y. and N. E.) for
CANTON ROLLING MILL CO.
2500 TONS PER MONTH.
MILLS NEAR PITTSBURGH, PA.
36 La Salle St., CHICAGO, and NEW YORK, 100 William St.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J
ROLLED STEEL BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees, &c. Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c.
HIGH GRADE MERCHANT BAR IRON.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - ROOMS 151 AND 152, No. 45 BROADWAY.

OGDEN & WALLACE,
577, 579, 581 & 588 GREENWICH ST., NEW YORK.
IRON AND STEEL.
AGENCIES:
J. PAINTER & SONS CO., Bands, Hoops, etc.
DILWORTH, PORTER & CO., Limited, Glendon Machinery Steel.
THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Cold Finished Steel Shafting, etc.
BRAEBURN STEEL CO., Tool Steel, etc.

TRADE-MARK.
BRAEBURN STEEL COMPANY,
BRAEBURN, PA.
Manufacturers of
Fine Tool Steel and Forgings. Also Spring, Hammer, and Machinery Steel of high quality. Fine Open-Hearth Steel.
DIRECTORS:
William Metcalf,
Charles Metcalf,
P. B. Hasbrouck.
R. P. Kelly, Sec'y and Treas.

AMERICAN PIG IRON STORAGE WARRANT CO.
(Bank of America Building.) 44 Wall St., N. Y
Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

Hobson, Seaman & Co.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON, DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best Tool Steels, "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

BRIGHT DRILL RODS, HIGHEST QUALITY and ACCURACY.

WAREHOUSE, 98 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "TOUCH" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

Established 1774.

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF Best Quality,

IN Bars Sheets AND Plates.

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St., - - - - - NEW YORK

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Highest Award and Medal World's Fair, 1893.

DENMAN & DAVIS,

N. Y. AGENTS FOR

THE BENJAMIN ATHA & ILLINGWORTH CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHAMPION STEEL,

(Telephone, 665 John.)

MERCHANT BAR, FORGINGS, CASTINGS, SHEETS and PLATES.

TOOL STEEL, DIE BLOCKS, AIR HARDENING STEEL.

All kinds of lower grade Steels.

FULL STOCK COLD ROLLED SHAFTING.

Office and Warehouse, 85 and 87 John St., N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Open Hearth Steel

Bars and Structural Shapes

Car and Engine Axles. . .

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,

President, PERCIVAL ROBERTS, Jr.
1st Vice-President, P. W. ROBERTS.
2nd Vice-President, FREDERICK SNARE.
Secretary and Treasurer, J. W. DAVIS.

OFFICES:
261 S. 4th St., Phila, Pa.
American Surety Bdg., N. Y.
Brazer Building,
27 State St., Boston, Mass.

A. & P. ROBERTS COMPANY.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Train-Sheds, Elevated Railroads

—AND ALL—

Steel Structures.

WHEELOCK, LOVEJOY & CO.,

28 Cliff St., NEW YORK.
85 Oliver St., BOSTON.

FIRTHS STEEL.

AGENCIES:

FIRTH-STERLING STEEL CO.,
Tool Steel.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Ltd.,
Tool and Sheet Steel.

GLOBE WIRE CO., Ltd.,
Drill Rods.

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL.

STAYBOLT, BOILER BRACE, RIVET, TOOL AND AXLE IRON.

VULCAN HIGH GRADE IRON

LOCKHART IRON & STEEL CO. PITTSBURGH, PA. VULCAN

LOCKHART SOFT STEEL

SQUARE, ROOT AND FILLET ANGLES, HEXAGONS AND SMALL CHANNELS.

SAMUEL TRETHEWEY & CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SLITTING KNIVES,
ROLL TURNING TOOLS,
ROLL TURNERS' PLUGS,
PISTON RINGS, ETC.

ROTARY, STRAIGHT, ANGLE

SOLID STEEL SHEAR KNIVES

OF CRUCIBLE STEEL for Tin Plate Works, Sheet Mills, Plate and Bar Mills, and for all other purposes.

FORTY-SEVENTH STREET, - - PITTSBURG, PA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848

SINGER, NIMICK & CO.,

(INCORPORATED.)

PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

SINGER'S HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring the very finest quality.

SINGER'S EXTRA Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an extra fine quality.

SINGER'S CRUCIBLE Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of Standard quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequal finish and accuracy of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL.

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Special" (Solid Soft Centre) Plow Steel.
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axle and Steel Tire.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Incpd., 100, 102 and 104 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, New York, by**

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS. Eastern Representatives, 31 Oliver St., Boston, Mass., and 120 Liberty St., New York City.
Chicago Agent, BYRON H. WHITE, 68-70 South Canal St., Chicago.
Canadian Agent, W. C. BLYTH, No. 76 York St., Toronto, Ont.

MINNESOTA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

High Grade Wrought Iron and Steel Bars in Rounds, Squares, Flats, Ovals, Half Ovals and Other Shapes.

Works at Columbia Heights. Office, Temple Court, Minneapolis, Minn.

RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS

WHEELING, W. VA.

W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY

McKEESPORT, PA.,

Manufacture Superior Grades of

Sheet Iron and Sheet Steel.

Exclusive Makers of

Wood's Patent Planished Sheet Iron.

Gauges, 24 to 28 inclusive.
Width, 28 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60 and 72 inches.

Wood's Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket Sheet Iron.

Gauges, 18 to 23 inclusive.
Widths, 28 and 30 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60, 72 and 84 inches

Wood's Smooth Finished, Uniform Color Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel.

Cleaned and free from dust; all standard gauges, widths and lengths.

These celebrated goods are kept constantly in stock by the leading jobbers, or may be had of the makers,

W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY,

General Offices and Works.... McKeesport, Pa.

CRESCENT STEEL

ESTABLISHED 1865 ✱ INCORPORATED 1889.

CRESCENT STEEL CO.

480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK — PITTSBURGH, PA. — 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

JAMES O'DONNELL, Manufacturers' Agent.

Room 504, - 36 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.,

Iron and Steel Products.

Agent for Superior Steel Co., Cold Rolled Strip Steel.
Lindsay & McCutcheon, Allegheny, Pa., Bands and Hoops.
Cambria Iron Co., Cold Rolled Shafting.
National Bolt, Nut & Rivet Works, Reading, Pa.
P. F. Burke, Boston, Mass., Toe Calks.
SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

CHARCOAL-IRON BOILER PLATES.

The same as we have been making for the last thirty years.

THE SEIDEL & HASTINGS CO.,
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

A. R. WHITNEY, Pres. J. P. MEDAY, Vice-Pres. G. A. ENELL, Sec'y. A. R. WHITNEY, JR., Treas.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

Cable, "Steel," New York. 71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND MERCHANTS.

PORTAGE BRAND
IRON AND STEEL HOOPS, BANDS.
COTTON TIES, BARS, OVALS, &c

MANUFACTURED AT

PORTAGE IRON COMPANY, Lim., Duncansville, Pa.

CHROME STEEL 10 TO 4000 LBS. CRUCIBLE CASTINGS

Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Kent Ave., Keap and Hooper Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE ARTHUR C. HARVEY CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.,
Importers and Dealers.
Norway and Swedish
IRON.
Full assortment of Iron and Steel in Boston Warehouse.

PIERSON & CO.
29 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
SALES AGENTS FOR
P. H. Laufman & Co.'s
GALVANIZED SHEETS.
Correspondence Solicited.

N. LILIENBERG,
150 BROADWAY, N. Y.
SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL
All grades from the famous DANNEMORE WORKS, OSTERBY, IGGESUND SÖDERFORS and others.

TILGHMAN'S PATENT
SAND BLAST
MACHINERY
For removing the scale from castings and metals of all kinds. Send for Catalogue.
EDGAR T. WARD & SONS, Boston.

Superior Charcoal Iron Co.,
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
"Pioneer," "Antrim," "Elk Rapids,"
Lake Superior Charcoal Pig Iron.

OTIS STEEL

"OTIS" FIRE-BOX PLATES A SPECIALTY.
FLANGE PLATES, SHIP PLATES, TANK PLATES.
STEEL AXLES of all kinds.

Steel Castings and Forgings.

Head Office and Works, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Agencies: NEW YORK, 97 Cedar St. CHICAGO, Old Colony Building.
ST. LOUIS, 516 N. Third St. WASHINGTON, Kellogg Building.
MONTREAL, Homer Taylor, 183 St. James Street.
SAN FRANCISCO, John Woodlock, 154-156 First Street.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT,
Of Open Hearth or Chester Steel.
True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.
Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.
Steel Castings of Every Description.
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.

W. P. SNYDER & CO.,
Bessemer and Open-Hearth Steel,
BESSEMER PIG, BILLETS, AND SHEET BARS.
Offices, German National Bank Building, - PITTSBURGH, PA.

STOELL CASTINGS.
NEW ENGLAND STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
403 PROVIDENT BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Nickel Steel Forgings

For Locomotive Crosshead Pins, Crank-Pins, Piston Rods, and Driving Axles

SEND FOR PAMPHLET

THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

Branch Offices
100 Broadway, N. Y. 421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia. 1433 Marquette Bldg., Chicago.

JOHN H. RICKETSON, Prest. W. L. RICKETSON, Supt. O. G. RICKETSON, Vice-Prest
A. G. BARNETT, Treas. A. G. BARNETT Jr., Sec'y

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous Steel and

CHILLED ROLLS.

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers. Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office: South Ninth and Bingham Streets, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN O.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY—AUTOMATIC MILL TABLES.
GENERAL ENGINEERING.
TIN PLATE, IRON AND STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

THE LORAIN FOUNDRY COMPANY,

LORAIN, OHIO.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.

HEAVY IRON CASTINGS IN LOAM, DRY and GREEN SAND, MADE FROM CUPOLA OR AIR FURNACE.

BRASS and COPPER CASTINGS.

L. W. FRANK, Prest. and Gen. Manager. EDWARD KNEELAND, Secy. and Treas.

FRANK-KNEELAND MACHINE CO.,

54th Street and A. V. R. R., Pittsburg, Pa.

SAND CHILLED **ROLLS** ROLL TURNING.

ROLLING MILL and STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

The YOUNGSTOWN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill and Blast Furnace Castings of Every Description.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

HORACE T. POTTS & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON.

American Iron and Steel of all Descriptions.
A full assortment in stock in warehouse.
316, 318 & 320 North Third St., . PHILA., PA.

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,

Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

Iron and Steel Merchants,

AGENTS FOR

"CONTINENTAL" CORRUGATED FURNACES,
418 Walnut St., PHILA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.

Dunbar Foundry and Forge Irons.
Kemble Pig Iron.
Allentown Iron Co.
Warner & Co.'s Wash Irons.

Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.
Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.
26 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,

FIDELITY BUILDING,
112 North Broad St., Philadelphia.
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL.

Correspondence Solicited.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY
SITES, WHEELER & CO.,
Fidelity Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c., Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD J. ETTING,

IRON, - STEEL, - PIG IRON.
Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
STORAGE YARD, - - OLD NAVY YARD.
"Mount Savage" Fire Brick.
"Turner" Water Tube Safety Boilers.
"Pridmore" Molding Machines for Iron and Brass Foundries.
"Whiting" Cupolas, Cranes, Air Hoists and Foundry Equipment.
Dayton Coal & Iron Co., Ltd., Pig Iron.
Matthew Addy & Co., Pig Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL.

66 Broadway, - New York.

CABLE ADDRESS "METALFAC-CHICAGO" ABC CODE

E. H. STROUD & CO.,

METAL FACTORS.

The Products of and Supplies for

IRON · STEEL · TIN PLATE · BRASS
COPPER · LEAD · & · ZINC · WORKS.

76 LaSalle Street 30 William Street

CHICAGO. NEW YORK.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS,

Clean, strong, stiff, easily machined and close grained are the leading qualities. Also Refined Bike Steel Metal.

Acme Malleable Iron Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

IRON CASTINGS.

Metal Pattern Making.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

NEW BRUNSWICK FOUNDRY CO
NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

Malleable Castings.

Also Gray Iron Castings.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of Patterns and Samples.

JARECKI MFG. CO., ERIE, PA.
Manufacturers of Malleable and Gray Iron Pipe Fittings, Valves, Cocks, &c.

FORGINGS.

IRON OR STEEL.

Rough, Machined, or Fully Finished.

500 lbs. to 50,000 lbs.
Weight.

HIGH QUALITY, PROMPT DELIVERY.

Eastern Forge Co.

OF MASSACHUSETTS.
BOSTON, MASS.
72 Kilby St.

HIGHEST GRADE
IRON CASTINGS,
MADE FROM A POUND OR LESS TO 60,000 POUNDS TO ORDER.

Also Mottled and Chilled Rolls from AIR FURNACE IRON.

All Castings made from the best brands of American, Scotch, and Cold Blast Charcoal Iron.

National Foundry Co., - Troy, N. Y.

Drop Forgings.

THE KILBORN & BISHOP CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
63-81 Lloyd Street
Send for Estimate.

GEO. MESTA, PRES'T W. H. REA, TREAS. J. O. HORNING, SEC'Y.

Mesta Machine Company,

SUCCESSORS TO

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO., and
LEECHBURG FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill, Steel Works and Tin Plate Machinery, Machine-Molded Gears, Ingot Molds, Chilled and Sand Rolls.

Offices: LEWIS BLOCK, **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

THE PHILADELPHIA ROLL AND MACHINE CO.,

Makers of HEAVY AIR FURNACE CASTINGS, including

GUN CARRIAGES, ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,

GAS PRODUCERS AND FURNACES.

We make a specialty of Plate Straightening Machines and are prepared to furnish

TIN PLATE MILLS.

23d St. and Washington Ave., - - - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE RIVERSIDE FOUNDRY CO., Cleveland, O.

Rolling Mill, Rod Mill, Wire Mill and Blast Furnace **CASTINGS** of Every Description.

CHILLED AND HARD GUIDES A SPECIALTY.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO CO.

FIRE BRICK

CUPOLA LININGS A SPECIALTY.

WOODBRIDGE. N. J.

CYRUS BORGNER.
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & STOKES
23d ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA., PA. U.S.A.

FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS

LARGE ASSORTMENT OF SPECIAL SHAPES TO ORDER

Standard Foundry & Mfg. Co.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Light Gray Iron Castings, unequaled in Softness and Superior Finish. Our Castings in Finishing will save time and tools.

Send us trial order. We can please you. Prices right.

Cleveland, O.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK

of all Shapes and Sizes.

420 E. 23d St., New York.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE TRENTON MALLEABLE IRON CO., - Trenton, N. J.

ATLAS METAL.

TENSILE 50,000 POUNDS.

Atlas Metal is defined by Prof. Charles James, the well-known Steel Expert, as "A New Commercial Product, standing between Iron and Steel, and uniting in itself the best characteristics of both."

ITS CHIEF POINTS ARE

GREAT STRENGTH. GREAT WEAR. UNIFORMITY. EASILY MACHINED.

HOMOGENEOUS.—Atlas Metal is not surface treated—the castings can be made of any weight, size or thickness, and the metal will be of uniform structure and entirely homogeneous throughout.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Established 1864.

JAMES GARDNER & SON, Manufacturers of

"Standard Savage"

Fire Brick for all Purposes.

Office, CUMBERLAND, MD., P. O. BOX 540.

Agents:

B. F. JOHNSON, 500 Lewis Bldg., PITTSBURGH, PA.

B. WALLIS & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

FIRE BRICK FOR BOILER DOORS.

SEND FOR PRICES

Presbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass., U. S. A

Established 1848.

Ostrander Fire Brick Company

MANUFACTURE FIRE BRICK FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Works at TROY, N. Y., and OSTRANDER, N. J.

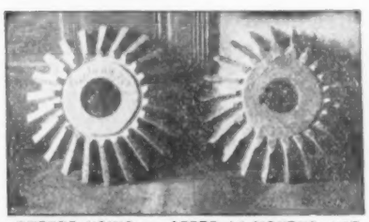
Main Office, TROY, N. Y., to which correspondence should be addressed.

The FERRO-CARBON CASTINGS CO.

FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN HOSKIN, Pres't. ALFRED C. REX, V. Pres't and Supt. C. A. G. RIEGE, Sec. and Treas.

GEAR WHEELS, CAR WHEELS, CYLINDERS, VALVES and FITTINGS, AGRICULTURAL, ARCHITECTURAL and HYDRAULIC CASTINGS.



BEFORE USING. AFTER 11 MONTHS USE.

AXES, HATCHETS, HAMMERS, CLEAVERS, RAILROAD and MINING TOOLS.

Founders of High Grade Castings of Atlas Metal and Manufacturers of Superior Edge Tools and Tool Steel of Atlas Metal.

FIRST CLASS CASTINGS OF THIS METAL, OF ANY WEIGHT, SIZE OR THICKNESS, OF UNIFORM STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES THROUGHOUT.

Information and estimates upon application. Sample orders solicited.

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.

UNION MINING CO.,

Proprietors of the Celebrated Mount Savage Fire Brick

GOVERNMENT STANDARD.

Home Office and Works:

MOUNT SAVAGE, Allegany County, Md.

Branch Offices: No. 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; Land Title Building, Broad and Chestnut Sts., Phila., Pa.; Ferguson Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Stowe, Fuller & Co., 195 Merwin St., Cleveland, Ohio

GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

FINE, CLEAN AND SOFT.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

WM. M. CRANE CO.,

1131 and 1133 Broadway, N. Y. City.

Foundry, Peekskill, N. Y.

SMALL STEEL CASTINGS

That are moulded true to pattern.
That are of tough and uniform metal.
That are easily machined (no hard spots).
That are free from blow or sand holes.
That will take a fine polish.
THAT WILL HARDEN LIKE TOOL STEEL.

Send Samples for Prices Stating Quantity Required.

HOMER F. LIVERMORE,

85 and 87 PEARL ST., - - - BOSTON, MASS

E. S. McLAIN & SON.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK AND CLAY,

SALES AGENTS FOR

THE LIGONIER SILICA BRICK.

General offices, Second National Bank Building, PITTSBURGH, PA.

DIAMOND THIMBLES.

S. CHENEY & SON, - Manlius, N Y

HOLLAND LINSEED CORE OIL.

LINSEED. NO BLOWING.

NO VENTING. NO BLOWING.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

HOLLAND LINSEED OIL CO.

633 Austin St.,

CHICAGO.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS, Telephone No. 1731.

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Foundry and Machine Shops,

MANUFACTURERS OF

GENERAL MACHINE SHOP AND FOUNDRY WORK.

Structural Iron Work, Highway Bridges, Castings, Etc. Railroad Switches, Frogs, Crossings, Etc. Railroad Signals and Interlocking Apparatus for steam and Trolley Roads.

DROP FORGINGS. *Carriage Bicycle Special.*

Get our estimates.

THE WILCOX & HOWE CO.,

DERBY, CONN., U. S. A.

G. W. McCLURE & SON,

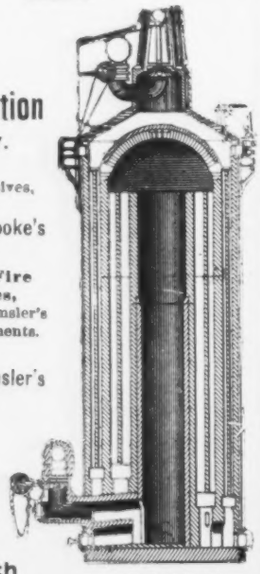
Successors to McClure & Amsler.

Engineers and Contractors,

Carnegie Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA

Blast Furnace Construction

A SPECIALTY.



Sole Representatives, U. S. A.

Massicks & Crooke's Patent

Three Pass Fire Brick Stoves, With McClure & Amsler's Patent Improvements.

McClure & Amsler's Patent

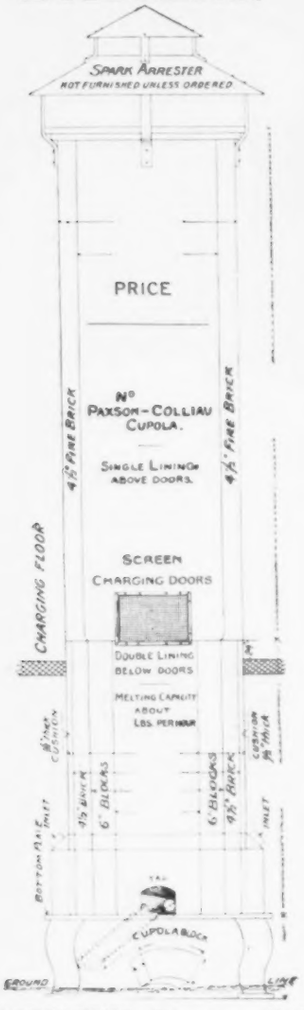
Two Pass Fire-Brick Stoves, With Center Combustion Chamber.

Open-Hearth Furnaces
Heating Furnaces,
Soaking Pits,
Gas Producers.

All Kinds Brick-Work.

J. W PAXSON CO.,

BUILDERS.



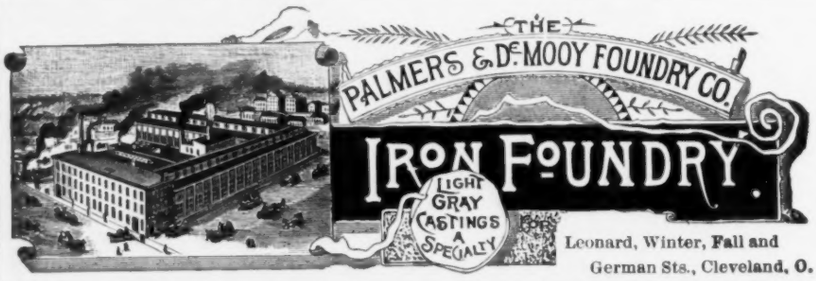
PHILADELPHIA, PA., - - U. S. A.

THE SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO.,

BRISTOL, CONN.

Main foundry room 530 x 110 ft.

IRON CASTINGS. High Grade Castings, large and small, at Low Prices, To Order.



Leonard, Winter, Fall and German Sts., Cleveland, O.

Light Castings of Soft Iron and Fine Moulding. Completely equipped Machine and Brass Pattern Shops. Japanning, Bronzing, Galvanizing and Nickeling Departments.

Send Sample Castings for Estimate. **CLEVELAND, O.**

ARGAND

STOVES AND RANGES. **GREY IRON CASTINGS** TO ORDER.

Japanning, Tinning, Bronze, Brass and Nickel Plating Depts.

Write for prices. Best Shipping Facilities.

ALBANY . . FOUNDRY CO.,
ALBANY, N. Y.

Capacity 40 Tons per Day. 3 Cupolas.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.,

WARREN, McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

WORCESTER, MASS.

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,

ELLWOOD CITY, LAWRENCE CO., PA.

STEEL FORGINGS,

Railroad, Marine and Machine. All shapes.

HEAVY SHAFTING.

IN THE ROUGH, ROUGH TURNED or FINISHED.

CHICAGO OFFICE, 1020-1021 Monadnock Bldg., Frederick H. Mason, Mgr.

Office, Fidelity Mutual Building, PHILADELPHIA

POTASH

We offer strictly first sorts White Rock in casks at a low price. Write for prices.

TALCOTT, FRISBIE & CO., *Chemists and Importers* HARTFORD, CONN.

MILLER BROS. & CO.,

TRADESMEN'S BLDG.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

BUILDERS OF

O. H., Tube Welding, Heating and Annealing Furnaces. Plants Built Complete. Best Work. Modern Designs and Guaranteed Results.

THE DUFF GAS PRODUCER HAS NO EQUAL.

Iron Foundry

Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co, Torrington, Conn.

Heavy and Light Castings to Order.

Small Castings Drilled, Coppered, Bronzed, Tinned, Japanned, Brass or Nickel Plated. Estimates on application.

The S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY

Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Open Hearth "Steel Tube" and Rolling Mills Complete.
Smythe Gas Producers, 3 Types, most advanced and Unequaled.
Steam and Hydraulic Machinery, "Buildings," etc

NOTE.—OVER 100 PLANTS BUILT AND IN OPERATION.

JULIAN KENNEDY,

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills,

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

— BRANCH OFFICE OF THE LATROBE STEEL WORKS.—

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.,

400-401 German Nat'l Bank Bldg., - PITTSBURG, PA.

Open Hearth Furnaces and Soaking Pits of highest efficiency. Swindell Recuperative System for Heating and annealing Bicycle Tubing, Tin Plate, Copper, Brass, Sheet Steel and Projectiles, saving 50 per cent. over direct coal firing. **This system is being adopted by progressive firms in all of the above lines.**

Swindell Water Seal Gas Producers are the best. 152 built since Sept. 1st, 1895.

NEW CASTLE ENGINEERING WORKS,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Equipped for all work relating to Construction of Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants and Rolling Mills.

Sole manufacturers "Forter" Water Seal Reversing Valves.

Office and Works, - NEW CASTLE, PA.

Duff's Patent Water Seal Gas Producer.

Over **600** in Successful Operation.

Investigation Solicited.

THE DUFF PATENTS CO., 924 Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Conestoga Building. **EDWARD E. ERIKSON,** Pittsburg, Pa

Consulting and Contracting Engineer.

I will Build or Furnish Complete Plans for Steel Plants, Sheet and Tin Plate Mills, Gas Furnaces and Producers, Structural Iron and Steel, Automatic Billet Heating Furnaces.

FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

True as a die to every outline of the pattern.

High Grade Brass and Bronze Castings.

PRICES RIGHT.

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, GUILFORD, CONN.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Gas Heating
Gas Puddling
Open Hearth
Crucible
Tube Welding

FURNACES

AND

CONTINUOUS, GRATELESS WATER SEAL GAS PRODUCERS

FOR ROLLING MILLS, STEEL & TUBE WORKS.

WE GUARANTEE

TO PLACE ALL PLANTS ERECTED BY US IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION.

DAVID LAMOND,

Contracting Engineer,

716 Ferguson Block, Third Avenue,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace Construction. Patentee Central Combustion Chamber 4 Pass Stove.

Agent for C. H. Foote Patent 2 and 4 Pass Fire Brick Stove.

SAML. A. SAGUE,

Consulting & Contracting Engineer,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

TIN PLATE MILLS

I am equipped to furnish, and am building, *Tin Mills* and *Machinery* including *Tin House Equipment*, all modern designs—also improved *Three-High Single* and *Tandem Bar Mills*. Estimates and full specifications promptly furnished.

BEST WORK, MODERN DESIGNS, AND GUARANTEED RESULTS.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer,

Rooms 400, 401, 403, 404 and 405,

Lewis Block,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

NATIONAL TUBE WORKS COMPANY.

Mills at McKeesport, Pa., U. S. A.

The largest manufacturers of Special Mild Steel and Wrought Iron Pipe, Boiler Tubes, Casing and Tubing in the world. From Ore to finished product. Sizes, 1-8 in. to 30 in.

Sales Houses: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, PITTSBURG, BOSTON, ST. LOUIS.

FRICK COKE

H. C. FRICK COKE CO.,

Post Office, PITTSBURG, PA.

Mines and Ovens in the Connellsville Coke Region, Penna. Headquarters for

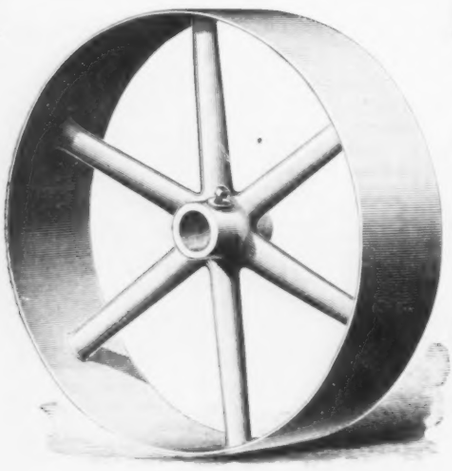
GENUINE

CONNELLSVILLE COKE

For Blast Furnaces and Foundry Cupola Work; also Crushed Connellsville Coke (substitute for Anthracite Coal) for manufacturing and domestic purposes. 13,500 ovens. Daily capacity, 30,000 tons of Coke.

☞ Direct Connections with all Railroads Entering the Region. ☜

Quotations, Freight Rates, Pamphlets giving full information promptly furnished upon application.



Jones & Laughlins,

LIMITED.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Branch House, CHICAGO, ILL.

Branch Office 72 Broadway New York

MANUFACTURERS OF

PATENT COLD ROLLED

Steel Shafting,
Couplings, Pulleys,
Sheaves,
Ring Oiling Hangers
and Pillow Blocks,
Mule Pulley Stands,
Binder Frames, Guide
Pulleys, Etc.

LOW PRICES,
PROMPT DELIVERIES,
BEST FACILITIES,
HIGH TENSILE
STRENGTH IN
MACHINERY CASTINGS.

Westside Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.

IRON CASTINGS

HEAVY and LIGHT.

Fine, Light Bench Castings.

Wood and Metal Patterns Made from Drawings.

Castings Machined, Nickel Plated, Etc.

Established 1853.

Refined Malleable Iron Castings

MANUFACTURED BY

Our Characteristics:

Uniformity,
Strength,
Finish,
Prompt Deliveries.

Reverberatory Furnaces only.

Annealed by Improved method.

Annual Capacity 6000 Tons.

WALTER A. WOOD MOWING & REAPING MACHINE CO., = HOOSICK FALLS, N. Y.

(Seymour, Van Santvoord & Danforth Geer, Receivers.)

FRANKLIN FARREL, Pres't. CHARLES F. BLISS, Treas. FRANK E. HOADLEY, Sec'y.

FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., ANSONIA, CONN.,

BUILDERS OF HEAVY MACHINERY.

CHILLED and SAND ROLLS.
ROLLING MILL MACHINERY for Iron, Brass, Copper, Lead, Silver, Britannia and other metals.
TRANSMISSION MACHINERY
RUBBER MACHINERY.
MINING MACHINERY, Stone Breakers, Crushing Rolls, etc.
STONE WORKING MACHINERY, Planers, Headers, Diamond Saws, etc.
MACHINE-MOULDED GEARING.
GENERAL MACHINERY, Felt Hardeners, Veneer Cutters, Shears, Hydraulic Presses and Pumps, Railroad Cranes, etc., etc.

HEAVY CASTINGS

Of Iron or Semi-Steel in Dry Sand, Green Sand or Loam

Please mention *The Iron Age.*

THE McNEAL PIPE and FOUNDRY CO.,
Manufacturers of

CAST IRON PIPE

Works and Office, BURLINGTON, N. J.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, Land Title Bldg., Broad and Chestnut Sts.

THE OHIO PIPE CO.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO.

PURE ROLLED
ZINC PLATES.

Cut to any dimensions for Batteries, Boilers and Special uses.

E. PHILLIPS & SON.
So. Hanover, Mass., U. S. A.
Prices on application.

TIN MILLS

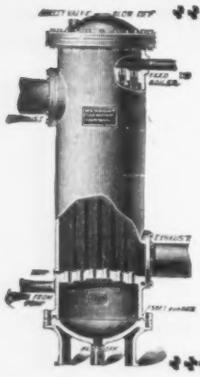
Plants complete from Mills to Tin House.

F. R. PHILLIPS' SONS CO., - PHILA.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES
For all Kinds of Work.
Send for new Catalogue
HENDERSON BROS., WATERBURY, CONN.

For
BLAST and
ANNEALING
FURNACES
The
PNEUMATIC PYROMETER
To
SAVE COAL
IN BOILER
PRACTICE,
IN PRODUCERS,
The
CAS COMPOSIMETER.
To Record
LIGHT
PRESSURES,
LIGHT VACUUMS,
The
STEINBART RECORDING
CAUCE.
SOLD UNDER GUARANTEE
WE INVITE CORRESPONDENCE.
UEHLING, STEINBART & CO., Ltd.,
40 Fourth St., Carlstadt, N. J.



Investigate the merits of the principal feed water heaters, and the chances are that you will buy a

WAINWRIGHT.

Begin the investigation by sending for our catalogue "D" 2-1897.

TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.,
TAUNTON, MASS., U. S. A.

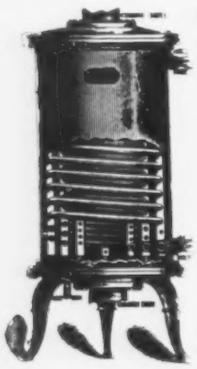
MFG. OF THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATERS, PURIFIERS, CONDENSERS.

THE WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.

27 South St., Elmwood, Conn.

Telephone Address, ELMWOOD.
Telegraph Address, HARTFORD.
Cable Address, "WHITLOCK," Directory Code.

ALSO MFG. OF ECONOMIZERS, FILTERS, PUMPS and COIL WORK FOR ALL PURPOSES.



THE **NATIONAL FEED WATER HEATER,**

MADE IN 27 SIZES, FROM 8 TO 2,500 HORSE POWER.

Every Heater Guaranteed.

Send for List of Users.

Over 800,000 Horse Power in use.

Delivers Water to the Boilers at 210° to 212°.

COILS OF IRON, BRASS OR COPPER PIPE,

ALL STYLES; ALSO

The Combination Hot Water Heater

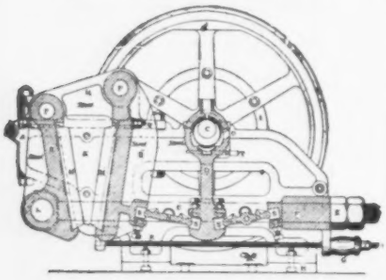
For Heating Stores, Dwellings, Conservatories, etc., by Hot Water or by Hot Water and Hot Air, as desired.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO., 164 River Street, New Haven, Conn.

Geo. V. Cresson Co.,

18th St. and Allegheny Ave., PHILA., PA.
141 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.



BUCHANAN ROCK BREAKER.

Crushing Rolls,
Screens and Conveyors,
Magnetic Separators.

Magnetic Concentration of Iron Ores a Specialty.

POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

GROVES & HAINES,
807-809 Master St.,
Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

HAINES TUBE CUTTER.

TECHNICAL BOOKS.

Sheet Metal Working.

THE NEW METAL WORKER PATTERN BOOK. A treatise on Pattern Cutting as applied to all branches of Sheet Metal Work 430 pages; 744 illustrations; quarto.....$5.00

ART OF COPPERSMITHING. A practical treatise on Working Sheet Copper into all forms. By Jno. Fuller, Sr. 327 pages...$3.00

A PRACTICAL WORKSHOP COMPANION FOR TIN, SHEET IRON AND COPPER PLATE WORKERS. By L. J. Blinn. 296 pages.....$2.50

THE PRESS WORKING OF METALS. By Oberlin Smith. 276 pages; 433 illustrations. $3.00

Manufactures.

TREATISE ON WIRE: ITS MANUFACTURE AND USES. By J. B. Smith. 400 pages.....$3.00

A. B. C. OF IRON. By C. W. Sisson 100 pages.....$1.00

PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE MANUFACTURE OF BRICKS, TILES, TERRA COTTA, &c. By C. T. Davis. 662 pages..$5.00

TREATISE ON ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS. By W. T. Brannt. Two vols. 1304 pages.....$10.00

TREATISE ON PETROLEUM. By W. T. Brannt. 715 pages.....$7.50

WATCH AND CLOCK JOBBING. By P. N. Hasluck.....$1.40

RUBBER HAND STAMPS AND THE MANIPULATION OF INDIA RUBBER. By J. O. Sloane. 144 pages.....$1.00

SCREWS AND SCREW MAKING. 208 pages.....$1.25

Shop Practice and Accounts.

SHOP KINKS AND MACHINE SHOP CHAT. By R. Grimshaw. 400 pages....$2.50

WORKS MANAGER'S HAND BOOK OF MODERN RULES, TABLES AND DATA. By W. S. Hutton. 410 pages.....$6.00

PRACTICALSHOP TALK. Existing Methods of Shop Management and Practice. By F. H. Colvin. 144 pages.....50c.

COST OF MANUFACTURES AND THE ADMINSTRATION OF WORKSHOPS, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE. By H. Metcalfe. 366 pages.....$5.00

FACTORY ACCOUNTS. By Garcke & Fells. $2.50

THE COMMERCIAL ORGANIZATION OF FACTORIES. By J. S. Lewis. 540 pages, and folding plates.....$12.00

THE DEPRECIATION OF FACTORIES, MINES AND INDUSTRIAL UNDERTAKINGS AND THEIR VALUATION. By E. Matheson. 143 pages.....$3.00

Locomotive Engines.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE RUNNING AND MANAGEMENT. By A. Sinclair.....$2.00

NEW CATECHISM OF THE LOCOMOTIVE. By M. N. Forney. 709 pages.....$3.50

ONE THOUSAND POINTERS FOR ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS. By C. McShane. 342 pages.....$1.50

LOCOMOTIVE CATECHISM. By R. Grimshaw. 450 pages.....$2.00

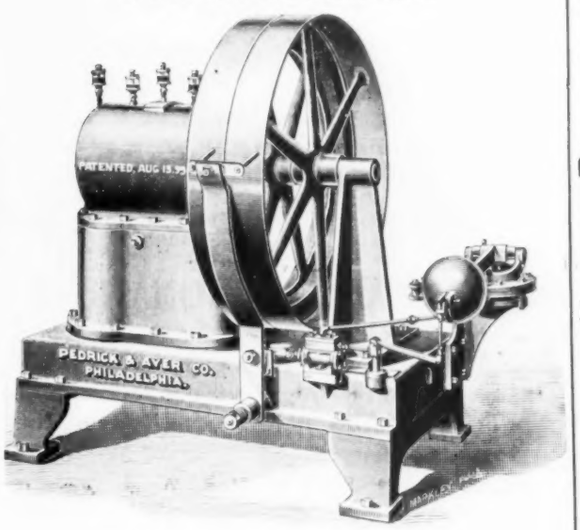
LOCOMOTIVE MECHANISM AND ENGINEERING. By H. C. Reagan, Jr. 286 pages.....$2.00

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

Automatic Compound Belt Air Compressors.

PATENTED AUGUST 13th, 1895.



Straight Lift Hoist. *Built in two sizes, Nos. 1 and 2.*

No.	Size of Cylinders in inches.	Revolutions per Minute.	Cubic Feet of Free Air	Horse Power required.	Size of Pulleys in inches.	Shipping Weight of Compressor	Floor Space in inches	Telegraphic Symbol
1	11x 6 6x 6	100-160	32- 50	3-5½	40x5	2875 lbs.	60x40	Parian
2	15x10 8x10	90-120	80-130	9-15	60x6	5570 lbs.	76x60	Parish

Horizontal Hoist.
Pat. Sept. 4th, 1894.

Horizontal Air Lift for low ceilings; for general lifting; quick in action and under perfect control of operator. Straight Air Lift for foundry purposes; when equipped with retaining and releasing valve will hold the load, whether heavy or light, in the desired position, as in case of lifting a ladle of molten iron and pouring it, or raising a flask to knock out the sand. It can neither ascend nor descend as long as connected to air supply.

Air Hose Couplings are designed to do away with long lines of hose. By having suspended along the air line a number of hose equipped with this device, connections can instantly be made or disconnected, allowing one hoist to serve in different places. Each size made in duplicate. Containing a shut-off valve.

Air Hose Coupling
For ½ inch, ¾ inch and 1 inch Hose.

These Compressors will compress more air at less cost than any other make, requiring no attention other than oiling; entirely automatic in action, stopping and starting as air is required. Specially adapted for foundry use. Can be run in series; if so, no stoppage possible.

Send for circulars and details to Pedrick & Ayer Co., Pneumatic Department.

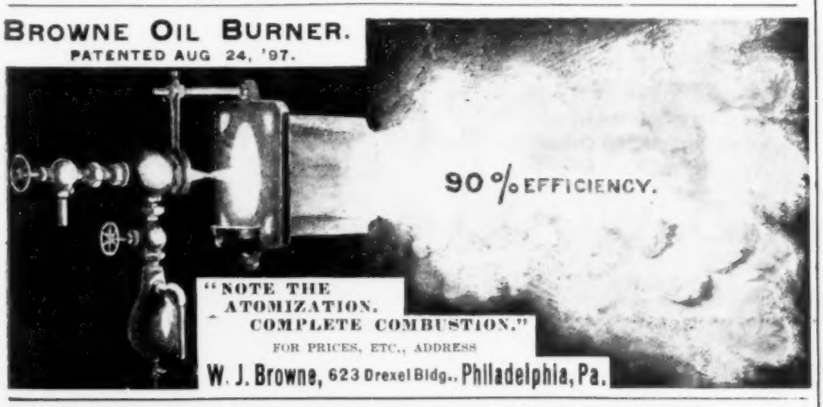
Pedrick & Ayer Co.,

Spring Garden Station, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Sole Agents, 111-113 Liberty St., New York City.

22 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill. Park Bldg, Pittsburgh.

BROWNE OIL BURNER.
PATENTED AUG 24, '97.



FOR PRICES, ETC., ADDRESS
W. J. Browne, 623 Drexel Bldg., **Philadelphia, Pa.**

---

10 Inch Bench.
13 Inch Upright.
1, 2 or 3 Spindles.

DRILLS.

D'AMOUR & LITTLEDALE MCH. CO.,
Worth and Centre Sts.,
NEW YORK.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

Thorough Inspections

AND

Insurance Against Loss or Damage to Property and Loss of Life and Injury to Persons caused by

Steam Boiler Explosions.

J. M. ALLEN, President.
WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice President.
F. B. ALLEN, Second Vice President.
J. B. PIERCE, Secretary and Treasurer.
L. B. BRAINARD, Asst. Treasurer.
L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec'y.

THE MIETZ & WEISS GAS and KEROSENE ENGINES.

THE CHEAPEST POWER KNOWN.

One half cent per horse power per hour.

Simple and Reliable. No Valves.

Patented in U. S. and European Countries.

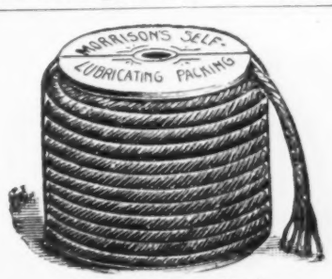
AUG. MIETZ,
128-138 Mott Street, - NEW YORK.
Catalogue free on application.

CHARTER GASOLINE ENGINE.

Used Any Place, By Any One, For Any Purpose, Stationaries, Portables, Engines and Pumps.

STATE YOUR POWER NEEDS.

Charter Gas Engine Co., Box 624. **Sterling, Ill.**



Send for a Sample of
Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing.
ROBT. MORRISON,
1034 Arsenal Street, - St. Louis, Mo.

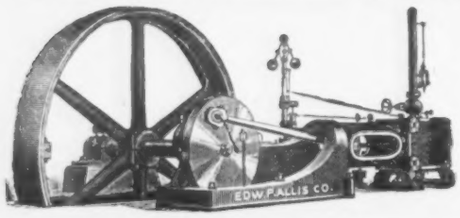
Send for Catalogue

Automatic Micrometer Gauge for Rolling Hot Plates. American and Foreign Standards. **Haines Gauge Co.,** 807-809 Master St., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

THE EDWARD P. ALLIS CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —



REYNOLDS' CORLISS ENGINES. REYNOLDS' PATENT VERTICAL BOILERS.

BLOWING ENGINES, PUMPING ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, AIR COMPRESSORS, AND SPECIAL ENGINES FOR Rolling Mills, Electric Lights and Street Railways.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Minneapolis, Denver, Pittsburgh, Salt Lake City, Kansas City.

TABOR STOP MOTION COUNTER

You don't have to hunt for centre in shaft and then for your watch while balancing on a ladder.

Send $1 for Sample. Liberal Discount to the Trade. Ask your dealer for it.

Builders of Foundry Molding Machines.

THE TABOR MFG. CO., ELIZABETH, N. J.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

BUILDERS OF THE

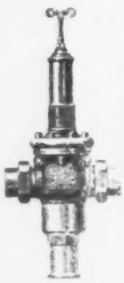
PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINE.

Used extensively in Rolling Mills and Steel Works; also for electrical purposes. High economy. Close Regulation.

Also builders of Blowing Engines for Blast Furnaces; Reversing Engines for Steel Works; Centrifugal Pumps; Rotary Pumps; Weiss Condensers, etc.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

FIRE AND ELEVATOR . . PUMPS



should be equipped with our "PRESSURE REGULATOR" to insure perfect regulation.

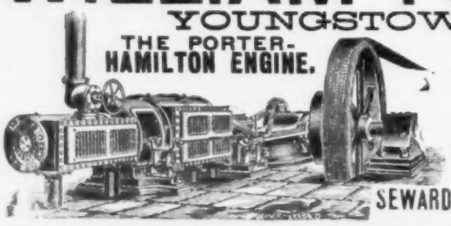
CATALOG FREE.

THE MASON REGULATOR CO.,
6 Oliver Street, - Boston.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

THE PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE.



Reversing Engines, Blowing Engines, Converters, Hydraulic and Special heavy machinery for the iron and steel trades.

For Direct Electrical and all High-Class Work.

SEWARD S. BABBITT, Park Building, Pittsburgh.

CROSBY STEAM GAGE & VALVE CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pop Safety Valves,
Water Relief Valves,
Improved Steam Gages,
Steam Engine Indicators,
Single Bell Chime Whistles
Patent Gage Testers,
Pressure Recorders,
Revolution Counters,
Feed Water Regulators,
and other Specialties.

Globe and Angle Valves with renewable seats.

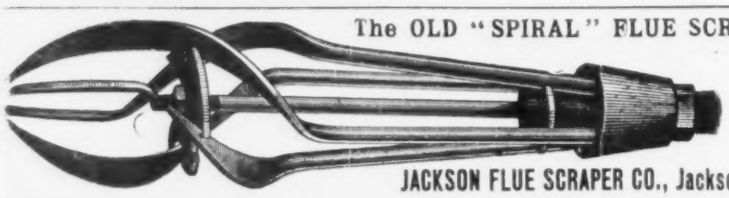
BRANDEN PUMP VALVES.

Rubber, with Wire Coil Insertion.

Main Office and Works: BOSTON, MASS.

Stores: Boston; New York; Chicago London, Eng.

The OLD "SPIRAL" FLUE SCRAPER.



Mn'fd by

JACKSON FLUE SCRAPER CO., Jackson, Mich.

PALMER *STATIONARY AND MARINE* GASOLINE ENGINES AND LAUNCHES.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Motor Wagons, Engines, Engine Castings, Pumping Engines, Telephones.

PALMER BROS.

Mianus, Conn.

HYDRAULIC

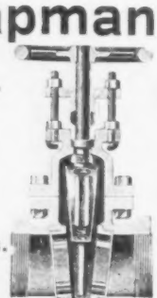
RIVETERS—Fixed and Portable
PUNCHES, SHEARS,
PRESSES and LIFTS.
TRAVELING and JIB CRANES.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

Chapman VALVES

FOR All Purposes.

Water, Gas, Steam, Ammonia, etc., and Fire Hydrants.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG CO.,
Indian Orchard, Mass.

MATHEWS' FIRE HYDRANTS,
EDDY VALVES,
VALVE INDICATOR POSTS.

CAST IRON PIPE

R. D. WOOD & CO.,

Engineers, Iron Founders, Machinists.

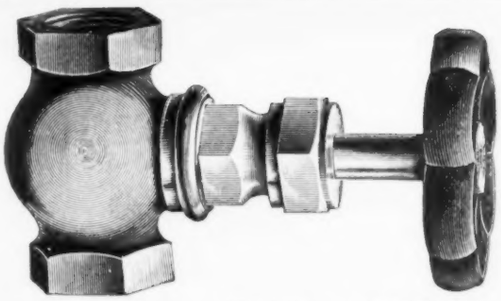
400 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA PA.

FOUNDRY LADLES

ALL SIZES, FROM
35 POUNDS TO 35,000 POUNDS CAPACITY

BYRAM & COMPANY,
FOUNDRY OUTFITTERS,
DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

THE COLLIAU CUPOLA FURNACE



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BRASS COCKS and VALVES

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials. Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - - - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

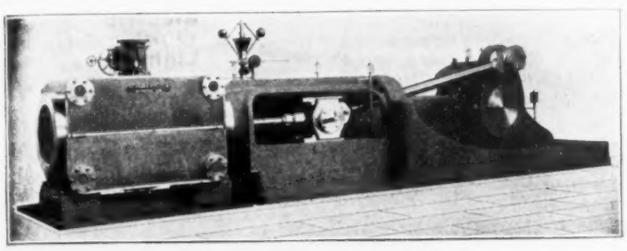
Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.

Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants, Boilers, Tanks, etc.

THE Wm. B. POLLOCK COMPANY,

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Draft Stacks, Riveted Steel Pipe, Tank Cars.



THE FILER & STOWELL CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

HEAVY DUTY CORLISS ENGINES.

Best Design. Best Efficiency. Best Workmanship.

Condensers, Pumping Machinery,
Compressors, Power Transmissions.

THE GEO. B. SENNETT CO., Youngstown, Ohio,

Manufacturers of the

SENNETT SLIDE VALVE ENGINE

A well made and durable center crank engine of from 20 to 40 H. P. The design is thoroughly modern, and all parts are made in duplicate. Engines kept in stock ready to run. Catalogues or prices willingly furnished.

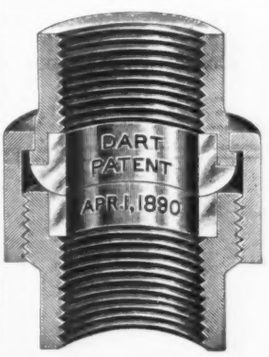
Among our other specialties is the

Sennett Compression Couplings.

(See Advertisement next week.)

Foundry contracts solicited for castings from 10 lbs. to 5 tons each.

SENNETT ENGINE.

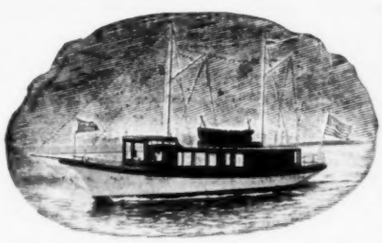


The BEST UNION

Made in The U. S.

M'f'd by the **E. M. Dart Mfg. Co.,** Providence, R.I.

Send for circulars and prices



Yachtsmen

Making the selection of Power for Yachts or Launches . . . .

A QUESTION OF QUALITY

Can decide only on the

DAIMLER MOTOR.

Motors in sizes from 1 H.-P. to 50 H.-P.

Boats of all sizes and types from a 16 ft. Tender to a 125 ft. Yacht.

DAIMLER MFG. COMPANY,
945 Steinway Ave.,
LONG ISLAND CITY N. Y.

GAS PRODUCER EFFICIENCY

Is greatly increased where our

Jet BLOWERS

ARE USED.

Old Style Inefficient Blowers on GAS PRODUCERS are being superseded by our blowers.

LET US TELL YOU WHY.

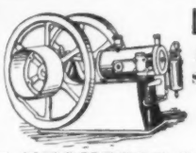
The EYNON-EVANS MAN'F'G CO.,

PHILADELPHIA,
NEW YORK.
BOSTON.

ASHTON VALVES and GAGES.

Send for Catalogue "A."

ASHTON VALVE CO.,
Boston, Mass.



Lewis Gas Engines.

Adapted for all Purposes.

SIMPLE,
ECONOMICAL,
DURABLE.

Ask for Catalogue J.

J. THOMPSON & SONS MFG. CO.
BELOIT, WIS.

VALVES,

WATER GATES AND HYDRANTS

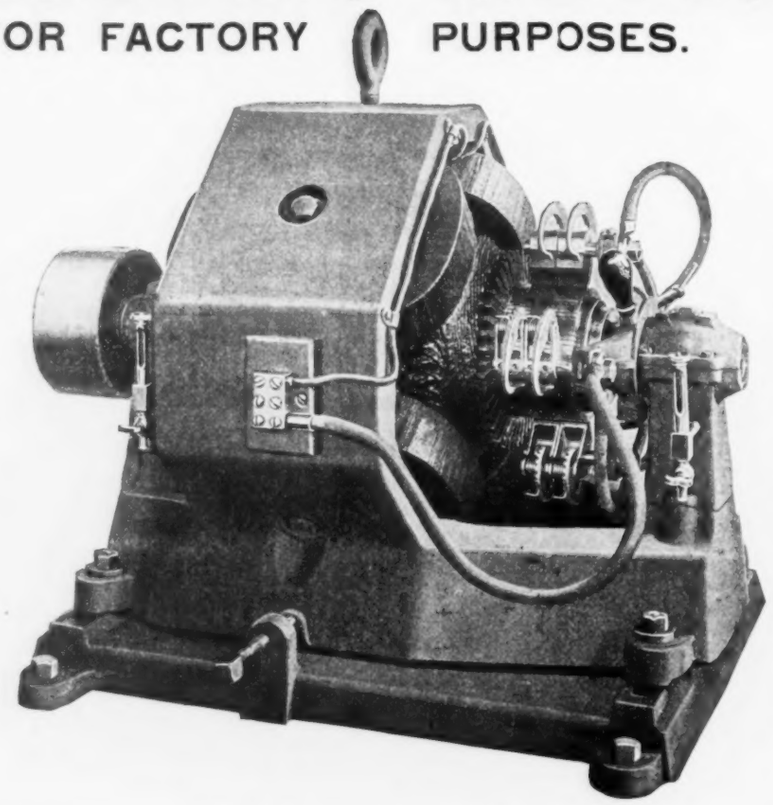
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE K.

THE KENNEDY VALVE MFG. CO.,
75 John St., New York.

ELECTRIC MOTORS
FOR FACTORY PURPOSES.

Write us about using Electric Power in your factory. We will give you an honest report on the economy of it.

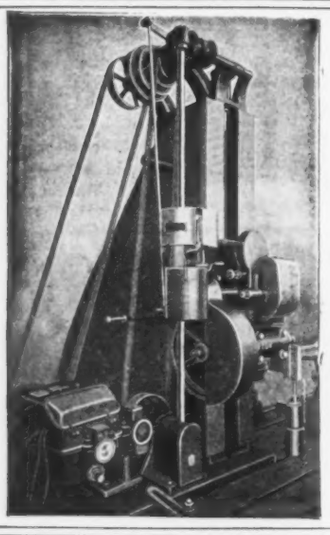


We make Electric Motors for all purposes, Electro-Plating Dynamos, Electric Light Generators.

Send for Catalogue.

New York Office, 143 Liberty St.

EDDY ELECTRIC MFG. CO.. - Windsor, Conn., U. S. A.



Electric Motors

Driving Single Machine Tools or Groups of Machines

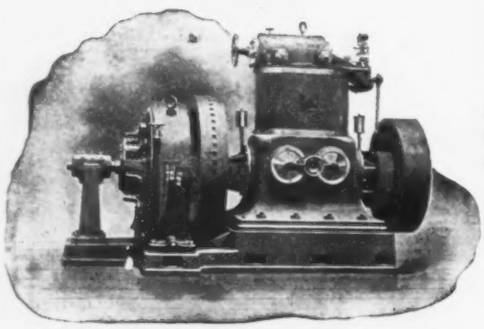
In Engine and Repair Shops

SAVE Time, Trouble, Money.

GENERAL ELECTRIC Company

Principal Offices: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Sales Offices in all LARGE CITIES.



Westinghouse Compound Engine Generating Set.

Speed Regulation

It is important that an engine intended for electric lighting service be especially well governed. Our engine governor is of the "inertia" type, and is capable of being adjusted to maintain a speed regulation of within one per cent. from normal. It is a well-known fact that the life of incandescent lamps is reduced 50 per cent. by a variation in the speed of the dynamo exceeding 2½ per cent. Speed regulation, therefore, is an important factor in electric lighting.

Westinghouse Machine Co., Manufacturers.

Westinghouse, Church Kerr & Co., Engineers.

Works: Pittsburg and Chicago.

OFFICES:

NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO PITTSBURG DETROIT PHILADELPHIA

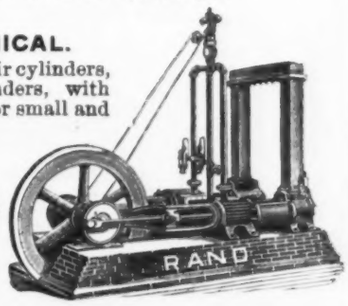
And in all Foreign Countries

35-C 12-30-08

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.
29 CORTLAND ST. NEW YORK
CABLE ADDRESS NEW YORK "GLOVEBOXES" ALL FOREIGN OFFICES "BABCOCK"
STEAM
WATER TUBE BOILERS
SEND FOR OUR BOOK "STEAM"
BRANCH OFFICES
BOSTON 9 OLIVER ST.
PHILADELPHIA 642 DREXEL BLDG.
CHICAGO 1215 MARQUETTE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS 339 CARONDELET ST.
CLEVELAND 465 CUYAHOGA BLDG.
ATLANTA, GA. 819 EQUITABLE BLDG.
ST. LOUIS MO. 807 SECURITY BLDG.
SAN FRANCISCO 32 FIRST ST.
PITTSBURGH 1013 CARNEGIE BLDG.
HAVANA, CUBA 31 CALLE DE LA AMARGURA.

R. POOLE & SON CO.
ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS,
BALTIMORE, MD.
MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF ALL KINDS OF
HEAVY MACHINERY,
REQUIRING FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS.
BAND, ROPE and FLY WHEELS, FRICTION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, PULLEYS and HANGERS.
MACHINE MOLDED AND PLANED GEARING.
MACHINERY for WHITE LEAD and FERTILIZER WORKS, GRAIN ELEVATORS and FLOUR MILLS, BRASS, COPPER and TIN PLATE ROLLING MILLS, CABLE and MARINE RAILWAYS.
POOLE-LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS.
DREDGING MACHINES.
CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.
IRON CASTINGS of 30,000 LBS. TENSILE STRENGTH.

RAND AIR COMPRESSORS
FOR PUMPING WATER AND ALL OTHER PURPOSES.
ALL SIZES.
SIMPLE, DURABLE, ECONOMICAL.
OUR DUPLEX COMPRESSOR, compound air cylinders, with inter-cooler and compound steam cylinders, with Meyer cut-off valves, is the best construction for small and medium sizes.
RAND ROCK DRILLS.
Simple. Durable, Efficient.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
RAND DRILL CO.
100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.


J. B. & J. M. CORNELL,
GRAY IRON CASTINGS,
Any weight from 1 lb. to 60,000 lbs. each.
ROUGH or FINISHED—DRY or GREEN SAND or LOAM.
Capacity 60 Tons per hour. Unequaled Shipping Facilities.
WRITE FOR PRICES.
Works: WEST POINT FOUNDRY, COLD SPRING, N. Y.
Office and Works: 26TH STREET AND 11TH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

Muddy Water.

When water is turned into steam within a boiler, what happens if there is mud in this water? The solid particles are certainly not evaporated—what becomes of them? Some are worked out through the blow-off, the rest settle in different parts of the boiler. The lime, magnesia and other chemical impurities act as a cement, binding together the insoluble matter, and scale is formed—hard or soft, according to the amount of baking. The difficulty of removing scale, the cost of doing it, and the losses occasioned through the heat given out by the coal being unable to quickly and readily pass through this insulating stuff are well known.

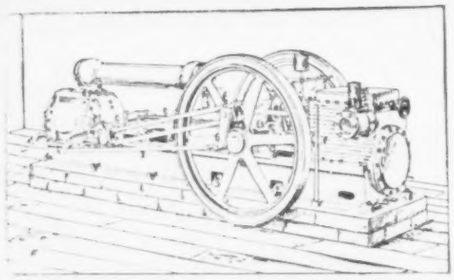
Why not stop the mud and other impurities from entering the boilers? Why not provide a receptacle in which they can settle and lodge and that will be easier to clean than a boiler? Why not arrange your plant so that you will have to use only about five-sixths of this impure water, instead of the full six-sixths required to be evaporated?

"Not every heater will enable you to obtain the purification to which we have referred—a COCHRANE FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER will. Beyond question, one of these heaters will give you the full purification which can be obtained at the temperature of exhaust steam, and no other heaters are so easy to clean."

Harrison Safety Boiler Works,
Col. Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Mfrs. of THE COCHRANE SEPARATORS.

"THE WEBSTER" SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING
Applicable to new or old power plants; is extensively adopted for some of the largest buildings in the U.S. and is equally applicable to improve defective systems now in use.
NEW YORK BOSTON WARREN WEBSTER & CO. CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA
CAMDEN, N.J.

AMES SWORD CO.,
Chicopee, Mass.
Manufacturers of
ENDLESS SILK SEWED POLISHING BELTS.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. DISCOUNTS QUOTED.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO.,
SOUTH NORWALK, CONN., MAKERS OF
AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS FOR ANY
VOLUME AND FOR ANY PRESSURE.

AIR COMPRESSORS
FOR EVERY APPLICATION OF
COMPRESSED AIR POWER.
CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS,
26 Cortlandt St., - - - NEW YORK.
Complete Catalogue upon Application.

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN COMPANY
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
BRANCH, RICHMOND VA.
PUMPING MACHINERY
FOR EVERY SERVICE
SINGLE AND DUPLEX
CRANK AND FLY WHEEL TYPES.

GASOLINE ENGINE CASTINGS
BUY CASTINGS FROM US AND BUILD YOUR OWN ENGINES!
2 TO 12 H.P. WE FURNISH CASTINGS AND WORKING DRAWINGS.
VANDUZEN GASOLINE ENG. CO. CINCINNATI, O.

THE CANFIELD
Moulded Rubber Gasket

Are elastic, tough and pliable. A tight joint every time. No strained manhole frames. No untried experiment. Have been in use for past 25 years
I make a special gasket for high pressure boilers.
Send for Catalogue and Price-List.
H. O. CANFIELD,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Air Compressors Catalogue No. 32.
Not our name always, but that of others to show what can be done.

INGERSOLL-SERGEANT
Class "A."

The Passaic Rolling Mill, Paterson, N. J., with a monthly output of 5,000 tons of structural steel, use 40 cylinder hoists, 12 riveters, 5 drills and reamers, 2 chipping tools and other apparatus, all operated by compressed air from an Ingersoll-Sergeant Class "A" Straight Line Piston Inlet Air Compressor. The plan of distribution of air power necessitated careful engineering and close investigation of the merits of air compressors to secure good results. It is the high-class machine, built rigidly, embodying every detail of scientific construction, that wins in a test like this.

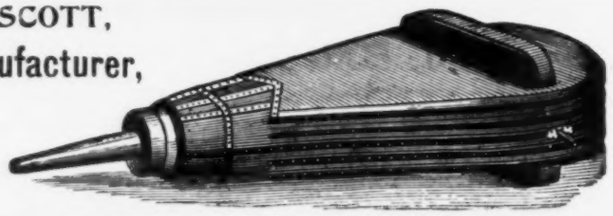
Catalogue No. 41, ROCK DRILLS Mines, Quarries, Tunnels Contract Work, Good Roads.
Catalogue No. 72, POHLE AIR LIFT PUMP Water Works, Railroads, Factories, Irrigation, Etc.
The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., Havemeyer Building, New York.

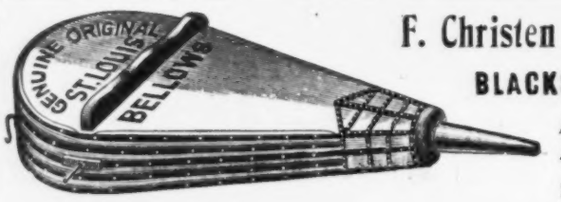
Don't be misled by the manufacturers of steam and electric pumps who try to talk you into buying one of their poorly constructed machines because it is low in price. "The best is the cheapest." Worthington Pumps have always been conceded the best; hence, even if their first cost appears high, they will prove the safest investment in the end.

PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO, BOSTON, CLEVELAND, ST. LOUIS,
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,
NEW YORK.
PITTSBURG, ATLANTA, NEW ORLEANS, SAN FRANCISCO, BUTTE.

NAUGATUCK SEAMLESS
GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR
FOR RECEIVERS STEAM TRAPS REGULATORS ETC.
TESTED TO 300 LBS.
COPPER BALL FLOATS
NAUGATUCK MFG. CO. NAUGATUCK, CONN.

GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer,
Johnson Street
Cor. 22d St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.





F. Christen & Sons, Manufacturers of...
BLACKSMITHS' BELLOWS
Main and Dock Sts.,
St. Louis, Mo.
Price list free on application

Have you any trouble with the lubrication of your gas engine cylinder ?

Many have tried . . . .

DIXON'S

Pure Flake Graphite No. 635

and found it unequaled for lubricating the cylinders of gas engines. It is not affected by the heat.

Sample Free.

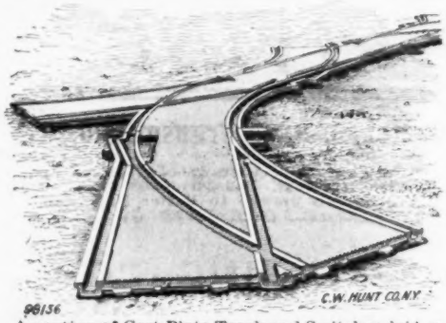
JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

WITHOUT A RIVET,

Thus insuring a smooth inside surface and free delivery. Any gauge or length of bucket to 16 feet long, of one continuous body piece.

THE CLEVELAND ELEVATOR BUCKET CO.

Office and Factory,
225 St. Clair st.,
Cleveland, O.,
U. S. A.



98136 C.W. HUNT CO. N.Y.

A portion of Cast Plate Track and Switches, laid in exact position in our yard and fitted before shipment.

Cast Plate Track

For use in connection with our "Industrial" Railways. The small diamond point projections prevent the slipping of the workman's foot and permit a broom to easily sweep out the ashes or dirt.

A new "**Industrial**" **Railway Catalogue,** covering several new features, is just from the press. Valuable data, not published elsewhere, is therein contained To those interested, it is sent free.

Please address the works direct.

C. W. HUNT CO.,
Davis Avenue, WEST NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y

STEEL PAILS

(VERY STOUT),

Suitable for rough, heavy, hot or greasy metal work in shops.

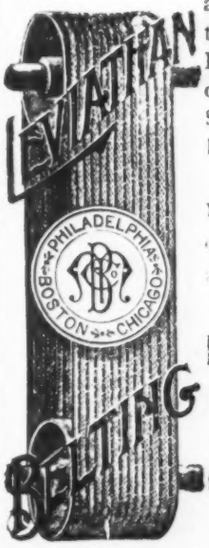
Send for Full Description and Prices. ... ...

W. J. CLARK CO.,
SALEM, OHIO.

LEVIATHAN BELTING

is stronger, transmits more power, and lasts longer than any other Belt. It runs successfully in Steam, Water and Extreme Heat.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty

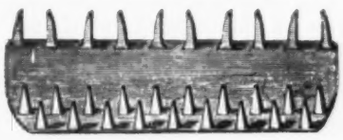


MAIN BELTING COMPANY,
Sole Manufacturers.
1219-1235 Carpenter St.
PHILADELPHIA.

56-57 Market Street, Chicago.
120 Pearl Street, Boston.

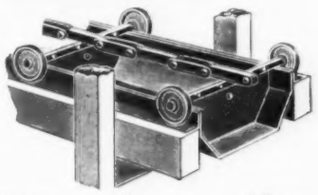
ALEXANDER BROS.
BEST OAK Belting
412 N. Third St., Phila.

Talcott's Combination Belt Hooks.



W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.
MANUFACTURER OF
170 VARIETIES OF BELT HOOKS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Aultman



We work out problems in conveying, elevating or storing materials, either in bulk or package, to obtain the greatest saving in the cost of handling, with the cheapest machinery.

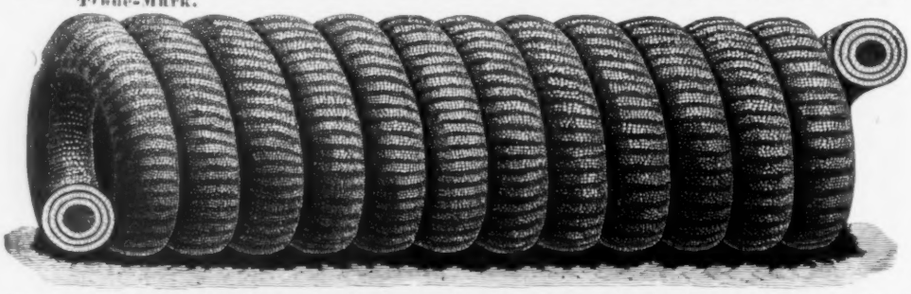
Write us for prices. Catalogue "C" on application.

THE AULTMAN COMPANY
904 South Market Street,
CANTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

NOX-ALL SPIRAL PACKING.

Trade-Mark.

The Original.



The Best.

Made of the finest materials, thoroughly lubricated, free from acid and grit. Soft, elastic and durable. Will withstand the heat of high pressure steam.

Manufactured by **BOSTON BELTING CO.,** James Bennett Forsyth, Mfg. Agt. and Gen. Mgr.

BOSTON. NEW YORK. BUFFALO. CHICAGO. MILWAUKEE. KANSAS CITY.

A Mining Engineer's Opinion:

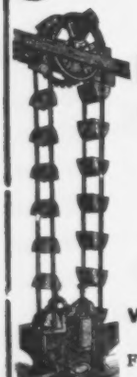
"Ten years ago, while with the Iron Silver Mining Co., at Leadville, Colo., *I used a Frisbie Friction Clutch* on the main mine hoist, and *I have never seen a clutch of any description or name that would work as smooth and easy as the Frisbie, none that was as reliable.*"

PERHAPS YOU MAY BE EQUALLY PLEASED IF YOU TRY ONE.

THE EASTERN MACHINERY CO.,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

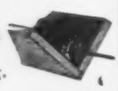
JEFFREY



ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS

WIRE CABLE CONVEYORS

For long and short distance Conveying.



THE JEFFREY MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio

SEND FOR CATALOGUE. 41 DEY STREET, New York.

Preserve Your WIRE ROPES, MANILA ROPES, GEARING with "IRONSIDES"

Filler and Shield.

THE IRONSIDES CO., Columbus, O., U.S.A

Catalogue T Tells How.

Practical Shop Talk. A collection of Letters on Shop Subjects which show by actual examples some of the existing methods of shop management and practice. By FRED H. COLVIN. 12mo cloth $0.50

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

JUST OUT!

The LARGEST and MOST COMPREHENSIVE Pamphlet ever published on the subject of

ROPE DRIVING.

Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission.

Handsomely illustrated with reproductions from photographs of actual and successful installations of the American System. The only book of the kind to-day in print. Will be sent by Express prepaid to Master Mechanics, General Managers and Heads of Concerns. *CUT THIS OUT AND MAIL TO*

DODGE MANUFACTURING CO.,

MISHAWAKA, IND.

Please forward at once a copy of your latest book on Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission

TO _____

_____

_____

CRANES

• HIGH • SPEEDS •
• ELECTRIC • STEAM • HAND •

• MACHINERY • FOR HANDLING COAL AND ORE WORKS

THE BROWN HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINE CO CLEVELAND, O.

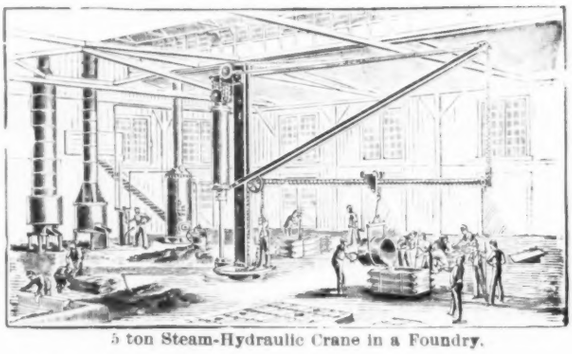
NEW YORK 26 CORTLANDT ST • LONDON 39 VICTORIA ST. S.W.

EXIT RIDGWAY CRANE.

Now that times are good and you are getting elegant prices and making money hand over fist, you have no use for a labor saver like the Ridgway Crane.

The Ridgway Crane is a hard times machine, to make money for people when they have to figure down to the inch bone. You get such good prices now you don't need to save anything in handling your stuff, and so the Ridgway Crane will have to retire and wait until something picks the Trust bubbles and we have another panic and hard times, and its services be again in demand.

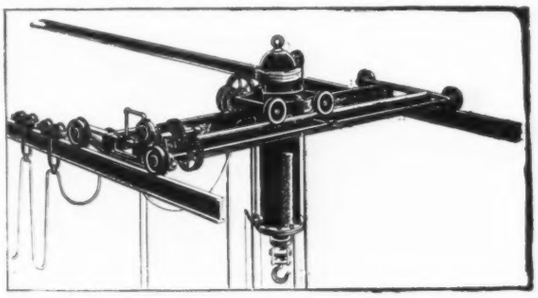
"The Ridgway Crane was certainly a dandy machine in its day, wasn't it? Don't you remember, all we had to do was to set her up, pipe her to the boiler, and the way she would handle stuff was a caution! Don't know how we would have gotten along in the days when stuff used to be a cent a pound if it had not been for the Ridgway Crane. If a fellow had a Ridgway Crane in the shop he could make a little money even at hard pan prices. But poor Ridgway, the good times have knocked him out. Wonder what has become of him?"



5 ton Steam-Hydraulic Crane in a Foundry.

Hydraulic Air Hoists.

Just what you want for safety and efficiency. A little oil in the piston rod makes the Air Hoist as steady as an hydraulic. Costs more than other hoists to buy, because costs more to make, but is worth the difference many times over. Please order well ahead of your requirements if you conclude to get these magnificent hoists.



"Please Take the Elevator."

Everybody who knows them uses them for short lifts. Cheap and good.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON,
COATESVILLE, PA.

EUROPEAN AGENT,
CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,
16 Spandauerstr.,
BERLIN, - GERMANY.

ROPE TRANSMISSION

Shafting, Pulleys, Ring Oiling Bearings, Gearing, Friction Clutch Pulleys,

PULLEY MOULDING MACHINES,

PULLEY LATHES.

T. B. WOOD'S SONS, - Chambersburg, Pa.

THE CUMBERLAND IRON & STEEL SHAFTING CO.,

Turned, Ground and Highly Polished Iron and Steel Shafting, Cold Drawn Cold Rolled and Compressed Round, Square, Flat and Hexagon Steel.

CUMBERLAND, MARYLAND U. S. A.

Alres en acier tournis et alésés. Demander le prix-courant.
Gedrechselte und polierte Stahlschaften. Preisliste auf Verlangen frei.
Cilindros de acero tornados y alisados. Se facilita lista de precios.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Rope Transmission, Freight Elevators.

Looms, Harness Motions, Dobbies, Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

SELL THE BEST
THE "SURE GRIP"
Steel Tackle Block

Is taking the place of all other hoisting Blocks.

Send for catalogue and discount.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.,
ESTABLISHED 1852.
—OR—
RICE LEWIS & SON, Ltd.,
TORONTO, CANADA.

The "King" Chain Block

With Patent Automatic Friction Brake.

1000 to 20,000 lbs. Capacity.

Large Stock always kept on hand.

Trolleys with "King" Chain Block *combined.*

Trolleys for *Traveling Cranes*, with "King" Chain Block.

Send for Circular.

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,
249 Centre St., New York.

William Sellers & Co.

INCORPORATED. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MODERN LABOR SAVING MACHINE TOOLS.

HIGH SPEED JIB AND TRAVELING CRANES. - Driven by Power or Electric Motors.
TURNTABLES, TESTING MACHINES, MECHANICAL STOKERS, WHEEL LATHES,
AXLE LATHES, INJECTORS, PULLEYS, SHAFTING, COUPLINGS, Etc., Etc.

DENISON Suspended Weighing Machine.

Accurate from one pound to 125 tons.

WESTON'S RATCHET.

Double Ratchet. Double Pawls.
Strong and Reliable.
Sizes 12 in. to 24 in.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,
26 Warren Street,
NEW YORK.

CRANES-TROLLEYS-HOISTS.

If you are a user, let us send you our catalogue A, showing better goods at less money.

Postal gets the Proof.

J. G. SPEIDEL,
Reading, Pa.

Thos. H Dallett & Co.,

York St., and Sedgley Ave.,
PHILA.

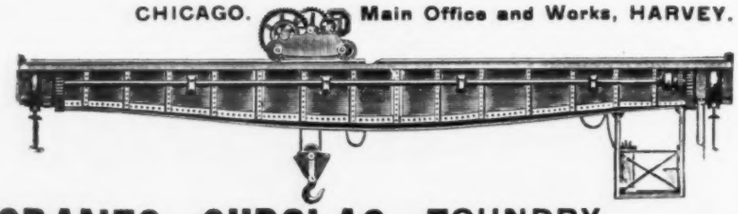
MANUFACTURERS OF

Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors especially adapted to driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other Machinery.

Complete Power and Light Plants installed.

Whiting Foundry Equipment Co.

CHICAGO. Main Office and Works, HARVEY.



CRANES - CUPOLAS - FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS.

THE AVERY MOULDING MACHINE.

ELECTRIC AND HAND TRAVELING CRANES.

PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER,

Chicago Office, G. P. Nichols & Bro., Managers, 1325 Monadnock Bldg. *161 Clinton Street, Milwaukee, Wis.*

Sole Agents Northwestern States, The Gillette-Herzog Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

Reeves

WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS

See the clamping facilities.
See the way the segments are NAILED and glued.
See the difference in length of segments over others.
See how all pulleys from 6 to 60 inches are chucked out 3½ inches so dealers can carry complete stock with but a small investment. SEE !

REEVES PULLEY CO., Columbus, Ind., U.S.A.

The American Steel Split Pulley.

Patd. and Pats. pending in U. S. and Foreign Countries.

Strong, Light.
Perfectly Balanced.
Bushings to Fit any Shaft.
No Shrinkage. No Fire Risk.

THE AMERICAN PULLEY CO.,

1744 Hamilton St., - Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Sterling Emery Wheels.

THE STERLING EMERY WHEEL MFG. CO., TIFFIN, O.

Sterling in Quality, Sterling in Merit,
Sterling in Workmanship,
Sterling in Every Way.
Have you our
latest
Cat.?

New York, 45 Vesey St.
Boston, 68-70 Pearl St.
Chicago, 47-49 S. Canal St.
Phila., 41 N. 7th St.

AN INVESTIGATION *See our 1899 catalogue.*

of the claims that we make for our

Emery and Corundum Wheels

IS SOLICITED.

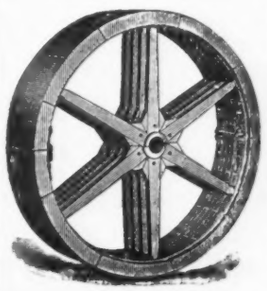
VITRIFIED EMERY WHEEL CO., - - Westfield, Mass.

ALL KINDS, FOR ALL PURPOSES.

HOISTS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.



Gilbert Wood Split Pulleys

SAGINAW MANUFACTURING CO,
SAGINAW, MICH., U. S. A.

New York Branch: 44 Dey St.

Sales Agencies in all the Principal Cities.

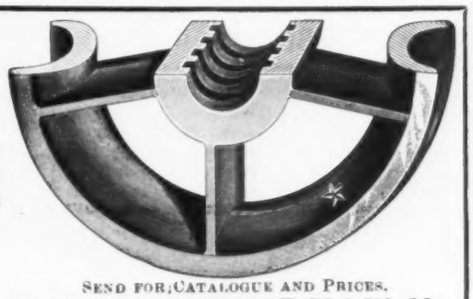
Cable Address: ENGRAVE. A B C and Lieber's Codes.

SHEAVES.

Ford's patent self-lubricating Sheaves for all common bushed blocks increase the life threefold, the cost but ten per cent.

More Specialties ..

Loud's Diaphragm Pumps.
Trucks and Baggage Barrows.
Blocks and Sheaves for Wire
Giant Car Mover.
Mallets and Faucets.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.,
BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

Cable address: Blocks, Boston.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT

Invented and Manufactured by

THE STOW MFG. CO.,
Established 1875 Binghamton, N. Y.

PORTABLE.

DRILLING.
TAPPING.
REAMING.

General European Agents,
SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,
Queen Victoria St. LONDON, ENGLAND.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO.

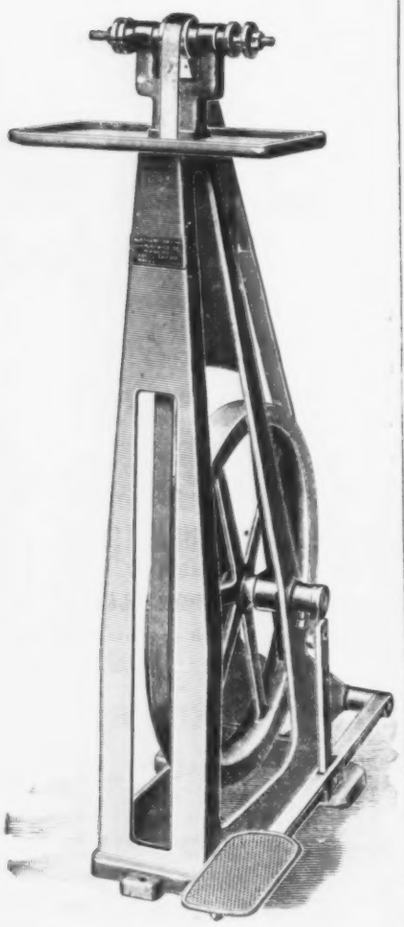
New Illustrated CATALOGUE free upon application.

WORCESTER MASS.

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,

LEEDS, MASS.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



Foot Power Machine

FOR

Bicycle Repair Shops, &c.

Polishing Machinery,

Nickel Plating Outfits,
Emery Polishing Supplies
and
Platers' Chemicals.

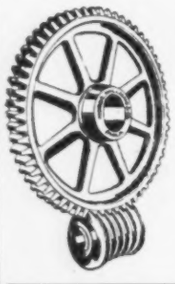
Emery Grinding Machinery

CUTTER, WOOD & STEVENS CO.,
70 Pearl Street, :: BOSTON, MASS.

GRINDING MACHINES.

We have a handsome little book of 100 pages entitled "Construction and use of Grinding Machines," ready to send you on receipt of your inquiry for same. You should at least learn of the economies effected by these machines, and the advantages they have over all other machine tools in all cylindrical surface finishing.

LANDIS TOOL CO., Waynesboro, Pa., U. S. A.



HINDLEY WORM GEARING

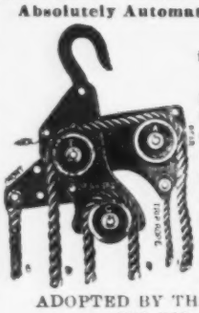
Saves power and gives the greatest efficiency in operation. Made by

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Send for circular and full information. Free on application

The Burr Steel Safety Lift

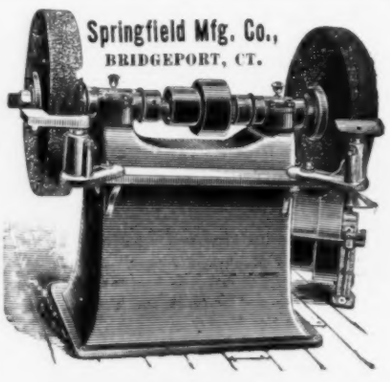
Absolutely Automatic and Adjustable.



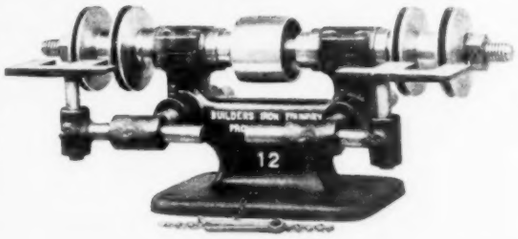
A Patented Self-Locking Rope Tackle Block Can be used for all purposes in any position where an ordinary set of pulleys can be used. Never injures the rope. Never fails to lock. The load can be lowered with one hand with more accuracy and safety than with a chain block.

ADOPTED BY THE PENN. R. R. CO.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.
The Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O., U. S. A.

Springfield Mfg. Co.,
BRIDGEPORT, CT.



GRINDING and POLISHING MACHINERY.



Grinding Machines, 10 varieties.
Polishing Machines, 5 varieties.

Belt-Strapper, Cupola Polishing Frame, Universal Belt-Shifter, Patent Countershaft, Wood Polishing Wheels.

IN STOCK, ready for immediate shipment.

Sold by leading Machinery and Supply Dealers throughout the country, and by

BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY, Founders and Machinists,

Catalogue on Application. Codding, Westminster and Dodge Sts, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

CARBORUNDUM. . . .

We have an illustrated catalogue which tells a great many interesting things about abrasives.

We have saved money for some people, perhaps we can for you. It will cost you one cent to obtain our catalogue, and it will cost you nothing to try our products.

THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY,
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

AMERICAN EMERY WHEELS

Are guaranteed to give satisfaction. Every wheel is carefully graded for the work it has to do. Our customers say they are the best wheels they have ever used. Our catalogue tells about them. Send for it.

AMERICAN EMERY WHEEL WORKS, - Providence, R. I.

UNIVERSAL GRINDERS.

We make these machines in the following sizes :

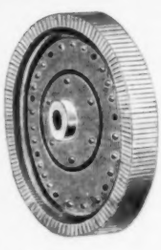
No. 1—Takes work 18 in. long x 8 in. diam.
No. 2— " " 24 in. " x 10 in. "
No. 3A—Takes work 30 in long x 12 in. diam.
No. 3B— " " 40 in. " x 12 in. "
No. 3C— " " 60 in. " x 12 in. "

These machines are up-to-date, high class tools. If you are going to buy a grinder we want to hear from you.

LONDON : CHAS. CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd.
PARIS : FENWICK FRERES.
BERLIN : GARVIN MACHINE CO.
COPENHAGEN : V. LOWENER.

DIAMOND MACHINE CO.,
Providence, R. I., and Chicago, Ill.

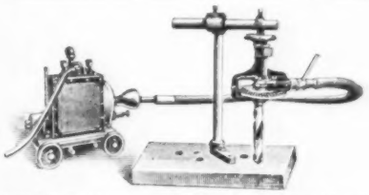
Compress Wheel Talks.



No. 2.

THE only infallible criterion by which a Polishing Wheel should be judged is the measure in which it combines abrasive powers with lasting qualities, or, say its "cut" and "stay." We distinctly claim for our Compress Polishing Wheels unequaled capabilities in both of these features, while its peculiar construction absolutely guarantees its safety when run at the highest possible speeds. If there be anything which the Compress Wheel cuts exceptionally well, it is the annual outlay for polishing wheels. Our catalogue is brief but convincing. Shall we mail it to you?

COMPRESS WHEEL CO.,
16 North Canal Street, - CHICAGO, ILL.



THE New Compressed Air Motor for Flexible Shafts doubles their convenience and usefulness. No rope drive, no couplings, no breakage, no danger. Small, portable, efficient, cheap. Send for full description and prices.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.,
26th and Callowhill Streets. PHILADELPHIA.

MILLING CUTTERS.

The Best Authorities claim that **Standard Tools** SAVE TIME AND LABOR.

Real excellence is most recognized when most openly looked into —PLUTARCH.

Illustrated Catalogue of TWIST DRILLS and MILLING CUTTERS on application.

All over 3-4 face are cut with spiral teeth.

EUROPEAN AGENTS: C. W. BURTON, GRIFFITHS & Co., LONDON. BURTON FILS, PARIS. CARL BLOMBACH, RONSDORF. MAX HELLER, LEIPZIG. WOSSIDLE & Co., ST. PETERSBURG.

Manufacturers' Export Code Used.

Please mention *The Iron Age*

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

New York Office, 94 Reade Street.

Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps.

BUY THE GENUINE.

Special Tools, Sockets, &c.

DURABILITY ACCURACY C SUPERIORITY FINISH

NEW YORK STORE, 99 READE ST.

CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

CARBON (Black Diamond) TOOLS

FOR

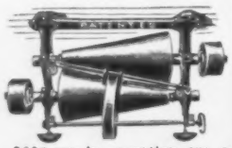
Dressing, Turning and Shaping Emery and Corundum Wheels, Cleaning Leather Polishing Wheels, and other Mechanical Purposes.

THOS. L. DICKINSON,

45 Vesey Street, New York City, U. S. A

EVANS FRICTION CONES

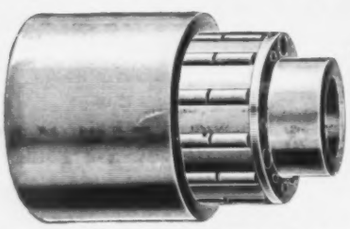
Send to 85 WATER ST., Boston, U. S. A. for illustrated catalogue.



5000 sets in operation, transmitting from one to forty horse-power.

ROLLER BEARINGS.

See next week



Our J—R. C.

THE BALL BEARING CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.

Derby Screw Plates.

BUTTERFIELD & CO., DERBY LINE, VT. ROCK ISLAND, CAN.

BOSTON GEAR WORKS

37 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

HEADQUARTERS FOR GEARS.

Bevel Gears with Planed Teeth. Job Gear Cutting of all kinds. Spur, Bevel, Spiral, Ratchet, Worm Rack, Elliptic, Index Plates, &c. Very small or large Send for 1898 Catalogue. 8000 sizes of Gears.

BOLT THREADERS HEADERS and =NUT= TAPPERS.

WRITE TO US FOR ANY THING YOU WANT IN THIS LINE.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:
Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.
Adphe. Janssens, Paris.
C. W. Burton, Griffiths & Co., London.

The Acme Machinery Co., CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

Cor. St. Clair and Hamilton Sts.

THE DEFIANCE MACHINE WORKS

DEFIANCE, OHIO, U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

INVENTORS AND BUILDERS OF PATENT AUTOMATIC WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY

FOR MAKING HANDLES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND HUBS, SPOKES, WHEELS, WAGONS AND BENT-WOOD WORK.

Send for 80 page Catalogue. Every Machine Tested and Warranted.

Prices and particulars furnished upon application.

A DROP-FORGING.

Do We Make Wrenches?

Why, we fairly *reek* with Wrenches—

Drop Forged Wrenches.

Our '99 Cat. shows over 180 standard kinds, and we keep over 100,000 in stock! Have you tried our

Vulcan Chain Pipe Wrench?

And, by the way, don't forget us when you want special

Drop-Forgings

From Tobin Bronze, Iron, Steel, Copper or Aluminum.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.,

9-31 Richards St., Brooklyn, New York.

THE F. J. RICHARD MACHINE CO., Ltd.,

Manufacturers of

DRAW BENCHES AND SPECIAL MACHINERY

For Tubing and Sheet Metal.

—— DIES A SPECIALTY. ——

BLOOMSBURG, - - - - - PENNA.

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.

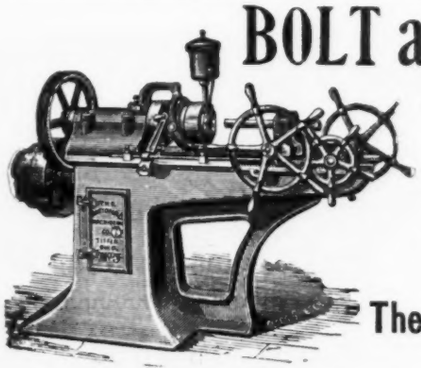
MANUFACTURERS OF

MORSE INCREASE TWIST DRILLS

. . . AND . . .

CONSTANT ANGLE TWIST DRILLS.

BOLT and NUT MCH'Y



Bolt Cutters, Pointers, Headers,
Nut Tappers, Nut Machines,
Upsetting and Binding Machinery,
Washer Machines, Wire Nail Machinery,
Hand and Automatic Spike Machine
Car-Link and Pin Machinery.

COMPLETE EQUIPMENTS
A SPECIALTY.

The National Machinery Co.

TIFFIN, O., U. S. A.

BOLT HEADING MACHINES.

"Advance" Heading Machines for Hexagon and Square Headed Bolts, a new and '98 design 6-lever machine for Hexagon Heads only.

Also, Carriage, Track and Rivet Bolt Headers Hot and from the rod.

ALL UP-TO-DATE MACHINES.

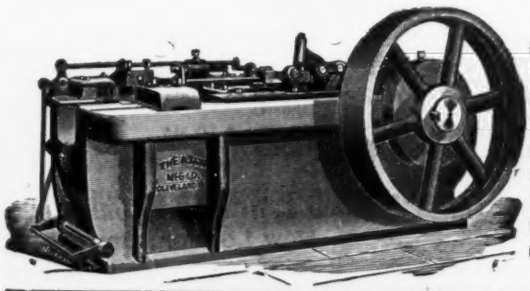
O. C. BURDICT, Agt.,

100 WHITE BUILDING, BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

THE AJAX MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

Sole Manufacturers of



The Blakeslee Improved

Bolt Headers,
Rivet Headers,
Upsetting Machines,
General Forging Machines,
Hot Pressed Nut Machines,
Bulldozing and Bending Machines,
Forming Machines and
Special Nut and Bolt Machinery

Nail, Spike, Horse Shoe, Bolt, Nut and Emery Keg Making Machinery

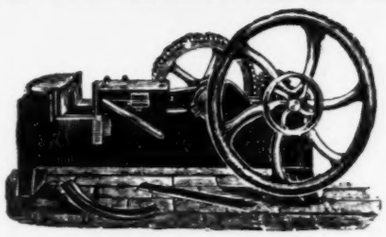
From Tree to Finished Keg.

PETER GERLACH & CO,

CLEVELAND.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



Crosgrove's Patent Straightening Bending, and Punching Machines

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c

Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROLL THREAD MACHINES.

For rolling thread or wires and rods of all lengths and shapes.

Small Machinery made from Drawings. Dies, Taps and Tools for Special Work.

PROUDMAN BROS.,

108-110 Miller St., MERIDEN, CONN.

DO YOU WANT AN

AUTOMATIC MACHINE

BUILT

Or any kind of machinery to do rapid work?
If so, the right place to have them built or designed is

THE A. H. NILSON MACHINE CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Cutting Off Machines.

THE LATEST AND BEST.

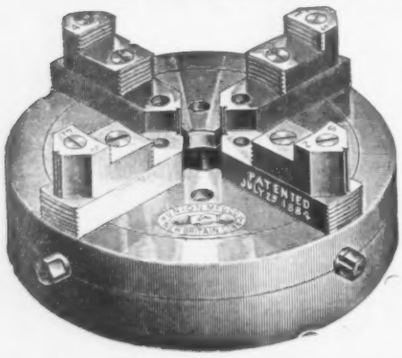
HURLBUT-ROGERS MCH. CO.,

SO. SUDBURY, MASS.

German Agents: Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.

English Agents: Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham.

COMBINATION CHUCK,

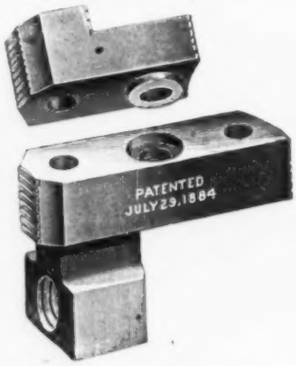


No. 21.

Always **Universal** if so required.

Can be changed to **Independent** movement in one second and back again to **Universal** as quickly, by simply sliding stud on the back.

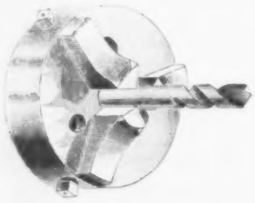
The **Reversible Jaw** feature is unexcelled, combining quickness of adjustment with accuracy and strength.



UNION MFG CO., New Britain, Conn.

Manufacturers of a full line of Independent, Combination, Universal, Geared, Scroll, Union and Czar Drill Chucks.

Warehouse, 103 Chambers Street, N. Y.



WE shall illustrate a different style of

CHUCK

every week. We would show them all at once if we could afford it. This paper comes high, but it is choice goods, same as the

HORTON CHUCKS are.

If you are in a hurry, send for 74 page Catalogue, which tells about all of them.

THE E. HORTON & SON CO., - - - Windsor Locks, Conn.

SKINNER COMBINATION

Lathe Chucks are accurate strong and durable. Jaws can be operated independently or universally concentric and eccentric. Furnished with Skinner patent Reversible Jaws.

Illustrated catalog free.

THE SKINNER CHUCK CO.
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
New York Office,
No. 94 Reade Street

WE LEAD.

Sweetland Combination Chucks. Accurate, original. Independent Chucks, Solid Shell Solid Reversible Jaws, Geared Scroll Chucks.

The Heggson & Pettis Mfg. Co
New Haven, Ct.

"Cushman" Chucks

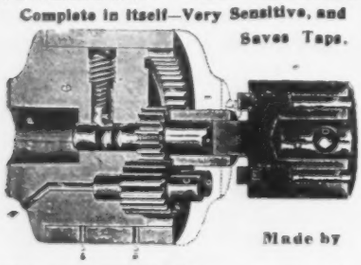
We manufacture Ten distinct styles of Lathe Chucks Four styles of Drill Chucks, Centering Chucks, Face Plate Jaws and Chucks for special service. Send for new catalogue and discount sheet.

The Cushman Chuck Co.,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

THE IDEAL

REVERSING TAP HOLDER.

Complete in itself—Very Sensitive, and Saves Taps.

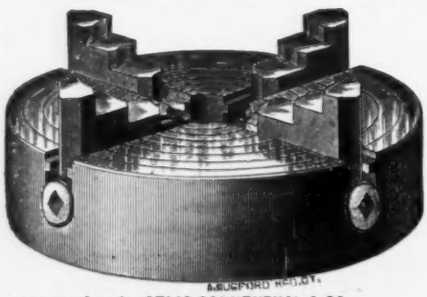


Made by

IDEAL MACHINE WORKS, - Hartford, Conn.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.,
New London, Conn.

European Agents, SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,
85 Queen Victoria St., LONDON.

Send for Booklet.

The Chuck that Lasts.

The usefulness of ordinary drill chucks is ended when the jaws begin to wear, because the grip of the jaws is all that keeps the drill from slipping. It's different with the Pratt Positive Drive Drill Chuck In this chuck a positive driver holds the flat end of the drill, and makes slipping impossible. Even if the chuck jaws are not tight, the tool can't slip The equalizing driver permits the jaws to align the drill perfectly in the chuck, and hold it true. You pay as much for ordinary chucks.

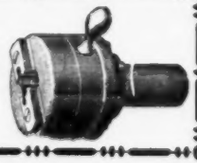
PRATT CHUCK CO., Frankfort, New York, U. S. A.

DON'T WASTE GOOD MONEY AND TIME

trying to use those antiquated solid dies on your screw machines or turret lathes when you can save 50% by using our improved Self-Opening and Adjustable Screw-Cutting Die Heads, which are way up to date.

Send for our Catalogue IA.

GEOMETRIC DRILL CO., Westville, Conn.



Turret Drills, 2 to 12 Spindles.

Save Time and Money.
Send for Catalogue.
A. D. QUINT,
8 Clinton St., - - HARTFORD, CT.

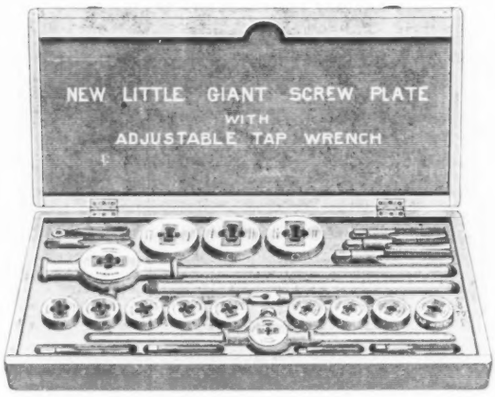
Milling Machines With 4 Spindles.

TAPS.

FOR MACHINISTS' USE. Of the Finest Quality.

Labor Saving Tools and Machinery in great variety. Send for catalog No. 8.

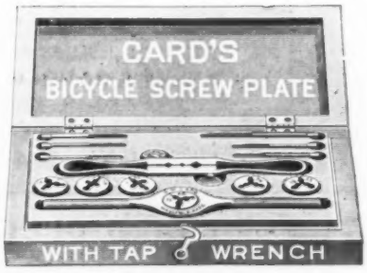
"Little Giant."



Manufactured by

WELLS BROS. & CO., Greenfield, Mass.

Spoke and Nipple Sets containing all the Standard Sizes.



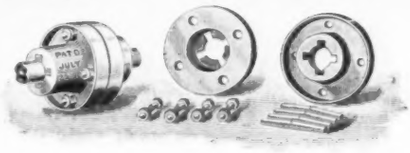
Taps and Dies, R. & L., for Cranks and Pedals.

Catalog "B" Tells All About Them.

S. W. CARD MFG. CO., - Mansfield, Mass., U. S. A.

Nicholson Patent Flanged Face Compression Shaft Coupling.

Is easily and quickly attached to or detached from shafting.
Will adjust to a somewhat larger or smaller than standard size shaft.
Has double the grip of other compression couplings and is the most perfect fitting coupling made.



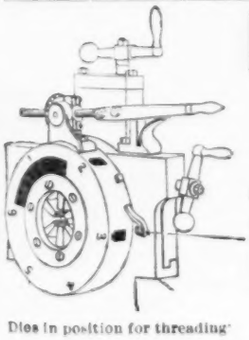
Saves cost of key-seating shafts, fitting keys, and refacing couplings after being keyed on shaft.
Holds the shafts in accurate alignment with each other, the jaws being full length of coupling and extending over both shafts.
Has a very powerful grip equally exerted from FOUR sides (not on two sides as with the majority of couplings).

Price-List and Discount on Application.

Our New **SUPPLY CATALOGUE** *(Desk or Pocket Size) will be mailed free to any one on application. Write to any one of the addresses given below.*

THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY,

New York, Albany, Baltimore, Boston, Buffalo, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Montreal, Canada. London, England.



Dies in position for threading.

Peerless Pipe Threading Machines

have a Die Mechanism Proven Quick, Accurate, Economical.

No removable parts subject to loss. Adjustment entirely by hand and all threads cut true to gauge wanted.

BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO.,
EDWARDSVILLE, ILL., U. S. A.

Machinery Catalogue Free.

SPARK COILS.

For Gas Lighting, Gas Engine Work, Gasoline Engine Work; also Ruhmkorff Coils for similar purposes.

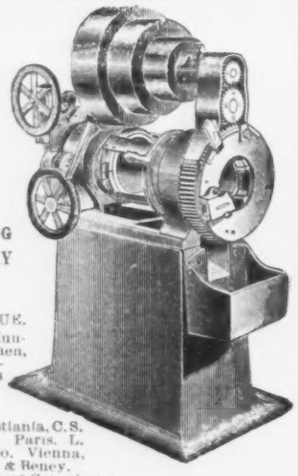
ELECTRO MAGNETS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

THE VARLEY DUPLEX MAGNET CO.,
138 7th St., Jersey City N. J.

THE MERRELL MANUFACTURING CO.,

TOLEDO, O.,

Make the Best and Most Complete Line of Hand and Power PIPE THREADING MACHINERY in Use.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

London, H. Munning. Bremen, August Eggers. Brussels A. Hennuy. Lucerne, Franz L. Meyer. Christiania, C. S. Christensen. Paris, L. Masson & Co. Vienna, White, Child & Beney. Dresden, Robert Grimshaw.

RELIANCE HYDRAULIC JACKS.

Superior to any Jack now made.

Absolute in its actions in any position.

Under complete and instantaneous control.

Made in Four Sizes,

10, 15, 20 and 30 ton capacity, to lift 12 or 18 inches Brond Base or Ground Lift.

Dienelt & Eisenhardt.

MAKERS,

1308 Howard Street, PHILADELPHIA.

BAR IRON CUTTER.

Will cut Bar Iron and Soft Steel all sizes in flats from 2 x ½ and smaller; in rounds and squares from 1⅛ and smaller.

Cutters made of Jessop's Best Cast Steel.

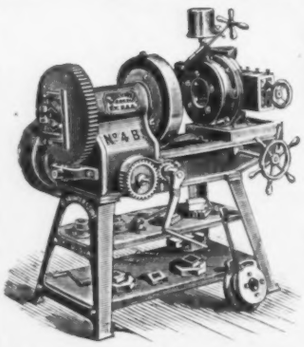
A most durable and useful tool.

No iron dealer can afford to be without one. Prices and descriptive circular on application.

C. S. MERSICK & CO., New Haven, Conn

D SAUNDERS' SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF



No. 4 B Machine, ⅛ to 4 inch. Hand or Power.

PIPE Cutting AND Threading MACHINES

All sizes ¼ inch to 18 inch for Pipe Mill, Gas and Steam Fitters' use. Tapping Machines for steam-fittings, also

STEAM and GASFITTERS' HAND TOOLS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

No. 25 Atherton St., Yonkers, N. Y.

HYDRAULIC JACKS.

PRESSES, PUMPS, ACCUMULATORS, VALVES, GAUGES and FITTINGS, HAND, HYDRAULIC and POWER PUNCHES and SHEARS.

THE WATSON-STILLMAN CO., 204-210 E. 43d St., New York. Send for Catalogue E

RICHARD DUDGEON.

No. 24 Columbia St., New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks AND Punches.

Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers.

Communication by letter will receive prompt attention

FINEST QUALITY HAND TAPS.

Also a general line of Screw Plates, Taps, Dies, &c.

Send for catalogue and prices.

In all threads and sizes for BICYCLE, ELECTRICAL, and MACHINISTS' WORK.

THE E. F. REECE CO., Manufacturers, GREENFIELD, MASS.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 154 Lake Street.

FINISHED MACHINE KEYS.

Morton Manufacturing Co., OFFICE AND WORKS, MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, MICH., U. S. A.

... MACHINES FOR ...

Stone AND Marble Working,

F. R. PATCH MFG. CO.,

Rutland, Vt., U. S. A.

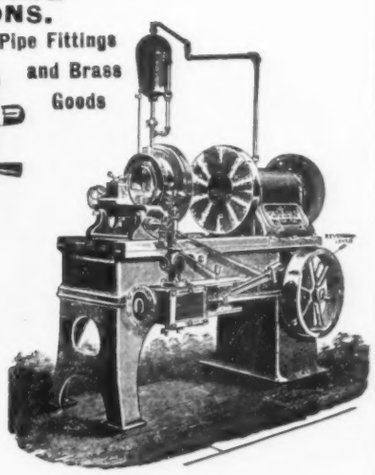
NEW CIRCULAR PLANER.

Send for Catalogue.

JARECKI MFG. CO., - - ERIE, PA.

PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING TOOLS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Pipe Fittings and Brass Goods



Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of ⅛-inch to 16-inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.

We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this Machine.

TUBE BENDING MACHINE.

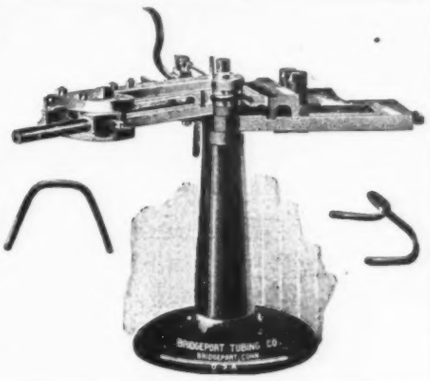
Bending Cold

Without - { Filling or Wrinkling. / Loss of Size or Material.

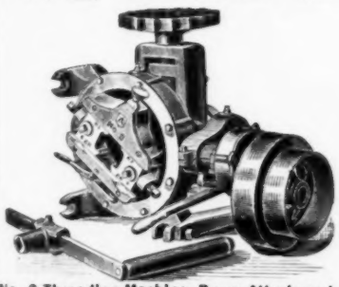
For shaping ***Seamless*** or ***Brazed Brass, Copper*** or ***Steel Tubing***, from ⅛ to 2 inch diameter, inclusive, on radia from 1½ to 11 inch.

Cycle Handle Bar and ***Frame Tubes*** accurately with dispatch.

BRIDGEPORT TUBING CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.
Correspondence Solicited.



WE BUILD A SUPERIOR LINE



of PIPE THREADING and CUTTING-OFF MACHINES, (Hand or Power,) STOCKS, DIES and other Tools For WATER, STEAM and GAS FITTERS.

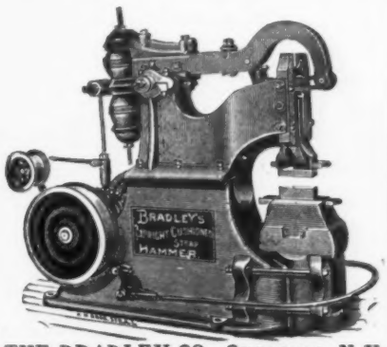
— CATALOGUE ? —

THE ARMSTRONG MFG. CO.,

No. 0 Threading Machine, Power Attachment. 139 Centre St., New York. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

BRADLEY HAMMERS

Cost a little more than others, but there is much more material in them, and we guarantee them to produce 25 per cent. more work with fewer repairs or no sale.



Foreign Agents:—BUCK & HICKMAN, Whitechapel Road, London. SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels.

THE BRADLEY CO., Syracuse, N.Y.

SMOOTH ON CASTINGS.

A Dry Compound that, Mixed with Water, Becomes Iron.

Repairs Defects in Iron Castings. Will Stop Leaks of Steam, Water or Gas. Send for Circular.

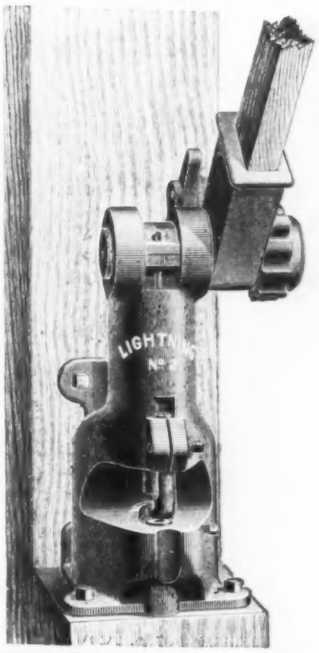
SMOOTH ON MFG. CO.,
VREELAND TOMPKINS, chemist and manager.

547 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.,

GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

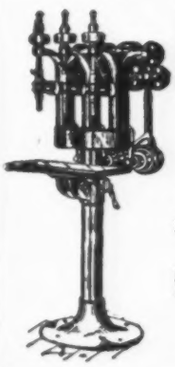
"Lightning" and "Green River" Labor Saving Machinery and Tools.



Hand Punching Press, No. 2.

Screw Plates, Taps, Dies, Reamers, Tap Wrenches, Bolt Cutters for Hand and Power use. Tire Benders, Tire Shrinkers, Drilling Machines, &c.

Send for Catalogue.



DRILLS

FOR RAPID AND ACCURATE WORK.

Special Hardware Drills.

Drills made to order for special work.

Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Works,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.

New 20-inch Drill

With Back Gears, Self-Feed, Quick Return, Automatic Stop, Graduated Quill and Reverse Motion

Our Drill Book shows the many qualities of this machine.

SIBLEY & WARE,
150 E. Tutt St.,
SOUTH BEND, IND.

New York Agents for Export—MARKT & CO., Ltd., 193 West St.

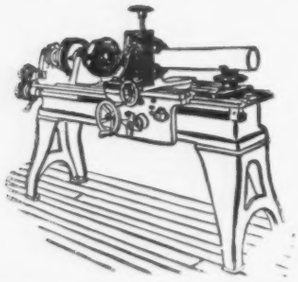
WILSON IMPROVED IRON PLANERS
STANDARD SIZES & PT IN STOCK. W.A.WILSON RIVER ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.

CURTIS & CURTIS,

15 Garden St., Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.

PIPE THREADING

Attachment for Lathes.



Any lathe converted into a power pipe machine at a moment's notice.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED

CATALOGUE.

BENCH DRILL

It will drill a 1/2-inch hole easy.

HAND DRILLS.
CLAMP DRILLS.
PLANER CHUCKS.

THE Geo Burnham Co
15 Hermon St.,
Worcester, - Mass.

Foreign Agents: C. W. Burton Griffith & Co., London; Josef Schvarez & Co., Budapest; V. Lowener, Copenhagen

---

SPRINGS

Any size or kind of flat coiled.

THE SENSITIVE
LORD DRILL.

The most improved sensitive drill made
Takes drill to 1/8 inch.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES.

LORD BROS. MFG. CO.,
TILTON, N. H., U. S. A.

We manufacture a complete line of

DRILLS

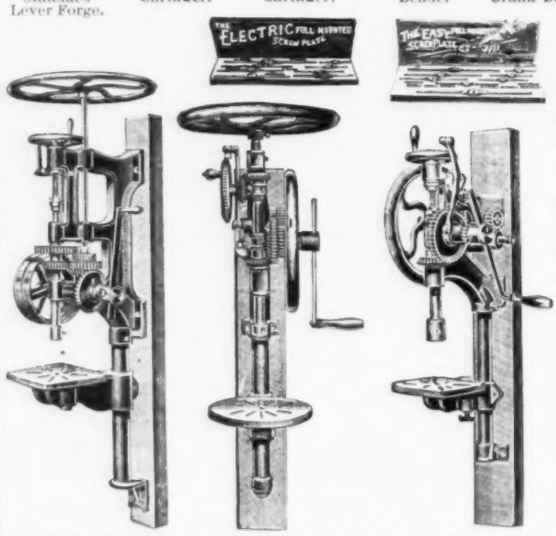
for light work, one or more spindles hand or automatic feed, of thorough workmanship and strictly up to date.

PROMPT DELIVERY ON REGULAR STYLES
New Catalogue on application.

Dwight Slate Machine Co.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.

No. 1 Champion Standard Lever Forge. | Star Shrinker. | Lancaster Shrinker. | Columbian Bender | 48-inch Wheel Crank Blower | No. 4½ Champion Standard Lever Blower.



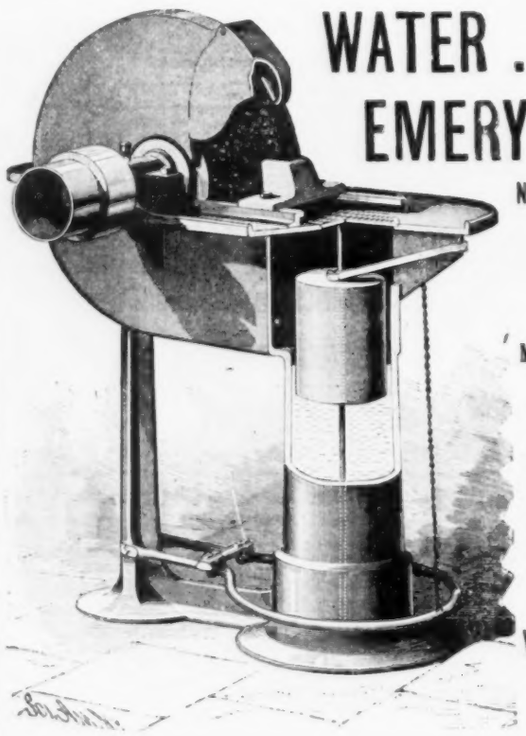
No. 7 Cut Gear Drill. | Black Diamond Drill. | Ball Bearing Drill.

Drills, all sizes and prices.
Lever and Crank Blowers and Forges, all sizes, styles and prices.
Star Shrinker and Welder in 3 sizes.
Screwplates 1/8 to 1/2 inch in size.
Improved Tire Benders, all sizes.

All Standard Champion Blowers and Forges are fitted with the Champion Brass Ball-joint Oscillating Journal Bearings, requiring oiling but once in 6 months.

Write for our 1899 156-page catalogue illustrating the largest and most complete line of this class of goods manufactured under one management in the world.

Champion Blower & Forge Co.
Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.



WATER . . . . EMERY GRINDER.

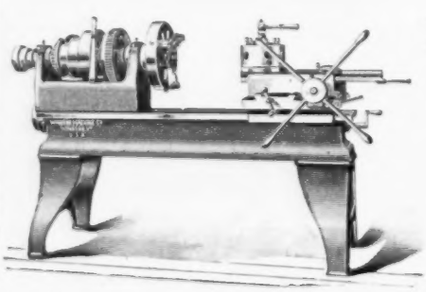
NO VALVES,
NO PUMPS,
ALWAYS READY FOR USE.

Most Efficient in Operation,
Simplest in Construction.

LIST PRICE, $80.00.

Send for Catalogue.

Sole Mfrs.,
W. F. & John Barnes Co.,
69 Ruby St.,
ROCKFORD, ILL.



25" CHUCKING MACHINE

with FRICTION BACK GEARS, POWER FEED and SET-OVER to TURRET.

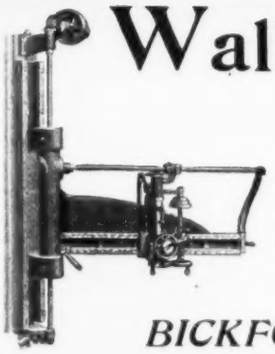
We have a complete line of

Turret Machinery.

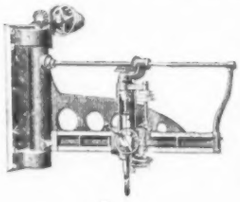
Send for Catalogue.

WINDSOR MACHINE COMPANY,
WINDSOR, VERMONT, U. S. A.

Wall Radial Drills.



These Drills are particularly well adapted to Boiler, Bridge, and Architectural Iron Works and similar classes of work. They have a very long range of arms and are made in two styles with and without vertical adjustment. Further information from



BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL CO.,

10 Lawrence Street, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

WHAT IS ECONOMY?

Some people make a man hunt for an oil can ten minutes rather than have a spare one in the shop. They do not spend money for unnecessary things, but when pay day comes they pay very dearly for ***hunting*** for oil cans.

True economy reduces the pay roll to a productive value and ***hunting*** becomes a ***tangible asset*** in the shape of new tools. One of the most progressive manufacturing companies ordered twelve Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machines this week. They know what they will save. How is it with you?

THE F. B. SHUSTER COMPANY,

Formerly JOHN ADT & SON,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

Lathes. Punches, and Shears,

Send for Circulars.

W. C. Young Mfg. Co.,

17 HERMON ST.,

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

Telegraph Address: YOUNG WORCESTER. Western Union Code.

DO YOU RUN

Drops by Hand? If so, you will save money by using

PECK'S PATENT DROP LIFTER Write MINER & PECK MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

THE CINCINNATI

are strong, efficient and accurate tools, modern in design, built to exact standard. Rigid, powerful and heavy.

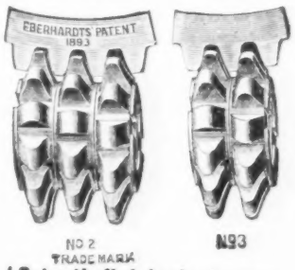
Made in three sizes, both Crank and Geared. Write for prices, etc., to

THE CINCINNATI SHAPER COMPANY,

1401-1407 SYCAMORE ST., CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

EBERHARDT'S PATENT

Radial Duplex Gang Cutters.



NO 2 TRADE MARK

N93

2to 10 teeth finished at once.

LABOR
TIME
PATIENCE
MONEY

SAVED

GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J.

Foreign Agents: Schuchardt & Schutte, General Agents, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. John Lang & Son, Johnstone, Scotland. White, Child & Beney, Shaper Agents, Vienna, Aus. G. Koeppen & Co., Shaper Agents, Moscow, Russia. Roux, Fres & Co., Paris, France.

DRILLS

TO DRILL HOLES.

$6 to $85.

3 sizes "Advance" Drills, Nos. 12, 13 and 14. Hand or Power. 4 sizes Silver's Drills, Nos. 1½, 1, 2 and 3, for hand use. 19-inch Power Post Drill, has Cut Gears and is Made Well. 20 inch Base Drill, Round or Square Base Lever or Screw Feed.

20 in Power Drill. Round Base, Lever Feed. Price, $70.00.

FOR USE IN

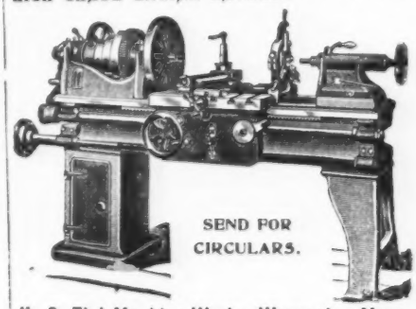
Blacksmith Shops, Wagon Shops, Bicycle Repair Shops, Factories doing Light Work, Etc.

Every Drill Guaranteed.

THE SILVER MFG. CO.,

317 Broadway, Salem, Ohio.

HIGH GRADE ENGINE LATHES. 12 to 38 in.



SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

H. C. Fish Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.

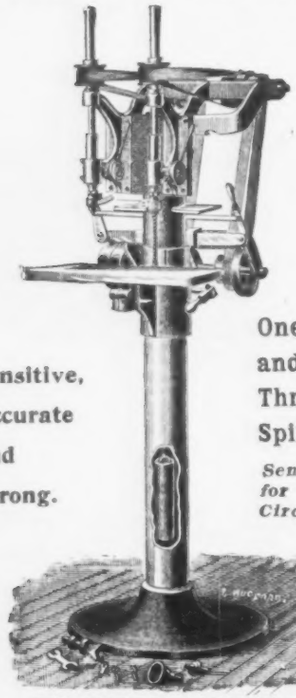
Radial Drills.
Multiple Spindle Drills.
Vertical Boring Machines.
Power Drop Hammers.
Shapers and Speed Lathes.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

HIGH GRADE CASTINGS TO ORDER.

BAUSH & HARRIS MACHINE TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.



Sensitive, Accurate and Strong.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Send for Circulars.

ENLARGED FACILITIES

and EQUIPMENT now enable us to fill orders promptly. Also to offer INVENTORS, ENGINEERS and those having inventions or improvements in machines or appliances, our mechanical skill and experience in bringing them to commercial success. Contract or day work. Highest standard of workmanship.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

BEMENT, MILES & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacturers of

Metal Working Machine Tools,

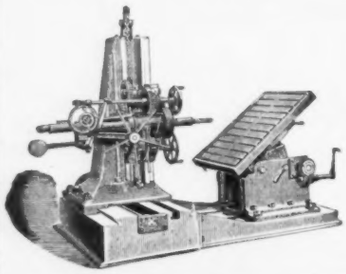
. . . FOR . . .

Railroad Shops, Locomotive and Car Builders, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Steam Forges, Ship Yards, Boiler Shops, Bridge Works, &c., &c.

STEAM HAMMERS, STEAM DROP HAMMERS, STEAM and HYDRAULIC RIVETING MACHINES.

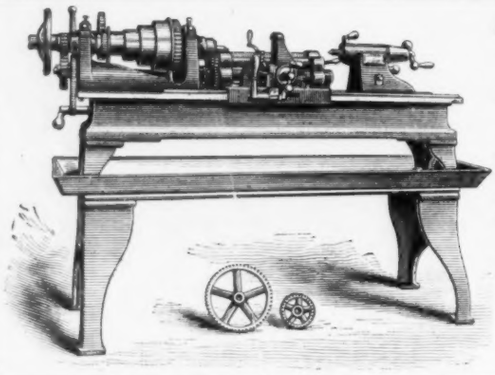
NEW YORK OFFICE: Taylor Building, 39 Cortlandt St.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 1534 Marquette Building.

UNIVERSAL HORIZONTAL DRILL.



40 inch horizontal by 40 inch vertical movement. Five sides of a cube can be drilled at any angle without re-chucking the work. Write for further particulars.

The Detrick & Harvey Machine Co.,
BALTIMORE, MD.



A NEW LATHE FOR THREADING TAPS.

Instantly Changed from one Pitch to Another.

Saves 50 per cent. in cost of cutting taps over the old methods. Made for any variety of pitches, for either U. S. Standard or Metric Screws. Relieving attachment if desired.

Our circular tells all about it.

FLORENCE MACHINE CO.,
Florence, Mass., U. S. A.

European Agents, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Stockholm, Schuchardt & Schutte, Henry W. Peabody & Co., Paris.

NAME PLATES FOR MACHINERY.

We make name plates for some of the largest makers of machinery in the U. S., and we would be pleased to send you sample and quote price.

No Plate Too Large or Too Small.

MURDOCK PARLOR GRATE CO.,
154 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

SEND FOR....

Circular of the Latest

Becker No. 6 Miller

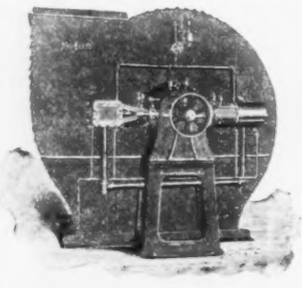
NOW READY.

THIS machine is built for extra heavy milling operations and for locomotive and railroad shops, and is especially adapted to ship yard, navy yard and arsenal work.

JOHN BECKER MANUFACTURING CO.,
FITCHBURG, MASS.

J. W. CREGAR, The Bourse, Phila., Pa.

WE ARE FULLY EQUIPPED FOR
MANUFACTURING SPECIAL or PATENTED MACHINERY.
Correspondence solicited.
The CROSSLEY MFG. CO., Trenton, N. J.



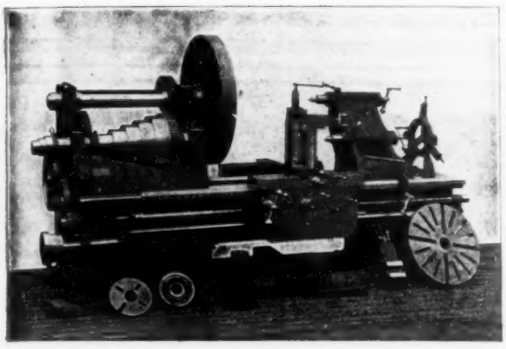
WE manufacture the largest and most complete line of

HEATERS, ENGINES, BLOWERS, DRYERS.

AMERICAN BLOWER CO.
DETROIT, MICH.
New York, Chicago, London.

ANY GOOD REASON why you shouldn't have one Lathe that'll do both light and heavy work?

THIS IS



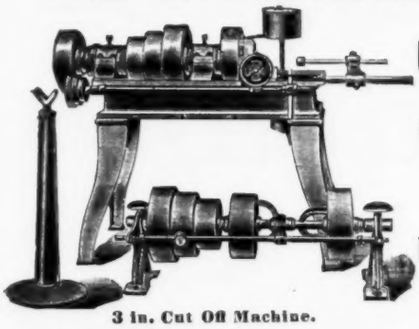
McCABE'S DOUBLE-SPINDLE LATHE

Combines TWO Lathes in ONE: 26-in. SWING for ordinary work AND 44-in. SWING TRIPLE-GEARED, for heavy work.

Send for Catalog and find out more about it.

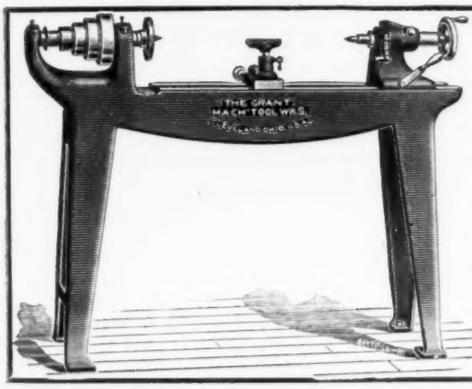
J. J. McCABE,
14 Dey St., NEW YORK.

THE W. P. DAVIS MACHINE CO.,



3 in. Cut Off Machine.

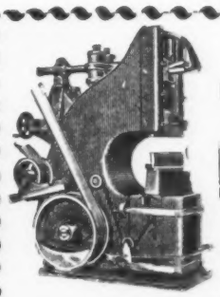
BUILDERS OF FINE
Engine Lathes,
From 10 to 30 inch swing
Upright Drills,
From 10 inch Sensitive to 36 inch, with B. G. and P. F.
— ALSO —
Keyseating and Cutting-off Machines.
ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.
Send for Circulars and Photographs.



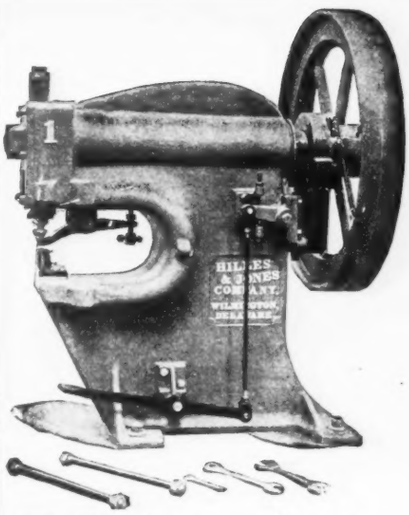
ANOTHER MODERN MACHINE.
A Handy Hand Lathe
THE GRANT
Machine Tool Works,
CLEVELAND, O.,
Write us. Box 40.

DURANT'S COUNTING MACHINES will keep an accurate record of the amount of work performed by your automatic machinery. Corrects and Prevents Mistakes. Counters received highest award at the World's Fair.
—SEND FOR CATALOGUE.—
W. N. DURANT, 233 Twenty-second Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

FOR MACHINERY, ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.



Send for CIRCULAR of KIDDER'S NEW **Power Hammers**
Manufactured by
R. E. KIDDER,
35 & 37 Hermon St., WORCESTER, MASS.

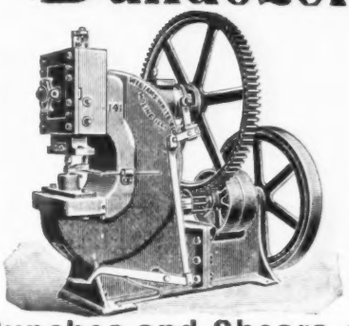


75 Strokes a Minute.

Quick running punches for rapid work in shipyards, boiler shops, etc., on light work where single hole punching has to be done on plates, angles, &c

Punching and Shearing Machinery
Of Every Description.
HILLES & JONES COMPANY,
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

The **Bulldozer** TRADE MARK



Punches and Shears, all sizes and kinds.
Justice Dead Stroke Hammers.
Riveting Hammers.
Board and Crank Lift Drop Hammers.
Eye Bending Machines.
Eccentric Rolls for tapering, disc plating, etc.
Tire Welding Hammers and Presses.
Yeakley Vacuum Hammers.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ills., U. S. A.

STEAM HAMMERS.
PATENTED HYDRAULIC MACHINERY. } Riveting Machines, Flanging Presses, Punching, Shearing and Forming Machines.
Accumulators, Cranes, Pumps, Etc.
WM. H. WOOD, ENGINEER, MEDIA, PA.
Builder of Special Machinery.

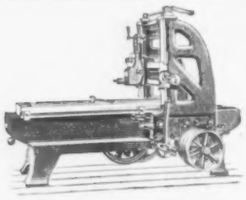
RADIAL, MULTIPLE, UPRIGHT and LOCOMOTIVE SHOP **DRILLS.**

SEND FOR CATALOGUE. **MACHINE TOOLS.** SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

EXTENSION, FACING AND ENGINE **LATHES.**



Whitcomb Mfg. Co.

ESTABLISHED 1849.

MAKERS OF

PLANERS,

SHEARS, Hand and Power.

PUNCHES, Hand and Power.

Power Presses, Bending Rolls, Etc.

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., - - LONDON.

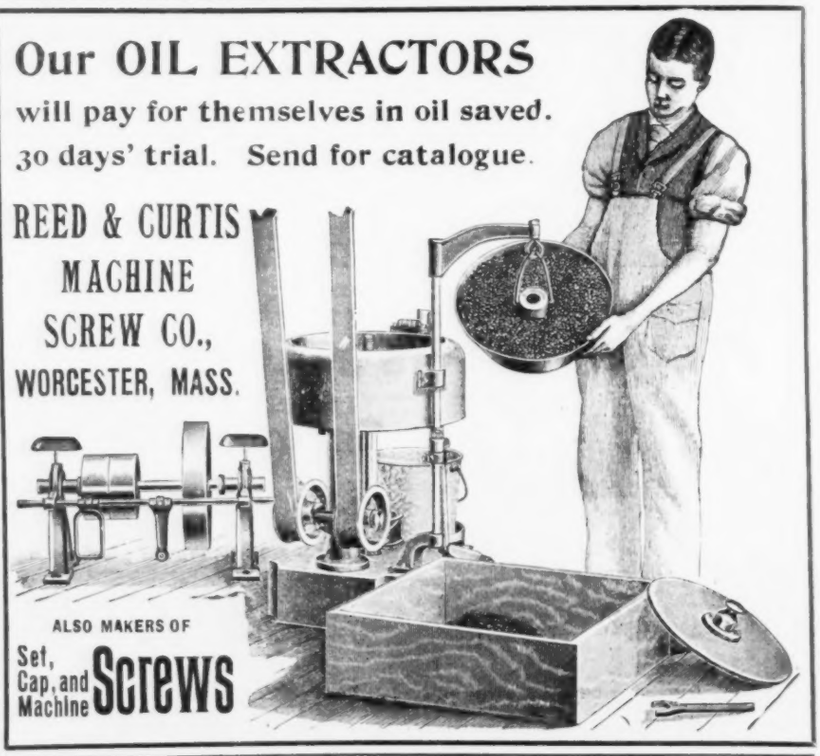
GUSTAV DIECHMANN & SOHN.- - BERLIN.

Our OIL EXTRACTORS

will pay for themselves in oil saved.

30 days' trial. Send for catalogue.

REED & CURTIS MACHINE SCREW CO., WORCESTER, MASS.



ALSO MAKERS OF

Set, Cap, and Machine **Screws**

Sheet Metal Tools.

PRESSES,
SHEARING MACHINES,
ROLLERS,
TINNERS' TOOLS.
DIES,
SPECIAL MACHINERY,

MADE BY THE

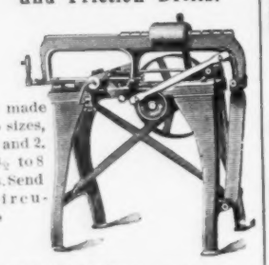
Niagara Machine & Tool Works,

Formerly Niagara Stamping & Tool Co.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Catalogue I will be sent free on application.

Stover Power Hack Saw and Friction Drills.



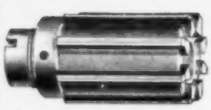
Saws made in two sizes, Nos. 1 and 2. Cut 4½ to 8 inches. Send for Circulars to

STOVER NOVELTY WORKS,

Special Machinery to order.

50 River St., Freeport, Ill., U.S.A

C. W. BURTON, GRIFFITHS & Co. } London Agents.



Adjustable Reamers.

2 Styles Shell.
1 Hand Reamer.

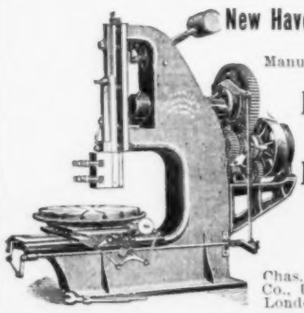
SOLID AND SPECIAL REAMERS AND TOOLS MADE TO ORDER. Send for Catalogue of Small Tools, Free. Please mention *The Iron Age.*

R. H. CLOUGH, - - Tolland, Conn.

NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

New Haven, Conn.

Manufacturers of



Lathes, Planers, Drills, Slotters, Etc.

Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., Agents, London, Eng.

J. B. Lusch

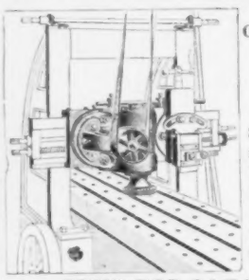
DEALER IN

COMMERCIAL PAPER

88 WASHINGTON ST. - CHICAGO.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

MILLING MACHINE



Combined with any **IRON PLANER.**

Swivels from horizontal to vertical. Do not plane surfaces that should be milled, or mill surfaces that should be planed.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE ADAMS COMPANY, Dubuque, Iowa.

HIGH GRADE

Wood Working Machinery

Single Machines or Complete Equipments for any Class of Work.....

Your Correspondence is Solicited.

☞ Illustrated Matter and Prices on application.

J. A. FAY & CO.,

288-308 W. Front St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

SPECIAL WIRE MACHINERY

DESIGNED AND BUILT.

(Mr. J. N. DENNIS in charge of this department.)

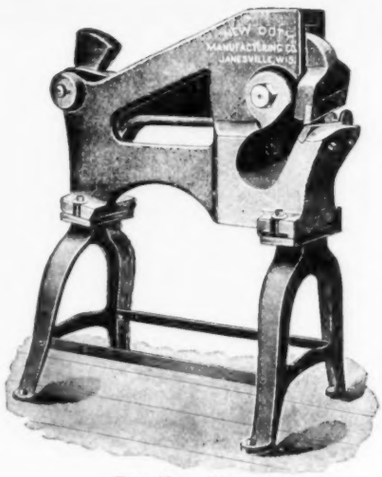
Patterns designed for difficult Castings of Steel and Malleable Iron a Specialty.

AMERICAN WIRE GOODS CO., Lowell, Mass.

VULCAN IRON WORKS

CHICAGO

PILE DRIVERS



Beveling Shear

PUNCHING and SHEARING MACHINERY.

HAND AND BELT POWER

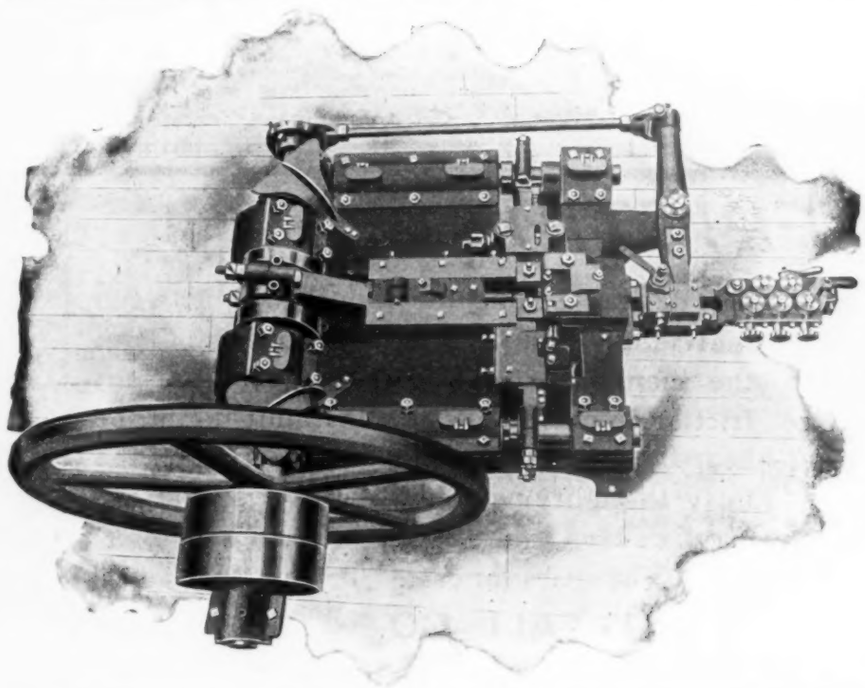
MADE BY

New Doty Mfg. Co.,

Janesville, Wis., U. S. A.

This is a hand power shear, designed for beveling work for calking. It bevels curved sheets as well as straight sheets; also bevels flanges. With this shear a piece of plate can be trimmed and beveled to almost any desired shape. It is very strong and powerful, and does its work easily. It will bevel sheets ½ inch or less in thickness.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



"The Bates"

Wire Nail Machine,

GUARANTEED WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

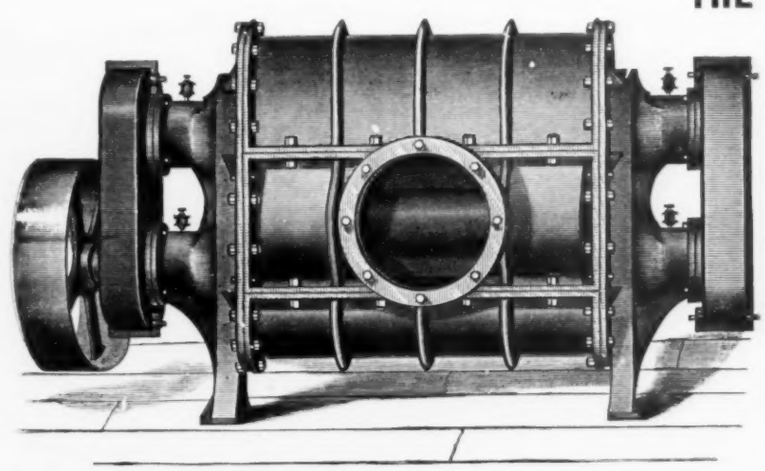
BUILT BY THE

Bates Machine Co.

JOLIET, ILL.

Also manufacturers of

Wire Drawing Machinery,
" Barbing "
" Galvanizing "
" Pointing "
" Staple Machines,
" Nail Barbing Machines,
" " Rumbling "



THE MOST AIR FOR $1

IS GIVEN BY

The Green Rotary Pressure Blower,

And it weighs less, occupies less space, and is more positive in action than any other blower.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE A.

WILBRAHAM BAKER BLOWER CO.,

2518 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Sales Agents, FRASER & CHALMERS, Inc., Chicago, Ill., and Branch Houses.

AUTOMATIC MACHINERY

for making Wood-Screws, Rivets, Stove and Tire Bolts, etc., also Special Machinery to order.

ASA S. COOK CO.,

HUYSHOPE ST., - HARTFORD, CONN

PIN MACHINERY,

WIRE FORMING MACHINERY.

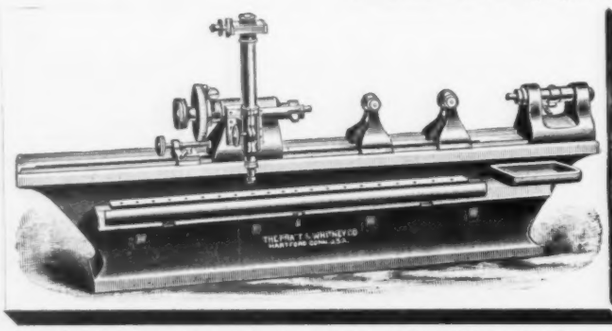
SEND SAMPLES FOR ESTIMATES.

AUTOMATIC MACHINE CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

STANDARD GAUGES.

If your BOLT IRON is not uniform in diameter when received in one lot or at different times and causes annoyance in adjusting your heading or threading dies, and expense, when too large, for more weight than is required, you can protect yourself by buying and using to test iron, as delivered, BAR IRON LIMIT GAUGES, made by the undersigned. If your PIPE and FITTINGS WON'T CONNECT WITHOUT RETHREADING you can use PIPE THREAD GAUGES, BRIGGS' STANDARD, to test them on receipt.

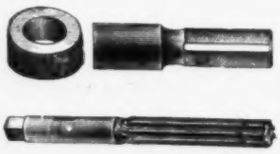
The manufacturers have the gauges and will use them rather than have their goods rejected because not made to the gauges when so ordered.



STANDARD MEASURING MACHINES.

12 to 48 inch capacity, including Microscope and Graduated Bar for insuring *absolute standard uniformity*. The new Decimal Gauge, the American Railway Master Mechanic's Association Standard, adopted by all railroads in the United States for gauging wire and sheet metal. Cylindrical Size, Forged Caliper, U. S. Standard Screw Thread and Special Gauges for every variety of interchangeable production.

Hand, Chucking, Rose Shell, Morse Standard Taper, Standard Taper Pin, Locomotive Taper and Special Reamers; Taps and Dies.



ASK FOR THE HARDWARE CATALOGUE.

THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO., HARTFORD, CONN, U. S. A.

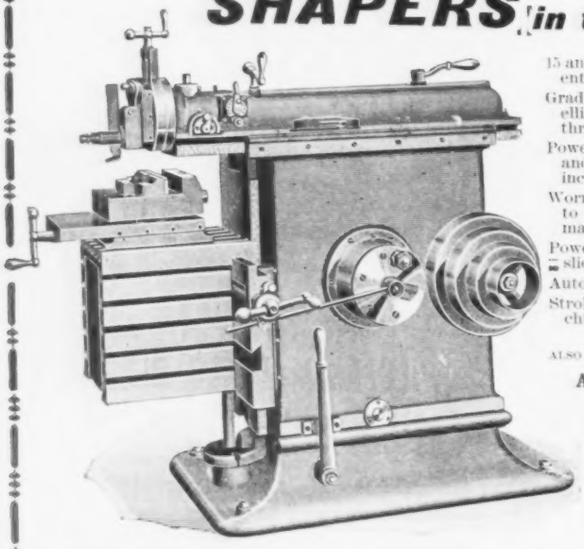
New York, 123 Liberty Street. Buffalo, N. Y., cor. Wells and Seneca Streets. Boston, 144 Pearl Street. Chicago, 42 S. Clinton Street. Buck & Hickman, 280 Whitechapel Road, London, Eng. Fenwick Freres & Co., 21 Rue Martel, Paris, France. V. Lowener, Copenhagen and Stockholm. Agence belge de Machines-outils americaines, Bruxelles. Adler & Eisenschitz, Milan. American Machinery Import office, Zurich.

FRICTION

is a desirable thing to relieve, be it between individuals, families or communities. But the man who can best relieve the constant friction in machinery will, without doubt, be heartily welcomed by all power users. Of the forty to eighty per cent. of power so lost, we claim to save from twenty to forty by substituting cut gears for cast. Try us.

R. D. NUTTALL CO., Allegheny, Pa.

SHAPERS in two sizes.



15 and 24 inch stroke. Patented features.

Graduated swivel table swivelling in either direction through an arc of 90°.

Power elevating for raising and lowering table,—24 inch machine.

Worm and gear adjustment to swivel table,—24 inch machine.

Power down feed to tool slide on any angle.

Automatic stop to tool slide.

Stroke positioned while machine is in motion.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Automatic Chucking AND Turning Machines,

AND MANUFACTURING

Turret Lathes

ALL HIGH-GRADE

Machine Tools.

POTTER & JOHNSTON CO.

PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

Walter H. Foster, No. 136 Liberty St. New York, N. Y.
Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham.
John Lang & Sons, Johnstone, Scotland.
Gustav Diechmann & Sohn, Berlin.

THE

Scranton Power Hammers

possess *all* the good features other hammers have and *many* good features other hammers haven't.

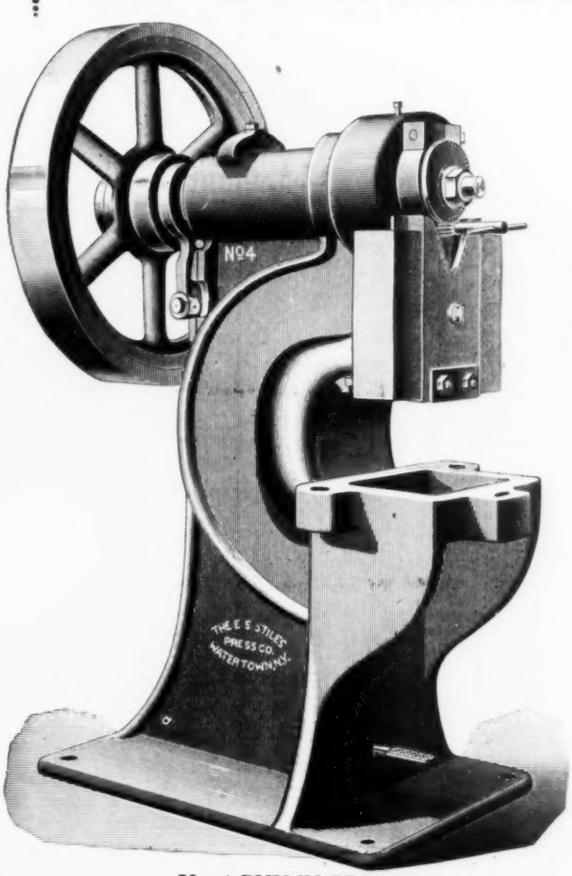
Send for circular No. 25.

THE SCRANTON & CO.,

NEW HAVEN. CONN.

Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York.
Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill., and Cleveland, O.
Chandler & Farquhar, Boston, Mass.
Philadelphia Machinery & Supply Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Eng.

The E. S. Stiles Press Co.



No. 4 PUNCH PRESS.

FLY WHEEL PUNCHING PRESSES.

THE original design of this press is too well known and appreciated to require a detailed description. It is the best designed solid frame punching press constructed, and is acknowledged the leader for its particular work. In presenting our line of punching presses we have not attempted to improve the general design, but have added to it points that will be fully appreciated by press users and make it a superior machine in many respects. The weights have been increased; the distance from bed to end of slide made greater, thereby adapting it to a greater range of dies; the ways or guides made longer, preventing side thrust and shearing of dies and punches; and shaft diameters increased. Every point that our experience has taught us would benefit the press and increase its utility, has been carefully considered and embodied in our punching presses.

We claim superiority in the following points:

FRAMES—The iron used is of the greatest strength, and is constantly tested to maintain its standard of excellence.

CLUTCH—We have adopted a new clutch which was perfected and recently patented, and is far superior to any clutch now in use. Can be run in either direction; has three points of contact in wheel with flat surface instead of round; can be arranged to stop automatically part way down if desired; it is practically instantaneous; can be backed up to release dies; allows dies to be set with absolute safety while wheel is in motion; it is very simple; all contact points are of tool steel and hardened; it is very strong; it is absolutely reliable.

BALANCE WHEELS—The faces are wide for large belts, and the greatest weight is in the rim where most needed, giving great momentum.

SHAFTS—The shaft diameters are large and are carefully turned to a perfect fit.

SLIDES—The slides are particularly long and very carefully scraped to an exact bearing.

OIL HOLES are covered with patent dust-proof covers, which prevent bearings being cut from dirt.

Factories: { CARTHAGE, N. Y. / WATERTOWN, N. Y.

New York Office: 243 Centre St.

Telephone, 2351 Spring.

Bayley Steam Hot Blast - - Heating Apparatus

For FACTORIES, FOUNDRIES, MACHINE SHOPS, and all LARGE BUILDINGS

IS UNEQUALED.

Manufacturers of Structural Iron Work, Foundry and Machine Work, Steam Traps,

High Grade Heavy Machinery Castings a Specialty.

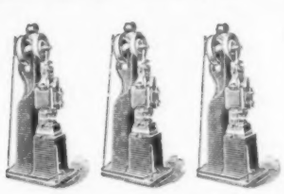
Write for full particulars and catalogue.

WM BAYLEY & SONS CO.,

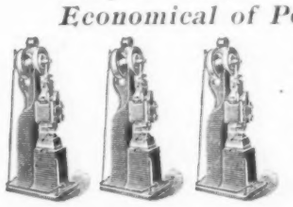
732-766 Greenbush St., Milwaukee, Wis.

DUPONT POWER HAMMERS

You ought to have them.



are Simple in Construction, Easy of Adjustment, Economical of Power,



Durable, and have a Large Range of Work.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The DUPONT MANUFACTURING CO.

ST. JOHNSBURY, VERMONT, U. S. A.

E. W. BLISS CO.,

11 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

WESTERN OFFICE: 96 W. WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
EUROPEAN OFFICE: 72 AVE. DE LA GRANDE ARMÉE, PARIS, FRANCE.
Agents for Great Britain and Ireland:
THE PROJECTILE CO., LTD., NEW ROAD, WANDSWORTH ROAD, LONDON, S. W., ENG.
Agents for Berlin, Vienna, and Cologne: SCHUCHARDT & SCHÜTTE.

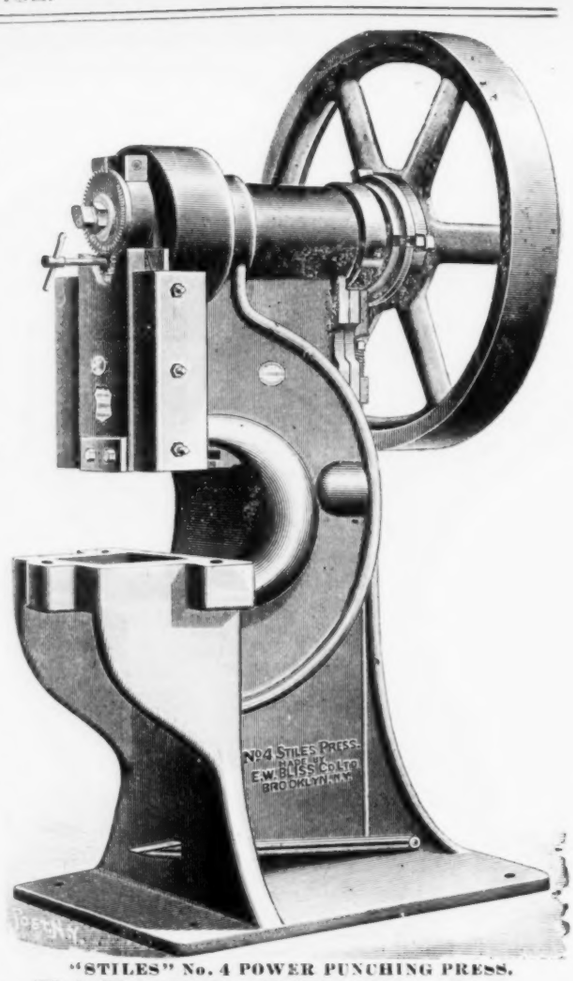
WE ARE THE ONLY BUILDERS OF

"STILES" PRESSES.

All persons pretending to build or offering for sale presses represented directly or by inference to be *"STILES"* presses, will be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law, and this is the *last* notice we shall give them to this effect.

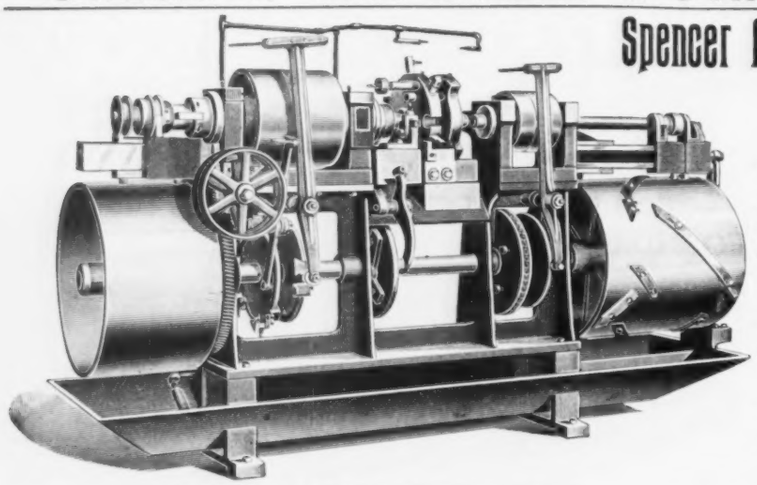
We have already stopped some unprincipled persons who not being capable of originating any design of merit of their own, have copied our designs, and then had the assurance to advertise that *"The Original Design of these Presses is too well known and appreciated to require a de ailed description, etc."* They *are* well known, and that knowledge, "the original design," and everything else belonging to *"STILES"* presses is the property of The Stiles & Parker Press Co. and E. W. Bliss Co., and we propose to make it our business to see that imitations are not sold to the trade by any misrepresentation.

PRESSES, DIES, SHEARS and SPECIAL MACHINERY. DROP HAMMERS.



"STILES" No. 4 POWER PUNCHING PRESS.

Owners of THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.



SPENCER DOUBLE TURRET NO. 3

Spencer Automatic Machine Screw Co.,

HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

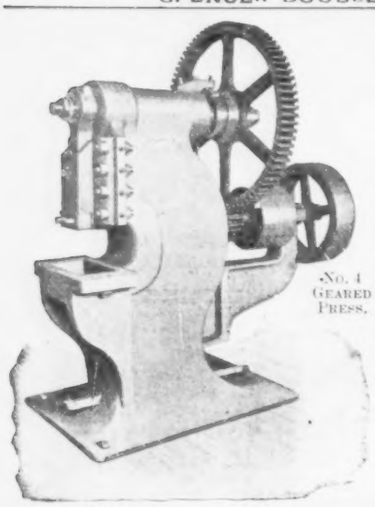
We build automatic screw machines in three sizes and two styles.

We have each of these sizes and styles in stock, and can therefore guarantee prompt delivery.

We shall be pleased to mail a catalogue to any address. In our catalogue you will find complete descriptions and illustrations.

We can also mail samples of work which we are daily turning out on these machines at our own works.

If you are interested, we hope to be favored with your inquiries.



No. 4 GEARED PRESS.

PHILADELPHIA MACHINE TOOL CO.,

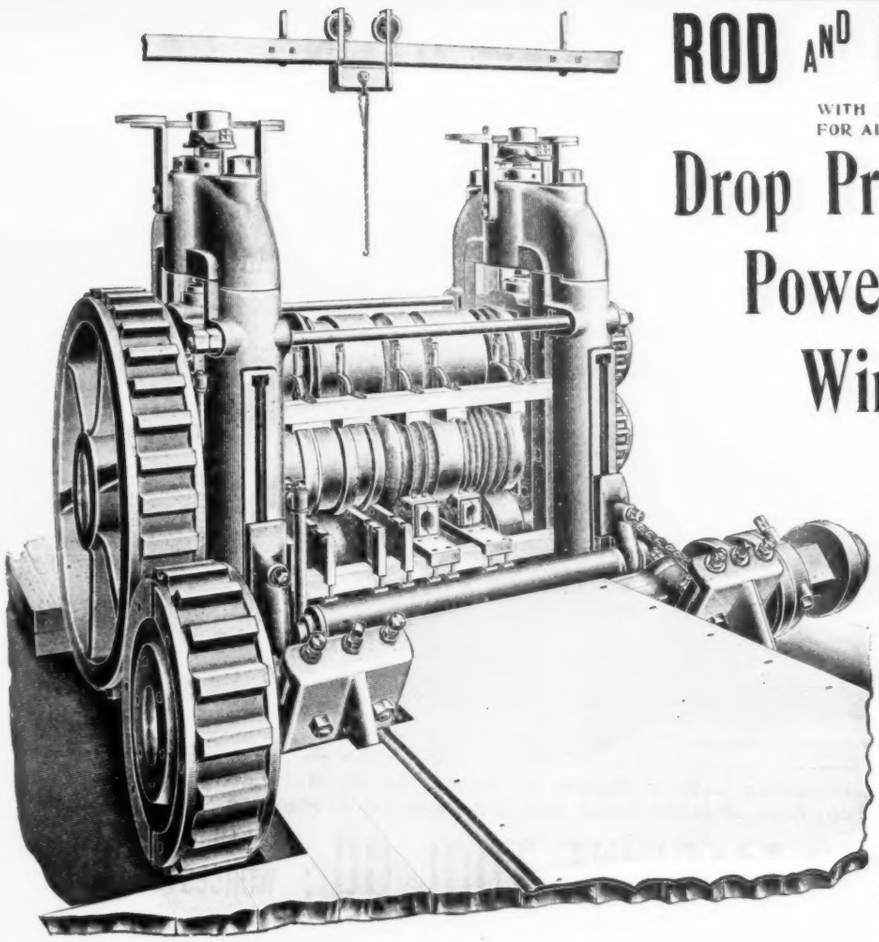
445-449 North Darien St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

PUNCHING
STAMPING
FORMING

PRESSES,

SHEARS, STRAIGHTENING ROLLS, SPINNING LATHES. ETC.

POWER MACHINERY FOR SHEET METAL WORKERS.



ROD MILL.

ROD AND FLAT MILLS

WITH ROLLER BEARINGS.
FOR ALL PURPOSES . . .

Drop Presses, Power Presses, Wire Drawing Machinery.

Mossberg & Granville

MFG. CO.,

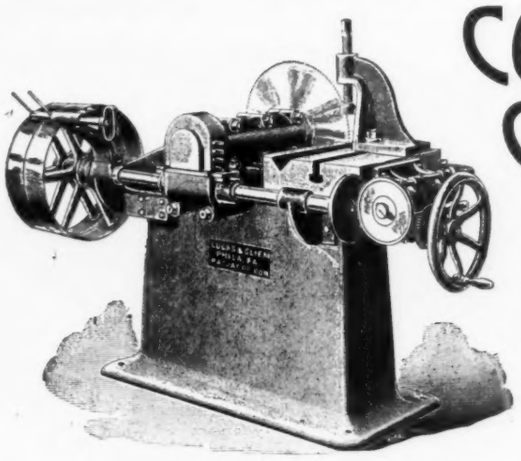
Providence, R. I.

NEW YORK OFFICE,
126 LIBERTY STREET.

Exhibition, Philadelphia Bourse.

FOREIGN AGENTS.

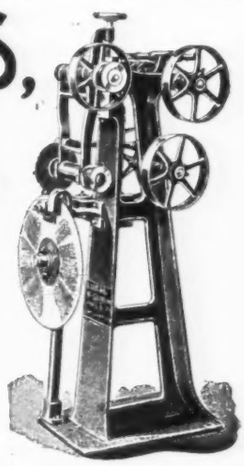
CHARLES CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London and Birmingham, England.
A. MATHEY DORET, La Chauz-de-Fonds, Switzerland.
DR. FRIES & CO., Dusseldorf and Berlin, Germany, and Vienna, Austria.
ADOLPHE JANSSENS, Paris, France.



COLD SAWS, GRINDERS,

MILLING MACHINES, SLOTTING MACHINES.

SPECIAL MACHINE TOOLS
Designed and Built.



LUCAS & CLIEM Machine Works,

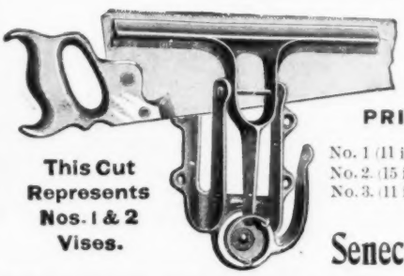
RIDGE AVE. and HAMILTON ST., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

WENTWORTH'S PATENT NOISELESS SAW VISES,

WITH RUBBER CUSHIONED JAWS.

Prevent all vibration and render Saw Filing noiseless.

Will make no more noise than Filing on a Solid Piece of Iron.



This Cut Represents Nos. 1 & 2 Vises.

HAVE A LARGER SALE THAN ALL OTHER KINDS COMBINED.

PRICE LIST.

	PER DOZ.
No. 1 (11 in. Jaws),	$13.00
No. 2. (15 in. Jaws),	18.00
No. 3. (11 in. Jaws),	18.00

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

LONGEST JAWS, HEAVIEST AND BEST FINISHED.

Sold by all leading jobbers of general Hardware at Factory Prices.

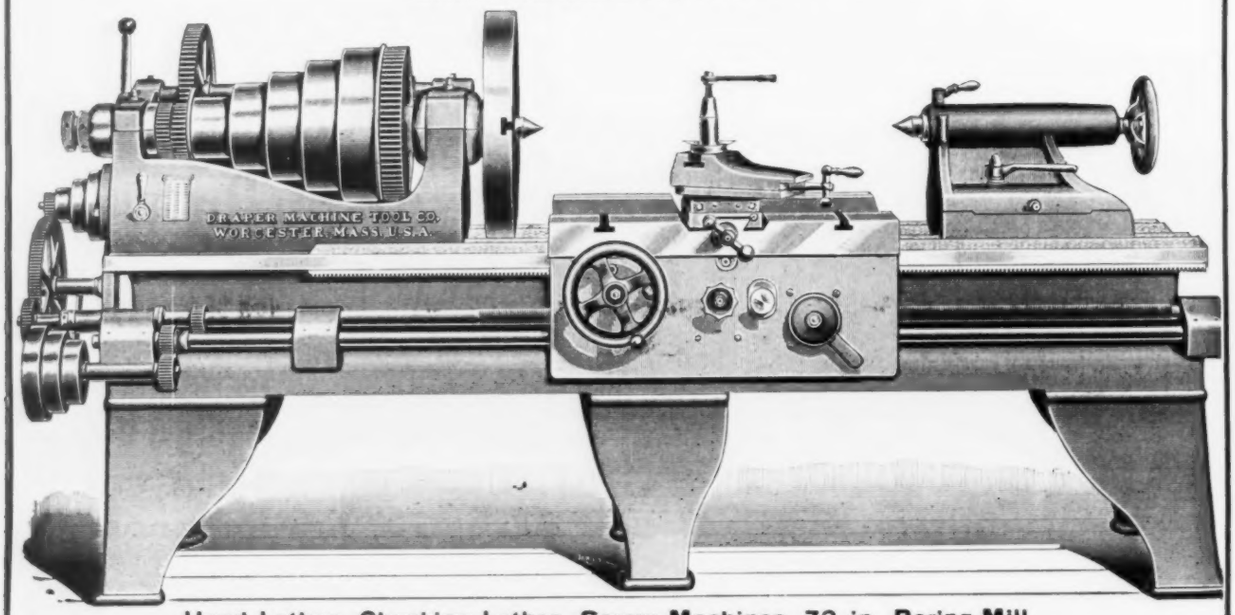
MANUFACTURED BY

Seneca Falls Mfg. Co. 255 Water Street, Seneca Falls, N.Y., U.S.A.

No. 3 Vise.

22 in. x 10 ft. SCREW-CUTTING LATHE,

WITH COMPOUND POWER CROSS FEED REST. 1¾ in. HOLE IN SPINDLE.
SHIPPING WEIGHT, 4170 Lbs



Hand Lathes, Chucking Lathes, Screw Machines 72 in. Boring Mill,
Engine Lathes from 14 in. to 42 in. inclusive, and Crank Planers.

For Cuts and Prices, Address **DRAPER MACHINE TOOL CO.,** 140 GOLD ST., WORCESTER, MASS.

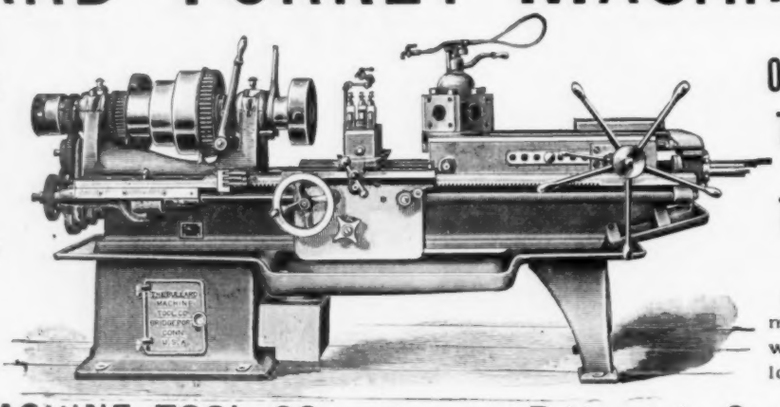
Sole European Agents—SELIG-SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria St., London.
Sole Agent in Germany—E. SONNENTHAL, Junr., Berlin, Neue Promenade 5.

BULLARD TURRET MACHINE H.

FRICTION CLUTCH HEAD. ADJUSTABLE STOPS. FINE FEED ATTACHMENT.

Ready for prompt shipment

SEND FOR CATALOGUE A.



REMEMBER
OUR BORING AND TURNING MILLS
ARE
THE STANDARD.

Every wide awake manufacturer should write for our Catalogue A.

BULLARD MACHINE TOOL CO., - - Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.
CHARLES CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. ADOLPH JANSSENS, Paris.

A UNIVERSAL CUTTER and TOOL GRINDER

such as we make, is as essential in every Machine Tool Shop as is power, and an indispensable factor in the operation of your tools. Something very interesting is to be read in our book which we send free. Want one?

The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

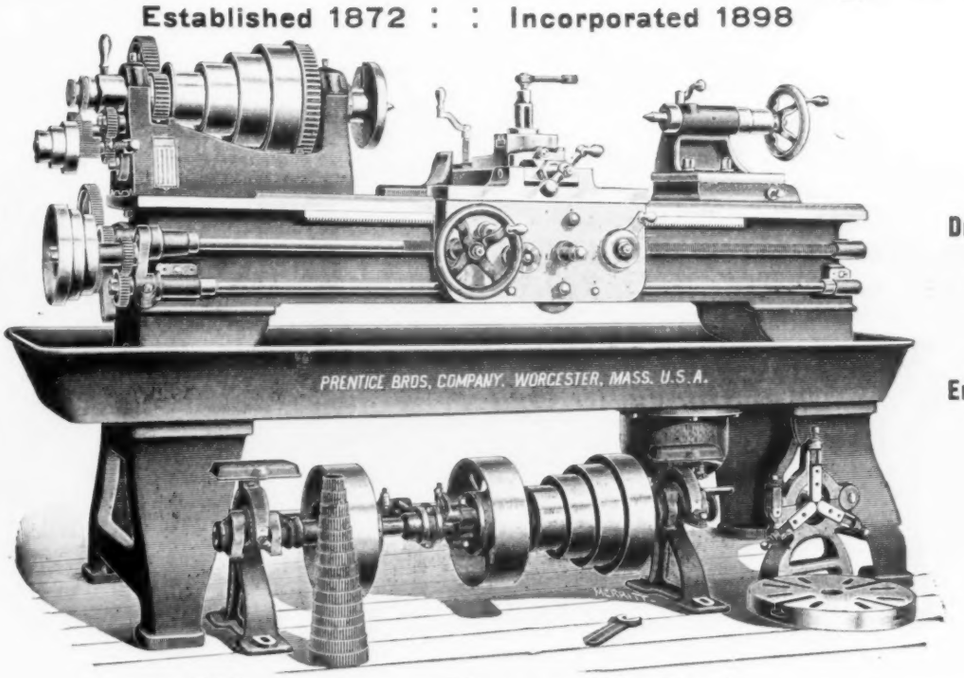
European Agents: The Niles Tool Works Co., 39 Victoria St., London, S. W., England.
Chas. Churchill & Co., London and Birmingham, Eng.
Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna and Brussels.
Adolph Janssen, Paris.

Prentice Bros. Company

Established 1872 : : Incorporated 1898

Highest Award, Chicago, 1893.

Gold Medal, Brussels, 1897.



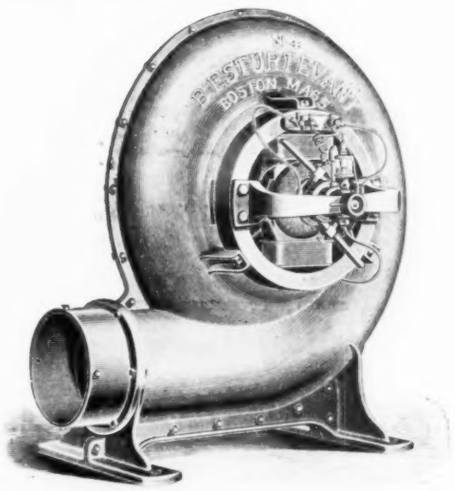
Drilling Machinery and Engine Lathes.

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

AGENCIES:

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, 59-61 Spandauerstrasse, Berlin, Germany.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Breitegasse 17, Vienna, Austria.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Rue du Fosse aux Loups, 17, Brussels, Belgium.
ADPHF. JANSSENS, 16 Place de la Republique, Paris, France.
CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 9 to 15 Leonard St., London, E. C., England.
W. BAIRD MACHINERY CO., Pittsburg, Pa.
FAIRBANKS CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
O. L. PACKARD MCH. CO., Milwaukee, Wis.
C. C. WORMER MACH'Y CO. Detroit, Mich.
W. R. COLCORD MACH'Y CO., St Louis, Mo.
PRATT & WHITNEY CO., Chicago, Ills.

THE STURTEVANT



STURTEVANT ELECTRIC BLOWER.

B. F. Sturtevant Company,

Works: BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

Warerooms:

BOSTON, 34 Oliver St.
NEW YORK, 131 Liberty St.
PHILADELPHIA, 135 No. Third St.
CHICAGO, 16 So. Canal St.
LONDON, 78 Queen Victoria St.
GLASGOW, 21 W. Nile St.
BERLIN, 4 Neue Promenade.
STOCKHOLM, 2 Kungsholmstorg.
MILAN, 4 Via Dante.
AMSTERDAM, 745 Keizersgracht.

PRESSURE and BLAST BLOWERS,
EXHAUST FANS,
STEAM and ELECTRIC DRIVEN FANS,
STATIONARY and PORTABLE FORGES,
HORIZONTAL and VERTICAL STEAM ENGINES,
1 to 250 Horse Power,
ELECTRIC MOTORS and GENERATORS,
GENERATING SETS,
1 to 100 K. W.,
BLOWER SYSTEM of HEATING, DRYING and VENTILATING,
DUST COLLECTORS and complete systems for the removal of dust,
STEAM TRAPS, EXHAUST HEADS, etc., etc.

For Immediate Delivery.

SINGLE ACTION PRESSES.

No. 5 Pillar Pattern.
No. 3½ Sub-Arch.
No. 5 " "
No 4 Open Back.
No. 3 " "
No. 1½ " "

For Early Delivery.

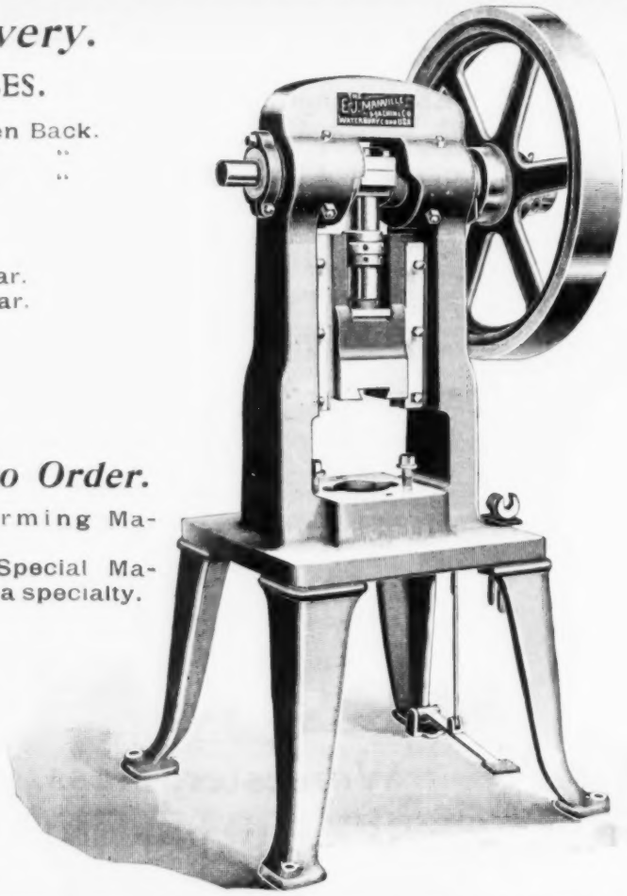
No. 1½ Double Action, Open Back.
No. 2½ do
No. 2½ Single Action, Open Back.
No. 2 Pillar.
No. 3 Pillar.

High Grade Automatic Machinery to Order.

Rivet Machines,
Screw Thread Rolling Machines,
Wire Forming Machines,
Intricate Special Machinery a specialty.

Send for Catalogues:

A—Wire Working.
C—Rivet Machines,
E—Bicycle Machinery.

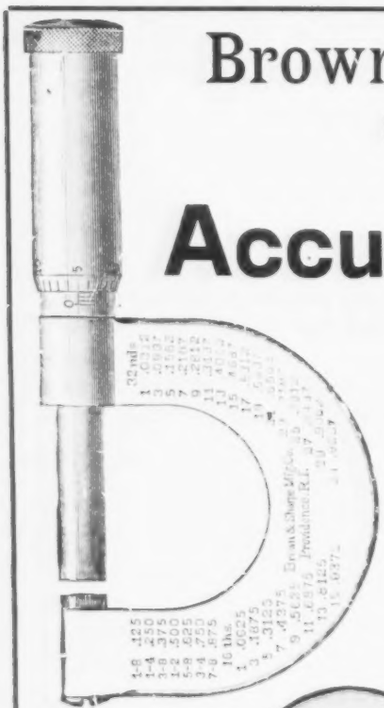


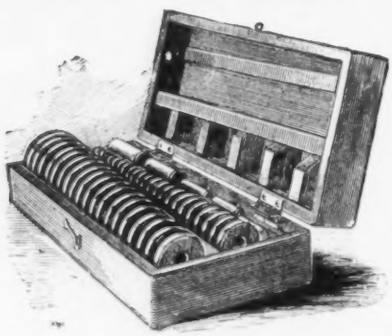
THE
E. J. Manville Mach. Co.,
WATERBURY, CONN., U.S.A.

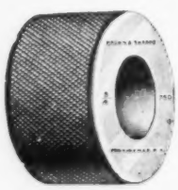
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.,

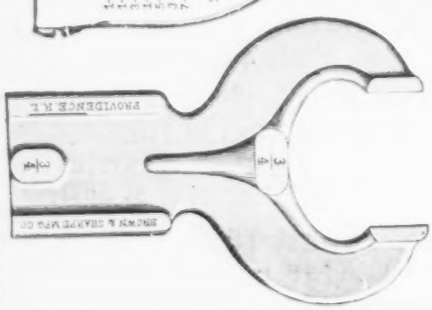
PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

Accurate Standards









Standard
Micrometer Calipers,
Standard Caliper Gauges,
Standard Reference Disks,
Standard Internal and External Cylindrical Gauges.

1899 Catalogue and Special Circulars to any address upon application.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 136 Liberty St.
CHICAGO OFFICE and STORE: 23 S. Canal St.

Machine Works Selling Out.

Several complete outfits have lately come into our hands. The tools are modern, in good condition and will be sold low direct from the shops where they are.

ENGINE LATHES.

52 in. x 22 ft. Gleason, heavy pattern, triple geared, screw and friction feed, cpd. rest, cross feed, &c. Spindle 9 in. diam.
50 in. x 14 ft. Fifield, blocks to 70 in. swing, rod and screw feeds, cpd. rest, cross feed, &c. Chuck 48 in.
40 in. x 14 ft. Gleason, triple geared, screw and friction feed, cpd. rest, cross feed and taper att.
36 in. x 16 ft. Fitchburg, rod and screw, cpd. rest and cross feed.
32 in. x 18 ft. Waterman, heavy pattern, cpd. rest and cross feed, complete, practically new.
30 in. x 10 ft. David W. Pond, heavy pattern, cpd. rest, cross feed and 24 in. chuck, complete.
28 in. x 12 ft. Fay & Scott, heavy pattern, cpd. rest, cross feed and 24 in. chuck.
24 in. x 12 ft. Putnam, rod and screw, complete.
22 in. x 15 ft. Harrington, cpd. rest, &c., complete.
20 in. x 10 ft. Putnam, do. do.
18 in. x 8 ft. Lodge-Barker, do. do.
18 in. x 8 ft. Flather, do. do.
16 in. x 6 ft. Reed, Prentice, Blaisdell, Ames.
14 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell, Reed and Prentice.
13 in. x 6 ft. Ames, "Special Reverse Feature."
12 in. x 5 ft. Reed.

PLANERS.

16 in. x 3 ft. Pratt & Whitney.
24 in. x 6 ft. Gleason.
26 in. x 10 ft. Ferris & Miles.
30 in. x 6 ft. David W. Pond.
30 in. x 8 ft. Gleason.
32 in. x 7 ft. New Haven.
36 in. x 8 ft. Wheeler Co.
36 in. x 14 ft. Betts Mch. Co.
36 in. x 24 ft. Wm. Sellers & Co., side head.
38 in. x 8 ft. Pease Co.'s, side head.
40 in. x 12 ft. Fitchburg Co.'s.
50 in. x 6 ft. Gray Co.'s, spiral geared.

SHAPERS.

9 in. stroke, Hewes & Phillips, crank motion.
10 in. stroke, New Haven, do.
12 in. stroke, Prentiss, do.
20 in. stroke, Improved, do.

UNIVERSAL RADIAL DRILLS.

7 ft. arm, complete universal with swivel head and arm, heavy pattern, back gears and auto. feed.
5 ft. arm, Box Co.'s semi-universal, swivel arm, back gears and auto. feed.

PLAIN RADIAL DRILLS.

4 ft. arm, improved style with all attachments, including tapping arrangement.
5 ft. arm, "Niles," back gears, hand feed.

UPRIGHT DRILLS.

3-Spindle gang drills, Slate Mch. Co.'s.
20 in. swing, Prentice, auto. feed.
24 in. swing, Ames, back gears, auto. feed.
28 in. swing, New Haven, do. do.
30 in. swing, Prentice, do. do.

SCREW MACHINES

Pratt & Whitney No. 2, wire feed capacity ⅝ in.
Bardons & Oliver No. 2, wire feed capacity 29-32 in.
Bardons & Oliver No. 3, wire feed capacity 1 5-32 in.
Bardons & Oliver No. 4, wire feed capacity 1 9-16 in., friction head, pump and collets.
Garvin No. 3, wire feed capacity 1 15-16 in., friction head, turret feed, pump, &c.
Davis & Egan, wire feed capacity, 2 in. friction head, turret feed, pump, &c.
Jones & Lamson, wire feed capacity 2⅛ in., friction head, turret feed, pump, &c.

MILLING MACHINES.

Garvin No. 11, auto. feed, arm, vise, &c.
Garvin No. 12, auto. feed, arm, vise, &c.
Garvin No. 1, Lincoln with dbl. sprocket centers.
Bridgeport, heavy pattern, back gears, arm, auto. feed, &c. Wt. 5000 lbs.
Brown & Sharpe No. 1 universal with atts.

BOILER TOOLS.

Bevel Shears, capacity ⅜ in., Cleveland Co.'s.
Heavy Punch, 24 in. gap, weight 10,000 lbs.
Double Punch and Shears, Hilles & Jones, wt. 5,000 lbs.
Bending Rolls, 6 ft., swing housing.
Bending Rolls, 14 ft., "Bement style," swing housing, friction pulleys, all improvements, entirely new.
Plate Planer, Sellers, heavy pattern, 14 ft.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Automatic Gear Cutter, 30 in. for spur and bevel gears, Gould & Eberhardt.
Brown & Sharpe Universal Grinder, 12 in. swing, with extra 16 in. swing head for face grinding.
Slates Mch. Co.'s Cutter and Reamer Grinder.

J. J. McCabe,
14 Dey St., New York.

For Sale.

One 16 in. x 32 in. "Fishkill" Horizontal Corliss Engine, practically new.
One 200 lb. "Bradley" Helve Hammer.
One 60 in. x 60 in. x 12 ft Planer.
One 6½ x 10 in. Double Cylinder, Double Drum "Crook" Hoisting Engine with boiler attached.

The above are second-hand but in first class condition.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-hand Machinery,

IN FINE CONDITION.

60 in. New Haven Pulley Lathe.
21 x 24 Perkins, plain rest and chuck.
20 x 8 Putnam, compound rest, chuck fitted.
16 x 6 Reed, Elevating Rest, chuck fitted.
14 x 6 Hamilton, compound rest.
40 in. New Haven Drill, back geared, power feed.
34 in. Barnes ditto.
26 in. Newton Gear Cutter.
No. 1 Garvin Universal Miller.
No. 4 Frazer Universal Miller.
Punch and Shear, capacity ⅞ hole in ½ in. plate.
No. 2 Punch Press, weight 230 lb.
Large stock of New Machinery always on hand.

S. M. YORK CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Second-Hand Railroad Tools

FOR

Railroad or Other Heavy Work.

Niles Axle Lathe, will take 8 in. through the head.
No. 2 Knowles Keyseating Machine.
400 lb. Pratt & Whitney Drop Hammer.
2500 lb. Double Acting Steam Hammer.
6 ton Single Acting Steam Hammer.
4000 lb. Double Acting Helve Hammer.
3-Head Slotter for locomotive frames, bed 36 ft. long.
3-Spindle Drill for locomotive frames, table 24 ft. long.
15 ton Morgan Electric Crane.
15 ton Jib Crane.
10 ft. Vertical Boring Mill.
6-inch Double Cutting-off Machine, Niles pattern.

Hill, Clarke & Co.,
156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.
SHAPERS.

16 in. to 32 in. stroke.

J. STEPTOE & CO.
CINCINNATI, O.

14 in., 16 in. and 22 in. Corliss Engines.
16 in., 20 in. Buckeye Automatic Engines.
100, 250 and 350 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engines.
50 to 200 H. P. Slide Valve Engines.
14 in., 16 in., 18 in., 20 in., 24 in. and 36 in. Screw Cutting Lathes.
16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 36 in., 54 in. and 60 in. Planers.
36 in., 50 in. and 60 in. Radial Drills.

Vertical and Horizontal Boring Machines, Screw Machines and large Turrets, Punch and Shears, and a large stock of Boilers, Pumps, Wood Working Machinery, Dynamos, Motors and Electrical Supplies.

FRANK TOOMEY,
Nos. 129 and 131 N. Third St., Phila., Pa.

Second-hand and New Machine Tools.

LATHES.
- 16 in. x 7 ft. Harrington.
- 25 in. x 8 ft. Putnam, not s. c.
- 36 in. T. C. Lathe, 3⅜ in. hole in spindle. Tool front and back.

PLANERS.
- 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Whitcomb.
- 24 in. x 24 in. x 8 ft. Smith-Silk.
- 26 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. Putnam.

DRILLS.
- 20 in. Wheel & Lever Drill.
- 30 in. Wheel & Lever, B. G.
- 24 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
- 28 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
- 32 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
- 40 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
- 1 Henley Swing Drill.
- 14 in. Aurora Sensitive.
- 16 in. Sensitive, Flickinger.

MISCELLANEOUS.
- 16 in. x 6 ft. Fox Monitor.
- 24 in. Pulley Lathe.
- 24 in. Turret Lathe, 4500 pound.
- 26 in. Pulley Lathe.
- Harrington Suspension Drill No. for plate Work.
- 1 Brass Valve Machine.
- Emery Stands for two wheels 1 in. x 2 in.
- Garvin Screw Slotter.
- Hand Forge, Foos Mfg. Co., Scientific No. 3.
- Sellers Twist Drill Grinder.
- Tool Grinder.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

Second-Hand Machine Tools

FOR

General Machine Shop Use.

20 in. x 8 ft. F. E. Reed Engine Lathe.
26 in. x 12 ft. J. B. Reed Engine Lathe.
84 in. x 18 ft. Engine Lathe.
No. 0 Pratt & Whitney Screw M'ch'e with wire feed.
⅝ in. Cleveland Automatic Screw Machine.
No. 3 Davis & Egan Screw Machine with wire feed.
No. 4 Bardons & Oliver Screw M'ch'e with wire feed.
18 in. Brainard Hand Gear Cutter.
30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Fitchburg Planer.
32 in. x 32 in. x 8 ft. Lathe & Morse Planer.
36 in. x 36 in. x 9 ft. New Haven Planer.
2-Spindle Profiling Machine.
Radial Drill made by Dietz, Gang & Co., drills to centre of 80 inches.

Hill, Clarke & Co.,
156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY

1 Planer 72 in. x 36 in. x 9 ft., two heads.
1 Planer 60 in. x 60 in. x 14 ft., Screw feed, cheap.
1 Iron Planer, 36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft.
1 26 x 24 x 5 ft. Pond Planer.
1 Engine Lathe, 42 in. x 14 ft.
1 Engine Lathe, 22 in. x 14 ft., with chuck.
1 Heavy Pit Lathe, to swing 10 ft.
1 1000 lb. Steam Hammer.
1 2000 lb. Miles Steam Hammer.
1 400 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 250 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 48 in. Horizontal Boring Mill, Pond make.
1 Ingersoll Air Compressor, 16 in. x 16 in. x 14 in. stroke.
1 250 lb., 1 200 lb. Farrell Drop.
1 Boring Bar, Star feed, 15 ft. 6 in. x 11 in. dia.
1 7 H. P. Otto Gas Engine.
1 10 ft. Burgess Squaring Shear.

Machinery appraised any part of country.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Office, 178 Broadway, N. Y.

Brown & Sharpe Screw Machine.

With Automatic wire feed, automatic chuck and power feed to turret. Hole through spindle 1 1-16 in., through wire feed 11-16 in. Weight about 1580 lbs. Fine condition.

HENRY F. HILL,
113 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

Second-Hand Tools.

ENGINE LATHES.
- 1 13 x 5 Plain Turret Lathe.
- 1 14 x 5 Putnam.
- 1 15 x 5 Bullard.
- 1 15 x 6 Wood & Light.
- 1 16 x 6 Fifield.
- 1 16 x 6 Star.
- 1 16 x 6 Porter.
- 1 17 x 8 Niles.
- 1 17 x 8 Muller.
- 1 18 x 8 Lodge & Davis.
- 1 18 x 7 Pond.
- 1 18 x 8 Putnam.
- 1 18 x 8 Lodge & Barker.
- 1 18 x 10 Steptoe-McFarlan.
- 1 20 x 8 Pond.
- 1 25 x 18 Leonard.
- 1 24 x 16 Sellers.
- 1 26 x 20 Pond.

PLANERS.
- 1 17 x 17 x 4 Putnam.
- 1 30 x 30 x 8 New Haven.

DRILLS.
- 1 26 in. Barnes Drill.
- 1 28 in. National Drill.
- 1 5 ft. Niles Half Universal Radial Drill.
- 1 Wall Radial Drill.

SHAPERS.
- 1 15 in. Betts Traveling Head.

SCREW MACHS.
- 1 ⅞ Screw Machine.
- 1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Friction Head.
- 1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Plain Head.
- 1 Davis & Egan Hub Machine.

MISCEL.
- 1 Garvin Hand Milling Machine.
- 1 1⅛ in. Pratt & Whitney Cutting-off Machine.
- 1 Newton Keyseater.
- 1 Valve Milling Machine.
- 1 5 in. Cutting-off Machine.
- 1 15 x 5 Lodge & Davis Hand Lathe.
- 1 600 Light Dynamo.

NEW TOOLS.

Engine Lathes, 14 to 60 in. swing.
Planers, 24 to 54 in. wide.
Drill Presses, 12 to 42 in. swing.
Radial Drills, 3, 4, 5 and 6 ft. Arms.
Shapers, 14, 16, 21 and 26 in. stroke.
Plain Milling Machines (4 sizes).
Universal Milling Machines (3 sizes).
⅝, ¾, 1¼, 1⅝ and 2¼ in. Screw Machines.
14, 16 and 18 in. Monitor Lathes.
12, 14 and 15 in. Hand Lathes.
1⅛ in. and 2 in. Automatic Bolt Cutters.

The American Tool Works Co.,

Successors to THE DAVIS & EGAN M. T. CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

FOR SALE.

15 Automatic Screw Machines, 35 Pratt & Whitney Screw and Chucking Machines and over 200 other tools.
Catalogue now ready.

A. B. PITKIN MACHINERY CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

FOR SALE.
Second-hand Machinery.

ENGINE LATHES.
- 1 84 in. x 18 ft. Wheel Lathe.
- 1 54 in. x 22 ft. Pond Lathe, Triple B. G.
- 1 26 in. x 14 ft. Fitchburg C. R.
- 1 26 in. x 40 in. x 10 ft. Gap Turning Lathe.
- 4 20 in. 8 to 10 ft. Engine Lathes.
- 15 18 in. x 6 to 10 ft. Engine Lathes.
- 38 14 in., 15 in. and 16 in. Lathes, various makes.

PLANERS.
- 1 40 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft. Old Style.
- 1 36 in. x 36 in. x 9 ft. New Haven.
- 1 30 x 30 x 10 Putnam.
- 1 24 x 24 x 6 Whitcomb.
- 1 24 x 24 x 5 Pond.
- 1 16 x 16 x 4 Hendey.

SHAPERS.
- 1 36 in. Hendey.
- 1 15 in. "
- 1 12 in. "
- 1 20 in. G. & E.
- 1 14 in. Putnam Traveling Head.

MILLING MACHS.
- 1 No. 4 Cincinnati Univ.
- 1 No. 2 " Plain.
- 1 No. 2 Garvin Plain.
- 1 No. 13 B. & S. Plain.
- 2 No. 12 B. & S. Plain.
- 2 Ames Lincoln.
- 1 No. 3 P. & W. Lincoln.

DRILLS.
- 1 40 in. Bickford.
- 1 28 in. Barnes.
- 1 26 in. Kirkhoff.
- 1 25 in. Barnes.

MISCELLANEOUS.
- 1 54 in. Bement Boring and Turning Mill.
- 1 12 in. Bement Slotter.
- 1 25 lb. Bradley Helve Hammer.
- 1 80 lb. Bradley Helve Hammer.
- 1 50 lb. Bradley Upright Cushioned Hammer.
- 1 No. 2 Williams & White Bulldozer.
- 1 Davis & Egan Hub Machine.
- 1 Davis & Egan Screw Machine, 2⅝ in. wire feed.
- 1 44 in. Wheel Borer.

Also complete line of improved new machine tools. Write us for anything you want.

McDOWELL, STOCKER & CO.,
59-61 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Iron Workers!

I want to sell quickly

Two Heavy Bolt Headers with dies.
One 1½ in. Gould Bolt Cutter.
One Double Punch, ⅜ in. x ¼ in.
One Single Punch, ½ in. x ⅜ in.
One 13 in. Alligator Shear.
One 8 in. Alligator Shear.
One Angle and Plate Slitting Shear
One 100 in. Guillotine Morgan Plate Shear.

THOMAS P. CONARD,
119 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

16 x 30 Corliss Engine.
18 x 32 Buckeye Engine.
18 x 42 Wright "
22 x 38 Buckeye " Tangge bed.
24 x 48 Wright "
20 40 x 36 Compound Wright Corliss Engine.
24 42 x 48 " " Engine.
14½ x 26 x 22 " McIntosh & Seymour Engine.
15 x 26 x 17 " " " "
10 Friable Friction Pulleys, 60 in. x 20 in., 100 H. P. each.
180 ft. Shafting, and Brown's Hangers, 4 7-16 in.
48 in. 3 ply Leather Belt, 85 ft. long.
22 x 12 x 24 Davidson Pump.
12- 8½ x 10¾ x 10 Compound Worthington Pump.
10-16 x 10¼ x 10 " "
7-16 x 6 x 18 " Blake "

MARVIN BRIGGS,
12 B'way, N. Y. City.

Second-hand Machinery.

1 Bement-Miles Hydraulic Riveter.
8 ft. gap, with pump, accumulator, punches, dies, etc., complete.
1 Set Power Bending Rolls. 9 ft.
1 Multiple Punch. Long & Allstatter.
43 in. between housings, spacing table.
2 Punches. 22 in. throat.
1 Shear. 33 in. throat.
1 Punch. 25 in. throat.
1 No. 4 Root's Positive Blast Blower.
1 Complete tin can factory equipment, with 60 machines.

READE & BOWLER,
216-217 American Trust Building,
CLEVELAND, O.

Machine Shop
FOR SALE.

Tools used in Piano Factory and will be sold in lots to suit; all in first-class shape and condition and comprising principally the following:

2 Brainard Small Hand Milling Machines.
1 Brainard No. 5 Standard Milling Machine, with Vise and Index Centres.
3 No. 5 Jones & Lamson Screw Machines, wire feed, capacity to ½ inch.
1 No. 5 Horton Toggle Single Action Press, 6000 lbs
1 Each No. 0, 1, 2, Howard Single Action Press.
1 Perkins Rack Cutting Machine, 30 in. feed; small single and double spindle Threading and Tapping Machines to 5-16 in.; Emery Grinders; 10 in. to 16 in. Special Lathes and 13 in. x 5 ft. Blaisdell Engine Lathes.

Correspondence solicited. Address for particulars,
S. T. LUND, 54 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

CORLISS ENGINES.

1 14 x 30 Lane & Bodley, 9 ft. Band Wheel, 18 in. face.
1 16 x 42 left hand, 7 ft. Band Wheel and 12 ft. Fly Wheel.
1 24 x 48, 18 ft. Band Wheel, 40 in. face.

BOILERS.

4 72 in. x 18 ft. long, 72 4 in. flues, fitted with Hawley Down Draft Furnaces.

WM. C. JOHNSON & SONS MCH. CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

BOILERS.

3 125 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam pressure.
2 100 H. P. Loco. Style (Wooten fire boxes).
7 80 to 100 H. P. Loco. style, 100 lbs. steam.
1 80 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (good as new).
2 50 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (fine condition).

Above will be sold with fittings complete at bargain prices. Steam pressure guaranteed and policy of insurance furnished.

POULTERER & CO.,
410 Bullitt Bldg., Phila., Pa.

FOR SALE.

26 x 60 Automatic Engine, Band Fly Wheel 18 ft. x 40 in., built by C. H. Brown & Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

FRANK McSWEGAN & SONS,
Dover St. and Franklin Square, N. Y.

Second-Hand Machinery.

Engine Lathes.
- 13 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
- 14 in. x 6 ft. Prentice.
- 16 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
- 18 in. x 12 ft. Bogart.
- 27 in. x 12 ft. W. & L.
- 16 in. x 8 ft. Pattern Makers.

Screw Machines
- No. 2 Wire Feed.
- No. 2 P. & W., plain.
- No. 2½ P. & W., W. F.
- No. 4 Windsor, plain.
- No. 4 Windsor, W. F., auto.
- No. 2 Niles, heavy.

Planers.
- 16 in. x 16 in. x 4 ft.
- 20 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft.
- 24 in. x 24 in. x 4 ft.
- 25 in. x 25 in. x 10 ft.
- 28 in. x 28 in. x 8 ft.
- 36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.
- 48 in. x 48 in. x 15 ft.
- 60 in. x 60 in. x 22 ft.
- 72 in. x 72 in. x 40 ft., 3 heads.

Shapers.
- 9 in. T. H., Sellers.
- 13 in. T. H., Bement.
- 20 in. G. & E.

Drills.
- 6 Spindle, Quint.
- Pond Suspension.
- 22 in. G. & E., geared.
- 24 in. Ames, geared.
- 32 in. G. & E., geared.
- 32 in. Harris, geared.
- Combined Drill and Slotter.
- 4 spindle Ames.
- Bicycle Frame Drill.

Millers.
- Lincoln Type, P. & W.
- Hand Miller, Ames.
- Special Cam Miller.
- Double Head Cam Miller, P. & W.

Miscellaneous.
- 24 in. Lead Lap. Mch.
- No. 2 W. T. Grinder.
- Centering Machine.
- 24 in. Gear Cutter.
- 36 in. H'd Gear Cutter.
- 48 in. x 12 ft. Hor. Boring and Drill. Machine.
- 12 in. Splitting Shear.
- Car Mortiser & Borer

We have named above only our choicest tools. Write us for anything you want. Prices on application.

The Niles Tool Works Co.,

136-138 Liberty St., New York City.

Screw Machines.

No. 3 Cleveland Automatic, plain, wire feed.
2 No. 1 Pratt & Whitney.
No. 3 Windsor, wire feed, new.
No. 4 Windsor, back gears, wire feed, new.
No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, wire feed.
No. 2½ Garvin, friction back gears, spring chuck.
No. 3 Garvin, friction back gears, spring chuck.
No. 3 Warner & Swasey, friction back gears, wire feed.
No. 4 Bardons & Oliver, friction back gears, wire feed.
No. 6 Warner & Swasey, friction back gears, wire feed.
Davis & Egan Hub Machine, complete.

Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co.,

62 64 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
19 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.

PLATE MILL.

Magnificent 22-inch, two-high plate train of rolls, all complete ready to run on nail plate, skelp, or sheets Weight, 100 tons. Price 1c. per pound.

SCHULTZ & CO.,
Rothschild Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Second-Hand Machinery.

IN EXCELLENT CONDITION.

LATHES.
- 36 in. x 18 ft. Fifield.
- 25 in. x 12 ft. S. C. Forsaith.
- 21 in. x 16 ft. S. C. Forsaith.
- 18 in. x 8 ft. Blaisdell.
- 16 in. x 6 ft. Reed.
- 16 in. x 6 ft. Porter.
- 15 in. x 6 ft. Porter.
- 12 in. x 5 ft. Silk.
- 10 in. x 4 ft. Frasse.
- 1 15 x 5 Speed Lathe.
- 1 16 in. x 5 ft. Friction head, Warner & Swasey monitor.
- 1 36 in. Putnam Pulley Lathe.
- 17 in. x 17 in. x 4 ft. Putnam Planer.

Hand Miller, Garvin.
Lincoln Miller, Pratt & W.
12 in. x 5 ft. Turret Lathe
No. 3 Power Press, R. & K.
No. 4½ B. G. Garvin Miller.
1 100 ton Hydraulic Car Wheel Press.
1 36 in. Car Wheel Borer.
1 1 in. Double head Acme Bolt Cutter.
1 ⅜ in. 4-spindle Acme Nut Tapper.
5 Diamond Grinders.
25 Horse Power Motor.
25 in. Barnes Drill.
1 250 Light Dynamo.

Also full line latest improved new machine tools.

J. B. DOAN & CO.,
68 and 70 South Canal Street, Chicago.

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

72 in. Vertical and boring machines, new, made by H Bickford.
50 in. Bickford vertical boring and turning mill, one head, fine condition.
4 in. bar, 7 ft. table Betts Machine Co., horizontal boring machine, all complete, fine order.
4 in. bar, 7 ft. table, Newark Machine Tool Co., ditto, good as new.
60 x 60 x 11 ft. Bement planer, one head on cross rail, one side head.
74 x 51 x 24 Betts Machine Co., planer.
2 44 x 42 x 15 ft. ditto, good working order.
No. 3 Bickford radial drilling machine, new.
2 No. 2 Bickford radial drilling machines, with tapping attach. new
2 No. 1 Bickford radial drilling machines, new
36 x 18 Putnam standard, latest pattern engine lathe, triple g'd head stock, new.
50-60 x 18 Fifield Tool Co., triple geared, latest pattern, new.
Also a full line of Lodge & Shipley and Putnam Engine lathes in stock
Send for complete lists of new and second-hand tools.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,
115 Liberty Street, New York City.
Buffalo Office, 603 D. S. Morgan Bldg.

ROLLING MILL MACHINERY FOR SALE.

1 3-high Plate Mill with extra rolls.
1 21-in. Puddle Mill with extra rolls.
9 Double Puddle Furnaces.
1 Guillotine Shear, 87 in. knives.
1 Alligator Shear, 27 in. jaw, will cut 2 in. by 12 in. steel slabs, or 5 in. axles.
1 Rotary Shear; will shear ⅝ in. plates.
4 Muck Bar and Bar Iron Shears.
1 Large Steam Hammer.
2 Steam Jib Cranes.
1 Rotary Squeezer with engine, 48 in. drum.

All the above machinery is in good condition and will be sold separately. Address

JOS. H. McCLURE & SON
302 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

I buy Iron and Metal Scrap and wish to hear from anybody having cotton ties, pipe, hoops, cast borings, wrought and steel turnings, boilers, cast scrap, etc. Also wrecks from fire, etc.

ROBERT M. CUNLIFFE,
1140-42 Washington Ave., Phila., Pa.

FOR SALE!!
PATTERNS OF BOILER TOOLS,

Including Patents, Drawings and Business of two improved Tools now in use in the Largest Boiler Shops in the country. Home and Foreign Trade established Other business demands attention.

Address Lock Drawer No. 19,
LIBERTY, IND.

ROLLING MILL
For Sale or Lease.

The property known as the Seyfert Rolling Mills is offered for sale or lease.

This Mill is located on the Wilmington & Northern R. R., five miles from Reading, Pa., and is equipped for making Sheared Pipe Skelp, Sheet Iron, Plate Iron and Puddled Bars.

The property is in perfect condition and can be started up in 24 hours time. Is, without doubt, one of the best mills in the state; has always been a money-maker and should prove a very desirable and profitable investment to anyone desiring to go into the iron business.

This Mill would be indispensable to the Wrought Iron Pipe Trust now forming.

For terms or particulars, apply or address

SAM'L R. SEYFERT & BRO.,
Reading, Pa.

SECOND-HAND

Metal-Working Machinery

At Bargain Prices.

Lathes.

One 13 in. x 6 ft. Ames plain turning lathe.
Two 13 x 5 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
Three 13 x 6 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
One 16 x 6 Ames P. G. rest, taper and hollow spindle
Two 16 x 6 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
Two 16 x 8 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
One 16 x 12 Ames plain rest and special feature.
One 90 x 26 Ames power angular feed lathe.
One Bement single axle lathe.

Planers.

32 x 32 x 6 L. W. Pond.
32 x 32 x 10 Ames Mfg. Co.
36 x 36 x 8 Geo. C. Howard.
36 x 36 x 10 Putnam Mch. Co.
60 x 60 x 11 L. W. Pond.
29 x 29 x 9 screw.

Miscellaneous.

10 ft. x 6 in. Bement Miles & Co. plate bending rolls.
Set of heavy plate bending rolls.

Miscellaneous.

9-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
10-in. stroke New Haven slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Hewes & Phillips slotting machine.
14 ft. x 6 in. Wm. Sellers & Co. plate planing machine.
24 in. Brainard type semi-automatic gear cutter.
No. 2 Pratt & Whitney die sinking machine.
2-spindle Ames profiling machine.
No. 1 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machine
Three No. 2 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machines.
14-in. Ames wire feed screw machine.
14-in. Ames friction head screw machine.
8 in. Hurlbut & Rogers cutting-off machine.
No. 3 Ames 3-spindle gang drill.
Two Pratt & Whitney 5-spindle nut tappers.
One Bement 6-spindle nut tapper.
One Pement hydraulic rail bending machine.
One Burdict ¾ in. to 1 in. bolt heading machine.

It is our intention to carry in stock a first class line of Second-Hand Machinery. If you want to buy or sell, do not fail to communicate with us. As our stock will be changing constantly, it will be wise to let us know what you require.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,
111-113 Liberty St., N. Y. City.
Branches at Chicago and Pittsburg.

ENGINES, 42 in. dia. and smaller.
BLOWING ENGINES, for Blast Furnaces, Foundries and Converters.
MILL TRAINS (3-high), 30 in., 18 in., 12 in., 10 in., 8 in. and 6 in.
SHEARS, for Blooms, Billets, Plates, Sheets, Old Rails and Scrap.
CRANES, Jib Cranes, Iron and Wooden.
STEAM HAMMERS, various sizes and makes.
SQUEEZER (Rotary), 48 in. drum.
FLY WHEELS AND BAND WHEELS, various sizes; Punches, Straighteners, Roll Lathe, Riveter, Machine Shop Tools, &c., &c.
LOCOMOTIVES, various gauges, sizes and styles.

B. M. EVERSON,
301 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sales Agent BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa.

For Immediate Delivery.

Twelve 10 in. Foot Power Engine Lathes.
Twelve 10 in. Power Engine Lathes
Twelve 12 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathes.
Twelve 14 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathes.
Six 17 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathes.
Six 17 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathes.

These Lathes are our own make and guaranteed first-class in every particular. Price low and can ship on receipt of order. We also build 3 in. and 4½ in. Cutting off Machines, Keyseaters and Upright Drills. Send for photographs and catalogue.

The W. P. Davis Mch. Co.,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

1 32 in. x 108 in. Plate Mill, Roughing Rolls 2 in. x 84 in.; live tables and Vertical Table Engines.
1 Pair 36 in. x 40 in. Horizontal Reversing Engines.
1 110 in. Guillotine Plate Shear.
1 24 in. x 70 in. Blooming Mill, with 28 in. x 42 in. Reversing Engines, with gearing, tables and table engines.
1 18 in. 3-high Bar Mill.
1 20 in. 3-high Sheet Mill.
2 10 in. 3-high Guide Mills.
Engines, Shears, Punches and Cosgrove Straightener.
2 Hoisting Engines.
7 Boilers.
Engine Lathe, Roll Lathe, Planer Drill Press and Blowers.
1 10 ton Standard Gauge Locomotive Crane.
Supply and Hydraulic Pumps and Cranes.
A Large lot of other machinery such as used in large steel works.

W. J. CARLIN,
380 So. Highland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

1 27 in. x 27 ft. L. & D. "Standard" Engine Lathe, Taper Attachment. A1 order.

The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

FOR SALE.

17 pairs Alligator and Rotary Shears cutting from one inch to six inch cold Steel Axles. Can be seen at Catasauqua, Pa.

Apply

WM. ECKBOLDS' SONS,
711 E. Girard Ave.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

For Quick Delivery.

1 Shear with Engine 126 inch, used.
1 Roll for straightening light plates, used.
1 Roll 40 inch for sheets, new.
2 Hackney Hammers.

WAIS & ROOS P., S. & ROLL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

SPECIAL BARGAINS.

One No. 8 Root Blower Nearly New.
Baker Blowers, Nos. ½, 3, 4, 5 and 7.
Root Blowers, Nos. 2, 3, 4 and 6.
One Fisbe Lucop Mill.
Vertical Engines, 6¼ in. x 7 in., 12 in. x 12 in., 16 in. x 16 in.
Horizontal Engines, 6 in. x 6 in., 7 in. x 10 in., 8 in. x 15 in., 10 in. x 12 in., 12 in. x 24 in., which is a cut off. Other sizes up to 500 Horse. Seven 100-Horse Boilers good for 90 lbs., $250 each. Numerous machines not mentioned for want of space.

C. R. BIGELOW, 45 Dey St., New York City.

SECOND-HAND
Steam Power Hammers
AND
Power Presses
FOR SALE.
BEAUDRY & CO.,
8 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

Second-hand Tools.

U. Baird Machinery Co.

323-325 Water St., 392-394 First Ave.,

PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

3 in. x 48 in. Hand Bending Rolls.
No. 0 Stiles & Parker Fowler Press.
No. 1 " " " "
36 in. Gould & Eberhardt Spur Gear Cutter.
No. 1 Newton Plain Milling Machine.
No. 11 Brown & Sharpe Milling Machine.
48 in. Pulley Borer.
19 in. Putnam Slotter.
100 lb. Merrill Bros. Air Cushioned Hammer.
80 lb. " " " " "
24 in. Hendey Shaper.
No. 10 Sturtevant Pressure Blower.
No. 8 " Monogram Blower.
48 in. Box Radial Drill.
24 x 24 x 5 ft. Planer.
2 in. Acme Bolt Cutter.
18 in. Blaisdell Drill Press.
400 lb. Steam Hammer.
9 in. Star Foot Lathe.
Engine and Turret Lathes.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

For Sale Low.

Engine Lathes.

20 in x 6 ft. Ames compound rest.
20 in. x 7 ft. Ames plain rest.
20 in. x 12 ft. Pond plain rest, compound rest and grinding attachment.
23 in. x 8½ ft. Pond plain rest, compound rest and 22 in. chuck.
23 in. x 8½ ft. Pond plain and compound rests.
24 in. x 10 ft. Fitchburg.
28 in. x 12 ft. Wood & Light compound rest.
28 in. x 12 ft. Fay and Scott compound rest, new.

Punch Presses.

No. 2 Stiles.
No. 2 Viellard & Osswald.
No. 4 Stiles.
No. 45 Jones.
No. 52 Ferracute.

New and Second-hand Machinery of Every Description.

Write us your wants.

The Garvin Machine Co.,

Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.

Phila. Store, The Garvin Machine Co., 51 No. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED

Six spindle Turret Lathe about 18 in. by 6 ft., also No. 5 Geared Power Press. State condition and price.

PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO.,
Rochester, N. Y.

See Our Bargains.

Direct Current Dynamos of 55, 150, 270, 350, 700, 725, 800, 810, 900, 1,075, 1,350, 1,610 and 2,500 light capacity.

Alternating Current Dynamos of 750, 900, 1,300 and 2,000 light capacities.

Arc Dynamos: 20, 24, 30, 40, 50 and 60 light, both 1,200 and 2,000 candle power.

Engines: 12, 50, 75, 85, 100, 115, 125, 150, 175 and 200 H. P.

Boilers: 50, 100, 250, 375 and 500 H. P.

Heaters: 150, 1,000 and 2,000 H. P.

Steam Pumps, 100, 150, 500, 750, 2000 and 3000 gallons per minute.

SEND FOR OUR PRICE LIST NO. 24.

Most of this apparatus has been removed from our own central stations to make room for larger units and is therefore in excellent condition.

CHICAGO EDISON COMPANY,
139 ADAMS ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

FOR SALE OR RENT.

Large Foundry Plant fully equipped. Has exceptional shipping facilities over two belt and one trunk line railroads. Located just outside Chicago. For particulars address

"FOUNDRY PLANT,"
Care *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Bldg., Chicago.

NAIL MACHINES

For Sale.

All sizes Wire and Cut Nail and Tack and Shoe Nail Machines. Anything you want in the tack and nail line.

JESSE ATHERTON, Auburn, R. I.,
Dealer in second-hand Tack and Nail Machinery.

FOR SALE.

Two Blast Furnace Blowing Engines.

MODERN DESIGN,
GOOD MAKE,
BUT LITTLE USED,
IN GOOD CONDITION.

84 in. Blast Cylinders, 4 ft. Stroke.

40 in. Steam Cylinders.

PRICES VERY ATTRACTIVE.

Inquire of

H. W. ALLISON, Treas.,
Allentown, Pa.

FOR SALE.

1 200 H. P. Wheelock Engine.
1 60 H. P. Armington & Simms Engine.

A large lot of new and second-hand Iron and Wood Working Machinery on hand. Do not fail to write us if you want to buy or sell.

THE THOMAS & LOWE MACHINERY CO.,
51 Washington St., Providence, R. I.

FOR SALE.

Four fly wheels, each 25 feet in diameter, weighing 42 tons each, built in 12 segments and two centers, with rims turned and faced. We built these wheels for our own tin mills, and after a few months' use of them replaced them with heavier wheels. Will be sold low.

MACKINTOSH, HEMPHILL & CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Second-Hand Equipment

FOR SALE.

2 12 in. Condensers, made by L. Schutte & Co.
2 12 in. Injectors, Korting's patent, made by L. Schutte & Co.
1 No. 2 Portable Drill, made by Thorne & De Haven.
1 No. 4 Steam Rock Drill, made by Vulcan Iron Works.
6 Planer or Shaper Chucks or Vises.
1 Cylinder Boring Machine.
2 Twin Horizontal Steam Pumps, 6 in. suction, 10 in. discharge.
1 Riehle Bros. Railroad Track Scale.
25 Pair of Portable and Wagon Scales, 600 to 20,000 lbs. capacity.
30 Pair 30 in. Gauge Wheels and Axles.
10 Two Wheel Furnace Charging Buggies, new.
1 Lot of Standard Taps, Reamers and Twist Drills.
1 Testing Machine, made by Tinius Olsen & Co., 200,000 lbs. capacity.
2 10 in. 3 High Bar Mills with 312 extra rolls.
1 22 in. x 60 in. 2 and 3 High Plate Mill.
1 18 in. 2 High Bar Mill with 101 extra rolls.
1 21 in. 3 High Bar Mill, 75 extra rolls.
1 15 in. 3 High Bar Mill with 64 extra rolls.
1 18 in. 2 High Muck Mill, 13 extra rolls.
30 Single and Double Heating Puddle Furnaces, complete with all plates, boilers, stacks and all necessary fixtures.
100 Tons of Puddling and Heating Furnace Tongs and Tools.
Large quantity of Cinder Buggies and Carriages used around furnaces and roll trains.
500 Tons of Floor Plates, principally 2 x 4 x ¾ in.
6 Straightening Beds.
8 Roll Turning Lathes.
3 Squeezers.
1 Chaser Mill.
50 Machinist and Blacksmith Leg and Bench Vises.
35 Vertical and Horizontal Engines from 4 to 500 H. P.
8 Sturtevant Fans or Blowers from 5 in. to 30 in. blast opening.
1 Large Steam Vertical Straightening Machine.
3 Angle or Bar Straightening Machines.
12 Hand or Power Driven Radial Cranes from 2 to 10 tons capacity.
2 Power Driven Overhead Traveling Cranes made by Yale & Towne.
Large quantity Shafting, Pulleys, Hangers and Steam Pipe.
100 Wrought Iron Plates, 11 ft. 3 in. x 39 in. x ¼ in.
100 " " " 11 ft. 3 in. x 39 in. x ⅜ in.
24 " " " 10 ft. x 54 in. x ½ in.
33 lengths 10 in. Cast Iron Water Pipe, good as new.

We can make immediate shipment of all kinds of machinery or equipment for rolling mills or blast furnaces.

C. R. Baird & Co.,

PIG IRON,

PHILADELPHIA.

Providence Steam Engine Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

SECOND-HAND ENGINES FOR SALE.

One 12 x 36 Wheelock Engine, right hand, wheel 9 ft. diameter, 17 in. face, solid, 44 horse power.

One 23 x 60 George H. Corliss Engine, right hand, wheel 20 ft. diameter, 38 in. face, 272 horse power, 60 revolutions, $1100.

One pair 30 x 60 George H. Corliss Engines, wheel 28 ft. diameter, 90¾ in. face, 463 horse power, (per engine) $3850.

One 9 x 18 Exeter Engine, right hand, wheel 7 ft. diameter, 12 in. face, 35 horse power, 100 revolutions, $350.

One 18 x 48 Greene Engine, right hand, wheel 16 ft. diameter, 25 in. face, 175 horse power, 80 revolutions, $770.

One 20 x 48 Greene Engine, right hand, wheel 16 ft. diameter, 26 in. face, 219 horse power, 80 revolutions, $1650.

One 12 x 36 Babcock & Wilcox Engine, left hand, wheel 20 ft. diameter, 24 in. face, 52 horse power, 70 revolutions, $330.

One 10 x 24 Rider Engine, right hand, wheel 7 ft. diameter, 14 in. face, 31 horse power, 92 revolutions, $110.

One 14 x 48 George H. Corliss Engine, right hand, 16 ft. wheel, 20 in. face, 100 horse power, 75 revolutions, $275.

The horse powers are all figured on 80 lbs. steam, ¼ cut-off. Deliveries are f.o.b. Providence.

HEAVY TOOLS.
For Quick Delivery—Good as New.
Column Lathe, 54 in. x 30 ft., Solid Cast Base, 2 Heads. Splendid Tool.
4-Spindle Drill Press, Movable Spindles and Table. Quick and Accurate. Heavy Tool. Finest Condition. H. E. PERRY, 3923 Union Av., Chicago

FOR SALE.

Norristown Iron Works.

Complete Wrought Iron Pipe Works in condition for *immediate operation,* consisting of *complete Skelp Mill,*

6 Double puddling furnaces,
3 Heating furnaces,
3 Trains of rolls; also
2 Butt Weld Pipe Furnaces and all threading machines complete.

The property will be sold for the value of real estate and buildings.

Apply to owner,

FRANK SAMUEL,
Harrison Building,
Philadelphia.

The Blast Furnace with this property will be dismantled. The Blowing Engines, Pumps, Dynamo, etc., are for sale.

For Sale.

An established manufacturing business, running, and at present employing forty hands. Several months' orders ahead. Shops will be rented or sold as desired, and room can be had if wanted to more than double the present capacity. Best of reasons for selling.

For particulars address the Secretary of The Board of Trade, Worcester, Mass.

INVESTIGATE.

Drop Presses.

One E. W. Bliss 800 lb. Automatic Board Drop, fitted with hand and foot treadle, no poppets, hammer and anvil dovetailed to hold dies, construction similar to Bliss Drop shown on page 242 of their new catalogue, in good order.

One E. W. Bliss 1,000 lb. Automatic Board Drop, fitted with hand and foot treadle, hammer and anvil dovetailed to take dies, similar to above description, in good order.

One Morrill Brothers 1,000 lb. Automatic Board Drop, fitted with hand and foot treadle, also steel uprights, has 6 ft. drop, with one extra hammer weighing 1,700 lbs., hammer and anvil fitted with dovetail to take dies, in good order.

Ready for Delivery May 1st, 1899.

One Arch Power Press with Dial Feed. Good Order.

One three spindle Lathe, 12 in. x 6 in. swing, 8 ft. bed, no countershaft. Good Order.

One Quint Drill, Turret Head. In A1 Order.

One Tapping Machine. In A1 Order.

One Automatic Milling, Drilling and Tapping Machine for finishing battery zincs. Can be adapted for other work of a similar character. In A1 Order.

One Semi-Universal Milling Machine, Mossberg Make. In A1 Order.

MOSSBERG & GRANVILLE MFG. CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

FOR SALE.

Rolling Mill at Bristol, Pa., well equipped for making Bars, Band and Hoop Iron.

RODMAN WISTER,
Trustee,
672 Bullitt Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHEAP.

Cameron Pumps.
Centrifugal Pumps
Root Blower No. 2.
Large Sturtevant Blast Wheels.
Exhaust Fan, Ventilating Fans.
Guild & Garrison Double Vacuum Pump.

Above all in **perfect condition,** used only **two weeks** and will be sold **very low.**

VARIETY MACHINE CO.,
Warsaw, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

One 22 x 42 Wright Corliss Engine in very good condition.

CRANE CO.,
10 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

Rolling Mill and Steel Works Machinery as Follows:

Bessemer Converter with bottoms, ladles and Morgan Hydraulic Lable Crane.
35-in., 3 high Mackintosh-Hemphill Blooming Mill, with 30 x 36 inch Vertical Corliss Engine for driving same.
24-in., 3 high Mackintosh-Hemphill Billet Mill, both with Hydraulic Raising Tables and Manipulators.
Horizontal Billet Shear (Mackintosh-Hemphill make) with 14 x 18-in. Engine attached.
Several Hydraulic Cranes of various sizes.
One 10-ton Hand Crane.
Two 2-ton Hand Cranes.
Three Roll Lathes.
One Bar or Scrap Shear, with engine attached.
One 80 H. P. Locomotive Fire Box Boiler.
One 60-in. by 16 ft. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.

MACHINE TOOLS.

One Engine Lathe, swings 60 in. by 18 ft. between centers, with extra live head for pit work.
One 24-in. Drill Press.
Double Emery Wheel Stand.
One 6-in. Gould Shaper.
One 18-in. by 6 ft. Lathe.
One No. 1½ Garvin Hand Milling Machine.
Jig Saw, Shaper, or Edge Freezing Machine, Combination Saw, Boring Machines, Wood Turning Lathe, etc.
One 16-in. by 24 in. Standard Gauge Locomotive.
Five 3-foot gauge Locomotives.
One Steam Shovel.
A large stock of new and second-hand hoisting engines.
We manufacture grinding pans, shears, hoisting engines, boilers and sheet iron work.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS
ALLEGHENY, PA.

FOR SALE.

A miscellaneous lot of iron buildings, not including sides or roof covering, as follows:

One building, 80 ft. span, 242 ft. long, 16 ft. high to under chord of truss; shed addition 20 ft wide.

One building 80 ft. wide (in two spans), 114 ft. long, 16 ft. high to bottom chord ventilators.

One building 120 ft. wide, 372 ft. long, with center posts. Ventilator 16 ft. to bottom chord.

One building 120 ft. wide, 124 ft. long, 20 ft. to bottom chord center posts.

One building 65 ft wide, 176 ft long, 37 ft. high to bottom chord.

One building 65 ft. wide, 106 feet long, 37 ft. to bottom chord.

One building 36 ft. wide, center span, 27 ft. high to bottom chord, with a 70 ft. lean-to on each side; total width of building 176 ft.; height of lean-to 12 ft. under chord; length of this building 198 ft.

One building like above, 260 ft. long.

Also 20 tubular 60 in. diameter 16 ft. long boilers with independent stack to each, set in two batteries, with feed pumps, heaters, stokers, connections, etc.

Eight Galway boilers 84 in. diameter, 28 ft. long.

A miscellaneous lot of upright engines, both double and single cylinders, from 10 to 100 horse power.

Twelve Smythe producers with valves, cooling tubes, etc.

For further information address

WM. D. HARTUPEE, Chief Engineer,
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.,
Carnegie Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

For Sale.

1 28 x 54 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
2 26 x 54 Lane & Bodley Corliss Engines.
1 18 x 42 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
1 13 x 14 Ideal Automatic Engine.
1 12 x 34 Brown Automatic Engine.
1 30 x 30 x 8 Whitcomb Planer.
1 50 in. Stevens Pulley Lathe.

WICKES BROS., Saginaw, Mich.

PITTSBURGH

SALES AGENCY.

J. H. HILLMAN & COMPANY, Managers.

No. 8 Wood St.,

Pittsburgh, Pa.

We have for sale at prices far below cost and real value—

Safe Works,
Malleable Iron Works,
Bessemer Steel Works,
Copper Rolling Mill,
Bar Mill,
Blast Furnaces,
Coal Lands,
Coal Mines,
Foundries, Machine Shops,
Stove Manufacturing Plant,
Tool Steel Mill,
Cold Rolled Steel Mill.

All kinds of machinery, new and second-hand, at very reasonable prices.

For Sale in Cleveland, Ohio.

AT ONCE.

Complete Specialty Stamping Works. 10 Presses, Lathes, Shaper, Drills, Shears, Line Shafting, Pulleys, Lighting Plant, Tools, Dies and other machinery, good will, Patents, etc. A chance of a lifetime. Will sell at a big bargain, as we are going out of business. Address

HERO STAMPING WORKS,

Room 405, Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Locations for Industries.

The Chicago Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company has all its territory districted in relation to resources, adaptability and advantages for manufacturing, and seeks to secure manufacturing plants and industries where the command of raw material, markets and surroundings will ensure their permanent success.

A number of new factories and industries have been induced to locate—largely through the instrumentality of this company—at points along its lines.

The trend of manufacturing is Westward. Confidential inquiries are treated as such. The information furnished a particular industry is reliable.

Address

LUIS JACKSON,
Industrial Commissioner, C., M. & St. P. R'y.
Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE, or WOULD LET.

Manhattan Rolling Mill, fully equipped to make Horse Shoes, Horse Shoe Iron and Bar Iron, quite a good business established, been in operation over thirty years, retiring from business.

JOHN LEONARD,
Ave. A and 23d St., New York.

FOR SALE.

One Stiles & Parker Press, No. 3 and No. 4. One Sturtevant Blower and Countershaft, No. 0. All in good order.

The THOMAS LAUGHLIN COMPANY
Portland, Maine.

TO CLOSE.

For sale complete or in part a fully equipped drop forge plant and machine shop, including a nickel plating outfit; Brown & Sharpe latest screw machine; Lodge & Barker engine lathe, nine foot bed twenty inch swing, cross feed and taper attachment; Eaton power press, planers, etc. All in good order. Power and rent low. Address

"H.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

Manufacturers

of Bicycle Sundries, Hardware Specialties, etc. desiring live representation throughout the **World** are requested to communicate with A1 New York City House by addressing

"T. M.," No. 32,
Care *The Iron Age*, New York.

LOUIS MESIER, Auctioneer.

Executor's Sale to Close an Estate

OF

Valuable Coal, Timber & Farming Lands

In Somerset County, Pa.

6,000 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

ADRIAN H. MULLER & SON

will sell at auction on

TUESDAY, APRIL 4th, 1899,

At 12 o'clock noon, at the N. Y. Real-Estate Salesroom, No. 111 Broadway, New York City.

This property is about 2¼ miles west of WEST SALISBURY STATION on the SALISBURY BRANCH, BALTIMORE AND OHIO R. R., which is a good shipping point; the Railroad having surveyed for an extension of their road to within ½ mile of these lands, makes it easy of access. The Mutual Telegraph Co. run over the lands around the public roads.

THESE LANDS are underlaid with BITUMINOUS COAL, FIRECLAY, IRON ORE and LIMESTONE, and have a fair average of the several kinds of Timber grown in this section, viz.: WHITE OAK, RED OAK, HEMLOCK, ROCK OAK, ASH, POPLAR, CHERRY, BLACK BIRCH, CHESTNUT, etc.

After the timber is cleared off, will make good farming and grazing lands, being well supplied with running streams.

THE ATTENTION OF COAL COS., IRON AND COAL MINERS, AND RAILROAD COS., ALSO CAPITALISTS, IS CALLED TO THE SALE OF THIS PROPERTY.

50 PER CENT. may remain on **BOND AND MORTGAGE** at 5 per cent. interest for One Year or all cash if desired. **Reports of E. V. D'Anvilliers, Geologist and Mining Engineer,** of **Philadelphia,** and other particulars can be had at the **Auctioneers'** office, **24 Pine Street, N. Y. City.**

For Sale.

Second-hand Open Side Extension Planer.

Intending to put a large planer in its place, we will sell our 48 in. high x 20 ft. long Open Side Extension Planer now running in works for $2500 f.o.b. Baltimore. It has four heads, two on the cross rail and one on each post. In good order; can be seen any day at our works.

The DETRICK & HARVEY MACHINE CO.,
Baltimore, Md.

WANTED.

Jobs and Specials for SPOT. Send particulars.

BROWNE & MANSFIELD,
245 Broadway, New York.

SALESMEN WANTED

in every State in the Union who visit the manufacturers of Dynamos and Motors, Electrical Street Railways, Electrical Repair Shops, Electrical Supply Jobbers, to take our line of Insulation on Commission. Good live salesmen can add twelve to fifteen hundred dollars per year to their incomes. All necessary samples can be carried in pocket.

W. H. SILLS MICA CO.,
60, 62, 64 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

TYPEWRITERS.

We will exchange typewriters, all guaranteed and send subject to trial, in exchange for merchandise. What will you offer?

BROWNE & MANSFIELD, 245 Broadway, New York.

FLY WHEELS.

One 11 foot, in halves, 10 tons weight. One 8½ foot solid, 1¾ tons weight. Both made by Providence Corliss Co.

MACHINE WORKS,
Passaic Ave. & New, Harrison, N. J.

FOR SALE.

500 up-to-date 98 wheels in lots of 25 or more. Bargain for spot cash buyers.

Address

BOX 472, Canton, O.

FOR SALE.

48-lb. T Rails.

All or any portion of 173 tons of first quality new rails of standard section. Immediate delivery. Special price.

Address,

WM. WHARTON, JR. & CO., Incorp.,
25th St. & Washington Ave., Philada., Pa.
Or, HARRINGTON, ROBINSON & CO.,
276 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

AGENCIES WANTED.

Well known first-class commission agents, established in Brussels, desire agency for articles likely to have market on the Continent. Engineering, electrical or hardware trade preferred. Best references. Apply to

"V. H. B., 1899,"
Care *The Iron Age*, New York.

NO. 32 CLIFF ST.,

four story brick building, to let from May 1; suitable for the iron business.

CHARLES S. BROWN, 59 Liberty St., N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS.

GLASGOW FIRM

is open to represent good makers Wire, Wire Nails, Machinery and other Hardware. Connection with best buyers.

Address, "M. M. N.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, New York

FOR SALE.

An old established jobbing and retail stock of hardware, in a prosperous Western city of 20,000 people and a railroad center. Established in 1866 and the owner now wishes to retire, after 33 years' continuous and prosperous business. Will be sold cheap. No trade. Address "No. 117," care *The Iron Age*, Commercial Building, St. Louis.

Of Interest to Capitalists.

A competent mechanical engineer or machinery salesman with capital to take an interest in a live concern with a good line of standard tools who desire to add another large line. A splendid opportunity. Address

"STANDARD TOOLS,"
22 Pickering Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

2D-HAND BERRYMAN HEATERS,

all sizes. Taken in trade for our improved Berryman. In perfect order. Tested and guaranteed. Prices reasonable. BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON, Makers, 91 Liberty St., New York.

EUGENE V. N. BISSELL, Auctioneers.

E. BISSELL & CO.,

Successors to
HAYDOCK & BISSELL,
WHOLESALE
HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,
12 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

PHILADELPHIA SALES AGENCY.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS.
P. BLAISDELL & CO.
BRADFORD MILL CO.
BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL CO.
CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE CO.
RELIANCE MACHINE & TOOL CO.
Large stock always on hand.
☞ Send for list of Second-Hand Machinery.

JOHN E. HOLMES & CO.,
612 Arch St., Philadelphia.

AMERICAN RAILWAY SUPPLY COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

Baggage, Hotel and Time Checks, Metal Figures and Letters and everything in the line of Stamped Metal Work.

24 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

FOR SALE.

A Lot of Mining Machinery in First-Class Condition

One 550 H P Tandem Compound Corliss Engine, with Plunger Condenser, and heavy driving gear.

One Lidgerwood Hoisting Engine, link motion, with 14 x 18 in cylinders and 10 ft. divided drum.

One slide valve Engine, cylinders 16½ x 36 in., with 15 ft. balance wheel.

One slide valve Engine, with 16 in. cylinders, 42 in. stroke.

One Morris County Air Compressor, cylinders 12 x 18 in.

23 Ingersoll-Sargent Air Drills, 2 in., 2¾ and 3¼ in. cylinders.

Two Boilers, 5 ft. diameter, 17 ft. long, with 60 3¼ in. flues.

Two Boilers, 5 ft. diameter, 18 ft. long, with 57 3¼ in. flues.

Two Boilers, 4 ft. 6 in. diameter, 14 ft. 6 in. long, with 68 3 in. flues.

One Boiler, 4 ft. diameter, 15 ft. 6 in. long, with 48 3 in. flues.

One Boiler, 4 ft. diameter 13 ft. long, with 54 3½ in. flues.

One Locomotive, built by H. K. Porter Co., weighing 3½ tons, 5 in. cylinders, 6 in. stroke, gauge 2 ft. 4 in.

Also Cameron, Knowles, and Blake Steam Pumps, in various sizes.

For further particulars and prices please address

THE MT. PLEASANT MINING CO.,
68 Wall St., N. Y. City.

FOR SALE

Bessemer Plant and Blooming Mill

of the North Branch Steel Company.

Plate Mill For Lease

SITUATED AT : : : : DANVILLE, PA.

The Steel Plant is entirely new and practically ready for operation; it contains two 5-ton vessels and a 32-in. reversing Blooming, Slabbing and Billet Mill. If desired, its 28-in. Plate Mill, which is situated only a short distance from the Slabbing Mill, could be leased.

Danville is on the line of the Catawissa Branch of the P. & R. R. R. and the Bloomsburg Branch of the D., L. & W. R. R.; is directly across the river from and connected by bridge with South Danville, through which a branch of the P. R. R. runs, and is within 12 miles by rail of Northumberland, through which the Northern Central Branch of the P. R. R. passes.

There is a good home market for a part of the product of the above plant, and the starting of it up would make Danville an excellent location for a Tin Plate Works. Full information may be obtained of

THE NORTH BRANCH STEEL COMPANY,
25th St. and Washington Ave., - PHILA., PA.

FOR SALE.

Quantity of old Machinery, Shafting, Pulleys, Cupolas, Converters, Oven Cars, Trucks, etc. For particulars address

AMERICAN STEEL CASTING CO.,
Chester, Pa.

AN ENGLISH HOUSE

which could command a large trade is desirous of negotiating for American Agency for United Kingdom for manufacturers' Steel Plates, Angles and Shipbuilding material generally. To pass usual British tests. Apply in confidence "BOX 175/21," London. Office of *The Ironmonger*, 42 Cannon Street.

For Sale, Cheap.

A new steam crane for standard gauge track, self propelling, capable of lifting easily ten tons at any point within a radius of 16 feet without the use of track clamps. Materials and workmanship first-class in every respect. Address

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,
Allentown, Pa.

Scrap Iron WANTED.

CASH PAID FOR

Wrought Scrap Iron, Cast Scrap Iron and Old Horse Shoes.

ADDRESS

D. M. OSBORNE & CO.

Manufacturers Farm Implements,

AUBURN, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

A valuable Manufacturing Plant. The building is 40 x 100 feet, two stories. Good Engine and Boiler and well equiped with valuable machinery and tools for manufacturing Vapor Stoves or other Iron products.

Satisfactory reason for selling.

Address A. MUNSON, MEDINA, OHIO.

Henry A. Hitner's Sons,

Wholesale Scrap Iron & Metal Dealers, Riggers and Wreckers.

We are always in the market to buy and dismantle Iron Buildings, Bridges, Abandoned Railroads, Rolling Mills, Blast Furnaces, Ruins of Fires and all Structures of this character.

Gaul & Sergeant Sts., - Philadelphia, Pa.

SALESMEN!

Do you want a Side Line that will not conflict with your regular line?—Easy to sell—Good commission—Can carry samples in pocket—Sells principally in Lumber Regions. Samples free. Write for particulars and give references.

J. L. KEITH & SON,
OLDTOWN, ME.

For Rent, with Heat and Power.

A three-story brick factory, 40 x 60, on side track. Light on all sides. Five railways and two rivers. Town of 15,000. Address

THE MARIETTA PAINT & COLOR CO.,
Marietta, Ohio.

Texas Shop Cheap

Well equipped foundry, boiler and machine shops suitable for engine and railroad work. Contain wheel press, planers and shapers; lathes 15 to 44 in. swing up to 26 ft. bed. One and one-half acres of land. Big lot of patrons and business good the year round. Reason for selling—disability and old age.

Address A. DEMARCE, Texarkana, Texas.

FOR SALE.

Gould Planer, 17 in. x 6 ft.
Prentiss Lathe, 15 x 60 in.
Leeds Gap Lathe, 36 in. x 14 ft.

Old material of all kinds bought and sold.

WALSH'S SONS & CO.,
Newark, N. J.

Scrap Iron, Steel & Metals

New Jersey Iron & Metal Co.,

PATERSON, N. J.

Write us when you have scrap to dispose of or want to buy.

Scrap Iron, Steel and Iron Rails

bought and sold by

M. J. & M. BLAKE,
10th Ave. and 15th Street,
New York City.

Telephone Call, 897 18th St.

Morton B. Smith,

243 FRONT ST., NEW YORK.

OLD METALS

of every description purchased for cash, also

SCRAP IRON and STEEL

In car load lots.

Correspondence solicited.

For Sale.—Relaying Steel Rails.

5,000 tons 56 and 60 lb. first-class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.

350 tons 35 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.

100 tons 48 lb. Relaying Steel Tee Rails with splices.

300 tons 60 lb. first-class Relaying Steel Tee Rails with angle bars at Birmingham, Ala.

BLOCK-POLLAK IRON CO.,
922, 923 and 924 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

STEEL RE-LAYING RAILS.

5000 tons original section 60 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.

800 tons original section 50 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.

Delivery on roads running through Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky and Ohio. Low rates can be secured to any Mississippi River points.

THE ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.,
9-15 Swift Building, Cincinnati, O.

SCRAP IRON WANTED.

We pay cash for Wrought Scrap, or exchange for Refined Bar Iron.

THE JANSON IRON COMPANY,
Rolling Mill and Office, Columbia, Pa.

Relaying Rails For Sale

300 tons 56's.
70 " 60's.
75 " 50's.
50 " 72's.

WM. H. PERRY CO.,
Providence, R. I.

WANTED.

SCRAP IRON and STEEL.

Correspondence Solicited.

Robert Grant & Co.

253 BROADWAY, N. Y.

WANTED.

Scrap Iron and Steel.

Correspondence Solicited.

C. BOTJER, 405 Newark St., Hoboken, N. J.

WANTED

A HYDRAULIC PRESS, capable of pressing 48 inches square by 3 to 6 ft. high, and exert a pressure of 1700 to 2000 tons; must be cheap and in good order.

KEASBEY & MATTISON CO., Ambler, Pa.

FOR SALE.

The Somersworth Machine Co.

The extensive plant and business of The Somersworth Machine Company, located at Dover and Salmon Falls, N. H., is offered for sale.

The Dover plant is located sixty-eight (68) miles from Boston and forty-eight (48) miles from Portland, and consists of 19 buildings and 9 acres of land, situated alongside the tracks of the Boston & Maine R. R., from which a spur track runs to the loading and unloading points of the shops. The shops have a first class power plant of 80 H.-P., and the electric light, heating and sprinkling systems are complete.

The Foundry has two (2) large cupolas one 48 in. diameter and the other 60 in. diameter. It is built of brick, 200 by 50 ft. with monitor roof 33 ft. high. The core room is 40 x 40 ft. and the core sand room is 30 by 20 ft.

The Machine Shop is of brick, one story, with the monitor roof 26 ft. high, and is 270 by 70 ft., and is well equipped with machine tools and machinery for a job shop.

The John A. White Co. Machine Shop is of brick, one story, with monitor roof 25 ft. high, and 100 by 70 ft. In this department there has been manufactured wood working tools and machinery well known to the trade.

The Stove Works at Salmon Falls are situated on the Western and Northern divisions of the Boston & Maine R. R., and are 74 miles from Boston and 48 miles from Portland. The plant has been in operation since 1848, manufacturing heating and cooking stoves, furnaces, sinks, hollow ware and all castings pertaining to the trade, and has put upon the market over 60 different patterns of stoves and there are 100,000 in use in New England to-day.

The plant consists of 22 buildings, 40 acres of land and 8 tenement houses containing 14 tenements. Has an electric light system, and a nickel plating plant installed last year. The property is in excellent condition and has a well established and profitable business.

The above described plant of the Somersworth Machine Co., including the stock, patterns, machine tools and good will, will be sold as a whole or divided up as may seem desirable. For full particulars and descriptive list of the Real Estate, Machine Tools and Machinery and the manufactured product of the business, address the undersigned,

B. FRANK NEALLEY, Assignee, Dover, N. H.

Turret Head Screw Machines For Sale.

Desiring to reduce the number of hand Screw Machines that we have so that we can use the space for other business, we offer for sale the following machines, which can be seen on the premises during working hours.

No. 059 Garvin, No. 1, wire feed, ⅜ in. hole in the spindle
No. 062 Garvin, No. 1, wire feed, ½ in. hole in the spindle.
No. 063 Garvin, No. 1 with wire feed, 13-32 in. hole in the spindle.
No. 064 Garvin, No. 1 with wire feed, 13-32 in. hole in the spindle.
No. 065 Garvin, No. 1 with wire feed, ½ in. hole in the spindle.
No. 066 Jones & Laughlins No. 2, ⅜ in. do., with wire feed.
No. 075 Garvin, No. 2 with wire feed, 1 in. hole in the spindle.
No. 078 Garvin, No. 2 with wire feed, 1 in. hole in the spindle.
No. 080 Pratt & Whitney No. 2 with wire feed, 11-16 in. hole in the spindle.
No. 081 Pratt & Whitney No. 2 with wire feed, 11-16 in. hole in spindle.
No. 82 Garvin No. 3 with back gear and friction clutch 1⅜ in. hole through the spindle.
No. 090 Garvin No. 3 with back gear and friction clutch with 1⅜ in. hole through the spindle.
No. 091 Garvin No. 3, do., with 1⅜ in. hole through the spindle.
No. 086 Garvin No. 3, do., with 2⅛ in. hole through the spindle.
No. 092 Pratt & Whitney Hub Forming Machine, first operation.
No. 093 Pratt & Whitney Hub Finishing Machine, second operation.
No. 100 Pratt & Whitney Screw Shaving Machine No. 2.
No. 101 " " " " " "

THE NEW BRITAIN HARDWARE M'F'G CO.,
New Britain, Conn.

BAKER BLOWER.

No. 5½ Baker Blower in good order, now at Robert Wetherill & Co.'s Shops, Chester, Pa. Replaced by two No. 5 Root's Blowers. Apply to

P. H. and F. M. ROOTS CO.,
109 Liberty Street, New York.

$4000

cash will buy old established Hardware and Painters' Supply business. Stock worth over $4500. Fixtures, horses, wagons, etc. Six miles from New York City Hall. Reason other business. Address "SUBURBAN," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

Two or three Iron Carriages for Core Ovens. Capacity 10 to 30 tons.

BRIDGEPORT DEOXIDIZED
BRONZE & METAL CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

For Sale—For Cash Only.

A1 clean stock Hardware, Stoves, Sewer Pipe, Queensware and Tinshop. Established 36 years in same name. Good paying business. Best location in city and fine up-to-date store. Good town of 5500 and growing. Water Works, Sewerage, Electric Lights and Gas. Invoice $5500. Good reason for selling. Address

BOX 1001, Macon, Mo.

FOR RENT.

Part of office in modern office building, particularly well situated for any one trading in metals. Typewriter, stenographer and telephone. Rent reasonable. Address "METALS,"
Care *The Iron Age*, New York.

FACTORY
FOR SALE OR RENT.

Almost new, three stories, 100 x 25 ft., with ell. Located on Railroad, one block from depot, Middletown, Conn. Engine, Boiler, Steam Heat, all in first-class order.

N. C. STILES, Watertown, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

An exceptional opportunity to buy a Hardware Stock of about $10,000.00, in a city of Massachusetts of over 84,000 inhabitants. Satisfactory reasons given for selling. Address

BIGELOW & DOWSE CO.,
Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

Two ten ton Morgan Engineering Co.'s Ladles with bales, in condition equal to new. Apply

FRANKLIN STEEL CASTING CO.,
Franklin, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Seven Nail Machines of four different sizes and making all sizes of wire nail from 4-penny to smallest. Only in use about six months. Address

SHELDON PARKS, Attorney,
Cleveland, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

To settle an estate, the Foundry known as The Oak Hill Manufacturing Co., with Patterns, Samples, Flasks, Machinery, &c., complete, for manufacturing Light Castings. Water Power and Steam. For particulars, inquire of

FRANK WHITCOMB, Administrator.
N. C. WHITCOMB ESTATE, Oak Hill, N. Y.

American Manufacturers

of Iron and Steel Bars, Plates, Sheets, Wire, Galvanized Sheets, etc., Constructional Iron and Steel Work, and General Metal and Hardware, desiring representation in London and Great Britain, are invited to communicate with D. R., 427,

Messrs. Deacons' Advertising Offices,
Leadenhall Street, London.

MR. V. LUCAS,

CIVIL ENGINEER, BAGNOLET près. PARIS,

has visited America to **select a large number of Machine Tools for a large European Manufactory.** He would be pleased to receive, at Bagnolet, catalogues of Machine Tools for working metals, with prices, f. o. b. New York. The catalogues and prices will be examined with care, and in about six weeks Mr. Lucas will return and visit such builders as have submitted suitable machines.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

The Speed-Lathe. By A. G. COMPTON and J. H. DEGROODT. Illustrated. 134 pages, cloth...$1.50

Spirit Slate Writing and Kindred Phenomena. By W. E. ROBINSON, "Man of Mystery." 66 Illustrations. 155 pages, price, postpaid.....$1.00

Lithography and Lithographers. By JOS. PENNELL and ELIZ. ROBINS. Size, 10½ x 14 inches. Illustrated Cloth.....$25.00

Strains in Iron Work. By H. ADAMS. New edition. Cloth.....$2.00

Quick and Easy Methods of Calculating. A simple explanation of the slide rule, logs, etc., with examples worked out By G. R. BLAINE. 144 pages, cloth.....$1.00

Hand Book of Metallurgy. Translated by Henry Louis, M. A. By DR. CARL SCHNABEL. Illustrated. 876 and 732 pages, two vols cloth..$10.00

Sanitary Engineering of Buildings. By WM. PAUL GERHARD 100 Illustrations and 6 plates. Vol. I., 8vo, cloth.....$5.00

Lighting by Acetylene, Generators, Burners and Electric Furnaces. By WILLIAM E. GIBBS. Second edition, revised and enlarged. With 66 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

Mechanic's Pocket Memoranda. A convenient pocket book for all persons interested in mechanical engineering, Steam engineering, electrical engineering, railroad engineering, bridge engineering, etc. 12mo, cloth, full gilt.....$1.50

Electric Lighting.—Popular Electric Lighting. A few practical hints to present and intending users of electrical energy for illuminating purposes and for power, and showing some of the latest methods of heating and cooking by electricity. Illustrated. 8vo, paper.....$1.00

Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys in the Form of Ingots, Castings, Bars, Plates, Sheets, Tubes, Wire and All Forms of Structural Shapes. Issued by The Pittsburgh Reduction Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. 16mo, cloth.....$1.50

Gas Holder and Tank, (of one million cubic feet capacity) at the Sutton Gas Works. Embracing notes on gas holder construction generally. By F. SOUTHWELL CRIPPS. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $1.50

Twentieth Century Magic and the Construction of Modern Magical Apparatus, with the introduction of new experiments, mechanical, chemical, electrical. A treatise on the construction and introduction of scientific magical apparatus. By N. M. HOPKINS 100 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....$1.00

How to Make an Indicator. Containing all instructions and working drawings required by an ordinary machinist to enable him to construct an accurate steam engine indicator, make and test the springs, all from material readily obtained in any locality. By A. C. LIPPINCOTT, Narrow 8vo, paper.....50c.

Practical Compounding of Oils, Tallow and Grease for Lubrication, etc. By an expert oil refiner. 96 pages, cloth.....$3.50

Gas and Petroleum Engines. Translated and adapted from the French of H. De Graffigny and edited by A. G. Elliott By H. DE GRAFFIGNY. 140 pages (Whittaker's Mechanical Series.) cloth .75c

Benner's Prophecies of Future Ups and Downs in Prices; what years to make money on pig iron, hogs, corn and provisions. By S. BENNER. Twelfth edition, with forecast for 1899. 238 pages, cloth.....$1.00

American Telegraphy: Systems, Apparatus, Operation. By W. MAVER, JR. Third edition. Illustrated. 600 pages, cloth.....$3.50

The Metallurgy of Lead and the Desilverization of Base Bullion. By H. O. HOFMAN. Fifth edition, rewritten and enlarged. 8vo, cloth, $6.00

Marine Boilers, Their Construction and Working, dealing more especially with tubulous boilers. Translated and edited by Leslie S. Robertson. Assoc. M. Ins. C. E., with a preface by Sir Wm. White, K. C. B., Director of Naval Construction to the Admiralty By L. E. BERTIN. With upward 250 illustrations. 8vo, cloth.....$7.50

The Locomotive Up to Date. A great accumulation of new and practical matter treating upon the construction and management of modern locomotives, both Simple and Compound. By CHAS. MCSHANE. 380 illustrations. 735 pages, 8vo, cloth $4.50

Electrical Engineering. For electric light artisans and students; embracing those branches prescribed in the syllabus issued by the City and Guild's Technical Institute. By W. SLINGO AND A. BROOKER. Revised and enlarged edition. 780 pages, cloth.....$3.50

The Designing of Draw-Spans In 2 parts. Part I, plate girder draws. Part II, riveted-truss and pin-connected long-span draws. By C. H. WRIGHT. 317 pages, cloth.....$3.50

Fertilizers. The source, character, and composition of natural, home-made, and manufactured fertilizers, and suggestions as to their use for different crops and conditions. By E. B. VOORHEES. 335 pages (Rural Science Series), cloth.....$1.00

Kilburn's Standard Handbook for Railroad Men. Complete, practical, instructive. By A. KILBURN. Illustrated. 141 pages, leather, pocketbook style.....$1.00

Screw and Worm Wheel Cutting Up to Date. With instructions, diagrams and tables, also tables for taps, nuts, bolts, etc., and a special illustrated paper on worm wheel cutting. By REED. Illustrated by 18 diagrams. 140 pages, 16mo. $1.00

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William Street, - New York

Help Wanted.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

Original letters of reference should not be inclosed with replies to advertisements appearing in these columns, as they are frequently mislaid and lost. A copy of the reference will serve the purpose.

A first-class MECHANICAL SUPERINTENDENT; must be a good practical mechanic and prepared to locate in the South; reply, stating previous experience; none but the very best need answer. Address "Mill Work," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

MACHINE SHOP FOREMAN with good experience in general machinery and the management of men; give full particulars about experience, age, least wages considered and references. Address "M. Shop," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Experienced HARDWARE CLERK; references required; location of business, central part of New York State. Address "C. W., No. 323," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

By a Philadelphia hardware jobbing house a competent SALESMAN for the Ohio River territory; a knowledge of cutlery is essential. Address, stating age, experience, &c., "Jobber," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

CHEMIST; one having had some experience in car wheel work; state age, experience and salary expected. Address "Car Wheels," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

CHEMIST; one familiar with steel casting business preferred. Address "Foundry," care *The Iron Age*, Forrest Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

A leading DRAFTSMAN on crane work, also detail draftsman; none but first-class men need apply; state salary and experience. Address P. O. Box 1250, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DRAFTSMEN on mill and machine shop work wanted; state salary and experience. Address "Manganese," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Practical man who understands manufacture of solder and mixed metals; state experience, references and salary expected. Address "Solder," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A first-class DRAFTSMAN; one familiar with rolling mill machinery, sugar mills and general transmission machinery; give age, experience and salary required. Address Farrel Foundry & Machine Company, Ansonia, Conn.

Situations Wanted

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding twenty-five words Fifty cents each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

SCIENTIFIC BLAST FURNACE MANAGER of 12 years' experience, North or South, who can give some of the leading iron men in the country as references, is open for an engagement. Address "Blast Furnace, No. 323," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Competent young hardwareman seeks position in wholesale or manufacturing house; speaks and writes French, German, English; understands bookkeeping and all office work; willing to travel; highest references. Address E. Antoine, 47 East Ninth street, New York.

ELECTRO PLATER; have had a wide experience; can manage polishing, buffing and plating; have had charge of bicycle factory in New York City; best references furnished. Address "J. C. T.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

PRACTICAL young man, with $5000 to invest, desires association with established manufacturing concern. Best of references. Address "INVESTMENT," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

OPEN HEARTH MELTER; strictly temperate; best of references. Address "O. H. Melter," care *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Agencies for manufacturers.—Having ten years' experience handling hardware, heavy hardware, railway mining mill, furnace and plumbing supplies, and large acquaintance with consumers, I desire to represent manufacturers in Cincinnati and other territory. Address "Agency," care *The Iron Age*, Pickering Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Situation with house manufacturing hardware specialties, as toys, freezers, &c., wanted; long experience in charge of manufacturing above line of goods; hiring and managing help economically; references. Address "H'ware Specialties," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

WANTED

As FACTORY SUPERINTENDENT by man 35 years of age; practical tool maker; have had ten years' experience as superintendent of manufacturing concerns; capable of putting a plant on paying basis; at present employed by one of the leading concerns in their line; can furnish best of references for the past ten years; none but first-class companies need apply. Address "I. S., 323," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

ROLLER on hoops, skelp and guide iron or steel; first-class workman; 20 years' experience; best references. Address "First-Class," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

GUIDE MILL ROLLER now open for engagement; 15 years' experience; can furnish first-class references. Address Edw. Chesworth, 1005 West Thirteenth street, Muncie, Ind.

As FOUNDRY FOREMAN; have had ten years' experience as foreman in making light and heavy work; A1 references. Address "Fore," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

CHIEF ENGINEER or MASTER MECHANIC in steel mills by competent man; experienced in rolling mill machinery of every kind, continuous and Belgian mills, improved continuous furnaces, producers and steam and hydraulic machinery; can introduce improved methods and machinery, organize men and systematize work. Address "Steady," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Active man now representing large manufacturing concern and well-known by hardware houses, &c., and architects generally, is desirous of making a change, and is open to position to represent one or more good houses on salary and commission. Address "Hardware," P. O. Box 1086, Philadelphia, Pa.

As SUPERINTENDENT of foundry and machine company by a thoroughly practical man; is competent to make estimates on castings or take charge of office, and travel if necessary. Address "B. E. A.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A young man of good habits and ability as ROLL TURNER; any firm who wish a man that they can depend on, will please address "S. S. W.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

BOLT MAKER, 15 years' experience, would like position with chance of advancement. Address "Bolts," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

TRAVELING SALESMAN, who has traveled South eight years handling railway, mining, mill, furnace, plumbing supplies, having large acquaintance and trade South, desires traveling position; salary or commission. Address "Supplies," 960 Nassau street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MASTER MECHANIC and HEAD DRAFTSMAN; references in this capacity of present employer; good executive ability; eight years master mechanic, six years tool maker, five years machinist; experienced on typewriters, knitting and sewing machines, shoe and textile machinery; rapid production and estimates a specialty; 35 years of age; married. Address "Industrious, 323," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Blast furnace FOREMAN desires to change; capable of handling repairs and improvements; three years' Southern experience; good reference. Address "J. F. O.," 1603 Penn avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

By a practical expert as SUPERINTENDENT or FOREMAN of sewing machine, typewriter, bicycle or such manufacturing concern; experienced in charge of men; am a practical mechanic and capable of designing tools, jigs and labor saving devices. "Expert," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As SUPERINTENDENT of ROLLING MILL; number of years' experience in both East and West; thoroughly posted in the most economical methods of iron and steel workings in finishing mills, spike and rivet making. Address "J. C.,315," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

MASTER MECHANIC, CONSTRUCTOR, DRAFTSMAN, CALCULATOR; used to solving mechanical problems; expert organizer of rapid production; moderate terms; references. 135 Nevins street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHEMIST of many years' experience desires position at blast furnaces as chemist or manager; best references. Address "Blast Furnace," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Young man, number years' experience in machine shops, &c., desires situation; good manager of help. Address "M. W. C.," P. O. Box 1429, Boston, Mass.

STEEL WORKS position, outside or office, desired by graduate in metallurgy; experienced in charge of construction work, also acquainted with all details of the manufacture of steel castings; open for engagement March 20. Address "South," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

HARDWARE SUPERINTENDENT.—Practical experienced superintendent on builders' hardware and all kinds of wrought and cast goods wants a change; moderate salary for permanent place with good concern; Eastern location preferred. Address "Original," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

CHEMIST, a graduate of Lehigh University, Pennsylvania, wishes position as chemist with manufacturing house or firm. Address "Lehigh," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Practical Plating and Polishing

Complete, Concise and Simple.

80c. Postpaid.

With an Article on

Nickel-Plating and Polishing Bicycle Work,

Giving

The Best and Most Approved Methods of Preparing and Cleaning All Metals for Electro-Plating and Polishing.

CONTENTS:

Introductory.

CHAPTERS.

I. Dynamo Electric Machines.
II. Electrical Terms.
III. Directions for Setting Up and Operating the Improved American Giant Dynamos.
IV. Electrical Arrangement of a Plating Plant.
V. Batteries.
VI. Switchboards and Voltmeters.
VII. Tanks.
VIII. Preparing and Polishing Metals.
IX. Cleaning Metals for Nickel Plating.
X. Nickel Plating.
XI. Polishing Bicycle Work.
XII. Nickel Plating Bicycle Parts.
XIII. Copper Plating.
XIV. Bronze Plating.
XV. Brass Plating.
XVI. Silver Plating.
XVII. Gold Plating.
XVIII. Tin Plating.
XIX. Galvanoplasty.
XX. Dips.
XXI. Lacquering.
XXII. Chemicals used in Plating Room.
XXIII. Articles used in Pousning Room.
XXIV. Useful Information.

I am very much pleased with the "Practical Plating and Polishing," and you are certainly to be congratulated on getting out a book containing most of the important points in practical plating, in a brief and convenient form.

C. FRED BURGESS,
Instructor of Elec. Eng.,
University of Wis.

114 Pages. Cloth. Price, 80 Cents.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

232-238 William St., New York.

Paris Exhibition

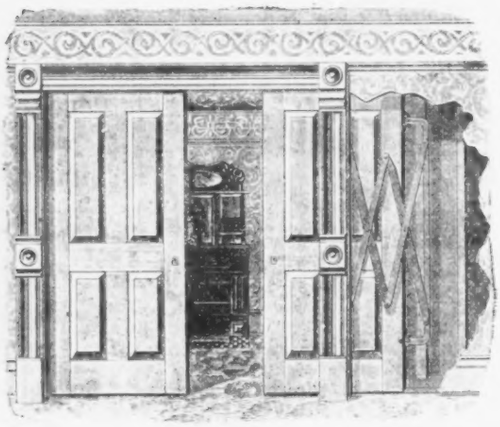
INTENDING EXHIBITORS, who have not yet completed their arrangements for representation, are invited to correspond with us. We are prepared to take charge of exhibits from factory to exhibition grounds, and return, attending to all the work entailed. Our Paris Branch has moved into new spacious quarters at No. 76 Rue de Turenne, and is equipped with a numerous staff of well-trained commercially and mechanically skilled assistants, who speak the language of the country. We are particularly well situated to do work of a nature apt to produce the best practical and profitable results. We are prepared to finance and guarantee approved transactions, that may offer themselves in connection with the Exposition.

MARKT & CO., Ltd.

BRANCHES: Paris, - - - - - 76 Rue de Turenne.
Hamburg, - - - - - - - 5 Pickhuben.
London, 25 and 26 Shoe Lane, Holborn Circus, E. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
New York, 193-194 West St.

THE McGUIRE TRACKLESS SLIDING PARLOR DOOR HANGER.



No special framing. Ordinary pockets only required. No opening above doors. Head solid and in one piece. No disfiguration whatever. No wheels used. The movement is parallel with the head and floor. Doors run extremely easy, without noise. Any carpenter can apply a pair of hangers and doors in less than two hours. Hanger butts applied to jamb casing same as the ordinary swinging butt. Hangers may be applied and doors hung after all plastering is done. The hanger and door can be removed entirely from the pocket without injury to woodwork or plastering. This hanger can be applied to any overhead track door that may be working badly, without expensive changes—none being necessary. Made all of steel and guaranteed. A great many of these hangers are in use, giving perfect satisfaction, and acknowledged the best by all who have seen them. In fact, they are perfect. Write for full descriptive catalogue.

MANUFACTURED BY

DILLE AND McGUIRE MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

RICHMOND, INDIANA, U. S. A.

BEAUDRY CHAMPION POWER HAMMER.

BEYOND COMPARE.

Simplest, Best Design.

Most Efficient and Durable.

Send for Circular.

BEAUDRY & CO.,
8 Oliver St.,
BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

Presses, Dies and Tools

FOR CUTTING AND FORMING ARTICLES OF SHEET METAL, WIRE, LEATHER, PAPER, ETC.

SPECIAL MACHINERY.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

ADRIANCE MACHINE WORKS,

124 Imlay St., - Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S. A.

"Perfectly Satisfied

with our present arrangements for Coke supply." How often are we told that, and it is supposed to stop all further discussion on the subject. Our grandfathers were perfectly satisfied with the stage coach, but few would now care to go back to them. Even the Coke business can be improved. If not in quality, then in price—or perhaps both.

VINTON COLLIERY CO.,
Real Estate Trust Building,
PHILADELPHIA.

The Williams Printing Co.,

Commercial Printers, and Binders.

Estimates Furnished for all Classes of Work.

232-238 William St., - New York

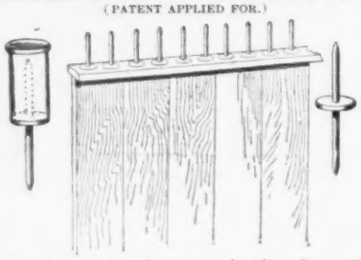
FOR SALE.
RE-LAYING STEEL RAILS,

3,000 tons Prime Re-Laying Steel Rails, 56 lbs. per yard, with all the Angle Fish Plates to suit, for delivery in New York Harbor.

DANA & CO., 32 Broadway New York.
Cable Address: "Dana, New York.

Rivet Nail and Driver.

(PATENT APPLIED FOR.)

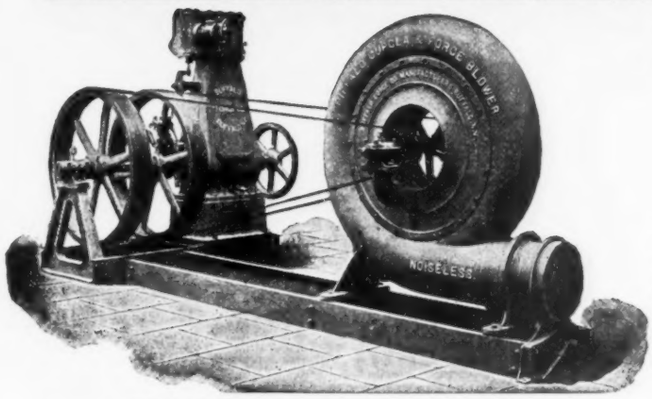


Would like to hear from some hustling firm willing to place this nail on the market. A grand nail for fences and a substitute for barbed wire, and also for nails driven through boards and nailed on fences.
I. W. LUKACH, 112 E. 93d St., New York.

FINE LOCATIONS

For ELEVATORS and FACTORIES on the Belt Ry. of Chicago.
Address B. THOMAS, Pres. & Gen'l Mgr.,
Room 13, DEARBORN STATION, CHICAGO.

BUFFALO BLOWERS.



BUFFALO STEEL PRESSURE BLOWER.

AND EXHAUSTERS

For all requirements.

Buffalo Cupola Blowers on Adjustable Bed with Double Upright Engine. For other arrangements see 400 page Catalogue.

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Parts Completed When Cast!

NO TOOLING

H. H. FRANKLIN MFG. CO.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Sheet Metal Stampings

of every description to order. Send Samples or drawings for estimate.

Bicycle Fittings, Ferrules, Floor and Ceiling Plates.

HOUGHTON & BUXTON MFG. CO., - Worcester, Mass.

STAMPED STEEL SHADE ROLLER BRACKETS.
ALL STYLES AND SIZES.
The Standard Stamping and Die Co.,
32d St. and 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

METAL STAMPING.

We do all kinds of SMALL STAMPING and FORMING, from Steel, Iron or Brass, from your Dies or we can make Dies for you.
Send sample or sketch for price.
THE OLIVER P. CLAY CO.,
Hamilton St., East of Coe St., - Cleveland, Ohio.

STAMPING —AND— SHEET METAL WORK.

CLEVELAND STAMPING & TOOL CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

SHEET METAL GOODS

IN BRASS OR STEEL.
Manufactured in any quantity.
Dies and Tools Made to Order.
Correspondence Solicited. Estimates Promptly Given.
NICKEL PLATING. Hatheway Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

YOUR SALESMAN

can pay ALL expenses with our goods as a SIDE LINE.

A SEPARATE TOOTH AND PLATE BELT FASTENER. A Positive Novelty.

Crescent Belt Fastener Co., 76 Lexington Avenue, N. Y.

BUY THE BEST. "ECLIPSE" and "ST. LOUIS"

Shoe Stands and Lasts, Shoe Hammers, Foot Rests, Saw Clamps.

Write for Net Prices.
JOHN C. KUPFERLE, - St. Louis.

Articles of Merit

Manufactured and placed on the market Pattern Work, Iron and Brass Castings made. Address

D. H. KULP, Marietta, Pa.

TO MAKE

Punches, Dies, Metal Stamping in Steel, Brass, Copper, Aluminum, Ger. Silver, &c. Send sample or sketch for prices. Novelties and patented articles made by contract. E. KONIGSLOW & BRO., 110 Seneca Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

THOS. B. STILLMAN, M.Sc., Ph.D.,
Prof. of Analytical Chemistry, The Stevens Institute of Technology.
HUMES HALL, Ph.G.

STILLMAN & HALL, Ltd.,

Analytical and Consulting Chemists,

No. 15 Wall Street, New York.

Analysis of Ores, Metals, Waters, Fuels, Oils and all Commercial Products.
Examination and Reports upon Patents and Chemical Processes a Specialty.

MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINES.

Supported by the State of Michigan. Practical work. Elective system. Special advantages for men of age and experience. For catalogues address
DR. M. E. WADSWORTH, President,
Houghton, Michigan.

ELECTROTYPES OR STEREOTYPES

WHEN YOU WANT GOOD ONES ORDER FROM
BRIGHT'S "OLD RELIABLE"
ST. LOUIS ELECTROTYPE FOUNDRY.
211 N. THIRD ST. St. Louis, Mo.

make

Circulars and Folders—differing radically from such as you *two* (i. e., yourself and your waste-paper basket) have so long been accustomed to;

Price-Lists and Catalogues—especially small ones, to enclose with your regular correspondence, easily made to cover considerable "ground" in an inconsiderable space—also larger ones, of course,

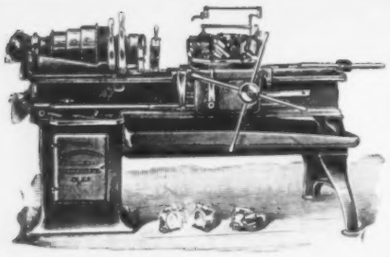
Trade Primers, Circular Letters, Announcements, Mailing Cards, Booklets, Notices, Newspaper, Periodical and Trade Journal Advertisements.

Miscellaneous Missives to meet some special requirement—the "skeleton" of which you furnish, the tissue to cover its "bones" being my concern—and so on "ad infinitum."

All such things as the above made in a manner suggesting a patient attention to details, perhaps also some ability to obtain and adapt pertinent data from outside sources—nothing, however remotely, suggesting "*omniscience*."

I am not an "Expert"—distinctly not. I desire correspondence from advertisers who claim to know a good thing when they see it. From readers of this, inclined to be somewhat skeptical, I especially desire to hear.

FRANCIS I. MAULE,
Commercial Literature,
328 CHESTNUT ST. - - PHILADELPHIA.
*A postal card sent to me is one cent astray.



The Flat Turret Lathe

Does lathe work accurately up to 2 in. diameter by 24 in. long.

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:
SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A.
A. B. C. and Lieber's Codes used.

ENGLISH OFFICES:
Room 6, Exchange Building, Stephenson's Place, Birmingham,
AND
36 Pall Mall, Manchester, in charge of HENRY KELLEY & CO.

PH. BONVILLIAN,
6 Rue Blanche, Paris, France.

GERMANY, BELGIUM, HOLLAND, SWITZERLAND AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY:
M. KOYEMANN,
Charlottenstrasse 112, Düsseldorf, Germany.

W. S. Tyler

WIRE WORKS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, STEEL AND GALVANIZED WIRE CLOTH.

FOUNDRY RIDDLES, COKE AND COAL SCREENS.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ALUMINUM

Ingots, Sheet, Wire, Rods, and Castings.

Aluminum sheet is now 10 per cent cheaper than brass, and cheaper than all other metals except iron, zinc, and lead.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Company,
Pittsburgh, Pa

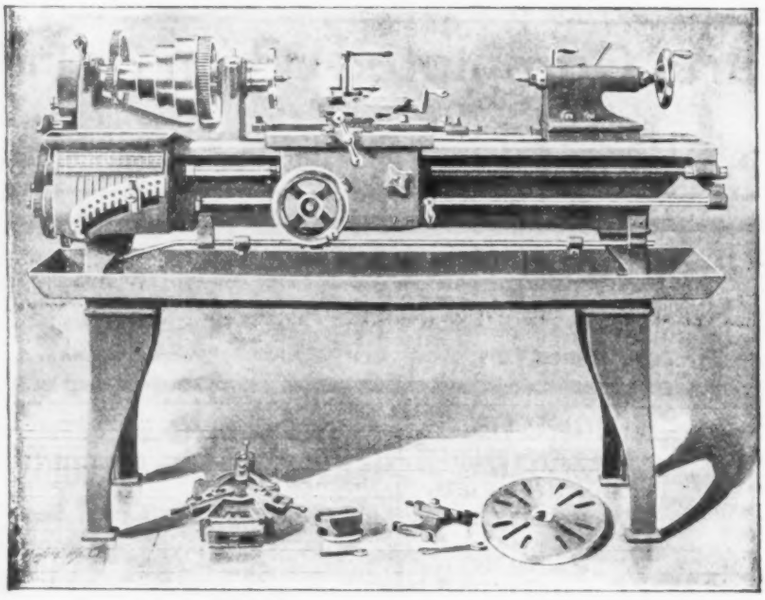
The only reasons that higher prices are being constantly paid by the most prominent steam users in the United States for Cahall Boilers are—that they are better made, last longer, cost less for maintenance, show a higher efficiency and make drier steam than any other kind.

Send for illustrated catalogue.

Cahall Sales Department, Pittsburg, Pa.

The Hendey Machine Co.

TORRINGTON, CONN.



This Company is the sole owner of Letters Patent Nos. 470,591, 519,294, and 549,006, granted to W. P. Norton for Improvements in Engine Lathes.

We take this method of notifying the public that we have already commenced suit against infringers of these patents, and that should it be found necessary to the protection of our rights, additional suits will be brought against manufacturers, venders, and users of infringing lathes.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO.,

TORRINGTON, CONN., U. S. A.

J. W. CREGAR, Philadelphia Bourse Exhibition, Philad'a, Pa.

PACIFIC TOOL & SUPPLY CO., Agents for Pacific Coast.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:
SCHUCHARDT & SCHÜTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London, Birmingham.
ADPHE. JANSSENS, Paris.

FOR SALE.

Turkey Boxwood Sawdust,

By The Samuel Winslow Skate Mfg. Co.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

1875 **COVERT'S** 1899

N. Y., U. S. A.

CARY'S BOX STRAPPING.

SOLD IN ALL COUNTRIES.
Made Only By
Cary Mfg. Co.,
NEW YORK.

OURWAY IRON

ESTABLISHED 1825.

BROWN & CO., INC.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Equal to Best Swedish and Norway.

MYRON C. WICK, President. C. A. PAINTER, Secretary. F. L. CLARK, Manager and Treasurer

EXPORT IRON AND STEEL CO.,

Cable Address,
"EXPORT PITTSBURGH."
Codes—A B C 4th EDITION and LIEBER'S.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

GENERAL OFFICES:
Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.

"Battle Axe" Brand of Steel Hoops, Cotton Ties, Wool Bale Ties, Hinge and Tube Strips, Galvanized Hoops.

AGENTS:
Europe—HENRY R. MERTON & CO.,
Leadenhall Ave., London, E. C.
Argentine Republic—DONNELL & CO.,
345 San Martin, Buenos Aires.
South Africa—EDWARD H. HART,
P. O. Box 499, Cape Town.

ORDERS THROUGH AMERICAN COMMISSION HOUSES PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

50% more sales can be made by many Hardware Stores if goods are effectively displayed. THE AMERICAN HARDWARE STORE contains 450 pages and 500 illustrations and describes methods employed by the most successful dealers.

PRICE, THREE DOLLARS.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers,
232-238 William St., N. Y.

Shelby Cold Draw Seamless Steel Tubing

FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

Hollow Shafting,	Roller Bearings,	Bushings,
Hollow Axles,	Pneumatic Hoists,	Hydraulic Tubes,
Oil Well Working Barrels,	Steam and Pneumatic Drills,	Ferrules,
Hose Poles,	Gas and Steam Engine Cylinders,	Trolley Poles,
Hollow Spindles,	Gun Barrels and Ordnances,	Boiler Tubes.

Send for Catalogue E.

Branch Offices and Warehouses:
144 Chambers St., New York.
135 Lake St., Chicago.

SHELBY STEEL TUBE CO.

GENERAL OFFICE:
American Trust Co. Building, Cleveland, O.

Factories:
Shelby, Ohio.
Toledo, Ohio.
Ellwood City, Pa.
Greenville, Pa.

CLARK'S BEST QUALITY SCREW DRIVERS.

Four Drivers and one Handle; all interchangeable; are hardened and tempered all over; made of best stock, and finished first-class.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

R. H. BROWN & CO.,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

You take no risk on the Quality
We make only the Best

TRADE MARK REGISTERED
BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
GLUE
CURLED HAIR
SAND PAPERS
NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA
FOUNDED 1828

SAND PAPERS IN Reams and Rolls — Flint Paper, Carnet Paper, Emery Paper, Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.

720 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
67 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
149 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
198 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

NOTICE.

BEING advised by many retailers and consumers that when they place orders with jobbers for Star Hack Saw Blades other brands are frequently substituted, we desire to notify all parties that we will, upon request, either furnish names of jobbers throughout the country who will supply the Star blade, or else we will send what is wanted ourselves. Each dozen blades are labeled with the brand, etc. Don't be misled when blades are supplied without labels, but look for the ★ which is stamped in every blade we make near the pin hole. Our Star blades have become very staple, and some dealers attempt to increase their profits by substituting goods which they buy at lower prices.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

No. 93 READE STREET, - - - NEW YORK.

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley.

MANUFACTURED BY
PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.,
TROY, N. Y.

SUPERIOR IN QUALITY. **"YANKEE"** INTERESTING IN PRICE.

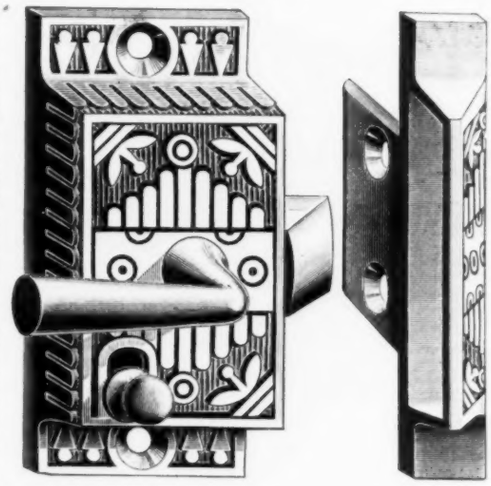
Spiral Ratchet Screw Driver.

RATCHET SCREW DRIVER—2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 IN.
Descriptive Circulars mailed on application.

SOLD BY LEADING JOBBERS. Made by NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
New York Agents—JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 Chambers St.

The Donoghue Soldering Copper Handle is a good Handle. **TESTED TEN YEARS.**
Made by The Cleveland Rule & Handle Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.

READING HARDWARE COMPANY.



SCREEN HARDWARE.

Our line embraces everything for trimming Window Screens and Screen Doors properly.

Let us quote you prices for the coming season.

NEW YORK, 96 and 98 Reade St. PHILADELPHIA, 617 Market St. CHICAGO, 105 Lake St.

FACTORIES, READING, PA.

Switch Broom

for cleaning from Street and Railway curves, ice, snow and dirt. Handle 38 in. long with steel scraper end. Handle riveted to brush. Strongly made of extra heavy wire set in V shape.

Track Broom

for Steam and Street Rail way track sweeping. Made of extra heavy flat steel wire.

Manufacturers of Wire Brushes of Every Description.

THE HENDEE WIRE BRUSH COMPANY,

342-346 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

THE VERY FINEST PORTABLE

SCALES,

And Weighing Machines for a Variety of uses.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

LOWELL SCALE CO.,

LOWELL, MASS., U. S. A

Clark Expansive AND **WRIGHT'S Jennings BITS.**

Warranted.

Conn. Valley Mfg. Co., CENTERBROOK, CONN., U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1835.

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

SCALES,

Sole Agents,
FOSTER BROS. CO., Butchers' Knives and Tools
PHOENIX KNIFE CO., Pocket Knives, &c.
FRIEDERICH DICK, Butchers' Steels, &c.

Butchers' Tools and Machinery,

85 to 93 Cliff Street,

NEW YORK.

A. MUGFORD-DESIGNER ENGRAVER & ELECTROTYPER

HALF-TONE PHOTO-ZINC ETCHING and WOOD ENGRAVING

ALL DONE ON THE PREMISES

177 ASYLUM ST. HARTFORD CONN

NEW YORK OFFICE 120 LIBERTY ST. ROOM 503 BEARD BUILDING

"THE STANDARD" SCALES,

For Railroads, Mines, Mills, Warehouses and All Purposes.

Used by U. S. Government, Leading Railroads and Manufacturers.

THE STANDARD SCALE AND SUPPLY CO., Limited,

MANUFACTURERS, Pittsburgh, Pa.

IMPROVED

Young America Scale.

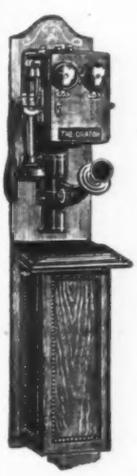
It is Made of Steel. White Tile Top. Tin or Brass Scoop Top. Brass Dial.

BEST IN THE WORLD

A most beautiful and attractive scale for all purposes. Beautifully enameled, ornamented and striped. Weighs 20 pounds by ounces. Occupies but little space. Is light and easily moved. It can be regulated by turning the brass screw on top. It is always ready and easily understood. It is a convenient scale to use and has no weights that may be lost. You can look this one in the face to prove its accuracy without looking for weights. Every scale examined before leaving the factory and warranted correct.

MANUFACTURED BY

AMERICAN CUTLERY CO., Chicago, Ill.



THE ORATOR and IMPROVED HUNNINGS

solid back dust transmitters in Wall, Desk and Cabinet Styles.

They are **Convenient, Durable** and the **best** of **talkers.**

A **trial** will convince **anyone** of their superiority on either **short** or **long** distance work.

Anyone can make an instrument that will work well at first, but to produce one that will **continue** to meet every proper demand is quite another problem.

The Orator will.

Manufactured by

THE RAWSON ELECTRIC CO.

ELYRIA, O., U. S. A.

Wherever Saws are sold they take the lead.

ATKINS SEGMENT GROUND.

The Standard of the World.

WRI E FOR PRICES.

E. C. ATKINS & CO.,

Saw Mfrs.,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Branches—Memphis, Tenn.
Minneapolis, Minn.
Chattanooga, Tenn.

NO CROSS-CUT SAW IN THE UNITED STATES

Is better known in the lumber camps than the

SIMONDS CRESCENT-GROUND.

We have created the demand. Shall you supply it—or let the other fellow?

SIMONDS MFG. CO.,
107 Liberty St., NEW YORK, N. Y.
FITCHBURG, MASS.
17th St. and Western Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.
85 First St., PORTLAND, ORE.
110 Jackson St., SEATTLE, WASH.

SIMONDS MFG. CO., Ltd.,
215 Magazine St., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
SIMONDS SAW CO.,
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

New Peru Hercules Battery.

THE VERY BEST.

The circular zinc which surrounds the carbon is attached to the top in such a manner that it cannot come in contact with the carbon, making a short circuit impossible.

The carbon is hollow and is filled with a depolarizing compound. It has a fluted outside surface and has an E. M. force of 1.47 volts.

Sold in case lots of fifty. Write for prices.

Peru Electric Mfg. Co., Peru, Indiana.

CROSS CUT SAWS

Send for Prices.

THE NATIONAL SAW CO.

NEWARK, N. J.

BOOKS

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
232-238 William Street. - - New York.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS, Inc.,

PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Saws, Files AND Tools

— OF —

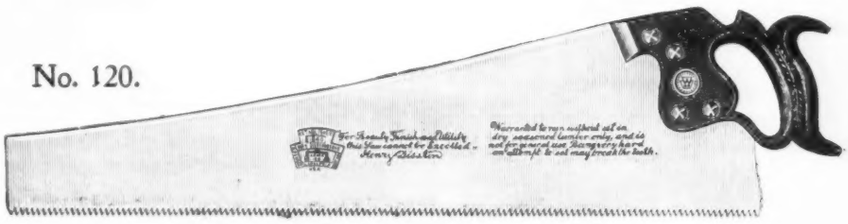
SUPERIOR QUALITY and UNSURPASSED WORKMANSHIP.

D 100.

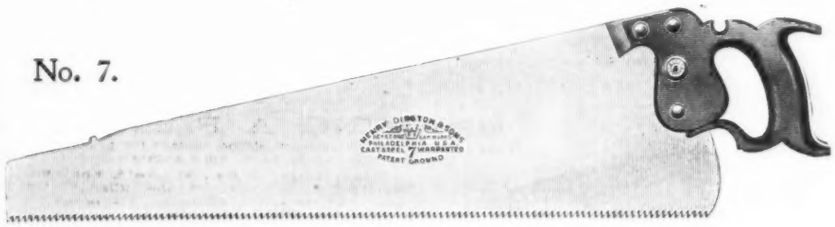
Our Newest Production of High Grade Hand Saws. A Perfectly Proportioned, Beautifully Finished Tool.

Specially made to work without Set. For Smooth Cutting in Dry Lumber.

No. 120.



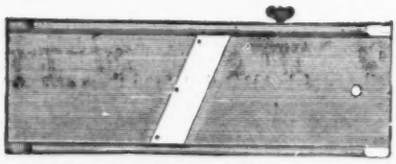
No. 7.



The Saw on which Henry Disston built up his reputation. Equal in quality to any saw not stamped "Disston."

BUTCHER SAWS,
ALL STYLES.

SLAW AND CROUT CUTTERS.



Made from Well Seasoned Cherry Lumber, Hardened and Tempered Cast-Steel Blades.

SEE OUR NEW ADJUSTABLE CROUT CUTTERS.

DISSTON ADJUSTABLE HACK SAWS

FILES. MANUFACTURED FROM CRUCIBLE STEEL, CAREFULLY FORGED AND HARDENED.
THE MOST DURABLE FILES ON THE MARKET.

"VIM" Champion Tooth Saw, High Grade Steel, Taper Ground.

WE MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST LINE OF SAWS IN THE WORLD.

Take Your Choice

There are two lines of bicycles that hardware dealers can handle,

SELLERS AND STICKERS.

A bicycle manufacturer may and may not have a line that goes with a hardware dealer, a jobber picks from the whole lot the goods that he offers with the wants of the hardware dealer in view. From the many good agencies established and from the very many testimonials we have we must feel that we have been successful in our selections.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.,
Market and Fifth Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

HENRY'S PRUNING SHEARS

Orange Shears, Tree Pruners, Etc.

THE J. T. HENRY MFG CO., Hamden, Conn., U.S.A.

NICHOLS BROS.
GREENFIELD, MASS.

BUTCHERS' TOOLS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
Cutlers to the American Butchers.

THE BEST
Key-Hole Saw Handle
IS THE

NEVER SLIP

W. C. LADD, Maker, Bristol, Conn
WRITE FOR PRICES.

PLAIN AND RATCHET BIT BRACES.
The largest line made in U. S.

MASON & PARKER,
Winchenden, - - - - Mass.
Also Makers of other Hardware Specialties

TWO GREAT SHARPENERS

FOR MECHANICS' TOOLS.

FOR SCYTHES.

Send for 64 page Catalogue of Sharpening Stones for all Purposes.

THE PIKE MFG. COMPANY, - PIKE STATION, N. H.

SHAVING A PLEASURE
When using "KEES" Shakspeare Razor. Retails for $1.50, $2.00, and *Special Ground*, $2.50. SOLE AGENTS FOR
Geo. Butler & Co., Sheffield, England.
Warranted Razors, Pocket and Table Cutlery, Carvers, etc.
Abr. Wundes, Solingen, Germany.
Pocket Knives, Scissors, Carded & Glass Case Assortments
A. Lacroix Fils, Montel-Thiers, France.
"Cook" Sabatier, Kitchen and Butcher Knives.

GEO. BORGFELDT & CO., Cor. West 4th and Wooster Sts., **NEW YORK.**

WE ARE LOOKING FOR TROUBLE, and if you have any trouble in keeping your catalogues, price-lists, and various memoranda pertaining to your subjects of purchase in accessible form we will relieve you of it.

The Brownfield Buyers' System is a simple, practical method for preserving buyer's memoranda and data of every description for instant reference and will interest you. Write for descriptive matter to

THE FOLDING PAPER BOX CO., SOUTH BEND, IND.,

for pointers. It will cost you the price of a postal card.

Why is C. E. JENNINGS' NEW AUGER BIT NO. 14 the Best Bit for Wood Boring in the World? Because

IT BORES EQUALLY WELL IN HARD OR SOFT WOOD, CROSS GRAIN OR END BORING.....

We have combined two principles in one, and think we have solved the problem of making a bit that is suitable for all around use. Price-lists and samples furnished on application.

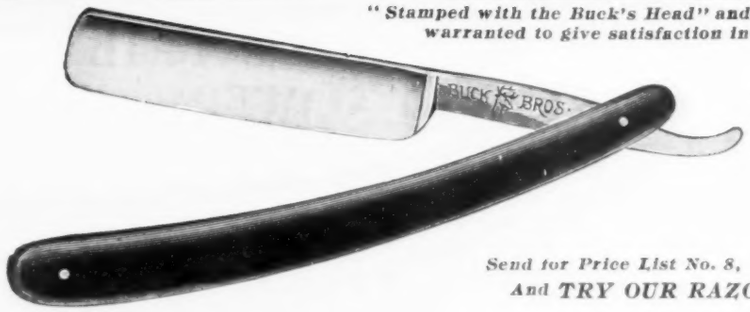
C. E. JENNINGS CO., Sole Manufacturers,
79 Reade and 97 Chambers Sts., - - - NEW YORK.

American Tool Chest Company
NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF
TOOL CHESTS
Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy Notion and Variety trades.
Factory and Salesroom,
200 West Houston Street, near Varick.
Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Tool Cabinets and Work Benches. Illustrated Catalogue and prices furnished on application.

THE BIGELOW...
WIRE FLY KILLER.

Retails for 10 cents. **J. F. BIGELOW,**
Patentee and Sole Manufacturer, Worcester, Mass.

"Stamped with the Buck's Head" and warranted to give satisfaction in use.



Send for Price List No. 8,
And TRY OUR RAZORS.

BUCK BROTHERS, - Riverlin Works, - MILLBURY, MASS.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

ESTABLISHED 1856. INCORPORATED 1892.

THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO., MANUFACTURERS OF **EDGE TOOLS.**

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

ESTABLISHED 1825. ESTABLISHED 1825.

IMPORTANT DECISION RELATING TO THE

HEINISCH

TRADE-NAME ON SHEARS, TRIMMERS, &C.

The U. S. Circuit Court, Southern District of New York, Judge Townsend, has rendered a decision in the suit of "R. Heinisch's Sons Co. vs. Hermann Boker & Co."

"The Complainant is entitled to an accounting, and to an injunction restraining them from using the names 'Heinisch' or 'H. C. Heinisch' on its Shears, Labels, etc., and otherwise, in any way which will interfere with Complainant's enjoyment of the benefits of its Trade-name."

Referring to the above decision we would respectfully state our determination to protect our rights in the premises and warn all persons against any imitation of our Trade-name.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,

N. Y. OFFICE, 90 Chambers St. NEWARK, N. J.

NOT CONNECTED WITH ANY SHEAR COMBINATION.

Charles Buck, Millbury, Mass., U. S. A.

MILLBURY EDGE TOOL WORKS.

I MAKE A SPECIALTY OF CARVING TOOLS.

CHISELS,
GOUGES,
CUT and DOUBLE IRONS,
SCREW DRIVER BITS,
REAMERS,
CUPPED NAIL SETS, ETC.

Also a Full Line of **RAZORS,**

Hand Forged, Hand Ground, made of Best English Steel, branded *CHARLES BUCK.* All Goods Fully Warranted.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The BEST Pocket Cutlery on the Market To-Day, WE MAKE.

ONLY THE BEST MATERIAL is used and skilled workmen are employed.

We make over 500 different styles.

WE ASK YOUR PATRONAGE.

Each and every knife is tested before it leaves the factory and we *Warrant them all.*

Cattaraugus Cutlery Co.,

LITTLE VALLEY, N. Y.

THE CELEBRATED

RED SEAL SHEARS.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The Bridgeport Mfg. Co.,

Bridgeport, Conn.,

Manufacturers of full line of Solid Steel Pliers, Cutters, etc.; large line of Shears, Nail Pullers, Tickets Punches, etc., also specialties in Sheet Metal or Drop Forgings to order.

The "ORIGINAL JENNINGS" AUGERS and AUGER BITS.

Genuine have "Russell Jennings" stamped in full on the Round of each Bit.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE JOBBERS.

The Russell Jennings Mfg. Co., Deep River, Ct., U.S.A.

Established 1774.

HIGH GRADE **AUGER BITS.**

JOB T. PUGH,

31st and Ludlow Sts, - PHILADELPHIA.

THE

Ford Ship Augers.

SECOND TO NONE.

Prices Right.

THE FORD BIT CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS.

BIG SELLERS!

ROOT'S COBBLERS' OUTFITS

are needed in every family.

WRITE FOR PRICES

on *our full line;* also on Iron Lasts and Stands, Lap Lasts, Shoehammers, Shoefindings and "Plymouth Rock" Half-soles.

The Root Bros Co., Plymouth, Ohio.

CARPENTERS' TOOLS

Ship Augers and Car Bits.
Jennings Pat. Auger Bits.
Boring Machines and Augers.
Screw Drivers, Nail Sets. Buy of

SNELL MFG. CO., - Fiskdale, Mass.

PEARCE'S IMPROVED CAHOON PATENT BROADCAST SEED SOWER

Is as much superior to any other device for sowing grain as the modern electric light is better than a tallow candle. The CAHOON is not the lowest price seed sower, but taking into consideration the durability of the machine, the ease with which it is operated, and the quality of its work, it is the cheapest. Pays for itself every day that it is used. Sows all kinds of grain and cleaned grass seed; does five times as much work as can be done by hand with two-thirds the amount of seed, and does it better than it can be done in any other way.

Dealers who handle the CAHOON make a profit and a satisfied customer at the same time. They stay sold. A prominent hardware dealer in the South wrote us under date o f Feb. 13, '99, "We are not handling any other broadcast seeder similar to yours. Tried this some years ago and got enough of it."

Retail dealers supplied at factory prices promptly by our wholesale agents at all principa distributing points.

GOODELL COMPANY,

ANTRIM, N. H.

The '98 Chicago Clipper Retails For $8.75.

HARDWAREMEN—DO NOT ORDER

another old-fashioned. out of date two-hand horse clipper. Be enterprising and order the '98 CHICAGO CLIPPER. The greatest clipping machine ever invented; holds the world's record for fast clipping; time 14 minutes. You can sell one of these machines to every man who used to buy the old fashioned two-hand variety. Ask your jobber about them or send to us direct.

HAIR CLIPPERS.

If you want a clipper "with a reputation" insist on the "Stewart Patent." There is no other "just as good" and they will cost you no more than the inferior kind.

We have just been awarded Gold Medal at Trans-Mississippi Exposition, highest and only award for horse clipping, sheep shearing and cattle grooming machines.

CHICAGO FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.,

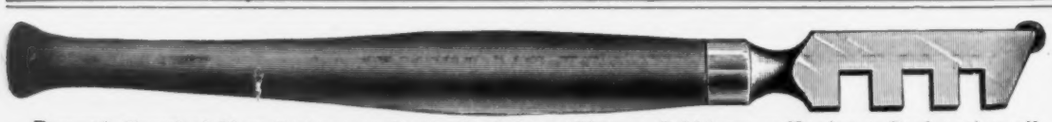
156-160 Huron St., Chicago. 97 Chambers St., New York.

HAMMACHER, DELIUS & CO., Hamburg, Germany,
Sole European Agents.

STEEL WIRE CHAINS.

We manufacture three types of Steel Wire Chains in various sizes which we can furnish plated, tinned, galvanized or japanned Also made into Halter Chains, Traces, Kennel Chains, Dog Leads, Tieouts, Cow Ties, etc., etc. Our Plumbers' and Sash Chains are First Quality.

THE BRIDGEPORT CHAIN COMPANY, Bridgeport, Connecticut, U. S. A.



Barrett's Glass Cutters Standard

Barrett's Practical Glass Cutters are the standard the world over. Sold by more Hardware Dealers than all other makes combined. Send for prices and sample. W. L. BARRETT, Manufacturer, Bristol, Conn., U. S. A.

VAN DORN'S Steel Joist Hanger

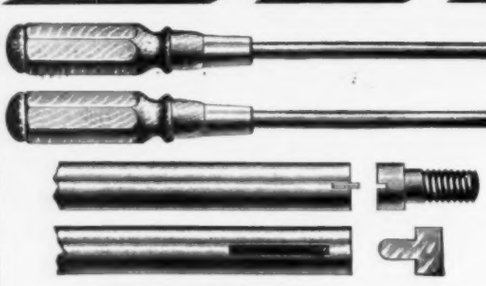
HAS NO EQUAL

Send for Catalogue.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

STRUCTURAL STEEL AND ORNAMENTAL IRON WORKERS.

Sampson Screw Drivers SELL.



Live Dealers Carry Them.

Don't Rob Yourselves by not having them in stock....

FINE TOOLS AND *HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.*

SEND FOR LISTS.

SAWYER TOOL CO., - Fitchburg, Mass., U. S. A.

AN ESTABLISHED SUCCESS.

TRADE MARK:

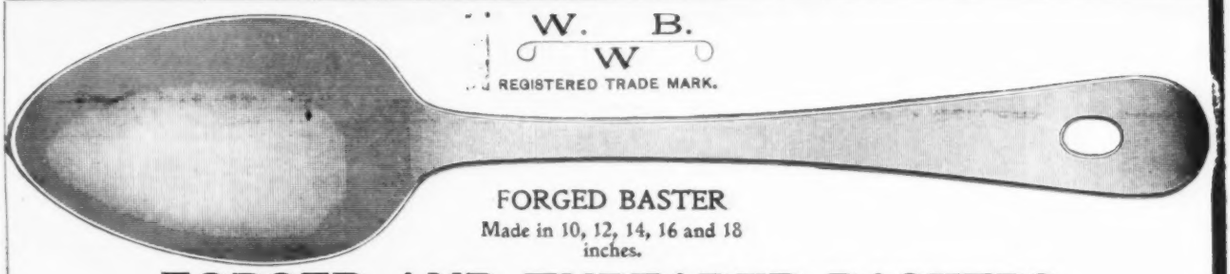
ROGERS

"Anchor" Brand Silver-Plated Ware

bearing the above imprint. Its universal reputation creates a great trade for it wherever there's a demand for the best. It can't be recommended too highly. Made only by us

WM. ROGERS MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

W. B.
W
REGISTERED TRADE MARK.



FORGED BASTER
Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inches.

FORGED AND THREADED BASTERS.

Send for New Catalogue.

BRANCHES.
New York: 826 Fifth Ave.
Chicago: 109 Wabash Ave.
San Francisco: 120 Sutter St.

WALLACE BROS.,

Factories, WALLINGFORD, CONN.

McIntyre's

Dry Battery Portable Electric Safety Lamp...

This is an Electric Lamp set in a White Enamel Parabolic Reflector, and can be attached to the cap or any part of the clothing by means of a stick-pin attached to reflector and connected to the battery with a flexible cord. The battery is arranged to be carried on a belt or in the pocket. So the user has free use of hands. The current can be turned off when not in use. Dry batteries are used and can be recharged from direct Incandescent Electric Current Charger and full directions go with each Lamp.

IS USED BY THE FOLLOWING: For Watchmen, Miners, Mine and Gas Inspectors, Boiler Shops, Oil and Gas Works and Gas Fitters, City Sewer and Underground Cable Inspectors; Powder Mills and Warehouses where explosive materials are manufactured and stored; exploring cellars and trenches where leaks occur, and investigating pipe connections where it is impossible to carry an oil lamp or candle for fear of explosion—and all parties requiring a safe portable light. The whole outfit is neat and compact.

No. 1 weighs 2 lbs., 1½ C. P. Price complete, $4.00. For Meter Reading Only.

No. 2 weighs 3 lbs., 4 C. P. Price complete, $6.00. For General Use.

No. 3 weighs 12 lbs., 10 C. P. Price complete, $12.00. For Several Persons to Work By.

Manufactured by...

ELMER E. McINTYRE, Pittsburg, Pa., U. S. A.

THE

Cincinnati Plastering Trowel

HAND MADE

Plasterers' Trowels, Butchers' Knives, Meat Saws, Hand Saws of Every Description

Write for Catalogue of Complete Line

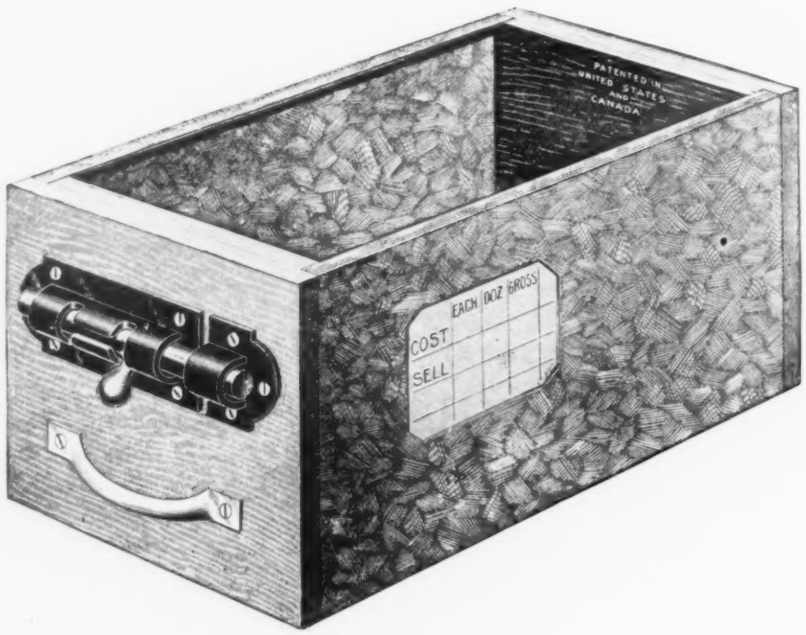
GEO. H. BISHOP & CO.

Lawrenceburg, Ind. Cincinnati, Ohio.

Kearney & Foot Co., 100 and 102 Reade Street, New York City

Salaried Eastern and **Export** Representatives

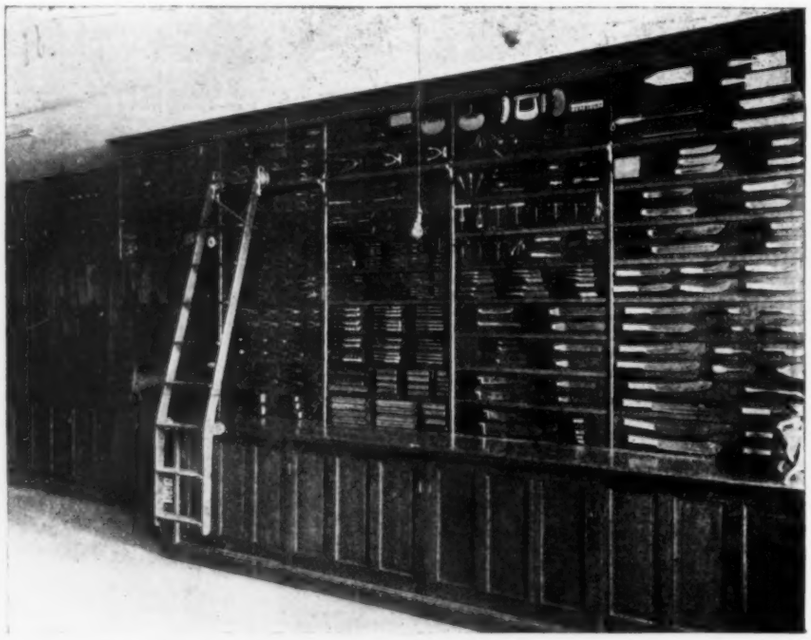
Heller's Steel Hardware Shelf Box



Are the Best, Strongest, will Last Longer with no annoyance, and give better satisfaction than any other Box made.

We make them any size to fit your shelving, with any kind of Wood Fronts, and guarantee every Box to fit and give perfect satisfaction; our prices are right, we fill orders promptly, and will be pleased to mail you one of our catalogues.

W. C. HELLER & CO., Montclair, N. J., U. S. A.



EQUIPPED WITH HELLER'S STEEL HARDWARE BOXES.

"White Mountain."

(TRIPLE ACTION.)

THE "FREEZER"
THAT ALWAYS GIVES
PERFECT SATISFACTION.

Sold by Leading Dealers Everywhere.

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY

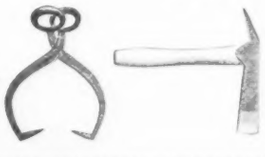
THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO., = = Nashua, N. H.

Ice Tongs

ICE AXES, SAWS, SCALES, and
all SUMMER ICE TOOLS.

Send for 1898-1899 Illustrated catalogue.

WM. T. WOOD & CO.,
ARLINGTON, MASS., U. S. A.
The largest and oldest Ice Tool Manufacturers in the United States.



THE WHITE MOUNTAIN
...ICE PICK...

Manf'd by Nashua Iron & Brass F'dry Co.
A Big Seller for '99.
SEND FOR PRICES.

SELLING AGENTS.
HOMER F. LIVERMORE,
85 & 87 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
ALLERTON CLARKE CO.,
97 Chambers St., New York City.

(Cut ½ size.)

CREASEY
Ice Breakers.

BROKEN OR CRICKED ICE FOR
HOTELS,
DAIRIES,
RESTAURANTS,
ICE CREAM MFRS.,
PACKERS and SHIPPERS.

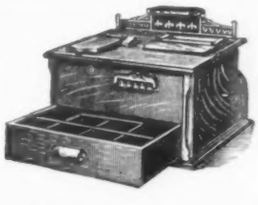
HOUSEHOLD
Table use—cooling wines—making ice cream, sherbets, etc.

The No 53 Machine

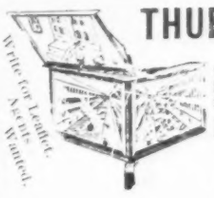
J. S. L. WHARTON, MFR.,
3130 No. 17th Street. Philadelphia, Pa.

METHOD

is the Hinge of business, and there is no method without System For System in Business use a "SECURITY" Cash Recorder, manufactured by



HOUGH CASH RECORDER CO.,
Agents Wanted. INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS., U. S. A.

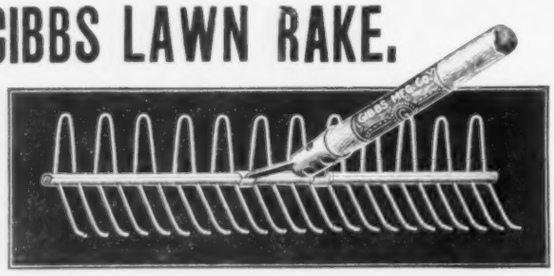


THUROSCOPES.

To ascertain who rings the door bell; also showing a moving panorama for nearly a mile.

BAYER & CO.,
19 N. JUNIPER ST.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

GIBBS LAWN RAKE.



Seasonable Specialties.

WIRE LAWN RAKES and POST HOLE DIGGERS.

NEW STANDARD TREE PRUNERS.

Also Hand and "Rockdale" Pruners.

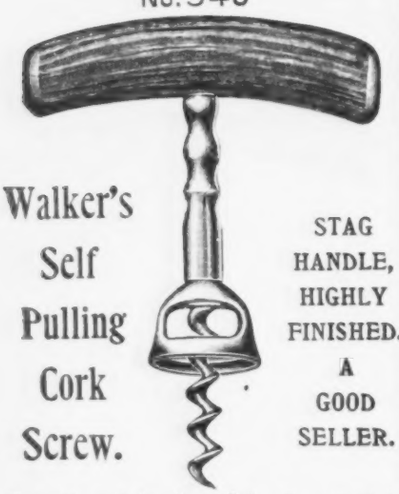
CELEBRATED "COOPER" HOSE MENDER.

REQUIRES NO SPECIAL TOOLS.

"COLUMBIA."

John H. Graham & Co., Selling Agents, 113 Chambers St., New York.

No. 340

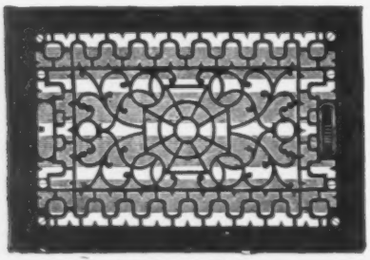


Walker's Self Pulling Cork Screw.

STAG HANDLE, HIGHLY FINISHED. A GOOD SELLER.

Erie Specialty Co. Erie, Pa., U S.A.

Registers and Ventilators.



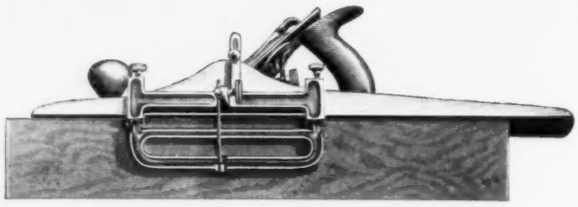
MALTESE PATTERN.

WM. HIGHTON & SONS,

Boston, Mass., - and - Nashua, N. H

Shepardson's Patent No. 333

IRON PLANE GAUGE.



Can be attached to any Iron Plane; will joint evenly or plane accurately any desired bevel.

Flat surfaces carefully ground. Whole tool nickel plated.

Price per doz., - - - - - - $24.00.

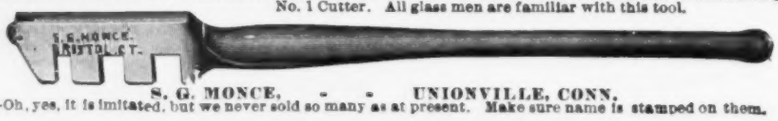
WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS.

GOODELL BROTHERS COMPANY,

GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

MONCE'S NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS. INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK STENCILS.

No. 1 Cutter. All glass men are familiar with this tool.



S. G. MONCE, - - UNIONVILLE, CONN.

–Oh, yes, it is imitated, but we never sold so many as at present. Make sure name is stamped on them.

"Rapid" Coffee Grinders and Pulverizers

No. 2½, $1.50

No. 3, $8.00

Sef-Priming and Measuring Pump

No. 97 Pump and Auger, $5.00

Enterprise

Patented Hardware

Specialties

are the Best Made

The Rapid Grinding and Pulverizing Coffee Mills are the only Mills made that Pulverize Perfectly. Thirty sizes and styles from $1.25 to $50.00.

The Old Reliable **Meat and Food Choppers** are superior to any in the market, and dealers make no mistake when they carry a line of them in stock.

Order through your Jobber.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue, describing these and many other articles.

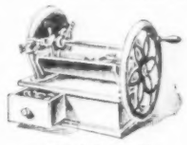
The Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa.

Third and Dauphin Streets

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

BRANCH OFFICE, 10 WARREN ST., NEW YORK

Rotary Smoked Beef Shaver



No. 125, $18.00

Meat and Food Choppers

No. 2, $1.50

No. 10, $3.00

No. 12, $2.50

Always sweet and clean. **Steel** Shovels, Scoops, and Spades.

"NEVER-BREAK" Best Finished Goods Made.

FULL WEIGHT. Will not absorb grease. STUBBS GAUGE

Spiders, Kettles, Griddles, Stew Pans, Scotch Bowls, HIGHLY POLISHED AND TINNED.

ORIGINATORS OF STEEL HOLLOW WARE.

THE AVERY STAMPING CO., - - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., 10 Warren Street, New York, Representatives.

New 99

LIST PER GROSS $3.00 MACHINE MADE AND CARDED

Solid Handle Steel Screw

Send for Samples and Discounts

Patent 337,309

ROCKWELL CLOUGH

ALTON, N. H., : : : : : U. S. A.

"THE STAR"

RUBBER BUCKET

Will draw a continuous stream of water. Has a flat surface, the water cannot crowd back. Best material and guaranteed to give satisfaction. A perfect bucket, its construction recommends it

MANUFACTURED BY

HENRY C. FRESHOUR,

1426 Masonic Temple. CHICAGO, ILL

Pin your faith to a line which has always proven a winner. It will have many valuable improvements for the season of 1899. Send for our latest catalogue. It is now ready. It will tell you all about it.

THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,

Chicago, Illinois. Cleveland, Ohio.

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd.,

9–15 Murray Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND IMPORTERS.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Essex Horse Nail Co.,
Horse Shoe Nails.

Clark & Parsons Co.,
"Lightning" and "Maine" Hay Knives, Brook's New Scythe, Corn Hooks, Etc.

H. T. Seymour Shear Co.,
"Seymour" Shears and Scissors.

Challenge Razor Works,
Razors, Erasers and Farriers' Knives.

Press Button Knife Co.,
Press Button Knives.

Taintor Mfg. Co.,
Taintor Positive Saw Sets.

Hilger & Sons,
German Hardware and Cutlery.

Isaac Nash,
Genuine T. Waldron Scythes.

American Shearer Mfg. Co.,
Priest's Hand and Power Horse and Toilet Clippers.

Woods Specialty Co.,
Grass Hooks and Cutlery Specialties.

Ferro Carbon Castings Co.,
"Rex" Hammers and Hatchets.

Eyeless Tool Co.,
Eyeless Picks and Tools.

Higganum Hardware Co.,
"Acme" Nippers.

New York Stencil Works,
Steel Letters and Figures.

Needham Bros., Ltd.,
"Repeat" Cutlery and Sheffield Goods.

Burgon & Wilkinson, Ltd.,
Sheep and Garden Shears.

NEW YORK MANUFACTURERS' HEADQUARTERS FOR

Bridgeport Chain Co., Chesterman's Tapes, Roses' Trowels,
Peter Wright's Anvils, Hoffman's Steels, Pope's Farriers' Knives.
Wade & Butcher Razors and Tools. Brades' Trowels.

Warranted Better than the Best

ENGLISH ANVIL

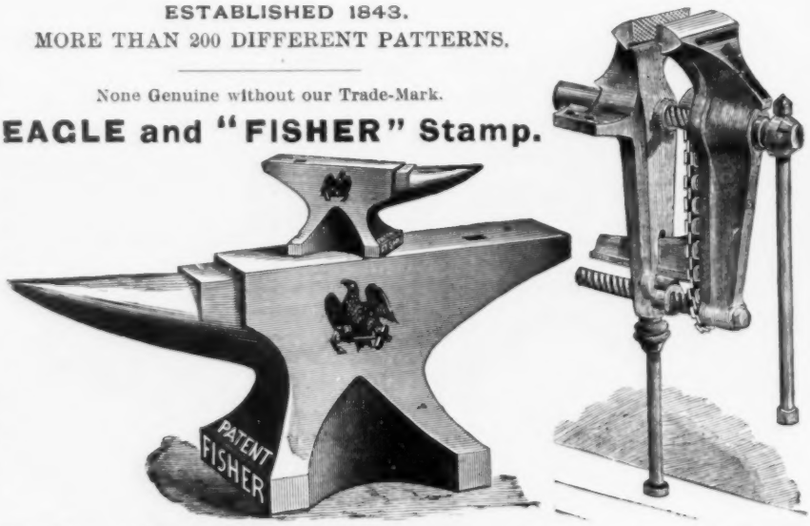
Face in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true, of hardest temper, and never to come off or "settle." Horn of tough *untempered steel*, never to break or bend. *Only Anvil made in the United States fully warranted as above.*

FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE

IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND ALWAYS PARALLEL. Is the best Vise for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and for all heavy work. ACCURATE AND DURABLE. Send for Circular.

ESTABLISHED 1843.
MORE THAN 200 DIFFERENT PATTERNS.

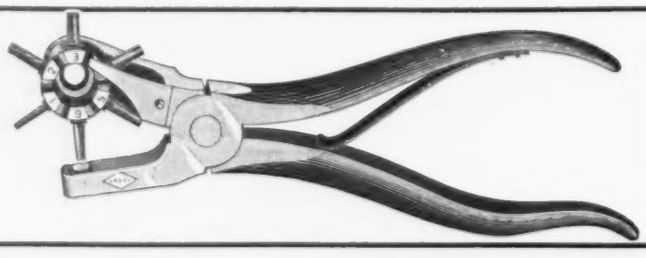
None Genuine without our Trade-Mark.
EAGLE and "FISHER" Stamp.



EAGLE ANVIL WORKS. Trenton, N.J.

Sold in New York by our Agents, J. C. McCarty & Co., 97 Chambers St., The Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., 45 Chambers St.

Tool Steel Tubes



Machinist's Small Tools
MADE BY
SPRINGFIELD MACHINE SCREW CO.
Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.
Chicago Address, 36 La Salle Street.

TOOLS CUTTERS

SKILLED MECHANICS PREFER OUR TOOLS. LIVE DEALERS EVERYWHERE SELL THEM.

TOOLS CUTTERS

ESTABLISHED 1880.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO., BOX 55,

ATHOL, MASS., UNITED STATES.

TOOLS CUTTERS

112 PAGE CATALOGUE of the BEST OF MODERN FINE MECHANICAL TOOLS AND CUTTERS, FREE.

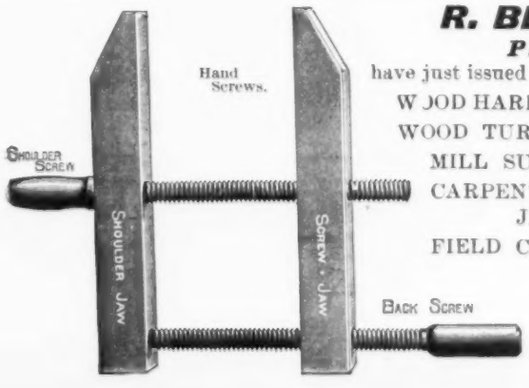
TOOLS CUTTERS

INDIA OIL STONES
SHARP AND QUICK
TRADE MARK.

THE BEST.

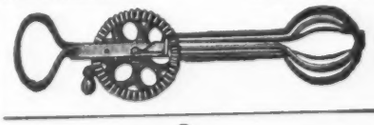
...Every Stone Guaranteed...

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.



R. BLISS MFG. CO.,
PAWTUCKET, R. I.,
have just issued a catalogue of
WOOD HARDWARE and SPECIALTIES.
WOOD TURNINGS of every description.
MILL SUPPLIES,
CARPENTERS', MACHINISTS' and JEWELERS' TOOL CHESTS,
FIELD CROQUET,
WOOD HANDLES,
ETC.
Catalogue Free.

EGG BEATERS. We make the largest line in the world. Send for samples and prices.
STANDARD CO., 107 Haverhill St., Boston, U. S. A.

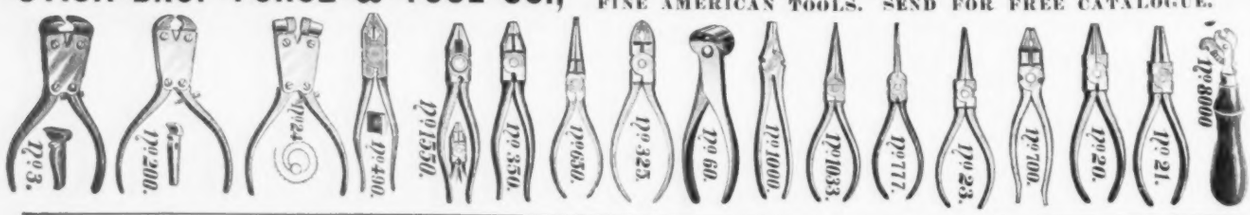


153,052 lbs. of Iron and Steel have been made into Lyon Egg Beaters and Cream Whips. Send for New Price-List Circular.
Nelson Lyon, Sole Manuf., 52 Green St., Albany, N. Y.

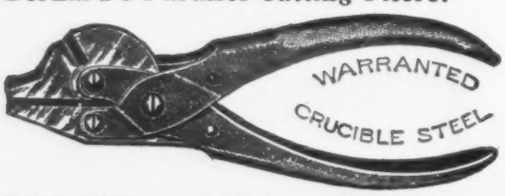
UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CO.,

N. Y. Office, No. 20 Warren St, N. Y. City Factory, Utica, N. Y., U. S. A.

FINE AMERICAN TOOLS. SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE.

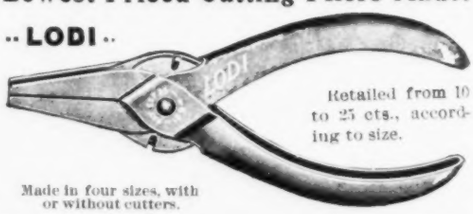


Bernard's Parallel Cutting Pliers.



Send for Complete Catalogue. Largest Line of Pliers for Mechanical and General Use.

The Lowest Priced Cutting Pliers Made.



Retailed from 10 to 25 cts., according to size.

Made in four sizes, with or without cutters.

THE WM. SCHOLLHORN CO., New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

A MARC SPECIALTY.

NOW IS THE TIME TO PURCHASE YOUR SPRING STOCK OF

DIAMOND TAPPING BITS.

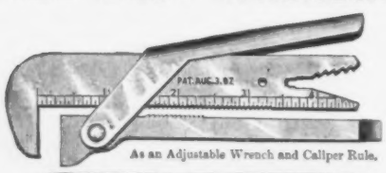
MAYHEW'S Brand is **superior** to all others for this work, because of the rapidity with which they bore. These bits are carefully made and properly tempered, and **warranted THE VERY BEST.**

MADE IN THREE SIZES.

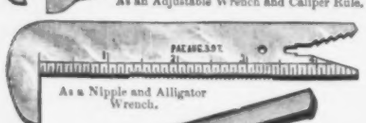
12-32, $2 per doz. 14-32, $3 per doz. 16-32, $4 per doz.

WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS. H. H. MAYHEW CO., SHELBURNE FALLS, MASS.

THE BEST WRENCH.



As an Adjustable Wrench and Caliper Rule.



As a Nipple and Alligator Wrench.

As a Screw Driver.

FIVE TOOLS IN ONE.

Quickly Adjusted.
Perfectly Rigid.
Case Hardened.
Nickel Plated.
Good as can be made.
Weight, 4½ oz.

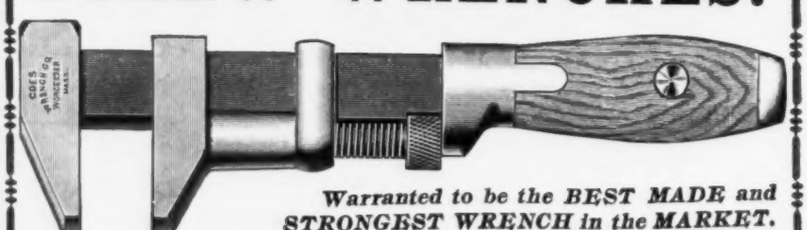
Sample in Leather Pocket, by mail, 30 cts. List Price, $3.00 doz.

WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS.

STAR MANUFACTURING CO.
CARPENTERSVILLE, ILL.

COES WRENCHES.

The Genuine Improved
KNIFE HANDLE
Patented.
SCREW WRENCHES.



Warranted to be the BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.

Has a straight bar and extra long nut for screw in jaw.

Coes Wrench Co.,
Worcester, Mass.

New York Agents:
J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.

Send for Circular and Prices.

THE Taintor Positive Saw Set 93 has every good point possessed by any other saw set, besides a number peculiar to itself.

TAINTOR Mfg. Co.

Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd. Agents, 9 to 15 Murray St., NEW YORK.

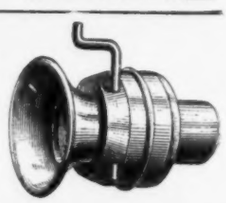
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

29 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS AND BELLS.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory DeKalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



NATURE: An abstract of our "Treatise on Files," published in 1878, and which has been the accepted authority on File subjects.

CONTENTS: Hints and Suggestions as to Proper Method of Using Files. Also Description and Uses of Most Common Files.

"FILE FILOSOPHY."

COPY SENT FREE UPON APPLICATION.

NICHOLSON FILE CO., Providence, R. I., U. S. A. Largest File and Rasp Producers in the World.

SAM'L M NICHOLSON, Pres't and Gen'l Mgr.

"Improvement the order of the Age."

During the past half century

HELLER & BROTHERS'

HORSE RASPS, FILES AND FARRIERS' TOOLS

Have been steadily *improved* in manufacture, kept constantly up to date and *abreast with the times.* Their *Superior Quality* sets a known and tested *Standard of Excellence.*

Made from our own production of *Clay Crucible Steel.*

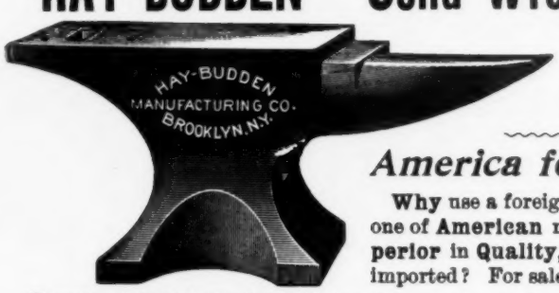
Made by Machines of our own *Patented Construction.*

8-in Nipper.

'99 catalogue mailed free on application.

HELLER & BROTHERS, - Newark, N. J.

"HAY-BUDDEN" Solid Wrought Anvils.



FIRST MADE IN AMERICA....

Fully Warranted.

America for Americans.

Why use a foreign **Anvil** when you can get one of **American** manufacture, which is **Superior** in **Quality, Form** and **Finish** to any imported? For sale by all dealers.

Received Gold Medal, Highest Award for Anvils at Omaha, 1898.

HAY-BUDDEN M'F'G CO.,

264 NORTH HENRY ST.,

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Die and Steel Forgings.
Weldless Rings.
Forged Tool Steel
Spinning Chucks.

Superior to steel castings.

Our steel is made expressly and solely for us. Dies forged under our system will cut 10 to 25% more blanks than others before regrinding.

ATHOL MACHINE CO.,

Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of

Vises, Meat Choppers,
Mechanics' Fine Tools, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

Machinists' Vises.
Planer Vises.
Pattern Makers' Vises
Tool Makers' Vises.
Coach Makers' Vises.
Bicycle Vises,
Combina'n Pipe Vises
Malleable Pipe Vises.
Polished Tubing Vises
Plumbers' Tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO.

Bessemer St.,

ERIE, PA.

SCHWERDTLE & SIEBERT,

STENCILS-BURNING BRANDS
STEEL STAMPS & DIES-
SEALS-MARKING-CHECKS-

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

SAM'L W. ALLERTON, Prest. C. C. CLARKE, Sec'y and Treas. A. WEED, Vice-Pres and Gen. Manager.

The Arcade File Works

Established 1842.

WEED'S IMPROVED CUT — GUARANTEE SEAL — ALL FILES ARE FULLY GUARANTEED — SPECIAL TEMPER

"Imitation is the Sincerest Flattery." Others can imitate our SEAL, but not our IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT.

Manufacturers of

IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT FILES.

Arcade files are made from the very best Crucible File steel, and are guaranteed to cut faster and wear longer than any on the market.

PRICES: While we do not compete with the cheap Brands made from open hearth steel, we can, owing to our modern plant and new inventions, make prices that are the lowest for Buyers desiring a high grade File with an Improved Increment Cut.

NEW YORK CITY, 97 Chambers St., 79 Reade St. WORKS, ANDERSON, IND. CHICAGO, 118 Lake Street.

BE . . .

ACCURATE.

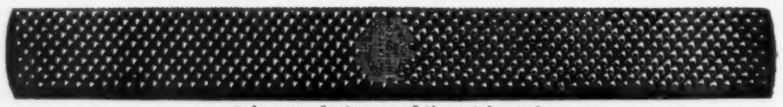
The Best Micrometer Caliper in the World and Sold at the Lowest Price.

Why use expensive, inaccurate wire or sheet metal gauges when you can have Micrometer Calipers at the same price?

The Lightest Micrometer, only 1½ oz.

We want all live dealers to sell them. Write for catalog.

J. T. Slocomb & Co.,
Providence, R. I.



Sole manufacturers of the celebrated
STOKES BROTHERS HORSE RASPS AND ST. CRISPIN SHOE RASPS.
STOKES BROS. MFG. CO.,
FREEHOLD, N. J., U. S. A.

McCaffrey File Co.,
PHILADELPHIA

Highest Award on Files and Rasps.

Chicago Office
166 LAKE ST.

NEW IDEAS.

THE AMERICAN HARDWARE STORE illustrates and describes the best methods that ingenuity and experience can devise for Store Arrangement, Accommodating Hardware, Effective Display of Stock and matters of vital importance to dealers.

450 Pages.
500 Illustrations.
Three Dollars.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS,
232-238 William Street, New York.

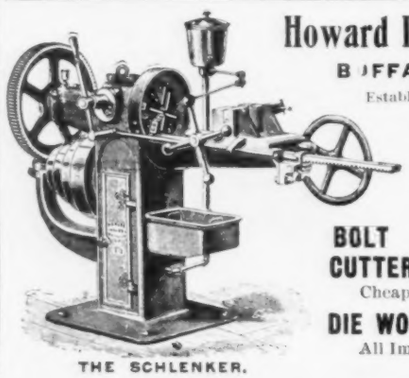
This Wrench can be furnished with Short Nut.

COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench, but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal. For Circulars and Price-List, address

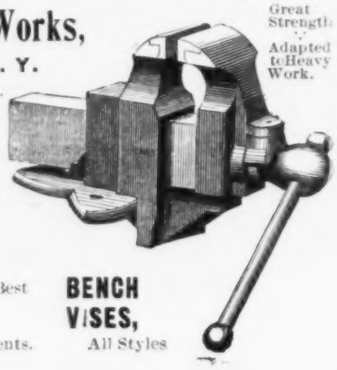
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.



THE SCHLENKER.

Howard Iron Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Established 1847.

Send for Catalogue.



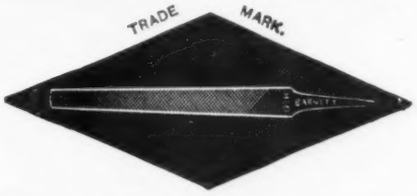
Great Strength Adapted to Heavy Work.

BOLT CUTTERS, Cheapest and Best
DIE WORK, All Improvements.
BENCH VISES, All Styles

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS,

Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals of Award at INTERNATIONAL Expositions.



Special Grand Prize GOLD MEDAL, Atlanta, 1895.

G. & H. BARNETT COMPANY,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

J. M. KING & CO.,

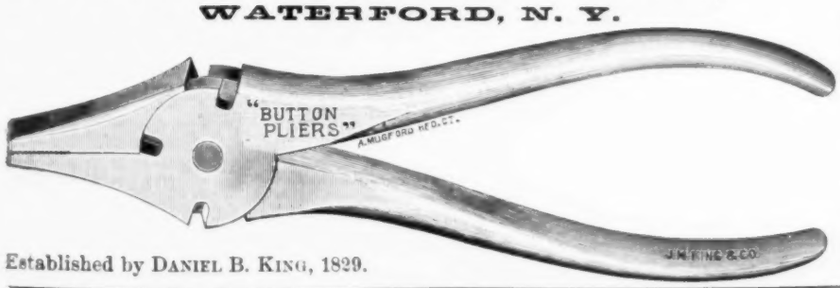
WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter

AND PLIER COMBINED.



Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS, PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price-List on Application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Prentiss' New "Up-to-Date" Bike Vise.

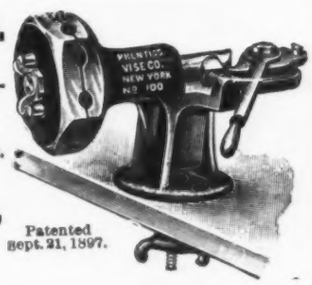
Quickest-Acting Vise Ever Made.

Holds Frames Securely in any Position Without Injury.

Saves Time and Money and is Cheap.

SOFT LEAD JAWS. Holds 5/8, 3/4, 7/8, 1, 1 1/8, 1 1/4 Tube.

Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.



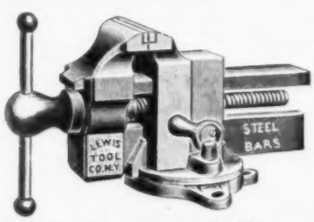
Patented Sept. 21, 1897.

PRENTISS VISE CO., Makers,

44 Barclay Street, New York.

Sole Agents for Great Britain:
CHAS. NEAT & CO., 112 Queen Victoria St., London, E. C.

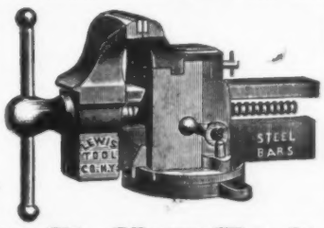
LEWIS' PATENT DOUBLE STEEL SLIDE BAR VISES.



—FOR—

All Kinds of Vise Work.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



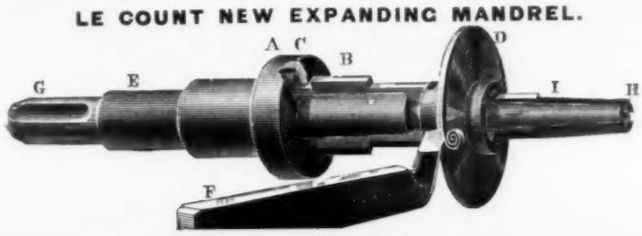
Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., New York.

DROP FORGINGS

WYMAN AND GORDON

WORCESTER, MASS.

LE COUNT NEW EXPANDING MANDREL.



Send for Catalogue to

W. G. LE COUNT

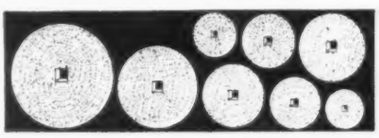
SO. NORWALK, CONN.

TRIMO

This PIPE WRENCH

is drop forged and built for hard usage. Does not crush, slip or lock. All parts interchangeable. Send for catalog showing complete line.

TRIMONT MF'G. CO., Roxbury, Mass U.S.A.



GRINDSTONES,

LOOSE and MOUNTED.

Let us select the grit best suited for your particular kind of grinding.

THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.,

Erie St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Branches: BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO.

OUR CHAMPION VISES

are now all manufactured with a SOLID STEEL FRONT JAW AND SCREW MADE FROM BAR STEEL which makes them run perfectly smooth and even AND THEY WILL NOT BREAK.

These two improvements make this line of vises the best and cheapest on the market.

Our new catalogue mailed on request.

BONNEY VISE & TOOL WORKS,

3015 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

B. & O. "QUAD" PUNCH

Price, complete with four punches and dies,

$30.00.

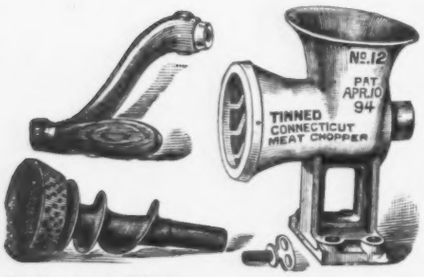
Send for Catalogue of full line.

BUTTS & ORDWAY CO,

190 High St., Boston, Mass.

CONNECTICUT MEAT CHOPPERS.

"ONLY TWO PARTS TO CLEAN."



No. 0, Chops 1½ pounds per minute, · $1.75
No. 1, Chops 2 pounds per minute, · 2.25
No. 8, Chops 3 pounds per minute, · 3.00
No. 10, Chops 3 pounds per minute, · 3.00
No. 12, Chops 4 pounds per minute, · 3.50

No. 10 and 12 are especially adapted for Butchers.
No. 10 fastens to the table, same as No. 12.

Manufactured Exclusively by

O. D. WOODRUFF,

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Chicago Office,
O. M. AVERY,
Direct Representative,
No. 159 Lake St.

New York Office,
W. H. JACOBUS,
No. 90 Chambers St.

WE HAVE - - -

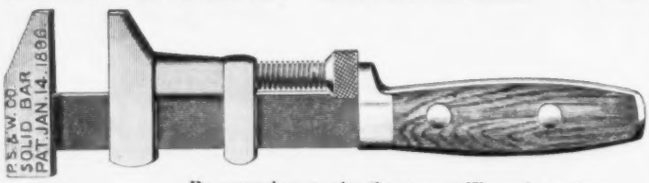
GENUINE MARTY TRAPS

at sizes and prices to meet all fair competition. No need of buying the ineffective imitation traps dear at any price.

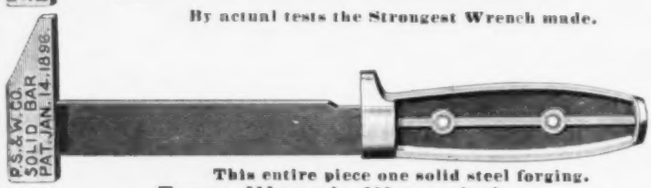
Our daily orders are from the leading dealers all over the country from Maine to California.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
Sole U. S. Agents, BOSTON, MASS.

THE SOLID HANDLE WRENCH.



By actual tests the Strongest Wrench made.



This entire piece one solid steel forging.

Every Wrench Warranted.

THE ONLY Screw Wrench made with the bar of ONE PIECE, thus securing greatest possible strength.

Manufactured by

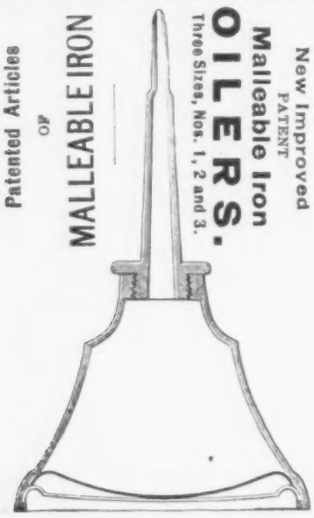
THE PECK, STOW & WILCOX CO.,
Southington, Conn., and New York, U. S. A.
Send for Circulars and Prices.

BOOKS.

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232–238 William St., N. Y.

Patented Articles OF MALLEABLE IRON

New Improved PATENT Malleable Iron **OILERS.** Three Sizes, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.



Hammer's ADJUSTABLE CLAMPS. MALL. IRON HAND LAMPS M. I. HANGING LAMPS

New Pattern Heavy Screw Clamps.
Strongest in the market.

For Sale by all the Principal Hardware Dealers
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron, made to order.

HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn.

GEO. M. NESS, Jr.,
ENGRAVER AND DIE SINKER,
61 Fulton St., N. Y.

STEEL STAMPS,
Steel Letters and Figures, Burning Brands, Stencils, &c.
MACHINE ROUTING FOR THE TRADE.

WE ARE THE SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

STAR and BOSTON Heel Plates.

STARS MADE IN FIVE SIZES.

BOSTONS MADE IN FOUR SIZES

THE OLD RELIABLE,
THE BOSS,
THE RIVAL,
THE GEM

Outfits for Repairing Boots and Shoes.

Patent Reversible Iron Stands and Lasts, Lap Lasts, Boot Jacks, Hammers, Foot Rests, &c.

STAR HEEL PLATE CO.,
53-81 Polk St., NEWARK, N. J.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

CLAD'S Ice Cream Disher.

Seamless drawn steel cups.
German silver knives (not tin).
Improved key fastening, will not get loose.
Improved handle.
Capacities guaranteed standard.

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

Address the original manufacturers .....

V. Clad & Sons,
INCORPORATED.
119-121 South Eleventh St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

THE LARGEST LINE OF

Ice Tools and Lemon Squeezers

MADE IN THE UNITED STATES

ARE MANUFACTURED BY

A. C. WILLIAMS,

RAVENNA, OHIO, U. S. A.,

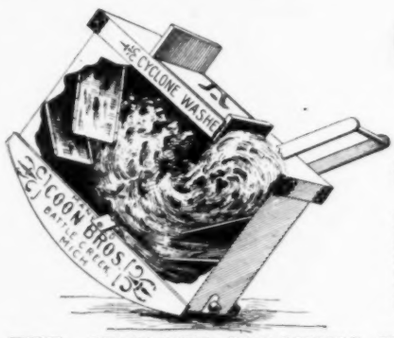
To whom send for catalogue of

House Furnishing Specialties and Hardware.

SURPLESS, DUNN & CO.,

51 Warren Street, - New York.

Export Sales Agents.



CYCLONE WASHER

SOMETHING NEW. EVERY HARDWARE DEALER SHOULD HANDLE.

Write AT ONCE for descriptive circulars, etc, to nearest agent.

Distributing Agents for the NORTHWEST: Farwell, Ozmun, Kirk & Co., St. Paul, Minn.: SOUTH WEST: Townley Metal Co., Kansas City, Mo.: SOUTH: Townley Stove Co., Terre Haute, Indiana: SOUTHEAST: The Geo. Worthington Co., Cleveland, O.: WISCONSIN: Lindsay Bros., Milwaukee, Wis.: IOWA: Geo. Haw, Ottumwa, Ia.: NEBRASKA: Parlin, Orendorff & Martin, Omaha, Neb., or to the manufacturers.

THE CYCLONE WASHING MACHINE CO., BATTLE CREEK, MICH.

COLLAPSIBLE TUBES

For Paints, Oils, Cosmetics and all other purposes

Fruit Jar Trimmings,
Moulds for Bottles,
Decorated Tin Goods,
Electro-Bronze Goods.

METAL NOVELTIES.

CONSOLIDATED FRUIT JAR CO., 49 Warren St., New York.

Factory and Main Office, New Brunswick, N. J.

SICKELS & NUTTING CO.

Wholesale Hardware and Agricultural Implements.

35 BARCLAY STREET and 40 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers' Agents

Iowa Farming Tool Co.

Oliver Chilled Plow Works.

Cortland Door & Window Screen Co.

Relay Bicycle Mfg. Co.

North Wayne Tool Co.'s Little Giant Scythes, Grass Hooks and Hand-Made Axes.

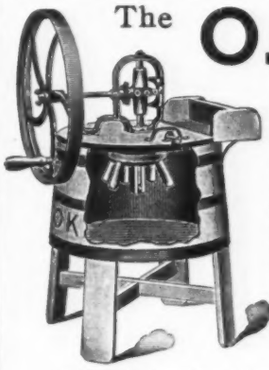
The "Michigan Washer."

We manufacture the "Michigan" Round and Square "Western Washers," and White Pine Washtubs. Our car load prices will interest you. Sold by Jobbers, or write the manufacturers.

Michigan Washing Machine Co.,

MUSKEGON, MICH., U. S. A.

The O. K. Rotary Washer...



has **revolving steel ball gearing**, thus superior to others. Wheel continues one direction, the stirrer in both directions. Lid closes tight.

No escape of steam.

Worked by hand or belt.

Write for Circular, Price, etc., to

H. F. BRAMMER MFG. CO.,

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

The ST. LOUIS WASHING MACHINE

Guaranteed Satisfactory.

FREE FROM EVERY OBJECTION.

With points of excellence found in no other Washing Machine on the market

Acknowledged to be the only Perfect Washing Machine on the Market. A HOUSEHOLD NECESSITY.

NO HOME SHOULD BE WITHOUT IT.

New York Office, 168 Church Street.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

ANTHONY WAYNE MFG. CO.,

Ft. Wayne, Ind., St. Louis, Mo.,

U. S. A.

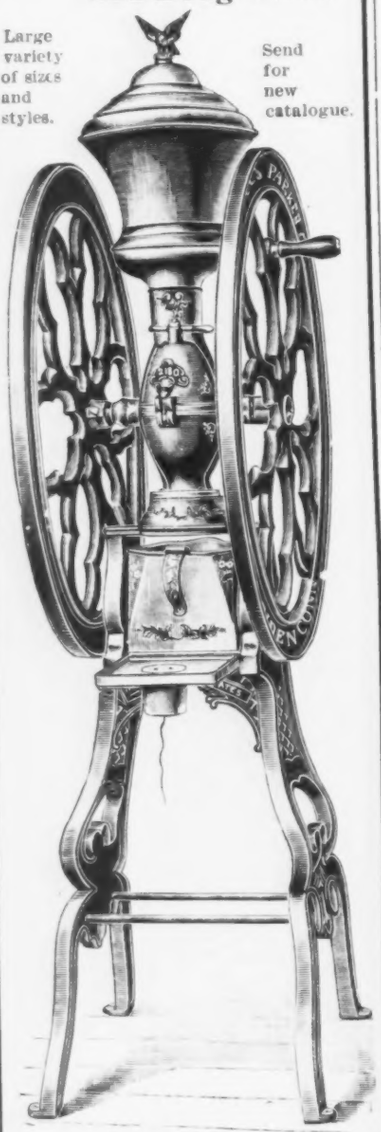
Parker's

Ball-Bearing, Rapid-Grinding

Coffee, Spice and Drug Mills.

Large variety of sizes and styles.

Send for new catalogue.



Also the Famous *Parker Gun* and a large line of Hardware Specialties

The Charles Parker Co.,

MERIDEN, CONN.,

and 96 Chambers St., New York.

YUKON *Refrigerators.*

The Yukon combines all the best points of the best makes with several new features, which makes it the best Refrigerator on the market.

The Yukon is made in two styles, with ***Removable Flues,*** and with the ***entire Ice Chamber Removable.***

We note some of the excellent features of the Yukon:

Thoroughly seasoned ash lumber.
Elegance of finish.
Carved panels.
Swinging and removable base board.
Solid bronze hardware, Roman gold finished.
Zinc lined. Patent casters.
Galvanized iron flues, ice rack and shelves.

The shelves being so constructed that small dishes placed upon them will not tip over.

Patent Trap, connected with waste pipe in bottom of provision chamber, where it is most accessible, both trap and waste pipe being easily removed cleaned and replaced, without a back-breaking process or poking with a stick.

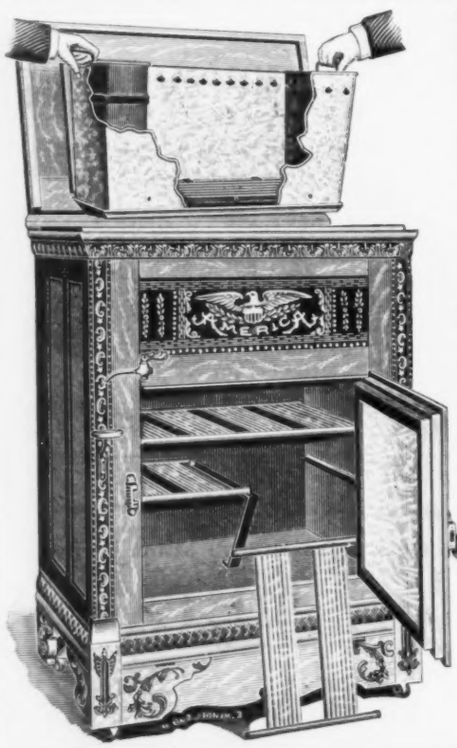
The insulation used is ***Granite Rock Wool*** and Charcoal Sheathing.

Buy the Yukon and you will have the best Refrigerator made as well as an elegant piece of furniture.

ARTHUR BRITTAN & CO.,
156 Lake Street, - - Chicago,
General Sales Agents.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE MICHIGAN BARREL CO.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.



The America..

is the best refrigerator made, and has the following superior points:

Perfect circulation. Patented removable galvanized steel ice compartment. Most economical in ice consumption. Absence of odors. Freedom from moisture on walls. Direct drainage to drip pipe. Divided shelf. Swinging fall board.

Order a sample to compare with the one you are now handling, and be your own judge, or send for catalogue. Our prices are right.

THE
Bowen Manufacturing Co.,
Fond du Lac, Wis.

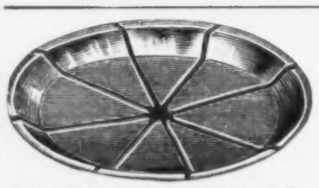
JOHN LOYD.

Machine Knives, Shear Blades Presses and Dies.

Nos. 558 to 562 Water Street, New York.

ASK FOR CATALOG "A"

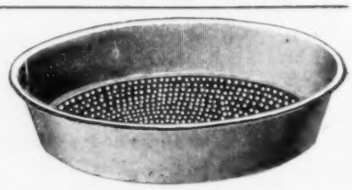
EGYPTIAN LACQUER MFG CO.
Lacquers
FOR METAL GOODS.
152 FRONT ST
NEW YORK CITY.



THE COLUMBIA PIE PLATE.
Allows of perfect ventilation under the plate, and bakes both under and upper crust, retaining all juices. Guides for uniform cutting of pies.

Good Moving Articles in any Hardware Store.

SEND FOR PRICES.



THE CHAMPION SIEVE.
For sifting flour and straining all kinds of berries, fruits, &c. Made in two sizes.

WE MAKE ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF PIECED, HEAVY, POLISHED, STAMPED, JAPANNED AND GRAY FLINT ENAMELLED WARE.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

KEEN & HAGERTY MFG. CO., - Baltimore, Md.
Office and Salesroom, 16 W. Baltimore St.

MUSIC WIRE FOR SPRINGS.
ROLLASON'S
Makes enduring springs and furnishes variety of tune. Price on application. Write at once.
FRASSE CO., 19 Warren St., New York. ESTABLISHED 1806.

STEEL DOOR HANGERS.

WRITE FOR PRICES ON

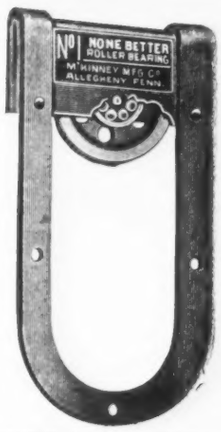
No. 1 Special and No. 2 Standard.

ALSO "NONE BETTER" TRACK AND STAY ROLLERS.

(Steel Hinges and Butts.) **McKINNEY MFG. CO., Allegheny, Pa.**

SELLING AGENTS:

John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers Street, New York. Henry Keidel & Co., 32 Hopkins Place, Baltimore, Md.



THE 1898 NATIONAL

SAUSAGE STUFFER and LARD PRESS.

(PATENTED SEPTEMBER 14, 1897.)

SWINGING ARCH and REMOVABLE CYLINDER.

ESPECIALLY CONVENIENT FOR LARD PRESSING.

Send for Circular

NATIONAL SPECIALTY MFG. CO., Lehigh Ave. and Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TUBE WELL SUPPLIES.

COOK'S PATENT TUBE WELL STRAINERS AND STEAM PUMPS A SPECIALTY.

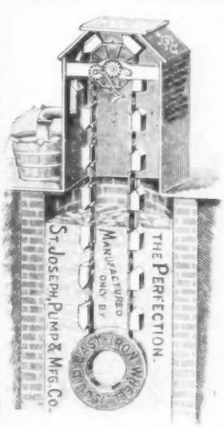
SEND FOR CATALOG.

A. D. COOK,

Sole Manufacturer,

Lawrenceburg, Ind., U. S. A.

The "Perfection"



has so many points of merit, that we cannot attempt to enumerate them at this time. It is absolutely the only Elevator Pump that has chain or bucket manufactured of Black Open Hearth Steel, Galvanized after construction, and entirely free from soldering. Have received medals and diplomas wherever exhibited, the latest medal being received from the Trans-Mississippi Exposition held at Omaha.

It is the simplest structure for raising water on the Continent. Guaranteed never to freeze.

Do not delay. Write to-day for Catalogue, Circulars, Prices, etc. We want your trade.

St. Joseph Pump & Mfg. Co.,

ST. JOSEPH, MO., U. S. A.

Edson Patent Trench Pump,

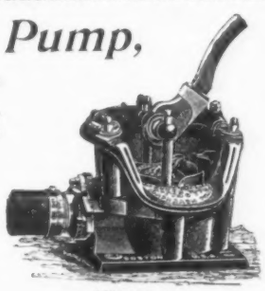
For Contractors and Water Works. Operated by one man. Capacity from 1800 to 6000 gals. per hour.

Why use Steam power when you can save money by having one or more of our pumping outfits? Two men can move them about from place to place.

OVER 50,000 SOLD IN THE LAST TEN YEARS.

Edson Odorless System for Pumping Vaults and Cesspools.

Municipal, Contractors', Ship and Yacht Appliances.



EDSON MFG. CO.,

134 Commercial St., - - BOSTON, MASS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

PAIL EARS AND SAUCEPAN HANDLES.

Neatest designs, greatest strength and finest finish of any made. Large stock of all sizes constantly on hand and all orders filled promptly. By the gross, package or in bulk, as desired. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

BERGER BROS. CO., Philadelphia.

FORGES & SASH PULLEYS

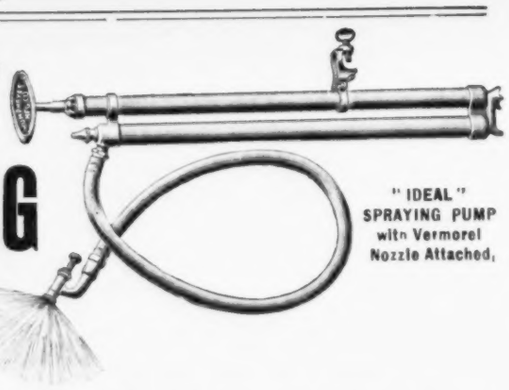
Send for catalogue and prices.

Empire Forge Co.,

LANSINGBURGH, N. Y.

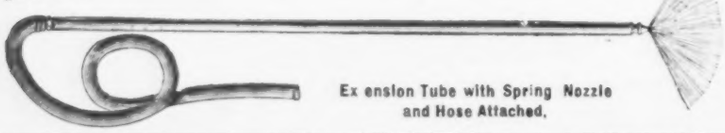
HUMPHRYES MFG. CO. MANSFIELD, O.

SPRAYING PUMPS



"IDEAL" SPRAYING PUMP with Vermorel Nozzle Attached.

Send for our book—FREE—with full instructions on spraying and its applications. When and how to spray, the profits to be derived, the value and uses of the spraying machine, the cost to the user, etc., are all fully explained therein, and contains just such information as will readily enable the **DEALER** to sell our products.



Ex ension Tube with Spring Nozzle and Hose Attached.

PUMPS

PUMPS
FOR EVERY DUTY.

For House, Farm, Factory, Mine and Mill use. For Electric, Steam, Water, Gas and Gasoline Power.

THE DEMING COMPANY,

SALEM, OHIO.

GENERAL AGENCIES: Henion & Hubbell, Chicago. W. P. Dallett, Philadelphia. C. J. Jager Co., Boston. Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburg. The English Supply & Engine Co., Kansas City

CATALOGUE FREE

GET OUR REDUCED PRICES

WELL TANK & SPRAY PUMPS

HAY CARRIERS, FORKS, PULLEYS &C.

MYERS

F. E. MYERS & BRO.
ASHLAND, OHIO.

Pumps.

Iron and Brass Pitcher Spout Cylinders and Cast Iron **SINKS.**

Send for our New Catalog, just issued.

THE BARNES MANUF'G CO. Mansfield, O.

STAR WIND MILLS,

All Kinds and Sizes.

"Hoosier" and "Fast Mail" Iron Pumps.
Secure the Agency for 1899.

Galvanized Steel Star Back Geared Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Star Direct Stroke Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Power Wind Mills.
Wood Star Wind Mills.
Water Tanks, Wood or Steel.

Tubular Well Tools, Valves, Tubular Well Points, Drive Well Points, Working Barrels, Hose and Hose Goods, Pipe and Fittings, Hydrants and Street Washers, all kinds of Water Supply Goods.

Estimates and advice furnished on *Steel Sub-Structure* work of all kinds.

Largest and finest equipped factory in America for this class of goods.

Inquiries respectfully solicited. Catalogue with discount sheet mailed on application. Address

FLINT & WALLING MFG. CO., 50 Oak St., Kendallville, Ind.

Red Jacket
SPRAY PUMP

IS THE BEST FOR GENERAL USE.

WE MAKE

ALL KINDS OF PUMPS,

House Force,
Set Length,
Deep and
Shallow Well.

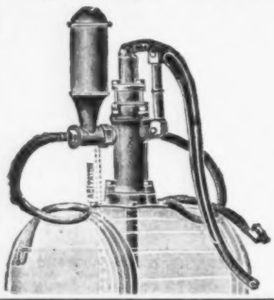
ALSO

HAY TOOLS.

Get Our Prices.

RED JACKET MFG. CO., - Davenport, Iowa.

Spray Pumps and Their Uses



IS THE CONTENTS OF

"How to Spray, When to Spray and What Pumps to Use,"

AN ILLUSTRATED BOOK FREE.

Your stock of Spray Pumps should be complete. The season is at hand.

We make everything for spraying.

Ask about our "Pomona" and "Kerowater" Sprayers.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Warerooms, 16 Murray St., New York.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUES.

REFRIGERATORS

We have branch offices for the sale of

"White Mountain" Refrigerators

In Boston, New York City, Columbus, Minneapolis, Denver, San Francisco, Dallas, Texas, and St. John, N. B.

Maine Manufacturing Co.,
NASHUA, N. H.

Not in the Combination

Write for prices on

MRS. POTTS SAD IRON HANDLES.

M. SCHRAYER'S SONS & CO.,
49 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ills.

WM. H. LITTELL, Eastern Representative, 127 Duane St., New York.

A. SON RICE, Missouri River, 100 E. Lake St., Chicago.

THE TOLER

Liquid Door Check and Spring

PERFECTION ATTAINED AT LAST.

Entirely new in style and mechanism, **strong simple and effective**, giving in results all the best achievements of other checks, together with new and valuable features only to be found in this.

It has a vertical case, with openings only at the top.

It has no plugs or caps screwed to the cylinder ends. It cannot leak. There is no way for the liquid to escape after the Check is applied.

The piston is idle during a greater part of the opening and closing of the door, thus saving the wear on all parts.

It is made of the very best of material through out.

It works to perfection, closing the door quickly and gently.

It is easily taken apart by anyone; no returning to the factory for anything. This saves time and money. The working of the Check will speak for itself.

Regular finish, Gold Bronze. No extra price for Silver Bronze or Dead Black when so ordered. Furnished Plated in Brass, Nickel, Copper or Silver, Plain or Oxidized, at a reasonable extra charge. No extra charge for Brackets where needed.

Manufactured by

JOHN TOLER, SONS & CO.,

NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

W. H. QUINN & CO., General Agents, No. 103 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

IRON and LEAD SASH WEIGHTS

Ventilators, Valve Stop Boxes, Hydrant Boxes, Meter Boxes, Washers, Special Sizes Iron and Lead Weights to Order and all Kinds of Castings.

ENTERPRISE FOUNDRY CO.,

Tel. 5292. CINCINNATI, O.

12 Good Points.

SOLID, SIMPLE, STRONG, SECURE, SENSIBLE, SMOOTH.

SELLER, SCREWS STEEL, SAVING, SET UP, SATISFIES.

SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

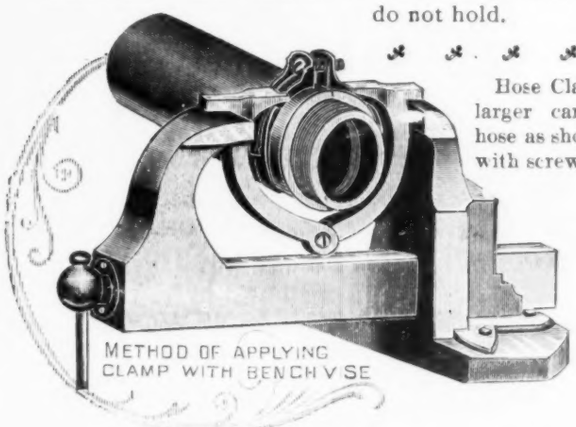
Stowell Mfg. & Fdy. Co.,

SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WIS

WM. H. LITTELL, Eastern Agent,
127 Duane St, New York.

A CURE FOR LEAKY HOSE

is for the dealer to order all hose coupled with ***SHERMAN CLAMPS,*** as that will remedy many leaks that come from wire bands that stretch or cast clamps that break and do not hold.



Hose Clamps 1 in. and larger can be put on hose as shown in cut, or with screw driver alone.

Small sizes ½ and ¾ in. for lawn hose are applied to hose with screw driver alone.

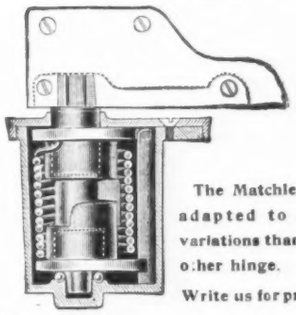
SOLD BY ALL JOBBERS.

Manufactured by **H. B. SHERMAN MFG. CO., Battle Creek, Mich.**

THE MATCHLESS

Double-Acting Floor Hinge.

BALL BEARING.



The Matchless is adapted to more variations than any other hinge.

Write us for prices.

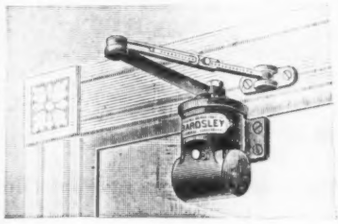
LAWSON MANUFACTURING CO.,

MAIN OFFICE:

Chicago. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. New York.

THE "BARDSLEY"

Oil Door Check and Spring



HAS new and improved features; is free from packing friction; the checking power can be released when the door is near the closing point; more oil can be added when needed without taking it from the door and it can be readily taken apart with the aid of a screw-driver when repairs are necessary.

Size A,	price	each,	$3 50
" B,	"	"	4 00
" C,	"	"	5 00
" D,	"	"	6 00
" E,	"	"	7 00

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE.

JOS. BARDSLEY,

147 to 151 Baxter St., NEW YORK CITY.

NEW CRESCENT

HOSE MENDER.

IT'S FLAT—Won't cut the hose; mender and bands are of brass; pliers of iron, handsomely Japanned. Simple, convenient. Screw menders tear the lining and wire bands cut. Our flat bands make secure couplings and positively will not injure the hose. Are rapid sellers.

Send for prices and catalogue of these goods and our line of

Lawn Sprinklers, Bath-Room Fixtures, etc.

CRESCENT BRASS & IRON COMPANY,

DETROIT, - MICH.

The MILBRADT ROLLING Step Ladders

that were put up 15 years ago are still working entirely satisfactorily. Since then they have been improved a great many times, and we now only repeat the language of our customers when we say: "We do not see how you can make any further improvements on the ladders, as they are perfect in every respect."

The ***Milbradt Rolling Step Ladders*** are made to order and to fit all kinds of shelving, in various styles to suit all purposes, and are especially adapted for Hardware Stores. Write for Catalogue.

MANUFACTURED BY

G. A. Milbradt & Co.,

1922 and 1924 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

.....AND.....

JOHN CALANDER, St. Paul, Minn.

Pullman Sash Balance Co.,

MAKERS OF THE

"Pullman" Hardware Specialties

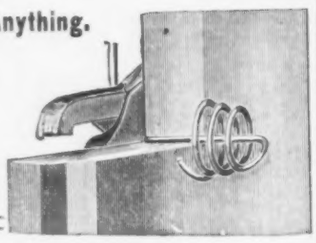
MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS,

Rochester, N. Y., U. S. A.

The Klondike Sample Holder

Holds Anything.

Display your goods and increase your sales.

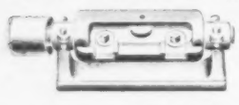


Samples removed or replaced instantly. Hence, no tarnished articles to sell at reduced prices. Write for free samples and prices to

N. M. BRINKERHOFF,

Gibsonburg, Ohio.

C. & F. WIRE STRAIGHTENER.



Straightens wire from No. 3 to No. 20. It is 11 inches long, 8½ high and 5 wide. Weight 25 pounds.

Send for Circular.

CHANDLER & FARQUHAR, - - BOSTON, U. S. A.

THE

Morley Easy Rolling Shelf Ladder

has stood the test of time and Won. It is the strongest and best constructed ladder on the market and we will guarantee to keep them in perfect running order for **15 years.**

Write Us for Prices.

MORLEY BROTHERS,

123 Tilden Ave., - - SAGINAW, MICH.

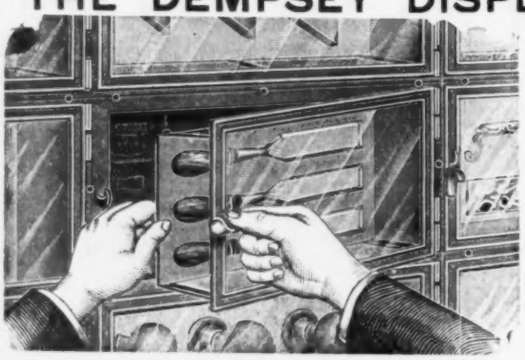
THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.

Especially adapted for Hardware Stores

The newest, neatest, simplest, easiest operated and safest store ladder made. Highest Award World's Fair. Write us. **THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER CO., 50 State St., Chicago, Ills.**

Eastern Agent, H. N. YOUNGS, 8 Clinton Place, New York City. New York City and vicinity, E. J. HUSSEY & CO., 80 John St., New York City. California, JOHN WOODLOCK, 154-156 First St., San Francisco, Cal. North Western States, HOWE SCALE CO., Portland, Ore., Texas and S. W., ED. FOY, Dallas, Tex.

THE DEMPSEY DISPLAY DOORS



Save samples from Dust, Moisture and Rust. Detachable Sample Boards save time, worry and mixing stock. We make a full line of Hardware Fixtures, Cutlery Cases, Bolt Cases, Screw Cases, Sample Holders.

Dempsey Mfg. Co,

Offices, FAYETTE, MO.

FACTORIES,

Cleveland O., and Fayette, Mo.

INTERCHANGEABLE
LOCK-CORNER SHELF BOXES.
Screw Cases, &c.
FOR THE HARDWARE TRADE
A. H. GREEN,
22 Park Place, New York.

HARDWARE SHELF BOXES.

Made of Wood. No screws or nails used to work out and cut your shelving.

Look the matter up. Descriptive circular with list of references and prices mailed on request. We also make a general line of Paper Boxes.

THE JESSE JONES PAPER BOX CO.,

615 and 617 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

Dumb Waiters.....

that don't keep you waiting.

Simple; smooth-running noiseless. All sizes, capacities and styles. Hardware dealers can sell them.

THE STORM MFG. CO.

Send for catalogue. NEWARK, N. J.

LIVE HARDWARE MEN USE
PERFECT SHELF BOXES
WE MAKE
PERFECT SHELF BOXES
WRITE FOR
CATALOGUE AND PRICES.
C. P. MOORE,
RAVENSWOOD, W. VA.

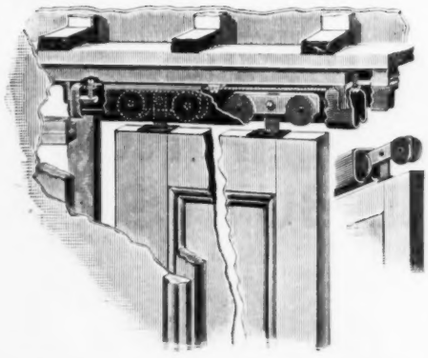
WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO.,

Manfrs. of

Gate, Blind and Shutter Hinges, Gate Latches, Frame Pulleys, Casters, Shelf Brackets, Sash Lifts, Drawer Pulls, Hooks, Thumb Latches and other goods.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

WRIGHTSVILLE, PA.



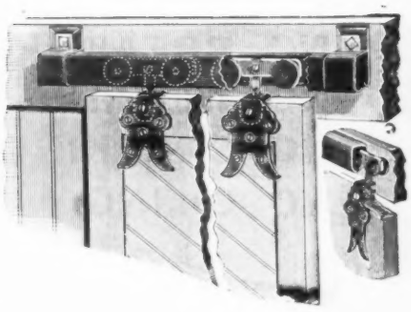
60,000

Sets of **COBURN** Hangers sold in 1898.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Coburn Trolley Track Mfg Co,

HOLYOKE, MASS.



UNITED STATES STEEL LOCK Co CLINTON, IOWA.

Sole makers of the

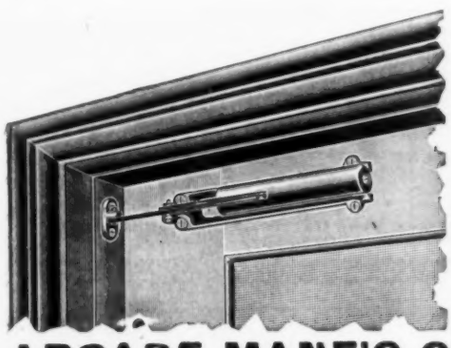
WARNER LOCKS

LOCKS.

Cold Rolled Steel,
Accurate in Construction,
Unsurpassed in Quality.

Hardware.

Artistic in Design,
Elegant in Finish,
Moderate in Price.



THE WARNER . . . SCREEN DOOR CHECK.

An Air Check which is thoroughly **practical** at a price which makes it popular. To be used on doors having spring hinges or a door spring.

Is adjustable and can be used for panel doors 1¼ in. thick or lighter, but intended principally for screen doors.

It is easily put on, as there are **no loose parts** and the directions for putting on are exceedingly simple and easily understood by anyone.

GET OUR NEW CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

ARCADE MANF'G CO., Freeport, Ill., U. S. A.

The Walda Sectional Window Weight

Square and Round weights. Hang exactly from centre. Only 10 inch pockets required. Eliminates use of lead weights.

The Hardware Dealer

with one-sixth the stock required in one-piece weights can fill any order. Weights crated with 100 lbs. in a box, both plainly marked.

The Contractor

saves time, money and delay by balancing windows exactly at once.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Barney & Reed M'f'g Co.,

85 Water Street, - BOSTON, MASS.

Simplex Time Recorder

So named because it is simple in construction, in operation and in reading the record.

A Great Time Saver

Cultivates promptness and saves disputes. Registers by the push of a button. Nothing more. One hundred men can register in one minute on one recorder. Adapted to large or small concerns. No keys, checks, cards, tape or ink ribbon. For SIMPLICITY, COMPACTNESS, DURABILITY and QUICK REGISTRATION, absolutely without a rival.

Full description for the asking.

HEYWOOD BROTHERS AND WAKEFIELD COMPANY,

Gardner, - - Mass.

N. B.—For prices, state number of your employees.

Grand Rapids ALL STEEL **Sash Pulleys.**

Fasten Without Screws. Save Money and Time. Samples free.

Grand Rapids Sash Pulley Co.,

1 Pearl St., - Grand Rapids, Mich.

Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

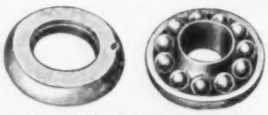
Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

NO BREAKING.
NO WEARING DOWN.
NO CREAKING.
NO OILING.

STANLEY'S BALL-BEARING STEEL BUTTS.



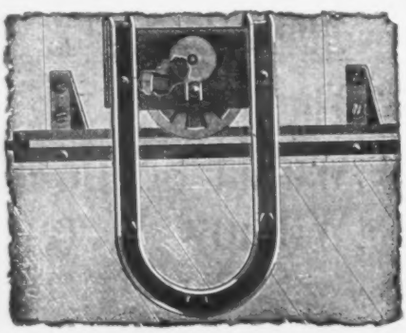
(Cut of Washer, Full Size.)

Our New Artistic Booklet, just out, tells all about them.

The Stanley Works, Dept. F, NEW BRITAIN, CONN. 79 Chambers St., N. Y.

Celebrated STAR BRAND
JACK CHAINS,
SAFETY, PLUMBERS' and LADDER CHAINS,
ESCUTCHEON PINS.

Now made by
The Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.,
TORRINGTON, CONN.
Also Dover Egg Beaters, Curtain Rings, Upholstery Nails, &c.
Complete Line of Upholstery Hardware and Fancy Metal Goods.



The New Union Steel Hanger WITH THE Lawrence Sinuated Wheel.

THE LAWRENCE STEEL WHEEL
consists of two sinuated steel discs, extending to within five-sixteenths of the circumference and the point of sinuation projecting from each disc to the opposite, forming an inside tread to fit all Bracket Rails.

THE UNION HAS AN ENDLESS RUN WITHOUT FRICTION.

THE UNION STEEL CHANNEL BAR with our New Raised Bearing gives an even surface for the Bolt to rest on. **The only Rail which will not sag vertically nor warp horizontally.**

THE STRONGEST AND BEST HANGER FRAME KNOWN.
Apply for Circulars and Prices.

LAWRENCE BROTHERS, - STERLING, ILLINOIS.
Manufacturers of Steel Strap Hinges, Door Hangers, Pulleys, and other Hardware Specialties.

Galvanized Awning Slide Rods.

Galvanized by Improved Process, insuring Perfect Finish.
Now is the time to buy before prices go still higher.

....WRITE FOR PRICES....

Manufactured by Garland Chain Co., Rankin Station, Pa., U.S.A.

Eastern Sales Agents:
HENDRICKS & CLASS,
150 Nassau St., New York, U. S. A.

AUTOMATIC SCREEN DOOR CATCH.

These are the only catches that will automatically close screen doors tight, regardless of their being warped or sprung. Wanted counter sample furnished with first order of 2 dozen catches. Ask your jobbers for them. If they don't keep them, write us.

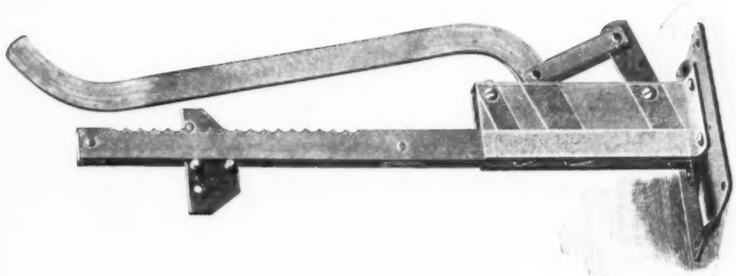
THE AUTOMATIC DOOR CATCH CO.,
135-137 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

MADE ON THE PRINCIPLE OF A SQUARE KNOT.

CANNOT BE PULLED OR PRIED APART

Remember this when ordering
TIE-OUT CHAINS.
ONEIDA COMMUNITY, LTD., Niagara Falls, N. Y., U.S.A.

LANE'S
Steel Carriage Jack.



No. 1 Jack, to lift 900 pounds.
" 2 " " 1800 "
" 3 " " 4000 "

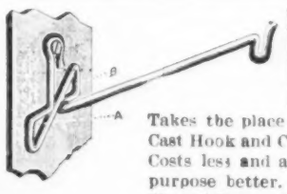
Manufactured by
Lane Brothers Co.,
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

THE
READING STANDARD
BLOCK (Patented).

This is the latest addition to our line of CHAIN BLOCKS. It is high in efficiency, has an adjustable automatic brake sustaining the load at any point of the lift, hoists and lowers rapidly, and being light and compact, can easily be taken from place to place.

When in the market for Chain Blocks write us for prices. We make other styles besides the Reading Standard.

Reading Crane & Hoist Works,
READING, PA.



PRATT'S SPRING BIRD CAGE HOOK

Takes the place of the old Cast Hook and Coil Spring. Costs less and answers the purpose better. Made of Tinned Drawn Steel Wire.

BILL FILE,

Made from single piece Tinned Spring Wire Neat, durable. Answers every requirement for a bill file. Closely packed 2 dozen in a box, and cheap.

MADE BY
Wm E. Pratt Mfg. Co.,
CHICAGO,

Mfrs. of Foot Scrapers, Tyler Post Hole Augers, Calf Weaners, etc.

HALT!

HARDWARE DEALERS
CAN RECOMMEND
MORTON'S BRONZE AND STEEL
CABLE SASH CHAINS

As the best substitute for sash cords ever made. Some in daily use over 25 years. These chains are easily applied to any window. Will run equally as well on either round or square groove pulleys.

MANUFACTURED BY
THOMAS MORTON.
65 Elizabeth Street,
NEW YORK.

CHICAGO SPRING BUTT COMPANY.

TRADE C.S.B.CO. MARK

MANUFACTURERS OF
SPRING HINGES,
DOOR SPRINGS,
DOOR PULLS,
KICK OR
PUSH PLATES,
HOUSE NUMBERS,
B. D. HANGERS.

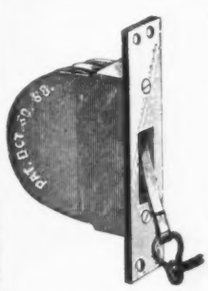
RELIABLE GOODS.
PROPER PRICES.
PROMPT DELIVERY.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
CHICAGO. NEW YORK.

SILVER LAKE SASH CORD
Has been the standard for thirty years.

Every Hank Bears the Above Label.
SEND FOR SAMPLE.

SASH WEIGHTS.
E. E. BROWN & CO.,
McKean and Meadow Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, - - PA.



10 YEARS
Caldwell Sash Balance.
It stands the test of time.
Caldwell Mfg. Co.,
Rochester, N. Y.

CLASPS THE CLOTHES ON THE LINE.
U. S. Spring Clothes Pin, will not damage fabrics

Send for Prices

United States
Clothes Pin Co., MONTPELIER, VT., U. S. A

The
LIGHTNING
BEST CHEAP CHURN MADE.

Send for Catalogue

Agents Wanted.
PORTER BLANCHARD'S SONS CO.
Nashua, N. H., U. S. A.

PORTER SCREEN MANUFACTURING CO.,
Manufacturers of
Door and Window Screens,
CATALOGUE FREE. Burlington, Vt.

Lighting By Acetylene. Electric Furnaces, Generators and Burners. Contents.—Introduction, Acetylene, Dangers of Acetylene, Electric Furnaces, Generation of Acetylene, Impurities of Carbide and Purification of Acetylene, Generators, Acetylene Lamps, Acetylene Burners, Author's Experiments, Conclusion, Fire Regulations, List of U. S. Patents. By WM. E. GIBBS, M. E.....$1.50

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y

GEM NAIL CLIPPER.

Cleans.
Cuts.
Files.

It is a neat, well made, nickel plated article. Put up attractively and sold cheaply. Send for circulars and prices.

H. C. COOK & CO., Ansonia, Conn., U. S. A.

McCABE
Ball Bearing Door Hangers.
Simplest, Cheapest, Best.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co.,
533-543 West 22d St.
New York.

"PIONEER" FIFTY POINT CARBON STEEL TUBING

The uniformity obtained from our process of manufacture is especially desirable for bicycle purposes.

We invite our customers to come in on our floor and select their tube—test specimens from the general run, and to take any piece they choose to select as a sample of excellence.

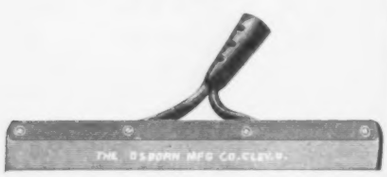
NO SPECIALLY PREPARED SAMPLES.

THE POPE TUBE CO.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

"Pioneers" in Correct Composition.

We should be pleased to quote you discounts on application. Send for printed matter.

Metal Head Floor Scrapers
or Squilgees.



The head is made of malleable iron and steel securely bolted together, with extra heavy rubber of good quality.

List and discounts on application.

The Osborn Manuf'g Co.,
Cleveland, O.

BRUSHES— FDY. SUPPLIES.

Manufacturers of BELLS of all Descriptions
ALSO BICYCLE SPECIALTIES.

SIGNAL GONG.

BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., East Hampton, Conn.
Established in 1838.

STEEL FOR PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN AND PLATED WORK.

ESTABLISHED 1877. INCORPORATED 1884.

The WILMOT & HOBBS Mfg. Co.

MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF
BEST SOFT, EXTRA SOFT & SPRING, BESSEMER
& OPEN HEARTH, HOT ROLLED, ANNEALED & PICKLED, ALSO
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED "SWEDOH" STEEL.
UNEXCELLED FOR PRESSED, STAMPED,
DRAWN & PLATED WORK.

WILMOT'S PATENT "CLINCHER" CYCLE TUBING
STRONGER THAN THE SEAMLESS.

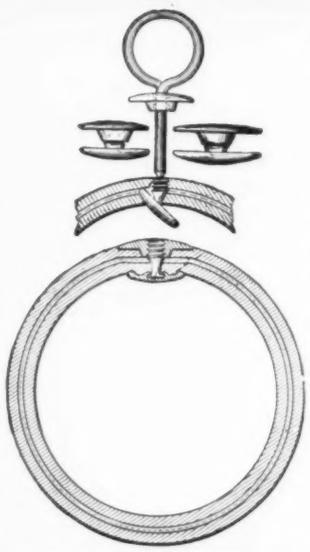
WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF
WILMOT'S PATENT SPRING STEEL BEDSTEAD TUBING
OF SUPERIOR FINISH, LIGHTNESS & STRENGTH.
ENGINEERS', & STEAMBOAT SETS, "COPPERIZED" ALSO NICKEL,
BRASS-PLATED & JAPANNED.

BRANCH OFFICE:
POSTAL TELEGRAPH BLDG., NEW YORK.

MAIN OFFICES & WORKS:
BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U.S.A.

COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.

Patent "Clincher" Fifty Carbon "SWEDOH" Spring Steel Cycle Tubing.



GLIDDEN'S METALLIC REPAIR OUTFIT

The one that has the Hinged Plugs.

THIS is the smallest, neatest, most compact and practical repair outfit ever offered to the public. Complete in a tin box 1½ inches long, 1 inch wide and ¼ inch thick. It will repair a puncture at once, without the use of cement, and any woman or child can use it. The plug is made of metal with a **hinged head, which can be forced into a much smaller opening than one with a stationary head.** Two sizes of plugs are furnished with each kit, which will fit ordinary punctures; also a cutter is furnished, to be used when the puncture is too small to admit the plug.

Directions for use. Place the flat plate of the plug so it will be loose on the key. Screw the key into the plug and insert into the hole, leaving the flat plate on the outside of tire. Draw back the key so that the plug will rest flat on the inside of the tire. Screw the flat plate to plug with wrench (left hand thread), and turn key to right. Remove the key by turning to left, and you have a permanent repair which does not injure the tire or its looks.

DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE, ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR IT.

——Sole Selling Agents,——

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL, 370, 372 & 374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

GEO. JOHNSON, Manufacturer of

CATASAUQUA, PA.

UNMOUNTED

STEEL GONG BELLS

—AND—

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Are You Engaged?

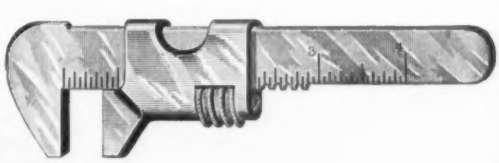
We can give you the best and latest style ring.

Any belle would like it, but only Peerless bells have it.

Send for our Catalogue, which will tell you all about it.

THE BRISTOL BELL CO.
BRISTOL, CONN., U. S. A.

Bicycle Wrenches



Special Attention Given to the Manufacture of

Bicycle Wrenches and Sundries

By

The Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.,

Bridgeport, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

Padlocks, Toe Clips, Screwdrivers, Coasters,

ETC.

STERLING BELLS.

One best, the STERLING.

Bells of all Descriptions. Send for Catalogue.
H. N. HILL BRASS CO., East Hampton, Conn.

Bicycle, Sleigh, House, Hand, Trip and Rotary Door

BELLS

Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

Starr Bros. Bell Co., Easthampton, Conn., U.S.A.

FREE SAMPLES.

BAR-KEEPER'S FRIEND

Unequaled for polishing and producing quick and lasting lustre. Warranted free from grit or acid.

YOURS FOR THE ASKING. **GEO. W. HOFFMAN,**
297 E. Washington Street,
Indianapolis, Ind.

Hot Blast Torches

Are the best for

Painters, Plumbers, Electricians.

WHITE MFG. CO.,
138 Indiana St., CHICAGO.
H. R. SMITH, Eastern Manager.

Snow Holders

ARE ADJUSTABLE.

When Set Are Firm.

Best made for bicycle stores, public buildings, offices, stores, churches, schools, factories, in fact anywhere. Wall and floor holders. Various styles furnished in any finish. Write for prices.

SNOW WIRE WORKS,
Established 1834. Rochester, N. Y.

Hardware Dealers

can make a greater profit on the sale of

ONE :: ::

MONARCH BICYCLE

than on a Carload of Nails.

Price and quality unapproachable.

Monarch Roadsters, = $50.00
Defiance Roadsters, = $35.00
Our King and Queen Bicycles,
The greatest pair of wheels on earth for **$25.00**
Monarch Chainless, = $75.00

Every model embodies 1899 features throughout.

AGENTS WANTED in every City, Town and Hamlet.

"Ride a Monarch and keep in front."

MONARCH CYCLE MFG. CO., Lake, Halstead and Fulton Streets, CHICAGO.

Branches: NEW YORK, LONDON, HAMBURG.

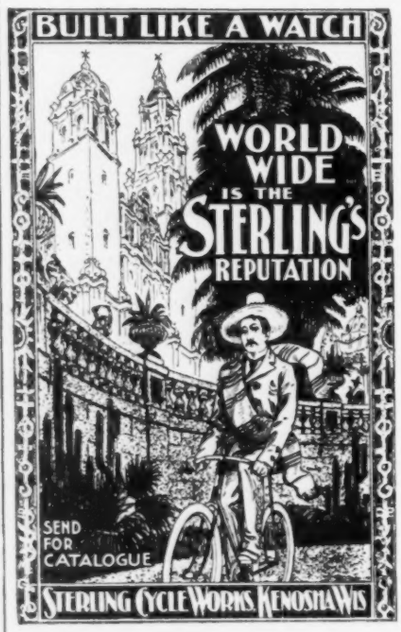
A CARD.

We shall occupy this space for the next 52 issues of *The Iron Age* to tell the Hardware dealers about the

Ingersoll Watches

and now to begin: They are furnished in four grades, from $1.00 to $1.75 Retail, and from $8.00 to $14.40 Doz. Wholesale. Hardware trade in 1898 sold over 200,000 of them. Better let us send you samples.

ROBT. H. INGERSOLL & BRO.,
67 Cortlandt St., N. Y.



THE

STERLING

"Built like a Watch."

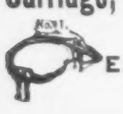
Chain Models, · · $50.00
Specials, · · · $60.00
Chainless Models, · $75.00
Tandems, · · · $75.00

A valuable agency for 1899 for energetic dealers in hardware or kindred trades. Send for catalog and terms.

Sterling Cycle Works,
KENOSHA, WIS.

FORGINGS

Carriage, Bicycle and Special.



Correspondence Solicited.

E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO.
AUBURN, N. Y.

ICE TONGS, HAY AND BOX HOOKS,

AND THE CELEBRATED
EUREKA and GIANT BICYCLE WRENCHES.

MANUFACTURED BY
ITHACA DROP FORGE CO., Ithaca, N. Y.
DROP FORGINGS OUR SPECIALTY.

The Crowning Feature of a Most Successful Season for

Remington Guns

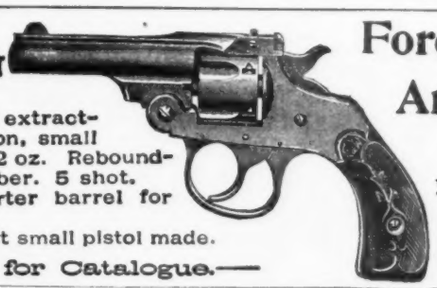
Was the reception of the Gold Medal at the Trans-Mississippi Exposition.

Write for complete illustrated catalogue of the guns, which have nearly a century's experience behind them.

REMINGTON ARMS CO.,

318 Broadway, N. Y. Factory, Ilion, N. Y.

PERFECTION
Automatic Revolver
NEW



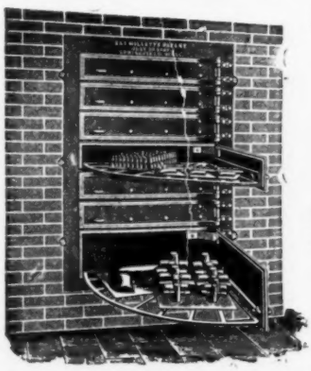
Automatic shell extracting, double action, small frame. Weighs 12 oz. Rebounding lock. 32 caliber. 5 shot. Made with shorter barrel for bicycle use. The most perfect small pistol made.

—Send for Catalogue.—

Forehand Arms Co.,

Manufacturers of the Forehand Guns.

WORCESTER, MASS.



MILLETT'S PATENT **CORE OVEN**

No one who makes small cores can afford to be without it. . .

DOUBLE DOORS,

One closing the oven when the other is open.

Saves Fuel, Saves Time.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

MILLETT CORE OVEN CO., Brightwood, Mass.

The ovens can be seen in the sample rooms of the S. Obermayer Co., either in Cincinnati or Chicago, and in the show rooms of J. W. Paxson & Co., Philadelphia.

Start Right—begin the new year by getting correct prices on

PETERS CARTRIDGES,

LOADED SHELLS, PRIMERS AND GUN WADS.

The rifle experts of the world have carefully tested, then adopted, and won with them. Ask for Price List, Circulars and the '99 Calendar.

THE PETERS CARTRIDGE CO., - - Cincinnati, O.

Eastern Branch, 80 Chambers St., New York.

BICYCLE SUNDRIES

AT LOWEST PRICES.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS FOR

B & R Acetylene Lamps.
Middletown Bells.
Standard Wrenches.

The cheapest and best goods in the world.

Write for Complete Catalogues.

SCHOVERLING, DALY & GALES,

325 Broadway, New York.

IF YOU SHOOT A RIFLE, *Pistol* or *Shotgun*, you'll make a **Bull's Eye** by sending three 2c. stamps for the *Ideal Hand-book* "D," 128 pages, **FREE.** The latest Encyclopedia of *Arms, Powders, Shot and Bullets.* Mention *Iron Age.*

Address IDEAL MFG. CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

HIGH CLASS

DROP FORGINGS.

STRIEBY & FOOTE CO.,

NEWARK, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

Woodman's Speed Indicators,

For ascertaining correct speed of Dynamos, Steam Engines, Shafting, Floor Machines, etc. Supplied with Rubber Tips, Split Caps and Plain Caps, etc.

Prices as Low as the Lowest and Workmanship as Good as the Best, and Better.

Send for our Prices and Discounts.

R. WOODMAN MFG. & SUPPLY CO., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Established in 1866.

The Belden Machine Co.

New Haven, Conn.

ENLARGED AND IMPROVED FACILITIES.

DROP FORGINGS

IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.

Specifications for estimates on your 1899 requirements solicited.

Prompt, Efficient and Satisfactory Work.

H. & R. AUTOMATIC

DOUBLE ACTION SHELL EJECTING.

Send for Catalogue.

SEE OUR COMPLETE LINE.

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO., Park Ave. and Chandler St., WORCESTER, MASS

KANT KRACK MICA CHIMNEYS

and CANOPIES, for Incandescent gas lights, etc.

Send for catalogue and prices of a large line of Mica specialties.

NO. CAROLINA MICA CO.,

BOSTON and CHICAGO, U. S. A.

1899

We are ready for you
BURDICK CYCLOMETER,
Accurate and tru-ty.
EVERLIT LAMP,
None better at any price.
BELLS, with royal tone.

If you burn gas,
"THE MAJESTIC"
is *the* lamp.
It is made all right,
And gives big light.

MILLER
LAMPS
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Send for
Hardware Catalogue.

Send for "Bicycle" Catalogue.

EDWARD MILLER & CO.,
MERIDEN, CONN., U. S. A.

JUST PUBLISHED.

A Manual of Practical Methods of Repairing Bicycles.

By S. D. V. Burr.

Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

Cloth Bound. 208 Pages. 205 Illustrations

THE BICYCLE is treated as a machine composed of many parts, each of which may be damaged to a greater or less extent. Each injury to each part is discussed fully, and the best methods of making the necessary repairs are explained thoroughly. The treatment of assembled parts, in such operations as brazing, nickel plating, enameling and the like, is described in detail.

Almost every topic is illustrated with one or more original engravings.

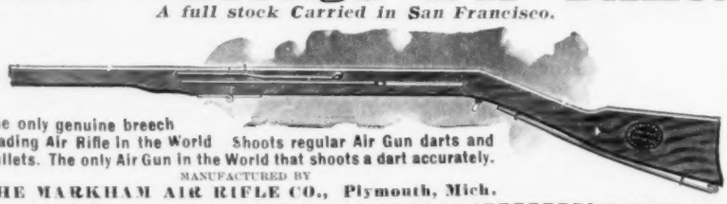
The book deals with the simplest and most useful appliances for repairing. It is in every way practical. It is recommended not only to manufacturers of bicycles, but more particularly to all those who handle bicycles, whether as dealers or repairers.

Price, Post-paid, One Dollar.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS,
232-238 William Street, NEW YORK.

The Chicago Air Rifle.

A full stock Carried in San Francisco.



The only genuine breech loading Air Rifle in the World. Shoots regular Air Gun darts and bullets. The only Air Gun in the World that shoots a dart accurately.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE MARKHAM AIR RIFLE CO., Plymouth, Mich.

IN ORDER TO INTRODUCE .. ..

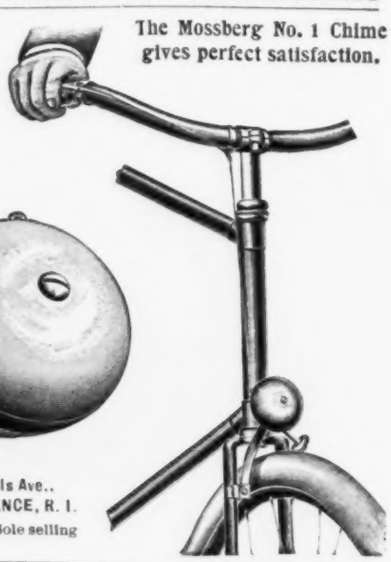
Mossberg Tire Bells

we will on receipt of price as below send you sample postpaid.

No. 1, Mossberg Chime, 60c.
No. 2, Single Gong, 40c.

All sample orders to be addressed to the factory.

The Mossberg No. 1 Chime gives perfect satisfaction.



Manufactured by Frank Mossberg Co., 625 Atwells Ave., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

COE MANUFACTURING CO., 50 Warren St., New York, Sole selling Agents for U. S. A.

Price, **$1.00.** 10,000 miles and repeat. *Dust-proof, water-proof, positive action.* Parts cannot become disarranged. Cannot register falsely unless actually *broken.* No springs. No delicate parts.

DO THIS ! ! !

Put some

Veeder

Cyclometers in stock. They are as useful as a watch. One measures distance, the other time—both are essential factors of every business or pleasure trip. To every cyclist the Veeder Cyclometer is a necessity.

Made for 24, 26, 28 and 30 in. wheels.

Its merit has eliminated competition —90% of modern cyclometers are Veeder Cyclometers.

Booklets Free.

VEEDER MFG. CO.,
Hartford, Ct., U. S. A.

"Trip" Cyclometer Price, **$2.00.** The small indicator can be set back to zero, *like a stem-setting watch,* after each trip without affecting grand total on the large register. Same positive action as the other famous model.

STEVENS ARMS

Make an Exceptionally Fine Line for the Hardware Trade.

All Carefully Boxed—Shelf goods in fact.

All Fully Guaranteed—By a company of 35 years' experience and reputation.

All Fine Sellers—Not a line which costs money to carry and moves slowly.

The Ideal 44 is made in the following styles:

RIM FIRE—22 Long Rifle, 25 Stevens, 32 Long. Standard length of barrel for rim fire cartridges, 24 inches Weight 7 pounds.

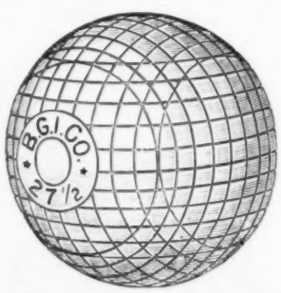
CENTER FIRE—25-20 Stevens 32-40, 38-55 and 44-40. Standard length of barrel for center fire cartridges, 26 inches Weight 7½ pounds.

In special styles such as 25-21, 25 25, 32 Ideal, &c., $12.00. Cannot be surpassed in accuracy or durability.

Send for Complete Catalogue to

J. STEVENS ARMS & TOOL CO., P. O. Box 46, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 318 BROADWAY. We desire to correspond with the trade everywhere.



B. G. I. GOLF GOODS are of the Highest Grade

TRY A B. G. I. BALL

It may surprise you.
We have everything for GOLFERS.
Illustrated catalogue mailed to any address.

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,
313 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Good Bicyles at Fair Prices.
ONE GRADE ONLY.
Get our Catalog and ask our traveler to call.
NATIONAL CYCLE MFG. CO.
26 BAY CITY, MICH.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

Bicycle and Special DROP FORGINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

PROMPT DELIVERY.

TRADE S MARK.

Rough Machined OR FULLY FINISHED.

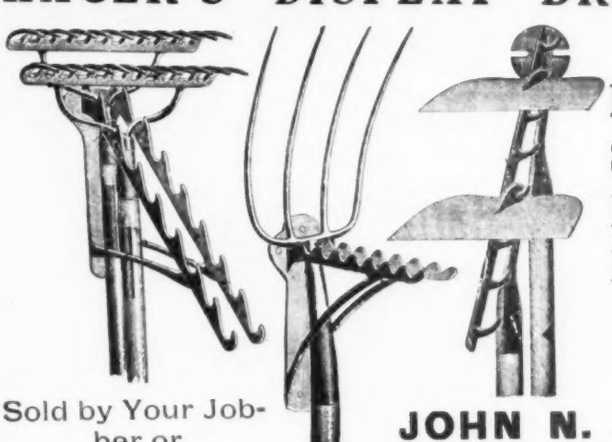
ESTIMATES GIVEN. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

P. O. ADDRESS, BRIGHTWOOD, MASS. SPRINGFIELD DROP FORGING CO. SPRINGFIELD, MASS., U.S.A.

DROP FORGINGS.

THE M. SEWARD & SON CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Estimates promptly furnished.

HAGER'S DISPLAY BRACKETS



Sold by Your Jobber or

FOR Forks, Shovels, Rakes, Hoes, Etc., ARE THE BEST!

JOHN N. HAGER,
MANUFACTURER,
FORT ATKINSON, - WIS., U. S. A.

BICYCLE GRIPS

In Wood and Cork. Don't buy without getting our prices. . . .

VARIETY WOOD TURNINGS
In Foreign and Domestic Wood.

C. M. JONES CO., - Winsted, Conn.

AWNING HARDWARE

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE
WILCOX, CRITTENDEN & CO.
MIDDLETOWN, CONNECTICUT.

CUT NO. 3/4 A
Concealed Spreader.

PALMER'S PATENTED PERFECTION HAMMOCKS

WITH LINEN FINISH.

PALMER'S PATENTED ARAWANA HAMMOCKS.

Palmer's Crinoline Linings, Mosquito Nettings, Canopies, Hammock Supports, Hammock Trapezes and other accessories.

CUT No. 3 W.V.
With Concealed Spreader, Pillow and Wide Valance.

Palmer's Patent Utopia Hammocks

AND HAMMOCK SUPPORTS.

The above Figure shows Hammock swung on Adjustable Support, the occupant in a comfortable reclining position as used on a Lawn.

SOLE MANUFACTURER.

I. E. PALMER,

Middletown, Conn., U. S. A.

New York Office, - - 62 White Street.

Send for our New Catalogue for 1899.

INFRINGERS ARE BEING PROSECUTED.

PALMER'S ARAWANA (Patented).

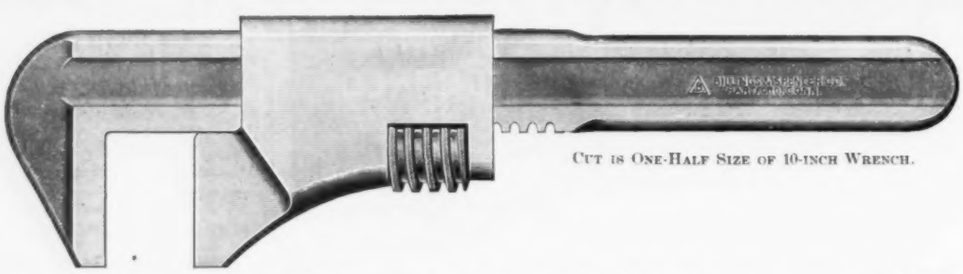
As used with Trapeze Suspension

CUT NO 162.

The above figure shows an Arawana slung from a Trapeze adjusted to its maximum extension as regards its suspension from the ceiling.

The Trapeze Suspension, as may be seen at a glance, is especially adapted to Veranda use, is adjustable to different sizes of Hammocks within its scope (from 6 ft. 3 in. to 11 ft.), and to giving different degrees of dip and heights of suspension. Every conceivable swinging motion is obtained without effort.

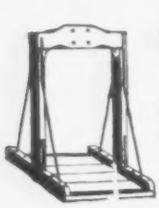
BILLINGS' NEW ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES.


CUT IS ONE-HALF SIZE OF 10-INCH WRENCH.

Made in Three Sizes, 10 inch, 14 inch and 18 inch.
Two Styles of Finish.

DROP FORGED STEEL BARS.

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO., Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.



Hand Elevators and Dumbwaiters

made to be sold by the Hard ware trade. Can be placed in position by any carpenter. Catalogue free.

ENERGY MFG. CO.,
408 Cherry St., Phila., Pa

WHEELING HINGE CO.,

Headquarters For

Wrought Hinges, Carriage Bolts, Wrought Goods, Stamped Fire Shovels, Milk Jar Tops, Beer Bottle Trimmings. We solicit orders for

SPECIALTIES

Made of Steel, Zinc, Tin or Brass, Stamped or Forged.

WHEELING, W. VA.

The Scranton Forging Co.,
Scranton, Pa.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

CHAMPLAIN
FORGED

ALL SIZES.
ALL PATTERNS.
ALL WARRANTED.
SOLD EVERYWHERE.

J. C. McCarty & Co.,
Agents,
New York.

Send for Price and Illustrated List

Manufactured by
National Horse Nail Co.,
VERGENNES,
VERMONT.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HORSE AND MULE SHOES OF THE PERKINS PATTERN
SPECIALTIES: X L Steel Shoes, Toe and Side Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at VALLEY FALLS, R. I.
F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.

Office, 112 Industrial Trust Building, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager.
CHARLES R. STARK, Treas.
R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y.

THE IRON WE USE.

C B K AND MAUD S. HORSE-NAILS

The tensile strength of the C B K Iron surpasses that of any other material used for Horse-Nails.

THE NAILS WE MAKE.

PRICES To Suit the Times

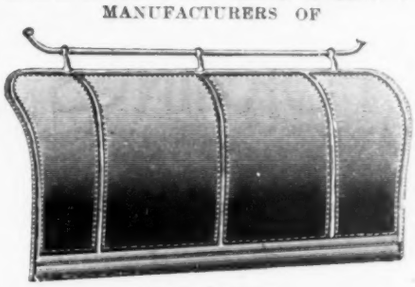
W. M. Mooney & Co
Ausable Chasm, N. Y.

DROP FORGINGS

TO ORDER.
Send us Drawings or Samples for Estimates on your Requirements.
The TRANSUE & WILLIAMS CO.
ALLIANCE, OHIO.

McKINNON DASH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Dashes,
Fenders,
Roll Up Straps,
Prop Block Washers
and
Shaft Leathers.



"V" PATTER

Largest Capacity in the World.

Factories at
Buffalo, N. Y.,
Troy, O.,
Cincinnati, O.,
Syracuse, N. Y.,
St. Catharines, Ont.

Store at
Cincinnati, O.

BURDEN'S HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"
Iron
Boiler Rivets.

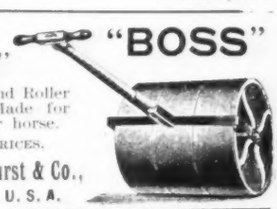
The Burden Iron Co.
TROY, N. Y.

SAFETY FUSE.
ENSIGN, BICKFORD & CO.,
Simsbury, Connecticut
U. S. A.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOES,

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.
Rolling Mills and Factories,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Joliet, Ill.

THE "BOSS"



"BOSS"

is the best Land Roller on Earth. Made for either hand or horse.
WRITE FOR PRICES.
R. W. Whitehurst & Co.,
Norfolk, Va., U. S. A.

FOUNDRY LAMP.
MADE OF CAST IRON, FOR Shops, Steamboats and Factories of all kinds.

MADE BY THE Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co.
Cleveland, O.
Makers of Fine Light Grey Iron Castings.

WITHINGTON & COOLEY MFG. CO.,

Jackson, Mich., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Farm and Garden Tools, Forks, Hoes, Rakes, Etc.

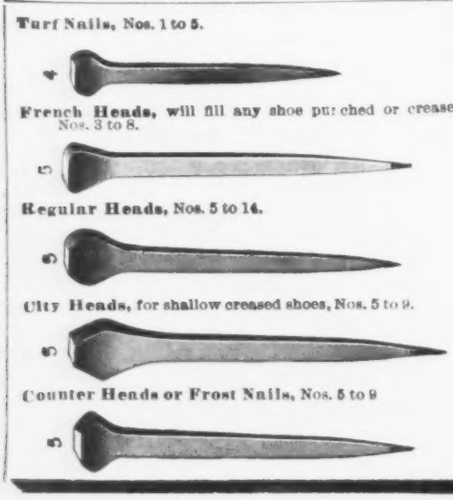
High Grade Forks and Hoes.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO FINISH AND QUALITY OF HANDLES.

LARGEST VARIETY OF HOES AND FORKS MANUFACTURED.

Correspondence Solicited. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

PUTNAM NAILS.



Putnam Hot Forged and Hammer Pointed.

Neponset Hot Forged and Sharp Pointed.

The Neponset is produced by the same method and of the same material as the Putnam with the exception that it is sharp pointed.

Trade correspondence solicited.

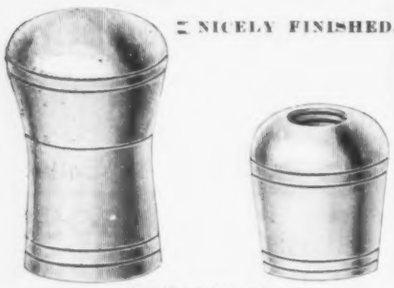
For terms and discounts address

PUTNAM NAIL CO., Boston, Mass.

Or { 235 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. / 12-14 Drum St., San Francisco, Cal.

BRASS OX BALLS.

NICELY FINISHED.



FIVE STYLES.

Mount Carmel Ox Shoes.

Eagle Screw Clamps

Carriage Hardware and Mountings.

WALTER W. WOODRUFF & SONS,

MOUNT CARMEL, CONN., U. S. A.

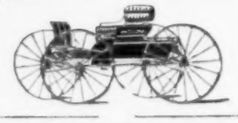
RICHARD ECCLES, Auburn, N. Y.

MANUFACTURER OF

CARRIAGE AND BICYCLE FORGINGS.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE. ISSUED MAY 1, 1898.

LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE BUGGY FACTORY ON EARTH WRITE FOR PRICES AND CATALOGUE



OUR GOODS ARE THE BEST
OUR PRICE THE LOWEST

PARRY MFG. CO. Indianapolis, Ind.

P. F. BURKE

Manufacturer of Patent Steel (Blunt and Sharp)

TOE-CALKS, BLUNT

—ALSO—

BURKE'S IMPROVED

Horseshoers' Foot Vise SHARP

Send for circular

Die for Welding Sharp Calks

Dorr St., cor. D St.

SO BOSTON, MASS.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

1886

STANDARD

Wrenches, Hoist Hooks, Sockets, Eye Bolts, Shafting Collars, Machine Handles, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Swivels, &c.

KEYSTONE OPEN LINKS.

Send for Catalogue & Discounts.

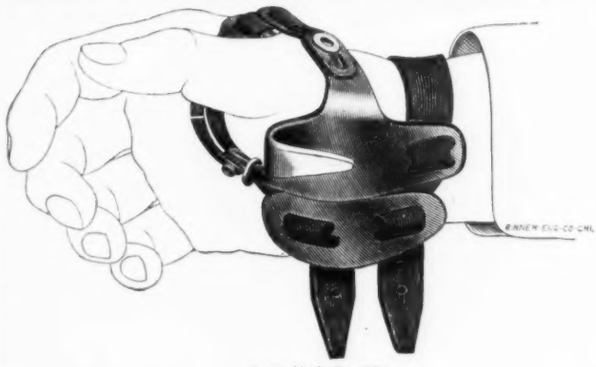
SPECIAL

FORGINGS OF ALL KINDS.

Send Model or Drawing and get our Prices.

MAY REDUCE PRESENT COST.

KEYSTONE DROP FORGE CO., Phila., Pa.



PAT. MAY 24, 1898.

WILCOX LILLIE...

Improved Adjustable

Corn Husker

SAVES HALF THE LABOR.
HUSKS THE EAR WITH ONE PASS.
PROTECTS THE HAND AND WRIST.
ADJUSTS ITSELF TO FIT THE HAND.

Made from the best quality of steel and leather. Get sample and price before making contracts.

WILCOX MFG. CO., - - - AURORA ILL.

NO LOAD

of any kind should be hauled without springs.

Liberal discount and terms to dealers. Special inducements offered the jobbing trade who handle our springs.

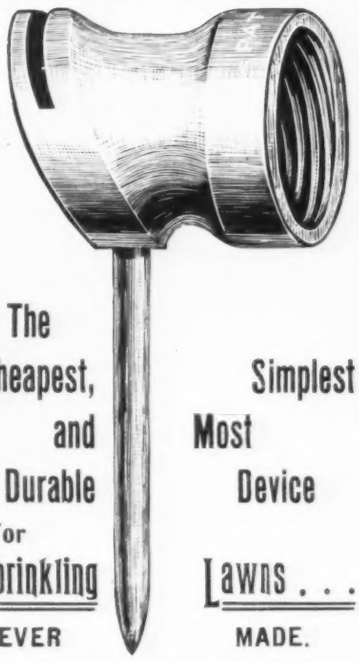
THE ECONOMY BOLSTER SPRING

WITH PATENT EXTENSION ENDS, gives a perfect spring with either light or heavy load. Outer coils only act with light load; as the load increases the other coils and elliptic come into action. Manufactured by

RACINE ECONOMY SPRING CO., - RACINE, WIS.

RACINE ECONOMY SPRING CO., 622 Wisconsin St. **RACINE, WIS.**

FAN LAWN SPRINKLER.



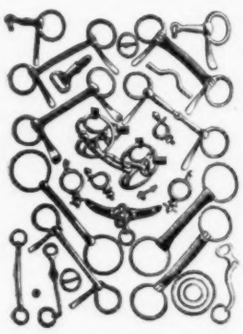
The Cheapest, and Durable For Sprinkling EVER

Simplest Most Device Lawns . . . MADE.

SOLD DELIVERED.

Fan Lawn Sprinkler Co.,

BOSTON, MASS., No. 7 State St.
CHICAGO, ILL., Tremont House.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 109 California St.



Our Specialties are Bits and Snaps DON'T YOU WANT OUR CATALOGUE?

IMPERIAL BIT & SNAP CO.,

Racine, Wis.

770 Wis. St.

SHEBLE AND KLEMM

GARDEN FORKS, HOOKS, RAKES, &c

FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

HORSESHOE - H - STUDS (Neuss' Patent)

Always Sharp! No Slipping of the Horse! No Injuries as caused by other Studs! Great Saving of Horses and Horseshoes

Price-List, with Testimonials, Post Free
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers,

LEONHARDT & CO.,

Schoeneberg-Berlin, Germany

Taplin's Perfection No. 100 DOVER

Notice the Bearing. Pattern IMPROVED

Egg Beater

Extra Family and Hotel Size No. 150

Has a.... BEARING Which No Other Egg Beater has,

Preventing the Cogs on LARGE WHEEL from Slipping by the Cogs on SMALL GEARS.

The .... MOST PERFECT EGG BEATER On the Market.

THE **TAPLIN MANUF'G CO.,**

FORESTVILLE, CONN.,

Manufacturers of Hardware Specialties.

New York Office, 45 Maiden Lane
A. W. OSBORNE, Manager.

Warm Your Feet

Sells Because

It appeals to the Comfort of your Customer.

PRACTICAL

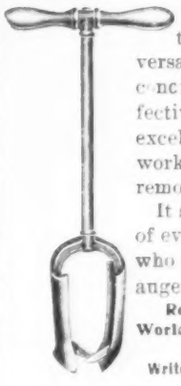
people buy it at sight.

Mounted sample, booklets, and show cards, to dealers, $1.00.

Chicago Foot Warmer Co,

19 Wabash Ave, Chicago.

IWAN'S PATENT Improved Post Hole and Well Auger.



It is the only Auger that has met with universal satisfaction under all conditions of soil. It is effective in operation and unexcelled for easy and quick work. No suction when removed from hole.

It should be in the hands of every dealer, or anyone who needs a good post hole auger.

Received Highest Award World's Columbian Exposition.

Write for Prices and Catalogue.

IWAN BROS., - Streator, Ill.,

Manuf. of all kinds of Hardware Specialties.

Wheel-Barrows

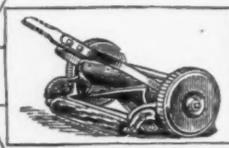
The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.
Columbus, O., U. S. A.
LARGEST MAKERS IN THE WORLD.

SCRAPERS.

HIGH GRADE LAWN MOWERS.

6½, 7, 8, 9¼, 10 INCH WHEELS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

THE WORLD'S CHOICE ...THE... Renowned Unrivalled GENUINE PHILADELPHIA MOWERS



10 STYLES OF OPEN CYLINDER MOWERS.
INCLUDING OUR STYLE A ALL STEEL MOWER.

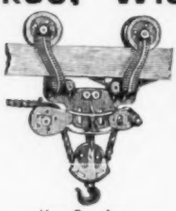
PHILAD'A LAWN MOWER CO.
3107 and 3109 Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

MILWAUKEE HAY TOOL CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

Milwaukee Corn Husker and Fodder Shredder.

MANUFACTURERS OF
HAY TOOLS AND STEEL TRACK HAY CARRIERS.
Made from best quality of material.
Simple in construction and perfect in operation.
Six Sizes, 2, 4, 6 and 8.
ROLLER CORN HUSKER and FODDER SHREDDERS.
Write for prices and descriptive circulars.

Hay Fork Pulley



Hay Carrier.

Hay Fork.

THE WINNER LIFTING JACK...

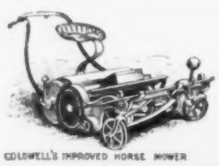
This size, No. 1, weighs less than 5 lbs. and will lift 800 lbs. No. 2 weighs just 5 lbs. and will lift 1,500 lbs. The lifter may be raised or lowered to any point on the standard. Wherever it is stopped it becomes instantly locked. It is loosened again instantly by raising the lever to an upright position. The load may be raised gradually to the desired height by working the lever up and down. Made in two sizes, Nos. 1 and 2.

MANUFACTURERS OF IRONED VEHICLE POLES AND SHAFTS.

THE ANDERSON POLE & SHAFT CO.,
ANDERSON, IND.

KLONDYKE SPRAYER.

THREE SIZES: Nos. 1, 2 and 3. For destroying POTATO BUGS and other Vermin. Send for circular. THE EUREKA CO., Rock Falls, Ill.

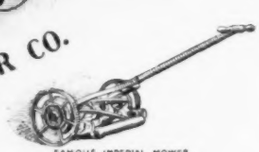


COLDWELL'S IMPROVED HORSE MOWER

IMPERIAL
HIGH GRADE
HAND & HORSE
LAWN MOWERS
ONLY
COLDWELL LAWN MOWER CO.
NEWBURGH
N.Y.

NINE BLADE 23" CUT FOR PUTTING GREENS

CHAIN ROLLER MOWER



FAMOUS IMPERIAL MOWER

SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO.,
SIDNEY, O.,

Mfrs. of Wheelbarrows, Drag and Wheel Scrapers. Highest Grade, Lowest Priced. Write for Cat. and Dis.

ADDRESS AS ABOVE.

Ask for the new No. 8 SYRACUSE

BARROW and TRUCK CATALOG

JUST ISSUED.

Showing an Unparalleled Line, with late Improvements of Wood and Steel Wheelbarrows,

Wheel and Drag Scrapers, Contractors' Plows, Trucks and Push Carts.

SYRACUSE CHILLED PLOW CO., Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.

THE

GENUINE "SCOVIL HOE."

Manufactured Solely by

D. & H. SCOVIL,

HIGGANUM, CONN.

THE BLACK DIAMOND, SOLID SOCKET SHANK

Shovels and Spades.

BLACK DIAMOND—POLISHED.

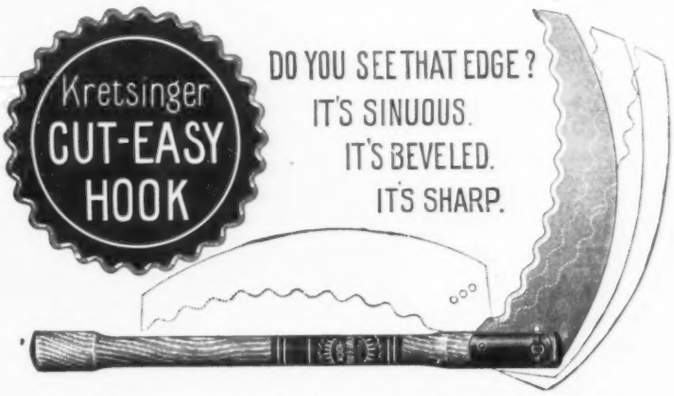
G. 22.	D.	Handle,	Plain Back,	Square	Point	Shovels.
G. 32.	D.	"	"	Round	"	"
G. 42.	Long	"	"	Square	"	"
G. 52.	Long	"	"	Round	"	"
G. 62.	D.	"	"	Square	"	Spades.
G. 72.	Long	"	"	"	"	"

Quality and finish unsurpassed by any in the market.

MANUFACTURED BY

St. Louis Shovel Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.



FOR CORN, TOBACCO, HEDGES, ETC.

THE IOWA FARMING TOOL CO.,

Fort Madison, Iowa.

COVERT TROY WAGON JACK.

This Wagon Jack is all iron, and is superior to any Jack in the market. It weighs less than 10 lbs. and is a very powerful Jack. It is well adapted for light or the heaviest of work, and the five steps or lifts allow it to be used on the lowest phaeton or the highest wagon.

Be sure and order No. 556 Troy Jack.

For sale by Jobbers at Manufacturers' prices.

COVERT M'F'G CO.,

WEST TROY, N. Y.

THE KINNEAR

Self-Sharpening

Horse Shoe Calk.

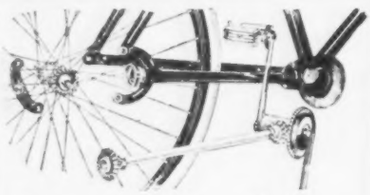
Positively Non-Slipping.
Can be used on stock Shoes.
Calks are renewable at will.
Inexpensive and Durable.
Approved and Supplied by the Best Horseshoers.

THE KINNEAR CALK CO.,

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

BOSTON—10 India St. NEW YORK—188 Greenwich St.
LIVERPOOL, ENG.—15 The Albany, Old Hall St.

1899 CONSTRUCTION.



Columbia Bevel-Gear Chainless.

The forward mechanism is now placed in an independent bushing or sleeve, which is inserted in the bracket and clamped in position. The gear adjustments, both front and rear, have been made entirely independent of each other, thus greatly simplifying the operation of bringing the gears to mesh.

OUR NEW MODELS FOR 1899.

Chainless, - - -	$75
Columbia Chain, - -	50
Hartfords, - - -	35
Vedettes, - -	$25, 26

Catalogue free of any Columbia dealer, or by mail for one 2-cent stamp.

POPE MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

YOU WANT THIS.

Runs on T Rail, flexibly connected to Barn. Warranted not to jump the track. Tempered steel roller bearings. Patent steel cover. Complete revolution in Door Hangers.
A full line of Hay Tools and Hardware Specialties. Send for catalogue.

LOUDEN MACHINERY CO., Fairfield, Iowa.

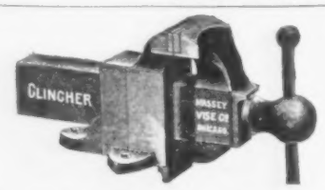
WATER SOFTENING PLANTS

Are the best and cheapest Purifiers for Steam Boilers.

Cost of softening less than Boiler Compound.

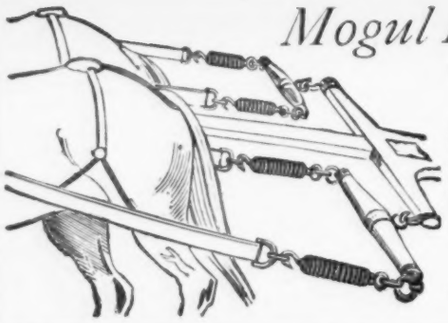
THE WEFUGO COMPANY,

Smith and Augusta Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio.



MASSEY VISE CO., Chicago, Ill.

Eleven styles of bench vises. Send for descriptive catalogue.



Mogul Draught Spring

A Perfect Device for Making Easy the Drawing of Heavy Loads.

Increases the power of the horse and avoids all straining and injuries to the shoulders. Attached to whiffletrees or collars.

Used in the artillery service of the U. S. A. and Europe and on the fire engines in New York and other cities. Also by brewers, coal dealers, etc. Indispensable to any one doing heavy teaming.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Wilson Mfg. Co.,

147-149 Cedar Street, - New York.

AGENTS WANTED.

Solid Steel Tray WHEELBARROWS OF ALL KINDS.

Manufactured by

The American Steel Scraper Co.,

SIDNEY, OHIO, U. S. A.

Write for prices.

AMERICAN SICKLE EDGE HAY KNIFE.

BETTER THAN ALL OTHERS.

Will cut loose or packed hay, straw, pea vines, etc., for feed, from stack, mow or bale, faster than any other knife.

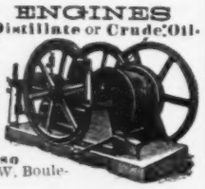
Only Knife having an adjustable handle to suit right or left hand person.

Only Knife which has an evenly tempered blade.

It is the finest finished Knife. All leading Jobbers sell it.

NEY MFG. CO., Canton, O.

HOISTING ENGINES



operating on **Gasoline, Distillate** or **Crude Oil.** Both Friction and Geared Hoist, from 10 to 50 H.-P., for **Mines, Quarries, Docks,** etc. Great Saving over steam, especially where wood, coal or water is scarce. Send for catalog. Guaranteed fully. State size wanted. Address **Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co.,** 485 S. W. Boulevard, Kansas City Mo

PELOUZE SCALE & MFG. CO.,

CHICAGO.

Manufacturers of reliable Counter, Family, Postal and Candy

SCALES.

Write for catalogue "A."

Calf Weaner.

Made by **CARROLL Muzzle Co., CARROLL, Iowa.**

NO WOUNDS, NO FRETTING.

Put weaners on calves, turn them out with the cows. They feed all right but can't suck.

RAPID SELLERS

Money turned 3 to 12 times a year; good profits each time. If your wholesale house don't carry our goods, write us; we'll pilot you to one that does.

Sold by the wholesale trade.

C. L. PLEUGER, Pres't and Gen'l Mgr. **H. W. HENGER, Sec'y and Treas.** **B. H. SANDERS, Superintendent.**

Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

FORMERLY

——ETTE & HENGER MFG. CO.——

Lawn Sprinklers,
Hose Nozzles,
Spray Nozzles,
Hose Couplings,
Gate Hinges,
Blind Hinges,
Tire Drills,
Dog Irons,
Etc., Etc.
Grindstone Fixtures,
Family Grindstones,
Well Wheels,
Hay Fork Pulleys,
Axle Pulleys,
Shoe Lasts and Stands.

Gray Iron and Brass { HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

Plumbers' and Water Works Specialties.

Send for our latest catalogue and price-list.

Brass Cocks,
Petroleum Cocks,
Signal Gongs,
Barn Door Hangers,
Sliding Door Hangers,
Latches,
Pump Fixtures,
Common Sad Irons,
Cold Handle Sad Irons,
Shelf Brackets,
Hand Rail Brackets,
Plated Brackets,
Door Hinges,
Mauls,
Tuyeres.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Advertisement Writer.
Maule, Francis I., Philadelphia, Pa.

Agricultural Implements.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Iowa.
Scovill, D. H., Higganum, Ct.
Sickels & Nutting Co., 35 Barclay St., N.Y.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Air Compressors.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, 26 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk, Ct.
Pedrick & Ayer Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Air Rifles.
Markham Air Rifle Co., Plymouth, Mich.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Alloys.
Blackwell, Geo. G., Sons & Co., Liverpool, England.

Aluminum.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.

Ammunition.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.

Anti-Friction Metals.—*See Babbitt Metal.*

Anvils.
Eagle Anvil Works, Trenton, N. J.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Anvil and Vise (Combination).
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks., Detroit, Mich.

Apple Parers.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Reading Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.

Atlas Metal.
Trenton Malleable Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Auctioneers.
Bissell, E. & Co., N. Y.

Auger Bits.
Ford Bit Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co., Deep River, Conn.
Jennings, C. E. Co., 79 Reade St., N. Y.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Pugh, Job T., Phila., Pa.

Automatic Machines.
Automatic Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Awning Hardware.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.
Wilcox, Crittenden & Co., Middletown, Conn.

Babbitt Metal.
Glerts, T. & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Hoyt Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Magnolia Metal Co., 266-267 West St., N. Y.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rowell, W. G. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Standard Smelting Wks., 389 Canal St.

Bale Ties.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Griswold Wire Co., Braddock, Pa.
Wilson, H. P. & H. F., 577-579 Tenth Ave., N. Y.

Ball Floats.
Naugatuck Mfg. Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

Bank and Office Railing.
Estey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton, N. Y.

Barb Wire and Fence.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron.
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Ohio.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Brown & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Green Ridge Iron Works, Scranton, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co., Minneapolis.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 71 B'way, N. Y.

Basters.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Bathtubs.
Horton Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.

Bellows.
Christen, F. & Sons, St. Louis, Mo.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells and Gongs.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.
Bristol Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
Hill, N. N., Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Mossberg, Frank Co., Providence, R. I.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 345 B'way, N. Y.
Starr Bros. Bell Co., Easthampton, Ct.

Belt Dressing.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Belt Hooks.
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Crescent Belt Fastener Co., 76 Lexington Ave., N. Y.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belt Studs.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Belting.
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Phila.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shults Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bending Rolls.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Bicycles.
Ames & Frost Co., Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Monarch Cycle Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
National Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.
Pope Mfg. Co. Hartford, Conn.
Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N. Y.
Sterling Cycle Works, Kenosha, Wis.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Bicycle Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Bicycle Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Bicycle Grips.
Jones, L. M. Co., Winsted, Ct.

Bicycle Holders.
Snow Wire Works, Rochester, N. Y.

Bicycle Lamps.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 325 B'way, N. Y.

Bicycle Machinery.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Mach. Co., Spring & Varick Sts., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Bicycle Parts.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Houghton & Buxton Mfg. Co., Worcester Mass.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester Mass.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.

Bicycle Spoke Threader.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Bicycle Spokes.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Ct.

Bicycle Sundries.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., E. Hampton, Mass.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Bristol Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
Hill, N. N. Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 345 B'way, N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Veeder Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Bicycle Wrenches.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.
Star Mfg. Co., Carpentersville, Ill.

Bird Cages.
Hendryx, Andrew B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Bird Cage Hooks.
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Bits.
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co., Centerbrook, Ct.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.

Bit Braces.
Mason & Parker, Winchendon, Mass.

Black Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Blocks, Tackle.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks., Detroit, Mich
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Blowers.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co., Phila., Pa.

Blowers, Steam Jet.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Boat Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Boats.
Daimler Mfg. Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Boiler Makers' Machinery.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.

Boiler Plates.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa
Seidel & Hastings Co., Wilmington, Del

Boiler Tubes.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Boiler Tube Cleaners.
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt St.
Cahall Sales Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Pollock, W. B. Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.
Chambers Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bolt and Nut Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Burdi t. O. C., Buffalo, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co. Baltimore, Md.
Hoe and Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Bolts.
Anthony Bates Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Smith, Thos. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Books.
Williams, David, Company, 232-238 William Street, N. Y.

Box Fixtures.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y

Box Straps and Corners.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y.
Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill.

Boxes, Hdw. Shelf. &c.
Green, A. H. & Co., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co., Phila., Pa.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Boxwood Sawdust.
Winslow, Saml. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Brackets, Shelf.
Atlas Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Brass and Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Hussey, C. O. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., 29 Murray St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 60 Centre St., N. Y.

Brass and Copper Rods.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y

Brass and Copper Wire.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y

Brass Butt Hinges.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers.

Brass Butts.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass Founders.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Brass Goods.
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass and Iron Jack Chains.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co. 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brazers.
White Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.

Bronze, Manganese.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Bronze & Copper Co., 19-21 Cliff Street, N. Y

Brushes and Brooms.
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis

Buckets, Rubber.
Cleveland Galvanizing Wks., Cleveland

Buggies.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Builders' Hardware.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
U. S. Steel Hoist Co., Clinton, Iowa.

Bulldozers
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill

Butchers' Tools.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.

Butts and Hinges.—*See Hinges.*

Buyers' System.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind

Calipers and Dividers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Car Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Carbide of Silicon.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carborundum Grains.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y

Carborundum Wheels.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carriage Hardware.
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard Auburn, N. Y.
McKinnon Dash Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Cartridges.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co. 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Carving Tools.
Buck Chas., Millbury, Mass.

Cash Recorders.
Hough Cash Recorder Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.

Castings, Atlas Metal.
Ferro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia Pa.

Castings, Brass, Bronze and Copper.
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons, S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rowell, W. G. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings, Finished.
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y

Castings, Iron.
Albany Foundry Co., Albany, N. Y.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. and 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
Crane, Wm. M. Co., 1121 Broadway, N. Y
Enterprise Foundry Co., Cincinnati, O.
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
New Brunswick Fdry. Co., New Brunswick, N. J.
Palmers & De Mooy Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.
Phila. Roll & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Riverside Foundry Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's I. S. Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
West Side Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach. Co., Youngstown O.

Castings, Malleable.
Acme Mall. Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Arcade Mall. Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Wood, Walter A. Mowing and Reaping Mch. Co., Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

Castings, Steel.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Livermore Homer F., Boston, Mass.
New England Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Catalogue Files.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind.

Ceilings, Metal.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Cements
Warner, Chas. Co., Wilmington, Del.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Garland Chain Co. Rankin, Pa.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Chemists.
Stillman & Hall, Ltd., 15 Wall St., N. Y.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chisels.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
White L. & I. J. Co. Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Horton, E. & Son Co., Windsor Locks, Ct
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.
Pratt Chuck Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Churns.
Blanchard, Porter Sons Co., Nashua, N. H

Circular Sawing Machines.
Kidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX PAGES 124-126.

Clipping Machines.
Amer. Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Clothes Dryers.
Hill Dryer Co., Worcester, Mass.

Clothes Pins.
U. S. Clothes Pin Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Coal.
Vinton Colliery Co., Phila., Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Vinton Colliery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cold Saws.
Lucas & Gliem, Philadelphia, Pa.

Collapsible Tubes.
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co., 49 Warren St., N. Y.

Commercial Literature.
Maule, Francis L., Philadelphia, Pa.

Commercial Paper.
Lusch, H. B., Chicago, Ill.

Condensers.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Conductor Pipe.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Conveying Machinery.
Aultman Co., Canton, Ohio
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Hunt, C. W. Co., W. New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Cooking Utensils.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Lewisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y.

Copper Hammers.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Rivets and Burrs.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Tacks and Nails.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston, Mass.

Core Compound.
Holland Linseed Oil Co., Chicago, Ill.

Core Ovens.
Millett Core Oven Co., Brightwood Mass.

Cork Screws.
Clough, Rockwell, Alton, N. H.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.

Corn Hooks.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Corn Huskers.
Milwaukee Hay Tool Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Wilcox Mfg. Co., Auroro, Ill.

Corrugated Iron.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Cotton Ties.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Whitney, A. R. & Co. 71 B'way, N. Y.

Countershafts.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.

Counting Machines.
Durant, W. N., Milwaukee, Wis

Couplings, Compression.
Sennett Geo B. Co., Youngstown, O.

Cow Ties.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.

Cranes.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Whiting Fdry. Equipment Co., Harvey, Ill.

Crucibles.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J

Cupolas.
Paxson, J. W. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cupolas, Hot Blast.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.

Cutlery.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85 to 89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston,
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Cutting Off Machines.
Hurlbut Rogers Mach. Co., So. Sudbury, Mass.
Lucas & Gliem, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cyanide Potassium.
Talcott, Frisbie & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Cyclometers.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Veeder Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Dampers.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Dashes and Fenders.
McKinnon Dash Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Decorated Tin Goods.
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co., 49 Warren St., N. Y.

Diamond Tools.
Dickinson, Thos. L. 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Dies.
Adriance Mach Work, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hey-Buddea Mfg Co., Brooklyn N. Y.
Richard, F. J. Mch. Co., Ltd., Bloomsburg, Pa
Smith, Thos. W. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Standard Stamping & Die Co., B'klyn, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Trethewey, Samll & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh
Wilson & Smith, Worcester Mass.

Display Doors.
Dempsey Mfg. Co., Fayette, Mo.

Display Racks.
Hager, John A., Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

Door Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Door Checks and Springs.
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Bardsley, Jos., 147-151 Baxter St., N. Y.
Pullman Cash Ball Tube Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Toler, John & Sons Co., Newark, N. J.

Draught Springs.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass
Wilson Mfg. Co., 149 Cedar St., N. Y.

Draw Benches
Richard, F. J. Mch. Co., Ltd., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Dredges and Excavators.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Drilling Machines.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co, Springfield, Mass.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cin., Ohio.
Burnham, Geo. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
D'Amour & Littledale Mch. Co., Worth and Centre Sts., N. Y.
Davis, W. P., Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore Md.
Grant Machine Tool Works, Cleveland, O
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co., Tiffin, O.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works, Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend, Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Slate Dwight Machine Co., Hartford, Ct.
Stover Novelty Works, Freeport, Ill.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
York, S. M. Co., Cleveland, O.

Drilling Machines, Automatic.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Clapp, E. D. Mfg Co, Auburn N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia.
Kilborn & Bishop Co., New Haven, Conn
R. I. Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Seward, M. & Son Co., New Haven, Ct.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield Mass.
Strieby & Foote Co., Newark, N. J.
Transue & Williams Co, Alliance, O.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Derby, Conn.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wyman & Gordon, Worcester, Mass.

Drop Hammers.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn
Stiles, E. S. Press Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Drop Presses.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N.Y

Dumb Waiters.
Energy Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Dynamos.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

Eave Trough Hangers.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Edge Tools.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Cerro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia Pa.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Egg Beaters.
Lyon, Nelson, Albany, N. Y.
Standard Co., Boston, Mass
Taplin Mfg. Co., Forestville, Conn.

Electric Batteries.
Penn Electric Mfg. Co., Penn, Ind.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St.

Electric Lamp.
McIntyre, Elmer E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Electric Lighting and Power Apparatus.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co. Schenectady, N. Y.

Electrotypes.
St. Louis Electrotype Foundry, St. Louis Mo

Elevators. *Makers of.*
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Energy Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Elevator Buckets.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.
Cleveland Elevator Bucket Co, Cleveland, O.

Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg Pa.

Emery Wheels.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., Tiffin, O.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

Emery Wheel Dresser.
Dickinson, Thos. L., 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken, Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lamond, David, Pittsburg, Pa
Laughlin, Alex & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
McClure, G. W. & Son, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Miller Bros. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass
New Castle Engineering Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Riter-Conley Mfg Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Sague, Samuel A., Cleveland, O.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Thompson, Hugh L., Waterbury, Ct.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline.
Charter Gas Engine Co., Sterling, Ill.
Metz, Aug., 128-138 Mott St., N. Y.
Palmer Bros. Mfg. Co., Cos Cob, Conn.
Thompson & Sons Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Engines, Kerosene.
Aultman Co., Canton, O.

Engines, Steam.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Toy, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Engravers.
Mugford, A., Hartford, Conn.

Expanding Mandrels.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Expansion Bolts.
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co. 533-543 W. 22d Street, N. Y.
Seaman, D. C. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Experimental Work.
International Electric Co., 76 Beekman St., N. Y.

Exporters.
Markt & Co., Ltd., 193-194 West St., N.Y

Farriers' Tools.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.

Faucets, Wooden.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
Sommer's, John, Son, Newark, N. J.

Feed Cutters.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., Taunton Mass.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati, O.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn

Fence Posts.
Kokomo Fence Mch. Co., Kokomo, Ind.

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Adam, W. J., Joliet, Ill.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Bolles, J. E. Iron & Wire Works, Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Columbus Wire & Iron Works, Columbus, Ohio.
Detroit Fence Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co., Anderson, Ind.
Ellis & Halfenbarger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.
Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Union Fence Co., De Kalb, Ill.

Fencing Machines.
Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo, Ind.

Files and Rasps.
Manufacturers of.
Arcade File Works, Anderson, Ind.
Barnett, G. & H. Co., 41 & 43 Richmond, Phila.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co., Freehold, N. J.

Filters.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati, O.

Fire Brick.
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md
McLain, E. S. & Son, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Presbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass
Union Mining Co., Mt. Savage, Md.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co., Woodbridge, N. J.

Fire Shovels.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Flexible Shafting.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co., Pittsburgh Pa

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Floor Hinge.
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Floor Scrapers.
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Flue Cleaners.
Jackson Flue Scraper Co., Jackson, Mich.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Fly Killers.
Bigelow, J. F., Worcester, Mass.

Foot Rests.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Foot Warmers.
Chicago Foot Warmer Co., Chicago, Ill.

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Eastern Forge Co., Boston, Mass.
Frankford Steel Co., Phila., Pa.
Hey-Buddeen Mfg. Co., Brooklyn N. Y.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Forks, Hay and Manure.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Ia.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich

Foundry Lamps.
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Foundry Supplies.
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Smooth Ore Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Friction Clutches.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.

Friction Cones.
Evans Friction Cone Co., Boston, Mass.

Fruit Jar Trimmings.
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co., 49 Warren St., N. Y.

Furnaces, Foundry.
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Fuses.
Ensign Bickford & Co., Simsbury, Ct.

Gages.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.

Galvanized Ware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Galvanizing Process.
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co., 348 Broadway, N. Y.

Garden Tools.
Sheble & Klemm, Phila., Pa.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Gas Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Gas Producers.
Duff Patents Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bro., Pittsburg, Pa.

Gasoline Engine Castings.
Vanduzen Gasoline Engine Co., Cincinnati, O.

Gauges, Carpenters'.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass

Gauges, Rolling Mill.
Haines Gauge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gears.
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Gleason Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Poole, Robt. Son & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Gear Cutters.
Clough, R. M. Cleveland, Ct.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co., New London, Ct.

Glass Cutters.
Barrett, W. L., Bristol, Conn.
Monce, S. G., Unionville, Conn.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.

Grass Hooks.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford Ill.
Besly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Compress Wheel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leed Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester Mass.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 124–126.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.

Grindstone Hangers.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

Hack Saw Blades.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.

Hack Saws.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.

Hammers.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.

Hammocks.
Palmer, I. E., Middletown, Conn.

Hangers, Door.
Chicago Spring Bunk Co., Chicago Ill.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Dilg & McGuire Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield Iowa.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co., 533-543 W. 22d Street, N. Y.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Wilcox Mfg. Co. Aurora, Ill.

Hangers, Shafting.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Parker, Cass. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St. N. Y.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland O.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Hardware Mfrs.' Agents.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers.
Sickels & Nutting Co., 35 Barclay St., N.Y
Wettmann & Singer, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pfleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Hasps and Staples.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Hay Carriers.
Milwaukee Hay Tool Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Hay Knives.
Clark & Parsons Co., E. Wilton, Me.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield, Iowa.
Milwaukee Hay Tool Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Heel Plates.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Hinges.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Hoes, Garden Planters, &c.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Fort Madison, Ia.
Scovil, D. H., Higganum, Conn.

Hog Rings.
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Hoists, Air.
Pedrick & Ayer Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.

Hoists, Chain and Rope.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Eckstein, C. G., 249 Centre St., N. Y.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Hoisting Machines.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.

Hollow Ware.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Hoops, Iron and Steel.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Horse Nails.
Capewell Horse Nail Co., Hartford, Ct.
Mooney, W. M. & Co., Ausable Chasm, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
Putnam Nail Co., Neponset, Boston, Mass.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Horse and Mule Shoes.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.

Horse Clipping Machines.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.

Horseshoe Calks.
Kinnear Calk Co., Columbus, O.

Horseshoe Studs.
Leonhardt & Co., Schoeneberg Berlin, Germany.

Hose.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Hose Couplings.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, Ohio.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich

Hose Couplings, Air.
Pedrick & Ayer Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hose Menders.
Crescent Brass & Iron Co., Detroit, Mich
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Hose Washers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

House Furnishing Specialties.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Hydraulic Machinery.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, Wm. H., Media, Pa.

Hydraulic Tools.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Ice Breaking Machines.
Wharton, J. S. Lovering, Philadelphia.

Ice Cream Dishes.
Clad, V. & Sons, Pulaski, Pa.

Ice Cream Freezers.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

Ice Shredders.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ice Tools.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.
Wood Wm. T. & Co., Arlington, Mass.

Injectors.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York.

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Harvey, Arthur C. Co., Boston, Mass.
Lorentzen, N., 150 Broadway, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Potts, Horace T. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
O'Donnell, James, Chicago, Ill.
Wister L. & R. & Co., Phila. Pa.

Iron, *Manufacturers.*
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 1 Broadway N. Y.

Merchants.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cunliffe, R. M., Phila., Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 577 to 583 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Thomson, W. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., 66 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Importers.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y. and Boston

Iron, Galvanized Sheet.—*See Sheets, Galvanized.*

Iron, Sheet.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
W. Dewees Wood Co., Limited, McKeesport, Pa.

Iron Ore.
Pilling & Crane, Phila., Pa.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Job Lots, Hardware.
Browne & Manhard, 245 Broadway, N. Y.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago Ill.

Joist Hanger.
Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Keg Machinery.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, O.

Kegs.
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co., Youngstown, O.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Greif Bros., Cleveland, Ohio.

Keys, Machine.
Morton Mfg. Co., Muskegon Heights, Mich.

Lacquers.
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co., 152 Front St., N. Y.

Lasts and Last Stands.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
Pfleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

Lathe Dogs.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Lathes.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Fish, H. C. Mch. Wrks., Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Garvin Machine Tool Works, Cleveland O
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila., Pa.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
McCabe, J. J., 14 Dey St., N. Y.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.
Potter & Johnson Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Windsor Machine Co., Windsor, Vt.
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Lathing, Wire.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Launches.
Palmer Bros., Mianus, Conn.

Lawn Mowers.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
New Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Philadelphia Lawn Mower Co., Phila., Pa.

Lawn Mower Sharpeners.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.

Lawn Rakes.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Fan Lawn Sprinkler Co., San Francisco, Ill.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
McGowan, John H. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pfleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Lemon Squeezers.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Locks and Knobs.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
U. S. Steel Lock Co., Clinton, Iowa.

Lubricants.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Becker Johns Mfg Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Bullard Mch. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati.
Cincinnati Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Crossley Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Defiance Machine Works, Defiance, O.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Doan, J. B. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Fish, H. C. Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Henry F., Boston, Mass.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass
Holmes, John E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Johnson, Wm. C. & Sons Mch. Co., St. Louis Mo.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co., Cin., O.
McCabe, J. J., 14 Dey St., N. Y.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111-113 Liberty St., N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mach. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Marshall & Huschart Mchry. Co., Chicago, Ill.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
New York Machinery Depot, 178 Broadway, New York.
Niles Tool Wks., 138 Liberty St., N. Y.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Philadelphia Mch. Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Potter & Johnston Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pouiterer & Co., Phila., Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., 115 Liberty St., N. Y.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Seyfert's Sons, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Thomas & Howe Machinery Co., Providence, R. I.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
York, S. M. Co., Cleveland, O.

Machinery Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Machinery Woodworking.
Fay, J. A. & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Machine Knives.
Loyd, John, 558-562 Water St., N. Y.

Machine Screws.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Chicago Screw Co., Chicago Ill.
Hubbell, Harvey, Bridgeport, Conn.
Miles, F. S., Phila., Pa.
Phila. Machine Screw Wks., Phila., Pa.
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Worcester Mch. Screw Co., Worcester

Machine Screw Work.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machine Tools.—*See Machinery.*

Machine Work.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Machine Wrenches.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machinists' Scales.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
King, J. M. & Co., Waterford, N. Y.

Manganese Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Manufacturing Properties.
Hillman, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Manufacturing Sites.
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R. Chicago, Ill.
Thomas, B., Chicago, Ill.

Meat Choppers.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., New York.
Woodruff, O. D., Pottstown, Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., 52 Broadway, N. Y.

Metal Factors.
Stroud, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 256 Broadway, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Lewisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y.

Metal Knives.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.

Metal Polish.
Hoffman, Geo. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

Mica.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Mica Chimneys and Canopies.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Milling Machines.
Adams Co., Dubuque Iowa.
Becker, John, Mfg. Co., Fitchburg Mass.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Grant Machine Tool Works, Cleveland, O.
Lucas & Gem, Philadelphia Pa.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Mill Supplies.
Bliss, R. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Mincing Knives.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Miners' Lamps.
McIntyre, Bower, E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mining Machinery.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & Allg Perforating Co., Chicago Ill
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Motor Fans.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Schneider Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Motors, Air.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.

Motors, Petroleum.
Daimler Mfg. Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Motors, Water and Electric.
Dallett, Thomas H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

Music Wire.
Frasse Co., 19 Warren St., N. Y.

Nail Clippers.
Cook, H. C. & Co., Ansonia, Conn.

Nail Machinery.
Atherton, Jesse Auburn, R. I.
Crescent Mfg. Co., Beneville, Ill.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nail Pullers.
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Snow, L. F., New Haven, Conn.

Nail Sets.
Snell Mfg. Co., Florence, Mass.

Nails, Cut and Spikes.
Riverside Iron Wks, Wheeling, W. Va.

Name Plates, Machinery.
Becker, August, Boston, Mass.
Murdock Parlor Grate Co., Boston, Mass.

Natural Gas Pumps.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.

Norway Shapes.
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.

Nuts.—*See Bolts.*

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.

Oil Burners.
Brown, W. J., Philadelphia, Pa.

Oil Extractors
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co. Worcester

Oil Heaters.—*See Oil Stoves*

Oil Stones.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves. *(See Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline.)*

Oilers.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Oilless Bearings.
North American Metalline Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Ore Breakers.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.

Ores.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ox Balls.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons Mt. Carmel Conn.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 124-126.

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Packing.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Morrison, Robert, St. Louis, Mo.

Paints.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Pants Stretcher.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Paris Exhibition.
Markt & Co., 144 & 146 West St., N.Y.

Patent Solicitors.
Donaldson, W. & Co., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia and Washington.
Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Phosphor Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Halk & Naumann, 518 Pearl St., N. Y.

Picture Cord.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.

Pig Iron.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Superior Charcoal Iron Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall St., N. Y.

Pile Drivers.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pipe, Bent.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Riveted Steel.
Pollock, W. B. Co., Youngstown, O.

Pipe Unions.
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Pipe, Water and Gas.
McNeal Pipe & Fdry. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Midlar, C. & Son, Utica, N. Y.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Ohio Pipe Co., Columbus, O.
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Planes.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N.Y.

Planers.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, Ohio.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.

Plated Ware.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Plate, Iron and Steel.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wood, Alan Co., Philadelphia.

Platers' Supplies.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.

Pliers.
Bridgeport Mf'g. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N.Y.

Pop Guns.
Markham Air Rifle Co., Plymouth, Mich.

Post Hole Diggers.
Iwan Bros., Swastor, Ill.

Poultry Nettings.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S., Cleveland, O.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Power Hack Saws.
Stover Novelty Works, Freeport, Ill.

Power Hammers.
Beaudry & Co., Boston, Mass.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Dieneit & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Kidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Wais & Koos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, O.

Power Transmitting Mach'nry.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Presses, Power.
Adriance Mach. Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg Co., Providence R. I.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo.
Phila. Mch. Tool Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stiles, E. S. Press Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville Pa.

Pruners.
Henry, John T. Mfg. Co., Hamden, Conn.

Pulleys.
Amer. Pulley Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.
Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Woods, T. B. Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pulley Lathes.
Woods, T. B. Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pump Buckets.
Fresnour, H. C., Chicago, Ill.

Pumping Machinery.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 and 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Pumps.
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Edson Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Humphryes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, Ohio.
Red Jacket Mfg. Co., Davenport, Ia.
St. Joseph Pump & Mfg. Co., St. Joseph Mo.

Punches, Conductors.
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Supply Co., Boston, Mass.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
Hilles, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
Mersick, C. S. & Co., New Haven Conn.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Stiles E. S. Press Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wais & Koos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Punching and Shearing.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Push Carts.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse.

Pyrometers.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Railroad and Mine Spikes.
Green Ridge Iron Works, Scranton, Pa.

Railways, Industrial.
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y.

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.

Razors.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Swedish Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.

Razor Hones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Reamers.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Recording Gauges.
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Reels.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Refrigerators.
Bowen Mfg. Co., Fond du Lac, Wis
Maine Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Michigan Barrel Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Registers.
Highton, Wm. & Sons, Nashua, N. H.

Relaying Rails.
Block-Poilak Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dana & Co., 32 Broadway, N. Y.
Isaac Jones Iron Co., Cincinnati, O.
Steel Rail Supply Co., 100 B'dway, N. Y.

Reloading Tools.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Repairing Sets, Family.
Root Bros. Co., Plymouth, O.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Revolution Counters.
Pitkin, A. B. Mchry. Co., Providence, R. I.
Tabor Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.

Revolvers.
Forehand Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.

Rifles.
Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N. Y.
Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Grant Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St.,
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton, Pa.

Riveting Machines.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Rod Mill Machinery.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.

Roller Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Rollers.
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co., Norfolk, Va.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia Conn.
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Foundry Co., Pittsburgh.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rolling Mills, Brass and Copper.
Thompson, Hugh R., Waterbury, Ct.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia Conn.
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
Phila. Roll & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Riverside Foundry Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Seaman, Sleeth Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach. Co., Youngstown O.

Roofing and Siding.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Rope and Web Goods.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Rope Shield.
Ironsides Co., Columbus, Ohio.

Rope Transmission and Hoisting.
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Woods, T. B. Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Rubber Goods
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rubber Bumpers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rules.
Stanley Rule & Level Co. 29 Chambers.

Sad Irons.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Sad Iron Handles.
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Sample Holders.
Brinkerhoff, N. M., Gibsonburg, O.

Sand Blast Apparatus.
Ward, Edgar T. & Sons, Boston, Mass.

Sand Mixer.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston, Mass.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.

Sash Locks.
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The, New Haven, Ct.
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Empire Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Grand Rapids Sash Pulley Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sausage Stuffers.
National Specialty Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Saws.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg Mass.

Saw Handles.
Ladd, W. C., Bristol, Conn.

Saw Sets.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 9 to 15 Murray, N. Y.

Saw Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Scales.
American Cutlery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.
Lowell Scale Co., Lowell, Mass.
Peloubet Scale & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Pittsburgh.

Schools and Colleges.
Michigan College of Mines, Houghton, Mich.

Scrap Metals.
Blake, M. J. & M., 10th Ave. and 15th St., N. Y.
Botjer, C., Hoboken, N. J.
Grant, Robt. & Co., 53 Broadway, N. Y.
Hitner, H. A. & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Janson Iron Co., Columbia, Pa.
N. J. Iron & Metal Co., Paterson, N. J.
Osborne, D. M. & Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Perry, Wm. H. Co., Providence, R. I.
Smith, Morton B., New York.

Scrapers, Road.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

Screen Door Catch.
Automatic Door Catch Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screens, Perforated Metal.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screens, Window and Door.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Porter Screen & Mfg. Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sawyer Tool Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

Screw Machinery.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.

Screw Plates.
Fairbanks Co., 311 Broadway, N. Y.

Screws, *Makers of.*
Chicago Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co. Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 295 Quarry, Philadelphia.
Phila. Mach. Screw Works, Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Pike Mfg. Co. Pike Station, N. H.

Seed Sowers.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.

Shade Roller Fixtures
Standard Stamping & Die Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Shaft Couplings.
Fairbanks Co., 311 Broadway, N. Y.

Shafting.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Cumberland Iron & Steel Shafting Co., Cumberland Md.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Finished Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Jones & Laughlins Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
The Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Whitney, A. R. & Co. 71 Broadway, N.Y.

Shaping Machines.
Cincinnati Planer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Potter & Johnston Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co., Little Valley, N. Y.
Heinisch's, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Sheet and Bolt Copper.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheet and Rolled Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheet Metal Machinery.
Adriance Mach. Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sheets, Galvanized.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, O.

Sheets, Iron and Steel.
Ætna-Standard Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co., Scottdale, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Strand, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shelf Boxes.
Heller, W. C. & Co., Montclair, N. J.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Shelf Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Milbradt, G. A. & Co. St. Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
St. Louis Shovel Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Stoves.
Darby, Edw. & Sons Philadelphia, Pa.

Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Skates, Ice.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Winslow, Saml. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Slaw Cutters.
Disston, Henry & Sons Philadelphia, Pa.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

Soapstone Goods.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Soldering Copper Handles.
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co., Cleveland, O.
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Soldering Coppers.
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Spark Coils.
Varley Duplex Magnet Co., Jersey City N. J.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 124-126.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St. N.Y

Specialty Manufacturers.
Franklin H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Kulp, D. H., Marietta, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Spelter.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle Ill.

Spelter Solder.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St, N. Y.

Spoons and Forks.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.

Sprayers.
Eureka Co., Rock Falls, Ill.

Spray Pumps.—*See Pumps.*

Springs.
Barnes, Wallace Co., Bristol, Conn.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Lord Bros Mfg Co, Tilton N. H
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Phila., Pa.
Smith Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.
Wasburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

Springs, Wagon, Etc.
Racine Economy Spring Co. Racine, Wis.
Wurster, F. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Spring Cotters.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.

Spring Hinges.
Bommer Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co, Cleveland O.

Stamped Ware.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Keen & Hagerty, Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Stamping, Sheet Metal.
American Railway Supply Co., 24 Park Place, N Y
Clay, Oliver P. Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids Mich
Hathaway Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Houghton & Buxton Mfg. Co., Worcester Mass.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark N. J.
Konigslow, E. & Bro., Cleveland, O.

Staples.
Titchener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Steam Hammers, &c.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street

Steam Heating.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Separators.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden.

Steam Shovels.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Steam Specialties.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
Lunkenheimer Co, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mason Regulator Co, Boston, Mass.

Steam Traps.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Buildings.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel Hoops
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel Importers.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y., and Boston.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Hermann & Co., 103 Duane St.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cumberland Iron & Steel Shafting Co., Cumberland, Md.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons., Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh.
Wardlow, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 71 Broadway, N.Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Manufacturers' Agents
O'Donnell, James, Chicago, Ill.
Ogden & Wallace, 577-583 Greenwich St.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh Pa.

Steel, Self Hardening.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.

Steel Rails.
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.

Steel Stamps and Stencil Dies.
Ness, Geo. M., Jr., 61 Fulton St. N. Y.
Schwerdtle & Siebert, Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel, Tool.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Damascus Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St. N. Y.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders, Rolling.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke,
Milbradt, G. A. & Co. St. Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw Mich.

Stocks and Dies.
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn
Pesly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cam, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Fairbanks Co 311 Broadway, N. Y.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Weis Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield.

Stokers.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Stone Working Machinery.
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co., Rutland, Vt.

Store Fixtures.
Dempsey Mfg. Co., Fayette, Ind

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor & Gasoline.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O

Structural Iron Work.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ills

Swaging Machines.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Conn.

Table Ware.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Wallace Bros., Wallingford, Conn.

Tack Claws.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee Wis.
Ripley & Bartlett, Plymouth, Mass.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Tower Mfg. Co., Madison, Ind

Tack and Nail Machinery.
Kimball Bros. & Sprague, Brockton, Sweetser, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Tap Holder
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.

Taps and Dies.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Va.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Prodgman Bros., Meriden Conn.
Reece, E. F. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield.

Telephones.
Rawson Electric Co., Elyria, Ohio.

Terne Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Thurometers.
Bayer & Co., Phila., Pa.

Time Recorders.
Heywood Bros. & Wakefield, Gardiner, Mass.

Tin Mills
Philadelphia Roll & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Phillips, F. & Sons, Phila., Pa.

Tinners' Tools and Machines.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo,

Tin Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Tin Plate Machinery.
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, O.

Tinware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore

Tire Repair Outfits.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Toe Clips
Snow, L. T., New Haven, Conn.

Tool Chests.
Am. Tool Chest Co., 200 W. Houston St.,
Bliss, R. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Tool Racks.
Hager, John N., Port Atkinson, Wis.

Tools.
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Schoolhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
Stevens J., Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwright.
Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield Mass

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasoline.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O

Tote Boxes.
Clark W. J. & Co. Salem, O.

Trouser Guards.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

Trowels.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.

Trucks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co. Syracuse, N. Y

Tube Bending Machines.
Bridgeport Tubing Co., Bridgeport, Conn

Tube Cutters.
Groves & Haines, Philadelphia, Pa.

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper, Brass and Bronze.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubing, Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Spofford, W. S. & Son, Providence, R. I.

Tubing, Iron.
Phœnix Tube Co., Brooklyn N. Y.

Tubing, Steel.
Leng's, John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St.
National Tube Wks. Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Pope Tube Co., Hartford, Conn.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Cleveland, O.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.

Twist Drills.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Slocomb, J. T. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Upholsterers' Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co. 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., 75 John St. N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John, N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Vehicles.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Ventilating Fans.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Ventilators.
Enterprise Foundry Co., Cincinnati, O.

Vises.
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Bonney Vise & Tool Wks., Phila., Pa.
Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., N. Y.
Massey Vise Co. Chicago, Ill.
Parker, Chas Co., Meriden, Conn.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.
Anderson Pole & Shaft Co., Anderson, Ind.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Kane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie N. Y.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Washers.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Washing Machines.
Brammer H. F. Mfg. Co., Davenport, Ia.
Cyclone Washing Mch. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
Michigan Washing Mch. Co., Muskegon, Mich.
Wayne, Anthony Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne Ind.

Watches.
Ingersoll, Robt. H. & Bro., 67 Cortlandt St.

Water Gates.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., 75 John St., N. Y.

Water Meters.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Water Wheels.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.

Weaners.
Carroll Muzzle Co., Carroll, Iowa.

Well Auger.
Iwan Bros., Separator, Ill.

Well Supplies.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.

Wheelbarrows.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Wind Mills.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Window Cord.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Window Fasteners.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Window Stops.
Taplin Mfg. Co., Forestville, Ct.

Window Weights.
Barney & Reed Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

Wire.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Kidd Bros. & Burgher Steel Wire Co., McKees Rock, Pa.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven.
Norristown Wire Co., Norristown, Pa.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stewart Wire Co., Easton, Pa.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Estey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheeler's Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Cleveland
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cutters.
Chandler & Farquhar, Boston, Mass.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N.Y.

Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Drawing Machinery.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire.*

Wire Goods.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.
Heeder Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheelers Bros., Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Forming Machinery.
American Wire Goods Co., Lowell, Mass.
Automatic Machine Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Proudman Bros., Meriden, Conn.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wire Mill Machinery.
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Wire Nails.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Taunton Wire Nail Co., Taunton, Mass.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton

Wire Nail Machinery.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Miller, H. J., Bridgewater, Mass.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Wire Parts.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.

Wire Rods, Steel.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pittsburgh Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel.
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis,
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester

Wire Rope Clip.
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co., Cincinnati, O.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wood Hardware.
Bliss, R. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Wood Screw Machinery.
Cook, Asa S. & Co., Hartford, Ct.

Wood Working Machinery
Defiance Machine Works, Defiance, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Wrenches.
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Bonney Vise & Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 37 Murray St., N. Y.
Star Mfg. Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Zinc Nails.
Phillips E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

Zinc Plates.
Phillips E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 124–126.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A

Acme Machinery Co. 46
Acme Malleable Iron Works 26
Acme Shear Co. 83
Adam, W. J. 9
Adams Co. 56
Adriance Machine Works 74
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co. 21
Aiken, Henry 29
Ajax Mfg. Co. 47
Albany Foundry Co. 28
Alexander Bros. 39
Allentown Rolling Mills 27
Allis, E. P. Co. 34
American Blower Co. 54
American Cutlery Co. 79
American Emery Wheel Wks. 45
American Metal Co. 3
American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co. 21
American Pulley Co. 42
American Railway Supply Co. 70
American Shearer Mfg. Co. 126
American Steel Scraper Co. 118
American Steel & Wire Co. 8
American Tin Plate Co. 18
American Tool Chest Co. 82
American Tool Works Co. 66
American Wire Goods Co. 56
Ames & Frost Co. 5
Ames Sword Co 37
Anderson Pole & Shaft Co. 116
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co. 2
Anthony Bates Mach. Co. 14
Apollo Iron & Steel Co. 1
Arcade File Works 94
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. 28
Arcade Mfg. Co 103
Armstrong Mfg. Co 51
Ashton Valve Co 35
Atherton, Jesse 68
Athol Machine Co. 93
Atkins, E. C. & Co. 80
Atlas Mfg. Co. 127
Aultman Co. 39
Automatic Door Catch Co. 104
Automatic Machine Co 57
Avery Stamping Co. 89

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co. 87
Baeder, Adamson & Co. 78
Baird, U. Machinery Co. 68
Ball Bearing Co. 46
Bardsley, Jos. 101
Barnes, Wallace Co. 5
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 52
Barnes Mfg. Co 100
Barnett, G. & H. Co. 95
Barney & Reed Mfg. Co. 103
Barnum, E. T. 10
Barrett, W. L. 84
Bates Machine Co. 57
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co. 53
Bayer & Co. 87
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co. 59
Beaudry & Co. 74
Becker, August 55
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co. 54
Belden Machine Co. 109
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co 11
Bement, Miles & Co. 54
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co. 94
Berger Bros Co 99
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. 19
Besly, C. H. & Co. 128
Bethlehem Iron Co. 25
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co. 106
Bickford Drill & Tool Co. 53
Bicycle Step Ladder Co. 102
Bigelow, C. B. 67
Bigelow, J. F. 82
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 49
Billings & Spencer Co. 112
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co. 85
Bissell, E. & Co. 70
Blackwell, G. G. Sons & Co. 17
Blake, M. J. & M. 71
Blake & Johnson 14
Blanchard's, Porter, Sons Co. 105
Bliss Co., E. W. 60
Bliss, R. Mfg. Co. 91
Block-Pollak Iron Co 71
Boker, Hermann & Co. 22
Bolles J. E., Iron & Wire Works 9
Bommer Bros. 128
Bonney Vise & Tool Co 95
Booth, The Lloyd Co. 25
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co. 82
Borgner, Cyrus. 27
Boston Belting Co. 40
Boston Bridge Works. 18
Boston Gear Works. 46
Boston & Lockport Block Co. 43
Botjer, C. 71
Bowen Mfg. Co. 98
Bradlee & Co. 21
Bradley Co. 51
Braeburn Steel Co. 21
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co. 97
Brass Goods Mfg. Co. 2
Bridgeport Brass Co 2
Bridgeport Chain Co. 84
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co 2
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co. 111
Bridgeport Mfg. Co. 83
Bridgeport Tubing Co. 51
Briggs, Marvin. 66
Brinkerhoff, N.M. 102
Bristol Co. 1
Bristol Bell Co. 107
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co 7
Brooks, M. S. & Sons 7
Brown & Co., Inc. 77
Brown, E. E. & Co. 105
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co. 40
Brown, R. H. & Co. 78
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 64
Brown, W. J. 33
Browne & Mansfield. 70
Buck Bros. 83
Buck, Chas. 83
Buffalo Forge Co. 75&128
Builders Iron Foundry 45
Bullard Mch. Tool Co. 62
Burden Iron Co. 113
Burdict, O. C. 47
Burditt & Williams. 96
Burke, P. F. 114
Burnham, Geo. Co. 52
Burr Mfg. Co. 44
Butterfield & Co. 46
Butts & Ordway Co. 95
Byram & Co. 34

C

Cahall Sales Dept. 1&76
Caldwell Mfg. Co. 105
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co. 17
Canfield, H. O. 38
Capewell Horse Nail Co. 1
Carborundum Co. 45
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co. 49
Carlin's Sons, Thomas. 69
Carroll Muzzle Co. 118
Cary Mfg. Co. 77
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. 83
Chambers Bros. Co. 11
Champion Blower & Forge Co. 52
Chandler & Farquhar. 102
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. 34
Charter Gas Engine Co. 33
Chatillon, John & Sons. 79
Cheney S. & Son. 27
Chester Steel Casting Co. 24
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co. 84
Chicago Foot Warmer Co. 115
Chicago House Wrecking Co. 11
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. 70
Chicago Screw Co. 16
Chicago Spring Butt Co. 105
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co. 128
Christen, F. & Sons 38
Chrome Steel Works. 24
Church, Isaac. 16
Cincinnati Corrugating Co. 11
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co. 62
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co. 6
Cincinnati Shaper Co 53
Clad, Valentine & Son. 96
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co. 108
Clark, John W. 3
Clark & Cowles. 7
Clark & Parsons Co. 127
Clark, W. J. & Co. 39
Clay, Oliver P. Co. 75
Clayton Air Compressor Works. 38
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co. 1
Cleveland Elevator Bucket Co. 39
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co 78
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co 75
Cleveland Stone Co. 95
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 46
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. 12
Clough, R. M. 56
Clough Rockwell 89
Cobb & Drew. 14
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co. 103
Coes Wrench Co. 92
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co. 116
Compress Wheel Co. 45
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co 79
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co. 97
Cook, A. D. 99
Cook, H. C. & Co. 105
Cook, Asa S. & Co. 57
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. 37
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co. 25
Covert Mfg. Co. 117
Covert's Saddlery Works. 77
Cox, Justice, Jr. 20
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co. 3
Crane, W. M. Co. 27
Cresent Belt Fastener Co. 75
Crescent Brass & Iron Co. 101
Crescent Mfg. Co. 11
Crescent Steel Co. 23
Cresson, Geo. V. Co. 32
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co. 35
Crossley Mfg. Co. 54
Cumberland Iron & Steel Shafting Co. 41
Cunliffe, R. M 67
Curtis & Curtis. 52
Cushman Chuck Co. 48
Cutter, Wood & Stevens 44
Cyclone Washing Machine Co. 97

D

Daimler Mfg. Co. 35
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co. 42
Damascus Steel Co. 20
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall. 107
D'Amour & Littledale Mch. Co. 33
Dana & Co. 74
Darby, Edw. & Sons. 12
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co. 35
Davis, W. P. Machine Co. 55
Davol, John & Sons. 2
Defiance Mach. Wks 46
Deming Co. 100
Dempsey Mfg. Co. 102
Denman & Davis. 22
Detrick & Harvey Machine Co. 54
Detroit Fence o 9
Diamond Machine Co. 45
Dickinson, T. L. 46
Dienelt & Eisenhardt. 50
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co. 74
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co 9
Disston, Henry & Son. 81
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 39
Doan, J. B. & Co. 66
Dodge Mfg. Co. 40
Donaldson, Walter & Co. 7
Draper Machine Tool Co. 62
Dudgeon, Richard. 50
Duff Patents Co. 29
Dunbar Bros. 6
Dunham Nut Co. 16
Dupont Mfg. Co. 59
Durant, W. N. 55
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co 9
Dwight Slate Mch. Co 52

E

Eagle Anvil Works. 90
Eastern Forge Co. 26
Eastern Machinery Co. 40
Eccles, Richard. 114
Eckstein, C. G. 41
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co. 36
Edison Mfg Co. 99
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co. 98
Ellis & Halfenbarger 9
Empire Forge Co. 99
Energy Mfg. Co. 112
Ensign, Bickford & Co 113
Enterprise Fdry. Co. 101
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa. 89
Erie Specialty Co. 88
Erikson Edw. E 29
Estey Wire Works Co. 10
Etting, Edw. J. 25
Eureka Co. 116
Evans Friction Cone Co. 46
Excelsior Needle Co. 128
Export Iron & Steel Co 77
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co. 85

F

Fairbanks Co. 49
Fairmount Machine Co. 41
Fan Lawn Sprinkler Co. 115
Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co 31
Fay, J. A. & Co. 56
Fearing, Wm. S. 2
Ferro Carbon Casting Co. 27
Filer & Stowell Co. 35
Finished Steel Co 20
Fish, H. C. Machine Works 53
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The. 127
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co. 128
Flint & Walling. 100
Florence Machine Co. 54
Folding Paper Box Co. 82
Ford Bit Co. 83
Forehand Arms Co. 109
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co. 113
Frankford Steel Co. 28
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co. 25
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co. 75
Frasse Co. 98
Freshour, H. C. 89
Frick, H. C. Coke Co. 30
Fulton Iron & Engine Works. 41

C

Gardner Jas. & Son. 27
Garland Chain Co. 104
Garrison, A., Foundry Co. 25
Garvin Machine Co. 68
General Electric Co. 36
Geometric Drill Co. 48
Gerlach, Peter & Co. 47
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co. 12
Gleason Tool Co. 128
Goodell Co. 84
Goodell Bros. Co. 88
Gould & Eberhardt. 53
Goulds Mfg. Co 100
Graham, John H. & Co. 88
Grand Crossing Tack Co. 13
Grand Rapids Brass Co. 17
Grand Rapids Sash Pulley Co. 103
Grant, Robt & Co. 71
Grant Machine Tool Works. 55
Green, A. H. 102
Green Ridge Iron Works. 13
Greif Bros. Co. 11
Griswold Wire Co. 7
Grover & Haines. 32

H

Hager, Jno. N. 111
Haines Gauge Co 33
Halk & Naumann 3
Hammer & Co. 96
Harrington, E., Son & Co. 43&56
Harrington & King Perforating Co. 5
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co. 109
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. 37
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co 20
Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. and Ins. Co. 33
Harvey, Arthur C. Co. 24
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co. 16
Hathaway Mfg. Co. 75
Hay, Budden Mfg. Co. 93
Hazard Mfg. Co. 7
Heinisch's, R. Sons. 83
Heller & Bros. 93
Heller, W. C. & Co. 86
Hendee Wire Brush Co. 79
Henderson Bros. 31
Hendey Machine Co. 76
Hendricks Bros. 2
Henry, J. T. Mfg. Co. 82
Hendryx, A. B. Co. 3
Heywood Bros. & Wakefield. 103
Hiertz, T. & Son. 3
Highton, Wm. & Sons. 88
Hill, Henry F. 65
Hill, N. N. Brass Co. 107
Hill, Clarke & Co. 65
Hill Dryer Co. 127
Hilles & Jones Co. 55
Hillman, J. H. & Co 70
Hilmer, H. A. Sons. 71
Hobson, Seaman & Co. 22
Hoffman, Geo. W. 107
Hoffman, J. W. & Co. 20

Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co..... 48
Holland Linseed Oil Co..... 27
Hollands Mfg. Co..... 93
Holmes, John E. & Co..... 70
Horton Chuck Co..... 48
Hough Cash Recorder Co..... 87
Houghton & Buxton Mfg Co..... 75
Houston, C. B. & Co..... 20
Howard & Morse..... 7
Howard Iron Works..... 94
Howson & Howson..... 7
Hoyt Metal Co..... 4
Hubbell, Harvey..... 11
Humphryes Mfg. Co..... 100
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co 3
Hunt, C. W. Co..... 39
Hurlbut Rogers Mach. Co..... 47
Hussey, C. G. & Co..... 3

I

Ideal Machine Works..... 48
Ideal Mfg. Co..... 109
Illinois Zinc Co..... 3
Imperial Bit & Snap Co..... 115
Ingersoll, Robt. H. & Bro..... 108
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co..... 38
Iowa Farming Tool Co..... 117
Ironsides Co..... 40
Isaac Joseph Iron Co..... 71
Ithaca Drop Forge Co..... 108
Ives, H. B. & Co..... 126
Iwan Bros..... 115

J

Jackson Flue Scraper Co..... 34
Janson Iron Co..... 71
Jarecki Mfg. Co..... 26&51
Jeffrey Mfg. Co..... 40
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co..... 10
Jenkins Bros..... 1
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co..... 6
Jenner, H. W. T..... 7
Jennings, C. E. Co..... 82
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co..... 83
Jessop, Wm. & Sons..... 22
Johnson, Geo..... 107
Johnson, I. H., Jr., & Co..... 53
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Wks..... 127
Johnson, Wm. C. & Sons, Mch. Co..... 66
Jones, B. M. & Co..... 20
Jones, L. M. Co..... 111
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co..... 102
Jones & Lamson Machine Co..... 76
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd..... 80

K

Keeley, Jerome & Co..... 20
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co..... 98
Kennedy, Julian..... 29
Kennedy Valve Mfg Co..... 35
Keystone Drop Forge Co..... 114
Kidd Bros. & Burgher Steel Wire Co. 13
Kidder, R. E..... 55
Kilborn & Bishop Co..... 26
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co..... 116
Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co..... 10
Kimball Bros. & Sprague..... 11
King, J. M. & Co..... 95
Kinnear Calk Co..... 117
Kokomo Fence Machine Co..... 9
Konigslow, E. & Bro..... 75
Kulp, D. H..... 75
Kupferle Jno. C..... 75

L

La Belle Steel Co..... 23
Ladd, W. C..... 82
Lamond, David..... 29
Landis Tool Co..... 44
Lane Brothers Co..... 105
Laughlin, Alex. & Co..... 29
Lawrence Bros..... 104
Lawson Mfg. Co..... 101
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co..... 20
LeCount, Wm. G..... 95
Leng's, Jno. S., Son & Co..... 128
Leonhardt & Co..... 115
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co..... 7
Levis, Henry & Co..... 25
Lewisohn Bros..... 3
Lewis Tool Co..... 95
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co..... 128
Lilienberg, N..... 24
Link-Belt Engineering Co..... 43
Livermore, Homer F..... 27
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co..... 22
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co..... 65
Lorain Fdry Co..... 25
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co..... 52
Louden Mchy. Co..... 118
Lowell Scale Co..... 79
Loyd, John..... 98
Lucas & Gilem..... 61
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co..... 10
Lukach, I. W..... 74
Lukens Iron & Steel Co..... 21
Lunkenheimer Co..... 126
Lusch, H. B..... 56
Lyon, N..... 91

M

McCabe, J. J..... 55&65
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co..... 16&105
McCaffrey File Co..... 94
McClure, G. W., Son..... 28
McCoy, Jos. F. Co..... 42
McFarland, Wm..... 7
McGowan, J. H. & Co..... 38
McIntyre, Elmer E..... 85
McKay, Jas. & Co..... 20
McKinney Mfg. Co..... 99
McKinnon Dash Co..... 113
McLain E S & Son..... 27
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co..... 35
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co..... 31
Magnolia Metal Co..... 1
Main Belting Co..... 39
Maine Mfg. Co..... 100
Manning, Maxwell & Moore..... 67
Manville Machine Co., E. J..... 64
Markham Air Rifle Co..... 110
Markt & Co., Ltd..... 74
Marshall & Huschart M'ch'ry Co..... 66
Mason & Parker..... 82
Mason Regulator Co..... 34
Massey Vise Co..... 118
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co..... 2
Maule, Francis I..... 75
Maurer, H. & Son..... 27
Mayhew, H. H. Co..... 92
Merchant & Co..... 3
Merrell Mfg. Co..... 50
Merrill Bros..... 1
Mersick, C. S. & Co..... 50
Mesta Machine Co..... 26
Mietz, Aug..... 33
Michigan Barrel Co..... 98
Michigan College of Mines..... 75
Michigan Washing Machine Co..... 97
Milbradt, G. A. & Co..... 102
Miles, F. S..... 15
Millar, C. & Son..... 128
Miller, Edward & Co..... 110
Miller, H. J..... 14
Miller & Van Winkle..... 128
Miller Bros. & Co..... 29
Millers Falls Co..... 78&128
Millett Core Oven Co..... 109
Milne, A. & Co..... 20
Milton Mfg. Co..... 15
Milwaukee Hay Tool Co..... 116
Milwaukee Tack Co..... 14
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co..... 53
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co..... 23
Mohr, J. J..... 20
Monarch Cycle Mfg Co..... 108
Monce, S. G..... 88
Mooney, W. M. & Co..... 113
Moore, C. P..... 102
Moore, Franklin Co..... 14
Morgan Construction Co..... 9
Morgan Spring Co..... 5
Morley Bros..... 102
Morrison, Robert..... 33
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co..... 47
Morse, Williams & Co..... 44
Morton, Thos..... 105
Morton Mfg. Co..... 50
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co..... 17
Mossberg, Frank, & Co..... 110
Mossberg & Granville Manufacturing Co..... 61
Mugford, A..... 79
Murdock Parlor Grate Co..... 54
Myers, F. E. & Bro..... 100

N

Nashua Iron & Brass Foundry Co..... 87
National Cycle Mfg. Co..... 111
National Foundry Co..... 26
National Horse Nail Co..... 113
National Machinery Co..... 47
National Pipe Bending Co..... 32
National Saw Co..... 80
National Specialty Mfg. Co..... 99
National Tube Wks. Co..... 30
Naugatuck Mfg. Co..... 38
Ness, Geo. M., Jr..... 96
New Brunswick Foundry Co..... 26
New Castle Engineering Works..... 29
New Doty Mfg. Co..... 57
New England Steel Casting Co..... 24
New Haven Mfg. Co..... 56
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co..... 5
N. J. Iron & Metal Co..... 71
N. J. Wire Cloth Co..... 12
N. Y. Machinery Depot..... 65
N. Y. Wire Cloth Co..... 13
Ney Mfg. Co..... 118
Niagara Machine & Tool Works..... 56
Nichols Bros..... 82
Nicholson File Co..... 93
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co..... 25
Niles Tool Works..... 66
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co..... 47
Norristown Wire Co..... 7
North American Metalline Co..... 3
North Bros. Mfg. Co..... 78
Northampton Emery Wheel Co..... 44
North Carolina Mica Co..... 109
Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Wks..... 51
Norton Emery Wheel Co..... 44&91
Norwalk Iron Works Co..... 38
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co..... 15
Nuttall, R. D. Co..... 58

O

O'Donnell, James..... 23
Ogden & Wallace..... 21
Ohio Pipe Co..... 31
Oneida Community..... 104
Osborn Mfg. Co..... 106
Osborne, D. M. & Co..... 71
Ossawan Mills Co..... 127
Ostrander Fire Brick Co..... 27
Ostrander, W. R. & Co..... 92
Otis Steel Co..... 24

P

Palmer, I. E..... 112
Palmer Bros..... 34
Palmers & De Mooy Fdry Co..... 28
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co..... 78
Parker, Chas. Co..... 98
Parry Mfg. Co..... 114
Passaic Rolling Mill Co..... 21
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co..... 50
Pawling & Harnischfeger..... 42
Paxson, J. W. Co..... 28
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co..... 96
Pedrick & Ayer Co..... 83
Pelouze Scale & Mfg. Co..... 118
Perry, Wm. H. Co..... 71
Peru Electric Mfg. Co..... 80
Peters Cartridge Co..... 109
Phenix Tube Co..... 10
Phila. Lawn Mower Co..... 116
Phila. Machine Screw Works..... 16
Phila. Machine Tool Co..... 60
Phila Roll & Machine Co..... 26
Phillip's Sons, F. R..... 31
Phillips, F. & Sons..... 31
Phoenix Horseshoe Co..... 113
Phoenix Iron Co..... 21
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co..... 3
Pierson & Co..... 24
Pike Mfg. Co..... 82
Pilling & Crane..... 1
Pitkin, A. B. Machinery Co..... 66
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co..... 47
Pittsburgh Reduction Co..... 76
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co..... 16
Pittsburgh Wire Co..... 13
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co..... 118
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co..... 2
Pollock, W. B. Co..... 35
Poole, Robt. & Son Co..... 37
Pope Mfg. Co..... 118
Pope Tube Co..... 106
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co..... 15
Porter Screen Mfg. Co..... 105
Potter & Johnston Co..... 58
Potts, Horace T. & Co..... 25
Poulterer & Co..... 66
Pratt Chuck Co..... 48
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co..... 105
Pratt & Whitney Co..... 58
Prentice Bros..... 63
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co..... 67
Prentiss Vise Co..... 95
Presbrey Stove Lining Co..... 27
Proudman Bros..... 47
Pugh, Job T..... 83
Pullman Cash Balance Co..... 102
Putnam Nail Co..... 114

Q

Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co..... 128
Quint, A. D..... 48

R

Racine Economy Spring Co..... 115
Rand Drill Co..... 37
Randolph & Clowes..... 2
Rawson Electric Co..... 79
Reade & Bowler..... 66
Reading Crane and Hoist Works..... 105
Reading Hardware Co..... 79
Red Jacket Mfg. Co..... 100
Reece, E. F. Co..... 50
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co..... 56
Reeves, Paul S..... 128
Reeves Pulley Co..... 42
Remington Arms Co..... 109
R. I. Perkins Horse Shoe Co..... 113
Rhode Island Tool Co..... 15
Richard, F. J., Mch. Co. Ltd..... 46
Ridgway, Craig & Son..... 41
Ripley & Partlett..... 11
Riter-Conley Mfg Co..... 18
Riverside Foundry Co..... 26
Riverside Iron Works..... 23
Roberts, A. & P. & Co..... 22
Rockford Bolt Works..... 16
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co..... 85
Root Bros. Co..... 83
Rowell W. G. & Co..... 7
Rowland, William & Harvey..... 128
Ryan, J. J. & Co..... 10

S

Sabin Machine Co..... 5
Saginaw Mfg. Co..... 43
Sague, Samuel A..... 29
St Joseph Pump & Mfg Co..... 99
St. Louis Electrotype Foundry..... 75
St. Louis Shovel Co..... 117
Samson Cordage Works..... 1
Samuel, Frank..... 21
Saunders' Sons, D..... 50
Sawyer Tool Co..... 84
Scheeler's Sons..... 10
Schneider & Trenkamp Co..... 89
Schollhorn, Wm. Co..... 92
Schoverling, Daly & Gales..... 109
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co..... 100
Schwerdtle & Siebert..... 93
Scott, Chas. Spring Co..... 17
Scott, Geo. M..... 88
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co..... 20
Scovil, D. & H..... 117
Scovill Mfg. Co..... 2
Scranton Forging Co..... 113
Scranton & Co., The..... 58
Seaman, Sleeth Co..... 26
Seaman, D. C & Co..... 16
Seidel & Hastings Co..... 23
Sellers, Wm. & Co..... 42
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co..... 61
Sennett, Geo. B. Co..... 35
Sessions Foundry Co..... 28
Seward, M. & Son Co..... 111
Seyfert's Sons, L. F..... 65
Sheble & Klemm..... 115
Shelby Steel Tube Co..... 77
Shelton Co..... 11
Sherman, H. B Mfg. Co..... 101
Shiffler Bridge Co..... 17
Shultz Belting Co..... 1
Shuster, F. B. & Co..... 53
Sibley & Ware..... 51
Sickels & Nutting Co..... 97
Sidney Steel Scraper Co..... 116
Sigourney Tool Co..... 54
Silver Lake Co..... 105
Silver Mfg. Co..... 53
Simonds Mfg. Co..... 80
Singer, Nimick & Co..... 23
Skinner Chuck Co..... 48
Slocomb, J. T. & Co..... 94
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co..... 107
Smith, M. B..... 71

Smith, Thos. & Co. 14
Smooth On Mfg. Co. 51
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc. 29
Snell Mfg. Co. 83
Snow, L. T. 127
Snow Wire Works 107
Snyder, W. P. & Co. 24
Sommer's Son, John 128
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co. 34
Speidel, J. G. 42
Spencer's, I. S. Sons 29
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co. .. 60
Spofford, W. S. & Son 17
Springfield Drop Forging Co. 111
Springfield Mch. Screw Co. 90
Springfield Mfg. Co. 44
Standard Co. 91
Standard Fdry. & Mfg. Co. 27
Standard Scale & Supply Co. 79
Standard Smelting Works 6
Standard Stamping & Die Co. 75
Standard Tool Co. 46
Stanley Rule & Level Co. 127
Stanley Works 104
Star Heel Plate Co. 96
Star Mfg. Co. 92
Starr Bros. Bell Co. 107
Starrett, L. S. Co. 91
Steptoe, J. & Co. 65
Sterling Cycle Works 108
Sterling Emery Wheel Co. 43
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son 15
Stevens, J. Arms & Tool Co. 111
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Ltd. 16
Stewart Iron Works 9
Stewart Wire Co. 6
Stiles, E. S. Press Co. 59
Stiles & Parker Press Co. 60
Stillman & Hall, Ltd 75
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son ..... 14&15
Stocking, E. B. 7
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co. 94
Storm Mfg. Co. 102
Stover Novelty Works 56
Stow Flexible Shaft Co. 45
Stow Mfg. Co. 43
Stowell Mfg. & Fdry. Co. 101
Strieby & Foote Co. 109
Stroud, E. H. & Co. ..... 21&25
Sturtevant, B. F. Co. 63
Superior Charcoal Iron Co. 24
Supplee Hardware Co. 82
Swedish Razor Co. 82
Sweetser, W. A. 14
Swindell, W. & Bros. 29
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co. 117

T

Tabor Mfg. Co. 34
Taintor Mfg. Co. 92
Talcott, W. O. 89
Talcott, Frisbie & Co. 28
Tanite Co. 128
Taplin Mfg. Co. 115
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co. 82
Taunton Wire Nail Co. 14
Thomas, B. 74
Thomas & Lowe Machinery Co. 67
Thompson, Hugh L. 17
Thompson, J. & Sons Mfg. Co. 85
Thomson, W. H. & Co. 20
Tiebout, W. & J. 103
Titchener, E. H. & Co. 11
Tod, Wm. & Co. 34
Toler, John Sons & Co. 101
Toomey, Frank 65
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdy. Co. 96
Tower Mfg. Co. 18
Townsend, C. C. & E. P. 14
Transue & Williams Co. 113
Trenton Iron Co. 4
Trenton Malleable Iron Co. 27
Tretheway, Sam'l & Co., Ltd. 22
Trimont Mfg. Co. 95
Tudor Iron Works 1
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co. ..... 29&104
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co. 9
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S. 76

U

Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd. 31
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co. 126
Union Fence Co 10
Union Metallic Cartridge Co 1
Union Mfg. Co. 48
Union Mining Co. 27
U. S. Clothes Pin Co. 105
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co. 4
U. S. Steel Lock Co. 103
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co. 92

V

Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co. 27
Van Dorn Iron Works Co. 84
Vanduzen Gasoline Eng. Co. 38
Van Wagoner & Williams Hardware Co. 128
Varley Duplex Magnet Co. 49
Veeder Mfg. Co. 110
Vinton Colliery Co. 74
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co. 43
Vulcan Iron Works 56

W

Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co. 67
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co. 25
Wallace Bros. 85
Wardlow, S. & C. 22
Ward, Edgar T. & Sons 24
Warner, Charles Co. 126
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co. 4
Waterbury Brass Co. 3
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co. 11
Watson-Stillman Co. 50
Wayne, Anthony, Mfg. Co. 97
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co. 118
Webster, Warren & Co. 37
Wefugo Co. 118
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co. 2
Wells Bros. & Co. 49
Westinghouse Machine Co. 36
West Side Foundry Co. 30
Wetherhill, Robt. & Co. 127
Wharton, J. L. Lovering 87
Wheeling Hinge Co. 112
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co. 22
Whitcomb Mfg. Co. 56
White, L. & I. J. Co. 83
White Mfg. Co. 107
White Mt. Freezer Co. 87
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co. 113
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co. 42
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co. 32
Whitney, A. R. & Co. ..... 20&24
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co. 48
Wickwire Bros. 13
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd. 90
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co. 57
Wilcox, Crittendon & Co. 111
Wilcox & Howe Co. 27
Wilcox Mfg. Co. 115
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co. ..... 51&128
Williams, A. C. 97
Williams, J. H. & Co. 46
Williams, White & Co 55
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co. ..... 1&106
Wilson, E. H. & Co. 25
Wilson, H. P. & H. F. 7
Wilson Mfg. Co. 118
Wilson & Smith 14
Wilson, W. A. 51
Windsor Machine Co. 52
Winslow, Sam'l Skate Mfg. Co. 77
Wire Goods Co. 7
Wister, Francis 20
Wister, L. & R. & Co. 25
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co. 114
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd. 6
Wood, Alan & Co. 20
Wood, R. D. & Co. 34
Wood, Walter A., Mowing & Reaping Mch. Co. 81
Wood, W. Dewees Co. 23
Wood, Wm. H. 55
Wood, Wm. T. & Co. 87
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Sup. Co. 109
Woodruff, O. D. 96
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons 114
Woods, T. B. Sons 41
Worcester Mch. Screw Co. 16
Worthington, Henry R. 38
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co. 12
Wrightsville Hdw. Co. 102
Wurster, F. W. & Co. 128
Wyman & Gordon 95

Y

York, S. M. Co. 65
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co 53
Youngstown Fdy. & Mch. Co. 25
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co. 6

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS CO., 232-238 William St., New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders, 232-238 William St., New York.

NAZARETH, AND *Portland,* **SILICA,** *Fortland.*

CHARLES WARNER COMPANY
Domestic and Imported
CEMENTS.

OFFICES:
NEW YORK, 66 Maiden Lane
PHILADELPHIA, Land Title Bldg
WILMINGTON, Delaware.

PRIEST'S CLIPPERS

Largest Variety, Toilet, Hand, Electric Power
ARE THE BEST.
Highest Quality Grooming and Sheep-Shearing Machines.
WE MAKE THEM.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE TO
American Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N.H., U.S.A

Lighting by Acetylene.

CONTENTS.

Introduction.
Acetylene.
Dangers of Acetylene.
Explosiveness.
Acetylide of Copper.
Toxic Properties.
Effects on the Eyes.
Electric Furnaces.
Intermittent Furnaces.
Continuous Furnaces.
Generation of Acetylene.
Impurities of Carbide and Purification of Acetylene.
Generators.
First Class.
Second Class.
Third Class.
Acetylene Lamps.
Acetylene Burners.
Author's Experiments.
Conclusion.
Fire Regulations.
List of U. S. Patents.

GENERATORS, BURNERS AND ELECTRIC FURNACES.

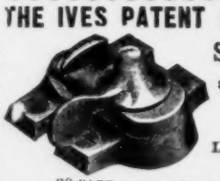
By WM. E. GIBBS, M. E.

140 Pages, 12mo. Illustrated. Cloth.

Price, $1.50.

Sent, Postpaid, on Receipt of Price by
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
Publishers and Booksellers,
232-238 William St., New York.

THE IVES PATENT DOOR BOLTS



Sash Locks
and WINDOW HARDWARE SPECIALTIES
LEADERS WITH THE TRADE.
30-PAGE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION
H. B. IVES & CO., New Haven, Conn.

THE UNION BOILER TUBE CLEANER COMPANY
238 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.,
has set the acknowledged standard for the World for cleaning all makes of boilers; also for FLEXIBLE SHAFTS of remarkable strength and phenomenal durability under great stress. Write for particulars. Agents wanted.

THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,
Commercial Printers and Binders,
CATALOGUES A SPECIALTY.
232-238 William St. - New York.

THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY,

26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.
35 Great Dover St., LONDON, S. E.
Write for Catalogue.

Sole Patentees and Makers of the Celebrated Lunkenheimer Specialties for Steam, Water, Gas, &c. &c.

General Offices and Factories:
CINCINNATI, OHIO,
U·S·A

R U A Bicycle Dealer ?

If so, it will pay you to write for prices, terms, &c., on

Iver Johnson Cycles.

We want good agents in all unoccupied territory. The line is a complete one, consisting of models ranging in price from

$40.00 to $75.00.

On account of the completeness and general excellence of the line our agents are able to overcome all competition. Our wheels are known as

Honest Cycles at Honest Prices.

WHY?—Because of their honest price and good value.

Send for Catalogue and Agency Blank.

Iver Johnson's Arms and Cycle Works,

FITCHBURG, MASS.

BRANCHES: { New York, 99 Chambers St. / Boston, 408 Washington St. / Worcester, 304 Main St.

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.

For Example, we desire to find the net of $73.00 at discount 65, 20, 7½, 5 and 2½ per cent. By the old way we take our pencil, and, after a deal of figuring, conclude (if we haven't made an error) that the result should be $17.51, but we are not sure of it till we prove it. By the new way (the use of Ladd's Discount Book), we put our finger right on it in a moment, and know that the result is correct.

The book contains over 100,000 computations, and is indispensable where percentages are employed. Price, per mail, $3.00. Double Indexed Edition, $4.00.

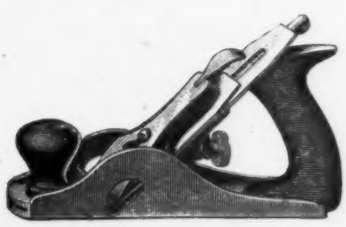
For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, 232 William St., New York.

IMPROVED
Labor-Saving
CARPENTERS' TOOLS.

STANLEY
RULE & LEVEL CO.
New Britain, Conn.

SOLD BY ALL
Hardware Dealers.

Stanley's Carriage Makers' Rabbet Plane.



10½. Carriage Makers' Rabbet Plane, 9 inches in Length, 2⅛ inch Cutter....$3 75

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.,
CHESTER, PA.
Manufacturers
CORLISS ENGINES
Berry Safety
BOILERS.

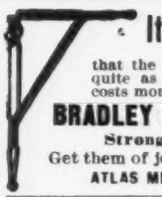
CLARK & PARSONS CO.,
EAST WILTON, MAINE, U. S. A.
New Line
Hay Corn Bread *KNIVES.*
Send for Circulars
WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., N. Y.,
Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada.

Ashworth Pat. Toe Clip.

Never mind if you haven't catalogued it. Just show a sample. Price and Clip does the rest.
TRY IT.
L. T. SNOW,
Manufacturer Hardware Specialties.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Write for prices, description, cat. or samples.

DRESS GUARD LACING
IN ANY LENGTH.
ONE PRICE, ALL COLORS.

Picture Wire, Picture Hooks, Mason and Chalk Lines, Bright Wire Goods, Extension Rod, &c.
OSSAWAN MILLS CO., Norwich, Conn., U. S. A.



It sometimes happens
that the simplest thing to make is quite as good as something that costs more. It is so with
BRADLEY SHELF BRACKETS.
Strong, Light, Artistic.
Get them of jobbers or write
ATLAS MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

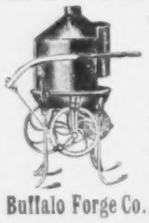
Hill Clothes Dryer.

More than
100,000
in use pleasing everybody. Both yard and balcony Dryers.
Fold them up without removing clothes-line and take indoors when not in use.
Ask your Hardware dealer about them or send for Illustrated Catalogue giving full description and prices
HILL DRYER COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.

FITCH SASH LOCKS

Give unqualified satisfaction and endorsement by representative Architects and Builders everywhere insures a ready sale by the Hardware Dealer. Give them a trial. Small and large sizes, in all finishes. Catalogue and Price on application.
THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

PAUL S. REEVES & SON
Philadelphia,
Phosphor Bronze, Brass,
BABBITT METALS,
For General Machine Purposes.
RAILROAD WORK A SPECIALTY.
METALS MADE TO ANY SPECIFICATIONS.
Castings ¼ lb. to 20,000 lbs. in weight.

AMERICA'S BEST.
BUFFALO FORGES

Stationary and Portable.
The Down Draft Smoke Exhaust Types afford pure air in blacksmith shops.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N.Y., U. S. A.
THE WORLD'S STANDARD.

STEEL WELDLESS **TUBES**
(COLD DRAWN)
SMOOTH INSIDE AND OUT
JOHN S. LENG'S SON & CO. NEW YORK.

Class 5 Extra
for tool grinding. Give up your costly machines and grind your tools quickly without water!
THE TANITE CO., · Stroudsburg, Pa.

MILLER & VAN WINKLE
STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS
TEMPERED STEEL WIRE
TEMPERED COMPRESSION & EXTENSION SPRINGS
A SPECIALTY.
MACHINERY SPRINGS.
OFFICE & WORKS 18 to 24 BRIDGE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

UTICA PIPE FOUNDRY CO.
Cast Iron Pipe for Water or Gas. CHAS. MILLAR & SON, Utica, N. Y., Selling Agents. Also Flanged Pipe, Lead Pipe and Plumbing Materials.

BOX STRAPS
AND
All Kinds of Strapping.
Write for Catalogue and Prices to
QUINCY HARDWARE MFG. CO., Quincy, Ills.

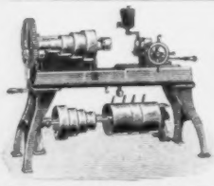
BOMMER SPRING HINGES

ARE THE BEST
PRACTICALLY UNBREAKABLE
SAYS THE WORLD'S FAIR AWARD
BOMMER BROTHERS
351-353 Jay St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N.W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
☞ Circulars Sent on Application. ☜

See NOTICE Page 78
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 Reade St., New York.

Springs and Axles
ROLLING MILL.
F. W. Wurster & Co.,
375 KENT AVE., · BROOKLYN, N. Y.


No. 48 Green River Bolt Cutting, Nut-Tapping and Pipe Threading Machine, for Power or Hand Use
MADE BY
WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO.,
GREENFIELD, · MASS.
Send for New Catalogue

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
The STANDARD For QUALITY and DUTY.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1846.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).
WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address FRANKFORD P. O. PHILADELPHIA

LEASON TOOL CO.
ROCHESTER, N.Y.
GEARS 2 IN. TO 16 FT.

BICYCLE REPAIRING.
A Manual Compiled from Articles in "The Iron Age."
By S. D. V. BURR.
208 pages, 205 Illustrations, cloth, price, $1.00.
Sent, post-paid on receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY.
232-238 William Street, New York.

Dayton Swaging Machines
for reducing and pointing WIRE and TUBING.
Send for Catalogue.

Tapering and Pointing and all kinds of Reducing
Also Manufacturers of SPOKES and NIPPLES
EXCELSIOR NEEDLE CO., Torrington, Conn.

10-12 N. CANAL ST.
C. H. BESLY & CO.
CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.

MOORE'S ANTI-FRICTION
DIFFERENTIAL CHAIN HOIST
Adjustable Automatic Brake,
Self-sustaining at every point.
Highest Efficiency.
A new movement
A perpetual compound lever
Powerful, simple and durable.
Light, compact and strong.
Eleven sizes—Half-ton to fifteen ton capacity.
— ALSO —
Hand Power Cranes, Trolleys, Etc.

The Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co.
(Formerly Moore Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.)
CLEVELAND, O.

SPRING HINGES
FOR ATTACHING TO
MARBLE
For Water Closet Doors.—we make the largest variety; our catalogue contains illustrations and prices.
SEND FOR IT.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
New York Office: 14 Warren Street.

EL

PI
B

H

W. E
Telep

CA

THE

A
ion Co
Mining
for TA

B

C. C.

PITTS

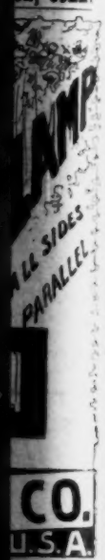
23 1899

hines

Tapering
and
Pointing
all kinds
of
Reducing.

lso Manu-
facturers
of
OK
and
NIPPLES

on, Conn.



CO.
U.S.A.

GES

E

make
logue
ces.

. Co.,

ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

REG. TRADE MARKS

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED,
2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
— DELTA METAL —
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

DELTA METAL.

Illinois Zinc Company,

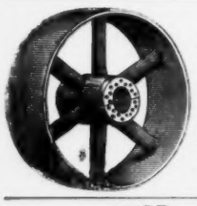
MANUFACTURERS OF

Spelter, Sheet Zinc, Sulphuric Acid and Acid Phosphate.

W. FISHER, Agent, 366 Washington St., New York City.
Telephone, 802 Franklin.

PERU, ILL.

OILLESS BEARINGS.



A strong letter of commendation from a firm whose reputation is "world wide" as the manufacturers of the celebrated "PEARLINE."

NEW YORK, Nov. 26, 1897.

NORTH AMERICAN METALINE CO., 43 Third St., Long Island City, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Your favor of 20th inst. received; in reply are pleased to say that your Metalined Bushings have given us entire satisfaction. We first applied them in 1886 or '87 under very trying conditions, put them in fast running loose pulleys with high tension belt, and they gave perfect satisfaction. Since then, we have extended their use throughout our works, and they have given satisfaction wherever we have placed them. Very truly yours,

JAS. PYLE & SONS.

FOR great Tensile Strength, Elasticity and Elongation, coupled with unusual Non-Corrosive qualities,

CASTINGS AND PROPELLER WHEELS

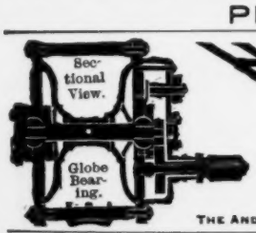
made from

PARSONS MANGANESE BRONZE

cannot be excelled. Write for particulars.

SOLE MAKERS:

THE WILLIAM CRAMP & SONS SHIP and ENGINE BUILDING CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



HENDRYX

Ask any of the Largest Jobbing Purchasers for Hendryx Standard Goods. They all buy them and keep a large line in stock and will fill your orders promptly. Annual Catalogues Mailed Free.

THE ANDREW B. HENDRYX CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

NONPAREIL ANTI-FRICTION METAL

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.

THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
30th St. and Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

GRAY IRON, BRASS, ALUMINUM and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS
of the very best quality.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will convince you. PICKETS and ROSETTES for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. NICKEL PLATING and JAPANNING, also METAL PATTERN MAKING and LIGHT MACHINE WORK. We invite correspondence.

JOHN W. CLARK, - - ALBANY, N. Y.

LEWISOHN BROTHERS,

P. O. Box 1247. 81 AND 83 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.
Advances made on Copper, Matte and Ores.

Agents for the following Mining Companies: Boston & Montana C. C. & S. Mining Co.; Old Dominion Copper Mining & Smelting Co.; Arizona Copper Co., Ltd.; Tamarack Mining Co.; Osceola Consolidated Mining Co.; Butte & Boston Mining Co.; Isle Royal Consolidated Mining Co. Also Sole Selling Agents for TAMARACK OSCEOLA COPPER MANFG. CO. and

CHEROKEE-LANYON SPELTER CO.

BABBITT.

WE MAKE BABBITT METALS ALL GRADES.

WRITE US ALWAYS.

Merchant & Co., Inc.,
PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK.
CHICAGO. BROOKLYN

C. G. HUSSEY & CO.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

Soft and C. R. Sheet Copper to size or gauge required. Copper Circles, Patterns, Bottoms and Bars; also Brass in all the above Rivets, Wire, etc. Soldering Coppers, Ingot Copper and Metals. Engravers' Plates. Battery Plates.

Pittsburgh COPPER AND BRASS Rolling Mills

A

The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Exchange Court Building, 52 Broadway, New York.
P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

Tin, Lead, Spelter, Antimony, Nickel, Aluminum, Bullion, Iron.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

HENRY R. MERTON & CO., London, Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow.
METALLGESELLSCHAFT, Frankfurt-on-Main.
WILLIAMS, FOSTER & CO., Ltd., Swansea, Eng.
SOCIETE LE NICKEL, Paris, France.
BALBACH SMELTING & REFINING CO., Newark, N. J.

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS HALK & NAUMANN NEW YORK OFFICE 318 PEARL ST. SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA

The Metal Worker's Handy-Book

OF RECEIPTS AND PROCESSES,

Being a Collection of Chemical Formulas and Practical Manipulations for the Working of all the Metals and Alloys, Including the Decoration and Beautifying of Articles Manufactured Therefrom, as Well as Their Preservation.

Edited from Various Sources by

WILLIAM T. BRANNT.

500 Pages, Cloth, $2.50.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
232-238 William Street, New York.

U. T. HUNGERFORD, PRESIDENT.
GEO. DAVIDSON, SECRETARY.
BERNARD RISCH, SECRETARY.
J. K. VAN BRUNT, TREASURER.

U. T. Hungerford Brass & Copper Co.,

NEW YORK.

WE HAVE A LARGE AND VARIED ASSORTMENT OF

BRASS AND COPPER

In Sheets, Rods, Tubes, Wire, Rivets, Tacks, Nails, Etc., Etc.,

ON HAND FOR PROMPT SHIPMENT.

Telephone 2144 Franklin.

WASHBURN AND MOEN MFG. CO.

BROOM and MATTRESS WIRE.
Plain and Galv'd Weaving Wire.
COPPER AND GALV'D TELEGRAPH WIRE.
COPPER TROLLEY. RAIL BONDS.
FLAT and ROUND SPRINGS.
WORCESTER. CHICAGO.
SAN FRANCISCO. BOSTON.

Iron, Steel and Copper
ALL TEMPERS **WIRE** ALL FINISHES
ROPE AND CABLE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

HOISTING and YACHT ROPES. HAWSERS.
Barbed Fence.
Bale Ties. Flat Wire.
INSULATED WIRE.
Hard and Soft Copper Wire of Highest Conductivity.
NEW YORK. HOUSTON.
PHILADELPHIA. PITTBURG.

New "Cold" Process of Galvanizing.

In use for more than two years with best and absolutely satisfactory results. Articles that cannot be galvanized by any other process, such as screws, nuts, cutting instruments, tools of every description, springs, locks, artistic metal articles, can be galvanized in a superior manner by this process. The multitude of articles that can be galvanized is without limit. Uniformly smooth surface is preserved, thickness of coating can be regulated, saving of spelter about 80%, besides many other advantages. *We grant licenses for territory, also shop rights on royalty basis.*

GALVANIZING DONE AT OUR PLANT.....
9-11 Franklin St.

U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co.,
348 Broadway, New York.

"Lang Lay" Wire Rope.

Wires and strands twisted in the same direction. Why? To get a longer bearing surface on the wires.
Advantages claimed are greater flexibility and longer life. There's a trick in making it, but we sell it at the same price as ordinary wire rope.
If you don't want this we can give you the regular lay, and also ropes for special applications. Also equipments for Wire Rope Tramways, Cable Hoist Conveyors, Surface and Underground Haulage, etc.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE TRENTON IRON CO., - Trenton, N. J.

New York Office—Cooper, Hewitt & Co., 17 Burling Slip. Chicago Office—1114 Monadnock Building.

NICKELENE Anti-Friction Metal.

IF YOU READ THIS LETTER,

Cable Address "ADVANCE" A.B.C. CODE USED
Address answer to Company's office HARBOR VIEW, S.F.
OFFICE AND MAIN WORKS HARBOR VIEW. CITY OFFICE. 15 FIRST ST.

Fulton Engineering & Ship Building Works

San Francisco Sept. 29/98.

Hoyt Metal Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.
Gentlemen:-

Reporting on the merits of the Nickelene Babbitt Metal, we have used a large quantity of it with the most satisfactory results. It has given better satisfaction than any other babbitt metal we have used, including all the standard brands, particularly for electric and marine engine bearings where it is subject to the severest duty.

We will be pleased to give you or others the names of steamers using it, also the names of their engineers and owners to whom any one can write. Without exception we believe, that all will speak favorably of it and from our own experience with it and other metals we decidely recommend it.

Very truly,
FULTON ENGINEERING & SHIP BUILDING WORKS.

Dict. by J. S. Sr. James Speirs Pres

YOU WILL SEND US AN ORDER.

Nickelene, although very hard, is so tough that it can be hammered to a knife edge.

Nickelene is being used by many in place of Phosphor Bronze.

Nickelene can be melted in an iron ladle or kettle, and at a little higher temperature than that necessary for melting Babbitt Metal, runs freely and makes a good casting.

NICKELENE IS THE BEST BABBITT METAL IN THE WORLD.

WRITE US FOR PRICE.

HOYT METAL CO.

ST. LOUIS, MO.
ARLINGTON, N. J.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.,
Main Office and Works, 209 North Union Street, Chicago, Ills.
Eastern Office, 284 Pearl Street, New York.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE
IN GREAT VARIETY.
NEW HAVEN, - CONN.

SPRINGS
MORGAN SPRING CO.
WORCESTER, MASS.

ESTABLISHED 1857.
THE WALLACE BARNES CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Barnes' Patent Level and Straight Tempered American

COILED SPRINGS.
TRADE MARK.

Particular attention given to supplying manufacturers with small Sheet Steel and Wire Springs of every description.

Also, Tempering done at short notice. BRISTOL, CONN.

OIL TEMPERED SPRINGS
FOR ORGANS-PIANOS-GOVERNORS-BICYCLES AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND SPECIAL SPRINGS-MADE FROM CRUCIBLE SHEET STEEL
SABIN MACHINE CO. MONTPELIER VT.

Because Business is Good

do not think you cannot make it better. Don't be satisfied because you are succeeding fairly well. Why not do still better?

Depend on it, you will never have reached the limit of success till you are handling the fast selling, *Old Reliable*

"Imperial Wheels"

—the go-lightly kind.

They are money-makers for any dealer—not because we say so, but our thousands of agents tell us so.

The popularity, quality and general reputation of Imperials are well established, and we have in our New '99 models excelled all our past efforts.

The satisfaction Imperials have always given is the secret of our SUCCESS and the SUCCESS of our agents.

Our net prices will interest any dealer. Write us.

AMES & FROST COMPANY, CHICAGO, ILL.

R. H. WOLFF & CO., Ltd.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL FINE GRADES OF COLD ROLLED STEEL.

For Corset, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and all parts thereof, and all other special purposes.

FINEST QUALITIES OF STEEL WIRES,

Round, Square, Flat and all other shapes, for Cables, Wire Ropes, Spokes, Needles, Piano Wire and all other special purposes, tempered and untempered, etc.

Also Makers of
Wolff-American High Art Cycles.

Works, 118th, 117th and 116th Sts. and East River,
NEW YORK CITY.

L. E. COCHRAN, President. G. M. McKELVEY, V. Prest. MASON EVANS Secy & Treas. JOHN O. PEW, Gen'l Manor.

CURVED CORRUGATED IRON

V. CRIMPED EDGE IRON.

THE YOUNGSTOWN IRON & STEEL ROOFING COMPANY.

IRON & STEEL WEATHER BOARDING.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
IRON & STEEL ROOFING & SIDING.
SPECIAL BRAND "MAHONING"

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

Eastern Agents: W. H. THOMSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chicago Office: 810-811 New York Life Bldg.

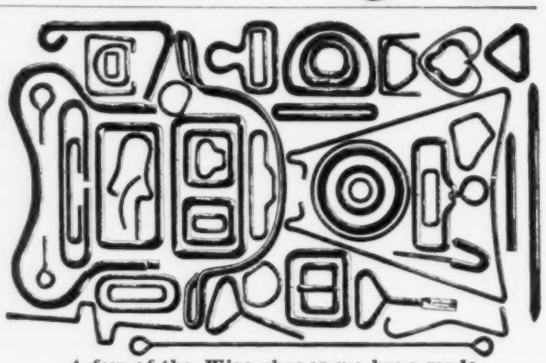
THE "CINCINNATI" WIRE ROPE CLIP.

IT WILL NOT SLIP.
IT CANNOT BREAK.

THE CINCINNATI RAILWAY SUPPLY CO.,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

WE make all kinds of Sheet Metal goods as well as Wire goods. All our work is done by Automatic Machines, and consequently cheap in price and good in quality.

R. C. JENKINSON & CO.,
289-297 Washington St.,
NEWARK, N. J.



A few of the Wire shapes we have made.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

DUNBAR BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel (Oil Tempered) Springs

ALL KINDS OF

SMALL SPRINGS

MADE FROM

SHEET STEEL and
STEEL and BRASS WIRE.

BRISTOL, CONN.

THE STEWART WIRE COMPANY, - - Office and Works, EASTON PENNA.

BRIGHT
ANNEALED
COPPERED
TINNED

—ALL SIZES—
WIRE
—ALL VARIETIES—

LIQUOR
BRIGHT
SPRING
SCREW
RIVET

Wire Straightened and Cut to Specified Lengths.

Copper Compound

Uniform Composition. Made of New Metal.

Best Anti-friction Metal for heavy Bearings and quick running Machinery, such as Dynamo Machinery, Wood Working, Sugar Refineries, Crushers, heavy Bagger Machinery, Etc. References given wherever in use. Samples free.

AGENTS WANTED.

STANDARD SMELTING WORKS,
422-426 W. 15th St., New York.

"National Wire and Ventilator Works"
HOWARD & MORSE.
45 FULTON ST., NEW YORK CITY
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY VARIETY OF
WIRE-CLOTH, WIRE-WORK
AND
ARTISTIC METAL WORK.
ALSO
MECHANICAL VENTILATING APPLIANCES
INCLUDING
BLACKMAN'S PATENT
POWER VENTILATING WHEEL
AND
THE PATENT HIGH SPEED
SOLANO STEAM ENGINE.

SUCCESSFUL SANITARY VENTILATION Can now be accomplished.
UNIFORM BUILDING VENTILATION Can now be Guaranteed.
EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF THE Heavy Steel Tempered
National Battery and Bolting Wire-Cloth.

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
Established 1875.
"PATENT STEEL" ROPE.
St. Louis, Mo.
THE MOST DURABLE ROPE MADE; IT HAS NO EQUAL.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
Patent Flattened Strand
STRONGEST. WIRE HERCULES ROPE TOUGHEST.
(Trade-Mark Registered.)
Also all kinds *Round Strand Wire Rope.* Manilla and Sisal Rope, Tackle Blocks, Etc.
920-922 N. MAIN ST., - - - - - - ST. LOUIS, MO.

1848 ESTABLISHED 1848.
WIRE ROPE
HAZARD M'F'G CO.
HARD and SOFT DRAWN COPPER WIRE. WORKS:
Warerooms: 50 DEY STREET, NEW YORK. Wilkesbarre, Pa.

BRIGHT IRON AND BRASS WIRE GOODS
Send for Catalogue.
SPRING COTTERS AND KEYS.
All Kinds of Special Wire Goods Made to Order.
M. S. BROOKS & SONS, CHESTER, CONN.

CLARK & COWLES,
BROAD AND WHITING STS.,
Plainville, Conn.
RIVETS. SMALL STAMPING and FORMING SPRINGS
Press Work a Specialty.
Your Dies or we can make Dies for you Send sample or sketch for price.

Cleveland WIRE SPRING Company.
—CLEVELAND, O.—
Oil tempered machinery SPRINGS.
WIRE a specialty.

HOWSON AND HOWSON
Counsellors at Law,
Solicitors of Patents.
PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS
U. S. and Foreign Secured.
Trade Marks and Copyrights. **Twenty Years' Experience.** Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention and secure report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.
Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.
PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.
E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS.
H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert, 608 F St., Washington, D. C. Established 1883. I report as to patentability and the exact cost of a patent free of charge.

PATENTS
WALTER DONALDSON & CO.,
Solicitors of American and Foreign Patents,
Equitable Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.
19 Years' Experience. Send for Information.
Associate Counsel, HON. ELLIS SPEAR,
Formerly Commissioner of Patents.

WM. McFARLAND,
IRON FOUNDER,
TRENTON, - N. J.
CHILLED CAST WIRE DIES
A SPECIALTY.
Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

THE
WIRE GOODS COMPANY,
Worcester, Mass.
Hardware and Kitchen Wire Goods.
Specialties to Order.
EVERYTHING IN WIRE.

THE NORRISTOWN WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE in Steel Norway Charcoal Iron
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
NORRISTOWN, PA.

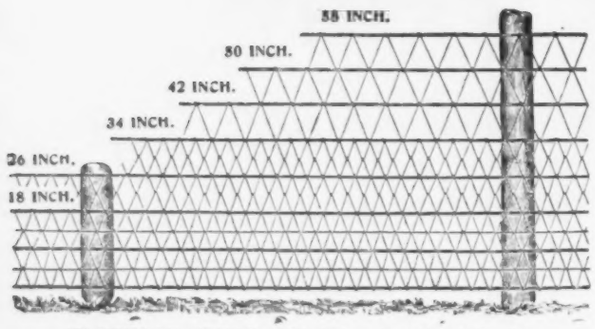
BABBITT METALS
FOUNDERS IN
Aluminum, Brass and U. S. Standard Bronze Castings.

AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE CO.,

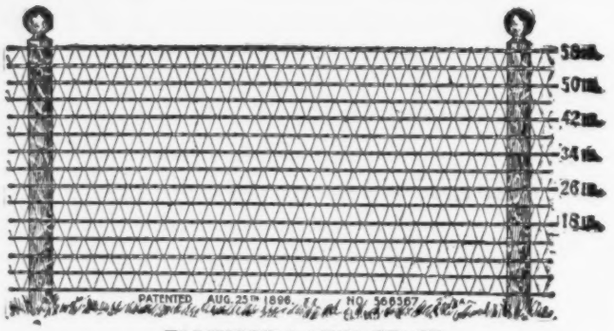
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

ELLWOOD ALL HARD STEEL

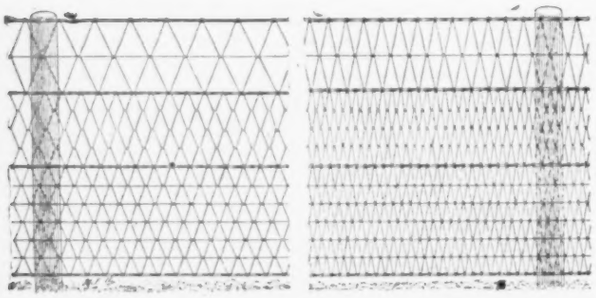
WOVEN WIRE FENCING.



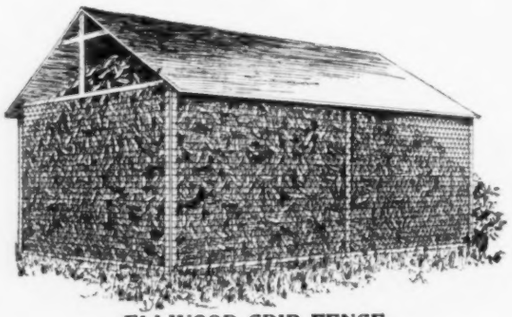
ELLWOOD FIELD FENCE. Standard Style.



ELLWOOD LAWN FENCE.



ELLWOOD POULTRY AND RABBIT FENCE.



ELLWOOD CRIB FENCE.

GUARANTEED ABSOLUTELY EFFICIENT and SATISFACTORY.

Also Sole Manufacturers of the celebrated

ELLWOOD ELLWOOD

GLIDDEN WIRE. E DE KALB ILLINOIS TRADE MARK

GLIDDEN JUNIOR

and Ellwood Four Point Barb Wire.

Largest manufacturers in the world of Plain Wire, Barb Wire, Wire Nails and Brads, Staples, Poultry Netting, Baling Wire, Bale Ties, etc.

Exclusive agency for the "Ellwood" fences given to one live, wide-awake dealer in every town. This agency is valuable. Write for it.

GENERAL OFFICES:

CHICAGO. NEW YORK.

CONTINUOUS

WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY

ROD MILLS

WIRE MILL EQUIPMENT

DESIGNED AND BUILT BY

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY,

WORCESTER, MASS.

London Address: No. 3 Bury Court, St. Mary's Ave.

MODERN

German Address: Gruene, Westfalia

WIRE, WIRE NAIL AND CHAIN PLANTS.

Designed and built complete by

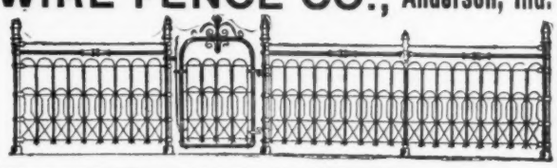
Cable Address: "Vaughn, Cuyahoga Falls, O." A. B. C. CODE USED.

The Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO, U. S. A.

DWIGGINS WIRE FENCE CO., Anderson, Ind.

Wire Fencing, Ready Made, for Lawn, Farm and Railroad.

Write for Catalogue. Agents Wanted.



ADAM

THE FENCE MAN Makes Woven Wire Fence that "Stands Up." Cannot Sag.

Get his new catalogue. It tells all about The Best Farm Fence Made. Also Steel Lawn and Cemetery Fences.

W. J. ADAM, Joliet, Ill.

The Encyclopedia of Founding and Dictionary of Foundry Terms used in the Practice of Moulding.

Together with a description of the tools, mechanical appliances, materials and methods employed to produce castings in all the useful metals and their alloys, including brass, bronze, steel, bell, iron, and type-founding; with many original mixtures of recognized value in the mechanic arts. Also aluminum plating, gilding, silvering, dipping, lacquering, staining, bronzing, tinning, galvanizing, Britannia ware, German silver, nickel soldering brazing, ores, smelting, refining, assaying, &c. By SIMPSON BOLLAND, Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries. Author of "The Iron Founder," "The Iron Founder Supplement," &c. 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

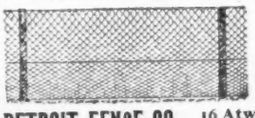
DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William Street, New York.

IRON & WIRE FENCING.

ELLIS & HELFENBERGER,

200 SENATE, — INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

THE BEST FENCE



Because Economical. Durable and Satisfactory.

Get our Prices and Catalogue.

DETROIT FENCE CO., 16 Atwater St., E. DETROIT, MICH.

Rod Mills in operation April 1st, 1899.

Barbed Wire.
Steel Wire Staples
Steel Wire Nails.
Steel Wire Bale Ties
Annealed, Bright and Galvanized Market Wire.
Woven Wire Fence.
Special Wires and Cut Lengths to Order.

DILLON-GRISWOLD WIRE COMPANY, STERLING, ILLS.

J. E. Bolles Iron & Wire Wks.,

Detroit, Mich.

If you have a building that needs a

FIRE ESCAPE

Write us for prices giving particulars. Also M'f'rs of Ornamental Iron and Wire Work, Grills, Elevator Enclosures, Iron Shutters, etc.

J. E. BOLLES IRON & WIRE WORKS, DETROIT, MICH.

Mention Iron Age.

WE WANT AGENTS TO SELL OUR **IRON FENCE**

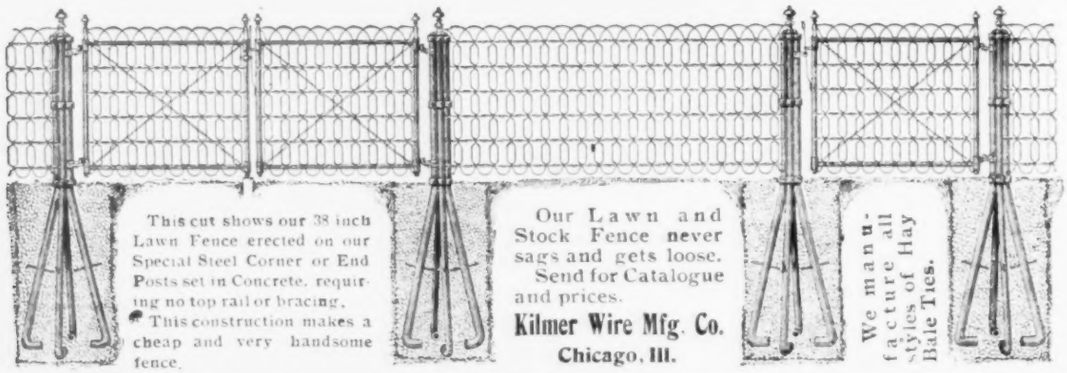
The largest m'f'rs of Iron Fence in the U. S.

Architectural and Ornamental Iron Work, Jails, etc. Write for Catalog 33.

THE STEWART IRON WORKS, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

THE MANUFACTURE OF COILED SPRINGS A SPECIALTY.

THE LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO., Northeast Corner Fourth and Elm Sts., ST. LOUIS, MO.



This cut shows our 38 inch Lawn Fence erected on our Special Steel Corner or End Posts set in Concrete, requiring no top rail or bracing. This construction makes a cheap and very handsome fence.

Our Lawn and Stock Fence never sags and gets loose. Send for Catalogue and prices.

Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co.
Chicago, Ill.

We manufacture all styles of Hay Bale Ties.

Be Progressive

and use Aluminum Coated Sheet Steel.

Superior in all respects to galvanized iron. It contains all its merits, with none of its defects. It is united more firmly to the base, consequently does not peel like galvanized iron. It can be heated to a red heat without destroying the coating. Sulphurous gases, brine, salt and acids do not affect it as readily as galvanized. It can be soldered with common solder. It is the only metal that will hold kerosene, gasoline and all other carbon oils satisfactorily. Give it a trial and be convinced. Prices and samples furnished on application.

Manufactured by the STEEL AND IRON METAL COATING CO., WEST CHICAGO, ILL.

GOOD & WATERMAN, 316 Security Bldg., St. Louis, Southwestern Selling Agents.
A. C. JESSUP, 120 Liberty St., New York, Selling Agent for State of New York and New England States.

Estey Wire Works Co.

65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of every variety of

WIRE CLOTH AND WIRE WORK

Bank and Office Railing,

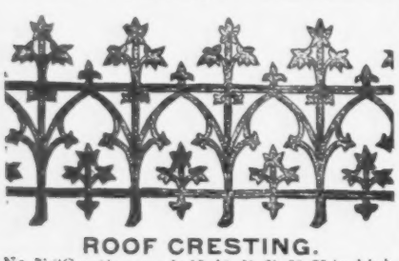
BRASS AND IRON WORK,
RIDDLES AND SCREENS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES.

GEO. W. PRENTISS & CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
WIRE. WIRE.

Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin Plated
Finished to order, round, square, oval or flat.
TINNED WIRE OF ALL SIZES A SPECIALTY



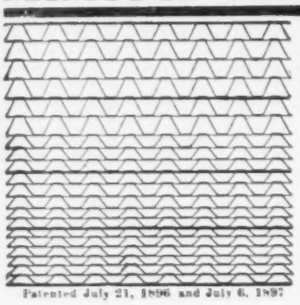
ROOF CRESTING.

No. 714 Cresting, made 15, 18, 21, 25, 30, 35 in. high. listing 40, 45, 50, 60, 70 and 80c. per lineal foot. Other designs from 10 to 42 in. high, listing from 25c. to $1.00 per lineal foot. Subject to a liberal discount.

Send for Cat. Mention this paper

E. T. BARNUM, Detroit, Mich.

M.M.S. Poultry FENCING



Patented July 21, 1896 and July 6, 1897

is made of the best number nineteen galvanized steel wire, strengthened by a cable selvage and a cable every foot in the height of the fence.

A Fence, Not a Netting.

Its multitude of horizontal wires gives it strength, makes it easy to erect and keeps it in good shape.

50% Saving to the User.

It requires but few posts and no top or bottom rail. Only genuine when **every roll contains the famous M. M. S. trade mark.** Descriptive matter free.

DE KALB FENCE CO., 327 High St., DE KALB, ILL.

Corrugated
ROOFING
Iron or Steel.

WITH our improved machinery we make none but perfect sheets—uniformly straight, free from holes, warp and all imperfections. Every corrugation is a channel in itself, carrying off its share of water quickly, not allowing it to remain and flood at the joints. Write for circular.

THE
Cincinnati Corrugating Company,
BOX 312, PIQUA, O.

TOWER MANUFACTURING CO., MADISON, IND., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks and Small Nails of every description, Staples, Double Pointed Tacks, Lining Nails, Saddle Nails, all kinds Wire Brads, Escutcheon Pins, Shoe Tacks, Shoe Nails, Cobblers' Nails, Etc.

Write for Special Catalog and Prices.

BOLTS, TACKS, NAILS, GLAZIERS' POINTS
SHELTON CO.
Factories: Derby, Conn. New York Office: 190 Stewart Building.

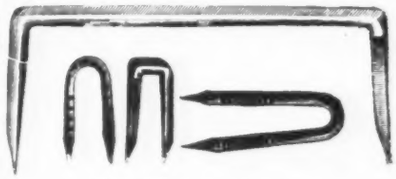
KEGS
THE GREIF BROS. CO.,
Manufacturers of
BARRELS and KEGS.
LARGEST COOPERAGE CO. IN THE WORLD.
Annual Sales, SIX MILLION PACKAGES. 18 FACTORIES
Main Office, CLEVELAND, O.

OHIO PENNA. NEW YORK.
7 Factories. KEGS. 20,000 Daily.
For Nails, Spikes, Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and Horse Shoes.
THE EDWIN BELL & SONS CO.,
YOUNGSTOWN, O.

1879 RIPLEY & BARTLETT, 1899
MFRS. OF TACKS INQUIRE FOR PRICES.
PLYMOUTH, MASS., U S. A.

GREEN RIDGE IRON WORKS,
SCRANTON, PA.
WE MAKE THEM.
Standard R. R. Spikes. Spikes of all kinds.
Refined Bar Iron. Our Standard Roller Point Spike cannot be beaten.

E. H. Titchener & Co.,
BINGHAMTON, N. Y.,
Have made STAPLES



For fifteen years.
Know how to make 'em right.
Factories: Binghamton, N. Y. Chicago, Ill.

HAVE YOU
Seen our Triangle Feed for Tack Machines?
IT IS A WONDER!!
Guaranteed Increase 25% in Speed
KIMBALL BROS. & SPRAGUE,
BROCKTON, MASS.

CRESCENT MANUFACTURING CO.
BELLEVILLE, ILLS.,
MAKERS OF
WIRE and CUT NAIL MACHINES
Double-Pointed Tack Machines
and Wire-Flattening Machinery.

H. P. & H. F. WILSON.
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE BALE TIES
For Baling Hay, Straw, Jute, Moss, Rags, Paper Stock and all Compressible Material.
177-179 *Tenth Ave., - New York City*

GRISWOLD WIRE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Cross head, Improved, Monitor, Hook and Single Loop
STEEL WIRE BALE TIES,
Wire Straightened and Cut to lengths. Wire, Wire Nails, etc.
BRADDOCK, PA.

"Clinton" Electrically Welded Wire Fence.

PERFECTLY ADAPTED TO ANY PURPOSE OR PLACE WHERE FENCE IS REQUIRED.

STRONG, SUBSTANTIAL, ORNAMENTAL and CHEAP.

Made from Special Galvanized Steel Wire and Welded by Electricity.

Every Weld Guaranteed to be Equally as Strong as the Wire.

Can be furnished in as Heavy Wire as desired,

In Large or Small Meshes and Various Heights.

Send for sample and Catalogue to the Sole Manufacturers.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

CLINTON, MASS. BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

THE GILBERT & BENNETT MF'G. CO.

MANUFACTURE

Pearl Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn and Garden Fencing
"G & B" Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifter.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING
FENCING, GATES, FENCING TOOLS
WIRE GOODS, WIRE WORK
STABLE FIXTURES, RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

44 Cliff Street, NEW YORK.
153 Lake Street, CHICAGO.
Factories: GEORGETOWN, CONN. WIRETON (three miles from Chicago), ILL.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

THE OLDEST AND LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF GALVANIZED WIRE GOODS IN AMERICA.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO.

POULTRY NETTING. All meshes and sizes wire. Galvanized "Before" and "After" weaving.

WIRE CLOTH. Galvanized, Tinned and Black. Brass and Copper. Rust Proof.

WIRE. Annealed, Bright, Coppered, Tinned and Galvanized. Cold Rolled.

Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens, Galvanized Clothes Lines, Conductor Strainers, etc. Wood Screws.

FACTORIES: Palmer, Mass. Worcester, Mass.

GENERAL OFFICE, Worcester, Mass.
WAREHOUSE, 79 Lake St., Chicago.

PENNSYLVANIA WIRE WORKS.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

233-235 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sieves, Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens.

Brass, Copper, Steel,
Iron and Galvanized

WIRE CLOTH.

SEND FOR PRICES. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

FLOUR OR MEAL SIEVES.

COAL SIEVES.

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH.

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH.

MANUFACTURERS

THE ROEBLING STANDARD WIRE LATHING.

· NEW JERSEY · WIRE CLOTH CO.

"JERSEY" POULTRY NETTING AND FARM FENCING.

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. 117 and 119 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK. 171 and 173 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO. 25 and 27 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE CLOTH AND NETTINGS,

CORTLAND Painted Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Bronze Wire Cloth, **WHITE METAL FINISH** Wire Cloth, **WICKWIRE** Hex. Netting

Made from Hard Drawn Steel Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Bronze Wire. | Made from Hard Drawn Galvanized Steel Wire. | Galvanized Before or After Weaving.

TINNED, BRIGHT BLUED, BRASS, COPPER WIRE CLOTH, FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.

CORN POPPERS, DISH COVERS, METALLIC AND SQUARE COAL SIEVES, FLOUR SIEVES.

NEW YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.,

102 Chambers St., New York.

WORKS LOCATED AT YORK, PA.; BROOKLYN, N. Y.; HOMER, N. Y.; HAMILTON, N. Y.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

PAINTED HARD STEEL WIRE SCREEN CLOTH.

DOUBLE SELVAGE, STANDARD QUALITY.

Owners of the following brands of Wire Cloth: **YORK WIRE CLOTH CO.**, York, Pa.; **THE WIRE FABRIC CO.**, Homer, N.Y. **J. H. DE WITT'S SONS**, Brooklyn, N. Y.; **HAMILTON WIRE CLOTH CO.**, Hamilton, N. Y., and the DIAMOND Brand

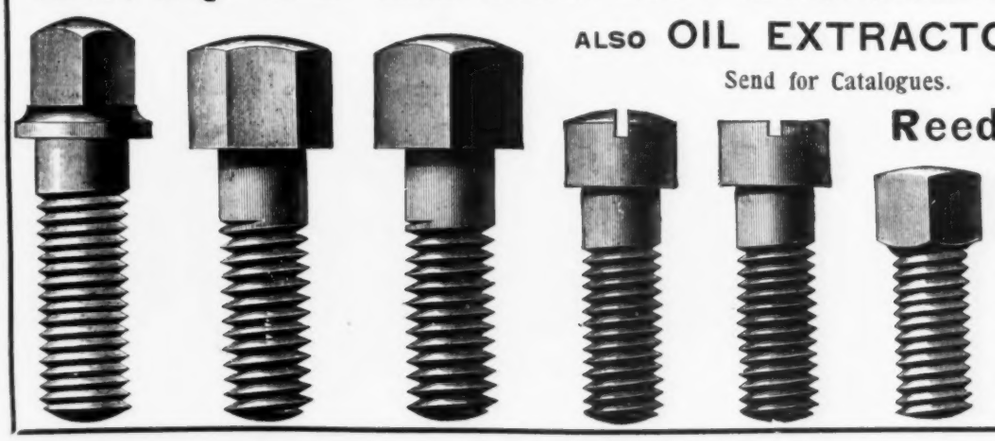
GRAND CROSSING TACK CO., Grand Crossing, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

RIVETS, STAPLES, WIRE NAILS, SHOE NAILS, TACKS.

SET, SQ. CAP and HEX. CAP MACHINE SCREWS.

ALSO OIL EXTRACTORS.

Send for Catalogues.



Reed & Curtis Machine Screw Co.,

Worcester, Mass.

MACHINES FOR MAKING **RIVETS, NUTS,** AND FOR ROLLING **THREADS.**

BUILT BY

THE WATERBURY FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

WATERBURY, CONN., U. S. A.

Harvey Hubbell,

MANUFACTURER OF

Machinery and Tools,

Brass and Iron Machine Screws,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Send for New Catalogue.

E. JENCKES MFG. CO.,

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

CRESCENT COAT AND HAT HOOKS,

BRIGHT WIRE GOODS,

COTTERS AND KEYS.

SPECIAL WIRE WORK TO ORDER

Sole Selling Agents, JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.; 113 Chambers St., New York.

The New Britain Hardware Mfg. Co.,

New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.

—MAKERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

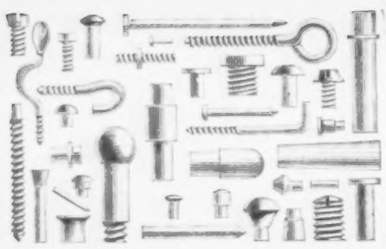
Special Machine Screws, Studs, Bolts, &c.

BICYCLE PARTS,

SPECIAL HARDWARE.

Pattern Makers' Dowels and Emery Wheel Dressers

Electro, Brass and Nickel Plating.



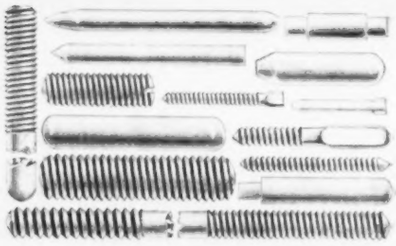
IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,

STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON,

WATERBURY, CONN.



WIRE NAILS.

ALL SIZES.

Taunton Wire Nail Co.,

TAUNTON, MASS.

Milwaukee Tack Co.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

TACKS — NAILS

Brass and Steel Escutcheon Pins, Brads and Small Nails, Wire Tacks, Double Pointed Tacks and Small Staples. All Kinds of Shoe Nails.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

WIRE NAIL MACHINERY.

Improved Perkins Pattern.
All Sizes—3d. to 20d.

H. J. MILLER, BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

HIGHEST SPEED

Tack Machines.

WM. A. SWEETSER, 89 Montello St.,
BROCKTON, MASS.

RIVETS — TACKS

COBB & DREW,

Factories:
PLYMOUTH, MASS., and ROCK FALLS, ILLS.
Iron, Brass and Copper Rivets, Nails and Double Pointed Tacks.
Staples, Burrs, Washers.

C.C.&E.P.TOWNSEND,

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

RIVETS, WIRE & WIRE NAILS.

BEST STOCK. PERFECT GOODS.

SEND FOR BOOK ON BOLTS TO

THE

Franklin Moore Co.,

WINSTED. CONN.

Finished Case Hardened and Semi-Finished Hexagon **NUTS.**

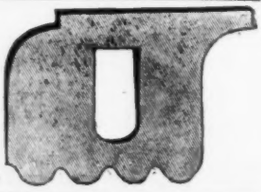
Odd Shapes a Specialty.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

METAL PUNCHING and DIE MAKING.

ANTHONY-BATES MACHINE CO., Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

Metal Punching AND Die Making.



Bolts, Nuts and Washers.

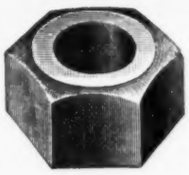
THOMAS SMITH & CO., Worcester, Mass.

WILSON & SMITH, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching AND Die Work.

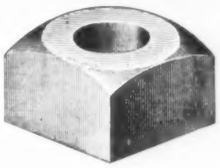
Nuts and Washers

SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK.



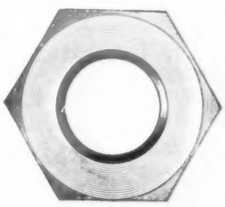
The Milton
Manufacturing Co.,
MILTON, PENNSYLVANIA.

N U T S

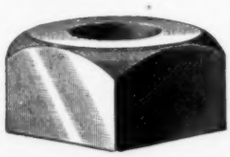


Cold Punched PLAIN, CHAMFERED, SEMI-FINISHED AND CASE HARDENED
ALSO, HOT PRESSED

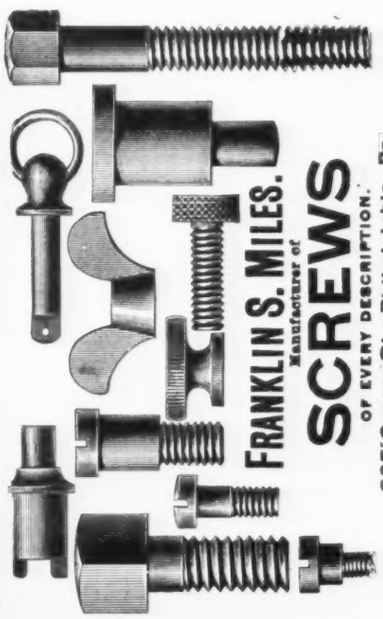
Wrought and Steel Washers.
Cold Punched Nuts a Specialty.



PORT CHESTER
BOLT & NUT CO.,
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
Cold Punched, Chamfered and Trimmed, Case Hardened and Semi-Finished
- N U T S -



Bicycle Supplies,
&c., &c.
Tire Bolts a Specialty.



FRANKLIN S. MILES.
Manufacturer of
SCREWS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
205 Quarry St. Philadelphia, Pa.

NUT & WASHER MFG. CO.,
Milwaukee, Wis.

Manufacturers of
Wrought and Steel Plate Washers,
FELLOE PLATES, BURRS, &C.
Correspondence Requested.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.

Construction wrenches furnished.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

RIVETS RIVETS

Packed in Small Boxes of 100 Rivets.
Suitable for the Retail Trade.

E. B. STIMPSON & SON, 31 Spruce St., N.Y.

We employ steadily over 750 men, have five trains of rolls and roll about 30,000 tons of iron and steel per year, and manufacture
THE BEST BOILER RIVETS IN THE WORLD,
besides large quantities of iron and steel structural rivets.
The Harvey Grip R. R. Track Bolts,
Machine Bolts, Nuts, Washers and Lag Screws.
Rods, Turnbuckles, Straps, Punched Plates, Anchors, Forgings, etc., for Cars, Bridges and Buildings.
Refined Merchant Bar Iron, etc., etc.
J. H. Sternbergh & Son, Reading, Penna., U. S. A.

WM. H. HASKELL, Pres. JACOB STEPHANS, Gen'l Manager. J. MILTON PAYNE, Treas.

WM. H. HASKELL MFG. CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

WM. H. HASKELL CO., and PAWTUCKET NUT CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bolts, Coach Screws, Set Screws, Cap Screws, Nuts, Washers, Chain Links, Stirrups, Levers, Clearer Springs, Etc.

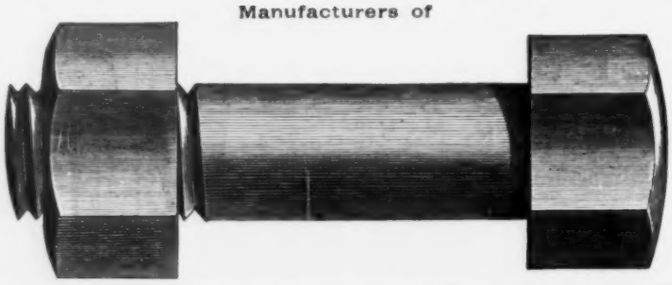
PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO SPECIAL WORK.

Office and Works, 451 Main Street, - PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

SET. CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS.

Manufacturers of



STUDS FOR STEAM ENGINE, PUMPS, &c.

EXPANSION ▲ BOLTS.

For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work.

STEWARD & ROMAINE MFG. CO.,
BOLT MANUFACTURERS. PHILADELPHIA.

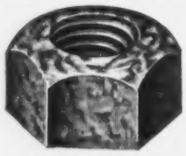
EXPANSION BOLTS

For fastening all kinds of structure to brick and stone work.
Patentee and M'f'r, ISAAC CHURCH,
Send for Catalogue A. Toledo, Ohio.

ALL GRADES OF FINISHED

NUTS

AND AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES.



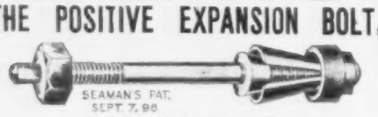
MANUFACTURED BY
DUNHAM NUT CO.,
Unionville, Conn., U. S. A.

EXPANSION BOLTS.

The Best Bolt on the Market.

MFD. BY
THE McCABE HANGER MFG. CO.
533-543 West 22d St., N. Y.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

THE POSITIVE EXPANSION BOLT.



CAN'T SLIP."

Mfd. by DANIEL C. SEAMAN & CO.,
3438 N. Sixteenth St., Phila., Pa. Write for prices.

Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co.

BLANK.

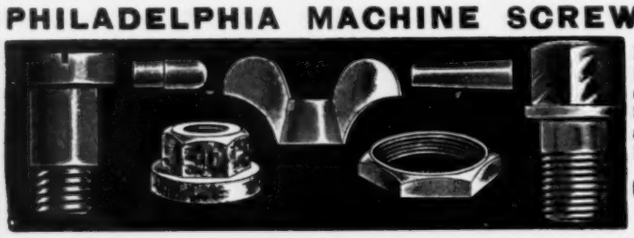
BOILER PATCH BOLTS,

Made of High Tensile Stay Bolt Iron.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

FINISHED.

PHILADELPHIA MACHINE SCREW WORKS.



Manufacturers of all kinds of Special Machine Screws and Studs, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Bicycle and Electrical Work.

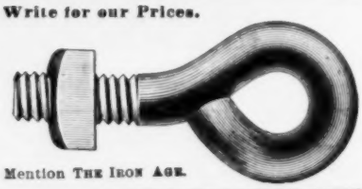
624-626 Race Street,
PHILADELPHIA.

Rockford Bolt Works,

20 Mill Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

All kinds of Bolts, Lag Screws, Rivets, Washers and odd Bolt Work.

Write for our Prices.



Mention THE IRON AGE.

SET, CAP and MACHINE SCREWS,

Milled Coupling Bolts, etc.

Sole Mfrs. of the Genuine Huntington Emery Wheel Dresser.

Hexagon Nuts.

Finished and Case Hardened Bicycle Parts.

The CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GALVANIZED SHEET IRON

CAMBRIDGE C & S BEST TRADE MARK

EXTRA SOFT GALVANIZED SHEETS FOR EAVE. TROUGH GUTTER PIPE & CORNICE WORK

CAPACITY 21000 TONS PER YEAR

BLACK SHEET IRON & STEEL ROOFING & CORRUGATING

OFFICE & WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

Correspondence Solicited

CHARLES SCOTT SPRING Co.

GERMANTOWN AVE. NEW MARKET, CANAL STREETS

CRUCIBLE STEEL OIL TEMPERED MACHINERY SPRINGS

OF CAPACITY FROM AN OUNCE TO 50 TONS

PHILADELPHIA.

IDEAS are valuable.

If you have one in our line write us.

TOWER PAT. DESK SUPPORT.

WE assist in perfecting inventions and manufacture a large variety of cast and stamped goods in Brass and Steel Dies and Tools for special work. Electro Plating, etc. Send sample or sketch for quotation.

GRAND RAPIDS BRASS CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Cold Punched Machine, Car, Track, Pipe and Loom

Best Quality BOLTS and NUTS.

Quick Delivery. Send for Price.

Mention *The Iron Age.*

AMERICAN BOLT CO., Lowell, Mass.

BRASS FOUNDERS FINISHERS J. J. RYAN & CO.

6874 West Monroe St., Chicago.

Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS On Short Notice.

None Genuine without Trade-Mark.

THE Kidd Bros. & Burgher Steel Wire Co., McKee's Rocks, Pa.

Sole Manufacturers of Celebrated

KIDD SPECIAL DRILL RODS

and Makers of

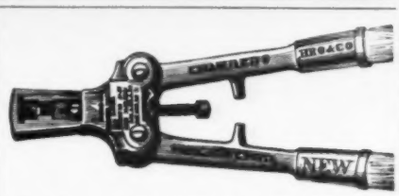
High Grade STEEL WIRE and NEEDLE WIRE.

TUCK M'F'G CO., Brockton, Mass.

Springs, Tools & Cutlery

Send for Tool Catalogue

Tempered Springs of all kinds.



Bolt and Rivet Clippers,

For Cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.

Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,

52d St., Below Lancaster Ave.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PHENIX TUBE CO.,

Brooklyn, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

IRON LINED TUBES

of all kinds for Bedsteads and Railings. Prices on application.

Corrugated, and all Other Shapes of Iron Roofing and Siding.

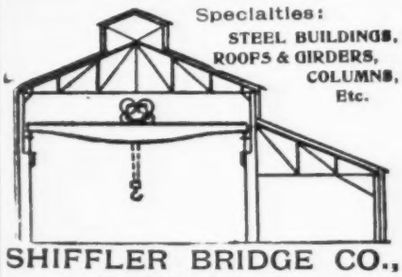
Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices, Skylights, Bridges, &c.

Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co.,

Office, 39 Cortlandt St., Room 128, NEW YORK.

Specialties:

STEEL BUILDINGS, ROOFS & GIRDERS, COLUMNS, Etc.



SHIFFLER BRIDGE CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Branch Offices: NEW YORK, 45 Broadway. PHILADELPHIA, 1214 Bets Building. CHICAGO, 1243 Marquette Building. MINNEAPOLIS, 228 Lumber Exchange.

"LION BRAND" ALLOYS

FOR STEEL.

Ferro-Chrome, 65% to 98%.
Ferro-Tungsten, 85%.
Tungsten Metal, 98%.
Ferro-Sodium. Silico-Spiegel.
Ferro-Silicon. Ferro-Nickel.
Ferro-Aluminum, 10%.
Ferro-Molybdenum.
Tungsten-Nickel. Chrome Nickel.
Molybdenum-Nickel, 75% M., 25% N.
Molybdenum Metal, Pure (Fused)
Ferro-Chrome, 75% Cr., 1% C. Free from P. & S.
Also Copper Silicon 15% Si. for Brass Founders.
"S. A. M." Deoxidizing Alloy.
Malleable Pure Nickel.
Manganese-Copper.
Made by very special Patent Processes.
Chrome, Wolfram, Scheelite, Nickel, Molybdenite and All Ores.

GEO. G. BLACKWELL, SONS & CO.,

The Albany, Liverpool, England.

Telegrams—"Blackwell, Liverpool." A B C Code Established 1869. CABLE OR WRITE FOR PRICES

TUBING WORKS ESTABLISHED IN 1883.

SMALL SEAMLESS BRASS

TUBING.

1-32 to 3/8 inch in diameter—any Gauge.

Also German Silver Tubing.

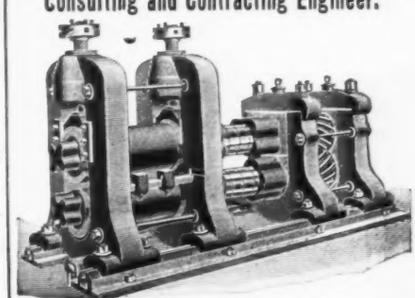
SEND FOR QUOTATIONS.

WM. S. SPOFFORD & SON,

Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

HUGH L. THOMPSON, Waterbury, Conn., U. S. A.

Consulting and Contracting Engineer.



Brass, Copper, Zinc and Tin Foil Rolling Mills, Rod and Wire Mill Machinery, Seamless Tube Machinery.

Plans, Specifications and Machinery furnished for Complete Plants.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,

BOSTON, MASS.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL WORK,

Steel Buildings, Roof Trusses, Bridges, Etc., Large or Small.

SEND FOR ESTIMATE.

THOS. B. RITER, Pres. WM. C. COFFIN, Vice-Pres. JOHN S. CRAIG, Sec'y and Treas. ROBERT A. McKEAN, Gen. Mgr.

STEEL CONSTRUCTION

IN ALL BRANCHES

BUILDINGS DESIGNED AND ERECTED IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

Roof Frames, Trusses and Girders, Blast Furnaces and Steel Works, Cupolas, Ladles, Converters, Boilers, Tanks and Heavy Plate Work, Gas Holders, Purifiers, etc., Open Hearth Furnace Casings, Chimneys, Riveted Pipe, Corrugated Iron.

RITER-CONLEY MFG. COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A. NEW YORK OFFICE: 39-41 CORTLANDT STREET.

American Tin Plate Company

MANUFACTURERS . . . . .

Tin Plate

Terne Plate

. . and . .

Black Plate

GENERAL OFFICES:

Marquette Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

CHARLES M. JARVIS, President. GEORGE H. SAGE, Secretary. F. L. WILCOX, Treasurer.

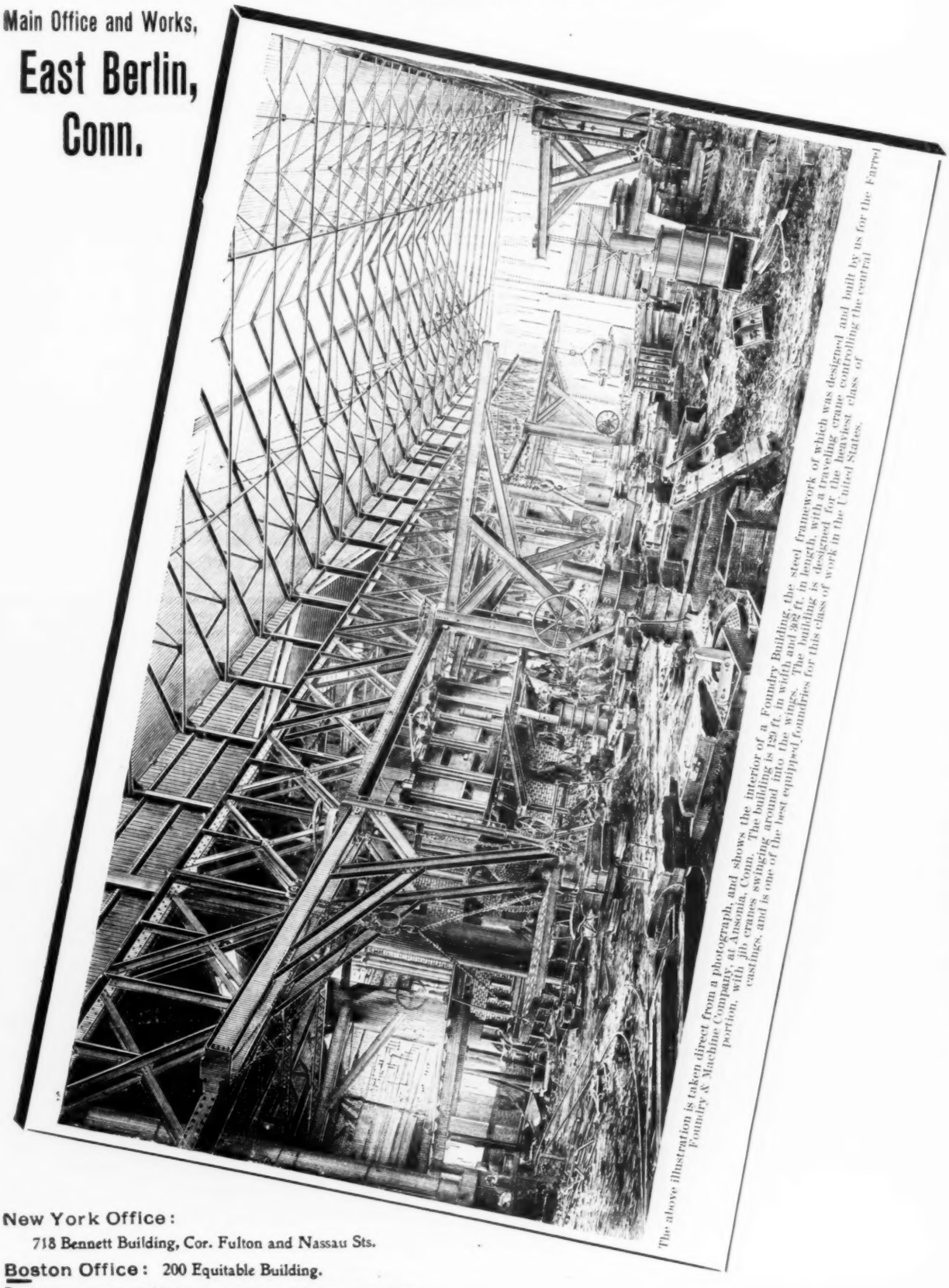
THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

Engineers, Architects and Builders

of Steel Structures of All Kinds.

Main Office and Works,

East Berlin, Conn.



The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph, and shows the interior of a Foundry Building, the steel framework of which was designed and built by us for the Farrel Foundry & Machine Company, at Ansonia, Conn. The building is 120 ft. in width and 382 ft. in length, with a traveling crane controlling the central portion, with jib cranes swinging around into the wings. The building is designed for the heaviest class of work in the United States. castings, and is one of the best equipped foundries for this class of

New York Office:
718 Bennett Building, Cor. Fulton and Nassau Sts.

Boston Office: 200 Equitable Building.

Philadelphia Office: 1215 Stephen Girard Building.

ESTABLISHED 1869.
JEROME KEELEY & CO.,
The Philadelphia Bank Bldg. 421 Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA,
Foundry and Forge Pig Irons,
Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,
Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.
Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron
Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and Mining.

JUSTICE COX, JR.,
552 & 554 Bullitt Building, - Phila., Pa.
IRON and STEEL.
— AGENT FOR —
Hyde Park Iron & Steel Co.'s
Superior Light Steel Sheets.
Lebanon Rolling Mills Co.'s
Plates and Bars.
Brier Hill Iron & Coal Co.'s
Bessemer and Low Phos. Pig Iron.
Pulaski Iron Co.'s
High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.
Lebanon Valley Furnace Co.'s
Cornwall Bessemer Pig Iron.
National Structural Tubing Co.'s
Tubing and Shapes.
Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge Plate, Muck Bars, Scrap Iron and Steel. New and Old Rails.
Foreign and Domestic Ores.

J. J. MOHR.
Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Foundry, Forge, Charcoal and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,
Harrison Bldg., 15th and Market Sts., Philada.
Iron and Steel Merchants.
PIG IRON.
Iron and Steel Plates, Sheets, Bars and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives. Track Equipment.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

W. H. THOMSON & CO.,
DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL, COAL AND COKE.
STEAMSHIP OUTFITS.
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.
Room 511-512 Land Title Bld'g,
Broad and Chestnut Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Eastern Agents, Youngstown Iron and Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.
STEPHEN GIRARD BUILDING,
NO. 19 SO. 12TH ST., PHILADELPHIA.
Bessemer, Mill and Foundry Pig Iron, Steel Billets, Muck Bars and Iron Ores.

A. R. Whitney & Co.,
MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON and STEEL.
AGENCIES:
CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited.
Structural Material, Beams, Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams Rolled from 3 to 24 inches deep, inclusive.
PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited.
DUNCANSVILLE, PA.
"Portage" Refined Iron, Steel Bars, Hoops, Bands and Cotton Ties.
71 Broadway, Empire Bldg.,
P.O. Box 83. NEW YORK.

Business Established, 1826. **ALAN WOOD COMPANY,** Incorporated 1886.
Manufacturers of Sheets and Light Plates of Iron and Steel,
BLACK AND GALVANIZED.
General Office and Warehouse, 519 Arch Street, Phila.
Schuylkill Iron Works, Conshohocken, Penna.
SPECIALTIES.—Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket, Corrugated, Bath Boiler, Gas Holder, Swede and Norway Sheets, Blue Annealed, Best Bloom, M. F., A. W. Clean, Cold Rolled Sheets, Pickled and Cold Rolled Sheets, Best Last, Water Pipe and Light Plates, Electrical Iron and Steel.
The only *manufacturers* of sheets having a warehouse in Philadelphia, where we invite the trade and consumers to inspect our large and well-assorted stock. Bourse Exhibit, Section "G," 34 to 38.

A. MILNE & CO.,
SWEDISH (NORWAY) IRON AND STEEL.
Blooms, Billets, Bars; Wire, Rivet and Nail Rods.
FOREIGN and DOMESTIC IRON and STEEL.
1 Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.

MARINE CHAIN.
JAMES McKAY & CO., - - - Pittsburgh, Pa.
Canadian Representative:
HUGH RUSSEL, 185 St. James Street, Montreal, Canada.
Manufacturers of Stud and Marine Chain of all kinds. All Chain made to the U. S. Admiralty Standard. Certificates of tests furnished with shipment. Write for prices.

THE HART & COOLEY MFG. CO.,
COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.
George Nash & Co.,
General Sales Agents,
35 and 37 So. Canal St., Chicago.
SO. CHICAGO, ILL.

Scottdale Iron and Steel Co.,
LIMITED.
Office and Works at SCOTTDALE, PA.
Manufacturers of **IRON AND STEEL SHEETS,** Box Annealed and Cold Rolled,
AND "HAYES" METAL LATHING.

—R. MUSHET'S—
"SPECIAL," FOR LATHE AND PLANER TOOLS. **STEEL** "TITANIC," For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.
(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - - Clyde Steel and Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.
SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,
B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.
No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

J. C. JAMISON, Pres. H. J. WILLIAMS, Sec. WALTER J. SCOTT, Supt.
DAMASCUS STEEL CO.,
Manufacturers of
DAMASCUS BRAND OF TOOL STEEL
For Dies, Milling Cutters, Punches, Chisels, Lathe Tools, Drills, Shear Blades and Stone Working Tools.
A Special Steel for Oil Well Bits and Jars.
512 Smithfield Street, - Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE FINISHED STEEL CO
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
MFR'S OF **POLISHED SHAFTING**

C. B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.
C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,
Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA.
Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Structural Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.
Sole Agents for Paxton Rolling Mills.
STEEL AND IRON PLATES.

FRANCIS WISTER,
COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Coke, Coal, Ores.
PEA AND BUCKWHEAT (Red and White Ash).
National Foundry Coke a Specialty. Sulphur less than 0.5.
All Sizes National Crushed Coke.
Rothschild Bldg., 14 So. Broad St., PHILADELPHIA.

STEEL PLATES
ALL GRADES
To extreme dimensions, width up to 10 feet.
Thickness No 10 gauge to 2 inches.
MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS: Coatesville, Pa.

ESTABLISHED 1810.
LUKENS IRON AND STEEL CO.
(INCORPORATED 1890.)
A. F. HUSTON, President. CHAS. L. HUSTON, Vice-President.
JOS. HUMPTON, Secretary and Treasurer.
NEW YORK OFFICE: No. 29 Broadway.
NEW ORLEANS OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE: 535 Delta and 536 South Front Sts.
CHICAGO OFFICE: A. M. CASTLE, Western Sales Agent, 9 S. Canal St.

THE FIRST TO MAKE **BOILER PLATES** IN AMERICA
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: Fidelity Building, Rooms 405-6-7, N. Broad St., above Arch St.

FRANK SAMUEL,
Harrison Building,
15th & Market Sts.,
Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIG IRON—.03 or under.
SCRAP—.03 or .05 or under.
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.
MELTING BAR—
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets, Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap. Foundry and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN
WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.
Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes.
Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.
SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel:—Phœnix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.
AGENTS:—THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., 49 William St., New York; JAMES B. STOKES, 132 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO.
WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. STITES, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

SHEET AND BLACK PLATE BARS.
All Sizes of **MERCHANT BAR.**

SOFT STEEL BARS, BILLETS, SHEETS, TIN & TERNE PLATE
LIGHT RAILS, HEXAGONS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES & SPECIAL SHAPES
BLACK, PAINTED, GALVANIZED — SHEETS, PLAIN AND FORMED. CORRUGATED CRIMPED & other forms of **ROOFING.**

COMMON AND SPECIAL SHEETS. TIN AND TERNE PLATE In All Grades.

ÆTNA-STANDARD IRON & STEEL CO., BRIDGEPORT, OHIO

TESTED CHAINS.
BRADLEE & CO., - EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,
Beach St. and East Susquehanna Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings. "D B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

BLACK AND GALVANIZED
STEEL SHEETS.
All sizes, 14 x 20 to 48 and 144 inches.

E. H. STROUD & CO.,
SOLE SALES AGENTS
OLD MEADOW ROLLING MILL CO.,
PITTSBURG SHEET MFG. CO.,
and (excepting Pa., N. J., N. Y. and N. E.) for
CANTON ROLLING MILL CO.
2500 TONS PER MONTH.
MILLS NEAR PITTSBURGH, PA.
36 La Salle St., CHICAGO, and NEW YORK, 100 William St.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
ROLLED STEEL BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees, &c. Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c.
HIGH GRADE MERCHANT BAR IRON.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - ROOMS 151 AND 152, No. 45 BROADWAY.

OGDEN & WALLACE,
577, 579, 581 & 588 GREENWICH ST., NEW YORK.
IRON AND STEEL.
AGENCIES:
J. PAINTER & SONS CO., Bands, Hoops, etc.
DILWORTH, PORTER & CO., Limited, Glendon Machinery Steel.
THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Cold Finished Steel Shafting, etc.
BRAEBURN STEEL CO., Tool Steel, etc.

TRADE-MARK.
BRAEBURN STEEL COMPANY,
BRAEBURN, PA.
Manufacturers of
Fine Tool Steel and Forgings. Also Spring, Hammer, and Machinery Steel of high quality. Fine Open-Hearth Steel.
DIRECTORS:
William Metcalf, Charles Metcalf, P. B. Husbrouck.
R. P. Kelly, Sec'y and Treas.

AMERICAN PIG IRON STORAGE WARRANT CO.
(Bank of America Building.) 44 Wall St., N. Y
Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

Hobson, Seaman & Co.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON, DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best Tool Steels, "Warranted Best" Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

BRIGHT DRILL RODS, HIGHEST QUALITY and ACCURACY.

WAREHOUSE, 98 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

in Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "TOUGH" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER);

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

Established 1774.

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF Best Quality,

IN Bars Sheets AND Plates.

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St., - - - - - NEW YORK.

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Highest Award and Medal World's Fair, 1893.

DENMAN & DAVIS,

N. Y. AGENTS FOR

THE BENJAMIN ATHA & ILLINGWORTH CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHAMPION STEEL,

(Telephone, 665 John.)

MERCHANT BAR, FORGINGS, CASTINGS, SHEETS and PLATES.

TOOL STEEL, DIE BLOCKS, AIR HARDENING STEEL.

All kinds of lower grade Steels.

FULL STOCK COLD ROLLED SHAFTING.

Office and Warehouse, 85 and 87 John St., N. Y.

Manufacturers of STEEL STRUCTURAL SHAPES.

Designers and Builder of BRIDGES,

AND ALL STEEL STRUCTURES.

STEEL RAILWAY AXLES.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS.

PERCIVAL ROBERTS, JR., President. FREDERICK SNARE, 2nd Vice-Pres.

P. W. ROBERTS, 1st Vice-Pres. J. W. DAVIS, Sec. and Treas.

A. & P. ROBERTS COMPANY.

OFFICES.

PHILADELPHIA,	261 So. 4th St.
NEW YORK,	100 Broadway.
BOSTON,	27 State St.
CHICAGO,	The Rookery.
CLEVELAND,	Perry-Payne Bldg.
ST. LOUIS,	Security Bldg.
BALTIMORE,	Equitable Bldg.
MONTREAL,	35 St. Francois Xavier St.

WHEELOCK, LOVEJOY & CO.,

28 Cliff St., NEW YORK.

85 Oliver St., BOSTON.

FIRTHS STEEL.

AGENCIES:

FIRTH-STERLING STEEL CO., Tool Steel.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Ltd., Tool and Sheet Steel.

GLOBE WIRE CO., Ltd., Drill Rods.

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL.

STAYBOLT, BOILER BRACE, RIVET, TOOL AND AXLE IRON.

VULCAN HIGH GRADE IRON

LOCKHART IRON & STEEL CO. PITTSBURGH, PA. VULCAN

LOCKHART SOFT STEEL

SQUARE, ROOT AND FILLET ANGLES, HEXAGONS AND SMALL CHANNELS.

SAMUEL TRETHEWEY & CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

ROTARY, STRAIGHT, ANGLE SOLID STEEL SHEAR KNIVES

SLITTING KNIVES, ROLL TURNING TOOLS, ROLL TURNERS' PLUGS, PISTON RINGS, ETC.

OF CRUCIBLE STEEL for Tin Plate Works, Sheet Mills, Plate and Bar Mills, and for all other purposes.

FORTY-SEVENTH STREET, [illegible] - - PITTSBURG, PA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO.,** PITTSBURGH, PA.
(INCORPORATED.)
—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—
Hammered and Rolled STEEL. Warranted Equal to any Produced.

SINGER'S HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring the very finest quality.
SINGER'S EXTRA Crucible Cast Tool Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an extra fine quality.
SINGER'S CRUCIBLE Cast Tool Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of Standard quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.
HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequal finish and accuracy of gauge.
ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL.
"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Special" (Solid Soft Centre) Plow Steel.
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axle and Steel Tire.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Incpd., 100, 102 and 104 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, New York, by**
HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.
GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,
Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.
WETHERELL BROS. Eastern Representatives, 31 Oliver St., Boston, Mass., and 120 Liberty St., New York City.
Chicago Agent, BYRON H. WHITE, 68-70 South Canal St., Chicago.
Canadian Agent, W. C. BLYTH, No. 76 York St., Toronto, Ont.

MINNESOTA IRON AND STEEL COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
High Grade Wrought Iron and Steel Bars in Rounds, Squares, Flats, Ovals, Half Ovals and Other Shapes.
Works at Columbia Heights. Office, Temple Court, Minneapolis, Minn.

STEEL PIPE STEEL NAILS
STEEL BLOOMS STEEL BILLETS
RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS
MANUFACTURERS
STEEL
PIPE AND NAILS
WHEELING, WEST VA.
SMALL TRAILS PIG IRON STEEL SKELP

W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY
McKEESPORT, PA.,
Manufacture Superior Grades of
Sheet Iron and Sheet Steel.
Exclusive Makers of
Wood's Patent Planished Sheet Iron.
Gauges, 24 to 28 inclusive.
Width, 28 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60 and 72 inches.
Wood's Patent Planished Locomotive Jacket Sheet Iron.
Gauges, 18 to 23 inclusive.
Widths, 28 and 30 inches.
Lengths, 56, 60, 72 and 84 inches
Wood's Smooth Finished, Uniform Color Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel.
Cleaned and free from dust; all standard gauges, widths and lengths.
These celebrated goods are kept constantly in stock by the leading jobbers, or may be had of the makers.
W. DEWEES WOOD COMPANY,
General Offices and Works.... McKeesport, Pa.

CRESCENT STEEL
ESTABLISHED 1865 — INCORPORATED 1889.
CRESCENT STEEL CO.
480 PEARL ST. NEW YORK — PITTSBURGH, PA. — 64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

JAMES O'DONNELL, Manufacturers' Agent.
Room 504, - 36 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.,
Iron and Steel Products.
Agent for Superior Steel Co., Cold Rolled Strip Steel.
Lindsay & McCutcheon, Allegheny, Pa., Bands and Hoops.
Cambria Iron Co., Cold Rolled Shafting.
National Bolt, Nut & Rivet Works, Reading, Pa.
P. F. Burke, Boston, Mass., Toe Calks.
SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

CHARCOAL-IRON BOILER PLATES.
The same as we have been making for the last thirty years.
THE SEIDEL & HASTINGS CO.,
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

A. R. WHITNEY, Pres. J. P. MEDAY, Vice-Pres. G. A. ENELL, Sec'y. A. R. WHITNEY, Jr., Treas.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

Cable, "Steel," New York. 71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS AND MERCHANTS.

PORTAGE BRAND
IRON AND STEEL HOOPS, BANDS.
COTTON TIES, BARS, OVALS, &c

MANUFACTURED AT

PORTAGE IRON COMPANY, Lim., Duncansville, Pa.

CHROME STEEL CASTINGS 10 TO 4000 LBS. CRUCIBLE CASTINGS

Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Kent Ave., Keap and Hooper Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE ARTHUR C. HARVEY CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.,
Importers and Dealers.
Norway and Swedish
IRON.
Full assortment of Iron and Steel in Boston Warehouse.

PIERSON & CO.,
—DEALERS IN—
IRON and STEEL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
29 Broadway, cor. Morris St.,
NEW YORK.

N. LILIENBERG,
150 BROADWAY, N. Y.
SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL
All grades from the famous
DANNEMORE WORKS, OSTERBY, IGGESUND SÖDERFORS and others.

TILGHMAN'S PATENT
SAND BLAST
MACHINERY
For removing the scale from castings and metals of all kinds. Send for Catalogue.
EDGAR T. WARD & SONS, Boston.

Superior Charcoal Iron Co.,
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

"Pioneer," "Antrim," "Elk Rapids,"
Lake Superior Charcoal Pig Iron.

OTIS STEEL

"OTIS" FIRE-BOX PLATES A SPECIALTY.

FLANGE PLATES, SHIP PLATES, TANK PLATES.

STEEL AXLES of all kinds.

Steel Castings and Forgings.

Head Office and Works, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Agencies: NEW YORK, 97 Cedar St. CHICAGO, Old Colony Building.
ST. LOUIS, 516 N. Third St. WASHINGTON, Kellogg Building.
MONTREAL, Homer Taylor, 183 St. James Street.
SAN FRANCISCO, John Woodlock, 154-156 First Street.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT,
Of Open Hearth or Chester Steel.
True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.
Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.
Steel Castings of Every Description.
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.

W. P. SNYDER & CO.,
Bessemer and Open-Hearth Steel,
BESSEMER PIG, BILLETS, AND SHEET BARS.
Offices, German National Bank Building, - PITTSBURGH, PA.

STOELL CASTINGS.
NEW ENGLAND STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
403 PROVIDENT BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

It is Now a Matter of Record

That NICKEL STEEL

Is the Top-Mark of Achievement

IN MARINE FORGINGS

All descriptions of Marine Forgings *Send for Pamphlet*

THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

Branch Offices

100 Broadway, N.Y. 421 Chestnut St., Phila. 1433 Marquette Bldg., Chicago

JOHN H. RICKETSON, Prest. W. L. RICKETSON, Supt. O. G. RICKETSON, Vice-Prest
A. G. BARNETT, Treas. A. G. BARNETT Jr., Sec'y

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous Steel and

CHILLED ROLLS.

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers. Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

Office: South Ninth and Bingham Streets, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN O.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY—AUTOMATIC MILL TABLES.
GENERAL ENGINEERING.
TIN PLATE, IRON AND STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

THE LORAIN FOUNDRY COMPANY,

LORAIN, OHIO.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.

HEAVY IRON CASTINGS IN LOAM, DRY and GREEN SAND,

MADE FROM CUPOLA OR AIR FURNACE.

BRASS and COPPER CASTINGS.

I. W. FRANK, Prest. and Gen. Manager. EDWARD KNEELAND, Secy. and Treas.

FRANK-KNEELAND MACHINE CO.,

54th Street and A. V. R. R., Pittsburg, Pa.

SAND CHILLED ROLLS ROLL TURNING.

ROLLING MILL and STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

The YOUNGSTOWN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill and Blast Furnace Castings of Every Description.
YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.

HORACE T. POTTS & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON.

American Iron and Steel of all Descriptions.

A full assortment in stock in warehouse.

316, 318 & 320 North Third St., . PHILA., PA.

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,

Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

Iron and Steel Merchants,

AGENTS FOR

"CONTINENTAL" CORRUGATED FURNACES,

418 Walnut St., PHILA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.

Dunbar Foundry and Forge Irons.
Kemble Pig Iron.
Allentown Iron Co.
Warner & Co.'s Wash Irons.

Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.

26 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,

FIDELITY BUILDING,

112 North Broad St., Philadelphia,

BROKERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL.

Correspondence Solicited.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,

Fidelity Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.,
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

EDWARD J. ETTING,

IRON, · STEEL, · PIG IRON.

Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

STORAGE YARD, - - OLD NAVY YARD.

"Mount Savage" Fire Brick.
"Turner" Water Tube Safety Boilers.
"Pridmore" Molding Machines for Iron and Brass Foundries.
"Whiting" Cupolas, Cranes, Air Hoists and Foundry Equipment.
Dayton Coal & Iron Co., Ltd., Pig Iron.
Matthew Addy & Co., Pig Iron.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL.

66 Broadway, - New York.

CABLE ADDRESS "METALFAC-CHICAGO" ABC CODE.

E. H. STROUD & CO.,

METAL FACTORS,

The Products of and Supplies for

IRON · STEEL · TIN-PLATE · BRASS
COPPER · LEAD · & · ZINC · WORKS.

36 LaSalle Street *120 William Street*

CHICAGO. NEW YORK.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS,

Clean, strong, stiff, easily machined and close grained are the leading qualities.
Also Refined Bike Steel Metal.

Acme Malleable Iron Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

IRON CASTINGS.

Metal Pattern Making.

SEND FOR ESTIMATES.

NEW BRUNSWICK FOUNDRY CO
NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

Malleable Castings.

Also Gray Iron Castings.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of Patterns and Samples.

JARECKI MFG. CO., ERIE, PA.
Manufacturers of Malleable and Gray Iron Pipe Fittings, Valves, Cocks, &c.

FORGINGS.

IRON OR STEEL.

Rough, Machined, or Fully Finished.

500 lbs. to 50,000 lbs. Weight.

HIGH QUALITY, PROMPT DELIVERY.

Eastern Forge Co.

OF MASSACHUSETTS.
BOSTON, MASS.
72 Kilby St.

HIGHEST GRADE
IRON CASTINGS,
MADE FROM A POUND OR LESS TO 60,000 POUNDS TO ORDER.

Also Mottled and Chilled Rolls from AIR FURNACE IRON.

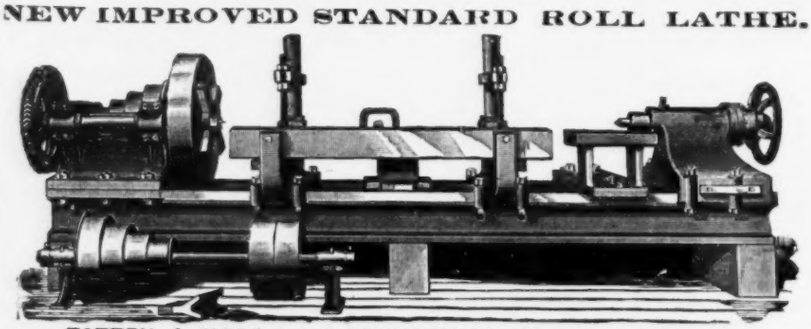
All Castings made from the best brands of American, Scotch, and Cold Blast Charcoal Iron.

National Foundry Co., - Troy, N. Y.

Drop Forgings.

THE KILBORN & BISHOP CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
65-81 Lloyd Street
Send for Estimate.

NEW IMPROVED STANDARD ROLL LATHE.



Made by TOTTEN & HOGG I & S FOUNDRY CO., Pittsburg, Pa., Manufacturers of
CHILL ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY.

GEO. MESTA, PRES'T W. H. REA, TREAS. J. O. HORNING, SEC'Y.

Mesta Machine Company,

SUCCESSORS TO
THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO., and
LEECHBURG FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill, Steel Works and Tin Plate Machinery, Machine-Molded Gears, Ingot Molds, Chilled and Sand Rolls.

Offices: LEWIS BLOCK, **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

THE PHILADELPHIA ROLL AND MACHINE CO.,

Makers of HEAVY AIR FURNACE CASTINGS, including

GUN CARRIAGES, ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,

GAS PRODUCERS AND FURNACES.

We make a specialty of Plate Straightening Machines and are prepared to furnish

TIN PLATE MILLS.

23d St. and Washington Ave., - - - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE RIVERSIDE FOUNDRY CO., Cleveland, O.

Rolling Mill, Rod Mill, Wire Mill and Blast Furnace **CASTINGS** of Every Description.
CHILLED AND HARD GUIDES A SPECIALTY.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO CO.

FIRE BRICK

CUPOLA LININGS A SPECIALTY.

WOODBRIDGE. N. J.

CYRUS BORGNER.
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & COPPIN
23d ST. ABOVE RACE PHILADA., PA. U.S.A.

FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS

LARGE ASSORTMENT OF SPECIAL SHAPES TO ORDER.

Standard Foundry & Mfg. Co.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Light Gray Iron Castings, unequaled in Softness and Superior Finish. Our Castings in Finishing will save time and tools.

Send us trial order. We can please you. Prices right.

Cleveland, O.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

HENRY MAURER & SON

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK

of all Shapes and Sizes.

420 E. 23d St., New York.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE TRENTON MALLEABLE IRON CO., - Trenton, N. J.

ATLAS METAL.

TENSILE 50,000 POUNDS.

Atlas Metal is defined by Prof. Charles James, the well-known Steel Expert, as "A New Commercial Product, standing between Iron and Steel, and uniting in itself the best characteristics of both."

ITS CHIEF POINTS ARE

GREAT STRENGTH. GREAT WEAR. UNIFORMITY. EASILY MACHINED.

HOMOGENEOUS.—Atlas Metal is not surface treated—the castings can be made of any weight, size or thickness, and the metal will be of uniform structure and entirely homogeneous throughout.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Established 1864.

JAMES GARDNER & SON, Manufacturers of

"Standard Savage"

Fire Brick for all Purposes.

Office, CUMBERLAND, MD., P. O. Box 540.

Agents:

B. F. JOHNSON, 500 Lewis Bldg., PITTSBURGH, PA.

B. WALLIS & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

FIRE BRICK

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE.

PRESBREY STOVE LINING CO.,

Taunton, Mass., U. S. A.

Established 1848.

Ostrander Fire Brick Company

MANUFACTURE FIRE BRICK FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Works at TROY, N. Y., and OSTRANDER, N. J.

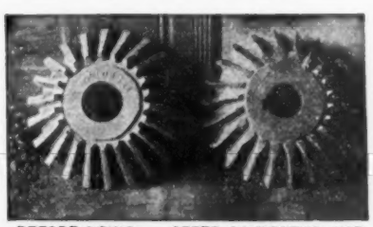
Main Office, TROY, N. Y., to which correspondence should be addressed.

The FERRO-CARBON CASTINGS CO.

FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN HOSKIN, Pres't. ALFRED C. REX, V. Pres't and Supt. C. A. G. RIEGE, Sec. and Treas

GEAR WHEELS, CAR WHEELS, CYLINDERS, VALVES and FITTINGS, AGRICULTURAL, ARCHITECTURAL and HYDRAULIC CASTINGS.



BEFORE USING. AFTER 11 MONTHS USE.

AXES, HATCHETS, HAMMERS, CLEAVERS, RAILROAD and MINING TOOLS.

Founders of High Grade Castings of Atlas Metal and Manufacturers of Superior Edge Tools and Tool Steel of Atlas Metal.

FIRST CLASS CASTINGS OF THIS METAL, OF ANY WEIGHT, SIZE OR THICKNESS, OF UNIFORM STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES THROUGHOUT.

Information and estimates upon application. Sample orders solicited.

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.

UNION MINING CO.,

Proprietors of the Celebrated Mount Savage Fire Brick

GOVERNMENT STANDARD.

Home Office and Works:

MOUNT SAVAGE, Allegany County, Md.

Branch Offices: No. 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; Land Title Building, Broad and Chestnut Sts., Phila., Pa.; Ferguson Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Stowe, Fuller & Co., 195 Merwin St., Cleveland, Ohio

GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

FINE, CLEAN AND SOFT.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

WM. M. CRANE CO.,

1131 and 1133 Broadway, N. Y. City.

Foundry, Peekskill, N. Y.

SMALL STEEL CASTINGS

That are moulded true to pattern.
That are of tough and uniform metal.
That are easily machined (no hard spots).
That are free from blow or sand holes.
That will take a fine polish.
THAT WILL HARDEN LIKE TOOL STEEL.

Send Samples for Prices Stating Quantity Required.

HOMER F. LIVERMORE,

85 and 87 PEARL ST., - - - BOSTON, MASS.

E. S. McLAIN & SON.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK AND CLAY,

SALES AGENTS FOR

THE LIGONIER SILICA BRICK.

General offices, Second National Bank Building, PITTSBURGH, PA.

GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

S. CHENEY & SON, - Manlius, N. Y.

HOLLAND LINSEED CORE OIL.

LINSEED OIL. NO VENTING. NO BLOWING.

NO VENTING. NO BLOWING.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

633 Austin St.

HOLLAND LINSEED OIL CO.

CHICAGO.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS, Telephone No. 1731.

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Foundry and Machine Shops,

MANUFACTURERS OF

GENERAL MACHINE SHOP AND FOUNDRY WORK.

Structural Iron Work, Highway Bridges, Castings, Etc. Railroad Switches, Frogs, Crossings, Etc. Railroad Signals and Interlocking Apparatus for Steam and Trolley Roads.

DROP FORGINGS. *Carriage Bicycle Special.*

Get our estimates.

THE WILCOX & HOWE CO.,

DERBY, CONN., U. S. A.

G. W. McCLURE & SON,

Successors to McClure & Amsler,

Engineers and Contractors,

Carnegie Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION
A SPECIALTY.

Sole Representatives, U. S. A.,

Massicks & Crooke's Patent
Three Pass Fire-Brick Stoves,
With McClure & Amsler's Patent Improvements.

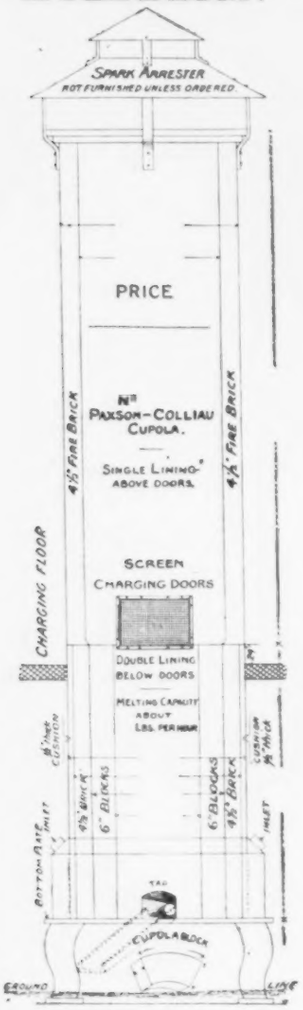
McClure & Amsler's Patent
Two Pass Fire-Brick Stoves,
—With Center Combustion Chamber.—

Open-Hearth Furnaces, Heating Furnaces,
Soaking Pits, Gas Producers.

ALL KINDS BRICK-WORK.

Stationary
AND
Portable
PYROMETERS,
From 500 to 3,000 degrees.
EDWARD BROWN,
309 Walnut St.
PHILADELPHIA
Established 1860.

J. W PAXSON CO.,
BUILDERS.



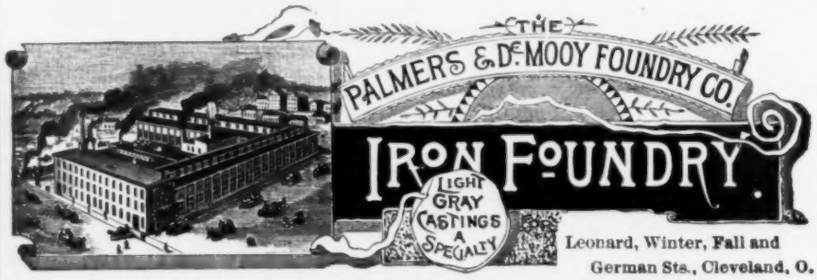
PHILADELPHIA, PA., - - U. S. A.

THE SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO.,

BRISTOL, CONN.

Main foundry room 530 x 110 ft.

IRON CASTINGS. High Grade Castings, large and small, at Low Prices, To Order.



Leonard, Winter, Fall and German Sts., Cleveland, O.

Light Castings of Soft Iron and Fine Moulding. Completely equipped Machine and Brass Pattern Shops. Japanning, Bronzing, Galvanizing and Nickeling Departments.

Send Sample Castings for Estimate. **CLEVELAND, O.**

ARGAND
STOVES AND RANGES. **GREY IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.**

Japanning, Tinning, Bronze, Brass and Nickel Plating Depts.

Write for prices.
Best Shipping Facilities.

ALBANY FOUNDRY CO.,
ALBANY, N. Y.
Capacity 40 Tons per Day.
3 Cupolas.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.,
WARREN, McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns or samples.

WORCESTER, MASS.
GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY,
ELLWOOD CITY, LAWRENCE CO., PA.

STEEL FORGINGS,
Railroad, Marine and Machine. All shapes.

HEAVY SHAFTING.
IN THE ROUGH, ROUGH TURNED or FINISHED.

CHICAGO OFFICE, 1020-1021 Monadnock Bldg.,
Frederick H. Mason, Mgr.

Office, Fidelity Mutual Building,
PHILADELPHIA

CYANIDE POTASSIUM. We offer chemically pure, platers' quality, 90 per cent. German, at unusually advantageous terms. Write for particulars.

Talcott, Frisbie & Co., Chemists and Importers, Hartford, Conn.

MILLER BROS. & CO.,

TRADESMEN'S BLDG.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

BUILDERS OF

O. H., Tube Welding, Heating and Annealing Furnaces. Plants Built Complete. Best Work. Modern Designs and Guaranteed Results.

THE DUFF GAS PRODUCER HAS NO EQUAL.

Iron Foundry

Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.

Heavy and Light Castings to Order.

Small Castings Drilled, Coppered, Bronzed, Tinned, Japanned, Brass or Nickel Plated. Estimates on application.

The S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY

Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Open Hearth "Steel Tube" and Rolling Mills Complete.
Smythe Gas Producers, 3 Types, most advanced and Unequaled.
Steam and Hydraulic Machinery, "Buildings," etc

NOTE.—OVER 100 PLANTS BUILT AND IN OPERATION.

JULIAN KENNEDY,

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

SIXTH FLOOR, SMITH BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills,

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

— BRANCH OFFICE OF THE LATROBE STEEL WORKS.—

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.,

400-401 German Nat'l Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Swindell Recuperative System

Has been adopted by the largest Tin Plate, Sheet and other manufacturers, because it **Saves Fuel, Gives a Uniform Heat or Anneal, Increases Production** and **Saves Annealing Boxes.** Examination of furnaces in operation solicited. 180 built for all purposes in last 20 months.

Swindell Water Seal Gas Producers

are still increasing in numbers; 62 built since Jan. 1st, 1898; 203 built since Sept. 1st, 1895

NEW CASTLE ENGINEERING WORKS,

SUCCESSORS TO

JAMES P. WITHEROW CO.,

Engineers and Contractors,

Foundry, Boilers and Machine Shops.

All Contract Work Relating to Construction of Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants and Rolling Mills.

Offices and Shops, - - - - - - NEW CASTLE, PA.

Duff's Patent Water Seal Gas Producer.

Over **600** in Successful Operation.

Investigation Solicited.

THE DUFF PATENTS CO., 924 Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Conestoga Building. **EDWARD E. ERIKSON,** Pittsburg, Pa

Consulting and Contracting Engineer.

I will Build or Furnish **Complete Plans for Steel Plants, Sheet and Tin Plate Mills, Gas Furnaces and Producers, Structural Iron and Steel, Automatic Billet Heating Furnaces.**

FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

True as a die to every outline of the pattern.

High Grade Brass and Bronze Castings.

PRICES RIGHT.

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, GUILFORD, CONN.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Gas Heating
Gas Puddling
Open Hearth
Crucible
Tube Welding

FURNACES

AND

CONTINUOUS, GRATELESS WATER SEAL GAS PRODUCERS

FOR ROLLING MILLS, STEEL & TUBE WORKS.

WE GUARANTEE

TO PLACE ALL PLANTS ERECTED BY US IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION.

DAVID LAMOND,

Contracting Engineer,

716 Ferguson Block, Third Avenue,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnace Construction. Patentee Central Combustion Chamber 4 Pass Stove.

Agent for C. H. Foote Patent 2 and 4 Pass Fire Brick Stove.

SAML. A. SAGUE,

Consulting & Contracting Engineer,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

TIN PLATE MILLS

I am equipped to furnish, and am building, *Tin Mills* and *Machinery* including *Tin House Equipment*, all modern designs—also improved *Three-High Single* and *Tandem Bar Mills*. Estimates and full specifications promptly furnished.

BEST WORK, MODERN DESIGNS, AND GUARANTEED RESULTS.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer,

Rooms 400, 401, 403, 404 and 405,

Lewis Block,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

NATIONAL TUBE WORKS COMPANY.

Mills at McKeesport, Pa., U. S. A.

The largest manufacturers of Special Mild Steel and Wrought Iron Pipe, Boiler Tubes, Casing and Tubing in the world. From Ore to finished product. Sizes, 1-8 in. to 30 in.

Sales Houses: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, PITTSBURG, BOSTON, ST. LOUIS.

FRICK COKE

H. C. FRICK COKE CO.,

Post Office, PITTSBURG, PA.

Mines and Ovens in the Connellsville Coke Region, Penna. Headquarters for

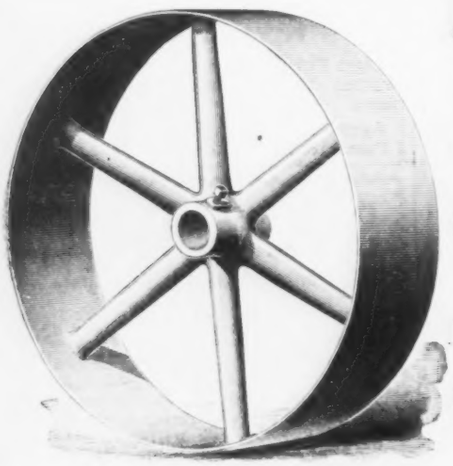
GENUINE

CONNELLSVILLE COKE

For Blast Furnaces and Foundry Cupola Work; also Crushed Connellsville Coke (substitute for Anthracite Coal) for manufacturing and domestic purposes. 13,500 ovens. Daily capacity, 30,000 tons of Coke.

☞ Direct Connections with all Railroads Entering the Region. ☜

Quotations, Freight Rates, Pamphlets giving full information promptly furnished upon application.



Jones & Laughlins,

LIMITED.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Branch House, CHICAGO, ILL.
Branch Office, 220 Broadway New York

MANUFACTURERS OF

PATENT COLD ROLLED

Steel Shafting,
Couplings, Pulleys,
Sheaves,
Ring Oiling Hangers
and Pillow Blocks,
Mule Pulley Stands,
Binder Frames, Guide
Pulleys, Etc.

LOW PRICES,
PROMPT DELIVERIES,
BEST FACILITIES,
HIGH TENSILE
STRENGTH IN
MACHINERY CASTINGS.

Westside Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.

IRON CASTINGS

HEAVY and LIGHT.

Fine, Light Bench Castings.

Wood and Metal Patterns Made from Drawings.

Castings Machined, Nickel Plated, Etc.

Established 1853.

Refined Malleable Iron Castings

MANUFACTURED BY

Our Characteristics:

Uniformity,
Strength,
Finish,
Prompt Deliveries.

Reverberatory Furnaces only.

Annealed by Improved method.

Annual Capacity 6000 Tons.

WALTER A. WOOD MOWING & REAPING MACHINE CO., = HOOSICK FALLS, N. Y.

(Seymour, Van Santvoord & Danforth Geer, Receivers.)

FRANKLIN FARREL, Prest. CHARLES F. BLISS, Treas. FRANK E. HOADLEY, Sec'y.

FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., ANSONIA, CONN.,

BUILDERS OF HEAVY MACHINERY.

CHILLED and SAND ROLLS.
ROLLING MILL MACHINERY for Iron, Brass, Copper, Lead, Silver, Britannia and other metals.
TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.
RUBBER MACHINERY.
MINING MACHINERY, Stone Breakers, Crushing Rolls, etc.
STONE WORKING MACHINERY, Planers, Headers, Diamond Saws, etc.
MACHINE-MOULDED GEARING.
GENERAL MACHINERY, Felt Hardeners, Veneer Cutters, Shears, Hydraulic Presses and Pumps, Railroad Cranes, etc., etc.

HEAVY CASTINGS

Of Iron or Semi-Steel in Dry Sand, Green Sand or Loam.

Please mention *The Iron Age.*

THE McNEAL PIPE and FOUNDRY CO.,
Manufacturers of

CAST IRON PIPE

Works and Office, BURLINGTON, N. J.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, Land Title Bldg., Broad and Chestnut Sts.

THE OHIO PIPE CO.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO.

FLANGES.

Soft Steel Weldless Flanges, Forged and Rolled from
SOLID STEEL INGOTS,
Suitable for High Pressure Steam, Water or Gas Lines.
For details as to prices, etc., address

LATROBE STEEL COMPANY,
1200 GIRARD BUILDING, PHILA.

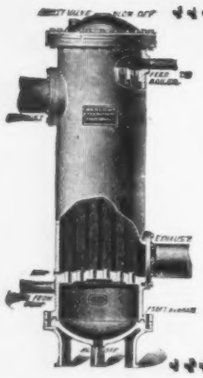
For
BLAST and
ANNEALING
FURNACES

The
PNEUMATIC PYROMETER
To
SAVE COAL
IN BOILER
PRACTICE,
IN PRODUCERS,

The
GAS COMPOSIMETER.
To Record
LIGHT
PRESSURES,
LIGHT VACUUMS,

The
STEINBART RECORDING
GAUGE.
SOLD UNDER GUARANTEE
WE INVITE CORRESPONDENCE.

UEHLING, STEINBART & CO., Ltd.,
40 Fourth St., Carlstadt, N. J.



Investigate the merits of the principal feed water heaters, and the chances are that you will buy a

WAINWRIGHT.

Begin the investigation by sending for our catalogue "D" 2-1897.

TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.,
TAUNTON, MASS., U. S. A.

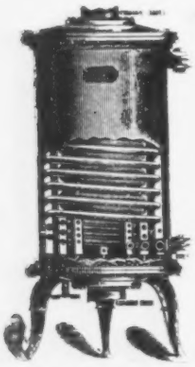
MFG. OF
THE AMERICAN
FEED WATER
HEATERS,
PURIFIERS,
CONDENSERS.

THE WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.

27 South St., Elmwood, Conn.

Telephone Address, ELMWOOD.
Telegraph Address, HARTFORD.
Cable Address, "WHITLOCK," Directory Code.

ALSO MFG. OF
ECONOMIZERS,
FILTERS,
PUMPS and
COIL WORK FOR
ALL PURPOSES.



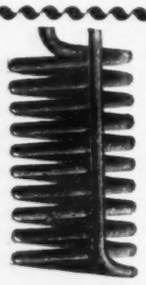
THE **NATIONAL FEED WATER HEATER,**

MADE IN 27 SIZES, FROM 8 TO 2,500 HORSE POWER.

Every Heater Guaranteed.
Send for List of Users.

Over 800,000 Horse Power in use.

Delivers Water to the Boilers at 210° to 212°.



COILS OF IRON, BRASS OR COPPER PIPE,

ALL STYLES; ALSO

The Combination Hot Water Heater

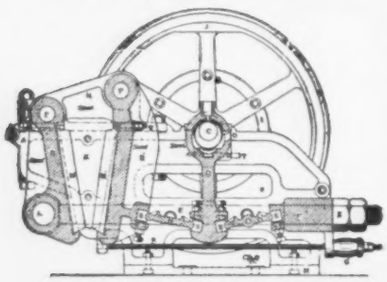
For Heating Stores, Dwellings, Conservatories, etc., by Hot Water or by Hot Water and Hot Air, as desired.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO., 164 River Street, New Haven, Conn.

Geo. V. Cresson Co.,

18th St. and Allegheny Ave., PHILA., PA.
141 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.



BUCHANAN ROCK BREAKER.

**Crushing Rolls,
Screens and Conveyors,
Magnetic Separators.**

Magnetic Concentration of Iron Ores a Specialty.

POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

GROVES & HAINES,
807-809 Master St.,
Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

HAINES TUBE CUTTER.

R. D. WOOD & CO.,

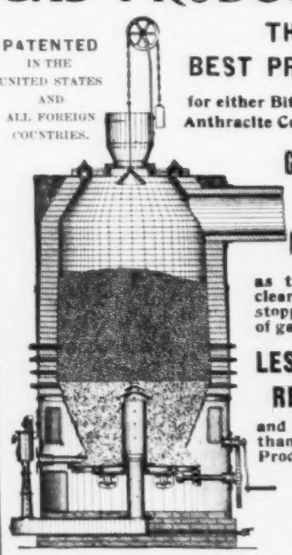
400 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA,

SOLE MAKERS OF THE

TAYLOR GAS PRODUCER.

PATENTED IN THE UNITED STATES AND ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

THE BEST PRODUCER for either Bituminous or Anthracite Coal or Lignite



CONTINUOUS IN OPERATION as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas.

LESS LABOR REQUIRED and less waste than any other Producer.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

Hydraulic Tools and Machinery.
Camden High Pressure Valves.

A Handbook of Industrial Chemistry, Second edition, revised and enlarged. By S. P. SADTLER. 8vo, cloth, $5.00, half leather.....$5.50
For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

THE

S. OBERMAYER CO.,

Cincinnati, O.
Chicago, Ill.
Larimer, Pa.

MFRS. OF

**Foundry Facings,
Foundry Supplies,
Foundry Equipments.**

IMPORTERS AND REFINERS

EAST INDIA PLUMBAGO, SILVER LEADS AND GRAPHITE.

Estimates given on complete Brass and Iron Foundries. Send for Catalogue No. 26.

PURE ROLLED

ZINC PLATES.

Cut to any dimensions for Batteries, Boilers and Special uses.

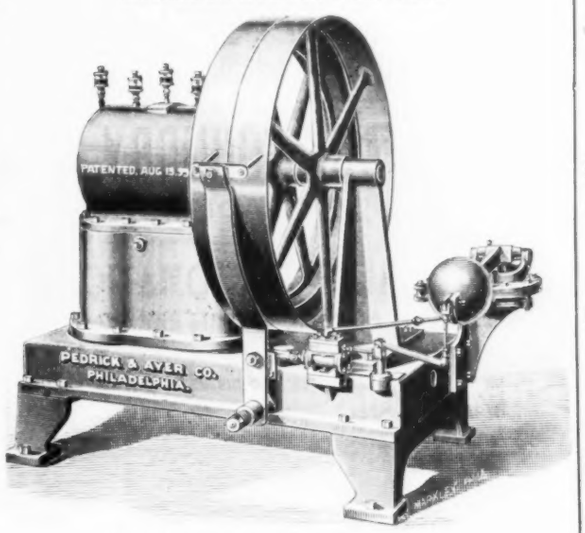
E. PHILLIPS & SON.

So. Hanover, Mass., U. S. A.

Prices on application.

Automatic Compound Belt Air Compressors.

PATENTED AUGUST 13th, 1895.



Straight Lift Hoist. *Built in two sizes, Nos. 1 and 2.*

No.	Size of Cylinders in inches.	Revolutions per Minute.	Cubic Feet of Free Air	Horse Power required.	Size of Pulleys in inches.	Shipping Weight of Compressor	Floor Space in inches	Telegraphic Symbol
1	11x 6 6x 6	100-160	32- 50	2-3 5	40X5	2875 lbs.	60x40	Parian
2	15x10 8x10	90-120	90-130	5-15	60X6	5370 lbs.	76x60	Parish

Horizontal Hoist.
Pat. Sept. 4th, 1894.

Air Hose Coupling
For ½ inch, ¾ inch and 1 inch Hose.

These Compressors will compress more air at less cost than any other make, requiring no attention other than oiling; entirely automatic in action, stopping and starting as air is required. Specially adapted for foundry use. Can be run in series; if so, no stoppage possible.

Horizontal Air Lift for low ceilings; for general lifting; quick in action and under perfect control of operator. Straight Air Lift for foundry purposes; when equipped with retaining and releasing valve will hold the load, whether heavy or light, in the desired position, as in case of lifting a ladle of molten iron and pouring it, or raising a flask to knock out the sand. It can neither ascend nor descend as long as connected to air supply.

Air Hose Couplings are designed to do away with long lines of hose. By having suspended along the air line a number of hose equipped with this device, connections can instantly be made or disconnected, allowing one hoist to serve in different places. Each size made in duplicate. Containing a shut-off valve.

Send for circulars and details to Pedrick & Ayer Co., Pneumatic Department.

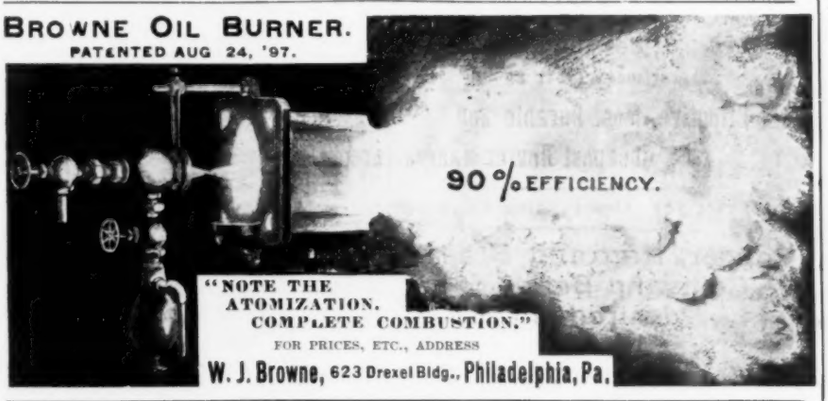
Pedrick & Ayer Co.,

Spring Garden Station, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Sole Agents, 111-113 Liberty St., New York City.

22 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill. Park Bldg., Pittsburgh.

BROWNE OIL BURNER.
PATENTED AUG 24, '97.



FOR PRICES, ETC., ADDRESS
W. J. Browne, 623 Drexel Bldg., **Philadelphia, Pa.**

10 Inch Bench.
13 Inch Upright.
1, 2 or 3 Spindles.

DRILLS.

D'AMOUR & LITTLEDALE MCH. CO.,
Worth and Centre Sts.,
NEW YORK.

Thorough Inspections

AND

Insurance Against Loss or Damage to Property and Loss of Life and Injury to Persons caused by

Steam Boiler Explosions.

J. M. ALLEN, President.
WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice President.
F. B. ALLEN, Second Vice President.
J. B. PIERCE, Secretary and Treasurer.
L. B. BRAINARD, Asst Treasurer.
L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec'y.

THE MIETZ & WEISS GAS and KEROSENE ENGINES.

THE CHEAPEST POWER KNOWN.

One half cent per horse power per hour.

Simple and Reliable. No Valves.

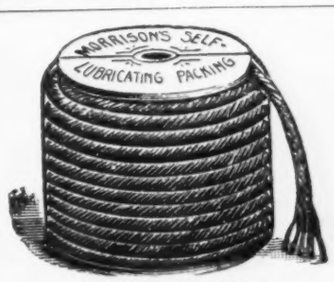
Patented in U. S. and European Countries.

AUG. MIETZ,
128-138 Mott Street, - NEW YORK.
Catalogue free on application.

CHARTER GASOLINE ENGINE.

Used Any Place, By Any One, For Any Purpose. Stationaries, Portables, Engines and Pumps.
STATE YOUR POWER NEEDS.

Charter Gas Engine Co., Box 624, **Sterling, Ill.**



Send for a Sample of
Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing.
ROBT. MORRISON,
1034 Arsenal Street, - St. Louis, Mo.

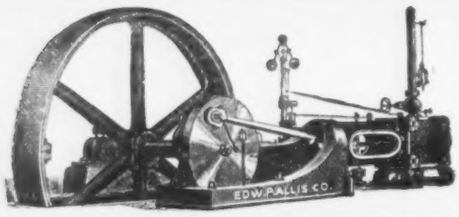
Send for Catalogue

Automatic Micrometer Gauge for Rolling Hot Plates, American and Foreign Standards. **Haines Gauge Co.,** 807-809 Master St., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

THE EDWARD P. ALLIS CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —



REYNOLDS' CORLISS ENGINES. REYNOLDS' PATENT VERTICAL BOILERS.

BLOWING ENGINES, PUMPING ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, AIR COMPRESSORS, AND SPECIAL ENGINES FOR Rolling Mills, Electric Lights and Street Railways.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Minneapolis, Denver, Pittsburgh, Salt Lake City, Kansas City.

TABOR STOP MOTION COUNTER

You don't have to hunt for centre in shaft and then for your watch while balancing on a ladder.

Send $1 for Sample. Liberal Discount to the Trade. Ask your dealer for it.

Builders of Foundry Molding Machines.

THE TABOR MFG. CO., ELIZABETH, N. J.

VALVES

Of all kinds for automatically controlling Steam, Water and Air Pressures.

SEND US YOUR PROBLEMS.

MASON REGULATOR CO., Boston, Mass.

CROSBY STEAM GAGE & VALVE CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pop Safety Valves, Water Relief Valves, Improved Steam Gages, Steam Engine Indicators, Single Bell Chime Whistles, Patent Gage Testers, Pressure Recorders, Revolution Counters, Feed Water Regulators, and other Specialties. Globe and Angle Valves with renewable seats.

BRANDEN PUMP VALVES.

Rubber, with Wire Coil Insertion.

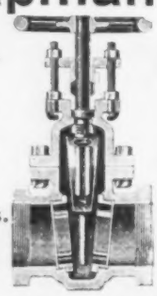
Main Office and Works: BOSTON, MASS.

Stores: Boston; New York; Chicago; London, Eng.

Chapman VALVES

FOR All Purposes.

Water, Gas, Steam, Ammonia, etc., and Fire Hydrants.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO., Indian Orchard, Mass.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

BUILDERS OF THE

PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINE.

Used extensively in Rolling Mills and Steel Works; also for electrical purposes. High economy. Close Regulation.

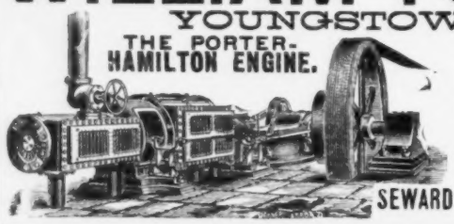
Also builders of Blowing Engines for Blast Furnaces; Reversing Engines for Steel Works; Centrifugal Pumps; Rotary Pumps; Weiss Condensers, etc.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

THE PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE.



Reversing Engines, Blowing Engines, Converters, Hydraulic and Special heavy machinery for the iron and steel trades.

For Direct Electrical and all High-Class Work.

SEWARD S. BABBITT, Park Building, Pittsburgh.

The OLD "SPIRAL" FLUE SCRAPER.

Mn'fd by

JACKSON FLUE SCRAPER CO., Jackson, Mich.

PALMER *STATIONARY AND MARINE* GASOLINE ENGINES AND LAUNCHES.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Motor Wagons, Engines, Engine Castings, Pumping Engines, Telephones.

PALMER BROS.

Mianus, Conn.

HARRISBURG FEED WATER HEATERS

Of Pure, Seamless Copper Coils,

GUARANTEED TO BE THE

Most Effective, Most Durable and Cheapest Heater Manufactured.

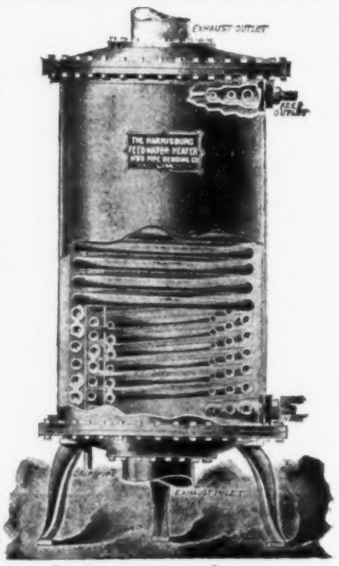
Write for Descriptive Catalogue.

Copper, Iron and Brass Pipe Coils and Bends of any desired shape.

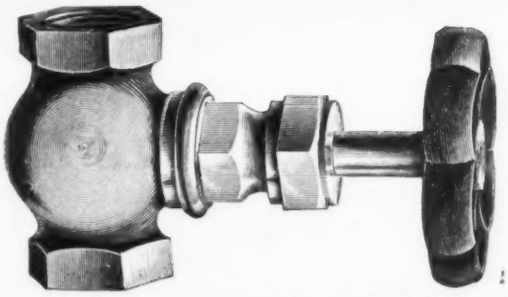
MANUFACTURED BY

The Harrisburg Pipe Bending Company, Ltd.,

775 Herr St., Harrisburg, Pa.



Strictly High Grade.



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

BRASS COCKS and VALVES

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials. Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - - - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

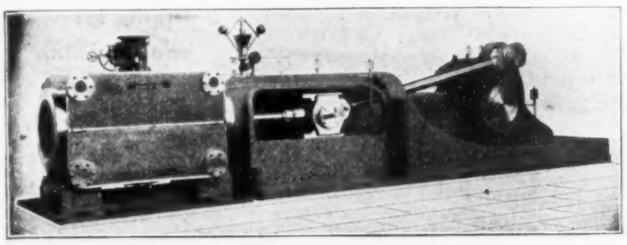
Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.

Blast Furnaces,
Steel Plants,
Boilers, Tanks, etc.

THE WM. B. POLLOCK COMPANY,

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Draft Stacks,
Riveted Steel Pipe,
Tank Cars.



THE FILER & STOWELL CO.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

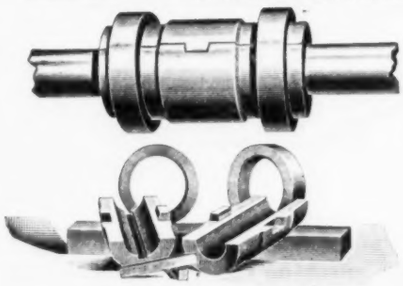
HEAVY DUTY CORLISS ENGINES.

Best Design. Best Efficiency. Best Workmanship.

Condensers, Pumping Machinery,
Compressors, Power Transmissions.

The Geo. B. Sennett Co., Youngstown, Ohio.

Manufacturers of SENNETT COMPRESSION COUPLING and other Specialties.

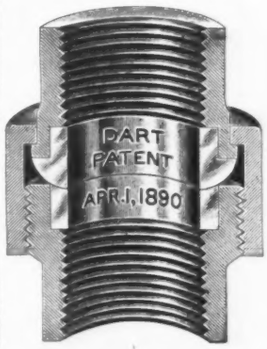


We do not claim novelty in these couplings so much as good material, good workmanship, and extreme simplicity. We make them of a very strong cast iron with wrought iron bands.

We make also

The SENNETT ENGINE,
20 to 40 H. P.

Foundry contracts solicited for duplicate castings, 10 lbs. to 5 tons each.



The
BEST UNION

Made in The U. S.

M'f'd by the
E. M. Dart Mfg. Co.,
Providence, R.I.

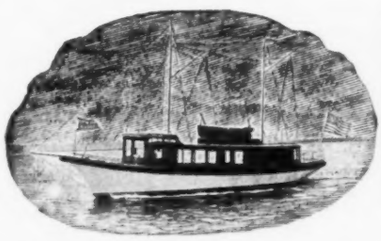
Send for circulars and prices

ASHTON
VALVES AND GAGES.

Pop Safety, Marine, Water Relief, | Pressure, Vacuum, Recording.

Send for Catalogue "A."

ASHTON VALVE CO.,
Boston, Mass.



Yachtsmen

Making the selection of Power for Yachts or Launches . . . .

A QUESTION OF QUALITY

Can decide only on the

DAIMLER MOTOR.

Motors in sizes from 1 H.-P. to 50 H.-P.

Boats of all sizes and types from a 16 ft. Tender to a 125 ft. Yacht.

DAIMLER MFG. COMPANY,
945 Steinway Ave.,
LONG ISLAND CITY N. Y.

GAS PRODUCER EFFICIENCY

Is greatly increased where our

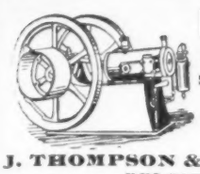
Jet BLOWERS

ARE USED.

Old Style Inefficient Blowers on GAS PRODUCERS are being superseded by our blowers.

LET US TELL YOU WHY.

The EYNON-EVANS MAN'F'G CO.,
PHILADELPHIA,
NEW YORK.
BOSTON.



Lewis Gas Engines.

Adapted for all Purposes.

SIMPLE, ECONOMICAL, DURABLE.

Ask for Catalogue J.

J. THOMPSON & SONS MFG. CO.
BELOIT, WIS.

VALVES,

WATER GATES AND HYDRANTS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE K.

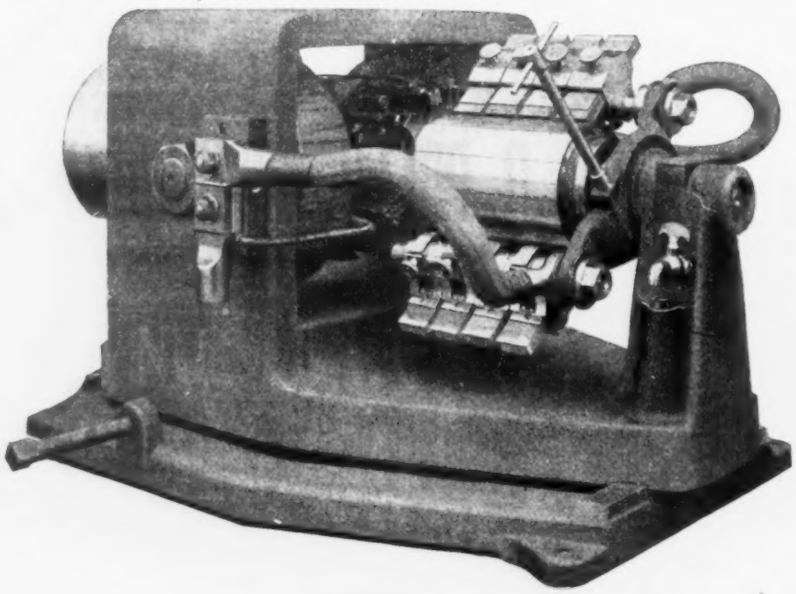
THE KENNEDY VALVE MFG. CO.,
75 John St., New York.

DYNAMOS

FOR THE ELECTRO-DEPOSITION OF METALS.

Electric Machinery for Electrotyping,

ELECTRO PLATING and Electrolytic Treatment of Metals.



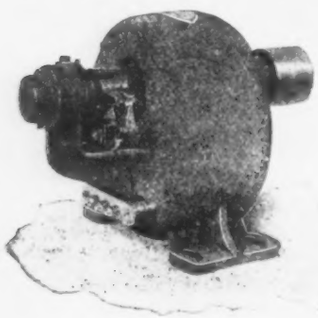
Electric Lighting Generators for Small or Large Plants. Electric Power Plants for one machine or a large factory.

Send for Catalogue.

New York Office, 143 Liberty St.

EDDY ELECTRIC MFG. CO., - Windsor, Conn., U. S. A.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY'S



SMALL MOTORS (C. A. TYPE);

are specially adapted for running small machine tools, and for bench and repair work.

They save complicated belting and allow the repair shop to be located wherever it is most convenient They save money and fuel by taking no power when not in use. They may be attached to any direct current lighting and power circuits.

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,

MAIN OFFICE: SCHENECTADY, N. Y. BRANCH OFFICES IN ALL LARGE CITIES.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO., PITTSBURG, PA.

Westinghouse

OFFICES.

New York, Atlanta, Austin, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cincinnati, Philadelphia, St. Louis, San Francisco, Syracuse, Tacoma. Denver: Mountain Electric Co.

DRIVE YOUR MACHINERY ELECTRICALLY

It will enable you to increase the output of your factory and reduce the cost of operation. We are prepared to convince you of these facts. The information will cost you nothing, and may be extremely valuable.

Canada: Ahearn & Soper, Ottawa; John Starr, Son & Co., Ltd., Halifax. Mexico: J. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico. Westinghouse Electric Co., Ltd., 1 Victoria St., London, S.W. England.

1-23-99

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

29 CORTLAND ST. NEW YORK
CABLE ADDRESS NEW YORK "GLOVEBOXES" ALL FOREIGN OFFICES "BABCOCK"

STEAM

WATER TUBE BOILERS

SEND FOR OUR BOOK "STEAM"

BRANCH OFFICES

BOSTON 6 OLIVER ST.
PHILADELPHIA 642 DREXEL BLDG.
SAN FRANCISCO 32 FIRST ST.
CHICAGO 1215 MARQUETTE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS 339 CARONDELET ST.
PITTSBURGH 1013 CARNEGIE BLDG.
CLEVELAND 405 CUYAHOGA BLDG.
ATLANTA, GA. 819 EQUITABLE BLDG.
ST. LOUIS MO. 817 SECURITY BLDG.
HAVANA, CUBA 31 CALLE DE LA AMARGURA.

R. POOLE & SON CO.
ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS,
BALTIMORE, MD.
MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF ALL KINDS OF
HEAVY MACHINERY,
REQUIRING FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS.
BAND, ROPE and FLY WHEELS, FRICTION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, PULLEYS and HANGERS.
MACHINE MOLDED AND PLANED GEARING.
MACHINERY for WHITE LEAD and FERTILIZER WORKS, GRAIN ELEVATORS and FLOUR MILLS, BRASS, COPPER and TIN PLATE ROLLING MILLS, CABLE and MARINE RAILWAYS.
POOLE-LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS.
DREDGING MACHINES.
CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.
IRON CASTINGS of 30,000 LBS. TENSILE STRENGTH.

RAND AIR COMPRESSORS

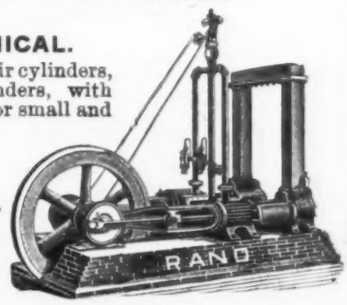
FOR PUMPING WATER AND ALL OTHER PURPOSES.
ALL SIZES.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, ECONOMICAL.

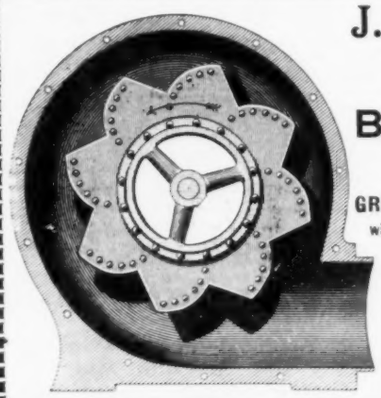
OUR DUPLEX COMPRESSOR, compound air cylinders, with inter-cooler and compound steam cylinders, with Meyer cut-off valves, is the best construction for small and medium sizes.

RAND ROCK DRILLS.
Simple. Durable, Efficient.

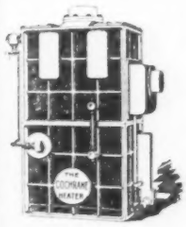
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



RAND DRILL CO.
100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



J. B. & J. M. CORNELL,
MANUFACTURERS OF
POOL PATENT
BLOWERS and EXHAUSTERS.
GREATER VOLUME and HIGHER PRESSURE with Less HORSE-POWER than any other type.
WRITE FOR PRICES.
WORKS:
WEST POINT FOUNDRY, Cold Spring, N. Y.
OFFICE AND WORKS:
26th Street and 11th Avenue, New York City.



Pumping Hot Water.

Some engineers are disinclined to use an "open" heater because of the trouble which they or their friends have had in getting their pumps to handle water at a temperature of over 150° to 160°. Now, a COCHRANE HEATER will deliver water close to 212°, and it is

JUST AS EASY

to put water at this temperature into boilers as it is to feed cold water—and think of the saving, as well as the advantage to the boilers, of a right hot feed which will do away with contraction and expansion strains!

EVERYTHING IN KNOWING HOW.

We can put you on to all of the little "kinks" of how to do it without trouble, and without expense, for you must remember that we have the experience that came from installing hundreds of thousands of horse power of these "Cochranes," which are running satisfactorily today.

If anyone interested in the subject will take the trouble to write us, stating just how he has connected up his pump, or asking us how to pump hot water, we will take pleasure in telling him, but he runs the risk of hearing something about the good points of our COCHRANE HEATERS if he does write us.

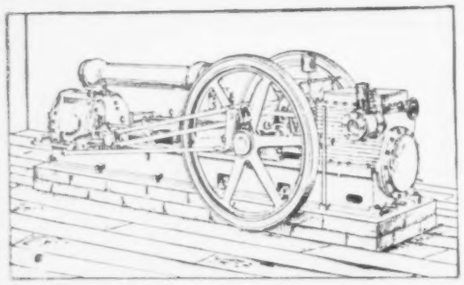
Harrison Safety Boiler Works,
Col. Station, PHILADELPHIA.
Mfrs. COCHRANE HEATERS and COCHRANE SEPARATORS.

The WEBSTER SYSTEM OF STEAM HEATING

Applicable to new or old power plants, is extensively adopted for some of the largest buildings in the U.S. and is equally applicable to improve defective systems now in use.

NEW YORK BOSTON WARREN WEBSTER & CO. CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA
CAMDEN, N.J.

AMES SWORD CO.,
Chicopee, Mass.
Manufacturers of
ENDLESS SILK SEWED POLISHING BELTS.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.
DISCOUNTS QUOTED.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO.,
SOUTH NORWALK, CONN., MAKERS OF AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS FOR ANY VOLUME AND FOR ANY PRESSURE.

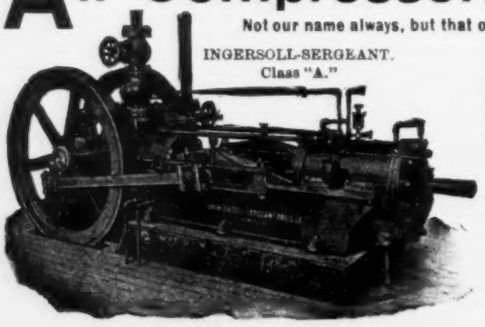
AIR COMPRESSORS
FOR EVERY APPLICATION OF
COMPRESSED AIR POWER.
CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS,
26 Cortlandt St., - - - NEW YORK.
Complete Catalogue upon Application.

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN COMPANY CINCINNATI, OHIO.
BRANCH, RICHMOND, VA.
PUMPING MACHINERY
FOR EVERY SERVICE
SINGLE DUPLEX AND CRANK AND FLY WHEEL TYPES.

GASOLINE ENGINE CASTINGS
2 TO 12 H.P. WE FURNISH CASTINGS AND WORKING DRAWINGS.
VANDUZEN GASOLINE ENG. CINCINNATI, O.
BUY CASTINGS FROM US AND BUILD YOUR OWN ENGINES.

THE CANFIELD
Moulded Rubber Gasket

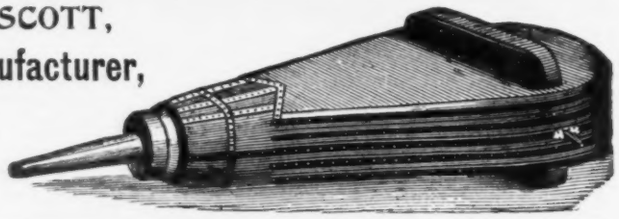
Are elastic, tough and pliable. A tight joint every time. No strained manhole frames. No untried experiment. Have been in use for past 25 years.
I make a special gasket for high pressure boilers.
Send for Catalogue and Price-List.
H. O. CANFIELD,
Bridgeport, Conn.

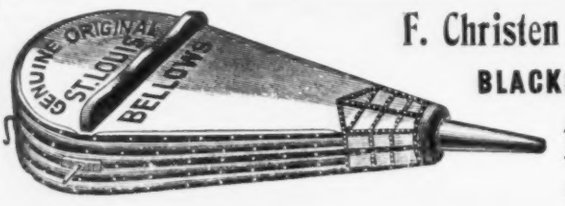
Air Compressors Catalogue No. 32.
Not our name always, but that of others to show what can be done.

INGERSOLL-SERGEANT. Class "A."
The Passaic Rolling Mill, Paterson, N. J., with a monthly output of 5,000 tons of structural steel, use 40 cylinder hoists, 12 riveters, 5 drills and reamers, 2 chipping tools and other apparatus, all operated by compressed air from an Ingersoll-Sergeant Class "A" Straight Line Piston Inlet Air Compressor. The plan of distribution of air power necessitated careful engineering and close investigation of the merits of Air Compressors to secure good results. It is the high-class machine, built rigidly, embodying every detail of scientific construction, that wins in a test like this.
Catalogue No. 41, ROCK DRILLS Mines, Quarries, Tunnels, Contract Work, Good Roads.
Catalogue No. 72, POHLE AIR LIFT PUMP Water Works, Railroads, Factories, Irrigation, Etc.
The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., Havemeyer Building, New York.

Don't be misled into thinking that you will save money if you buy a second-rate steam or electric pump. Such an investment is poor economy. You will find after you have used a cheap pump a little while that your money has been literally thrown away. The various amounts you will be forced to spend for repairs from time to time will lighten your purse. Purchase a Worthington machine. There is no better on the market. If you have not a copy of our catalogue, we will be glad to forward one on receipt of request.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,
NEW YORK.

NAUGATUCK SEAMLESS

COPPER BALL FLOATS
NAUGATUCK MFG. CO. NAUGATUCK, CONN.

GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer,
Johnson Street
Cor. 22d St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.




F. Christen & Sons, Manufacturers of...
BLACKSMITHS' BELLOWS
Main and Dock Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
Price list free on application.

THE LIFE OF YOUR BELTS

Depends on the Care you give them

IS IT NOT WORTH YOUR WHILE TO LOOK AFTER THEM?

DIXON'S BELT DRESSING

AND

Leather Preservative

WARRANTED TO GIVE SATISFACTION.

It Absolutely Prevents a Belt from Slipping. Thoroughly Preserves the Leather, and Protects the Elasticity of the Belt.

A bright pulley means a slipping belt; a slipping belt means loss of power, and loss of power means loss of money.
All this is prevented by using Dixon's Belt Dressing. It will pay you to read our circular, which will be sent you free.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO. JERSEY CITY, N. J.

LEVIATHAN BELTING

is stronger, transmits more power, and lasts longer than any other Belt. It runs successfully in Steam, Water and Extreme Heat.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers,

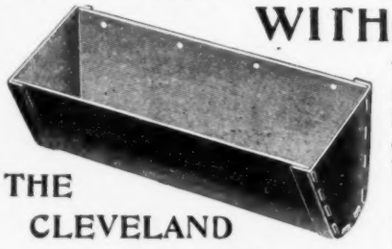
1219-1235 Carpenter St

PHILADELPHIA.

-57 Market Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

WITHOUT A RIVET,



Thus insuring a smooth inside surface and free delivery. Any gauge or length of bucket to 16 feet long, of one continuous body piece.

THE CLEVELAND ELEVATOR BUCKET CO.

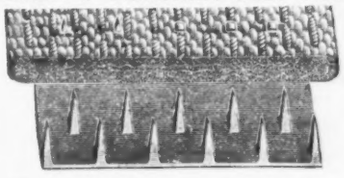
Office and Factory,
225 St. Clair St.,
Cleveland, O.,
U. S. A.

ALEXANDER BROS.

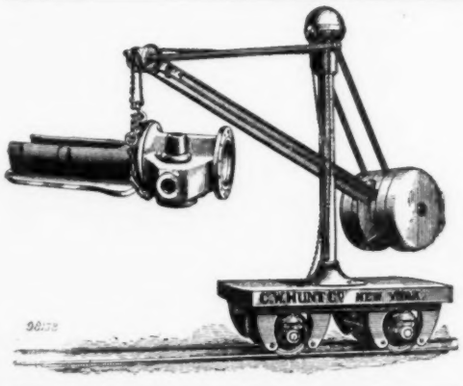
BEST OAK **Belting**

412 N. Third St., Phila.

TALCOTT'S CLINCHING BELT HOOKS



W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.
Manufacturer of 170 Varieties of Belt Hooks.
Send for Catalogue.



The Hunt System

of machinery for hoisting and handling heavy and bulky materials, **Coal Handling Machinery** in particular.

HOISTING ENGINES.
NOISELESS GRAVITY CONVEYOR,
"STEV-DORE" ROPE,
"INDUSTRIAL" RAILWAYS, Etc.

The Revolving Balanced Crane Car shown is a little movable derrick capable of lifting 2 tons. The counterweight keeps the centre of gravity over the centre of the car at all times.

Our line is a large one. Write us your requirements. Address the works direct.

C. W. HUNT CO.,

Davis Ave., WEST NEW BRIGHTON, N. Y.

Aultman

Reduce your expenses and increase your profits by using labor saving appliances wherever practicable.

Submit your problems and ideas to us, and we in turn will submit designs and estimates for your approval.

Write us. Catalogue "C" on application.

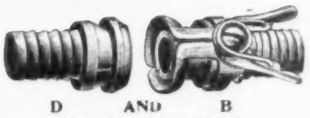
THE AULTMAN COMPANY,
904 South Market Street,
CANTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

A B

Ready to Connect.

Quick as Wink Lawn Hose Couplings.

Connections made or broken by women or children in one second. Send for List and Trade Discounts.



D AND B
READY TO CONNECT.

No wrench required; no little washer to get lost.

D AND B
CONNECTED.

THE W J CLARK CO., Salem, Ohio.

HENION & HUBBELL, Western Sales Agents,
61-69 North Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

A Perfect Gasket

of any size or shape can be quickly made, without waste, by using **Excelsior Gasket Tubing.** Four sizes of tubing equip you for making any size or kind of a joint.

EXCELSIOR TRADE MARK GASKET TUBING BOSTON BELTING CO.

Manufactured by

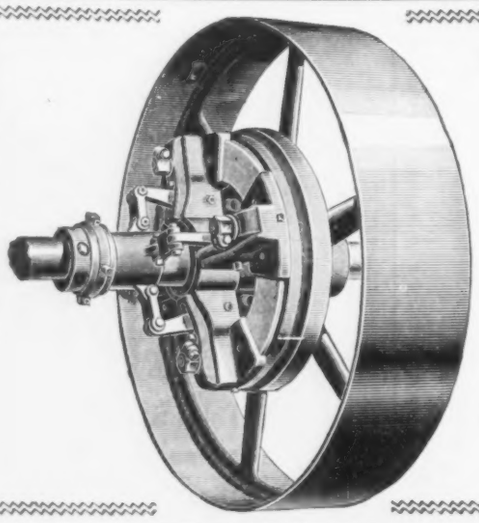
Send for Sample and Circular.

BOSTON BELTING CO.

James Bennett Forsyth, Mfg. Agt. and Gen. Mgr.

High Grade Rubber Belting, Hose, Packings, Valves, Tubing.

BOSTON. NEW YORK. BUFFALO. CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS.



Friction Clutches for Every Kind of Service,
Clutches which Give No Trouble,
Clutches which Take Hold,
Clutches which Let Go,
Clutches which Do Not Stick,
Clutches with Ample Strength,
Clutches that are Not Overrated.

Write for Full Information to

The Eastern Machinery Co.,
146 Ashmun St., New Haven, Conn.

JEFFREY

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio
SEND FOR CATALOGUE. 41 DEY STREET, New York.

JUST OUT!

The LARGEST and MOST COMPREHENSIVE Pamphlet ever published on the subject of

ROPE DRIVING.

Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission.

Handsomely illustrated with reproductions from photographs of actual and successful installations of the American System. The only book of the kind to-day in print. Will be sent by Express prepaid to Master Mechanics, General Managers and Heads of Concerns. ***CUT THIS OUT AND MAIL TO***

DODGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
MISHAWAKA, IND.

Please forward at once a copy of your latest book on Dodge Patent American System of Rope Transmission

TO _____

_____

_____

Preserve Your **WIRE ROPES, MANILA ROPES, GEARING** with **"IRONSIDES"**

Filler and Shield.

THE IRONSIDES CO.,
Columbus, O., U.S.A.
Catalogue Tells How.

Practical Shop Talk. A collection of Letters on Shop Subjects which show by actual examples some of the existing methods of shop management and practice. By FRED H. COLVIN. 12mo, cloth $0.50

For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

CRANES • HIGH • SPEEDS • ELECTRIC • STEAM • HAND • MACHINERY FOR HANDLING **COAL** AND **ORE** WORKS

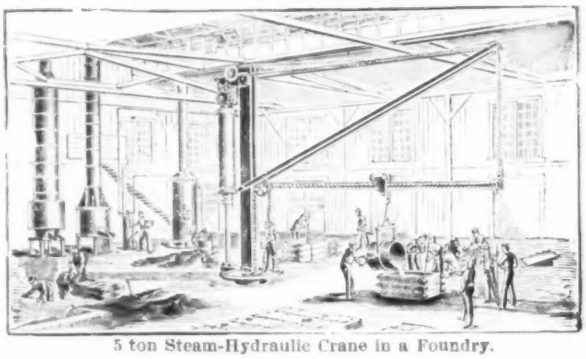
THE BROWN HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINE CO CLEVELAND, O.
NEW YORK 26 CORTLANDT ST • LONDON 39 VICTORIA ST. S.W.

WE HAVE A THEORY

That a crane cannot be too good.

A crane is a "stand-from-under" machine It always works over the heads of men. In a live going place there is scarcely a minute of the day some one is not under a crane. If crane fails some one is bound to be hurt.

Yet some men—not you—but some men buy cheap cranes. There are lots of cheap cranes to be had and lots are sold and oh! the long wail that comes into our office from Monday morning until Saturday night: "Ridgway, can you change our cranes to your style?" "Ridgway, can you attach your oil governed hoist to our cranes?" "Ridgway, we wish we had known about your cranes before we got these rattle traps!" And thus it goes. They wanted cheap cranes and they got 'em.



5 ton Steam-Hydraulic Crane in a Foundry.

It's easy enough to build a crane cheap. We could take a Ridgway Crane and skin it all over from foundation plate to top steadiment and may be it would not cost very much. But excuse us! Ridgway Cranes are not man killers. Ridgway Cranes have a name and a reputation for excellence. Because when once erected and put to work that is the end of them so far as cost is concerned; they are in consequence the cheapest, of cranes. No repairs, no breakdowns and delays, no hurt men, no damage suits. We put the stuff into Ridgway Cranes, the best stuff too and lots of it.

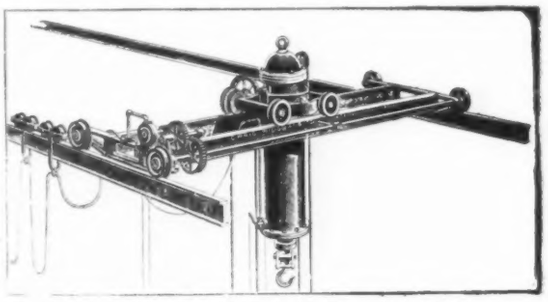
Hydraulic Air Hoists,

Which they are not at all, work by air direct same as any other air hoist. We put some oil in the hollow piston rod and that makes the machine an hydraulic. We cannot tell all about them in an advertisement like this. We have circulars for the mere asking. No drummer attachment to the circular either.

The best way is for you to get JUST ONE and try it for yourself. The machine at work for you will tell the whole story.

"Please Take The Elevator."

Let the steam pipe lift your stuff for you.



CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON,

COATESVILLE, PA.

EUROPEAN AGENT,
CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN
16 Spandauerstr.,
BERLIN, - GERMANY.

ROPE TRANSMISSION

Shafting, Pulleys, Ring Oiling Bearings, Gearing, Friction Clutch Pulleys,

PULLEY MOULDING MACHINES,

PULLEY LATHES.

T. B. WOOD'S SONS, - Chambersburg, Pa.

THE CUMBERLAND IRON & STEEL SHAFTING CO.,

Turned, Ground and Highly Polished Iron and Steel Shafting, Cold Drawn Cold Rolled and Compressed Round, Square, Flat and Hexagon Steel.

CUMBERLAND, MARYLAND, U. S. A.

Aires en acier tournis et al sés. Demander le prix-courant

Gedrechselte und polierte Stahlschaften. Preisliste auf Verlangen frei.

Cilindros de acero tornados y alisados. Se facilita lista de precios.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Rope Transmission, Freight Elevators.

Looms, Harness Motions, Dobbies, Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

SELL THE BEST
THE "SURE GRIP"
Steel Tackle Block

Is taking the place of all other hoisting Blocks.

Send for catalogue and discount.

Fulton Iron & Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.,
ESTABLISHED 1852.

—OR—

RICE LEWIS & SON, Ltd.,
TORONTO, CANADA.

The "King" Chain Block

With Patent Automatic Friction Brake.

1000 to 20,000 lbs. Capacity.

Large Stock always kept on hand.

Trolleys with "King" Chain Block *combined.*

Trolleys for *Traveling Cranes*, with "King" Chain Block.

Send for Circular.

CHAS. G. ECKSTEIN,
249 Centre St, New York.

William Sellers & Co.

INCORPORATED. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MODERN LABOR SAVING MACHINE TOOLS.

HIGH SPEED JIB AND TRAVELING CRANES. - Driven by Power or Electric Motors.
TURNTABLES, TESTING MACHINES, MECHANICAL STOKERS, WHEEL LATHES,
AXLE LATHES, INJECTORS, PULLEYS, SHAFTING, COUPLINGS, Etc., Etc,

---

ALL KINDS, FOR ALL PURPOSES.

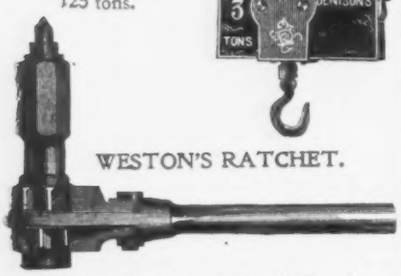
HOISTS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

DENISON Suspended Weighing Machine.

Accurate from one pound to 125 tons.



WESTON'S RATCHET.

Double Ratchet. Double Pawls. Strong and Reliable. Sizes 12 in. to 24 in.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,
26 Warren Street,
NEW YORK.

ELECTRIC AND HAND TRAVELING CRANES.

PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER,

Chicago Office, G. P. Nichols & Bro., Managers, 1325 Monadnock Bldg. *161 Clinton Street, Milwaukee, Wis.*

Sole Agents Northwestern States, The Gillette-Herzog Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

REEVES WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS.

See the clamping facilities.
See the way the segments are NAILED and glued.
See the difference in length of segments over others.
See how all pulleys from 6 to 60 inches are chucked out 3½ inches so dealers can carry complete stock with but a small investment. SEE!

REEVES PULLEY CO., Columbus, Ind., U.S.A.

CHAIN HOISTS.

One man lifts eight tons, and lifts it easier, faster and safer with SPEIDEL'S IMPROVED ECONOMIC SAFETY HOIST than with any other made. Let us send you our catalogue A and prices.

J. G. SPEIDEL,
Reading, Pa.

The American Steel Split Pulley.

Patd. and Pats. pending in U. S. and Foreign Countries.

Strong, Light.
Perfectly Balanced.
Bushings to Fit any Shaft.
No Shrinkage. No Fire Risk.

THE AMERICAN PULLEY CO.,
1744 Hamilton St., - Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

... MACHINES FOR ...

Stone AND Marble Working,

F. R. PATCH MFG. CO.,
Rutland, Vt., U. S. A.
NEW CIRCULAR PLANER.
Send for Catalogue.

THE...

LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING COMPANY,

NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA,
& 49 DEY ST., NEW YORK.

"MODERN METHODS" SENT ON REQUEST

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.

Morse Elevator Works.

Manufacturers and Builders of

ELECTRIC, HYDRAULIC, BELT and HAND POWER PASSENGER and FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia.
241 So. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
Builders' Exchange, Baltimore, Md.
108 Liberty St., New York
19 Pearl St., Boston.
82 Church St., New Haven
314 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DURANT'S COUNTING MACHINES will keep an accurate record of the amount of work performed by your automatic machinery. **Corrects and Prevents Mistakes.** Counters received highest award at the World's Fair.

—SEND FOR CATALOGUE.—

W. N. DURANT, 233 Twenty-second Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

A PERFECT MACHINE SHOP TOOL.

OUR FLEXIBLE SHAFT

Driven by Our

PORTABLE AIR MOTOR

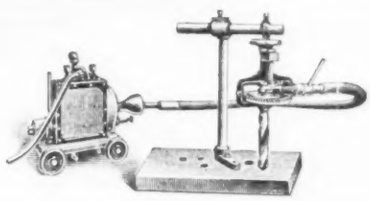
MAY WE SEND YOU A DESCRIPTION?

Stow Flexible Shaft Co.,

26th and Callowhill Streets. PHILADELPHIA.

FREDERIC SCHOFF, Prop.

Catalogue 5 Now Ready.



TECHNICAL BOOKS.

Sheet Metal Working.

THE NEW METAL WORKER PATTERN BOOK. A treatise on Pattern Cutting as applied to all branches of Sheet Metal Work 430 pages; 744 illustrations; quarto.....$5.00

ART OF COPPERSMITHING. A practical treatise on Working Sheet Copper into all forms. By Jno. Fuller, Sr. 327 pages...$3.00

A PRACTICAL WORKSHOP COMPANION FOR TIN, SHEET IRON AND COPPER PLATE WORKERS. By L. J. Blinn. 296 pages.....$2.50

THE PRESS WORKING OF METALS. By Oberlin Smith. 276 pages; 433 illustrations. $3.00

Manufactures.

TREATISE ON WIRE: ITS MANUFACTURE AND USES. By J. B. Smith. 400 pages.....$3.00

A. B. C. OF IRON. By C. W. Sisson 100 pages.....$1.00

PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE MANUFACTURE OF BRICKS, TILES, TERRA COTTA, &c. By C. T. Davis. 662 pages..$5.00

TREATISE ON ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS. By W. T. Brannt. Two vols. 1304 pages.....$10.00

TREATISE ON PETROLEUM. By W. T. Brannt. 715 pages.....$7.50

WATCH AND CLOCK JOBBING. By P. N. Hasluck.....$1.40

RUBBER HAND STAMPS AND THE MANIPULATION OF INDIA RUBBER. By J. O. Sloane. 144 pages.....$1.00

SCREWS AND SCREW MAKING. 208 pages.....$1.25

Shop Practice and Accounts.

SHOP KINKS AND MACHINE SHOP CHAT. By R. Grimshaw. 400 pages....$2.50

WORKS MANAGER'S HAND BOOK OF MODERN RULES, TABLES AND DATA. By W. S. Hutton. 410 pages.....$6.00

PRACTICALSHOP TALK. Existing Methods of Shop Management and Practice. By F. H. Colvin. 144 pages.....50c.

COST OF MANUFACTURES AND THE ADMINSTRATION OF WORKSHOPS, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE. By H. Metcalfe. 366 pages.....$5.00

FACTORY ACCOUNTS. By Garcke & Fells. $2.50

THE COMMERCIAL ORGANIZATION OF FACTORIES. By J. S. Lewis. 540 pages, and folding plates.....$12.00

THE DEPRECIATION OF FACTORIES, MINES AND INDUSTRIAL UNDERTAKINGS AND THEIR VALUATION. By E. Matheson. 143 pages.....$3.00

Locomotive Engines.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE RUNNING AND MANAGEMENT. By A. Sinclair.....$2.00

NEW CATECHISM OF THE LOCOMOTIVE. By M. N. Forney. 700 pages.....$3.50

ONE THOUSAND POINTERS FOR ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS. By C. McShane. 342 pages.....$1.50

LOCOMOTIVE CATECHISM. By R. Grimshaw. 450 pages.....$2.00

LOCOMOTIVE MECHANISM AND ENGINEERING. By H. C. Reagan, Jr. 296 pages.....$2.00

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

Gilbert Wood Split Pulleys

SAGINAW MANUFACTURING CO,

SAGINAW, MICH., U. S. A.

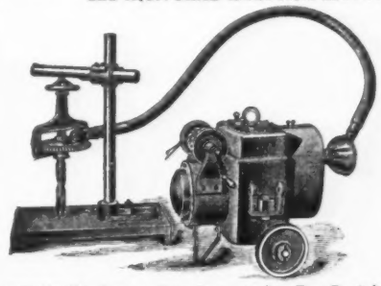
New York Branch: 44 Dey St.

Sales Agencies in all the Principal Cities.

Cable Address: ENGRAVE. A B C and Lieber's Codes.

ESTABLISHED 1875.

Combination of STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT and IRON CLAD ELECTRIC MOTOR.



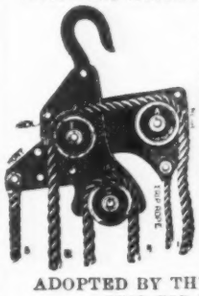
Practically dust and water proof. For Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming, Emery Grinding, etc. Write for Catalogue and prices.

STOW MFG. CO., Binghamton, N. Y.

General European Agents, SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria St. London, England.

The Burr Steel Safety Lift.

Absolutely Automatic and Adjustable.



A Patented Self-Locking Rope Tackle Block. Can be used for all purposes in any position where an ordinary set of pulleys can be used. Never injures the rope. Never fails to lock. The load can be lowered with one hand, with more accuracy and safety than with a chain block.

ADOPTED BY THE PENN. R. R. CO.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

The Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O., U. S. A.

SPECIAL WIRE MACHINERY

DESIGNED AND BUILT.

(Mr. J. N. DENNIS in charge of this department.)

Patterns designed for difficult Castings of Steel and Malleable Iron a Specialty.

AMERICAN WIRE GOODS CO., Lowell, Mass.

VULCAN IRON WORKS

CHICAGO

PILE DRIVERS

Special

Gear and Milling Cutters of all descriptions; Reamers, Counterbores and Small Tools. Prompt attention given to all orders, great or small. Correspondence Solicited.

R. M. Clough, Tolland, Conn.

Please mention *Iron Age*.

Sterling Emery Wheels.

THE STERLING EMERY WHEEL MFG. CO., TIFFIN, O.

Sterling in Quality, Sterling in Merit,
Sterling in Workmanship,
Sterling in Every Way.
Have you our latest Cat.?

New York, 45 Vesey St.
Boston, 68-70 Pearl St.
Chicago, 47-49 S. Canal St.
Phila., 41 N. 7th St.
San Francisco, 21-23 Fremont St.

AN INVESTIGATION *See our 1899 catalogue.*

of the claims that we make for our

Emery and Corundum Wheels

IS SOLICITED.

VITRIFIED EMERY WHEEL CO., - - Westfield, Mass.

Engineers' and Mechanics' Pocket-Books

Civil Engineer's Pocket Book

Of Mensuration, Trigonometry, Surveying, Hydraulics, Hydrostatics, Instruments and their adjustments, Strength of Materials, Masonry, Principles of Wooden and Iron Roof and Bridge Trusses, Stone Bridges and Culverts, Trestles, Pillars, Suspension Bridges, Dams, Railroads, Turnouts, Turning Platforms, Water Stations, Cost of Earthwork, Foundations, Retaining Walls, etc. In addition to which the elucidation of certain important Principles of Construction is made in a more simple manner than heretofore. By J. C. TRAUTWINE, C.E. 12mo, morocco flaps, gilt edges. Revised and enlarged, with new illustrations, by J. C. TRAUTWINE, JR., C.E. $5.00

Mechanics' and Engineers' Pocket-Book

Of Tables, Rules and Formulas pertaining to Mechanics, Mathematics and Physics, including Areas, Squares, Cubes, etc. Logarithms, Hydraulics, Hydrodynamics, Steam and the Steam Engine, Naval Architecture, Masonry, Steam Vessels, Mills, etc. Limes, Mortars, Cements, etc. Orthography of Technical Words and Terms, etc., etc. By C. H. Haswell. 990 pages. 59th edition, 125d thousand. Leather, with flap $4.00

The Mechanical Engineers' Pocket-Book.

A reference book of Rules, Tables, Data, and Formulæ, for the use of Engineers, Mechanics and Students. By WILLIAM KENT, A.M., M.E., Consulting Engineer, Member Amer. Soc'y Mechl. Engrs. and Amer. Inst. Mining Engrs. 1087 pages, 12mo, morocco flap $5.00

The 21st Edition of Nystrom's Pocket-Book of Mechanics and Engineering.

Revised, corrected and greatly enlarged, with addition of original matter. By WILLIAM DENNIS MARKS, Ph. B., C.E. (Yale S.S. S.). Twenty-first edition, further revised and corrected by ROBERT GRIMSHAW. Fully illustrated. 16mo. Over 700 pages. Pocket-book form, gilt edges $3.50

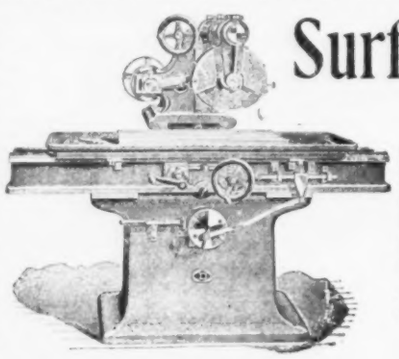
Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,

Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William Street, - New York.

Surface Grinders



These machines are very heavy and substantial. The work we put into them enables our customers to get work out of them. They are in use by Jewellers, Bolt and Nut Mfrs., Silversmiths, Drop Forge Works, and a large number of others. They all speak highly of the machine.

Write us and we will prove to you that our Surface Grinders are the best on the market.

LONDON: CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., LTD.
PARIS: FENWICK FRERES.
BERLIN: GARVIN MACHINE CO.
COPENHAGEN: V. LOWENER.
STOCKHOLM: A. V. LOWENER.
VIENNA: WHITE, CHILD & BENEY.
MOSCOW: G. KOEPPEN & CO.

Diamond Machine Co.,

Providence, R. I., and Chicago, Ill.

The Safety Emery Wheel Co.,

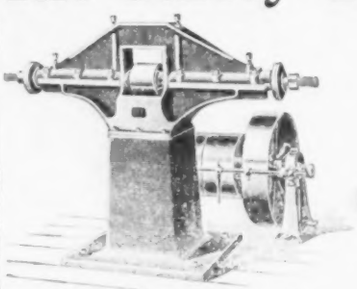
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Emery Wheels

AND

Grinding Machinery.



Plowshare Grinder Nr. 35.

Pioneers of the only successful safety system of using Emery Wheels.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

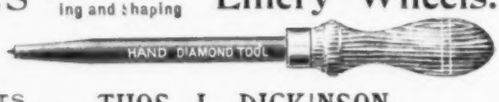
DIAMOND TOOLS

(Carbon, Black Diamond.)

CLEANING
LEATHER POLISHING WHEELS.
SHAPED CARBON POINTS

For Turning Paper, Cotton, Hardened Steel, Chilled Iron and Granite Rolls, Hard Rubber, Celluloid, and for other Mechanical Purposes.

For Dressing, Turning and Shaping **Emery Wheels.**



THOS. L. DICKINSON,

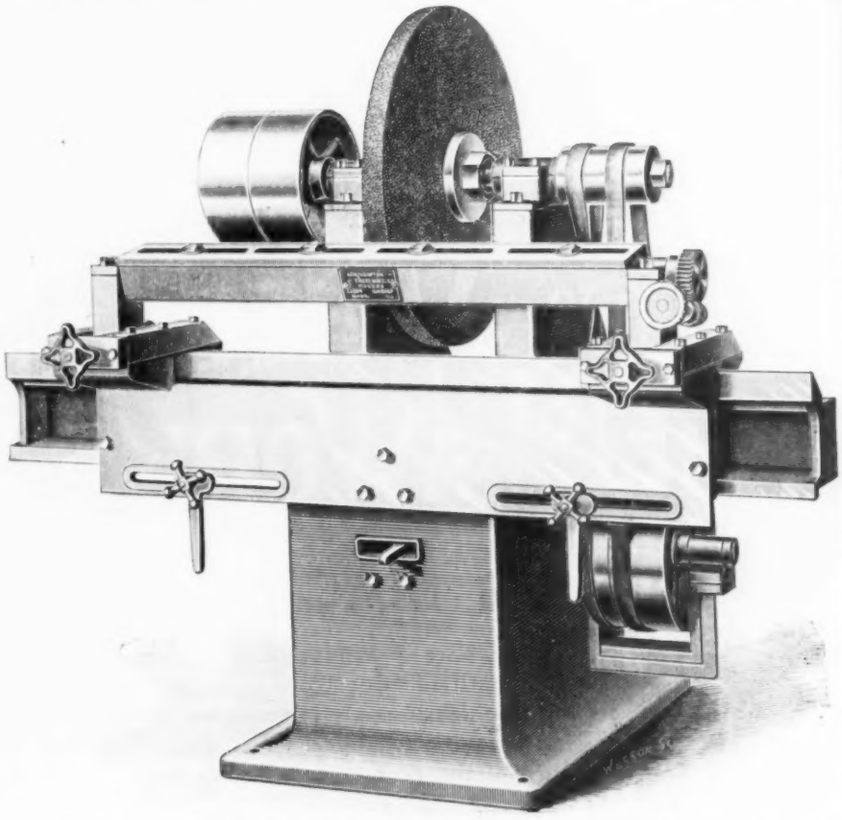
45 Vesey Street,
New York City, U. S. A.

NORTON EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO., - Worcester, Mass.

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,

LEEDS, MASS. CHICAGO, ILL.

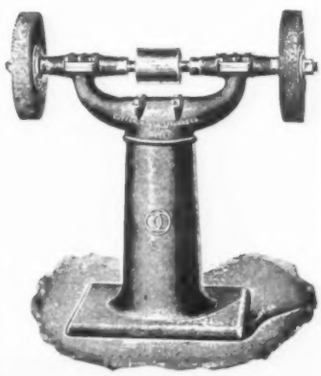


Automatic Knife Grinders of Any Length; and with either Plain or Cup Wheels.

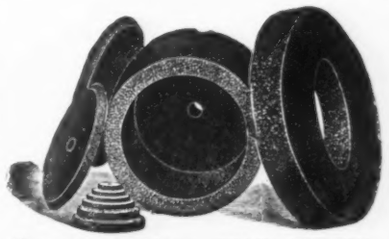
Polishing Machinery,

Nickel Plating Outfits,
Emery Polishing Supplies
and
Platers' Chemicals.

Emery Grinding Machinery



CUTTER, WOOD & STEVENS CO.,
70 Pearl Street, :: BOSTON, MASS.



Quality—ONLY THE BEST.
Prices—SATISFACTORY.
Our name a guarantee.

SPRINGFIELD MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Ct.

We have on hand a complete stock of all size, brand new,

Emery Wheels,

strictly perfect in every way. We bought them at Sheriff's sale, and offer them, any size, at

85% off the Standard List,

strictly net cash. In ordering, state for what purpose wheel is intended. Write for catalogue of Merchandise bought at Sheriffs', Receivers', Trustees', Assignees' and Manufacturers' Sales.

We publish the MONTHLY BULLETIN. It will interest you. Write to-day.

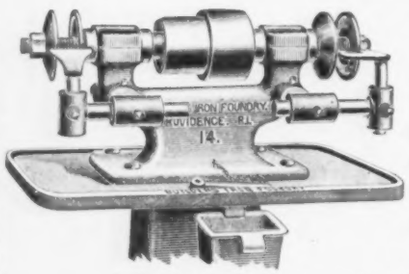
CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO.,
West 35th and Iron Sts.,
CHICAGO.

Thos. H Dallett & Co.,
York St., and Sedgley Ave.,
PHILA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills, Electric Motors especially adapted to driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other Machinery.
Complete Power and Light Plants Installed.

BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY,

Founders and Machinists,

Codding, Westminster and Dodge Sts., PROVIDENCE, R. I.



Grinding and Polishing Machinery.

Grinding machines are not expected to receive much attention. For this reason we use *self-oiling bearings* on the machines, and self-oiling bearings and *self-oiling loose pulleys* on the countershafts. They will run a number of months without attention.

They do not heat.

For sale by the trade generally, and by Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London; Fenwick Freres & Co., Paris, and Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin

THE BEST ABRASIVE

for all grinding and polishing purposes must be a material as near the hardness of the diamond as possible and yet more brittle than the diamond.

CARBORUNDUM

is harder than any known substance excepting the diamond.
It is harder than corundum. It is very much harder than emery.
It costs a little more than emery, but its efficiency is enough greater to make its purchase a matter of economy to the user.
Our catalogue and price list will tell you about it

THE CARBORUNDUM CO.,
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

AMERICAN EMERY WHEEL WORKS.

PROVIDENCE, R.I.

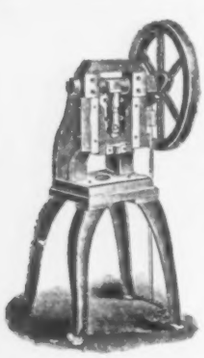
TIN MILLS

Plants complete from Mills to Tin House.

F. R. PHILLIPS' SONS CO., - PHILA.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES
For all Kinds of Work.
Send for new Catalogue
HENDERSON BROS., WATERBURY, CONN



A. H. MERRIMAN
MERIDEN, CONN.
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.

GRINDING MACHINES.

We have a handsome little book of 100 pages entitled "Construction and use of Grinding Machines," ready to send you on receipt of your inquiry for same. You should at least learn of the economies effected by these machines, and the advantages they have over all other machine tools in all cylindrical surface finishing.

LANDIS TOOL CO., Waynesboro, Pa., U. S. A.

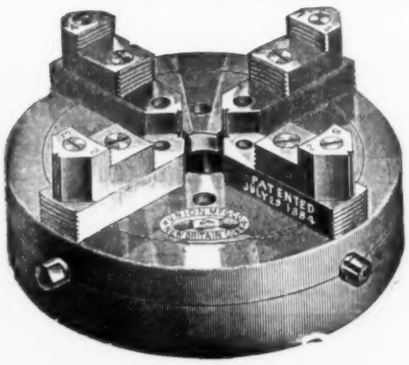
Compress Wheel Talks.

No. 3.

WE ESPECIALLY seek correspondence from manufacturers who use large numbers of polishing wheels and whose annual outlay for such wheels is an important item. When we can get our catalogue into the hands of such concerns or individuals our Compress Polishing Wheel is usually given a trial. We will be very glad to have you test one of our wheels on any especially ugly job and see for yourself how its performance and our claim of extreme excellence fit together.

COMPRESS WHEEL CO.,
16 North Canal Street, - CHICAGO, ILLS.

COMBINATION CHUCK,

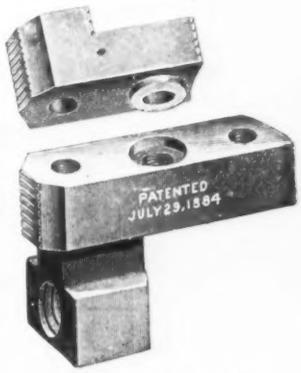


No. 21.

Always **Universal** if so required.

Can be changed to **Independent** movement in one second and back again to **Universal** as quickly, by simply sliding stud on the back.

The **Reversible Jaw** feature is unexcelled, combining quickness of adjustment with accuracy and strength.

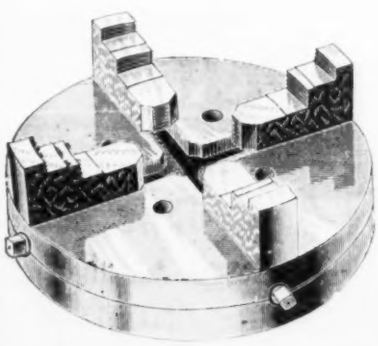


UNION MFG CO., New Britain, Conn.

Manufacturers of a full line of Independent, Combination, Universal, Geared, Scroll, Union and Czar Drill Chucks.

Warehouse, 103 Chambers Street, N. Y.

A thing that possesses merit is always *IMITATED*; for example,



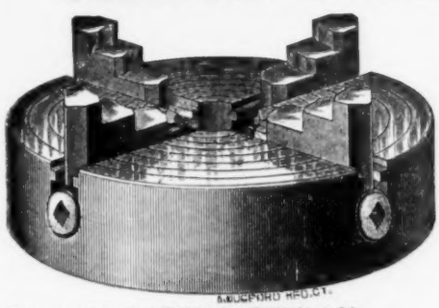
THE HORTON CHUCK.

Better buy the real article, then you know what you have got.

E. HORTON & SON CO.,

Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.



An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.,
New London, Conn.

European Agents, SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,
85 Queen Victoria St., LONDON.

A Chuck that Holds.

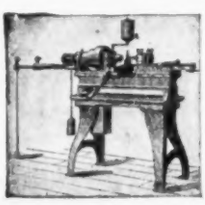
The trouble with ordinary chucks is that the jaws have to centre the tool and drive it too. It's too much: like an overloaded horse, they slip, and wear out, and break down.

In the Pratt Chuck the jaws have only to hold the tool perfectly true; the positive driver does the driving. It can't slip, even if the jaws are not tightened.

It pays to have tools that will always keep at work.

SEND FOR BOOKLET.

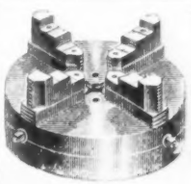
Pratt Chuck Co., Frankfort, New York, U.S.A.



THE J. E. COSTILO MACHINE WORKS, ESTAB. 1888.
Hudson Ave. and Concord St., Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S. A.

Build Special Machinery and Tools
FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF
Motor Carriages, Jigs, Punches, Dies, &c.

Milling, Tapping and Screw Machines.



The SKINNER CHUCKS
Are Accurate and Durable.
Ask for 6 in. x 9 in. Illustrated Catalog and Prices.
THE SKINNER CHUCK CO.,
Factory, New Britain, Conn.
New York Office, No. 94 Reade Street.

WE LEAD.

Sweetland Combination Chucks. Accurate, original. Independent Chucks, Solid Shell Solid Reversible Jaws, Geared Scroll Chucks.

The Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co.
New Haven, Ct.

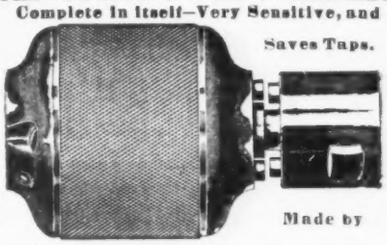
"Cushman" Chucks

We manufacture Ten distinct styles of Lathe Chucks, Four styles of Drill Chucks, Centering Chucks, Face Plate Jaws and Chucks for special service.
Send for new catalogue and discount sheet.

The Cushman Chuck Co.,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

THE IDEAL
REVERSING TAP HOLDER.

Complete in Itself—Very Sensitive, and Saves Taps.



Made by

IDEAL MACHINE WORKS, - Hartford, Conn.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

STUDY ECONOMY.

If you do thread cutting of any kind and still use antiquated solid dies, our improved Self-Opening and Adjustable Screw-Cutting Die Heads will save you 50%. It is worth trying.

Catalogue I A Sent Free.

GEOMETRIC DRILL CO.,
WESTVILLE, CONN.

Are You Posted on the Meaning of the Word STANDARD?

It is a GOOD WORD, sometimes a MUCH ABUSED WORD, but it is the RIGHT WORD when applied to all Tools

DID YOU GET OUR CALENDAR?

SCREW DRIVER BITS.
STUBS' STEEL HAND FORGED.

MANUFACTURED BY
The Standard Tool Co.,
Cleveland, O., U. S. A.

Please mention *The Iron Age*

New York Office,
94 Reade Street.

EUROPEAN AGENTS ... C. W. Burton, Griffiths & Co., London. Burton Fils, Paris. Carl Blombach, Ronsdorf. Max Heller, Leipzig. Wossidlo & Co., St. Petersburg.

Manufacturers' Export Code Used.

Oil Tube Drills, Sockets, Taps.

All the Essential Points of a Twist Drill to make it THE BEST are found in the

"GENUINE CLEVELAND."

Reamers, Special Tools.

TRADE C MARK.

TRADE C MARK

MADE ONLY BY

New York Store, 99 Reade.

CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO.,

Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

SPARK COILS.

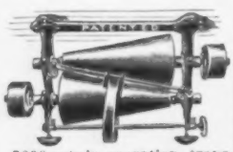
For Gas Lighting, Gas Engine Work, Gasoline Engine Work; also Ruhmkorff Coils for similar purposes.

ELECTRO MAGNETS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

THE VARLEY DUPLEX MAGNET CO.,
138 7th St., Jersey City N. J.

EVANS FRICTION CONES

Send to
85 WATER ST.,
Boston, U. S. A.
for illustrated catalogue.



5000 sets in operation, transmitting from one to forty horse-power.

Roller Bearings

—AND—

Ball Thrust Bearings.

The Ball Bearing Co.,
BOSTON. MASS.

TAPS AND DIES.

BUTTERFIELD & CO., DERBY LINE, VT. ROCK ISLAND, CAN.

BOSTON GEAR WORKS

37 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.
HEADQUARTERS FOR GEARS.

Bevel Gears with Planed Teeth. Job Gear Cutting of all kinds. Spur, Bevel, Spiral, Ratchet, Worm Rack, Elliptic, Index Plates, &c. Very small or large Send for 1898 Catalogue. 3200 sizes of Gears.

BOLT THREADERS HEADERS and NUT TAPPERS.

WRITE TO US FOR ANY THING YOU WANT IN THIS LINE.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:
Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.
Adphe. Janssens, Paris.
J. W. Burton, Griffiths & Co., London.

The Acme Machinery Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.,
U. S. A.
Cor. St. Clair and Hamilton Sts.

THE DEFIANCE MACHINE WORKS
DEFIANCE, OHIO, U. S. A.
ESTABLISHED 1850.

INVENTORS AND BUILDERS OF PATENT AUTOMATIC WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY

FOR MAKING HANDLES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND HUBS, SPOKES, WHEELS, WAGONS AND BENT-WOOD WORK.

Send for 336 page Catalogue. Every Machine Tested and Warranted.

Prices and particulars furnished upon application.

..DROP..
FORGED
WRENCHES.
180 Different Kinds
100,000
IN STOCK.
'99 Cat F.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.,
9-31 Richards St.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

DROP-FORGINGS TO ORDER
From Tobin Bronze Copper Iron and Steel.
Send Models for Estimate.
VULCAN CHAIN PIPE WRENCH

THE F. J. RICHARD MACHINE CO., Ltd.,
Manufacturers of

DRAW BENCHES AND SPECIAL MACHINERY

For Tubing and Sheet Metal.

—— DIES A SPECIALTY. ——

BLOOMSBURG, - - - - - PENNA.

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.

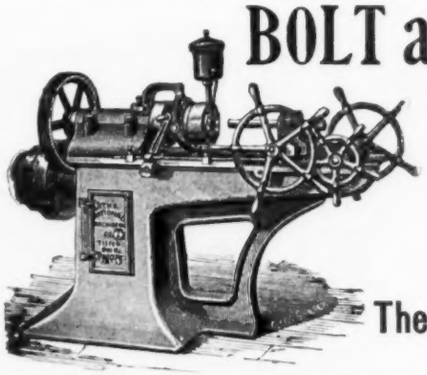
MANUFACTURERS OF

MORSE INCREASE TWIST DRILLS

. . . AND . . .

CONSTANT ANGLE TWIST DRILLS.

BOLT and NUT MCH'Y



Bolt Cutters, Pointers, Headers,
Nut Tappers, Nut Machines,
Upsetting and Binding Machinery,
Washer Machines, Wire Nail Machinery,
Hand and Automatic Spike Machines
Car-Link and Pin Machinery.

COMPLETE EQUIPMENTS
A SPECIALTY.

The National Machinery Co.,

TIFFIN, O., U. S. A.

BOLT HEADING MACHINES.

"Advance" Heading Machines for Hexagon and Square Headed Bolts, a new and '98 design 6-lever machine for Hexagon Heads only.

Also, Carriage, Track and Rivet Bolt Headers Hot and from the rod.

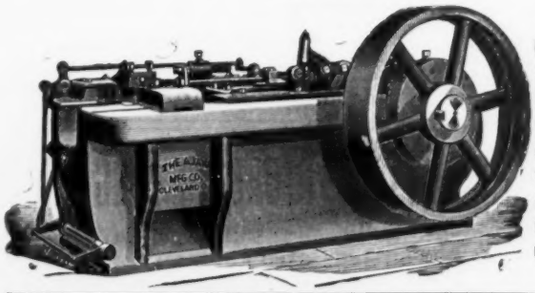
ALL UP-TO-DATE MACHINES.

O. C. BURDICT, Agt.,

100 WHITE BUILDING, BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

THE AJAX MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.



Sole Manufacturers of

The Blakeslee Improved

Bolt Headers,
Rivet Headers,
Upsetting Machines,
General Forging Machines,
Hot Pressed Nut Machines,
Bulldozing and Bending Machines,
Forming Machines and
Special Nut and Bolt Machinery.

Nail, Spike, Horse Shoe, Bolt, Nut and Emery

Keg Making Machinery

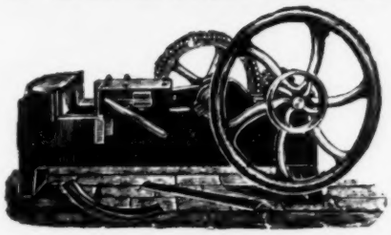
From Tree to Finished Keg.

PETER GERLACH & CO.,

CLEVELAND.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



Crosgrove's Patent Straightening Bending, and Punching Machines

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c

Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROLL THREAD MACHINES.

For rolling thread or wires and rods of all lengths and shapes.

Small Machinery made from Drawings. Dies, Taps and Tools for Special Work.

PROUDMAN BROS.,

108-110 Miller St., MERIDEN, CONN.

DO YOU WANT AN

AUTOMATIC MACHINE

BUILT

Or any kind of machinery to do rapid work?
If so, the right place to have them built or designed is

THE A. H. NILSON MACHINE CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Cutting Off Machines.

THE LATEST AND BEST.

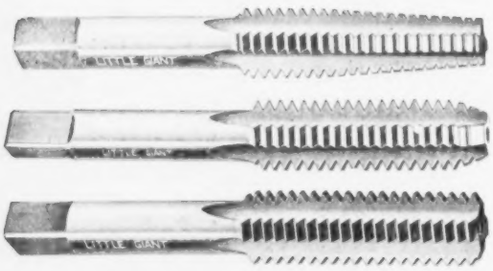
HURLBUT-ROGERS MCH. CO.,

SO. SUDBURY, MASS.

German Agents: Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin and Vienna.

English Agents: Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham.

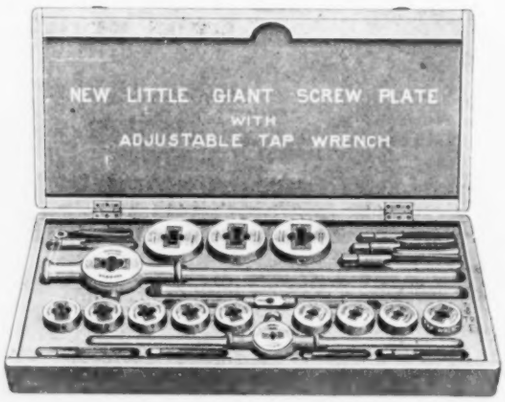
TAPS.



FOR MACHINISTS' USE. Of the Finest Quality.

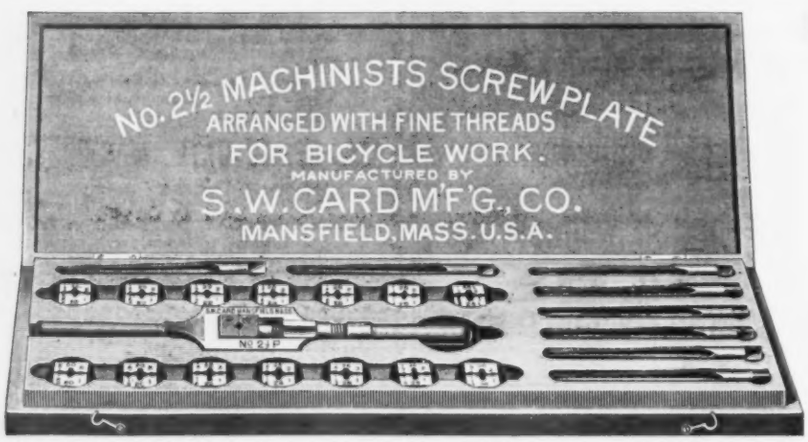
Labor Saving Tools and Machinery in great variety. Send for catalog No. 8.

"Little Giant."



Manufactured by

WELLS BROS. & CO., Greenfield, Mass.



CARD

you know is HEADQUARTERS for Bicycle Repairers' Tools. Send for cata. B, it tells you all about them.

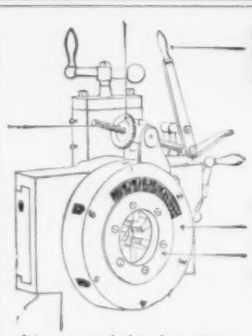
S. W. CARD MFG. CO., - Mansfield, Mass., U. S. A.

Do you want the best

DRAWING TABLE

made? If so send for illustrated catalogue and prices.

R. E. KIDDER,
33 HERMON ST., - WORCESTER, MASS.



Dies expanded to free pipe.

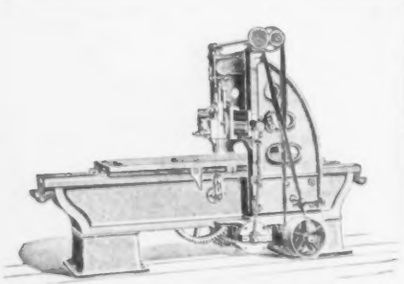
Peerless Pipe Threading Machines

have a Die Mechanism Proven Quick, Accurate, Economical.

No removable parts subject to loss. Adjustment entirely by hand and all threads cut true to gauge wanted.

BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO.,
EDWARDSVILLE, ILL., U. S. A.

Machinery Catalogue Free.



NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Manufacturers of
IRON-WORKING MACHINERY.
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., Agents, London, Eng.

FINEST QUALITY HAND TAPS.

Also a general line of **Screw Plates, Taps, Dies, &c.** Send for catalogue and prices.

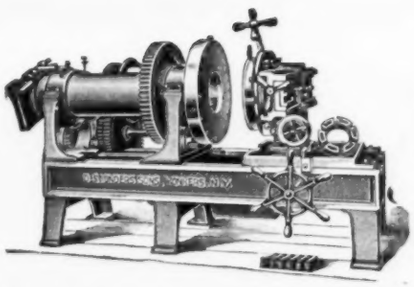
In all threads and sizes for **BICYCLE, ELECTRICAL, and MACHINISTS' WORK.**

THE E. F. REECE CO., Manufacturers, GREENFIELD, MASS.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 154 Lake Street.

Turret Drills, 2 to 12 Spindles.

Save Time and Money. Send for Catalogue.
A. D. QUINT,
8 Clinton St., - - HARTFORD, CT.

Milling Machines With 4 Spindles.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

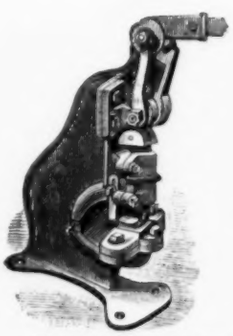
Manufacturers of

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe-Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. **Tapping Machines** for Steam Fitting.
Also **Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.**

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

No. 25 Atherton Street, - - YONKERS, N. Y.



PUNCHES
—AND—
SHEARS.

Hydraulic { PRESSES, PUMPS, ACCUMULATORS, JACKS, ETC.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE E.

THE WATSON-STILLMAN CO., 204-210 E. 43d ST., NEW YORK.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia St., New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks AND Punches.

Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers.

Communication by letter will receive prompt attention.

FINISHED MACHINE KEYS.

Morton Manufacturing Co, OFFICE AND WORKS, MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, MICH., U. S. A.

SMOOTH ON CASTINGS.

A Dry Compound that, Mixed with Water, Becomes Iron.

Repairs Defects in Iron Castings. Will Stop Leaks of Steam, Water or Gas. Send for Circular.

SMOOTH ON MFG. CO.,
VREELAND TOMPKINS, chemist and manager.

547 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

A TREATISE ON TOOTHED GEARING

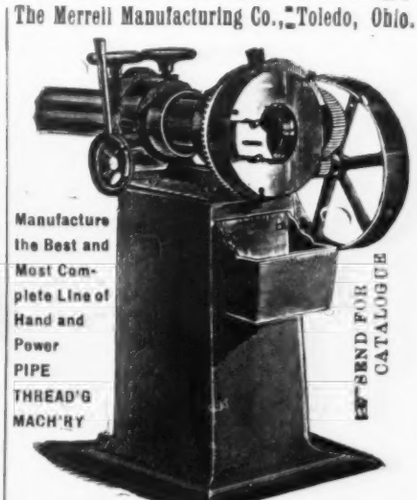
Containing complete instructions for Designing, Drawing, and Constructing Spur Wheels, Bevel Wheels, Lantern Gear, Screw Gear, Worms, &c., and the proper formation of Tooth Profiles. For the use of Machinists, Pattern Makers, Draughtsmen, Designers, Scientific Schools, &c. With many plates. By J. Howard Cromwell. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William Street. NEW YORK.

The Merrell Manufacturing Co., Toledo, Ohio.



Manufacture the Best and Most Complete Line of Hand and Power PIPE THREAD'G MACH'RY

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

London, H. Munzing. Bremen, August Eggers. Brussels, A. Hennuy. Lucerne, Franz L. Meyer. Christiania, C. S. Christensen. Paris, L. Masson & Co. Vienna, White, Child & Beney. Dresden, Robert Grimshaw.

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS.

CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED. Seven Sizes, 5 to 250 Pounds. Prices Reduced.

The 15 and 25 pound sizes are specially adapted to Filemakers' use, the other sizes for general forging. Send for circular and references.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

SPLICE BAR PUNCH.

THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO.,

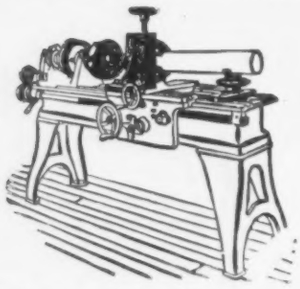
HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Belt, Steam and Electrically Driven Power Punches and Shears.

CURTIS & CURTIS,

15 Garden St., Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.

PIPE THREADING

Attachment for Lathes.



Any lathe converted into a power pipe machine at a moment's notice.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED

CATALOGUE.

H. B. Lusch

DEALER IN

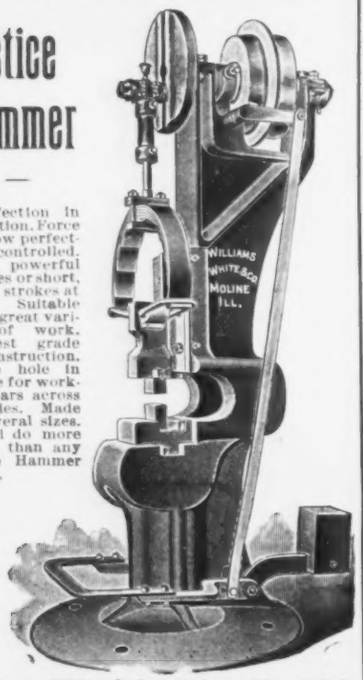
COMMERCIAL PAPER

88 WASHINGTON ST. - CHICAGO.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

Improved 90-lb.

Justice Hammer



Perfection in operation. Force of blow perfectly controlled. Long, powerful strokes or short, quick strokes at will. Suitable for a great variety of work. Highest grade of construction. Large hole in frame for working bars across the dies. Made in several sizes. Will do more work than any Helve Hammer made.

Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ills., U.S.A.

WILSON IMPROVED IRON PLANERS

STANDARD SIZES & PT IN STOCK. W. A. WILSON

RIVER ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.

Celebrated "Lightning" Screw Plates

ALWAYS PLEASE USERS.

Unequaled for Quality, Accuracy, Facility, Strength and Durability.

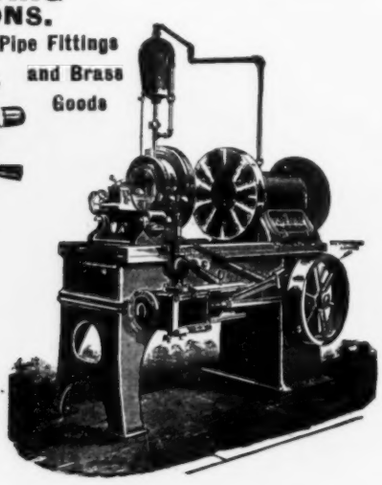
Send for 204 Page Catalogue.

WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

JARECKI MFG. CO., - - ERIE, PA.

PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING TOOLS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Pipe Fittings and Brass Goods



Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of ⅛-inch to 16-inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.

We can furnish Belt Threading Attachment for this Machine.

TUBE BENDING MACHINE.

Bending Cold

Without - { Filling or Wrinkling. / Loss of Size or Material.

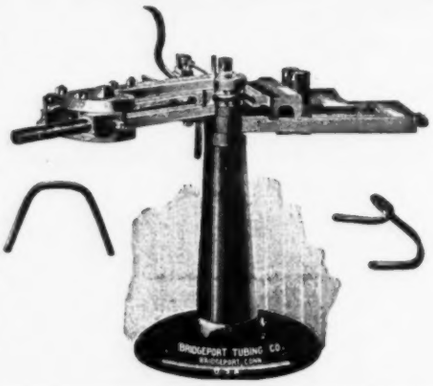
For shaping ***Seamless*** or ***Brazed Brass, Copper*** or ***Steel Tubing***, from ⅛ to 2 inch diameter, inclusive, on radia from 1½ to 11 inch.

Cycle Handle Bar and ***Frame Tubes*** accurately with dispatch.

BRIDGEPORT TUBING CO.,

Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.

Correspondence Solicited.

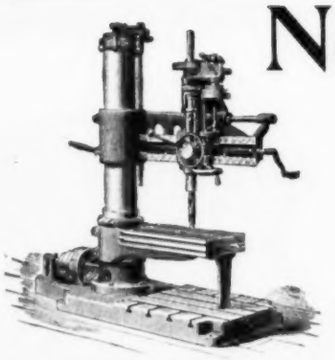


BRADLEY HAMMERS

Cost a little more than others, but there is much more material in them, and we guarantee them to produce 25 per cent. more work with fewer repairs or no sale.

Foreign Agents:—BUCK & HICKMAN, Whitechapel Road, London. SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels.

THE BRADLEY CO., Syracuse, N.Y.



No. 0 Radial

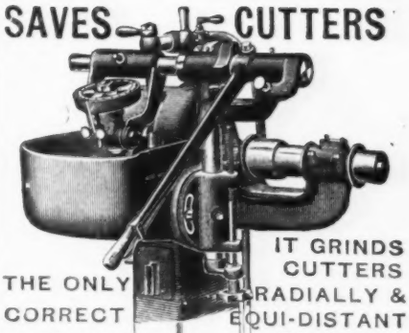
(PLAIN TABLE.)

The cut shows our regular No. 0 Radial Drill with Back Gears and Plain Table; a regular Round Drill Press Table can easily be fitted into the plain table at very moderate cost.

Bickford Drill & Tool Co.,

10 Lawrence St., Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

SAVES CUTTERS



IT GRINDS CUTTERS RADIALLY & EQUI-DISTANT DELUGING THEM IN WATER

THE ONLY CORRECT GEAR CUTTER GRINDER MADE

NEVER DONE BEFORE

-WRITE TO-

GOULD & EBERHARDT

NEWARK, N.J., U.S.A.

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, BERLIN, VIENNA AND BRUSSELS.

The Honest Foot Press.

A good Foot Press is a paying investment. Many times a job can be handled on it faster than on a Power Press, and, properly equipped, it beats a drill out and out on sheet metal work. There are many kinds—good and poor. Some are too light—spring. Some work too hard—tired operator. Some have poor adjustment—ruined dies.

We make a good honest Press in toggle lever and pendulum styles; built for steady, continuous use. They work easily and are well fitted. We can furnish a Press that will please you.

THE F. B. SHUSTER COMPANY,

Formerly JOHN ADT & SON,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

Lathes, Punches, and Shears,

Send for Circulars.

W. C. Young Mfg. Co.,

17 HERMON ST.,

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

Telegraph Address: YOUNG WORCESTER, Western Union Code.

DO YOU RUN

Drops by Hand? If so, you will save money by using

PECK'S PATENT DROP LIFTER Write MINER & PECK MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

THE CINCINNATI SHAPERS

are strong, efficient and accurate tools, modern in design, built to exact standard. Rigid, powerful and heavy. Made in three sizes, both Crank and Geared. Write for prices, etc., to

THE CINCINNATI SHAPER COMPANY,

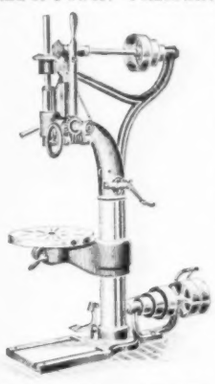
1401-1407 Sycamore St., CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

DRILLS

TO DRILL HOLES.

$6 to $85.

3 sizes "Advance" Drills, Nos. 12, 13 and 14. Hand or Power. 4 sizes Silver's Drills, Nos. 1½, 1, 2 and 3, for hand use. 19-inch Power Post Drill, has Cut Gears and is made well. 20 inch Base Drill, Round or Square Base, Lever or Screw Feed.



20 in. Power Drill. Square Base, Lever and Screw Feed.

FOR USE IN Blacksmith Shops, Wagon Shops, Bicycle Repair Shops, Factories doing Light Work, Etc.

Price, - $85.00.

Every Drill Guaranteed.

THE SILVER MFG. CO.,

317 Broadway, Salem, Ohio.

HIGH GRADE ENGINE LATHES, 12 to 38 in.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

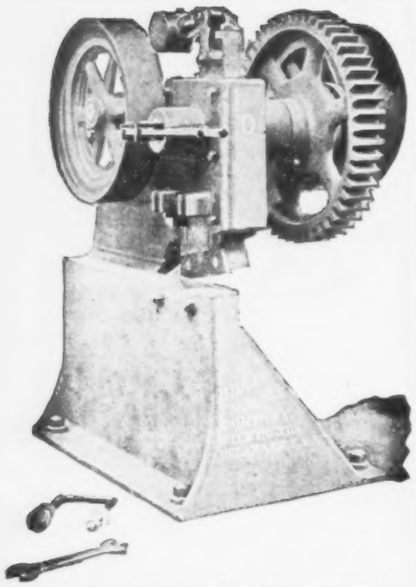
H. C. Fish Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.

Radial Drills.
Multiple Spindle Drills.
Vertical Boring Machines.
Power Drop Hammers.
Shapers and Speed Lathes.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

HIGH GRADE CASTINGS TO ORDER.

BAUSH & HARRIS MACHINE TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.



SPLIT PLATES OF ANY WIDTH.

Machines for splitting or trimming plates of any thickness. Angles, round and flat bars, &c., may be cut off in this machine as well as plates.

Photographs, full descriptions and prices on application.

HILLES & JONES COMPANY,
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

HAND CLAMP BENCH **DRILLS**
AND
PLANER CHUCKS.

THE GEO. BURNHAM CO.,
15 HERMON STREET,
WORCESTER, MASS.

FOREIGN AGENTS:
C. W. Burton Griffith & Co., London; Josef Schvarez & Co., Budapest; V. Lowener, Copenhagen.

SPRINGS Any size or kind of flat coiled.

THE SENSITIVE
LORD DRILL.

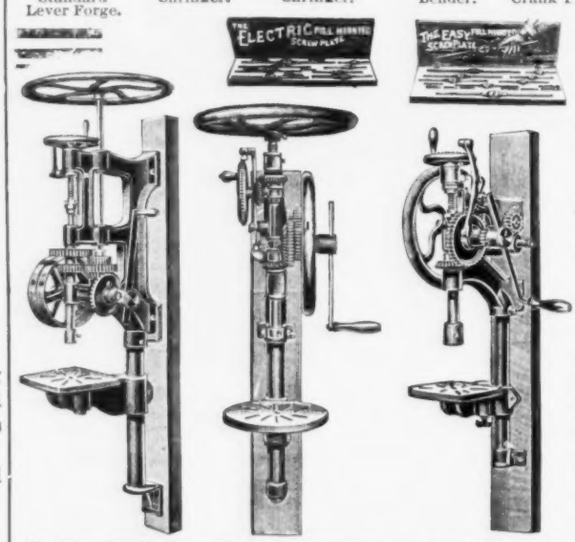
The most improved sensitive drill made. Takes drill to 1/8 inch.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES.
LORD BROS. MFG. CO.,
TILTON, N. H., U. S. A.

STEAM HAMMERS.
PATENTED HYDRAULIC MACHINERY. } Riveting Machines, Flanging Presses, Punching, Shearing and Forming Machines.
Accumulators, Cranes, Pumps, Etc.
WM. H. WOOD, ENGINEER, MEDIA, PA.
Builder of Special Machinery.

Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.

No. 1 Champion Standard Lever Forge. Star Shrinker. Lancaster Shrinker. Columbian Bender. 48-inch Wheel Crank Blower



No. 7 Cut Gear Drill. Black Diamond Drill. Ball Bearing Drill.

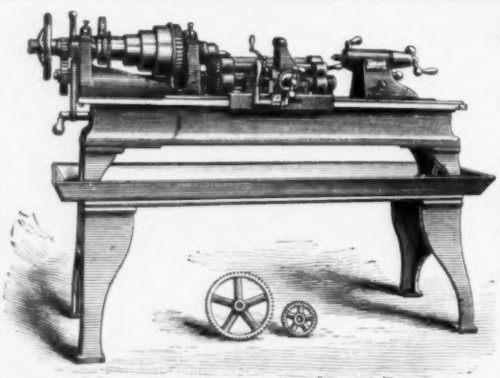
No. 4½ Champion Standard Lever Blower.

Drills, all sizes and prices.
Lever and Crank Blowers and Forges, all sizes, styles and prices.
Star Shrinker and Welder in 3 sizes.
Screwplates 1/8 to 1/2 inch in size.
Improved Tire Benders, all sizes.

All Standard Champion Blowers and Forges are fitted with the Champion Brass Ball-joint Oscillating Journal Bearings, requiring oiling but once in 6 months.

Write for our 1899 156-page catalogue illustrating the largest and most complete line of this class of goods *manufactured under one management in the world.*

Champion Blower & Forge Co.
Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.



A NEW LATHE FOR THREADING TAPS.

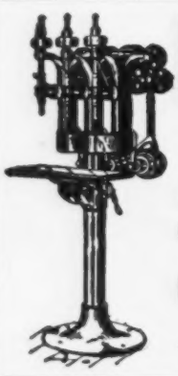
Instantly Changed from one Pitch to Another.

Saves 50 per cent. in cost of cutting taps over the old methods. Made for any variety of pitches, for either U. S. Standard or Metric Screws. Relieving attachment if desired.

Our circular tells all about it.

FLORENCE MACHINE CO.,
Florence, Mass., U. S. A.

European Agents, { Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Stockholm, } Schuchardt & Schutte.
Henry W. Peabody & Co., Paris.



DRILLS

FOR RAPID AND ACCURATE WORK.

Special Hardware Drills.

Drills made to order for special work.

Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Works,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.

New 20-inch Drill

With Back Gears, Self-Feed, Quick Return, Automatic Stop, Graduated Quill and Reverse Motion

Our Drill Book shows the many qualities of this machine.

SIBLEY & WARE,
150 E. Tutt St.,
SOUTH BEND, IND.

New York Agents for Export—MARKT & CO., Ltd., 193 West St.

THE
Scranton Power Hammers

possess ***all*** the good features other hammers have and ***many*** good features other hammers haven't.

Send for circular No. 25.

THE SCRANTON & CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York.
Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill., and Cleveland, O.
Chandler & Farquhar, Boston, Mass.
Philadelphia Machinery & Supply Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd., London, Eng.

BEMENT, MILES & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacturers of

Metal Working Machine Tools,

. . . FOR . . .

Railroad Shops, Locomotive and Car Builders, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Steam Forges, Ship Yards, Boiler Shops, Bridge Works, &c., &c.

STEAM HAMMERS. STEAM DROP HAMMERS. STEAM and HYDRAULIC RIVETING MACHINES.

GEAR PLANING MACHINE

NEW YORK OFFICE: Taylor Building, 39 Cortlandt St.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 1534 Marquette Building.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS.

Sensitive, Accurate and Strong.

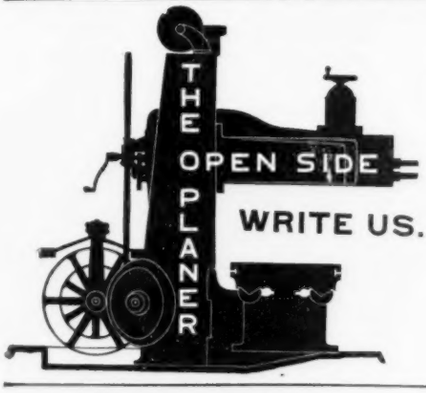
One, Two and Three Spindles.

Send for Circulars.

ENLARGED FACILITIES

and EQUIPMENT now enable us to fill orders promptly. Also to offer INVENTORS, ENGINEERS and those having inventions or improvements in machines or appliances, our mechanical skill and experience in bringing them to commercial success. Contract or day work. Highest standard of workmanship.

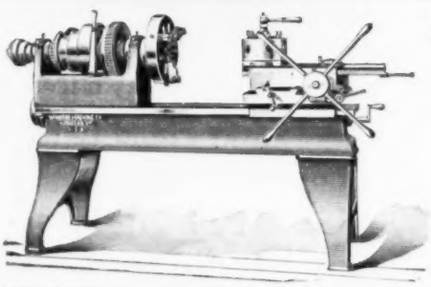
THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.



WRITE US.

The Detrick & Harvey Machine Co.,

BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.



25" CHUCKING MACHINE

with FRICTION BACK GEARS, POWER FEED and SET-OVER to TURRET.

We have a complete line of

Turret Machinery.

Send for Catalogue

WINDSOR MACHINE COMPANY,

WINDSOR, VERMONT, U. S. A.

COMPOUND LEVER AND PINION CAP SHEAR

For Cutting Sheet Metals.

Strong and Simple in Construction.

Adapted for cutting circular or irregular forms and shapes or straight work. Will cut No. 10 Cast Steel, No. 8 Sheet Iron and No. 6 Hard Brass. Length of Blade 3 inches and will cut Square Round or Oblong holes in the center of any size sheet that will turn in the 12 inch Gap. Send for price.

C. S. MERSICK & CO., - New Haven, Conn.

BEAUDRY CHAMPION POWER HAMMER.

BEYOND COMPARE.

Simplest, Best Design.

Most Efficient and Durable.

Send for Circular.

BEAUDRY & CO.,
8 Oliver St.,
BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

We manufacture a complete line of

DRILLS

for light work, one or more spindles hand or automatic feed, of thorough workmanship and strictly up to date.

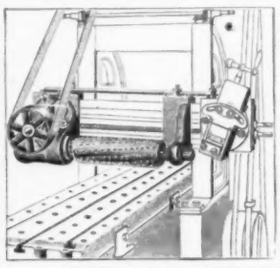
PROMPT DELIVERY ON REGULAR STYLES

New Catalogue on application.

Dwight Slate Machine Co.,

HARTFORD, CONN.

MILLING MACHINE



Combined with any IRON PLANER

Swivels from horizontal to vertical. Do not plane surfaces that should be milled, or mill surfaces that should be planed.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

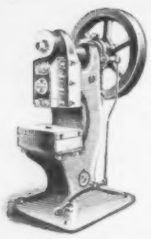
The Adams Company, Dubuque, Iowa.

WE ARE FULLY EQUIPPED FOR

MANUFACTURING SPECIAL or PATENTED MACHINERY.

Correspondence solicited.

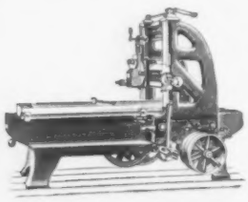
The CROSSLEY MFG. CO., Trenton, N. J.



Tools
FOR
Sheet Metal Workers.

Tinners' Tools and Machines,
Presses and Dies,
Squaring and Rotary Shears,
Rolls, Punches.

MADE BY
Niagara Machine and Tool Works,
Catal. I sent free. BUFFALO, N. Y.



Whitcomb Mfg. Co.

ESTABLISHED 1849.
MAKERS OF
PLANERS,
SHEARS, Hand and Power.
PUNCHES, Hand and Power.
Power Presses, Bending Rolls, Etc.
WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.
SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., - - LONDON.
GUSTAV DIECHMANN & SOHN, - - BERLIN

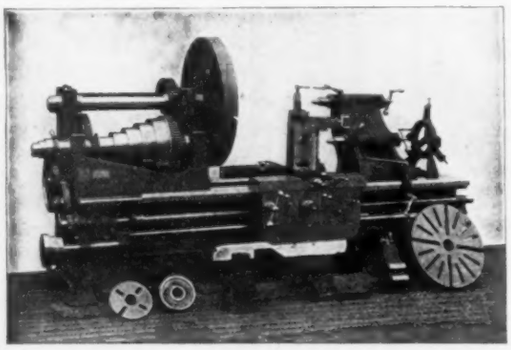
NAME PLATES
FOR
MACHINERY.

We make name plates for some of the largest makers of machinery in the U. S., and we would be pleased to send you sample and quote price.

No Plate Too Large or Too Small.

MURDOCK PARLOR GRATE CO.,
154 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Two Lathes on one bed.

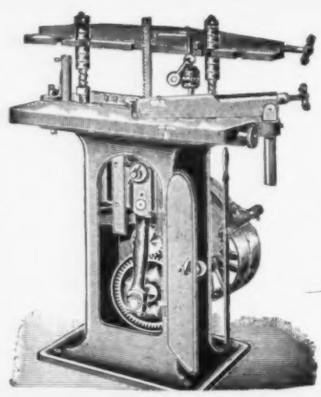


McCABE'S DOUBLE-SPINDLE LATHE

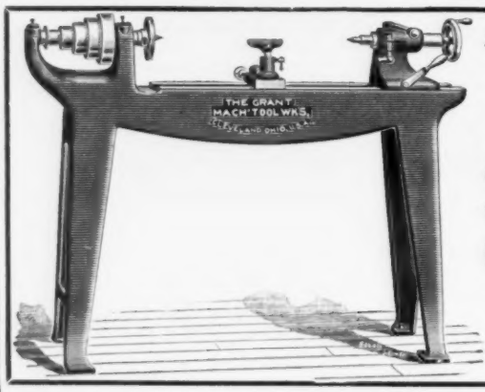
Combines TWO Lathes in ONE: 26-in. SWING for ordinary work AND 44-in. SWING TRIPLE-GEARED, for heavy work.

Send for Catalog and find out more about it.

I. J. McCABE,
14 Dey St., NEW YORK.



THE W. P. DAVIS MACHINE CO.,
BUILDERS OF FINE
Engine Lathes,
From 10 to 30 inch swing
Upright Drills,
From 10 inch Sensitive to 36 inch, with B. G. and P. F.
— ALSO —
Keyseating and Cutting-off Machines.
ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.
Send for Circulars and Photographs.

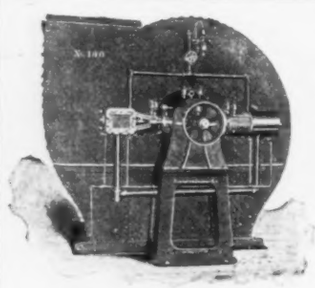


ANOTHER MODERN MACHINE.
A Handy Hand Lathe
THE
GRANT
Machine Tool Works,
CLEVELAND, O.,
Write us. Box 40.

SEND FOR....
Circular of the Latest
Becker No. 6 Miller
NOW READY.

THIS machine is built for extra heavy milling operations and for locomotive and railroad shops, and is especially adapted to ship yard, navy yard and arsenal work.

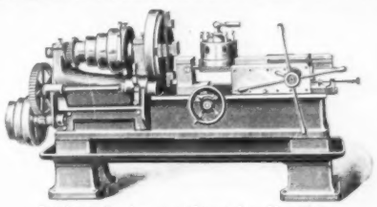
JOHN BECKER MANUFACTURING CO.,
FITCHBURG, MASS.
J. W. CREGAR, The Bourse, Phila., Pa.



WE manufacture the largest and most complete line of
HEATERS, ENGINES, BLOWERS, DRYERS.

AMERICAN BLOWER CO.
DETROIT, MICH.
New York, Chicago, London.

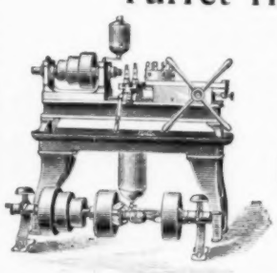
Facing and Chucking Machines



24-Inch Facing and Chucking Machine.

For boring and squaring up hubs of pulleys and finishing sides of gear blanks, with one set of tools at one setting of the casting. **Turret Slide Supports** insure rigidity and accurate work. Made in two sizes, with face plates 15 and 23 inches in diameter.

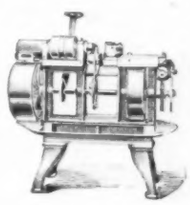
Turret Head Machines and Tools



For boring and facing hubs of pulleys and gears; for finishing keys and joints for gas fixtures, air cocks, electric apparatus and for turning, forming and threading irregular pieces of circular cross section in brass, iron and steel. Movements of slides by hand lever, hand wheel, pinion and rack, or by power. The heads are often made with friction clutch back gears, to facilitate quick change of speed of spindle when light and heavy cuts are required on one piece.

Screw Head, Slotting and Shaving Machines. Milling, Die Sinking, Profiling, Bolt-Threading and Drop Forging Machinery.

Hartford Automatic Screw Machines



In eleven sizes, for Making Screws, Studs, Bicycle Hubs and other pieces of circular cross-section and various outlines from bars of round, square, or hexagon metal, in diameter $\frac{1}{16}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. All needed adjustments are provided for. One boy may attend a half dozen machines. Tools made to order for finishing pieces to sample. A full line of Bicycle Making Machinery. Factories fully equipped with Machinery, Fixtures, Small Tools and Gauges for the manufacture, on the interchangeable plan, of Guns, Sewing Machines, Typewriters, etc.

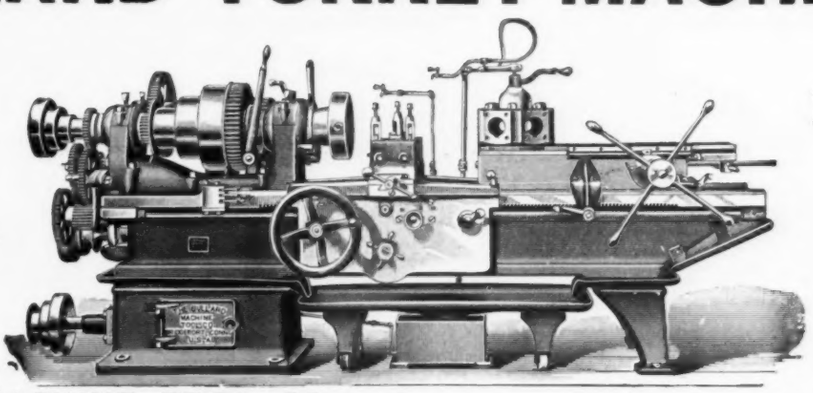
ASK FOR THE HARDWARE CATALOGUE.

THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO. HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

New York, 123 Liberty St. Buffalo, N. Y., Cor. Seneca and Wells Sts. Boston, 141 Pearl St. Chicago, 42 South Clinton St. Buck & Hickman, 280 Whitechapel Road, London, England. Fenwick Freres & Co., 21 Rue Martel, Paris, France. V. Lowener, Copenhagen and Stockholm. Agence belge de Machines-outils americaines, Bruxelles. Adler & Eisenschitz, Milan. American Machinery Import office, Zurich.

BULLARD TURRET MACHINE L.

Suitable for STUDS and BOLTS and a large variety of general work.



Also Boring and Turning Mills.

Send for Catalogue.

Send for Catalogue.

BULLARD MACHINE TOOL CO., - - Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.

CHARLES CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London. SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. ADOLPH JANSSENS, Paris.

R. D. NUTTALL CO.,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

Woodworking Machinery

For Saw and Planing Mills, Car Shop Woodworking Machinery, Handle Factories, Pattern Shops, Furniture, Chair, Vehicle, Wheel and Spoke Makers, etc.

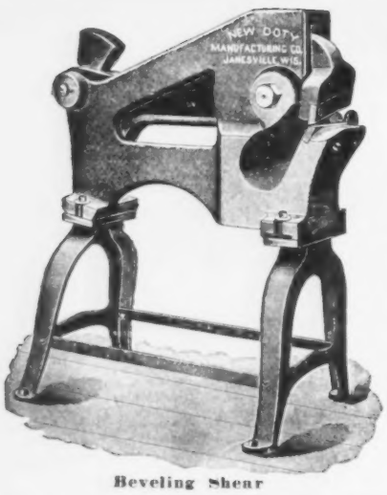
☞ CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Illustrated 348-page Catalogue free to manufacturers and foremen.

THE EGAN CO.,

179-199 West Front Street,

CINCINNATI. - - - OHIO.



Beveling Shear

PUNCHING and SHEARING MACHINERY.

HAND AND BELT POWER.

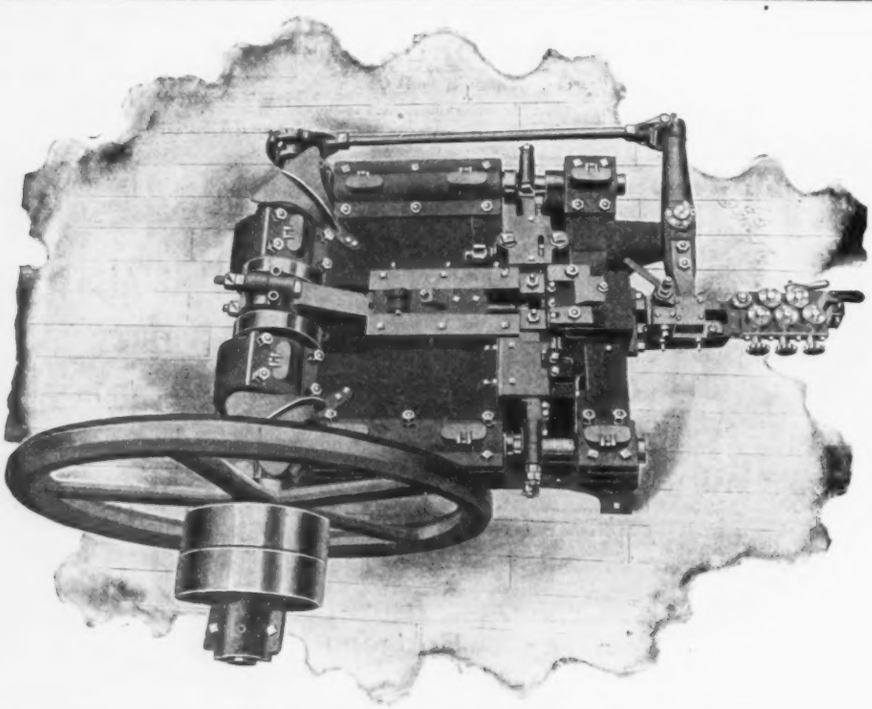
MADE BY

New Doty Mfg. Co.,

Janesville, Wis., U. S. A.

This is a hand power shear, designed for beveling work for calking. It bevels curved sheets as well as straight sheets; also bevels flanges. With this shear a piece of plate can be trimmed and beveled to almost any desired shape It is very strong and powerful, and does its work easily. It will bevel sheets ½ inch or less in thickness.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



"The Bates"

Wire Nail Machine,

GUARANTEED WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

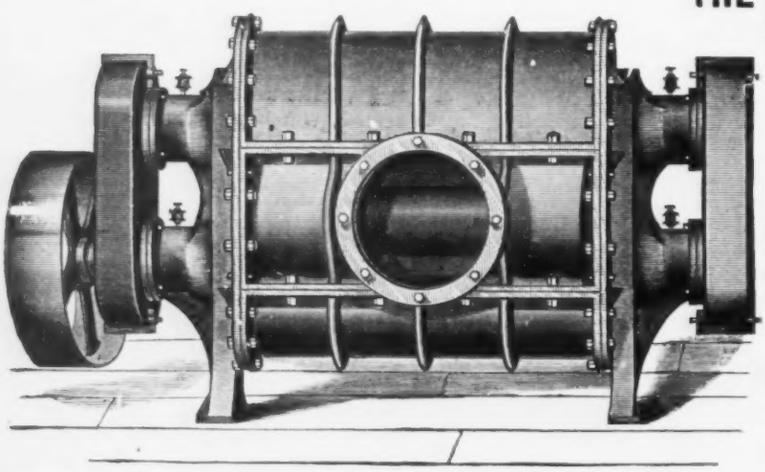
BUILT BY THE

Bates Machine Co.

JOLIET, ILL.

Also manufacturers of

Wire Drawing Machinery,
" Barbing "
" Galvanizing "
" Pointing "
" Staple Machines,
" Nail Barbing Machines,
" " Rumbling "



THE MOST AIR FOR $1

IS GIVEN BY

The Green Rotary Pressure Blower,

And it weighs less, occupies less space, and is more positive in action than any other blower.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE A.

WILBRAHAM BAKER BLOWER CO.,

2518 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Sales Agents, FRASER & CHALMERS, Inc., Chicago, Ill., and Branch Houses.

AUTOMATIC MACHINERY

for making Wood-Screws, Rivets, Stove and Tire Bolts, etc., also Special Machinery to order.

ASA S. COOK CO.,

HUYSHOPE ST., - HARTFORD, CONN.

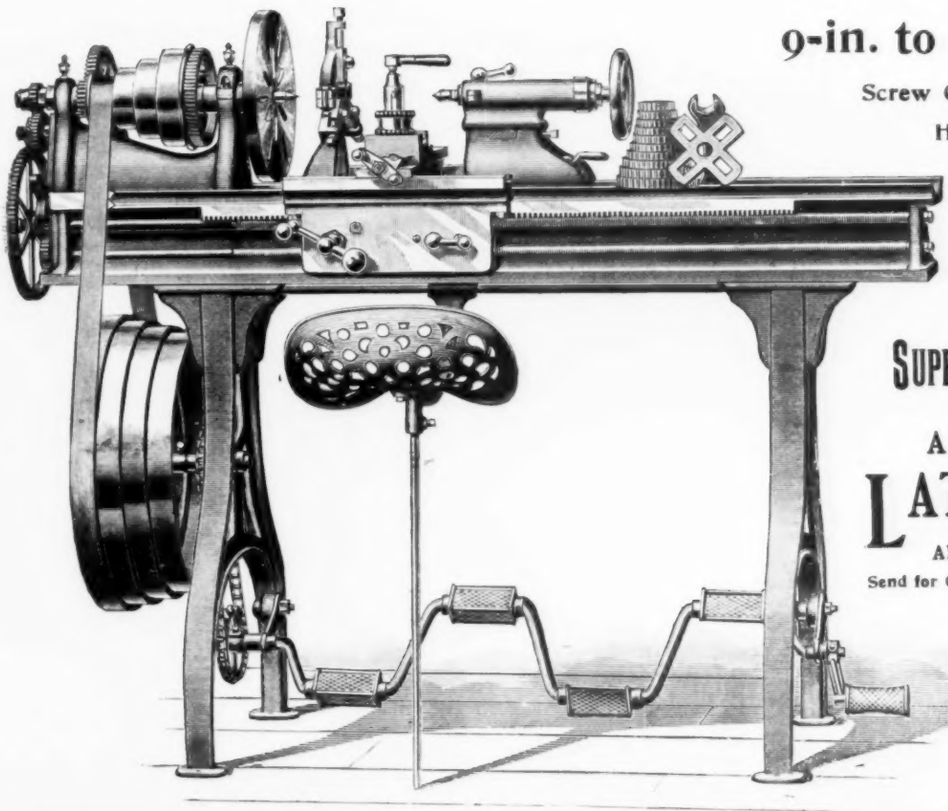
PIN MACHINERY,

WIRE FORMING MACHINERY.

SEND SAMPLES FOR ESTIMATES.

AUTOMATIC MACHINE CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

STEAM and FOOT POWER LATHES.



9-in. to 13-in. Swing.

Screw Cutting,
Hollow Spindle,
Setover Tailstock,
Taper Boring
and Drilling.

Strong, Practical.

SUPERIOR WORKMANSHIP.

A 13-INCH SWING.

LATHE with an EIGHT FOOT BED for **$155**

Also made in 5-6-7 foot Beds.

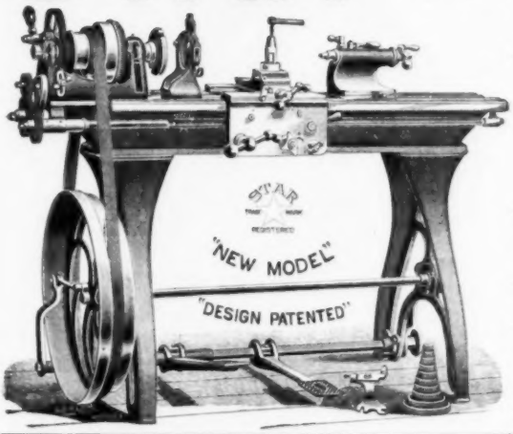
Send for Catalogue and Discounts.

Sole Manufacturers,

W. F. & John Barnes Co.,
69 Ruby St.,
ROCKFORD, ILL.

Chas. Churchill & Co.,
London, English Agents.

STAR FOOT AND POWER LATHES.



9 and 11 inch swing. 24, 36, 48 and 60 inches between Centers.

"Up to Date," Complete Screw Cutting Engine Lathes, with Automatic Cross-Feed, with or without Compound Rest, Friction-Countershaft, etc.

Heavy, Rigid, Accurate, Correct in Design and Highly Finished.

COMBINING THROUGHOUT THE

Best Material with the Highest Class of Workmanship.

We build these Tools in large quantities, with Special Machinery, and make prices very low, QUALITY considered.

Adapted for Tool-Makers and Gunsmiths, Bicycle, Electrical and Fine Accurate Machine Shop Service.

We think our Catalogue **B** would repay your investigation. Shall we mail it?

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,
255 Water Street, SENECA FALLS, N. Y., U. S. A.

TECHNICAL BOOKS.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery.

PUMPING MACHINERY. Relating to the Construction and Management of Steam and Power Pumping Machines. By W. M. Barr. 450 pages.....$5.00

PUMPS AND PUMPING. A Handbook for Pump Users, with Notes on Selection, Construction and Management. By M. P. Bale. 120 pages.....$1.00

PUMPS: HISTORICALLY, THEORETICALLY AND PRACTICALLY CONSIDERED. By P. R. Bjorling. 231 pages...$2.50

DIRECT ACTING PUMPING ENGINE AND STEAM PUMP CONSTRUCTION. By P. R. Bjorling. 123 pages and 20 plates.....$2.00

CONSTRUCTION OF PUMP DETAILS. By P. R. Bjorling. 208 pages; 278 illustrations. $2.00

A PRACTICAL HAND BOOK ON PUMP CONSTRUCTION. By P. R. Bjorling. 86 pages and plates.....$1.50

Mineralogy and Mining.

A B C OF MINING. A HAND-BOOK FOR PROSPECTORS. By C. A. Bramble. 183 pages.....$1.00

MINERALS AND HOW TO STUDY THEM. By E. S. Dana. 380 pages.....$1.50

A NEW SYSTEM OF MINERALOGY. By E. S. Dana. 1197 pages.....$12.50

A TEXT BOOK OF MINERALOGY. By E. S. Dana. 800 cuts.....$3.50

DETERMINATIVE MINERALOGY AND BLOWPIPE. By G. J. Brush.....$3.50

HAND BOOK OF MINERALOGY. By J. C. Foye.....50 cents.

PROSPECTOR'S FIELD BOOK. By H. S. Osborn. 220 pages.....$1.50

PRACTICAL MANUAL OF MINERALS, MINES AND MINING. By H. S. Osborn. 369 pages.....$4.50

Chemical Analysis.

TABLES FOR IRON ANALYSIS. By Jno. A. Allen. 85 pages. Cloth.....$3.00

STEEL WORKS ANALYSIS. By J. O. Arnold. (The Specialists' Series.) Cloth..$3.00

THE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF IRON. A complete account of the best known methods for the analysis of Iron, Steel, Pig Iron, Iron Ore, Limestone, Slag, Clay, Sand, Coal, Coke and Furnace and Producer Gases. By And. A. Blair. 322 pages. Half morocco.....$4.00

SYSTEM OF QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. By C. R. Fresenius. 500 pages. Cloth.....$4.00

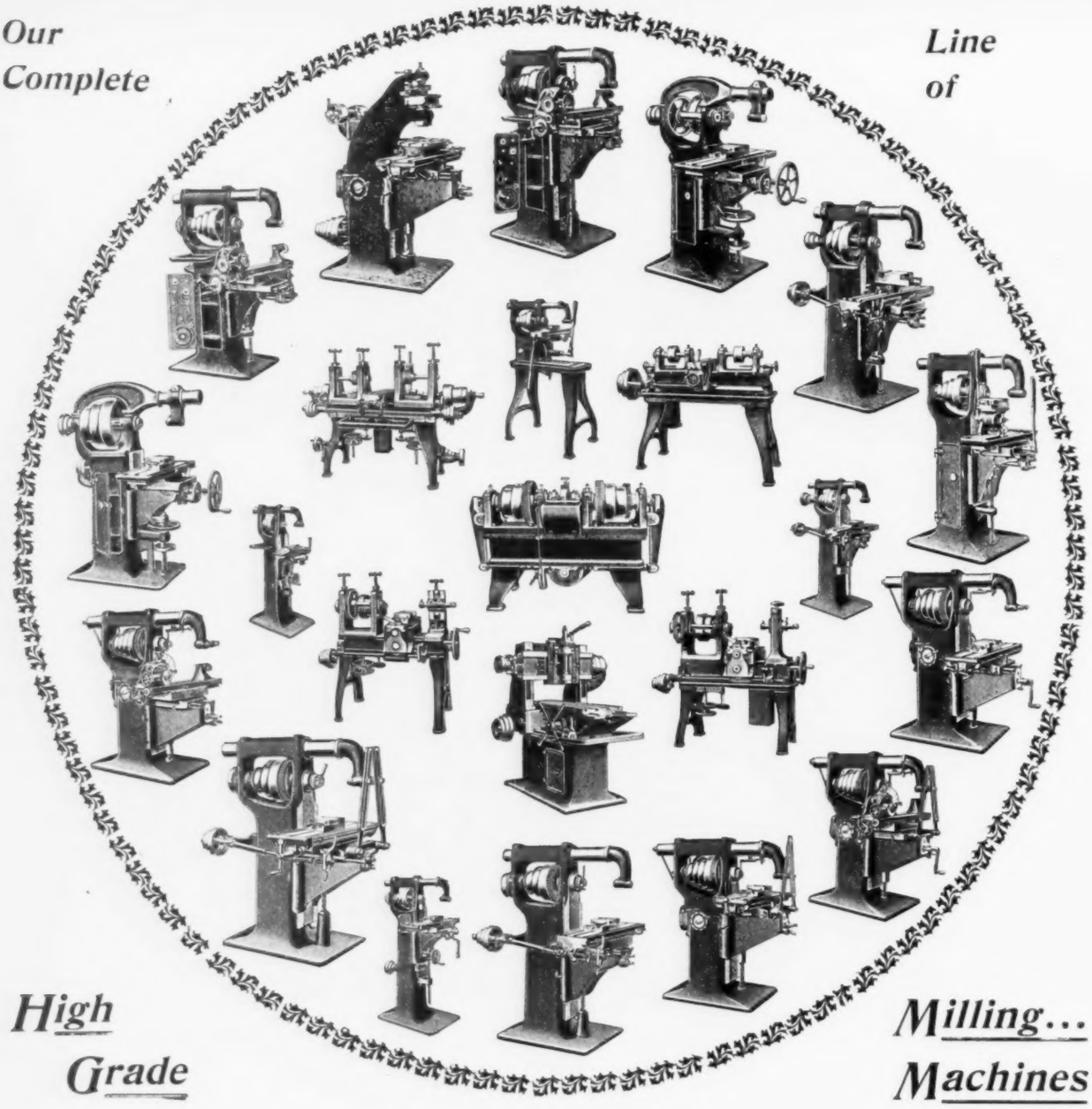
SYSTEM OF QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. By C. R. Fresenius. 883 pages. Cloth.....$6.00

A MANUAL OF PRACTICAL ASSAYING. By H. Van F. Furman. 390 pages. Cloth.$3.00

THE ASSAYER'S GUIDE. By Oscar M. Lieber. 283 pages. Cloth.....$1.50

Sent, Post-paid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS CO., - Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William Street, N. Y.

Our Complete Line of



High Grade Milling... Machines

WE ALSO MANUFACTURE AND SELL

Iron and Brass Working Machinery

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,

Spring and Varick Sts., NEW YORK.

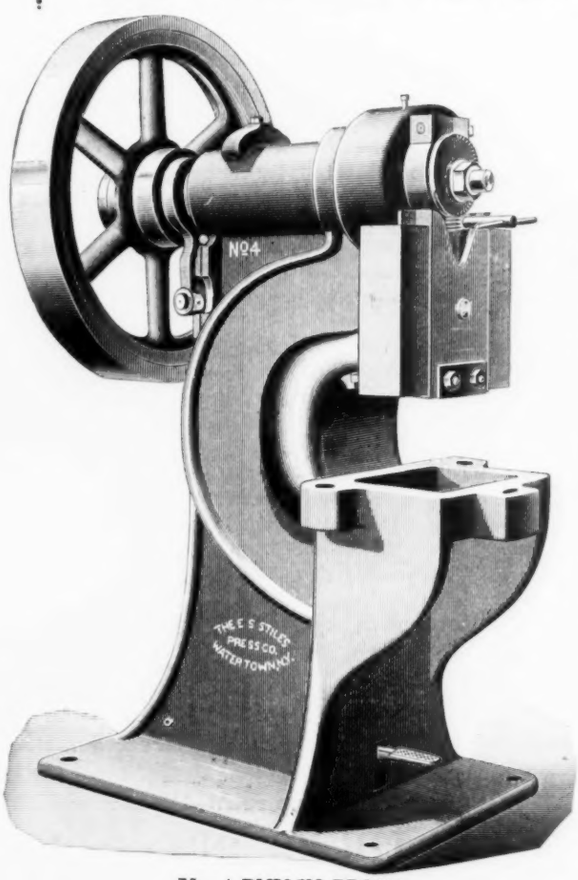
Philadelphia Store:
THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,
51 No. 7th St.

Western Agents:
MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,
22 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Berlin Store:
THE GARVIN MACHINE CO. m. b. H.,
17 Burg Strasse, Berlin C., Germany.

Agents for Great Britain:
C. W. BURTON GRIFFITHS & CO.,
Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, London, England.

The E. S. Stiles Press Co.



No. 4 PUNCH PRESS.

FLY WHEEL PUNCHING PRESSES.

THE original design of this press is too well known and appreciated to require a detailed description. It is the best designed solid frame punching press constructed, and is acknowledged the leader for its particular work. In presenting our line of punching presses we have not attempted to improve the general design, but have added to it points that will be fully appreciated by press users and make it a superior machine in many respects. The weights have been increased; the distance from bed to end of slide made greater, thereby adapting it to a greater range of dies; the ways or guides made longer, preventing side thrust and shearing of dies and punches; and shaft diameters increased. Every point that our experience has taught us would benefit the press and increase its utility, has been carefully considered and embodied in our punching presses.

We claim superiority in the following points:

FRAMES—The iron used is of the greatest strength, and is constantly tested to maintain its standard of excellence.

CLUTCH—We have adopted a new clutch which was perfected and recently patented, and is far superior to any clutch now in use. Can be run in either direction; has three points of contact in wheel with flat surface instead of round; can be arranged to stop automatically part way down if desired; it is practically instantaneous; can be backed up to release dies; allows dies to be set with absolute safety while wheel is in motion; it is very simple; all contact points are of tool steel and hardened; it is very strong; it is absolutely reliable.

BALANCE WHEELS—The faces are wide for large belts, and the greatest weight is in the rim where most needed, giving great momentum.

SHAFTS—The shaft diameters are large and are carefully turned to a perfect fit.

SLIDES—The slides are particularly long and very carefully scraped to an exact bearing.

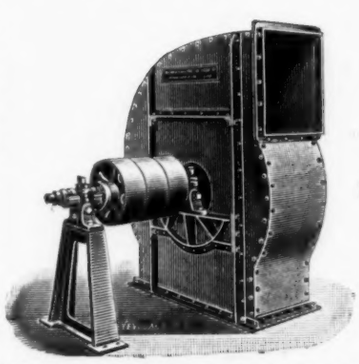
OIL HOLES are covered with patent dust-proof covers, which prevent bearings being cut from dirt.

Factories: { CARTHAGE, N. Y. / WATERTOWN, N. Y.

New York Office: 243 Centre St.

Telephone, 2351 Spring.

Bayley Steam Hot Blast - - Heating Apparatus



For FACTORIES, FOUNDRIES, MACHINE SHOPS, and all LARGE BUILDINGS

IS UNEQUALED.

Manufacturers of Structural Iron Work, Foundry and Machine Work, Steam Traps.

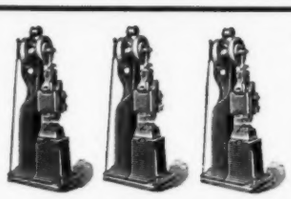
High Grade Heavy Machinery Castings a Specialty.

Write for full particulars and catalogue.

WM BAYLEY & SONS CO.,

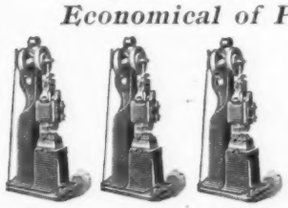
732-766 Greenbush St., Milwaukee, Wis.

DUPONT POWER HAMMERS



You ought to have them.

are Simple in Construction, Easy of Adjustment, Economical of Power,



Durable, and have a Large Range of Work.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The DUPONT MANUFACTURING CO.

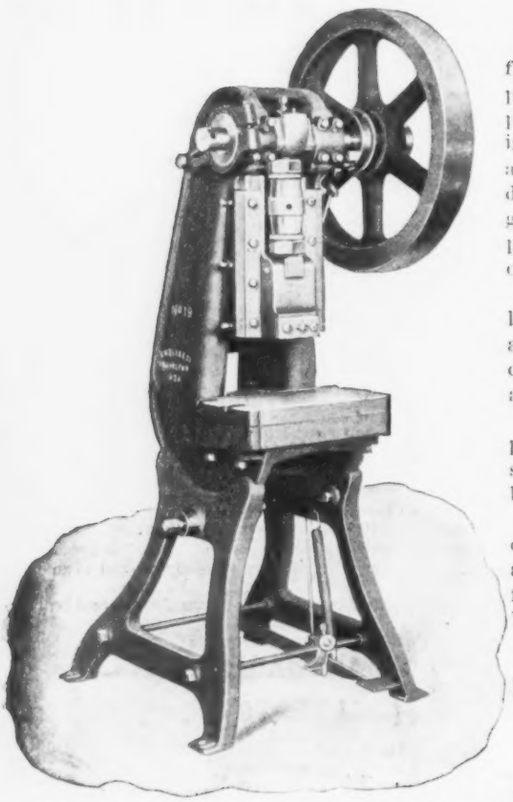
ST. JOHNSBURY, VERMONT, U. S. A.

E. W. BLISS CO.,

11 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

WESTERN OFFICE: 96 W. Washington Street, Chicago, Illinois.
EUROPEAN OFFICE: 12 Ave. De La Grande Armée, Paris, France.
LONDON AGENCY: The Projectile Co., Ltd., New R'd, Wandsworth R'd, S. W
BERLIN AGENCY: VIENNA " COLOGNE " Schuchardt & Schütte.

"Bliss" New Pattern Inclinable Press.



"Bliss" New Pattern Presses Nos. 18-21.

There is probably no type of power press that has met with such general favor among manufacturers of sheet metal goods as the line of inclinable presses illustrated, which we designate by the numbers 18 to 21. This line of presses has been recently re-designed, embodying all the latest and best ideas in press construction known to the trade. Experts in press construction will at once appreciate the straight line principle adopted, which not only produces a graceful appearance, but also a much more rigid frame, resulting in greater strength with the same amount of metal. The weight of these presses has also been increased, making a much greater increase in strength over the old pattern.

The slides and gibs are very long, thus insuring the best results and longest life for dies and tools usually operated in such presses. The shafts are of the best forged steel, of large proportions and well fitted. The slide connections in the larger sizes are made of forged steel, are bronze bushed, and practically unbreakable.

Our "Bliss" Standard Clutch, but of enlarged sizes and with several improvements in the mechanism, is employed, making it the strongest and safest in use, and is to-day unequaled for general work. The fly-wheel is bronze bushed, and the bushings may be easily removed when worn.

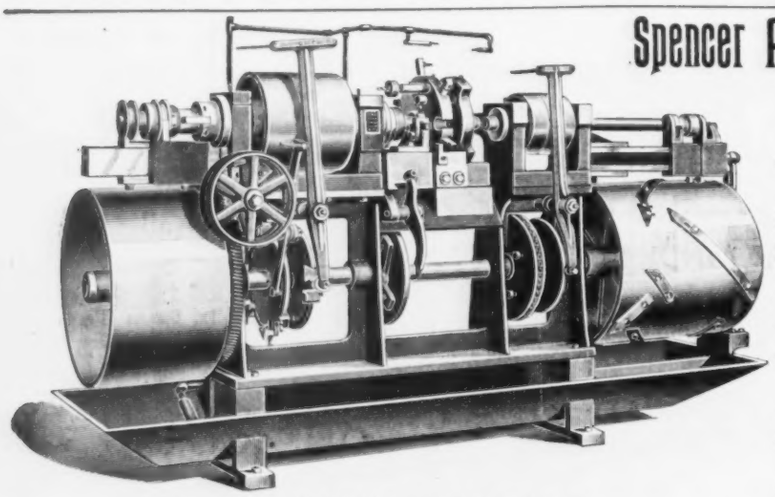
The press frame is so constructed that feeding devices, gauges, and other attachments can be easily applied. It may also be easily inclined to any angle that best suits the operator. It is built in several sizes, both as fly-wheel and geared machine, ranging in weight from 300 to 6,500 lbs. Write for further particulars.

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Reduced Prices. Correspondence Solicited.

OWNING AND OPERATING

THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.



SPENCER DOUBLE TURRET NO. 3.

Spencer Automatic Machine Screw Co.,

HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

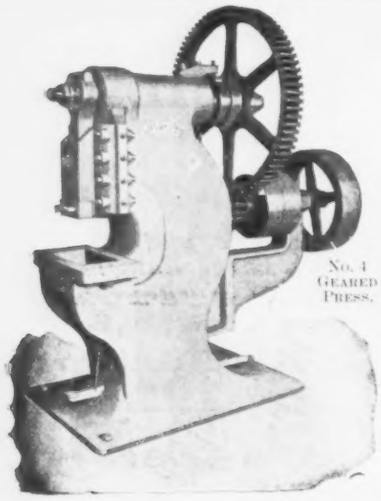
We build automatic screw machines in three sizes and two styles.

We have each of these sizes and styles in stock, and can therefore guarantee prompt delivery.

We shall be pleased to mail a catalogue to any address. In our catalogue you will find complete descriptions and illustrations.

We can also mail samples of work which we are daily turning out on these machines at our own works.

If you are interested, we hope to be favored with your inquiries.



No. 4 GEARED PRESS.

PHILADELPHIA MACHINE TOOL CO.,

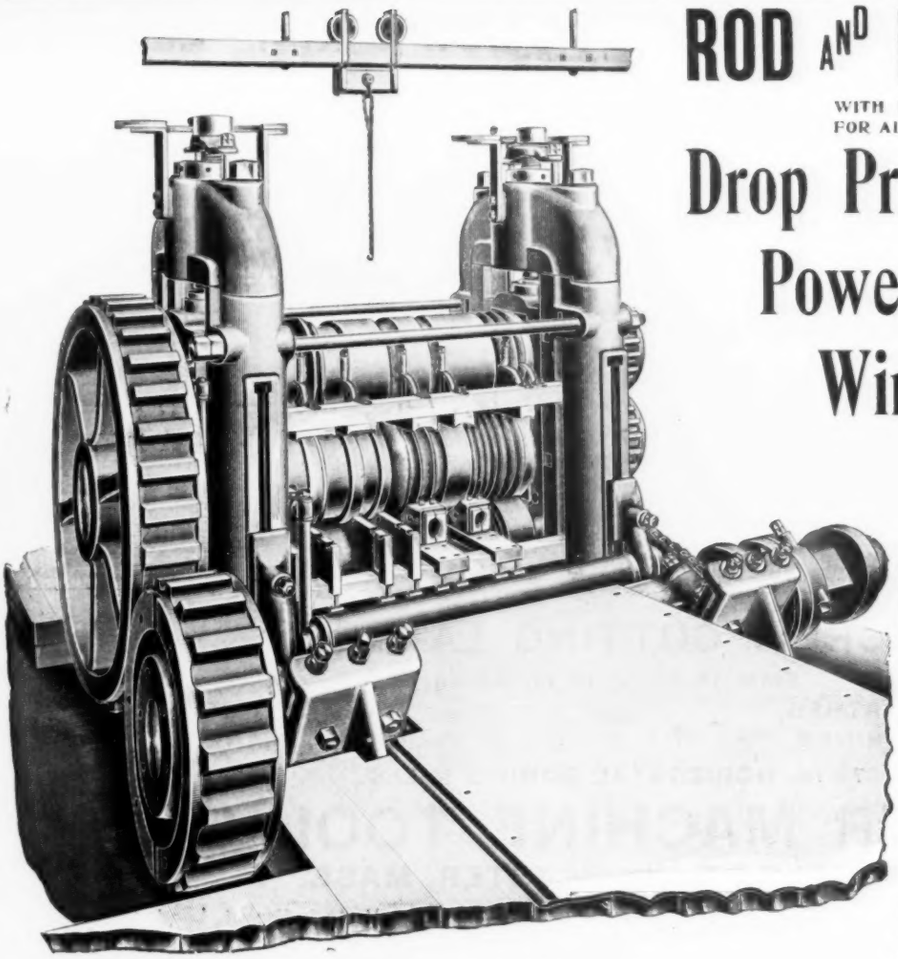
445-449 North Darien St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

PUNCHING
STAMPING
FORMING

PRESSES,

SHEARS, STRAIGHTENING ROLLS,
SPINNING LATHES, ETC.

POWER MACHINERY FOR SHEET METAL WORKERS.



ROD MILL.

ROD AND FLAT MILLS

WITH ROLLER BEARINGS,
FOR ALL PURPOSES . . .

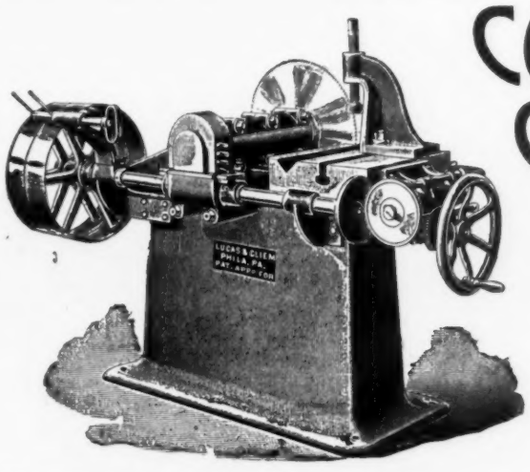
Drop Presses, Power Presses, Wire Drawing Machinery.

Mossberg & Granville
MFG. CO.,
Providence, R. I.

NEW YORK OFFICE,
126 LIBERTY STREET.
Exhibition, Philadelphia Bourse.

FOREIGN AGENTS.

CHARLES CHURCHILL & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham, England.
A. MATHEY DORET, La Chauz-de-Fonds, Switzerland.
DE FRIES & Co., Dusseldorf and Berlin, Germany, and Vienna, Austria.
ADOLPHE JANSSENS, Paris, France.



COLD SAWS, GRINDERS,

MILLING MACHINES,
SLOTTING MACHINES.

SPECIAL MACHINE TOOLS
Designed and Built.

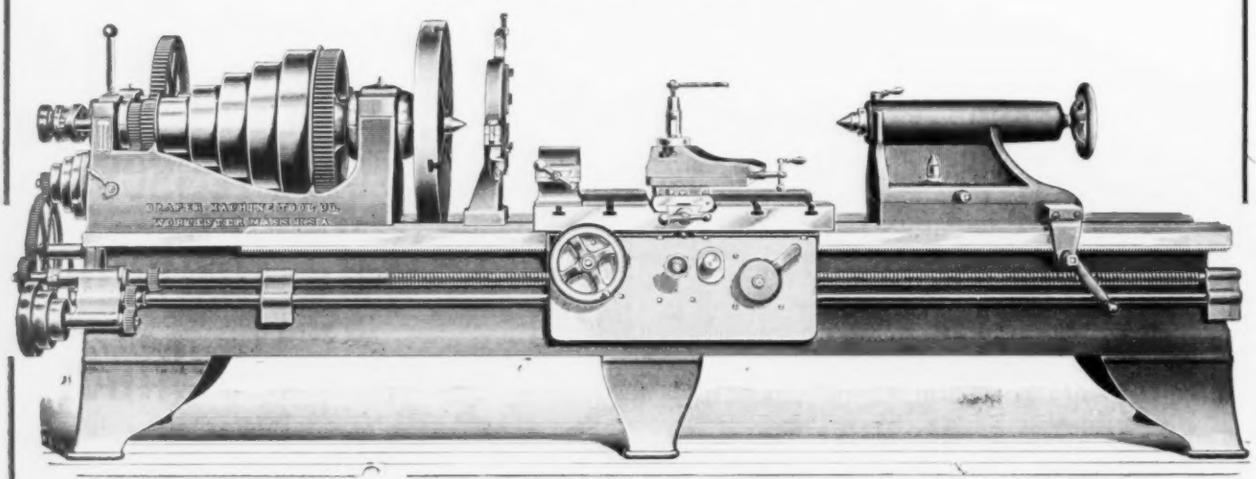
LUCAS & GLIEM
Machine Works,
RIDGE AVE. and HAMILTON ST., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

ALL KINDS **PRESSES, DIES AND TOOLS**
FOR CUTTING AND FORMING ARTICLES OF SHEET METAL, WIRE, LEATHER, PAPER, &c.
SPECIAL MACHINERY.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.
ADRIANCE MACHINE WORKS, 124 Imlay St., (Near Hamilton Ferry) Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S. A.

RADIAL, MULTIPLE, UPRIGHT and LOCOMOTIVE SHOP **DRILLS.**
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
MACHINE TOOLS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.
EXTENSION, FACING AND ENGINE **LATHES.**

27-in. Swing x 12 ft. Bed Screw Cutting Lathe.

Shipping Weight, 7,100 lbs.



SCREW CUTTING LATHES

From 14 in. to 42 in. Swing.

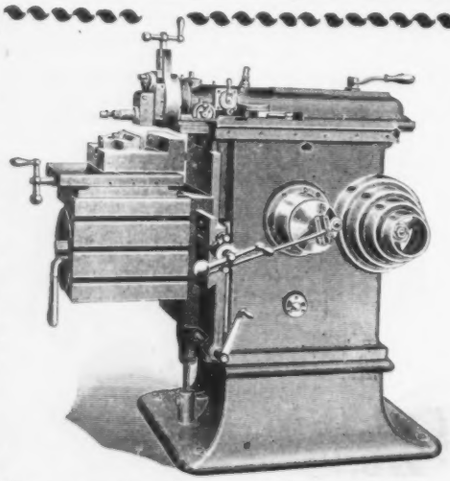
CHUCKING LATHES,
SCREW MACHINES,
HAND LATHES,
CRANK PLANERS,

72 in. HORIZONTAL BORING MILLS.

DRAPER MACHINE TOOL CO.,

140 GOLD ST., WORCESTER, MASS.

Sole European Agents: SELIG-SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria Street, London.
Sole Agent in Germany: E. SONNENTHAL, Junr., Berlin, Neue Promenade 5.



SHAPERS IN TWO SIZES

15 and 24 inch stroke. Patented features.
Graduated swivel table swiveling in either direction through an arc of 90 degrees.
Power elevating for raising and lowering table,—24 inch machine.
Worm and gear adjustment to swivel table,—24 inch machine.
Power down feed to tool slide on any angle.
Automatic stop to tool slide.
Stroke positioned while machine is in motion.
Also manufacturers of Automatic Chucking and Turning machines, Manufacturing Turret Lathes, ALL high-grade Machine Tools.

POTTER & JOHNSTON Co

PAWTUCKET, R. I., U.S.A.

Walter H. Foster, No. 126 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham, England.
John Lang & Sons, Johnstone, Scotland.
Gustav Diechmann & Sohn, Berlin, Germany.

A UNIVERSAL CUTTER and TOOL GRINDER

such as we make, is as essential in every Machine Tool Shop as is power, and an indispensable factor in the operation of your tools. Something very interesting is to be read in our book, which we send free. Want one?

The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.,

Mfrs. "THE CINCINNATI MILLER,"

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

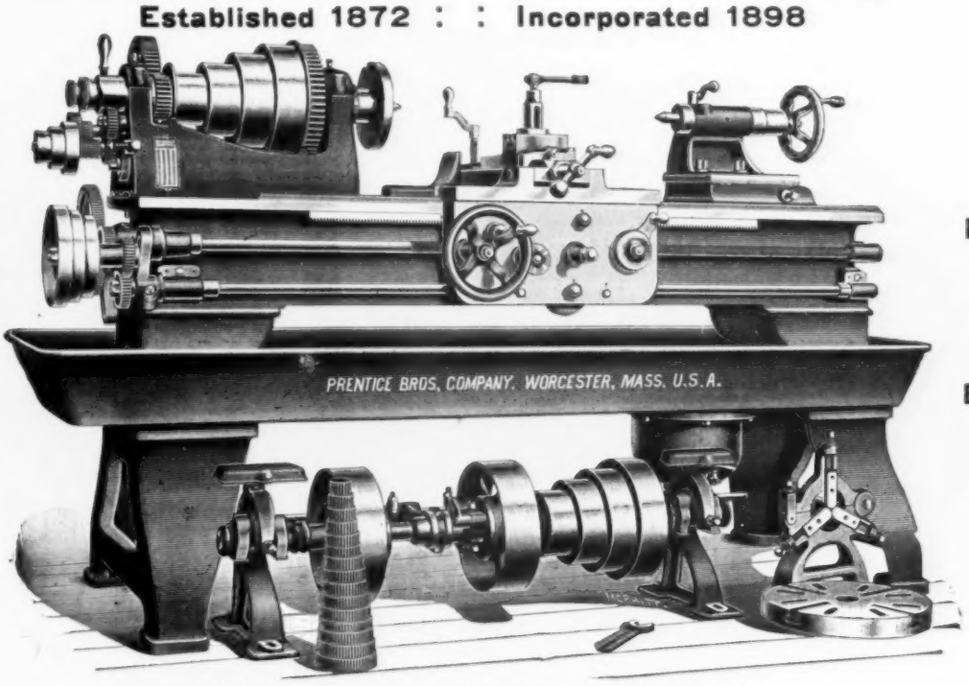
European Agents: The Niles Tool Works Co., 39 Victoria St., London, S. W., England.
Chas. Churchill & Co., London and Birmingham, Eng.
Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna and Brussels.
Adolph Janssen, Paris.

Prentice Bros. Company

Established 1872 : : Incorporated 1898

Highest Award, Chicago, 1893.

Gold Medal, Brussels, 1897.



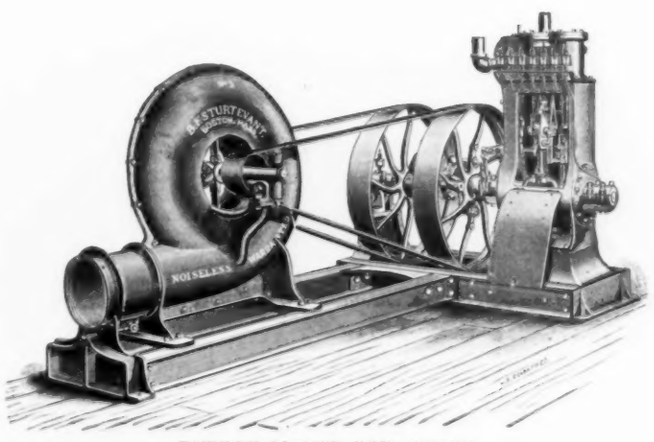
Drilling Machinery and Engine Lathes.

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

AGENCIES:

SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, 59-61 Spandauerstrasse, Berlin, Germany.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Breitegasse 17, Vienna, Austria.
SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, Rue du Fosse aux Loups, 17, Brussels, Belgium.
ADPHE. JANSSENS, 16 Place de la Republique, Paris, France.
CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 9 to 15 Leonard St., London, E. C., England.
J. BAIRD MACHINERY CO., Pittsburg, Pa.
FAIRBANKS CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
O. L. PACKARD MCH. CO., Milwaukee, Wis.
C. C. WORMER MACH'Y CO. Detroit, Mich.
W. R. COLCORD MACH'Y CO., St Louis, Mo.
PRATT & WHITNEY CO., Chicago, Ills.

THE STURTEVANT



FOUNDRY BLOWER WITH ENGINE.

B. F. Sturtevant Company,

Works: BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

Warerooms:

BOSTON, 34 Oliver St.
NEW YORK, 131 Liberty St.
PHILADELPHIA, 135 No. Third St.
CHICAGO, 16 So. Canal St.
LONDON, 78 Queen Victoria St.
GLASGOW, 21 W. Nile St.
BERLIN, 4 Neue Promenade.
STOCKHOLM, 2 Kungsholmstorg.
MILAN, 4 Via Dante.
AMSTERDAM, 745 Keizersgracht.

PRESSURE and BLAST BLOWERS,
EXHAUST FANS,
STEAM and ELECTRIC DRIVEN FANS,
STATIONARY and PORTABLE FORGES,
HORIZONTAL and VERTICAL STEAM ENGINES,
1 to 250 Horse Power,
ELECTRIC MOTORS and GENERATORS,
GENERATING SETS,
1 to 100 K. W.,
BLOWER SYSTEM of HEATING, DRYING and VENTILATING,
DUST COLLECTORS and complete systems for the removal of dust,
STEAM TRAPS, EXHAUST HEADS, etc., etc.

For Immediate Delivery.

SINGLE ACTION PRESSES.

No. 5 Pillar Pattern
No. 3½ Sub-Arch.
No. 5 " "
No 4 Open Back.
No. 3 " "
No. 1½ " "

For Early Delivery.

No. 1½ Double Action, Open Back.
No. 2½ do
No. 2½ Single Action, Open Back.
No. 2 Pillar.
No. 3 Pillar.

High Grade Automatic Machinery to Order.

Rivet Machines,
Screw Thread Rolling Machines,
Wire Forming Machines,
Intricate Special Machinery a specialty.

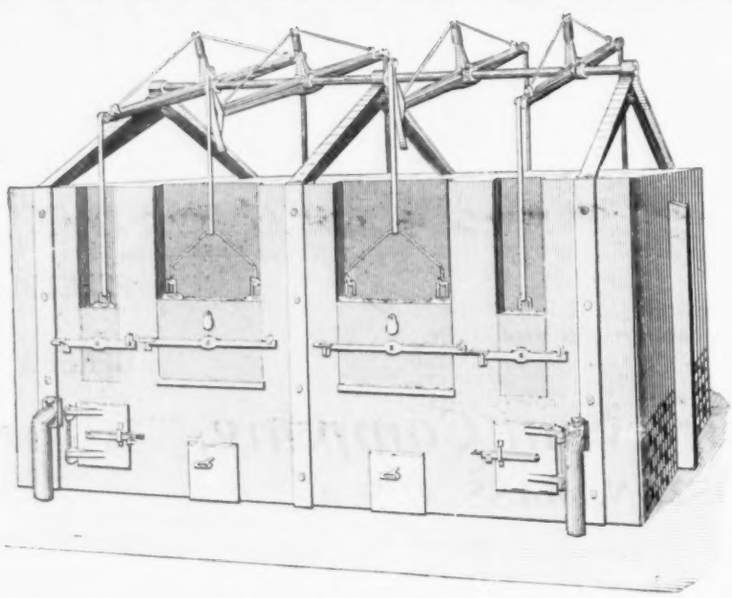
Send for Catalogues:
A—Wire Working,
C—Rivet Machines,
E—Bicycle Machinery.

THE
E. J. Manville Mach. Co.,
WATERBURY, CONN., U.S.A.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

CASE HARDENING FURNACES.

No. 1 uses about 100 lbs. Coal in 24 hours.
No. 2 about 150 lbs.
This is Economy.



Used by Well Known Manufacturing Concerns throughout the country.
Cost of Repairs Practically Nothing.

SPECIAL CIRCULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

New York Office: 136 Liberty St. Chicago Office and Store: 23 So. Canal St.

Machine Works Selling Out.

Several complete outfits have lately come into our hands. The tools are modern, in good condition and will be sold low direct from the shops where they are.

ENGINE LATHES.

32 in. x 22 ft. Gleason, heavy pattern, triple geared, screw and friction feed, cpd. rest, cross feed, &c. Spindle 9 in. diam.
30 in. x 14 ft. Fifield, blocks to 20 in. swing, rod and screw feeds, cpd. rest, cross feed, &c. Chuck 18 in.
36 in. x 16 ft. Fitchburg, rod and screw, cpd. rest and cross feed.
32 in. x 18 ft. Waterman, heavy pattern, cpd. rest and cross feed, complete, practically new.
30 in. x 10 ft. David W. Pond, heavy pattern, cpd. rest, cross feed and 24 in. chuck, complete.
28 in. x 12 ft. Fay & Scott, heavy pattern, cpd. rest, cross feed and 24 in. chuck.
24 in. x 12 ft. Putnam, rod and screw, complete.
22 in. x 17 ft. Harrington, cpd. rest, &c., complete.
20 in. x 10 ft. Putnam, do. do.
18 in. x 8 ft. Lodge-Barker. do. do.
18 in. x 8 ft. Flather. do. do.
16 in. x 6 ft. Reed, Prentice, Blaisdell and Ames.
14 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell, Reed and Prentice.
13 in. x 6 ft. Ames, "Special Reverse Feature."
12 in. x 5 ft. Reed.

PLANERS.

16 in. x 3 ft. Pratt & Whitney.
24 in. x 6 ft. Gleason.
26 in. x 10 ft. Ferris & Miles.
30 in. x 6 ft. David W. Pond.
30 in. x 8 ft. Gleason.
32 in. x 7 ft. New Haven.
36 in. x 8 ft. Wheeler Co.
36 in. x 14 ft. Betts Mch. Co.
36 in. x 24 ft. Wm. Sellers & Co., with side head.
38 in. x 8 ft. Pease Co.'s, with side head.
40 in. x 12 ft. Fitchburg Co.'s.
50 in. x 6 ft. Gray Co.'s, spiral geared.

SHAPERS.

9 in. stroke, Hewes & Phillips, crank motion.
10 in. stroke, New Haven, do.
12 in. stroke, Prentiss, do.
16 in. stroke, Standard, do.
20 in. stroke, Improved, do.

UNIVERSAL RADIAL DRILLS.

ft. arm, complete universal with swivel head and arm, heavy pattern, back gears and auto. feed.
5 ft. arm, Box Co.'s semi-universal, swivel arm, back gears and auto. feed.

PLAIN RADIAL DRILLS.

4 ft. arm, improved style with all attachments, including tapping arrangement.
5 ft. arm, "Niles," back gears, hand feed.

UPRIGHT DRILLS.

3-Spindle gang drills, Slate Mch. Co.'s.
20 in. swing, Prentice, auto. feed.
24 in. swing, Ames, back gears, auto. feed.
28 in. swing, Barnes, do. do.
30 in. swing, Prentice, do. do.

SCREW MACHINES.

Pratt & Whitney No. 2, wire feed capacity 9/8 in.
Bardons & Oliver No. 2, wire feed capacity 29-32 in.
Bardons & Oliver No. 3, wire feed capacity 1 5-32 in.
Bardons & Oliver No. 4, wire feed capacity 1 9-16 in., friction head, pump and collets.
Garvin No. 3, wire feed capacity 1 15-16 in., friction head, turret feed, pump, &c.
Davis & Egan, wire feed capacity, 2 in. friction head, turret feed, pump, &c.
Jones & Lamson, wire feed capacity 2⅛ in., friction head, turret feed, pump, &c.

MILLING MACHINES.

Garvin No. 11, auto. feed, arm, vise, &c.
Garvin No. 12, auto. feed, arm, vise, &c.
Garvin No. 1, Lincoln with dbl. sprocket centers.
Bridgeport, heavy pattern, back gears, arm, auto. feed, and vise. Weight 3000 lbs.
Brown & Sharpe No. 1 universal with atts.

BOILER TOOLS.

Bevel Shears, capacity 5/8 in., Cleveland Co.'s.
Heavy Punch, 23 in. gap, weight 10,000 lbs.
Double Punch and Shears, Hilles & Jones, wt. 5,000 lbs.
Bending Rolls, 6 ft., with swing housing.
Bending Rolls, 14 ft., "Bement style," swing housing, friction pulleys, all improvements, entirely new.
Plate Planer, Sellers, heavy pattern, 14 ft.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Automatic Gear Cutter, 30 in. for spur and bevel gears, Gould & Eberhardt.
Brown & Sharpe Universal Grinder, 12 in. swing, with extra 26 in. swing head for face grinding.
Slates Mch. Co.'s Cutter and Reamer Grinder.
Pipe Machine, 6 in. "Jarecki," with dies.

J. J. McCabe,
14 Dey St., New York.

For Sale.

One 18 in. x 32 in. "Rickards" Hor. Corliss Engine. Practically new.
One 16 in. x 32 in. "Fishkill" Hor. Corliss Engine, practically new.
One 200 lb. "Bradley" Helve Hammer.
One 60 in. x 60 in. x 12 ft Planer.
One 39 in. x 39 in x 12 ft. New Haven Planer.

The above are second-hand but in first class condition.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Second-hand Machinery,

IN FINE CONDITION.

60 in. New Haven Pulley Lathe.
21 x 24 Perkins, plain rest and chuck.
20 x 8 Putnam, compound rest, chuck fitted.
16 x 6 Reed, Elevating Rest, chuck fitted.
14 x 6 Hamilton, compound rest.
40 in. New Haven Drill, back geared, power feed.
34 in. Barnes ditto.
26 in. Newton Gear Cutter.
No. 1 Garvin Universal Miller.
No. 4 Frazer Universal Miller.
Punch and Shear, capacity ⅞ hole in ½ in. plate.
No. 2 Punch Press, weight 2200 lb.
Large stock of New Machinery always on hand.

S. M. YORK CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Second-Hand Railroad Tools

FOR

Railroad or Other Heavy Work.

Niles Axle Lathe, will take 8 in. through the head.
No. 2 Knowles Keyseating Machine.
400 lb. Pratt & Whitney Drop Hammer.
2500 lb. Double Acting Steam Hammer.
6 ton Single Acting Steam Hammer.
4000 lb. Double Acting Helve Hammer.
3-Head Slotter for locomotive frames, bed 36 ft. long.
3-Spindle Drill for locomotive frames, table 24 ft. long.
15 ton Morgan Electric Crane.
15 ton Jib Crane.
10 ft. Vertical Boring Mill.
6-inch Double Cutting-off Machine, Niles pattern.

Hill, Clarke & Co.,
156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

SHAPERS.

16 in. to 32 in. stroke.

J. STEPTOE & CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

14 in., 16 in. and 22 in. Corliss Engines.
16 in., 20 in. Buckeye Automatic Engines.
100, 250 and 350 H. P. Westinghouse Compound Engines.
50 to 200 H. P. Slide Valve Engines.
14 in., 16 in., 18 in., 20 in., 24 in. and 36 in. Screw Cutting Lathes.
16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 36 in., 54 in. and 60 in. Planers.
36 in., 50 in. and 60 in. Radial Drills.

Vertical and Horizontal Boring Machines, Screw Machines and large Turrets, Punch and Shears, and a large stock of Boilers, Pumps, Wood Working Machinery, Dynamos, Motors and Electrical Supplies.

FRANK TOOMEY,
Nos. 129 and 131 N. Third St., Phila., Pa.

Second-hand and New Machine Tools.

LATHES
16 in. x 7 ft. Harrington.
25 in. x 8 ft. Putnam, not s. c.
26 in. T. C. Lathe, 3⅝ in. hole in spindle. Tool front and back.

PLANERS.
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Whitcomb.
24 in. x 24 in. x 8 ft. Smith-Silk.
26 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. Putnam.

DRILLS.
20 in. Wheel & Lever Drill.
20 in. Wheel & Lever, B. G.
24 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
28 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
32 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
40 in. B. G. P. F. A. S.
1 Henley Swing Drill.
14 in. Aurora Sensitive.
16 in. Sensitive, Flickinger.

MISCELLANEOUS.
16 in. x 6 ft. Fox Monitor.
24 in. Pulley Lathe.
24 in. Turret Lathe, 4500 pound.
26 in. Pulley Lathe.
Harrington Suspension Drill No. for plate Work.
1 Brass Valve Machine.
Emery Stands for two wheels 1 in. x 2 in.
Garvin Screw Slotter.
Hand Forge, Foos Mfg. Co., Scientific No. 3.
Sellers Twist Drill Grinder.
Tool Grinder.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

Second-Hand Machine Tools

FOR

General Machine Shop Use.

20 in. x 8 ft. F. E. Reed Engine Lathe.
26 in. x 12 ft. J. B. Reed Engine Lathe.
84 in. x 18 ft. Engine Lathe.
No. 0 Pratt & Whitney Screw M'ch'e with wire feed.
⅝ in. Cleveland Automatic Screw Machine.
No. 3 Davis & Egan Screw Machine with wire feed.
No. 4 Bardons & Oliver Screw M'ch'e with wire feed.
18 in. Brainard Hand Gear Cutter.
30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Fitchburg Planer.
32 in. x 32 in. x 8 ft. Lathe & Morse Planer.
36 in. x 36 in. x 9 ft. New Haven Planer.
2-Spindle Profiling Machine.
Radial Drill made by Dietz, Gang & Co., drills to centre of 80 inches.

Hill, Clarke & Co.,
156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

1 Planer 72 in. x 36 in. x 9 ft., two heads.
1 Planer 60 in. x 60 in. x 14 ft., Screw feed, cheap.
1 Iron Planer, 36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft.
1 Iron Planer, 28 in. x 30 in. x 6 ft., Fitchburg make.
1 Engine Lathe, 42 in. x 14 ft.
1 Engine Lathe, 22 in. x 14 ft., with chuck.
1 Heavy Pit Lathe, to swing 10 ft.
1 1000 lb. Steam Hammer.
1 3000 lb. Miles Steam Hammer.
1 250 lb. Morgan Steam Hammer.
1 Ingersoll Air Compressor, 16 in. x 16 in. x 14 in. stroke.
1 250 lb., 1 200 lb. Farrell Drop.
1 Boring Bar, Star feed, 15 ft. 6 in. x 11 in. dia.
1 7 H. P. Otto Gas Engine.
1 10 ft. Burgess Squaring Shear.
1 No. 3 Bell Steam Hammer.
1 8-Spindle Drill.

Machinery appraised any part of country.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Office, 178 Broadway, N. Y.

Brown & Sharpe Screw Machine.

With Automatic wire feed, automatic chuck and power feed to turret. Hole through spindle 1 1-16 in., through wire feed 11-16 in. Weight about 1500 lbs. Fine condition.

HENRY F. HILL,
123 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

Second-Hand Tools.

ENGINE LATHES.
1 13 x 5 Plain Turret Lathe.
1 14 x 5 Putnam.
1 15 x 5 Bullard.
1 15 x 6 Wood & Light.
1 16 x 6 Fifield.
1 16 x 6 Star.
1 16 x 6 Porter.
1 17 x 8 Niles.
1 15 x 8 Muller.
1 18 x 8 Lodge & Davis.
1 18 x 7 Pond.
1 18 x 8 Putnam.
1 18 x 8 Lodge & Barker.
1 18 x 10 Steptoe-McFarlan.
1 20 x 8 Pond.
1 25 x 18 Leonard.
1 24 x 16 Sellers.
1 26 x 20 Pond.

PLANERS.
1 17 x 17 x 4 Putnam.
1 30 x 30 x 8 New Haven.

DRILLS.
1 26 in. Barnes Drill.
1 28 in. National Drill.
1 5 ft. Niles Half Universal Radial Drill.
1 Wall Radial Drill.

SHAPERS.
1 15 in. Betts Travelling Head.

SCREW MACHS.
1 7/8 Screw Machine.
1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Friction Head.
1 No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, Plain Head.
1 Davis & Egan Hub Machine.

MISCEL.
1 Garvin Hand Milling Machine.
1 1½ in. Pratt & Whitney Cutting-off Machine.
1 Newton Keyseater.
1 Valve Milling Machine.
1 5 in. Cutting-off Machine.
1 15 x 5 Lodge & Davis Hand Lathe.
1 600 Light Dynamo.

NEW TOOLS.

Engine Lathes, 14 to 60 in. swing.
Planers, 24 to 54 in. wide.
Drill Presses, 12 to 42 in. swing.
Radial Drills, 3, 4, 5 and 6 ft. Arms.
Shapers, 14, 16, 21 and 26 in. stroke.
Plain Milling Machines (4 sizes).
Universal Milling Machines (3 sizes).
⅝, ¾, 1⅛, 1⅝ and 2¼ in. Screw Machines.
14, 16 and 18 in. Monitor Lathes.
12, 14 and 15 in. Hand Lathes.
1⅝ in. and 2 in. Automatic Bolt Cutters.

The American Tool Works Co.,

Successors to THE DAVIS & EGAN M. T. CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

FOR SALE.

15 Automatic Screw Machines, 35 Pratt & Whitney Screw and Chucking Machines and over 200 other tools.
Catalogue now ready.

A. B. PITKIN MACHINERY CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

FOR SALE.
Second-hand Machinery.

ENGINE LATHES.
1 84 in. x 18 ft. Wheel Lathe.
1 54 in. x 22 ft. Pond Lathe, Triple R. G.
1 26 in. x 14 ft. Fitchburg C. R.
1 26 in. x 40 in. x 10 ft. Gap Turning Lathe.
4 20 in. 8 to 10 ft. Engine Lathes.
15 18 in. x 6 to 10 ft. Engine Lathes.
38 14 in., 15 in. and 16 in. Lathes, various makes.

PLANERS.
1 40 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft. Old Style.
1 36 in. x 36 in. x 9 ft. New Haven.
1 30 x 30 x 10 Putnam.
1 24 x 24 x 6 Whitcomb.
1 24 x 24 x 5 Pond.
1 16 x 16 x 4 Hendey.

SHAPERS
1 26 in. Hendey.
1 15 in. "
1 12 in. "
1 20 in. G. & E.
1 14 in. Putnam Traveling Head.

MILLING MACHS.
1 No. 4 Cincinnati Univ.
1 No. 2 " Plain.
1 No. 2 Garvin Plain.
1 No. 13 B. & S. Plain.
2 No. 12 B. & S. Plain.
2 Ames Lincoln.
1 No. 3 P. & W. Lincoln.

DRILLS.
1 40 in. Bickford.
1 28 in. Barnes.
1 26 in. Kirkhoff.
1 25 in. Barnes.

MISCELLANEOUS.
1 54 in. Bement Boring and Turning Mill.
1 12 in. Bement Slotter.
1 25 lb. Bradley Helve Hammer.
1 80 lb. Bradley Helve Hammer.
1 50 lb. Bradley Upright Cushioned Hammer.
1 No. 2 Williams & White Bulldozer.
1 Davis & Egan Hub Machine.
1 Davis & Egan Screw Machine, 2⅝ in. wire feed.
1 14 in. Wheel Borer.

Also complete line of improved new machine tools. Write us for anything you want.

McDOWELL, STOCKER & CO.,
38-61 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Iron Workers!

I want to sell quickly

Two Heavy Bolt Headers with dies.
One 1½ in. Could Bolt Cutter.
One Double Punch, ⅝ in. x ¼ in.
One Single Punch ¼ in. x ⅝ in.
One 13 in Alligator Shear.
One 3 in. Alligator Shear.
One Angle and Plate Slitting Shear
One 100 in. Guillotine Morgan Plate Shear.

THOMAS P. CONARD,
119 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

16 x 30 Corliss Engine.
18 x 32 Buckeye Engine.
18 x 42 Wright "
22 x 33 Buckeye " Tangge bed.
24 x 48 Wright "
20 40 x 36 Compound Wright Corliss Engine.
24 42 x 48 " " Engine.
14½ x 26 x 22 " McIntosh & Seymour Engine.
15 x 26 x 17 " " "
10 Frisble Friction Pulleys, 60 in. x 20 in., 100 H. P. each.
180 ft. Shafting, and Brown's Hangers, 4 7-16 in.
48 in. 8 ply Leather Belt, 85 ft. long.
22 x 12 x 24 Davidson Pump.
12-18½ x 10¾ x 10 Compound Worthington Pump.
10-16 x 10¼ x 10 " " "
7-16 x 6 x 18 " Blake "

MARVIN BRIGGS,
12 B'way, N. Y. City.

Second-hand Machinery.

1 Bement-Miles Hydraulic Riveter.
8 ft. gap, with pump, accumulator, punches, dies, etc., complete.
1 Set Power Bending Rolls. 9 ft.
1 Multiple Punch. Long & Allstatter.
43 in. between housings, spacing table.
2 Punches. 22 in. throat.
1 Shear. 33 in. throat.
1 Punch. 25 in. throat.
1 No. 4 Root's Positive Blast Blower.
1 Complete tin can factory equipment, with 60 machines.

READE & BOWLER,
216-217 American Trust Building,
CLEVELAND, O.

Machine Shop
FOR SALE.

Tools used in Piano Factory and will be sold in lots to suit; all in first-class shape and condition and comprising principally the following:

2 Brainard Small Hand Milling Machines.
1 Brainard No. 5 Standard Milling Machine, with Vise and Index Centres.
3 No. 5 Jones & Lamson Screw Machines, wire feed, capacity to ½ inch.
1 No. 5 Horton Toggle Single Action Press, 6000 lbs.
1 Each No. 0, 1, 2, Howard Single Action Press.
1 Perkins Rack Cutting Machine, 30 in. feed; small single and double spindle Threading and Tapping Machines to 5-16 in.; Emery Grinders; 10 in. to 16 in. Special Lathes and 13 in. x 5 ft. Blaisdell Engine Lathes.

Correspondence solicited. Address for particulars,
S. T. LUND, 54 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

CORLISS ENGINES.

1 14 x 30 Lane & Bodley, 9 ft. Band Wheel, 18 in. face.
1 16 x 42 left hand, 7 ft. Band Wheel and 12 ft. Fly Wheel.
1 24 x 48, 18 ft. Band Wheel, 40 in. face.

BOILERS.

4 72 in. x 18 ft. long, 72 4 in. flues, fitted with Hawley Down Draft Furnaces.

WM. C. JOHNSON & SONS MCH. CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

BOILERS.

3 125 H. P. Loco. Style, 100 lbs. steam pressure.
2 100 H. P. Loco, Style (Wooten fire boxes).
7 80 to 100 H. P. Loco. style, 100 lbs. steam.
1 80 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (good as new).
2 50 H. P. Horizontal Tubular (fine condition).

Above will be sold with fittings complete at bargain prices. Steam pressure guaranteed and policy of insurance furnished.

POULTERER & CO.,
410 Bullitt Bldg., Phila., Pa.

FOR SALE.

26 x 60 Automatic Engine, Band Fly Wheel 18 ft. x 40 in., built by C. H. Brown & Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

FRANK McSWEGAN & SONS,
Dover St. and Franklin Square, N. Y.

Second-Hand Machinery.

Engine Lathes.
13 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
14 in. x 6 ft. Prentice.
16 in. x 6 ft. Ames.
18 in. x 12 ft. Bozart.
27 in. x 12 ft. W. & L.
16 in. x 8 ft. Pattern Maker's.

Screw Machines
No. 2 Wire Feed.
No. 2 P. & W., plain.
No. 2½ P. & W., W. F.
No. 4 Windsor, plain.
No. 4 Windsor, W. F., auto.
No. 2 Niles, heavy.

Planers.
16 in. x 16 in. x 4 ft.
20 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft.
24 in. x 24 in. x 4 ft.
25 in. x 25 in. x 10 ft.
28 in. x 28 in. x 8 ft.
36 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.
48 in. x 48 in. x 15 ft.
60 in. x 60 in. x 22 ft.
72 in. x 72 in. x 40 ft., 3 heads.

Shapers.
9 in. T. H., Sellers.
13 in. T. H., Bement.
20 in. G. & E.

Drills.
6 Spindle, Quint.
Pond Suspension.
22 in. G. & E., geared.
24 in. Ames, geared.
32 in. G. & E., geared.
32 in. Harris, geared.
Combined Drill and Slotter.
4 spindle Ames.
Bicycle Frame Drill.

Millers.
Lincoln Type, P. & W.
Hand Miller, Ames.
Special Cam Miller.
Double Head Cam Miller P. & W.

Miscellaneous
24 in. Lead Lap. Mch.
No. 2 W. T. Grinder.
Centering Machine.
24 in. Gear Cutter.
36 in. H'd Gear Cutter.
48 in. x 12 ft. Hor. Boring and Drill. Machine.
12 in. Splitting Shear.
Car Mortiser & Borer

We have named above only our choicest tools. Write us for anything you want. Prices on application.

The Niles Tool Works Co.

136-138 Liberty St., New York City.

Screw Machines.

No. 3 Cleveland Automatic, plain, wire feed.
2 No. 1 Pratt & Whitney.
No. 3 Windsor, wire feed, new.
No. 4 Windsor, back gears, wire feed, new.
No. 3 Pratt & Whitney, wire feed.
No. 2½ Garvin, friction back gears, spring chuck.
No. 3 Garvin, friction back gears, spring chuck.
No. 3 Warner & Swasey, friction back gears, wire feed.
No. 4 Bardons & Oliver, friction back gears, wire feed.
No. 6 Warner & Swasey, friction back gears, wire feed.
Davis & Egan Hub Machine, complete.

Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co.,

62 64 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.
19 S. Water St., Cleveland, O.

PLATE MILL.

Magnificent 22-inch, two-high plate train of rolls, all complete ready to run on nail plate, skelp, or sheets Weight, 100 tons. Price 1c. per pound.

SCHULTZ & CO.,
Rothschild Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Second-Hand Machinery.

IN EXCELLENT CONDITION.

LATHES.
36 in. x 18 ft. Fifield.
25 in. x 12 ft. S. C. Forsaith.
21 in. x 16 ft. S. C. Forsaith.
18 in. x 8 ft. Blaisdell.
16 in. x 6 ft. Reed.
16 in. x 6 ft. Porter.
15 in. x 6 ft. Porter.
12 in. x 5 ft. Silk.
10 in. x 4 ft. Frasse.
1 15 x 5 Speed Lathe.
1 16 in. x 5 ft. Friction head, Warner & Swasey monitor.
1 36 in. Putnam Pulley Lathe.
17 in. x 17 in. x 4 ft. Putnam Planer.

Hand Miller, Garvin.
Lincoln Miller, Pratt & W.
12 in. x 5 ft. Turret Lathe
No. 3 Power Press, R. & K.
No. 4½ B. G. Garvin Miller.
1 100 ton Hydraulic Car Wheel Press.
1 36 in. Car Wheel Borer.
1 1 in. Double head Acme Bolt Cutter.
1 ⅛ in. 4-spindle Acme Nut Tapper.
5 Diamond Grinders.
25 Horse Power Motor.
25 in. Barnes Drill.
1 250 Light Dynamo.

Also full line latest improved new machine tools.

J. B. DOAN & CO.,
68 and 70 South Canal Street, Chicago.

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

72 in. vert. boring and turning mill, 2 hds., new, made by H. Bickford.
50 in. Bickford vert. boring and turning mill, one head, fine condition.
4 in. bar, 7 ft table, Betts hor. boring and drilling machine, power lift, all complete, fine order.
4 in. bar, 7 ft. table, New Machine Co., ditto, good as new.
50-60 x 18 Fifield Tool Co. engine lathe, triple grd. head stock, latest pattern, new.
36 x 18 Putnam Standard, latest pattern, engine lathe, triple grd., head stock, new.
42 x 22 ditto.
No. 2 Bickford radial drilling machine with tapping attach., new.
74 x 51 x 24 Betts metal planer, all complete, fine order.
244 x 42 x 5 ditto
60 x 60 x 10 ft. Bement Planer, 1 head on cross rail, 1 side head, all complete, good order.
30 x 30 x 8 L. W. Pond Machine Co., metal planer, latest pattern, new.
54 x 48 x 12 ft. L. W. Pond Machine Co., metal planer, 2 heads, latest pattern, delivery 5 weeks.
Also a full line of crank, friction and belt shifting shapers, new.
Send for complete lists of new and second-hand tools.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,
115 Liberty Street, New York City.
Buffalo Office, 603 D. S. Morgan Bldg.

ROLLING MILL MACHINERY FOR SALE.

1 3-high Plate Mill with extra rolls.
1 21-in. Puddle Mill with extra rolls.
9 Double Puddle Furnaces.
1 Guillotine Shear, 87 in. knives.
1 Alligator Shear, 27 in. jaw, will cut 2 in. by 12 in. steel slabs, or 5 in. axles.
1 Rotary Shear; will shear ½ in. plates.
4 Muck Bar and Bar Iron Shears.
1 Large Steam Hammer.
2 Steam Jib Cranes.
1 Rotary Squeezer with engine, 48 in. drum.

All the above machinery is in good condition and will be sold separately. Address

JOS. H. McCLURE & SON
202 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

I buy Iron and Metal Scrap and wish to hear from anybody having cotton ties, pipe, hoops, cast borings, wrought and steel turnings, boilers, cast scrap, etc. Also wrecks from fire, etc.

ROBERT M. CUNLIFFE,
1140-42 Washington Ave., Phila., Pa.

FOR SALE.

Four fly wheels, each 25 feet in diameter, weighing 42 tons each, built in 12 segments and two centers, with rims turned and faced. We built these wheels for our own tin mills, and after a few months' use of them replaced them with heavier wheels. Will be sold low.

MACKINTOSH, HEMPHILL & CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROLLING MILL

For Sale or Lease.

The property known as the Seyfert Rolling Mills is offered for sale or lease.

This Mill is located on the Wilmington & Northern R. R., five miles from Reading, Pa., and is equipped for making Sheared Pipe Skelp, Sheet Iron, Plate Iron and Puddled Bars.

The property is in perfect condition and can be started up in 24 hours time. Is, without doubt, one of the best mills in the state; has always been a money-maker and should prove a very desirable and profitable investment to anyone desiring to go into the iron business.

This Mill would be indispensable to the Wrought Iron Pipe Trust now forming.

For terms or particulars, apply or address

SAM'L R. SEYFERT & BRO.,
Reading, Pa.

SECOND-HAND

Metal-Working Machinery

At Bargain Prices.

Lathes.

One 13 in. x 6 ft. Ames plain turning lathe.
Two 13 x 5 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
Three 13 x 6 Ames raise and fall rest and special feature.
One 16 x 6 Ames P. G. rest, taper and hollow spindle
Two 16 x 6 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
Two 16 x 8 Ames R. & F. rest and special feature.
One 16 x 12 Ames plain gib rest and special feature.
One 90 x 20 Ames power angular feed lathe.
One Bement single axle lathe.

Planers.

32 x 32 x 6 L. W. Pond.
32 x 32 x 10 Ames Mfg. Co.
36 x 36 x 8 Geo. C. Howard.
36 x 36 x 10 Putnam Mch. Co.
60 x 60 x 11 L. W. Pond.
29 x 29 x 9 screw.

Miscellaneous.

10 ft. x 6 in. Bement Miles & Co. plate bending rolls.
Set of heavy plate bending rolls.

Miscellaneous.

9-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
10-in. stroke New Haven slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Bement slotting machine.
12-in. stroke Hewes & Phillips slotting machine.
14 ft. x 6 in. Wm. Sellers & Co. plate planing machine.
24-in. Brainard type semi-automatic gear cutter.
No. 2 Pratt & Whitney die sinking machine.
2-spindle Ames profiling machine.
No. 1 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machine
Three No. 2 Pratt & Whitney wire feed screw machines.
14-in. Ames wire feed screw machine.
14-in. Ames friction head screw machine.
8 in. Hurlbut & Rogers cutting-off machine.
No. 3 Ames 3-spindle gang drill.
Two Pratt & Whitney 5-spindle nut tappers.
One Bement 6-spindle nut tapper.
One Bement hydraulic rail bending machine.
One Burdict ¾ in. to 1 in. bolt heading machine.

It is our intention to carry in stock a first-class line of Second-Hand Machinery. If you want to buy or sell, do not fail to communicate with us. As our stock will be changing constantly, it will be wise to let us know what you require.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,
111-113 Liberty St., N. Y. City.
Branches at Chicago and Pittsburg.

ENGINES, 42 in. dia. and smaller.
BLOWING ENGINES, for Blast Furnaces, Foundries and Converters.
MILL TRAINS (3-high), 20 in., 18 in., 12 in., 10 in., 8 in. and 6 in.
SHEARS, for Blooms, Billets, Plates, Sheets, Old Rails and Scrap.
CRANES, Jib Cranes, Iron and Wooden.
STEAM HAMMERS, various sizes and makes.
SQUEEZER (Rotary), 48 in. drum.
FLY WHEELS AND BAND WHEELS, various sizes; Punches, Straighteners, Roll Lathe, Riveter, Machine Shop Tools, &c., &c.
LOCOMOTIVES, various gauges, sizes and styles.

B. M. EVERSON,
301 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sales Agent BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa.

For Immediate Delivery.

Twelve 10 in. Foot Power Engine Lathes.
Twelve 10 in. Power Engine Lathes
Twelve 12 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathes.
Twelve 14 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathes.
Six 17 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathes.
Six 17 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathes.

These Lathes are our own make and guaranteed first-class in every particular. Price low and can ship on receipt of order. We also build 3 in. and 4½ in. Cutting off Machines, Keyseaters and Upright Drills. Send for photographs and catalogue.

The W. P. Davis Mch. Co.,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

1 32 in. x 108 in. Plate Mill, Roughing Rolls 2[illegible] in. x 84 in.; live tables and Vertical Table Engines.
1 Pair 36 in. x 40 in. Horizontal Reversing Engines.
1 110 in. Guillotine Plate Shear.
1 24 in. x 70 in. Blooming Mill, with 28 in. x 42 in. Reversing Engines, with gearing, tables and table engines.
1 18 in. 3-high Bar Mill.
1 20 in. 3-high Sheet Mill.
2 10 in. 3-high Guide Mills.
Engines, Shears, Punches and Cosgrove Straightener.
2 Hoisting Engines.
7 Boilers.
Engine Lathe, Roll Lathe, Planer Drill Press and Blowers.
1 10 ton Standard Gauge Locomotive Crane.
Supply and Hydraulic Pumps and Cranes.

A Large lot of other machinery such as used in large steel works.

W. J. CARLIN,
380 So. Highland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

1 27 in. x 27 ft. L. & D. "Standard" Engine Lathe, Taper Attachment. At once.

The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.,
Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

FOR SALE.

17 pairs Alligator and Rotary Shears cutting from one inch to six inch cold Steel Axles. Can be seen at Catasauqua, Pa.

Apply

WM. ECKBOLDS' SONS,
711 E. Girard Ave.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

For Quick Delivery.

1 Shear with Engine 126 inch, used.
1 Roll for straightening light plates, used.
1 Roll 40 inch for sheets, new.
2 Hackney Hammers.

WAIS & ROOS P., S. & ROLL CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

BARGAINS.

Baker Blowers, Nos. 2, 5½ and 7.
Root " Nos. 2, 3, 4, 6 and 7.
18 in. x 42 in. CORLISS ENGINE (WATTS & CAMPBELL). Right hand, 16 ft. x 32 in. segment wheel. Something fine. Immediate delivery.
22 in. x 42 in. WRIGHT AUTOMATIC ENGINE. Right hand, 16 ft. x 36 in. wheel.
Horizontal Boilers, Bigelow make, 66 in. x 15 ft., 108 3 in. tubes, and 72 in. x 16 ft., 132 3 in. tubes. Now insured for 90 lbs. by Hartford Ins. Co.

C. R. BIGELOW, 45 Dey St., New York City.

SECOND-HAND

Steam Power Hammers

AND

Power Presses

FOR SALE.

BEAUDRY & CO.,
8 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

Second-hand Tools.

U. Baird Machinery Co.

323-325 Water St., 392-394 First Ave.,

PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

8 in. x 10 in. Norwalk Air Compressor.
10 in. x 12 in. " " "
2 in. Acme Bolt Cutter.
18 in. Pulley Borer.
No. 5 Rotary High Pressure Blower.
36 in. Gould & Eberhardt Spur Gear Cutter.
80 lb. Merrill Air Cushioned Hammer.
36 in. x 28 ft. Betts Engine Lathe.
36 in. x 14 ft. New Haven Engine Lathe.
20 in. x 8 ft. Fitchburg Engine Lathe.
20 in. x 14 ft. Harrington Gap Lathe.
16 in. x 5 ft. Bullard Engine Lathe.
16 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell Engine Lathe.
14 in. x 6 ft. Ames Engine Lathe.
14 in. x 5 ft. Reed Engine Lathe.
60 in. New Haven Pulley Lathe.
30 in. x 30 in. x 7 ft. New Haven Planer.
48 in. Alfred Box & Co. Radial Drill.
24 in. Hendey Shaper.
Garvin Tapping Machine.
Cincinnati Universal Cutter and Reamer Grinder.
Davis & Egan Oil Separator.

File Factory

FOR SALE

On Saturday, April 1, 1899, the plant of the late McClellan File Co. will be sold at the Saginaw County Court House, by Circuit Court Commissioner, to satisfy mortgages about one-third the value of the plant, which will be sold entire comprising real estate, buildings and all machinery.

The factory has a capacity of 500 dozen files per day, and is one of the most thoroughly equipped file factories in the country.

Plenty of cheap fuel. An elegant opportunity on a small capital to manufacture files for the trade, or to operate it as a recutting factory. For further particulars address

GEO. J. LITTLE, Saginaw, Mich.
For Mortgagees.

FOR SALE.

1 200 H. P. Wheelock Engine.
1 60 H. P. Armington & Simms Engine

A large lot of new and second-hand Iron and Wood Working Machinery on hand. Do not fail to write us if you want to buy or sell.

THE THOMAS & LOWE MACHINERY CO.,
51 Washington St., Providence, R. I.

CHEAP.

Cameron Pumps.
Centrifugal Pumps.
Root Blower No. 2.
Large Sturtevant Blast Wheels.
Exhaust Fan, Ventilating Fans.
Guild & Garrison Double Vacuum Pump.

Above all in **perfect condition,** used only **two weeks** and will be sold **very low.**

VARIETY MACHINE CO.,
Warsaw, N. Y.

For Sale.

1 28 x 54 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
2 26 x 54 Lane & Bodley Corliss Engines.
1 18 x 42 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
1 13 x 14 Ideal Automatic Engine.
1 12 x 34 Brown Automatic Engine.
1 30 x 30 x 8 Whitcomb Planer.
1 50 in. Stevens Pulley Lathe.

WICKES BROS., Saginaw, Mich.

HEAVY TOOLS.
For Quick Delivery—Good as New.
Column Lathe, 54 in. x 30 ft., Solid Cast Base, 2 Heads. Splendid Tool.
4-Spindle Drill Press, Movable Spindles and Table. Quick and Accurate. Heavy Tool. Finest Condition. H. E. PERRY, 3923 Union Av., Chicago

See Our Bargains.

Direct Current Dynamos of 55, 150, 270, 350, 700, 725, 800, 810, 900, 1,075, 1,350, 1,610 and 2,500 light capacity.

Alternating Current Dynamos of 750, 900, 1,300 and 2,000 light capacities.

Arc Dynamos: 20, 24, 30, 40, 50 and 60 light, both 1,200 and 2,000 candle power.

Engines: 12, 50, 75, 85, 100, 115, 125, 150, 175 and 200 H. P.

Boilers: 50, 100, 250, 375 and 500 H. P.

Heaters: 150, 1,000 and 2,000 H. P.

Steam Pumps, 100, 150, 500, 750, 2000 and 3000 gallons per minute.

SEND FOR OUR PRICE LIST NO. 24.

Most of this apparatus has been removed from our own central stations to make room for larger units and is therefore in excellent condition.

CHICAGO EDISON COMPANY,
139 ADAMS ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

FOR SALE OR RENT.

Large Foundry Plant fully equipped. Has exceptional shipping facilities over two belt and one trunk line railroads. Located just outside Chicago. For particulars address

"FOUNDRY PLANT,"

Care *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Bldg., Chicago.

NAIL MACHINES

For Sale.

All sizes Wire and Cut Nail and Tack and Shoe Nail Machines. Anything you want in the tack and nail line.

JESSE ATHERTON, Auburn, R. I.,
Dealer in second-hand Tack and Nail Machinery

FOR SALE.

A Lot of Mining Machinery in First-Class Condition

One 550 H P Tandem Compound Corliss Engine, with Plunger Condenser, and heavy driving gear.
One Lidgerwood Hoisting Engine, link motion, with 14 x 18 in. cylinders and 10 ft. divided drum.
One slide valve Engine, cylinders 16½ x 36 in., with 15 ft. balance wheel.
One slide valve Engine, with 16 in. cylinders, 42 in. stroke.
One Morris County Air Compressor, cylinders 12 x 18 in.
23 Ingersoll-Sargent Air Drills, 2 in., 2¾ and 3¼ in. cylinders.
Two Boilers, 5 ft. diameter, 17 ft. long, with 60 3¼ in. flues.
Two Boilers, 5 ft. diameter, 18 ft. long, with 57 3¼ in. flues.
Two Boilers, 4 ft. 6 in. diameter, 14 ft. 6 in. long, with 68 3 in. flues.
One Boiler, 4 ft. diameter, 15 ft. 6 in. long, with 48 3 in. flues.
One Boiler, 4 ft. diameter 13 ft. long, with 54 3½ in. flues.
One Locomotive, built by H. K. Porter Co., weighing 3½ tons, 5 in. cylinders, 6 in. stroke, gauge 2 ft. 4 in.
Also Cameron, Knowles, and Blake Steam Pumps, in various sizes.

For further particulars and prices please address

THE MT. PLEASANT MINING CO.,
68 Wall St., N. Y. City.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

Two or three Iron Carriages for Core Ovens. Capacity 10 to 30 tons.

BRIDGEPORT DEOXIDIZED BRONZE & METAL CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Second-Hand Equipment

FOR SALE.

2 12 in. Condensers, made by L. Schutte & Co.
2 12 in. Injectors, Korting's patent, made by L. Schutte & Co.
1 No. 2 Portable Drill, made by Thorne & De Haven.
1 No. 4 Steam Rock Drill, made by Vulcan Iron Works.
6 Planer or Shaper Chucks or Vises.
1 Cylinder Boring Machine.
2 Twin Horizontal Steam Pumps, 6 in. suction, 10 in. discharge.
1 Riehle Bros. Railroad Track Scale.
25 Pair of Portable and Wagon Scales, 600 to 20,000 lbs. capacity.
30 Pair 30 in. Gauge Wheels and Axles.
10 Two Wheel Furnace Charging Buggies, new.
1 Lot of Standard Taps, Reamers and Twist Drills.
1 Testing Machine, made by Tinius Olsen & Co., 200,000 lbs. capacity.
2 10 in. 3 High Bar Mills with 312 extra rolls.
1 22 in. x 60 in. 2 and 3 High Plate Mill.
1 18 in. 2 High Bar Mill with 101 extra rolls.
1 21 in. 3 High Bar Mill, 75 extra rolls.
1 15 in. 3 High Bar Mill with 64 extra rolls.
1 18 in. 2 High Muck Mill, 13 extra rolls.
30 Single and Double Heating Puddle Furnaces, complete with all plates, boilers, stacks and all necessary fixtures.
100 Tons of Puddling and Heating Furnace Tongs and Tools.
Large quantity of Cinder Buggies and Carriages used around furnaces and roll trains.
500 Tons of Floor Plates, principally 2 x 4 x ¾ in.
6 Straightening Beds.
8 Roll Turning Lathes.
3 Squeezers.
1 Chaser Mill.
50 Machinist and Blacksmith Leg and Bench Vises.
35 Vertical and Horizontal Engines from 4 to 500 H. P.
8 Sturtevant Fans or Blowers from 5 in. to 30 in. blast opening.
1 Large Steam Vertical Straightening Machine.
3 Angle or Bar Straightening Machines.
12 Hand or Power Driven Radial Cranes from 2 to 10 tons capacity.
2 Power Driven Overhead Traveling Cranes made by Yale & Towne.
Large quantity Shafting, Pulleys, Hangers and Steam Pipe.
100 Wrought Iron Plates, 11 ft. 3 in. x 39 in. x ¼ in.
100 " " " 11 ft. 3 in. x 39 in. x ⅜ in.
24 " " " 10 ft. x 54 in. x ½ in.
33 lengths 10 in. Cast Iron Water Pipe, good as new.

We can make immediate shipment of all kinds of machinery or equipment for rolling mills or blast furnaces.

C. R. Baird & Co.,

PIG IRON,

PHILADELPHIA.

INVESTIGATE.

Drop Presses.

One E. W. Bliss 800 lb. Automatic Board Drop, fitted with hand and foot treadle, no poppets, hammer and anvil dovetailed to hold dies, construction similar to Bliss Drop shown on page 242 of their new catalogue, in good order.

One E. W. Bliss 1,000 lb. Automatic Board Drop, fitted with hand and foot treadle, hammer and anvil dovetailed to take dies, similar to above description, in good order.

One Morrill Brothers 1,000 lb. Automatic Board Drop, fitted with hand and foot treadle, also steel uprights, has 6 ft. drop, with one extra hammer weighing 1,500 lbs., hammer and anvil fitted with dovetail to take dies, in good order.

Ready for Delivery May 1st, 1899.

One Arch Power Press with Dial Feed. Good Order.

One three spindle Lathe, 12 in. x 6 in. swing, 8 ft. bed, no countershaft. Good Order.

One Quint Drill, Turret Head. In A1 Order.

One Tapping Machine. In A1 Order.

One Automatic Milling, Drilling and Tapping Machine for finishing battery zincs. Can be adapted for other work of a similar character. In A1 Order.

One Semi-Universal Milling Machine, Mossberg Make. In A1 Order.

MOSSBERG & GRANVILLE MFG. CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

FOR SALE.

Norristown Iron Works.

Complete Wrought Iron Pipe Works in condition for ***immediate operation,*** consisting of ***complete Skelp Mill,***

6 Double puddling furnaces,

3 Heating furnaces,

3 Trains of rolls; also

2 Butt Weld Pipe Furnaces and all threading machines complete.

The property will be sold for the value of real estate and buildings.

Apply to owner,

FRANK SAMUEL,
Harrison Building,
Philadelphia.

The Blast Furnace with this property will be dismantled. The Blowing Engines, Pumps, Dynamo, etc., are for sale.

For Sale.

An established manufacturing business, running, and at present employing forty hands. Several months' orders ahead. Shops will be rented or sold as desired, and room can be had if wanted to more than double the present capacity. Best of reasons for selling.

For particulars address the Secretary of The Board of Trade, Worcester, Mass.

FOR SALE.

Rolling Mill at Bristol, Pa., well equipped for making Bars, Band and Hoop Iron.

RODMAN WISTER,
Trustee,
672 Bullitt Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

The following boiler iron, high pressure, round gas tanks. Good as new:

2 tanks 12 ft. by 2 ft. 6 ins.
7 " 10 ft. by 2 ft. 8 ins.
6 " 10 ft. by 2 ft. 6 ins.
1 " 10 ft. by 3 ft.

RICHARDSON & COMPANY, Inc.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

A SECOND-HAND STEAM HAMMER.

30 in. stroke, 1100 lb. hammer, 7800 lb. anvil, made by Morgan Williams & Co. of Alliance, O. In perfect working order. Price $500 f.o.b. Taunton. A decided bargain. Address

TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.,
Taunton, Mass.

FOR SALE.

Large Foundry and Machine Shop plant in Chicago. Foundry fully equipped. Machine shop partially. Plant splendidly located. Ample grounds and fine railroad switching. For sale or rent. Address

"O. C.,"
care *The Iron Age*, 805 Fisher Bldg., Chicago

TWO WATER TUBE BOILERS FOR SALE.

One Stationery, 10 H. P., price $150.
One Marine, 5 H. P. Inland waters only; height 3 ft. 6 in., width 30 in., weight 400 lbs.; 150 lbs. steam pressure; suitable for launch; price $115 net cash.
Boilers all steel, no bricks, no castings. Send for my catalogue.

E. P. WATSON, Elizabeth, N. J.

FOR SALE.

SHEET MILL AT BEAVER FALLS, PA.

2 22 in. Sheet Mills.
1 Pair Soft Rolls.
1 Pair Cold Rolls.
Bar Mill, Steam Hammer, Engines, Boilers, Furnaces, etc. Will sell machinery alone, or with land as preferred.

H. W. McKEE,
341 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BARGAINS.

12 18¾ x 12 Hor. Auto. Tandem Compound Engine.
100 H.-P. Cross Compound Hor. Auto. Engine.

SECOND-HAND.

4 x 6 Vert. Engine.
10 x 7 Vert. Engine.
9 x 12 Hor. Auto. Engine.
9 x 9 Hor. Auto. Engine.

NEW YORK SAFETY STEAM POWER CO.,
107 Liberty St.

WANTED.

Man of ability to handle Pneumatic Hammers and Drills, lately patented, and having great success in the West. We desire to place general agency for Eastern and Middle States. Address

THE WAUGH & SHAW PNEUMATIC TOOL CO.,
Denver, Colo.

FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

Rolling Mill and Steel Works Machinery as Follows:

Bessemer Converter with bottoms, ladles and Morgan Hydraulic Ladle Crane.
35-in., 3 high Mackintosh-Hemphill Blooming Mill, with 30 x 36 inch Vertical Corliss Engine for driving same.
24-in., 3 high Mackintosh-Hemphill Billet Mill, both with Hydraulic Raising Tables and Manipulators.
Horizontal Billet Shear (Mackintosh-Hemphill make) with 14 x 18-in. Engine attached.
Several Hydraulic Cranes of various sizes.
One 10-ton Hand Crane.
Two 2-ton Hand Cranes.
Three Roll Lathes.
One Bar or Scrap Shear, with engine attached.
One 80 H. P. Locomotive Fire Box Boiler.
One 60-in. by 16 ft. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.

MACHINE TOOLS, &C.

One Engine Lathe, swings 60 in. by 18 ft. between centers, with extra live head for pit work.
One 24-in. Drill Press.
Double Emery Wheel Stand.
One 6-in. Gould Shaper.
One 18-in. by 6 ft. Lathe.
One No. 1 Garvin Hand Milling Machine.
Jig Saw, Shaper, or Edge Freezing Machine, Combination Saw, Boring Machines, Wood Turning Lathe, etc.
One 16-in. by 24 in. Standard Gauge Locomotive.
Five 3-foot gauge Locomotives.
One Steam Shovel.
A large stock of new and second-hand hoisting engines.

We manufacture grinding pans, shears, hoisting engines boilers and sheet iron work.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
ALLEGHENY, PA.

WANTED.

We wish to correspond with parties manufacturing machinery for making Shovels, such as Presses, Riveting and Polishing Machines. Address communications to

BEALL BROS., Alton, Ill.

FOR SALE.

Immediate shipment. Heating and Puddle Cinder and Finishing Roll Scale. Address

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.,
Wilmington, Del.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

An up to-date Hardware Store. Good location, good schools and A1 farming country. Shipped 40,000 bales of cotton past year. For information address

"LOCK BOX A,"
Bryan, Texas.

Hardware Stock For Sale.

A clean and up-to-date stock in a town of 2500 inhabitants. County seat. Large amount of building both in town and country this year. Reason for selling poor health. Address

"C. F. B.," Box 461,
Hutchinson, Minn.

FOR SALE, or WOULD LET.

Manhattan Rolling Mill, fully equipped to make Horse Shoes, Horse Shoe Iron and Bar Iron, quite a good business established, been in operation over thirty years, retiring from business.

JOHN LEONARD,
Ave. A and 23d St., New York.

FLY WHEELS.

One 11 foot, in halves. 10 tons weight. One 8¼ foot solid, 1¾ tons weight. Both made by Providence Corliss Co.

MACHINE WORKS,
Passaic Ave. & New, Harrison, N. J.

FOR SALE.

The Somersworth Machine Co.

The extensive plant and business of The Somersworth Machine Company, located at Dover and Salmon Falls, N. H., is offered for sale.

The Dover plant is located sixty-eight (68) miles from Boston and forty-eight (48) miles from Portland, and consists of 19 buildings and 9 acres of land, situated alongside the tracks of the Boston & Maine R. R., from which a spur track runs to the loading and unloading points of the shops. The shops have a first class power plant of 80 H.-P., and the electric light, heating and sprinkling systems are complete.

The Foundry has two (2) large cupolas one 48 in. diameter and the other 60 in. diameter. It is built of brick, 200 by 50 ft. with monitor roof 33 ft. high. The core room is 40 x 40 ft. and the core sand room is 30 by 20 ft.

The Machine Shop is of brick, one story, with the monitor roof 26 ft. high, and is 270 by 70 ft., and is well equipped with machine tools and machinery for a job shop.

The John A. White Co. Machine Shop is of brick, one story, with monitor roof 25 ft. high, and 160 by 70 ft. In this department there has been manufactured wood working tools and machinery well known to the trade.

The Stove Works at Salmon Falls are situated on the Western and Northern divisions of the Boston & Maine R. R., and are 74 miles from Boston and 43 miles from Portland. The plant has been in operation since 1848, manufacturing heating and cooking stoves, furnaces, sinks, hollow ware and all castings pertaining to the trade, and has put upon the market over 60 different patterns of stoves and there are 100,000 in use in New England to-day.

The plant consists of 22 buildings, 40 acres of land and 8 tenement houses containing 14 tenements. Has an electric light system, and a nickel plating plant installed last year. The property is in excellent condition and has a well established and profitable business.

The above described plant of the Somersworth Machine Co., including the stock, patterns, machine tools and good will, will be sold as a whole or divided up as may seem desirable. For full particulars and descriptive list of the Real Estate, Machine Tools and Machinery and the manufactured product of the business, address the undersigned,

B. FRANK NEALLEY, Assignee, Dover, N. H.

WANTED.

1 Heavy Power Saw for cold iron.
1 Power Shear for cutting 4 in. bars.
1 Shaper, 24 inch.

Second-hand preferred. Must be modern tools and in good order.

The THOMAS LAUGHLIN COMPANY,
Portland, Maine.

For Sale, Cheap.

A new steam crane for standard gauge track, self propelling, capable of lifting easily ten tons at any point within a radius of 16 feet without the use of track clamps. Materials and workmanship first-class in every respect. Address

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,
Allentown, Pa.

FACTORY
FOR SALE OR RENT.

Almost new, three stories, 100 x 25 ft., with ell. Located on Railroad, one block from depot, Middletown, Conn. Engine, Boiler, Steam Heat, all in first-class order.

N. C. STILES, Watertown, N. Y.

TO CLOSE.

For sale complete or in part a fully equipped drop forge plant and machine shop, including a nickel plating outfit; Brown & Sharpe latest screw machine; Lodge & Barker engine lathe, nine foot bed twenty inch swing, cross feed and taper attachment; Eaton power press, planers, etc. All in good order. Power and rent low. Address

"H.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

TYPEWRITERS.

We will exchange typewriters, all guaranteed, and send subject to trial, in exchange for merchandise. What will you offer?

BROWNE & MANSFIELD, 245 Broadway, New York.

PITTSBURGH
SALES AGENCY.

J. H. HILLMAN & COMPANY, Managers.
No. 8 Wood St.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

We have for sale at prices far below cost and real value—

Safe Works,
Malleable Iron Works,
Bessemer Steel Works,
Copper Rolling Mill,
Bar Mill,
Blast Furnaces,
Coal Lands,
Coal Mines,
Foundries, Machine Shops,
Stove Manufacturing Plant,
Tool Steel Mill,
Cold Rolled Steel Mill.

All kinds of machinery, new and second-hand, at very reasonable prices.

For Sale in Cleveland, Ohio.
AT ONCE.

Complete Specialty Stamping Works. 10 Presses, Lathes, Shaper, Drills, Shears, Line Shafting, Pulleys, Lighting Plant, Tools, Dies and other machinery, good will, Patents, etc. A chance of a lifetime. Will sell at a big bargain, as we are going out of business. Address

HERO STAMPING WORKS,
Room 407, Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O.

AGENCIES WANTED.

Well known first-class commission agents, established in Brussels, desire agency for articles likely to have market on the Continent. Engineering, electrical or hardware trade preferred. Best references. Apply to

"V. H. B., 1899,"
Care *The Iron Age*, New York.

NO. 32 CLIFF ST.,

four story brick building, to let from May 1; suitable for the iron business.
CHARLES S. BROWN, 59 Liberty St., N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS.
GLASGOW FIRM

is open to represent good makers Wire, Wire Nails, Machinery and other Hardware. Connection with best buyers.

Address, "M. M. N.,"
office of *The Iron Age*, New York

AN ENGLISH HOUSE

which could command a large trade is desirous of negotiating for American Agency for United Kingdom for manufacturers' Steel Plates, Angles and Shipbuilding material generally. To pass usual British tests. Apply in confidence "BOX 175/21," London. Office of *The Ironmonger*, 42 Cannon Street.

Locations for Industries.

The Chicago Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company has all its territory districted in relation to resources, adaptability and advantages for manufacturing, and seeks to secure manufacturing plants and industries where the command of raw material, markets and surroundings will ensure their permanent success.

A number of new factories and industries have been induced to locate—largely through the instrumentality of this company—at points along its lines.

The trend of manufacturing is Westward. Confidential inquiries are treated as such. The information furnished a particular industry is reliable.

Address

LUIS JACKSON,
Industrial Commissioner, C., M. & St. P. R'y,
Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.

LOUIS MESIER, Auctioneer.

Executor's Sale to Close an Estate
OF
Valuable Coal, Timber & Farming Lands
In Somerset County, Pa.
6,000 ACRES MORE OR LESS.
ADRIAN H. MULLER & SON

will sell at auction on

TUESDAY, APRIL 4th, 1899,

At 12 o'clock noon, at the N. Y. Real-Estate Salesroom, No. 111 Broadway, New York City.

This property is about 2¼ miles west of WEST SALISBURY STATION on the SALISBURY BRANCH, BALTIMORE AND OHIO R. R., which is a good shipping point; the Railroad having surveyed for an extension of their road to within ⅛ mile of these lands, makes it easy of access. The Mutual Telegraph Co. run over the lands around the public roads.

THESE LANDS are underlaid with BITUMINOUS COAL, FIRECLAY, IRON ORE and LIMESTONE, and have a fair average of the several kinds of Timber grown in this section, viz.: WHITE OAK, RED OAK, HEMLOCK, ROCK OAK, ASH, POPLAR, CHERRY, BLACK BIRCH, CHESTNUT, etc.

After the timber is cleared off, will make good farming and grazing lands, being well supplied with running streams.

THE ATTENTION OF COAL COS., IRON AND COAL MINERS, AND RAILROAD COS., ALSO CAPITALISTS, IS CALLED TO THE SALE OF THIS PROPERTY.

50 PER CENT. may remain on **BOND AND MORTGAGE** at 5 per cent. interest for One Year or all cash if desired. **Reports of E. V. D'Anvilliers, Geologist** and **Mining Engineer**, of **Philadelphia**, and other particulars can be had at the **Auctioneers'** office, **24 Pine Street, N. Y. City.**

For Sale.
Second-hand Open Side Extension Planer.

Intending to put a large planer in its place, we will sell our 48 in. high x 20 ft. long Open Side Extension Planer now running in works for $2500 f.o.b. Baltimore. It has four heads, two on the cross rail and one on each post. In good order; can be seen any day at our works.

The DETRICK & HARVEY MACHINE CO.,
Baltimore, Md.

WANTED.

Jobs and Specials for SPOT. Send particulars.

BROWNE & MANSFIELD,
245 Broadway, New York.

FOR SALE.

Quantity of old Machinery, Shafting, Pulleys, Cupolas, Converters, Oven Cars, Trucks, etc. For particulars address

AMERICAN STEEL CASTING CO.,
Chester, Pa.

FOR SALE.

An exceptional opportunity to buy a Hardware Stock of about $10,000.00, in a city of Massachusetts of over 84,000 inhabitants. Satisfactory reasons given for selling. Address

BIGELOW & DOWSE CO.,
Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

Seven Nail Machines of four different sizes and making all sizes of wire nail from 40-penny to smallest Only in use about six months. Address

SHELDON PARKS, Attorney,
Cleveland, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

To settle an estate, the Foundry known as The Oak Hill Manufacturing Co., with Patterns, Samples, Flasks, Machinery, &c., complete, for manufacturing Light Castings. Water Power and Steam. For particulars, inquire of

FRANK WHITCOMB, Administrator,
N. C. WHITCOMB ESTATE, Oak Hill, N. Y.

GIRDERS, COLUMNS, Etc., FOR SALE.

One water tank, 40 in. diameter, 26 ft. 0 in. long.
Twenty-six wrought iron riveted girders, single web, 12 in. wide, 23 in. deep, from 21 to 23 feet long, estimated safe load uniformly distributed, about 42 tons, average weight about 3000 lbs.
Twenty-six I-shaped cast iron columns, 9 in face, 15 in. deep, 18 ft. 3 in long, average weight 2600 lbs., designed to carry above girders
Twenty-six bottom bearing plates for same
The above columns and girders designed to carry overhead traveling crane
One single web steel girder, 13 in. x 40 in., 52 ft. 5 in. long, estimated weight about 11,000 lbs., estimated safe load uniformly distributed about 65 tons.
Twelve cast iron turn-tables for yard track, 5 ft. 7 in. diameter, 30¾ in. gauge, with cast iron pit linings and fittings complete

THE SNEAD & CO. IRON WORKS,
Louisville, Ky.

MACHINERY FOR SALE.

One Sturtevant horizontal engine 6 in. x 10 in.

One No. 2 Bliss punch.

One National bolt header and rivet making machine, will head bolts and rivets to 1 in. diameter.

One 400 lb. Morgan steam hammer, 5 in. cylinder, 16 in. stroke.

One 2¾ in. x 4 in. x 4½ in. Valley duplex steam pump.

One 4 in. x 6 in. x 4 in. Valley duplex steam pump.

One No. 5 Sturtevant blower.

One sprue cutter

One Pond steam separator, 5 in.

THE SNEAD & CO. IRON WORKS,
Louisville, Ky.

WANTED.

First-class boilers and blowing engine suitable for modern blast furnace. Address, giving full details and lowest price, "EMPIRE," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

HARDWARE.

Stock and Fixtures of a retail Hardware store for sale, located in Penna; stock invoices about $15,000. Sales last year $85,000. Present owner wishes to retire. Address

"RETAIL,"
Care *The Iron Age*, 117-119 So. 4th St., Phila.

HAND AND POWER CRANES FOR SALE.

One Yale & Towne power traveling crane 50 ft. span, 10 tons capacity, rope transmission
One Yale & Towne hand power crane, 32 ft. span, 2 tons capacity
One 5 ton steel jib crane, 25 ft swing.

THE SNEAD & CO IRON WORKS,
Louisville, Ky.

For Rent, with Heat and Power.

A three-story brick factory, 40 x 60, on side track. Light on all sides. Five railways and two rivers. Town of 15,000. Address

THE MARIETTA PAINT & COLOR CO.,
Marietta, Ohio.

Of Interest to Capitalists.

A competent mechanical engineer or machinery salesman with capital to take an interest in a live concern with a good line of standard tools who desire to add another large line. A splendid opportunity. Address

"STANDARD TOOLS,"
22 Pickering Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio

Scrap Iron WANTED.

CASH PAID FOR

Wrought Scrap Iron, Cast Scrap Iron and Old Horse Shoes.

ADDRESS

D. M. OSBORNE & CO.

Manufacturers Farm Implements,

AUBURN, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

20 Hor Tubular Boilers, 60 in diam., 16 ft long
2 No. 9 Stillwell-Bierce Feed Water Heater.
1 Burgawanth Feed Water Heater and Purifier
1 Iron Building, 40 ft x 100 ft
1 " " 40 ft x 113 ft

W. J. CARLIN,
380 So. Highland Ave., Pittsburgh

FOR SALE.

A valuable Manufacturing Plant. The building is 40 x 100 feet, two stories. Good Engine and Boiler and well equiped with valuable machinery and tools for manufacturing Vapor Stoves or other Iron products.

Satisfactory reason for selling.

Address A. MUNSON, MEDINA, OHIO.

Henry A. Hitner's Sons,

Wholesale Scrap Iron & Metal Dealers, Riggers and Wreckers.

We are always in the market to buy and dismantle Iron Buildings, Bridges, Abandoned Railroads, Rolling Mills, Blast Furnaces, Ruins of Fires and all Structures of this character.

Gaul & Sergeant Sts., - Philadelphia, Pa.

2D-HAND BERRYMAN HEATERS,

all sizes. Taken in trade for our improved Berryman. In perfect order. Tested and guaranteed. Prices reasonable. BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON, Makers, 91 Liberty St., New York.

EUGENE V. N. BISSELL, Auctioneers.

E. BISSELL & CO.,

Successors to
HAYDOCK & BISSELL,
WHOLESALE

HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,

12 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

PHILADELPHIA SALES AGENCY.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS,
P. BLAISDELL & CO.
BRADFORD MILL CO.
BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL CO.
CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE CO.
RELIANCE MACHINE & TOOL CO.
Large stock always on hand.
☞ Send for list of Second-Hand Machinery.

JOHN E. HOLMES & CO.,
612 Arch St., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

Gould Planer, 17 in. x 6 ft.
Prentiss Lathe, 15 x 60 in.
Leeds Gap Lathe, 36 in. x 14 ft.

Old material of all kinds bought and sold.

WALSH'S SONS & CO.,
Newark, N. J.

Scrap Iron, Steel & Metals

New Jersey Iron & Metal Co.,

PATERSON, N. J.

Write us when you have scrap to dispose of or want to buy.

Scrap Iron, Steel and Iron Rails

bought and sold by

M. J. & M. BLAKE,
10th Ave. and 15th Street,
New York City.

Telephone Call, 897 18th St.

JOHN LEONARD. MICHAEL BLAKE.

JOHN LEONARD & CO.,

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,
IRON AND STEEL RAILS, PIG IRON, ETC.
220 BROADWAY,
ST. PAUL BUILDING, NEW YORK.
TELEPHONE, 975 CORTLAND.

Correspondence solicited.

Morton B. Smith,

243 FRONT ST., NEW YORK,

OLD METALS

of every description purchased for cash, also

SCRAP IRON and STEEL

In car load lots.

Correspondence solicited.

For Sale,—Relaying Steel Rails.

5,000 Tons, 56 and 60 lb. first-class Steel T Rails, with splice bars.
800 Tons 48 lb. first-class Relaying Steel T Rails, with splices.
150 Tons 35 lb. Relaying Steel T Rails, in first-class condition, with splices, at Kansas City, Mo.
300 Tons first-class Relaying 60 lb. Steel T Rails, with splices, at Birmingham, Ala.

BLOCK-POLLAK IRON CO.,
922, 923 and 924 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ills

FOR SALE.

STEEL RE-LAYING RAILS.

5000 tons original section, 60 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
800 tons original section 50 lbs. per yard, first-class relaying steel Rails, with splices.
Delivery on roads running through Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky and Ohio. Low rates can be secured to any Mississippi River points.

THE ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.,
9-15 Swift Building, Cincinnati, O.

SCRAP IRON WANTED.

We pay cash for Wrought Scrap, or exchange for Refined Bar Iron.

THE JANSON IRON COMPANY,
Rolling Mill and Office, Columbia, Pa.

Relaying Rails For Sale

300 tons 56's.
70 " 60's.
75 " 50's.
50 " 72's.

WM. H. PERRY CO.,
Providence, R. I.

WANTED.

SCRAP IRON and STEEL.

Correspondence Solicited.

Robert Grant & Co

253 BROADWAY, N. Y.

WANTED.

Scrap Iron and Steel.

Correspondence Solicited.

C. BOTJER, 405 Newark St., Hoboken, N. J.

FOR SALE.

A well equipped and desirable machine shop and foundry, adapted to all kinds of work and located in the oil and gas field at Fostoria, O., which has excellent railroad facilities. Call on or address THE BRASS & IRON WORKS CO., Fostoria, O.; S. D. CARR, Toledo, O., or S. S. WHEELER, Lima, O.

FOR SALE.

Double Frame **Steam Hammer,** built by Wm. Sellers & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Weight 30 tons. Address

F. E. RAINIER, 63 So. Canal St., Chicago.

Gentleman,

well known in London, now representing Sheffield firm of manufacturers, is open to take up agency or direct representation of engineering company. Write "G. W. 150," care of Messrs. Deacon's Advertising Offices, 154 Leadenhall Street, London, England.

FOUNDRY and MACHINE SHOP FOR SALE.

Brick 40 x 100 ft. 10 ton melting furnace. Machine Shop 30 x 200 ft. 125 horse power engine and boiler, built in 1892. Large spring water supply with 60 ft. fall to works. On E. R. track. 2½ acres of land.

O. F. FRAZER, Rec.,
Chagrin Falls, Ohio.

WE DESIRE

to solicit orders for reliable house on commission. Specialties preferred.

MARSHALL & HENRY, Mfrs.' Agents,
2654 Lafayette Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Help Wanted.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

Original letters of reference should not be inclosed with replies to advertisements appearing in these columns, as they are frequently mislaid and lost. A copy of the reference will serve the purpose.

TRAVELING SALESMAN in New England and Middle States to carry a side line of beautiful goods on commission for manufacturer of highest standing; one who is acquainted with saws and kindred lines; must be of highest character and have best connections. Address "Commercial," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

TRAVELING SALESMAN or AGENT for Canada by a steel firm; must be well acquainted with consumers of steel throughout the provinces of Quebec and Ontario. Address "Steel," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

DRAFTSMAN and assistant to rolling mill and open hearth superintendent. Write, giving qualifications and salary wanted, to "Maryland," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

SUPERINTENDENT of steel mill, including plow and bar mills, open hearth furnace, crucible furnace, forge and machine shop and foundry. Address "Crown," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

IRON FOUNDRY FOREMAN; engine and machinery castings; state age, wages, reference and full particulars. Address Robt. Wetherill & Co., Chester, Pa.

MECHANICAL DRAFTSMAN; one who has had experience in rolling mill machinery; state experience and salary required. Address "M. D., 330," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

MELTER and experienced man to take charge of air furnaces in one of the largest malleable casting plants in the West. Address "Malleable C.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

FOREMAN for boiler shop; an experienced man who is not afraid of work, habits temperate and who will have the interest of the concern at heart. Address "Boilers," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

MASTER MECHANIC, with experience in rail mill and Bessemer work; write, stating experience and salary expected. Address "Rail Mill," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A live, energetic, hustling, ambitious BRASS MOLDER to take charge of shop; must have a thorough knowledge of up to date methods used in brass foundry; young man preferred; excellent opportunity for advancement; state experience; give reference and salary expected. Address "Ambition," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Several first class MACHINE PATTERN MAKERS; also one first class STOVE PATTERN MAKER; steady work given to good men. Address Remmers Pattern Company, 422 North Main street, St. Louis, Mo.

Competent man to take interest and management manufacturers' agency; leading Southern city; good line accounts; large territory; excellent opportunity; state references, experience, &c. Address "Agency," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Practical man to take the general management and look after the details of a sash lock on a new principle, now being manufactured and sold; party with some capital that is willing to take an interest in the business preferred. Address "Ewart," 71 Carew Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

A first-class MECHANICAL SUPERINTENDENT; must be a good practical mechanic and prepared to locate in the South; reply, stating previous experience; none but the very best need answer. Address "Mill Work," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Experienced HARDWARE CLERK; references required; location of business, central part of New York State. Address "C. W., No. 323," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

CHEMIST; one having had some experience in car wheel work; state age, experience and salary expected. Address "Car Wheels," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

By large machine works in Germany, a thoroughly competent DESIGNER of large lathes, planers and large boring mills; applicants must be well acquainted with best American practice and must also be posted on the operation of these machines; knowledge of German not essential; give full particulars as to experience, age and salary expected. Address "Lathe Designer," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Situations Wanted

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding twenty-five words Fifty cents each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

MANAGER.—A gentleman with extensive experience in building and managing steel works and rolling mills, and in selling their product, wishes to associate himself with a large company in the capacity of local sales agent in some good territory; is a graduate engineer, member of principal engineering societies and has a large business acquaintance; at present holds a good position, but is looking about for something better; best of references; correspondence confidential. Address "J. P. A.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A metallurgical engineer of 20 years' experience in building and operating steel works, rolling mills, &c., graduate of technical school, wants a position as CHIEF ENGINEER, SUPERINTENDENT or ASSISTANT with some large, up to date concern; well acquainted with modern design and practice in this country and abroad, and can furnish best of references; now holding excellent position, but wishes to make a change for good reasons. Address in confidence "S. R. B.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Civil engineer, graduate of leading school, with 20 years' experience as ENGINEER and SUPERINTENDENT with several large companies, familiar with designing, estimating and execution of work, desires a responsible position; has occupied position with present employer for past ten years, but wishes to make a change which will be in the direction of advancement. For reference and further information address "M. T. S.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

PURCHASING AGENT of a large machinery manufacturing corporation wishes to connect himself with some good concern in a similar capacity or as a resident buyer for some out of town firms; he has had a wide and valuable experience in buying, and the management of the corporation with which he is now connected will cheerfully testify to his excellent reputation for integrity and close buying. Address "Purchasing Agent," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A position as SALESMAN by an experienced hardware and supply man; am well acquainted with the hardware trade of Indiana; salary or commission. Address "J. C. J.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Advertiser, possessing considerable experience and connection with the British and Colonial iron and hardware trade, is returning to England and will be glad to enter into communication with manufacturers and exporters desirous to cultivate such business. Answer "No. 25," care *The Iron Age*, Pittsburgh, Pa.

To correspond with manufacturers of hardware, supplies, machinery, &c., who are not represented in Indiana in regard to handling their goods on commission. Address J. C. Jamieson, manufacturers' agent, Room 3, Shirk Building, Peru, Ind.

Young man, practical, experienced on repairs of building iron working machinery, pipe fitting, jib square shaft or electric traveling cranes, or to erect machinery of almost any kind; best of references. Address "M.," care *The Iron Age*, 117-119 South Fourth street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Erecting machinery, boilers or structural iron work; salary or contract; best references. Address "Williams," 347 East Forty-fourth street, New York.

BUSINESS, SALES or ADVERTISING MANAGER by one who has had 16 years' business experience; have filled every position from office boy to proprietor; thorough knowledge of bookkeeping, general business methods and sales or advertising department organization; have served both advertiser and publisher; experience as salesman and in handling salesmen; I know how to get maximum results. Address "Permanent," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, CONSTRUCTOR, DRAFTSMAN, MASTER MECHANIC, CALCULATOR; used to solving mechanical problems; expert organizer of rapid production; moderate terms; references. Address 135 Nevins street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

As ROLL TURNER; turn all kinds of plain and shape work; experience; steady and reliable; best of reference; wages moderate. Address "Turner," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As SUPERINTENDENT of a malleable iron works; have had a large practical experience. Address "F. L. B.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

MODELER; first-class man for small work especially; good reference; position in city or country desired. Address "Modeler," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

BRASS AND COPPER.

An experienced salesman wants to make a change. Will sell on either salary or commission, or will assume entire charge of the erection and operation of a small rolling mill for parties wishing to engage in manufacturing.

"CAPABLE 330,"
care *The Iron Age*, New York.

SCIENTIFIC BLAST FURNACE MANAGER of 12 years' experience, North or South, who can give some of the leading iron men in the country as references, is open for an engagement. Address "Blast Furnace, No. 323," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

OPEN HEARTH MELTER; strictly temperate; best of references. Address "O. H. Melter," care *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WANTED

As FACTORY SUPERINTENDENT by man 35 years of age; practical tool maker; have had ten years' experience as superintendent of manufacturing concerns; capable of putting a plant on paying basis; at present employed by one of the leading concerns in their line; can furnish best of references for the past ten years; none but first-class companies need apply. Address "I. S., 323," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

As SUPERINTENDENT of foundry and machine company by a thoroughly practical man; is competent to make estimates on castings or take charge of office, and travel if necessary. Address "B. E. A.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

A young man of good habits and ability as ROLL TURNER; any firm who wish a man that they can depend on, will please address "S. S. W.," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

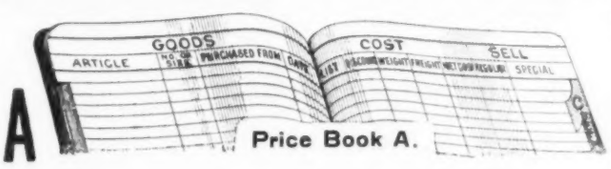
By a practical expert as SUPERINTENDENT or FOREMAN of sewing machine, typewriter, bicycle or such manufacturing concern; experienced in charge of men; am a practical mechanic and capable of designing tools, jigs and labor saving devices. "Expert," care *The Iron Age*, New York.

Young man, number years' experience in machine shops, &c., desires situation; good manager of help. Address "M. W. C.," P. O. Box 1429, Boston, Mass.

THE IRON AGE
HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Arranged by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of The Iron Age.

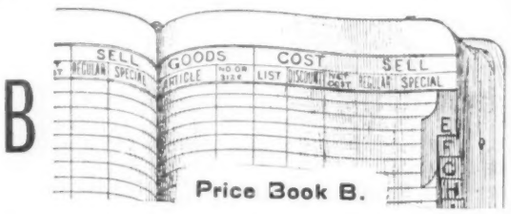
These Price Books are made in a variety of sizes and styles adapted to pocket, store or desk use, and are specially arranged to meet the requirements of the Hardware and Metal trades. They are printed on paper of superior quality and bound in grain seal leather.



Columns are provided for the name and number or size of goods, for noting from whom purchased, date of quotation or purchase, list and discount, and for entering freight expenses. Under the heading of selling prices, the regular and any special price or remarks in regard to the goods are given place. ***Size of page, 4 x 7 inches.***

FOUR EDITIONS:

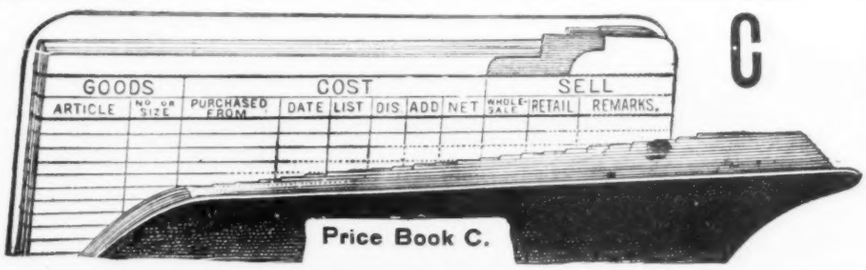
A, 200 pages,	$1.00	**A 2,** 400 pages,	$1.50
A F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25	**A F 2,** 400 pages with flap,	1.75



In this book each page is complete in itself, and the record of prices does not, as in Book A, run across two pages. Thus it accommodates a larger range of goods with much less detail in the record. By the use of familiar abbreviations is sufficiently large for the convenient and concise record of prices. ***Page, 4 x 7 inches.***

FOUR EDITIONS:

B, 200 pages,	$1.00	**B 2,** 400 pages,	$1.50
B F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25	**B F 2,** 400 pages with flap,	1.75



The headings in Book C run across the top, in a line parallel with the hinge. The details of weight and freight contained in Book A are omitted, and a single column headed "Add" given for the insertion of freight or other expenses. Under the selling prices space is left for the wholesale price, the retail price, and for remarks. ***Page, 4½ x 7¾ inches.***

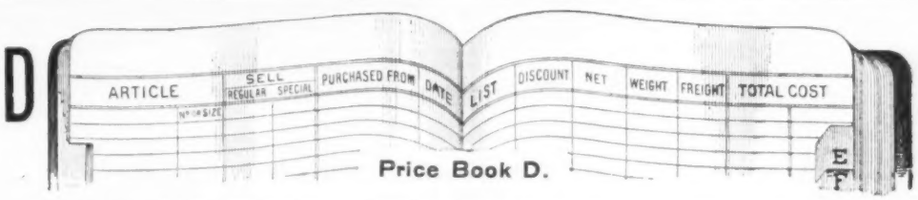
FOUR EDITIONS:

C, 200 pages,	$1.00
C F, 200 pages with flap,	1.25
C 2, 400 pages,	1.50
C F 2, 400 pages with flap,	1.75

Suitable for desk and store use, and for salesmen on the road. A number of pages at the back of the book are arranged for memoranda. ***Page, 5¼ x 8 inches.***

FOUR EDITIONS:

D, 200 pages,	$2.00
D F, 200 pages with flap,	2.50
D 2, 400 pages,	3.00
D F 2, 400 pages with flap,	3.50

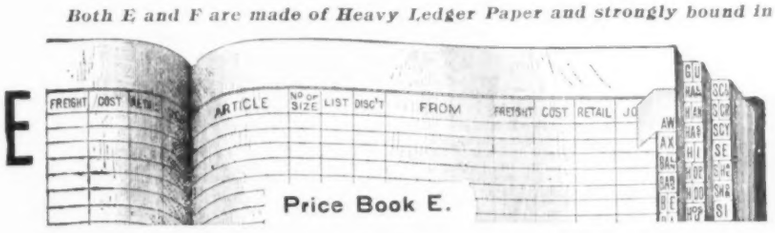


MULTIPLE INDEX PRICE BOOKS.

A special feature of these books is the index, which is arranged with special reference to the classification of Hardware Goods, each index character giving the first two or three letters of the names of Hardware articles. There is an index character to every page, enabling immediate reference to any of the contents of the book. The ease and convenience with which the books can be used is indicated in the following examples, taken from Book F:

For Augers,	turn to	AU	For Chisels,	turn to	CH$^{I}_{U}$	For Iron,	turn to	IRO
" Parers, Apple	"	PA$^{P}_{R}$	" Cutlery,	"	CUT	" Irons,	"	IR'S

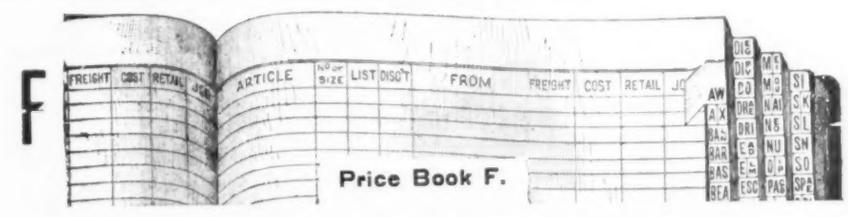
Both E and F are made of Heavy Ledger Paper and strongly bound in grain seal leather.



AD	GU	SC$^{I}_{O}$	
AN	HA$^{L}_{M}$	SCR	
AU	HAN	SCY	
AW	HA$^{S}_{T}$	SE	
AX	HI	SH$^{A}_{E}$	

Fac Simile of Indexing.

Price Book E—350 pages, 7 x 10 inches, canvas tab indexing. Price, $5.00.



AD	DI$^{E}_{G}$	M$^{E}_{I}$	SI
AN	DI$^{P}_{V}$	M$^{O}_{U}$	SK
AU	DO	NAI	SL
AW	DR$^{A}_{E}$	N$^{E}_{O}$	SN
AX	DRI	NU	SO

Fac Simile of Indexing.

556 pages, 8¼ x 11 inches, black leather tab indexing with gilt lettering. Price, $7.50.

Note.—In Price Books E and F there is an Index Character to EVERY PAGE.

Sample pages sent on application.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers, = 232-238 William Street, New York.

Paris Exhibition

INTENDING EXHIBITORS, who have not yet completed their arrangements for representation, are invited to correspond with us. We are prepared to take charge of exhibits from factory to exhibition grounds, and return, attending to all the work entailed. Our Paris Branch has moved into new spacious quarters at No. 76 Rue de Turenne, and is equipped with a numerous staff of well-trained commercially and mechanically skilled assistants, who speak the language of the country. We are particularly well situated to do work of a nature apt to produce the best practical and profitable results. We are prepared to finance and guarantee approved transactions, that may offer themselves in connection with the Exposition.

MARKT & CO., Ltd.

BRANCHES: Paris, - - - - - 78 Rue de Turenne.
Hamburg, - - - - - - - 5 Pickhuben.
London, 25 and 26 Shoe Lane, Holborn Circus, E. C.

HEAD OFFICE:
New York, 193-194 West St.

PIG CASTING MACHINES.

Made under U. S. Letters Patent.

HEYL & PATTERSON, Engineers and Contractors, Pittsburgh, Pa.

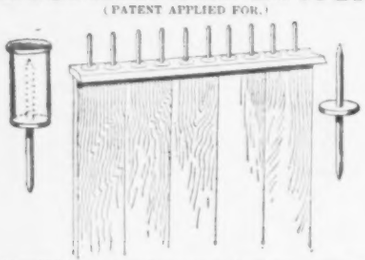
SPECIALLY PREPARED FOUNDRY COKE

of the best quality.

VINTON COLLIERY CO.,
Real Estate Trust Bldg.,
PHILADELPHIA.

Rivet Nail and Driver.

(PATENT APPLIED FOR.)



Would like to hear from some hustling firm willing to place this nail on the market. A grand nail for fences and a substitute for barbed wire, and also for nails driven through boards and nailed on fences.
I. W. LUKACH, 112 E. 59th St., New York.

FINE LOCATIONS

For ELEVATORS and FACTORIES on the Belt Ry. of Chicago.

Address B. THOMAS, Pres. & Gen'l Mgr.,
Room 13, Dearborn Station, Chicago.

FOR SALE.
RE-LAYING STEEL RAILS,

3,000 tons Prime Re-Laying Steel Rails, 56 lbs. per yard, with all the Angle Fish Plates to suit, for delivery in New York Harbor.

DANA & CO., 32 Broadway New York.
Cable Address: "Dana, New York."

THE LATEST BOOKS.

The Speed-Lathe. By A. G. Compton and J. H De Groodt. Illustrated. 134 pages, cloth... 1.50

Spirit Slate Writing and Kindred Phenomena. By W. E. Robinson, "Man of Mystery." 66 illustrations. 155 pages, price, postpaid....$1.00

Lithography and Lithographers. By Jos. Pennell and Eliz. Robins. Size, 10½ x 14 inches. Illustrated Cloth... ....$25.00

Strains in Iron Work. By H. Adams. New edition. Cloth $2.00

Quick and Easy Methods of Calculating. A simple explanation of the slide rule, logs, etc.; with examples worked out By G. R. Blaine. 144 pages, cloth. $1.00

Hand Book of Metallurgy. Translated by Henry Louis, M. A. By Dr. Carl Schnabel. Illustrated. 876 and 732 pages, two vols. cloth..$10.00

Sanitary Engineering of Buildings. By Wm Paul Gerhard. 100 illustrations and 6 plates. Vol. I., 8vo, cloth..... .....$5.00

Lighting by Acetylene, Generators, Burners and Electric Furnaces. By William E. Gibbs. Second edition, revised and enlarged. With 66 illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... .....$1.50

Mechanic's Pocket Memoranda. A convenient pocket book for all persons interested in mechanical engineering, Steam engineering, electrical engineering, railroad engineering, bridge engineering, etc. 12mo, cloth, full gilt.....$1.50

Electric Lighting.—Popular Electric Lighting. A few practical hints to present and intending users of electrical energy for illuminating purposes and for power, and showing some of the latest methods of heating and cooking by electricity. Illustrated. 8vo, paper.....$1.00

Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys in the Form of Ingots, Castings, Bars, Plates, Sheets, Tubes, Wire and All Forms of Structural Shapes. Issued by The Pittsburgh Reduction Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. 16mo cloth..... .....$1.50

Gas Holder and Tank, (of one million cubic feet capacity) at the **Sutton Gas Works.** Embracing notes on gas holder construction generally. By F. Southwell Cripps. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. $1.50

How to Make an Indicator. Containing all instructions and working drawings required by an ordinary machinist to enable him to construct an accurate steam engine indicator, make and test the springs, all from material readily obtained in any locality. By A. C. Jeffiscott, Narrow 8vo, paper..... .....50c

Practical Compounding of Oils, Tallow and Grease for Lubrication, etc. By an expert oil refiner. 96 pages, cloth.....$3.50

Gas and Petroleum Engines. Translated and adapted from the French of H. De Graffigny and edited by A. G. Elliott By H. De Graffigny. 140 pages (Whittaker's Mechanical Series.) cloth..75c

Benner's Prophecies of Future Ups and Downs in Prices; what years to make money on pig iron, hogs, corn and provisions. By S. Benner. Twelfth edition, with forecast for 1899, 233 pages, cloth. $1.00

American Telegraphy: Systems, Apparatus, Operation. By W. Maver, Jr. Third edition. Illustrated. 600 pages, cloth.....$3.50

The Metallurgy of Lead and the Desilverization of Base Bullion. By H. O. Hofman. Fifth edition, rewritten and enlarged. 8vo, cloth, $6.00

Marine Boilers, Their Construction and Working, dealing more especially with tubulous boilers. Translated and edited by Leslie S. Robertson. Assoc. M. Ins. C. E., with a preface by Sir Wm. White, K. C. B., Director of Naval Construction to the Admiralty By L. E. Bertin. With upward 250 illustrations. 8vo, cloth..... .....$7.50

The Locomotive Up to Date. A great accumulation of new and practical matter treating upon the construction and management of modern locomotives, both Simple and Compound. By Chas. McShane. 380 illustrations. 730 pages, 8vo, cloth $2.50

Electrical Engineering. For electric light artisans and students; embracing those branches prescribed in the syllabus issued by the City and Guild's Technical Institute. By W. Slingo and A. Brooker. Revised and enlarged edition. 780 pages, cloth..... .....$3.50

The Designing of Draw-Spans In 2 parts. Part I, plate-girder draws. Part II, riveted-truss and pin-connected long-span draws. By C. H. Wright. 317 pages, cloth.....$3.50

Fertilizers. The source, character, and composition of natural, home-made, and manufactured fertilizers, and suggestions as to their use for different crops and conditions. By E. B. Voorhees. 335 pages (Rural Science Series), cloth,.....$1.00

Kilburn's Standard Handbook for Railroad Men. Complete, practical, instructive. By A. Kilburn. Illustrated. 141 pages, leather, pocketbook style.....$1.00

Screw and Worm Wheel Cutting Up to Date. With instructions, diagrams and tables, also tables for taps, nuts, bolts, etc., and a special illustrated paper on worm wheel cutting. By Reed. Illustrated by 18 diagrams. 140 pages, 16mo. $1.00

Practical Half-Tone and Tri-Color Engraving. By A. C. Austin. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth.... .....$2.00

Any Book Published Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

232-238 William Street, New York.

AMERICAN RAILWAY SUPPLY COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

Baggage, Hotel and Time Checks, Metal Figures and Letters and everything in the line of Stamped Metal Work.

24 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

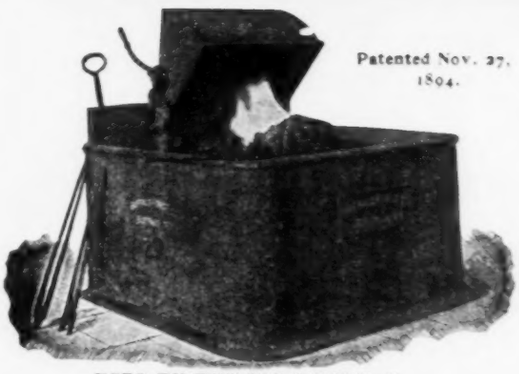
YOUR SALESMAN

can pay ALL expenses with our goods as a SIDE LINE.

A SEPARATE TOOTH AND PLATE BELT FASTENER. A Positive Novelty.

Crescent Belt Fastener Co., 76 Lexington Avenue, N. Y.

BUFFALO FORGES.



Patented Nov. 27, 1894.

USED BY THE BIG FOUR R. R.

DOWN DRAFT TYPE.

THE SMOKE AND FUMES ARE REMOVED AS GENERATED, AT THE FIRE.

Our 400 page Catalogue explains fully and tells all about *Electric Light Engines, Fan System of Heating and Ventilating, Cupola Blowers, Exhausters for all work, etc.*

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Casting Does It ALL—

Accurate,
Difficult,
And Fine Work Without Machining.
The Wonder of the Mechanical World.

H. H. FRANKLIN MFG. CO., - - SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Sheet Metal Stampings

of every description to order. Send Samples or drawings for estimate.

Bicycle Fittings, Ferrules, Floor and Ceiling Plates.

HOUGHTON & BUXTON MFG. CO., - Worcester, Mass.

STAMPED STEEL SHADE ROLLER BRACKETS.
ALL STYLES AND SIZES.
The Standard Stamping and Die Co.,
32d St. and 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

METAL STAMPING.

We do all kinds of SMALL STAMPING and FORMING, from Steel, Iron or Brass, from your Dies or we can make Dies for you.
Send sample or sketch for price.
THE OLIVER P. CLAY CO.,
Hamilton St., East of Coe St., - Cleveland, Ohio.

STAMPING —AND— SHEET METAL WORK

CLEVELAND STAMPING & TOOL CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

SHEET METAL GOODS

IN BRASS OR STEEL.
Manufactured in any quantity.
Dies and Tools Made to Order.
Correspondence Solicited. Estimates Promptly Given.
NICKEL PLATING. Hatheway Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

FOR BURNT LEATHER

ADDRESS
L. L. Ensworth & Son, Hartford, Conn.

BUY THE BEST. "ECLIPSE" and "ST. LOUIS"

Shoe Stands and Lasts, Shoe Hammers, Foot Rests, Saw Clamps.

Write for Net Prices.
JOHN C. KUPFERLE, St. Louis.

Articles of Merit

Manufactured and placed on the market Pattern Work, Iron and Brass Castings made. Address
D. H. KULP, Marietta, Pa.

MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINES.

Supported by the State of Michigan. Practical work. Elective system. Special advantages for men of age and experience. For catalogues address
DR. M. E. WADSWORTH, President,
Houghton, Michigan.

THOS. B. STILLMAN, M.Sc., Ph.D.,
Prof. of Analytical Chemistry,
The Stevens Institute of Technology.
HUMES HALL, Ph.G.

STILLMAN & HALL, Ltd.,

Analytical and Consulting Chemists,

No. 15 Wall Street,
New York.

Analysis of Ores, Metals, Waters, Fuels, Oils and all Commercial Products.
Examination and Reports upon Patents and Chemical Processes a Specialty.

TO MAKE

Punches, Dies, Metal Stamping in Steel, Brass, Copper, Aluminum, Ger. Silver, &c. Send sample or sketch for prices. Novelties and patented articles made by contract. E. KONIGSLOW & BRO., 110 Seneca Street, Cleveland, Ohio

IRON FOUNDERS / STOVE MFRS. THAT USE
PATTERN LETTERS
ANY SIZE - SHOULD ORDER THEM FROM
ST. LOUIS ELECTROTYPE FOUNDRY.
311 N. THIRD ST. St. Louis, Mo.

Trade Circulars · Price Lists · Trade Primers · Booklets · Circular Letters · Folders · Catalogues · Newspaper, Periodical and Trade Journal Advertisements.

Perhaps

you now have in mind a new Circular, Price List or Catalogue on some mechanical subject? Why not this time, in place of simply bundling up your "matter" and sending it off to your printer with the usual sigh of relief, write me for samples of the way I handle such things?

Perhaps seeing such "Samples" might profit both of us? but if you thought otherwise you could then drop back into the old rut.

Francis I. Maule
Commercial Literature
No. 328 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia

A postal card sent to me is one cent astray

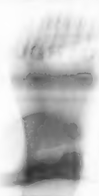
Announcements, Notices, and so on "Ad infinitum"

BUFFALO FORGES.

DOWN DRAFT TYPE

TO MAKE

PATTERN LETTERS

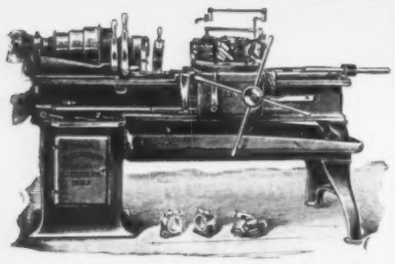


STAMPING

SHEET METAL

Articles of Merit

BURNT LEATHER



The Flat Turret Lathe

Does lathe work accurately up to 2 in. diameter by 24 in. long.

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:
SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A.
A. B. C. and Lieber's Codes used.
ENGLISH OFFICES:
Room 6, Exchange Building, Stephenson's Place, Birmingham,
AND
26 Pall Mall, Manchester, in charge of HENRY KELLEY & CO.
PH. BONVILLIAN,
6 Rue Blanche, Paris, France.
GERMANY, BELGIUM, HOLLAND, SWITZERLAND AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY:
M. KOYEMANN,
Charlottenstrasse 112, Düsseldorf, Germany.

W. S. Tyler
WIRE WORKS CO.

Manufacturers of

"The Tyler"

Double Crimped Wire Cloth for Mining Purposes.

All meshes from two to the inch up to 100 mesh made and carried in stock.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ALUMINUM

Ingots, Sheet, Wire, Rods, and Castings.

Aluminum sheet is now 10 per cent. cheaper than brass, and cheaper than all other metals except iron, zinc, and lead.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Company,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

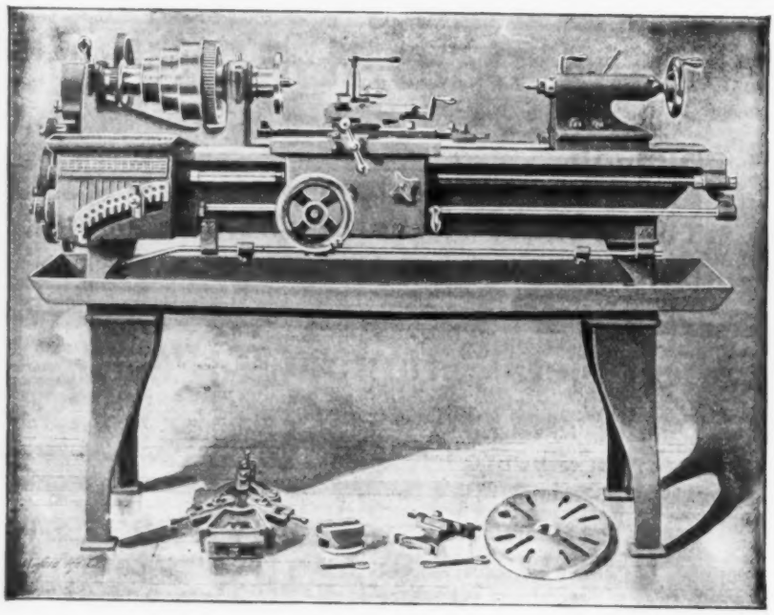
The only reasons that higher prices are being constantly paid by the most prominent steam users in the United States for Cahall Boilers are—that they are better made, last longer, cost less for maintenance, show a higher efficiency and make drier steam than any other kind.

Send for illustrated catalogue.

Cahall Sales Department, Pittsburg, Pa.

The Hendey Machine Co.

TORRINGTON, CONN.



This Company is the sole owner of Letters Patent Nos. 470,591, 519,294, and 549,006, granted to W. P. Norton for Improvements in Engine Lathes.

We take this method of notifying the public that we have already commenced suit against infringers of these patents, and that should it be found necessary to the protection of our rights, additional suits will be brought against manufacturers, venders, and users of infringing lathes.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO.,

TORRINGTON, CONN., U. S. A.

J. W. CREGAR, Philadelphia Bourse Exhibition, Philad'a, Pa.

PACIFIC TOOL & SUPPLY CO., Agents for Pacific Coast.

EUROPEAN AGENTS:

SCHUCHARDT & SCHÜTTE, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels. CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., London, Birmingham.

ADPHE. JANSSENS, Paris.

FOR SALE.

Turkey Boxwood Sawdust,

By The Samuel Winslow Skate Mfg. Co.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

COVERT'S.

1875 FARMER, 1899
N.Y., U.S.A.

We Lead Them All.

CARY'S BOX STRAPPING.

SOLD IN ALL COUNTRIES.
Made Only By
Cary Mfg. Co.,
NEW YORK.

OURWAY IRON

Equal to Best Swedish and Norway.

ESTABLISHED 1825.

BROWN & CO., INC.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

MYRON C. WICK, President. C. A. PAINTER, Secretary. F. L. CLARK, Manager and Treasurer.

EXPORT IRON AND STEEL CO.,

Cable Address,
"EXPORT PITTSBURGH."
Codes—A B C 4th EDITION and LIEBER'S.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

GENERAL OFFICES:
Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.

"Battle Axe" Brand of Steel Hoops, Cotton Ties, Wool Bale Ties, Hinge and Tube Strips, Galvanized Hoops.

"BATTLE TRADE MARK. AXE."

ORDERS THROUGH AMERICAN COMMISSION HOUSES PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

AGENTS:
Europe—HENRY R. MERTON & CO., Leadenhall Ave., London, E. C.
Argentine Republic—DONNELL & CO., 345 San Martin, Buenos Aires.
South Africa—EDWARD H. HART, P. O. Box 499, Cape Town.

50% more sales can be made by many Hardware Stores if goods are effectively displayed. THE AMERICAN HARDWARE STORE contains 450 pages and 500 illustrations and describes methods employed by the most successful dealers.

PRICE, THREE DOLLARS.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers,
232-238 William St., N. Y.

Shelby Cold Draw Seamless Steel Tubing

FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

Hollow Shafting,	Roller Bearings,	Bushings,
Hollow Axles,	Pneumatic Hoists,	Hydraulic Tubes,
Oil Well Working Barrels,	Steam and Pneumatic Drills,	Ferrules,
Hose Poles,	Gas and Steam Engine Cylinders,	Trolley Poles,
Hollow Spindles,	Gun Barrels and Ordnances,	Boiler Tubes.

Send for Catalogue E.

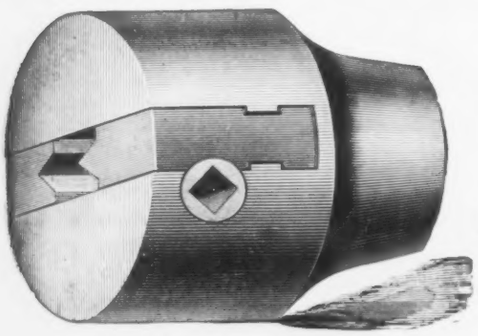
Branch Offices and Warehouses:
144 Chambers St., New York.
135 Lake St., Chicago.

SHELBY STEEL TUBE CO.

GENERAL OFFICE:
American Trust Co. Building, Cleveland, O.

Factories:
Shelby, Ohio.
Toledo, Ohio
Ellwood City, Pa.
Greenville, Pa.

REID DRILL CHUCKS.



THREE SIZES.

No. 0 takes any drill from 0 to 1-2 inch inclusive.
No. 1 " " " " 0 " 3-4 " "
No. 2 " " " " 0 " 1 " "

They are the strongest and most durable made. Drill absolutely in the center. No twisting or bending necessary if drill is straight. Can be fitted to hollow spindle lathes for working long rods.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

R. H. BROWN & CO., - New Haven, Conn.

You have no use on the quality We make only the best

TRADE MARK REGISTERED
BAEDER ADAMSON & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
GLUE
CURLED HAIR
SAND PAPERS
NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA
FOUNDED 1828

SAND PAPERS IN Reams and Rolls — Flint Paper, Carnet Paper, Emery Paper, Emery Cloth

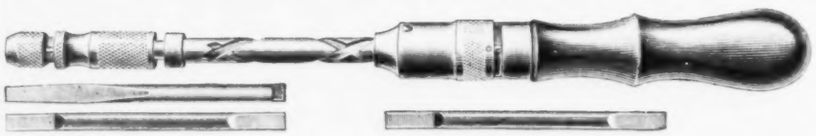
HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.

790 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
87 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
149 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
189 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

MILLERS FALLS

In and Out Screw Driver, No. 41.



This cut represents our latest and best Reversible Screw Driver. In producing it we have attempted to correct the faults of similar tools already upon the market. One of the objections to those heretofore made, with grooves crossing each other, has come from wear at the points of intersection. In our No. 41 there is really no such point; one of the grooves being deeper cut than the other, preserves the entire individuality of each. It is simple in construction and simple to operate, the mere turning of the shell near the handle shifting the movement from right to left or vice versa. By turning the shell half way it locks the spiral so that it can be used as an ordinary driver, and at different lengths. By using a mechanical device we have tested this tool against a resistance equal to driving a 1½ screw. After giving it one hundred thousand movements or plunges we are unable to detect any wear.

With each tool we put up three bits, two of them double end, giving five points in all.

Price per dozen, $18.00.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,
and 93 READE STREET,
MILLERS FALLS, MASS. NEW YORK.

Simplex Time Recorder

So named because it is simple in construction, in operation, and in reading the record.

A Great Time Saver

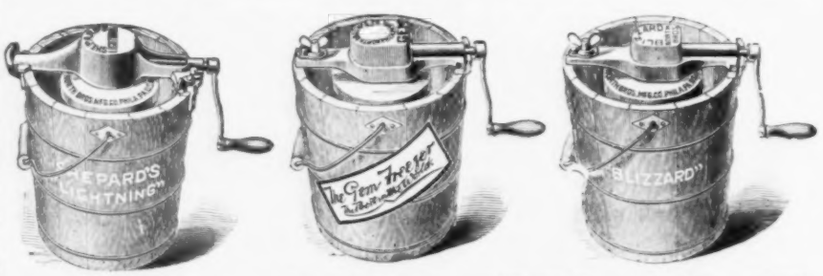
Cultivates promptness and saves disputes. Registers by the push of a button. Nothing more. One hundred men can register in one minute on one recorder. Adapted to large or small concerns. No keys, checks, cards, tape or ink ribbon. For SIMPLICITY, COMPACTNESS, DURABILITY and QUICK REGISTRATION, absolutely without a rival.

Full description for the asking.

HEYWOOD BROTHERS AND WAKEFIELD COMPANY,
Gardner, - - Mass.

N. B.—For prices, state number of your employees.

The BEST FREEZERS Made.

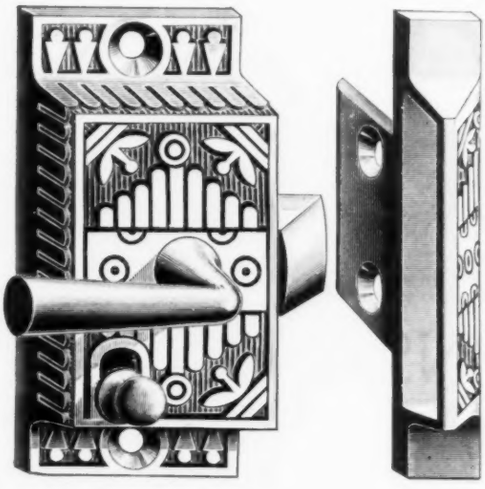


NEW YORK AGENTS:
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,
113 Chambers St.

NORTH BROS MFG. CO.
PHILADELPHIA.

The Donoghue Soldering Copper Handle is a good Handle. **TESTED TEN YEARS.**
Made by The Cleveland Rule & Handle Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.

READING HARDWARE COMPANY.



SCREEN HARDWARE.

Our line embraces everything for trimming Window Screens and Screen Doors properly.

Let us quote you prices for the coming season.

NEW YORK, 96 and 98 Reade St. PHILADELPHIA, 617 Market St. CHICAGO, 105 Lake St.

FACTORIES, READING, PA.

Switch Broom

for cleaning from Street and Railway curves, ice, snow and dirt. Handle 38 in. long with steel scraper end. Handle riveted to brush. Strongly made of extra heavy wire set in V shape.

Track Broom

for Steam and Street Rail way track sweeping. Made of extra heavy flat steel wire.

Manufacturers of Wire Brushes of Every Description.

THE HENDEE WIRE BRUSH COMPANY,

342-346 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

THE VERY FINEST PORTABLE

SCALES,

And Weighing Machines for a Variety of uses.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

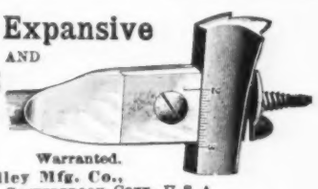
LOWELL SCALE CO.,

LOWELL, MASS., U. S. A

Clark Expansive

AND

WRIGHT'S Jennings BITS.



Warranted.

Conn. Valley Mfg. Co.,

CENTERBROOK, CONN., U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1835.

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

SCALES,

Sole Agents,
FOSTER BROS. CO., Butchers' Knives and Tools.
PHOENIX KNIFE CO., Pocket Knives, &c.
FRIEDERICH DICK, Butchers' Steels, &c.

Butchers' Tools and Machinery,

85 to 93 Cliff Street,

NEW YORK.

A. MUGFORD · DESIGNER ENGRAVER & ELECTROTYPER

HALF-TONE PHOTO-ZINC ETCHING and WOOD ENGRAVING

ALL DONE ON THE PREMISES

177 ASYLUM ST. HARTFORD CONN

NEW YORK OFFICE 120 LIBERTY ST. ROOM 503 BEARD BUILDING

"THE STANDARD" SCALES,

For Railroads, Mines, Mills, Warehouses and All Purposes.

Used by U. S. Government, Leading Railroads and Manufacturers.

THE STANDARD SCALE AND SUPPLY CO., Limited,

MANUFACTURERS, Pittsburgh, Pa.

"LOCK 'EM UP."

We are sole makers of the West Lock Faucet and ask you to send for our Prices and Catalogue.

BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO., - BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

Cable Address—Blocks, Boston.

THE ORATOR and IMPROVED HUNNINGS

solid back dust transmitters in Wall, Desk and Cabinet Styles.

They are **Convenient, Durable** and the **best** of **talkers.**

A trial will convince anyone of their superiority on either **short** or **long** distance work.

Anyone can make an instrument that will work well at first, but to produce one that will **continue** to meet every proper demand is quite another problem.

The Orator will.

Manufactured by

THE RAWSON ELECTRIC CO.

ELYRIA, O., U. S. A

Wherever Saws are sold they take the lead.

ATKINS SEGMENT GROUND.

The Standard of the World.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

E. C. ATKINS & CO.,

Saw Mfrs.,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Branches—Memphis, Tenn.
Minneapolis, Minn.
Chattanooga, Tenn.

A SATISFIED CUSTOMER

Will advertise you and your wares.

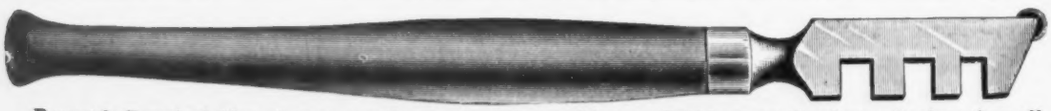
The Simonds Cross-Cut Saw (CRESCENT GROUND)

Never fails to please.

To be obtained of Jobbers throughout the country—and from any of our Houses.

SIMONDS MFG. CO., FITCHBURG, MASS.
107 Liberty St., NEW YORK, N. Y.
17th St. and Western Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.
85 First St., PORTLAND, ORE.
119 Jackson St., SEATTLE, WASH.

SIMONDS MFG. CO., Ltd.,
215 Magazine St., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
SIMONDS SAW CO.,
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

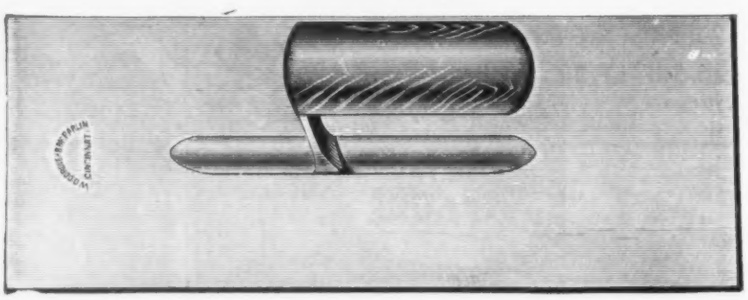


Barrett's Glass Cutters Standard

Barrett's Practical Glass Cutters are the standard the world over. Sold by more Hardware Dealers than all other makes combined. Send for prices and sample. W. L. BARRETT, Manufacturer, Bristol, Conn., U. S. A.

"There Are Others,"

But not the Genuine, ALL Imitations.



THE ONLY ORIGINAL

WOODROUGH & McPARLIN (CINCINNATI) PLASTERING TROWEL

—IS MFD. BY—

THE NATIONAL SAW CO.,

GENERAL OFFICE:
NEWARK, N. J.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS, Inc.,

PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Saws, Files AND Tools

— OF —

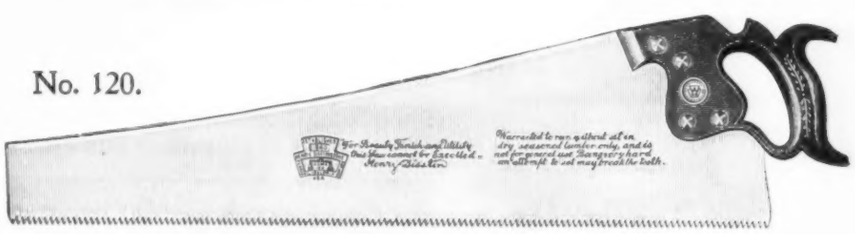
SUPERIOR QUALITY and UNSURPASSED WORKMANSHIP.

D 100.

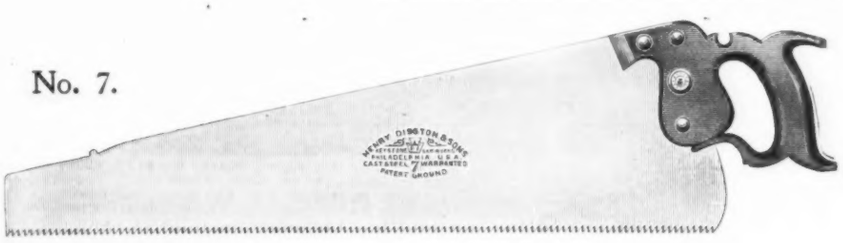
Our Newest Production of High Grade Hand Saws. A Perfectly Proportioned, Beautifully Finished Tool.

No. 120.

Specially made to work without Set. For Smooth Cutting in Dry Lumber.



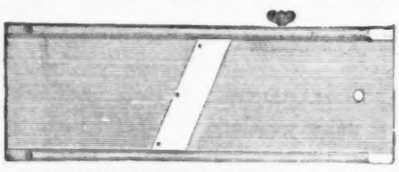
No. 7.



The Saw on which Henry Disston built up his reputation. Equal in quality to any saw not stamped "Disston."

BUTCHER SAWS,
ALL STYLES.

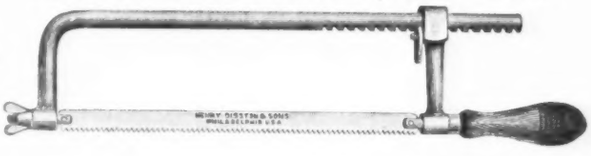
SLAW AND CROUT CUTTERS.



Made from Well Seasoned Cherry Lumber, Hardened and Tempered Cast-Steel Blades.

SEE OUR NEW ADJUSTABLE CROUT CUTTERS.

DISSTON ADJUSTABLE HACK SAWS



FILES. MANUFACTURED FROM CRUCIBLE STEEL, CAREFULLY FORGED AND HARDENED
THE MOST DURABLE FILES ON THE MARKET.

"VIM" Champion Tooth Saw, High Grade Steel, Taper Ground.

WE MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST LINE OF SAWS IN THE WORLD.

Take Your Choice

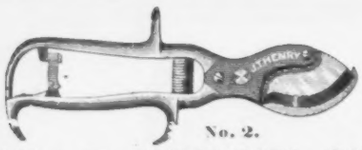
There are two lines of bicycles that hardware dealers can handle.

SELLERS AND STICKERS.

A bicycle manufacturer may and may not have a line that goes with a hardware dealer, a jobber picks from the whole lot the goods that he offers with the wants of the hardware dealer in view. From the many good agencies established and from the very many testimonials we have we must feel that we have been successful in our selections.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO.,
Market and Fifth Sts., PHILADELPHIA.



THE J. T. HENRY MFG. CO.
Hamden, Conn., U. S. A.

NICHOLS BROS.,
GREENFIELD, MASS.

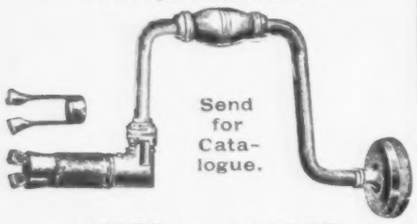
BUTCHERS' TOOLS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
Cutlers to the American Butchers.

THE BEST
Key-Hole Saw Handle
IS THE

NEVER SLIP
W. C. LADD, Maker, Bristol, Conn
WRITE FOR PRICES.

PLAIN AND RATCHET BIT BRACES.
The largest line made in U. S.



MASON & PARKER,
Winchenden, - - - - - Mass.
Also Makers of other
Hardware Specialties

TWO GREAT SHARPENERS

FOR MECHANICS' TOOLS.

FOR SCYTHES.

Send for 64 page Catalogue of Sharpening Stones for all Purposes.

THE PIKE MFG. COMPANY, - PIKE STATION, N. H.

SHAVING A PLEASURE
When using "KEEN" Shakspeare Razor. Retails for $1.50, $2.00, and *Special Ground*, $2.50. SOLE AGENTS FOR
Geo. Butler & Co., Sheffield, England.
Warranted Razors, Pocket and Table Cutlery, Carvers, etc.
Abr. Wundes, Solingen, Germany.
Pocket Knives, Scissors, Carded & Glass Case Assortments
A. Lacroix Fils, Montel-Thiers, France.
"Cook" Sabatier, Kitchen and Butcher Knives.

GEO. BORGFELDT & CO., Cor. West 4th and Wooster Sts., **NEW YORK.**

WE ARE LOOKING FOR TROUBLE, and if you have any trouble in keeping your catalogues, price-lists, and various memoranda pertaining to your subjects of purchase in accessible form we will relieve you of it.

The Brownfield Buyers' System is a simple, practical method for preserving buyer's memoranda and data of every description for instant reference and will interest you. Write for descriptive matter to

THE FOLDING PAPER BOX CO., SOUTH BEND, IND.,

for pointers. It will cost you the price of a postal card.

Why is C. E. JENNINGS' NEW AUGER BIT NO. 1¼ the Best Bit for Wood Boring in the World? Because

IT BORES EQUALLY WELL IN HARD OR SOFT WOOD, CROSS GRAIN OR END BORING.....

We have combined two principles in one, and think we have solved the problem of making a bit that is suitable for all around use. Price-lists and samples furnished on application.

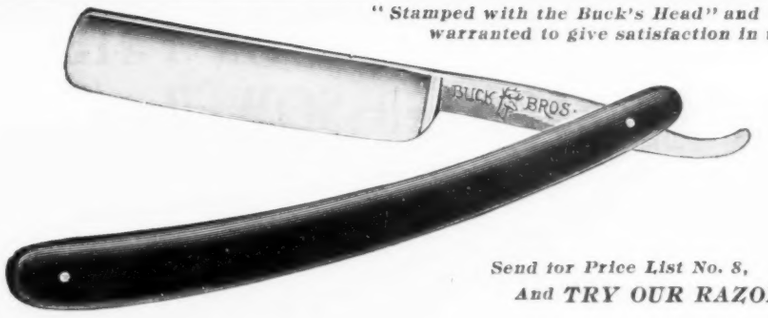
C. E. JENNINGS CO., Sole Manufacturers,
79 Reade and 97 Chambers Sts., - - - NEW YORK.

American Tool Chest Company
NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF
TOOL CHESTS
Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy Notion and Variety trades.
Factory and Salesroom,
300 West Houston Street, near Varick.
Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Tool Cabinets and Work Benches. Illustrated Catalogue and prices furnished on application.

THE BIGELOW...
WIRE FLY KILLER.

Retails for 10 cents. **J. F. BIGELOW,**
Patentee and Sole Manufacturer, Worcester, Mass

"Stamped with the Buck's Head" and warranted to give satisfaction in use.



Send for Price List No. 8, And TRY OUR RAZORS.

BUCK BROTHERS, - Riverlin Works, - MILLBURY, MASS.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

ESTABLISHED 1867. INCORPORATED 1892.

THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO., MANUFACTURERS OF EDGE TOOLS.

BUFFALO, N. Y. Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

ESTABLISHED 1825. ESTABLISHED 1825.

IMPORTANT DECISION RELATING TO THE

HEINISCH

TRADE-NAME ON SHEARS, TRIMMERS, &C.

The U. S. Circuit Court, Southern District of New York, Judge Townsend, has rendered a decision in the suit of "R. Heinisch's Sons Co. vs. Hermann Boker & Co."

"The Complainant is entitled to an accounting, and to an injunction restraining them from using the names 'Heinisch' or 'H. C. Heinisch' on its Shears, Labels, etc., and otherwise, in any way which will interfere with Complainant's enjoyment of the benefits of its Trade-name."

Referring to the above decision we would respectfully state our determination to protect our rights in the premises and warn all persons against any imitation of our Trade-name.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,

N. Y. OFFICE, 90 Chambers St. NEWARK, N. J.

NOT CONNECTED WITH ANY SHEAR COMBINATION.

Charles Buck, Millbury, Mass., U. S. A.

MILLBURY EDGE TOOL WORKS.

I MAKE A SPECIALTY OF CARVING TOOLS.

CHISELS,
GOUGES,
CUT and DOUBLE IRONS,
SCREW DRIVER BITS,
REAMERS,
CUPPED NAIL SETS, ETC.

Also a Full Line of RAZORS,

Hand Forged, Hand Ground, made of Best English Steel, branded *CHARLES BUCK*. All Goods Fully Warranted.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The BEST Pocket Cutlery on the Market To-Day, WE MAKE.

ONLY THE BEST MATERIAL is used and skilled workmen are employed.

WE ASK YOUR PATRONAGE.

Each and every knife is tested before it leaves the factory and we *Warrant them all.*

We make over 300 different styles.

Cattaraugus Cutlery Co.,

LITTLE VALLEY, N. Y.

THE CELEBRATED

RED SEAL SHEARS.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The Bridgeport Mfg. Co.,

Bridgeport, Conn.,

Manufacturers of full line of Solid Steel Pliers, Cutters, etc.; large line of Shears, Nail Pullers, Ticket Punches, etc., also specialties in Sheet Metal or Drop Forgings to order.

The "ORIGINAL JENNINGS" AUGERS and AUGER BITS.

Genuine have "Russell Jennings" stamped in full on the Round of each Bit.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE JOBBERS.

The Russell Jennings Mfg. Co., Deep River, Ct., U.S.A.

Established 1774.

HIGH GRADE AUGER BITS.

JOB T. PUGH,

31st and Ludlow Sts., - PHILADELPHIA.

THE

Ford Ship Augers.

SECOND TO NONE.

Prices Right.

THE FORD BIT CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS.

BIG SELLERS!

ROOT'S COBBLERS' OUTFITS

are needed in every family.

WRITE FOR PRICES

on *our full line*; also on Iron Lasts and Stands, Lap Lasts, Shoehammers, Shoefindings and "Plymouth Rock" Halfsoles.

The Root Bros. Co., Plymouth, Ohio.

CARPENTERS' TOOLS

Ship Augers and Car Bits.
Jennings Pat. Auger Bits.
Boring Machines and Augers.
Screw Drivers, Nail Sets. Buy of

SNELL MFG. CO., - Fiskdale, Mass.

PEARCE'S IMPROVED CAHOON PATENT BROADCAST SEED SOWER

Is as much superior to any other device for sowing grain as the modern electric light is better than a tallow candle. The CAHOON is not the lowest price seed sower, but taking into consideration the durability of the machine, the ease with which it is operated, and the quality of its work, it is the cheapest. Pays for itself every day that it is used. Sows all kinds of grain and cleaned grass seed; does five times as much work as can be done by hand with two-thirds the amount of seed, and does it better than it can be done in any other way.

Dealers who handle the CAHOON make a profit and a satisfied customer at the same time. They stay sold. A prominent hardware dealer in the South wrote us under date of Feb. 13, '99, "We are not handling any other broadcast seeder similar to yours. Tried this some years ago and got enough of it."

Retail dealers supplied at factory prices promptly by our wholesale agents at all principal distributing points.

GOODELL COMPANY,

ANTRIM, N. H.

The '98 Chicago Clipper Retails For $8.75.

HARDWAREMEN—DO NOT ORDER

another old-fashioned, out of date two-hand horse clipper. Be enterprising and order the '98 CHICAGO CLIPPER. The greatest clipping machine ever invented; holds the world's record for fast clipping; time 14 minutes. You can sell one of these machines to every man who used to buy the old fashioned two-hand variety. Ask your jobber about them or send to us direct.

HAIR CLIPPERS.

If you want a clipper "with a reputation" insist on the "Stewart Patent." There is no other "just as good" and they will cost you no more than the inferior kind.

We have just been awarded Gold Medal at Trans-Mississippi Exposition, highest and only award for horse clipping, sheep shearing and cattle grooming machines.

CHICAGO FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO.,

156-160 Huron St., Chicago. 97 Chambers St., New York.

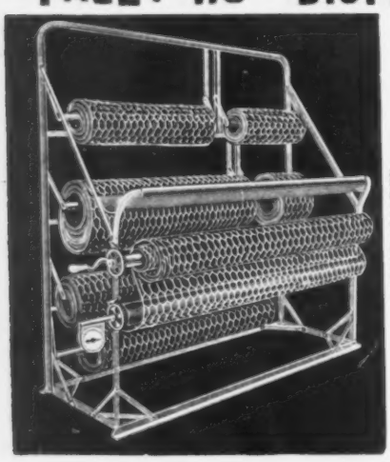
HAMMACHER, DELIUS & CO., Hamburg, Germany,
Sole European Agents.

STEEL WIRE CHAINS.

We manufacture three types of Steel Wire Chains in various sizes which we can furnish plated, tinned, galvanized or japanned Also made into Halter Chains, Traces, Kennel Chains, Dog Leads, Tieouts, Cow Ties, etc , etc. Our Plumbers' and Sash Chains are First Quality.

THE BRIDGEPORT CHAIN COMPANY, Bridgeport, Connecticut, U. S. A.

"TALLY-HO" DISPLAY RACK AND MEASURING MACHINE



PATENT ALLOWED.

Arranged for conveniently measuring, winding and handling POULTRY NETTING

The MEASURING AND HANDLING OF POULTRY NETTING has been a most trying and vexatious problem. The "TALLY-HO" has solved the long vexing question of how to measure the stubborn stuff. It is needless to enter into the details of all the disagreeable annoyances attending the retailing of an article that is growing in demand each year. You know what they are, and a description of the machine will show you that they are all overcome and that the selling of any number of feet, of any width, can be done in a few minutes by one person with pleasure instead of trial and trouble.

The machine is made of GALVANIZED IRON, occupies only 28 INCHES by 80 INCHES floor space and is 70 INCHES HIGH, and holds one bale each 12, 24, 36, 48, 60 and 72 inch netting.

ITS CONSTRUCTION is on STRICT MECHANICAL PRINCIPLES, and with ordinary usage it WILL LAST A LIFE TIME.

It winds the netting compactly while measuring, and the rolls are easily tied and ready for delivery.

It provides a place where netting is always in view, and makes a display of what under the old way is a ragged looking lot of cut pieces always in the way.

It saves much waste in taking care of small pieces. It saves time and the annoyance of carrying the bales out to the street to cut and measure.

IT IS GUARANTEED to do the work claimed for it and embodies every need for rapid and easy handling of poultry netting.

These are facts that will merit and command your attention.

Price, F. O. B., Batavia, Ill., $20.00. **Discount.....**

For sale by all the leading wholesale Hardware Dealers.

MATTHEW BURTON, Manufacturer,
BATAVIA ILL.

AN ESTABLISHED SUCCESS.

TRADE MARK:

ROGERS

"Anchor" Brand Silver-Plated Ware

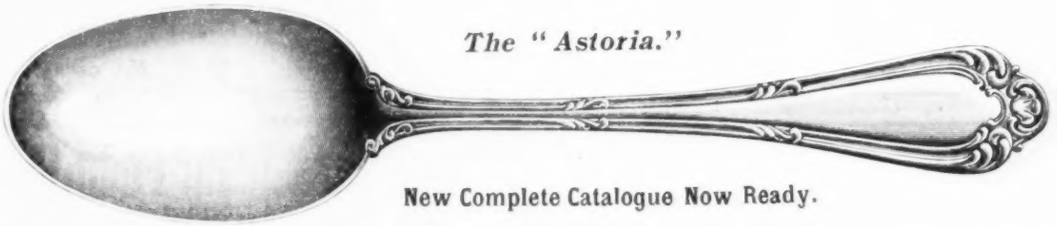
bearing the above imprint. Its universal reputation creates a great trade for it wherever there's a demand for the best. It can't be recommended too highly. Made only by us

WM. ROGERS MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

TRADE MARK.

SILVER PLATED FLAT WARE. "1835-R. WALLACE." Superior in Design and Finish.

The "Astoria."



New Complete Catalogue Now Ready.

120 Sutter St., San Francisco.
109 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

R. WALLACE & SONS MFG. CO.,

Factories, WALLINGFORD, CONN.

226 Fifth Ave., New York.
63 Basinghall St., London, E. C.

McIntyre's

Dry Battery Portable Electric Safety Lamp...

This is an Electric Lamp set in a White Enamel Parabolic Reflector, and can be attached to the cap or any part of the clothing by means of a stick-pin attached to reflector and connected to the battery with a flexible cord. The battery is arranged to be carried on a belt or in the pocket. So the user has free use of hands. The current can be turned off when not in use. Dry batteries are used and can be recharged from direct Incandescent Electric Current Charger and full directions go with each Lamp.

IS USED BY THE FOLLOWING: For Watchmen, Miners, Mine and Gas Inspectors, Boiler Shops, Oil and Gas Works and Gas Fitters, City Sewer and Underground Cable Inspectors; Powder Mills and Warehouses where explosive materials are manufactured and stored; exploring cellars and trenches where leaks occur, and investigating pipe connections where it is impossible to carry an oil lamp or candle for fear of explosion—and all parties requiring a safe portable light. The whole outfit is neat and compact.

No. 1 weighs 2 lbs., 1½ C. P. Price complete, $4.00. For Meter Reading Only.

No. 2 weighs 3 lbs., 4 C. P. Price complete, $6.00. For General Use.

No. 3 weighs 12 lbs., 10 C. P. Price complete, $12.00. For Several Persons to Work By.

Manufactured by...

ELMER E. McINTYRE, Pittsburg, Pa., U. S. A.

THE

CINCINNATI PLASTERING TROWEL

HAND MADE

Plasterers' Trowels, Butchers' Knives, Meat Saws, Hand Saws of Every Description

Write for Catalogue of Complete Line

GEO. H. BISHOP & CO.

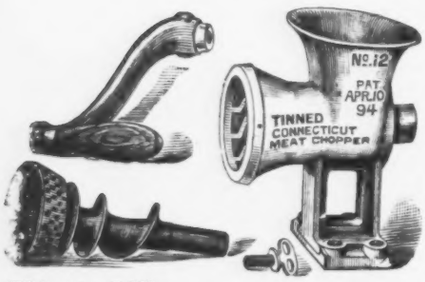
Lawrenceburg, Ind. Cincinnati, Ohio.

Kearney & Foot Co., 100 and 102 Reade Street, New York City

Salaried Eastern and Export Representatives

CONNECTICUT MEAT CHOPPERS.

"ONLY TWO PARTS TO CLEAN."



No. 0, Chops 1½ pounds per minute, · $1.75
No. 1, Chops 2 pounds per minute, · 2.25
No. 8, Chops 3 pounds per minute, · 3.00
No. 10, Chops 3 pounds per minute, · 3.00
No. 12, Chops 4 pounds per minute, · 3.50

No. 10 and 12 are especially adapted for Butchers.
No. 10 fastens to the table, same as No. 12.

Manufactured Exclusively by

O. D. WOODRUFF,

POTTSTOWN, PA.

Chicago Office,
C. M. AVERY,
Direct Representative,
No. 159 Lake St.

New York Office,
W. H. JACOBUS,
No. 90 Chambers St.

Creasey Ice Breakers.

MACHINES
FOR REDUCING
CAKES OF ICE

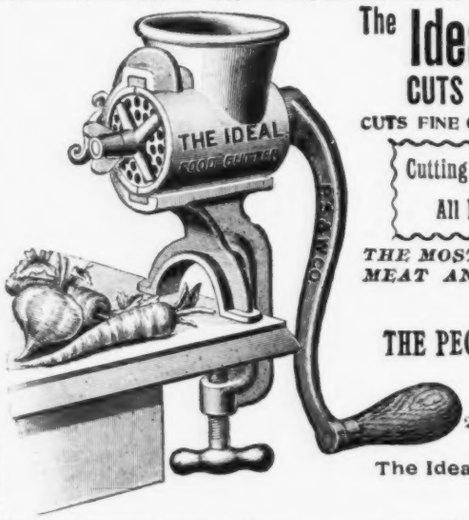
To the proper size for use in Ice Cream Freezers—for packing, keeping and shipping Game, Poultry, Fish, Oysters, Milk, Cream, etc.,—for ice water pitchers—cracked ice for table use, wine coolers, etc.

WELL MADE—
EASY RUNNING—
DURABLE.

Over 2,500 of the larger sizes in use.

Prices $5.00 to $100.00.

J. S. Lovering Wharton,
Mfr.,
3130 No 17th St.,
Philadelphia, Pa.



The Ideal Food Cutter.

CUTS EVERYTHING EDIBLE.

CUTS FINE OR COARSE JUST AS NEEDED.

Cutting Parts are of Tempered Steel.
All Parts can be Duplicated.

THE MOST SATISFACTORY FAMILY MEAT AND FOOD CUTTER EVER MADE.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE PECK, STOW & WILCOX CO.,
SOUTHINGTON, CONN.,
and
27 Murray St., - NEW YORK.

The Ideal Receipt Book Free upon Application.

CLAD'S Ice Cream Disher.

Seamless drawn steel cups.
German silver knives (not tin).
Improved key fastening, will not get loose.
Improved handle.
Capacities guaranteed standard.

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

Address the original manufacturers.....

V. Clad & Sons,
INCORPORATED.
119-121 South Eleventh St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

Patented Articles OF MALLEABLE IRON.

New Improved PATENT *Malleable Iron* OILERS.
Three Sizes, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

Hammer's ADJUSTABLE CLAMPS.
MALL. IRON HAND LAMPS.
M. I. HANGING LAMPS

New Pattern Heavy Screw Clamps.
Strongest in the market.

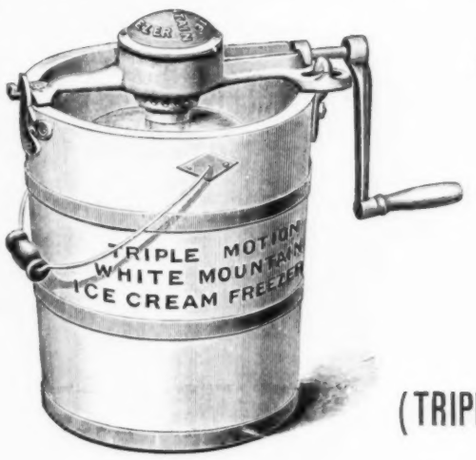
For Sale by all the Principal Hardware Dealers
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron, made to order.

HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn.

GEO. M. NESS, Jr.,
ENGRAVER AND DIE SINKER,
61 Fulton St., N. Y.
STEEL STAMPS,
Steel Letters and Figures,
Burning Brands, Stencils, &c.
MACHINE ROUTING FOR THE TRADE.

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.



"White Mountain."

(TRIPLE ACTION.)

THE "FREEZER"
THAT ALWAYS GIVES
PERFECT SATISFACTION.

Sold by Leading Dealers Everywhere.

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO., = = Nashua, N. H.

Ice Tongs

ICE AXES, SAWS, SCALES, and all SUMMER ICE TOOLS.

Send for 1898-1899 Illustrated catalogue.

WM. T. WOOD & CO.,
ARLINGTON, MASS., U.S.A.

The largest and oldest Ice Tool Manufacturers in the United States.

Samson Screw Drivers

SELL.

Live dealers carry them. Don't rob yourselves by not having them in stock.

Sawyer Tool Co., - Fitchburg, Mass.

GEM NAIL CLIPPER.

Cleans.
Cuts.
Files.

It is a neat, well made, nickel plated article. Put up attractively and sold cheaply. Send for circulars and prices.

H. C. COOK & CO., Ansonia, Conn., U. S. A.

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN ...ICE PICK...

Manf'd by Nashua Iron & Brass F'dry Co.

A Big Seller for '99.

SEND FOR PRICES.

SELLING AGENTS.

HOMER F. LIVERMORE,
85 & 87 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
ALLERTON CLARKE CO.,
97 Chambers St., New York City.

(Cut ⅓ size.)

ASK FOR CAT-A-LOG 'A"

EGYPTIAN LACQUER MF'G CO.

Lacquers

FOR METAL GOODS.

152 FRONT ST NEW YORK CITY.

CLASPS THE CLOTHES ON THE LINE.

U. S. Spring Clothes Pin, will not damage fabrics.

Send for Prices

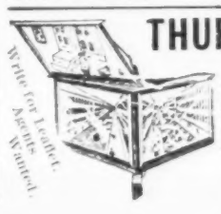
United States Clothes Pin Co., MONTPELIER, VT., U. S. A.

KNOW WHAT

is done at your cash drawer during the day. **Nothing is forgotten** if a "SECURITY" Cash Recorder is used. Seventeen styles manufactured by

HOUGH CASH RECORDER CO.,

Agents Wanted. INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS., U. S. A.

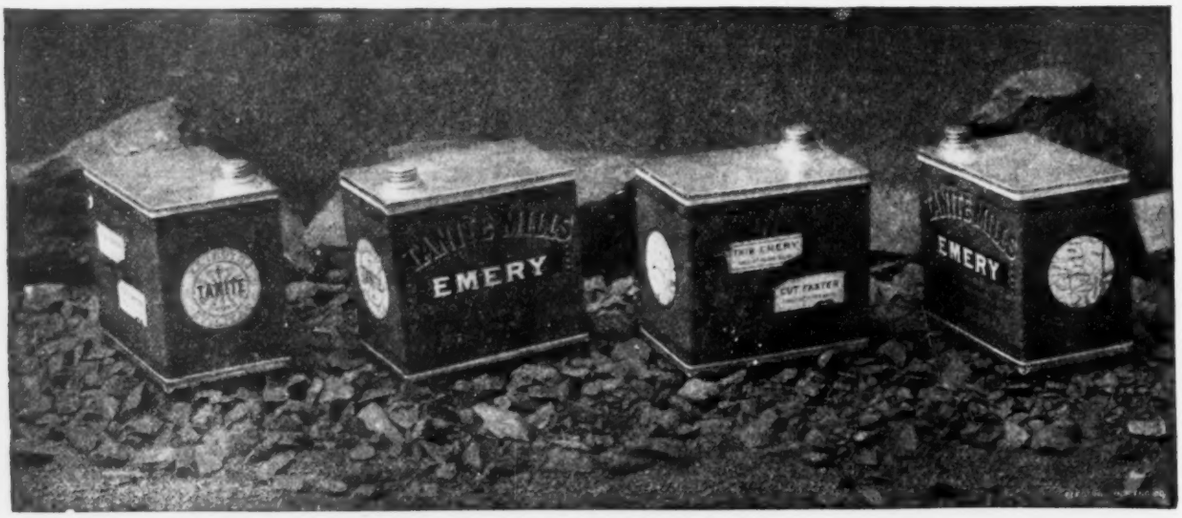


Write for Terms. Agents Wanted.

THUROSCOPES.

To ascertain who rings the door bell; also showing a moving panorama for nearly a mile.

BAYER & CO.,
19 N. JUNIPER ST.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

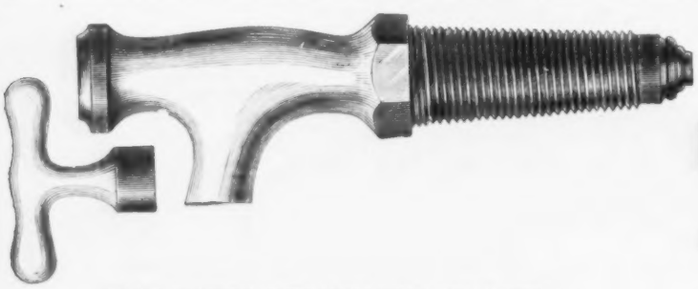


TANITE MILLS EMERY.

Handsomely labelled, in 10 lb. tins, 10 to the case. Extra large, tight-fitting screw tops. Nice looking, clean goods, suitable for shelf or counter.

THE TANITE CO., Stroudsburg, Pa.

New York Store, 161 Washington Street.



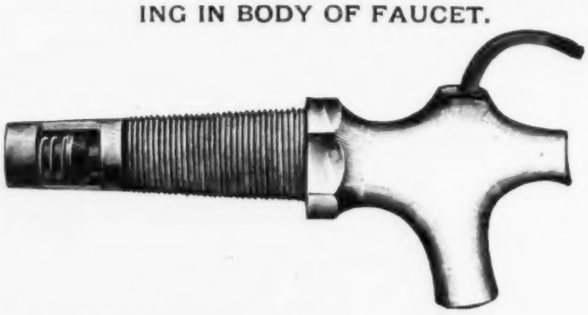
McKENNA'S IMPROVED LOOSE KEY LIQUOR COCK.

CLOSES INSIDE THE BARREL, NOT A PARTICLE OF LIQUOR REMAINING IN BODY OF FAUCET.

McKENNA'S BURGLAR PROOF LOOSE KEY LIQUOR FAUCET.

CLOSES INSIDE THE BARREL.

WRITE FOR PRICES.



A. & T. McKENNA,

218-222 Third Ave., PITTSBURG, PA.

Snow Holders

ARE ADJUSTABLE.

When Set Are Firm.

Best made for bicycle stores, public buildings, offices, stores, churches, schools, factories, in fact anywhere. Wall and floor holders. Various styles furnished in any finish. Write for prices.

SNOW WIRE WORKS,

Established 1834. Rochester, N. Y.

HUNTER TOOTHLESS CURRY COMB

(Over 200,000 in Use).

By far the best shedder made. Takes out *all* loose hair in the same manner as the edge of a piece of glass scrapes varnish. Only half the usual labor required. No teeth to clog up with hair and wear out the brush. Sucks out *all* the dandruff. If your jobber isn't awake, write us.

L. B. BAKER MFG. CO.,

RACINE JCT., WIS.

"Rapid" Coffee Grinders and Pulverizers

No. 2½, $4.50

No. 5, $8.00

Sef-Priming and Measuring Pump

No. 97 Pump and Auger, $5.00

Enterprise

Patented Hardware

Specialties

are the Best Made

The Rapid Grinding and Pulverizing Coffee Mills are the only Mills made that Pulverize Perfectly. Thirty sizes and styles from $1.25 to $50.00.

The Old Reliable **Meat and Food Choppers** are superior to any in the market, and dealers make no mistake when they carry a line of them in stock.

Order through your Jobber.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue, describing these and many other articles.

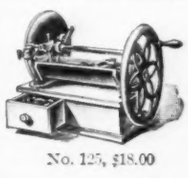
The Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa.

Third and Dauphin Streets

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

BRANCH OFFICE, 10 WARREN ST., NEW YORK

Rotary Smoked Beef Shaver



No. 125, $18.00

Meat and Food Choppers

No. 2, $1.50

No. 10, $3.00

No. 12, $2.50

"NEVER-BREAK" Best Finished Goods Made.

Always sweet and clean. FULL WEIGHT. Will not absorb grease. STUBBS GAUGE.

Steel Shovels, Scoops, and Spades.

Spiders, Kettles, Griddles, Stew Pans, Scotch Bowls, HIGHLY POLISHED AND TINNED.

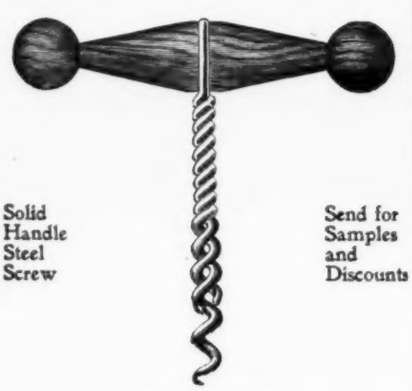
ORIGINATORS OF STEEL HOLLOW WARE.

THE AVERY STAMPING CO., - - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., 10 Warren Street, New York, Representatives.

New 99

LIST PER GROSS $3.00 MACHINE MADE AND CARDED



Solid Handle Steel Screw

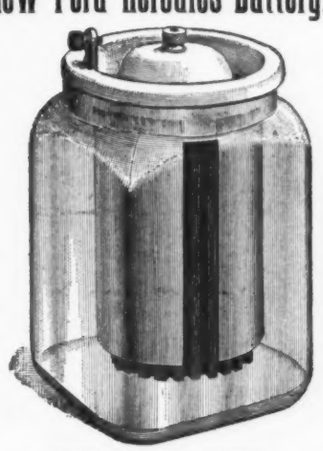
Send for Samples and Discounts

Patent 337,309

ROCKWELL CLOUGH

ALTON, N. H., : : : : : U. S. A.

New Peru Hercules Battery.



THE VERY BEST.

The circular zinc which surrounds the carbon is attached to the top in such a manner that it cannot come in contact with the carbon, making a short circuit impossible.

The carbon is hollow and is filled with a depolarizing compound. It has a fluted outside surface and has an E. M. force of 1.47 volts.

Sold in case lots of fifty. Write for prices.

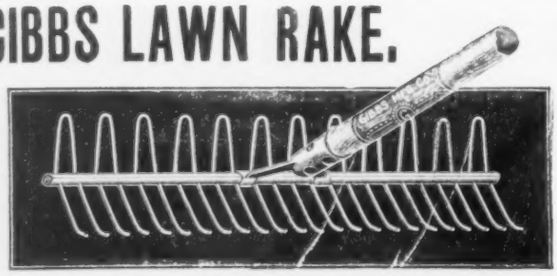
Peru Electric Mfg. Co., Peru, Indiana.

Pin your faith to a line which has always proven a winner. It will have many valuable improvements for the season of 1899. Send for our latest catalogue. It is now ready. It will tell you all about it.

THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,

Chicago, Illinois. Cleveland, Ohio.

GIBBS LAWN RAKE.

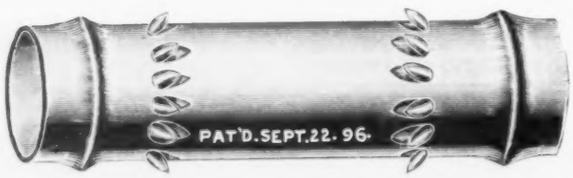


Seasonable Specialties.

WIRE LAWN RAKES and POST HOLE DIGGERS.

NEW STANDARD TREE PRUNERS.

Also Hand and "Rockdale" Pruners.



CELEBRATED "COOPER" HOSE MENDER.

REQUIRES NO SPECIAL TOOLS.

"COLUMBIA."

John H. Graham & Co., Selling Agents, 113 Chambers St., New York.

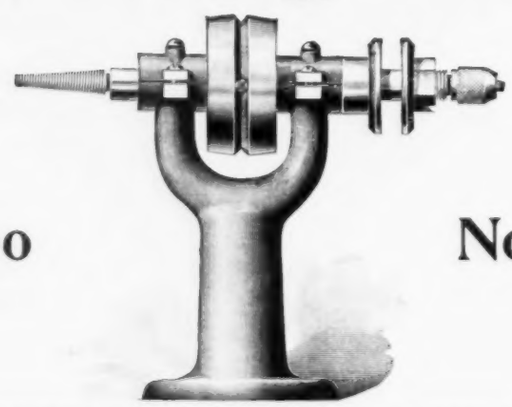
No 230

Walker's Stag Handle Cork Screw.

A GOOD SELLER.

ERIE SPECIALTY CO., - ERIE, PA., U. S. A

Goodell Polishing Head.



List $4 00

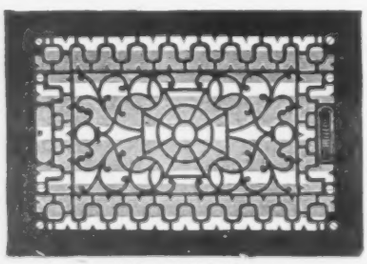
No. 24

FURTHER PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION TO

Goodell Brothers Company,

Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

Registers and Ventilators.



MALTESE PATTERN.

WM. HICHTON & SONS,

Boston, Mass., - and - Nashua, N. H

MONCE'S NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS. INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK STENCILS.

No. 1 Cutter. All glass men are familiar with this tool.

S. G. MONCE, - - UNIONVILLE, CONN.

—Oh, yes, it is imitated, but we never sold so many as at present. Make sure name is stamped on them.

TOOLS CUTTERS

SKILLED MECHANICS PREFER OUR TOOLS. LIVE DEALERS EVERYWHERE SELL THEM.

TOOLS CUTTERS

ESTABLISHED 1880.

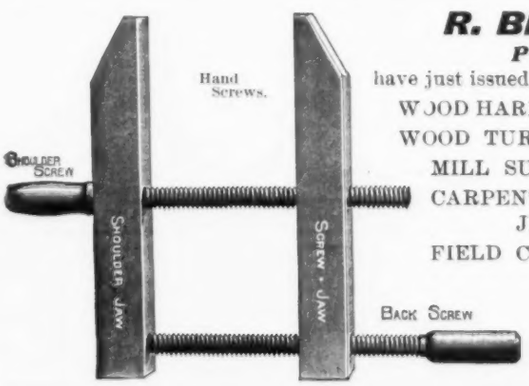
THE L. S. STARRETT CO., BOX 55,

ATHOL, MASS., UNITED STATES.

TOOLS CUTTERS

112 PAGE CATALOGUE of the BEST OF MODERN FINE MECHANICAL TOOLS AND CUTTERS, FREE.

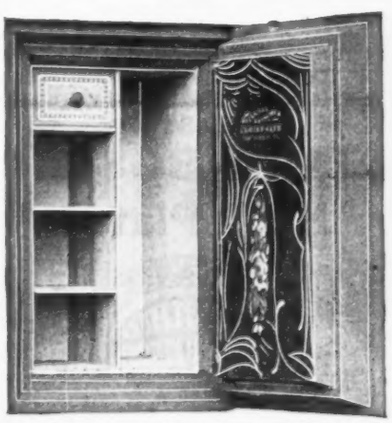
TOOLS CUTTERS



R. BLISS MFG. CO.,
PAWTUCKET, R. I.,
have just issued a catalogue of
WOOD HARDWARE and SPECIALTIES,
WOOD TURNINGS of every description,
MILL SUPPLIES,
CARPENTERS', MACHINISTS' and JEWELERS' TOOL CHESTS,
FIELD CROQUET,
WOOD HANDLES,
ETC.

Catalogue Free.

Fire-Proof Secret Safe

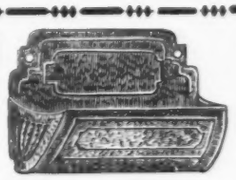


AN IRON FIRE AND BURGLAR-PROOF RECEPTACLE

For PAPERS, SILVERWARE, JEWELRY, and other valuables. Send for complete catalogue showing different sizes and discounts.

JOHN A. FISCHER'S SONS,
1050 Madison Ave., COVINGTON, KY.

GRAY FLINT ENAMELED WARE.

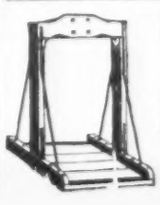


SEND FOR CATALOGUE NO. 41 SHOWING FULL LINE.

WE MAKE ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF PIECED, HEAVY POLISHED, STAMPED, JAPANNED AND GRAY FLINT ENAMELED WARE.

KEEN & HAGERTY MFG. CO., Baltimore, Md.
NEW YORK, 101 Beekman St PHILA., 116 Market St.
CHICAGO, 1115 Chamber Commerce.

MUSIC WIRE FOR SPRINGS.
ROLLASON'S
Makes enduring springs and furnishes variety of tune. Price on application. Write at once.
FRASSE CO., 19 Warren St., New York. ESTABLISHED 1860.



Hand Elevators and Dumbwaiters
made to be sold by the Hardware trade. Can be placed in position by any carpenter. Catalogue free.
ENERGY MFG. CO.,
408 Cherry St., Phila., Pa.

Order from your Jobber; if he cannot supply you write to

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., Sole Agents,
9-15 Murray Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND IMPORTERS.

ALSO SOLE AGENTS FOR

Essex Horse Nail Co.,
Horse Shoe Nails.

Clark & Parsons Co.,
"Lightning" and "Maine" Hay Knives, Brook's New Scythe, Corn Hooks, Etc.

Challenge Cutlery Corporation,
Successors to Hatch Mfg. Co.,
Razors and Farriers' Knives, Pocket Cutlery, Etc.

"Seymour" Shears and Scissors.

Pope's Farriers' Knives.

Taintor Mfg. Co.,
Taintor Positive Saw Sets

Press Button Knife Co.,
Press Button Knives.

Hilger & Sons,
German Hardware and Cutlery.

Isaac Nash,
Genuine T. Waldron Scythes.

American Shearer Mfg. Co.,
Priest's Hand and Power Horse and Toilet Clippers.

Woods Specialty Co.,
Grass Hooks and Cutlery Specialties.

Ferro Carbon Castings Co.,
"Rex" Hammers and Hatchets.

Eyeless Tool Co.,
Eyeless Picks and Tools.

Higganum Hardware Co.,
"Acme" Nippers.

New York Stencil Works,
Steel Letters and Figures.

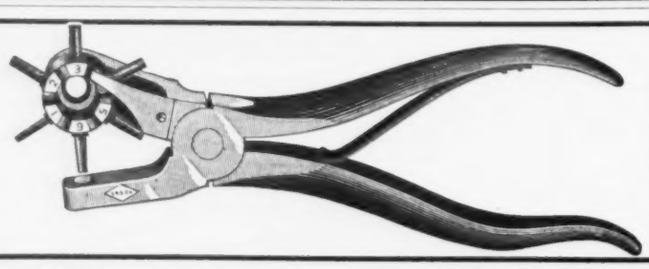
Needham Bros., Ltd.,
"Repeat" Cutlery and Sheffield Goods.

Burgon & Wilkinson, Ltd.,
Sheep and Garden Shears.

NEW YORK MANUFACTURERS' HEADQUARTERS FOR

Bridgeport Chain Co., Chesterman's Tapes, Roses' Trowels,
Peter Wright's Anvils, Hoffman's Steels, Brades' Trowels,
Wade & Butcher Razors and Tools.

Tool Steel Tubes



Machinist's Small Tools
MADE BY
SPRINGFIELD MACHINE SCREW CO.,
Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.
Chicago Address,
36 La Salle Street.

WE ARE THE SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

STAR and BOSTON Heel Plates.

STARS MADE IN FIVE SIZES.

BOSTONS MADE IN FOUR SIZES

THE OLD RELIABLE,
THE BOSS,
THE RIVAL,
THE GEM

Outfits for Repairing Boots and Shoes.

Patent Reversible Iron Stands and Lasts, Lap Lasts, Boot Jacks, Hammers, Foot Rests, &c.

STAR HEEL PLATE CO.,

63-81 Polk St., NEWARK, N. J.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

IN ALL SIZES AND SHAPES.

(TRADE MARK.)

Following Guarantee given with every stone, i. e.:

"IF THIS ARTICLE SHOULD PROVE IN ANY RESPECT UNSATISFACTORY, WE AGREE TO EXCHANGE, OR REFUND THE FULL PRICE PAID FOR SAME."

Jobbers and Dealers will warrant them to all purchasers as above.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

INFRINGEMENT NOTICE.

It appears that a certain manufacturer is now proposing to furnish ***HAY KNIVES*** to the trade and to use the word ***"LIGHTNING"*** in connection therewith, say on labels, boxes, etc., etc. We desire to give this timely notice to all interested that said word ***"LIGHTNING,"*** as applied to Hay Knives, is our lawful Trade Mark, duly registered, and is No. 9583 in the U. S. Patent Office; that its validity has been affirmed in the strongest manner by a U. S. Circuit Court, and in these words: "The Trade Mark '***LIGHTNING,***' as applied to ***HAY KNIVES,*** is valid both at ***COMMON LAW*** and by the Act of Congress of March 3, 1881." We shall guard our property to the utmost of our ability and infringers thereof, either manufacturers or dealers, will kindly give this matter careful consideration. By fair dealing and strict adherence to the principle of manufacturing A1 high grade goods only, it comes to pass in these days that our Trade Mark is of especial value to us and we shall protect it accordingly. We shall esteem it a favor if the trade, wholesale or retail, will kindly report to us, or to our agents, Messrs. Wiebusch & Hilger, Limited, 9-15 Murray St., N. Y., any information bearing on this matter which may come to their notice, thereby aiding us in disposing of an unprincipled competition.

CLARK & PARSONS COMPANY.

EAST WILTON, ME., March 27, 1899.

CARPENTRY AND BUILDING

Series No. 2.

Modern American Dwellings

With Constructive Details.

The Most Elaborate and Complete Volume of Plans Ever Brought Out for the Use of Architects, Builders and Home Seekers.

BY NUMEROUS ARCHITECTS.

A selection of thirty-seven designs of artistic suburban dwellings erected in various sections of the country, at a cost ranging from $2,000 to $5,000, and embracing floor plans, elevations and constructive details showing interior and exterior finish, all drawn to a convenient scale, together with brief extracts from the specifications.

Those who contemplate building a home will find this volume of great value. In connection with each design is given the necessary floor plans, elevations and constructive details as will enable any practical builder to execute the work. The plans are diversified in both the interior arrangement and external appearance, and will afford to persons of various requirements an opportunity to select a home suited to their taste and convenience.

33 Half-Tone Engravings. 127 Full Page Plates of Elevations, Floor Plans and Constructive Details. 40 Pages of Descriptive Text. Size 9 x 13 in. (oblong), Handsomely bound in cloth. PRICE $2.00.

Practical Drawings for the Erection of Low Cost Houses.

Cottage Designs with Constructive Details

BY VARIOUS ARCHITECTS.

A PRACTICAL BOOK FOR BUILDERS AND THOSE INTENDING TO BUILD.

A series of twenty-five designs of cottages, most of which have already been erected, ranging in cost from $600 to $1,500, together with constructive details of interior and exterior finish, all drawn to convenient scale and accompanied by brief specifications.

PRICE, $1.00.

One of the many features of *Carpentry and Building* is the publication in each issue of one or more practical designs of attractive houses with accompanying floor plans, details, &c. A selection of these designs is now presented in convenient book form.

These plans are especially complete and available for the requirements of builders and carpenters, for not only are floor plans and elevations given, but also the ***details of construction,*** showing how the work is done as well as the style of interior trim and exterior finish, all ***drawn to convenient scale.***

The practical value of the designs is further enhanced by the addition of brief ***specifications.***

Practical builders and those who wish to act as their own architects will find in this valuable book many complete details of construction for a variety of attractive, well arranged, and inexpensive cottages or suburban residences.

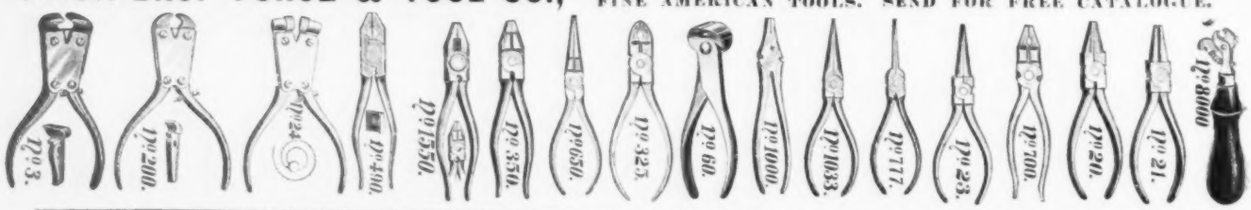
SENT, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF ONE DOLLAR.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY, Publishers, 232-238 William St., N. Y.

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CO.,

N. Y. Office, No. 20 Warren St, N. Y. City Factory, Utica, N. Y., U. S. A.

FINE AMERICAN TOOLS. SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE.

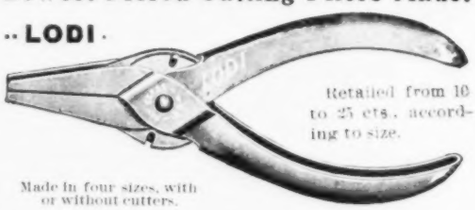


Bernard's Parallel Cutting Pliers.

Send for Complete Catalogue. Largest Line of Pliers for Mechanical and General Use.

THE WM. SCHOLLHORN CO., New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

The Lowest Priced Cutting Pliers Made.



Retailed from 10 to 25 cts., according to size.

Made in four sizes, with or without cutters.

A MARCH SPECIALTY.

NOW IS THE TIME TO PURCHASE YOUR SPRING STOCK OF

DIAMOND TAPPING BITS.

S

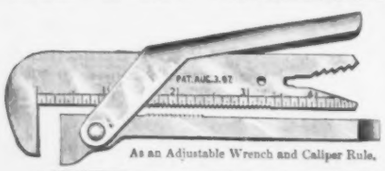
MAYHEW'S Brand is **superior** to all others for this work, because of the rapidity with which they bore. These bits are carefully made and properly tempered, and **warranted THE VERY BEST.**

MADE IN THREE SIZES.

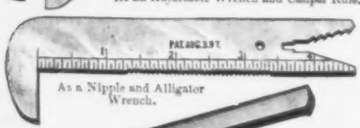
12-32, $2 per doz. 14-32, $3 per doz. 16-32, $4 per doz.

WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS. **H. H. MAYHEW CO.,** SHELBURNE FALLS, MASS.

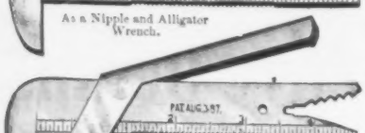
THE BEST WRENCH.



As an Adjustable Wrench and Caliper Rule.



As a Nipple and Alligator Wrench.



As a Screw Driver.

FIVE TOOLS IN ONE.

Quickly Adjusted.
Perfectly Rigid.
Case Hardened.
Nickel Plated.
Good as can be made.
Weight, 4½ oz.

Sample in Leather Pocket, by mail, 30 cts. List Price, $3.00 doz.

WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS.

STAR MANUFACTURING CO.
CARPENTERSVILLE, ILL.

COES WRENCHES.

The Genuine Improved
KNIFE HANDLE
Patented.
SCREW WRENCHES.

Warranted to be the BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.

Has a straight bar and extra long nut for screw in jaw.

Coes Wrench Co.,
Worcester, Mass.

New York Agents:
J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.

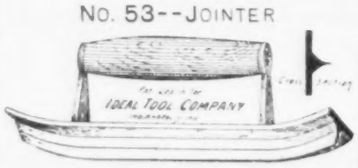
Send for Circular and Prices.

THE Taintor Positive Saw Set 93 has every good point possessed by any other saw set, besides a number peculiar to itself.

TAINTOR MFG. CO.

Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd. Agents, 9 to 15 Murray St., NEW YORK.

NO. 53--JOINTER



THE IDEAL CEMENT WORKERS' TOOLS.

Imprint Rollers, Driveway Groovers Bevel Tools, Concrete Cutters and Jointers, Tampers, Radius Tools, Quarter Rounds, Combined Curb and Gutter Tools, Curb and Gutter Form, Trowels, Name-Plates and Stamp. Our Tools are made of Bell Metal and Bronze. Will not corrode. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send for Cat. and Discounts.

Ideal Tool Co., 309 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

NATURE: An abstract of our "Treatise on Files," published in 1878, and which has been the accepted authority on File subjects.

CONTENTS: Hints and Suggestions as to Proper Method of Using Files. Also Description and Uses of Most Common Files.

"FILE FILOSOPHY."

COPY SENT FREE UPON APPLICATION.

NICHOLSON FILE CO., Providence, R. I., U. S. A. Largest File and Rasp Producers in the World.

S'M'L M NICHOLSON, Pres't and Gen'l Mgr.

"Improvement the order of the Age."

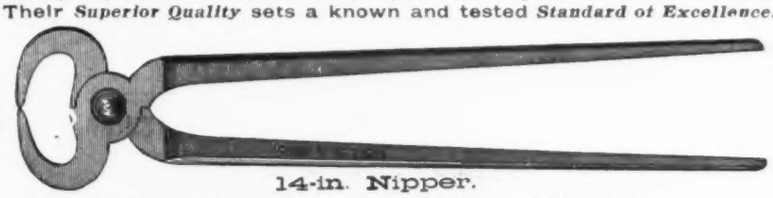
During the past half century

HELLER & BROTHERS'

HORSE RASPS, FILES AND FARRIERS' TOOLS

Have been steadily *improved* in manufacture, kept constantly up to date and *abreast with the times.* Their *Superior Quality* sets a known and tested *Standard of Excellence.*

Made from our own production of *Clay Crucible Steel.*



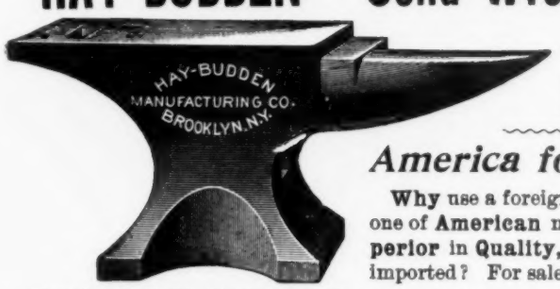
Made by Machines of our own *Patented Construction*

14-in. Nipper.

'99 catalogue mailed free on application.

HELLER & BROTHERS, - Newark, N. J.

"HAY-BUDDEN" Solid Wrought Anvils.



FIRST MADE IN AMERICA....

Fully Warranted.

America for Americans

Why use a foreign Anvil when you can get one of American manufacture, which is Superior in Quality, Form and Finish to any imported? For sale by all dealers.

Received Gold Medal, Highest Award for Anvils at Omaha, 1898.

HAY-BUDDEN M'F'G CO.,

254 NORTH HENRY ST.,

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Die and Steel Forgings.
Weldless Rings.
Forged Tool Steel
Spinning Chucks.

Superior to steel castings.

Our steel is made expressly and solely for us. Dies forged under our system will cut 10 to 25% more blanks than others before regrinding.

ATHOL MACHINE CO.,

Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of

Vises, Meat Choppers,
Mechanics' Fine Tools, &c

Send for Catalogue.

Machinists' Vises.
Planer Vises.
Pattern Makers' Vises
Tool Makers' Vises.
Coach Makers' Vises.
Bicycle Vises.
Combina'n Pipe Vises
Malleable Pipe Vises
Polished Tubing Vises
Plumbers' Tools.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO.

Bessemer St.,

ERIE, PA.

SCHWERDTLE & SIEBERT

STENCILS - BURNING BRANDS
STEEL STAMPS & DIES
SEALS - CHECKS

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

SAM'L W. ALLERTON, Prest. C. C. CLARKE, Sec'y and Treas. A. WEED, Vice-Pres and Gen. Manager.

The Arcade File Works

Established 1842.

WEED'S IMPROVED CUT — GUARANTEE SEAL — ALL FILES ARE FULLY GUARANTEED — SPECIAL TEMPER

Manufacturers of

IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT FILES.

Arcade files are made from the very best Crucible File steel, and are guaranteed to cut faster and wear longer than any on the market.

PRICES: While we do not compete with the cheap Brands made from open hearth steel, we can, owing to our modern plant and new inventions, make prices that are the lowest for Buyers desiring a high grade File with an Improved Increment Cut.

"Imitation is the Sincerest Flattery." Others can imitate our SEAL, but not our IMPROVED INCREMENT CUT.

NEW YORK CITY, 97 Chambers St., 79 Reade St. | WORKS, ANDERSON, IND. | CHICAGO, 118 Lake Street.

BE . . .

ACCURATE.

The Best Micrometer Caliper in the World and Sold at the Lowest Price.

Why use expensive, inaccurate wire or sheet metal gauges when you can have Micrometer Calipers at the same price?

The Lightest Micrometer, only 1½ oz.

We want all live dealers to sell them. Write for catalog.

J. T. Slocomb & Co.,
Providence, R. I.

Sole manufacturers of the celebrated
STOKES BROTHERS HORSE RASPS AND ST. CRISPIN SHOE RASPS.
STOKES BROS. MFG. CO.,
FREEHOLD, N. J., U. S. A.

McCaffrey File Co.,
PHILADELPHIA.

Highest Award on Files and Rasps.

Chicago Office
166 LAKE ST.

Le Count's HEAVY STEEL DOG.

MANUFACTURED BY
WM. G. LE COUNT
Successor to C. W. Le Count,
SOUTH NORWALK, CONN.

Send for Catalogue "B" showing full line of
MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

GREENERD
ARBOR PRESS.

IT SAVES Marring, Upsetting or Springing the Arbors, cleaning out the centres and taking off the dogs, etc., etc.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Chandler & Farquhar, Boston, U.S.A.

Model Engines and Small Boats. New methods of Engine and Boiler making. With a chapter on Elementary Ship Design and Construction. By N. M. HOPKINS. Fifty illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....$1.25

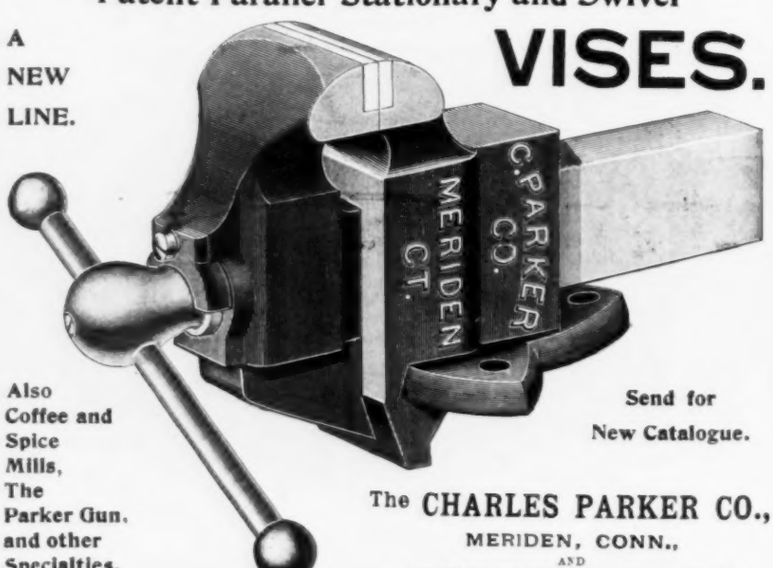
For sale by David Williams Co., 232 William St., N.Y.

PARKER'S VULCAN

Patent Parallel Stationary and Swivel

A NEW LINE.

VISES.



Also Coffee and Spice Mills, The Parker Gun, and other Specialties.

Send for New Catalogue.

The CHARLES PARKER CO.,
MERIDEN, CONN.,
AND
96 Chambers St., New York.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS,

Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals of Award at INTERNATIONAL Expositions.

Special Grand Prize GOLD MEDAL, Atlanta, 1895.

G. & H. BARNETT COMPANY,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

Pat. Wire Cutter

AND PLIER COMBINED.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS, PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

Price-List on Application.

Prentiss' New "Up-to-Date" Bike Vise.

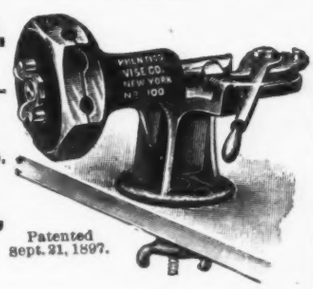
Quickest-Acting Vise Ever Made.

Holds Frames Securely in any Position Without Injury.

Saves Time and Money and is Cheap.

SOFT LEAD JAWS. Holds 5/8, 3/4, 7/8, 1, 1 1/8, 1 1/4 Tube.

Send for Descriptive Circular and Prices.



Patented Sept. 21, 1897.

PRENTISS VISE CO., Makers,

44 Barclay Street, New York.

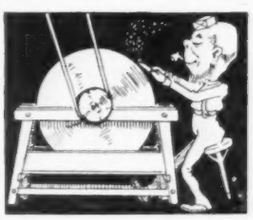
Sole Agents for Great Britain:
CHAS. NEAT & CO., 112 Queen Victoria St., London, E. C.

TRIMO

This PIPE WRENCH

is drop forged and built for hard usage. Does not crush, slip or lock. All parts interchangeable. Send for catalog showing complete line.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., Roxbury, Mass. U.S.A.



The Right Edge on a tool and the Right Finish on a casting is best imparted by the right kind of

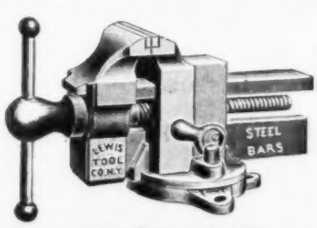
GRINDSTONE.

We have a large assortment of grits and can furnish the right thing for any kind of grinding.

THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.,
Erie St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Branches:—Boston, New York, Chicago.

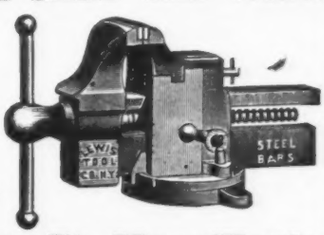
LEWIS' PATENT DOUBLE STEEL SLIDE BAR VISES.



—FOR—

All Kinds of Vise Work.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., New York.

OUR CHAMPION VISES

are now all manufactured with a SOLID STEEL FRONT JAW AND SCREW MADE FROM BAR STEEL which makes them run perfectly smooth and even AND THEY WILL NOT BREAK.

These two improvements make this line of vises the best and cheapest on the market.

Our new catalogue mailed on request.

BONNEY VISE & TOOL WORKS,

2018 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WYMAN AND GORDON WORCESTER, MASS.

DROP FORGINGS

GET OUR CATALOGUE OF

DAIRY and CREAMERY

APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES.

PORTER BLANCHARD'S SONS CO.,
18-40 Merrimac St.,
NASHUA, N. H.

"THE LIGHTNING,"
THE BEST LOW-PRICED

CHURN.

Send for price—it will astonish you.

B. & O. "QUAD" PUNCH

Price, complete with four punches and dies,

$30.00.

Send for Catalogue of full line.

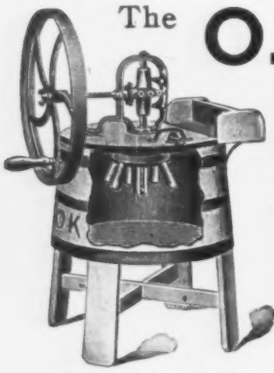
BUTTS & ORDWAY CO.,
190 High St., Boston, Mass.

The Round Western.

We manufacture the "Michigan" Round and Square "Western Washers," and White Pine Washtubs. Our car load prices will interest you. Sold by Jobbers, or write the manufacturers.

Michigan Washing Machine Co.,
MUSKEGON, MICH., U. S. A.

The **O. K.** Rotary Washer...



has **revolving steel ball gearing**, thus superior to others. Wheel continues one direction, the stirrer in both directions. Lid closes tight.

No escape of steam.

Worked by hand or belt.

Write for Circular, Price, etc., to

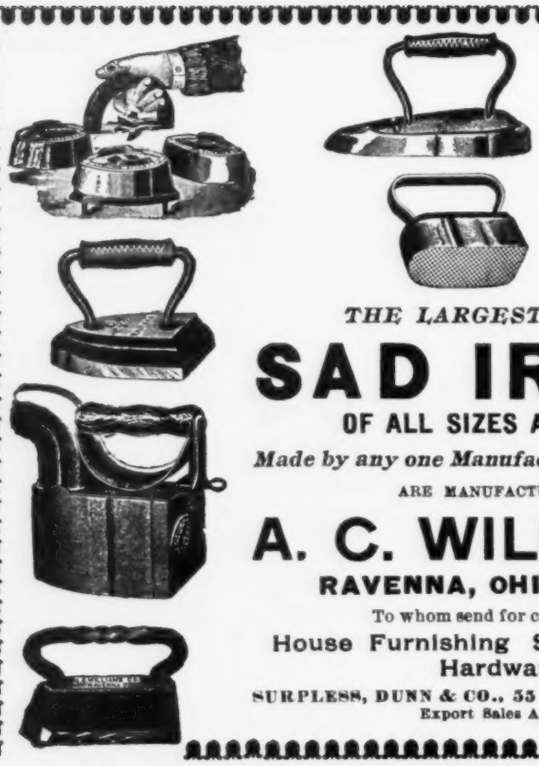
H. F. BRAMMER MFG. CO.,
DAVENPORT, IOWA.

The Preston's "Patented Braided Wire" CARPET WHIP.

It is made of three No. 12 Steel Spring Galvanized Wires and will not rust. The elastic properties given to it in its formation prevent its breaking at the handle, its braids acting as a spring which compensates for any vibration. It will last a life time.

MANUFACTURED BY

Hollow Cable M'f'g Co.,
Hornellsville, N. Y.



THE LARGEST LINE OF

SAD IRONS

OF ALL SIZES AND KINDS

Made by any one Manufacturer in the World

ARE MANUFACTURED BY

A. C. WILLIAMS,

RAVENNA, OHIO, U. S. A.,

To whom send for catalogue of

House Furnishing Specialties and Hardware.

SURPLESS, DUNN & CO., 55 Warren St., New York, Export Sales Agents.

A NEW STOVE PIPE ELBOW.

The "Perfect."

SIZES 3 TO 7 IN.

One Piece.
Long Ends.
Smooth Uniform Dark Colored Stock.

No unsightly seam on back—the seam is in the throat, just where the elbow is strongest.

GIVE US YOUR ORDER NOW for FALL SHIPMENT.

STOCKS CARRIED AT ALL OUR HOUSES.

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,

Buffalo. New York. Chicago. St. Louis. Kansas City. Denver. Seattle.

A Washing Machine that Washes!

The dreaded washing-day, the spectral presence that confronts the housewife from week to week, is robbed of its terrors in the homes where the

Cyclone Washer

has obtained an entrance. Have you seen it? LARGEST PROFIT TO DEALERS. Write at once for descriptive circular and prices, naming THE IRON AGE, to

Cyclone Washing Machine Co.,
BATTLE CREEK, MICH.

3 1²

STEEL DOOR HANGERS.

WRITE FOR PRICES ON

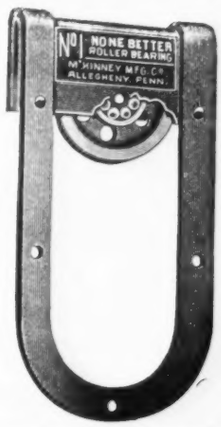
No. 1 Special and No. 2 Standard.

ALSO "NONE BETTER" TRACK AND STAY ROLLERS.

(Steel Hinges and Butts.) **McKINNEY MFG. CO., Allegheny, Pa.**

SELLING AGENTS:

John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers Street, New York. Henry Keidel & Co., 32 Hopkins Place, Baltimore, Md.



THE 1898 NATIONAL

SAUSAGE STUFFER and LARD PRESS.

(PATENTED SEPTEMBER 14, 1897.)

SWINGING ARCH and REMOVABLE CYLINDER.

ESPECIALLY CONVENIENT FOR LARD PRESSING.

Send for Circular

NATIONAL SPECIALTY MFG. CO., Lehigh Ave. and Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TUBE WELL SUPPLIES.

COOK'S PATENT.
TUBE WELL STRAINERS
AND
STEAM PUMPS
A SPECIALTY.

A. D. COOK,
Sole Manufacturer,
LAWRENCEBURG,
INDIANA, U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOG.

The Edson Diaphragm **FORCE PUMP**

For pumping out SUBWAYS and MANHOLES, emptying Catch Basins, etc.

Will pump by hand anything limpid enough to flow and which will pass through the suction and discharge.
Weighs less than 50 lbs. complete.

We also make
THE EDSON PATENT TRENCH PUMP,
THE EDSON ODORLESS SYSTEM for pumping Vaults and Cesspools.

Municipal, Contractors, Ship and Yacht Appliances.
Send for Catalogue.

EDSON MFG CO, 134 Commercial St., Boston, Mass.

The "Perfection"

has so many points of merit, that we cannot attempt to enumerate them at this time. It is absolutely the only Elevator Pump that has chain or bucket manufactured of Black Open Hearth Steel, Galvanized after construction, and entirely free from soldering. Have received medals and diplomas wherever exhibited, the latest medal being received from the Trans-Mississippi Exposition held at Omaha.

It is the simplest structure for raising water on the Continent. Guaranteed never to freeze.

Do not delay. Write to-day for Catalogue, Circulars, Prices, etc. We want your trade.

St. Joseph Pump & Mfg. Co.,
ST. JOSEPH, MO., U. S. A.

BERGER BROS. CO.,

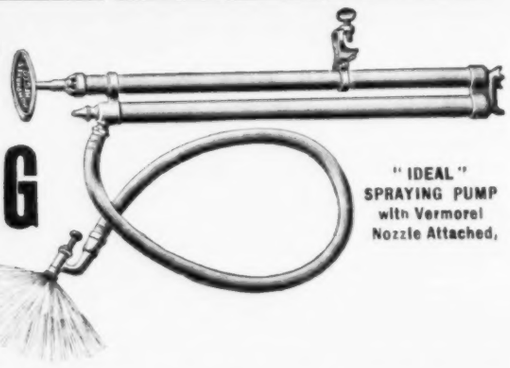
Manufacturers of PIPE AND GUTTER.

Factory near Germantown Junction, Phila.
Office and Storerooms, 231 and 237 Arch Street,
BERGER BROS. CO., PHILADELPHIA.

HAVE YOU SEEN THE
"QUAD" "QUINT"
For boring Auger Mortise for Sash Pulleys?
Send for Circular and Price.
EMPIRE FORGE CO., Lansingburgh, N. Y.

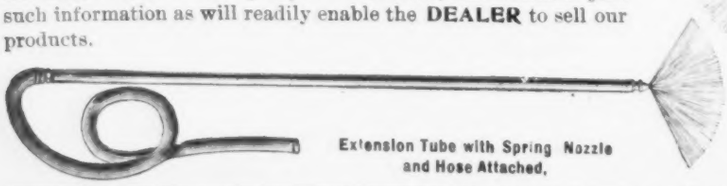
HUMPHRYES MFG. CO. MANSFIELD, O.

SPRAYING



"IDEAL" SPRAYING PUMP with Vermorel Nozzle Attached.

Send for our book—FREE—with full instructions on spraying and its applications. When and how to spray, the profits to be derived, the value and uses of the spraying machine, the cost to the user, etc., are all fully explained therein, and contains just such information as will readily enable the **DEALER** to sell our products.



Extension Tube with Spring Nozzle and Hose Attached.

PUMPS

PUMPS
FOR EVERY DUTY.

For House, Farm, Factory, Mine and Mill use. For Electric, Steam, Water, Gas and Gasoline Power.

THE DEMING COMPANY,
SALEM, OHIO.

GENERAL AGENCIES: Henion & Hubbell, Chicago. W. P. Dallett, Philadelphia. C. J. Jager Co., Boston. Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburg. The English Supply & Engine Co., Kansas City.

CATALOGUE FREE

GET OUR REDUCED PRICES

WELL TANK & SPRAY PUMPS

HAY CARRIERS, FORKS, PULLEYS &c.

F. E. MYERS & BRO.
FOLGER CO.
ASHLAND, OHIO.

Pumps.

Iron and Brass Pitcher Spout Cylinders and Cast Iron

SINKS.

Send for our New Catalog, just issued.

THE BARNES MANUF'G CO. Mansfield, O

STAR WIND MILLS,

All Kinds and Sizes.

"Hoosier" and "Fast Mail" Iron Pumps.
Secure the Agency for 1899.

Galvanized Steel Star Back Geared Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Star Direct Stroke Wind Mills.
Galvanized Steel Power Wind Mills.
Wood Star Wind Mills.
Water Tanks, Wood or Steel.

Tubular Well Tools, Valves, Tubular Well Points, Drive Well Points, Working Barrels, Hose and Hose Goods, Pipe and Fittings, Hydrants and Street Washers, all kinds of Water Supply Goods.

Estimates and advice furnished on *Steel Sub-Structure* work of all kinds.

Largest and finest equipped factory in America for this class of goods.

Inquiries respectfully solicited. Catalogue with discount sheet mailed on application. Address

FLINT & WALLING MFG. CO., 50 Oak St., Kendallville, Ind.

Red Jacket

SPRAY PUMP

IS THE BEST FOR GENERAL USE

WE MAKE

ALL KINDS OF PUMPS,

House Force, Set Length, Deep and Shallow Well.

ALSO

HAY TOOLS.

Get Our Prices.

RED JACKET MFG. CO., - Davenport, Iowa.

Goulds "Kerowater" Sprayer.

For Emulsifying and Spraying Kerosene and Water.
(PATENT PENDING.)

Endorsed by leading Horticulturists and State Experimental Stations. A Kerosene Sprayer which *accurately* proportions the mixture for any desired strength.

THERE IS A GREAT DEMAND for it. ARE YOU PREPARED?

"How to Spray, When to Spray. What Pumps to Use," an illustrated catalog describing a complete line of Spray Pumps, Nozzles, etc., free for the asking.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Warerooms, 16 Murray St., New York.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUES.

REFRIGERATORS

"WHITE MOUNTAIN" REFRIGERATORS

Are Ice Savers and Food Savers. Do you handle them?

Maine Manufacturing Co.,
NASHUA, N. H.

Not in the Combination

Write for prices on

MRS. POTTS SAD IRON HANDLES.

M. SCHRAYER'S SONS & CO.,
49 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ills.

WM. H. LITTELL, Eastern Representative, 127 Duane St., New York.
ANSON RICE, Missouri River, 100 E. Lake St., Chicago

THE TOLER

Liquid Door Check and Spring.

PERFECTION ATTAINED AT LAST.

Entirely new in style and mechanism, **strong simple and effective,** giving in results all the best achievements of other checks, together with new and valuable features only to be found in this.

It has a vertical case, with openings only at the top.

It has no plugs or caps screwed to the cylinder ends. It cannot leak. There is no way for the liquid to escape after the Check is applied.

The piston is idle during a greater part of the opening and closing of the door, thus saving the wear on all parts.

It is made of the very best of material through out.

It works to perfection, closing the door quickly and gently.

It is easily taken apart by anyone; no returning to the factory for anything. This saves time and money. The working of the Check will speak for itself.

Regular finish, Gold Bronze. No extra price for Silver Bronze or Dead Black when so ordered. Furnished Plated in Brass, Nickel, Copper or Silver, Plain or Oxidized, at a reasonable extra charge. No extra charge for Brackets where needed.

Manufactured by

JOHN TOLER, SONS & CO.,

NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

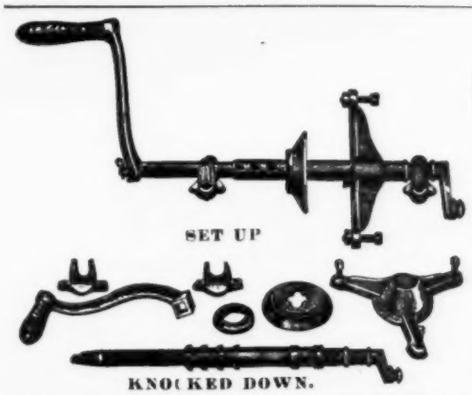
W. H. QUINN & CO., General Agents, No. 103 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

IRON and LEAD SASH WEIGHTS

Ventilators, Valve Stop Boxes, Hydrant Boxes, Meter Boxes, Washers, Special Sizes Iron and Lead Weights to Order and all Kinds of Castings.

ENTERPRISE FOUNDRY CO.,

Tel. 5292. CINCINNATI, O.



THE LATEST AND BEST.

Giant Grind Stone Hanger.

ONE SIZE FOR A L.

Stones held true and fast without wedging or cementing.

Packed One-half Dozen in a box. Weight, per dozen, 80 lbs.

Send for Price-List.

Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co,

South Milwaukee, Wis

A Brass Mender Tube

that will not collapse, costs you no more than an inferior article.

Sherman Brass Mender Tubes are made from *Sheet Brass,* are *corrugated* the *full length* and are *seamless.* No other tube on the market has these important features.

Sherman Brass Mender Tubes can be shoved into *old hose* and not pucker the inside lining. They also give *full water* way in ½ or ¾" hose.

Manufactured by

SOLD BY ALL JOBBERS.

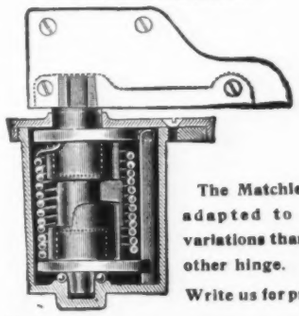
H. B. SHERMAN MFG. CO.,

BATTLE CREEK, MICH.

THE MATCHLESS

Double-Acting Floor Hinge.

BALL BEARING.



The Matchless is adapted to more variations than any other hinge.

Write us for prices.

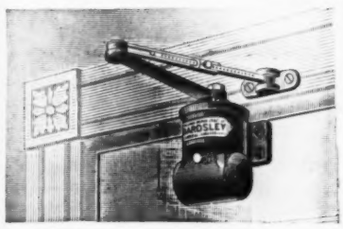
LAWSON MANUFACTURING CO.,

MAIN OFFICE:

Chicago. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. New York.

THE "BARDSLEY"

Oil Door Check and Spring



HAS new and improved features; is free from packing friction; the checking power can be released when the door is near the closing point; more oil can be added when needed without taking it from the door and it can be readily taken apart with the aid of a screw-driver when repairs are necessary.

Size A,	price	each,	$3 50
" B,	"	"	4 00
" C,	"	"	5 00
" D,	"	"	6 00
" E,	"	"	7 00

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE.

JOS. BARDSLEY,

147 to 151 Baxter St., NEW YORK CITY.

NEW CRESCENT HOSE MENDER.

IT'S FLAT—Won't cut the hose; mender and bands are of brass; pliers of iron, handsomely Japanned. Simple, convenient. Screw menders tear the lining and wire bands cut. Our flat bands make secure couplings and positively will not injure the hose. Are rapid sellers.

Send for prices and catalogue of these goods and our line of

Lawn Sprinklers, Bath-Room Fixtures, etc.

CRESCENT BRASS & IRON COMPANY,

DETROIT, - MICH.

The MILBRADT ROLLING Step Ladders

that were put up 15 years ago are still working entirely satisfactorily. Since then they have been improved a great many times, and we now only repeat the language of our customers when we say: "We do not see how you can make any further improvements on the ladders, as they are perfect in every respect."

The ***Milbradt Rolling Step Ladders*** are made to order and to fit all kinds of shelving, in various styles to suit all purposes, and are especially adapted for Hardware Stores. Write for Catalogue.

MANUFACTURED BY

G. A. Milbradt & Co.,

1922 and 1924 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

.....AND.....

JOHN CALANDER, St. Paul, Minn.

Pullman Sash Balance Co.,

MAKERS OF THE

"Pullman" Hardware Specialties

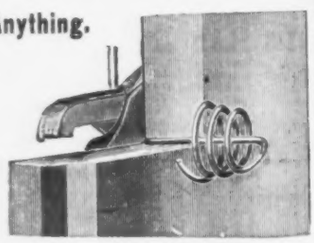
MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS.

Rochester, N. Y., U. S. A.

The Klondike Sample Holder

Holds Anything.

Display your goods and increase your sales



Samples removed or replaced instantly. Hence, no tarnished articles to sell at reduced prices. Write for free samples and prices to

N. M. BRINKERHOFF,

Gibsonburg, Ohio.

THE

Morley Easy Rolling Shelf Ladder

has stood the test of time and Won. It is the strongest and best constructed ladder on the market and we will guarantee to keep them in perfect running order for **15 years.**

Write Us for Prices.

MORLEY BROTHERS,

123 Tilden Ave., - - SAGINAW, MICH.

THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER.

Especially adapted for Hardware Stores

The newest, neatest, simplest, easiest operated and safest store ladder made. Highest Award World's Fair. Write us. **THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER CO., 50 State St., Chicago, Ills.**

Eastern Agent, H. N. YOUNGS, 8 Clinton Place, New York City. New York City and vicinity, E. J. HUSSEY & CO., 80 John St., New York City. California, JOHN WOODLOCK, 154-156 First St., San Francisco, Cal. North Western States, HOWE SCALE CO., Portland, Ore., Texas and S. W., ED. FOY, Dallas, Tex.

THE DEMPSEY DISPLAY DOORS

Save samples from Dust, Moisture and Rust. Detachable Sample Boards save time, worry and mixing stock. We make a full line of Hardware Fixtures, Cutlery Cases, Bolt Cases, Screw Cases, Sample Holders.

Dempsey Mfg. Co,

Offices, FAYETTE, MO.

FACTORIES,

Cleveland, O, and Fayette, Mo.

INTERCHANGEABLE
LOCK-CORNER SHELF BOXES.
Screw Cases, &c.
FOR THE HARDWARE TRADE
A. H. GREEN,
22 Park Place, New York.

HARDWARE SHELF BOXES.

Made of Wood. No screws or nails used to work out and cut your shelving.

Look the matter up. Descriptive circular with list of references and prices mailed on request. We also make a general line of Paper Boxes.

THE JESSE JONES PAPER BOX CO.,

615 and 617 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

Dumb Waiters.....

that don't keep you waiting.

Simple; smooth-running noiseless. All sizes, capacities and styles. Hardware dealers can sell them.

THE STORM MFG. CO.

Send for catalogue NEWARK, N. J.

LIVE HARDWARE MEN USE
PERFECT SHELF BOXES
WE MAKE
PERFECT SHELF BOXES
WRITE FOR
CATALOGUE AND PRICES.
C. P. MOORE,
RAVENSWOOD, W. VA.

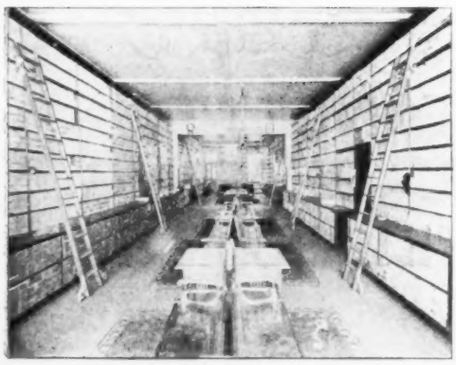
WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO.,

Manfrs. of

Gate, Blind and Shutter Hinges, Gate Latches, Frame Pulleys, Casters, Shelf Brackets, Sash Lifts, Drawer Pulls, Hooks, Thumb Latches and other goods.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

WRIGHTSVILLE, PA.

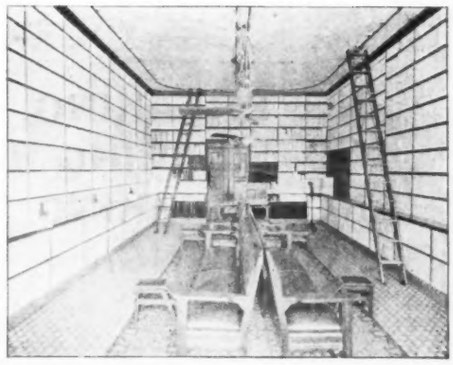


Our Ladders

Are adapted for any kind of a store.

Send for Catalogue.

Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co.,
HOLYOKE, MASS.



UNITED STATES STEEL LOCK Co. CLINTON, IOWA.

Sole makers of the

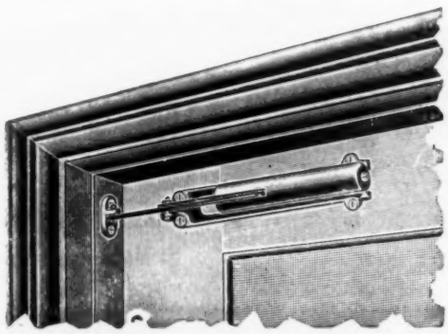
WARNER LOCKS

LOCKS.

Cold Rolled Steel,
Accurate in Construction,
Unsurpassed in Quality.

Hardware

Artistic in Design,
Elegant in Finish,
Moderate in Price.



THE WARNER . . . SCREEN DOOR CHECK.

An Air Check which is thoroughly **practical** at a price which makes it popular. To be used on doors having spring hinges or a door spring.

Is adjustable and can be used for panel doors 1¼ in. thick or lighter, but intended principally for screen doors.

It is easily put on, as there are **no loose parts** and the directions for putting on are exceedingly simple and easily understood by anyone.

GET OUR NEW CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

ARCADE MANF'G CO., Freeport. Ill., U. S. A.

The Walda Sectional Window Weight

Square and Round weights. Hang exactly from centre. Only 10 inch pockets required. Eliminates use of lead weights

The Hardware Dealer

with one-sixth the stock required in one-piece weights can fill any order. Weights crated with 100 lbs. in a box, both plainly marked.

The Contractor

saves time, money and delay by balancing windows exactly at once.

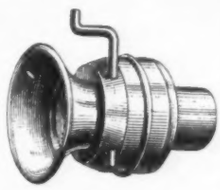
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Barney & Reed M'f'g Co.,
85 Water Street, - BOSTON, MASS.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

22 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.
Manufacturers of
SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS AND BELLS.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory DeKalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



VAN DORN'S Steel Joist Hanger

HAS NO EQUAL

Send for Catalogue.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

STRUCTURAL STEEL AND ORNAMENTAL IRON WORKERS.

WE HAVE - - - GENUINE MARTY TRAPS

at sizes and prices to meet all fair competition. No need of buying the ineffective imitation traps dear at any price.

Our daily orders are from the leading dealers all over the country from Maine to California.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
Sole U. S. Agents, BOSTON, MASS.

Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,
Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

NO BREAKING.
NO WEARING DOWN.
NO CREAKING.
NO OILING.

STANLEY'S BALL-BEARING STEEL BUTTS.

(Cut of Washer, Full Size.)

Our New Artistic Booklet, just out, tells all about them.

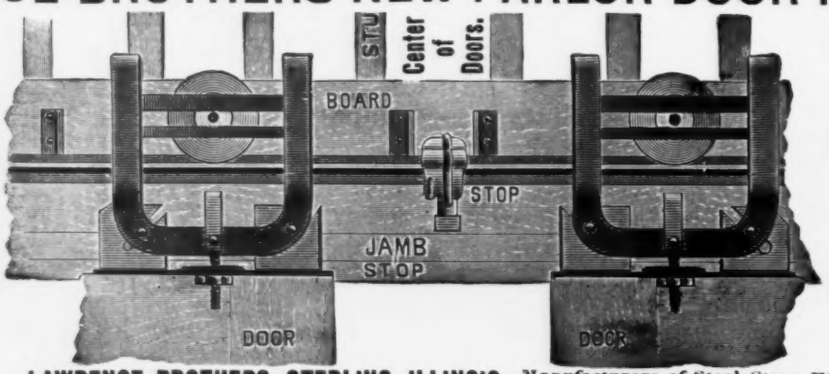
The Stanley Works, Dept. F, NEW BRITAIN, CONN. 79 Chambers St., N. Y.

Celebrated STAR BRAND
JACK CHAINS,
SAFETY, PLUMBERS' and LADDER CHAINS,
ESCUTCHEON PINS.

Now made by
The Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.,
TORRINGTON, CONN.
Also Dover Egg Beaters, Curtain Rings, Upholstery Nails, &c.
Complete Line of Upholstery Hardware and Fancy Metal Goods.

LAWRENCE BROTHERS NEW PARLOR DOOR HANGER

Steel Frame,
Vulcanized Hard Fiber Wheel,
Double Flanged Steel Rail.



Perfectly Noiseless,
Hanger Frame will work on either side of Base Plate.
No Rights or Lefts.
No Metal Flanges to Rattle.

Apply for Circulars and Prices.
LAWRENCE BROTHERS, STERLING, ILLINOIS,
Manufacturers of Steel Strap Hinges, Door Hangers, Pulleys, and other Hardware Specialties.

Galvanized Awning Slide Rods.

Galvanized by Improved Process, insuring Perfect Finish.
Now is the time to buy before prices go still higher.
....WRITE FOR PRICES....

Manufactured by **Garland Chain Co., Rankin Station, Pa., U.S.A.**
Eastern Sales Agents: HENDRICKS & CLASS, 150 Nassau St., New York, U. S. A.

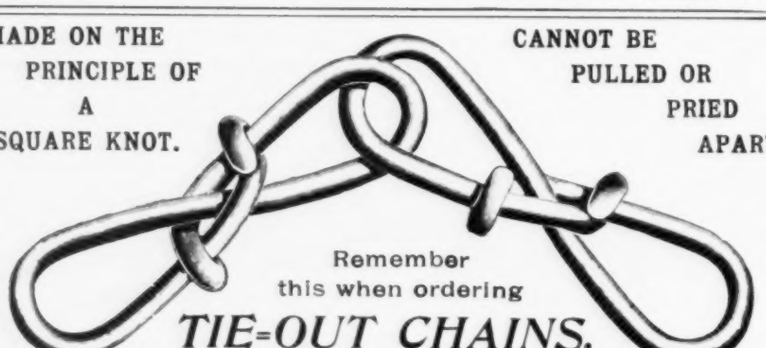
AUTOMATIC SCREEN DOOR CATCH.

These are the only catches that will automatically close screen doors tight, regardless of their being warped or sprung. A counted counter sample furnished with first order of 2 dozen catches. Ask your jobbers for them. If they don't keep them, write us.

THE AUTOMATIC DOOR CATCH CO.,
135-137 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

MADE ON THE PRINCIPLE OF A SQUARE KNOT.

CANNOT BE PULLED OR PRIED APART.



Remember this when ordering
TIE-OUT CHAINS.
ONEIDA COMMUNITY, LTD., Niagara Falls, N. Y., U.S.A.

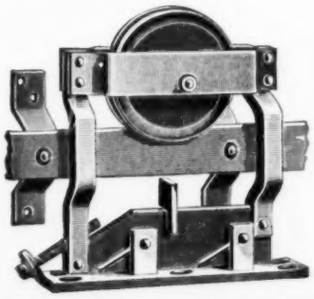
"LANE'S BALL BEARING"

IS THE

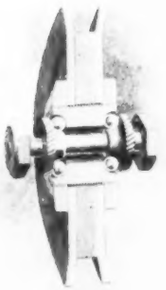
Best House Door Hanger

MADE.

Other Styles for Less Money.



Lane Brothers Co., Manufacturers,
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.



THE
READING STANDARD
BLOCK (Patented).

This is the latest addition to our line of CHAIN BLOCKS. It is high in efficiency, has an adjustable automatic brake sustaining the load at any point of the lift, hoists and lowers rapidly, and being light and compact, can easily be taken from place to place.

When in the market for Chain Blocks write us for prices. We make other styles besides the Reading Standard.

Reading Crane & Hoist Works,
READING, PA.

Grand Rapids ALL STEEL Sash Pulleys.

Fasten Without Screws. Save Money and Time. Samples free.

Grand Rapids Sash Pulley Co.,
1 Pearl St., - Grand Rapids, Mich.

MODERN METHODS

of Store Arrangement, Accommodation and Effective Display of Hardware Stock are illustrated and described only in

The American Hardware Store.

450 Pages. 500 Illustrations.
THREE DOLLARS.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS,
232-238 William St., New York.

The Chicago Wire Belt Hook.

Put up 200 in a box.

These Hooks will stand more strain than any lacing; can be used on any diameter pulley; will not cut out of the belt or become loose. As good for rubber and canvas as for leather belting. Made from the very best annealed Coppered Steel Wire, so that the points will not break in clinching.

MADE BY
Wm. E. Pratt Mfg. Co.
CHICAGO, ILL.

SILVER LAKE SASH CORD

Has been the standard for thirty years.

MANUFACTURED BY THE SILVER LAKE CO. BOSTON.

Every Hank Bears the Above Label.
SEND FOR SAMPLE.

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley.

MANUFACTURED BY
PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.,
TROY, N. Y.

HALT!

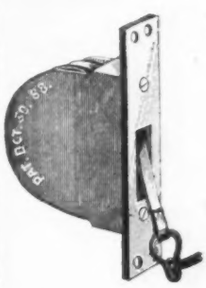
HARDWARE DEALERS
CAN RECOMMEND
MORTON'S BRONZE AND STEEL
CABLE SASH CHAINS

As the best substitute for sash cords ever made. Some in daily use over 25 years. These chains are easily applied to any window. Will run equally as well on either round or square groove pulleys.

MANUFACTURED BY
THOMAS MORTON.
65 Elizabeth Street,
NEW YORK.

SASH WEIGHTS.

E. E. BROWN & CO.,
McKean and Meadow Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, - - PA.



10 YEARS
Caldwell Sash Balance.

It stands the test of time.

Caldwell Mfg. Co.,
Rochester, N. Y.

PORTER SCREEN MANUFACTURING CO.,
Manufacturers of
Door and Window Screens,
CATALOGUE FREE. Burlington, Vt.

McCABE
Ball Bearing Door Hangers.
Simplest, Cheapest, Best.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co.,
533-543 West 22d St. New York.

"PIONEER" FIFTY POINT CARBON STEEL TUBING

The uniformity obtained from our process of manufacture is especially desirable for bicycle purposes.

We invite our customers to come in on our floor and select their tube—test specimens from the general run, and to take any piece they choose to select as a sample of excellence.

NO SPECIALLY PREPARED SAMPLES.

THE
POPE TUBE CO.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

"Pioneers" in Correct Composition.

We should be pleased to quote you discounts on application. Send for printed matter.

Metal Head Floor Scrapers
or Squilgees.

The head is made of malleable iron and steel securely bolted together, with extra heavy rubber of good quality.

List and discounts on application.

The Osborn Manuf'g Co.,
BRUSHES— Cleveland, O.
FDY. SUPPLIES.

Manufacturers of **BELLS** of all Descriptions
ALSO BICYCLE SPECIALTIES.

SIGNAL GONG.
BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., East Hampton, Conn.
Established in 1832

STEEL FOR PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN AND PLATED WORK.

ESTABLISHED 1879. INCORPORATED 1884

The WILMOT & HOBBS Mfg. Co.

MANUFACTURERS & EXPORTERS OF
BEST SOFT, EXTRA SOFT & SPRING, BESSEMER
& OPEN HEARTH, HOT ROLLED, ANNEALED & PICKLED, ALSO
BRIGHT COLD ROLLED "SWEDOH" STEEL.
UNEXCELLED FOR PRESSED, STAMPED,
DRAWN & PLATED WORK.

WILMOT'S PATENT
"CLINCHER" CYCLE TUBING
STRONGER THAN THE SEAMLESS.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF
WILMOT'S PATENT SPRING STEEL BEDSTEAD TUBING
OF SUPERIOR FINISH, LIGHTNESS & STRENGTH.

ENGINEERS', & STEAMBOAT SETS, "COPPERIZED" ALSO NICKEL,
BRASS-PLATED & JAPANNED.

BRANCH OFFICE:
POSTAL TELEGRAPH BLDG., NEW YORK.

MAIN OFFICES & WORKS:
BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U.S.A.

COLD ROLLED STRIP STEEL.

Patent "Clincher" Fifty Carbon "Swedoh" Spring Steel Cycle Tubing.

GLIDDEN'S METALLIC REPAIR OUTFIT

The one that has the Hinged Plugs.

THIS is the smallest, neatest, most compact and practical repair outfit ever offered to the public. Complete in a tin box 1½ inches long, 1 inch wide and ¼ inch thick. It will repair a puncture at once, without the use of cement, and any woman or child can use it. The plug is made of metal with a **hinged head, which can be forced into a much smaller opening than one with a stationary head.** Two sizes of plugs are furnished with each kit, which will fit ordinary punctures; also a cutter is furnished, to be used when the puncture is too small to admit the plug.

Directions for use. Place the flat plate of the plug so it will be loose on the key. Screw the key into the plug and insert into the hole, leaving the flat plate on the outside of tire. Draw back the key so that the plug will rest flat on the inside of the tire. Screw the flat plate to plug with wrench (left hand thread), and turn key to right. Remove the key by turning to left, and you have a permanent repair which does not injure the tire or its looks.

DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE, ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR IT.

——Sole Selling Agents,——

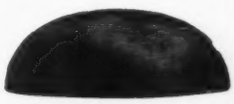
DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL, 370, 372 & 374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

GEO. JOHNSON, Manufacturer of

ESTABLISHED 1877

Catasauqua, Pa.

Drawing, Blanking, Stamping and Plating to Order.



UNMOUNTED.

STEEL GONG BELLS

Made from Bright Cold Rolled Steel.

IN SIZES FROM 1¾-IN. TO 4-IN. DIAMETER

Heavily Nickel-Plated or Unfinished.

A stock of both unfinished and plated constantly on hand

Prices upon application.

Telephone Bells a Specialty

It's a Good Thing, Push It!

Corbin No. 5 P.

It is not merely good, it is the best Push-Button Bell on the market. Rings longer and winds quicker than any other. *The Push-Button is adjustable to any position.* Plain or ornamental style.

THE

Bristol Bell Co.,

BRISTOL, CONN., U. S. A.

We are fully prepared to Estimate on and Manufacture all kinds of

SHEET METAL NOVELTIES.

Send us your Models, and let us quote prices.

THE

SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

STERLING BELLS.

One best, the STERLING.

Bells of all Descriptions. Send for Catalogue.

N. N. HILL BRASS CO., East Hampton, Conn.

Bicycle, Sleigh, House, Hand, Trip and Rotary Door

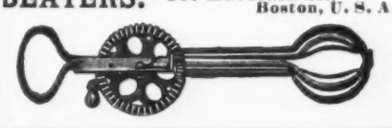
BELLS

Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

Starr Bros. Bell Co., Easthampton, Conn., U. S. A.

EGG BEATERS. We make the largest line in the world. Send for samples and prices.

STANDARD CO., 107 Haverhill St., Boston, U. S. A.



FREE SAMPLE, THE ONLY **BAR-KEEPER'S FRIEND** METAL POLISH

WRITE

GEO. W. HOFFMAN,

297 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind

Hot Blast Torches

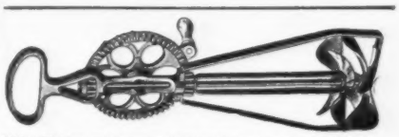
Are the best for

Painters, Plumbers, Electricians.

WHITE MFG. CO.,

158 Indiana St., CHICAGO.

H. ROMEYN SMITH, Eastern Manager.



153,052 lbs. of Iron and Steel have been made into Lyon Egg Beaters and Cream Whips. Send for New Price List Circular.

Nelson Lyon, Sole Manuf., 52 Green St., Albany, N. Y.

Hardware Dealers

can make a greater profit on the sale of

ONE :: ::

MONARCH BICYCLE

than on a Carload of Nails.

Price and quality unapproachable.

Monarch Roadsters, = $50.00
Defiance Roadsters, = $35.00
Our King and Queen Bicycles,
The greatest pair of wheels on earth for **$25.00**
Monarch Chainless, = $75.00

Every model embodies 1899 features throughout.

AGENTS WANTED in every City, Town and Hamlet.

Send for Catalogue.

"Ride a Monarch and keep in front."

MONARCH CYCLE MFG. CO., Lake, Halstead and Fulton Streets, CHICAGO.

Branches: NEW YORK, LONDON, HAMBURG.

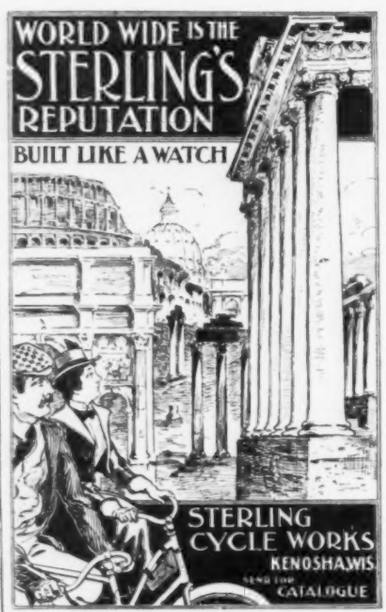
A CARD.

We shall occupy this space for the next 52 issues of *The Iron Age* to tell the Hardware dealers about the

Ingersoll Watches

and now to begin: They are furnished in four grades, from $1.00 to $1.75 Retail, and from $9.00 to $14.40 Doz. Wholesale. Hardware trade in 1898 sold over 200,000 of them. Better let us send you samples.

ROBT. H. INGERSOLL & BRO.,
67 Cortlandt St., N. Y.



THE

STERLING

"Built like a Watch."

Chain Models, - - $50.00
Specials, - - - $60.00
Chainless Models, - $75.00
Tandems, - - - $75.00

A valuable agency for 1899 for energetic dealers in hardware or kindred trades. Send for catalog and terms.

Sterling Cycle Works,
KENOSHA, WIS.

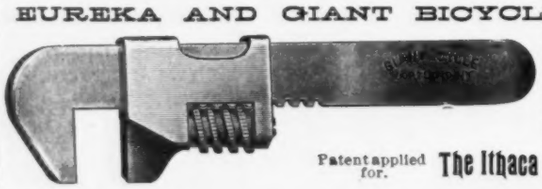
FORGINGS

Carriage, Bicycle and Special.

Correspondence Solicited.

E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO.
AUBURN, N. Y.

EUREKA AND GIANT BICYCLE WRENCHES



The only wrenches tempered like tools and that are made from tool steel—in water—and no case hardening about them. The Eureka is the only quickly adjusted wrench on the market. Done instantly without turning knurl. Fully warranted to be as stated.

Patent applied for. **The Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.**

Sweeping Victories for Remington Guns.

THE SPORTSMEN ASSOCIATION CHAMPIONSHIP
AND
THE CONTINUOUS MATCH

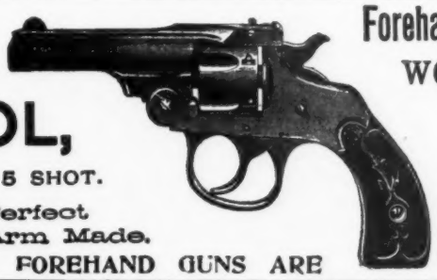
Were won by Rolla O. Heikes shooting a Remington Hammerless. Third and Fourth Prizes were won respectively by E. D. Fulford and Le Roy B Woodard with Remington Guns.

Send for our Prize Offer for the G. A. R. of 1899.

REMINGTON ARMS CO.,

315 Broadway, New York. *Ilion, N. Y.*

A NEW AUTOMATIC **PISTOL,**



32 CAL. 5 SHOT.

The Most Perfect Small Arm Made.

FOREHAND GUNS ARE STANDARD.

Forehand Arms Co., WORCESTER, MASS.

Send for Catalogue.

Millett's Patent Portable **CORE OVEN**

All complete and ready to put the fire in.

No one who makes small cores can afford to be without it. . .

DOUBLE DOORS.

One closing the oven when the other is open.

Saves Fuel, Saves Time.

Send for Circular.

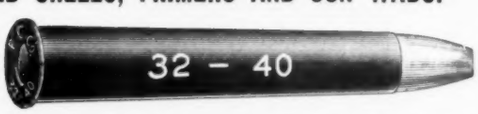
MILLETT CORE OVEN CO., - Brightwood, Mass.

The ovens can be seen in the sample rooms of the S. Obermayer Co., either in Cincinnati or Chicago, and in the show rooms of J. W. Paxson & Co., Philadelphia

Start Right—begin the new year by getting correct prices on

PETERS CARTRIDGES,

LOADED SHELLS, PRIMERS AND GUN WADS.



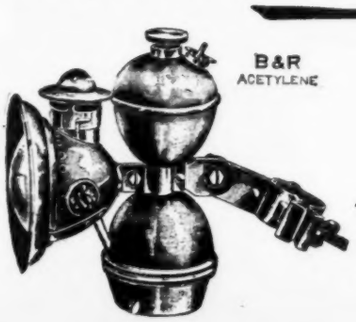
The rifle experts of the world have carefully tested, then adopted, and won with them. Ask for Price List, Circulars and the '99 Calendar.

THE PETERS CARTRIDGE CO., - - Cincinnati, O.

Eastern Branch, 80 Chambers St., New York.

BICYCLE SUNDRIES

AT LOWEST PRICES.



MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS FOR

B & R Acetylene Lamps.
Middletown Bells.
Standard Wrenches.

The cheapest and best goods in the world.

Write for Complete Catalogues.

SCHOVERLING, DALY & GALES,

325 Broadway, New York.

IF YOU SHOOT A RIFLE, *Pistol* or *Shotgun*, you'll make a Bull's Eye by sending three 2c. stamps for the *Ideal Hand-book* "D," 128 pages, FREE. The latest Encyclopedia of *Arms, Powders, Shot and Bullets.* Mention *Iron Age.*

Address IDEAL MFG. CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

HIGH CLASS

DROP FORGINGS.

STRIEBY & FOOTE CO.,

NEWARK, N. J.

Woodman's PATENT *Ticket Punches*

Send for List of 500 Dies.

R. Woodman Mfg. & Supply Co.

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

Established in 1866.

The Belden Machine Co.

New Haven, Conn.

ENLARGED AND IMPROVED FACILITIES.

DROP FORGINGS IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.

Specifications for estimates on your 1899 requirements solicited.

Prompt, Efficient and Satisfactory Work.

H. & R. AUTOMATIC DOUBLE, SHELL ACTION EJECTING.

Send for Catalogue.

SEE OUR COMPLETE LINE.

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO.,

Park Ave. and Chandler St., WORCESTER, MASS

KANT KRACK MICA CHIMNEYS

and CANOPIES, for Incandescent gas lights, etc.

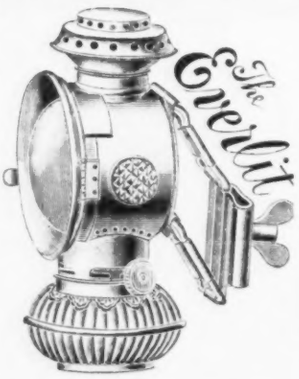
Send for catalogue and prices of a large line of Mica specialties.

NO. CAROLINA MICA CO.,

BOSTON and CHICAGO, U. S. A.

1899

We are ready for you
BURDICK CYCLOMETER,
Accurate and trusty.
EVERLIT LAMP,
None better at any price.
BELLS, with royal tone.



If you burn gas,
"THE MAJESTIC"
is *the* lamp.
It is made all right,
And gives big light.

MILLER
LAMPS
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Send for
Hardware Catalogue.

Send for "Bicycle" Catalogue.

EDWARD MILLER & CO.,
MERIDEN, CONN., U. S. A.

JUST PUBLISHED.

A Manual of Practical Methods of Repairing Bicycles.

By S. D. V. Burr.

Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

Cloth Bound. 208 Pages. 205 Illustrations.

THE BICYCLE is treated as a machine composed of many parts, each of which may be damaged to a greater or less extent. Each injury to each part is discussed fully, and the best methods of making the necessary repairs are explained thoroughly. The treatment of assembled parts, in such operations as brazing, nickel plating, enameling and the like, is described in detail.

Almost every topic is illustrated with one or more original engravings.

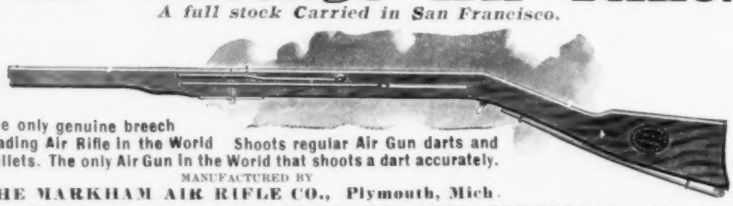
The book deals with the simplest and most useful appliances for repairing. It is in every way practical. It is recommended not only to manufacturers of bicycles, but more particularly to all those who handle bicycles, whether as dealers or repairers.

Price, Post-paid, One Dollar.

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS,
232-238 William Street, NEW YORK.

The Chicago Air Rifle.

A full stock Carried in San Francisco.



The only genuine breech loading Air Rifle in the World. Shoots regular Air Gun darts and bullets. The only Air Gun in the World that shoots a dart accurately.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE MARKHAM AIR RIFLE CO., Plymouth, Mich.

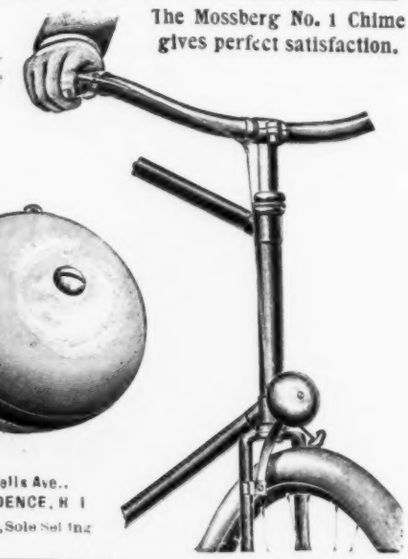
Mossberg Tire Bells.

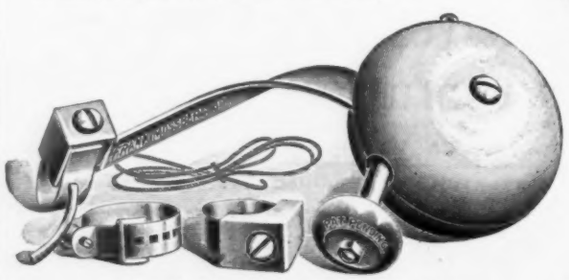
Something new. Sell on sight. Perfect in construction and give the best of satisfaction. Sample postpaid.

No. 1, Mossberg Chime, 75c.
No. 2, Single Gong, 50c.

All sample orders to be sent to the factory.

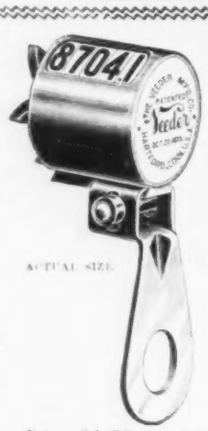
The Mossberg No. 1 Chime gives perfect satisfaction.





Manufactured by **Frank Mossberg Co.,** 625 Atwells Ave., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

COE MANUFACTURING CO., 50 Warren St., New York, Sole Selling Agents for U. S. A.



ACTUAL SIZE.

Price, **$1.00.** 10,000 miles and repeat. *Dust-proof, water-proof, positive action.* Parts cannot become disarranged. Cannot register falsely unless actually *broken.* No springs, no delicate parts.

DO THIS!!!

Put some

Veeder

Cyclometers in stock. They are as useful as a watch. One measures distance, the other time—both are essential factors of every business or pleasure trip. To every cyclist the Veeder Cyclometer is a necessity.

Made for 24, 26, 28 and 30 in. wheels.

Its merit has eliminated competition—90% of modern cyclometers are Veeder Cyclometers.

Booklets Free.

VEEDER MFG. CO.,
Hartford, Ct., U. S. A.

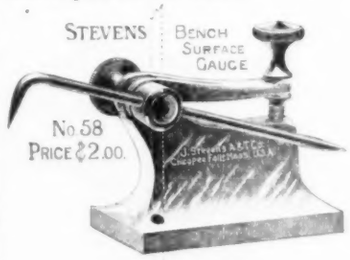
ACTUAL SIZE.

"Trip" Cyclometer. Price, **$2.00.** The small indicator can be set back to zero, *like a stem setting watch,* after each trip without affecting grand total on the large register. Same positive action as the other famous model.

STEVENS TOOLS : : : :

Make a valuable line for those interested in such goods.

Guaranteed—By a company of 35 years' reputation.
Fine sellers—Liberally advertised throughout the country.
Sold to the trade—We desire to have our goods carried and represented by the trade, and refer all inquiries to them.

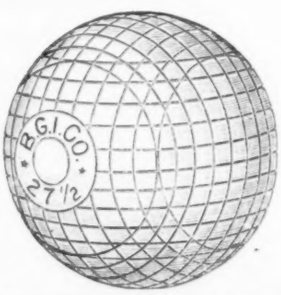


GAUGES.--A Complete Line.

This is our Bench Surface Gauge, No. 58.
List Price $2.00. We have 6 other gauges fully described in the catalogue.

Send for our complete Catalogue of Tools.
We have a business proposition for the trade.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 318 BROADWAY. *J. STEVENS ARMS & TOOL CO., P. O. Box 47, Chicopee Falls, Mass.*



B. G. I. GOLF GOODS are of the *Highest Grade*

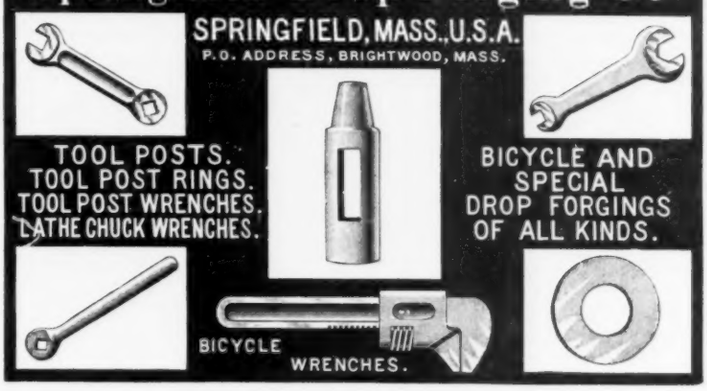
TRY A *B. G. I.* BALL

It may surprise you.
We have everything for GOLFERS.
Illustrated catalogue mailed to any address.

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,
313 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Springfield Drop Forging Co.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS., U.S.A.
P.O. ADDRESS, BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.



"Small Talk About Business."

By A. E. RICE.

A Banker's Business Hints for Men and Women.

A bright man, with his wits about him, is often described as "All Business." Being "all business" is knowing how to do the right thing the right way.

Do you want to be "all business?" The book tells. The wrong way wastes money and wastes time. Where is the good of that? The book tells nearly every thing that an enterprising business man ought to know. Everything in it is worth knowing.

The book is called "Small Talk About Business." It is full of money-saving talk for old and young, for men and women, for business-like and unbusiness-like people. YOU ought to have it.

Price, 50 cents. 120 Pages. Elegant Cloth Binding.

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, - 232-238 William Street, New York

Build up your business with goods that satisfy.
NATIONAL CYCLE MFG. CO.
27 BAY CITY, MICH.

DROP FORGINGS.

THE M. SEWARD & SON CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Estimates promptly furnished.

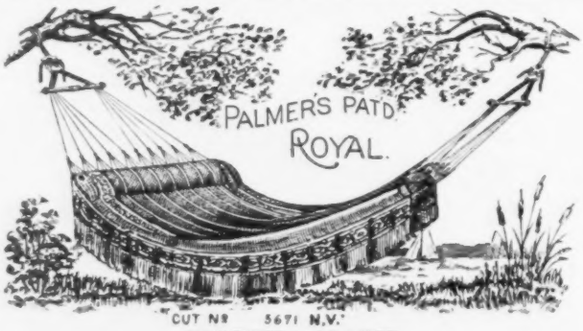
Mr. Jobber

Did you ever wonder why the "BUNDY" acetylene gas lamp is so often specified? You'd better investigate.
THE FRANK E. BUNDY LAMP CO., Elmira, N.Y.

AWNING HARDWARE

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE
WILCOX, CRITTENDEN & CO.
MIDDLETOWN, CONNECTICUT.

Crinoline Linings, Canopies, Mosquito Nettings,



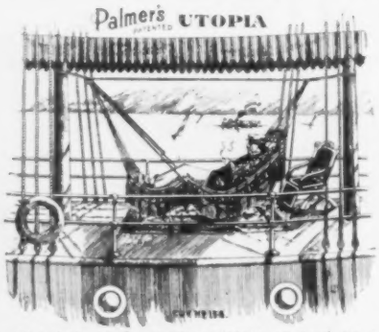
CUT Nº 5671 N.V.
NARROW VALANCE.

Window Screen Cloth, Hammock Supports, etc.

PALMER'S PATENTED ARAWANA HAMMOCKS.

Palmer's Patented Perfection Hammocks with Linen Finish.
Palmer's Patented Utopia Hammocks.
INFRINGERS ARE BEING PROSECUTED. SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE FOR 1899.

I. E. PALMER, Sole Manufacturer,
MIDDLETOWN, CONN., U. S. A.

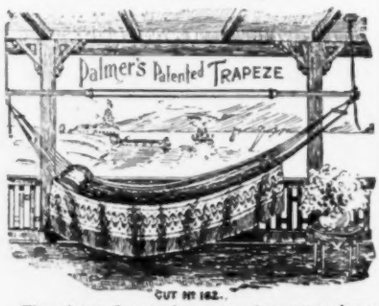


The above Figure shows a Utopia as used on a vessel or yacht deck.

New York Store, 62 White Street.

LARGEST VARIETY OF COLORS AND STYLES.

PALMER'S ARAWANA (Patented).
As used with Trapeze Suspension



CUT Nº 1652.

The above figure shows an Arawana slung from a Trapeze adjusted to its maximum extension as regards its suspension from the ceiling.
The Trapeze Suspension, as may be seen at a glance, is especially adapted to Veranda use, is adjustable to different sizes of Hammocks within its scope (from 6 ft. 3 in. to 11 ft.), and to giving different degrees of dip and heights of suspension. Every conceivable swinging motion is obtained without effort.

IF YOU WANT

The Old Reliable Bicycle Wrench

That will stand grief, ask for

MODEL B.

The Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

BICYCLE GRIPS
in Wood and Cork. Don't buy without getting our prices. . . .
VARIETY WOOD TURNINGS
in Foreign and Domestic Wood.
L. M. JONES CO., - Winsted, Conn.

WHEELING HINGE CO.,
Headquarters For
Wrought Hinges, Carriage Bolts, Wrought Goods, Stamped Fire Shovels, Milk Jar Tops, Beer Bottle Trimmings. We solicit orders for
SPECIALTIES
Made of Steel, Zinc, Tin or Brass, Stamped or Forged.
WHEELING, W. VA.

The Scranton Forging Co.,
Scranton, Pa.

DROP FORGINGS
TO ORDER.

CHAMPLAIN
FORGED

ALL SIZES.
ALL PATTERNS.
ALL WARRANTED.
SOLD EVERYWHERE.

J. C. McCarty & Co.,
Agents,
New York.

Send for Price and Illustrated List.

Manufactured by
National Horse Nail Co.,
VERGENNES,
VERMONT.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HORSE AND MULE SHOES OF THE PERKINS PATTERN.
SPECIALTIES: X L Steel Shoes, Toe and Side Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at VALLEY FALLS, R. I.
F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.

Office, 112 Industrial Trust Building, PROVIDENCE, R. I
C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager.
CHARLES R. STARK, Treas.
R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y.

THE IRON WE USE.

A, C B K AND MAUD S. HORSE-NAILS.

The tensile strength of the C B K Iron surpasses that of any other material used for Horse-Nails.

THE NAILS WE MAKE.

PRICES
To Suit the Times
W. M. Mooney & Co
Ausable Chasm, N Y

DROP FORGINGS
TO ORDER.
Send us Drawings or Samples for Estimates on your Requirements.
The TRANSUE & WILLIAMS CO.
ALLIANCE, OHIO.

A SPECIAL HARDWARE WAGON.

Low down. Short turn. High Wheel. Saves the heavy lifting. Makes quick delivery.
For Prices, Terms, &c., Address
SHIPMAN, BRADT & CO., - 300 So. 3d St., - DE KALB, ILLS.

BURDEN'S
HORSE SHOES.

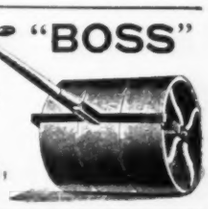
"Burden Best"
Iron
Boiler Rivets.

The Burden Iron Co.
TROY, N. Y.

SAFETY FUSE.
ENSIGN, BICKFORD & CO.,
Simsbury, Connecticut
U. S. A.

PHOENIX
HORSE SHOES,
PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.
Rolling Mills and Factories,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Joliet, Ill.

THE "BOSS"
is the best Land Roller on Earth. Made for either hand or horse.
WRITE FOR PRICES.
R. W. Whitehurst & Co.,
Norfolk, Va., U. S. A.



Manufactured by . . .
THE
Forest City Foundry and Mfg. Co.
Cleveland, Ohio.
Makers of fine light Grey Iron Castings. Pattern Makers. Japanners and Nickel Platers.

WITHINGTON & COOLEY MFG. CO.,

Jackson, Mich., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Farm and Garden Tools, Forks, Hoes, Rakes, Etc.

High Grade Forks and Hoes.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO FINISH AND QUALITY OF HANDLES.

LARGEST VARIETY OF HOES AND FORKS MANUFACTURED.

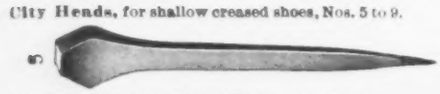
Correspondence Solicited. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Turf Nails, Nos. 1 to 5.

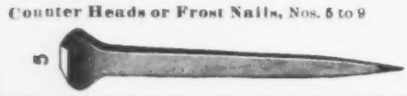
French Heads, will fill any shoe punched or creased. Nos. 3 to 8.

Regular Heads, Nos. 5 to 14.

City Heads, for shallow creased shoes, Nos. 5 to 9.



Counter Heads or Frost Nails, Nos. 5 to 9



PUTNAM NAILS.

Putnam Hot Forged and Hammer Pointed.

Neponset Hot Forged and Sharp Pointed.

The Neponset is produced by the same method and of the same material as the Putnam with the exception that it is sharp pointed.

Trade correspondence solicited.

For terms and discounts address

PUTNAM NAIL CO., Boston, Mass.

Or { 235 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
12-14 Drum St., San Francisco, Cal.

BRASS OX BALLS.

NICELY FINISHED.

FIVE STYLES.

Mount Carmel Ox Shoes.

Eagle Screw Clamps

Carriage Hardware and Mountings.

WALTER W. WOODRUFF & SONS,

MOUNT CARMEL, CONN., U. S. A.

P. F. BURKE,

Manufacturer of Patent Steel (Blunt and Sharp)

RICHARD ECCLES, Auburn, N. Y.

MANUFACTURER OF

CARRIAGE AND BICYCLE FORGINGS.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE. ISSUED MAY 1, 1898.

LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE BUGGY FACTORY ON EARTH WRITE FOR PRICES AND CATALOGUE

OUR GOODS ARE THE BEST
OUR PRICE THE LOWEST

PARRY MFG. CO. Indianapolis, Ind.

DROP FORGINGS TO ORDER.

STANDARD

Wrenches, Hoist Hooks, Sockets, Eye Bolts, Shafting Collars, Machine Handles, Thumb Screws and Nuts, Swivels, &c.

KEYSTONE OPEN LINKS.

Send for Catalogue & Discounts.

1886

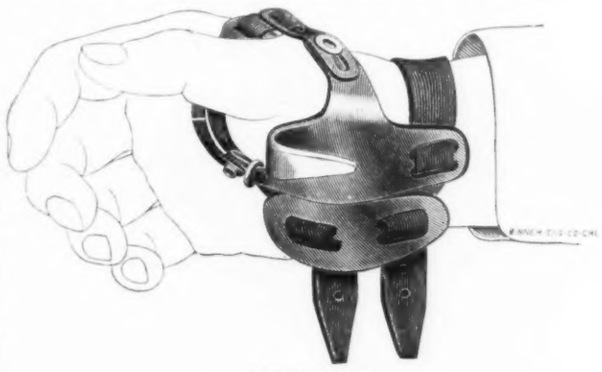
SPECIAL

FORGINGS OF ALL KINDS.

Send Model or Drawing and get our Prices.

MAY REDUCE PRESENT COST.

KEYSTONE DROP FORGE CO., Phila., Pa.



PAT. MAY 24, 1898.

WILCOX LILLIE...

Improved Adjustable

Corn Husker

SAVES HALF THE LABOR.
HUSKS THE EAR WITH ONE PASS.
PROTECTS THE HAND AND WRIST.
ADJUSTS ITSELF TO FIT THE HAND.

Made from the best quality of steel and leather. Get sample and price before making contracts.

WILCOX MFG. CO., - - - AURORA, ILL.

SICKELS & NUTTING CO.

Wholesale Hardware and Agricultural Implements.

35 BARCLAY STREET and 40 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers' Agents

Iowa Farming Tool Co.
Oliver Chilled Plow Works.
Cortland Door & Window Screen Co.
Relay Bicycle Mfg. Co.
North Wayne Tool Co.'s Little Giant Scythes, Grass Hooks and Hand-Made Axes.

Oatman's Handy Hoops.

5 Sizes, in both plain and galvanized.

You cannot use a coupling of any kind and have the hoop fit. These hoops are flared, and one end punched, rivets included. They do away with the annoyance of pulling a bundle of hoop iron apart to get a few cents' worth of hooping.

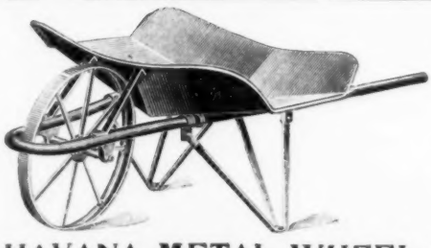
For Sale by Leading Jobbers.

Manufactured by... **OATMAN BROS., Medina, Ohio**

Reimers' "Superior" Pig Forceps...

and the ball valve stock waterers are the lowest in price and best in quality. Sold by jobbers, or ask us for lowest prices delivered direct to dealers.

J. N. REIMERS & CO., - - - - - - Davenport, Iowa.



We are large manufacturers of

Steel Truck Wheels and Handy Wagons, Steel Wheelbarrows and Feed Mills.

HAVANA METAL WHEEL CO., - HAVANA, ILLS.

SHEBLE AND KLEMM GARDEN FORKS, HOOKS, RAKES, &c

FRANKFORD. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

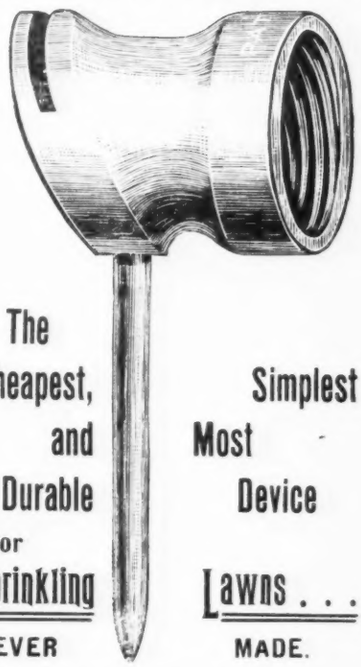
HORSESHOE - H - STUDS (Neuss' Patent)

Always Sharp! No Slipping of the Horse! No Injuries as caused by other Studs! Great Saving of Horses and Horseshoes

Price-List, with Testimonials, Post Free Patentees and Sole Manufacturers.

LEONHARDT & CO., Schoeneberg-Berlin, Germany

FAN LAWN SPRINKLER.



The Cheapest, and Durable For Sprinkling EVER MADE.

Simplest Most Device Lawns...

SOLD DELIVERED.

Fan Lawn Sprinkler Co.,

BOSTON, MASS., No. 7 State St.
CHICAGO, ILL., Tremont House.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 109 California St.

Our Specialties are Bits and Snaps. DON'T YOU WANT OUR CATALOGUE?

IMPERIAL BIT & SNAP CO.,

Racine, Wis.
770 Wis. St.

ALL of the standard books are supplied by David Williams Company, Publishers and Booksellers, 232-238 William St., New York.

BARROWS.

Wood, Iron, Steel, for Ore, Coal, Furnaces, Brickyards, Stoneyards, Farm and Garden Use.

The
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.,
COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

Domestic Electrical Work.

Concise and Practical Explanations for Plumbers, Tinners and Hardware Dealers on How to Wire Buildings for Bells, Alarms, Annunciators, and for Gas Lighting from Batteries.

Illustrated with Twenty-two Diagrams.

By WILLIAM A. WITTBECKER.

Price in Paper, 25 Cents.
Price in Cloth, 50 Cents.

The growing demand for simple electrical apparatus in dwelling houses, offices and workshops, and the need of plain instructions whereby any person without a previous knowledge of electricity may be enabled to undertake their successful installation, has prompted the publication of this little book. It is not intended for the amateur who seeks for nothing but experimental work, neither is it expected to enlighten the expert electrician; but to the person who is seeking for information that will assist him in increasing his daily earnings this little volume is addressed. The information given is above all else practical, and with a close observance of the directions laid down any one without the slightest knowledge of electricity should be able to do the work described.

CONTENTS.

Chapter I.—Simple Bell Circuit.
Chapter II.—Multiple Bell Circuit.
Chapter III.—Various Circuits.
Chapter IV.—Fire Alarms.
Chapter V.—Annunciators and Alarms
Chapter VI.—Burglar Alarms.
Chapter VII.—Automatic Fire Alarms.
Chapter VIII.—Electric Gas Lighting.
Chapter IX.—Running Wires in Finished Buildings.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers,

232-238 William St., New York.

Philadelphia Lawn Mowers

FOR THE MILLIONS.

10 STYLES OF HAND MOWERS | **5** KINDS OF HORSE AND PONY MOWERS.

LARGEST AND FINEST ASSORTMENT MADE.

SEND FOR 1899 CATALOGUE AND SEE.

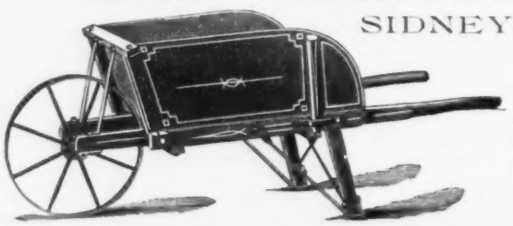
36 YEARS IN THE BUSINESS AT THE SAME OLD STAND, 3107 CHESTNUT STREET.

Philadelphia Lawn Mower Co.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO.,

SIDNEY, O.,



Mfrs. of Garden, Contractors' and other Wheelbarrows, Drag and Wheel Scrapers. Highest Grade, Lowest Priced. Write for Cat. and Dis.

ADDRESS AS ABOVE.

Ask for the new No. 8 SYRACUSE

BARROW and TRUCK CATALOG JUST ISSUED.

Showing an Unparalleled Line, with late Improvements of Wood and Steel Wheelbarrows,

Wheel and Drag Scrapers, Contractors' Plows, Trucks and Push Carts.

SYRACUSE CHILLED PLOW CO., Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.

THE

GENUINE "SCOVIL HOE."

Manufactured Solely by

D. & H. SCOVIL,

HIGGANUM, CONN.

KRETSINGER

Cut-easy-Hoe

DO YOU SEE THAT EDGE

It's sinuous—it's beveled—it's sharp.

IT CUTS—CUTS EASILY.

Easy to sell, and at a big profit.

MADE EXCLUSIVELY BY

THE IOWA FARMING TOOL CO.,

FORT MADISON, IOWA.

THE BLACK DIAMOND SOLID SOCKET SHANK

Shovels and Spades.

BLACK DIAMOND—POLISHED.

G. 22.	D. Handle, Plain Back,	Square Point	Shovels.
G. 32.	D.	"	Round	"
G. 42	Long "	"	Square	"
G. 52.	Long "	"	Round	"
G. 62.	D.	"	Square	" Spades.
G. 72.	Long "	"		"

Quality and finish unsurpassed by any in the market.

MANUFACTURED BY

St. Louis Shovel Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

COVERT CARRIAGE and WAGON JACKS.

No. 475.

THE COVERT STEEL CARRIAGE JACK weighs six pounds and will lift 1,000 pounds.

The step is **leather covered,** thus effectually preventing the metal coming in contact with the axle and marring the paint. The step can be readily adjusted to the height of any axle. It has a direct perpendicular lift, without any horizontal or oscillating movement so objectionable in other Jacks.

COVERT STEEL WAGON JACK is made for heavy work; weighs ten pounds and will lift 2,000 pounds.

For Sale by Jobbers at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG CO., West Troy, N. Y.

THE KINNEAR Self-Sharpening Horse Shoe Calk.

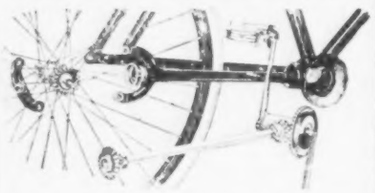
Positively Non-Slipping.
Can be used on stock Shoes.
Calks are renewable at will.
Inexpensive and Durable.
Approved and Supplied by the Best Horseshoers.

THE KINNEAR CALK CO.,

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

BOSTON—10 India St. NEW YORK—188 Greenwich St.
LIVERPOOL, ENG.—15 The Albany, Old Hall St.

1899 CONSTRUCTION.



Columbia Bevel-Gear Chainless.

The forward mechanism is now placed in an independent bushing or sleeve, which is inserted in the bracket and clamped in position. The gear adjustments, both front and rear, have been made entirely independent of each other, thus greatly simplifying the operation of bringing the gears to mesh.

OUR NEW MODELS FOR 1899.

Chainless, - - -	$75
Columbia Chain, - -	50
Hartfords, - - -	35
Vedettes, - -	$25, 26

Catalogue free of any Columbia dealer, or by mail for one 2-cent stamp.

POPE MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

YOU WANT THIS.

Runs on T Rail, flexibly connected to Barn. Warranted not to jump the track. Tempered steel roller bearings. Patent steel cover. Complete revolution in Door Hangers.

A full line of Hay Tools and Hardware Specialties. Send for catalogue.

LOUDEN MACHINERY CO., Fairfield, Iowa.

Our Pressure Filters

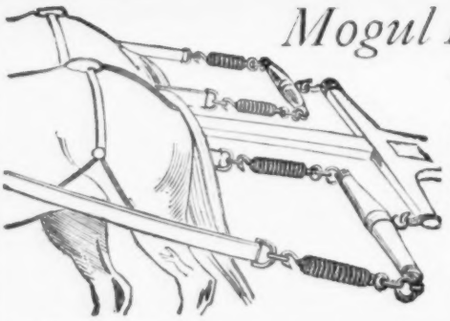
FOR BOILER SERVICE

Keep the sediment and mud out of the Boilers.

THE WEFUGO COMPANY,
Smith and Augusta Sts,
CINCINNATI, O.

MASSEY VISE CO., Chicago, Ill.

Eleven styles of bench vises. Send for descriptive catalogue.



Mogul Draught Spring

A Perfect Device for Making Easy the Drawing of Heavy Loads.

Increases the power of the horse and avoids all straining and injuries to the shoulders. Attached to whiffletrees or collars.

Used in the artillery service of the U. S. A. and Europe and on the fire engines in New York and other cities. Also by brewers, coal dealers, etc. Indispensable to any one doing heavy teaming.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Wilson Mfg. Co.,

147-149 Cedar Street, - New York.

AGENTS WANTED.

Solid Steel Trav WHEELBARROWS

OF ALL KINDS.

Manufactured by

The American Steel Scraper Co.,

SIDNEY, OHIO, U. S. A.

Write for prices.

AMERICAN SICKLE EDGE HAY KNIFE.

BETTER THAN ALL OTHERS.

Will cut loose or packed hay, straw, pea vines, etc., for feed, from stack, mow or bale, faster than any other knife.

Only Knife having an adjustable handle to suit right or left hand person.

Only Knife which has an evenly tempered blade.

It is the finest finished Knife. All leading Jobbers sell it.

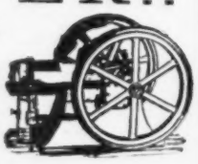
NEY MFG. CO., Canton, O.

POWER!!

Fifty per cent. increas at no additional expense.

THE

Weber Gasoline Engines



Emphatically the Twentieth Century Gas Engine. Send stamp for Catalogue "A." WEBER GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINE CO. 685 S. W. Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo.

PELOUZE SCALE & MFG. CO.,

CHICAGO.

Manufacturers of reliable Counter, Family, Postal and Candy

SCALES.

Write for catalogue "A."

Calf Weaner.

Made by CARROLL Muzzle Co., CARROLL, Iowa.

NO WOUNDS, NO FRETTING.

Put weaners on calves, turn them out with the cows. They feed all right but can't suck.

RAPID SELLERS

Money turned 3 to 12 times a year; good profits each time. If your wholesale house don't carry our goods, write us; we'll pilot you to one that does.

Sold by the wholesale trade.

C. L. PLEUGER, Pres't and Gen'l Mgr. H. W. HENGER, Sec'y and Treas. B. H. SANDERS, Superintendent.

Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

FORMERLY

——ETTE & HENGER MFG. CO.——

Lawn Sprinklers,
Hose Nozzles,
Spray Nozzles,
Hose Couplings,
Gate Hinges,
Blind Hinges,
Tire Drills,
Dog Irons,
Etc., Etc.
Grindstone Fixtures,
Family Grindstones,
Well Wheels,
Hay Fork Pulleys,
Axle Pulleys,
Shoe Lasts and Stands.

Gray Iron and Brass { HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

Plumbers' and Water Works Specialties.

Send for our latest catalogue and price-list.

Brass Cocks,
Petroleum Cocks,
Signal Gongs,
Barn Door Hangers,
Sliding Door Hangers,
Latches,
Pump Fixtures,
Common Sad Irons,
Cold Handle Sad Irons,
Shelf Brackets,
Hand Rail Brackets,
Plated Brackets,
Door Hinges,
Mauls,
Tuyeres.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Advertisement Writer.
Maule, Francis I., Philadelphia, Pa.

Agricultural Implements.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Iowa.
Scovil, D. H., Higganum, Ct.
Sickels & Nutting Co., 35 Barclay St., N.Y
Wilmington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Air Compressors.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, 26 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk, Ct.
Pedrick & Ayer Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Air Rifles.
Markham Air Rifle Co., Plymouth, Mich.

Air Moving Machinery.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

Alloys.
Blackwell, Geo. G., sons & Co., Liverpool, England.

Alloy Coating.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill

Aluminum.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.

Aluminum Coated Sheet Steel and Iron.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill.

Ammunition.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.

Anti-Friction Metals.—*See Babbitt Metal.*

Anvils.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Anvil and Vise (Combination).
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks., Detroit, Mich.

Apple Parers.
Goodell Co Antrim, N. H.
Reading Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.

Atlas Metal.
Trenton Malleable Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Auctioneers.
Bissell, E. & Co., N. Y.

Auger Bits.
Ford Bit Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co., Deep River, Conn.
Jennings, C. E. Co., 79 Reade St., N. Y.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Pugh, Job T., Phila., Pa.

Automatic Machines.
Automatic Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Awning Hardware.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.
Wilcox, Crittenden & Co., Middletown, Conn.

Babbitt Metal.
Hertz, T. & Son., St. Louis, Mo.
Hoyt Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Magnolia Metal Co., 266-267 West St., N. Y.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rowell, W. G. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Standard Smelting Wks., 389 Canal St.

Bale Ties.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Griswold Wire Co., Braddock, Pa.
Wilson, H. P. & H. F., 577-579 Tenth Ave., N. Y.

Ball Floats.
Naugatuck Mfg. Co., Naugatuck, Conn.

Bank and Office Railing.
Edey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton, N. Y.

Barb Wire and Fence.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.

Bar Iron.
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Ohio.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Brown & Co., Inc Pittsburgh, Pa.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Green Ridge Iron Works, Scranton, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co., Minneapolis.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Whitney, A. H. & Co., 71 B'way, N. Y.

Bathtubs.
Horton Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.

Bellows.
Christen, F. & Sons, St. Louis, Mo.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.

Bells and Gongs.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.
Bristol Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
Hill, N. N., Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Mossberg, Frank Co., Providence, R. I.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 345 B'way, N. Y.
Starr Bros. Bell Co., Easthampton, Ct.

Belt Dressing.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Belt Hooks.
Bristol Co. Waterbury, Conn.
Crescent Belt Fastener Co., 76 Lexington Ave., N. Y.
Pratt, Wm. E Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.

Belt Studs.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Belting.
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Phila.
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bending Rolls.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Bicycles.
Ames & Frost Co., Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Monarch Cycle Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
National Cycle Mfg. Co., Bay City, Mich.
Pope Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N. Y.
Sterling Cycle Works, Kenosha, Wis.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Bicycle Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Bicycle Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

Bicycle Grips.
Jones, L. M. Co., Winsted, Ct.

Bicycle Holders.
Snow Wire Works, Rochester, N. Y.

Bicycle Lamps.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Hunga, Frank E. Lamp Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 345 B'way, N. Y.

Bicycle Machinery.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Mach. Co., Spring & Varick Sts., New York.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Bicycle Parts.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Houghton & Buxton Mfg. Co., Worcester Mass.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reed & Curtis Mch Screw Co., Worcester Mass
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass

Bicycle Spoke Threader.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Bicycle Spokes.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Ct.

Bicycle Sundries.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., E. Hampton, Mass.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Bristol Bell Co., Bristol, Conn.
Hill, N. N. Brass Co., E. Hampton, Ct
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 345 B'way, N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Veeder Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Bicycle Wrenches.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass.
Star Mfg. Co., Carpentersville, Ill.

Bird Cages.
Hendryx, Andrew B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Bits.
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co., Centerbrook, Ct.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.

Bit Braces.
Mason & Parker, Winchendon, Mass.

Black Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Blocks, Tackle.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks. Detroit, Mich
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Blowers.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co. Buffalo, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co., Phila., Pa.

Blowers, Steam Jet.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Boat Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Boats.
Daimler Mfg. Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Boiler Makers' Machinery.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.

Boiler Plates.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa
Seidel & Hastings Co., Wilmington, Del

Boiler Tubes.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co. 121 Worth St., N. Y.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Boiler Tube Cleaners.
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Boilers, Steam.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt St.
Cahall Sales Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Pollock, W. B. Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Bolt Cutters.
Chambers Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bolt and Nut Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Burdict, O. C., Buffalo, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Bolts.
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
Anthony Bates Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Smith, Thos. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.

Books.
Williams, David, Company, 232-238 William Street, N. Y.

Bottling Apparatus.
McKenna, A. & T., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Box Fixtures.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y

Box Straps and Corners.
Cary Mfg. Co., 19-21 Roosevelt St., N. Y.
Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill.

Boxes, Hdw. Shelf, &c.
Green, A. H. & Co., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co., Phila., Pa.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Boxwood Sawdust.
Winslow, Saml. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Brackets, Shelf.
Atlas Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Brass and Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Hussey, C. G. & Co., Pittsburgh Pa.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., 29 Murray St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 60 Centre St., N. Y.

Brass and Copper Rods.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y

Brass and Copper Wire.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y

Brass Butt Hinges.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers.

Brass Butts.
Hungerford U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass Founders.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Brass Goods.
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brass and Iron Jack Chains.
Hungerford U. T., Brass & Copper Co. 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Brazers.
White Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.

Bronze, Manganese.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bronze (Tobin).
Ansonia Bronze & Copper Co., 19-21 Cliff Street, N. Y

Brushes and Brooms.
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis

Buckets, Rubber.
Cleveland Galvanizing Wks., Cleveland

Buggies.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Builders' Hardware.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
U. S. Steel Lock Co., Clinton, Iowa.

Bulldozers.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Burnt Leather.
Ensworth, L. L. & Son, Hartford, Conn.

Butchers' Tools.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.

Butts and Hinges.—*See Hinges.*

Buyers' System.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind

Calipers and Dividers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Car Axles.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.

Car Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Carbide of Silicon.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carborundum Grains.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y

Carborundum Wheels.
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Carpet Whip.
Hollow Cable Mfg. Co., Hornellsville, N. Y.

Carriage Hardware.
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard Auburn, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Cartridges.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co. 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Peters Cartridge Co., Cincinnati, O.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.

Carving Tools.
Buck Chas., Millbury, Mass.

Cash Recorders.
Hough Cash Recorder Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.

Castings, Atlas Metal.
Ferro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia Pa.

Castings, Brass, Bronze and Copper.
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cramp, Wm. & Sons, S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rowell, W. G. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Ryan, J. J. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings, Finished.
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y

Castings, Iron.
Albany Foundry Co., Albany, N. Y.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Clark, John W., Albany, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. and 11th Ave., N. Y. City.
Crane, Wm. M. Co., 1131 Broadway, N. Y
Enterprise Foundry Co., Cincinnati, O.
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
New Brunswick Fdry. Co., New Brunswick, N. J.
Palmers & De Mooy Fdry. Co., Cleveland, O.
Phila. Roll & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Riverside Foundry Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sessions Foundry Co. Bristol, Conn.
Spencer's I. S. Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg Co., Cleveland, O
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co Torrington, Conn.
West Side Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach Co., Youngstown O.

Castings, Malleable.
Acme Mall. Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Arcade Mall. Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Wood, Walter A. Mowing and Reaping Mch. Co., Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

Castings, Steel.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester Mass.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Livermore Homer F., Boston, Mass.
New England Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Catalogue Files.
Folding Paper Box Co., South Bend, Ind.

Ceilings, Metal.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Cements.
Warner, Chas. Co., Wilmington, Del.

Cement Workers Tools.
Ideal Tool Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Chains.
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Garland Chain Co. Rankin, Pa.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn.
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Chemists.
Stillman & Hall, Ltd., 15 Wall St., N. Y.

Cherry Stoners.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Chisels.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
White L. & I. J. Co. Buffalo, N. Y.

Chucks.
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa
Horton, E. & Son Co., Windsor Locks, Ct.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.
Pratt Chuck Co., Frankfort, N. Y.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.

Churns.
Blanchard Porter Sons Co., Nashua, N. H

Circular Sawing Machines.
Kidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.

Clamps.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 123-128.

Clipping Machines.
Amer. Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Clothes Dryers.
Hill Dryer Co., Worcester, Mass.

Clothes Pins.
U. S. Clothes Pin Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Coal.
Vinton Colliery Co., Phila., Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coffee and Spice Mills.
Parker, Chas. Co., Meriden, Conn.

Coke.
Frick, H. C. Coke Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Vinton Colliery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cold Saws.
Lucas & Gliem, Philadelphia, Pa.

Commercial Literature.
Maule, Francis I., Philadelphia, Pa.

Commercial Paper.
Lusch, H. B., Chicago, Ill.

Condensers.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Conductor Pipe.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Conveying Machinery.
Aultman Co., Canton, Ohio.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Hunt, C. W. Co., W. New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.

Cooking Utensils.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Copper.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Lewisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y.

Copper Hammers.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Rivets and Burrs.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Copper Tacks and Nails.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston, Mass.

Core Compound.
Holland Linseed Oil Co., Chicago, Ill.

Core Ovens.
Millett Core Oven Co., Brightwood Mass.

Cork Screws.
Clough, Rockwell, Alton, N. H.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.

Corn Hooks.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Corn Huskers.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., Auroro, Ill.

Corrugated Iron.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Cotton Ties.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 71 B'way, N. Y.

Countershafts.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.

Counting Machines.
Durant, W. N., Milwaukee, Wis.

Couplings, Compression.
Sennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.

Cow Ties.
Garland Chain Co., Rankin, Pa.

Cranes.
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Milwaukee, Wis.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Crucibles.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Cupolas.
Parson, J. W. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Curry Combs.
Baker, L. B. Mfg. Co., Racine Junction, Wis.

Cutlery.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85 to 89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Nichols Bros., Greenfield, Mass.
Supplee Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.

Cutting Off Machines.
Hurlbut Rogers Mach. Co., So. Sudbury, Mass.
Lucas & Gliem, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cyanide Potassium.
Talcott, Frisbie & Co., Hartford, Conn.

Cyclometers.
Miller, Edward & Co., Meriden, Ct.
Veeder Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Dairy Supplies.
Blanchard, Porter Sons Co., Nashua, N. H.

Dampers.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Diamond Tools.
Dickinson, Thos. L. 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Dies.
Adriance Mach. Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hay-Budden Mfg Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Richard, F. J. Mch. Co., Ltd., Bloomsburg, Pa.
Smith, Thos. W. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Standard Stamping & Die Co., B'klyn, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester Mass.

Display Doors.
Dempsey Mfg. Co., Fayette, Mo

Door Bells.—*See Bells and Gongs.*

Door Checks and Springs.
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Bardsley, Jos., 147-151 Baxter St., N. Y.
Pullman-Cash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Toler, John & Sons Co., Newark, N. J.

Draught Springs.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
Wilson Mfg. Co., 149 Cedar St., N. Y.

Draw Benches.
Richard, F. J. Mch. Co., Ltd., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Dredges and Excavators.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Drilling Machines.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Bausch & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cin., Ohio.
Burnham, Geo. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
D'Amour & Littledale Mch. Co., Worth and Centre Sts., N. Y.
Davis, W. P., Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore Md.
Grant Machine Tool Works, Cleveland, O
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co., Tilton, N. H.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works, Plainville, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend, Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
State Dwight Machine Co., Hartford, Ct.
Weiss Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
York, S. M. Co., Cleveland, O.

Drilling Machines, Automatic.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.

Drop Forgings.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Clapp, E. D. Mfg Co., Auburn N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia.
Kilborn & Bishop Co., New Haven, Conn
R. I. Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Seward, M. & Son Co., New Haven, Ct.
Springfield Drop Forging Co., Springfield Mass.
Strieby & Foote Co., Newark, N. J.
Transue & Williams Co., Alliance, O.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Derby, Conn.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wyman & Gordon, Worcester, Mass.

Drop Hammers.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stiles, E. S. Press Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Drop Presses.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dumb Waiters.
Energy Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Dynamos.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Eave Trough Hangers.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Oatman Bros., Medina, Ohio.

Edge Tools.
Buck, Chas., Millbury, Mass.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Cerro-Carbon Castings Co., Philadelphia Pa.
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Egg Beaters.
Lyon, Nelson, Albany, N. Y.
Standard Co., Boston, Mass.

Elbows.
Sheparo, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Electric Batteries.
Penn Electric Mfg. Co., Penn. Ind.

Electric Bells and Supplies.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St.

Electric Lamp.
McIntyre, Elmer E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Electric Lighting and Power Apparatus.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co. Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Elevators. *Makers of.*
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Energy Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading Pa.

Elevator Buckets.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, O.
Cleveland Elevator Bucket Co., Cleveland, O.

Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Emery.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg Pa.

Emery Wheels.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Safety Emery Wheel Co., Springfield, O.
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., Tiffin, O.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

Emery Wheel Dresser.
Dickinson, Thos. L., 45 Vesey St., N. Y.

Engineers and Contractors.
Aiken, Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Heyl & Patterson, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lamond, David, Pittsburg, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
McClure, G. W. & Son, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Miller Bros. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
New Castle Engineering Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Sague, Samuel A., Cleveland, O.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Thompson, Hugh L., Waterbury, Ct.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline.
Charter Gas Engine Co., Sterling, Ill.
Metz, Aug., 128-138 Mott St., N. Y.
Palmer, Bros., Mianus, Conn.
Thompson, J. & Sons Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Engines, Kerosene.
Aultman Co., Canton, O.

Engines, Steam.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.

Engravers.
Mugford, A., Hartford, Conn.

Expanding Mandrels.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Expansion Bolts.
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co. 533-543 W. 22d Street, N. Y.
Seaman, D. C. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Experimental Work.
International Electric Co., 76 Beekman St., N. Y.

Exporters.
Markt & Co., Ltd., 193-194 West St., N. Y.

Farriers' Tools.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.

Faucets, Wooden.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston Mass.
McKenna, A. & T., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sommer's, John, Son, Newark, N. J.

Feed Cutters.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers.
Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven.
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., Taunton Mass.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati, O.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn

Fencing, Iron and Wire.
Adam, W. J., Joliet, Ill.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Bolles, J. E. Iron & Wire Works, Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Columbus Wire & Iron Works, Columbus, Ohio.
De Kalb Fence Co., De Kalb, Ill.
Detroit Fence Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co., Anderson, Ind.
Ellis & Halfenbarger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.
Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Files and Rasps.
Manufacturers of.
Arcade File Works, Anderson, Ind.
Barnett, G. & H. Co., 41 & 43 Richmond, Phila.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Heller & Bros., Newark N. J.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co., Freehold, N. J.

Filters.
Wefugo Co., Cincinnati, O.

Fire Brick.
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
McLain, E. S. & Son, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Presbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass
Union Mining Co., Mt. Savage, Md.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co., Woodbridge, N. J.

Fire Shovels.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Flanged Fittings.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Flexible Shafting.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Flint and Emery Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Floor Hinge.
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Floor Scrapers.
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Flue Cleaners.
Jackson Flue Scraper Co., Jackson, Mich.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Fly Killers.
Bigelow, J. F., Worcester, Mass.

Foot Rests.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Forges, Portable, &c.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Sturtevant B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings, Iron and Steel.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Eastern Forge Co., Boston, Mass.
Frankford Steel Co., Phila., Pa.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Forks, Hay and Manure.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Ft. Madison, Ia.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich

Foundry Facings.
Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Foundry Lamps.
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Foundry Supplies.
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Osborn Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Smooth Ore Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Friction Clutches.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.

Friction Cones.
Evans Friction Cone Co., Boston, Mass.

Fuses.
Ensign Bickford & Co., Simsbury, Ct.

Gages.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.

Galvanized Ware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Galvanizing Process.
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co., 348 Broadway, N. Y.

Garden Tools.
Sheble & Klemm, Phila., Pa.
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co., Jackson, Mich.

Gas Compressors.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Gas Producers.
Duff Patents Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bro., Pittsburg, Pa.

Gasoline Engine Castings.
Vanduzen Gasoline Engine Co., Cincinnati, O.

Gauges, Carpenters'.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass

Gauges, Rolling Mill.
Haines Gauge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gears.
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Gleason Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Poole, Robt. Son & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Gear Cutters.
Clough, R. M., Tolland, Ct.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co., New London, Ct.

Glass Cutters.
Barrett, W. L., Bristol, Conn.
Monce, S. G., Unionville, Conn.

Glue.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.

Grass Hooks.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Grates, Rocking.
Sennett, Geo. B. Co., Youngstown, O.

Grinding and Polishing Mchs.
American Emery Wheel Works, Providence, R. I.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford Ill.
Besly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Compress Wheel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.
Diamond Mach. Co., Providence, R. I.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Safety Emery Wheel Co., Springfield O
Springfield Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 126–128.

Grindstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.

Grindstone Hangers.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

Hack Saw Blades.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.

Hack Saws.
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.

Hammers.
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.

Hammocks.
Palmer, I. E., Middletown, Conn

Hand Milling Machines.
Costlio, J. E. Machine Works, Brooklyn N. Y.

Hangers, Door.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield Iowa.
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co., 533-543 W. 22d Street, N. Y.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Wilcox Mfg. Co. Aurora, Ill.

Hangers, Shafting.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Dodge Mfg., Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Hardware Manufacturers.
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Ney Mfg Co., Canton, Ohio.
Parker, Cmas. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., N. Y.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Supplee Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland O.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Hardware Mfrs.' Agents.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers.
Sickels & Nutting Co., 35 Barclay St., N.Y
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Berger Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Harness Snaps.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
Imperial Bit & Snap Co., Racine, Wis.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Hasps and Staples.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Hay Knives.
Clark & Parsons Co., E. Wilton, Me.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.

Hay Tools.
Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield, Iowa.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Heel Plates.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark, N. J.

Hinges.
Lawrence Bros., Sterling, Ill.
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.

Hoes, Garden Planters, &c.
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Fort Madison, Ia.
Scovil, D. H., Higganum, Conn.

Hog Rings.
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Hoists, Air.
Pedrick & Ayer Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Son, Coatesville, Pa.

Hoists, Chain and Rope.
Burr Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Eckstein, C. G., 249 Centre St., N. Y.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 26 Warren St.
Reading Crane & Hoist Wks., Reading, Pa.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Hoisting Machines.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.

Hollow Ware.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

Hoops, Iron and Steel.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Horse Nails.
Capewell Horse Nail Co., Hartford, Ct.
Mooney, W. M. & Co., Ausable Chasm, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
Putnam Nail Co., Neponset, Boston, Mass.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Horse and Mule Shoes.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Phœnix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.

Horse Clipping Machines.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., Chicago, Ill.

Horseshoe Calks.
Kinnear Calk Co., Columbus, O.

Horseshoe Studs.
Leonhardt & Co., Schoenseerg Berlin, Germany.

Hose.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Hose Couplings.
Clark, W. J. & Co., Salem, Ohio.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich

Hose Couplings, Air.
Pedrick & Ayer Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hose Menders.
Crescent Brass & Iron Co., Detroit, Mich
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Sherman, H. B. Mfg. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

Hose Washers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

House Furnishing Specialties.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Hydraulic Jacks.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.

Hydraulic Machinery.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, Wm. H., Media, Pa.

Hydraulic Tools.
Watson-Stillman Co., 204 E. 43d St., N. Y.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Ice Breaking Machines.
Wharton, J. S. Lovering, Philadelphia.

Ice Cream Dishes.
Clad, V. & Sons, Phil..., Pa.

Ice Cream Freezers.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.

Ice Shredders.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ice Tools.
Ithaca Drop Forge Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
Nashua Iron & Brass Fdry. Co., Nashua, N. H.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.
Wood Wm. T. & Co., Arlington, Mass.

Injectors.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York.

Insurance, Boiler.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron and Steel, Swedish.
Harvey, Arthur C. Co., Boston, Mass.
Lidenberg, N., 150 Broadway, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Potts, Horace T. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Iron Commission Brokers.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
O'Donnell, James, Chicago, Ill.
Wister L. & R. & Co., Phila. Pa.

Iron, *Manufacturers.*
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 71 B'way N. Y.

Merchants.
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co., Phila.
Cunliffe, R. M., Phila., Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 577 to 583 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Thomson, W. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., 66 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.

Importers.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y. and Boston

Iron, Galvanized Sheet.—*See Sheets, Galvanized.*

Iron, Sheet.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., McKeesport, Pa.

Iron Ore.
Pilling & Crane, Phila., Pa.

Ironwork, Ornamental.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Job Lots, Hardware.
Browne & Mansfield, 245 Broadway, N.Y.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.

Joist Hanger.
Von Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.

Keg Machinery.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, O.

Kegs.
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co., Youngstown, O.
Gerlach, Peter & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Greif Bros., Cleveland, Ohio.

Keys, Machine.
Morton Mfg. Co., Muskegon Heights, Mich.

Lacquers.
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co., 152 Front St., N. Y.

Lasts and Last Stands.
Kupferle, Jno, C., St. Louis, Mo.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Stowell Mfg. & Foundry Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

Lathe Dogs.
LeCount, Wm. G., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Lathes.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., Pa.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Fish, H. C. Mch. Wrks., Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Grant Machine Tool Works, Cleveland, O
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila., Pa.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
McCabe, J. J., 14 Dey St., N. Y.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.
Potter & Johnson Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Windsor Machine Co., Windsor, Vt.
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Lathing, Wire.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Launches.
Palmer Bros., Mianus, Conn.

Lawn Mowers.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Lawson Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
New Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio
Phila Lawn Mower Co., Phila., Pa.

Lawn Mower Sharpeners.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill.

Lawn Rakes.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Ney Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

Lawn Sprinklers.
Fan Lawn Sprinkler Co., San Francisco, Ill.
Kupferle, Jno. C., St. Louis, Mo.
McGowan, John H. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Lemon Squeezers.
Erie Specialty Co., Erie, Pa.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Locks and Knobs.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
U. S. Steel Lock Co., Clinton, Iowa.

Lubricants.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J

Machinery.
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ajax Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Becker, John, Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Bullard Mch. Tool Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati.
Cincinnati Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., 26th St. & 11th Ave., New York City.
Crossley Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.
Davis, W. P. Machine Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Defiance Machine Works, Defiance, O.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Doan, J. B. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Fish, H. C. Machine Works, Worcester, Mass.
Florence Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila. Pa.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Henry F., Boston, Mass.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass
Holmes, John E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Johnson, Wm. C. & Sons Mch. Co., St. Louis Mo.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co., Cin., O.
McCabe, J. J., 14 Dey St., N. Y.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111-113 Liberty St., N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mach. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Marshall & Huschart Mchry. Co., Chicago, Ill.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
New York Machinery Depot, 178 Broadway, New York.
Niles Tool Wks. 138 Liberty St., N. Y.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Philadelphia Mch. Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Potter & Johnston Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pouiterer & Co., Phila., Pa.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Prentice Bros., Worcester, Mass.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., 115 Liberty St., N. Y.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Seyfert's Sons, L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Thomas & Lowe Machinery Co., Providence, R. I.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
York, S. M. Co., Cleveland, O.

Machinery Springs.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.

Machine Screws.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Chicago Screw Co., Chicago Ill.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket.
Hubbell, Harvey, Bridgeport, Conn.
Miles, F. S., Phila., Pa.
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co., New Britain
Phila. Machine Screw Wks., Phila., Pa.
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I
Worcester Mch. Screw Co., Worcester

Machine Screw Work.
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machine Tools.—*See Machinery.*

Machine Work.
Nuttall, R. D. Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Machine Wrenches.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

Machinists' Scales.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.

Machinists' Tools and Supplies.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
King, J. M. & Co., Waterford, N. Y.

Manganese Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Manufacturing Properties.
Hillman, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Manufacturing Sites.
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R. Chicago, Ill.
Thomas, B., Chicago, Ill.

Meat Choppers.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., Phila., Pa.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., New York.
Woodruff, O. D., Pottstown, Pa.

Metal Brokers.
American Metal Co., 52 Broadway, N. Y

Metal Coating.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill.

Metal Factors.
Stroud, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Metals.
Fearing, Wm. S., 256 Broadway, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff St., N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Lewisohn Bros., 81-83 Fulton St., N. Y

Metal Knives.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trethewey, Sam'l & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.

Metal Polish.
Hoffman, Geo. W., Indianapolis, Ind.

Mica.
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass

Mica Chimneys and Canopies
No. Carolina Mica Co., Boston, Mass.

Milling Machines.
Adams Co., Dubuque, Iowa.
Becker, John, Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Grant Machine Tool Works, Cleveland, O.
Lucas & Gleim, Philadelphia, Pa.
Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, O.

Mill Supplies.
Bliss, R. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Mincing Knives.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Miners' Lamps.
McIntyre, Elmer, E., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mining Machinery.
Allis, E. P. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rand Drill Co., 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Mining Screens.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Motor Fans.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Schneider Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Motors, Air.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Phila., Pa.

Motors, Petroleum.
Daimler Mfg. Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Motors, Water and Electric.
Dallett, Thomas H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Music Wire.
Frasse Co., 19 Warren St., N. Y.

Nail Clippers.
Cook, H. C. & Co., Ansonia, Conn.

Nail Machinery.
Atherton, Jesse, Auburn, R. I.
Crescent Mfg. Co., Belleville, Ill.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nail Pullers.
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Snow, L. T., New Haven, Conn.

Nail Sets.
Snell Mfg. Co., Florence, Mass.

Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Riverside Iron Wks, Wheeling, W. Va.

Name Plates, Machinery.
Becker, August, Boston, Mass.
Murdock Parlor Grate Co., Boston, Mass.

Natural Gas Pumps.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Nickel Platers' Supplies.
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.

Norway Shapes.
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.

Nuts.—*See Bolts.*

Nut Machines.
Dunham Nut Co., Unionville, Conn.

Oil Burners.
Brown, W. J., Philadelphia, Pa.

Oil Extractors.
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co., Worcester

Oil Heaters.—*See Oil Stoves*

Oil Stones.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Oil Stoves. (*See Stoves, Oil, Vapor and Gasoline.*)

Oilers.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct

Oilless Bearings.
North American Metalline Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Ore Breakers.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.

Ores.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ox Balls.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons Mt. Carmel Conn.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 126-128.

Ox Shoes.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

Packing.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Morrison, Robert, St. Louis, Mo.

Paints.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Pants Stretcher.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Paris Exhibition.
Markt & Co., Ltd., 103-94 West St., N.Y.

Patent Solicitors.
Donaldson, W. & Co., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia and Washington.
Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

Pattern Letters.
St. Louis Electrotype Foundry, St Louis.

Perforated Metal.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Phosphor Bronze.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, Philadelphia.

Phosphor Tin.
Halk & Naumann 518 Pearl St., N. Y.

Picture Cord.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.

Pig Casting Machines.
Heyl & Patterson, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pig Forceps.
Reimers, J. N. & Co., Davenport, Iowa.

Pig Iron.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Superior Charcoal Iron Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Pig Iron Storage.
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall St., N. Y.

Pile Drivers.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pipe, Bent.
Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Grips.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

Pipes, Fittings, &c.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

Pipe, Riveted Steel.
Pollock, W. H. Co., Youngstown, O.

Pipe Unions.
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Pipe, Water and Gas.
McNeal Pipe & Fdry. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Millar, C. & Son, Utica, N. Y.
National Tube Works Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Ohio Pipe Co., Columbus, O.
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Planes.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N.Y.

Planers.
Baird, U. Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
Hilles Tool Works, Hamilton, Ohio.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.

Plated Ware.
Rogers, Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace, R. & Sons Mfg. Co., Wallingford Conn.

Plate, Iron and Steel.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wood, Alan Co., Philadelphia.

Platers' Supplies.
Cutter, Wood & Stevens, Boston, Mass.

Pliers.
Bridgeport Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N.Y.

Pop Guns.
Markham Air Rifle Co., Plymouth, Mich.

Poultry Fencing.
De Kalb Fence Co., De Kalb, Ill.

Poultry Nettings.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton N. J.
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S., Cleveland,
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Poultry Netting Display Rack.
Burson, Matthew, Batavia, Ill.

Power Hammers.
Beaudry & Co. Boston Mass.
Bradley Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Kidder, R. E., Worcester, Mass.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Scranton & Co., The, New Haven, Conn.
Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati O

Power Transmitting Mach'ry.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Ct.

Presses, Power.
Adriance Mach. Works Brooklyn, N. Y
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Merriman, A. H., Meriden, Conn.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg Co., Providence R. I.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo.
Philia. Mch. Tool Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stiles, E. S. Press Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Wrightsville Hdw. Co., Wrightsville Pa.

Pruners.
Henry, John T. Mfg. Co., Hamden, Conn

Pulleys.
Amer. Pulley Co., Phila., Pa.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Eastern Machinery Co., New Haven, Ct.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.
Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Woods, T. B. Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pulley Lathes.
Woods, T. B. Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pumping Machinery.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Filer & Stowell Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., 26 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
McGowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 and 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Pumps.
Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Edson Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Humphreys Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, Ohio.
Red Jacket Mfg. Co., Davenport, Ia.
St. Joseph Pump & Mfg. Co., St. Joseph Mo.

Punches, Conductors.
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Supply Co., Boston, Mass.

Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.
Hilles & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Mersick, C. S. & Co., New Haven Conn.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Stiles E. S. Press Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Whitcomb Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.

Punching and Shearing.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Push Carts.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse.

Pyrometers.
Brown, Edward, Philadelphia, Pa.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Railroad and Mine Spikes.
Green Ridge Iron Works Scranton, Pa.

Railways, Industrial.
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y

Rat and Mouse Traps.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.

Razors.
Borgfeldt, Geo. & Co., W. 4th and Wooster Sts., N. Y.
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Swedish Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.

Razor Hones.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Reamers.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Recording Gauges.
Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Reels.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Refrigerators.
Maine Mfg. Co., Nashua, N. H.

Registers.
Highton, Wm. & Sons, Nashua, N. H.

Relaying Rails.
Block-Pollak Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dana & Co., 32 Broadway, N. Y.
Isaac Joseph Iron Co., Cincinnati, O.
Steel Rail Supply Co., 100 B'dway, N. Y.

Reloading Tools.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn

Repairing Sets, Family.
Root Bros. Co., Plymouth, O.
Star Heel Plate Co., Newark N. J.

Revolution Counters.
Pitkin, A. B. Mchry. Co., Providence, R. I.
Tabor Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N. J.

Revolvers.
Forehand Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works, Fitchburg, Mass.

Rifles.
Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N. Y.
Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Rivets.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rockford Bolt Works, Rockford, Ill.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St.,
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton, Pa.

Riveting Machines.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Rod Mill Machinery.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.

Roller Bearings.
Ball Bearing Co., Boston, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Rollers.
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co., Norfolk, Va.

Rolling Mill Machinery.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Foundry Co., Pittsburgh.
Mesta Machine Co. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Pittsburgh Shear Knife & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rolling Mills, Brass and Copper
Thompson, Hugh L., Waterbury, Ct.

Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Farrel Fdry & Mch. Co., Ansonia, Conn
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co., Pittsburgh.
Garrison, A. Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lorain Foundry Co., Lorain, Ohio.
Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
National Foundry Co., Troy, N. Y.
Phila. Roll & Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Riverside Foundry Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Seaman, Sheeth Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Youngstown Fdry. & Mach. Co., Youngstown O.

Roofing and Siding.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Youngstown, O.

Rope and Web Goods.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Rope Shield.
Ironsides Co., Columbus, Ohio.

Rope Transmission and Hoisting.
Hunt, C. W. Co., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Woods, T. B. Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Rubber Goods
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rubber Bampers.
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rules.
Stanley Rule & Level Co. 29 Chambers.

Sad Irons.
Williams, A. C., Ravenna, O.

Sad Iron Handles.
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Safes.
Fischer's, John A. Sons, Covington, Ky.

Sample Holders.
Brinkerhoff, N. M., Gibsonburg, O.

Sand Blast Apparatus.
Ward, Edgar T. & Sons, Boston, Mass.

Sand Mixer.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.

Sand Paper.
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.

Sash Balances.
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sash Cords and Chains.
Hendryx, A. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Silver Lake Co., Boston Mass.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.

Sash Locks.
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The, New Haven, Ct.
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Sash Pulleys.
Empire Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Grand Rapids Sash Pulley Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Sash Weights.
Brown, E. E., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sausage Stuffers.
National Specialty Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.

Saws.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg Mass.

Saw Handles.
Ladd, W. C., Bristol, Conn.

Saw Sets.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Taintor Mfg. Co., 9 to 15 Murray, N. Y.

Saw Tools.
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Scales.
Chatillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.
Lowell Scale Co., Lowell, Mass.
Pelouze Scale & Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Pittsburgh.

Schools and Colleges.
Michigan College of Mines, Houghton, Mich.

Scrap Metals.
Blake, M. J. & M., 10th Ave. and 15th St., N. Y.
Botjer, C., Hoboken, N. J.
Grant, Robt. & Co., 253 Broadway, N. Y.
Hitner, H. A. & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Janson Iron Co., Columbia, Pa.
Leonard, John & Co., 229 Broadway, N. Y
N. J. Iron & Metal Co., Paterson, N. J.
Osborne, D. M. & Co., Auburn, N. Y.
Perry, Wm. H. Co., Providence, R. I.
Smith, Morton B., New York.

Scrapers, Road.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

Screen Door Catch.
Automatic Door Catch Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screens, Perforated Metal.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screens, Window and Door.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Porter Screen & Mfg. Co., Burlington, Vt.

Screw Cutting Machinery.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Geometric Drill Co., Westville, Conn.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Screw Drivers.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sawyer Tool Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

Screw Machinery.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence.
Costilo, J. E. Mch. Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Draper Mach. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Garvin Machine Co., Spring and Varick Sts., N. Y.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.

Screws, *Makers of.*
Chicago Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
Franklin Moore Co., Winsted, Conn.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
Phila. Mach. Screw Works, Phila., Pa.
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scroll Saws.
Barnes, W. F. & John Co., Rockford, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Scythe Stones and Whetstones.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Pike Mfg. Co. Pike Station, N. H.

Seed Sowers.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.

Shade Roller Fixtures.
Standard Stamping & Die Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Shafting.
Cresson, Geo. V. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Cumberland Iron & Steel Shafting Co., Cumberland Md.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Finished Steel Co., Youngstown, O.
Jones & Laughlins Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Seliers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Shaped Iron and Steel.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
The Phœnix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Whitney, A. R. & Co. 71 Broadway, N.Y.

Shaping Machines.
Cincinnati Shaper Co., Cincinnati, O.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Potter & Johnston Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Shears and Scissors.
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co., Little Valley, N. Y.
Heinisch's, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd., 9-15 Murray St., N. Y.

Sheet and Bolt Copper.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheet and Rolled Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Sheet Metal Machinery.
Adriance Mach. Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sheets, Galvanized.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, O.

Sheets, Iron and Steel.
Ætna-Standard Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co., Scottdale, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co., West Chicago, Ill.
Stroud, E. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Sheet Zinc.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Shelf Boxes.
Heller, W. C. & Co., Montclair, N. J.
Moore, C. P., Ravenswood, W. Va.

Shelf Ladders.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Milbradt, G. A. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Shelving.
Warren, J. D. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
St. Louis Shovel Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Sieves.
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Skates, Ice.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Winslow, Saml. Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Slaw Cutters.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Smelting Works.
Reeves, Paul S., 700 S. Broad, Phila.

Soapstone Goods.
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

Soldering Copper Handles.
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co., Cleveland, O.

Soldering Coppers.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Spark Coils.
Varley Duplex Magnet Co., Jersey City N. J.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 126-128.

Speaking Tubes.
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St. N. Y.

Specialty Manufacturers.
Franklin H. H. Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Kulp, D. H., Marietta, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Wheeling Hinge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

Spelter.
Illinois Zinc Co., Peru, Ill.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle Ill.

Spelter Solder.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.

Spoons and Forks.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Ct.
Wallace, R. & Sons Mfg. Co., Wallingford Conn.

Sporting Goods.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.

Spray Pumps.—*See Pumps.*

Springs.
Barnes, Wallace Co., Bristol, Conn.
Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Lord Bros Mfg Co., Tilton N. H.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Phila., Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Scott, Chas. Spring Co., Phila., Pa.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

Springs, Wagon, Etc.
Wurster, F. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Spring Cotters.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.

Spring Hinges.
Bommer Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co., Cleveland O.

Stamped Ware.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Keen & Hagerty, Mfg. Co., Baltimore.

Stamping, Sheet Metal.
American Railway Supply Co., 24 Park Place, N. Y.
Clay, Oliver P. Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Grand Rapids Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Hatheway Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Houghton & Buxton Mfg. Co., Worcester Mass.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.
Konigslow, E. & Bro., Cleveland, O.

Staples.
Titchener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

Steam Hammers, &c.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street

Steam Heating.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Separators.
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
Webster, Warren & Co., Camden.

Steam Shovels.
Vulcan Iron Works, Toledo, Ohio.

Steam Specialties.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Steam Traps.
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Buildings.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Geo., Catasauqua, Pa.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Steel Flanges, Weldless.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Hoops.
Export Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel Importers.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co., N. Y., and Boston.

Steel (Mushet's Special).
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

Steel Manufacturers.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Boker, Hermann & Co., 103 Duane St.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cumberland Iron & Steel Shafting Co., Cumberland, Md.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co., So. Chicago, Ill.
Hobson, Seaman & Co., 98 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Otis Steel Co., Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Inc., Pittsburgh.
Wardlow, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 71 Broadway, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Manufacturers' Agents.
O'Donnell, James, Chicago, Ill.
Ogden & Wallace, 577-585 Greenwich St.
Pierson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.
Snyder, W. P. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Steel, Self Hardening.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.

Steel Rails.
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.

Steel Stamps and Stencil Dies.
Ness, Geo. M., Jr., 61 Fulton St. N. Y.
Schwerdtle & Siebert, Bridgeport, Conn.

Steel, Tool.
Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa.
Damascus Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Denman & Davis, 85-87 John St., N. Y.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Step Ladders, Rolling.
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke,
Milbradt, G. A. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morley Bros., Saginaw, Mich.

Stocks and Dies.
Besly, C. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Caro, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Curtis & Curtis, Bridgeport, Conn.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield,

Stokers.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Stone Working Machinery.
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co., Rutland, Vt.

Store Fixtures.
Dempsey Mfg. Co., Fayette, Ind.
Warren, J. D. Mfg Co., Chicago, Ill.

Stove Linings.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

Stoves, Oil, Vapor & Gasoline.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O

Structural Iron Work.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 39 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stewart Iron Works, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sulphuric Acid.
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ills

Swaging Machines.
Excelsior Needle Co., Torrington, Conn.

Table Ware.
Rogers, Wm Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Wallace, R. & Sons Mfg. Co., Wallingford Conn.

Tack Claws.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Ripley & Bartlett, Plymouth, Mass.
Shelton Co., Birmingham, Conn.
Tower Mfg. Co., Madison, Ind.

Tack and Nail Machinery.
Kimball Bros. & Sprague, Brockton, Sweetser, W. A., Brockton, Mass.

Tap Holder.
Ideal Machine Works, Hartford, Conn.

Taps and Dies.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Va.
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Mass.
Proudman Bros., Meriden, Conn.
Reece, E. F. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield.

Telephones.
Rawson Electric Co., Elyria, Ohio.

Terne Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Thuroscopes.
Bayer & Co., Paila, Pa.

Time Recorders.
Heywood Bros. & Wakefield, Gardner, Mass.

Tin Mills.
Philadelphia Roll & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Phillips, F. S. Sons, Phila., Pa.

Tinners' Tools and Machines.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo,

Tin Plate.
American Tin Plate Co., Chicago, Ill.

Tin Plate Machinery.
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, O.

Tinware.
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co., Baltimore

Tire Repair Outfits.
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass

Toe Calks, Steel.
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

Toe Clips
Snow, L. T., New Haven, Conn.

Tool Chests.
Am. Tool Chest Co., 200 W. Houston St.,
Bliss, R. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Tools.
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Goodell Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls,
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn
Springfield Machine Screw Co., Springfield, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers.
Starrett, L. S. Co., Athol, Mass.
Stevens J., Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.

Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwright.
Butts & Ordway Co., Boston, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Wiley & Russell Mfg., Co., Greenfield Mass.

Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Torches, Oil and Gasoline.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O

Tote Boxes.
Clark W. J. & Co., Salem, O.

Trouser Guards.
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son, 31 Spruce St., N. Y.

Trowels.
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
National Saw Co., Newark, N. J.

Trucks.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Lockport,
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y

Truck Wheels.
Havana Metal Wheel Co., Havana, Ill.

Tub Hoops.
Oatman Bros., Medina, Ohio.

Tube Bending Machines.
Bridgeport Tubing Co., Bridgeport, Conn

Tube Cutters.
Groves & Haines, Philadelph'a, Pa.

Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper, Brass and Bronze.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Tubing, Brass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Spofford, W. S. & Son, Providence, R. I.

Tubing, Iron.
Phœnix Tube Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tubing, Steel.
Leng's, John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St.
National Tube Wks. Co., McKeesport, Pa.
Pope Tube Co., Hartford, Conn.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Cleveland, O.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport,

Tumbling Barrels.
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

Turnbuckles.
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.

Twist Drills.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Slocomb, J. T. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

Upholsterers' Hardware.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Torrington.

Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.
Ashton Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., 75 John St., N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John, N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Vehicles.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Ventilating Fans.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.

Ventilator Appliances.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton St., N. Y.

Ventilators.
Enterprise Foundry Co., Cincinnati, O.

Vises.
Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., Edwardsville, Ill.
Bonney Vise & Tool Wks., Phila., Pa.
Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Lewis Tool Co., 44 Barclay St., N. Y.
Massey Vise Co., Chicago, Ill.
Parker, Chas Co., Meriden, Conn.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wagon Jacks.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Lane Bros. Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.

Wagons.
Shipman, Bradt & Co., De Kalb, Ill.

Washers.
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson & Smith, Worcester, Mass.

Washing Machines.
Brammer, H. F. Mfg. Co., Davenport, Ia.
Cyclone Washing Mch. Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
Michigan Washing Mch. Co., Muskegon, Mich.

Watches.
Ingersoll, Robt. H. & Bro., 67 Cortlandt St.

Water Gates.
Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., 75 John St., N. Y.

Water Meters.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.

Water Wheels.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.

Weaners.
Carroll Muzzle Co., Carroll, Iowa.

Weldless Steel Flanges.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelph a, Pa.

Well Supplies.
Cook, A. D., Lawrenceburg, Ind.

Wheelbarrows.
American Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Havana Metal Wheel Co., Havana, Ill.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus.
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Wind Mills.
Flint & Walling Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Window Cord.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.

Window Fasteners.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Window Weights.
Barney & Reed Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.

Wire.
Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
Kidd Bros. & Burgher Steel Wire Co., McKee's Rock, Pa.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven.
Norristown Wire Co., Norristown, Pa.
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Stewart Wire Co., Easton, Pa.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Chains.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Oneida Community, Ltd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Wire Cloth.
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
Estey Wire Works Co., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheeler's Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Cleveland
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cutters.
Chandler & Farquhar, Boston, Mass.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Schollhorn, Wm. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., Utica, N. Y.

Wire Dies.
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Drawing Machinery.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.

Wire Fences.—*See Fencing, Iron and Wire.*

Wire Goods.
Brooks, M. S. & Sons, Chester, Conn.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St.,
Hendee Wire Brush Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
New York Wire Cloth Co., 102 Chambers St., N. Y.
Scheelers Bros., Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortlandt, N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wire Forming Machinery.
American Wire Goods Co., Lowell, Mass.
Automatic Machine Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Proudman Bros., Meriden, Conn.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wire Mill Machinery.
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Wire Nails.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co., Sterling Ill.
Milwaukee Tack Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Taunton Wire Nail Co., Taunton, Mass.
Townsend, C. C. & E. P., New Brighton

Wire Nail Machinery.
Bates Machine Co., Joliet, Ill.
Miller, H. J., Bridgewater, Mass.
National Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio.

Wire Parts.
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co., Newark, N. J.

Wire Rods, Steel.
American Steel & Wire Co., Chicago, Ill.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester,
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

Wire Rope, Iron and Steel.
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis,
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa
A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester

Wire Rope Clip.
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co., Cincinnati, O.

Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.
Shuster, F. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Wood Hardware.
Bliss, R. Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Wood Screw Machinery.
Cook, Asa S. & Co., Hartford, Ct.

Wood Working Machinery
Defiance Machine Works, Defiance, O.
Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Wrenches.
Bonney Vise & Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hungerford, U. T., Brass & Copper Co., 121 Worth St., N. Y.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Phila., Pa.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., 27 Murray St., N. Y.
Star Mfg. Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Zinc Nails.
Phillips E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

Zinc Plates.
Phillips, E. & Sons, So. Hanover, Mass.

SEE ALPHABETICAL INDEX, PAGES 126–128.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

A

Acme Machinery Co. 48
Acme Malleable Iron Works 26
Acme Shear Co. 85
Adam, W. J. 9
Adams Co. 55
Adriance Machine Works 63
Ætna-Standard Iron & Steel Co. 21
Aiken, Henry 29
Ajax Mfg. Co. 49
Albany Foundry Co. 28
Alexander Bros. 39
Allentown Rolling Mills 27
Allis, E. P. Co. 34
American Blower Co. 56
American Bolt Co. 17
American Emery Wheel Wks. 46
American Metal Co. 3
American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co. 21
American Pulley Co. 42
American Railway Supply Co. 76
American Shearer Mfg. Co. 128
American Steel Scraper Co. 120
American Steel & Wire Co. 8
American Tin Plate Co. 18
American Tool Chest Co. 84
American Tool Works Co. 68
American Wire Goods Co. 43
Ames & Frost Co. 5
Ames Sword Co. 37
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co. 2
Anthony Bates Mach. Co. 14
Apollo Iron & Steel Co. 1
Arcade File Works. 98
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. 28
Arcade Mfg. Co 105
Ashton Valve Co 35
Atherton, Jesse 70
Athol Machine Co. 97
Atkins, k. C. & Co. 82
Atlas Mfg. Co. 129
Aultman Co. 39
Automatic Door Catch Co. 106
Automatic Machine Co. 58
Avery Stamping Co. 91

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co. 37
Baeder, Adamson & Co. 80
Baird, U. Machinery Co. 70
Baker, L. B. Mfg. Co. 90
Ball Bearing Co. 48
Bardsley, Jos. 103
Barnes, Wallace Co. 5
Barnes, W. F. & John Co. 59
Barnes Mfg. Co. 102
Barnett, G. & H. Co. 99
Barney & Reed Mfg. Co. 105
Barnum, E. T. 10
Barrett, W. L. 82
Bates Machine Co. 58
Baush & Harris Mch. Tool Co. 53
Bayer & Co. 89
Bayley, Wm. & Sons Co. 61
Beaudry & Co. 55
Becker, August 57
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co. 56
Belden Machine Co. 111
Bell, Edwin & Sons Co. 11
Bement, Miles & Co. 55
Berger Bros. Co. 101
Berlin Iron Bridge Co. 19
Besly, C. H. & Co. 130
Bethlehem Iron Co. 25
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co. 108
Bickford Drill & Tool Co. 53
Bicycle Step Ladder Co. 104
Bigelow, C. B. 69
Bigelow, J. F. 84
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 59
Billings & Spencer Co. 114
Bishop, Geo. H. & Co. 87
Bissell, E. & Co. 73
Blackwell, G. G. Sons & Co. 17
Blake, M. J. & M. 73
Blake & Johnson 14
Blanchard's, Porter, Sons Co. 99
Bliss Co., E. W. 62
Bliss, R. Mfg. Co. 93
Block-Pollak Iron Co 73
Boker, Hermann & Co. 22
Bolles, J. E., Iron & Wire Works. 9
Bommer Bros. 130
Bonney Vise & Tool Co. 99
Booth, The Lloyd Co. 25
Bork, Feldt, Geo. & Co. 84
Borgner, Cyrus. 27
Boston Belting Co. 40
Boston Bridge Works. 18
Boston Gear Works. 48
Boston & Lockport Block Co. 81
Botjer, C. 73
Bradlee & Co. 21
Bradley Co. 52
Braeburn Steel Co. 21
Brammer, H F. Mfg. Co. 100
Brass Goods Mfg. Co. 2
Bridgeport Brass Co. 2
Bridgeport Chain Co. 86
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co 2
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co. 113
Bridgeport Mfg. Co. 85
Bridgeport Tubing Co. 52
Briggs, Marvin. 68
Brinkerhoff, N.M. 104
Bristol Co. 1
Bristol Bell Co. 109
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co 7
Brooks, M. S. & Sons. 7
Brown & Co., Inc. 79
Brown, Edward. 28
Brown, E. E. & Co. 107
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co. 40
Brown, R. H. & Co. 80
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 66
Brown, W. J. 33
Browne & Mansfield. 72
Buck Bros. 85
Buck, Chas. 85
Buffalo Forge Co. 77&130
Builders Iron Foundry 46
Bullard Mch. Tool Co. 57
Bundy, Frank E. Lamp Co. 113
Burden Iron Co. 115
Burdict, O. C. 49
Burditt & Williams. 105
Burke, P. F. 116
Burnham, Geo. Co. 54
Burr Mfg Co. 43
Burton, Matthew 86
Butterfield & Co. 48
Butts & Ordway Co. 99

C

Cahall Sales Dept. 1&78
Caldwell Mfg. Co. 107
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co. 17
Canfield, H. O. 38
Capewell Horse Nail Co. 1
Carborundum Co. 46
Card, S. W. Mfg. Co. 50
Carlin's Sons, Thomas. 71
Carroll Muzzle Co. 120
Cary Mfg. Co. 79
Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. 85
Chambers Bros. Co. 17
Champion Blower & Forge Co. 54
Chandler & Farquhar. 98
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. 34
Charter Gas Engine Co. 33
Chatillon, John & Sons. 81
Cheney S. & Son. 27
Chester Steel Casting Co. 24
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co 86
Chicago House Wrecking Co. 45
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. 72
Chicago Screw Co. 16
Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co. 130
Christen, F. & Sons. 38
Chrome Steel Works. 24
Church, Isaac. 16
Cincinnati Corrugating Co. 11
Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co. 64
Cincinnati Railway Supply Co. 6
Cincinnati Shaper Co 53
Clad, Valentine & Son. 88
Clapp, E. D. Mfg. Co. 110
Clark, John W. 3
Clark & Cowles. 7
Clark & Parsons Co. 95
Clark, W. J. & Co. 39
Clay, Oliver P. Co. 77
Clayton Air Compressor Works. 38
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co. 1
Cleveland Elevator Bucket Co. 33
Cleveland Rule & Handle Co 80
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co. 77
Cleveland Stone Co. 99
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 48
Cleveland Wire Spring Co. 7
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. 12
Clough, R. M. 43
Clough Rockwell. 91
Cobb & Drew. 14
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co. 105
Coes Wrench Co. 96
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co. 118
Compress Wheel Co. 46
Conn. Valley Mfg. Co 81
Cook, A. D. 101
Cook, H. C. & Co. 89
Cook, Asa S. & Co. 58
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. 37
Costilo, J. E., Mch. Wks. 47
Cotton, Barclay W. & Co. 25
Covert Mfg. Co. 119
Covert's Saddlery Works. 79
Cox, Justice, Jr. 20
Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co. 3
Crane, W. M. Co. 27
Cresent Belt Fastener Co. 76
Crescent Brass & Iron Co. 103
Crescent Mfg. Co. 11
Crescent Steel Co. 23
Cresson, Geo. V. Co. 32
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co. 34
Crossley Mfg. Co. 55
Cumberland Iron & Steel Shafting Co. 41
Cunliffe, R. M. 69
Curtis & Curtis. 52
Cushman Chuck Co. 47
Cutter, Wood & Stevens 45
Cyclone Washing Machine Co. 100

D

Daimler Mfg. Co. 35
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co. 45
Damascus Steel Co. 20
Dame, Stoddard & Kendall. 109
D'Amour & Littledale Mch. Co. 33
Dana & Co. 76
Darby, Edw. & Sons. 12
Dart, E. M. Mfg. Co. 35
Davis, W. P. Machine Co. 56&69
Davol, John & Sons. 2
Defiance Mach. Wks. 48
De Kalb Fence Co. 10
Deming Co. 102
Dempsey Mfg. Co. 104
Denman & Davis. 22
Detrick & Harvey Machine Co. 55
Detroit Fence Co. 9
Diamond Machine Co. 44
Dickinson, T. L. 44
Dienelt & Eisenhardt. 51
Dillon-Griswold Wire Co 9
Disston, Henry & Son. 83
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 39
Doan, J. B. & Co. 68
Dodge Mfg. Co. 40
Donaldson, Walter & Co. 7
Draper Machine Tool Co. 64
Dudgeon, Richard. 51
Duff Patents Co. 29
Dunbar Bros. 6
Dunham Nut Co. 16
Dupont Mfg. Co. 61
Durant, W. N. 43
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co. 9
Dwight Slate Mch. Co 55

E

Eastern Forge Co. 26
Eastern Machinery Co. 40
Eccles, Richard. 116
Eckstein, C. G. 41
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co. 36
Edison Mfg. Co. 101
Egan & Co. 57
Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co. 89
Ellis & Halfenbarger. 9
Empire Forge Co. 101
Energy Mfg. Co. 93
Ensign, Bickford & Co 115
Ensworth, L. L. & Son. 77
Enterprise Fdry. Co. 103
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa. 91
Erie Specialty Co. 92
Erikson Edw. E. 29
Estey Wire Works Co. 10
Etting, Edw. J. 25
Evans Friction Cone Co. 48
Excelsior Needle Co. 130
Export Iron & Steel Co. 79
Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co. 35

F

Fairmount Machine Co. 41
Fan Lawn Sprinkler Co. 117
Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co 31
Fearing, Wm. S. 2
Ferro Carbon Casting Co. 27
Filer & Stowell Co. 35
Finished Steel Co. 20
Fischer's, Jno. A. Son. 93
Fish, H. C. Machine Works. 53
Fitch, W. & E. T. Co., The. 129
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co. 130
Flint & Walling. 102
Florence Machine Co. 54
Folding Paper Box Co. 84
Ford Bit Co. 85
Forehand Arms Co. 111
Forest City Foundry & Mfg. Co. 115
Frankford Steel Co. 28
Frank-Kneeland Mach. Co. 25
Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co. 77
Frasse Co. 93
Frick, H. C. Coke Co. 30
Fulton Iron & Engine Works. 41

G

Gardner, Jas. & Son. 27
Garland Chain Co. 106
Garrison, A., Foundry Co. 25
Garvin Machine Co. 60
General Electric Co. 36
Geometric Drill Co. 47
Gerlach, Peter & Co. 49
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co. 12
Gleason Tool Co. 130
Goodell Co. 86
Goodell Bros. Co. 92
Gould & Eberhardt. 53
Goulds Mfg. Co. 102
Graham, John H. & Co. 92
Grand Crossing Tack Co. 13
Grand Rapids Brass Co. 17
Grand Rapids Sash Pulley Co. 107
Grant, Robt. & Co. 73
Grant Machine Tool Works. 56
Green, A. H. 104
Green Ridge Iron Works. 11
Greif Bros. Co. 11
Griswold Wire Co. 11
Groves & Haines. 32

H

Haines Gauge Co 33
Halk & Naumann. 3
Hammer & Co. 88
Harrington, E., Son & Co. 42&63
Harrington & King Perforating Co. 5
Harrington & Richardson Arms Co. 111
Harrisburg Pipe Bending Co., Ltd. 34
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. 37
Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co. 20
Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. and Ins. Co. 33
Harvey, Arthur C. Co. 24
Haskell, Wm. H. Mfg. Co. 16
Hatheway Mfg. Co. 77
Havana Metal Wheel Co. 117
Hay, Budden Mfg. Co. 97
Hazard Mfg. Co. 7
Heinisch's, R. Sons. 85
Heller & Bros. 97
Heller, W. C. & Co. 104
Hendee Wire Brush Co. 81
Henderson Bros. 46
Hendey Machine Co. 78
Hendricks Bros. 2
Henry, J. T. Mfg. Co. 84
Hendryx, A. B. Co. 3
Heyl & Patterson. 76
Heywood Bros. & Wakefield. 80
Hiertz, T. & Son. 3
Highton, Wm. & Sons. 92
Hill, Henry F. 67
Hill, N. N. Brass Co. 109
Hill, Clarke & Co. 67
Hill Dryer Co. 129
Hilles & Jones Co. 54
Hillman, J. H. & Co 72
Hitner, H. A. Sons. 73
Hobson, Seaman & Co. 22
Hoffman, Geo. W. 109
Hoffman, J. W. & Co. 20

Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 47
Holland Linseed Oil Co. 27
Hollands Mfg. Co. 97
Hollow Cable Mfg. Co. 100
Holmes, John E. & Co. 73
Horton Chuck Co 47
Hough Cash Recorder Co. 89
Houghton & Buxton Mfg. Co. 77
Houston, C. B. & Co. 20
Howard & Morse 7
Howson & Howson 7
Hoyt Metal Co. 4
Hubbell, Harvey 13
Humphryes Mfg. Co. 102
Hungerford, U. T. Brass & Copper Co. 3
Hunt, C. W. Co. 89
Hurlbut Rogers Mach. Co. 49
Hussey, C. G. & Co. 3

I

Ideal Machine Works 47
Ideal Mfg. Co. 111
Ideal Tool Co. 96
Illinois Zinc Co. 3
Imperial Bit & Snap Co. 117
Ingersoll, Robt. H. & Bro. 110
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. 38
Iowa Farming Tool Co. 119
Ironsides Co. 40
Isaac Joseph Iron Co. 73
Ithaca Drop Forge Co. 110
Ives, H. B. & Co. 128

J

Jackson Flue Scraper Co. 34
Janson Iron Co. 73
Jarocki Mfg. Co. 26&52
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 40
Jenckes, E. Mfg. Co. 13
Jenkins Bros. 1
Jenkinson, R. C. & Co. 6
Jenner, H. W. T. 7
Jennings, C. E. Co. 84
Jennings, Russell Mfg. Co. 85
Jessop, Wm. & Sons. 22
Johnson, Geo. 109
Johnson, I. H., Jr., & Co. 53
Johnson, Iver, Arms & Cycle Wks. 129
Johnson, Wm. C. & Sons, Mch. Co. 68
Jones, B. M. & Co. 20
Jones, L. M. Co. 114
Jones, Jesse, Paper Box Co. 104
Jones & Lamson Machine Co. 78
Jones & Laughlins, Ltd. 30

K

Keeley, Jerome & Co. 20
Keen & Hagerty Mfg. Co. 93
Kennedy, Julian 29
Kennedy Valve Mfg Co. 35
Keystone Drop Forge Co. 116
Kidd Bros. & Burgher Steel Wire Co. 17
Kidder, R. E. 50
Kilborn & Bishop Co. 26
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 118
Kilmer Wire Mfg. Co. 10
Kimball Bros. & Sprague 11
King, J. M. & Co 99
Kinnear Calk Co. 119
Konigslow, E. & Bro. 77
Kulp, D. H. 77
Kupferle Jno. C. 77

L

La Belle Steel Co. 23
Ladd, W. C. 84
Lamond, David 29
Landis Tool Co. 46
Lane Brothers Co. 107
Latrobe Steel Co. 31
Laughlin, Alex. & Co. 29
Lawrence Bros. 106
Lawson Mfg. Co. 103
Lea, J. Tatnall & Co. 20
LeCount, Wm. G. 98
Leng's, Jno. S., Son & Co. 130
Leonhardt & Co. 117
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co. 7
Levis, Henry & Co. 25
Lewisohn Bros. 3
Lewis Tool Co. 99
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 130
Lilienberg, N. 24
Link-Belt Engineering Co. 43
Livermore, Homer F. 27
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co 22
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Co. 67
Long & Allstatter Co 51
Lorain F'dry Co. 25
Lord Bros. Mfg. Co. 54
Louden Mchy. Co 120
Lowell Scale Co. 81
Lucas & Gliem. 63
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co. 10
Lukach, I. W. 76
Lukens Iron & Steel Co. 21
Lunkenheimer Co. 128
Lusch, H. B. 52
Lyon, N. 109

M

McCabe, J. J. 56&67
McCabe Hanger Mfg. Co. 16&107
McCaffrey File Co. 98
McClure, G. W. Son 28
McCoy, Jos. F. Co. 42
McFarland, Wm. 7
McGowan, J. H. & Co. 38
McIntyre, Elmer E. 87
McKay, Jas. & Co. 20
McKenna, A. & T. 90
McKinney Mfg. Co 101
McLain E. S. & Son 27
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 35
McNeal Pipe & Foundry Co. 31
Magnolia Metal Co. 1
Main Belting Co. 39
Maine Mfg. Co. 102
Manning, Maxwell & Moore 69
Manville Machine Co., E. J. 66
Markham Air Rifle Co. 112
Markt & Co., Ltd. 76
Marshall & Huschart M'ch'ry Co. 68
Mason & Parker 84
Mason Regulator Co. 34
Massey Vise Co. 120
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. 2
Maule, Francis I. 77
Maurer, H. & Son 27
Mayhew, H. H. Co. 96
Merchant & Co. 3
Merrell Mfg. Co. 51
Merrill Bros 1
Merriman, A. H. 46
Mersick, C. S. & Co. 55
Mesta Machine Co. 26
Mietz, Aug. 33
Michigan College of Mines 77
Michigan Washing Machine Co. 100
Milbradt, G. A. & Co 104
Miles, F. S. 15
Millar, C. & Son 130
Miller, Edward & Co. 112
Miller, H. J. 14
Miller & Van Winkle 130
Miller Bros. & Co. 29
Millers Falls Co. 80&130
Millett Core Oven Co. 111
Milne, A. & Co. 20
Milton Mfg. Co. 15
Milwaukee Tack Co. 14
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co. 53
Minnesota Iron & Steel Co. 23
Mohr, J. J. 20
Monarch Cycle Mfg. Co. 110
Monce, S. G. 92
Mooney, W. M. & Co 115
Moore, C. P. 104
Moore, Franklin Co. 14
Morgan Construction Co 9
Morgan Spring Co. 5
Morley Bros. 104
Morrison, Robert 33
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co. 49
Morse, Williams & Co. 43
Morton, Thos 107
Morton Mfg. Co. 51
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co. 17
Mossberg, Frank, Co. 112
Mossberg & Granville Manufacturing Co. 63
Mugford, A. 81
Murdock Parlor Grate Co. 56
Myers, F. E. & Bro. 102

N

Nashua Iron & Brass Foundry Co. 89
National Cycle Mfg. Co. 113
National Foundry Co. 26
National Horse Nail Co. 115
National Machinery Co. 49
National Pipe Bending Co. 32
National Saw Co. 82
National Specialty Mfg. Co. 101
National Tube Wks. Co. 30
Naugatuck Mfg. Co. 38
Ness, Geo. M., Jr. 88
New Britain Hdw. Mfg. Co. 13
New Brunswick Foundry Co. 26
New Castle Engineering Works. 29
New Doty Mfg. Co. 58
New England Steel Casting Co. 24
New Haven Mfg. Co. 50
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co. 5
N. J. Iron & Metal Co. 73
N. J. Wire Cloth Co. 12
N. Y. Machinery Depot 67
N. Y. Wire Cloth Co. 13
Ney Mfg. Co. 120
Niagara Machine & Tool Works. 56
Nichols Bros. 84
Nicholson File Co. 97
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co. 25
Niles Tool Works 68
Nilson, A. H. Mch. Co. 49
Norristown Wire Co. 7
North American Metalline Co. 3
North Bros. Mfg. Co. 80
Northampton Emery Wheel Co. 45
North Carolina Mica Co. 111
Norton & Jones Mach. Tool Wks. 54
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 45&94
Norwalk Iron Works Co. 38
Nut & Washer Mfg. Co. 15
Nuttall, R. D. Co. 57

O

Oatman Bros. 117
Obermayer, S. Co. 32
O'Donnell, James 23
Ogden & Wallace 21
Ohio Pipe Co. 31
Oneida Community, 106
Osborn Mfg. Co 108
Osborne, D. M. & Co. 73
Ossawan Mills Co. 129
Ostrander Fire Brick Co. 27
Ostrander, W. R. & Co. 105
Otis Steel Co. 24

P

Palmer, I. E. 114
Palmer Bros. 34
Palmers & De Mooy Fdry Co. 28
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co. 107
Parker, Chas. Co. 98
Parry Mfg. Co. 116
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. 21
Patch, F. R. Mfg. Co. 42
Pawling & Harnischfeger 42
Paxson, J. W. Co. 28
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co. 88
Pedrick & Ayer Co. 33
Pelouze Scale & Mfg. Co 120
Perry, Wm. H. Co. 73
Peru Electric Mf'g. Co. 91
Peters Cartridge Co. 111
Phenix Tube Co 17
Phila. Lawn Mower Co. 118
Phila. Machine Screw Works. 16
Phila. Machine Tool Co. 62
Phila. Roll & Machine Co. 26
Phillip's Sons, F. R. 46
Phillips, E. & Sons. 32
Phoenix Horseshoe Co. 115
Phoenix Iron Co. 21
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co. 3
Pierson & Co. 24
Pike Mfg. Co. 84
Pilling & Crane. 1
Pitkin, A. B. Machinery Co 68
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co. 49
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 78
Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co. 16
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co. 120
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2
Pollock, W. B. Co. 35
Poole, Robt. & Son Co. 37
Pope Mfg. Co. 120
Pope Tube Co. 108
Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co. 15
Porter Screen Mfg. Co. 107
Potter & Johnston Co. 64
Potts, Horace T. & Co 25
Poulterer & Co. 68
Pratt Chuck Co. 47
Pratt, Wm. E. Mfg. Co. 107
Pratt & Whitney Co 57
Prentice Bros. 65
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co, 10
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 69
Prentiss Vise Co. 99
Presbrey Stove Lining Co. 27
Proudman Bros. 49
Pugh, Job. T. 85
Pullman Sash Balance Co. 104
Putnam Nail Co. 116

Q

Quincy Hdw. Mfg. Co 130
Quint, A. D. 50

R

Rand Drill Co. 37
Randolph & Clowes. 2
Rawson Electric Co. 81
Reade & Bowler. 68
Reading Crane and Hoist Works. 107
Reading Hardware Co. 81
Red Jacket Mfg. Co. 102
Reece, E. F. Co. 50
Reed & Curtis Mch. Screw Co. 13
Reeves, Paul S. 130
Reeves Pulley Co. 42
Reimers, J. N. & Co. 117
Remington Arms Co. 111
R. I. Perkins Horse Shoe Co. 115
Rhode Island Tool Co. 15
Richard, F. J., Mch. Co., Ltd 48
Ridgway, Craig & Son. 41
Ripley & Bartlett. 11
Riter-Conley Mfg Co. 18
Riverside Foundry Co. 26
Riverside Iron Works. 28
Roberts, A. & P. & Co. 22
Rockford Bolt Works. 16
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co. 87
Root Bros. Co. 85
Rowell, W. G. & Co. 7
Rowland, William & Harvey. 130
Ryan, J. J. & Co. 17

S

Sabin Machine Co. 5
Safety Emery Wheel Co. 44
Saginaw Mfg. Co. 43
Sague, Samuel A. 29
St Joseph Pump & Mfg Co. 101
St. Louis Electrotype Foundry. 77
St. Louis Shovel Co 119
Samson Cordage Works. 1
Samuel, Frank. 21
Saunders' Sons, D. 51
Sawyer Tool Co. 89
Scheeler's Sons. 10
Schneider & Trenkamp Co. 91
Scholihorn, Wm. Co. 96
Schoverling, Daly & Gales 111
Schrayers, M. Sons & Co. 102
Schwerdtle & Siebert. 97
Scott, Chas. Spring Co. 17
Scott, Geo. M. 38
Scottdale Iron & Steel Co. 20
Scovil, D. & H. 119
Scovill Mfg. Co. 2
Scranton Forging Co. 115
Scranton & Co., The. 54
Seaman, Sheeth Co. 26
Seaman, D. C. & Co. 16
Seidel & Hastings Co. 23
Sellers, Wm. & Co. 42
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co. 59
Sennett, Geo. B. Co. 35
Sessions Foundry Co 28
Seward, M. & Son Co. 113
Seyfert's Sons, L. F. 67
Sheble & Klemm. 117
Shelby Steel Tube Co. 79
Shelton Co. 11
Shepard, Sidney & Co. 100
Sherman, H. B Mfg. Co. 103
Shiffler Bridge Co. 17
Shipman, Bradt & Co. 115
Shultz Belting Co. 1
Shuster, F. B. Co. 53
Sibley & Ware. 54
Sickels & Nutting Co. 117
Sidney Steel Scraper Co. 118
Sigourney Tool Co. 55
Silver Lake Co. 107
Silver Mfg. Co. 53
Simonds Mfg. Co. 82
Singer, Nimick & Co. 23
Skinner Chuck Co. 47
Slocomb, J. T. & Co. 68
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. 109
Smith, M. B. 73

Smith, Thos. & Co 14
Smooth On Mfg. Co 51
Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc 29
Snell Mfg. Co 85
Snow, L. T 129
Snow Wire Works 90
Snyder, W. P. & Co 24
Sommer's Son, John 130
Southwark Fdry. & Mch. Co 34
Speidel, J. G 42
Spencer's, I. S. Sons 29
Spencer Automatic Mch. Screw Co 62
Spofford, W. S. & Son 17
Springfield Drop Forging Co 113
Springfield Mch. Screw Co 94
Springfield Mfg. Co 45
Standard Co 109
Standard Fdry. & Mfg. Co 27
Standard Scale & Supply Co 81
Standard Smelting Works 6
Standard Stamping & Die Co 77
Standard Tool Co 48
Stanley Rule & Level Co 129
Stanley Works 106
Star Heel Plate Co 94
Star Mfg. Co 96
Starr Bros. Bell Co 109
Starrett, L. S. Co 93
Steel & Iron Metal Coating Co 10
Steptoe, J. & Co 67
Sterling Cycle Works 110
Sterling Emery Wheel Co 44
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son 15
Stevens, J. Arms & Tool Co 113
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., Ltd 16
Stewart Iron Works 9
Stewart Wire Co 6
Stiles, E. S. Press Co 61
Stiles & Parker Press Co 62
Stillman & Hall, Ltd 77
Stimpson, Edw. B. & Son ..... 14&15
Stocking, E. B 7
Stokes Bros. Mfg. Co 98
Storm Mfg. Co 104
Stow Flexible Shaft Co 43
Stow Mfg. Co 43
Stowell Mfg. & Fdry. Co 103
Strieby & Foote Co 111
Stroud, E. H. & Co ..... 21&25
Sturtevant, B. F. Co 65
Superior Charcoal Iron Co 24
Supplee Hardware Co 84
Swedish Razor Co 84
Sweetser, W. A 14
Swindell, W. & Bros 29
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co 119

T

Tabor Mfg. Co 34
Taintor Mfg. Co 96
Talcott, W. O 89
Talcott, Frisbie & Co 28
Tanite Co ..... 90&130
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co 32
Taunton Wire Nail Co 14
Thomas, B 76
Thomas & Lowe Machinery Co 70
Thompson, Hugh L 17
Thompson, J. & Sons Mfg. Co 85
Thomson, W. H. & Co 20
Tiebout, W. & J 105
Titchener, E. H. & Co 11
Tod, Wm. & Co 34
Toler, John Sons & Co 103
Toomey, Frank 67
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdy. Co 26
Tower Mfg. Co 11
Townsend, C. C. & E. P 14
Transue & Williams Co 115
Trenton Iron Co 4
Trenton Malleable Iron Co 27
Tretheway, Sam'l & Co., Ltd 22
Trimont Mfg. Co 90
Tuck Mfg. Co 17
Tudor Iron Works 1
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co ..... 29&106
Turner, Vaughn & Taylor Co 9
Tyler Wire Works Co., W. S 78

U

Uehling, Steinbart & Co., Ltd 31
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co 128
Union Metallic Cartridge Co 1
Union Mfg. Co 47
Union Mining Co 27
U. S. Clothes Pin Co 89
U. S. Electro Galvanizing Co 4
U. S. Steel Lock Co 105
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co 96

V

Valentine, M. D. & Bro. Co 27
Van Dorn Iron Works Co 105
Vanduzen Gasoline Eng. Co 38
Van Wagoner & Williams Hardware Co 130
Varley Duplex Magnet Co 48
Veeder Mfg. Co 112
Vinton Colliery Co 76
Vitrified Emery Wheel Co 44
Vulcan Iron Works 43

W

Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co 69
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co 25
Wallace, R. & Sons Mfg. Co 87
Wardlow, S. & C 22
Ward, Edgar T. & Sons 24
Warner Charles Co 128
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co 4
Waterbury Brass Co 2
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co 13
Watson-Stillman Co 51
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co 120
Webster, Warren & Co 37
Wefugo Co 120
Welch, T. F. Mfg. Co 2
Wells Bros. & Co 50
Westinghouse Electric Mfg. Co 36
West Side Foundry Co 30
Wetherhill, Robt. & Co 129
Wharton, J. L. Lovering 88
Wheeling Hinge Co 114
Wheelock, Lovejoy & Co 22
Whitcomb Mfg. Co 56
White, L. & I. J. Co 85
White Mfg. Co 109
White Mt. Freezer Co 89
Whitehurst, R. W. & Co 115
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co 32
Whitney, A. R. & Co ..... 20&24
Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co 47
Wickwire Bros 13
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd 94
Wilbraham-Baker Blower Co 58
Wilcox, Crittendon & Co 113
Wilcox & Howe Co 27
Wilcox Mfg. Co 117
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co ..... 52&130
Williams, A. C 100
Williams, J. H. & Co 48
Williams, White & Co 52
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co ..... 1&108
Wilson, E. H. & Co 25
Wilson, H. P. & H. F 7
Wilson Mfg. Co 120
Wilson & Smith 14
Wilson, W. A 52
Windsor Machine Co 55
Winslow, Sam'l Skate Mfg. Co 79
Wire Goods Co 7
Wister, Francis 20
Wister, L. & R. & Co 25
Withington & Cooley Mfg. Co 116
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd 6
Wood, Alan & Co 20
Wood, R. D. & Co 32
Wood, Walter A., Mowing & Reaping Mch. Co 31
Wood, W. Dewees Co 23
Wood, Wm. H 54
Wood, Wm. T. & Co 89
Woodman, R. Mfg. & Sup. Co 111
Woodruff, O. D 88
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons 116
Woods, T. B. Sons 41
Worcester Mch. Screw Co 16
Worthington, Henry R 38
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co 12
Wrightsville Hdw. Co 104
Wurster, F. W. & Co 130
Wyman & Gordon 99

Y

York, S. M. Co 67
Young, W. C. Mfg. Co 53
Youngstown Fdy. & Mch. Co 25
Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co 6

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS CO., 232-238 William St. New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders, 232-238 William St., New York.

NAZARETH, AND *Portland,* **SILICA,** *Portland.*

CHARLES WARNER COMPANY
Domestic and Imported
CEMENTS.

OFFICES:
NEW YORK, 66 Maiden Lane
PHILADELPHIA, Land Title Bldg
WILMINGTON, Delaware.

PRIEST'S CLIPPERS

Largest Variety, Toilet, Hand, Electric Power
ARE THE BEST.
Highest Quality Grooming and Sheep-Shearing Machines.
WE MAKE THEM.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE TO
American Shearer Mfg. Co., Nashua, N.H., U.S.A.

Lighting by Acetylene.

CONTENTS.

Introduction.
Acetylene.
Dangers of Acetylene.
- Explosiveness.
- Acetylide of Copper.
- Toxic Properties.
- Effects on the Eyes.

Electric Furnaces.
- Intermittent Furnaces.
- Continuous Furnaces.

Generation of Acetylene.
Impurities of Carbide and Purification of Acetylene.
Generators.
- First Class.
- Second Class.
- Third Class.

Acetylene Lamps.
Acetylene Burners.
Author's Experiments.
Conclusion.
Fire Regulations.
List of U. S. Patents.

GENERATORS, BURNERS AND ELECTRIC FURNACES.

By WM. E. GIBBS, M. E.

140 Pages, 12mo. Illustrated. Cloth.

Price, $1.50.

Sent, Postpaid, on Receipt of Price by

DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY,
Publishers and Booksellers,
232-238 William St., New York.

THE IVES PATENT DOOR BOLTS,

Sash Locks and WINDOW HARDWARE SPECIALTIES
LEADERS WITH THE TRADE.
30-PAGE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION
H. B. IVES & CO., New Haven, Conn.

THE UNION BOILER TUBE CLEANER COMPANY
238 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Has set the acknowledged standard for the World for cleaning all makes of boilers: also for FLEXIBLE SHAFTS of remarkable strength and phenomenal durability under great stress. Write for particulars. Agents wanted.

THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.
Commercial Printers and Binders,
CATALOGUES A SPECIALTY.
232-238 William St. - New York.

The Lunkenheimer Company.... *Write for Catalogue.*
Manufacturers of Superior Brass and Iron Steam Specialties.
26 Cortlandt St., New York
35 Great Dover St., London, S. E.
General Offices and Factories: Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

IVER JOHNSON CYCLES.

$40 | $50 | $60 | $75 | —

A COMPLETE LINE.

Our line of cycles this season is very complete and Iver Johnson agents will be in position to cater for all the trade. Models of 30 in. wheels as well as chainless patterns are included, and all have the high class construction for which our cycles are noted.

Drop Forged Connections

are used throughout. This form of construction is admitted to be best, but very few wheels are built this way on account of the expense.

Send for free art catalogue containing much interesting information.

GOOD AGENTS WANTED.

Iver Johnson's Arms and Cycle Works,

FITCHBURG, MASS.

BRANCHES:

New York, 99 Chambers St. Boston, 408 Washington St. Worcester, 304 Main St

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.

For Example, we desire to find the net of $73.00 at discount 65, 20, 7½, 5 and 2½ per cent. By the old way we take our pencil, and, after a deal of figuring, conclude (if we haven't made an error) that the result should be $17.51, but we are not sure of it till we prove it. By the new way (the use of Ladd's Discount Book), we put our finger right on it in a moment, and know that the result is correct.

The book contains over 100,000 computations, and is indispensable where percentages are employed. Price, per mail, $3.00. Double Indexed Edition, $4.00.

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS CO., Publishers and Booksellers, 232 William St., New York.

IMPROVED
Labor-Saving
CARPENTERS' TOOLS.

STANLEY
RULE & LEVEL CO.
New Britain, Conn.

SOLD BY ALL
Hardware Dealers.

Improved Marking and Mortise Gauges.

The steel points are attached very near the ends of the bars, to admit of being used close up into a rabbet or corner. The head of the Marking Gauge can be turned over, for a broad or narrow bearing, as desired.

No. 90.
Nickel-plated Marking Gauge...$0 35

No. 91. Nickel-plated Marking and Mortise Gauge.....$0 65

ROBT. WE[illegible]RILL & CO.,
CHI[illegible]TER, PA.
Manufacturers
CORLISS ENGINES
Berry Safety
BOILERS.

CLARK & PARSONS CO.,
EAST WILTON, MAINE, U. S. A.
New Line
Hay
Corn
Bread
KNIVES.
Send for Circulars.
WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., N. Y.,
Sole Agents for U. S. and Canada.

Ashworth Pat. Toe Clip.

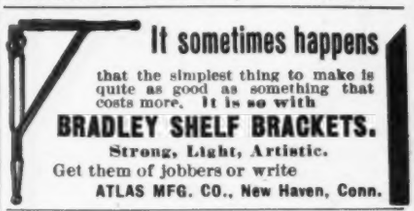
Never mind if you haven't catalogued it. Just show a sample. Price and Clip does the rest.
TRY IT.

L. T. SNOW,
Manufacturer Hardware Specialties.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Write for prices, description, cat. or samples.

DRESS GUARD LACING

IN ANY LENGTH.
ONE PRICE, ALL COLORS.
Picture Wire, Picture Hooks, Mason and Chalk Lines, Bright Wire Goods, Extension Rod, &c.

OSSAWAN MILLS CO., Norwich, Conn., U. S. A.



It sometimes happens
that the simplest thing to make is quite as good as something that costs more. It is so with
BRADLEY SHELF BRACKETS.
Strong, Light, Artistic.
Get them of jobbers or write
ATLAS MFG. CO., New Haven, Conn.

HILL Clothes Dryer.

More than 100,000 in use. Both **Balcony** and **Yard Dryers.** Fold up without removing line and take in doors when not using.

Ask Hardware Dealers or send for prices, etc.

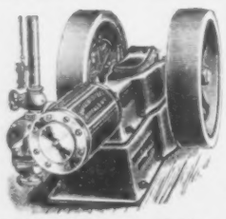
HILL DRYER COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.

FITCH SASH LOCKS

Give unqualified satisfaction and endorsement by representative Architects and Builders everywhere insures a ready sale by the Hardware Dealer. Give them a trial. Small and large sizes, in all finishes. Catalogue and Price on application.

THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO.,
NEW HAVEN CONN.

PAUL S. REEVES & SON
Philadelphia,
Phosphor Bronze, Brass,
BABBITT METALS,
For General Machine Purposes.
RAILROAD WORK A SPECIALTY.
METALS MADE TO ANY SPECIFICATIONS.
Castings ¼ lb. to 20,000 lbs. in weight.

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,
AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.

Horizontal and Upright Types for Light and Power Purposes Direct Connected and Belted "B" '96 Catalogue fully describes.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y., U.S.A.

STEEL WELDLESS TUBES
COLD DRAWN
SMOOTH INSIDE AND OUT
JOHN S. LENG'S SON & CO. NEW YORK.

EMERY OIL STONES
(DOUBLE FEED.)
Per Doze, - - - $5 00
Liberal Discount.
THE TANITE CO., - Stroudsburg, Pa.

MILLER & VAN WINKLE
STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS
TEMPERED STEEL WIRE
TEMPERED COMPRESSION & EXTENSION SPRINGS
A SPECIALTY.
MACHINERY SPRINGS.
OFFICE & WORKS 18 to 24 BRIDGE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

UTICA PIPE FOUNDRY CO.
Cast Iron Pipe for Water or Gas. CHAS. MILLAR & SON, Utica, N. Y., Selling Agents. Also Flanged Pipe, Lead Pipe and Plumbing Materials.

BOX STRAPS
AND
All Kinds of Strapping.
Write for Catalogue and Prices to
QUINCY HARDWARE MFG. CO., Quincy, Ills

BOMMER SPRING HINGES

ARE THE BEST.
"PRACTICALLY UNBREAKABLE"
SAYS THE WORLD'S FAIR AWARD
BOMMER BROTHERS
351-353 Jay St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N.W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of STEEL CASTINGS,
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

Screw Driver.
See Page 80
MILLERS FALLS CO.,
93 Reade St., New York.

Springs and Axles
ROLLING MILL.
F. W. Wurster & Co.,
375 KENT AVE., - BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Fine Taps, Dies and Reamers.

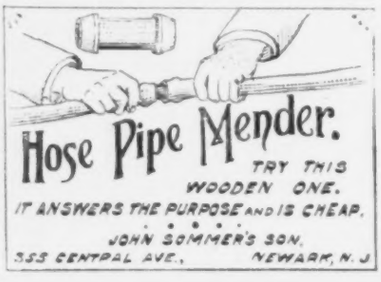
Lightning and Green River Screw Plates, Bolt Cutters, Hand and Power Drilling Machines, Punching Presses, Tire Benders, Tire Upsetters and other Labor Saving Tools. Send for New Catalogue.
WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass.

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
The STANDARD For QUALITY and DUTY.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St. N. Y.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1846.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).
WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
Address FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA

SPURS
BEVELS
CORE WHEELS
PATTERN GEARS
INTERNAL GEARS
MACH. MOULDED GEARS
GLEASON TOOL CO. RACE ST. Rochester N Y

BICYCLE REPAIRING.
A Manual Compiled from Articles in "The Iron Age."
By S. D. V. BURR.
208 pages, 205 illustrations, cloth, price, $1.00.
Sent, post-paid on receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS COMPANY.
232-238 William Street, New York.



Dayton Swaging Machines

for reducing and pointing WIRE and TUBING.
Send for Catalogue.
Tapering and Pointing and all kinds of Reducing.
Also Manufacturers of SPOKES and NIPPLES.
EXCELSIOR NEEDLE CO., Torrington, Conn.

10-12 N. CANAL ST.
C.H. BESLY & CO.
CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.
FINE TOOLS & MN'FR'S. HARDWARE

MOORE'S ANTI-FRICTION
DIFFERENTIAL CHAIN HOIST
Adjustable Automatic Brake,
Self-sustaining at every point.

Highest Efficiency. A new movement.
A perpetual compound lever.
Powerful, simple and durable.
Light, compact and strong.
Eleven sizes—Half-ton to fifteen ton capacity.
— ALSO —
Hand Power Cranes, Trolleys, Etc.
The Chisholm & Moore Mfg. Co.
(Formerly Moore Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.),
CLEVELAND, O.

SPRING HINGES
FOR ATTACHING TO
MARBLE
For Water Closet Doors.—we make the largest variety; our catalogue contains illustrations and prices.
SEND FOR IT.
Van Wagoner & Williams Hdw. Co.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
New York Office: 11 Warren Street.